

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC
INDEX**

1960-1962



Property of
CSaT

Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library

Directions for Using this Index

This index is solely a subject list. Under each subject, books, pamphlets and articles are listed by author. Titles used are those of the book, pamphlet, or article, but the page references are for the bibliographies only. Frequently the bibliography covers a wider field than that of the book indicated in its title. The following sample entries illustrate the order of information given in the references.

SAMPLE ENTRY:
Books and Pamphlets

DANTE Alighieri, 1265-1321
Swing, Thomas Kaehao. Fragile leaves of the
sybil; Dante's master plan. Newman press
'62 p415-17

Explanation

A bibliography of Dante Alighieri will be found in Thomas Kaehao Swing's The fragile leaves of the sibyl, Dante's master plan, published by the Newman press in 1962, on pages 415-417

SAMPLE ENTRY:
Periodical Article

HURRICANES
Riehl, H. and Malkus, J. Some aspects of
hurricane Daisy. 1958. Tellus 13:212-13 My
'61

Explanation

A bibliography on hurricanes will be found in the periodical "Tellus" volume 13, pages 212-213, the May 1961 issue

BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

Cumulated Volumes

Volume I	1937-1942
Volume II	1943-1946
Volume III	1947-1950
Volume IV	1951-1955
Volume V	1956-1959
Volume VI	1960-1962

BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

A Cumulative Bibliography
of Bibliographies

1960-1962

EDITED BY
MARGA FRANCK

Property of

CSaT
Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library



THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK

1963

Ref
Z

1002

B595

v.6

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. (46-41034)

Printed in the United States of America

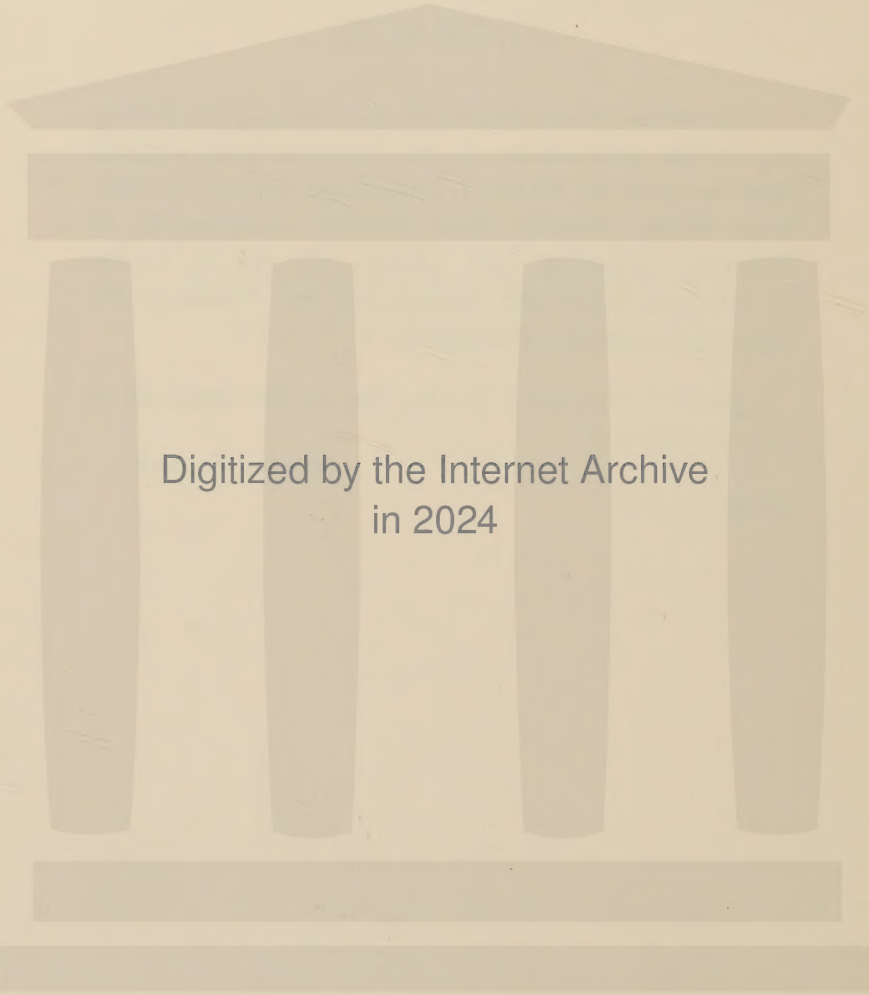
PREFACE

The editor acknowledges the assistance of the following in the preparation of this volume: Miss Eugenia Patterson and Mr. Milton I. Mittelman, both of the New York Public Library, Miss Dorothy Chamberlain of Columbia University Law Library, Mr. Jay K. Lucker of Princeton University Library, and Mr. Benjamin W. Rudd of the Library of Congress.

Special appreciation is also due to the members of the editorial staff.

MARGA FRANCK

December 1963



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

Key to Periodical Abbreviations

The Bibliographic Index examines about 1,500 periodicals, regularly for bibliographical material. This is not a list of these periodicals, but simply a key to the periodical abbreviations used in this volume.

- A I Ch E J—American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Journal
 ALA Bul—American Library Association. Bulletin
 AMA Archives Ind Health—A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Health
 ARS J—ARS Journal
 ASHRAE J—American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers. Journal
 A S M E Trans—American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions
 Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais—Academia Brasileira de Ciencias. Anais
 Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances—Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer. Bulletin des Séances
 Accounting R—Accounting Review
 Acqua—Acqua
 Acta Ag Scand—Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica
 Acta Math—Acta Mathematica
 Acta Philol Scand—Acta Philologica Scandinavica
 Acta Psychol—Acta Psychologica
 Acta Tech—Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Acta Technica
 Acustica—Acustica
 Adm Sci Q—Administrative Science Quarterly
 Advanced Mgt—Advanced Management
 Aerospace Eng—Aerospace Engineering
 Aerospace Med—Aerospace Medicine
 Aerotecnica—Aerotecnica
 Africa—Africa
 Africa—Africa (Revista de Acción Española)
 African Stud—African Studies
 Ag Eng—Agricultural Engineering
 Ag Hist—Agricultural History
 Agra Univ J Res—Agra. University. Journal of Research
 Agron J—Agronomy Journal
 Aircraft Eng—Aircraft Engineering
 Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
 Am Anthropol—American Anthropologist
 Am Antiqu—American Antiquity
 Am Antiqu Soc Proc—American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings
 Am Archivist—American Archivist
 Am Assn Pet Geol Bul—American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin
 Am Behavioral Scientist—American Behavioral Scientist
 Am Benedictine R—American Benedictine Review
 Am Biol Teach—American Biology Teacher
 Am Bsns Educ—American Business Education
 Am Cer Soc Bul—American Ceramic Society. Bulletin
 Am Cer Soc J—American Ceramic Society. Journal
 Am Concrete Inst J—American Concrete Institute. Journal
 Am Diet Assn J—American Dietetic Association. Journal
 Am Doc—American Documentation
 Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter
 Am Econ R—American Economic Review
 Am Gas J—American Gas Journal
 Am Geophys Union Trans—American Geophysical Union. Transactions
 Am Germ R—American-German Review
 Am Helicopter Soc J—American Helicopter Society. Journal
 Am Hist R—American Historical Review
 Am Inst Arch J—American Institute of Architects. Journal
 Am Inst Plan J—American Institute of Planners. Journal
 Am J Bot—American Journal of Botany
 Am J Clin Nutrition—American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
 Am J Comp Law—American Journal of Comparative Law
 Am J Econ & Sociol—American Journal of Economics & Sociology
 Am J Math—American Journal of Mathematics
 Am J Mental Deficiency—American Journal of Mental Deficiency
 Am J Ophthalmol—American Journal of Ophthalmology
 Am J Orthopsychiat—American Journal of Orthopsychiatry
 Am J Pharmacy—American Journal of Pharmacy
 Am J Physics—American Journal of Physics
 Am J Psychol—American Journal of Psychology
 Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
 Am J Sci—American Journal of Science
 Am J Sociol—American Journal of Sociology
 Am Jewish Year BK—American Jewish Year Book
 Am Math Mo—American Mathematical Monthly
 Am Math Soc Bul—American Mathematical Society. Bulletin
 Am Math Soc Memoirs—American Mathematical Society. Memoirs
 Am Math Soc Trans—American Mathematical Society. Transactions
 Am Meteorol Soc Bul—American Meteorological Society. Bulletin
 Am Micros Soc Trans—American Microscopical Society. Transactions
 Am Midi Natur—American Midland Naturalist
 Am Min—American Mineralogist
 Am Natur—American Naturalist
 Am Num Soc Mus Notes—American Numismatic Society. Museum Notes
 Am Oil Chem Soc J—American Oil Chemists' Society. Journal
 Am Perfumer—American Perfumer
 Am Philos Soc Proc—American Philosophical Society. Proceedings
 Am Philos Soc Trans—American Philosophical Society. Transactions
 Am Pol Sci R—American Political Science Review
 Am Potato J—American Potato Journal
 Am Psychoanal Assn J—American Psychoanalytic Association. Journal
 Am R—American Review
 Am Rocket Soc J. See ARS J
 Am Scand R—American Scandinavian Review
 Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal
 Am Scholar—American Scholar
 Am Scientist—American Scientist
 Am Soc Civil Eng Proc—American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings
 Am Soc Hort Sci Proc—American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings
 Am Soc Naval Eng J—American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal
 Name changed to Naval Engineers Journal, with May 1962
 Am Stat Assn J—American Statistical Association. Journal
 Am Vet Med Assn J—American Veterinary Medical Association. Journal
 Am Water Works Assn J—American Water Works Association. Journal
 Am Wood Pres Assn Proc—American Wood-Preservers' Association. Proceedings
 Americas—Americas (Academy of American Franciscan History)
 Amor Lib—Amor di Libro
 An Univ Santo Domingo—Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic. Universidad. Anales
 Anais Escol Sup Agri Luiz de Queiroz—São Paulo. Universidade. Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz. Anais
 Anal Chem—Analytical Chemistry
 Animal Behaviour—Animal Behaviour
 Ann Ap Biol—Annals of Applied Biology
 Ann Bot—Annals of Botany
 Ann Est—Annales de l'Est
 Ann Hum Genet—Annals of Human Genetics
 Ann Lib Sci—Annals of Library Science
 Ann Math—Annals of Mathematics
 Ann Math Stat—Annals of Mathematical Statistics
 Ann Midi—Annales du Midi
 Ann Mo Bot Gard—Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
 Ann Normandie—Annales de Normandie
 Anthropol Q—Anthropological Quarterly
 Antiquity—Antiquity
 Anuario Cult Perú—Anuario Cultural del Perú
 Anz Altertums—Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
 Ap Microbiol—Applied Microbiology
 Arch Rec—Architectural Record
 Archeologia—Archeologia

- Architettura—L'Architettura
 Archiv Gesch Buchw—Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens
 Archiv Orientforsch—Archiv für Orientforschung
 Archivar—Archivar
 Archives Bibl & Mus—Archives, Bibliothèques et Musées de Belgique
 Archives Crim Psychodyn—Archives of Criminal Psychodynamics
 Archives Environmental Health—Archives of Environmental Health
 Formerly AMA Archives of Industrial Health; name changed July 1960
 Archives Sociol Relig—Archives de Sociologie des Religions
 Archives Suisses Anthropol Gén—Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale
 Archivum Hist Soc Iesu—Archivum Historicum Societatis Iesu
 Arctic—Arctic
 Arith Teach—Arithmetic Teacher
 Ariz & West—Arizona and the West
 Arkiv Nord Filol—Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi
 Arlington Hist Mag—Arlington Historical Magazine
 Arnold Arbor J—Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum. Journal
 Ars Orient—Ars Orientalis
 Art Am—Art in America
 Art Bul—College Art Association of America. Art Bulletin
 Art Educ—Art Education
 Arte Veneta—Arte Veneta
 Asia Major—Asia Major
 Aslib Proc—Aslib Proceedings
 Assn Am Geog Ann—Association of American Geographers. Annals
 Assn Bar City New York Rec—Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Record
 Assn Comput Mach J—Association for Computing Machinery. Journal
 Astron Acta—Astronautica Acta
 Audio—Audio
 Audio-Visual Commun R—Audio-Visual Communication Review
 Augustiniana—Augustiniana
 Auk—Auk
 Aumla—Australian Universities Modern Language Association. Journal
 Aurora—Aurora; Eichendorff-Almanach
 Australian Inst Ag Sci J—Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. Journal
 Australian J Ag Res—Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
 Australian J Ap Sci—Australian Journal of Applied Science
 Australian J Biol Sci—Australian Journal of Biological Sciences
 Australian J Psychol—Australian Journal of Psychology
 Australian J Zool—Australian Journal of Zoology
 Australian Outlook—Australian Outlook
 Auto Eng—Automobile Engineer
 Bact R—Bacteriological Reviews
 Bakers Digest—Bakers Digest
 Banker—Banker
 Banking—Banking
 Basler Z Gesch & Altertumsk—Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde
 Baukunst & Werkform—Baukunst und Werkform
 Behavioral Sci—Behavioral Science
 Behaviour—Behaviour
 Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal
 Belorussian R—Belorussian Review
 Berlin Zool Mus Mitt—Berlin. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen
 Bibl Archaeol—Biblical Archaeologist
 Bibl Forsk Arbok—Bibliotek og Forskning Arbok
 Biblio—Biblio
 Bibliofilia—Biblioſilia
 Bibliog Soc Am Pa—Bibliographical Society of America. Papers
 Bibliotekarz—Bibliotekarz
 Bibliotheck—Bibliothek
 Bibliotheekgids—Bibliothekgids
 Bibliothekar—Bibliothekar
 Biol Bul—Biological Bulletin
 Bklist—American Library Association. Booklist
 Bks Hungary—Books from Hungary
 Blast Furn & Steel Plant—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant
 Blätt Technikgesch—Blätter für Technikgeschichte
 Bodleian Lib Rec—Bodleian Library Record
 Bombay Geog J—Bombay Geographical Journal
 Bonner Jahrb—Bonner Jahrbücher
 Börsenbl Deutsch Buch (Frankfurt)—Börsenblatt für den Deutschen Buchhandel (Frankfurter Ausgabe)
 Börsenbl Deutsch Buch (Leipzig)—Börsenblatt für den Deutschen Buchhandel (Leipziger Ausgabe)
 Bot Gaz—Botanical Gazette
 Bot R—Botanical Review
 Botanica Marina—Botanica Marina
 Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib—Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions
 Brain—Brain
 Brit Acad Proc—British Academy, London. Proceedings
 Brit Grassland Soc J—British Grassland Society. Journal
 Brit Inst Radio Eng J—British Institution of Radio Engineers. Journal
 Brit J Delinq—British Journal of Delinquency
 Brit J Educ Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology
 Brit J Educ Stud—British Journal of Educational Studies
 Brit J Psychol—British Journal of Psychology
 Brit Nucl Energy Conf J—British Nuclear Energy Conference. Journal
 Broadcasting—Broadcasting
 Bsns & Tech Sources—Business & Technology Sources
 Bsns Hist R—Business History Review
 Bsns Lit—Business Literature
 Bul Bibl France—Bulletin des Bibliothèques de France
 Bul Bibliog—Bulletin of Bibliography
 Bul Hispan—Bulletin Hispanique
 Bul Hist Med—Bulletin of the History of Medicine
 Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib—Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean
 Burl Mag—Burlington Magazine
 CERN—European Organization for Nuclear Research. CERN
 Cahiers Géog Québec—Cahiers de Géographie de Québec
 Cahiers Monde Russe & Soviétique—Cahiers du monde Russe et Soviétique
 Calif Dept Ag Bul—California. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin
 Calif Hist Soc Q—California Historical Society. Quarterly
 Calif J El Educ—California Journal of Elementary Education
 Calif J Sec Educ—California Journal of Secondary Education
 Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R—Cambridge Philosophical Society. Biological Reviews and Biological Proceedings
 Can Educ Res Digest—Canadian Education and Research Digest
 Can Entom—Canadian Entomologist
 Can Hist R—Canadian Historical Review
 Can J Ag Sci—Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science
 Can J Animal Sci—Canadian Journal of Animal Science
 Can J Bot—Canadian Journal of Botany
 Can J Econ & Pol Sci—Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science
 Can J Math—Canadian Journal of Mathematics
 Can J Microbiol—Canadian Journal of Microbiology
 Can J Plant Sci—Canadian Journal of Plant Science
 Can J Soil Sci—Canadian Journal of Soil Science
 Can J Zool—Canadian Journal of Zoology
 Can Lib Assn Bul—Canadian Library Association. Bulletin
 Can Min & Met Bul—Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin
 Can Nat Mus Bul—Canada. National Museum of Canada. Bulletin
 Can Pub Adm—Canadian Public Administration
 Carmelus—Carmelus
 Casabella—Casabella
 Cath Lib World—Catholic Library World
 Cath Sch J—Catholic School Journal
 Catholica—Catholica
 Caucasian R—Caucasian Review
 Chem & Indus—Chemistry & Industry
 Chem Eng—Chemical Engineering
 Chem Eng Prog—Chemical Engineering Progress
 Chemie-ingenieur-technik—Chemie-ingenieur-technik
 Child Develop—Child Development
 Childh Educ—Childhood Education
 Children—Children
 Chinese Culture—Chinese Culture
 Christian Cent—Christian Century
 Christian Scholar—Christian Scholar
 Church Hist—Church History
 Ciba R—Ciba Review
 Ciencias Pol Puerto Rico—Ciencias Políticas en Puerto Rico
 Civil Eng—Civil Engineering
 Civiltà Cattolica—Civiltà Cattolica

Class J—Classical Journal
 Clearing House—Clearing House
 Coll & Res Lib—College and Research Libraries
 Coll Engl—College English
 Colo Sch Mines Mineral Ind Bul—Colorado School of Mines, Mineral Industries Bulletin
 Colo Sch Mines Q—Colorado School of Mines, Quarterly
 Combustion—Combustion
 Comm & Electronics—Communication and Electronics
 Comm Pure & Ap Math—Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics
 Comp Educ R—Comparative Education Review
 Computers & Automation—Computers and Automation
 Congo-Tervuren—Congo-Tervuren
 Cornell Hotel & Rest Adm Q—Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly
 Cornell Vet—Cornell Veterinarian
 Corrosion—Corrosion
 Cost Eng—Cost Engineering
 Crisis—Crisis
 Cuadernos Estud Gallegos—Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos
 Cultural News India—Cultural News from India
 Cur Hist—Current History

Daedalus—Daedalus
 Dartmouth Coll Lib Bul—Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, Library, Bulletin
 Deep Sea Res—Deep Sea Research
 Denison Univ Sci Lab J—Denison University, Scientific Laboratories, Journal
 Deutsch Dante-Jahrb—Deutsches Dante-Jahrbuch
 Deutsch Jahrb Musikw—Deutsches Jahrbuch für Musikwissenschaft
 Deutsch Jahrb Volkskunde—Deutsches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde
 Deutsch Vierteljahrs Literaturw & Geistesgesch—Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte
 Dial Belg-Rom—Dialectes Belgo-Romans
 Doc France—La Documentation en France
 Drug & Cosmetic Ind—Drug and Cosmetic Industry
 Dumasian—Dumasian

EAZ—Ethnologisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift
 Ecology—Ecology
 Econ Bot—Economic Botany
 Econ Bul Asia & Far East—Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East
 Econ Develop & Cultur Change—Economic Development and Culture Change
 Econ Geol—Economic Geology
 Econ Hist R—Economic History Review
 Econ J—Economic Journal
 Econometrica—Econometrica
 Economica—Economica
 Educ Abst—Education Abstracts
 Educ & Psychol Meas—Educational and Psychological Measurement
 Educ Horizons—Educational Horizons
 Educ Leadership—Educational Leadership
 Educ Rec—Educational Record
 Educ Res Bul—Educational Research Bulletin
 Educ Screen—Educational Screen & Audio-visual guide
 Educ Theatre J—Educational Theatre Journal
 Educ Theory—Educational Theory
 Education—Education
 El Engl—Elementary English
 El Sch J—Elementary School Journal
 Elec Comm—Electrical Communication
 Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering
 Elec Manuf—Electrical Manufacturing
 Name changed to Electro-Technology with October 1960
 Electro-Tech—Electro-Technology
 Formerly Electrical Manufacturing; name changed October 1960
 Electrochem Soc J—Electrochemical Society, Journal
 Electronic & Radio Eng—Electronic & Radio Engineer
 Name changed to Electronic Technology with January 1960
 Electronic Eng—Electronic Engineering
 Electronic Ind—Electronic Industries
 Electronic Tech—Electronic Technology
 Formerly Electronic and Radio Engineer; name changed January 1960
 Electronics—Electronics
 Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J—Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Journal
 Emporia St Res Stud—Emporia State Research Studies
 Eng & Instrumentation. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
 Eng J—Engineering Journal

Engineer—Engineer
 Engineering—Engineering
 Engl Hist R—English Historical Review
 Engl J—English Journal
 Engl Stud—English Studies
 Entom Soc Am Ann—Entomological Society of America, Annals
 Erde—Erde
 Erdkunde—Erdkunde
 Ergeb Biol—Ergebnisse der Biologie
 Ergeb Exakt Naturw—Ergebnisse der Exakten Naturwissenschaften
 Ergeb Math—Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete
 Essex Natur—Essex Naturalist
 Etud Balzaciennes—Etudes Balzaciennes
 Eugenics Q—Eugenics Quarterly
 Eugenics R—Eugenics Review
 Euphorion—Euphorion
 Evolution—Evolution
 Excep Child—Exceptional Children

Facultad Human R—San Luis Potosí, Mexico (city), Universidad, Facultad de Humanidades, Revista
 Far East Cer Bul—Far Eastern Ceramic Bulletin
 Feliciter—Feliciter (Canadian library association)
 Food Res—Food Research
 Name changed to Journal of Food Science with January 1961
 Food Res Inst Stud—Food Research Institute, Studies
 Food Tech—Food Technology
 For Service J—Foreign Service Journal
 Forest Chronicle—Forestry Chronicle
 Forest Sci—Forest Science
 Foundry—Foundry
 France Protestante—France Protestante
 Franklin Inst J—Franklin Institute, Journal
 Freiburger Z Philos & Theol—Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie
 French Hist Stud—French Historical Studies
 Frosted Food Field—Frosted Food Field

Gas—Gas
 Gaz Beaux-Arts—Gazette des Beaux-Arts
 Geneal Inst Proc—Genealogical Institute, Proceedings
 Genetics—Genetics
 Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta—Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta
 Geog Gesell Hamburg Mitt—Geographische Gesellschaft, Hamburg, Mitteilungen
 Geog J—Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society of London)
 Geog R—Geographical Review
 Geol Mag—Geological Magazine
 Geol Soc Am Bul—Geological Society of America, Bulletin
 Geol Soc Am Proc—Geological Society of America, Proceedings
 Geol Soc Glasgow Trans—Geological Society of Glasgow, Transactions
 Geol Soc Lond Q J—Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal
 Geol Soc S Africa Trans—Geological Society of South Africa, Transactions
 Geologie—Geologie
 Geophys Prosp—Geophysical Prospecting
 Geophysics—Geophysics
 Germ Q—German Quarterly
 Germanic R—Germanic Review
 Glass Ind—Glass Industry
 Goethe—Goethe
 Grana Palynologica—Grana Palynologica
 Guilds' Eng—Guilds' Engineer
 Gulden Passer—De Gulden Passer
 Gwerin—Gwerin

Halle Univ Wiss Z Gesellsch & Sprachw Reihe—Halle, Universität, Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift, Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
 Halle Univ Wiss Z Math Naturw Reihe—Halle, Universität, Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe
 Harvard Bsns R—Harvard Business Review
 Harvard Educ R—Harvard Educational Review
 Havana Bibl Nac R—Havana, Biblioteca Nacional, Revista
 Health Educ Monog—Health Education Monographs
 Heating Piping—Heating, Piping & Air Conditioning
 Hereditas—Hereditas
 Heredity—Heredity
 Hilgardia—Hilgardia

- Hispan Am Hist R—Hispanic American Historical Review
 Hispania—Hispania
 Hist Ag—Historia Agriculturae
 Hist Stud Aus & N Z—Historical Studies: Australia and New Zealand
 Hist Verein Oberpfalz & Regensburg Verh—Historischer Verein Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen
 Hobbies—Hobbies
 Hölderlin-Jahrb—Hölderlin-Jahrbuch
 Horn Bk—Horn Book
 Hosp & Inst Bk Guide—American library association. Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries. Hospital and Institutional Book Guide
 House Beautiful—House Beautiful
 Human Organ—Human Organization
 Human Relations—Human Relations
- IBLA—Institut des Belles Lettres Arabes, Tunis
 I S A J—ISA Journal (Instrument Society of America)
 Iberida—Iberida
 Ill Lib—Illinois Libraries
 Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering
 Improving Coll & Univ Teach—Improving College and University Teaching
 Ind & Ap Math—Industrial & Applied Mathematics
 Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
 Ind & Prod Bul—Industrialization and Productivity Bulletin
 Ind Chem—Industrial Chemist
 Ind Develop—Industrial Development and Manufacturers Record
 Ind Med—Industrial Medicine and Surgery
 Ind Quality Control—Industrial Quality Control
 Ind Univ Sch Educ Bul—Indiana, University. School of Education. Bulletin
 India Q—India Quarterly
 Indian Acad Sci Proc—Indian Academy of Science. Proceedings
 Inf Hist—Information Historique
 Inf Litt—Information Littéraire
 Inf Serv—National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America. Information Service
 Inst Civil Eng Proc—Institute of Civil Engineers. Proceedings
 Inst Elec Eng Proc—Institution of Electrical Engineers. Proceedings
 Inst Eng Australia J—Institution of Engineers, Australia. Journal
 Inst Mech Eng Proc—Institute of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings
 Inst Min & Met Trans—Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Transactions
 Inst Min Eng Trans—Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions
 Inst Radio Eng Proc—Institute of Radio Engineers. Proceedings
 Inst Radio Eng Trans AC—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Automatic Control
 Inst Radio Eng Trans AP—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Antennas and Propagation
 Inst Radio Eng Trans AU—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Audio
 Inst Radio Eng Trans BME—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Bio-Medical Electronics
 Inst Radio Eng Trans BTR—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receivers
 Inst Radio Eng Trans CP—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Component Parts
 Inst Radio Eng Trans CS—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Communications Systems
 Inst Radio Eng Trans CT—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Circuit Theory
 Inst Radio Eng Trans E—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Education
 Inst Radio Eng Trans EC—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Electronic Computers
 Inst Radio Eng Trans ED—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Electron Devices
 Inst Radio Eng Trans EM—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Engineering Management
 Inst Radio Eng Trans IT—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Information Theory
 Inst Radio Eng Trans ME—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Medical Electronics
 Inst Radio Eng Trans MIL—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Military Electronics
- Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques
 Inst Radio Eng Trans NS—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Nuclear Science
 Inst Radio Eng Trans RFI—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Radio Frequency Interference
 Inst Radio Eng Trans RQC—Institute of Radio Engineers. Transactions on Reliability and Quality Control
 Instr & Control Systems—Instruments and Control Systems
 Int Assn Ag Libn & Doc Q Bul—International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists. Quarterly Bulletin
 Int J Relig Educ—International Journal of Religious Education
 Int Labour R—International Labour Review
 Int Organ—International Organization
 Int R Crim Policy—International Review of Criminal Policy
 Int R Educ—International Review of Education
 Int Ship Prog—International Shipbuilding Progress
 Int Social Serv R—International Social Service Review
 Intercom—Intercom: an Information Service for Citizen Education and Activity in World Affairs
 Interpretation—Interpretation
 Iowa St J Sci—Iowa State Journal of Science
 Irish Hist Stud—Irish Historical Studies
 Irish Natur J—Irish Naturalists' Journal
 Isis—Isis
 Islam—Islam
 Ital Affairs—Italian Affairs
 Italica—Italica
 Italian Q—Italian Quarterly
- J Abnorm & Social Psychol—Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology
 J Aerospace Sci—Journal of the Aerospace Sciences
 J Aesthetics—Journal of Aesthetics & Art Criticism
 J Ag & Food Chem—Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
 J Am Folklore—Journal of American Folklore
 J Animal Sci—Journal of Animal Science
 J Asian Stud—Journal of Asian Studies
 J Atmos Sci—Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences
 Formerly Journal of Meteorology; name changed January 1962
 J Bact—Journal of Bacteriology
 J Broadcasting—Journal of Broadcasting
 J Bsns Educ—Journal of Business Education
 J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Education
 J Child Psychol & Psychiat—Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry
 J Church & State—Journal of Church and State
 J Clin Psychol—Journal of Clinical Psychology
 J Consult Psychol—Journal of Consulting Psychology
 J Counsel Psychol—Journal of Counseling Psychology
 J Crim Law—Journal of Criminal Law
 J Dairy Sci—Journal of Dairy Science
 J Develop Read—Journal of Developmental Reading
 J Doc—Journal of Documentation (Aslib)
 J Ecol—Journal of Ecology
 J Econ Entom—Journal of Economic Entomology
 J Econ Hist—Journal of Economic History
 J Educ—Journal of Education
 J Educ Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
 J Educ Res—Journal of Educational Research
 J Educ Sociol—Journal of Educational Sociology
 J Egypt Archaeol—Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
 J Engl & Germ Philol—Journal of English and Germanic Philology
 J Exp Educ—Journal of Experimental Education
 J Exp Zool—Journal of Experimental Zoology
 J Farm Econ—Journal of Farm Economics
 J Food Sci—Journal of Food Science
 Formerly Food Research; name changed January 1961
 J Forestry—Journal of Forestry
 J Gen Psychol—Journal of General Psychology
 J Genet Psychol—Journal of Genetic Psychology
 J Geol—Journal of Geology
 J Geophys Res—Journal of Geophysical Research
 J Glaciol—Journal of Glaciology
 J Health Phys Educ Rec—Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation
 J Heredity—Journal of Heredity

J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics
 J Hort Sci—Journal of Horticultural Science
 J Ind Eng—Journal of Industrial Engineering
 J Inter-Am Stud—Journal of Inter-American Studies
 J Marine Res—Journal of Marine Research
 J Math & Mech—Journal of Mathematics and Mechanics
 J Math & Phys—Journal of Mathematics and Physics
 J Metals—Journal of Metals
 J Meteorol—Journal of Meteorology
 Name changed to Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences with January 1962
 J Milk & Food Tech—Journal of Milk and Food Technology
 J Mod Hist—Journal of Modern History
 J Near East Stud—Journal of Near Eastern Studies
 J Negro Educ—Journal of Negro Education
 J Nutrition—Journal of Nutrition
 J Paleontol—Journal of Paleontology
 J Parasitol—Journal of Parasitology
 J Personality—Journal of Personality
 J Pet Tech—Journal of Petroleum Technology
 J Psychol—Journal of Psychology
 J Relig—Journal of Religion
 J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards
 Published in 4 secs: A, Physics and Chemistry; B, Mathematics and Mathematical Physics; C, Engineering and Instrumentation; D, Radio Propagation
 J Sch Health—Journal of School Health
 J Sed Petrol—Journal of Sedimentary Petrology
 J Social Issues—Journal of Social Issues
 J Social Psychol—Journal of Social Psychology
 J Speech & Hear Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders
 J Teach Educ—Journal of Teacher Education
 J Wildlife Mgt—Journal of Wildlife Management
 Jahrb Amerikastud—Jahrbuch für Amerika-studien
 Jahrb Gesch Mittel- & Ostdeutsch—Jahrbuch für die Geschichte Mittel- und Ostdeutsch-lands
 Jahrb Gesch Osteurop—Jahrbücher für Ge-schichte Osteuropas
 Jahrb Gesch UdSSR & Volksdem Länder Europ—Jahrbuch für Geschichte der UdSSR und der Volksdemokratischen Länder Europas
 Jahrb Liturg & Hymnol—Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie
 James Joyce R—James Joyce Review
 Japan J Geol & Geog—Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography
 Jewish J Sociol—Jewish Journal of Sociology
 Journalism Q—Journalism Quarterly
 Jr Coll J—Junior College Journal

Kan Stud Educ—Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education
 Keats-Shelley J—Keats-Shelley Journal
 Kirche im Osten—Kirche im Osten
 Kobe Econ & Bsns R—Kobe Economic and Business Review
 Kölner Z Soziol & Sozialpsychol—Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie
 Königsberg Univ Jahrb—Königsberg. Universität. Jahrbuch
 Ky Lib Assn Bul—Kentucky Library Association. Bulletin
 Kyklos—Kyklos

Landscape Arch—Landscape Architecture
 Lang & Speech—Language and Speech
 Law Lib J—Law Library Journal
 Leo Baeck Inst Jews Germ Yrbk—Leo Baeck Institute of Jews from Germany. Yearbook
 Lib Assn Rec—Library Association Record
 Lib J—Library Journal
 Lib Q—Library Quarterly
 Lib Resources & Tech Serv—Library Resources & Technical Services
 Lib Trends—Library Trends
 Lib World—Library World
 Library—Library (Transactions of the Bibliographical Society. London)
 Libri—Libri
 Libro Esp—El Libro Español
 Light Metal Age—Light Metal Age
 Limnol & Oceanog—Limnology and Oceanog-raphy
 Liturg Arts—Liturgical Arts
 Lloydia—Lloydia
 Lond Math Soc J—London Mathematical So-cietv. Journal
 Lub Eng—Lubrication Engineering
 Luther-Jahrb—Luther-Jahrbuch

Machine Design—Machine Design
 Madras Univ J—Madras. University. Journal
 Majallah Perpustakaan Singapura—Majallah Perpustakaan Singapura
 Manuscripta—Manuscripta
 Mark Twain J—Mark Twain Journal
 Marquette Bsns R—Marquette Business Review
 Marriage & Fam Living—Marriage and Family Living
 Maske & Kothurn—Maske & Kothurn
 Materials in Design Eng—Materials in Design Engineering
 Materials Res & Stand—Materials Research and Standards
 Formerly American Society for Testing Materials. Bulletin; name changed January 1961
 Math & Math Phys. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
 Math Mag—Mathematics Magazine
 Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher
 Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering
 Med Lib Assn Bul—Medical Library Association. Bulletin
 Mental Hyg—Mental Hygiene
 Metal Finish—Metal Finishing
 Metallurgia—Metallurgia
 Meteorol Abst & Bibliog—Meteorological Ab-stracts and Bibliography
 Name changed to Meteorological and Geo-astrophysical Abstracts, with January 1960
 Meteorol & Geoastrophys Abst—Meteorological and Geoastrophysical Abstracts
 Formerly Meteorological Abstracts and Bibliography; name changed January 1960
 Mex Bibl Nac Bol—Mexico. Biblioteca Nacional. Boletín
 Micropaleontology—Micropaleontology
 Middle East Affairs—Middle Eastern Affairs
 Middle East J—Middle East Journal
 Mil R—Military Review
 Min Eng—Mining Engineering
 Minneapolis Inst Bul—Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Bulletin
 Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal
 Mod Lang Q—Modern Language Quarterly
 Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics
 Monatshefte—Monatshefte
 Monumenta Serica—Monumenta Serica
 Mozart Jahrb—Mozart Jahrbuch
 Munic Ref Lib Notes—New York (city). Public Library. Municipal Reference Library. Notes
 Mus Lib Assn Notes—Music Library Association. Notes
 Museum (Newark)—Museum, Newark
 Museum (Unesco)—Museum (Unesco)
 Mycologia—Mycologia

NEA J—National Education Association of the United States. Journal
 N Y Hist—New York History
 N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News—New York (city). Public Library. Branch Library Book News
 N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York (city). Public Library. Bulletin
 N Z J Geol & Geophys—New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics
 N Z J Sci & Tech—New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology
 Nachr Dok—Nachrichten für Dokumentation
 Names—Names
 Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin
 Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J—National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal
 Nat Bsns Educ Q—National Business Education Quarterly
 Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul—National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin
 Naval Eng J—Naval Engineers Journal
 Formerly American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal; name changed May 1962
 Negro Educ R—Negro Educational Review
 Negro Hist Bul—Negro History Bulletin
 Neue Volksbildung—Neue Volksbildung
 New Engl Q—New England Quarterly
 New South—New South
 News Notes Calif Lib—News Notes of California Libraries
 Nordisk Jordbrugsforsk—Nordisk Jordbrugs-forskning
 Norelco Rep—Norelco Reporter
 Norsk Geog Tids—Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift
 Norsk Geol Tids—Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift
 North Cent Assn Q—North Central Association. Quarterly
 Nucleonics—Nucleonics
 Numismatist—Numismatist

Oberlin Coll Bull—Oberlin College. Allen Memorial Art Museum. Bulletin
 Odont Tids—Odontologisk Tidskrift
 Office Exec—Office Executive
 Office Mgt & Am Bsns—Office Management and American Business
 Ohio Hist Q—Ohio Historical Quarterly
 Ohio J Sci—Ohio Journal of Science
 Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal
 Oldenburger Jahrb—Oldenburger Jahrbuch
 Onderstepoort J Vet Res—Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
 Onoma—Onoma
 Onomastica—Onomastica
 Ont J Educ Res—Ontario Journal of Educational research
 Operations Res—Operations Research
 Opt Soc Am J—Optical Society of America. Journal
 Orbis—Orbis
 Orientalia—Orientalia
 Oud-Holland—Oud-Holland
 Overseas—Overseas

PMLA—Modern Language Association. Publications
 Pa Ind—Paper Industry
 Pac Affairs—Pacific Affairs
 Pac Sci—Pacific Science
 Pac Viewpoint—Pacific Viewpoint
 Pädagogik—Pädagogik
 PaGa—Printing and Graphic Arts
 Palaeontographica—Palaeontographica
 Pamiętnik Stowiański—Pamiętnik Stowiański
 Percept & Motor Skills—Perceptual and Motor Skills
 Personnel—Personnel
 Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
 Personnel Psychol—Personnel Psychology
 Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer for Management
 Name changed to Petroleum Management with August 1961
 Pet Management—Petroleum Management
 Formerly Petroleum Engineer for Management; name changed August 1961
 Pet Refiner—Petroleum Refiner
 Petermanns Geog Mitt—Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen
 Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan
 Phila Mus Bul—Philadelphia Museum of art. Bulletin
 Philippine J Pub Adm—Philippine Journal of Public Administration
 Philippine J Sci—Philippine Journal of Science
 Philippine Social Sci & Humanities R—Philippine Social Science and Humanities Review
 Philol Q—Philological Quarterly
 Philos Sci—Philosophy of Science
 Phylon—Phylon
 Physiol Zool—Physiological Zoology
 Phytopathology—Phytopathology
 Plant & Soil—Plant and Soil
 Plant Physiol—Plant Physiology
 Plating—Plating
 Pol Affairs—Political Affairs
 Polar Rec—Polar Record
 Polish R—Polish Review
 Poultry Sci—Poultry Science
 Power Apparatus & Systems—Power Apparatus and Systems
 Psychol Bul—Psychological Bulletin
 Psychol R—Psychological Review
 Pub Roads—Public Roads
 Pub Works—Public Works
 Pyrénées—Pyrénées

Q J Math—Quarterly Journal of Mathematics
 Q J Micros Sci—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science
 Q J Stud Alcohol—Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol
 Q R Biol—Quarterly Review of Biology
 Queensland J Ag Sci—Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science

RCA R—RCA Review
 R Archéol—Revue Archéologique
 R Belge Philol & Hist—Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire
 R Bénédictine—Revue Bénédictine
 R d'Alsace—Revue d'Alsace
 R Dialect & Tradic Popul—Revista de Dialectología y Tradiciones Populares
 R Doc—Revue de la Documentation
 R Educ Res—Review of Educational Research
 R Etud Byzantines—Revue des Etudes Byzantines
 R Etud Grecques—Revue des Etudes Grecques

R Etud Islamiques—Revue des Etudes Islamiques
 R Française Hist Outre Mer—Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre Mer
 Formerly Revue d'Histoire des Colonies; name changed in 1959
 R Hist—Revue Historique
 R Hist Am—Revista de Historia de América
 R Hist Colonies—Revue d'Histoire des Colonies
 Name changed to Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre Mer in 1959
 R Int Filmologie—Revue Internationale de Filmologie
 R Interam Bibliog—Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía
 R Lett Mod & Comp—Rivista di Letterature Moderne e Comparate
 R Litt Comp—Revue de Littérature Comparée
 R Metaphys—Review of Metaphysics
 R Nord—Revue du Nord
 R Philos—Revue Philosophique
 R Sci Philos & Théol—Revue des Sciences Philosophiques et Théologiques
 R Sci Preistoriche—Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche
 R Thomiste—Revue Thomiste
 Race—Race
 Radiation Res—Radiation Research
 Radio Propagation. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
 Read Teach—Reading Teacher
 Rech Sci Rel—Recherches de Science Religieuse
 Regio Basiliensis—Regio Basiliensis
 Relig Educ—Religious Education
 Res Q—Research Quarterly
 Research—Research
 Review—Review (Imre Nagy Institute for Political Research)
 Ricerca scientifica—Ricerca scientifica
 Rochester Univ Lib Bul—Rochester, New York. University Library. Bulletin
 Romance Philol—Romance Philology
 Roy Aero Soc J—Royal Aeronautical Society. Journal
 Roy Inst Brit Arch J—Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal
 Roy Meteorol Soc Q J—Royal Meteorological Society. Quarterly Journal
 Roy Micros Soc J—Royal Microscopical Society. Journal
 Roy Soc Can Trans—Royal Society of Canada. Transactions
 Roy Soc N Z Proc—Royal Society of New Zealand. Proceedings
 Roy Soc N Z Trans—Royal Society of New Zealand. Transactions
 Rubber Chem & Tech—Rubber Chemistry and Technology
 Rural Sociol—Rural Sociology
 Russian R—Russian Review

SAE J—Society of Automotive Engineers. Journal
 Sales Management—Sales Management
 Samlaren—Samlaren
 Scand Stud—Scandinavian Studies
 Sch Activities—School Activities
 Sch & Soc—School and Society
 Sch Lib—School Libraries
 Sch Lib Assn Calif Bul—School Library Association of California. Bulletin
 Sch R—School Review
 Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
 Sch Shop—School Shop
 Scholastic—Scholastic Teacher
 Schopenhauer-Jahrb—Schopenhauer-Jahrbuch
 Sci Educ—Science Education
 Sci News Let—Science News Letter
 Science—Science
 Scriptorium—Scriptorium
 Seismol Soc Am Bul—Seismological Society of America. Bulletin
 Sewage & Ind Wastes—Sewage and Industrial Wastes
 Name changed to Water Pollution Control Federation. Journal, with January 1960
 Shakespeare-Jahrb—Shakespeare-Jahrbuch
 Shakespeare Q—Shakespeare Quarterly
 Shakespeare Survey—Shakespeare Survey
 Sight-Saving R—Sight-Saving Review
 Skogs- och Lantbruksakad Tids—Kungliga Skogs- och Lantbruksakademien. Tidskrift
 Smith Coll Stud Social Work—Smith College Studies in Social Work
 So African Lib—South African Libraries
 So African Lib Q Bul—South African Library. Quarterly Bulletin
 So Atlan Bul—South Atlantic Bulletin
 So Carolina Libn—South Carolina Librarian
 So Folklore Q—Southern Folklore Quarterly
 Soap & Chem Spec—Soap and Chemical Specialities
 Soc African J—Société des Africanistes. Journal

Soc Américanistes J—Société des Américanistes. Journal
 Soc Arch Hist J—Society of Architectural Historians. Journal
 Soc Cubana Hist Med R—Sociedad Cubana de Historia de la Medicina. Revista
 Soc Etud Indochinoises Bul—Société des Etudes Indochinoises. Bulletin
 Soc Etud Litt Sci & Art Lot Bul—Société des Etudes Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du Lot. Bulletin
 Soc Etud Océan Bul—Société des Etudes Océaniques. Bulletin
 Soc Géol France Bul—Société Géologique de France. Bulletin
 Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J—Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. Journal
 Soc Océan J—Société des Océanistes. Journal
 Social Educ—Social Education
 Social Forces—Social Forces
 Social Res—Social Research
 Social Sec Bul—Social Security Bulletin
 Social Serv R—Social Service Review
 Social Stud—Social Studies
 Sociol R—Sociological Review
 Soil Sci—Soil Science
 Soil Sci Soc Am Proc—Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings
 Solar Energy—Solar Energy
 Southeast Latin Am—Southeastern Latin Americanist
 Southeast Libn—Southeastern Librarian
 Sp Lib—Special Libraries
 Space/Aeronautics—Space/Aeronautics
 Speech Monog—Speech Monographs
 Sponsor—Sponsor
 Stellenbosch Univ Ann—Stellenbosch. University. Annals
 Stud Art Educ—Studies in Art education
 Stud Bibliog—Virginia. University. Bibliographical Society. Studies in Bibliography
 Stud Bibliog & Booklore—Studies in Bibliography and Booklore
 Stud Linguistics—Studies in Linguistics
 Stud Philol—Studies in Philology
 Sudan Notes & Rec—Sudan Notes and Records
 Sw J Anthropol—Southwestern Journal of Anthropology
 Sw Social Sci Q—Southwestern Social Science Quarterly

Tamiment Inst Lib Bul—Tamiment Institute, New York. Library. Library Bulletin
 Tappi—Tappi
 Teach Coll Rec—Teachers College Record
 Tellus—Tellus
 Tenn Acad Sci J—Tennessee Academy of Science. Journal
 Tex J Sci—Texas Journal of Science
 Textile Ind—Textile Industries
 Textile Inst J—Textile Institute. Journal
 Textile Res J—Textile Research Journal
 Theatre Res—Theatre Research
 Theol Z—Theologische Zeitschrift
 Theoria—Theoria
 Tijds Econ & Sociale Geog—Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie
 Top News—Top of the News
 Torrey Bot Club Bul—Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin
 Town Plan R—Town Planning Review
 Traffic Q—Traffic Quarterly
 Train Sch Bul—Training School Bulletin
 Trend Eng—Trend in Engineering at the University of Washington

Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates
 Tulane Drama R—Tulane Drama Review

Unesco Bul Lib—Unesco Bulletin for Libraries
 Univ So Calif Social Work Pa—Los Angeles, University of Southern California. School of Social Work. Papers
 Univ Wash Bsns R—University of Washington Business Review
 Ural-Altische Jahrb—Ural-Altische Jahrbücher
 Urbanistica—Urbanistica

Vanderbilt Law R—Vanderbilt Law Review
 Verband Bibl Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen Mitt—Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Mitteilungen
 Victorian Stud—Victorian Studies
 Volta R—Volta Review

WHO Bul—World Health Organization. Bulletin
 Warburg & Courtauld Inst J—Warburg Institute. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
 Waseda Econ Pa—Waseda Economic Papers
 Water & Sewage Works—Water & Sewage Works
 Water Poll Cont Fed J—Water Pollution Control Federation. Journal
 Formerly Sewage and Industrial Wastes; name changed January 1960
 Weimarer Beiträge—Weimarer Beiträge
 Welding J—Welding Journal
 West Va Univ Philol Pa—West Virginia University. Philological Papers
 Westfälische Forsch—Westfälische Forschungen
 Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
 Wis Lib Bul—Wisconsin Library Bulletin
 Wiss & Weltbild—Wissenschaft & Weltbild
 Wittheit Bremen Jahrb—Bremen. Wittheit zu Bremen. Jahrbuch
 Wyo Univ Pubs—Wyoming. University. Publications

Yale French Stud—Yale French Studies
 Yale Univ Lib Gaz—Yale. University. Library. Gazette

Z Ang & Amerik—Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik
 Z Bibl & Bibliog—Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie
 Z Geschichtsw—Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft
 Z Kunstgesch—Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte
 Z Kunstwiss—Zeitschrift für Kunstwissenschaft
 Z Ostforsch—Zeitschrift für Ostforschung
 Z Philos Forsch—Zeitschrift für Philosophische Forschung
 Z Slav Philol—Zeitschrift für Slavische Philologie
 Z Slawistik—Zeitschrift für Slawistik
 Zool Jahrb Syst—Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abt. für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere

Key to General Abbreviations

<p> + continued on later pages of the same issue abh abhandlung, -en abr abridged acad academy adm administration, -ive Ag August Am America, American annot annotated, -ions Ap April app appendix, -ed arr arranged assn association asst assistant aufl auflage augm augmented aum aumentada auth author bearb bearbeitet bibliog bibliography, -ical blk book bul bulletin bur bureau ca circa cent century circ circular co company col column coll collected, -ion com committee comm commission comp compiled, -er, -ation cont continued corp corporation corr corrected, -ion D December d died dept department div division doc document, -ation </p>	<p> ed edited, -ion, -or enl enlarged, -ment F February fl flourished gov government H.M.S.O. His Majesty's Stationery Office hrsg herausgegeben il illustrated, -ing, -ion inc incorporated incl includes, -ed, -ing inst institute, -tion int international introd introduction, -ory Ja January Je June Jl July lib library, librairie, etc. ltd limited misc miscellaneous Mr March ms manuscript My May N November nat national Neubearb neubearbeitet np no paging nd no date ns new series </p>	<p> O October p page pref preface, prefatory prelim preliminary priv privately pseud pseudonym pt part ptd printed ptg printing pub publication, pub- lished, -er, -ing rep report rev revised, -ion S September ser series sec section sel selected, -ion, -ive soc society sup supplement, -ary tr translated, -ion utg utgiven übers übersetzt, über- setzung univ university, université, università, etc. </p>
---	--	---

Directions for Using this Index

This index is solely a subject list. Under each subject, books, pamphlets and articles are listed by author. Titles used are those of the book, pamphlet, or article, but the page references are for the bibliographies only. Frequently the bibliography covers a wider field than that of the book indicated in its title. The following sample entries illustrate the order of information given in the references.

SAMPLE ENTRY:
Books and Pamphlets

DANTE Alighieri, 1265-1321
Swing, Thomas Kaehao. Fragile leaves of the
sybil: Dante's master plan. Newman press
'62 p415-17

Explanation

A bibliography of Dante Alighieri will be found in Thomas Kaehao Swing's The fragile leaves of the sibyl, Dante's master plan, published by the Newman press in 1962, on pages 415-417

SAMPLE ENTRY:
Periodical Article

HURRICANES
Riehl, H. and Malkus, J. Some aspects of
hurricane Daisy, 1958. Tellus 13:212-13 My
'61

Explanation

A bibliography on hurricanes will be found in the periodical "Tellus" volume 13, pages 212-213, the May 1961 issue

Bibliographic Index

A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies

—1960-1962—

ACTH

- Cats, Arnold. Het metabolisme van gemerkt corticotrophine in ratten. *Excelsior* '55 p88-95
Schotté, O. E. and Smith, C. B. Effects of ACTH and of cortisone upon amputational wound healing processes in mice digits. *J Exp Zool* 146:223 Ap '61
Siegel, H. S. Age and sex modification of responses to adrenocorticotropin in young chickens. *Poultry Sci* 40:1274; 41:332-4 S '61, Ja '62

AACHEN, Germany

Münster

- Schöne, W. Die künstlerische und liturgische gestalt der Pfalzkapelle Karls des Grossen in Aachen. *Z Kunstwiss* 15 no3-4:143-8 '61

AALTO, Alvar, 1898-

- Gutheim, Frederick Albert. Alvar Aalto. (Masters of world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p 122-3

ABANDONED children. See Foundlings

ABATTOIRS. See Slaughtering and slaughter houses

ABBREVIATIONS, English

- Bourne, C. P. and Ford, D. F. Study of methods for systematically abbreviating English words and names. *Assn Comput Mach J* 8:551-2 O '61

ABDOMEN

Diseases

- Mellinkoff, Sherman M. ed. Differential diagnosis of abdominal pain. (Univ. of Calif. medical extension ser) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Radiography

- Frimann-Dahl, Johan Cappelen. Roentgen examinations in acute abdominal diseases. 2d ed Thomas '60 p501-9

Surgery

- Allen, Arthur Wilburn, and Barrow, David Woolfolk, eds. Abdominal surgery, by forty-one authors; foreword by Frederick A. Coller, Hoeber '61 incl bibliog
Maingot, Rodney. Management of abdominal operations. 2d ed Macmillan '57 incl bibliog

ABELIAN groups

- Fuchs, László. Abelian groups. Pergamon '58 p353-61

ABIES lasiocarpa. See Fir—Alpine fir

ABILITY

- McGuire, C. and others. Dimensions of talented behavior. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 21:36-8 Spring '61

See also

- Leadership
Motor ability

Testing

- Canisia, Sister M. Mathematical ability as related to reasoning and use of symbols. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 21:125-7 Spring '62
Crane, A. R. Historical and critical account of the accomplishment quotient idea. *Brit J Educ Psychol* 29:258-9 N '59
French, J. W. and Dear, R. E. Effect of coaching on an aptitude test. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 19:329-30 Autumn '59
Illinois. Southern Illinois university. Carbondale. Perceptual and response abilities of mentally retarded children. The university '60? incl bibliog
Super, Donald Edwin, and Crites, John Orr. Appraising vocational fitness by means of psychological tests, rev ed Harper '62 incl bibliog
Vernon, Philip Fwart. Intelligence and attainment tests. *Philosophical lib.* '61 p 193-200

- Vernon, Philip Ewart. Measurement of abilities. *Philosophical lib.* '61 p259-65

- Vertein, L. D. Study of the personal-social and intellectual characteristics of a group of state college students preparing to teach. *J Exp Educ* 30:191-2 D '61

See also

- Employees—Rating
Intelligence tests
Maze tests

ABILITY grouping in education

- Eash, M. J. Grouping: what have we learned? *Educ Leadership* 18:434 Ap '61
Ekstrom, R. B. Experimental studies of homogeneous grouping. *Sch R* 69:224-6 Summer '61
Goodland, John I. and Anderson, Robert Henry. Nongraded elementary school; under the general editorship of Willard B. Spalding. Harcourt '59 p229-43
Larson, V. Problems related to programs for talented and gifted students. *Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul* 45:157-8 O '61
Lewis, Gertrude Minnie. Educating the more able children in grades four, five, and six. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p77-84 annot
Svensson, Nils Eric. Ability grouping and scholastic achievement; rep. on a five-year follow-up study in Stockholm. (Stockholm studies in educational psychology, 5) Almqvist '62 p232-6

ABLATION shielding. See Shielding (heat)

ABNORMALITIES (plants)

- Hall, M. T. Teratology in trillium grandiflorum. *Am J Bot* 48:810-11 O '61

ABOLITIONISTS

- Lader, Lawrence. Bold Brahmins; New England's war against slavery; 1831-1863. Dutton '61 p293-312

ABOMINABLE snowman. See Yeti

ABORTION

- Ekblad, Martin. Induced abortion on psychiatric grounds; a follow-up story of 479 women [tr. by Donald Burton] (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Supp99*) Munksgaard '55 p236-8
Spontaneous abortion, ed. by David N. Danforth. Menstrual disorders, ed. by C. Frederic Fluhmann. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v2, no 1) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog

ABORTION in animals

- Laing, John Archibald, ed. Vibrio fetus infection of cattle, rev ed. (FAO agricultural studies, no51) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 p59-62
Morrison, Summer Martin. Vibrio fetus, a bibliography. (Technical bul. 68) Colo. Agricultural experiment station '60 39p

ABRASION

- Kuenen, P. H. Experimental abrasion four; eolian action. *J Geol* 68:448-9 Jl '60
McNally, J. P. and McCord, F. A. Cotton quality study; resistance to abrasion. *Textile Res J* 30:745-51 O '60

ABSCISSON (botany)

- Hall, Wayne Clark. Physiology and biochemistry of abscission in the cotton plant. (Misc. pub. 285) Tex. agricultural experiment station '58 p21-3
Hall, W. C. and others. Leaf abscission in cotton. *Bot Gaz* 123:33-4 S '61
Leinweber, C. L. and Hall, W. C. Foliar abscission in cotton. *Bot Gaz* 120:151, 186; 121:16 Mr. S '59
Plaisted, P. H. Effect of 2,4-dithiobutret on some of the biochemical components of cotton and coleus plants. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:99-101 Ja '59
Yager, R. E. Possible role of pectic enzymes in abscission. *Plant Physiol* 35:162 Mr '60

ABSENCE from school. See School attendance

ABSENTEEISM (labor)

Svennerud, Sven. Dysmenorrhoea and absenteeism; some gynaecologic and medico-social aspects [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup2) *Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica* '59 p85-8

See also

Sick leave

ABSORPTION

Leva, M. and Wen, C. Y. Absorption and humidification. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:342 Ap '60

Leva, M. and Wen, C. Y. Gas absorption. *Ind & Eng Chem* 53:418-19 My '61

Sherman, P. Water binding capacity of fresh pork. *Food Tech* 15:86-7, 89, 94 F '61

See also

Absorption

X rays—Absorption

ABSORPTION (physiology)

Chatterton, R. T. and others. Tissue storage and apparent absorption of alpha- and gamma-tocopherols by Holstein calves fed milk replacer. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1071-2 Je '61

Delhumeau, G. and others. Absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. *J Nutrition* 77:59-60 My '62

Herbert, V. Studies on the role of intrinsic factor in vitamin B₁₂ absorption, transport, and storage. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:443 J1 '59

Malkinson, F. D. Percutaneous absorption of toxic substances in industry. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:96-9 F '60

Mixner, J. P. and Lennon, H. D. Efficiency of absorption of thyroxine in various forms from the gastrointestinal tracts of lactating cows. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1488-9 O '60

Robinson, D. S. Heparin clearing reaction. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:17-20 Ja '60

Symposium on the metabolism and function of the fat-soluble vitamins A, E and K. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:1-116 pt 2 J1 '61 incl bibliog

Tidwell, H. C. Lipid transport. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:312 My '60

Waldrott, G. L. Physiologic and hygienic aspects of the absorption of inorganic fluorides. *Archives Environmental Health* 2: 165-7 F '61

Yeh, S. D. J. and Chow, B. F. Vitamin B₁₂ absorption in pyridoxine-deficient rats. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:431-2 J1 '59

ABSORPTION (plants)

Brown, J. C. and others. Competition between chelating agents and roots as factor affecting absorption of iron and other ions by plant species. *Plant Physiol* 35:885-6 N '60

Dale, J. E. and Sutcliffe, J. F. Effects of aqueous extracts of red beet root on salt accumulation and respiration of discs of red beet root. *Ann Bot* 23:20-1 Ja '59

Foy, C. L. Absorption, distribution, & metabolism of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in relation to phytotoxicity. *Plant Physiol* 36: 696-7, 708-9 S '61

Franke, W. Ectodermata and foliar absorption. *Am J Bot* 48:690-1 S '61

Fried, M. and Shapiro, R. E. Soil-plant relations in phosphorus uptake. *Soil Sci* 90:74-6 J1 '60

Fried, M. and others. Kinetics of rubidium absorption & translocation by barley. *Plant Physiol* 36:190-1 Mr '61

Leonard, O. A. and Weaver, R. J. Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D and amitrole in shoots of the Tokay grape. *Hilgardia* 31 n9:367-8 N '61

Pallas, J. E. Effects of temperature and humidity on foliar absorption and translocation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and benzoic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35:580 S '60

Parker, J. Seasonal trends in carbon dioxide absorption, cold resistance, and transpiration of some evergreens. *Ecology* 42:380 Ap '61

Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Absorption, distribution, and destruction of indoleacetic acid in plum stem cuttings. *Plant Physiol* 35:442 J1 '60

See also

Plants—Absorption of water

Plants—Chemical injection

Plants—Ion exchange

ABSORPTION of sound

National scientific information service, incorporated, Washington, D.C. Bibliography on the absorption of acoustical energy by organic molecules, and related topics; one thousand annots, prepared especially for the U.S. Navy. The service '62 270p

Shumway, G. Sound speed and absorption studies of marine sediments by a resonance method. *Geophysics* 25:681-2 Je '60

Sound barrier walls for transformers. *Power Apparatus & Systems* no51:940-1 D '60

ABSORPTION spectra

Brown, J. S. and French, C. S. Absorption spectra and relative photostability of the different forms of chlorophyll in chlorella. *Plant Physiol* 34:309 My '59

Hershenson, Herbert M. Ultraviolet and visible absorption spectra: Index for 1955-1959. Academic press '61 133p

Lawson, Kathryn (Emanuel). Infrared absorption of inorganic substances. Reinhold '61 p86-187 annot

ABSTRACT art. See Art. Abstract

ABSTRACTING and indexing services

Bryant, Margaret S. Bibliographies, abstracts and indexes. (State of the lib. art. v2. pt2) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '60 p83-101

Herling, J. P. Engineering abstracting services. *Sp Lib* 52:560-5 D '61 annot

Huff, W. H. Indexing, abstracting, and translation services. *Lib Trends* 10:427-46 Ja '62 incl bibliog

Maichel, K. Soviet scientific abstracting journals. *Sp Lib* 50:398-402 O '59 annot

Moore, K. K. Abstracting journals in the electronics field. *Aslib Proc* 13:65-74 Mr '61 annot

South African council of scientific and industrial research. Abstracting and indexing journals. Lib & information div. '55 71p

United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Guide to U.S. indexing and abstracting services in science and technology. (Rep. no 101) Nat. federation of science abstracting & indexing services '60 79p annot

World health organization. Current indexing and abstracting periodicals in the medical and biological sciences; an annot. list. 2d ed (Lib. news, v 12, Sup. no2) The organization '59 85p

ABYSSINIA. See Ethiopia

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMY of medical sciences of the USSR. See Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow

ACARINA. See Mites

ACCELERATION (physiology)

Gauer, Otto H. and Zuidema, George D. eds. Gravitational stress in aerospace medicine. Little '61 incl bibliog

ACCELERATORS (particles)

Livingood, John Jacob. Principles of cyclic particle accelerators. Van Nostrand '61 p337-73

ACCIDENT law

Hunting, Roger Bryant, and Neuirth, Gloria S. Who sues in New York City; a study of automobile accident claims. Columbia univ. press '62 p 183-6

See also

Workmen's compensation

ACCIDENT proneness. See Accidents—Psychological aspects

ACCIDENTS

Association for the aid of crippled children. Two reviews of accident research: Current research in childhood accidents [by] Edward A. Suchman [and] Alfred L. Scherzer. Youth and the automobile [by] Ross A. McFarland [and] Roland C. Moore. The association '60 p52-6, 73-4

See also

Disasters

Medical emergencies

Mine accidents

Traffic accidents

Law and legislation

See Accident law

Prevention

Books, periodicals, etc. See numbers of Occupational safety and health thru December 1959

International labor office. Accident prevention; a workers' education manual. The office '61 p 175-82

United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Accident prevention. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '58 1v

United States. Public health service. Division of special health services. Accident prevention; a handbk. for public health nurses. (Pub. no670) The division '59 incl bibliog

See also

Aeronautics—Safety measures

Mining engineering—Safety measures

Safety education

ACCIDENTS—Continued

Psychological aspects

- Dunbar, Helen Flanders, and Brody, Leon. Basic aspects and applications of the psychology of safety. Center of safety education, Div. of general education, N.Y. univ. '59 p22-4
- Marcus, Irwin M. and others. Interdisciplinary approach to accident patterns in children. (Monographs, v25, no2; serial no76) Soc. for research in child development '60 p75-9

ACCLIMATIZATION

See also

- Altitude, Influence of
- Animals, Effect of climate on

ACCLIMATIZATION (plants)

See also

- Plant introduction

ACCOMMODATION coefficient

- Wachman, H. Y. Thermal accommodation coefficient: a critical survey. *ARS J* 32:11-12 Ja '62

ACCOUNTING

- Abstracts of dissertations in accounting. See numbers of Accounting review thru October 1960

- American institute of accountants. Accountants' index; 14th sup; a bibliog. of accounting literature. Jan, 1959-Dec. 1960 (inclusive) The institute '61 656p

- Ashworth, J. Books on accounting. *Lib J* 85: 919-21 Mr '60 annot

- Current reading. See numbers of Journal of accountancy

- Cyert, Richard Michael, and Davidson, H. Justin. Statistical sampling for accounting information. (Prentice-Hall quantitative methods ser) Prentice-Hall '62 p217-20

- Dale, John D. Managerial accounting in the small company. (Reinhold management science ser) Reinhold '61 p 165-78

- Dickman, Alma C. Accounting and statistical services. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. air force '57 11p

- Edwards, James Don, and Salmonson, Roland Frank. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. (MSU business studies, 1961) Bur. of business & economic research, Mich. state univ. '61 283p

- Flowers, William Baker. Criteria for disclosure of post-statement events. (Research monograph 13) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '60 p 109-13

- Goetz, Billy E. and Klein, Frederick R. Accounting in action; its meaning in management. Houghton '60 incl bibliog annot

- Keller, Thomas F. Accounting for corporate income taxes. (Mich. business studies, v 15, no2) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Mich. '61 p 139-52

- Kresse, Werner, and Geissler, Günther. Das rechnungswesen der industriebetriebe. Volk & wissen '57 3v incl bibliog

- Moonitz, M. Recent developments in accounting theory. *Accounting R* 35:216-17 Ap '60

- Muscheid, Werner. Schmalenbachs dynamische bilanz; darstellung, kritik und antitkritik. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen forschung, v3) Westdeutscher verlag '57 p 169-77

- Ray, Delmas D. Accounting and business fluctuations. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p 171-80

- Redfield, James E. Study of management services by certified public accountants. (Research monograph, no23) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '61 p 149-53

- Warsaw. Szkoła główna planowania i statystyki. Bibliografia rachunkowości, analizy, kontroli i rewizji; piśmiennictwo polskie w latach 1944-1955; łowracowski. Skrzywan Stanisław et al. Polskie wydawn. gospodarcze '58 288p

See also

- Auditing
- Bookkeeping
- Cost accounting
- Depreciation
- Inventories
- Municipal finance—Accounting

History

- Edwards, James Don. History of public accounting in the United States. (MSU business studies, 1960) Bur. of business & economic research, Mich. state univ. '60 p308-27

Study and teaching

- Musselman, Vernon A. and Hanna, J. Marshall. Teaching bookkeeping and accounting. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

ACCOUNTING research

- Davidson, S. Research projects in accounting, 1958-1959. *Accounting R* 35:707 O '60

ACCOUNTS, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

ACCREDITING associations

- National league for nursing. Department of diploma and associate degree programs. Bibliography on accreditation for diploma schools of nursing. The league '60 3p
- Nevins, John F. Study of the organization and operation of voluntary accrediting agencies. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v22, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p361-87

ACCULTURATION

- Crowder, Michael, Senegal; a study in French assimilation policy. Oxford '62 p 101-3

- Doob, Leonard William. Becoming more civilized; a psychological exploration. Yale univ. press '60 p268-80

- Gulick, John. Cherokees at the crossroads. (Monograph) Inst. for research in social science, N.C. univ. '60 p 191-3

- Interuniversity summer research seminar, University of New Mexico, 1956. Perspectives in American Indian culture change; ed. by Edward H. Spicer. Univ. of Chicago press '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Assimilation (sociology)
- Culture—Diffusion
- Eskimos—Acculturation
- Indians of Mexico—Acculturation
- Indians of North America—Acculturation

ACER saccharum. See Sugar maple

ACETATES

- Davis, C. L. and others. Availability and metabolism of various substrates in ruminants. *J Dairy Sci* 43:240, 249, 1787 F, D '60

ACETIC acid

See also

- 2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)

ACETONEMIA

- Hatzioles, Basil Constantin, and Shaw, Joseph Clement. Bovine ketosis: a microscopic study of the pituitary and adrenal glands. (Bul. A-98) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '58 p63-8

- Procos, J. Ovine ketosis. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 28:565, 29:110 My '61-Mr '62

ACETYLENE black. See Carbon black

ACHIEVEMENT tests. See Ability—Testing

ACIDITY

See also

- Plants—Acid content

ACIDOSIS

- Goldberger, Emanuel. Primer of water, electrolyte, and acid-base syndromes. Lea '59 incl bibliog

- Same. 2d rev ed Lea '62 incl bibliog

ACIDS

See also

- Amino acids
- Bile acids
- also names of acids, e.g. Alginic acid, Malic acid

ACIDS, Fatty

- Boller, K. A. and others. Digestibility of blue grama hay and production of fatty acids by sheep. (Bul. 436) Agricultural experiment station, N.Mex. state univ. '59 p 12-13

- Cahill, G. F. and others. Factors concerned with the regulation of fatty acid metabolism by adipose tissue. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8: 738-9 S '60

- Dales, R. P. Coelomic and peritoneal cell systems of some sabellid polychaetes. *Q J Micro Sci* 102:345-6 S '61

- Evrard, E. and others. Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids of normal, triton-treated and cholesterol-fed rabbits. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:248-9 Mr '62

- Smith, L. M. Quantitative fatty acid analysis of milk fat by gas-liquid chromatography. *J Dairy Sci* 44:621-2 Ap '61

- Tidwell, H. C. Lipid transport. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:312 My '60

See also

- Sorbic acid

ACIDS, Organic

- Buch, Margaret L. Bibliography of organic acids in higher plants. (Agricultural handbook, no 164) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 100p

See also

- Alloxanic acid
- Quinic acid

Physiological effect

- Von Oettingen, W. F. Aliphatic acids and their esters—toxicity and potential dangers. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:530-1; 21:63-5, 112-13 D '59-F '60

- DER ACKERMANN aus Böhmen**
Bäumel, Franz H. Rhetorical devices and structure in the Ackermann aus Böhmen. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v60) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 123-36
- ACNE**
Faust, R. E. Decade of progress against acne vulgaris. *Drug & Cosmetic Ind* 90:109-1, 146-147 Ja-F '62
- ACOUSTICAL engineering**
Beranek, Leo Leroy, ed. Noise reduction; prepared for a special summer program at the Mass. inst. of technology. McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- ACOUSTICS.** See Architectural acoustics; Electroacoustics; Hearing; Sound; Underwater acoustics
- ACTING**
Duerr, Edwin. Length and depth of acting; with a foreword by A. M. Nagler. Holt '62 p543-71 annot
See also
Actors and actresses
Drama in education
- ACTINOMYCESES**
Howell, A. and others. Oral strains of actinomycetes. *J Bact* 78:94-5 J1 '59
- ACTINOMYCETES**
Hesseltine, C. W. Relationships of the actinomycetales. *Mycologia* 52:472-4 My '60
Tendler, M. D. Studies on thermophilic actinomycetes. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 86:29-30 Ja '59
Waksman, Selman Abraham. Actinomycetes; v. 1. Nature, occurrence, and activities. Williams & Wilkins '59 p278-318
- ACTINOMYCIN**
Kaiz, E. and Pugh, L. H. Actinomycins. *Ap Microbiol* 9:266-7 My '61
- ACTION Française**
Tannenbaum, Edward R. Action Française; die-hard reactionaries in twentieth-century France. Wiley '62 p291-305
- ACTIVITIES, Student.** See Student activities
- ACTORS and actresses**
Marinacci, Barbara. Leading ladies; a gallery of famous actresses. Dodd '61 p293-7
- ADAMS, Brooks, 1848-1927**
Donovan, Timothy Paul. Henry Adams and Brooks Adams; the education of two Am. historians. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p 198-201, 205-8
- ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1807-1886**
Duberman, Martin B. Charles Francis Adams, 1807-1886. Houghton '61 p401-21 annot
- ADAMS, Henry, 1838-1918**
Donovan, Timothy Paul. Henry Adams and Brooks Adams; the education of two Am. historians. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p 195-8, 201-5
See also
- ADAPTABILITY (psychology)**
Adjustment (psychology)
- ADAPTATION (biology)**
Blum, H. F. Does the melanin pigment of human skin have adaptive value? an essay in human ecology and the evolution of race. *Q R Biol* 36:62-3 Mr '61
Bowman, Robert Irvin. Morphological differentiation and adaptation in the Galápagos finches. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v58) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p297-302
Hamilton, T. H. Adaptive significances of intraspecific trends of variation in wing length and body size among bird species. *Evolution* 15:194-5 Je '61
Job, S. V. Metabolism of *plotosus anguillaris* (Bloch) in various concentrations of salt and oxygen in the medium. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 50:287-8 N '59
Murie, M. Metabolic characteristics of mountain, desert and coastal populations of *peromyscus*. *Ecology* 42:739-40 Autumn '61
See also
Man—Influence of environment
Stress (physiology)
- ADAPTATION (botany)**
Shrift, A. and others. Stability & reversibility of adaptation to selenomethionine in *chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol* 36:518-19 J1 '61
- ADAPTATION (psychology)** See Adjustment (psychology)
- ADDAMS, Jane, 1860-1935**
Addams, Jane. Jane Addams; a centennial reader. Macmillan '60 p327-30
Perkins, M. Helen. Preliminary checklist for a bibliography on Jane Addams; comp. under the direction of the Rockford Area Jane Addams centennial committee. Rockford college lib. '60 43p
- ADDITIVES, Food.** See Food additives
- ADELCRANTZ, Carl Fredric, friherre, 1716-1796**
Fogelmarck, Stig. Carl Fredrik Adelcrantz, arkitekt. (Stockholm. Kommunalförvaltning. Monografier, 20) Almqvist '57 p515-25
- ADENA culture**
Ritchie, W. A. and Dragoo, D. W. Eastern dispersal of Adena. *Am Antiq* 25:49-50 J1 '59
- ADENOIDS**
Surgery
Proctor, Donald F. Tonsils and adenoids in childhood. (Pediatric surgical monograph ser) Thomas '60 incl bibliog
- ADHESION**
American society for testing materials. Symposium on adhesion and adhesives [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no271) The society '61 incl bibliog
- ADHESIVES**
American society for testing materials. Symposium on adhesion and adhesives [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no271) The society '61 incl bibliog
Skeist, Irving, ed. Handbook of adhesives. Reinhold '62 incl bibliog
See also
Mucilage
- ADI (tribe)**
Roy, Sachin. Aspects of Padam-Minyong culture; foreword by Verrier Elwin. North-East frontier agency '60 p295-301
- ADIPOSE tissue.** See Fat
- ADIRONDACK Mountains**
Adirondack Mountain club. Bibliography committee. Adirondack bibliography; a list of bks, pamphlets and periodical articles pub. through the year 1955. The club '58 354p
—Supplement, 1956 and 1957[1960] The club '60-'62 4v
Sleicher, Charles Albert. Adirondacks: American playground. Exposition '60 p277-8
- ADJUSTMENT (psychology)**
Cowen, Emory L. and others. Adjustment to visual disability in adolescence. Am. foundation for the blind '61 p 177-88
Cowen, E. L. and others. Social desirability of traits descriptive terms: a factor in the prediction of Q sort. *J Personality* 28:543-4 D '60
Elkin, Frederick. Child and society; the process of socialization. (Random house studies in sociology, 19) Random house '60 p 118-21 annot
Scott, M. G. Contributions of physical activity to psychological development. *Res Q* 31 pt2:317-20 My '60
Smith, Donald Curtis. Personal and social adjustment of gifted adolescents. (CEC research monograph. SerA, no4) Council for exceptional children '62 p62-4
Smith, Henry Clay. Personality adjustment. McGraw '61 p577-600
- ADJUSTMENT, Social**
Cowell, C. C. Contributions of physical activity to social development. *Res Q* 31 pt2:301-6 My '60
See also
Maturity, Social
- ADJUSTMENT, Student.** See School children—Adjustment
- ADLER, Hanna, 1859-1947**
Hanna Adler og hendes skole [udg. i 100-året for Hanna Adlers fødsel den 28. maj 1959] Gad '59 p 173-7
- ADLERIAN psychology.** See Psychology, Individual
- ADMINISTRATION.** See Management
- ADMINISTRATION, Military.** See Military administration
- ADMINISTRATION, Public**
Abstracts. See numbers of Administrative science quarterly
Bibliography. See numbers of International review of administrative sciences
Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. The library. See numbers
Heady, F. Recent literature on comparative public administration. *Adm Sci Q* 5:135-54 Je '60 annot
Indice bibliográfico en administración pública. Biblioteca, Escuela de adm. pública, Univ. mayor de San Andres. See numbers
Italy. Consiglio dei ministri. Stato dei lavori per la riforma della pubblica amministrazione, 1948-1953. Istituto poligrafico dello stato '53 3v, v3, p815-99

ADMINISTRATION, Public—Continued

- Michigan. University. Institute of public administration. Comparative public administration; a sel. annu. bibliography. 2d ed. by Ferrel Heady [and] Sybil L. Stokes. The university '60 93p annot
- New York. State library. Albany. Legislative reference library. Source material for the study of public administration. The library '58 1v
- Pfiffner, John McDonald, and Presthus, Robert Vance. Public administration. 4th ed Ronald '60 incl bibliog
- Public administration abstracts and index of articles. Indian inst. of public adm. See numbers
- Recent articles and pamphlets of interest. See numbers of Canadian public administration
- Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review
- Sturn, Albert Lee, and others. Bibliography on public administration in Turkey. 1928-1957. (Faculty pub. 88-70. Inst. pub. 6) Inst. of adm. sciences, Univ. of Ankara; Graduate school of public adm. & social service, N.Y. univ. '59 224p annot
- United States. Department of the army. Army library. Select bibliography on administrative organization. (Pamphlet no 10-5) The library '60 38p annot
- See also
- Administrative law
- Civil service
- ADMINISTRATION of Justice.** See Justice, Administration of
- ADMINISTRATIVE and political divisions**
- See also
- Economic zoning
- Election districts
- Gerrymander
- ADMINISTRATIVE law**
- Italy. Consiglio dei ministri. Stato dei lavori per la riforma della pubblica amministrazione, 1948-1953. Istituto poligrafico dello stato '53 3v, v3, p815-99
- ADOLESCENCE**
- American psychiatric association. Committee on academic education. Sources of information on behavioral problems of adolescence; an index of scientific studies and their sources dealing with youth from ages 14 to 22; comp. with the professional assistance of Vaclav Mostecky [and others] The association '60 96p
- Bandura, Albert, and Walters, Richard H. Adolescent aggression; a study of the influence of child-training practices and family interrelationships; foreword by Robert R. Sears. (Psychology ser) Ronald '59 p459-64
- Blaine, Graham Burt. Patience and fortitude; the parents' guide to adolescence. Little '62 p203-6
- Blos, Peter. On adolescence; a psychoanalytic interpretation. Free press '62 p245-62
- Busemann, Adolf. Krisenjahre im ablauf der menschlichen jugend. 2d enl & rev ed Henn '59 p 172-9
- Educational program: adolescence; reviews the literature for the six-year period since Feb. 1954. R Educ Res 30:1-92 F '60
- Glover, Leland E. How to help your teenager grow up; with a foreword by Nadina R. Kavinoky Collier bks. '62 p241-3
- Gordon, Ira J. Human development from birth through adolescence. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '62 incl bibliog
- Gottlieb, David, and Reeves, Jon. Adolescent behavior in urban areas: a bibliographic review and discussion of the literature. (Mich. State univ. of agriculture and applied science. College of education. Education ser. 3) Bur. of research & pubs. '62 1v
- Horrocks, John Edwin. Psychology of adolescence; behavior and development. 2d ed Houghton '62 incl bibliog
- Lorand, Sándor, and Schneer, Henry I. eds. Adolescents; psychoanalytic approach to problems and therapy. by 19 contributors; foreword by David M. Engelhardt. Hoeber '61 incl bibliog
- McCandless, Boyd R. Children and adolescents; behavior and development. Holt '61 p486-510
- Remplein, Heinz. Die seelische entwicklung des menschen im kindes- und jugendalter; grundlagen, erkenntnisse und pädagogische folgerungen der kindes- und jugendpsychologie; 7. völlig umgearb. und erweiterte aufl. von Die seelische entwicklung in der kindheit und reifezeit. Reinhardt '58 p651-81
- Same. 9th rev & enl ed Reinhardt '61 p651-83
- Rogers, Dorothy. Psychology of adolescence. Appleton '62 incl bibliog annot

- Schneiders, Alexander A. Personality development and adjustment in adolescence. Bruce pub. '60 incl bibliog
- Scholarship and guidance association, Chicago. Drop-outs; a treatment study of intellectually capable students who drop out of high school [by] Solomon O. Lichter [and others] Free press '62 p295-7
- Seidman, Jerome Martin, ed. Adolescent; a bk. of readings. rev ed Holt '60 p835-45
- Smith, Donald Curtis. Personal and social adjustment of gifted adolescents. (CEC research monograph. SerA. no4) Council for exceptional children '62 p62-4

Diseases

- Gallagher, James Roswell, and others. Medical care of the adolescent; a textbk. concerning the medical care and understanding of adolescents themselves and of their disorders. Appleton '60 incl bibliog

ADOPTION

- Child welfare league of America. Quantitative approaches to parent selection [by] Dale B. Harris [and others] The league '62 incl bibliog
- Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Adoption. (Lib. counselor. v 16, no 1) The library '61 43p annot

See also

- Foster home care

ADRENAL glands

- Biochemical society. Biosynthesis and secretion of adrenocortical steroids; symposium held at Senate house, Univ. of London, on 14 Feb. 1959; organized by J. K. Grant; ed. by F. Clark and J. K. Grant. (Symposia, no 18) Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
- Cupps, P. T. and others. Histology of pituitary, adrenal, and reproductive organs in normal cattle and cattle with lowered reproductive efficiency. Higdardia 29 no9:409-10 D '59
- Hatzioles, Basil Constantin, and Shaw, Joseph Clement. Bovine ketosis; a microscopic study of the pituitary and adrenal glands. (Bul. A-98) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '53 p63-8
- Horigan, Francis D. Brain, behavior, and the adrenal medulla; a survey of the literature. (Psychiatric abstracts ser. no6) Nat. insts. of health, U.S. Public health service '61 66p
- Horigan, Francis D. Psychiatric studies on adrenocortical steroids; a survey of the literature; prepared for Adult psychiatry branch, Clinical investigations, Nat. inst. of mental health. (Psychiatric abstracts ser. no4) U.S. Public health service; Nat. insts. of health '60 66p
- Ingle, D. Current status of adrenocortical research. Am Scientist 47:425-6 S '59
- Moon, Henry Dukes, ed. Adrenal cortex. by 19 authors. (Int. acad. of pathology. Monographs in pathology. no2) Hoeber '61 incl bibliog
- Siegel, H. S. Age and sex modification of responses to adrenocorticotropin in young chickens. Poultry Sci 40:1274; 41:332-4 S '61. Ja '62
- Siegel, H. S. Effect of population density on the pituitary-adrenal cortical axis of cockerels. Poultry Sci 39:509-10 Mr '60
- Soffer, Louis Julius, and others. Human adrenal gland. Lea '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Adrenalectomy

- Adrenalin

ADRENALECTOMY

- Estergreen, V. L. and Van Demark, N. L. Adrenalectomy of the calf and its effects on various blood constituents. J Dairy Sci 44:935-6 My '61

ADRENALIN

- Bergsman, Arne. Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in some mental diseases; a clinical and experimental study [tr. by Stanley Vernon] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 133) Munksgaard '59 p 104-7
- Manger, William Muir, and others. Chemical quantitation of epinephrine and norepinephrine in plasma; a clinical and experimental study; a study of epinephrine and norepinephrine: their plasma concentration in hypertension, shock, and mental disease, with some metabolic studies. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

ADRENALIN in the body

- Vendsalu, Aado. Studies on adrenaline and noradrenaline in human plasma. (Sup 173) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '60 p 114-23

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC hormones. See ACTH

ADSORPTION

Beaton, J. D. and others. Some aspects of phosphate adsorption by charcoal. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:345-6 S '60

See also

Absorption
Adhesion
Ion exchange
Porosity

ADSORPTION in soils. *See* Soil adsorption

ADULT education

American library association. Studying the community; a basis for planning lib. adult education services. The association '60 p83-8 annot

Bell, Wendell, and others. Public leadership; a critical review with special reference to adult education. (Chandler pubs. in anthropology and sociology) Chandler pub. '61 p 196-228

Brice, Edward Warner. Education of the adult migrant. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no6) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p87-96

Guide to studies in adult education. 1959. Nat. inst. for adult education '60 34p annot

Hewitt, Charles H. Grant evaluation study; commissioned by the Fund for adult education; supervised by the Office for adult education. Am. lib. association. A.L.A. '58 incl bibliog

Knox, Alan Boyd. Audience for liberal adult education. (CSLEA reps) Center for the study of liberal education for adults '62 p41-2

Little, Lawrence Calvin. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations on adults and adult education. Dept. of religious education, Univ. of Pittsburgh '62 82p

Mezirow, Jack D. and Berry, Dorothea. Literature of liberal adult education, 1945-1957; comp. for the Center for the study of liberal education for adults. Scarecrow '60 308p annot

National education association of the United States. Division of adult education service. Selected references on adult education. The division '6-? 48p

New York (city). Board of education. Resource materials in civic education for adult elementary classes. (Curriculum bul. 1957-58 ser. no7) The board '59 p 133-46

Parker, Franklin. Doctoral dissertations pertaining to the history of adult education. The author 61? 2p

Petersen, Renee, and Petersen, William. University adult education; a guide to policy; a project planned and directed by Warren Rovetch. Harper '60 p237-71

Staton, Thomas Felix. How to instruct successfully; modern teaching methods in adult education. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Stern, Milton Reid. People, programs, and persuasion: some remarks about promoting university adult education. (Notes and essays on education for adults, 33) Center for the study of liberal education for adults '61 p95-101 annot

Stone, C. W. ed. Current trends in adult education. Lib Trends 8:1-122 J1 '59 incl bibliog

Workshop on principles and problems of Catholic adult education. Catholic university of America, 1958. Principles and problems of Catholic adult education; the proceedings of the Workshop, conducted at the University, June 13 to 24, 1958; ed. by Sebastian Miklas. Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 incl bibliog

See also

Employees—Training
Evening and continuation schools

Periodicals

Adult and workers' education periodicals. Educ Abst 12:1-13 O '60 annot

ADULTHOOD

Little, Lawrence Calvin. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations on adults and adult education. Dept. of religious education, Univ. of Pittsburgh '62 82p

ADVENTISTS

See also

Seventh Day Adventists

ADVENTURE and adventurers

High adventure. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 38:51-9 Je '61 annot

Wagner, Frederick. Famous underwater adventures. (Famous biographies for young people) Dodd '62 p 150-4

See also

Discoveries (in geography)
Frontier and pioneer life
Shipwrecks
Voyages and travels

Juvenile literature

Ecsedy, A. and others. A kaland mesterei; bibliográfiai válogatás a világirodalom kalandos műveiből. Franklin Ney '57? 144p

ADVERTISING

Book reviews. *See* numbers of Journal of marketing

Burton, Philip Ward. Profitable science of making media work. Printer's ink '59 p430-7

Clarke, George T. Bibliography of advertising and marketing theses for the doctorate in United States colleges and universities, 1944 to 1959. Advertising educational foundation '61 28p

Dirksen, Charles J. and Kroeger, Arthur. Advertising principles and problems. Irwin '60 p522-30

Dunn, Samuel Watson. Advertising; its role in modern marketing. Holt '61 incl bibliog

Frey, Albert Wesley. Advertising. 3d ed Ronald '61 p585-8

Gaw, Walter A. Advertising methods and media. Wadsworth pub. '61 incl bibliog

Kirkpatrick, Charles Atkinson. Advertising; mass communication in marketing. Houghton '59 incl bibliog

Laloire, Marcel. Précis théorique et technique de publicité. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences économiques, 53) Editions scientifiques et littéraires '57? p203-14

Marketing articles in review. *See* numbers of Journal of marketing

100 books on advertising; comp. by Robert W. Haverfield. 7th ed (Bul. v61, no44; Journalism ser, 153) Univ. of Mo. '61 29p annot

Pleuthner, Willard Augustus, ed. 460 secrets of advertising experts; key ideas on: copy, creative thinking, layout, media, marketing, merchandising, outdoor, packaging, production, retailing, research and sales promotion; plus a profile of successful work-habits. Nelson '61 p271-85

Richter, Rudi Albert. Wirtschaftswerbung in der sozialen marktwirtschaft. (Fachbücher für die wirtschaft) Betriebswirtschaftlicher verlag T. Gabler '59 p 131-7

Simon, Morton J. Advertising truth book. 2d ed Advertising federation of Am. '60 p24-6 annot

Tyler, Poyntz, ed. Advertising in America. (Reference shelf, v31, no5) Wilson '59 p205-14

Wood, James Playsted. Advertising and the soul's belly; repetition and memory in advertising. Univ. of Ga. press '61 p 110-14

See also

Catalogs, Commercial
Marketing
Salesmen and salesmanship
Television advertising

Psychological aspects

Copland, B. D. Study of attention value; a review of some available material. Business pubs. '58 p203-6

ADVERTISING, Outdoor

See also

Signs and signboards

ADVERTISING research

Advertising research foundation. Sources of published advertising research. The foundation '60 65p

AEGEAN Islands**Antiquities**

Cook, John Manuel. Greek settlement in the eastern Aegean and Asia Minor. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v2, chapter 38) Cambridge '61 p32-3

AEKEN, Hieronymus van. *See* Bosch, H.

AERATION of soils. *See* Soil aeration

AERIAL photogrammetry

American society of photogrammetry. Manual of photographic interpretation. The society '60 incl bibliog

Austria. Bundesamt für eich- und vermessungswesen. Theodor Scheimpflug; festschrift zum 150jährigen bestand des staatlichen vermessungswesens in Österreich. (Österreichische zeitschrift für vermessungswesen, Sonderheft 16) Österr. verein für vermessungswesen '56 p86-90

AERIAL photography. *See* Photography, Aerial

AEROBIOLOGY. *See* Air microbiology

AERODYNAMIC heating

Truitt, Robert Wesley. Fundamentals of aerodynamic heating. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

AERODYNAMICS

- Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers
- Beltran, Alfred A. Aerodynamics of cones and protuberances; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-28) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 40p
- Dommash, Daniel Otto, and others. Airplane aerodynamics. 3d ed (Pitman aeronautical pubs. Aeronautical engineering ser) Pitman '61 incl bibliog
- Fung, Y. C. Fluctuating lift and drag acting on a cylinder in a flow at supercritical Reynolds numbers. J Aerospace Sci 27:813-14 N '60
- Kolk, W. Richard. Modern flight dynamics. (Prentice-Hall space technology ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
- Ordway, D. E. and Hale, R. W. Theory of supersonic-propeller aerodynamics. J Aero/Space Sci 27:450+ Je '60
- Rambo, Marjorie. Aero-dynamics, aeronautics and aircraft. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '59 44p annot
- Thwaites, Bryan, ed. Incompressible aerodynamics; an account of the theory and observation of the steady flow of incompressible fluid past aerofoils, wings, and other bodies. (Fluid motion memoirs) Oxford '60 p573-610
- Vavra, Michael H. Aero-thermodynamics and flow in turbomachines. Wiley '60 p583-8
- Woods, Leslie Colin. Theory of subsonic plane flow. (Cambridge aeronautical ser. 3) Cambridge '61 p579-87
- See also
- Aeroelasticity
- Air flow
- Boundary layer
- Shock waves
- Wind tunnels

AERODYNAMICS, Hypersonic

- Bertram, M. H. and Henderson, A. Recent hypersonic studies of wings and bodies. ARS J 31:1139 Ag '61
- Bloom, M. H. and Steiger, M. H. Inviscid flow with nonequilibrium molecular dissociation for pressure distributions encountered in hypersonic flight. J Aerospace Sci 27:835+ N '60
- Cheng, H. K. Similitude of hypersonic real-gas flows over slender bodies with blunted noses. J Aero/Space Sci 26:584-5 S '59
- Cheng, H. K. and others. Boundary-layer displacement and leading-edge bluntness effects in high-temperature hypersonic flow. J Aerospace Sci 28:380-1+ My '61
- Cox, R. N. General characteristics of hypersonic flow fields. Roy Aero Soc J 63:507-8 S '59
- Cresci, R. J. and others. Investigation of laminar, transitional and turbulent heat transfer on blunt-nosed bodies in hypersonic flow. J Aero/Space Sci 27:413-14 Je '60
- Dewey, C. F. Hot wire measurements in low Reynolds number hypersonic flows. ARS J 31:1717-18 D '61
- Nagamatsu, H. T. and others. Heat transfer to flat plate in high temperature rarefied ultrahigh Mach number flow. ARS J 32:540-1 Ap '62
- Wachman, H. Y. Thermal accommodation coefficient: a critical survey. ARS J 32:11-12 Ja '62
- Zartarian, G. and others. Dynamic airloads and aeroelastic problems at entry Mach numbers. J Aerospace Sci 28:222 Mr '61

See also

Hypersonic wind tunnels

AERODYNAMICS, Supersonic

- Charwat, A. F. and others. Investigation of separated flows. J Aerospace Sci 28:470, 526-7 Je-Jl '61
- Frye, W. E. and Stearns, E. V. B. Stabilization and attitude control of satellite vehicles. ARS J 29:930-1 D '59
- Green, L. and Nall, K. L. Experiments on porous-wall cooling and flow separation control in a supersonic nozzle. J Aero/Space Sci 26:697 N '59
- McLafferty, G. H. and Barber, R. E. Effect of adverse pressure gradients on the characteristics of turbulent boundary layers in supersonic streams. J Aerospace Sci 29:10+ Ja '62
- Morris, D. N. Summary of the supersonic pressure drag of bodies of revolution. J Aerospace Sci 28:572 Jl '61
- Nagamatsu, H. T. and others. High temperature rarefied hypersonic flow over a flat plate. ARS J 31:910 Jl '61
- Nagamatsu, H. T. and others. Real gas effects in flow over blunt bodies at hypersonic speeds. J Aero/Space Sci 27:251 Ap '60

- Nolan, E. J. and Scala, S. M. Aerothermodynamic behavior of pyrolytic graphite during sustained hypersonic flight. ARS J 32:35 Ja '62
- Probstein, R. F. Recent Soviet advances in inviscid hypersonic aerodynamics. Aerospace Eng 20:79-81 Jl '61
- Probstein, R. F. and Kemp, N. H. Viscous aerodynamic characteristics in hypersonic rarefied gas flow. J Aero/Space Sci 27:192+ Mr '60
- Scheuing, R. A. Outer inviscid hypersonic flow with attached shock waves. ARS J 31:504-5 Ap '61
- Schlichting, H. Some developments in boundary layer research in the past thirty years. Roy Aero Soc J 64:77-9 F '60
- Talbot, L. and others. Hypersonic viscous flow over slender cones. J Aero/Space Sci 26:730 N '59
- Thomann, H. Measurements of heat transfer and recovery temperature in regions of separated flow at a Mach number of 1.8 (Sweden. Flygtekniska försöksanstalten. Meddelande, 82) Almqvist '59 p22-4
- Wilcox, W. W. and others. Résumé of the supersonic-compressor research at NACA Lewis laboratory. A S M E Trans ser D 81:567-8 D '59
- Zimman, W. G. Recent advances in chemical kinetics of homogeneous reactions in dissociated air. ARS J 30:237-8 Mr '60

AERODYNAMICS, Transonic

- Guderley, K. Gottfried. Theory of transonic flow; tr. from the German by J. R. Moszynski. (Addison-Wesley ser. in engineering; Int. ser. of monographs in aeronautics and astronautics Div. II; Aerodynamics, v3) Addison-Wesley; Pergamon '62 p333-41
- Spreiter, J. R. Aerodynamics of wings and bodies at transonic speeds. J Aero/Space Sci 26:485-6+ Ag '59

AEROELASTICITY

- Bisplinghoff, Raymond L. and Ashley, Holt. Principles of aeroelasticity. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- Zartarian, G. and others. Dynamic airloads and aeroelastic problems at entry Mach numbers. J Aerospace Sci 28:222 Mr '61

AEROFOILS. See Airfoils

AERONAUTIC charts

- International civil aviation organization. Aeronautical chart catalogue. Catalogue des cartes aéronautiques. Catálogo de cartas aeronáuticas. (Doc. 7101-Map/565/2) The organization '60? 1v
- Meine, K. H. Die ergebnisse der ICAO-kartenkonferenz 1959 und ihre vermutlichen auswirkungen auf die internationale zusammenarbeit in der geographischen kartographie. Petermanns Geog Mitt 104 no 1:73-5 '60
- United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Aviation cartography; a historical-bibliographic study of aeronautical charts, by Walter W. Ristow. 2d ed rev & enl The division '60 245p

AERONAUTIC engineering

- Ackeret, J. Role of entropy in the aerospace sciences. J Aerospace Sci 28:95+ F '61
- Aerospace engineering index, 1958. (V 12) Inst. of the aeronautical sciences '60 265p
- Aero/space reviews; current literature of aeronautical engineering and space technology. See numbers of Aero/space engineering thru December 1960
- International aeronautical abstracts; a review of worldwide scientific and technical literature. See numbers of Aero/space engineering thru December 1960
- International aerospace abstracts. Inst. of the aerospace sciences. See numbers
- Kelley, H. J. Gradient theory of optimal flight paths. ARS J 30:953-4 O '60
- Samson, C. H. and Bergmann, H. W. Analysis of low-aspect-ratio aircraft structures. J Aerospace Sci 27:693+ S '60
- Sandorff, P. E. Structures consideration in design for space boosters. ARS J 30:1008 N '60

AERONAUTIC instruments

- Hovorka, J. and others. Recent progress in inertial guidance. ARS J 29:957 D '59

See also

- Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Gyroscope
- Inertial navigation (aeronautics)

AERONAUTIC research

- Lieblein, S. and Johnsen, I. A. Résumé of transonic-compressor research at NACA Lewis laboratory. A S M E Trans ser A 83:230-2+ Jl '61
- Murphy, A. J. Research at the College of aeronautics, Cranfield. Roy Aero Soc J 64:603-6 O '60

AERONAUTIC research—Continued

Probst, R. F. Recent Soviet advances in inviscid hypersonic aerodynamics. *Aerospace Eng* 20:79-81 J1 '61

Quick, A. W. Possibilities of aeronautical and space research in the Federal Republic of Germany. *J Aerospace Sci* 28:281-3 Ap '61

Research reports and memoranda. See numbers of Aircraft engineering

Savage, M. and others. Résumé of compressor research at the NACA Langley laboratory. *A S M E Trans ser A* 83:284-5 J1 '61

Young, A. D. British universities and aeronautical research. *Roy Aero Soc J* 65:168-70 Mr '61

AERONAUTICS

Air university periodical index. Libs. U.S. Air univ. See numbers

Bernado, James V. Aviation in the modern world; the dramatic impact upon our lives of aircraft missiles and space vehicles. Dutton '60 p321-44 annot

Bibliography: current literature on aviation. See numbers of Journal of air law and commerce

Herner and company. Washington, D.C. FAA headquarters library list of unpublished research reports; listed by AD number, cataloged by auth. title, ser. and corporate entry. Federal aviation agency '61 155p

International aeronautical abstracts; a review of worldwide scientific and technical literature. See numbers of Aero/space engineering thru December 1960

International congress for the aeronautical sciences. 1st. Madrid, 1958. Advances in aeronautical sciences; proceedings; ed. com: T. von Kármán [and others] (Int. ser. on aeronautical sciences and space flight. Div. 9: Symposia) Pergamon '59 2v

Jones, Robert Thomas, and Cohen, Doris. High speed wing theory. (Princeton aeronautical paperbacks, no 6) Princeton univ. press '60 p236-43

Professional publications. See numbers of Aircraft engineering

Progress in aeronautical science. v 1[-3] Pergamon '61-'62 3v incl bibliog

Rambo, Marjorie. Aero-dynamics, aeronautics and aircraft. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '59 44p annot

Sokoll, Alfred Hermann. Literatur zur aeronautik und astronautik; ein bibliog. wegweiser. Altkes-verlag '61 89p

United States. National aeronautics and space administration. Aeronautical dictionary, by Frank Davis Adams. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 186-99

United States. Superintendent of documents. Aviation. (Price list 79, 10th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 27p

Van Sickle, Neil D. ed. Modern airmanship. 2d ed Van Nostrand '61 p777-82

See also

Aerodynamics

Airports

Astronautics

Electronics in aeronautics

High-speed aeronautics

Meteorology in aeronautics

Radar in aeronautics

Radio in aeronautics

Rockets (aeronautics)

Charts, diagrams, etc.

See Aeronautic charts

History

De Leeuw, Hendrik. Conquest of the air; the history and future of aviation. Vantage '60 p295-6

Higham, Robin David Stewart. Introduction to maritime, naval and aeronautical history. (Lib. study outlines, v. 1, no3) Univ. of N.C. lib. '60 47p annot

United States. National aeronautics and space administration. Aeronautics and astronautics; an Am. chronology of science and technology in the exploration of space, 1915-1960, by Eugene M. Emme; foreword by Hugh L. Dryden. The administration '61 p207-12

Wissmann, Gerhard. Geschichte der Luftfahrt von Ikarus bis zur gegenwart; eine darstellung der entwicklung des fluggedankens und luftfahrttechnik. Verlag Technik '60 p415-30

Juvenile literature

National aviation education council. Bibliography of aerospace books and teaching aids for elementary school pupils and teachers; comp. for Educational services branch, Nat. aeronautics and space administration, U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 26p

Laws and regulations

Griffith, Alison. National aeronautics and space act: a study of the development of public policy; introd. by Lyndon B. Johnson. Public affairs press '62 p 113-15

Schrifttum. See numbers of Zeitschrift für Luftrecht

See also

Space law

Medical aspects

See Aviation medicine

Periodicals

Aslib. Aeronautical group. Union list of periodicals of aeronautics and allied subjects. The association '53 14p

Rife, C. D. Aeronautics and astronautics: a world list of current periodicals. Science-technology div. Special libs. assn. '60 75p

Physiological aspects

Diamond, S. Time, space and stereoscopic vision. *Aerospace Med* 30:662-3 S '59

Spiegel, F. S. Changing concepts in physical standards for flying. *Aerospace Med* 31: 947-8 N '60

United States. Armed services technical information agency. Bio-astronautics; an ASTIA rep. bibliography. The agency '59 157p

Psychology

Sells, Saul B. and Berry, Charles Alden, eds. Human factors in jet and space travel; a medical-psychological analysis. Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Safety measures

North Atlantic treaty organization. Advisory group for aeronautical research and development. Aeromedical panel. Medical aspects of flight safety; the unexplained accident; eds: S. Eyraud [and others] (AGARDograph 30) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

See also

Radar in aeronautics

Research in progress

Cornell university. Daniel & Florence Guggenheim aviation safety center. Survey of research projects in the field of aviation safety; 1960[-1962] supplement. The center '60-'62 3v

Study and teaching

New York (city). Board of education. Aviation mechanics for vocational high schools. (Curriculum bul. 1957-58 ser. no5) The board '60 p 100-9

Terminology

Stubelius, Svante. Ballon, flying-machine, helicopter; further studies in the history of terms for aircraft in English. (Gothenburg, Sweden. Univ. Acta. Arsskrift, v66, 1960, 5) Almqvist '60 p339-56

United States

United States. National aeronautics and space administration. Aeronautics and astronautics; an Am. chronology of science and technology in the exploration of space, 1915-1960, by Eugene M. Emme; foreword by Hugh L. Dryden. The administration '61 p207-12

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

International civil aviation organization. Library. Serials received in ICAO library. 1960 ed The library '61 111p

Tata, J. R. D. Story of Indian air transport. *Roy Aero Soc J* 65:24 Ja '61

United States. Department of the air force. Office of transportation. Civil aviation; bibliogs. and films. Office of industrial resources. Int. cooperation adm. '58 50p

AERONAUTICS, Military

Kilmarx, Robert A. History of Soviet air power. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p335-47

United States. Air force. USAF historical division. Studies and histories prepared by the USAF historical div. Research studies institute. Air university, as of 1 Sept. 1959. The division '59 13p

United States. Army aviation school. Camp Rucker, Alabama. Air mobility and the army. rev ed (Special bibliog. no 2) The school '60 10p

See also

Airplane carriers

Airplanes, Military

World war, 1939-1945—Aerial operations

AERONAUTICS as a profession

Angel, Juvenal Londono. Careers in aviation. 2d ed rev & enl (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 18) World trade '60 p20-1

AERONAUTICS in agriculture

Ripper, W. E. Review of current developments in agricultural aviation. Roy Aero Soc J 65:746-7 N '61

AERONAUTICS in meteorology. See Meteorology in aeronautics**AEROSOLS**

Junge, C. E. and others. Stratospheric aerosols. J Meteorol 18:107-3 F '61

Nüchel, Heinrich, ed. Aerosol-therapie; Grundlagen und Anwendung; mit Beiträgen von Joachim Albrecht [et al] Schattauer '57 incl bibliog

Shepherd, Herman R. and others, eds. Aerosols; science and technology. Interscience '61 incl bibliog

Tyler, M. E. and others. Bacterial aerosol samplers. Ap Microbiol 7:348-9, 354, 361 N '59

AESCHYLUS, B.C. 525-456

Broadhead, H. Dan, ed. Persae of Aeschylus; ed. with introd, critical notes and commentary. Cambridge '60 p xi-xiv

AESCLAPIUS

Kerényi, Károly. Asklepios: archetypal image of the physician's existence; tr. from the German by Ralph Manheim. (Archetypal images in Greek religion, v3; Bollingen ser, 65) Pantheon bks. '59 p 127-39

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics**AFFLICTION**

See also
Suffering

AFGHANISTAN

Central Asian research centre, London. Bibliography of Russian works on Afghanistan. The center '56 12p

Antiquities

Fairservis, Walter Ashlin. Archeological studies in the Seistan Basin of southwestern Afghanistan and eastern Iran. (Anthropological papers, v48, pt 1) Am. museum of natural history '61 p 117-18

Economic conditions

Michel, Aloys Arthur. Kabul, Kunduz, and Helmand valleys and the national economy of Afghanistan; a study of regional resources and the comparative advantages of development. (Foreign field research program, rep. no5) Nat. acad. of sciences '59 p429-34

AFRICA

Africa. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 38: 27-35 F '61 annot

African abstracts. Int. African inst. See numbers

American universities field staff. Select bibliography; Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. The organization '60 534p annot

—Supplement 1961. The organization '61 75p annot

Approaches to African literature; non-English writings by Janheinz Jahn, and English writings in West Africa by John Ramsaran with reading list. Ibadan univ. press '59 31p

Banks, Arthur. Africa book list; pub. for the Africa com. of the Conference of British missionary societies. Edinburgh house press '60 35p

Bibliographie africaniste. Soc African J 28 no 1/2:201-51; 29 no2:307-84; 30 no2:233-63 '58-60

Bibliography. See numbers of African affairs

Bibliography of current publications. See numbers of Africa

Calcutta. National library. Bibliography and reference division. Africa, a bibliography. The division '59 89p

Holdsworth, Mary. Soviet African studies, 1918-59; an annot. bibliography. (Chatham house memoranda) Oxford '61 2v

International African institute. North-East Africa: general, ethnography, sociology, linguistics; comp. by Ruth Jones. (Africa bibliog. ser, v2) The institute '59 51p

Legum, Colin, ed. Africa: a handbk. to the continent. Praeger '62 incl bibliog

Life (periodical). Tropical Africa, by Robert Coughlan and the editors of Life. (Life world lib) Time '62 p 169-70

Munker, Edwin S. Buying books on Africa: information on titles, fields, and dealers for the collector. (Reps. service: East Africa ser, v5, no5) Am. univ. field staff '59 10p

Porter, D. B. Bibliographical checklist of American Negro writers about Africa. (In Africa from the point of view of American Negro scholars. Présence africaine '58 p379-99)

Tolman, L. E. and others. Africa: a selected bibliography, with related instructional aids for the elementary and secondary school. J Educ 144:1-96 O '61 annot

United States. Department of commerce. Office of technical services. Africa library. Office of industrial resources. Technical aids branch. Office of industrial resources, U.S. Int. cooperation adm. '60 15p

United States. Office of education. Educational materials laboratory. Africa. (Keep tab on the lab, v 1, no4) The office '59 6p

Weller, E. Afrika-literatur. Bibliothekar 14: 1154-61, 1279-87 N-D '60 annot

Young adult reads about Africa. Top News 17:30-2 Mr '61 annot

Antiquities

Davidson, Basil. Lost cities of Africa. Little '59 p339-57

Civilization

Italiaander, Rolf. Africana; sel. bibliog. of readings in African history and civilization. Dept. of history. Hope college '61 103p

Jahn, Janheinz. Muntu; umrisse der neoafrikanischen kultur. Diederichs '58 p257-62

—Same; with title: Muntu; an outline of the new African culture; tr. by Marjorie Grene. Grove '62 p232-9

Murdock, George Peter. Africa: its peoples and their culture history. McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Williams, Chancellor. Rebirth of African civilization. Public affairs press '61 p299-322 annot

History

Davidson, Basil. Lost cities of Africa. Little '59 p339-57

Commercial policy

Colloque sur le projet d'un marché commun afro-asiatique. Brussels, 1959. Actes, 27-29 mai 1959. (Correspondance d'Orient, no 1) Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain '60 p241-68

Economic conditions

Italiaander, Rolf. Der ruhelose kontinent; ein schlüssel zur geschichte und wirtschaft aller afrikanischen länder. Econ-verlag '58 p647-67

Smet, Guy. Contribution à l'étude de la progression économique de l'Afrique. (Enquêtes bibliog. 5) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '60 217p

Government publications

Boston university. Libraries. Catalog of African government documents and African area index. Hall co. '60 24p

History

Brunschwig, H. L'Afrique atlantique. R Hist 227:197-226 Ja '62 annot

Italiaander, Rolf. Africana; sel. bibliog. of readings in African history and civilization. Dept. of history. Hope college '61 103p

Italiaander, Rolf. Der ruhelose kontinent; ein schlüssel zur geschichte und wirtschaft aller afrikanischen länder. Econ-verlag '58 p647-67

Industries

Muddathir, Ahmed. Die industrialisierung der wirtschaftlich unterentwickelten afrikanischen länder und ihre auswirkungen auf die weltwirtschaft; ein beitrag zur lösung des problems der wirtschaftlichen unterentwicklung im rahmen einer horizontalen int arbeitsteilung. (Volkswirtschaftliche schriften, no31) Duncker & Humblot '57 p316-31

Juvenile literature

Baker, A. Books about Africa for children. Top News 17:28-30 Mr '61 annot

Native races

Abramson, J. H. and others. Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:227-8, 235 Mr '61

Bibliography of current publications. See numbers of Africa

Briegs, Lloyd Cabot. Tribes of the Sahara. Harvard univ. press '60 p277-85

Chapelle, Jean. Nomades noirs du Sahara. (Recherches en sciences humaines, 10) Plon '57 p411-17

Gessain, M. Note sur les Badvaranké (Guinée, Guinée, Porturaise et Sénégal) Soc African J 28:87-9 '58

AFRICA—Continued

Periodicals

United States. Library of Congress. African section. Serials for African studies; comp. by Helen F. Conover. General reference & bibliog. div. '61 163p

Politics

Carter, Gwendolen Margaret. Independence for Africa. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 171-2

Phillips, John Frederick Vicars. Kwame Nkrumah and the future of Africa. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p259-61

Shepherd, George W. Politics of African nationalism; challenge to Am. policy. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p229-37

Social life and customs

Jeffreys, M. D. W. Aggrey beads. African Stud 20 no2:111-13 '61

Statistics

United nations. Economic commission for Africa. Draft bibliography of African statistical publications. The commission '61 190p

AFRICA, British East. See British East Africa

AFRICA, Central

Politics

Taylor, A. R. and Dvorin, E. P. Political development in British Central Africa, 1890-1956; a sel. survey of the literature and background materials. Race 1:61-78 N '59

AFRICA, East

International African institute. East Africa: general, ethnography/sociology, linguistics and related subjects (based on the bibliog. card index of the Institute) comp. by Ruth Jones, with the assistance of a panel of consultants. (Africa bibliog. ser) The institute '60 vp

International African institute. South-east Central Africa and Madagascar: general ethnography/sociology, linguistics; comp. by Ruth Jones and others (African bibliog. ser; ethnography, sociology, linguistics and related subjects) The institute '61 53p

AFRICA, French Equatorial. See French Equatorial Africa

AFRICA, French West. See French West Africa

AFRICA, North

Antiquities

French bibliographical digest; no26 (ser2) Archaeology (1945-1955) pt4-5. North Africa and Italy, by Gilbert-Charles Picard. Cultural center, French embassy '58 63p annot

Economic conditions

Middle East and North Africa; prepared by the Economic intelligence unit ltd. and the cartographic dept. of the Clarendon press. (Oxford regional economic atlas) Oxford '60 p vii-viii

History

Nickerson, Jane Soames. Short history of North Africa: Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco; from pre-Roman times to the present. Devin-Adair '61 p245-6

Politics

Hahn, Lorna. North Africa: nationalism to nationhood; introd. by John F. Kennedy. Public affairs press '60 p259-60

AFRICA, South. See South Africa

AFRICA, Sub-Saharan

Focus on Africa south of the Sahara. Intercom 2:8-29 My '60

Hill, A. C. Developing a collection on Africa, south of the Sahara. Coll & Res Lib 22: 443-8+ N '61

Kelley, Douglas C. Africa in paperbacks: 199 paperback bks. on Africa south of the Sahara in print, May 1960. Bur. of social & political research. Mich. state univ. '60 37p annot

Leyder, Jean. L'enseignement supérieur et la recherche scientifique en Afrique intertropicale. (Enquêtes bibliogs. no2) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '59-'60 3v

National conference on Unesco. 8th. Boston, 1961. Africa and the United States, images and realities; background bk; 8th Nat. conference, U.S. Nat. comm. for Unesco, Boston, Oct. 22-26, 1961. (U.S. Dept. of state, African ser, 26) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p205-12

National research council. Division of anthropology and psychology. Human environment: in Middle Africa; final rep, Feb. 1961. The council '61? p 121-30 annot

United States. Library of Congress. African section. United States and Canadian publications on Africa in 1960. The library '62 93p

Bibliography

South African library, Cape Town. Bibliography of African bibliographies covering territories south of the Sahara. 4th ed (rev. to Nov, 1960) (Grey bibliogs, no7) The library '61 79p

—Supplement to Bibliography of African bibliographies south of the Sahara. See occasional numbers of South African library. Quarterly bulletin thru 1961

United States. Library of Congress. African section. Africa south of the Sahara; an introd. list of bibliogs. comp. by Helen F. Conover. General reference & bibliog. div. '61 7p

Economic conditions

Joint secretariat C.C.T.A./C.S.A. Inventory of economic studies concerning Africa south of the Sahara; an annot. reading list of bks, articles and official publications. Répertoire des études économiques intéressant l'Afrique au sud du Sahara; liste annot. de livres, d'articles, et de pubs. officielles; contendo uma relação de títulos em português. (Pub.no30) The secretariat '60 301p

Landskron, William A. Official serial publications relating to economic development in Africa south of the Sahara; a prelim. list of English-language publications. (Africa-project, C/61-3) Center for int. studies, Mass. inst. of technology '61 44p

Politics

Spiro, Herbert J. Politics in Africa, prospects south of the Sahara. Prentice-Hall '62 p 171-5

Religion

Mendelsohn, Jack. God, Allah, and Ju Ju; religion in Africa today. Nelson '62 p239-40

Social life and customs

Doob, Leonard William. Communication in Africa; a search for boundaries. Yale univ. press '61 p373-93

AFRICA, West

Church, Ronald James Harrison. West Africa: a study of the environment and of man's use of it. 2d ed (Geographies for advanced study) Longmans '60 incl bibliog

Theobald, Robert, ed. New nations of West Africa. (Reference shelf, v32, no2) Wilson '60 p 173-9

Bibliography

Rydings, H. A. Bibliographies of West Africa; pub. on behalf of the West African lib. association. Ibadan univ. press '61 36p annot

History

Carson, Patricia. Materials for West African history in the archives of Belgium and Holland. (Guides to materials for West African history in European archives, no 1) Athlone press '62 86p

AFRICAN art. See Art, African

AFRICAN languages

Bibliography of current publications. See numbers of Africa

Cole, D. T. African linguistic studies, 1943-1960 [biblog. article] African Stud 19 no4:219-29 '60

AFRICAN literature

Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland publications bureau. Descriptive and classified list of books published by or in association with the Bureau. The bureau '61 46p

AFRICAN relations. See Pan-Africanism

AFRIKAANS literature

Translations from foreign literature

Pretorius, H. A. Bibliografie van vertalings in Afrikaans (1941-1950) (Bibliog. ser.) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '57 42p

AFRIKAANS poetry

History and criticism

Du Buisson, M. S. Die mens-godverhouding in die Afrikaanse poësie. Voortrekkerpers '59 p598-606

AFRO. See Basaldella, A.

AFTER images

Day, R. H. Aftereffect of seen movement and brain damage. J Consult Psychol 24: 314-15 Ag '60

Day, R. H. and others. Figural after-effects. Australian J Psychol 11:38-45 Je '59

AFTER sensations. See After images

AFTERBIRTH. See Placenta

AGAR

Wieme, R. J. Studies on agar gel electrophoresis: techniques, applications. *Arsclia* uitgaven '59 p213-26, 489-509

AGAR-digesting bacteria. See Bacteria. Agar-digesting

AGARASE

Swartz, M. N. and Gordon, N. Agarase from an agar-digesting bacterium. *J Bact* 77:409 Ap '59

AGASSIZ, Louis, 1807-1873

Lurie, Edward. Louis Agassiz: a life in science. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p421-30 annot

AGE

Krokfors, Erik. Alter, geburtenzahl und gynäkologische krankheiten [die übertragung des textes von Marianne Kahanpää] (Sup 1) *Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica* '59 p 183-202

Morgan, A. F. and others. Bone density of an aging population. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10: 346 Ap '62

Strehler, B. L. Origin and comparison of the effects of time and high-energy radiations on living systems. *Q R Biol* 34:139-42 Je '59

See also
Aged and old age problems
Longevity

AGE and employment

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Productive years, age 45-65; guide for employers in making the best use of the older work force. Industrial relations div. '61? p27-30

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Report on employment of mature workers. Industrial relations div. '60 p33-6

Slavick, Fred, and Wolfbein, Seymour L. Evolving work-life pattern. (Reprint ser. no92) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations. Cornell univ. '60 p328-9

AGE of rocks. See Rocks—Age

AGED and old age problems

American association for the advancement of science. Aging: some social and biological aspects; symposia presented at the Chicago meeting of the Association, Dec. 29-30, 1959; ed. by Nathan W. Shock. (Pub. no65) The association '60 incl bibliog

American library association. Library service to an aging population; an inst. presented by the Am. lib. assn. adult services div. and Am. lib. assn. office for adult education, June 22-26, 1959; ed. by Ruth M. White. Bibliog. by Rose Vainstein (Pub. lib. reporter, no 10) The association '60 p51-60 annot

Barron, Milton Leon. Aging American: an intro. to social gerontology and geriatrics. (Crowell's new sociology ser) Crowell '61 incl bibliog annot

Birren, James E. ed. Handbook of aging and the individual; psychological and biological aspects. Univ. of Chicago press '60 incl bibliog

Cabot, Natalie Harris. You can't count on aging. Houghton '61 p267-73

Clark, Robert Mills. Economic security for the aged in the United States and Canada. The author '59 2v v2. p815-38

Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Public welfare social services to the aging. (Lib. counselor, v 16, no3) The library '61 57p annot

Culver, Elsie Thomas. New church programs with the aging. Assn. press '61 p 149-52

Cumming, Elaine, and Henry, William E. Growing old; the process of disengagement; foreword by Talcott Parsons. Basic bks. '61 p277-87

Davidson, C. S. and others. Nutrition of a group of apparently healthy aging persons. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:199 Mr '62

DeRopp, Robert S. Man against aging. St Martins '60 p266-305

Georgia. Governor's commission on aging. Georgia's story of her aging; written by Lois G. Huff; directed and ed. by Elsie C. Alvis. The commission '61 p 145-9

Gordon, M. S. Work and patterns of retirement. (In Kleemeier, Robert Watson, ed. Aging and leisure; a research perspective into the meaningful use of time. Oxford '61 p50-3)

Hawaii. State planning office. Selected bibliography of recent publications on Hawaii's aged population. (Staff research memorandum 24) The office '60 3p

Hirsch, Monroe J. and Wicks, Ralph E. eds. Vision of the aging patient; an optometric symposium [contributors: John E. Archer and others] Chilton co. '60 p295-312

Hudson, A. Communication problems of the geriatric patient. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 25: 247-8 Ag '60

Index to current periodical literature. See numbers of Journal of gerontology

Institute for social gerontology. Course syllabus for an interdisciplinary course in social gerontology. Outline and readings by Bernice L. Neugarten and Robert J. Havighurst. Annotated bibliography by Claire F. Ryder. (Syllabi in social gerontology, no5) The institute '59 p 9-30

Institute for social gerontology. Course syllabus on social welfare and the aged. Outline and readings by Gordon J. Aldridge. Annotated bibliography by Fedele J. Fauri. (Syllabi in social gerontology, no4) The institute '59 p 13-50

Institute for social gerontology. Course syllabus on the economics of an aging population. Outline and readings by Walter H. Franke and Richard C. Wilcock. Annotated bibliography by Walter H. Franke. (Syllabi in social gerontology, no 1) The institute '59 p21-56

Institute for social gerontology. Course syllabus on the psychological aspects of aging. Outline and readings by Raymond G. Kuhlen. Annotated bibliography by Woodrow W. Morris. (Syllabi in social gerontology, no2) The institute '59 p 10-29

Institute for social gerontology. Course syllabus on the sociology of aging and the aged. Outline and readings by Irving L. Webster. Annotated bibliography by Gordon F. Streib. (Syllabi in social gerontology, no3) The institute '59 p 9-30

Jacobs, H. Lee. Senior citizens in the church and community, 3d ed. Inst. of gerontology, State univ. of Iowa '60 p35-42 annot

Johnson, Wingate Memory, ed. Older patient, by twenty-one authors. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Kogan, N. Attitudes toward old people: the development of a scale and an examination of correlates. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 62:54 Ja '61

Lang, Gladys (Engel) ed. Old age in America. (Reference shelf, v33, no5) Wilson '61 p 172-82

Long, F. Aging in today's world: a buying list. *Bklist* 57:1-2+ S 1 '60

Michigan. University. Conference on aging, 1961. Politics of age; proceedings of the Univ. of Mich. 14th annual Conference on aging, Ann Arbor, Mich. June 19-20, 1961; ed. by Wilma Donahue and Clark Tibbitts. Div. of gerontology, Univ. of Mich. '62 incl bibliog

Müller, Christian. Über das senium der schizophrenen; zugleich ein beitrag zum problem der schizophrenen endzustände. (Bibliotheca psychiatrica et neurologica, no. 106) Karger '59 p76-82

New York hospital-Cornell medical center. New York. Surgery in the aged; eds: Frank Glenss [and others] McGraw '60 incl bibliog

North Carolina. State library, Raleigh. Aging; a bibliog. cumulated and rev. Sept. 1959. The library '59 14p
—Supplement. The library '60 1v

Ohio. Governor's commission on aging. Ohio's senior citizens; a rep. to Governor Michael V. Disalle, Aug. 1960. The commission '60? p v-viii (at end)

Selected material on geriatrics and mental hygiene. *Munic Ref Lib Notes* 34:378-9 N '60

Seminar on the aging, Aspen, Colorado, 1958. Social work education for better services to the aging. (Proceedings, v2) Council on social work education '59 p89-93

Serocer, Ante, and Krmpotić, Jelena. Über die ursache der progressiven altersschwerhörigkeit (presbycusis) (Sup 143) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '58 p35-6

Tibbitts, Clark, ed. Handbook of social gerontology; societal aspects of aging. Univ. of Chicago press '60 incl bibliog

Tibbitts, Clark, and others, eds. Aging in today's society. (Prentice-Hall theological ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog annot

United States. Communicable disease center. Atlanta. Infectious diseases in the aging, 1961. White House conference ed. (Pub. no762) U.S. Public health service '60 incl bibliog

Welford, Alan Traviss. Ageing and human skill; a rep. centred on work by the Nuffield unit for research into problems of ageing. Oxford '58 p290-6

AGED and old age problems—Continued.

Williams, Arthur Milton. Recreation in the senior years; a rev. of Recreation for the aging. Assn. press '62 p245-52

See also

Age and employment

Aging

Longevity

Old age pensions

AGGLOMERATION

International symposium on agglomeration. 1st. Philadelphia, 1961. Agglomeration; based on an int. symposium held in Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 12-14, 1961, and sponsored by Am. inst. of mining, metallurgical, and petroleum engineers, in cooperation with the Soc. of mining engineers [and others] ed. by William A. Knepper. Interscience '62 incl bibliog

AGGLUTINATION

See also

Blood—Agglutination

AGGREGATES

Fraenkel, Abraham Adolf, and Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. Foundations of set theory. (Studies in logic and the foundations of mathematics) North-Holland '58 p349-404

Grünbaum, B. Common transversals for families of sets. Lond Math Soc J 35:415-16 O '60

AGGREGATES (building materials)

Csanyi, Ladis Henry. Bituminous mixes prepared with ungraded local aggregates. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 190; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no 19) Iowa univ. of science & technology '60 p64-5

National research council. Highway research board. Mineral aggregates, 1957-1959, annotated. (Bibliog. 29) Div. of engineering & industrial research '61 30p

Selection and use of aggregates for concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):534-41 N '61

AGGREGATION (biology)

Rose, S. M. Feedback mechanism of growth control in tadpoles. Ecology 41:198-9 Ja '60

Siegel, H. S. Effect of population density on the pituitary-adrenal cortical axis of cockerels. Poultry Sci 39:509-10 Mr '60

West, L. B. Nature of growth inhibitory material from crowded rana pipiens tadpoles. Physiol Zool 33:238-9 Ji '60

AGGRESSIVENESS

Buss, Arnold Herbert. Psychology of aggression. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Cohn, F. S. Fantasy aggression in children as studied by the doll play technique. Child Develop 33:249-50 Mr '62

See also

Hostility

AGING

Nikitin, Vladimir Nikolaevich. Russian studies on age-associated physiology, biochemistry, and morphology; historic description with extensive bibliog; tr. sponsored and distributed by Center for aging research. Div. of general medical sciences, Nat. insts. of health. (Pub. no857) U.S. Public health service '62 incl bibliog

Strehler, Bernard Louis, and others, eds. Biology of aging; a symposium held at Gatlinburg, Tenn. May 1-3, 1957, under the sponsorship of the AIBS and with support of the Nat. science foundation. (Pub. no6) Am. inst. of biological sciences '60 incl bibliog

United States. National library of medicine. Physiologic involution in normal aging man; a bibliog. of literature, 1956-1960; comp. by Dorothy Bocker. U.S. Public health service '60 29p

See also

Aged and old age problems

AGING in animals. See Senescence (animals)**AGLIPAY Y LABAYAN, Gregorio, abp, 1870-1940**

Achútegui, Pedro S. de, and Bernad, Miguel Anselmo. Religious revolution in the Philippines; the life and church of Gregorio Aglipay, 1860-1960; v 1. From Aglipay's birth to his death: 1860-1940. Ateneo de Manila '60 p535-46

AGRICULTURAL administration

Block, William J. Separation of the farm bureau and the extension service; political issue in a federal system. (Ill. studies in social sciences. v47) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p277-88

AGRICULTURAL botany. See Botany, Economic**AGRICULTURAL chemicals**

Symposium on agricultural chemicals, Beltsville, Maryland, 1960. Nature and fate of chemicals applied to soils, plants, and animals; a symposium held Apr. 27, 28, and 29, 1960, at the Plant industry station and agricultural research center, Beltsville, Maryland. (U.S. Agricultural research service. ARS-20-9) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 incl bibliog

See also

Fertilizers and manures

Herbicides

Pesticides

AGRICULTURAL chemistry

Gleria, János di. Mezőgazdasági kémia. Akad. kiadó '59 p371-8

United States. Superintendent of documents. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 9p

West Virginia. University. Magnesium and agriculture; proceedings of the symposium held Sept. 3 and 4, 1959; sponsored by the Depts. of animal husbandry [and] Agronomy and genetics. The university '59 incl bibliog

See also

Dairy chemistry

Nitrification

Plants—Chemical analysis

Soils

AGRICULTURAL clubs

See also

4-H clubs

AGRICULTURAL colleges

Stickler, William Hugh. Institutional research concerning land-grant institutions and state universities; a rep. prepared for the Joint office of institutional research of the Am. assn. of land-grant colleges and state univs. of the State univs. association. Office of institutional research & service. Florida state univ. '59 p24-40

Woolfolk, George Ruble. Prairie View; a study in public conscience, 1878-1946. Pageant press '62 p370-92

AGRICULTURAL credit

Belshaw, Horace. Agricultural credit in economically underdeveloped countries. (FAO agricultural studies, no46) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '59 p247-55

—Same; with title: El crédito agrícola en los países económicamente subdesarrollados. (FAO estudios agropecuarios, no46) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '59 p270-8

List of references relating to merchant credit in agriculture; comp. by Research lib. Federal reserve bank of Atlanta and Business conditions sec. Div. of research & statistics. Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. Washington, D.C. Federal reserve bank of N.Y. '59 34p annot

Murray, William Gordon, and Nelson, Aaron Gustave. Agricultural finance, 4th ed Iowa state univ. press '60 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management. (Price list 68, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 23p

AGRICULTURAL education

Arnim, Volkmar von. Krisen und konjunkturen der landwirtschaft in Schleswig-Holstein vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. Landwirtschaftliches beratungs- und bildungswesen in Schleswig-Holstein in der zeit von 1750 bis 1850 [von] Peter Vollrath. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, v35) Wachholtz '57 p 114-20, 223-38

Bryam, Harold Moore. Guidance in agricultural education. Interstate '59 incl bibliog

Campbell, Kearney. Guidance role of the agriculture teacher; a study of the role of the agriculture teacher in the vocational and educational guidance of students in vocational agriculture in the high schools of Kentucky. (Bul. v32, no 1) Bur. of school service. College of education. Univ. of Ky. '59 p91-3

United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Summaries of studies in agricultural education; an annot. bibliog. of studies in agricultural education with classified subject index; sup. no 131-151 to Vocational div. bul. no 180 (Bul. 282, 291, 300; Agricultural ser. 75, 77-78) The office '60-62 3v

See also

Agriculture—Study and teaching

4-H clubs

AGRICULTURAL engineering

Agricultural and horticultural engineering abstracts. Scientific intelligence unit, Nat. inst. of agricultural engineering. See numbers

AGRICULTURAL engineering—Continued

Hall, Carl William. Agricultural engineering index. 1907-1960. Agricultural consulting associates '62 135p

Phipps, Lloyd James, and others. Farm mechanics text and handbook. Interstate '59 incl bibliog

See also

Irrigation**AGRICULTURAL experiment stations**

Knoblauch, Harold Carl, and others. State agricultural experiment stations; a history of research policy and procedure. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no904) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 incl bibliog

AGRICULTURAL experimentation

See also

Field experiments**AGRICULTURAL extension work**

See also

4-H clubs**Rural development program****AGRICULTURAL forecasts**

Dean, G. W. and McCorkle, C. O. Projections relating to California agriculture in 1975. (Bul. 778) Calif. agricultural experiment station '61 p58

See also

Plant disease forecasting

AGRICULTURAL implements. See Agricultural machinery

AGRICULTURAL labor. See Farm labor**AGRICULTURAL machinery**

Brünn. Státní technická knihovna. Mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství; soupis literatury [sest. kolektiv Bibliograficko-zpravodajského oddělení STK] (Publikace) The library '59 57p

Davis, Elizabeth Gould. Economics of farm mechanization in the United States, 1950-1960. (Lib. list no68) Lib. U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 16p

Hopfen, Hans Joachim. Farm implements for arid and tropical regions. (FAO agricultural development paper 67) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 p 145-8

Stepanov, M. I. Mechanization of the cultivation and harvesting of sugar beet. (Agricultural mechanization 12) Economic comm. for Europe. United nations '60 p45-51

West, M. J. Potato harvesting. (Agri/Mech 15) Economic comm. for Europe, United nations '60 p44-8

See also

Machine tractor stations

AGRICULTURAL meteorology. See Meteorology. Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL pests

Advances in pest control research, v 1 [-5] Interscience '57 '62 5v

American association for the advancement of science. Section on agriculture. Biological and chemical control of plant and animal pests; a symposium presented by Sec. O on agriculture at the Indianapolis meeting of the Association. Dec. 28-30, 1957; ed. by L. P. Reitz. (Pub. no61) The association '60 incl bibliog

See also

Aeronautics in agriculture

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Snails

AGRICULTURAL products. See Farm produce**AGRICULTURAL research**

Advances in agronomy, v 11[-14] Academic press '59 '62 4v incl bibliog

Conference on radioactive isotopes in agriculture. Oklahoma state university, 1959. Oklahoma conference—Radioisotopes in agriculture, held April 2 and 3, 1959. (TID 7578) U.S. Atomic energy comm. '60 incl bibliog

Förknings- och försöksmeddelanden. 1959 [-1960] Skogs- och Lantbruksakad. Tids 99 no5-6:396-428; 100 no3-4:284-319 '60 '61

Grassland research institute. Hurley, England. Research techniques in use at the Institute, by members of the staff. (Commonwealth bur. of pastures and field crops. Bul. 45) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '61 p 162-6

Heady, Earl Orel, and Dillon, John L. Agriculture production functions. Iowa state univ. press '61 p645-63 annot

Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge, Brussels. Au service de l'agriculture congolaise: l'Institut; son but, son programme, ses réalisations; renseignements divers d'ordre pratique. The institute '57 p 141-53

Linser, Hans, and Kaindl, Karl. Isotope in der landwirtschaft; methoden und ergebnisse des einatzes radioaktiver und stabiler isotope in der landwirtschaftlichen forschung und praxis. Parey '60 p391-435

Money-Kyrle, A. F. Agricultural development and research in Egypt; abr. from the original and ed. by R. H. Porter. (Pub. no3) Faculty of agricultural sciences, Am. univ. of Beirut '57 incl bibliog

Stranix, R. G. Electronics and the future of agriculture. Electronic Ind 19:106 Ag '60

History

Knoblauch, Harold Carl, and others. State agricultural experiment stations; a history of research policy and procedure. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no904) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 incl bibliog

AGRICULTURAL societies

Saloutos, Theodore. Farmer movements in the South, 1865-1953. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v64) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p333-46

See also

Farmers associations

AGRICULTURE

Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of the science of food and agriculture

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Ghid de documentare în stiintele agricole. Ed. Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 271p

Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers

Bibliografia agricola. See numbers of Agronomia tropical

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

Förteckning över lantbrukslitteratur anskaffad till de svenska lantbruksbiblioteken. See numbers of K. Skogs- och lantbruksakademien, Stockholm. Tidskrift

Library association. County libraries section. Agriculture. 3d ed (Readers' guides to bks, new ser. no61) The section '61 70p

Lionberger, Herbert Frederick. Adoption of new ideas and practices; a summary of the research dealing with the acceptance of technological change in agriculture, with implications for action in facilitating such change. Iowa state univ. press '61 p 119-59 annot

Neuere landwirtschaftliche fachliteratur. Bibliothekar 14:733-6 J1 '60 annot

[New reference works] See numbers of International association of agricultural librarians & documentalists. Quarterly bulletin

Schriftum der bodenkultur; im auftrage der Hochschule für bodenkultur in Wien hrsg. von der hochschulbibliothek. Fromme. See numbers thru 1960

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected list of American agricultural books in print and current agricultural periodicals. rev ed (Lib. list no 1) The library '60 34p

United States. National agricultural library. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers

United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants. (Price list 44, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 20p

Viktigare uppsatser in nyinkomna utländska tidskrifter. See numbers of K. Skogs- och lantbruksakademien, Stockholm. Tidskrift

Wallshausen, Gyula. A mezőgazdasági tudományok kutatás és tájékoztatás segéd-könyvei [szerkesztő: Kosáry Domokos] (Budapest. Magyar agrártudomány egyetem. Központi könyvtár. Kiadvány. 4. sorozat: A kutatás és tájékoztatás segédkönyvei. 2) Mezőgazdasági kiadó '57 55p

Wehrli, Martin. Die produktivität in der landwirtschaft. Keller '57 p xi-xvii

See also

Aeronautics in agriculture**Atomic energy in agriculture****Botany, Economic****Burning of land****Cattle****Collective farming****Dairying****Electricity in agriculture****Farm buildings****Farm management****Farm produce****Farmers****Feeding and feeding stuffs****Fertilizers and manures****Field crops****Forage plants****Forests and forestry****Fruit****Fruit culture****Gardening****Grasses****Horticulture**

AGRICULTURE—See also—*Continued*

Insects, Injurious and beneficial
 Irrigation
 Irrigation farming
 Land
 Land tenure
 Live stock
 Organic gardening
 Pastures and meadows
 Peasantry
 Plant breeding
 Poultry
 Reclamation of land
 Rotation of crops
 Seeds
 Silage
 Soils
 Tillage
 Vegetable gardening
 Vegetables

Bibliography

- Minnesota. University. Institute of agriculture. Library. Bibliographic aids for literature research. St Paul campus. University of Minnesota. rev ed The library '57 21p
 New agricultural bibliographies. See numbers of International association of agricultural librarians & documentalists. Quarterly bulletin
 United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Available bibliographies and lists. rev ed (Lib. list no25) The library '60 1p

Economic aspects

- Arnim, Volkmar von. Krisen und konjunkturen der landwirtschaft in Schleswig-Holstein vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. Landwirtschaftliches beratungs- und bildungswesen in Schleswig-Holstein in der zeit von 1750 bis 1850 (vonl Peter Vollrath. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, v35) Wachholtz '57 p 114-20, 223-38
 Bird, Alan R. Surplus: the riddle of American agriculture. Springer '62 p 117-22 annot
 California. University. Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Library. Important sources of information for work in agricultural economics, with special emphasis on California. 9th ed The library '56 108p
 Carter, Harold O. and Heady, Earl O. Input-output analysis emphasizing regional and commodity sectors of agriculture. (Research bul. 469) Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state college of agriculture & mechanic arts '59 2p (at end)
 Connor, Larry J. and others. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; loam soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. (Processed ser, P-368) Farm economics research div, U.S. Agricultural research service; Experiment station, Okla. state univ. '61 p58-9
 Dams, Theo. Hochschularbeiten aus agrarökonomik und agrarsoziologie, 1945-1957; bibliog. abgeschlossener und laufender dissertationen. (Veröffentlichungen, 63) Forschungsgesellschaft für agrarpolitik & agrarsoziologie '57 173p
 Farm economist's library. See numbers of Farm economist
 Friesen, G. and others. Economic losses caused by weed competition in Manitoba grain fields. Can J Plant Sci 40:467, 658 J1-O '60
 Gates, Paul Wallace. Farmer's age: agriculture, 1815-1860. (Economic history of the United States, v3) Holt '60 p421-39
 Hague, Landbouw-economisch instituut. Publications on farm economics, 1958-1959-1960; coll. by A. H. J. Liberg. The institute '61? 55p
 Heady, Earl Orel, and Dillon, John L. Agricultural production functions. Iowa state univ. press '61 p645-63 annot
 Heady, Earl Orel, and others, eds. Agricultural supply functions; estimating techniques and interpretation; assembled and pub. under the sponsorship of the North Central farm management research committee. Iowa state univ. press '61 incl bibliog
 Ideengeschichte der agrarwirtschaft und agrarpolitik im deutschen sprachgebiet. Bayerischer landwirtschaftsverlag '57-'58 2v v 1, p543-75; v2, p406-21
 India. Directorate of economics and statistics. Agricultural economics in India; a bibliography. 2d ed The directorate '61 342p annot
 Jacoby, Erich H. Agrarian unrest in Southeast Asia. 2d rev & enl ed Asia pub. '61 p255-61
 Johnsson, Holger, and others. Fårskötselns ekonomi. (Meddelande, no2) Jordbrukets utredningsinstitut '60 p 130-1
 Johnston, B. F. and Mellor, J. W. Role of agriculture in economic development. Am Econ R 51:591-3 S '61
 Kozłowski, Zygmunt. Ekonomiczne problemy podstawowych gałęzi produkcji rolnej. Państwowe wydawn. rolnicze i leśne '59 p 145-9
 Lagrone, William F. and others. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; sandy soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. (Processed ser, P-369) Farm economics research div, U.S. Agricultural research service; Experiment station, Okla. state univ. '61 p54-5
 Loomis, Ralph A. and Barton, Glen Thomas. Productivity of agriculture. United States, 1870-1958. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Technical bul. no 1238) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p38-9
 Mieszczankowski, Mieczysław. Struktura agrarna Polski międzywojennej. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p419-31
 Nanavati, Sir Manilal Balabhai, and Anjaria, Jashwantra Jayantilal. Indian rural problem, 5th ed, largely rewritten. Indian soc. of agricultural economics '60 p593-604
 National committee on agricultural policy. Adjustments in agriculture: a nat. base-book assembled and pub. under the sponsorship of the Committee, the Farm foundation, and the Center for agricultural and economic adjustment at Iowa state univ; Mervin G. Smith, director; Carlton F. Christian, editor. Iowa state univ. press '61 incl bibliog
 Ph.D. degrees conferred in agricultural economics, 1959[1961] J Farm Econ 42:522-7; 43:489-95; 44:653-60 My '60, My '61, My '62
 Ruttan, V. W. and Callahan, J. C. Resource inputs and output growth: comparisons between agriculture and forestry. Forest Sci 8:81-2 Mr '62
 Schiller, Otto. Das agrarsystem der Sowjetunion; entwicklung seiner struktur und produktionsleistung. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteuropaforschung. Forschungsberichte und untersuchungen zur zeitgeschichte, no21) Böhlau '60 p 147-72
 Selected recent research publications in agricultural economics issued by the Bur. of agricultural economics and cooperatively by the state colleges. See numbers of Agricultural economics research
 Singleton, Carey Bryan. Agricultural rents in theory and practice; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Misc. pub. 901) Farm economics div, U.S. Economic research service '62 81p
 United States. Agricultural research service. Farm economics research division. Farm production, trends, prospects, and programs. (Agriculture information bul. no239) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p86-9
 United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management. (Price list 68, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 23p
 Wilcox, Walter William and Cochrane, Willard Wesley. Economics of American agriculture. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
 World agricultural economics and rural sociology abstracts. North-Holland. See numbers
 See also
 Agricultural administration
 Agricultural credit
 Farm labor
 Farm produce—Prices
 Integration (economics)
 Land tenure
 Milk industry and trade
 Subsidies
 History
 Books on agricultural history published in 1959[1960] Ag Hist 34:194-6; 35:215-17 O '60, O '61
 Landbouwhistorische bibliografie voor het jaar 1950[1955] Hist Ag 1:1-26; 2:1-44; 3:1-104; 4:1-84; 5:10-117 '53-'54, '56-'57, '59
 List of books and articles on agrarian history, issued since September 1958[1960] Ag Hist R 8 no 1:38-44; 9 no 1:55-63; 10 no 1: 46-55 '60-'62
 Rassmussen, W. D. Forty years of agricultural history [bibliog. article] Ag Hist 33:177-84 O '59
 Saloutos, Theodore. Farmer movements in the South, 1865-1953. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v64) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p333-46

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Periodicals

- Arsenault, H. J. Canadian agricultural serials currently received. (Lib. list no4) Lib. Canada. Dept. of agriculture '62 26p
- Baude, Hans. Classified list of Swedish periodicals in the fields of agriculture, fishery, forestry, veterinary medicine and allied subjects. K. Lantbrukshögskolans bibliotek '59 34p
- Baude, Hans. Förteckning över utländska tidskrifter och seriepublikationer förande lantbruk och angränsande ämnen i Svenska bibliotek. List of foreign periodicals and serials in the field of agriculture and allied subjects in Swedish libraries. K. Lantbrukshögskolans bibliotek '60 91p
- Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu, and Schroeder, Peter Brett. Communist Chinese periodicals in the agricultural sciences. (Lib. list no70) Lib. U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 24p
- Loosjes T. P. and others. Wageningse tijdschriften lijst, bevattende een opgave van tijdschriften en series aanwezig in bibliotheken op het gebied van de landbouw te Wageningen en omstreken; met een voorwoord van H. N. Kooiman. List of periodicals and serials in agricultural libraries at Wageningen. Bibliotheek, Landbouwhogeschool '58-'59 3 pts (incl sup)
- New agricultural periodicals (also changes of title, and cessations). See numbers of International association of agricultural librarians & documentalists. Quarterly bulletin Organization for European economic cooperation, European productivity agency. Division for technical action and productivity in agriculture and food. List of agricultural press and periodicals in O.E.E.C. member countries; project 6/15; prepared under the Fatis project. rev ed (Doc. in food and agriculture ser. no28) The organization '60 162p
- United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Partial list of United States farm papers received in the Library. rev ed (Lib. list no 18) The library '60 2p
- United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected list of American agricultural books in print and current agricultural periodicals. rev ed (Lib. list no 1) The library '60 34p

Bibliography

- List of published catalogues of serials in agriculture. Int Assn Agri Libn & Doc Q Bul 6:229-37 O '61
- World list of agricultural serials. Int Assn Ag Libn & Doc Q Bul 6:100-5 Ap '61

Research

See Agricultural research

Statistics

- Egbert, Alvin Charles, and Heady, Earl Orel. Regional adjustments in grain production; a linear programming analysis. (Technical bul. no 1241) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p65-6

Study and teaching

- Andrews, Dale W. and Juergenson, Elwood M. Selected lessons for teaching agricultural science. Interstate '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Agricultural education
Future farmers of America

Africa

- Heyse, Théodore. Problèmes fonciers et régimes des terres (aspects économiques, juridiques et sociaux) Afrique, Congo belge, Ruanda-Urundi. (Enquêtes bibliogs. 4) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '60 163p
- Phillips, John Frederick Vicars. Agriculture and ecology in Africa; a study of actual and potential development south of the Sahara. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p397-412
- Schnell, Raymond. Plantes alimentaires et vie agricole de l'Afrique noire; essai de phytogéographie alimentaire; préf. de R. Combes. Eds. Larose '57 p 187-204

Asia, Southeastern

- Jacoby, Erich H. Agrarian unrest in Southeast Asia. 2d rev & enl ed Asia pub. '61 p255-61

Australia

- Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Australia. Australian environment. 3d rev ed The organization; Melbourne univ. press '60 incl bibliog

California

- Dean, G. W. and McCorkle, C. O. Projections relating to California agriculture in 1975. (Bul. 778) Calif. agricultural experiment station '61 p58

China (People's Republic)

- Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu, and Schroeder, Peter Brett. Communist Chinese monographs in the U.S.D.A. library. (Lib. list no 71) U.S. Dept. of agriculture lib. '61 87p annot

Congo, Belgian

- Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge. Brussels. Au service de l'agriculture congolaise: l'Institut; son but, son programme, ses réalisations; renseignements divers d'ordre pratique. 4th ed The institute '57 p 141-53

Czechoslovakia

- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Sociálistická organizace práce v zemědělství; ísest. R. Trautmann za spolupráce V. Bednářové (Výběrový seznam 10) The library '55 56p

Denmark

- Pederson, Ole Karup. Dansk landbrugsbibliografi; under tilsyn af V. Ammundsen og A. Milthers udg. af det Kgl. Danske landhusholdningsselskab; v 1. indtil 1814. Dansk bibliog. kontor '58 412p

Dominican Republic

- Florén Lozano, Luis. La bibliografía agrícola de la República Dominicana; bibliog. preliminar. (RTBA/Doc. 35) Reunión técnica de bibliotecarios agrícolas de Am. Latina '53 52p

Egypt

- Money-Kyrle, A. F. Agricultural development and research in Egypt; abr. from the original and ed. by R. H. Porter. (Pub. no3) Faculty of agricultural sciences. Am. univ. of Beirut '57 incl bibliog

Ethiopia

- Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Agriculture in Ethiopia; comp. by H. P. Huffnagel. The organization '61 p481-4

- Italy. Istituto agronomico per l'Africa italiana. Contribution to an Italian bibliography on Ethiopia, 1935-1950 (agriculture and arguments relative to) tr. from Italian: P. Gemma. The institute '5-? 154p

Europe, Eastern

- Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur zur themengruppe: Landwirtschaft im Sowjetblock. (Auswahlverzeichnis 4) The library '57 45p

Finland

- Varjo, Uuno. Zonengliederung in südwestfinnischer landschaft und landwirtschaft. (Fennia 82, no4) Suomen maantieteellinen seura '58 p87-93

India

- India. Directorate of economics and statistics. Agricultural economics in India; a bibliography. 2d ed The directorate '61 342p annot
- Maheshwari, P. and Tandon, S. L. Agriculture and economic development in India. Econ Bot 13:240-2 Jl '59
- Randhawa, Mohindar Singh. Agriculture and animal husbandry in India; foreword by Ajit Prasad Jain. Indian council of agricultural research '58 p349-57

North Dakota

- Carlson, Carl W. and others. Soil, water, and crop management on newly irrigated lands in the Dakotas. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no53) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p33-4

Oklahoma

- Connor, Larry J. and others. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; loam soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. (Processed ser. P-368) Farm economics research div. U.S. Agricultural research service; Experiment station. Okla. state univ. '61 p58-9
- Lagrone, William F. and others. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; sandy soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. (Processed ser. P-369) Farm economics research div. U.S. Agricultural research service; Experiment station. Okla. state univ. '61 p54-5

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Poland

- Anoniewski, Stanisław. Zarys bibliografii polskiego czasopiśmiennictwa rolniczego i pokrewnego na ziemiach polskich za okres 200 lat, 1755-1955. Państwowe wydawn. rolnicze i leśne '60 166p
Kozłowski, Zygmunt. Ekonomiczne problemy podstawowych gałęzi produkcji rolnej. Państwowe wydawn. rolnicze i leśne '59 p 145-9
Mieszczankowski, Mieczysław. Struktura agrarna Polski międzywojennej. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p419-31

Russia

- Laird, Roy D. and others. Rise and fall of the MTS as an instrument of Soviet rule. (Gov. research ser. no22) Gov. research center, Univ. of Kan. '60 p95-7
Schiller, Otto. Das agrarsystem der Sowjetunion; entwicklung seiner struktur und produktionsleistung. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteuropaforschung. Forschungsberichte und untersuchungen zur zeitgeschichte, no21) Böhlau '60 p 147-72

Schleswig-Holstein

- Arnim, Volkmar von. Krisen und konjunkturen der landwirtschaft in Schleswig-Holstein vom 16. bis zum 18. jahrhundert. Landwirtschaftliches beratungs- und bildungswesen in Schleswig-Holstein in der zeit von 1750 bis 1850 [von] Peter Vollrath. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, v35) Wachholtz '57 p 114-20, 223-38
Hannessen, Hans. Die agrarlandschaft der schleswig-holsteinischen geest und ihre neuzeitliche entwicklung. (Schriften, v 17, no3) Geographisches inst. Univ. Kiel '59 p 179-92

South

- Saloutos, Theodore. Farmer movements in the South, 1865-1953. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v64) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p333-46

South Africa

- Sim, J. T. R. Agronomy investigations in the winter rainfall region, 1892-1953. (Science bul. no373; Stellenbosch-Eisenburg science ser. no53) South Africa. Dept. of agriculture '58 p 148-50

South Dakota

- Carlson, Carl W. and others. Soil, water, and crop management on newly irrigated lands in the Dakotas. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no53) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p33-4

Sudan

- Basinski, J. J. Selected bibliography of works on the southern Sudan agriculture and related subjects. Sudan Notes & Rec 38:44-5 '57

Tropics

- Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Review of nitrogen in the tropics with particular reference to pastures; a symposium ed. by a com. of the Div. of tropical pastures. (Commonwealth bur. of pastures and field crops. Bul. 46) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 incl bibliog
Hopfen, Hans Joachim. Farm implements for arid and tropical regions. (FAO agricultural development paper 67) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '60 p 145-8

See also

Tropical crops

United States

- Bird, Alan R. Surplus: the riddle of American agriculture. Springer '62 p 117-22 annot
Egbert, Alvin Charles and Heady, Earl Orel. Regional adjustments in grain production: a linear programming analysis. (Technical bul. no 1241) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p65-6
Loomis, Ralph A. and Barton, Glen Thomas. Productivity of agriculture. United States, 1870-1958. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1238) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p38-9
Peterson, William H. Great farm problem. Regnery '59 p223-5
United States. Agricultural research service. Farm economics research division. Farm production, trends, prospects, and programs. (Agriculture information bul. no239) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p86-9

- Wolfe, Thomas Kennerly, and Kipps, Michael Smith. Production of field crops: a textbk. of agronomy. 5th ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

History

- Gates, Paul Wallace. Farmer's age: agriculture, 1815-1860. (Economic history of the United States, v3) Holt '60 p421-39
Rasmussen, Wayne D. ed. Readings in the history of American agriculture. Univ. of Ill. press '60 p312-20

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

- Ordre des experts comptables et des comptables agréés. Conseil supérieur. La comptabilité au service de la coopération agricole. The council '56 p 157-9
Select bibliography of co-operation, 1955-1959. (In Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1959. Blackwell '59 p298-332)

See also

Collective farms

AGRICULTURE, Primitive

- Akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin. Institut für deutsche volkskunde. Agrar ethnographie: vorträge der Berliner tagung vom 29. sept. bis 1. okt. 1955. (Veröffentlichungen, v 13) Akademie-verlag '57 incl bibliog
Bartlett, Harley Harris. Fire in relation to primitive agriculture and grazing in the tropics; annot. bibliography. Dept. of botany. Univ. of Mich. '57 873p
Dumond, D. E. Swidden agriculture and the rise of Maya civilization. Sw J Anthropol 17: 313-16 Winter '61
Vayda, A. P. Expansion and warfare among swidden agriculturalists. Am Anthropol 63: 356-8 Ap '61

See also

- Indians of Central America—Agriculture
Indians of Mexico—Agriculture
Indians of North America—Irrigation

AGRICULTURE and state

See also

- Agricultural administration
Surplus agricultural commodities

Central Europe

- Ideengeschichte der agrarwirtschaft und agrarpolitik im deutschen sprachgebiet. Bayerischer landwirtschaftsverlag '57-'58 2v v 1. p543-75; v2. p406-21

United States

- Hardin, Charles Meyer, ed. Agricultural policy, politics, and the public interest [bibliog. by Gladys L. Baker and Charles M. Hardin] (Annals, v331) Am. acad. of political & social sciences '60 p 122-4
Peterson, William H. Great farm problem. Regnery '59 p223-5

AGRONOMY. See Agriculture

AIDS to navigation

See also

- Electronics in navigation
Lighthouses

AIR

See also

- Aerodynamics
Plants. Effect of air currents on

Analysis

- American society for testing materials. Committee D-22 on methods of atmospheric sampling and analysis. ASTM standards on methods of atmospheric sampling and analysis; methods of testing, recommended practices, definitions. The society '59 incl bibliog
Jordan, Howard Vernon, and others. Sulfur content of rainwater and atmosphere in Southern states as related to crop needs. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1196) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 14-16

AIR bases

- Sale, J. P. and Hutchinson, R. L. Development of rigid pavement design criteria for military airfields. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85[AT3 no2118]:149-51 JI '59

AIR bladders (in fishes)

- Bishai, H. M. Effect of pressure on the distribution of some Nile fish. J Exp Zool 147:124 JI '61

AIR bubbles. See Bubbles

AIR conditioning

- Air conditioning refrigerating data book; v 1. Refrigeration applications. Am. soc. of refrigerating engineers '59 vp
Hartman, Howard L. Mine ventilation and air conditioning. Ronald '61 p385-90

See also

- Cooling
Humidification
Museums—Air conditioning

AIR cushion vehicles

Boehler, G. D. Ground-effect machines. *Aircraft Eng* 32:132 My '60

AIR defenses

See also
Aeronautics, Military

AIR flow

Väisänen, Aimo. Investigation of the vertical air movement and related phenomena in selected synoptic situations. (Commentationes physico-mathematicae, v26, no7) Finska vetenskaps-societeten '61 p70-2

AIR law. See Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

AIR microbiology

Conference on airborne infection, held in Miami Beach, Florida, December 7-10, 1960. *Bact R* 25:[1-7] 173-382 S '61 incl bibliog
Kramer, C. L. and others. Kansas aeromycology. *Mycologia* 52:551. 686-7 J1-S '60
Schlichting, H. E. Viable species of algae and protozoa in the atmosphere. *Lloydia* 24:88 Je '61

AIR pollution

American geophysical union. Section of meteorology. Committee on atmospheric chemistry. Atmospheric chemistry of chlorine and sulfur compounds; proceedings of a symposium held at the Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center, Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 4-6, 1957; ed. by James P. Lodge. (Geophysical monograph no3) Nat. research council '59 incl bibliog
American petroleum institute. Air pollution; an annot. bibliography. The institute '60 12p

American society for testing materials. Symposium on air pollution control [papers presented at the 3rd Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 16, 1959. (Special technical pub. no281) The society '60 p21-2, 26, 43-4

Anderson, David M. and others. Pure air for Pennsylvania; a joint study of the extent and nature of air pollution in Pennsylvania. Pa. Dept. of health; U.S. Public health service '61 p 131-6

Blakeney, Billy C. and High, Marvin D. Cleaner air for North Carolina; a rep. of a cooperative survey. N.C. State board of health '59 p60-2

Drinker, P. and Fitzwilliam, N. H. Health aspects of air pollution. *Archives Environmental Health* 4:229 Mr '62

Farber, Seymour M. and others, eds. Air we breathe; a study of man and his environment. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers thru 1958

How to control gaseous emissions to abate air pollution. Heating Piping 31:126 D '59
Jacobs, Morris Boris. Chemical analysis of air pollutants. (Chemical analysis, v 10) Interscience '60 incl bibliog

John Wood company. Air pollution control division. Together we can check the blight of air pollution; a partnership for local control. The company '61 p 18-20

Katz, M. and others. Air pollution hazards from diesel locomotive traffic in a railway tunnel. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:503-4 D '59

Lodge, J. P. Air pollution. *Anal Chem* 33: 9R-13R Ap '61

Mettler, S. R. and others. Study of the effects of air pollutants on the eye. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:5-6 Ja '60

Minnesota. Department of health. Appraisal of air pollution in Minnesota; a rep. on a survey with cooperation from the U.S. Dept. of health, education, and welfare. Public health service, Oct. 1959-July 1960. The department '61 p69-73

Phair, J. J. and Sterling, T. Epidemiological methods and community air pollution. *Archives Environmental Health* 3:275 S '61

Special air pollution study of Louisville and Jefferson County, Kentucky. Louisville air pollution study; a technical rep. on the joint study of air pollution in Louisville and Jefferson County, Kentucky, 1956-57; prepared by staff of the participating agencies. (Technical rep. A61-4) U.S. Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center, Cincinnati '61 p 169-72

Stern, A. C. Present status of atmospheric pollution in the United States. *Am J Pub Health* 50:355-6 Mr '60

United States. Department of commerce. Office of technical services. Air pollution and purification. (OTS sel. bibliog) The office '61 10p

United States. Public health service. Air pollution control field operations manual; a guide for inspection and enforcement; comp. and ed. by Melvin I. Weisburd. (Pub. no937) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 incl bibliog
United States. Public health service. Division of air pollution. In quest of clean air for Berlin. New Hampshire [by] Paul A. Kenline. (U.S. Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center. Technical rep A62-9) The division '62 p41-3

United States. Public health service. Division of air pollution. Six years of research in air pollution; a review of grants-in-aid, contracts, and direct operations sponsored by the Div. of air pollution. Bur. of state services, July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1961. The division '61 p249-90

United States. Public health service. Division of radiological health. Radioactive pollutants in air [course] conducted by Radiological health training activities [and other agencies] U.S. Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center '61 incl bibliog

World health organization. Air pollution; contributors: K. Barker [and others] (Monograph ser. no46) Columbia univ. press '61 incl bibliog

Yocom, J. E. Deterioration of materials in polluted atmospheres. *Corrosion* 15:55 O '59

See also
Smelter fumes

Effect on plants

Daines, Robert Henry, and others. Air pollution as it affects agriculture in New Jersey. (Bul. 794) N.J. Agricultural experiment station, Rutgers univ. '60 p 13-14

Das-Gupta, S. N. and Sen, C. Studies in the diseases of mangifera indica; effect of boron on mango necrosis. *Phytopathology* 50:433 Je '60

AIR raid shelters

See also
Atomic bomb shelters

AIR sac infection in poultry. See Chronic respiratory disease of poultry

AIR space. See Airspace

AIR transportation. See Aeronautics, Commercial

AIRBORNE infection

Conference on airborne infection, held in Miami Beach, Florida, December 7-10, 1960. *Bact R* 25:[1-7] 173-382 S '61 incl bibliog
Riley, Richard L. and O'Grady, Francis. Airborne infection; transmission and control. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog

AIRCRAFT

See also
Helicopters

AIRFOILS

Riegels, Friedrich Wilhelm. Aerodynamische profile; windkanal-messergebnisse, theoretische unterlagen. Oldenbourg '58 incl bibliog

—Same with title: Aerofoil sections; results from wind-tunnel investigations; tr. from the German by D. G. Randall. Butterworth '61 incl bibliog

See also
Airplane wings

AIRPLANE carriers

Whitehouse, Arthur George Joseph. Squadrons of the sea [by] Arch Whitehouse [pseud] Doubleday '62 p373-4

AIRPLANE engines

Priem, R. J. and Heidmann, M. F. Vaporization of propellants in rocket engines. *ARS J* 29:842 N '59

Sutton, G. P. Rocket propulsion systems for interplanetary flight. *J Aero/Space Sci* 26: 625 O '59

See also
Jet propulsion

Fuel

Schab, H. W. Problems associated with water contaminated jet fuels. *Am Soc Naval Eng J* 72:59 F '60

Spalding, D. B. Theory of particle combustion at high pressures. *ARS J* 29:835 N '59

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers

See also
Airplane wings—Flutter

AIRPLANE wings

Bertram, M. H. and Henderson, A. Recent hypersonic studies of wings and bodies. *ARS J* 31:1139 Az '61

Jones, Robert Thomas, and Cohen, Doris. High speed wing theory. (Princeton aeronautical paperbacks, no6) Princeton univ. press '60 p236-43

AIRPLANE wings—Continued

Flutter

Johns, D. J. and Parks, P. C. Effect of structural damping on panel flutter. *Aircraft Eng* 32:305 O '60

AIRPLANES

See also

Helicopters

Control

Ashkenas, I. L. and McRuer, D. T. Theory of handling qualities derived from pilot-vehicle system considerations. *Aerospace Eng* 21:101-2 F '62

Design and construction

American society for testing materials. Symposium on fatigue of aircraft structures [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 14-15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no274) The society '60 incl bibliog

Burt, M. E. Structural weight estimations for novel configurations. *Roy Aero Soc J* 66:30 Ja '62

Lazzarino, L. Decolli ed atterraggi raccorciati e verticali. *Aerotecnica* 41:303 D '61

Mazzolli, S. Attuale stato delle ricerche sulla partenza e sull' arrivo verticali ed accorciati degli aeroplani. *Aerotecnica* 41:43-4 F '61

Przemieniecki, J. S. Design of transparencies. *Roy Aero Soc J* 63:636 N '59

Samson, C. H. and Bergmann, H. W. Analysis of low-aspect-ratio aircraft structures. *J Aerospace Sci* 27:693+ S '60

Shanley, Francis Reynolds. Weight-strength analysis of aircraft structures. 2d ed Dover '60 incl bibliog

United States. Wright air development division. Behavioral sciences laboratory. Bibliography of Aerospace medical division reports in the fields of engineering psychology and training psychology, 1945-1960; comp. by Sandra A. Stevenson. The division '60 50p

See also

Aeroelasticity
Airplane wings

Electric equipment

Higgs, V. A. Applications of electricity in aircraft. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 107 ptA:201 Ap '60

Engines

See Airplane engines

Fuel

See Airplane engines—Fuel

Fuselage

Bertram, M. H. and Henderson, A. Recent hypersonic studies of wings and bodies. *ARS J* 31:1139 Ag '61

Jet propulsion

See Airplanes, Jet propelled

Materials

Goldman, Jack B. Plywood, and its application to the aircraft industry, 1918-1953; a sel. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-41) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 44p annot

Stresses

Bartolozzi, G. Ricerca sperimentale delle sollecitazioni nelle chiodature delle strutture a guscio piano irrigidite, comprese oltre il carico critico. *Aerotecnica* 39:230-1 N '59

Testing

Babington-Smith, Constance. Testing time; the story of British test pilots and their aircraft. Harper '61 p207-14

Sobey, A. J. Advantages and limitations of models. *Roy Aero Soc J* 63:655-6 N '59

Symposium on full-scale fatigue testing of aircraft structures. Amsterdam, 1959. Full-scale fatigue testing of aircraft structures; proceedings ed. by F. J. Plantema and J. Schijve. (Int ser. of monographs in aeronautics and astronautics. Div. IX: Symposia. v5) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

Vibration

See also

Airplane wings—Flutter

Weight

Burt, M. E. Structural weight estimations for novel configurations. *Roy Aero Soc J* 66:30 Ja '62

Wings

See Airplane wings

AIRPLANES, Jet propelled

Combustion colloquium. 4th Milan, 1960. Combustion and propulsion, fourth AGARD colloquium: high Mach number air-breathing engines; eds: A. L. Jaumotte (and others) pub. for Advisory group for aeronautical research and development, North Atlantic treaty organization. Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

Foa, Joseph V. Elements of flight propulsion. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Hawthorne, William R. and Olson, Walter T. eds. Design and performance of gas turbine power plants. (High speed aerodynamics and jet propulsion. v 11) Princeton univ. press '60 incl bibliog

International symposium on aerospace nuclear propulsion. Proceedings of the Symposium, Las Vegas, Nevada, October 23-27, 1961; co-sponsored by Atomic energy comm. Nat. aeronautics and space adm. IRE Professional group on nuclear science. (IRE Transactions on nuclear science, v9, no 1) Professional group on nuclear science. Inst. of radio engineers '62 incl bibliog

Lancaster, Otis E. Jet propulsion engines. (High speed aerodynamics and jet propulsion, v 12) Princeton univ. press '59 incl bibliog

Ritchie, D. J. Turbine powered transport aircraft in the U.S.S.R. *Aircraft Eng* 33:218 Ag '61

Fuel

North Atlantic treaty organization. Advisory group for aeronautical research and development. Combustion and propulsion panel. Chemistry of propellants: a meeting organized by the AGARD combustion and propulsion panel, Paris, France, June 8-12, 1959; eds: S. S. Penner and J. Ducarme. (Combustion and propulsion researches and reviews, 1959) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

Noise

Steele, U. Selected bibliography on jet engine noise and its effects. *Munic Ref Lib Notes* 36:25-34 F '62 annot

AIRPLANES, Military

Wagner, Ray. American combat planes. Doubleday '60 p430-1

AIRPLANES in agriculture. See Aeronautics in agriculture

AIRPLANES in insect control. See Aeronautics in agriculture

AIRPORTS

Legault, Adrian R. Highway and airport engineering. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering and engineering mechanics ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Li, S. T. Airport rigid pavement bibliography. *Am Concrete Inst J* 31:543-57 D '59

Peterson, John E. Airports for jets. *Am. soc. of planning officials* '59 p82-5

Design and construction

Li, Shu-t'ien. Bibliography on airport engineering; a comp. of free world literature numbering 2,355 entries classified into 26 groups and arranged chronologically. *Am. soc. of civil engineers* '60 170p

Transportation problem

Roggeveen, V. J. and Hammel, L. V. Ground transport of people to and from the civil airport. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85[AT] 3 no21081:53-5 Jl '59

AIRSPACE

See also

Space, Outer

AIRSPACE (international law) See Space law

AKADEMIE der wissenschaften. Berlin

Dunken, Gerhard. Die Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin in vergangenheit und gegenwart. Akademie-verlag '58 p 123-35

AKADEMIA meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow
Zarechnak, Galina V. Academy of medical sciences of the USSR: history and organization, 1944-1959; prepared in the Nat. lib. of medicine for the Russian scientific translation program. Public health service. (Public health monograph, no63) U.S. Public health service '60 p39-41

ALABAMA

Description and travel

Sulzby, James Frederick. Historic Alabama hotels and resorts. Univ. of Ala. press '60 p269-75

History

Fundaburk, Emma Lila. Parade of Alabama: an epic of Southern history. The author '59 p426-32

ALABAMA—History—Continued

- Pannell, Anne Gary, and Wyatt, Dorothea E. Julia S. Tutwiler and social progress in Alabama. Univ. of Ala. press '61 p 143-54 annot
 Summersell, Charles Grayson. Alabama history for schools. Colonial press '57 p634-45
ALAIN, pseud. See Chartier, E. A.
ALAMO

Siege, 1836

- Lord, Walter. Time to stand. Harper '61 p227-46

ALAS, Leopoldo, 1852-1901

- Gramberg, Eduard Johannes. Fondo y forma del humorismo de Leopoldo Alas "Clarín." Inst. de estudios asturianos. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '58 [i.e. '59] p263-5

ALASKA

- Alaskan bibliographies: poetry of Alaska, children's literature of Alaska, Alaska literature, art and artists in Alaska, fauna of Alaska, Alaska films, filmstrips & slides. Education dept, Univ. of Alaska '5-? 1v
 Tekesky, Pauline, ed. Seward's folly; the story of Alaska. (Lib. study outlines, v 1, no4) Univ. of N.C. lib. '60 32p annot
 United States Bureau of Indian affairs. Annotated bibliography on Alaska. rev Juneau area office, U.S. Bur. of Indian affairs '60 50p

Description and travel

- Kursh, Harry. This is Alaska. Prentice-Hall '61 p264-74 annot

History

- Adams, Ben. Last frontier, a short history of Alaska. Hill & Wang '61 p 172-4 annot

Juvenile literature

- Brinsmade, Ellen Martin. Books on Alaska for young people; annot. bibliography. Adler's bk. shop '61 24p

ALBANIA**History**

- Historia e Shqipërisë; përgatitur nga një kolektiv punonjësish shkencorë të sektorëve të historisë së kohës së lashtë dhe të kohës së mesme; hartuar si tekst nga Selim Islami [dhe] Kristo Frashëri. Inst. i historisë dhe i gjuhësise, Univ. shtetëror i Tiranës '59 p495-508

ALBANIAN literature

History and criticism

- Schirò, Giuseppe. Storia della letteratura albanese. (Thesaurus litterarum. [sezione 1] Storia delle letterature di tutto il mondo) Nuova accademia '59 p253-9

ALBATROSSES

- Rice, D. W. and Kenyon, K. W. Breeding distribution, history, and populations of North Pacific albatrosses. Auk 79:384-6 J1 '62

ALBERS, Josef, 1888-

- Albers, Josef. Despite straight lines; an analysis of his graphic constructions by François Bucher. Yale univ. press '61 p86-7

ALBERTI, Leone Battista, 1404-1472

- Schwartzman, John Bennett. Leon Battista Alberti; a bibliography. (Pub. no23) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '62 11p

ALBIGENSES

- Oidenbourg, Zoé. Massacre at Montségur; a history of the Albigensian crusade; tr. from the French by Peter Green. Pantheon bks. '62 p402-7

ALBINISM (botany) See Albino plants**ALBINO plants**

- Robertson, D. S. Linkage studies of mutants in maize with pigment deficiencies in endosperm and seedling. Genetics 46:661 Je '61

ALBINOS and albinism

- Thurmond, W. and Eakin, R. M. Implantation of the amphibian adenohypophyseal anlage into albino larvae. J Exp Zool 140: 161-4 F '59

See also

Albino plants**ALBRIGHT, William Foxwell, 1891-**

- Wright, George Ernest, ed. Bible and the ancient Near East; essays in honor of William Foxwell Albright. Doubleday '61 p363-89

ALCAZAR, Battle of, 1578

- Peele, George. Dramatic works. Edward I. ed. by Frank S. Hook. The battle of Alcazar. ed. by John Yoklavich. (Life and works of George Peele, v2) Yale univ. press '61 p 369-73

ALCHEMY

- Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. Holland press '59 2v
 Ho, P. Y. and Needham, J. Theories of categories in early mediaeval Chinese alchemy. Warburg & Courtauld Inst J 22:207-9 J1 '59

History

- Caron, Michel, and Hutin, Serge. Alchemists [tr. by Helen K. Lane] (Evergreen profile bk. 27) Grove '61 p 186-90

ALCOHOL

Current literature. See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol

- Dajani, E. M. and Orten, J. M. Utilization of ethanol by way of the citric acid cycle in the rat. J Nutrition 76:141-2 F '62

See also

Liquor problem

Manufacture

- Brau, Herminio M. Automatic controls in continuous alcoholic distillation. (Technical paper 18) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '57 p51-2
 Brau, Herminio M. Fusel oil in alcoholic distillation: experimental data on its distribution by plates of continuous distillation columns under different operating conditions. (Technical paper 24) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '58 p49-52

Physiological effect

- Research conference on problems of alcohol and alcoholism. Washington, D.C. 1958. Proceedings; ed. Ebbe Curtis Hoff. The conference '59 incl bibliog

ALCOHOL education

- Monroe, Margaret Ellen, and Stewart, Jean Falconer. Alcohol education for the layman; a bibliography. Rutgers univ. press '59 166p annot

ALCOHOLISM

- Bailey, M. B. Alcoholism and marriage. Q J Stud Alcohol 22:95-7 Mr '61

- Bier, William Christian, ed. Problems in addiction: alcohol and drug addiction. [proceedings of the inst. of pastoral psychology held at Fordham univ. under the auspices of the Dept. of psychology, June, 1959] (Pastoral psychology ser. no2) Fordham univ. press '62 incl bibliog

- California. Alcoholic rehabilitation division. Alcohol, alcoholism; sel. annot. bibliog. for teachers. Calif. Dept. of public health '61 20p

- Chafetz, Morris E. and Demone, Harold W. Alcoholism and society. Oxford '62 p295-312
 Conference on community mental health. 1st. Washington university, St Louis, 1959. Alcoholism: an interdisciplinary approach; proceedings, ed. by David J. Pittman, with a foreword by John C. Glidewell. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Current literature. See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol

- Hawaii. University. Honolulu. Economic research center. Alcoholism in Hawaii; by Harwin L. Voss. The university '61 p81-4

- Hoch, Paul H. and Zubin, Joseph, eds. Problems of addiction and habituation. (Am. psychopathological assn. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 47th, 1957) Grune '58 incl bibliog

- Institute for casework supervisors and caseworkers, Salt Lake City, 1959. [Papers presented at the annual meeting and institutes. Nat. council on alcoholism '59 p88-4, 37]

- Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Disease concept of alcoholism. Hillhouse press '60 p219-40

- Kaij, Lennart. Alcoholism in twins; studies on the etiology and sequels of abuse of alcohol. Almqvist '60 p 141-4

- Kalant, H. Some recent physiological and biochemical investigations on alcohol and alcoholism. Q J Stud Alcohol 23:86-93 Mr '62

- Lisansky, E. S. Etiology of alcoholism: the role of psychological predisposition. Q J Stud Alcohol 21:341-3 Je '60

- Maryland. Commission on alcoholism. Annotated list of past activities on alcoholism in Maryland; 1935-1960. published and unpublished. The commission '61 65p

- Pittman, David Joshua, and Snyder, Charles R. eds. Society, culture, and drinking pattern. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

- Research conference on problems of alcohol and alcoholism. Washington, D.C. 1958. Proceedings; ed. Ebbe Curtis Hoff. The conference '59 incl bibliog

- Rosen, A. C. Comparative study of alcoholic and psychiatric patients with the MMPI. Q J Stud Alcohol 21:265-6 Je '60

ALCOHOLISM—Continued

- Scott, E. M. Technique of psychotherapy with alcoholics. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 22:79-80 '61
 Symposium on neurological and hepatic complications of alcoholism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:349-445 J1 '61 incl bibliog
 Williams, Lincoln. Tomorrow will be sober. Harper '60 p201-2

ALCOHOLS

See also

- Glycois
 Inositol
 Sorbitol

ALCUIN, 735-804

- Wallach, Luitpold. Alcuin and Charlemagne: studies in Carolingian history and literature. (Cornell studies in classical philology, v32) Cornell univ. press '59 p277-99

ALDER

Red alder

- Worthington, Norman P. and others. Red alder, its management and utilization. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no881) U.S. Forest service '62 p40-2

ALDOLASE

- Fewson, C. A. and others. Role of aldolase in photosynthesis. *Plant Physiol* 37:406 My '62

ALEXANDER, Franz, 1891-

- Alexander, Franz. Scope of psychoanalysis, 1921-1961; sel. papers of Franz Alexander [introd. by Thomas M. French] Basic bks. '61 p587-8

ALFALFA

- Aldrich, Richard J. Chickweed control in alfalfa. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1174) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 13-14
 Jung, G. A. and Smith, D. Trends of cold resistance and chemical changes over winter in the roots and crowns of alfalfa and medium red clover. *Agron J* 53:363-4, 366 N '61
 Schrenk, William George, and others. Dehydrated alfalfa. (Bul. 409) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college of agriculture & applied science '59 p60-4

Diseases and pests

- Ward, C. H. Detached-leaf technique for testing alfalfa clones for resistance to black stem. *Phytopathology* 49:695-6 O '59

ALGAE

- Balakrishnan, M. S. Studies on Indian cryptonemiales. *Madras Univ J secB* 31: 34-5, 215-17 Ap, Ag '61
 Brock, E. M. Mutualism between the midge crototopus and the alga nostoc. *Ecology* 41:483 J1 '60
 Chapman, Valentine Jackson. Algae. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
 Davidson, F. F. Poisoning of wild and domestic animals by a toxic waterbloom of nostoc rivulare Kuetz. *Am Water Works Assn J* 51:1285-7 O '59
 Dawson, E. Y. Guide to the literature and distributions of Pacific benthic algae from Alaska to the Galapagos Islands. *Pac Sci* 15:456-61 J1 '61
 Dixon, P. S. On the classification of the florideae with particular reference to the position of the gelidiaceae. *Botanica Marina* 3:13-16 Ag '61
 Droop, M. R. Some chemical considerations in the design of synthetic culture media for marine algae. *Botanica Marina* 2:245-6 Ap '61
 Fan, Kung-chu. Morphological studies of the gelidiales. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v32, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p349-52
 Fott, Bohuslav. Algenkunde. Fischer '59 incl bibliog
 Gilbert, W. J. Annotated checklist of Philippine marine chlorophyta. *Philippine J Sci* 88:445-9 D '59
 Gilmartin, M. Ecological distribution of the deep water algae of Eniwetok atoll. *Ecology* 41:220-1 Ja '60
 Grönblad, Rolf. Contributions to knowledge of the freshwater algae of Italy. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Commentationes biologicae 22, 4) Munksgaard '60 p54-7
 Humm, H. J. and Taylor, S. E. Marine chlorophyta of the upper west coast of Florida. *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 11: 377-80 S '61
 Mackenthun, K. M. What you should know about algae control. *Pub Works* 91:116-S '60
 Menez, E. G. Marine algae of the Hundred Islands, Philippines. *Philippine J Sci* 90: 78-81 Mr '61

- Nova Scotia research foundation. Selected bibliography on algae. (No 5) ed. by Joann Morris and B. L. Anderson. The foundation '60 220p

- Palmer, Charles Mervin. Algae in water supplies; an ll. manual on the identification, significance, and control of algae in water supplies; with an introd. by Clarence M. Tarzwell. (Pub. no 657) U.S. Public health service '59 incl bibliog

- Palmer, C. M. Algae and other interference organisms in the waters of the south central United States. *Am Water Works Assn J* 52:311-14 J1 '60

- Palmer, C. M. Algae and other interference organisms in water supplies of California. *Am Water Works Assn J* 53:1309-12 O '61

- Phycological studies by Temd R. Deason [and others] (Pub. no6022, 6218, 6222) Univ. of Tex. '60-'62 3v v 1, p44-6; v2, p51-2; v3, p47-9

- Prescott, Gerald Webber. Algae of the western Great Lakes area, with an illustrated key to the genera of desmids and freshwater diatoms. rev ed Brown '62 p610-60

- Round, F. E. Studies on bottom-living algae in some lakes of the English Lake district. *J Ecol* 45:148, 359-60, 664; 48:546-7; 49:38, 254 Ap-N '57, O '60, F-Je '62

- Scagel, R. F. Distribution of certain benthonic algae in Queen Charlotte Strait, British Columbia, in relation to some environmental factors. *Pac Sci* 15:537-9 O '61

- Scagel, R. F. Life history studies of the Pacific Coast marine alga, collinsella tuberculata Setchell and Gardner. *Can J Bot* 38:982-3 N '60

- Shrift, A. Nitrogen and sulfur changes associated with growth uncoupled from cell division in chlorella vulgaris. *Plant Physiol* 34:511-12 S '59

- Smillie, R. M. and Krotkov, G. Estimation of nucleic acids in some algae and higher plants. *Can J Bot* 38:48-9 Ja '60

- Taylor, William Randolph. Marine algae of the eastern tropical and subtropical coasts of the Americas. (Mich. Univ. Studies. Scientific ser. v21) Univ. of Mich. press '60 p636-62

- Womersley, H. B. S. Marine algae of Australia. *Bot R* 25:607-14 O '59

See also

- Agar
 Cyanophyceae
 Diatoms
 Growth (algae)
 Growth regulating substances (algae)
 Metabolism (algae)
 Stoneworts

Culture

- Coleman, A. W. Role of modern culture methods in the study of algal life cycles. *Q R Biol* 36:252-3 D '61

- Machlis, L. Nutrition of certain species of the green alga oedogonium. *Am J Bot* 49: 176-7 F '62

- Myers, J. and Graham, J. R. On the mass culture of algae. *Plant Physiol* 34:352; 36: 346 My '59, My '61

Development

- Austin, A. P. Life history and reproduction of furcellaria fastigiata (L.) Lam. *Ann Bot* 24:273, 309-10 Ap-J1 '60

- Coleman, A. W. Role of modern culture methods in the study of algal life cycles. *Q R Biol* 36:252-3 D '61

- Fan, K. C. Studies on the life histories of marine algae. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 86:12 Ja '59

- Friedmann, I. Structure, life-history, and sex determination of prasiola stipitata Suhr. *Ann Bot* 23:590-2 O '59

- Hewitt, Florence Ellen. Morphological study of three South African gigartinales. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v32, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p223-4

- Krishnamurthy, V. Cytological investigations on porphyra umbilicalis (L.) Kütz. var. lacinata (Lightf.) J.Ag. *Ann Bot* 23:174-5 Ja '59

Growth

See Growth (algae)

Physiology

- Zehnder, A. and Gorham, P. R. Factors influencing the growth of microcystis aeruginosa Kütz. emend. Elenkin. *Can J Microbiol* 6:659-60 D '60

ALGAE—Continued

Reproduction

- Autin, A. P. Life history and reproduction of *furcellaria fastigiata* (L.) Lam. Ann Bot 24: 273-309-10 Ap-Jl '60
- Friedmann, I. Structure, life-history, and sex determination of *prasiola stipitata* Suhr. Ann Bot 23:590-2 O '59
- Kenp, L. and Cole, K. Chromosomal alternation of generations in *nereocystis luetkeana* (Mertens) Postels and Ruprecht. Can J Bot 33:1722-3 N '61
- Krishnamurthy, V. Cytological investigations on *porphyra umbilicalis* (L.) Kütz. var. *lacinata* (Lightf.) J.Ag. Ann Bot 23:174-5 Ja '59
- Stein, J. R. Four-celled species of *gonium*. Am J Bot 46:370-1 My '59
- Trainor, F. R. Comparative study of sexual reproduction in four species of *chlamydomonas*. Am J Bot 46:69-70 F '59

Respiration

- Eppley, R. W. Respiratory responses to cations in a red alga and their relationships to ion transport. Plant Physiol 35:643-4 S '60

ALGAE, Effect of carbohydrates on

- Oaks, A. Influence of glucose & light on pyruvate metabolism by starved cells of *chlorella elipsoida*. Plant Physiol 37:321-2 My '62

ALGAE, Effect of light on

- Oaks, A. Influence of glucose & light on pyruvate metabolism by starved cells of *chlorella elipsoida*. Plant Physiol 37:321-2 My '62

See also

Phototaxis

- ALGAE, Effect of metals on. See Algae, Effect of minerals on

ALGAE, Effect of minerals on

- O'Kelley, J. C. and Herndon, W. R. Alkaline earth elements and zoospore release and development in *protosiphon botryoides*. Am J Bot 48:802 O '61

ALGAE, Fossil

- Elliott, G. F. Fossil calcareous algal floras of the Middle East. Geol Soc Lond Q J no 459:230-1 Ja '60
- Gray, J. Fossil chlorophycean algae from the miocene of Oregon. J Paleont 34:462-3 My '60
- Johnson, J. H. Paleozoic solenopopaceae and related red algae. Colo Sch Mines Q 55:67-77 Jl '60
- Johnson, J. H. and Konishi, K. Interesting late cretaceous calcareous alga from Guatemala. J Paleont 34:1104-5 N '60
- Kesling, R. V. and Graham, A. Ischadites is a dasycladacean alga. J Paleont 36:950-2 S '62
- Konishi, K. and Epis, R. C. Some early cretaceous calcareous algae from Cochise County, Arizona. Micropaleontology 8:75-6 Ja '62
- Logan, B. W. Cryptozoon and associate stromatolites from the recent, Shark Bay, Western Australia. J Geol 69:532-3 S '61
- Schoil, D. W. Pleistocene alga pinnacles at Searles Lake, California. J Sed Petrol 30: 431 S '60

ALGAE as food

- Powell, R. C. and others. Algae feeding in humans. J Nutrition 75:12 S '61
- Zaneveld, J. S. Utilization of marine algae in tropical South and East Asia. Econ Bot 13:125-30 Ap '59

ALGEBRA

- Aubert, K. E. Theory of x -ideals. Acta Math 107 no 1-2:51-2 '62
- Glimm, J. Type IC^* -algebras. Ann Math 73: 611-12 My '61
- Herstein, I. N. Lie and Jordan structures in simple, associative rings. Am Math Soc Bul 67:530-1 N '61
- Leonhardy, Adele Viola. College algebra. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Liulevicius, A. Factorization of cyclic reduced powers by secondary cohomology operations. Am Math Soc Memoirs 42:111-12 '62
- Lyndon, R. C. Properties preserved under algebraic constructions. Am Math Soc Bul 65:297-9 S '59
- Mancill, Julian Dossy, and González, Mario O. Modern college algebra. (College mathematics ser) Allyn '60 incl bibliog
- Seligran, G. B. On automorphisms of Lie algebras of classical type. Am Math Soc Trans 92:448; 94:481-2 S '59, Mr '60

- Weiss, Marie Johanna. Higher algebra for the undergraduate; 2d rev. ed. by Roy Dubisch. Wiley '62 p 165-6

See also

- Diophantine analysis
Equations, Nonlinear
Equations, Roots of
Forms (mathematics)
Groups, Theory of
Interpolation
Mathematical analysis
Series

ALGEBRA, Boolean

- Whitesitt, John Eldon. Boolean algebra and its applications. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences) Addison-Wesley '61 incl bibliog

ALGEBRAIC fields. See Fields, Algebraic

ALGEBRAIC geometry. See Geometry, Algebraic

ALGEBRAIC ideals. See Ideals (algebra)

ALGEBRAIC topology

- Gillman, Leonard, and Jerison, Meyer. Rings of continuous functions. (Univ. ser. in higher mathematics) Van Nostrand '60 p278-83

See also

Homology theory

ALGER, Horatio, 1832-1899

- Gruber, Frank. Horatio Alger, jr; a biography and bibliography. 1td ed Grover Jones press '61 p50-112

ALGERIA

- Alwan, Mohamed. Algeria before the United Nations; foreword by W. Wendell Cleland. Speller '59 p 115-20
- Fanon, Frantz. L'an v de la révolution algérienne. (Cahiers libres, no3) Maspero 59 p i-vii

Economic conditions

- Saint Germès, Jean. Economie algérienne. new ed (Algiers (city)). Univ. Faculté de droit. Bibliothèque, v4) La maison des livres '55 p334-42

History

- Behr, Edward. Algerian problem. Norton '62 p259-60
- Gillespie, Joan. Algeria, rebellion and revolution. (Nations of the modern world; Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 193-8

Rebellion, 1954-1962

- Clark, Michael K. Algeria in turmoil; a history of the rebellion. Praeger '59 p454-6

Politics and government

- Vignes, Kenneth. Le gouverneur général Tirmann et le système des rattachements; échec d'une expérience tendant à l'assimilation adm. de l'Algérie. Larose '58 p399-427

ALGIN. See Alginic acid

ALGINIC acid

- Maass, Heinrich. Alginsäure und alginat. Chemie & technik verlagsgesellschaft '59 p399-436

ALGONQUIAN Indians

See also

- Chippewa Indians
Cree Indians

ALGORISM

- Bareiss, E. H. Resultant procedure and the mechanization of the Graeffe process. Assn Comput Mach J 7:384-6 O '60

ALICANTE, Spain

Festivals, etc.

- Castelló, Villena Miguel. Bibliografía de las hogueras de San Juan de Alicante. (Bibliografía alicantina) Comisión provincial de monumentos '51 22lp

ALIENS

- Messersmith, James C. Research study concerning illegal entrants and illegal aliens in the United States. Southern Ill. univ '58 p 151-7

See also

Allegiance

ALIMENTARY canal

- Hopkins, T. L. Functions of the Madeira cockroach (*leucophaea maderae*) alimentary tract in the absorption, metabolism, and excretion of ronnel. J Econ Entom 54:230 Ap '61

- Jones, J. C. Anatomy and rhythmic activities of the alimentary canal of anopheles larvae. Entom Soc Am Ann 53:472-4 Jl '60

- Mohsin, S. M. Morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of *glossogobius giuris* (Ham.) Can J Zool 39:612-13 O '61

ALIPHATIC compounds

Von Oettingen, W. F. Aliphatic acids and their esters— toxicity and potential dangers. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:530-1; 21:63-5, 112-13 D '59-F '60

ALKALIE

Taylor, S. R. Abundance and distribution of alkali elements in australites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 20:99-100 S '60

ALKALINE earth metals

See also

Berium**ALKALOIDS**

Dawson, R. F. Biosynthesis of the nicotiana alkaloids. *Am Scientist* 48:339-40 S '60

Hogg, R. and others. Study of the alkaloids of thalictrum. *Lloydia* 24:53-4 Mr '61

Kupchan, S. M. and others. Alkaloids and taxonomy of veratrum and related genera. *Lloydia* 24:22-6 Mr '61

Tyler, E. Non-isotopic precursor feeding technique in the study of alkaloid biosynthesis. *Lloydia* 23:60-2 Je '60

See also

Nornicotine**ALKYLATION**

Albright, L. F. and Shreve, R. N. Alkylation. *Ind. & Eng Chem* 52:540-2; 53:494 Je '60, Je '61

ALL-India national congress. See Indian national congress

ALL year school. See School year

ALLAN, Harry Howard Barton, 1882-1957

Skottsberg, C. In memoriam: H. H. Allan. *Roy Soc N Z Proc* 87:110-12 N '59

ALLEGIANCE

United States

United States. Office of armed forces information and education. U.S. fighting man's code. rev ed The office '59 p 148-57

ALLEGORY

Hanson, Richard Patrick Crosland. Allegory and event; a study of the sources and significance of Origen's interpretation of scripture. John Knox press '59 p376-81

ALLELOMORPHISM

Biles, C. O. and others. Additional alleles affecting red blood cell antigens in the chicken. *Genetics* 44 pt2:964-5 S '59

Carlson, E. A. Allelism, complementation, and pseudoallelism at the dumpy locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44 pt 1: 311-3 My '59

Carlson, E. A. Comparative genetics of complex loci. *Q R Biol* 34:63-7 Mr '59

Robertson, D. S. and Anderson, I. C. Temperature-sensitive alleles of the Y_1 locus in maize. *J Heredity* 52:59-60 Mr '61

Sampson, D. R. Hypothesis of gene interaction at the S locus in self-incompatibility systems of angiosperms. *Am Natur* 94:291-2 Jl '60

ALLELOPATHY. See Plants, Effect of other plants on

ALLEMAN, Herbert Christian, 1868-1953

Myers, Jacob Martin, and others, eds. Biblical studies in memory of H. C. Alleman. (Gettysburg theological studies) Augustin '60 p63-6

ALLEN, Ethan, 1738-1789

Allen, Ethan. Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen; introd. by Brooke Hindle. (Am. experience ser. AE 1) Corinth bks. '61 p 127-33

ALLERGY

Andrews, J. M. Parasitism and allergy. *J Parasitol* 48:10-12 F '62

Berger, Erwin. Zur allergischen pathogenese der cöliakie, mit versuchen über die spaltung pathogener antigene durch fermente. (Bibliotheca paediatrica, no67) Karger '58 p51-5

Dubos, René Jules, ed. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. 3d ed Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

Jamar, J. M. ed. International textbook of allergy. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Masters, E. J. Allergies to cosmetic products. *Am Perfumer* 76:28 Ja '61

Prigal, Samuel J. ed. Fundamentals of modern allergy. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Review of allergy and applied immunology. Am. college of allergists. See numbers

Symposium on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and its relation to other diseases of man and animals, Bethesda, Maryland, 1957. Allergic encephalomyelitis; proceedings of a symposium; ed. by Marian W. Kies and Ellsworth C. Alvord. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

ALLIGATOR pears. See Avocados

ALLING, Harold Lattimore, 1888-1960

Jensen, D. E. Memorial of Harold Lattimore Alling. *Am Min* 46:473-4 Mr '61

ALLOWANCES, Family. See Family allowances

ALLOXANIC acid

Gray, C. T. and others. Metabolism of alloxanic acid in a soil microorganism. *J Bact* 81:761 My '61

ALLOYS

American society for metals. Magnetic properties of metals and alloys, by the following authors: R. M. Bozorth [and others] a seminar on magnetic properties of metals and alloys presented to members of ASM during the Nat. metal congress and exposition. Cleveland, Oct. 25 to 26, 1958. The society '59 incl bibliog

American society for testing and materials. Bibliography and abstracts on thermostat metals, 1806-1959; prepared by Com. B-4 on metallic materials for thermostats and for electrical resistance, heating and contacts. (Special technical pub. no288) The society '61 56p

Article references. See numbers of Plating

Jensen, James W. Damping capacity—its measurement and significance. (Rep. of investigations, 5441) U.S. Bur. of mines '69 p28-46

Sertour, Georges. Crack initiation and propagation in high strength alloy sheets. (Bibliog. 3) Advisory group for aeronautical research & development. North Atlantic treaty organization '60 26p

See also

Aluminum alloys

Copper alloys

Iron alloys

Lead alloys

Molybdenum alloys

Nickel alloys

Niobium alloys

Solidification

Steel alloys

Tin alloys

Uranium alloys

Zirconium alloys

ALLPORT, Gordon Willard, 1897-

Allport, Gordon Willard. Personality and social encounter; sel. essays. Beacon press '60 p363-74

ALLUVIUM

Liu, H. K. and Hwang, S. Y. Discharge formula for straight alluvial channels. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [HY 11 no2260]:92-5 N '59

ALMAGIA, Roberto, 1884-

Almagia, Roberto. Scritti geografici (1905-1957) con elenco cronologico completo delle pubblicazioni. Edizioni cremonese '61 p619-48

ALMANACS

Bear, James A. and Bear, Mary Caperton. Checklist of Virginia almanacs, 1732-1850. Bibliog. soc. Univ. of Va. '62 vp

Saffroy, Gaston. Bibliographie des almanachs et annuaires administratifs, ecclésiastiques et militaires français de l'ancien régime; et des almanachs et annuaires généalogiques et nobiliaires du XV^e siècle à nos jours. Librairie G. Saffroy '59 109p

ALOE

Morton, J. F. Folk uses and commercial exploitation of aloe leaf pulp. *Econ Bot* 15:317-19 O '61

Riley, H. P. Polyploidy in South African species of aloë. *Am J Bot* 46:129 F '59

ALPHA rhythms. See Brain potentials

ALPINE fir. See Fir—Alpine fir

ALPINE flora

Beaman, J. H. and others. Chromosome studies in the alpine and subalpine floras of Mexico and Guatemala. *Am J Bot* 49:49-50 Ja '62

Quézel, Pierre. Peuplement végétal des hautes montagnes de l'Afrique du Nord; essai de synthèse biogéographique et phytosociologique; préf. de Louis Emberger. (Encyclopédie biogéographique et écologique, 10) Lechevalier '57 p449-59

ALPS

Trümpy, R. Paleotectonic evolution of the central and western Alps. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:900-7 Je '60

ALSACE

Bibliographie alsacienne, 1958[-1959] R d'Alsace 98:158-92; 99:150-85 '59-'60

ALTAIC languages

See also

Ural-Altaic languages

ALTITUDE, Influence of

Dunmire, W. W. Altitude survey of reproduction in *Peromyscus maniculatus*. *Ecology* 41:181-2 Ja '60

ALTITUDE, Influence of—Continued

Rivoller, Jean. *Expéditions françaises à l'Himalaya: aspect médical; avec la collaboration de P. Biget (et al) (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1266)* Hermann '59 p 175-229

See also

Mountain sickness

Plants. Effect of altitude on

ALUMINA

Klosterkötter, W. Effects of ultramicroscopic gamma-aluminum oxide on rats and mice. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:471-2 My '60

ALUMINUM

Aluminum and its alloys in 1959 [-1961] *Metalurgia* 61:65-9, 123-32; 63:65-70, 105-14; 65: 59-64+, 112-23 F-Mr '60, F-Mr '61, F-Mr '62

Mohrnhelm, A. F. Electropolishing of aluminum; review and literature survey 1946 to 1958. *Metal Finish* 57:80-4 S '59 annot

See also

Alumina

Bauxite

ALUMINUM alloys

Aluminum and its alloys in 1959 [-1961] *Metalurgia* 61:65-9, 123-32; 63:65-70, 105-14; 65: 59-64+, 112-23 F-Mr '60, F-Mr '61, F-Mr '62

Wyma, B. H. Aluminum alloys. *Ind & Eng Chem* 53:921 N '61

ALUMINUM silicates

Grametbauer, Agnes B. Selected bibliography of andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, dumortierite topaz and pyrophyllite in the United States. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1019-N) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 74p

See also

Mullite

AMATEUR theatricals

Corry, Percy. *Amateur theatrecraft*. Pitman '61 p 155-6

See also

Drama in education

AMEBA

Bovee, E. C. Small ameba of freshwater lakes and ponds, mayorella culture n.sp. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 50:61-2 Ja '61

Bovee, E. C. Studies concerning the effects of nutrition on morphology of amebas. *Am Midl Natur* 63:266-9; 69:180-1 Ap '60, Ja '63

See also

Serological reactions—Ameba

Parasites

See Parasites—Ameba

AMEBIC dysentery. *See* Dysentery

AMENORRHEA. *See* Menstruation

AMERICA

América en la bibliografía española. *See* numbers of *Estudios americanos*

See also

América

Antiquities

Abstracts of New World archaeology. 1959 [-1960] (V 1-2) Soc. for Am. archaeology '60- '61 2v

Alcina Franch, José. *Bibliografía básica de arqueología americana*. (Pubs. v 1) Seminario de antropología americana. Univ. de Sevilla '60 124p

Ashe, Geoffrey. Land to the west; St Brendan's voyage to America. *Viking* '62 p333-40

Bibliographie américaniste. *Soc Américanistes* J 47:237-363; 48:263-388; 49:135-274; 50:257-377 '58-'61

Eiting, Mary, and Folsom, Franklin. Story of archeology in the Americas; reviewed for scientific accuracy by J. Alden Mason. Harvey house '60 p 145-6 annot

Nachtigall, Horst. Die amerikanischen megalithkulturen; vorstudien zu einer untersuchung. (Neue ethnologische forschungen, v 1) Reimer '58 p224-59

Pohl, Frederick Julius. Atlantic crossings before Columbus. Norton '61 p294-301

Willey, Gordon Randolph, and Phillips, Philip. Method and theory in American archeology. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p209-56

Colonization

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Colonization and settlement in the Americas; a selected bibliography. (Biblog. ser. no 25) The department '60 68p

Discovery and exploration

Ashe, Geoffrey. Land to the west; St Brendan's voyage to America. *Viking* '62 p333-40

Ballard, Lowell C. and Beals, Frank Lee. Spanish adventure trails. Naylor '60 p 178-81

Bibliographie américaniste. *Soc Américanistes* J 47:237-363; 48:263-388; 49:135-274; 50:257-377 '58-'61

Boland, Charles Michael. They all discovered America. Doubleday '61 p363-74

Cincinnati. Public library. Rare book department. Checklist of books relating to the discovery, exploration and description of America, from Columbus to Mackenzie. 1492-1801; comp. by Yeatman Anderson. The library '61 11p

Pohl, Frederick Julius. Atlantic crossings before Columbus. Norton '61 p294-301

Sanz, Carlos. *Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima; comentario crítico e índice general cronológico de los seis volúmenes que componen la obra*. Librería General V. Suárez '60 19p

Sanz, Carlos. *Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima; últimas adiciones*. Librería General V. Suárez '60 3v

Sanz, Carlos. Henry Harrisse (1829-1910) principe de los americanistas: su vida, su obra; bibliog. crítica de sus publicaciones y reproducción en facsímil de la portada y las 54 primeras páginas de la *Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima*, en las que se describen los libros impresos en el siglo XV, que tratan del descubrimiento de las Indias (Nuevo mundo) también se reproduce la tabla cronológica de todas las obras enumeradas en la B. A. V. y en las "Additions," publicadas en París, 1872. Gráficas Basagal '58 123p

Sanz, Carlos. Henry Harrisse (1829-1910) principe de los americanistas: su vida, su obra; con nuevas adiciones a la *Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima*. Librería General V. Suárez '58 282p

Steck, Francis Borgia. *Marquette legends; ed. by August Reyling*. Pageant press '60 p297-313

Maps

Romanik, Felix. Die vorkolumbischen entdeckungsfahrten nach Amerika und ihre wirtschaftlichen auswirkungen. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche schriftenreihe) Österreichischer gewerbeverlag '56 p41-7

Norse

Johansen, Margaret (Alison). *Voyagers west*. Washburn '59 p235-7

History

Alcina Franch, José, and Palop Martínez, Josefina. América en la época de Carlos V; aportación a la bibliog. de este periodo desde 1900. Asociación hispanoamericano de historia '58 236p

Armillas, Pedro. Program of the history of American Indians [tr. by Glenda and Theo Crevencal] (Social science monographs, 2, 8) Social science sec. Pan Am. union '58-'60 2v incl bibliog annot

New York. State library. Albany. Checklist of books and pamphlets in American history. The library '60 82p

AMERICAN cookery. *See* Cookery, American

AMERICAN diaries

Mathews, William. *American diaries; an annot. bibliog. of Am. diaries written prior to the year 1861; comp. with the assistance of Roy Harvey Pearce*. Canner '59 383p

AMERICAN drama**History and criticism**

Downer, Alan S. *Recent American drama*. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 7) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p44-6

Dusenbury, Winifred Loesch. Theme of loneliness in modern American drama. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p219-23

AMERICAN economic association

Coats, A. W. First two decades of the American economic association. *Am Econ R* 50: 572-4 S '60

AMERICAN federation of labor

Morris, James Oliver. Conflict within the AFL; a study of craft versus industrial unionism, 1901-1938. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v 10) Cornell univ. '58 p291-308

AMERICAN fiction

New Zealand. School library service. Fiction for post-primary schools; an annotated list. 2d ed rev & enl Nat. lib. service '60 130p

Syracuse. Public library. Gold star list of American fiction. 47th ed The library '62 80p annot

History and criticism

Durham, Philip, and Mustanoja, Tauno F. *American fiction in Finland; an essay and bibliography*. (Mémoires, 24) Soc. néophilologique de Helsinki '60 p 121-4

Gaston, Edwin W. Early novel of the Southwest. Univ. of N. Mex. press '61 p292-302

AMERICAN fiction—History and criticism—*Continued*

- Gerstenberger, Donna Lorine, and Hendrick, George. American novel, 1789-1959; a checklist of twentieth-cent. criticism. Swallow '61 333p annot
- Hubbell, Jay Boardus. Southern life in fiction. (Eugenia Dorothy Blount Lamar memorial lectures, 1959) Univ. of Georgia press '60 p97-9
- Rubin, Louis Decimus, and Moore, John Rees, eds. Idea of an American novel. Crowell '61 p373-83
- Smith, F. R. Periodical articles on the American short story; a sel. annot. bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:9-13, 46-8, 69-72 Ja-S '60
- Wright, Austin McGiffert. American short story in the twenties. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p409-12

Translations into Finnish

- Durham, Philip, and Mustanoja, Tauno F. American fiction in Finland: an essay and bibliography. (Mémoires, 24) Soc. néo-philologique de Helsinki '60 p 127-71

19th century

- Boggs, W. A. Looking backward at the utopian novel, 1838-1900. N Y Pub Lib Bul 64: 329-36 Je '60

History and criticism

- Philbrick, Thomas. James Fenimore Cooper and the development of American sea fiction. Harvard univ. press '61 p263-86

20th century

- Rosenthal, T. G. American fiction since 1900. (Reader's guides, ser4, no8) Cambridge '61 p25-32

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians; Indians of Central America; Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

AMERICAN literature

- Grolier club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of historical and literary Americana; from the colls. of Thomas, W. Streeter and C. Waller Barrett, together with additions from the Am. antiquarian soc. and the Yale univ. lib. held in the exhibition hall of the Grolier club, Sept. 1959. The club '60 47p

- Rubin, Louis Decimus, and Jacobs, Robert D. eds. South: modern Southern literature in its cultural setting. (Dolphin bks, C 316) Doubleday '61 p392-433 annot

- Texas. University. Humanities research center. Exhibition on the occasion of the opening of the T. E. Hanley library. The center '58 16p

- United States. Information service, Karachi. American literature, a bibliography. The service '61? 127p

- Vitale, Philip H. Outline guide for English majors. Auxiliary univ. press '59 245p

See also

- American drama
American fiction
American poetry
Brazilian literature
German American literature
Latin American literature
Literature. Comparative—American and French
Literature. Comparative—American and German

History and criticism

- Abstracts of English studies. Nat. council of teachers of English. See numbers

- Articles on American literature appearing in current periodicals. See numbers of American literature annot

- Aus dem jahresverzeichnis der deutschen hochschulschriften 1953-1955[-1960] Z Ang & Amerik 7 no4:440-3; 8 no 1:106-10; no2: 220-2; no3:328-30; no4:442; 9 no1:108-10; no2:220-2; 10 no 1:107-9; no2:332-3 '59-'62

- Foerster, Norman, and Falk, Robert P. eds. American poetry and prose. new abr. & rev ed Houghton '60 p 1207-15

- Hazard, Lucy Lockwood. Frontier in American literature. (Am. classics) Ungar '61 p298-304

- Leary, Lewis, ed. American literary essays. (Reader's bookshelf of Am. literature) Crowell '60 p316-18

- Rubin, Louis Decimus, and Jacobs, Robert D. eds. South: modern Southern literature in its cultural setting. (Dolphin bks, C 316) Doubleday '61 p392-433 annot

Manuscripts

- Modern language association of America. American literary manuscripts; a checklist of holdings in academic, historical, and public libs. in the U.S.; comp. and pub. under the auspices of the Am. literature group, by the Com. on ms. holdings: Joseph Jones, chairman. Univ. of Tex. press '61 421p

Research in progress

- Research in progress. See numbers of American literature

Study and teaching

- Altick, Richard Daniel, and Wright, Andrew H. Selective bibliography for the study of English and American literature. Macmillan '60 138p

Translations into German

- Mummendey, Richard. Die schöne literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika in deutschen übersetzungen; eine bibliographie. Bouvier; Bibliog. soc. Univ. of Va. '61 199p

Translations into Spanish

- Instituto de estudios norteamericanos. Exposición de libros españoles, antiguos y modernos, referentes a los Estados Unidos y de obras de autores norteamericanos traducidas y publicadas en España, Sala de exposiciones de la Biblioteca central de la Excelentísima diputación de Barcelona, del 2 al 20 de junio de 1956. The institute; Casa americana '56 77p

20th century

- Centre culturel américain, Paris. Les années vingt; les écrivains américains à Paris et leurs amis, 1920-1930; exposition du 11 mars au 25 avril 1959. The center '59 142p

- Jones, Howard Mumford. Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890. 2d rev ed Harvard univ. press '59 incl bibliog annot

History and criticism

- Jones, Howard Mumford. Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890. 2d rev ed Harvard univ. press '59 incl bibliog annot

- Parkinson, Thomas Francis, ed. Casebook on the beat. (Crowell literary casebks) Crowell '61 p313-21

- Thorp, Willard. American writing in the twentieth century. (Lib. of Congress ser. in Am. civilization) Harvard univ. press '60 p325-32

- Whicher, S. E. Swedish knowledge of American literature, 1920-1952: a supplementary bibliography. J Engl & Germ Philol 58:667-70 O '59

- Woodress, James Leslie. Dissertations in American literature, 1891-1955; with supplement, 1956-1961. 2d ed Duke univ. press '62 138p

AMERICAN Lutheran church**History**

- Meuser, Fred W. Formation of the American Lutheran church: a case study in Lutheran univ. Wartburg press '58 p302-17

AMERICAN medical association**Council on medical education and hospitals**

- American medical association. History of the Council on medical education and hospitals, 1904-1959. AMA '60? p57-8

AMERICAN party

- Beals, Carleton. Brass-knuckle crusade: the great Know-nothing conspiracy, 1820-1860. (Am. procession ser) Hastings house '60 p303-5

AMERICAN poetry

- Allen, Donald M. ed. New American poetry: 1945-1960. Grove '60 p447-52

- Beach, Joseph Warren. Obsessive images: symbolism in poetry of the 1930's and 1940's; ed. by William Van O'Connor. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p379-82

- Cambron, Glauco. Recent American poetry. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 16) Univ. of Minn. press '62 p44-8

- Peckham, Morse, and Chatman, Seymour. Word, meaning, poem. Crowell '61 p672-7

- Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America; 4th ed. sel. and ed. by [the auths. and] M. L. Rosenthal. Macmillan '62 p462-11-70-11 annot

AMERICAN poetry—Continued

History and criticism

- Bigelow, Gordon E. Rhetoric and American poetry of the early national period. (Fla. Univ. Monographs: Humanities, no4) Univ. of Fla. press '60 p76-7 annot
- Rosenthal, Macha Louis. Modern poets; a critical introduction. Oxford '60 p273-7
- Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America; 4th ed. sel. and ed. by [the auths. and] M. L. Rosenthal. Macmillan '62 p462-11-70-11 annot
- Shapiro, Karl, ed. American poetry. (Reader's bookshelf of Am. literature) Crowell '60 p257-9

AMERICAN poets. See Poets, American

AMERICAN psychological association

- Wallin, J. E. W. History of the struggles within the American psychological association to attain membership requirements, test standardization, certification of psychological practitioners, and professionalization. J Gen Psychol 63:307-8 O '60

AMERICAN republics

See also

- Central America
Latin America
- AMERICAN revolution. See United States—History—Revolution
- AMERICAN SPANISH war, 1898. See United States—History—War of 1898

AMERICANA

- Grolier club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of historical and literary Americana; from the colls. of Thomas W. Streeter and C. Waller Barrett, together with additions from the Am. antiquarian soc. and the Yale univ. lib. held in the exhibition hall of the Grolier club. Sept. 1959. The club '60 47p

- Heard, Joseph Norman. Bookman's guide to Americana. 2d ed Scarecrow press '60 407p New York (city). Public library. Rare book division. Checklist of additions to Evans' American bibliography in the Division; comp. by Lewis M. Stark and Maud D. Cole. The library '60 110p

- Yale university. Library. Catalogue of the Monroe, Wakeman, and Holman collection of the Pequot library. Southport, Connecticut, deposited in the Yale university library. The library '60 522p

AMERICANISMS (speech)

- Babcock, Clarence Merton, ed. Ordeal of American English. (Houghton Mifflin research ser. no 9) Houghton '61 p 181-9
- Bryant, Margaret M. ed. Current American usage. Funk '62 p281-90

AMERICANIZATION

- Newark, New Jersey. Board of education. Department of special services. Americanization program; a guide to improvement of instruction in citizenship education. The department '60 p75-82 annot

AMERICANS in foreign countries

- Rosengrant, John. Assignment: overseas. by John Rosengrant and others. Crowell '60 p 149-52

AMERICANS in Paris

- Centre culturel américain. Paris. Les années vintg; les écrivains américains à Paris et leurs amis, 1920-1930; exposition du 11 mars au 25 avril 1959. The center '59 142p

AMETROPIA. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

AMINATION

- Werner, J. Amination by reduction. Ind & Eng Chem 53:78 Ja '61

AMINES

- Obrecht, M. F. Filming amine inhibitors control corrosion, improve heat transfer in steam heating systems. Heating Piping 31:123 N '59

See also

Histamine

AMINO acids

- Barnes, R. L. and Naylor, A. W. Studies on the ornithine cycle in roots and callus tissues of pinus serotina and pinus clausa. Bot Gaz 121:68-9 D '59
- Biggers, J. D. and Heyner, S. Studies on the amino acid requirements of cartilaginous long bone rudiments in vitro. J Exp Zool 147:110-11 Jl '61
- Delhumeau, G. and others. Absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. J Nutrition 77:59-60 My '62
- Elbert, E. M. and Esselen, W. B. Free amino acids and thiamine of apple juices and their relation to fermentation. Food Res 24:360-1 Jl '59

- Hansson, Eskil. Formation of pancreatic juice proteins studied with labelled amino acids [tr. by Stanley H. Vernon] (Sup 161) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '59 p94-9
- Hardman, J. K. and Stadtman, T. C. Metabolism of ω -amino acids. J Bact 79: 548, 552 Ap '60

- Harper, A. E. and others. Amino acid balance and imbalance. J Nutrition 68:417-18; 69:64; 70:146; 71:302; 72:308; 73:234-5; 74: 146-7 Jl S '59, F. Jl N '60, Mr. Je '61

- Hedin, P. A. and Schultze, M. O. Excretion and metabolism of amino acids in rats. J Nutrition 74:137-8 Je '61

- Holt, Luther Emmett. Protein and amino acid requirements in early life. N.Y. univ. press '60 p55-63

- International symposium on poly- α -amino acids. 1st. Madison, Wisconsin, 1961. Poly-amino acids, polypeptides, and proteins; proceedings of an int. symposium held at the Univ. of Wis. 1961; ed. by Mark A. Stahmann. Univ. of Wis. press '62 incl bibliog
- Leong, K. C. and others. Interrelationships among dietary energy, protein, and amino acids for chickens. Poultry Sci 38:1284-5 N '59

- Lester, G. Repression and inhibition of indole-synthesizing activity in neurospora crassa. J Bact 82:222-3 Ag '61

- Leveille, G. A. and Fisher, H. Amino acid requirements for maintenance in the adult rooster. J Nutrition 66:452-3; 69:294; 70:140; 72:15 N '58, N '59, F. S '60

- Linkswiler, H. and others. Availability to man of amino acids from foods. J Nutrition 72:395-6, 402-3 D '60

- Lushbough, C. H. and others. Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat. J Nutrition 62:525-6; 73:116 Ag '57, F '61

- Lyman, R. L. and Wilcox, S. S. Functional pancreatic damage produced by ethionine, and its relation to methionine deficiency. J Nutrition 72:275-6 N '60

- Lynch, D. L. and others. Pressure and gradient elution in ion exchange chromatography of the amino acids in soils. Soil Sci 87:343-4 Je '59

- Ousterhout, L. E. and others. Biological availability of amino acids in fish meals and other protein sources. J Nutrition 69: 72-3 S '59

- Rama Rao, P. B. and others. Amino acid composition and the nutritive value of proteins. J Nutrition 69:391; 71:331, 364-5 D '59, Jl-Ag '60

- Sauberlich, H. E. Effect of vitamin B₆ on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. J Nutrition 74:296-7 Jl '61

- Sauberlich, H. E. Growth of rats fed protein-free diets supplemented with purified amino acid mixtures. J Nutrition 74:305-6 Jl '61

- Sauberlich, H. E. Studies on the toxicity and antagonism of amino acids for weanling rats. J Nutrition 75:71-2 S '61

- Shapard, P. B. Physiological study of the vermilion eye color mutants of drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45:374-6 Ap '60

- Sidransky, H. and Baba, T. Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies. J Nutrition 70:471 Ap '60

- Simpson, J. W. and others. Free amino acids in some aquatic invertebrates. Biol Bul 117:381 O '59

- Symposium on the neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids. Philadelphia, 1958. Neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids; a symposium, ed. by Roscoe O. Brady and Donald B. Tower. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

- Truswell, A. S. and Brock, J. F. Effects of amino acid supplements on the nutritive value of maize protein for human adults. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:727-8 N '61

- Waibel, P. E. Methionine and lysine in rations for turkey poults under various dietary conditions. Poultry Sci 38:720-1 My '59

See also

- Bacteria, Effect of amino acids on
Blood—Amino acid content
Cysteine
Ethionine
Fungi—Amino acid content
Glutamic acid
Glycine
Histidine
Lysine
Methionine
Plants—Amino acid content
Soils—Amino acid content
Tryptophan

AMINO BENZOIC acid

Luukkainen, Tapani. Studies in the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid and its regulation by the sex glands in the rat, *organism ltr.* by Elvi Kaukokallio (Sup 154) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '58 p93-102

AMINO BUTYRIC acid

Pietruszko, R. and others. γ -aminobutyric acid metabolism in plants. *Ann Bot* 25:509-11, 529-30 O '61

United States, Air force. Office of scientific research. Inhibition in the nervous system and gamma-aminobutyric acid; proceedings of an int. symposium held at the City of Hope Medical center, Duarte, Calif., May 22-24, 1959; eds: Eugene Roberts [and others] Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

AMINOSALICYLIC acid

Hanngren, Åke. Studies on the distribution and fate of C^{14} and T-labelled p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) in the body. (Sup 175) *Acta radiologica* '59 p 112-18

AMISH Mennonites. See Mennonites**AMMONIA**

Barnes, F. S. Operating characteristics of an ammonia beam maser. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 47:2097-8 D '59

United States. Atomic energy commission. Selected bibliography of physico-chemical properties in liquid ammonia and related solvents, by R. F. Sankuer [and] J. L. Dye. (TID-3904) Office of technical information '59 96p

AMMONITES. See Ammonoidea**AMMONOIDEA**

Cobban, W. A. and Gryc, G. Ammonites from the Seabee formation (cretaceous) of northern Alaska. *J Paleont* 35:189-90 Ja '61

Geyer, O. F. Monographie der perisphinctidae des unteren unterkimmeridgum im süddeutschen Jura. *Palaeontographica* 117A:148-53 O '61

Glenister, B. F. and Furnish, W. M. Permian ammonoids of Australia. *J Paleont* 35:733-6 JI '61

Haas, O. Recent literature on mesozoic ammonites, continued. *J Paleont* 35:594-7 My '61

House, M. R. Observations on the ammonoid succession of the North American Devonian. *J Paleont* 36:281-4 Mr '62

Kummel, B. Lower triassic ammonoids from western Southland, New Zealand. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 2:445-7 Ag '59

Kummel, B. New Zealand triassic ammonoids. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 3:500-3 Ag '60

Kummel, B. Triassic ammonoids from Thailand. *J Paleont* 34:693-4 JI '60

Kummel, B. and Steele, G. Ammonites from the Meekoceras gracilitatus zone at Crittenden Spring, Elko County, Nevada. *J Paleont* 36:701-3 JI '62

Packard, E. L. Hypotypes of phylloceras onense Stanton. *J Paleont* 34:426-7 My '60

Ruzhencev, V. E. Ammonoid classification problems. *J Paleont* 34:619 JI '60

Schindewolf, O. H. Die ammoniten-gattung cymbites im deutschen lias. *Palaeontographica* 117A:229-30 D '61

Zeiss, Arnold. Hectioceratinae (ammonoidea jurassica). (Fossilium catalogus. 1:Animalia, pars 96) Junk '59 p 129-40

AMNESIA

See also

Aphasia

AMOEBAS. See Ameba**AMPHIBIA**

Cochran, Doris Mabel. Living amphibians of the world. (World of nature ser) Doubleday '61 p 195

Cunningham, J. D. Aspects of the ecology of the Pacific slender salamander, *batrachoseps pacificus*, in southern California. *Ecology* 41:98-9 Ja '60

Duellman, William Edward. Amphibians and reptiles of Michoacán, México. (Pubs. v 15, no 1) Museum of natural history, Univ. of Kan. '61 p 142-8

Duellman, William Edward. Distributional study of the amphibians of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, México (Pubs. v 13, no2) Museum of natural history, Univ. of Kan. '60 p69-71

Duellman, William Edward, and Schwartz, Albert. Amphibians and reptiles of southern Florida. (Bul. Biological sciences, v3, no5) State museum, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville '58 p319-24

Fimian, W. J. In vitro cultivation of amphibian blastema tissue. *J Exp Zool* 140:137-8 F '59

Liversage, R. A. Relation of the central and autonomic nervous systems to the regeneration of limbs in adult urodeles. *J Exp Zool* 141:113-15 Je '59

Packer, W. C. Bioclimatic influences on the breeding migration of *taricha rivularis*. *Ecology* 41:517 JI '60

Rose, S. M. Feedback mechanism of growth control in tadpoles. *Ecology* 41:198-9 Ja '60

Sidman, R. L. and Singer, M. Limb regeneration without innervation of the apical epidermis in the adult newt, *triturus*. *J Exp Zool* 144:108-9 JI '60

Smyth, H. Rucker. Amphibians and their ways. Macmillan '62 p275-9 annot

See also

Anura

Frogs

Salamanders

Toads

Anatomy

Cloete, S. E. Cranial morphology of *rhyacotriton olympicus olympicus* (Gäige). *Stellenbosch Univ Ann* 36 sera no2:3:142-5 '61

Singer, M. and Salpeter, M. M. Bodies of Eberth and associated structures in the skin of the frog tadpole. *J Exp Zool* 147:9-10 Je '61

Ecology

Ferguson, D. E. Geographic variation of *ambystoma macrodactylum* Baird, with the description of two new subspecies. *Am Midl Natur* 65:337-8 Ap '61

Karlstrom, Ernest L. Toad genus *bufo* in the Sierra Nevada of California; ecological and systematic relationships. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v62, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p91-5

Martof, B. S. Some aspects of the life history and ecology of the salamander *neurog-nathus*. *Am Midl Natur* 67:34-5 Ja '62

Embryology

See Embryology—Amphibia

Genetic research

Brandom, W. F. Gene-dosage studies in polyploid hybrids of California newts. *J Exp Zool* 143:344-5 Ap '60

Fankhauser, G. and Humphrey, R. R. Origin of spontaneous heteroploids in the progeny of diploid, triploid, and tetraploid axolotl females. *J Exp Zool* 142:414-17 O '59

Metamorphosis

Kaltenbach, J. C. Local action of thyroxin on amphibian metamorphosis. *J Exp Zool* 122:34-6, 46-7, 460-2; 140:12-14 F, Ap '53, F '59

Parasites

See Parasites—Amphibia

AMPHIBIA, Effect of X rays on

Piatt, J. and Kusner, D. B. Study of direct and indirect radiation damage upon the developing ear in *ambystoma*. *J Exp Zool* 144:70 Je '60

AMPHIBIA, Fossil

Tihen, J. A. Review of New World fossil bufonids. *Am Midl Natur* 68:49-50 JI '62

AMPHIBOLES

Wilkinson, J. F. G. Some aspects of the calciferous amphiboles oxyhornblende, kaersutite and barkevikite. *Am Min* 46:353-4 Mr '61

AMPHIBOLITES

Noble, D. C. Plagioclase unmixing and the lower boundary of the amphibolite facies. *J Geol* 70:239-40 Mr '62

AMPHIPODA

Oldevig, Hugo. Arctic, subarctic and Scandinavian amphipods in the collections of the Swedish Natural history museum in Stockholm. (Göteborgs k. vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhälle, Handlingar. SerB:Matematiska och naturvetenskapliga skrifter, ser6, v8, no2; Gothenburg, Sweden. Museum Zoologiska avdelningen. Meddelanden, 127) Elanders boktr. '59 p 129-32

AMPLIFIERS

Barnes, F. S. Operating characteristics of ammonia beam maser. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 47:2097-8 D '59

Becker, Patricia Warren, and Becker, Stanley Edward. Bibliography on masers, 1954-1961. The authors '62 37p

Blackwell, Lawrence A. and Kotzebue, Kenneth L. Semiconductor-diode parametric amplifiers. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in engineering) Prentice-Hall '61 p 178-86

Diciol, Otto. Niederfrequenzverstärkerpraktikum. Franzis-verlag '59 incl bibliog

Geyger, W. A. Single-ended self-balancing magnetic amplifiers for changing the effective impedance of ink recorders. *Comm & Electronics* no53:13 Mr '61

Lafuze, David L. Magnetic amplifier analysis. Wiley '62 p247-8

Lainé, D. C. Masers or parametric amplifiers? *Electronic Tech* 37:185 My '60

AMPLIFIERS—Continued

- Lynn, Gordon E. and others. Self-saturating magnetic amplifiers. (Westinghouse-McGraw-Hill engineering bks. for industry) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- Magnetic amplifier bibliography, 1957. Comm & Electronics no40:1051-7 Ja '59
- Meyerhoff, Albert J. and others, eds. Digital applications of magnetic devices; prepared by members of the technical staff of the Burroughs corporation with authoritative contributions by other specialists in the digital magnetic field. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Masers; a literature search, comp. by Henry D. Raleigh. (TID-3566) Div. of technical information '61 50p
- Vogel, S. and Dulberger, L. H. Lasers: devices and systems. Electronics 34:46-7 O 27; 44 N 3; 85 N 10; 57 N 24 '61
- Woodson, H. H. Mathematical model for a magnetic-amplifier reactor core. Comm & Electronics no46:877 Ja '63

AMSTERDAM. Vrije universiteit.

- Amsterdam. Vrije universiteit. Gegevens betreffende de Vrije universiteit ter gelegenheid van haar 75-jarig bestaan op 20 October 1955 in opdracht van de directie van der Vereniging voor hoger onderwijs op gereformeerde grondslag verzameld en uitg. Kok '55 p 135-40

AMULETS

- Bernard-Thierry, S. Perles magiques à Madagascar. Soc African J 29 no 1:87-90 '59

AMUSEMENTS

- United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Youth activities. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '57 1v

See also

- Circus
Games
Mathematical recreations
Moving pictures
Play
Sports
Theater

AMYLASES

- Dure, L. S. Site of origin and extent of activity of amylases in maize germination. Plant Physiol 35:933-4 N '60

AN, Lu-shan, 703-757

- Chiu T'ang-shu. Biography of An Lu-shan; tr. and annot. by Howard S. Levy. (Calif. Univ. inst. of int. studies. Chinese dynastic histories trs, no8) Univ of Calif. press '60 p95-102

ANABAPTISTS

See also

- Mennonites
- ANACREON, 561-476 B.C.
Anacreon. Anacreon. edidit Bruno Gentili. (Lyricorum Graecorum quae exstant, II, 3) In aedibus Athenaei '58 p xxxi-xli

ANAEROBIOSIS

- Dolin, M. I. Oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide by clostridium perfringens. J Bact 77:391-2, 401-2 Ap '59

ANALOGIES, Electromechanical. See Mechanisms—Electric analogies**ANALOGY**

- Klubertanz, George Peter. St Thomas Aquinas on analogy; a textual analysis and systematic synthesis. (Jesuit studies; contributions to the arts and sciences by members of the Soc. of Jesus, no 13) Loyola Univ. press '60 p303-13
- Krapiec, Mieczyslaw Albert. Teoria analogii bytu. (Rozprawy, 9) Wydział filozoficzny, Towarzystwo naukowe Katolickiego uniwersytetu Lubelskiego '59 p359-72
- Vio, Tommaso de. Analogy of names, and The concept of being; literally tr. and annot. by Edward A. Bushinski, in collaboration with Henry J. Koren. 2d ed (Duchesne studies. Philosophical ser, 4) Duchesne Univ. '59 p84-9

ANALOGY (religion)

- Lynch, William F. Christ and Apollo; the dimensions of the literary imagination. Sheed '60 p223-5

ANALYSIS (mathematics) See Harmonic analysis; Mathematical analysis**ANALYSIS of variance. See Variation (statistics)****ANAPHYLAXIS**

See also

- Allergy

ANARCHISM and anarchists

- Eltzbacher, Paul. Anarchism; exponents of anarchist philosophy; tr. by Steven T. Byington. ed. by James J. Martin; with an app. essay on anarcho-syndicalism by Roger Rucker. Libertarian bk. club '60 p267-72 annot

- Woodcock, George. Anarchism; a history of libertarian ideas and movements. Meridian bks. '62 p479-89

See also

- Communism

- Socialism

ANATOMY

See also

- Extremities (anatomy)

- Histology

- Nervous system

- Physiology

- Sense organs

ANATOMY, Comparative

- Internationale bibliographie der anatomie des menschen und der wirbeltiere. See numbers of Anatomischer anzeiger

- Scharrer, Ernst. Brain function and the evolution of cerebral vascularization. (James Arthur lecture on the evolution of the human brain, 1960) Am. museum of natural history '62 p28-32

- Smith, Hobart Muir. Evolution of chordate structure; an introd. to comparative anatomy. Holt '60 p503-12 annot

See also

- Homology (biology)

- also subhead Anatomy under the following subjects

- Amphibia

- Birds

- Crustacea

- Fishes

- Insects

- Reptiles

- Vertebrates

ANATOMY, Human

- Bargmann, Wolfgang. Histologie und mikroskopische anatomie des menschen. 3d rev ed Thieme '59 incl bibliog

- Same; 4th rev ed Thieme '62 incl bibliog
- Gray, Henry. Anatomy of the human body; 27th ed. by Charles Mayo Goss. Lea '59 incl bibliog

- Kimber, Diana Clifford, and Gray, Caroline E. Anatomy and physiology; 14th ed. by Lutie C. Leavell [and others] Macmillan '61 p725-30

- Rogers, Terence A. Elementary human physiology; a text for undergraduates. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

History

- Heseler, Baldasar. Andreas Vesalius' first public anatomy at Bologna, 1540; an eyewitness rep. by Baldasar Heseler, together with his notes on Matthaeus Curtius' Lectures on anatomia mundini; ed. with an introd. tr. into English and notes by Ruben Eriksson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; Lärdomshistoriska samfundet. Studier, 18) Almqvist '59 p336-43

ANATOMY, Microscopic. See Histology**ANATOMY of plants. See Botany—Anatomy****ANDERSEN, Hans Christian, 1805-1875**

- Nielsen, Erling. Hans Christian Andersen in selbstzeugnissen und bilddokumenten [aus dem Dänischen übertragen von Thyra Dohrenburg] (Rowohlts monographien, 5) Rowohlt '58 p 162-7

ANDERSON, John August, 1876-1959

- Bowen, I. S. John August Anderson. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia Univ. press '62 p 14-18

ANDERSON, Kenneth Eugene, 1910-

- Pruitt, C. M. Kenneth Eugene Anderson. Sci Educ 44:153-61 Ap '60

ANDERSON, Maxwell, 1888-1959

- Cox, Martha. Maxwell Anderson bibliography. Bibliog. soc. Univ. of Va. '59 117p

ANDERSON, Oskar, 1887-1960

- Wold, H. Oskar Anderson, 1887-1960. Ann Math Stat 32:656-60 S '61

ANDERSON, Rudolph John, 1879-1961

- Vickery, H. B. Rudolph John Anderson. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia Univ. press '62 p38-50

ANDERSON, Sherwood, 1876-1941

- Sheehy, Eugene Paul, and Lohf, Kenneth A. Sherwood Anderson: a bibliography. Talisman press '60 125p

ANDES Mountains

- Garner, H. F. Stratigraphic-sedimentary significance of contemporary climate and relief in four regions of the Andes Mountains. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:1367-8 O '59

ANDORRA

- Guilera, Joseph Maria. Una història d'Andorra; pròleg de Joseph Ma. Trias de Bes. Ed. Aedos '60 p317-29

ANDREATTA, Ciro, 1906-1960

- Gallitelli, P. Memorial of Ciro Andreatta. Am Min 46:478-80 Mr '61

ANDROGENS

Miller, W. R. and Turner, C. W. Hydrolysis, extraction, and fractionation of the biliary androgens in the female bovine. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1362-3 J1 '62

ANEMIA

Pond, Wilson G. Prevention of baby-pig anemia. (Bul. 939) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '59 p 12-13
Sheehy, T. W. How much folic acid is safe in pernicious anemia? *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:72-14 N '61

ANESTHESIA

Adriani, John, ed. Appraisal of current concepts in anesthesiology. Mosby '61 incl bibliog

Anesthesia abstracts. Burgess pub. co. See numbers

Beecher, Henry Knowles, and Ford, Charlotte. Bibliography of the publications of the Anaesthesia laboratory of the Harvard medical school at the Massachusetts general hospital to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the founding of this laboratory and the 150th anniversary of the Massachusetts general hospital. Waverly press '62 54p

Evans, Frankis Tilney, and Gray, Thomas Cecil, eds. General anaesthesia. (Butterworth's medical pubs) Butterworth '59 incl bibliog

Smith, Robert Moors. Anesthesia for infants and children; foreword by Robert E. Gross. Mosby '59 incl bibliog

Survey of anesthesiology. Williams & Wilkins. See numbers

Tarrow, Arthur B. Basic sciences in anesthesiology; a guide for study. 4th ed The author '59 p387-409

See also
Anesthesiology
Local anesthesia

ANESTHESIA in obstetrics

Hingson, Robert Andrew, ed. Obstetric anesthesia. Vaginal surgery, ed. by Abraham F. Lash. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v4, no 1) Hoeber '61 incl bibliog

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Faulconer, Albert, and Bickford, Reginald G. Electroencephalography in anesthesiology. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no395) Thomas '60 p81-90

ANESTHETICS

Walsh, Rodney Stephen. General anaesthesia for dental surgery; with a foreword by G. Edwards. Longmans '60 incl bibliog

See also
Halthane

ANEURYSMS

See also
Intracranial aneurysms

ANGELS

Parente, Pascal Prosper. Beyond space. (St Paul pubs) Soc. of St Paul '61 p 159-60

ANGINA pectoris

Lian, Camille, and others. Cardiopericardiomyopexy; new surgical treatment for heart diseases [rev. English ed. of La cardiopéricardiomyopexie] Myopexy assn. of the state of N.Y. '60 incl bibliog

ANGIOGRAPHY

Abrams, Herbert L. ed. Angiography; foreword by Henry S. Kaplan. Little '61 2v incl bibliog

Boijesen, Erik. Angiographic studies of the anatomy of single and multiple renal arteries [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 183) Acta radiologica '59 p 131-5

Ödman, Per, and Philipson, Jan. Aortic valvular diseases studied by percutaneous thoracic aortography. (Sup 172) Acta radiologica '58 p57-9

ANGIOSPERMS

Carlquist, Sherwin. Comparative plant anatomy; a guide to taxonomic and evolutionary application of anatomical data in angiosperms. (Biology studies) Holt '61 incl bibliog

Barnes, Arthur Johnson. Morphology of the angiosperms. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the botanical sciences) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Pandey, K. K. Evolution of gametophytic and sporophytic systems of self-incompatibility in angiosperms. *Evolution* 14:113-15 Mr '60

Pandey, K. K. Mutations of the self-incompatibility gene (S) and pseudo-compatibility in angiosperms. *Lloydia* 22:233-4 S '59

Sampson, D. R. Hypothesis of gene interaction at the S locus in self-incompatibility systems of angiosperms. *Am Natur* 94:291-2 J1 '60

Scott, R. A. and others. How old are the angiosperms? *Am J Sci* 258A:297-9 '60

Vélez, Ismael. Herbaceous angiosperms of the Lesser Antilles. Biology dept, Inter Am. univ. '57 p 119-21

See also
Dicotyledons
Monocotyledons

ANGLIA, East. See East Anglia

ANGLICAN church. See Church of England

ANGLICAN Communion

Wand, John William Charles. Anglicanism in history and today. (History of religion) Nelson '62 p248-53 annot

ANGLICAN theology. See Church of England—Doctrinal and controversial works

ANGLING. See Fishing

ANGLO-INDIAN fiction

See also
English fiction—Indic authors

ANGLO-SAXON language

Standop, Ewald. Syntax und semantik der modalen hilfsverben im altenglischen mangan, motan, sculan, willan. (Beiträge zur englischen philologie, no38) Pöppinghaus '57 p 172-6

ANGLO-SAXON literature. See English literature—Old English

ANGLO-SAXONS

Wilson, David McKenzie. Anglo-Saxons. (Ancient peoples and places, v 16) Praeger '60 p 165-9

ANHYDRITE

Jung, Wolfgang. Zur feinstratigraphie der Werraanhydrite (zechstein 1) im bereich der Sangerhäuser und Mansfelder mulde. (Geologie. Beiheft no24) Akademie-verlag '58 p59-60

Withington, Charles Francis, and Withington, Marion Charlotte. Selected annotated bibliography of gypsum and anhydrite in the United States and Puerto Rico. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1105) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 126p

ANIMAL aggregations. See Aggregation (biology)

ANIMAL behavior. See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL coloration. See Color of animals

ANIMAL distribution. See Animals—Geographical distribution

ANIMAL electricity. See Electrophysiology

ANIMAL experimentation

Russell, William Moy Stratton, and Burch, Rex Leonard. Principles of humane experimental technique. Methuen '59 p 197-219, 227-8

ANIMAL husbandry. See Live stock

ANIMAL industry. See Live stock

ANIMAL intelligence

Young, J. Z. Learning and discrimination in the octopus. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 36:92-4 F '61

See also
Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL learning

Bitterman, M. E. Techniques for the study of learning in animals: analysis and classification. *Psychol Bul* 59:92-3 Mr '62

Klopfer, P. H. Analysis of learning in young anitidae. *Ecology* 40:101-2 Ja '59

Pubols, B. H. Incentive magnitude, learning, and performance in animals. *Psychol Bul* 57:112-15 Mr '60

Young, J. Z. Learning and discrimination in the octopus. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 36:92-4 F '61

ANIMAL light. See Luminescence, Biological

ANIMAL lore

Alpers, Antony. Dolphins; the myth and the mammal. *Houghton* '61 p245-57

Kemper, Heinrich, and Kemper, Waltraut. Die tierischen schädlinge im sprachgebrauch. *Duncker & Humblot* '59 p375-83

See also
Animals, Legends and stories of
Bestiaries

ANIMAL migration

Lavine, Sigmund A. Strange travelers. *Little* '60 p 143-5

ANIMAL population. See Population (biology)

ANIMAL psychology. See Psychology, Comparative

ANIMAL sounds. See Sound production by animals

ANIMALS

Marcus, E. On the evolution of the animal phyla. *Q R Biol* 33:53-8 Mr '58

Diseases and pests
See Veterinary medicine

ANIMALS—Continued

Food and feeding habits

Korschgen, L. J. Food habits of the red fox in Missouri. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:176 Ap '59

See also

Birds—Food and feeding habits

Geographical distribution

Brown, W. L. Centrifugal speciation. *Q R Biol* 32:275-7 S '57

Burbanck, W. D. Distribution of the estuarine isopod, *Cyathura* sp., along the eastern coast of the United States. *Ecology* 40: 511 Jl '59

Burbanck, W. D. Ecological study of the distribution of the isopod *Cyathura polita* (Stimpson) from brackish waters of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. *Am Midl Natur* 67:475-6 Ap '62

Croizat, Leon Camille Marius. Panbiogeography; or, An introductory synthesis of zoogeography, phytogeography, and geology, with notes on evolution, systematics, ecology, anthropology, etc. Wheldon '58 2v in 3 v 1, p942-61; v2, p 1641-55

Getz, L. L. Factors influencing the local distribution of microtus and synaptomys in southern Michigan. *Ecology* 42:118-19 Ja '61

Hansen, R. M. Dispersal of Richardson ground squirrel in Colorado. *Am Midl Natur* 68:65-6 Jl '62

Karlstrom, Ernest L. Toad genus *bufo* in the Sierra Nevada of California; ecological and systematic relationships. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v62, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p91-5

Tinkle, D. W. Geographic variation in reproduction, size, sex ratio and maturity of *sternothaerus odoratus* (testudinata: chelydridae). *Ecology* 42:75-6 Ja '61

Tinkle, D. W. Population structure and reproduction in the lizard *uta stansburiana* steinegeri. *Am Midl Natur* 66:233-4 Jl '61

See also

Animal migration

Birds—Geographical distribution

Habits and behavior

Animal research; panel, 1960. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 31:252-9 Ap '61 incl bibliog

Braga, A. N. Theory of spade-footed toads deduced principally by a study of their habits. *Animal Behaviour* 9:185-6 Jl '61

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. and Kramer, S. Ethology, the comparative study of animal behavior. *Q R Biol* 33:207-11 S '58

Kellogg, Winthrop Niles. Porpoises and sonar. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 159-68

McCormick, J. and Andresen, J. W. Some effects of animals on the vegetation of the New Jersey Pine barrens. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 87:383-5 N '60

Portmann, Adolf. Animals as social beings; tr. from the German by Oliver Coburn. Viking '61 p234-41

Ricketts, Edward Flanders, and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some 500 of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico; 3d ed [with further revs] by Joel W. Hedgpeth; foreword by John Steinbeck. Stanford Univ. press '62 p407-99 annot

Thorpe, William Homan, and Zangwill, Oliver Louis, eds. Current problems in animal behavior. Cambridge '61 p389-419

See also

Animal intelligence

Animals—Food and feeding habits

Hibernation

Insect societies

Mimicry (biology)

See also

Juvenile literature

Amsbary, George S. ed. Animals in action. (Fact and fiction) Spencer press '58 p425-7 annot

ANIMALS, Age of

See also

Senescence (animals)

ANIMALS, Aquatic. See Marine fauna

ANIMALS, Domestic. See Domestic animals

ANIMALS, Effect of climate on

Bond, T. E. Environmental studies with swine. *Ag Eng* 40:548-9 S '59

Hafez, E. S. E. Reproductive capacity of farm animals in relation to climate and nutrition. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 135:612-14 D 15 '59

Yeck, R. G. Environmental research with dairy cattle. *Ag Eng* 40:539-40 S '59

ANIMALS, Effect of temperature on. See Temperature—Physiological effect

ANIMALS, Experiments on. See Animal experimentation

ANIMALS, Extinct. See Paleontology

ANIMALS, Food habits of. See Animals—Food and feeding habits

ANIMALS, Fossil. See Paleontology

ANIMALS, Legends and stories of

See also

Animal lore

Dogs—Legends and stories

ANIMALS, Migration of. See Animal migration

ANIMALS, Mythical

Robinson, Margaret W. Fictitious beasts: a bibliography. (Bibliog. no 1) Lib. association '61 76p

See also

Yeti

ANIMALS, Predatory

See also

Foxes

Predation (zoology)

ANIMALS, Sea. See Marine fauna

ANIMALS, Sound production by. See Sound production by animals

ANIMALS as artists

Morris, Desmond. Biology of art; a study of the picture-making behaviour of the great apes and its relationship to human art. Knopf '62 p 167-71

ANKLE

Lewin, Philip. Foot and ankle; their injuries, diseases, deformities and disabilities. 4th rev ed Lea '59 p589-600

ANNE, Saint, Mother of the Virgin Mary

Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). St Anne, grandmother of Our Saviour. new & rev ed Hawthorn bks. '62 p 185-6

ANNEALING

International symposium on the annealing of low carbon steel. Case institute of technology. 1957. Proceedings. The symposium '58 incl bibliog

ANNELIDS

Srinivasagam, R. T. Responses of *dasychone cingulata* to photic stimulation. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 44:206-8 O '61

See also

Earthworms

Enchytraeidae

Polychaeta

ANNEXATION of territory, Municipal. See Cities and towns—Annexation

ANNIVERSARY volumes. See Festschriften

ANNUITIES

Fricke, Cedric V. Variable annuity; its impact on the savings-investment market. (Mich. business studies, v 14, no4) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Mich. '59 p85-7

ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d', 1863-1938

Rhodes, Anthony Richard Ewart. D'Annunzio, the poet as superman. McDowell, Obolensky '60 p290-3

Vananzio, Ortensia, Gabriele d'Annunzio, interprete delle arti figurative nel suo tempo. (Definizioni critiche, 2) La Rete '58 p 111-14

ANOPHELES. See Mosquitoes

ANOPLURA

Johnson, Phyllis Truth. Anoplura of African rodents and insectivores. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1211) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 109-12

ANOREXIA nervosa

Bliss, Eugene L. and Branch, Charles Henry Hardin. Anorexia nervosa; its history, psychology, and biology. (Psychosomatic medicine monograph) Hoeber '60 p 177-201

Horgan, Francis D. Anorexia nervosa; a literature survey; prepared for Clinical investigations, Adult psychiatry branch, Nat. inst. of mental health. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no2) Nat. insts. of health '59 59p

ANOUILH, Jean, 1910-

Oeuvres de Jean Anouilh; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 28:15 O '60

Pronko, Leonard Cabell. World of Jean Anouilh. (Perspectives in criticism, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p253-64

ANOXEMIA

International colloquium on anoxia and the EEG, Marseille, 1959. Cerebral anoxia and the electroencephalogram; the proceedings of the Marseille colloquium; ed. by Henri Gastaut and John Stirling Meyer. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

ANTAGONISM (biology) See Antibiosis

ANTARCTIC regions

- Chile. Congreso. Biblioteca. Antártida. (Ser. Bibliografías, no3) The library '59 7p
- Costa, J. F. da. Souveraineté sur l'Antarctique. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p. 102-236
- Markov, K. K. Über die dynamik der antarktischen eisdecke. Petermanns Geog Mitt 105 no3:246-7 '61
- Mellor, M. Mass balance studies in Antarctica. J Glaciol 3:532-3 O '59
- Mittering, Philip Ira. America in the Antarctic to 1840. Univ. of Ill. press '59 p 169-86 annot
- National research council. Committee on polar research. Science in Antarctica; a report. (Pubs. 839, 878) The council '61 incl bibliog
- Swan, Robert Arthur. Australia in the Antarctic; interest, activity and endeavor. Melbourne univ. press '61 p411-18
- Wexler, H. Ice budgets for Antarctica and changes in sea-level. J Glaciol 3:871-2 Mr '61

International status

- Costa, J. F. da. Souveraineté sur l'Antarctique. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p. 102-236
- Hayton, Robert D. National interests in Antarctica; an annot. bibliog. comp. for the U.S. Antarctic project officer. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 [i.e. '60] 137p

ANTENNAS (electronics)

See also

Radio antennas

ANTERIOR spinal paralysis. See Infantile paralysis

ANTHOCYANINS

- Pratt, D. E. and others. Anthocyanins. Food Res 25:32 Ja '60; Food Tech 14:631-2 D '60; J Food Sci 26:461 S '61

ANTHONY of Padua, Saint, 1195-1231

- Neves, A. J. de Gouvêa. Santo António de Lisboa; síntese histórica da sua vida e dos seus principais prodígios e milagres, suas obras, seu pensamento e sua cultura, iconografia e bibliografia. (Estudos histórico-filosóficos) The author '60 p55-62

ANTHRACITE. See Coal

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

- Hoyt, Joseph Bixby. Man and the earth. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog annot
- Schwarz, Gabriele. Allgemeine siedlungsgeographie. (Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geographie, v6) De Gruyter '59 p502-51
- Summers, R. Environment and culture in Southern Rhodesia; a study in the personality of a land-locked country. Am Philos Soc Proc 104 no3:291-2 '60

See also

- Man—Influence of environment
- Man—Migrations

Africa, West

- Church, Ronald James Harrison. West Africa; a study of the environment and of man's use of it. 2d ed (Geographies for advanced study) Longmans '60 incl bibliog

ANTHROPOLOGY

- Anthropologischer anzeiger; bericht über die biologisch-anthropologische literatur. Schweizerbart. See numbers
- Anthropology of Franz Boas; essays on the centennial of his birth; ed. by Walter Goldschmidt. (Am. anthropologist, v61, no5, pt 2; Memoirs, no89) Am. anthropological assn. '59 incl bibliog
- Bibliografía. See semi-annual numbers of Revista de antropología
- Bibliographia. See numbers of Anthropos
- Bibliographie. 1958[-1961] Archives Suisses Anthropol Gén 23:329-36; 24:60-72; 25:228-32; 26:91-102 '59-'62
- Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1956 and 1957[-1959] Can Nat Mus Bul no 162:165-203; no 167:114-31; no 173:230-48 '60-'61? annot
- Biennial review of anthropology, 1961. (V2) Stanford univ. press '62 incl bibliog
- Bulletin bibliographique. See numbers of Anthropologie
- Comas, Juan. Historia y bibliografía de los congresos internacionales de ciencias antropológicas, 1865-1954. (Mexico (city) Univ. nacional. Inst. de historia. Pubs, ser 1, no37) Dirección general de pubs. '56 490p
- Field, Henry. Bibliography: 1926-1961. The author '61 112p
- Gejvall, Nils Gustaf. Westertus; medieval population and church in the light of skeletal remains. K. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien '60 p 137-44
- Goldschmidt, Walter Rochs, ed. Exploring the ways of mankind. Holt '60 p677-83 annot

- Halpern, Joel Martin. Bibliography of anthropological and sociological publications on Eastern Europe and the U.S.S.R. (English language sources) ed. with the assistance of John A. McKinstry and Dalip Saund; with a sup. of Siberian travel accounts comp. by Raymond H. Fisher. (Russian and East European studies center ser, v 1, no2) Russian & East European studies center, Univ. of Calif. '61 142p
- Hewes, G. W. Food transport and the origin of hominid bipedalism. Am Anthropol 63:706-10 Ag '61

International bibliography of social and cultural anthropology, works published in 1957 [-1960] (V3-6) (Doc. in the social sciences) Unesco; Aldine pub. '59-'62 4v

- International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences. 5th. Philadelphia, 1956. Men and cultures; sel. papers of the Congress. Sept. 1-9, 1956; ed. under the chairmanship of Anthony F. C. Wallace. Univ. of Pa. press '60 incl bibliog
- Kardiner, Abram, and Preble, Edward. They studied man. World pub. '61 p271-81
- Lewis, John. Anthropology made simple. Doubleday '61 incl bibliog

Life (periodical). Epic of man; by the editors of Life. Prentice-Hall '61 p300

- Martin, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der anthropologie in systematischer darstellung mit besonderer berücksichtigung der anthropologischen methoden; 3. völlig umgearb. und erweiterte aufl. von Karl Saller. Fischer '57-'59 2v incl bibliog
- Mead, Margaret, and Bunzel, Ruth Leah, eds. Golden age of American anthropology. Braziller '60 p629-30

- Merriam, Alan P. Prologue to the study of the African arts. (Antioch college founders day lecture no7) Antioch press '62 p35-7
- Monatliche bibliographie für die fachgebiete prähistorie; klassische, orientalische, christliche archäologie; alte geschichte; klassische, altorientalische philologie; antike rechtsgeschichte; anthropologie; ethnologie; folklore. Habelt. See numbers

Mouvement scientifique. See numbers of Anthropologie

Reviews. See numbers of Man

Seyer, H. Bibliographie sowjetischer, gedruckter arbeiten in deutscher sprache (übersetzung und originalarbeiten) 1945-1960. EAZ 2 no2:180-204 '61

- Smalley, William A. Selected and annotated bibliography of anthropology for missionaries. (Occasional bul. v 11, no 1) Missionary research lib. '60 37p annot
- Voget, F. W. Man and culture: an essay in changing anthropological interpretation. Am Anthropol 62:960-5 D '60

- Wrzosek, Adam. Bibliografia antropologii polskiej do roku 1955 włącznie. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, no41-42) Zakład antropologii, Polska akademia nauk '59-'60 2v

See also

- Acculturation
- Anthropogeography
- Anthropometry
- Archeology
- Civilization
- Craniology
- Ethnology
- Ethnopsychology
- Eugenics
- Man
- Social anthropology
- Somatology

History

- American anthropologist (periodical). Selected papers from the American anthropologist. 1888-1920; ed. by Frederica De Laguna for the Pubs. com. of the Am. anthropological assn; with an essay on The beginnings of anthropology in Am. by Irving A. Hallowell. Row '60 p888-915 annot
- Kluckhohn, Clyde. Anthropology and the classics. (Covrig lectures, 1960) Brown univ. press '61 p69-72

Methodology

- Ecology and anthropology; a symposium. Am Anthropol 64:15-59 F '62 incl bibliog
- Hsu, F. L. K. Structure, function, content, and process. Am Anthropol 61:804-5 O '59
- Lindzey, Gardner. Projective techniques and cross-cultural research. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '61 incl bibliog

Periodicals

- Beardsley, Richard King. Field guide to Japan. (Field guide ser, no3) Com. on int. anthropology, Nat. research council '59 p54-5

ANTHROPOLOGY—Continued

Terminology

Service, E. R. Kinship terminology and evolution. *Am Anthropol* 62:762-3 O '60

ANTHROPOLOGY, Physical. See Somatology

ANTHROPOMETRY

Comas, Juan, and Genovés Taragaza, Santiago. La antropología física en México, 1943-1959; inventario y programa de investigaciones. (Pubs. ser 1, no 59; Cuadernos. Ser. antropológica, no 10) Inst. de historia, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '60 66p

Elbel, E. R. and Canuteson, R. I. Heights and weights of college students. *Kan Studies Educ* 12 no 1:11-12 '62

Kaufmann, H. and others. Analyse anthropologique et statistique de Walsers orientaux et de Romanches de l'Oberhalbstein (Grisons, Suisse) *Archives Suisses Anthropol* Gen 23 no 1/2:315-25 '58

See also

Cranimetry

also subhead Anthropometry under the following subjects

Indians
Indians of Central America
Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America
Indians of South America
Jews

ANTIBACTERIAL substances. See Antibiotics

ANTIBIOSIS

Nickell, L. G. Antimicrobial activity of vascular plants. *Econ Bot* 13:312-18 O '59

See also

Fungi, Effect of other fungi on
Plants, Effect of other plants on

ANTIBIOTICS

Albright, J. L. and others. Antibiotics in milk—a review. *J Dairy Sci* 44:798-807 My '61

Baker, W. B. Non systemic antibiotics. *Drug & Cosmetic Ind* 87:266-7 Ag '60

Beacom, S. E. Chlortetracycline and protein level in rations for market hogs. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:77-8, 82-3 Je '59

Bogdonoff, P. D. and others. Effect of coliform organisms on broiler growth. *Poultry Sci* 38:1364-6 N '59

Carlson, Charles Wendell. Effects of antibacterial and antifungal agents in diets for laying and breeding hens. (Technical bul. 22) Agricultural experiment station, S.D. state college of agriculture & mechanic arts '59 p20-1

Darken, M. A. and others. Production of tetracycline by streptomyces aureofaciens in synthetic media. *Ap Microbiol* 8:50-1 Ja '60

Ericsson, Hans. Rational use of antibiotics in hospitals; studies on laboratory methods and discussion of the biological basis for their clinical application. (Sup50) Scandinavian journal of clinical & laboratory investigation '60 p55-9

Gause, G. E. Search for new antibiotics; problems and perspectives. (Trends in science, v2) Yale univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Gorrill, A. D. L. and others. Ingredient and processing interrelationships in swine feeds. *Can J Animal Sci* 40:91-2, 99, 106 D '60

Haenlein, G. F. W. and others. Effects of feeding low-level chlortetracycline to dairy herd continuously for one year. *J Dairy Sci* 44:2012-14 N '61

MacFadden, D. L. and others. Mode of action of antibiotics in the nutrition of the dairy calf. *J Animal Sci* 18:1386-7 N '59; *J Bact* 80:329-30 S '60

Maestroni, G. and Coffin, D. L. In vitro drug sensitivity of bacteria isolated from small animals. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136: 553-4 Je 1 '60

Marth, E. H. Antibiotics in milk; a review. *J Milk & Food Tech* 24:36-44, 70-82 F-Mr '61

Marth, E. H. and Ellickson, B. E. Antibiotic residues in milk and milk products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:247-9 Ag '59

Marth, E. H. and Ellickson, B. E. Problems created by the presence of antibiotics in milk products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:271-2 S '59

Pinck, L. A. and others. Antibiotics in soils. *Soil Sci* 91:28, 98-9; 92:93 Ja-F, Ag '61

Warden, W. K. and Schaible, P. J. Effect of feeding *Escherichia coli* to turkey poults and chicks in the presence of certain antibiotics. *Poultry Sci* 39:733-4 My '60

See also

Actinomycins
Aureomycin
Azaserine
Chloromycetin
Penicillin
Pyocyanine
Streptomycin
Synnemalins

ANTIBODIES. See Antigens and antibodies

ANTICOAGULANTS (medicine)

Borchgrevink, Christian Fredrik. Long-term anticoagulant therapy in angina pectoris and myocardial infarction; a clinical trial of intensive versus moderate treatment. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '60 p51-2

Boyles, Paul W. Antithrombotic therapy. (Modern medical monographs, 20) Grune '59 p80-94, 125

ANTIFUNGAL activity. See Fungistasis

ANTIGENS and antibodies

Beloff, R. H. Immunochemical analysis of the developing chick lens. *J Exp Zool* 140: 515-18 Ap '59

Beutner, E. H. Immunofluorescent staining: the fluorescent antibody method. *Bact R* 25:69-76 Mr '61

Boyd, William Clouser. Introduction to immunochemical specificity. *Interscience* '62 incl bibliog

Briles, C. G. and others. Additional alleles affecting red blood cell antigens in the chicken. *Genetics* 44 pt2:964-5 S '59

Bryne, R. J. and Chambers, C. F. Serological survey for leptospiral antibodies in Maryland cattle. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134: 501-2 Je 1 '59

Collet, A. and others. Production of antibodies by quartz and beryllium oxide. *Archives Environmental Health* 2:416-17 Ap '61

Ebert, J. D. and Wilt, F. H. Animal viruses and embryos. *Q R Biol* 35:299-312 D '60

Elberg, S. S. Cellular immunity. *Bact R* 24: 91-5 Mr '60

Gilmour, D. G. Segregation of genes determining red cell antigens at high levels of inbreeding in chickens. *Genetics* 44:32-3 Ja '59

Glass, L. E. Immuno-histological localization of serum-like molecules in frog oocytes. *J Exp Zool* 141:279-82 JI '59

Goss, R. J. Metabolic antagonists and prolonged survival of scale homographs in *fundulus heteroclitus*. *Biol Bul* 121:171-2 Ag '61

Irwin, M. R. and Miller, W. J. Interrelationships and evolutionary patterns of cellular antigens in columbidae. *Evolution* 15:43 Mr '61

Keeler, R. F. and Gray, M. L. Antigenic and related biochemical properties of *Listeria monocytogenes*. *J Bact* 80:691-2 N '60
Mechanisms of antibody formation; proceedings of a symposium held in Prague, May 27-31, 1959. *Nakl. Československé akad. věd* '60 incl bibliog

Miller, W. J. Anti-lens sera as a mutagen in rabbits. *J Exp Zool* 137:476-7 Ap '58

Moulton, J. E. and Palmer, A. C. Attempts to demonstrate the transmissible agent of scrapie in experimentally infected goats by means of fluorescent antibody. *Cornell Vet* 49:358-9 JI '59

Osterhoff, D. R. Blood groups in bovines. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 28:491; 29:105-6 S '60, Mr '62

Patnaik, B. and Das, K. M. Diagnosis of fascioliasis in cattle by intradermal allergic test. *Cornell Vet* 51:122-3 Ja '61

Pierce, W. A. Agar diffusion studies of group A streptococcal antigens. *J Bact* 77:731-2 Je '59

Rhodes, H. K. and others. Immunological studies on staphylococcal penicillinases. *Can J Microbiol* 7:361-2 Je '61

Rittenberg, M. E. and Nelson, E. L. Macrophages, nucleic acids, and the induction of antibody formation. *Am Natur* 94: 335-42 S '60

Rogers, D. E. Host mechanisms which act to remove bacteria from the blood stream. *Bact R* 24:62-5 Mr '60

Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. *Bact R* 23:202-49 D '59 incl bibliog

Vennes, J. W. and Gerhardt, P. Antigenic analysis of cell structures isolated from *Bacillus megaterium*. *J Bact* 77:591-2 My '59

ANTIGENS and antibodies—Continued

Walford, Roy L. Leukocyte antigens and antibodies. Grune '60 p 144-74

See also

Hemolysis and hemolysins

ANTIMETABOLITES

Stim, T. B. and others. Further studies on potentiation of inhibitor action through determination of reversing metabolites. *J Bact* 77:571-2 My '59

ANTI-NAZI movement

Donohoe, James. Hitler's conservative opponents in Bavaria, 1930-1945; a study of Catholic, monarchist, and separatist anti-Nazi activities. Brill '61 p333-45

Europäische publikation. Vollmacht des gewissens [probleme des militärischen widerstandes gegen Hitler] 3d ed Metzner '60 p54-84

Gittig, Heinz. Bibliographie zur geschichte des antifaschistischen widerstandes; unter mitarbeit von F. Karma [et al] Deutsche staatsbibliothek '59 276p

Wiener library, London. Persecution and resistance under the Nazis. 2d rev & enl ed (Catalogue ser, no 1) Vallentine '60 208p

ANTIOCH

Downey, Glanville. History of Antioch in Syria: from Seleucus to the Arab conquest. Princeton univ. press '61 p713-34

ANTIOXIDANTS

Crawford, D. L. and others. Effect of methylation upon the antioxidant and chelation capacity of quercetin and dihydroquercetin in a lard substrate. *J Food Sci* 26:144-5 Mr '61

Dugan, L. R. Development and inhibition of oxidative rancidity in foods. *Food Tech* 15:16+ Ap '61

Lundberg, Walter Oscar, ed. Autoxidation and antioxidants. Interscience '61-'62 2v incl bibliog

Tarladgis, B. G. and others. Antioxidants in irradiated cooked pork. *Food Tech* 13:639 N '59

ANTIPATHIES and prejudices

American Jewish committee. Institute of human relations. Prejudice and the child; a sel. annot. bibliog. of research evaluations and general readings. The committee '60 10p annot

Jahoda, Marie. Race relations and mental health. (Race question in modern science) UNESCO '60 p47-8

Raab, Earl, and Lipset, Seymour Martin. Prejudice and society. (Freedom pamphlets) Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith '59 p47-8

See also

Empathy

ANTIQUES

Connoisseur (periodical). Concise encyclopedia of antiques; ed: L. G. G. Ramsey. Hawthorn bks. '55-'61 5v incl bibliog

Hayward, Helena, ed. Connoisseur's handbook of antique collecting; a dictionary of furniture, silver, ceramics, glass, fine art, etc; with an introd. by L. G. G. Ramsey. Hawthorn bks. '60 p17-20

Hughes, George Bernard. Collecting antiques. rev ed Macmillan '61 p380-2

Marsh, Moreton. Easy expert in collecting and restoring American antiques. Lippincott '59 p 163-6 annot

ANTIQUITIES. See Archeology; Classical antiquities; Man, Prehistoric; also subhead Antiquities under names of countries, e.g. Greece—Antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, Biblical. See Bible. Old Testament—Antiquities; Bible. New Testament—Antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, Christian. See Christian antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, Grecian. See Greece—Antiquities

ANTI-SEMITISM

Tumin, Melvin Marvin. Inventory and appraisal of research on American anti-Semitism. (Freedom bks) Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith '61 185p

ANTITOXINS. See Toxins and antitoxins

ANTITRUST laws. See Trusts, Industrial—Law

ANTS

Boven, J. K. A. van. Allometrische en biometrische beschouwingen over het polymorfisme bij enkele mierensoorten; hym. formicidae, dorylus (anomma) wilverthi Emery, formica (formica) rufa piniphila Schenck en lasius (dendrolasius) fuliginosus Latreille. (Vlaamsche acad. voor wetenschappen, letteren en schoone kunsten van België, Brussels. Klasse der wetenschappen, Verhandelingen, no56) Paleis der Academiën '58 p 126-31

Brown, W. L. and Wilson, E. O. Evolution of the dacetine ants. *Q R Biol* 34:293-4 D '59

Scherba, G. Mound temperature of the ant formica ulkei Emery. *Am Midl Natur* 67: 383-5 Ap '62

Wilson, E. O. Nature of the taxon cycle in the Melanesian ant fauna. *Am Natur* 95: 192-3 My '61

See also

Termites

ANURA

Turner, F. B. Postmetamorphic growth in anurans. *Am Midl Natur* 64:336-8 O '60

ANUS

Eglitis, J. A. and Eglitis, I. Glands of the anal canal in man. *Ohio J Sci* 61:78-9 Mr '61

Diseases

Stelzner, Friedrich. Die anorectalen fisteln. Springer '59 p251-5

ANXIETY

Atkinson, J. W. and Litwin, G. H. Achievement motive and test anxiety conceived as motive to approach success and motive to avoid failure. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 60:62-3 Ja '60

Benjamin, J. D. Some developmental observations relating to the theory of anxiety. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 9:666-8 O '61

Bowlby, J. Separation anxiety: a critical review of the literature. *J Child Psychol & Psychiat* 1:261-69 F '61

Cattell, Raymond Bernard, and Scheier, Ivan H. Meaning and measurement of neuroticism and anxiety. (Psychology ser) Ronald '61 p503-12

Field, J. G. and Brengelmann, J. C. Eyelid conditioning and three personality parameters. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:522-3 N '61

Sarason, Seymour Bernard, and others. Anxiety in elementary school children [a rep. of research] Wiley '60 p337-43

Van Buskirk, C. Performance on complex reasoning tasks as a function of anxiety. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 62:209 Mr '61

AORTA

Fisher, H. and others. Biochemical observations on aortas of chickens. *J Nutrition* 69: 170-1 O '59

Diseases

Ödman, Per, and Philipson, Jan. Aortic valvular diseases studied by percutaneous thoracic aortography. (Sup 172) *Acta radiologica* '58 p57-9

APACHE Indians

Gunnerson, James H. Introduction to Plains Apache archeology; the Dismal River aspect. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no58; Bul. 173) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p258-60

APARTHEID. See South Africa—Race problems

APATITE

Ames, L. L. Genesis of carbonate apatites. *Econ Geol* 54:840-1 Ag '59

APAYO. See Isneg**APENNINE Mountains**

Maxwell, J. C. Turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, northern Apennine mountains, Italy. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2718-19 N '59

APES

Morris, Desmond. Biology of art; a study of the picture-making behaviour of the great apes and its relationship to human art. Knopf '62 p 169-71

APEXES (botany) See Shoot apexes

APHANOMYCES

Scott, William Wallace. Monograph of the genus aphanomyces. (Technical bul. 151) Va. Agricultural experiment station '61 p90-5

APHASIA

Wood, Nancy E. Language disorders in children; background and definition, diagnostic approaches, therapy procedures. Nat. soc. for crippled children & adults '59 p32

APHIDIDAE. See Plant lice

APHRODISIACS

Wedek, Harry Ezekiel. Dictionary of aphrodisiacs. Philosophical lib. '62 p255-6

APIACEAE. See Umbelliferae

APICULTURE. See Bee culture

APOCYNACEAE

Farnsworth, N. R. Pharmacognosy of the periwinkles: vinca and catharanthus. *Lloydia* 24:132-8 S '61

APOLOGETICS

Cavanaugh, Joseph Hubert. Evidence for our faith. 3d ed (Univ. religion ser. Theology for the layman) Univ. of Notre Dame press '59 p250-4

Ramm, Bernard. Varieties of Christian apologetics [rev. ed. of Types of apologetic systems] Baker bk. house '61 incl bibliog

See also

Analogy (religion)

AOPLEXY. See Cerebral hemorrhage**APOSTOLIC church.** See Church history—Primitive and early church**APOTHEOSIS**

Cerfaux, Lucien, and Tondrieu, J. Un concurrent du christianisme: le culte des souverains dans la civilisation gréco-romaine. (Bibliothèque de théologie, sér. 3. v5) Desclee '57 p9-72

APPALACHIAN Mountains, Southern

Munn, Robert F. Southern Appalachians; a bibliog. and guide to studies. West Va. univ. lib. '61 106p

APPARATUS, Scientific. See Scientific apparatus and instruments**APPERCEPTION**

See also

Number concept Testing

See also

Thematic apperception test

APPETITE

Hamburger, W. W. Appetite in man. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:584-6 S '60

See also

Anorexia nervosa

APPLE cider. See Cider**APPLE collar rot**

Sewell, G. W. F. and Wilson, J. F. Resistance trials of some apple rootstock varieties to phytophthora cactorum. (L. & C.) Schroet. J Hort Sci 34:57-8 Ja '59

APPLE juice

Dalrymple, Dana G. Market potentials for apple juice and cider. (Agricultural economics, 804) Dept. of agricultural economics, Mich. state univ. '60 p28-31

Dalrymple, Dana G. Marketing of fresh apple juice and cider. (Progress rep. 27) Storrs agricultural experiment station '58 p94-118

Elbert, E. M. and Esselen, W. B. Free amino acids and thiamine of apple juices and their relation to fermentation. Food Res 24:360-1 J1 '59

APPLE root stocks. See Apple tree root stocks**APPLE tree root stocks**

Zeiger, Donald, and Tukey, Harold Bradford. Historical review of the malling apple rootstocks in America. (Circ. bul. 226) Agricultural experiment station, Mich. state univ. '60 p65-74

APPLES

Fisher, Vernon Jacob, and others. Effect of apple soil management practices upon growth, fruitfulness and fruit quality. (Bul. no336 (technical)) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '61 p29-30

Kirkpatrick, Mary E. and others. Quality of apples for household use; histological, chemical, and palatability studies. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Home economics research rep. no8) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p76-9

Diseases and pests

Berg, Anthony, and others. Internal bark necrosis of apple resulting from manganese toxicity. (Bul. 414T) Agricultural experiment station, W.Va. univ. '58 p26-8

Dunlap, Donald B. and Thompson, Arthur Howard. Effect of boron sprays on the development of bitter-pit in the York imperial apple. (Bul. A-102) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '59 p26-8

Smock, Robert Mumford. Methods of scald control on the apple. (Bul. 970) Cornell univ. agricultural experiment station '61 p46-55

Thomas, H. E. Virus diseases of apple. Hilgardia 31 no 13:453-7 N '61

See also

Apple collar rot

Marketing

Burns, Alfred Joseph. Bibliography of apple marketing research, 1945/1960. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no866) Marketing economics div, Economic research service '61 83p

Storage

Hardenburg, Robert Earle, and Anderson, Raymond Edward. Polyethylene box liners for storage of Golden Delicious apples. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no461) Market quality research div, U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61 p34-6

Tolle, Wayne Earnest. Film permeability requirements for storage of apples. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1257) Market quality research div, U.S. Agricultural marketing service '62 p20-4

APPLIED arts. See Art industries and trade**APPLIED psychology.** See Psychology, Applied**APPORTIONMENT (election law)**

See also

Election districts

APPROXIMATE computation

Rivlin, T. J. and Shapiro, H. S. Unified approach to certain problems of approximation and minimization. Ind & Ap Math 9:698-9 D '61

Wrench, J. W. Evolution of extended decimal approximations to π . Math Teach 53:649-50 D '60

APTITUDE tests. See Ability—Testing**APULIA****Antiquities**

Willemsen, Carl Arnold, and Odenthal, Dagmar. Apulia; imperial splendor in southern Italy [tr. from the German by Daphne Woodward] (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p252-4

AQUALUNG

Cayford, John E. Underwater work; a manual of Scuba commercial, salvage and construction operations. Cornell maritime '59 p209-10

AQUATIC birds. See Water birds**AQUATIC fungi.** See Fungi, Aquatic**AQUATIC plants**

Batham, E. J. and others. Nerve-net of the sea-anemone metridium senile. Q J Micros Sci 101:509-10 D '60

Hejny, Slavomil. Ökologische charakteristik der wasser- und sumpfpflanzen in den slowakischen tiefebenen (Donau- und Theissgebiet) Verlag der Slowakischen akad. der wissenschaften '60 p442-58

McCully, M. E. and Dale, H. M. Variations in leaf number in hippuris; a study of whorled phyllotaxis. Can J Bot 39:624-5 My '61

Steward, Albert Newton, and others. Aquatic plants of the Pacific Northwest, with vegetative keys. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in botany, no 11) Ore. state college '60 p 171-2

See also

Lemnaceae

Water lilies

AQUATIC sports

Bernhardt, David B. Aquatics bibliography. 9th ed Southeastern Pa. chapter, Am. Red cross '61 32p

Liebers, Arthur. Complete book of water sports. Coward-McCann '62 p221-3

Pohndorf, Richard H. Camp waterfront programs and management. (YMCA aquatic literature. Professional ser) Assn. press '60 p261-6

AQUEOUS humor

Ascher, Karl W. Aqueous veins; biomicroscopic study of the aqueous humor elimination; with a foreword by Derrick Vail. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no403) Thomas '61 p231-51

ARAB league. See Arab states**ARAB states**

Gallagher, Charles F. Note on the Arab world; an interpretive essay synthesizing ethnology, history, geography, and political development. (Southwest Asia ser. v 10, no8) Am. univ. field staff '61 p26-32 annot

Qubain, Fahim I. Inside the Arab mind; a bibliog. survey of literature in Arabic on Arab nationalism and unity; with an annot. list of English-language bks. and articles. Middle East research associates '60 100p

See also

Middle East

ARABIA

Hazard, Harry W. Southern Arabia [prepared under the supervision of the Am. geographical soc] (Subcontractor's monograph. HRAF '52) Human relations area files '56 incl bibliog

ARABIA—Continued

History

- Bulletin critique. See numbers of Arabica.
 Pirenne, Jacqueline. A la découverte de l'Arabie; cinq siècles de science et d'aventure. (L'Aventure du passé) Le Livre contemporain '58 p311-20
 Revue bibliographique. See numbers of Arabica

ARABIAN nights

- Mommsen, Katharina. Goethe und 1001 nacht. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 21) Akademie-verlag '60 p313-17

ARABIAN tales. See Tales, Arabian

ARABIC art. See Art, Mohammedan

ARABIC language

Dialects

Malta

- Aquilina, Joseph. Structure of Maltese: a study in mixed grammar and vocabulary. Royal univ. of Malta '59 p354-8

Grammar

- Aquilina, Joseph. Structure of Maltese: a study in mixed grammar and vocabulary. Royal univ. of Malta '59 p354-8

Phonetics

- Cantineau, Jean. Etude de linguistique arabe; mémorial Jean Cantineau [bibliog. par Claude Denizeau] (Etudes arabes et islamiques, Sér3: Etudes et docs, 2) Klincksieck '60 p 123-5

ARABIC literature

- Istanbul. Universite, Kütüphane. Istanbul Üniversitesi Kütüphanesi Arapça basmalar alfabe katalogu; hazırlayan: Fehmi Edhem Karatay. (Yayınlarından, no501) The university '53 857p
 See also

Arabian nights

History and criticism

- Zolondek, Leon. Di 'bil b. 'Alī; the life & writings of an early 'Abbāsid poet. Univ. of Ky. press '61 p 181-4

Translations into German

- Littmann, Enno, comp. and tr. Arabische märchen und schwänke aus Ägypten nach mündlicher überlieferung gesammelt. (Akad. der wissenschaften und der literatur, Mainz. Klasse der literatur. Abh, jahrg. 1955, no2) Steiner '55 p 119-21

ARABIC manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Arabic

ARABIC wit and humor

- Littmann, Enno, comp. and tr. Arabische märchen und schwänke aus Ägypten nach mündlicher überlieferung gesammelt. (Akad. der wissenschaften und der literatur, Mainz. Klasse der literatur. Abh, jahrg. 1955, no2) Steiner '55 p 119-21

ARABS

- Halm, Sylvia G. ed. Arab nationalism; an anthology [pub. under the auspices of the Near Eastern center, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles] Univ. of Calif. press '62 p251-5
 Saab, Hassan. Arab federalists of the Ottoman empire. Djambatan '53 p313-22

ARABS and Jews. See Jewish-Arab relations

ARABS in Spain

- Sindbad, the philosopher. El libro de los engaños; ed. por John Esten Keller. (Textos antiguos españoles, 1) Editorial Castalia '59 p81-4

ARACHNIDA

See also

- Mites
 Pseudoscorpions
 Spiders

ARAGON, Louis, 1897-

- Aragon; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 29: 13-14 Ja '61
 Juin, Hubert. Aragon. (La Bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '60 p263-74

ARAI, Alberto T.

- Bibliografía del arquitecto Alberto T. Arai. Feria mexicana del libro '56 15p

ARANEIDA. See Spiders

ARAUCANIAN Indians

- Erize, Esteban. Diccionario comentado. mapuche-español [español-mapuche] araucano, pehuenche, pampa, picunche, rançulche, huilliche. Cuadernos del Sur, Inst. de humanidades, Univ. nacional del Sur '60 p27-42
 Faron, Louis C. Mapuche social structure; institutional reintegration in a patrilineal soc. of central Chile. (Ill. studies in anthropology, no1) Univ. of Ill. press '61 p238-41
 Klein, O. Textile arts of the Araucanians. Ciba R no6:25 '61

ARAUCANIAN language

- Erize, Esteban. Diccionario comentado. mapuche-español [español-mapuche] araucano, pehuenche, pampa, picunche, rançulche, huilliche. Cuadernos del Sur, Inst. de humanidades, Univ. nacional del Sur '60 p27-42

ARBACIA. See Sea urchins

ARBER, Agnes (Robertson) 1879-1960

- Thomas, H. H. Agnes Arber. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p9-11)

ARBITRATION, Industrial

- United States. Department of justice. Library. Settlement of public emergency strikes; a sel. bibliography. The library '60 26p

See also

- Strikes and lockouts

ARBITRATION, International

- Sanson-Terán, José. El arbitraje internacional y la controversia de límites entre Nicaragua y Honduras; prólogos de Camilo Barcia Treles y Philip C. Jessup. Editorial hispano europea '59 p496-579

See also

- Disarmament
 International court of justice

ARBITRATION and award

- Domke, Martin, ed. International trade arbitration; a road to world-wide cooperation. Am. arbitration assn. '58 p296-311
 Selected materials on commercial arbitration. Assn Bar City New York Rec 17:145-56 Mr '62

ARBLAY, Frances (Burney) d'. 1752-1840

- White, Eugene. Fanny Burney, novelist; a study in technique: Evelina, Cecilia, Camilla. The wanderer. Shoe string press '60 p85-93

ARC, Electric. See Electric arc

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCHARD, Marcel, 1900-

- Œuvres de Marcel Archard; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 28:12 F '60

ARCHEOLOGY

- Archäologische bibliographie, 1956[-1960] (Deutsches archäologisches inst. Jahrbuch, v72[-76] Sup) De Gruyter '58-'62 5v
 Bibliographie annuelle de l'âge de la pierre taillée (paléolithique et mésolithique) 1958 [-1960] (No3-5) Bur. de recherches géologiques, géophysiques & minières, Service d'information géologique '60-'61 3v
 Bibliography. See numbers of Antiquaries Journal

- Chevallier, Raymond. Bibliographie des applications archéologiques de la photographie aérienne. Impr. Centro studi Lerici '57 44p

- Clark, Grahame. World prehistory. Cambridge '61 p262-74

- Cottrell, Leonard, ed. Concise encyclopedia of archaeology; the contributors: P. J. Adams [and others] Hawthorn bks. '60 p501-9

- Fasti archaeologici; annual bulletin of classical archaeology, 1957[-1958] (V 12-13) Sansoni '59-'60 2v

- Islamic art and archaeology, 1955. Heffer '60 65p

- Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte. Rome. Biblioteca. Annuario bibliografico di archeologia, 1957. (V6) Soc. tipografica modenese '60 311p

- Kunstgeschichtliche anzeigen. Inst. für österreichische geschichtsforschung; Kunst-historisches inst. Univ. Wien. See numbers

- Library association. County libraries section. Archaeology (excluding the British isles) (Readers' guide, new ser, no58) The association '60 24p

- Life (periodical). Epic of man; by the editors of Life. Prentice-Hall '61 p300

- Marriott, Alice Lee. First comers; Indians of America's dawn. Longmans '60 p233-41

- Monatliche bibliographie für die fachgebiete prähistorie; klassische, orientalische, christliche archäologie; alte geschichte; altorientalische philologie; antike rechtsgeschichte; anthropologie; ethnologie; folklore. Habelt. See numbers

- Periodical literature. See numbers of Antiquaries Journal

- Piggott, Stuart. Approach to archaeology. Harvard univ. press '59 p 129-32 annot

- Recent books received. Bibl Archaeol 23:127-31 D '60 annot

- Répertoire d'art et d'archéologie, 1957[-1958] (V61-62) Com. int. d'histoire de l'art; Bibliothèque d'art & d'archéologie. Univ. de Paris '61-'62 2v

ARCHEOLOGY—Continued

- Seyer, H. Bibliographie sowjetischer, gedruckter arbeiten in deutscher sprache (übersetzung und originalarbeiten) 1945-1960. *EAZ* 2 no2:180-204 '61
- Stewart, James Smith. Archaeological guide and glossary. 2d rev ed Phoenix house '60 p227-3
- Suggs, Robert Carl. Modern discoveries in archaeology. Crowell '62 p 107-12

See also

Art, Primitive
Bronze age
Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Classical antiquities
Excavations (archeology)
Heraldry
Industries, Primitive
Inscriptions
Iron age
Man, Prehistoric
Mounds
Numismatics
Pyramids
Sculpture, Primitive
Stone age

also subhead Antiquities under names of countries and subjects, e.g. America—Antiquities; Bible—Antiquities

History

- Mayes, Stanley. Great Belzoni, archaeologist extraordinary. Walker '61 p321-8
- Silverberg, Robert. Lost cities and vanished civilizations. Chilton co. '62 p 171-3

Methodology

- Ascher, R. Experimental archeology. *Am Anthropol* 63:812-16 Ag '62
- Rouse, I. Classification of artifacts in archaeology. *Am Antiq* 25:321-3 Ja '60
- Rowe, J. H. Stages and periods in archaeological interpretation. *Sw J Anthropol* 18:52-4 Spring '62

See also

Archeology, Stratigraphic

Periodicals

- Aschenborn, Hans Jürgen. Anthropological and archaeological journals in South African libraries. *Antropologiese en argeologiese tydskrifte in Suid-Afrikaanse biblioteke*. (Bibliogs. no2) Pretoria. State lib. '61 18p

ARCHEOLOGY, Classical. See Classical antiquities

ARCHEOLOGY, Prehistoric

See also

Mounds
Pottery, Prehistoric

ARCHEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

- Cook, S. F. and Ezra-Cohn, H. C. Evaluation of fluorine dating method. *Sw J Anthropol* 15:288-90 Autumn '59

ARCHERY

- Archery-riding guide. June 1960-June 1962; eds: Ann Lankford [and] Jane Dillon. [Sel. archery bibliog. by Charlotte West; Riding bibliog. by Marion Lee] (Sports lib. for girls and women) Div. for girls & women's sports. Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '60 p57-9 annot
- Niemeyer, Roy K. Beginning archery. (Wadsworth sports skills ser) Wadsworth pub. co. '62 p58-62 annot

ARCHITECTS*See also*

Architecture as a profession

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics

- Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers
- References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal

See also

Electroacoustics

ARCHITECTURAL drawing

- Drawing and related techniques. *Am Inst Arch J* 36:65 D '61
- Halse, Albert O. Architectural rendering: the techniques of contemporary presentation. Dodge '60 p272-3

ARCHITECTURAL engineering. See Building; Structures, Theory of

ARCHITECTURE

- Architectural index for 1959[1961] The index '60-'62 3v
- Bibliographie. See numbers of Architecture d'aujourd'hui
- Dai giornali e dalle riviste. See numbers of Casabella

- Heskin, Mary K. Architecture, building and engineering. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 41p annot
- Hitchcock, Henry Russell. American architectural books: a list of bks, portfolios, and pamphlets on architecture and related subjects pub. in Am. before 1895. Univ. of Minn. press '62 130p

Illinois. University. Library. Printed books on architecture, 1485-1805 [an exhibition of sel. works held May 10-June 10, 1960] a brief history and a catalog of the exhibition, by Ernest Allen Connally. Adah Patton memorial fund '60 39p

Indice ragionato della rivista Architetti (1950-1953) Architettura 5:567, 639, 707-9, 783, 855 D '59-Apr '60

Indice ragionato della rivista Archivio storico dell'arte (1888-1898) L'Arte (1898-1958) Architettura 5:61-2, 135-6, 201-2, 279 My-Ag '59

Indice ragionato della rivista Le Arti (ottobre 1938-giugno 1943) Architettura 5:351, 423, 495 S-N '59

Indice ragionato della rivista Rassegna d'arte (1901-22) Architettura 6:42, 120, 190, 266 My-Ag '60

Johns Hopkins university. John Work Garrett library. Fowler architectural collection of the Johns Hopkins university; catalogue comp. by Lawrence Hall Fowler and Elizabeth Baer. (Pub. no 1) Evergreen house foundation '61 p xiii-xvi

National book league. Looking at buildings: a list based on an N.B.L. touring exhibition. (Book lists) The league '61 16p

Park, H. List of architectural books available in America before the Revolution. *Soc Arch Hist J* 20:115-30 O '61 annot

Required reading. See numbers of Architectural record

Sir Banister Fletcher library technical reference section. *Roy Inst Brit Arch J* 68: 514-15 N '61

See also

Building
Buildings, Prefabricated
Castles
Church architecture
Concrete construction
Farm buildings
Library architecture
Naval architecture
Office buildings

Conservation and restoration*See also*

Buildings—Repair and reconstruction

History

- Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight. History of architecture on the comparative method; 17th ed. rev. by R. A. Cordingley. Scribner '61 incl bibliog

Austria

- Raschauer, Oskar. Schönbrunn, eine denkmal-kundliche darstellung seiner baugeschichte; der schlossbau Kaiser Josephs I. (Studien zur österreichischen kunstgeschichte, v2) Schroll '60 p 176-9

Belgium

- Gerson, Horst, and Kuile, Engelbert Hendrik ter. Art and architecture in Belgium, 1600-1800 [tr. from the Dutch by Olive Renier] (Pelican history of art, Z 18) Penguin '60 p 197-217

Bulgaria

- Sofia, Tsentür za nauchno-tekhnikheska informatsia i dokumentatsia. Bulletin d'analyses de la littérature scientifique bulgare. Arts plastiques, musique et architecture, 1958[1960] (V 1-3) The center '59-'61 3v

Dallas

- Dallas architecture. *Am Inst Arch J* 37:95 Ap '62

Dresden

- Löffler, Fritz. Das alte Dresden; geschichte seiner bauten. 3d rev ed (Deutsche bauakad. Forschungsinst. für theorie und geschichte der baukunst. Schriften) Sach-senverlag '58 p384-8

Europe

- Smith, George Everard Kidder. New architecture in Europe. World pub. '61 p335-40 annot

Finland

- Paulsson, Thomas. Scandinavian architecture; buildings and society in Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden, from the iron age until today. Branford '59 p245-50

ARCHITECTURE—Continued

Germany

- Reuther, H. Die mainfränkische barock-architektur; der gegenwärtige stand der forschung. Z Kunstgesch 22 no3:268-86 '59

Japan

- Kishida, Hideto. Japanese architecture. 9th ed (Tourist lib. new ser. v6) Japan travel bur. '60 p 125-9

Philadelphia

- Tatum, George B. Penn's great town; 250 years of Philadelphia architecture il. in prints and drawings; foreword by Theo. B. White. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p337-40

Rome

- Lübke, Wilhelm. Die kunst der Römer, von Lübke-Pernice, vollständig neubearb. und ergänzt von Berta Sarne. Neff '58 p450-4

Rome (city)

- Donati, Ugo. Carlo Maderno, architetto ticinese a Roma. The author '57 p89-90

Scandinavia

- Paulsson, Thomas. Scandinavian architecture; buildings and society in Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden, from the iron age until today. Branford '59 p245-50

Spain

- Bibliografía. See numbers of Archivo español de arte

United States

History

- Burchard, John Ely, and Bush-Brown, Albert. Architecture of America; a social and cultural history. Little '61 p513-17

ARCHITECTURE, Ancient

See also

Pyramids

ARCHITECTURE, Baroque

- Millon, Henry A. Baroque & rococo architecture. (Great ages of world architecture) Braziller '61 p 113-22

- Reuther, H. Die mainfränkische barock-architektur; der gegenwärtige stand der forschung. Z Kunstgesch 22 no3:268-86 '59

- Tapie, Victor Lucien. Age of grandeur; baroque art and architecture; tr. from the French by A. Ross Williamson. Grove '60 p285-97

ARCHITECTURE, Byzantine

- MacDonald, William. Selected bibliography of architecture in the age of Justinian. (Bibliog. no 16) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '60 35p

ARCHITECTURE, Cistercian

- Fraccaro de Longhi, Lelia. L'architettura delle chiese cistercensi italiane, con particolare riferimento ad un gruppo omogeneo dell'Italia settentrionale; pref. di Edoardo Arslan. (Pavia. Univ. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia. Pubblicazioni) Ceschina '58 p305-28

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

- Houses. Am Inst Arch J 37:70 Mr '62
Mathiasen, Geneva, and Noakes, Edward H. eds. Planning homes for the aged. Dodge '59 p 111-13

- Zimmel, Bruno. Wohnbau-dokumentation: aufbau, gliederung und arbeitsweise; fachschrifttum (zuwachsverzeichnis 1957) (Forschungsgesellschaft für den wohnungs-bau. Schriftenreihe, no 1, pt 1) Springer '58 70p

See also

Farm buildings

Italy

- Mazzotti, Giuseppe, ed. Le ville venete; catalogo. 3d ed Canova '54 p857-68

- Ville vesuviane del settecento [di] Roberto Pane [et al] (Naples. Univ. Istituto di storia dell'architettura. Pubblicazione. 2) Edizioni scientifiche italiane '59 p343-6

United States

- Lancaster, Clay. Ante bellum houses of the Bluegrass; the development of residential architecture in Fayette County, Kentucky. Univ. of Ky. press '61 p 175-8

- Rogers, Kate Ellen. Modern house, U.S.A.: its design and decoration. (Harper's home economics ser) Harper '62 p281-3

ARCHITECTURE, East Indian. See Architecture, Indic

ARCHITECTURE, Gothic

- Branner, Robert. Gothic architecture. (Great ages of world architecture) Braziller '61 p 115-18

- Fitchen, John. Construction of Gothic cathedrals; a study of medieval vault erection. Oxford '61 p241-7, 317-36

See also

Architecture, Cistercian

ARCHITECTURE, Indian (East Indian) See

Architecture, Indic

ARCHITECTURE, Indic

- Indian architecture. Cultural News India 1: 29-35 S '60

ARCHITECTURE, Modern

- Banham, Reyner. Theory and design in the first machine age. (Bks. that matter)

- Præger '60 incl bibliog

- Jones, Cranston. Architecture today and tomorrow. McGraw '61 p241-3

- Rubin, William Stanley. Modern sacred art and the church of Assy. Columbia univ. press '61 p 169-80

- Siegel, Curt. Strukturformen der modernen architektur. Callwey '60 p305-8

- Same; with title: Structure and form in modern architecture; tr. by Thomas E.

- Burton. Reinhold '62 p305-8 annot

- Smith, George Everard Kidder. New architecture in Europe. World pub. '61 p335-40 annot

ARCHITECTURE, Mohammedan

- Creswell, Keppel Archibald Cameron. Bibliography of the architecture, arts and crafts of Islam to 1st Jan. 1960. Am. univ. at Cairo press; Oxford '61 vp

- Mayer, Leo Ary. Islamic architects and their works. Kundig '56 p 149-83

ARCHITECTURE, Naval. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

ARCHITECTURE, Renaissance

- Ackerman, James S. Architecture of Michelangelo. Viking '61 p 143-51

ARCHITECTURE, Rococo

- Millon, Henry A. Baroque & rococo architecture. (Great ages of world architecture) Braziller '61 p 113-22

ARCHITECTURE, Roman

- Brown, Frank Edward. Roman architecture. (Great ages of world architecture) Braziller '61 p 113-17

ARCHITECTURE, Romanesque

- Taylor, William. Bibliography on romanesque architecture. (Pub. no 18-19) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '60-61 2v

ARCHITECTURE, Rural. See Farm buildings

ARCHITECTURE and climate

- Hurricanes. Am Inst Arch J 32:85-6 O '59 annot

ARCHITECTURE as a profession

- Kaye, Barrington. Development of the architectural profession in Britain; a sociological study. Allen '60 p 179-200

ARCHIVES

- Abstracts of foreign periodicals. See numbers of American archivist

- Bibliographie zum archivwesen. 1957-1958 [-1959-1960] Archivvar 12:col 225-42, 343-54; 13:col 99-114, 386-406; 14:col 439-64; 15:col 149-82, 279-304 JI '59-JI '60, N '61-JI '62

- Italy. Ufficio centrale degli archivi di stato. Gli archivi di stato al 1952. 2d ed The office '54 incl bibliog

- Strieby, I. M. All the king's horses. Sp Lib 50:429-34 N '59 annot

- Thomas, Daniel Harrison, and Case, Lynn Marshall. Guide to the diplomatic archives of western Europe. Univ. of Pa. press '59 389p

- Writings on archives, current records and historical manuscripts. June 1958-June 1959 [-July 1960-June 1961] Am Archivist 23: 237-54; 24:234-56; 25:83-107 Ap '60, Ap '61, Ja '62

See also

Manuscripts

Public records

ARCTIC medicine

- Litteraturförteckning över arbeten berörande arktisk medicin och i Nordskandinavien, Island samt på Grönland förekommande medicinska problem. (Nordiske råd, 8th session. Reykjavík, 1960. Meddelanden. Sak D 5. Bihangstillägg 1) K. Boktr. P. A. Norstedt & söner '60 p360-72

ARCTIC Ocean

- Coachman, L. K. and Barnes, C. A. Contribution of Bering Sea water to the Arctic Ocean. Arctic 14:160-1 S '61

ARCTIC regions

- Arctic institute of North America. Arctic bibliography. v9[1-10] U.S. Dept. of defense '60-61 2v

ARCTIC regions—*Continued*

- Carlson, William Samuel. Lifelines through the Arctic. Duell '62 p269-71
- Hobson, G. D. Seismic exploration in the Canadian Arctic Islands. Geophysics 27:272-3 Ap '62
- Wexler, H. Heating and melting of floating ice shelves. J Glaciol 3:642-3 Mr '60
- See also*
- North pole
- Northwest passage

Climate

- Reed, R. J. and Kunkel, B. A. Arctic circulation in summer. J Meteorol 17:505-6 O '60

AREA studies

- Duncan, Otis Dudley, and others. Statistical geography; problems in analyzing areal data. Free press '61 p 175-87
- United States. Department of state. External research division. Foreign area and foreign policy research papers. (External research rep. Memorandum ERM43) The department '60 18p

ARGENTINA

History

- Furlong Cárdfiff, Guillermo, and Geoghegan, Abel Rodolfo. Bibliografía de la revolución de mayo, 1810-28; ed. especial con motivo del sesquicentenario de la revolución de mayo de 1810. Biblioteca del Congreso de la nación '60 704p

Historiography

- Barager, J. R. Historiography of the Río de la Plata area, since 1830. Hispan Am Hist R 39:588-642 N '59

War of independence, 1810-1817

- Argentine Republic. Caja nacional de ahorro postal. La revolución de mayo; material para uso de educadores y estudiantes existente en la Biblioteca Domingo F. Sarmiento. The office '60 24p

ARGILLIZATION. See Clay

ARGON

- Zartman, R. E. and Wasserburg, G. J. Helium, argon, and carbon in some natural gases. J Geophys Res 66:302-3 Ja '61

ARID regions

- Beetle, Alan Ackerman, ed. Agricultural problems in arid and semi-arid environments; a symposium held before the 35th meeting of the Southwestern and Rocky Mountain div. of the Am. assn. for the advancement of science and the 30th annual meeting of the Colorado-Wyoming acad. of science, May 6-7, 1959. Univ. of Wyo, Laramie, Wyoming. (Bul. 367) Agricultural experiment station Univ. of Wyo. '60 incl bibliog
- Paris symposium on the problems of the arid zone, 1960. Problems of the arid zone; proceedings. (Arid zone research, 18) Unesco '62 incl bibliog

- Salahuddin, A. International study of the arid-zone land use problems. Pakistan J For 9:115-17 Ap '59

- Symposium on plant-water relations in arid and semi-arid conditions, Madrid, 1959. Plant-water relationships in arid and semi-arid conditions; proceedings. (Arid zone research, 16) Unesco '61 incl bibliog

- United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Plant-water relationships in arid and semi-arid conditions; reviews of research. (Arid zone research, 15) The organization '60 incl bibliog

- ARISTOPHANES, ca 448-380 B.C.
- Polska akademia nauk. Komitet nauk o kulturze antycznej. Arystofanes; materiały sesji naukowej Komitetu, zorganizowanej na apel Światowej Rady. Pokoju w 2400 rocznicę urodzin poety, 3-4 grudnia 1954 roku. Zakład im. Ossolińskich '57 p263-301

- ARISTOTLE, 384-322 B.C.
- Lieberg, Godo. Die lehre von der lust in den ethiken des Aristoteles. (Zetemata; monographien zur klassischen altertumswissenschaft, no 19) Beck '58 p 125-6
- Manno, Ambrogio. Valore e limiti della metafisica aristotelica. (Pubblicazioni) Istituto superiore di scienze e lettere Santa Chiara '57 p210-12

- Mioni, E. Aristotelis codices graeci qui in bibliothecis venetis adservantur; recognitionibus, adnotationibus criticis instruxit. (Miscellanea erudita, 6) Antenore '58 162p
- Patzig, Günther. Die aristotelische syllogistik; logisch-philologische untersuchungen über das buch A der Ersten analytiken. (Akad. der wissenschaften. Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. Abh. ser 3, no42) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '59 p200-2

- Pennsylvania. University. Library. Aristotle texts and commentaries to 1700; a catalogue, by Lyman W. Riley. Univ. of Pa. press '61 109p annot
- Warry, John Gibson. Greek aesthetic theory; a study of callistic and aesthetic concepts in the works of Plato and Aristotle. Barnes & Noble '62 p 153-62

ARITHMETIC

- Carlson, R. K. and Tyldsley, C. H. Bibliography of books for enrichment in arithmetic. Arith Teach 7:189-93 Ap '60 annot
- Hess, A. L. Bibliography of books for enrichment in arithmetic. Arith Teach 6:12-16 F '59 annot
- Smeur, Alphons Johannes Emile Marie. De zestiende-eeuwse Nederlandse rekenboeken. The sixteenth century arithmetics, printed in the Netherlands; with summary in English. Nijhoff '60 p 160-3
- See also*
- Numeration

Study and teaching

- Bell, Clifford, and others. Fundamentals of arithmetic for teachers. Wiley '62 p369-71
- Dutton, Wilbur H. and Adams, Lovincy Joseph. Arithmetic for teachers. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot
- National council of teachers of mathematics. Instruction in arithmetic. (Yearbk. 25) The council '60 incl bibliog annot

- Schutter, C. H. Some important features of European arithmetic programs. Arith Teach 7:7-8 Ja '60

- Spitzer, Herbert Frederick. Teaching of arithmetic. 3d ed Houghton '61 p343-6

- Stoneking, Lewis W. and Welch, Ronald C. Teachers' and students' understanding of arithmetic. (Ind. Univ. School of education. Bul. v37, no5) Bur. of educational studies & testing '61 29-33

- Swenson, Esther Jeanette. Making primary arithmetic meaningful to children; a thoughtful consideration of meanings in arithmetic for young children. Dept. of kindergarten-primary education, Nat. education assn. '61 2p (at end)

- Thorpe, Cleata B. Teaching elementary arithmetic. (Harper's science ser. on teaching) Harper '62 incl bibliog

- Weaver, J. F. and Brawley, C. F. Enriching the elementary school mathematics program for more capable children. J Educ 142:35-40 O '59

- Whitaker, W. L. Individualized arithmetic—an idea to improve the traditional arithmetic program. Arith Teach 9:136-7 Mr '62

History

- Burns, P. C. Brief historical overview of arithmetic methodology. Sch Sci & Math 61:466-7 Je '61

ARITHMETIC, Commercial

See also

- Business mathematics

ARIZONA

- Cross, Jack Lee, and others, eds. Arizona: its people and resources; a 75th anniversary commemorative volume. Univ. of Ariz. '60 p378-85

- Current Arizona bibliography. See numbers of Arizona quarterly

- Powell, Donald M. Arizona fifty; a list of fifty bks. about Ariz. pub. since statehood. Ariz. pioneers' historical soc. '62 49p annot

Antiquities

- Breternitz, David A. Excavations at Nantack Village, Point of Pines, Arizona. (Contributions to Point of Pines archaeology, no 13; Anthropological papers, no 1) Univ. of Ariz. '59 p73-6

- Colton, Harold Sellers. Black sand; prehistory in northern Arizona. Univ. of N.Mex. press '61 p 121-6

- Olson, A. P. Dry Prong site, east central Arizona. Am Antiq 26:203-4 O '60

- Wasley, W. W. Salvage archaeology on highway 66 in eastern Arizona. Am Antiq 26:42 Jl '60

History

- Stevens, Robert Conway. History of Chandler, Arizona, 1912-1953. (Social science bul. no25) Univ. of Ariz. press '55 p 102-6

ARKANSAS

- Arkansas. Library commission. Arkansiana for high schools; comp. by Anne Jackson. rev ed The commission '60 14p

ARKANSAS—Continued

Antiquities

Ford, James Alfred. Menard site: the Quapaw village of Osotouy on the Arkansas River. (Anthropological papers, v48, pt2) Am. museum of natural history '61 p 183-4

Government publications

Arkansas. University. Library. Checklist of Arkansas state publications. The library. See numbers

ARLINGTON County, Virginia

Pettengill, G. E. Contributions to a bibliography of Arlington County. Arlington. Hist Mag 1:3-7, 60 O '59; 39-42, 49 O '60

ARMAMENTS

Brandecker, Frank A. Arms and armaments. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 23p annot

Lefever, Ernest W. ed. Arms and arms control; a symposium pub. for the Washington center of foreign policy research. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p313-31 annot

See also

Aeronautics, Military

Disarmament

Munitions

ARMENIAN literature

Mirkirtichian, L. Recent Armenian literature published in Soviet Union and abroad. Caucasian R no8:125-44 '59

ARMIES

See also

Military art and science

Motorization

See Motorization, Military

ARMILLARIA mellea. See Armillariella

ARMILLARIELLA

Patton, R. F. and Riker, A. J. Artificial inoculations of pine and spruce trees with armillaria mellea. Phytopathology 49:622 S '59

ARMINIUS, Jacobus., 1560-1609

McCulloh, Gerald O. ed. Man's faith and freedom; the theological influence of Jacobus Arminius. Abingdon '62 p 119-24

ARMS and armor

Connoisseur (periodical). Arms and armour [a list of articles and notes which appeared in] The connoisseur, 1901-1960; comp. by Kenneth G. Wynn. The periodical '61 44p
Oakeshott, R. Ewart. Archaeology of weapons; arms and armor from prehistory to the age of chivalry. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p351-2

See also

Firearms

Swords

ARMY schools. See Military education

ARMY supplies. See Military supplies

ARNOLD, Franz Xaver, 1898-

Filthaut, Theodor. and Jungmann, Josef. Andras, eds. Verkündigung und glaube; festgabe für Franz X. Arnold. Herder '58 p347-54

ARNOLD, Matthew, 1822-1888

Allott, Kenneth. Matthew Arnold. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news. no60) Longmans '62 p35-44

ARNOLD, Ralph, 1875-1961

Steiny, H. J. Ralph Arnold. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1899-1900 N '61

ARNOLDSSON, Sverker, 1903-1959

Mörner, M. Sverker Arnoldsson. Hispan Am Hist R 40:73-4 F '60

AROMATIC compounds

Ginsburg, David, ed. Non-benzenoid aromatic compounds; auths: Wilson Baker [and others] Interscience '59 incl bibliog

ARON, Raymond, 1905-

Aron, Raymond. Dimensions de la conscience historique. (Recherches en sciences humaines. 16) Plon '61 p317-29

ARP, Hans, 1887-

Cathelin, Jean. Jean Arp; tr. from the French by Enid York. Grove '59 p62-4

ARREST

Los Angeles county law library. Bibliography on the law of arrest, search and seizure. The library '60 7p

ARROWWORMS

Alvario, Angeles. Two new Pacific chaetognaths; their distribution and relationship to allied species. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. La Jolla. Bul. v8, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p47-50

Alvario, A. Taxonomic revision of sagitta robusta and sagitta ferox Doncaster, and notes on their distribution in the Pacific. Pac Sci 16:199-201 Ap '62

ARSENIC compounds

Physiological effect

Buchanan, William Drummond. Toxicity of arsenic compounds. (Elsevier monographs on toxic agents. 18) Elsevier '62 p 141-61
Vallee, B. L. and others. Arsenic toxicology and biochemistry. AMA Archives Ind Health 21:146-51 F '60

ARSENOPYRITE

Clark, L. A. Fe-As-S system: phase relations and applications. Econ Geol 55:1649-52 D '60
Morimoto, N. and Clark, L. A. Arsenopyrite crystal-chemical relations. Am Min 46:1463-9 N '61

ART

Art index; a cumulative author and subject index to a sel. list of fine arts periodicals. Wilson. See numbers

Bibliografia argentina de artes y letras. Fondo nacional de las artes. See numbers

Bibliographie der Jahre 1958(1961) mit nachträglichen [von früheren Jahren] Z Kunstgesch 22 no 1:79-96; no3/4:287-383; 24 no3/4:287-396; 25 no3/4:297-398 '59-'62

Bibliographie zu kunst und kunstgeschichte; veröffentlichungen im gebiet der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1945-1953(1954-1956) hrsg. vom Kunsthistorischen inst. der Karl-Marx-univ. Leipzig. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '56-'61 2v

Bleha, Josef. Bibliografie české výtvarné umělecké literatury, 1918-1958. (Bibliog. katalog ČSSR. České knihy, 1960. Zvláštní seš. 7) Státní knihovna ČSSR '60 315p

Calcutta. National library. Catalogue of printed books in the Asutosh collection; v 1. Fine arts, etc. Gov. of India press '57 246p

Chamberlin, Mary W. Guide to art reference books. A.L.A. '59 418p annot

Consider for Christmas. Art Am 43 no3:62-3+-'60 annot

Daniel, Howard. Adventures in art; a guide to gallery-going. Abelard-Schuman '61 p299-301

Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Bildende und darstellende kunst, musik im sowjetkommunistischen einflussbereich. (Auswahlverzeichnis 12) The library '58 86p

Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte, Rome. Biblioteca. Annuario bibliografico di storia dell'arte, 5/6. 1956/57. (Pubblicazioni) Soc. tip. modenese '60 2v

Literature of art. See numbers of Burlington magazine

Myers, Bernard Samuel. Understanding the arts. Holt '58 p455-6

National council of teachers of English. Committee on college and adult reading list. College and adult reading list of books in literature and the fine arts: Edward Lueders, editorial chairman. Washington Square press '62 446p

Paris. Ecole du Louvre. Positions des thèses soutenues par les élèves agréés de 1953 à 1959, et des mémoires présentés par les élèves libres de 1953 à 1959 pour obtenir le diplôme supérieur et le diplôme simple de l'Ecole du Louvre. The school '59 213p

Podszus, Carl O. Art; a sel. annot. art bibliography. The author '60? 111p

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Knihy o výtvarném umění [zprac] Josef Bleha. (Čteme a studujeme, 1958, no3) The library '58 68p

Répertoire d'art et d'archéologie, 1957(1958) (V61-62) Com. int. d'histoire de l'art; Bibliothèque d'art & d'archéologie, Univ. de Paris '61-'62 2v

Solomon, Irwin W. How to start and build an art collection. Chilton co. '61 p 131-3

Thompson, Helen (MacPherson). Manual arts and crafts. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 101p

See also

Aesthetics

Archeology

Architecture

Art nouveau (movement)

Christian art and symbolism

Collage

Drawing

Engraving

Esthetics

Expressionism (art)

Folk art

Forgery of works of art

Futurism (art)

Glass painting and staining

Graphic arts

ART—See also—*Continued*

Illustrated books
Illustration of books
Impressionism (art)
Interior decoration
Miniature painting
Modernism (art)
Mural painting and decoration
Painting
Photography of art
Pottery
Realism in art
Romanticism in art
Sculpture
Tobacco in art

Forgeries

See Forgery of works of art

History

Alpatov, Mikhail Vladimirovich. *Geschichte der kunst*; v 1. Die kunst der alten welt und des mittelalters [übers. von Kurt Küppers] Verlag der kunst '61 p435-53
Bibliographie zur kunst und kunstgeschichte; veröffentlichungen im gebiet der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1945-1953 [-1954-1956] hrsg. vom Kunsthistorischen inst. der Karl-Marx-univ. Leipzig. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '56-'61 2v
Cinotti, Mia, ed. *Arte di tutti i tempi*. Istituto geografico de Agostini '55-'57 2v incl bibliog
Dempf, Alois. *Die unsichtbare bildervelt; eine geistesgeschichte der kunst*. Benziger '59 p319-21
Ellenius, Allan. *De arte pingendi; Latin art literature in seventeenth-cent. Sweden and its int. background*; tr. from the Swedish. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 19) Almqvist '60 p297-322
Gombrich, Ernst Hans Josef. *Story of art*. 9th ed Phaidon '58 p447-50
Kunstgeschichtliche anzeigen. Inst. für österreichische geschichtsforschung; Kunsthistorisches inst. Univ. Wien. See numbers
Riml, Eugen Theodor, and Fischer, Karl, eds. *Illustrierte welt-kunstgeschichte*. Staufacher-verlag '59-'60 5v incl bibliog
Schlosser, Julius, ritter von. *La letteratura artistica; manuale delle fonti della storia dell'arte moderna*; tr. di Filippo Rossi. 2. ed. italiana aggiornata da Otto Kurz. (Il Pensiero storico, 12) Nuova Italia '56 766p
Sypher, Wylie. *Rococo to cubism in art and literature*. Random house '60 p337-42

Periodicals

American art directory; ed. by Dorothy B. Gilbert. (V41) Bowker '61 p402-4
Current art magazines. *Top News* 16:31-3
My '60 annot
Lebel, Gustave. *Bibliographie des revues et périodiques d'art parus en France de 1746 à 1914; introd. par Georges Wildenstein*. (Ser6, v38) Gazette des beaux-arts '51 [pub. '60] 64p
Solomon, Irwin W. *How to start and build an art collection*. Chilton co. '61 p 134-5

Philosophy

Ames, V. M. *Aesthetic values in the East and West*. J Aesthetics 19:16 Fall '60
Dempf, Alois. *Die unsichtbare bildervelt; eine geistesgeschichte der kunst*. Benziger '59 p319-21
Rookmaaker, Hendrik Roelof. *Synthetist art theories; genesis and nature of the ideas on art of Gauguin and his circle*. Swets & Zeitlinger '59 p243-57
Stolnitz, Jerome. *Aesthetics and philosophy of art criticism; a critical introd. [under the editorship of Lucius Garvin]* Houghton '60 incl bibliog

Psychology

Gombrich, Ernst Hans Josef. *Art and illusion; a study in the psychology of pictorial representation*. (Bollingen ser. v35, no5; A. W. Mellon lectures in the fine arts, 1956) Pantheon bks. '60 p399-441

Study and teaching

Art education for secondary schools; a sel. bibliography. *Nat. art education assn.* '5-'? 4p annot
Barkan, Manuel. *Through art to creativity; art in the elementary school program*. Allyn '60 p356-61 annot
Barkin, Leonard M. *Art appreciation in the elementary school*; an annot. bibliography. *Nat. art education assn.* '5-'? 2p
Campbell, Marjorie D. *Art education in other countries; a sel. bibliography*. *Nat. art education assn.* '5-'? 4p annot

Conference on art for the academically talented. Washington, D.C. 1959. *Art for the academically talented student in the secondary school*; ed. Edwin Ziegfeld. *Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student* '61 p 104-11

Erdt, Margaret Hamilton. *Teaching art in the elementary school; child growth through art experiences*. rev ed Holt '62 incl bibliog
Howlett, Carolyn (Svruga). *Art education bibliography*. Art education dept. Art inst. of Chicago '59 np

Jefferson, Blanche. *Teaching art to children; the values of creative expression*. Allyn '59 p284-8

Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Apr. 1958. *R Educ Res* 31:115-229 Ap '61

Lanier, Vincent. *Doctoral research in art education*. The author '62 52p

Lewis, Hilda Present. *Art education in the elementary school. (What research says to the teacher, 23)* Dept. of classroom teachers. Am. educational research assn. '61 p31-3

National art education association. *Curriculum development in art education; an annot. listing of pubs. prepared for the teaching of art*. The association '62 32p

National association of secondary-school principals. *Art education in the secondary school*; ed. by Ann M. Lally. *Nat. art education assn.* '61 p97-102 annot

Neumann, E. *Literatur zur kunst*. Bibliothekar 14:933-8, 1039-45, 1162-70 S-N '60 annot

Nicholas, Florence (Williams) and others. *Art for young America*. 3d rev ed Bennett '60 p279-82

—Same. 4th rev ed Bennett '62 p279-82
Schultz, Harold Arthur. *Art education for elementary teachers; a sel. bibliography*. rev ed *Nat. art education assn.* '59? 4p annot

Research

Survey of research. *Art Educ* 14:10-15 D '61

Research in progress

Survey of research. *Art Educ* 14:10-15 D '61

Africa

History

Luezing, Elsy. *Africa; the art of the Negro peoples* [tr. by Ann E. Keep] (*Art of the world*) McGraw '60 p228-32

Australia

McCarthy, Frederick David. *Australian aboriginal rock art*; with foreword by A. P. Elkin. Trustees of the Australian museum '58 p67-8

Austria

Schrifttum zur österreichischen kunst. See numbers of Gesellschaft für vergleichende kunsthforschung in Wien. Mitteilungen

Bavaria

Bibliographie der kunst in Bayern; unter der leitung von Hans Sedlmayr; band 1, bearb. von Hans Wichmann. (Akad der wissenschaften. Munich. Kommission für bayerische landesgeschichte. Bibliog. v 1) Harrassowitz '61 810p

Belgium

Gerson, Horst, and Kuile, Engelbert Hendrik ter. *Art and architecture in Belgium, 1600-1800* [tr. from the Dutch by Olive Renier] (Pelican history of art, Z 18) Penguin '60 p 197-217

Brandenburg (province)

History

Neubauer, Edith, and Schlegelmilch, Gerda. *Bibliographie zur brandenburgischen kunstgeschichte*. (Schriften zur kunstgeschichte, no7) Akademie-verlag '61 231p

Europe

Rosenthal, T. G. *European art history*. (Nat. bk. league. Readers' guides, ser4) Cambridge '60 32p

France

Zola, Emile. *Salons, recueillis, annotés et présentés par F. W. J. Hemmings et Robert J. Niess, et précédés d'une étude sur Emile Zola critique d'art*, de F. W. J. Hemmings. (Soc. de pubs. romanes et francaises. Pubs. 63) Droz '59 p43-6

India

See also
Painting, Indic

ART—Continued

- Italy
- Lees-Milne, James. Baroque in Italy. Macmillan '60 p205-9
- Rome (city). Galleria e museo Borghese. Galleria Borghese: i dipinti [catalogo di] Paola della Pergola. (Cataloghi dei musei e gallerie d'Italia) Istituto poligrafico dello stato. Lib. dello stato '55-59 2v v. 1, p 151-73; v.2, p 195-261
- Mesopotamia
- Parrot, André. Assur. (L'Univers des formes, 2) Gallimard '61 p345-61
- Same; with title: Arts of Assyria; tr. by Stuart Gilbert and James Emmons. (Arts of mankind, v2) Golden press '61 p343-59 annot
- Middle East
- Lloyd, Seton. Art of the ancient Near East. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p283
- Oceania
- Bühler, Alfred, and others. Art of the South Sea Islands, including Australia and New Zealand. (Art of the world ser) Crown '62 p235-40
- Peru
- Cossio del Pomar, Felipe. Arte del Perú colonial; dibujos de Emilio Sánchez y Robert Davison. Fondo de cultura económica '58 incl bibliog
- Rome
- History
- Lübke, Wilhelm. Die kunst der Römer, von Lübke-Pernice, vollständig, neubearb. und ergänzt von Berta Sarne. Neff '58 p450-4
- Rumania
- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de istoria artei. Repertoriul monumentelor și obiectelor de artă din timpul lui Ștefan cel Mare. (Studiul și materiale de istoria artei, 2) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '58 p447-62
- History
- Vătășianu, Virgil. Istoria artei feudale în țările Romine; v. 1. Artă în perioada de dezvoltare a feudalismului. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '59 p947-64
- Saxony
- Hentschel, Walter. Bibliographie zur sächsischen kunstgeschichte. (Schriften zur kunstgeschichte, no4) Akademie-verlag '60 273p
- South Africa
- Mirvish, Doreen B. South African artists, 1900-1958. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '59 41p
- Spain
- Bibliografía. See numbers of Archivo español de arte
- United States
- Larkin, Oliver Waterman. Art and life in America. rev & enl ed Holt '60 p491-525 annot
- United States. Information agency. Art, architecture, and design in the United States. (Subject bibliog. no39) Information center service '58 18p
- Venice
- Bibliografia dell'arte veneta, 1958[-1960] Arte Veneta 12:265-74; 13/14:309-19; 15:337-49 '58-61
- Venice. Gallerie dell'Accademia. Gallerie dell'Accademia di Venezia: opere d'arte dei secoli XIV e XV [catalogo a cura di] Sandra Moschini Marconi. (Cataloghi dei musei e gallerie d'Italia) Istituto poligrafico dello stato. Lib. dello stato '55 p 199-222
- ART. Abstract**
- Lennartz, Renate. Abstrakte kunst: eine einföhrung; besprechendes auswahlverzeichnis für leser. (Köln. Bibliothekar-lehrinst. des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Veröffentlichungen) Greven '60 19p
- ART. African**
- Himmelheber, Hans. Negerkunst und Negerkünstler; mit ergebnissen von sechs afrikaexpeditionen des verfassers. (Bibliothek für kunst- und antiquitätenfreunde, v40) Klinckschardt & Biermann '60 p415-27
- ART. American**
- Hunter, Sam. Modern American painting and sculpture. (Dell laurel edition, LY 102) Dell '59 p221-49
- Mendelowitz, Daniel Marcus. History of American art. Holt '60 incl bibliog
- Spaeth, Eloise. American art museums and galleries; an introd. to looking. Harper '60 p265-6
- Walker art center, Minneapolis. Precisionist view in American art; an exhibition organized by the Center in cooperation with the Whitney museum of Am. art, the Detroit inst. of arts, the Los Angeles county museum, the San Francisco museum of art, Nov. 13 through Dec. 25, 1960. The center '60 p60-2
- ART. Ancient**
- Hamann, Richard. Geschichte der kunst von der vorgeschichte bis zur spätantike. Knauer nachf. '56 p958-67
- See also
- Art. Greek
- Art. Sumerian
- Textile fabrics, Ancient
- ART. Andean.** See Indians of South America
- Art
- ART. Arabic.** See Art, Mohammedan
- ART. Assyro-Babylonian**
- Parrot, André. Assur. (L'Univers des formes, 2) Gallimard '61 p345-61
- Same; with title: Arts of Assyria; tr. by Stuart Gilbert and James Emmons. (Arts of mankind, v2) Golden press '61 p343-59 annot
- ART. Baroque**
- Lees-Milne, James. Baroque in Italy. Macmillan '60 p205-9
- Tapié, Victor Lucien. Age of grandeur; baroque art and architecture; tr. from the French by A. Ross Williamson. Grove '60 p285-97
- ART. Brazilian**
- Almeida Cunha, Luiz de. Brasil. (Art in Latin Am. today) Pan Am. union '60 p82-4
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-62 3v no22, p73-9; no23, p 111-14; no24, p96-7 annot
- ART. British**
- Boase, Thomas Sherrers Ross. English art. 1800-1870. (Oxford history of English art, v 10) Oxford '59 p321-30
- Procter, Ida. Masters of British nineteenth century art; Landseer to Whistler: an introd. to their lives and work. Dobson '61 incl bibliog
- ART. Buddhist**
- Newark museum association. Newark, New Jersey. Catalogue of the Tibetan collection and other Lamaist material in the Newark museum; v4. Textiles, rugs, needlework, costumes, jewelry. The association '61 p70-6
- Saunders, Ernest Dale. Mudra: a study of symbolic gestures in Japanese Buddhist sculpture. (Bollingen ser, 58) Pantheon bks. '60 p265-78
- ART. Bulgarian**
- Sofa, Tsentur za nauchno-tekhicheska informatsia i dokumentatsia. Bulletin d'analyses de la littérature scientifique bulgare. Arts plastiques, musique et architecture, 1958[-1960] (V 1-3) The center '59-61 3v
- ART. Chinese**
- Bibliography on Chinese art treasures. Chinese Culture 3:155-62 Mr '61
- Peddersen, Martin. Chinese decorative art; handbk. for collectors and connoisseurs; tr. by Arthur Lane. Yoseloff '61 p253-72
- Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese jade throughout the ages; a review of its characteristics, decoration, folklore, and symbolism. 2d ed Tuttle '62 p 170-4
- Speiser, Werner. China: geist und gesellschaft. (Kunst der welt) Holle '59 p259-60
- Same; with title: Chine, esprit et société [tr. de l'allemand par Denise van Moppés. (L'Art dans le monde, 1. sér: Civilisations non européennes) Michel '60 p224-5
- Same; with title: Art of China; spirit and society [tr. by George Lawrencl (Art of the world lib)] Crown '61 p245-6
- Sullivan, Michael. Introduction to Chinese art. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p209-12
- See also
- Bronzes, Chinese
- ART. Christian.** See Christian art and symbolism
- ART. Decorative**
- See also
- Design, Decorative
- Enamel and enameling
- Furniture
- Illustration of books
- Mural painting and decoration
- Needlework

ART, Egyptian

Basler kunstverein. Schätze altaegyptischer kunst [ausstellung 27. juni-13. sept. 1953. Kunsthalle Basel] The association '53 p 17-22

Boston. Museum of fine arts. Ancient Egypt as represented in the Museum of fine arts. Boston, by William Stevenson Smith. 4th ed rev Beacon press '61 p 12-13

Rachewiltz, Boris de. Egyptian art; an intro; tr. by R. H. Boothroyd. Viking '60 p233-50

Watermann, Rembert. Bilder aus dem lande des Ptah und Imhotep; naturbeobachtung, realismus und humanität der alten Ägypter, besprochen an zahlreichen darstellungen alter, kranker und körperbehinderter menschen und an missgebildeten göttern. Pick '58 p 139-50

ART, European

Rosenthal, T. G. European art history. (Reader's guides, 4th ser, no4) Nat. bk. league '60 32p

ART, Flemish

Detroit. Institute of arts. Flanders in the fifteenth century: art and civilization; catalogue of the exhibition: Masterpieces of Flemish art; Van Eyck to Bosch, Oct.-Dec. 1960. The institute '60 p401-69

ART, German

Buchheim, Lothar Günther. Graphic art of German expressionism. Universe bks. '60 p285-92

Deutscher kunstrat. Schrifttum zur deutschen kunst des 20. jahrhunderts; eine bibliog. des Deutschen kunstrates e. v. bearb. von Ernst Thiele. The council '60 115p

—Same. 2d ed Oda-verlag '60 119p

ART, Greek

Schoder, Raymond V. Masterpieces of Greek art. N.Y. graphic '60 p 14-15

ART, Hindu. See Art, Indic**ART, Indian (American Indian) See Indians—Art; Indians of Central America—Art; Indians of Mexico—Art; Indians of North America—Art; Indians of South America—Art****ART, Indic**

Archer, William George. India and modern art. Allen '59 p 136-41

Fischer, Klaus. Schöpfungen indischer kunst; von den frühesten bauten und bildern bis zum mittelalterlichen tempel. DuMont Schauberg '59 p353-84

Goetz, Hermann. India: five thousand years of Indian art. (Art of the world, no 1) McGraw '59 p263-9

—Same with title: Indien; fünf jahrtausende indischer kunst [deutsche übers: Siegfried Lienhard] (Kunst der welt. Die ausser-europäischen kulturen) Holle '59 p259-62

See also

Sculpture, Indic

ART, Indonesian

Bernet Kempers, August Johan. Ancient Indonesian art. Van der Peet '59 p 109-14

Colorado Springs. Fine arts center. Taylor museum. Balinese painting; Taylor museum collection [by Leland W. Gralapp] The museum '61 p38-9

Fazakas, Donelda. Vietnamese art and archaeology; a sel. bibliography. Am. friends of Vietnam '62 9p annot

Wagner, Frits A. Indonesia: the art of an island group. (Art of the world, no2) McGraw '59 p243-6

—Same with title: Indonesien; die kunst eines inselreiches [deutsche übers: Bruno Loets] Holle '59 p247-9

ART, Islamic. See Art, Mohammedan**ART, Italian**

Bottari, Stefano. Storia dell'arte italiana. rev ed Principato '55-'57 3v v3, p540-60

See also

Folk art, Italian

ART, Japanese

International association of plastic arts. Japanese national commission. Who's who among Japanese artists; prepared under the auspices of the Commission for Unesco. Ptg. bur. Japanese gov. '61 p250

Munsterberg, Hugo. Arts of Japan; an il. history. Tuttle '62 p 187-90 annot

ART, Korean

McCune, Evelyn. Art of Korea; an il. history. Tuttle '62 p439-42

ART, Latin American

Call, François. Spanish arts of Latin America [tr. by Bryan Rhys] Viking '61 p295-6

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22. [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p64-73; no23, p95-110; no24, p86-96 annot

ART, Maya

Baker, R. G. Recarving and alteration of Maya monuments. Am Antiq 27:302 Ja '62

ART, Medieval

See also

Illumination of books and manuscripts

History

Syndicus, Eduard. Early Christian art; tr. from the German by J. R. Foster. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v 121) Hawthorn bks. '62 p 187-8

ART, Mexican**History**

Fernández, Justino. Arte mexicano; de sus orígenes a nuestros días. (Colección de libros de arte) Porrúa '58 incl bibliog

ART, Modern. See Modernism (art)**ART, Mohammedan**

Creswell, Keppel Archibald Cameron. Bibliography of the architecture, arts, and crafts of Islam to 1st Jan. 1960. Am. univ. at Cairo press '61 vp

Islamic art and archaeology, 1955. Heffer '60 65p

ART, Negro. See Negro art**ART, Oriental**

Bibliography. See numbers of Oriental art

ART, Pre-Columbian. See Indians—Art**ART, Primitive**

Bühler, Alfred, and others. Art of the South Sea Islands, including Australia and New Zealand. (Art of the world ser) Crown '62 p235-40

Garziosi, Paolo. Palaeolithic art. McGraw '60 p221-36

McCarthy, Frederick David. Australian aboriginal decorative art; with foreword by A. P. Elkin. 5th ed Trustees of the Australian museum '58 p60

McCarthy, Frederick David. Australian aboriginal rock art; with foreword by A. P. Elkin. Trustees of the Australian museum '58 p67-8

New York (city). Museum of primitive art. Art styles of the Papuan Gulf; by Douglas Newton. The museum '61 p98

New York (city). Museum of primitive art. Raymond Wielgus collection; foreword by Robert Goldwater; intro. by Raymond Wielgus. The museum '60 p31

Seyer-Masuhr, R. Zur deutung des verschlungenen menschenpaares auf völkerwanderungszeitlichen zierscheiben. EAZ 1 no 1:34-7 '60

Smith, Marian Wesley, ed. Artist in tribal society; proceedings of a symposium held at the Royal anthropological institute. Free press '61 p 137-46

See also

Art, African

Art, Indonesian

Rock drawings and paintings

Sculpture, Primitive

also subhead Art under names of people, e.g. Indians of North America—Art

ART, Renaissance

Panofsky, Erwin. Renaissance and renaissances in western art. (Uppsala. Univ. Inst. of art history. Figura, 10) Almqvist '60 2v v1, p 211-30

—Same. (Gottesman lectures, 7) Almqvist '60 p211-30

ART, Slovakian

See also

Folk art, Slovakian

ART, Sumerian

Parrot, André. Sumer [préf. d'André Malraux] (L'Univers des formes, 1) Gallimard '60 p363-71

—Same; with title: Sumer; the dawn of art; tr. by Stuart Gilbert and James Emmons. (Arts of mankind, v 1) Golden press '61 p361-70 annot

ART and literature

Modern language association of America. General topics 9. Bibliography committee. Literature and the other arts; a sel. bibliog. 1952-1958; coll. by the Bibliog. com. of the Modern language association's discussion group; Calvin S. Brown [and others] comp. by Alfred R. Neumann, and ed. by David V. Erdman. N.Y. Public lib. '59 39p

ART and society

Herbert, Eugenia W. Artist and social reform; France and Belgium, 1885-1898. (Yale historical pubs: miscellany 74) Yale univ. press '61 p214-22 annot

Mierendorff, Marta, and Tost, Heinrich. Einführung in die kunstsoziologie; nachwort von K. G. Specht. (Synthese: gesellschaft und wirtschaft, geist und kultur, v2) Westdeutscher verlag '57 p 124-36

- ART and sociology.** See Art and society
- ART education.** See Art—Study and teaching
- ART forgeries.** See Forgery of works of art
- ART industries and trade**
Moseley, Spencer, and others. *Crafts design; an ill. guide.* Wadsworth pub. '62 p434-6
- ART nouveau (movement)**
New York (city). Museum of modern art. *Art nouveau; art and design at the turn of the century*; ed. by Peter Selz and Mildred Constantine; with articles by Greta Daniel [and others]; bibliog. by James Grady] Doubleday '60 p 152-61
- ART objects**
See also
Antiques
Conservation and restoration
Climatologie et conservation dans les musées. Museum (Unesco) 13 no4:289 '60
- ART objects, Buried.** See Treasure trove
- ART photography.** See Photography of art
- ART therapy**
Recent periodical literature. See numbers of Bulletin of art therapy
- ARTERIAL.** See Noradrenalin
- ARTERIAL grafts**
Dale, William Andrew. *Autogenous vein grafts and related aspects of peripheral arterial disease*; with pref. by Earle B. Mahoney. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- ARTERIES**
Lansing, Albert Ingram, ed. *Arterial wall: aging, structure, and chemistry*; sponsored by the Gerontological soc. inc. Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog
- McDonald, Donald A. *Blood flow in arteries.* (Physiological soc. Monographs, no7) Williams & Wilkins '60 p307-20
See also
- Aorta**
Coronary arteries
Veins
Diseases
Lindström, Björn Ludvig. *Function test for peripheral arterial circulatory insufficiency in the lower extremities in obstructive arterial disease* [tr. by Maj-Lis Westling] (Sup242) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p 124-8
See also
- Arteriosclerosis**
- ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**
Berry, M. G. *Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis.* Ind Med 29:191 My '60
- Holman, R. T. *Lipids in relation to atherosclerosis.* Am J Clin Nutrition 8:103 Ja '60
- Katz, Louis Nelson, and others. *Nutrition and atherosclerosis.* Lea '58 p 111-43
- Kritchevsky, D. *Cholesterol and atherosclerosis.* Am J Clin Nutrition 10:274-6 Ap '62
- Mann, G. V. and others. *Experimental atherosclerosis; effects of sulfur compounds on hypercholesterolemia and growth in cysteine-deficient monkeys.* Am J Clin Nutrition 8: 497-8 Jl '60
- Smith, T. H. F. *Chronology of atherosclerosis.* Am J Pharmacy 132:402-4 N '60
- United States. National heart institute. *Grants and training branch. Diet, hormones, and atherosclerosis; a review of research grants supported by the institute, fiscal years 1949-1953.* U.S. Public health service '59 p72-97
- Van Handel, E. *Effect of feeding alcohol-soluble and alcohol-insoluble soybean phosphatides on plasma lipids and on atheromatosis in rabbits.* J Nutrition 73:264-5 Mr '61
- Wikramanayake, T. W. and Panabokke, R. *Relationship between diet and atherosclerosis in Ceylon.* Am J Clin Nutrition 9:759 N '61
- ARTHRITIS**
Weiss, Thomas E. and Segaloff, Albert. *Gouty arthritis and gout; an ancient disease with modern interest.* Thomas '59 p 183-213
- ARTHROPODA**
Butt, F. H. *Head development in the arthropods.* Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 35:88-91 F '60
- Horsfall, William Robert. *Medical entomology; arthropods and human disease.* Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot
- Manton, S. M. *Concerning head development in the arthropods.* Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 35:281-2 My '60
- Reeves, William Carlisle, and others. *Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Kern County, California, 1943-1952.* (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in public health, v4) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p243-57
- Richards, A. G. *Cuticle of arthropods.* Ergebe Biol 20:19-26 '58
See also
- Crustacea**
Insects
- ARTHROPODA, Fossil**
See also
Eurypterida
- ARTHUR, King of Britain, 6th cent**
Bibliography of critical Arthurian literature for the year 1959[-1961]. Mod Lang Q 21: 99-121; 22:192-213; 23:160-80 Je '60, Je '61, Je '62
- International Arthurian society. *Bulletin, bibliographique*, no 111-141 The society '59-62 4v
- Matthews, William. *Tragedy of Arthur; a study of the alliterative Morte Arthure.* Univ. of Calif. press '60 p219-26
- Pickford, Cedric Edward. *L'évolution du roman arthurien en prose vers la fin du moyen âge, d'après le manuscrit 112 du fonds français de la Bibliothèque nationale.* Nizet '60 p323-46
- ARTHUR, Chester Alan, 1830-1886**
United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. *Index to the Chester A. Arthur papers.* (Presidents' papers index ser) The division '61 [i.e. '62] 13p
- ARTICULATION (education)**
Dugan, W. E. *Nature and variability of high school graduates—a basic factor in school-college articulation.* North Cent Assn Q 35:191-2 O '60
- Radcliffe, Shirley Anne. *Advanced standing.* (U.S. Office of education. Div. of higher education. New dimensions in higher education, no8) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p22-4
- ARTIFACTS, Prehistoric.** See Implements, utensils, etc.—Prehistoric period
- ARTIFICIAL ground water recharge.** See Water, Underground—Artificial recharge
- ARTIFICIAL hibernation**
Polskie towarzystwo przyrodników imienia Mikotaja Kopernika. *Sztuczna hibernacja i hipotermia [materiały konferencji problemowej] PTP im. Kopernika, 17 i 18 listopada 1956* [Zeszyty problemowe Kosmosu, no 10] Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '58 incl bibliog
- Véghely, Péter. *A mesterséges hibernatio.* Akadémiai kiadó '59 p417-71
- Same; with title: *die künstliche hibernation; unter mitwirkung von L. Pálos [et al] deutsche übers.* A. Faragó. 2d ed Akadémiai kiadó '60 p517-80
- ARTIFICIAL insemination.** See Insemination, Artificial
- ARTIFICIAL satellites.** See Satellites, Artificial
- ARTIFICIAL speech.** See Speech, Artificial
- ARTIFICIAL stomach.** See Stomach, Artificial
- ARTIGAS, José Gervasio, 1764-1850**
Street, John. *Artigas and the emancipation of Uruguay.* Cambridge '59 p382-90
- ARTISANS**
Bibliographie des handwerks und gewerbes. Gruppe J: Jahresverzeichnis der neuer-scheinungen, 1956[-1961] Handwerkswissenschaftliches inst. Münster '58-'62 6v
- Stein, Bernhard. *Die europäische wirtschaftsgemeinde und das deutsche handwerk.* Duncker & Humblot '58 p 119-23
- ARTISTS**
See also
Animals as artists
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
- ARTISTS, British**
Arts council of Great Britain. *Drawings of the Camden Town group; an exhibition to mark the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Group in 1911.* The council '61 p 18-19
- ARTISTS' materials**
Bazzi, Maria. *Artist's methods and materials*; tr. by Francesca Priuli. Pitman '60 p207-28 annot
- ARTS and crafts**
See also
Embroidery
Glass painting and staining
Handicraft
Pottery
Pewter
Silverware
Silverware
Silverware
- ARYAN languages**
See also
Tokharian language
- ARYAN philology.** See Indo-European philology
- ASCITES**
Keefe, F. and others. *Use of the portocaval shunt in the treatment of ascites in a dog.* Am Vet Med Assn J 138:203 F 15 '61

ASCITES—Continued

- Spak, Ivar. On the clinical value of chemical analysis of ascites; a study of the main proteins and some enzymes in ascites of differing etiology [tr. by Stanley Vernon; statistical analysis by Esbjörn Carlström] (Sup261) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '60 p 123-8

ASCOMYCETES

See also
Neurospora

ASCORBIC acid

- Lee, R. E. Unique role of ascorbic acid in peripheral vascular physiology as compared with rutin and hesperidin; a micromanipulative study. J Nutrition 72:208-9 O '60
- Pierce, H. B. and others. Ascorbic acid supplementation. Am J Clin Nutrition 8: 361-2, 366-8 My '60
- Räihä, Niels. On placental transfer of vitamin C; an experimental study on guinea pigs and human subjects. (Sup 155) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '58 p46-53

See also
Plants—Ascorbic acid content

ASEXUAL reproduction. See Reproduction, Asexual**ASHTON, Thomas Southcliffe, 1889-**

- Pressnell, L. S. ed. Studies in the industrial revolution, presented to T. S. Ashton. Athlone press '60 p328-33

ASIA

- American universities field staff. Select bibliography; Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. The organization '60 534p annot
- Supplement 1961. The organization '61 75p annot
- Asien-bibliographie. Asien-bücherel. See numbers
- Bibliography of Asian studies, 1959[1961]. J Asian Stud 19:511-700; 20:583-796; 21:633-810 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Book and periodicals. See numbers of United Asia
- Dhingra, Baldoon. Guide to Asian life and thought for young people; an annot. bibliography. World assembly of youth '59 46p
- Freeburger, Adela R. South Asia. (Keep tab on the lab, v2, no4) Educational materials laboratory, U.S. Office of education '60 10p
- New Jersey. State college, Trenton. Roscoe L. West library. Asia today; a bibliog. comp. by Parker Worley. rev ed The library '60 35p annot
- Richer by Asia; a sup. list of bks. and materials. Top News 17:47-54 D '60 annot
- Stuckl, Curtis W. American doctoral dissertations on Asia, 1933-1958; incl. app. of master's theses at Cornell university. (Data paper, no37) Southeastern Asia program. Dept. of Far Eastern studies, Cornell univ. '59 131p

Biography

- Kublin, H. Biographies of Asians for high school use. Social Educ 26:237+ My '62

Civilization

- Diez, Ernst. Ancient worlds of Asia; from Mesopotamia to the Yellow River [tr. by W. C. Darwell from the French version by Louis Mézeray] Putnam '61 p233-4

Commercial policy

- Colloque sur le projet d'un marché commun afro-asiatique, Brussels, 1959. Actes, 27-29 mai 1959. (Correspondance d'Orient, no 1) Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain '60 p241-68

Description and travel

- Dobby, Ernest Henry George. Monsoon Asia. Quadrangle bks. '61 p362-3

Economic conditions

- United nations. Economic commission for Asia and the Far East. Library. Asian bibliography. The library. See numbers

Economic policy

- United nations. Economic commission for Asia and the Far East. Selected bibliography on economic planning in Asia and the Far East, 1952-58. The commission '59 60p

History

- Kuhn, Delia, and Kuhn, Ferdinand. Borderlands. Knopf '62 p323-35

Politics

- Indian council of world affairs. Library. Documents on Asian affairs; sel. bibliog. 1958. (V2) The council '61 174p

Population

- Maryński, Andrzej. Problemy ludnościowe Azji. Polskie wydawn. gospodarcze '60 p257-65

Social conditions

- South Asia social science abstracts, 1958. Research centre on the social implications of industrialization in Southern Asia, UNESCO '59 150p
- Southern Asia social science bibliography (with annotations and abstracts) 1959. (No8) Research centre on the social implications of industrialization in Southern Asia, UNESCO '60 230p
- United nations. Economic commission for Asia and the Far East. Library. Asian bibliography. The library. See numbers

ASIA, Central**Antiquities**

- Jettmar, K. Bronze axes from the Karakoram; results of the 1958 expedition in Azad Kashmir. Am Philos Soc Proc 105:104 F '61

ASIA, Southeastern

- Jordan, Amos A. Foreign aid and the defense of Southeast Asia; with a foreword by William H. Draper. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p250-66
- London. University. School of Oriental and African studies. Library. Monthly list of periodical articles on the Far East and South East Asia. The library. See numbers
- Annual cumulation with title: Far East and Southeast Asia; a cumulated list of periodical articles

Boundaries

- McGee, T. G. Aspects of the political geography of Southeast Asia. Pac Viewpoint 1:57-8 Mr '60

Commerce

- Bastin, John. Changing balance of the early Southeast Asia pepper trade. (Papers on Southeast Asian subjects, no 1) Dept. of history, Univ. of Malaya '60 p61-7

Politics

- Butwell, Richard A. Southeast Asia today—and tomorrow; a political analysis. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p 171-6
- Trager, Frank N. ed. Marxism in Southeast Asia; a study of 4 countries; with contributions by Jeanne S. Mintz [and others] (Rand research study) Stanford univ. press '59 p357-69

ASIA, Southern**Civilization**

- Thomson, Ian. Changing patterns in South Asia. Roy pubs. '62 p 161-2

ASIA, Southwestern**Description and travel**

- Cressey, George Babcock. Crossroads; land and life in southwest Asia. (Lippincott geography ser) Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

ASIA, Soviet. See Central Asia, Soviet

ASIA MINOR**Antiquities**

- Cook, John Manuel. Greek settlement in the eastern Aegean and Asia Minor. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v2, chapter 38) Cambridge '61 p32-3
- Mellaart, J. Anatolia, c. 4000-2300 B.C. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v 1, chapter 18) Cambridge '62 p51-3

ASIATIC cholera. See Cholera, Asiatic

ASOCIACIÓN latinoamericana de libre comercio Banco de México. Departamento de investigaciones industriales. Servicio bibliográfico y archivo técnico. Información del mercado común y bibliografía preliminar sobre actividades económicas de los países latino-americanos. The service '60 86p

ASPEN

- Børset, Ola, and Haugberg, Martin. Opsa. Norske skogselskap '60 p 159-65
- Stoeckeler, Joseph Henry. Soil factors affecting the growth of quaking aspen forests in the Lake states. (Technical bul 233) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '60 p43-8

ASPHALT

- Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts, and methods of testing. 6th ed Van Nostrand '60 '62 4v v 1, p271-80; v2, p209-44; v3, p415-41; v4, p275-409
- Ziegs, Karl. Bitumen und asphalt; taschenbuch; neuaufl. überarb. durch Carl Zerbe. 2d ed Bauverlag '58 incl bibliog
- See also
Bitumen

ASPHYXIA

Abramson, Harold, ed. Resuscitation of the newborn infant: principles and practice. Mosby '60 incl bibliog

ASSELBERGHS, Etienne, 1889-1959

Passau, G. Etienne Asselberghs. Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances 6 no 1:211-18 '60

ASSEMBLY line methods

See also

ASSESSMENT

See also

Real property—Valuation

ASSIMILATION. See Plants—Assimilation**ASSIMILATION (sociology)**

Owen, Roger C. Marobavi: a study of an assimilated group in northern Sonora. (Anthropological papers, no3) Univ. of Ariz. '59 3p (at end)

ASSOCIATION (psychology)

Asch, S. E. and Ebenholtz, S. M. Principle of associative symmetry. Am Philos Soc Proc 106:162-3 Ap '62

Faibish, G. M. Schizophrenic response to words of multiple meaning. J Personality 29:425-7 D '61

Jenkins, J. J. and Russell, W. A. Systematic changes in word association norms: 1910-1952. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 60:303-4 My '60

See also

Interference (psychology)

ASSOCIATION of ideas. See Association (psychology)**ASSOCIATIONS, Educational**

See also

Accrediting associations

ASSOCIATIONS, institutions, etc.

Hausknecht, Murray. Joiners: a sociological description of voluntary assn. membership in the United States. Bedminster press '62 p 133-6

ASSURANCE (insurance) See Insurance**ASTEROIDS. See Planets, Minor****ASTRODAPSIS**

Hall, Clarence Albert. Evolution of the echinoid genus astrodapsis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v40, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p81-2

ASTRODYNAMICS

Thomson, William Tyrrell. Introduction to space dynamics. (Wiley bk. in space technology) Wiley '61 incl bibliog

ASTROLOGY

Kurze, Dietrich, Johannes Lichtenberger (†1503) eine studie zur geschichte der prophetie und astrologie. (Historische studien, no379) Matthiesen '60 p90-8

Simón Díaz, J. Astrologia (1510-1680) Libro Esp 2:76-82 F '59

See also

Occult sciences

ASTRONAUTICS

Advances in space science and technology. v 11-4) Academic press '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

Ax, Paul. Exploration of space. (PACAF basic bibliogs) U.S. Air force '61 48p

Baker, E. M. L. Recent advances in astrodynamics. 1960. ARS J 30:136-40 D '60

Berman, Arthur I. Physical principles of astronautics; fundamentals of dynamical astronomy and space flight. Wiley '61 p335-9

California institute of technology. Jet propulsion laboratory. Astronautics information: abstracts. The institute. See numbers

California institute of technology. Jet propulsion laboratory. Astronautics information: open literature survey. The institute. See numbers

Commonwealth spaceflight symposium. 1st, London, 1959. Spaceflight technology; proceedings; ed. by Kenneth W. Gatland. Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Estep, Raymond. Space bibliography: through 1958. (AU-283-58-RS1) Doc. research div. Research studies inst. U.S. air univ. '59 109p

International aerospace abstracts. Inst. of the aerospace sciences. See numbers

International congress for the aeronautical sciences. 1st, Madrid, 1958. Advances in aeronautical sciences; proceedings; ed. com: T. von Kármán (and others) (Int. ser. on aeronautical sciences and space flight. Div. 9: Symposia) Pergamon '59 2v

International symposium on the physics and medicine of the atmosphere and space. 2d, San Antonio, 1958. Physics and medicine of the atmosphere and space; the proceedings of the 2d Symposium held at San Antonio, Tex. Nov. 10, 11, 12, 1959 (i.e. 1958) eds: Otis O. Benson and Hubertus Strughold. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Ley, Willy. Rockets, missiles, and space travel. 2d rev ed Viking '61 p513-48 annot National aviation education council. Bibliography of adult aerospace books and materials; comp. for Nat. aeronautics and space administration. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 36p

National aviation education council. Bibliography of aerospace books and teaching aids for secondary school students and teachers; comp. for Educational services branch, Nat. aeronautics and space administration. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 41p

Ordway, Frederick I. Annotated bibliography of space science and technology; with an astronomical sup. A history of astronomical bk. literature—1931 through 1961; foreword by Frederick C. Durant. 3d ed Arford pubs. '62 77p

Ordway, Frederick I. and others. Basic astronautics; an introd. to space science, engineering, and medicine. (Prentice-Hall space technology ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Parry, Albert. Russia's rockets and missiles; with an introd. by Willy Ley. Doubleday '60 p357-60

Sokoll, Alfred Hermann. Literatur zur aero- und astronautik; ein bibliog. wegweiser. Alkos-verlag '61 89p

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Astronautics; 100 titles for the large public or academic lib; comp. by Martha A. Wilkinson. (Bibliog. no23B) The association '60 8p

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Astronautics; 25 titles for college or public lib; comp. by Martha A. Wilkinson. (Bibliog. no23A) The association '60 3p

Symposium on ballistic missile and space technology. 5th, University of Southern California, 1960. Ballistic missile and space technology; proceedings; ed. by Donald P. LeGalle. Academic press '60 4v incl bibliog

United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Exploration of space, 1 Feb. 1960. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '60 25p

United States. Air force academy. Department of astronautics. Astronautics. (Special bibliog. ser, no5) Lib. U.S. Air force acad. '58 13p

—Same. rev ed (Special bibliog. ser, no5) Lib. U.S. Air force acad. '59 17p

United States. Department of the army. Missiles and ventures into space, 1960-1961 report. (Pamphlet no70-5-9) The department '61 81p

United States. Department of the army. Missiles and ventures into space; progress rep. 1961-1962. The department '62 110p

United States. Department of the army. Missiles, rockets, and space in war and peace. The department '59 94p annot

United States. Department of the army. Missiles, rockets and space vehicles, 1959-1960. The department '60 81p

United States. Department of the army. Office of the chief of research and development. USSR: missiles, rockets and space effort; a bibliog. record, 1956-1960. The office '60 49p

United States. National aeronautics and space administration. Aeronautics and astronautics; an Am. chronology of science and technology in the exploration of space, 1915-1960, by Eugene M. Emme; foreword by Hugh L. Dryden. The administration '61 n207-12

United States. Office of education. Bibliography of recent books about jets, rockets, and space exploration, 1953/58, by Willis C. Brown. rev ed The office '58 7p

Zaehringer, Alfred J. Soviet space technology. Harper '61 p 159-62

See also

Astrodynamics

Space flight

Space law

Space sciences

Space vehicles

Juvenile literature

Motz, L. and Motz, M. R. Space books—which ones and why. Top News 17:7-15 My '61

National aviation education council. Bibliography of aerospace books and teaching aids for elementary school pupils and teachers; comp. for Educational services branch, Nat. aeronautics and space administration. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 26p

Laws and legislation

See Space law

ASTRONAUTICS—Continued

Periodicals

Rife, C. D. Aeronautics and astronautics: a world list of current periodicals. Science-technology div, Special lib. assn. '60 75p

Study and teaching

California. Department of education. Aviation education and space age; a guide for teachers prepared by W. Earl Sams. The department '60 p64-7

ASTRONAUTICS, Military

United States. Department of the army. Missiles and ventures into space, 1960-1961 report. (Pamphlet no70-5-9) The department '61 81p

United States. Department of the army. Missiles and ventures into space; progress rep, 1961-1962. The department '62 110p

ASTRONAUTICS as a profession

Adams, Carsbie C. and Von Braun, Wernher. Careers in astronautics and rocketry; training and opportunities in the space and missile fields; in collaboration with Frederick I. Ordway. McGraw '62 p231-41
Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in astronautics and space exploration. (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 70) World trade '60 p46-9

ASTRONOMICAL instruments

Gebel, R. K. H. and others. Astronomical observations by means of highly sensitive electronic light amplification. Ohio J Sci 60: 357-8 N '60

Kennedy, E. S. Al-Kāshī's treatise on astronomical observational instruments. J Near East Stud 20:107-8 Ap '61

ASTRONOMICAL models

Werner, Helmut. From the Aratus globe to the Zeiss planetarium; tr. from the German by A. H. Degenhardt, with a foreword by Harold Spencer Jones, rev & enl ed Fischer '57 p 178-86

ASTRONOMICAL physics. See Astrophysics

ASTRONOMY

Adractus, John Spyros. Between the infinite large and the infinite small. Pageant press '59 p 105-6

Advances in astronomy and astrophysics, v 1. Academic press '62 incl bibliog

Baker, Rachel, and Merlen, Joanna Baker. America's first woman astronomer: Maria Mitchell. Messner '60 p 187-8

Baker, Robert Horace. Introduction to astronomy, 6th ed Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

Bova, Ben. Milky Way galaxy; man's exploration of the stars; introd. by Albert V. Baez. Holt '61 p217-18

Ferrari d'Occhieppo, K. Literaturbericht zur astronomie. Wiss & Weltbild 10:297-302 D '57

Günther, S. Die älteste und doch aktuellste naturwissenschaft. Bibliothekar 15:1035-50 O '61 annot

Hawkins, Gerald S. Splendor in the sky. Harper '61 p283-4 annot

Inglis, Stuart J. Planets, stars, and galaxies; an introd. to astronomy. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Krogdahl, Wasley Sven. Astronomical universe. 2d ed Macmillan '62 p571-2

McLaughlin, Dean B. Introduction to astronomy. Houghton '61 incl bibliog

Moore, Patrick Alfred. Guide to the stars. Norton '60 p214

Polska bibliografia analityczna; Astronomia, geodezja, geofizyka. Ōrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1957

Riaza, José María. El comienzo del mundo; exposición a la luz de los avances científicos actuales. (Biblioteca de autores cristianos, 179; sección 6: Filosofía) Editorial católica '59 p xiii-xxxvi

Roth, Günter Dietmar, ed. Handbuch der sternfreunde; wegweiser für die praktische astronomische arbeit; unter mitwirkung von Adalbert Güttler [et al] Springer '60 p344-54

United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology. (Price list 48, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptrg. office '62 18p

See also

Astrology
Astrophysics
Cosmogony
Earth
Geodesy
Mechanics. Celestial
Meteorites
Meteors
Milky way

Orbits
Radio astronomy
Solar system
Stars
Tides

Juvenile literature

Johnson, Gaylord. Story of planets, space and stars. Harvey '59 p 143-4

Macrae, D. and Macrae, E. Astronomy books for children. Top News 18:62-9 My '62 annot

ASTRONOMY, Byzantine

Neugebauer, O. Studies in Byzantine astronomical terminology. Am Philos Soc Trans 50 no2:44 '60

ASTRONOMY, Medieval

Kennedy, E. S. Al-Kāshī's treatise on astronomical observational instruments. J Near East Stud 20:107-8 Ap '61

ASTROPHYSICS

Advances in astronomy and astrophysics, v 1. Academic press '62 incl bibliog

ASTURIAS, Spain

Martínez Cachero, J. M. Asturias. Libro Esp 2:704-12 N '59

ASYLUM, Right of

Urrutia Aparicio, Carlos. Diplomatic asylum in Latin America; with a foreword by the President of Guatemala. Editorial del Ministerio de educación pública José de Pineda Ibarra '60 p203-17

ASYMMETRY. See Symmetry (biology)

ATATÜRK, Kamāl, 1880-1938

Durusoy, M. Orhan, and Gökman, Muzaffer. Atatürk ve devrimleri bibliyografyası. (Türkiye İş bankası. Atatürk ve devrim serisi, no4) Türk tarih kurumu basimevi '57 144p

ATHANASIUS, Saint, 297?-373

Nordberg, Henric. Athanasius' tractates Contra gentes and De incarnatione; an attempt at redating; communicated by Henrik Ziliakus. (Commentationes humanarum litterarum, v28, no3) Finska vetenskaps-societeten '61 p29-30

ATHAPASCAN Indians

See also

Navaho Indians

ATHEISM

Brünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna. V boji za ateismus; výběrový seznam literatury; na pomoc učitelům a osvětovým pracovníkům; sest. Tomáš Henek a Dagmar Kleskenová. (Publikace, no23) The library '59 18p

Budapest. Tudomány-egyetem. Könyvtár. Az ateizmus kérdésének újabb irodalma [összeállította Ákos Károly et al] (Bibliog. az egyetemi oktatás számára, 13) Tankönyvkiadó '61 84p

Prague. Státní pedagogická knihovna Komen-ského. Ateistická výchova; výběrový seznam literatury zařazené ve Státní pedagogické knihovně Komenškého v Praze. ústřední pedagogické knihovně ČSSR, ve Státní pedagogické knihovně v Brně a v Slovenské pedagogické knižnici v Bratislavě [uspořádal pracovní kolektiv Státní pedagogické knihovny v Brně] Státní pedagogické nakl. '60 29p

Štefánik, Ján, and Holanová, Emilia. Za vedecký svetonáhľad proti náboženským prežítokom; čo čítat z literatúry o vedeckom svetonáhľade a o prekonávaní náboženských prežítokov; anotovaná odporúčajúca bibliografia. (Na pomoc knihovníkom a čitateľom, no 10) Matica slovenská '60 106p

ATHLETIC equipment. See Sporting goods

ATHLETICS

See also

Physical education and training
School athletics
Sports
Track athletics
Wrestling

Apparatus and equipment

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Equipment and supplies for athletics, physical education, and recreation by participants in Nat. conference. Athletic inst. '60 incl bibliog

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, 1884-1959

Poole, H. H. William Ringrose Gelston Atkins. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p15-22)

ATLANTIC coastal plains. See Coastal plains

ATLANTIC Ocean

Ericson, D. B. and others. Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:283-5 F '61

ATLANTIC Provinces. See Maritime Provinces, Canada

ATLASES

Polska akademia nauk. Instytut geografii. National atlases, sources, bibliography, articles; completed by J. Drecka [et al] (Dokumentacja geograficzna, no4) The institute '60 56p

See also
Medicine—Atlases

ATMOSPHERE

Akasofu, S. I. Ring current and the outer atmosphere. *J Geophys Res* 65:542-3 F '60

American geophysical union. Section of meteorology. Committee on atmospheric chemistry. Atmospheric chemistry of chlorine and sulfur compounds; proceedings of a symposium held at the Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center, Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov 4-6, 1957; ed. by James P. Lodge. (Geophysical monograph, no3) Nat. research council '59 incl bibliog

Bray, J. R. Analysis of the possible recent change in atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration. *Tellus* 11:229-30 My '59

Businger, J. A. Generalization of the mixing-length concept. *J Meteorol* 16:522-3 O '59

Gorham, E. Factors influencing supply of major ions to inland waters, with special reference to the atmosphere. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:833-40 Je '61

Kramer, H. P. and Rigby, M. Selective annotated bibliography on propagation of acoustic and explosion waves in the atmosphere. *Meteorol Abstr & Bibliog* 1:670-90 O '50

—Supplement 1959, by G. Thuronyi. *Meteorol Abstr & Bibliog* 10:1072-98 Jl '59

Krishnamurti, T. N. On the role of the subtropical jet stream of winter in the atmospheric general circulation. *J Meteorol* 18:669-70 O '61

Krishnamurti, T. N. Subtropical jet stream of winter. *J Meteorol* 18:190-1 Ap '61

Kuettner, J. Band structure of the atmosphere. *Tellus* 11:293-4 Ag '59

Meglis, A. J. and Thuronyi, G. Selective annotated bibliography on planetary atmospheres. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 12:1862-97, 2061-2114 S-O '61

Meteorological and geostrophysical abstracts. Am. meteorological soc. See numbers

Obukhov, A. M. and Yaglom, A. M. On the microstructure of atmospheric turbulence; a review of recent work in the U.S.S.R. *Roy Meteorol Soc Q J* 85:89-90 Ap '59

Radio transmission by ionospheric and tropospheric scatter. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 48:27-9, 43-4 Ja '60

Rice, M. L. and Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on ozone in the atmosphere, 1858-1953 [-1954-1959] *Meteorol Abstr & Bibliog* 10:759-94, 920-57 My-Je '59

Riehl, H. General circulation of the atmosphere. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:178 Je '60

Sekera, Z. Research in atmospheric optics and radiation. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:189-90 Je '60

Wheeler, A. D. Radio-wave scattering by tropospheric irregularities. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:232-3 S '59

See also
Ozone

ATMOSPHERE, Upper

Ainsworth, J. E. and others. Upper-atmosphere structure measurement made with the pitot-static tube. *J Geophys Res* 66:3311-12 O '61

Anderson, A. D. Simple model for atmospheric density variations from 200 to 800 km. *J Atmos Sci* 19:217 My '62

Bauer, S. J. and Bourdeau, R. E. Upper atmosphere temperature derived from charged particle observations. *J Atmos Sci* 19:224-5 My '62

Boudreau, R. E. and others. Analytic and experimental electrical conductivity between the stratosphere and the ionosphere. *J Geophys Res* 64:1369-70 O '59

Bowles, K. L. Incoherent scattering by free electrons as a technique for studying the ionosphere and exosphere; some observations and theoretical considerations. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:14 Ja '61

Brown, F. and others. Measurements of the water vapour, tritium and carbon-14 content of the middle stratosphere over southern England. *Tellus* 13:416 Ag '61

Chan, K. L. and Villard, O. G. Observation of large-scale traveling ionospheric disturbances by spaced-path high-frequency instantaneous-frequency measurements. *J Geophys Res* 67:987-8 Mr '62

Cohen, R. and Bowles, K. L. On the nature of equatorial spread F. *J Geophys Res* 66:1105-6 Ap '61

Ellyett, C. and Watts, J. M. Stratification in the lower ionosphere. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:131-4 S '59

Gautier, T. N. Ionospheric research. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:235-6 Je '60

Gregory, J. B. Radio wave reflections from the mesosphere. *J Geophys Res* 66:445 F '61

Hare, F. K. Disturbed circulation of the Arctic stratosphere. *J Meteorol* 17:51 F '60

Harris, I. and Priester, W. Time-dependent structure of the upper atmosphere. *J Atmos Sci* 19:295-6 Jl '62

Johler, J. R. On the analysis of LF ionospheric radio propagation phenomena. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:528-9 S '61

Johnson, Francis S. ed. Satellite environment handbook. Stanford univ. press '61 incl bibliog

Junge, C. E. and others. On the origin of the sodium present in the upper atmosphere. *J Geophys Res* 67:1037-9 Mr '62

Junge, C. E. and others. Stratospheric aerosols. *J Meteorol* 18:107-8 F '61

Kallmann-Bijl, H. K. Daytime and nighttime atmospheric properties derived from rocket and satellite observations. *J Geophys Res* 66:794-5 Mr '61

Kellogg, W. W. Chemical heating above the polar mesopause in winter. *J Meteorol* 18:380-1 Je '61

Kellogg, W. W. Upper atmosphere studies. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:182-3 Je '60

Kiss, E. Annotated bibliography on upper atmosphere structure above 300 km. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 12:1211-37 Je '61

Kiss, E. Annotated bibliography on water vapor content of the atmosphere above 50,000 ft. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 12:1668-97 Ag '61

Kiss, E. Bibliography on upper atmosphere structure (general and 30-80km) *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 12:776-327 Ap '61

Kiss, E. Upper atmosphere structure 80 to 300 km. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 12:991-1034 My '61

Manning, Laurence A. Bibliography of the ionosphere; an annot. survey through 1960. Stanford univ. press '62 613p

Murcray, D. G. and others. Water vapor distribution above 90,000 feet. *J Geophys Res* 65:3648-9 N '60

Murray, F. W. Dynamic stability in the stratosphere. *J Geophys Res* 65:3303-5 O '60

Nicolet, M. and Aikin, A. C. Formation of the D region of the ionosphere. *J Geophys Res* 65:1482-3 My '60

Obayashi, T. and Hakura, Y. Solar corpuscular radiation and polar ionospheric disturbances. *J Geophys Res* 65:3141-2 O '60

Priester, W. Solar activity and diurnal variation in the upper atmosphere. *J Geophys Res* 66:4147-8 D '61

Rastogi, R. G. Asymmetry between the F₂ region of the ionosphere in the northern and southern hemispheres. *J Geophys Res* 65:867-8 Mr '60

Ratcliffe, John Ashworth, ed. Physics of the upper atmosphere. Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Reid, G. C. Study of the enhanced ionization produced by the solar protons during a polar cap absorption event. *J Geophys Res* 66:4085 D '61

Renau, J. Study of observed spread F. *J Geophys Res* 65:3239-40 O '60

Symposium on aerodynamics of the upper atmosphere, Santa Monica, California, 1959. Aerodynamics of the upper atmosphere [papers] comp. by David J. Masson. (Rand rep. R-339) Rand corp. '59 incl bibliog

Thuronyi, G. Recent literature on ionospheric radio propagation. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 11:742-82 My '60

Thuronyi, G. Recent literature on physics of the ionosphere. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 11:584-620 Ap '60

Thuronyi, G. Recent literature on the ionosphere. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abstr* 11:228-67 Je '60

Tveten, L. H. Ionospheric motions observed with high frequency backscatter sounders. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:127 Mr '61

Wallace, L. OH nightglow emission. *J Atmos Sci* 19:15-16 Ja '62

Wheeler, A. D. Relation of turbulence theory to ionospheric forward scatter propagation experiments. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 64D:308-9 Jl '60

ATMOSPHERE, Upper—Continued

- White, M. L. Atmospheric tides and ionospheric electrodynamics. *J Geophys Res* 65: 171 Ja '60
- Zmuda, A. J. Ionospheric electrostatic fields and the equatorial electrojet. *J Geophys Res* 65:2252-3 Ag '60
- ATMOSPHERIC electricity**
- Boudreau, R. E. and others. Analytic and experimental electrical conductivity between the stratosphere and the ionosphere. *J Geophys Res* 64:1369-70 O '59
- Fitzgerald, D. R. Atmospheric electricity. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:185 Je '60
- Hoffman, W. C. Current-jet hypothesis of whistler generation. *J Geophys Res* 65:2053-4 J1 '60

Israël, Hans, ed. *Luftelektrizität im A.G.I. (i.e. Année géophysique internationale) Atmospheric electricity during I. G. Y; rep. of the meeting at Aachen on [11th-12th May 1956] Meteorologisches observatorium des Deutschen wetterdienstes '57 incl bibliog*

MacDonald, G. J. F. Spectrum of hydromagnetic waves in the exosphere. *J Geophys Res* 66:3669-70 O '61

Reiter, Reinhold. *Meteorobiologie und elektrizität der atmosphäre. (Probleme der bioklimatologie, v6) Akad. verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig '60 p381-402*

Wilson, C. R. and Sugiura, M. Hydromagnetic interpretation of sudden commencements of magnetic storms. *J Geophys Res* 66:4110-11 D '61

Zmuda, A. J. Some characteristics of the upper-air magnetic field and ionospheric currents. *J Geophys Res* 65:83-4 Ja '60

See also

Auroras
Lightning

ATOMIC bomb and building

- United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear explosion effects on structures and protective construction; a sel. bibliog. comp. by John H. Mitchell. (TID-3092) Office of technical services '61 55p annot

ATOMIC bomb shelters

- United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear explosion effects on structures and protective construction; a sel. bibliog. comp. by John H. Mitchell. (TID-3092) Office of technical services '61 55p annot

ATOMIC energy

- Brazil. Instituto brasileiro de bibliografia e documentação. Catálogo da Biblioteca de energia atômica. The institute '56-'59 4v
- Chile. Congreso. Biblioteca. Energía atómica. (Ser. Bibliografías, no7) The library '59 7p
- Dux, W. *Literatur zur erforschung und anwendung der kernenergie. Börsenb1 Deutsch Buch (Leipzig) 129:144-6+ Mr '62*
- Fairchild, Johnson E. and Landman, David, eds. *America faces the nuclear age. Sheridan '61 p 137-51 annot*
- France. Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Liste récapitulative des rapports C.E.A. juillet 1948-décembre 1959. (Sér. Bibliogs, no8) Service de doc. '60 1v
- International atomic energy agency. List of references on nuclear energy. The agency. See numbers

Kramish, Arnold. Atomic energy in the Soviet Union. (Rand ser) Stanford univ. press '59 p217-24

Orellana Segovia, M. de. *El atomo. Libro Esp* 2:763-7 D '59

Pennsylvania. State university. Library. Introduction to research tools for AEC and government scientific reports by Elise P. Fishbein [and] Elizabeth C. Wescott. The library '59 15p

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Guide to information on atomic energy in Britain; a sel. list of British bks, periodicals, reps, films, photographs, and display materials describing the latest nuclear developments in the United Kingdom [comp. by Anthony J. Wood] H.M.S.O. '60 64p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear science abstracts. The commission. See numbers

United States. Atomic energy commission. Research and development abstracts of the USAEC. Div. of technical information. See numbers

United States. Atomic energy commission. What's available in the atomic energy literature. 6th rev (TID-4550) Technical information service '60 44p

United States. Department of commerce. Office of technical services. List of U.S. technical papers presented at 2d United Nations Int. conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy. Geneva, Switzerland, September 1-13, 1958. The office '58 16p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Atomic energy and civil defense. (Price list 84, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 21p

See also

Nuclear engineering
Nuclear fission
Nuclear fusion
Radioactive fallout

Bibliography

United States. Atomic energy commission. Bibliographies of interest to the atomic energy program; comp. by James M. Jacobs [and others] rev 2 (TID-3043) Div. of technical information '62 295p annot

United States. Atomic energy commission. Informal listing of bibliographies of atomic energy literature. Div. of technical information extension. See numbers

Economic aspects

Banca. nazionale del lavoro. *Economia dell'energia atomica; rassegna bibliog. e di documentazione. 3d rev & enl ed The bank '58? 104p*

Fairchild, Johnson E. and Landman, David, eds. *America faces the nuclear age. Sheridan '61 p 137-51 annot*

Prague. Ústřední technická knihovna ČSR. *Ekonomické aspekty mírového využití atomové energie; soubor literárních referší. The library '58 246p*

Symposium on the peaceful uses of atomic energy in Australia. Sidney, 1958. Australian atomic energy symposium, 1958; proceedings. Melbourne univ. press '58 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Economics of nuclear power; a bibliog. of sel. literature comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3089) Office of technical information '60 82p annot

United States. Atomic energy commission. Peaceful uses of nuclear explosions; a literature search comp. by Hugh E. Voress. (TID-3522, rev5) Technical information service '61 18p

Industrial applications

See Atomic power

International control

See Atomic power—International control

Periodicals

List of periodicals in the field of nuclear energy. Div. of scientific & technical information. Int. atomic energy agency. See numbers annot

United States. Atomic energy commission. Technical journals published by the Commission. Technical information service '60 27p

Physiological effect

See also

Atomic medicine

ATOMIC energy in agriculture

Linser, Hans. and Kaindl, Karl. *Isotope in der landwirtschaft; methoden und ergebnisse des einatzes radioaktiver und stabiler isotope in der landwirtschaftlichen forschung und praxis. Parey '60 p391-435*

ATOMIC medicine

Blaht, William H. and others. *Practice of nuclear medicine; introd. by Paul Aebersold; foreword by Joseph F. Ross. Thomas '58 incl bibliog*

King, Edward R. and Mitchell, Thomas George. *Manual for nuclear medicine; with a foreword by B. W. Hogan. Thomas '61 incl bibliog*

ATOMIC nuclei

See also

Hyperons

ATOMIC piles. See Nuclear reactors**ATOMIC power**

Dawson, John Keith. and Long, Geoffrey. *Chemistry of nuclear power. Philosophical lib. '59 incl bibliog*

Joshi, Arun. *Nuclear process heat and the paper industry. (Research rep. no 12) Federal reserve bank of Boston '61 p 116-19*

ATOMIC power—Continued

Matica slovenská, Turčiansky sv. Martin. Na prahu atomového veku: čo čítat' o atómovej energii; výberový anotovaný odporúčajúci zoznam knižných publikácií o jadrovej energii (zostavili a zredigovali: Ján Štefánik et al) (Na pomoc knihovníkom a čitateľom, no3) The society '57 73p

Selected readings in atomic energy suggested by the SAE nuclear energy activity committee. SAE J 68:62-4 Ja '60

Stephas, P. Search for a nuclear thermionic emitter. Nucleonics 19:73 D '61

United States. Atomic energy commission. Direct energy conversion devices; a literature search; comp. by Henry D. Raleigh. (TID-3561) Office of technical information '61 23p

—Same; rev ed (TID-3561) Div. of technical information '61 34p

See also

Atomic energy

Nuclear fusion

Ship propulsion. Atomic

International control

Nogee, Joseph L. Soviet policy towards international control of atomic energy. (Notre Dame, Ind. Com. on int. relations. Int. studies) Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p286-97

Law and legislation

Losee, M. W. Blueprint for atomic energy literature: legislative and legal. Law Lib J 53:184-96 Ag '60

ATOMIC power industry

Reis, Thomas. L'énergie nucléaire dans le monde; programmes et développements prévus. Dunod '57 p284-96

ATOMIC power plants

Pickard, James K. and others. Power reactor technology. (2d Geneva ser. on the peaceful uses of atomic energy) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

Equipment

Wilson, J. N. Instrument development at Savannah river. Nucleonics 17:94+ O; 148 N; 96 D '59

ATOMIC research

European organization for nuclear research. Répertoire des communications scientifiques. Index of scientific publications, 1955-1959. The organization '60 77p

ATOMIC research laboratories

Faires, Ronald Arthur, and Parks, Bertram Hasloch. Radioisotope laboratory techniques; with a foreword by Dr Henry Seligman. 2d ed Pittman '60 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Hot laboratories; a literature search comp. by Raymond L. Scott. (TID-3545) Technical information service '60 12p

ATOMIC ships. See Ship propulsion, Atomic

ATOMIC warfare

Fryklund, Richard. 100 million lives; maximum survival in a nuclear war. Macmillan '62 p 13-5

Gareau, Frederick Henry, ed. Balance of power and nuclear deterrence; a bk. of readings. Houghton '62 p211-15

Horowitz, I. L. Arms, policies and games. Am Scholar 31:102-7 Winter '61-'62

Psychology and policy in a nuclear age. J Social Issues 17 no3:1-84 '61 incl bibliog

United States. Congress. Joint committee on atomic energy. Biological and environmental effects of nuclear war. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 incl bibliog

Moral and religious aspects

Keys, Donald, ed. God and the H-bomb; foreword by Steve Allen. Random house '61 p223-4

ATOMIC weapons**Safety measures**

Protective construction symposium. 2d. Santa Monica, California, 1959. Deep underground construction; proceedings; comp. by J. J. O'Sullivan. (Rand rep. R-341) Rand corp. '59 incl bibliog

Protective construction symposium. 2d. Santa Monica, California, 1959. Protective construction in a nuclear age; proceedings; ed. by J. J. O'Sullivan. Macmillan '61 2v incl bibliog

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Nation's safety and arms control. Viking '61 p 143-60

ATOMIZATION

Eisenklam, P. Atomization of liquid fuel for combustion. Combustion 33:29 Jl '61

ATOMS

See also

Electrons

Ions

Molecules

Neutrons

Nuclear physics

Radicals (chemistry)

ATONEMENT

Kendall, Edith Lorna. Living sacrifice; a study of reparation. (Lib. of history and doctrine) Westminster press '61 p 163-8

ATTENDANCE, School. See School attendance

ATTENTION

Broadbent, Donald Eric. Perception and communication. Pergamon '58 p317-32

Duker, Sam. Bibliography on listening. The author '61 52p

See also

Interest (psychology)

ATTITUDE tests

Peabody, D. Attitude content and agreement set in scales of authoritarianism, dogmatism, anti-Semitism, and economic conservatism. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:10-11 Jl '61

ATTITUDES

Himmelstrand, Ulf. Social pressures, attitudes and democratic processes. Almqvist '60 p466-71

Jones, M. C. Comparison of the attitudes and interests of ninth-grade students over two decades. J Educ Psychol 51:186 Ag '60

Kogan, N. Attitudes toward old people: the development of a scale and an examination of correlates. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 62:54 Ja '61

Kraus, S. Modifying prejudice: attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. Audio-Visual Commun R 10: 21-2 Ja '62

Newcomb, Theodore Mead. Acquaintance process. Holt '61 p297-8

Rogers, Cyril A. and Frantz, C. Racial themes in Southern Rhodesia; the attitudes and behavior of the white population; with a foreword by Robert C. Tredgold. Yale univ. press '62 p385-403

Rosenberg, Milton J. and others. Attitude organization and change; an analysis of consistency among attitude components. (Yale studies in attitude and communications, v3) Yale univ. press '60 p233-9

Sherif, Muzafer, and Hovland, Carl Iver. Social judgment; assimilation and attitude change. (Yale studies in attitude and communication, v4) Yale univ. press '61 p209-18

Suinn, R. M. Relationship between self-acceptance and acceptance of others; a learning theory analysis. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:41-2 Jl '61

United States. Department of the navy. Bureau of supplies and accounts. Library. Attitudes and attitude surveys: a bibliography. The library '60 10p

Weiss, W. Examination of attitude toward Negroes. J Social Psychol 55:20-1 O '61

See also

Conformity

Opinions (psychology)

AUDIOMETRY. See Hearing—Testing

AUDIO-VISUAL education

AV index; a guide to instructional material information in sel. publications. Audio-visual research inst. '61 52p

Cohen, S. Classroom experiment shows saturation AV gets results. Educ Screen 39: 328-9 Jl '60

Cross, A. J. Foy, and Cypher, Irene Fletcher. Audio-visual education. Crowell '61 incl bibliog

De Bernardis, Amo, and others. Planning schools for new media; in cooperation with U.S. Dept. of health, education, and welfare. Office of education. Div. of education. Portland state college '61 p70

Freedman, Florence (Bernstein) and Berg, Esther L. Classroom teacher's guide to audio-visual material. Chilton co. '61 p222-8

Glaude, Paul M. Selective guide to the acquisition of audio-lingual and related materials useful in teaching modern foreign languages in the new key (with a section for Latin) Chilton '61 32p

Haddow, Eleanor Barteux. College and university audio-visual centres. (Occasional paper, no25) Canadian lib. assn. '60 p26-8

Harclerod, Fred F. ed. Education of the AV communication specialist; the proceedings of a DAVI seminar [at the Dept. of audio-visual instruction of the NEAL (Audio visual communication review, v8, Sup2) Dept. of audiovisual instruction. Nat. education assn. of the U.S. '60 p35-6, 57-8, 93-4

AUDIO-VISUAL education—Continued

- Huebner, Theodore. Audio-visual techniques in teaching foreign languages; a practical handbook. N.Y. univ. press '60 p 125-60
- Moldstad, J. Doctoral dissertations in audio-visual education; supplement 11-31 Audio-Visual Commun R 6:33-48; 7:142-53; 9:220-9 Winter '58, Spring '59, JI '61
- Research abstracts. See numbers of Audio-visual communication review
- Rugg, K. C. Improving instruction; budgeting your audio-visual program; prepared for the Audio-visual council on public information. Ind. univ. '60 p89-90
- Wittich, Walter Arno, and Schuller, Charles Francis. Audio-visual materials: their nature and use. 3d ed (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '62 incl bibliog

AUDITING

- Institut für interne revision. Aufgaben und praxis der internen revision. Verlag Moderne industrie '59 p 135-61
- Johnson, James T. and Brasseaux, J. Hermon. eds. Readings in auditing. South-western pub. '60 p645-54
- Leonard, William Patrick. Management audit; an appraisal of management methods and performance. enl & rev ed Prentice-Hall '62 p227-9

See also

Accounting

AUDITORY stimuli

- Scharf, B. Complex sounds and critical bands. Psychol Bul 58:216-17 My '61

AUGUSTA chronicle

- Bell, Earl L. and Crabbe, Kenneth C. Augusta chronicle; indomitable voice of Dixie, 1785-1960. Univ. of Ga. press '60 p259-62

AUGUSTINE, Saint. 354-430

- Gilson, Etienne Henry. Christian philosophy of Saint Augustine; tr. by L. E. M. Lynch. Random house '60 p367-83
- Kelner, James P. Saint Augustine's notion of schism in the Donatist controversy. (Dissertationes ad lauream. 34) St Mary of the Lake seminary '61 p 141-7
- Portalié, Eugène. Guide to the thought of Saint Augustine; with an introd. by Vernon J. Bourke; tr. by Ralph J. Bastian. (Lib. of living Catholic thought) Regnery '60 p407-18
- Répertoire bibliographique de Saint Augustin. Augustiniana 9:478-544; 10:462-546 D '59, D '60
- Smits, Luchesius. Saint Augustin dans l'œuvre de Jean Calvin [tr. du néerlandais par Egbert von Laethem] Van Gorcum '57-58 2v v 1. p276-310; v2, p 11-21
- Testard, Maurice. Saint Augustin et Cicéron. Etudes augustiniennes '58 2v v 1, p353-66
- Weller, Philip T. Easter sermons of St Augustine. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology. ser2, no87) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p75-9

AUGUSTINIANS

- Répertoire bibliographique de Saint Augustin. Augustiniana 9:478-544; 10:462-546 D '59, D '60

History

- Bibliographie d'histoire augustiniennne. Augustiniana 10:328-54 Ag '60
- Luijk, B. van. Sources italiennes pour l'histoire générale de l'Ordre des Augustins. Augustiniana 9:183-202 Ap '59
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, emperor of Rome, 121-180**
- Parain, Charles. Marc-Aurèle. (Portraits de l'histoire, 12) Club français du livre '57 p213-18

AUREOMYCIN

- Tomiyama, T. and others. Determination of chlortetracycline in tissues. Food Res 25: 105-6. 112 Ja '60

AUROBINDO, Sri. 1872-1950

- Sharma, Ram Nath. Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Bharatiya Prakashan Mandir '60 p 189-91

AURORAS

- Campbell, W. H. and Leinbach, H. Ionospheric absorption at times of auroral and magnetic pulsations. J Geophys Res 66:33-4 Ja '61
- Campbell, W. H. and Rees, M. H. Study of auroral coruscations. J Geophys Res 66:54-5 Ja '61
- Chamberlain, Joseph Wyman. Physics of the aurora and airglow. (Int. geophysics ser. v2) Academic press '61 p593-670
- Chamberlain, J. W. Auroral and related airglow work at Yerkes observatory. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:241 Je '60

- Chapman, S. Sun storms and the earth: the aurora polaris and the space around the earth. Am Scientist 49:283-4 S '61

- Davis, T. N. Morphology of auroral displays of 1957-1958. J Geophys Res 67:74, 109-10 Ja '62

- Hope, E. R. Low-latitude and high-latitude geomagnetic agitation. J Geophys Res 66: 772-6 Mr '61

- Junge, C. E. and others. On the origin of the sodium present in the upper atmosphere. J Geophys Res 67:1037-9 Mr '62

- Kern, J. W. and Vestine, E. H. Theory of auroral morphology. J Geophys Res 66: 723 Mr '61

- Meglis, A. J. Bibliography on aurora. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 12:129-80 Ja '61

- Meglis, A. J. Bibliography on the physics of auroras. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 12: 339-81 F '61

- Meglis, A. J. and Sand, I. Annotated bibliography on night airglow. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:1845-77 N '60

- Oliver, N. J. Auroral spectroscopy. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:237-9 Je '60

- Roach, F. E. Airglow research. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:243 Je '60

AUSSIG. See Usi Nad Labem, Czechoslovakia**AUSTEN, Jane, 1775-1817**

- Warner, Sylvia Townsend. Jane Austen. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 17) Longmans '57 p29-35

AUSTRALIA

- Australian books. 1959[-1961] Nat. lib. of Australia '60-62 3v

Economic conditions

- Australian public affairs information service. Subject index to current literature. Nat. lib. of Australia. See numbers

- Ginswick, J. Select bibliography of pamphlets on Australian economic and social history, 1830-1895. Law bk. co. of Australasia '61 24p

Foreign relations**Japan**

- Rosecrance, R. N. Australian diplomacy and Japan, 1945-1951. Cambridge '62 p267-73

Government publications

- Australian government publications. Commonwealth nat. lib. See numbers thru 1960
- Canberra, Australia. National library of Australia. Australian government publications, 1961. The library '62 101p

History

- Writings on Australian history 1959 [-1961] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 9:194-8, 427-34; 10: 226-35 My '60, My '61, My '62

Native races

- American-Australian scientific expedition to Arnhem land. Anthropology and nutrition; ed. by Charles P. Montford. (Records. v2) Melbourne univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Politics and government

- Australian public affairs information service. Subject index to current literature. Nat. lib. of Australia. See numbers

- Encel, S. Cabinet government in Australia. Melbourne univ. press '62 p352-60

- Gollan, Robin. Radical and working class politics; a study of eastern Australia, 1850-1910. Melbourne univ. press '60 p215-21

Social conditions

- Australian public affairs information service. Subject index to current literature. Nat. lib. of Australia. See numbers

- Ginswick, J. Select bibliography of pamphlets on Australian economic and social history, 1830-1895. Law bk. co. of Australasia '61 24p

AUSTRALIAN languages

- Canberra. National library of Australia. Australian aboriginal languages. (Sel. bibliogs: Australian ser. no7) The library '62 9p

AUSTRALIAN nuts. See Queensland nuts**AUSTRALITES. See Tekites****AUSTRIA****History**

- Lessner, Erwin Christian. Danube; the dramatic history of the great river and the people touched by its flow; with the collaboration of Ann M. Lingg Lessner. Doubleday '61 p511-12

Revolution, 1848-1849

See also

Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849

AUSTRIA—Continued

History, Military

Rothenberg, Gunther Erich. Austrian military border in Croatia, 1522-1747. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v48) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p 128-46

Intellectual life

Kann, Robert A. Study in Austrian intellectual history; from late baroque to romanticism. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p341-6 annot

Social policy

Diamant, Alfred. Austrian Catholics and the First Republic; democracy, capitalism, and the social order, 1918-1934. Princeton univ. press '60 p293-311

AUSTRIANS in foreign countries

Periodicals

Breycha-Vauthier, Arthur Carl von. Die zeitschriften der österreichischen emigration, 1934-1946. (Bibloschriften, 26) Österreichische nationalbibliothek '60 28p

AUTHORITARIANISM

Vroom, V. H. and Mann, F. C. Leader authoritarianism and employee attitudes. Personnel Psychol 13:139-40 Summer '60

AUTHORITIES (state, municipal, etc)

Thrombley, Woodworth G. Special districts and authorities in Texas. (Public affairs ser, no39) Inst. of public affairs, Univ. of Tex. '59 p 136-42

See also

Port of New York authority

AUTHORITY (religion)

Forstman, H. Jackson. Word and spirit; Calvin's doctrine of biblical authority. Stanford univ. press '62 p 167-75
Southgate, Wyndham Mason. John Jewel and the problem of doctrinal authority. (Harvard historical monographs, 49) Harvard univ. press '62 p223-9

AUTHORS

See also

Dramatists

AUTHORS, Laboring class

Kroh, A. and others. Greif zur feder, kumpel! chronologische aufstellung der wichtigsten publikationen zur bewegung Schreibender arbeiter. Bibliothekar 14:416-18; 15:291-4; 16:398-405 Ap '60, Mr '61, Ap '62

AUTHORSHIP

See also

Autobiography
Copyright
Journalism
Report writing

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

Carlock, M. S. American autobiographies, 1840-1870; a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23: 118-20 My '61

Kaplan, Louis, and others. Bibliography of American autobiographies. Univ. of Wis. press '61 372p annot
Oakeshott, Edna. Childhood in autobiography. (Readers' guides, 4th ser, no 1) Nat. bk. league '60 24p

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Pascal, Roy. Design and truth in autobiography. Harvard univ. press '60 p 196-200

AUTO-DA FE sermons

Cassuto, Alfonso. Bibliografia dos sermões de autos-da-fé impressos; descrição bibliográfica da coleção do autor. Tip. da Atlântida '55 57p

AUTOGRAPHS

Hamilton, Charles. Collecting autographs and manuscripts. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p250-1
Munby, Alan Noel Latimer. Cult of the autograph letter in England. Athlone press '62 p85-101 annot

AUTOMATIC control

Higgins, T. J. and Holland, D. B. Human being as a link in an automatic control system. Inst Radio Eng Trans ME-6:132-3 S '59

Mesarović, Mihajlo D. Control of multivariable systems. (Technology press research monographs) Mass. inst. of technology: Wiley '60 p 107-8

Short bibliography of Pontrjagin's maximum principle of the theory of optimal control. Inst Radio Eng Trans AC-7:74-5 Ja '62

Solodovnikov, V. V. ed. Grundlagen der selbsttätigen regelung; deutsche bearbeitung unter Heinrich Kinder (übers: O. Friederici et al) Oldenbourg '59 p 117-65

Tou, Tsu-lieh. Digital and sampled-data control systems. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '59 p593-603

Tsyvkin, I. A. Z. Theorie der relaisysteme der automatischen regelung (übers: W. Hahn und R. Herschel) Verlag Technik '58 p455-70

See also

Automation
Cybernetics
Electric controllers

AUTOMATIC refrigeration. See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

AUTOMATION

Alliston, James R. Implications of automation and other technological developments; a sel. annot. bibliography. (Bul, no 1319) U.S. Bur. of labor statistics '62 136p

Amber, George H. and Amber, Paul S. Anatomy of automation. Prentice-Hall '62 p225-32 annot

Automation bibliography. Office Exec 34:25-31 O '59

Automation; design, structure, application. Bsns & Tech Sources 33:2-8 Ja '62 annot
Books and other publications. See numbers of Computers & automation

Bosch, Jan. Sociaal-economische gevolgen van de automatie. Stenfort Kroese '58 p238-55

Dezso, László. Automatizálási bibliográfia a fémek forgácsoló megmunkálása köréből, 1948-1954. (Budapest. Műszaki egyetem. Központi könyvtár. Tudományos műszaki bibliográfiák, no 4) Tankönyvkiadó '55 127p

Doberer, Kurt Karl. Sinn und zukunft der automation. Europäische verlagsanstalt '58 p 195-202

Dux, W. Kybernetik, automatisierung, regelungs- und steuerungstechnik; ein überblick über neue lehr- und handbücher. Börsenl. Deutsch Buch (Leipzig) 129:418-20 J '60 '62

European coal and steel community. High authority. Bibliothèque. Automation, 1949-1961. (Bibliog. de la Haute autorité, 21) The authority '61 146p

Evans, Walter Haskell. Small office automation; bibliography. (Small business bul. no58) U.S. Small business adm. '62 8p

Grabbe, Eugene Munter, and others, eds. Handbook of automation, computation, and control. Wiley '58-'61 3v incl bibliog

Hoos, Ida Russakoff. Automation in the office. Public affairs press '61 p 132-6

Johnson, Richard Arvid. Employees, automation, management. (Management ser, no3) Eur. of business research, Univ. of Wash. '61 p29-31

Kretzmann, Reinhard, ed. Handbuch der automatisierungs-technik, mit beiträgen von J. S. Dieckman [et al] (Funk-technik bücher) Verlag für radio-foto-kinotechnik '59 incl bibliog

Leonides, Cornelius T. ed. Computer control systems technology [by] Llewellyn M. K. Boelter [and others] (Univ. of Calif. engineering extension ser) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

List gesellschaft. Tagung, Frankfurt am Main, 1957. Aspekte der automation; die Frankfurter tagung der List gesellschaft; gutachten und protokolle; hrsg. von Harry W. Zimmermann. (List gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, v 16) Kyklos-verlag '60 p406-9

Niland, Powell. Management problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '61 p 313-20 annot

Piecha, Henryk. Ekonomiczne aspekty automatyzacji w literaturze ekonomicznej. (Studia i materiały. Ser C) Oddział w Katowicach. Polskie towarzystwo ekonomiczne '60 p 124-40

Prague. Státní technická knihovna. Komplexní mechanizace a automatizace; výběrová bibliog. knižní literatury [od r. 1950 až do konce března 1960] sest. Naděжда Dobruská. K 15. výročí osvobození Československé republiky. The library '60 99p

Progress in automation, v 1. Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Ribas, Jacques Jean. Des articles et des livres [sur] l'automatisation; bibliographie. Assn. française pour l'accroissement de la productivité '58 43p

Seifert, William W. and Steeg, Carl W. eds. Control systems engineering. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Survey of recent articles. See numbers of Computers & automation

Welford, Alan Travis. Ergonomics of automation. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Problems of progress in industry, no8) H.M.S.O. '60 incl bibliog

AUTOMATION—Continued

Williams, T. J. Process control and automation. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:184 F '60

See also

Mechanization of library processes

Economic aspects

Auerhan, Jan. Automatizace a její ekonomický význam. Statní nakl. politické literatury '59 p239-46

Cheek, Gloria. Economic and social implications of automation: a bibliographic review; v. 1. Literature before 1957. 2d ed Labor & industrial relations center, Mich. state univ. '60 125p annot

Hardin, Einar, and others. Economic and social implications of automation: an annot. bibliog.; v.2. Literature, 1957-1960. Labor & industrial relations center, Mich. state univ. '61 178p

Quinn, Francis X. ed. Ethical aftermath of automation. Newman press '62 p261-6

AUTOMOBILE brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE drivers

Sherman, R. A. Seeing habits and vision, a neglected area in traffic safety. *Traffic Q* 15:627-8 O '61

Testing

See Automobile drivers' tests

AUTOMOBILE drivers' tests

National research council. Highway research board. Driving simulators and application of electronics to highways [papers] presented at the 39th annual meeting, Jan. 11-15, 1960. (Bul. 261) The board '60 incl bibliog

AUTOMOBILE driving

Association for the aid of crippled children. Two reviews of accident research: Current research in childhood accidents [by] Edward A. Suchman [and] Alfred L. Scherzer. Youth and the automobile [by] Ross A. McFarland [and] Roland C. Moore. The association '60 p52-6. 73-4

Study and teaching

Key, Norman. Status of driver education in the United States; a study of courses as described by state and local school systems in response to special inquiry. Nat. comm. on safety education '60 p75-6

National commission on safety education. Driver education and driving simulators. The association '60 p63-8

AUTOMOBILE engineering

United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of ordnance. Elements of automotive engineering. The academy '59-'60 incl bibliog

Veasey, W. I. Sources of information in automobile engineering. *Aslib Proc* 13:174-7 JI '61

AUTOMOBILE engines

Cooling

Weiss, K. and Rudd, J. W. Engine performance improvement; latest developments in water and water alcohol injection. *Auto Eng* 49:431-2 N '59

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

United States

Greenleaf, William. Monopoly on wheels; Henry Ford and the Selden automobile patent; with a foreword by Allan Nevins. Wayne state univ. press '61 p275-90

AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE racing

Stone, William S. Guide to American sports car racing. Doubleday '60 p200-3 annot

AUTOMOBILE trailers

Committee of planning librarians. Mobile home parks, by Mary Vance. (Exchange bibliog. 14; Univ. of Ill. list no7) The committee '60 20p

Hayes, Richard Lovejoy. Travel trailers and the clubs. *Int. mail order enterprises* '59 p 179-80

Wilson, Edward L. Mobile homes; bibliography. (Small business bul. no41) U.S. Small business adm. '60 4p

—Same, rev ed U.S. Small business adm. '62 4p

AUTOMOBILES

Markmann, Charles Lam, and Sherwin, Mark. Book of sports cars; foreword by Briggs S. Cunningham. Putnam '59 p322-3

Stechmiller, Rudolf, and others. Naše automobily včera. (Technika mládeži, no 16) Mladá fronta '57 p485-7

Wintergerst, Erich. Die technische physik des kraftwagens. 2d rev ed (Technische physik in einzelarstellungen, v2) Springer '61 p 184-93

See also

Automobile engineering

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Driving

See Automobile driving

History

Hough, Richard Alexander. History of the world's sports cars; with introd. by W. O. Bentley & S. C. H. Davis. Harper '61 incl bibliog

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

Speed

National research council. Highway research board. Motor vehicle speeds, annotated. (Bibliog. 27) The board '60 86p

Trailers

See Automobile trailers

AUTOMOBILES, Military

See also

Motorization, Military

AUTOMOTIVE fuel

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel

AUTOMOTIVE transportation. See Transportation, Automotive

AUTONOMIC nervous system. See Nervous system, Autonomic

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Sirlin, J. L. and Edwards, R. G. Labelling of mammalian spermatozoa with radioactive tracers. *J Exp Zool* 137:386-8 Ap '58

AUTUNITE

Leo, G. W. Autunite from Mt Spokane, Washington. *Am Min* 45:126-8 Ja '60

AUXINS

Crane, J. C. and others. Auxins in parthenocarpic and non-parthenocarpic figs. *J Hort Sci* 34:152-3 JI '59

Gillespie, B. and Briggs, W. R. Mediation of geotropic response by lateral transport of auxin. *Plant Physiol* 36:367-8 My '61

Kefford, N. P. and Goldacre, P. L. Changing concept of auxin. *Am J Bot* 48:648-50 Ag '61

Key, J. L. Changes in ascorbic acid metabolism associated with auxin-induced growth. *Plant Physiol* 37:355-6 My '62

Sacher, J. A. Studies on auxin-membrane permeability relations in fruit and leaf tissues. *Plant Physiol* 34:371-2 JI '59

Senewiratne, S. T. and Mikkelsen, D. S. Physiological factors limiting growth and yield of oryza sativa under unflooded conditions. *Plant & Soil* 14:145-6 Ap '61

Symposium on the biochemistry and physiology of auxin action. *Can J Bot* 40:689-770 My '62 incl bibliog

Thimann, K. V. Auxin activity of some indole derivatives. *Plant Physiol* 33:320-1 S '58

Van Overbeek, J. Auxins. *Bot R* 25:336-50 Ap '59

See also

Heteroauxin
Indolebutyric acid

AVELINE, Claude, 1901-

Claude Aveline; bibliog. établie d'après celle de Florentin Mouret. Les ouvrages de Claude Aveline. *Mercur de France* 1961. Biblio 30:13-15 Je '62

AVERSION in fungi. See Fungi, Effect of other fungi on

AVERY, Milton, 1893-

American federation of arts. Milton Avery. by Adelyn Breeskin. The federation '60 p 16-23

AVIATION. See Aeronautics

AVIATION law. See Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

AVIATION medicine

Aerospace medicine; abstracts of current literature. See numbers of Aerospace medicine

Armstrong, Harry George, ed. Aerospace medicine. Williams & Wilkins '61 incl bibliog

Gauer, Otto H. and Zuidema, George D. eds. Gravitational stress in aerospace medicine. Little '61 incl bibliog

AVIATION medicine—Continued

Graybiel, A. Symptoms resulting from prolonged immersion in water. *Aerospace Med* 32:195-6 Mr '61

Guedry, F. E. and Montague, E. K. Quantitative evaluation of the vestibular coriolis reaction. *Aerospace Med* 32:499-500 Je '61

Hager, H. and others. Electron microscopic changes in brain tissue of Syrian hamsters following acute hypoxia. *Aerospace Med* 31:386-7 My '60

Haley, A. G. Medical jurisprudence in outer space. *Archives Environmental Health* 3:333-5 S '61

International symposium on the physics and medicine of the atmosphere and space, 2d. San Antonio, 1958. Physics and medicine of the atmosphere and space; the proceedings of the 2d Symposium held at San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 10, 11, 12, 1959 [i.e. 1958] eds: Otis O. Benson and Hubertus Strughold. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Jacobius, A. J. International exchange of bioastronautics information. *Aerospace Med* 31:136-7 F '62

Lansberg, Martin Philip. Primer of space medicine; with a foreword by Werner von Braun [tr. from the Dutch by M. E. Hollander] (Elsevier monographs. Medicine sec) Elsevier '60 p 151-60

Lomonaco, Tomaso, and others. *Medicina aeronautica ed elementi di medicina spaziale*. Regionale editrice '59 p543-86

Medical criteria for passenger flying. *Aerospace Med* 32:382 My '61

Medical criteria for passenger flying. *Archives Environmental Health* 2:137-8 F '61

New books. See numbers of *Aerospace medicine*

North Atlantic treaty organization. Advisory group for aeronautical research and development. Aeronautical panel. Medical aspects of flight safety; the unexplained aircraft accident; eds: S. Evrard [and others] (AGARDograph 30) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

Pfrommer, J. R. Aerospace medicine and the problem of hypoglycemia. *Aerospace Med* 33:67-8 Ja '62

Sells, Saul B. and Berry, Charles Alden, eds. Human factors in jet and space travel; a medical-psychological analysis. Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Slaser, Ursula T. Space medicine. (Prentice-Hall space technology ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Symposium on medical and biological aspects of the energies of space. Brooks air force base, Texas, 1960. Medical and biological aspects of the energies of space; ed. by Paul A. Campbell. Columbia univ. press '61 incl bibliog

United States. Aero medical laboratory. Bibliography of research reports issued by the Biophysics branch [by Margaret Siegfried, editor] Wright-Patterson air force base. Wright air development center, U.S. Air force '57 14p

United States. Armed services technical information agency. Bio-astronautics; an ASTIA rep. bibliography. The agency '59 157p

United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Bibliography section. Aerospace medicine and biology; an annot. bibliog; 1954[-1956] literature (V3-5) Aero medical assn. '60-'62 3v

United States. School of aviation medicine. Lectures in aerospace medicine conducted at the School of aviation medicine. USAF Aerospace medical center (ATC) 11-15 January 1960. Brooks air force base, Tex. '60 incl bibliog

See also

Acceleration (physiology)

Aeronautics—Physiological effect

Aeronautics—Psychology

Space flight—Physiological effect

Weightlessness simulators

Research

United States. Aerospace medical laboratory. Bibliography on aeromedical research, with abstracts; Joan C. Robinette, editor. Wright air development div. '60 104p

AVICENNA, 980?-1037

Corbin, Henry. Avicenna and the visionary recital; tr. from the French by Willard R. Trask. (Bollingen ser, 66) Pantheon bks. '60 p385-93

Lazard, G. Publications iraniennes à l'occasion du millénaire d'Avicenne. *R Etud Islamiques* 22:151-63 '55

Vajda, G. Bibliographie d'Ibn Sina. *R Etud Islamiques* 22:163-6 '55

AVITAMINOSIS. See Deficiency diseases

AVOCADOS

Ruehle, George Dewey. Florida avocado industry. (Bul. 602) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '58 p97-100

AWARENESS

Eriksen, Charles W. ed. Behavior and awareness; a symposium of research and interpretation; contributors: Charles W. Eriksen [and others] Duke univ. press '62 incl bibliog

—Same, J. Personality 30:sup 1-158 Je '62 incl bibliog

AXIAL flow fans. See Fans, Mechanical

AYCOCK, Charles Brantley, 1859-1912

Orr, Oliver Hamilton. Charles Brantley Aycock. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p364-84

AZALEAS

Bowers, Clement Gray. Rhododendrons and azaleas; their origins, cultivation and development. 2d ed Macmillan '60 p472-82

Clarke, Joy Harold. Getting started with rhododendrons and azaleas. Doubleday '60 p258-60

AZASERINE

Aaranson, S. Mode of action of azaserine on gaffkya homari. *J Bact* 37:551 My '59

Kaplan, L. and others. Action of azaserine on *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 78:518-19 O '59

AZORIN, pseud. See Martinez Ruiz, J.

AZOTOBACTER

Becking, J. H. Nitrogen-fixing bacteria of the genus *Beijerinckia* in South African soils. *Plant & Soil* 11:205-6 S '59

Becking, J. H. Studies on nitrogen fixing bacteria of the genus *Beijerinckia*. *Plant & Soil* 14:79-81, 320-2 Mr, Jl '61

Repaske, R. and others. Permeability of azotobacter to succinate and malate. *J Bact* 79:404-5 Mr '60

AZTECS

Vaillant, George Clapp. Aztecs of Mexico: origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation; rev. by Suzannah B. Vaillant. (Am. museum of natural history. Science ser, v2) Doubleday '62 p257-97 annot

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Ancient sun kingdoms of the Americas: Aztec, Maya, Inca. World pub. '61 p585-99 annot

AZUELA, Mariano, 1873-1952

Azuela, Mariano. Obras completas; prólogo de Francisco Monterde. Fondo de cultura económica '58-'60 3v v3. p 1289-99

B

BAADE, Fritz, 1893-

Gegenwartsprobleme der agrarökonomie; festschrift für Fritz Baade zum 65. geburts-tag [schriftleitung: Anton Zottmann] Hoffmann & Campe '58 p459-71

BAB, Julius, 1880-1955

Bab, Julius. Über den tag hinaus; kritische betrachtungen; ausgewählt und hrsg. von Harry Bergholz, mit einer einföhrung von C. F. W. Behl. (Deutsche akad. für sprache und dichtung. Veröffentlichungen, 21) Schneider '60 p343-8

BABBAGE, Charles, 1792-1871

Morrison, Philip, and Morrison, Emily, eds. Charles Babbage and his Calculating engines; sel. writings by Charles Babbage and others. Dover '61 p372-7

BABIES. See Infants

BABYLONIA

Gadd, Cyril John. Cities of Babylonia. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v 1, chapter 13) Cambridge '62 p54-60

BACH, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750

Baldwin-Wallace college, Berea, Ohio, Emilie and Karl Riemenschneider memorial Bach library. Catalog of the Library; ed. by Sylvia W. Kenney. (Baldwin-Wallace college ser) Columbia univ. press '60 p 1-48

Body, Erwin. Interpretation of Bach's keyboard works. Harvard univ. press '60 p401-7

BACHMANN, Werner Emmanuel, 1901-1951

Elderfield, R. C. Werner Emmanuel Bachmann. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p 19-30)

BACILLUS coli. See Enterobacteriaceae;

Escherichia coli

BACILLUS diphtheriae

Barksdale, L. and others. Toxinogeny in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. *J Bact* 81:539-40 Ap '61

BACILLUS tuberculosis

Saxholm, Roif. Experimental investigation of methods for the cultivation of mycobacterium tuberculosis from sputum. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. (Sup 126) Munksgaard '58 p 104-10

BACKACHE

Leikkonen, Olavi. Low back pain and sciatica, with special reference to secondary lumbosacral insufficiency [tr. by V. Penttilä] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup40) Munksgaard '59 p93-100

Nachemson, Alf. Lumbar intradiscal pressure; experimental studies on post-mortem material [tr. by Basil Finer] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup43) Munksgaard '60 p98-104

Shuman, David, and Staab, George R. Your aching back, and what you can do about it. Crown '60 p206-11

BACKWARD areas. See Underdeveloped areas**BACON, Delia Salter, 1811-1859**

Hopkins, Vivian Constance. Prodigal Puritan, a life of Delia Bacon. Harvard univ. press '59 p303-7 annot

BACON, Francis, viscount St Albans, 1561-1626

Patrick, John Max. Francis Bacon. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news. no 131) Longmans '61 p39-43

BACTERIA

Adelberg, Edward A. ed. Papers on bacterial genetics. Little '60 incl bibliog

Anacker, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. Studies on the myxobacterium chondrocytes columnaris. J Bact 78:32, 40 JI '59

Cohn, Z. A. Relation of cell metabolism to infection with rickettsial and bacterial agents. Bact R 24:103-5 Mr '60

Graham, D. C. and Dowson, W. J. Coliform bacteria associated with potato black-leg and other soft rots. Ann Ap Biol 48:57, 63-4 Mr '60

Hashimoto, K. Streptomycin resistance in escherichia coli analyzed by transduction. Genetics 45:60-2 Ja '60

Lamanna, Carl, and Mallette, Manney Frank. Basic bacteriology, its biological and chemical background. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog

Rogers, D. E. Host mechanisms which act to remove bacteria from the blood stream. Bact R 24:62-5 Mr '60

Sneath, P. H. A. Study of the bacterial genus chromobacterium. Iowa St J Sci 34:471-500 F '60

See also

Azotobacter
Clostridium
Color of bacteria
Endotoxin
Enterobacteriaceae
Escherichia coli
Fresh water bacteria
Growth (bacteria)
Growth regulating substances (bacteria)
Listeria
Metabolism (bacteria)
Microorganisms
Mutation (bacteria)
Mycobacterium
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Rickettsia
Salmonella
Streptococci
Streptomyces
Vibrio fetus
Viruses

Cell walls

See Cell walls

Characterization

Fitz-James, P. C. and Young, I. E. Comparison of species and varieties of the genus bacillus: structure and nucleic acid content of spores. J Bact 78:753-4 D '59

Fregnan, G. B. and others. Biological and chemical studies on mycobacteria: relationship of colony morphology to mycoside content for mycobacterium kansasii and mycobacterium fortuitum. J Bact 82:526-7 O '61

Gilmour, M. N. and others. Classification of organisms termed leptotrichia (leptothrix) buccalis. Bact R 25:140-1, 150-1, 160-1, 170-1 Je '61

Hesseltine, C. W. Relationships of the actinomycetales. Mycologia 52:472-4 My '60

Kutzner, H. J. and Waksman, S. A. Streptomyces coelicolor Müller and streptomyces violaceoruber Waksman and Curtis, two distinctly different organisms. J Bact 78: 536-8 O '59

Meyer, M. E. and Cameron, H. S. Metabolic characterization of the genus brucella. J Bact 82:394-5, 400, 409-10, 952-3 S, D '61

Pridham, T. G. and Lyons, A. J. Streptomyces albus (Rossi-Doria) Waksman et Henrici: taxonomic study of strains labeled streptomyces albus. J Bact 81:440-1 Mr '61

Culture

See Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media

Enzyme content

See Enzymes, Bacterial

Evolution

Ravin, A. W. Origin of bacterial species; genetic recombination and factors limiting it between bacterial populations. Bact R 24: 217-20 Je '60

Genetic research

Landman, O. E. and Ginoza, H. S. Genetic nature of stable L forms of salmonella paratyphi. J Bact 81:885-6 Je '61

McClintock, B. Some parallels between gene control systems in maize and in bacteria. Am Natur 95:2:6-7 S '61

Ravin, A. W. Origin of bacterial species; genetic recombination and factors limiting it between bacterial populations. Bact R 24: 217-20 Je '60

Soffer, R. L. Enzymatic expression of genetic units of function concerned with galactose metabolism in escherichia coli. J Bact 82: 477-8 O '61

Suskind, S. R. Microbial genetics in the USSR. Q R Biol 35:76-9 Mr '60

Watanabe, T. and Fukasawa, T. Episome-mediated transfer of drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae. J Bact 81:677-8, 683; 82: 209 My. Ag '61

Growth

See Growth (bacteria)

Inactivation

Stuy, J. H. Studies on the radiation inactivation of microorganisms. J Bact 78:57-8; 79: 715 JI '59. My '60

Interference

Mika, L. A. and others. Studies on mixed infections. J Bact 76:441; 77:188, 192-3 O '58. F '59

Morphology

Fregnan, G. B. and others. Biological and chemical studies on mycobacteria; relationship of colony morphology to mycoside content for mycobacterium kansasii and mycobacterium fortuitum. J Bact 82:526-7 O '61

Hardy, P. H. and Nell, E. E. Influence of osmotic pressure on the morphology of the Reiter treponeme. J Bact 82:977-8 D '61

Landman, O. E. and Ginoza, H. S. Genetic nature of stable L forms of salmonella paratyphi. J Bact 81:885-6 Je '61

Panos, C. and others. Streptococcal L forms. J Bact 78:252, 867; 80:343 Ag, D '59. S '60

Salton, M. R. J. Anatomy of the bacterial surface. Bact R 25:95-9 Je '61

Weibull, C. and Beckman, H. Growth of bacterial L forms and bacterial protoplasts. J Bact 79:647-9 My '60

Wood, W. B. Phagocytosis, with particular reference to encapsulated bacteria. Bact R 24:47-9 Mr '60

Motility

Costerton, J. W. F. and others. Observations on the motility and the structure of vitreoscilla. Can J Microbiol 7:336-8 Je '61

Nutrition

Bánhidi, Z. G. Activation of the disulfide forms of thiamine and its phosphates as growth factors for lactobacillus fermenti. J Bact 79:189-90 F '60

Bryant, M. P. and others. Observations on the nutrition of bacteroides succinogenes, a ruminal cellulolytic bacterium. J Dairy Sci 42:1845-7 N '59

Campbell, L. L. and Sniff, E. E. Folic acid requirement of bacillus coagulans. J Bact 78:270-1 Ag '59

Doak, G. O. and others. Ionic requirements of treponema pallidum. J Bact 77:327; 78: 708 Mr. N '59

Smith, J. L. and Higuchi, K. Studies on the nutrition and physiology of pasteurella pestis. J Bact 79:542-3; 81:608 Ap '60, Ap '61

Physiology

Black, S. H. and Gerhardt, P. Permeability of bacterial spores. J Bact 82:748-9, 759-60 N '61

BACTERIA—Physiology—Continued

- Costerton, J. W. F. and others. Observations on the motility and the structure of vitreoscilla. *Can J Microbiol* 7:336-8 Je '61
- Smith, J. L. and Higuchi, K. Studies on the nutrition and physiology of *Pasteurella pestis*. *J Bact* 79:542-3; 81:608 Ap '60, Ap '61
- Symposium on initiation of bacterial growth. *Bact R* 23:250-72 '59 incl bibliog
- Reproduction**
- Spitznagel, J. K. and Sharp, D. G. Magnesium and sulfate ions as determinants in the growth and reproduction of *Mycobacterium bovis*. *J Bact* 78:461-2 O '59
- Resistance**
- Mandell, J. D. and others. Resistance and cross-resistance of *Escherichia coli* mutants to anticancer agents: 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. *J Bact* 81:423-4 Mr '61
- Watanabe, T. and Fukasawa, T. Epistome-mediated transfer of drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae. *J Bact* 81:677-8, 683; 82:209 My, Ag '61
- Weiss, E. and others. Inhibition by acetyl-salicylic acid of rickettsial strains resistant to *p*-aminobenzoic acid. *J Bact* 78:440 S '59
- Respiration**
- Meyer, M. E. and Cameron, H. S. Metabolic characterization of the genus *Brucella*. *J Bact* 82:394-5, 400, 409-10, 952-3 S, D '61
- Stewart, J. E. and others. Bacterial hydrocarbon oxidation. *J Bact* 78:448, 730 S, N '59
- Viability and virulence**
- Koch, A. L. Death of bacteria in growing culture. *J Bact* 77:628-9 My '59
- Perlasca, G. Relationships among isolates of *Pseudomonas syringae* pathogenic on stone fruit trees. *Phytopathology* 50:898-9 D '60
- BACTERIA, Agar-digesting**
- Swartz, M. N. and Gordon, N. Agarase from an agar-digesting bacterium. *J Bact* 77:409 Ap '59
- BACTERIA, Effect of amino acids on**
- Aaronson, S. Mode of action of azaserine on *Gaïfkyia homari*. *J Bact* 77:551 My '59
- BACTERIA, Effect of carbon dioxide on**
- Anderson, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. CO₂-dependent fermentation of glucose by *Cytophaga succinicans*. *J Bact* 81:145-6 Ja '61
- Anderson, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. *Cytophaga succinicans* sp. n., a facultatively anaerobic, aquatic myxobacterium. *J Bact* 81:138 Ja '61
- BACTERIA, Effect of chemicals on**
- Rode, L. J. and Foster, J. W. Germination of bacterial spores with alkyl primary amines. *J Bact* 81:779 My '61
- BACTERIA, Effect of copper on**
- Hirsch, H. M. Small colony variants of *Escherichia coli*; mode of action of copper in variant recovery and population dynamics of cultures containing variants. *J Bact* 81:457-8 Mr '61
- BACTERIA, Effect of glucose on**
- Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β -galactoside-enzyme system of *Escherichia coli*; analysis of maintenance. *J Bact* 78:611-12 N '59
- Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Physiology of the inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β -galactoside-enzyme system of *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 78:635 N '59
- BACTERIA, Effect of light on**
- Frank, H. A. and Willits, C. O. Sterilizing effect of sunlight on maple sap in transparent tubes. *Ap Microbiol* 8:145 My '60
- See also*
Phototaxis
- BACTERIA, Effect of magnesium on**
- Spitznagel, J. K. and Sharp, D. G. Magnesium and sulfate ions as determinants in the growth and reproduction of *Mycobacterium bovis*. *J Bact* 78:461-2 O '59
- BACTERIA, Effect of moisture on**
- Wodzinski, R. J. and Frazier, W. C. Moisture requirements of bacteria. *J Bact* 79:577-8; 81:358, 365, 407-8, 415 Ap '60, Mr '61
- BACTERIA, Effect of nitrous acid on**
- Zamenhof, S. Gene unstabilization induced by heat and nitrous acid. *J Bact* 81:116-17 Ja '61
- BACTERIA, Effect of other bacteria on. See**
Bacteria—Interference
- BACTERIA, Effect of radiation on**
- Kelner, A. and Jacobs, L. L. Ultraviolet-induced abnormal growth in *Escherichia coli*; the influence of yeast extract and of photoreactivation. *J Bact* 77:293-5 Mr '59
- Levinson, H. S. and Hyatt, M. T. Some effects of heat and ionizing radiation on spores of *Bacillus megaterium*. *J Bact* 80:451 O '60
- Stuy, J. H. Studies on the radiation inactivation of microorganisms. *J Bact* 78:57-8; 79:715 JI '59, My '60
- BACTERIA, Effect of sulfur on**
- Spitznagel, J. K. and Sharp, D. G. Magnesium and sulfate ions as determinants in the growth and reproduction of *Mycobacterium bovis*. *J Bact* 78:461-2 O '59
- BACTERIA, Effect of temperature on**
- Alford, J. A. and Elliott, L. E. Lipolytic activity of microorganisms at low and intermediate temperatures. *Food Res* 25:302-3 Mr '60; *J Food Sci* 26:238, 524 My, S '61
- Levinson, H. S. and Hyatt, M. T. Some effects of heat and ionizing radiation on spores of *Bacillus megaterium*. *J Bact* 80:451 O '60
- Walker, H. W. and others. Chemical composition and heat resistance of some aerobic bacterial spores. *J Bact* 82:965-6 D '61
- Zamenhof, S. Gene unstabilization induced by heat and by nitrous acid. *J Bact* 81:116-17 Ja '61
- See also*
Bacteria, Psychrophilic
- BACTERIA, Effect of X rays on**
- Kada, T. and others. Some biochemical factors in X-ray induced mutation in bacteria. *Genetics* 46:701-2 Je '61
- Powers, E. L. and others. Storage, transfer, and utilization of energy from X-rays in dry bacterial spores. *Radiation Res* sup2:118-19 My '60
- BACTERIA, Halophilic**
- Sreenivasan, A. Red halophilic bacteria. *Madras Univ J serB* 29:191-7 Ag '59
- BACTERIA, Marine**
- Carlucci, A. F. and Pramer, D. Factors affecting the survival of bacteria in sea water. *Ap Microbiol* 7:391-2 N '59
- Sieburth, J. M. Soviet aquatic bacteriology: a review of the past decade. *Q R Biol* 35:200-5 S '60
- BACTERIA, Nitrifying**
- See also*
Nitrification
Rhizobium
Root tubercles
- BACTERIA, Pathogenic**
- Dubos, René Jules, ed. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. 3d ed. Lippincott '58 incl bibliog
- Jansen, B. C. Beta toxin of *Clostridium welchii* type B, Wilsdon, in relation to the production of a vaccine against lamb dysentery. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 28:547-9 My '61
- Maestrone, G. and Coffin, D. L. In vitro drug sensitivity of bacteria isolated from small animals. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:553-4 Je 1 '60
- See also*
Bacillus diptheriae
Bacillus tuberculosis
Microorganisms, Pathogenic
Salmonella
Staphylococci
Streptococci
- BACTERIA, Photosynthetic**
- Stanier, R. Y. Photosynthetic mechanisms in bacteria and plants: development of a unitary concept. *Bact R* 25:15-17 Mr '61
- BACTERIA, Phytopathogenic**
- Stapp, Carl. Bacterial plant pathogens; tr. by A. Schoenfeld. Oxford '61 incl bibliog
- BACTERIA, Pleuropneumonia-like**
- Rothblatt, G. H. and Smith, P. F. Nonsaponifiable lipids of representative pleuropneumonia-like organisms. *J Bact* 82:490-1 O '61
- BACTERIA, Psychrophilic**
- Ingraham, J. L. and Stokes, J. L. Psychrophilic bacteria. *Bact R* 23:106-8 S '59
- Schultz, W. D. and Olson, J. C. Studies on psychrophilic bacteria. *J Dairy Sci* 43:350, 356-7 Mr '60
- Witter, L. D. Psychrophilic bacteria—a review. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1001-15 My '61
- BACTERIA, Thermophilic**
- Tendler, M. D. Studies on thermophilic actinomycetes. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 86:29-30 Ja '59
- BACTERIAL cells**
- Bergersen, F. J. Biochemical pathways in legume root nodule nitrogen fixation. *Bact R* 24:249-50 Je '60

BACTERIAL cells—Continued.

- Campbell, J. N. and others. Extracellular material elaborated by *micrococcus sodonensis*. J Bact 82:837 D '61
- Chao, K. C. and Foster, J. W. Glutamic acid-producing bacillus. J Bact 77:724-5 Je '59
- Chapman, G. B. Electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of bacteria. J Bact 78:104 J '59
- Dewitt, C. W. and others. Sialic acids (N,7-O-diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic acid) in *escherichia coli*. J Bact 82:847-8, 856 D '61
- Dolin, M. I. Oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide by clostridium perfringens. J Bact 77:391-2, 401-2 Ap '59
- Ezekiel, D. H. Rapidly labeled fractions of ribonucleic acid in bacillus megaterium. J Bact 80:129-30 J '60
- Frank, L. H. and DeMoss, R. D. On the biosynthesis of pyocyanine. J Bact 77:782 Je '59
- Gastambide-Odiar, M. Determination of dehydrogenases in atypical strains and in other mycobacteria. J Bact 77:751-2 Je '59
- Hamilton, R. D. and Wolfe, R. S. Pyruvate exchange reactions in bacillus macerans. J Bact 78:258 Ag '59
- Heidelberger, M. and others. Immunochemistry of the pneumococcal types II, V, and VI. J Bact 80:151-3; 82:925-6 Ag '60, D '61
- Kada, T. and others. Some biochemical factors in X-ray induced mutation in bacteria. Genetics 46:701-2 Je '61
- Keeler, R. F. and Gray, M. L. Antigenic and related biochemical properties of listeria monocytogenes. J Bact 80:691-2 N '60
- Knaysi, G. Chemical composition of the granules of mycobacterium thamnophicos, with special reference to their biological identity and the chemical nature of volutin. J Bact 77:543-4 My '59
- Long, S. K. and Williams, O. B. Lipids of bacillus stearothermophilus. J Bact 79:636-7 My '60
- Nakata, H. M. and Halvorson, H. O. Biochemical changes occurring during growth and sporulation of bacillus cereus. J Bact 80:810 D '60
- Petty, M. A. Introduction to the origin and biochemistry of microbial halometabolites. Bact R 25:125-30 Je '61
- Rothblatt, G. H. and Smith, P. F. Nonsaponifiable lipids of representative pleuropneumonia-like organisms. J Bact 82:490-1 O '61
- Salton, M. R. J. Anatomy of the bacterial surface. Bact R 25:95-9 Je '61
- Schwab, J. H. and Sharpless, E. A. Intracellular hemolysins of group A streptococci. J Bact 71:99, 107; 79:495, 501 Ja '56, Ap '60
- Shockley, T. E. and Pride, H. S. p-Sorbitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from lactobacillus casei. J Bact 77:700 Je '59
- Stewart, J. E. and others. Bacterial hydrocarbon oxidation. J Bact 78:448, 730 S. N '59
- Udaka, S. and others. Lactic oxidase of pneumococcus. J Bact 78:725 N '59
- Vennes, J. W. and Gerhardt, P. Analytic analysis of cell structures isolated from bacillus megaterium. J Bact 77:591-2 My '59
- Widra, A. Metachromatic granules of microorganisms. J Bact 78:669-70 N '59
- See also*
Cell division (bacteriology)
Cell walls
Enzymes, Bacterial
Protoplasts
- BACTERIAL enzymes** See Enzymes, Bacterial
- BACTERIAL fermentation.** See Fermentation, Bacterial
- BACTERIAL spores**
Black, S. H. and Gerhardt, P. Permeability of bacterial spores. J Bact 82:748-9, 759-60 N '61
- Doi, R. and others. Intermediate metabolism of aerobic spores. J Bact 77:53-4 Ja '59
- Fitz-James, P. C. and Young, I. E. Comparison of species and varieties of the genus bacillus; structure and nucleic acid content of spores. J Bact 78:753-4 D '59
- Gollakota, K. G. and Halvorson, H. O. Biochemical changes occurring during sporulation of bacillus cereus; inhibition of sporulation by α -picolinic acid. J Bact 79:7-8 Ja '60
- Halvorson, Halvor Orin, ed. Spores II; a symposium held at Allerton Park, Ill. Oct. 22-23, 1960, under the auspices of the Univ. of Ill. and with the support of the Office of naval research. Burgess '61 incl bibliog
- Levinson, H. S. and Hyatt, M. T. Some effects of heat and ionizing radiation on spores of bacillus megaterium. J Bact 80:431 O '60
- Nakata, H. M. and Halvorson, H. O. Biochemical changes occurring during growth and sporulation of bacillus cereus. J Bact 80:810 D '60
- O'Connor, R. and Halvorson, H. Intermediate metabolism of aerobic spores. J Bact 78:850-1 D '59
- O'Connor, R. J. and Halvorson, H. O. L-Alanine dehydrogenase; a mechanism controlling the specificity of amino acid-induced germination of bacillus cereus spores. J Bact 82:712-13 N '61
- Powers, E. L. and others. Storage, transfer, and utilization of energy from X-rays in dry bacterial spores. Radiation Res sup2:118-19 My '60
- Rode, L. J. and Foster, J. W. Germination of bacterial spores with alkyl primary amines. J Bact 81:779 My '61
- Walker, H. W. and others. Chemical composition and heat resistance of some aerobic bacterial spores. J Bact 82:965-6 D '61
- BACTERIAL virus.** See Bacteriophage
- BACTERIAL wilt.** See Wilt diseases
- BACTERIOLOGICAL control of insects.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Bacteriological control
- BACTERIOLOGICAL laboratories**
Safety measures
Sulkin, S. E. Laboratory-acquired infections. Bact R 25:207-9 S '61
- Wedum, A. G. Control of laboratory airborne infection. Bact R 25:214-16 S '61
- BACTERIOLOGY**
Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications thru 1960
- Abstracts of bioanalytic technology. Council of Am. bioanalysts. See numbers
- Lamanna, Carl, and Mallette, Manney Frank. Basic bacteriology, its biological and chemical background, 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog
- Notre Dame, Indiana. University. Lobund institute. Germ free life studies; ed. by James A. Reyniers [and others] (Lobund repts, no3) Univ. of Notre Dame press '60 p5-6, 159-71, 182
- Salle, Anthony Joseph. Fundamental principles of bacteriology, 5th ed McGraw '61 incl bibliog
- See also*
Anaerobiosis
Bacterial cells
Bacterial spores
Bacteriolysis
Bacteriophage
Dairy bacteriology
Fermentation
Growth regulating substances (bacteria)
Microorganisms
Micrological reactions—Bacteria
Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
Starters (dairy products)
Variation (bacteriology)
Veterinary bacteriology
also subhead Bacteriology under the following subjects
Food
Food, Frozen
Intestines
Meat
Milk
Mouth
Poultry
Respiratory organs
Sea water
Soils
Stomach
Water
- Classification**
Colwell, R. R. and Liston, J. Taxonomic relationships among the pseudomonads. J Bact 82:14 J '61
- See also*
Bacteria—Characterization
- Cultures and culture media**
Hampp, E. G. and Nevin, T. A. Substitution of known compounds for asetic fluid in the cultivation of borrelia vincentii. J Bact 77:803 Je '59
- Schmidt, N. J. and Lennette, E. H. Virology on the bookshelf. Am J Pub Health 51:515-16 Ap '61
- Shepard, C. C. Nonacid-fast bacteria and HeLa cells; their uptake and subsequent intracellular growth. J Bact 77:713-14 Je '59

BACTERIOLOGY—Cultures and culture media

—Continued—

- Silverman, M. P. and Lundgren, D. G. Studies on the chemoautotrophic iron bacterium *ferrobacillus ferrooxidans*. J Bact 77:647; 78:331 My, S '59
Wodzinski, R. J. and Frazier, W. C. Moisture requirements of bacteria. J Bact 79:577-8; 81:358, 365, 407-8, 415 Ap '60, Mr '61

Laboratory methods

- Schmidt, N. J. and Lennette, E. H. Virology on the bookshelf. Am J Pub Health 51:515-16 Ap '61

Technique

- Bretz, H. W. and Hartsell, S. E. Quantitative evaluation of defrosted *Escherichia coli*. Food Res 24:374-5 Jl '59
Rotman, B. Uses of ion exchange resins in microbiology. Bact R 24:258-60 Je '60
Silverman, M. P. and Lundgren, D. G. Studies on the chemoautotrophic iron bacterium *ferrobacillus ferrooxidans*. J Bact 77:647; 78:331 My, S '59

See also

Micurgy
Sterilization

BACTERIOLYSIS

- Barksdale, L. and others. Toxinogeny in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J Bact 81:539-40 Ap '61
Noller, E. C. and Hartsell, S. E. Bacteriolysis of enterobacteriaceae. J Bact 81:491, 499 Mr '61
Ralston, D. J. and others. Lysis of *Brucella* by the combined action of glycine and a lysozyme-like agent from rabbit monocytes. J Bact 82:352-3 S '61
Shockman, G. D. and others. Lysis of streptococcus faecalis. J Bact 81:42-3 Ja '61
Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. Bact R 23:202-49 D '59 incl bibliog

BACTERIOPHAGE

- Bertani, G. Sensitivities of different bacteriophage species to ionizing radiations. J Bact 79:391-3 Mr '60
Frisch, D. M. and others. Effects of 5-bromodeoxycytidine in *Escherichia coli* and bacteriophage. J Bact 79:671-3 My '60
Hatano, M. and Kurokawa, M. Development of host range mutants through the interaction of two closely related temperate phages in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J Bact 80:162-3 Ag '60
Nester, E. W. and Spizizen, J. Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of *Escherichia coli*. J Bact 82:873-4 D '61
Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. Bact R 23:202-49 D '59 incl bibliog
Takeya, K. and others. Light and electron microscope studies of mycobacterium-mycobacteriophage interactions. J Bact 78:312, 319 S '59

BADEN**History**

- Bibliographie der badischen geschichte; begründet von Friedrich Lautenschlager; v3, Allgemeine literatur im anschluss an band 1 und 2 bis einschliesslich 1959, bearb. von Werner Schulz. Kohlhammer '61 391p

BADT, Kurt, 1890-

- Gosebruch, Martin, ed. Festschrift Kurt Badt zum siebzigsten geburtstage; beiträge aus kunst- und geistesgeschichte [unter mitarbeit von Rudolf Arnheim et al] De Gruyter '61 p315-16

BAGANDA

- Fallers, Margaret Chave. Eastern lacustrine Bantu (Ganda and Soga). (Ethnographic survey of Africa; East central Africa, pt 11) Int. African inst. '60 p74-81

BAGEHOT, Walter, 1826-1877

- Bagehot, Walter. Walter Bagehot; a study of his life and thought, together with a sel. from his political writings, by Norman St. John-Stevass. Eyre '59 p463-5

BAGGE, Algot, 1875-

- International law association. Swedish branch. Liberal amicorum of congratulations to Algot Bagge . . . on the occasion of his eightieth birthday, July 19, 1955; eds: the Swedish branch of the Association [and] the Swedish assn. for int. maritime law. The association '56 p267-9

BAHAISM

- Ferraby, John. All things made new; a comprehensive outline of the Bahá'í faith. Bahá'í pub. '60 p308-9

BAINTON, Roland Herbert, 1894-

- Bainton, Roland Herbert. Early and medieval Christianity. (His Coll. papers in church history, ser 1) Beacon press '62 p249-55
Littell, Franklin Hamlin, ed. Reformation studies; essays in honor of Roland H. Bainton [bibliog. of Professor Bainton's writings on the reformation period, comp. by R. P. Morris] John Knox press '62 p251-3

BAITS, Poison. See Poison baits**BAJA CALIFORNIA. See California, Lower****BAKED products****Preservation**

- Neumann, Wilhelm. Die frischhaltung von backwaren durch kälteanwendung. (Deutscher kältetechnischer verein. Abh., no 13) Müller '58 p95-9

BAKER, Manly Benson, 1877-1958

- Ambrose, J. W. Memorial to Manly Benson Baker. Geol Soc Am Proc 1959:113 '60

BAKER, Polly (literary hoax)

- Hall, Max. Benjamin Franklin & Polly Baker; the history of a literary deception. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p 168-84

BAKERS and bakeries

- Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest

BAKHUIZEN VAN DEN BRINK, Jan Nicolaas, 1896-

- Ecclesia; een bundel opstellen aangeboden aan Prof Dr J. N. Bakhuizen van den Brink ter gelegenheid van zijn vijftiëntwintig-jarig ambtsjubileum als hoogleraar der Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. Nijhoff '59 p252-6

BAKING

- Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest
Matz, Samuel, ed. Bakery; technology and engineering. AVI '60 incl bibliog
See also

Dough

BALANCE of payments

- Kenen, Peter E. British monetary policy and the balance of payments, 1951-1957. (Harvard univ. Harvard economic studies, 116) Harvard univ. press '60 p299-313
Rupperecht, L. P. Balance of payments problem. Bsns Lit 33:15-18 Ap '61 annot
Wasserman, Max Judd, and Hultman, Charles W. Modern international economics; a balance of payments approach. Simmons-Boardman '62 incl bibliog annot

BALANCE of power

- Gareau, Frederick Henry, ed. Balance of power and nuclear deterrence; a bk. of readings. Houghton '62 p211-15

BALANCE of trade

- Tsiang, S. C. Role of money in trade-balance stability: synthesis of the elasticity and absorption approaches. Am Econ R 51:935-6 D '61

See also

Mercantile system

BALANCE sheets. See Financial statements**BALANCES**

- Gordon, S. and Campbell, C. Automatic and recording balances. Anal Chem 32:288R-289R Ap '60

See also

Thermobalances

BALFOUR declaration

- Stein, Leonard Jacques. Balfour declaration. Simon & Schuster '61 p665-70 annot

BALKAN states

- Munich. Südost-institut. Südosteuropa bibliographie, 1945-50(1-1951-1955) (V 1, pt2, V2) Oldenbourg '59-'60 2v

BALLADS

- Browne, Charles A. Story of our national ballads; rev. by Willard A. Heaps. rev ed Crowell '60 p287-96
Hodgart, Matthew John Caldwell, and Worthington, Mabel Parker. Song in the works of James Joyce. Columbia univ. press '59 p212-17

- Hubbard, Lester A. ed. Ballads and songs from Utah; music transcription by Kenley W. Whitelock. Univ. of Utah press '61 p464-6

- Niles, John Jacob, comp. Ballad book. Houghton '61 p352-5

BALLANCHE, Pierre Simon, 1776-1847

- Roos, Jacques. Les idées philosophiques de Victor Hugo; Ballanche et Victor Hugo. Nizet '58 p 145-51

BALLET

- Zamora, F. and Díez Povatos, J. L. Danza y bailes regionales. Libro Esp 2:370-9 Je '59

BALLET—Continued

Zamora, F. and Ortega, L. Técnica de la danza y del baile. Libro Esp 2:219-28 Ap '59

BALLISTIC missiles. See Guided missiles

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Noordergraaf, Abraham. Physical basis of ballistocardiography. Excelsior '56 p 142-7

BALLS, William Lawrence, 1882-1960

Harland, S. C. William Lawrence Balls. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p 13-16)

BALZAC, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Année balzacienne, 1960-[1962] Groupe d'études balzaciennes '60-'62 3v 1960, p223-7; 1961, p373-9, 381-8; 1962, p383-7, 389-95
Bibliographie. See numbers of Etudes balzaciennes thru March 1960

George, Albert Joseph. Books by Balzac; a checklist of bks. by Honoré de Balzac; comp. from the papers of William Hobart Royce, presently in the Syracuse univ. collection. Syracuse univ. press '60 90p annot. '60

Euvres de Balzac. Biblio 28:16 N '60
Syracuse university. Library. Honoré Balzac; an exhibit of selis. from the William Hobart Royce Balzac coll. of the Lena R. Arents rare book room, May-June 1960. The library '60 15p

BAMBOO

Dehra, India. Forest research institute. Silviculture branch. Annotated bibliography of bamboo. The institute '60 121p

BANACH spaces

Hoffman, Kenneth. Banach spaces of analytic functions. (Prentice-Hall ser. in modern analysis) Prentice-Hall '62 p209-13

BANANAS

McGahan, M. W. Studies on the seed of banana. Am J Bot 48:208, 637 Mr, Ag '61
Simmonds, N. W. Bananas. Longmans '59 p427-31

Steward, F. C. and others. Physiological investigations of the banana plant. Ann Bot 24:113-16, 146, 157 Ja '60

Diseases and pests

Goos, R. D. and others. Botryodiplodia theobromae and its association with musa species. Mycologia 53:275-7 My '61

Meredith, D. S. Studies on gloeosporium musarum Cke. & Massee causing storage rots of Jamaican bananas. Ann Ap Biol 48: 289-90, 528, 835-6; 49:674 JI-D '60, D '61

Pont, W. Epidemiology and control of banana leaf spot (mycosphaerella musicola Leach) in north Queensland. Queensland J Ag Sci 17:270-2 D '60

Pont, W. Three leaf speckle diseases of the banana in Queensland. Queensland J Ag Sci 17:308-9 D '60

Stover, E. H. and others. Studies on fusarium wilt of bananas. Can J Bot 37:255; 38:61, 993-4; 39:206; 40:1471, 1480-1 Mr '59, Ja, N '60, Ja '61, N '62

BANCROFT, Joseph Austen, 1882-1957

Pelletier, R. A. Memorial to Joseph Austen Bancroft. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:101-2 '59

BANDS (music)

Goldman, Richard Franko. Wind band, its literature and technique. Allyn '62 p272-8

BANK holding companies

Fischer, Gerald C. Bank holding companies. Columbia univ. press '61 p 197-206

Lamb, W. Ralph. Group banking; a form of banking concentration and control in the United States. Rutgers univ. press '62 p315-22

BANK investments

Lyon, Roger A. Investment portfolio management in the commercial bank. (Rutgers banking ser) Rutgers univ. press '61 p206-10

BANKING as a profession

Neal, Harry Edward. Money masters; your career in banking. Messner '61 p 181-3
Paradis, Adrian A. New look in banking; careers for young women in finance. McKay '61 p201-3

BANKRUPTCY

Mersky, R. Selected material on the literature of bankruptcy. Vanderbilt Law R 15: 227-39 D '61 annot

BANKS and banking

Annual book survey. Banker 110:808-18, 829-33; 111:822-7+, 847-51; 112:800-5+, 821-5 D '60, D '61, D '62

Corns, Marshall C. Practical operations and management of a bank. Bankers pub. co. '62 2v v2, p925-8

Harriss, Clement Lowell. Money and banking. Allyn '61 p536-9

Hart, Albert Gailord, and Kenen, Peter B. Money, debt, and economic activity. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
Kent, Raymond Patrick. Money and banking. 4th ed Holt '61 incl bibliog
Kreps, Clifton H. Money, banking and monetary policy. Ronald '62 incl bibliog
Stonier graduate school of banking, New York. Cumulative catalogue of theses, 1937-1961. The school '62 188p

See also

Agricultural credit
Bank holding companies
Bank investments
Building and loan associations
Credit
Federal reserve banks
Interest and usury
Investment banking
Investments
Investments, Foreign
Money
Savings banks

Branch banks

Butt, Paul D. Branch banking and economic growth in Arizona and New Mexico. (N.Mex. studies in business and economics, no7) Bur. of business research, Univ. of N.Mex. '60 p37-9

Investments

See Bank investments

Great Britain

Horsefield, John Keith. British monetary experiments, 1650-1710. Harvard univ. press '60 p275-338

Italy

Miani-Calabrese, Donato. Statistica del credito. Bancaria '59 incl bibliog

Japan

Schiffer, Hubert F. Modern Japanese banking system. Univ. pubs. '62 p235-40

United States

Federal reserve board publications. See numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Paradis, Adrian A. New look in banking; careers for young women in finance. McKay '61 p201-3

United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance. (Price list 28, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 25p

History

Govan, Thomas Payne. Nicholas Biddle, nationalist and public banker, 1786-1844. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p415-20

BANTUS**See also**

Baganda
Shambala (Bantu tribe)
Soga (Bantu tribe)

BAPTISM

White, Reginald E. O. Biblical doctrine of initiations; a theology of baptism and evangelism. Eerdmans '60 p373-81

BAPTISTS

Starr, Edward Caryl. Baptist bibliography; being a register of ptd. material by and about Baptists; incl. works written against Baptists. Am. Baptists historical soc. '47-'57 5v

See also

Mennonites

Periodicals

Fort Worth, Texas. Southwestern Baptist theological seminary. Fleming library. Union list of Baptist serials. Nemas pubs. '60 381p

BAPTISTS in the United States

Gunn, Jack Winton. Christian heritage; the history of First Baptist church, Grenada, Mississippi. Baptist press '59 p273-7

History

Lumpkin, William Latane. Baptist foundations in the South; tracing through the Separates the influence of the great awakening, 1754-1787. Broadman '61 p 163-6

Sillen, R. W. Hand list of histories of New England Baptist churches which are located in the Andover Newton theological library. (In American theological library association. Summary of proceedings [of the] twelfth annual conference, Boston university school of theology, June 18-20, 1958. The conference '58 p27-46)

Missions

Hall, Gordon Langley. Golden boats from Burma. Macrae Smith co. '61 p251-5

- BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, Jules Amédée, 1808-1889**
Petit, Jacques, and Yarrow, Philip John. Barbey d'Aureville, journaliste et critique; bibliographie. (Besançon. Univ. Annales littéraires, v28) Belles lettres '59 97p
- BARBOSA, Ruy, 1849-1923**
Lacerda, Virginia Côrtes de, and Real, Regina Monteiro. Rui Barbosa em Haia; cinquentário da Segunda conferência da paz, 1907-1957. Casa de Rui Barbosa. '57 p 105-31
- BARDI, Donato di Niccolò di Betto.** See Donatello
- BARIUM**
FMC corporation. Mineral products division. Barium bibliography; a comprehensive survey of the literature on applications of barium chemicals. The division '61 433p
- BARK**
Roth, Lillian, and others. Structure, extractions, and utilization of bark; introd. by M. A. Buchanan. (Bibliog. ser, no 191) Inst. of paper chemistry '60 446p annot
- Van der Marel, H. W. Determination of P status of hevea brasiliensis by bark analysis. Plant & Soil 12:14-16 Ja '60
- BARK beetles**
Vitê, J. P. Influence of water supply on oleoresin exudation pressure and resistance to bark beetle attack in pinus ponderosa. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 21 pt 1:64-6 Ap '61
- BARK peeling**
Roth, Lillian, and others. Barkers and bark-ing of pulpwood; introd. by John R. Peckham, rev ed (Bibliog. ser, no 190) Inst. of paper chemistry '60 194p annot
- BARLACH, Ernst, 1870-1938**
Fleming, Willi. Ernst Barlach; Wesen und Werk. (Sammlung Dalp, v88) Francke '58 p251-3
- BARLEY**
Arscott, G. H. and others. Use of barley in high-efficiency broiler rations. Poultry Sci 34:62; 36:1389; 37:123; 39:95; 41:130 My '55, N '57, Ja '58, Ja '60, Ja '62
- Djurtoft, Robert. Salt-soluble proteins of barley (hordeum distichum) with a Danish summary. Dansk vitenskabs forlag '61 p223-6
- Staudt, G. Origin of cultivated barleys: a discussion. Econ Bot 15:211-12 J1 '61
- Wiebe, Gustav A. and Reid, David Alexander. Classification of barley varieties grown in the United States and Canada in 1958. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1224) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p218-23
- Genetic research**
- Reinbergs, E. and Shebeski, L. H. Fertility of barley autotetraploids. Can J Plant Sci 39: 106-7; 41:133 Ja '59, Ja '61
- Rohde, Charles Raymond, and Pulham, C. F. Genetic studies of winter hardiness in barley. (Research bul. 193) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '60 p46-8
- BARNACLES**
Barnes, H. and Gonor, J. J. Neurosecretory cells in the cirripede, pollicipes polymerus. J. B. Sowerby. J Marine Res: 17:96-8 N '58
- Patel, B. and Crisp, D. J. Rates of development of the embryos of several species of barnacles. Physiol Zool 33:119 Ap '60
- Utinomi, H. On the world-wide dispersal of a Hawaiian barnacle, balanus amphitrite hawaiiensis Broch. Pac Sci 14:49-50 Ja '60
- BARON, Salo Wittmayer, 1895-**
Blau, Joseph Leen, and others, eds. Essays on Jewish life and thought; presented in honor of Salo Wittmayer Baron. Columbia Univ. press '59 p xv-xxx
- BAROQUE architecture.** See Architecture, Baroque
- BAROQUE art.** See Art, Baroque
- BAROQUE literature**
History and criticism
- Beckmann, Adelheid. Motive und Formen der deutschen Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts und ihre Entsprechungen in der französischen Lyrik seit Ronsard; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. (Hermæa, germanistische forschungen, new ser, v5) Niemeyer '60 p 135-54
- Warnke, Frank J. ed. and tr. European metaphysical poetry; pub. for the Elizabethan club. (Elizabethan club ser, 2) Yale Univ. press '61 p306-9
- BARRES, Maurice, 1862-1923**
Curtis, Michael. Three against the Third Republic: Sorel, Barres, and Maurras. Princeton Univ. press '59 p275-307
- BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, bart, 1860-1937**
Green, Roger Lancelyn. J. M. Barrie. Walck '60 p58-64
- BARRIOS, Eduardo, 1884-**
Orlandi, Julio, and Ramirez Cid, Alejandro. Eduardo Barrios: obras, estilo, técnica. (Ser. Premios nacionales de literatura, 5) Ed. del Pacifico '60 p 101-18
- BARROWS, Harlan H. 1877-1960**
Colby, C. C. and White, G. F. Harlan H. Barrows. Assn Am Geog Ann 51:399-400 D '61
- BARTHOLITHS**
Bieler, B. H. and Wright, H. D. Primary mineralization of uranium-bearing siliceous reef veins in the Boulder batholith, Montana. Econ Geol 55:381-2 Mr '60
- BARTLETT, Harley Harris, 1886-1960**
Voss, E. G. Harley Harris Bartlett. Torrey Bot Club Bul 88:51-6 Ja '61
- BARTONELLA**
Wigand, Reinhard. Morphologische, biologische und serologische eigenschaften der bartonellen; mit einem geleitwort von E. G. Nauck. Thieme '58 p86-95
- BASAL metabolism.** See Metabolism
- BASALDELLA, Afro, 1912-**
Basaldella, Afro. Afro: paintings, gouaches, drawings; introd. by James Johnson Sweeney. (Albums of contemporary art, 1) Modern art ed. '61 p84-5
- BASALT**
Baragar, W. R. A. Petrology of basaltic rocks in part of the Labrador trough. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1641-3 N '60
- McDougall, I. Differentiation of the Tasmanian dolerites: Red Hill dolerite-granophyre association. Geol Soc Am Bul 73:313-15 Mr '62
- Searle, E. J. Petrology of the Auckland basalts. N Z J Geol & Geophys 4:203-4 My '61
- Tasmania. University, Hobart. Department of geology. Dolerite: a symposium held... in July 1957. Convener: S. Warren Carey. The university '58 incl bibliog
- BASCHWITZ, Kurt, 1886-**
Pers. propaganda en openbare mening; een bundel opstellen door vrienden en leerlingen aangeboden aan Professor Dr Kurt Baschwitz ter gelegenheid van zijn 70ste verjaardag op 2 februari 1956. Stenfert Kroese '56 p 191
- BASEBALL**
Meany, Thomas William. Yankee story. Dut-ton '60 p218-19
- See also*
- Softball
- BASEL**
Basler bibliographie, 1956[1961] Basler Z Gesch & Altertumsk 56 sup:1-50; 57 sup:1-56; 58/59 sup:1-46; 60 sup:1-47; 61 sup:1-56; 62 sup:1-50 '57-'62
- BASEL Universität**
Müller, Andreas. Struktur und soziale funktion der Universität Basel. Keller '55 p97-101
- BASING-point system**
Loescher, Samuel Megau. Imperfect collusion in the cement industry. (Harvard Univ. Ser. on competition in Am. industry, 4) Harvard Univ. press '59 p315-21
- BASKET ball**
Basketball guide. September 1961-September 1962; with official rules and standards. Sept. 1961-Sept. 1962; ed. Shirley Winsberg (Basketball references rev. by Kay Richl (Sports lib. for girls & women) Div. for girls & women's sports, Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '61 p58-61 annot
- Healey, William Albert. High school basketball; coaching, managing, administering. 4th ed (Interstate ser. in physical education, athletics and recreation) Interstate '62 p507-16
- BASQUE language**
Houghton, Herbert Pierrepont. Introduction to the Basque language; Labourdin dialect. Brill '61 p79
- BASQUE literature**
Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; prólogo de Joaquín Entrambasaguas. 2d ed rev & enl. Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '60 749p
- History and criticism**
- Michelena, L. La literatura vasca. [bibliog. article] Libro Esp 2:312-13 My '59
- BASSANO, Jacopo (Giacomo da Ponte) 1510-1592**
Bassano Jacopo. Jacopo Bassano; commento di Pietro Zampetti. Istituto poligrafico dello stato, Libreria dello stato '58 p63-4

- BASSOLS, Narciso, 1898-1959**
Narciso Bassols, en memoria [por Clementina B. de Bassols et al] The authors '60 p229-36
- BASTARDY.** See Illegitimacy
- BATHROOMS**
Wright, Lawrence. Clean and decent; the fascinating history of the bathroom & the water closet, and of sundry habits, fashions & accessories of the toilet, principally in Great Britain, France, & America. Viking '60 p266-8
- BATLLORI, Miguel**
Quaderni ibero-americani. Bibliografia del p. Miquel Batllori, S.I.; premessa di G. M. Bertini. Arcsca '57 45p
- BATRACHIA.** See Amphibia
- BATS**
Goodwin, George Gilbert, and Greenhall, Arthur Mervin. Review of the bats of Trinidad and Tobago; descriptions, rabies infection, and ecology. (Bul. v 122, article 3) Am. museum of natural history '61 p300-1
Novick, A. Orientation in paleotropical bats. J Exp Zool 137:458-9; 138:145-6 Ap-Je '58
Sulkin, S. E. Bat rabies: experimental demonstration of the reservoiring mechanism. Am J Pub Health 52:497-8 Mr '62
Vaughan, Terry A. Functional morphology of three bats; eumops, myotis, macrotus. (Pubs. v 12, no 1) Museum of natural history, Univ. of Kan. '59 p 135-6
- BATTERIES, Electric.** See Electric batteries
- BATTLES**
Armstrong, Orland Kay. Fifteen decisive battles of the United States. Longmans '61 p355-9
See also
Alcazar, Battle of, 1578
European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns and battles
Great Britain—History—Civil war, 1642-1649—Campaigns and battles
United States—History—Revolution—Campaigns and battles
United States—History—Civil war—Campaigns and battles
- BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867**
Bandy, William Thomas. Baudelaire: an exhibition commemorating the centennial of Les fleurs du mal. Memorial lib. Univ. of Wis. '57 32p
Bandy, W. T. Baudelaire in English: a checklist. Bul Bibliog 23:106-9 My '61 annot
Pia, Pascal. Baudelaire [tr. by Patrick Gregory; bibliog. by Helen R. Lane]. (Evergreen profile bk. 22) Grove '61 p 187-91
- BAUGH, Albert Croll, 1891-**
Pennsylvania, University. Studies in medieval literature in honor of Professor Albert Croll Baugh; ed. by MacEdward Leach (and others) Univ. of Pa. press '61 p 11-18
- BAUMGÄRTEL, Friedrich, 1888-**
Festschrift Friedrich Baumgärtel zum 70. geburstag, 14. Jan. 1958, gewidmet von den mitarbeitern am Kommentar zum Alten Testament (KAT) überreicht von Johannes Herrmann; für den druck hrsg. von Leonhard Rost [bibliog. by F. Hesse] (Erlanger forschungen. Reihe A: Geisteswissenschaften, v 10) Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen '59 p 197-200
- BAUMGARTNER, Walter, 1887-**
Baumgartner, Walter. Zum Alten Testament und seiner umwelt; ausgewählte aufsätze. Brill '59 p 1-26
- BAUR, Erwin, 1875-1933**
Rudolf, Wilhelm, ed. Dreissig jahre züchtungsforschung: zum gedenken an Erwin Baur 16. 4. 1875-2. 12. 1933; schriftleitung: M. L. Baerecke. Fischer '59 p230-41
- BAUXITE**
Adams, J. A. S. and Richardson, K. A. Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite, Econ Geol 55:1673-5 D '60
Font-Altaba, M. and Clossas M. J. Bauxite deposit in the paleozoic of Leon, Spain. Econ Geol 55:1290 S '60
Hartman, J. A. Titanium mineralogy of certain bauxites and their parent materials. Econ Geol 54:1404-5 D '59
- BAYLE, Pierre, 1647-1706**
Labrousse, Elisabeth. Inventaire critique de la correspondance de Pierre Bayle. (Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie) Vrin '61 [i.e. '60] 413p
- BEACH flies.** See Simuliidae
- BEACHES**
See also
Sand dunes
- BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of, 1804-1881**
Bloomfield, Paul. Disraeli. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 138) Longmans '61 p37-9
- BEAMS and girders.** See Girders
- BEANS**
See also
Lima beans
Soybeans
- BEARINGS**
Barwell, F. T. Hydrodynamic lubrication and its implication for journal bearing design. Am Soc Naval Eng J 71:509-10 Ag '59
International symposium on gas-lubricated bearings. International symposium on gas-lubricated bearings [papers of the] first Symposium, 1959. U.S. Office of naval research '61 p533-615
Lubrication review; developments in bearings and lubricants; a digest of the literature for 1959-1960. Mech Eng 83:53-69 Ap; 67-80 My '61
Weir, Joel G. Selected bibliography on precision instrument and fluid bearings, with annotations. (U.S. Naval avionics facility, Indianapolis. Research and test dept. Materials rep. no48) Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '57 101p
See also
Friction
Gas lubricated bearings
- BEARS**
Tigner, James R. and Gilbert, Douglas L. Contribution toward a bibliography on the black bear. (Technical bul. no5) Colo. Dept. of game & fish '60 42p
- BEATNIKS**
See also
Bohemianism
- BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799**
Ratermanis, J. B. and Irwin, W. R. Comic style of Beaumarchais. Univ. of Wash. press '61 p 139-40
- BEAUTY, Personal**
See also
Cosmetics
- BEAUTY culture**
Wykes-Joyce, Max. Cosmetics and adornment: ancient and contemporary usage. Philosophical lib. '61 p 178-83
- BEAVERS**
Gard, R. Effects of beaver on trout in Sagehen Creek, California. J Wildlife Mgt 25: 241-2 Jl '61
Yeager, Lee Emmett, and Hay, Keith G. Contribution toward a bibliography on the beaver. (Technical bul. no 1) Colo. Dept. of game & fish '55 103p
- BECHER, Johannes Robert, 1891-1958**
Werke von Johannes R. Becher; anschaftungsempfehlungen. Bibliothekar 16:442-5 Ap '62
- BECKER, Carl, 1873-1945**
Wilkins, Burleigh Taylor. Carl Becker; a biographical study in Am. intellectual history. Harvard univ. press; Mass. inst. of technology '61 p231-8
- BECKER, Carl Heinrich, 1876-1933**
Wende, Erich. C. H. Becker, mensch und politiker; ein bibliographischer beitrag zur kulturgeschichte der Weimarer Republik. Deutsche verlags-anstalt '59 p336
- BECKER, Howard Paul, 1899-1960**
Loomis, Charles Price, and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p661-8
- BECKFORD, William, 1760-1844**
Yale university. Library. William Beckford of Fonthill: writer, traveller, collector, caliph, 1760-1844; a brief narrative and catalogue of an exhibition to mark the two hundredth anniversary of Beckford's birth, by Howard B. Gotlieb; with the previously unpub. Journal kept by William Beckford in 1794, ed. by Boyd Alexander. The library '60 100p
- BECKMANN, Joachim, 1901-**
Beckmann, Joachim. Im kampf für die kirche des Evangeliums; eine auswahl von reden und aufätzen aus 3 jahrzehnten. Güntersloher verlags-haus G. Mohr '61 p389-95
- BEDDING**
Foster, M. J. Disinfectants for bedding. Soap & Chem Spec 36:103, 141 Ap-MY '60
- BEDDING (animals)** See Litter (bedding)
- BEDFORDSHIRE**
Conisbee, Lewis Ralph. Bedfordshire bibliographical notes. (Pubs) Bedfordshire historical soc. '62 333p
- BEDS and bedsteads**
Eden, Mary, and Carrington, Richard. Philosophy of the bed. Putnam '61 p 113-17
- BEDWETTING.** See Urine—Incontinence

BEE culture

Eckert, John Edward, and Shaw, Frank Robert. Beekeeping; successor to Beekeeping by Everett F. Phillips. Macmillan '60 p473-517

Fraser, Henry Malcolm. History of beekeeping in Britain. Bee research assn. '58 p92-9
Jaycox, E. R. Effects of various foods and temperatures on sexual maturity of the drone honey bee (*apis mellifera*) Entom Soc Am Ann 54:523 Jl '61

Smith, Francis Godfrey. Beekeeping in the tropics. Longmans '60 incl bibliog

Smith, Maurice V. Queen differentiation and the biological testing of royal jelly. (Memoir 356) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p51-6

Thompson, Victor Carl. Nectar flow and pollen yield in southwestern Arkansas, 1945-1951. (Rep. ser. 94) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '60 p36-8

See also

Royal jelly

BEE milk. See Royal jelly

BEEF**Composition**

Doty, Delbert Malcolm, and Pierce, John Cleveland. Beef muscle characteristics as related to carcass grade, carcass weight and degree of aging. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1231) U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61 p42-5

Grading and standardization

Doty, Delbert Malcolm, and Pierce, John Cleveland. Beef muscle characteristics as related to carcass grade, carcass weight and degree of aging. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1231) U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61 p42-5

Kiehl, Elmer R. and Rhodes, V. James. Historical development of beef quality and grading standards. (Research bul. 728) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '60 p54-60

BEEKEEPING. See Bee culture

BEERBOHM, Sir Max, 1872-1959

Riewald, Jacobus Gerhardus. Sir Max Beerbohm, man and writer; a critical analysis with a brief life and a bibliography; with a pref. letter by Sir Max Beerbohm. Stephen Greene '61 p213-343 annot

BEES

Heran, H. Die orientierung der bienen im flug. Ergeb Biol 20:234-9 '58

Lindauer, Martin. Communication among social bees. (Harvard bks. in biology, no2) Harvard univ. press '61 p 133-7

Sharma, G. P. and others. Cytology of spermatogenesis in the honey-bee, *apis indica* (F.) Roy Micros Soc J 79:349-50 F '61

See also

Honey

Development

Dixon, S. E. and Shuel, R. W. Studies in the mode of action of royal jelly in honeybee development. Can J Zool 36:204; 37:813 Ap '58, O '59

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, 1770-1827

James, Burnett. Beethoven and human destiny. Roy pubs. '60 p 183-5

BEE TL ES

Atkins, M. D. Study of the flight of the Douglas-fir beetle, *dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopk. (coleoptera: scolytidae). Can Entom 91:291; 92:953-4; 93:474 My '59, D '60, Je '61

Atkins, M. D. and Farris, S. H. Contribution to the knowledge of flight muscle changes in the scolytidae (coleoptera). Can Entom 94:31-2 Ja '62

Dillon, Elizabeth S. and Dillon, Lawrence S. Manual of common beetles of eastern North America. Row '61 p824-65

Hatch, Melville Harrison. Beetles of the Pacific Northwest. (Wash. Univ. Pubs. in biology, v 16) Univ. of Wash. press '53-'57 2v v 1, p245-55; v2, p293-300

Linsley, E. G. Mimetic form and coloration in the cerambycidae (coleoptera) Entom Soc Am Ann 52:131 Mr '59

Miller, John Martin, and Keen, Frederick Paul. Biology and control of the western pine beetle; a summary of the first fifty years of research. (Misc. pub. 800) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p55-81

Robertson, J. G. Ovariole numbers in coleoptera. Can J Zool 39:262-3 Je '61

Selander, Richard Brent. Bionomics, systematics, and phylogeny of *lytta*, a genus of blister beetles (coleoptera, meloidae) (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, no28) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p240-6

See also

Bark beetles

Cerambycidae

Fireflies

BEETS and beet sugar

Drachovská, Miroslava. Fysiologie cukrovky. (Československá akad. věd, Sekce biologicko-lékařská. Studie a prameny, no 33) Nakl. Československé akad. věd '59 p432-66

Stepanov, M. I. Mechanization of the cultivation and harvesting of sugar beet. (Agricultural mechanization 12) Economic comm. for Europe, United nations '60 p45-51

Williams, W. A. and Ririe, D. Production of sugar beets following winter green manure cropping in California. Soil Sci 21:92, 94 Ja '57

BEHAVIOR. See Etiquette**BEHAVIOR (psychology)**

Berlyne, D. E. Conflict, arousal, and curiosity. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '60 p305-36

Bernard, Harold Wright. Human development in western culture. Allyn '62 incl bibliog annot

Biderman, Albert D. and Zimmer, Herbert, eds. Manipulation of human behavior. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Blatt, S. J. Patterns of cardiac arousal during complex mental activity. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:282 S '61

Brown, Judson Seise. Motivation of behavior. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '61 p365-88

Cantril, H. and Smith, P. R. Bibliography of book [sic] and articles referring to research in human behavior from the transactional point of view. 4th rev. June, 1959. (In Kilpatrick, Franklin Peirce, ed. Explorations in transactional psychology [contributors: Adelbert Ames and others] N.Y. univ. press '61 p381-9)

Deutsch, Jaroslav Antonin. Structural basis of behavior. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 175-82

Eriksen, Charles W. ed. Behavior and awareness; a symposium of research and interpretation; contributors: Charles W. Eriksen [and others] Duke univ. press '62 incl bibliog

—Same. J Personality 30:sup 1-158 Je '62 incl bibliog

Haartman, Lars von. Charles Darwin and ethology; the expression of the emotions in man and animals reconsidered. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Helsingfors. Commentationes biologicae XXII, 7) Munksgaard '60 p25-8

Herbst, P. G. Theory of simple behaviour system. Human Relations 14:92-4, 236-9 F, Ag '61

Lawson, Reed. Learning and behavior. Macmillan '60 p421-42

Luchins, Abraham S. and Luchins, Edith Hirsch. Rigidity of behavior; a variational approach to the affect of einstellung. (Ore. Univ. Monographs. Studies in psychology, no3) Univ. of Ore. bks. '59 p609-23

Mental health book review index, v6[1-7] The index '61-'62 2v

Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Learning theory and behavior. Wiley '60 p495-534

Roe, Anne, and Simpson, George Gaylord, eds. Behavior and evolution. Yale univ. press '58 incl bibliog

Russell, Claire, and Russell, William Moy Stratton. Human behavior; a new approach. Little '61 p497-510, 518-19

Shaw, Franklin Julius, ed. Behavioristic approaches to counseling and psychotherapy; a Southeastern psychological assn. symposium. (Ala. Univ. Studies, no 13) Univ. of Ala. '61 incl bibliog

Spence, Kenneth Wartenbee. Behavior theory and learning; sel. papers. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Taylor, James Garden. Behavioral basis of perception; with a mathematical app. to chapter 8 by Seymour Papert. Yale univ. press '62 p365-6

See also

Aggressiveness

Group behavior

Verbal behavior

BEHRENS, Peter, 1868-1940

Bibliografia. Casabella no240:55 Je '60

- BELFAST, Queen's university**
Moody, Theodore William, and Beckett, James
Camlin, Queen's, Belfast, 1845-1949; the
history of a university. Faber '59 2v v2,
p875-936
- BELGIAN Congo.** See Congo, Belgian
- BELGIAN literature (Flemish)** See Flemish
literature
- BELGIAN prose fiction**
History and criticism
Russell, James Anderson. Romance and realism;
trends in Belgo-Dutch prose literature.
H. J. Paris '59 p 161-4
- BELGIANS in the United States**
Smet, Antoine de. Voyageurs belges aux Etat-
Unis du XVII^e siècle à 1900; notices bio-
bibliographiques. The author '59 incl bibliog
- BELGIUM**
Belgium. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.
Bibliographie de Belgique. Fascicule
spécial: Liste annuelle des publications
d'auteurs belges à l'étranger et des publica-
tions étrangères relatives à la Belgique ac-
quisées par la Bibliothèque. The library '59
39p
- Antiquities
Laet, Siegfried J. de, and Glasbergen, Wil-
lem. De voorgeschiedenis der Lage Landen.
Wolters '59 p 197-206
- Colonies
Heyse, Théodore. Contributions au progrès
des sciences morales, politiques et écono-
miques relatives aux territoires d'outre-mer;
relevés bibliographiques. (Bibliog., belgica
57, 59) Comm. belge de bibliog. '61 2v
See also
Congo, Belgian
- Commerce
Laloux, Dominique. Essai sur l'expansion
commerciale belge dans le monde. (Liège.
Univ. Séminaire de sociologie. Sciences
sociale; et administration des affaires. 2)
Vaillant-Carmanne '59 p263-70
- History
Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique. 1954[-
1960] R Belge Philol & Hist 33 no3:737-72;
no4:997-1035; 34 no3:851-88; no4:1206-47; 35
no3/4:963-1068; 36 no3:877-929; no4:1393-1444;
37 no4:967-1060; 38 no4:1082-1186; 39 no4:
1159-1246 '55-61
Bulletin d'histoire de Belgique en 1958-1959
[-1960-1961] R Nord 42:95-150; 43:69-116;
44:109-54 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
- Cosemans, Arthur, and Heyse, Théodore. Con-
tribution à la bibliographie dynastique et
nationale. (Cahiers belges et congolais.
no23-25, 28-30, 32-33, 35-36) Van Campen-
hout '54-'61 10v
- Devleeshouwer, Robert. Les Belges et le dan-
ger de guerre, 1910-1914. (Centre inter-
universitaire d'histoire contemporaine.
Mémoires, 1) Editions Nauwelaerts '58 p355-
63
- Gérin, Paul. Bibliographie de l'histoire de
Belgique 1789-21 juillet 1831. (Cahiers, 15)
Centre interuniversitaire d'histoire con-
temporaine '60 430p
- Seyn, Eugène de. Dictionnaire de l'histoire
de Belgique. Solédi '58 p471-83
- Kings and rulers
Cosemans, Arthur, and Heyse, Théodore. Con-
tribution à la bibliographie dynastique et
nationale. (Cahiers belges et congolais.
no23-25, 28-30, 32-33, 35-36) Van Campen-
hout '54-'61 10v
- Politics and government
Lebas, Colette. L'union des catholiques et
des libéraux de 1839 à 1847; étude sur les
pouvoirs exécutif et législatif. (Centre in-
teruniversitaire d'histoire contemporaine.
Mémoires, 3) Editions Nauwelaerts '60 p281-
98
- BELIEF and doubt**
See also
Faith
- BELLAMY, Edward, 1850-1898**
Bowman, Sylvia E. Year 2000; a critical
biography of Edward Bellamy. Bookman
associates '58 p346-93
- BELLS**
See also
Handbells
- BELTRAMI, Giacomo Costantino, 1779-1855**
Braghieri Giacomini, Wally. Giacomo Cos-
tantino Beltrami, pellegrino alle sorgenti
del Mississippi. Edizioni Orobiche '55 p93-
106
- BELZONI, Giovanni Battista, 1778-1823**
Mayes, Stanley. Great Belzoni, archaeologist
extraordinary. Walker '61 p321-8
- BENAVENTE Y MARTINEZ, Jacinto, 1866-1954**
Benavente y Martinez, Jacinto. Obras com-
pletas, con una nota preliminar. Aguilar
'59? 11v v 11, p825-9
- BENDA, Julien, 1867-1956**
Doisy, Marcel. Belphegor et le clerc: essai
sur Julien Benda. Dutilleul '60? p 116-22
- BENDING**
Clark, J. W. and Hill, H. N. Lateral buck-
ling of beams. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc
86 [ST 7 no2559] 193-5 J1 '60
Jombok, J. R. and Clark, J. W. Postbuck-
ling behavior of flat plates. Am Soc Civil
Eng Proc 87 [ST 5 no2844] 31-3 Je '61
Lee, L. H. N. Inelastic buckling of initially
imperfect cylindrical shells subject to axial
compression. J Aerospace Sci 29:95 Ja '62
Nash, W. A. Recent advances in the buckling
of thin shells. Am Soc Naval Eng J
72:530-1 Ag '60
- BENEDICTINES**
Comptes rendus. See numbers of Revue béné-
dictine
Kapsner, Oliver Leonard. Benedictine liturgi-
cal books in American Benedictine libraries;
a progress checklist prepared for the Lib.
science sec. of the Am. Benedictine acad-
emy. St Vincent college lib. '60 vp
Kapsner, O. L. Benedictine bibliography. Am
Benedictine R 12:133-43 Mr '61
- History
Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. R Bénédictine
69:77-116; 70:117-68; 71:169-216; 72:217-76
(at end) '59-62
- BENEDICTUS, Saint, ca 480-547**
Kapsner, Oliver Leonard. Rule of Saint Ben-
dict: editions and locations in American
Benedictine libraries; a progress checklist,
prepared for the Lib. science sec. of the
Am. Benedictine academy. St Vincent col-
lege lib. '59 31p
- BENEFICES, Ecclesiastical**
See also
Patronage, Ecclesiastical
- BENEFIT societies**
Gosden, P. H. J. H. Friendly societies in
England, 1815-1875. Barnes & Noble '61
p245-58
- BENEVOLENT societies.** See Benefit societies
- BENGALI literature**
Sen, Sukumar. History of Bengali literature;
foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Sahitya
akademi '60 p419-23
- History and criticism
Sen, Sukumar. History of Bengali literature;
foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Sahitya
akademi '60 p419-23
- BENN, Gottfried, 1886-1956**
Benn, Gottfried. Primal vision; sel. writings;
ed. by E. B. Ashton. New directions '60
p293-4
Buddeberg, E. Probleme um Gottfried Benn;
forschungsbericht. Deutsch Vierteljahrs Li-
teraturw & Geistesgesch 34:107-61 My '60
Garnier, Pierre. Gottfried Benn; un demi
siècle vécu par un poète allemand. (Critique
et création) Silvaire '59 p 145-6
Klemm, Günther. Gottfried Benn. (Dichtung
und deutung, no6) Müller '58 p 105-7
Nef, Ernst. Das werk Gottfried Benns.
Verlag der Arche '58 p 145-8
- BENNETT, George Macdonald, 1892-1959**
Haworth, R. D. George Macdonald Bennett.
(In Royal society of London. Biographical
memoirs of fellows of the Royal society,
1959. The society '60 p33-6)
- BENNINGTON, Vermont**
Economic conditions
Welter, Rush. Bennington, Vermont: an in-
dustrial history; rep. of the Bennington
communications study. School of lib. service,
Columbia univ. '59 p62-5
- BENSON, William Noel, 1885-1957**
Hutton, C. O. Memorial to William Noel
Benson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:105-9 '59
- BENTHAM, Jeremy, 1748-1832**
London. University. University college. Li-
brary. Catalogue of manuscripts of Jeremy
Bentham in the Library; comp. by A. Tay-
lor Milne. 2d ed Athlone press '62 104p
- BERARD, Jean, 1908-1957**
Bérard, Jean. Mémorial Jean Bérard. Faculté
des lettres de Nancy '58 p63-7
- BERDIAEV, Nikolaï Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948**
Vallon, Michel Alexander. Apostle of free-
dom: life and teachings of Nicolas Berd-
iaev. Philosophical lib. '60 p345-61

- BEREND, Eduard, 1883-**
Lorenz, R. Bibliographie der veröffentlichten
Eduard Berends. (In Seiffert, Hans
Werner, and Zeller, Bernhard, eds. Fest-
gabe für Eduard Berend zum 75. geburstag
am 5. dezember 1958 [hrsg.] im auftrage der
Deutschen akad. der wissenschaften zu Ber-
lin und der Deutschen Schillergesellschaft
Marbach a. N/Stuttgart. Böhlau nachf.
'59 p467-79)
- BERENSON, Bernard, 1865-1959**
Spriggs, Sylvia. Berenson; a biography.
Houghton '60 p10
- BERGEN County, New Jersey**
Ransom, J. M. Bergen County; a bibliog. of
historical bks, pamphlets and maps, and
certain other items pertaining thereto. Ber-
gen County historical soc. '60 28p
- BERGGRAV, Eivind Josef, bp. 1884-1959**
Johnson, Alex. Eivind Berggrav, God's man
of suspense; tr. by Kjell Jordheim with
Harriet L. Overholt. Augsburg '60 p221-2
- BERGSON, Henri Louis, 1859-1941**
Hanna, Thomas, ed. Bergsonian heritage.
Columbia univ. press '62 p 167-70
- Pflug, Günther. Henri Bergson; quellen und
konsequenzen einer induktiven metaphysik.
De Gruyter '59 p359-89
- BERIBERI**
Williams, Robert Runnels. Toward the con-
quest of beriberi. Harvard univ. press '61
p289-324
- BERING Sea**
Coachman, L. K. and Barnes, C. A. Contribu-
tion of Bering Sea water to the Arctic
Ocean. Arctic 14:160-1 S '61
- BERKELEY, George, bp. of Cloyne, 1685-1753**
Bracken, Harry McFarland. Early reception
of Berkeley's immaterialism. 1710-1733.
Nijhoff '59 p 116-21
- Jessop, Thomas Edmund. George Berkeley.
(Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news.
no 113) Longmans '59 p33-6
- Leroy, André Louis. George Berkeley. (Les
grands penseurs) Presses univs. de France
'59 p277-80
- BERLIN**
Unser Berlin in buch und zeitschrift; aus den
neuerwerbungen der Berliner stadtbibliothek
und der Ratsbibliothek. Stadtbibliothek. See
numbers
- Deutsche staatsbibliothek
- Berlin. Deutsche staatsbibliothek. Deutsche
staatsbibliothek, 1661-1961; v2. Bibliogra-
phie; zusammengestellt und bearb. von
Peter Kittel. Verlag für buch- & bibliotheks-
wesen '61 144p
- History
- Bibliographie zur geschichte der Mark Bran-
denburg und der Stadt Berlin, 1941-1956.
(Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin.
Inst. für geschichte. Schriften, ser2. v6)
Akademie-verlag '61 210p
- Industries
- Zimm, Alfred. Die entwicklung des indu-
striestandortes Berlin; tendenzen der geo-
graphischen lokalisation bei den Berliner
industriezweigen von überörtlicher bedeu-
tung, sowie die territoriale stadtentwick-
lung bis 1945. Deutscher verlag der wissen-
schaften '59 p221-8
- BERLIN question (1945-)**
Berlin. Freie universität. Otto-Suhr-Institut.
Berlin—pivot of German destiny; tr. and
ed. by Charles B. Robson; introd. by Willy
Brandt. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p229-33
- Berlin (West Berlin). Landesarchiv. Berlin;
behauptung von freiheit und selbstver-
waltung, 1946-1948; hrsg. im auftrage des
Senats von Berlin. (Schriftenreihe zur Ber-
liner zeitgeschichte, v2) Spitzing '59 p746-57
- Gablentz, Otto Martin von der, and others.
eds. Dokumente zur Berlin-frage, 1944-1959;
mit einem vorwort des regierenden Bürger-
meisters Willy Brandt; hrsg. vom For-
schungsinst. der Deutschen gesellschaft
für auswärtige politik in zusammenarbeit
mit dem Senat von Berlin. Oldenbourg '59
p405-8
- Steiniger, Peter Alfons, ed. Westberlin; ein
handbuch zur Westberlin-frage, erarb.
von einem kollektiv von mitarbeitern wissen-
schaftlicher inst. sowie staatlicher und
gesellschaftlicher institutionen. Kongress-
verlag '59 p297-304
- BERMUDO, Juan, b 1510?**
Stevenson, Robert. Juan Bermudo. Nijhoff
'60 p3-8 annot
- BERN (canton)**
Church history
- Guggisberg, Kurt. Bernische kirchen-
geschichte. Haupt '58 p735-61
- BERNANOS, Georges, 1888-1948**
Aaraas, Hans. Georges Bernanos; vl. 1888-
1935. Gyndendal '59 p434-6
- Georges Bernanos. Biblio 30:14-15 Ja '62
- BERNARD of Clairvaux, Saint, 1090-1153**
Janaschek, Leopold. Bibliographia Bernar-
dina; qua Sancti Bernardi primi abbatis
Claravallensis operum cum omnium tum
singulorum editiones ac versiones, vitas
et tractatus de eo scriptos quotquot usque
ad finem anni MDCCCXC reperire potuit
collegit et adnotavit P Leopoldus Janau-
schek. Olms '59 558p
- BERNOLAK, Anton, 1762-1813**
Bratislava. Univerzita. Knižnica. Berno-
lakovské tlačie Univerzitnej knižnice v
Bratislave; spracoval Imrich Kotvan, (Ka-
talog fondov. 4) The library '57 p 11-13
- BERTAUX, Emile, 1868-1916**
Bibliographie d'Emile Bertaux. Gaz Beaux
Arts s6 v38:183-4 Ap '51 [pub '60]
- BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, comte, 1748-1822**
Holmes, F. L. From elective affinities to
chemical equilibria: Berthollet's law of
mass action. (In Chymia; annual studies
in the history of chemistry, v3; Henry M.
Leicester ed.-in-chief. Univ. of Pa. press
'62 p 140-5) annot
- BERTRAM, Ernst, 1884-1957**
Bertram, Ernst. Möglichkeiten; ein ver-
mächtnis [hrsg. von Hartmut Buchner]
Neske '68 p273-82
- BERYLLIA. See Beryllium oxide**
- BERYLLIUM**
Carroll, Kenneth D. Beryllium; a search of
the literature, 1957-1959; technical report.
Lockheed missiles & space div, Lockheed
aircraft corp. '60 113p
- Goldman, Jack B. Beryllium; a survey of
the literature. (Special bibliog. 61-35) Mis-
siles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp.
'61 99p
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority.
Reactor group. Bibliography on beryllium
and beryllia; unclassified U. K. A. E. A.
work; comp. by U. R. M. Chadwick. (TRG
information ser. 63 (R)) H.M.S.O. '61 17p
- Warner, Lawrence Allen, and others. Oc-
currence of nonpegmatite beryllium in the
United States. (U.S. Geological survey.
Professional paper, 318) U.S. Gov. ptg. of-
fice '59 p 186-95
- BERYLLIUM compounds**
Lewis, J. R. Evaluation of beryllides. J Met-
als 13:362 My '61
- BERYLLIUM oxide**
Collet, A. and others. Production of anti-
bodies by quartz and beryllium oxide. Ar-
chives Environmental Health 2:416-17 Ap
'61
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority.
Reactor group. Bibliography on beryllium
and beryllia; unclassified U. K. A. E. A.
work; comp. by U. R. M. Chadwick. (TRG
information ser. 63 (R)) H.M.S.O. '61 17p
- BESNIER-Boeck disease. See Tumors**
- BESNOITIOSIS, Bovine**
Pols, J. W. Studies on bovine besnoitiosis
with special reference to the aetiology. On-
derstepoort J Vet Res 28:317-21 S '60
- BESSEL functions**
Royal society of London. Mathematical tables
committee. Bessel functions; pt3. Zeros
and associated values; ed. by F. W. J.
Olver. (Royal soc. mathematical tables.
v7) Cambridge '60 p lviii-lx
- BEST books. See Books and reading—Best
books**
- BESTIARIES**
McCulloch, Florence. Mediaeval Latin and
French bestiaries. (N.C. Univ. Studies in
the Romance languages and literatures,
no33) Univ. of N.C. press '60 p205-10
- Same. rev ed (N.C. Univ. Studies in the
Romance languages and literatures, no33)
Univ. of N.C. press '62 p203-10
- BESZÉDES, József, 1786-1852**
Károlyi. Zsigmond. Beszédes József élete és
működése, 1786-1852 [a bevezető tanulmányt
írta és a bibliográfiát összeállította Károlyi
Zsigmond] (Budapest. Műszaki egyetem.
Központi könyvtár. Műszaki tudománytör-
téneti kiadványok, ser 1) Tankönyvkiadó
'53 p33-43
- BETTAN, Israel, 1889-1957**
Central conference of American rabbis. Israel
Bettan memorial volume [bibliog. by
Theodore Wiener] The conference '61 p52-62
- BETTING. See Gambling**
- BEVAN, Aneurin, 1897-1960**
Krug, Mark M. Aneurin Bevan, cautious rebel.
Yoseloff '61 p277-87

BEVERAGES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu. Bibliografie československé potravinářské literatury, 1945-1957; Českou část zprac. B. Kracková; Slovenskou část zprac. E. Djubeková. The ministry '58 171p

Hurty-Peck & company. Library. Bibliography of books and booklets on beverages; their history and manufacture; also contains a reasonably complete list of all other known titles on the same subject which are not now in the library. comp. by A. W. Noling. The library '61 55p

See also

Coffee

Fruit juices

BEYLE, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud) 1783-1842

Blin, Georges. Stendhal et les problèmes du roman. Corti '53 p325-30

Grenoble. Bibliothèque municipale, Stendhal et ses contemporains; exposition; [catalogue] par Pierre Vaillant. Allier '53 35p

Litto, V. del. La vie intellectuelle de Stendhal; genèse et évolution de ses idées [1802-1821] (Grenoble. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs. 18) Presses univs. de France '59 p691-712

BÈZE, Théodore de, 1519-1605

Gardy, Frédéric Louis. Bibliographie des œuvres théologiques, littéraires, historiques et juridiques de Théodore de Bèze, publiée avec la collaboration d'Alain Dufour. (Travaux d'humanisme et renaissance, 41) Droz '60 244p

BEZRUC, Petr, pseud. See Vašek, V.

BIALIK, Hayyim Nahman, 1873-1934

Kabakoff, J. Bialik's works in English translation. (In Jewish book annual, 1959-1960. (V 17) Jewish bk. council of Am. '59 p73-81) annot

BIBLE

Baker university. Baldwin. Kansas. Library. William Alfred Quayle Bible collection; a descriptive catalog. [by] Margaret Stutzman; introd. by William Scarborough. The university '62 78p

Bible, English. Selections. Dartmouth Bible; an abridgement of the King James version, with aids to its understanding as history and literature, and as a source of religious experience [ed. by] Roy B. Chamberlin [and] Herman Feldman; with the counsel of an advisory board of biblical scholars. 2d ed rev & enl Houghton '61 p 1195-1214

Bristol. Public libraries. Select catalogue of bibles in the Central public library. Bristol; to commemorate the threehundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Authorized version of the English Bible. 1611-1961. The Hellenus bibliographicus biblicus. 1960[1961] (Biblica, v41-42. Sup) Pontificio istituto biblico '60-'61 2v

Harris, Frank L. English translations of the Bible; a prel. list. The author '61 51p

Hills, Margaret Thorndike. English Bible in America; a bibliog. of eds. of the Bible & the New Testament pub. in Am. 1777-1957. Am. Bible soc. '61 477p

Stegmüller, Friedrich. Repertorium biblicum medi aevi. Inst. Francisco Suárez. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '40 [i.e. '50]-'55 5v

Survey of periodicals. See numbers of Catholic biblical quarterly thru October 1958

Texas. University. Humanities research center. Holy Bible: an exhibit. The university '60 24p

Antiquities

Orlinsky, H. M. Recent selected books on biblical history and archeology. (In Jewish book annual, 1960-1961. (V 18) Jewish bk. council '60 p38-43)

Thompson, John Arthur. Bible and archaeology [foreword by F. F. Bruce] Eerdmans '62 p447-54

See also

Christian antiquities

Biography

Lockyer, Herbert. All the men of the Bible; a portrait gallery and reference lib. of more than 3000 biblical characters. Zondervan '58 p373-4

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Bible, English. 1958. Authorized. Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments in the authorized (King James) version. Good counsel pub. co. '58 p 125-49 (3d group)

Hanson, Richard Patrick Crosland. Allegory, and every; a study of the sources and significance of Origin's interpretation of scripture. John Knox press '59 p376-81

Laymon, Charles M. Message of the Bible. Abingdon '60 p 120-2

Neil, William, ed. Bible companion; a complete pictorial and reference guide to the people, places, events, background, and faith of the Bible [contributors: William Barclay and others]. McGraw '60 p433-6

Smart, James D. Interpretation of Scripture. Westminster press '61 p308-12

Smith, Wilbur Moorehead. Treasury of books for Bible study. Wilde '60 289p annot

See also

Bible as literature

Fiction

See Bible—History of biblical events—Fiction

History

Leishman, Thomas Linton. Our ageless Bible; from early manuscripts to modern versions. Nelson '60 p 153-4

History of biblical events

Orlinsky, H. M. Recent selected books on biblical history and archeology. (In Jewish book annual, 1960-1961. (V 18) Jewish bk. council '60 p38-43)

Fiction

Ehlert, Arnold D. Biblical novel, a checklist with an introd. essay. (Bibliog. ser. no 1) ECH pubs. '60 p 10-16

Siegel, B. Biblical novel, 1900-1959: a preliminary checklist. Bul Bibliog 23:88-90 Ja '61

Language, style

Auvray, Paul, and others. Sacred languages; tr. from the French by J. Tester. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v 116) Hawthorn bks. '60 p 171-3

Barr, James. Biblical words for time. (Studies in biblical theology, no33) Allenson '62 p 165-6

See also

Greek language, Biblical

Law

See Law (theology)

Parables

See Jesus Christ—Parables

Philology

See Greek language, Biblical

Prophecies

Walvoord, John F. Israel in prophecy. Zondervan '62 p 132-3

Study and teaching

McCasland, Selby Vernon. Religion of the Bible. Crowell '60 incl bibliog

Theology

Clowney, Edmund P. Preaching and biblical theology. Eerdmans '61 p 122-4

Versions

Grant, Frederick Clifton. Translating the Bible. Seabury '61 p 165-73

Leishman, Thomas Linton. Our ageless Bible; from early manuscripts to modern versions. Nelson '60 p 153-4

Paine, Gustavus Swift. Learned men. Crowell '59 p201-6

Robertson, Edwin Hanton. New translations of the Bible. (Studies in ministry and worship 12) Allenson '59 p 185-90

BIBLE. Old Testament

Antiquities

Gray, John. Archaeology and the Old Testament world. Nelson '62 p231-2

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Napier, Bunyan Davie. Song of the vineyard; a theological introd. to the Old Testament. Harper '62 p369-70

Old Testament literature, 1958-1959. Interpretation 14:186-201 Ap '60

Society for Old Testament study. Book list, 1960[1962] The society '60-'62 3v

Hermeneutics

Westermann, Claus, ed. Probleme alttestamentlicher hermeneutik; aufsätze zum verstehen des Alten Testaments. (Theologische bücherlei, v 11) Kaiser '60 p363-6

History of biblical events

Bright, John. History of Israel. (Westminster aids to the study of Scriptures) Westminster press '59 p455-9

McGinnis, Howard Justus. Know your Bible better; a layman studies the Old Testament history and literature. Seeman printery inc. '62 p207-8

BIBLE. Old Testament—History of biblical events—Continued.

- Rosenberg, Stuart E. Bible is for you; our biblical heritage reconsidered. Longmans '61 p 173-5
 Schurer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus; ed. and introd. by Nahum N. Glatzer, Schocken '61 p409-16

Language, style

- McGinnis, Howard Justus. Know your Bible better; a layman studies the Old Testament history and literature. Seeman printery inc. '62 p207-8

Manuscripts

See also

- Dead Sea scrolls

Study and teaching

- Buss, Martin J. Old Testament dissertations, 1928-1953. Univ. microfilms '58? 57p
 Zeldner, Max. Bible teaching; a bibliog. of materials, methods, and model lessons. Am. assn. for Jewish education '59 [cover '60] 103p

Theology

- Dubarle, A. M. Bulletin de théologie biblique: Ancien Testament. R Sci Philos & Théol 43:103-43; 44:111-39; 45:68-101; 46:153-93 Ja '59, Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
 Haney, Herbert M. Wrath of God in the former prophets. Vantage '60 p79-87
 Pfeiffer, Robert Henry. Religion in the Old Testament; the history of a spiritual triumph; ed. by Charles Conrad Forman. Harper '61 p229-32
 Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan. Theologie des Alten Testaments in grundzügen. Veenman '56 p323-6
 Zeitschriftenschau. See numbers of Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft

Pentateuch

- Cassuto, Umberto. Documentary hypothesis and the composition of the Pentateuch; eight lectures; tr. from the Hebrew by Israel Abrahams. (Jerusalem. Hebrew univ. Perry foundation for biblical research. Pubs) Magnes press '61 p 107-10 annot

Genesis

- Elliott, Ralph H. Message of Genesis. Broadman '61 p205-9

Psalms

- Mainz, Gutenberg-museum. Das buch der Psalmen in schrift und druck; katalog der psalter-ausstellung des Museums, 1957. (Kleiner druck der Gutenberg-gesellschaft, no64) The museum '57 23p

Prophets

See Prophets

Isaiah

- Kaiser, Otto. Der königliche knecht; eine traditionsgeichtlich-exegetische studie über die Ebed-Jahwe-lieder bei Deuteronomiojesaja. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments. new ser, no52; whole ser, no70) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '59 p 140-5

BIBLE. New Testament

Antiquities

- Unger, Merrill Frederick. Archaeology and the New Testament; a companion vol. to Archaeology and the Old Testament. Zondervan '62 p338-42

Biography

- LaSor, William Sanford. Great personalities of the New Testament; their lives and times. Revell '61 p 185-9 annot

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- Crownfield, Frederic R. Historical approach to the New Testament. Harper '60 p389-403 annot
 Dana, Harvey Eugene, and Glaze, R. E. Interpreting the New Testament; based on Searching the Scriptures. Broadman '61 p 162-5
 Jervell, Jacob. Imago Dei, Gen 1, 26 f. im spätjudentum, in der gnosis und in den paulinischen briefen. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments. new ser, no58) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '60 p337-56
 New Testament abstracts. Theological faculty, Weston college. See numbers
 New Testament guide. rev & enl Eerdmans '61 p 144
 New Testament literature, 1959. Interpretation 14:333-48 J1 '60
 Zeitschriften-bibliographie. See numbers of Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche wissenschaft

See also

- Demythologization

History of biblical events

- Reynolds, Ruth (Sutton). Wonder of the New Testament; the story of where and how it grew. Exposition '61 p 137-8
 Tenney, Merrill Chapin. New Testament survey [a rev. of New Testament: an historical and analytical survey] Eerdmans '61 p433-53

Law

See Law (theology)

Theology

- Delling, Gerhard. Worship in the New Testament; tr. by Percy Scott. Westminster press '62 p 186-91
 Marlé, R. Bulletin de théologie du Nouveau Testament. Rech Sci Rel 48:466-88 J1 '60
 Viard, A. Bulletin de théologie biblique: Nouveau Testament. R Sci Philos & Théol 43:301-24; 44:262-98; 45:284-313; 46:245-82 Ap '59, Ap '60, Ap '61, Ap '62

Luke

- Laymon, Charles M. Lukes's portrait of Christ. Abingdon '59 p 159-61

John

- Wiles, Maurice F. Spiritual Gospel; the interpretation of the fourth Gospel in the early church. Cambridge '60 p 162-6

Epistles

Theology

- Wikenhauser, Alfred. Pauline mysticism; Christ in the mystical teaching of St Paul. Herder & co. '60 p243-6

Romans

- Bible. New Testament. Romans. English, 1961. Epistle to the Romans, by Howard Rhys. Macmillan '61 p240-3
 Luther, Martin. Lectures on Romans; newly tr. and ed. by Wilhelm Pauck. (Lib. of Christian classics, v 15) Westminster press '61 p423-30
 Price, Walter K. Revival in Romans; an exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, chapters 1 through 8, with emphasis on its evangelistic thrust. Zondervan '62 p 153-60

Ephesians

- Summers, Ray. Ephesians; pattern for Christian living. Broadman '60 p 153-6

Philippians

- Strauss, Lehman. Devotional studies in Philippians. Loizeaux '59 p245-6

Hebrews

- Thomas, William Henry Griffith. Hebrews; a devotional commentary. Eerdmans '61 p 185-6

James

- Zödiatēs, Spyros. Labor of love; an exposition of James 2:14-4:12 [the Epistle of James and the life of faith] Eerdmans '60 p325-33
 Zödiatēs, Spyros. Patience of hope; an exposition of James 4:13-5:20 [the Epistle of James and the life of faith] Eerdmans '60 p261-7
 Zödiatēs, Spyros. Work of faith; an exposition of James 1:1-2:13 [the Epistle of James and the life of faith] Eerdmans '59 p 195-202

BIBLE as literature

- Lantz, John Edward. Reading the Bible aloud. Macmillan '59 p 141-4
 Reid, Mary Esson, ed. Bible read as literature; an anthology. Allen '59 p362-5

BIBLE study

- Elliott, Grace Loucks. Resources for Bible study and prayer; for groups of different Christian backgrounds. Pubs. services. Nat. board, YWCA '61 p69-72 annot
 Glanzman, George S., and Fitzmyer, Joseph A. Introductory bibliography for the study of Scripture. (Woodstock papers; occasional essays for theology. no5) Newman press '61 135p
 Internationale zeitschriftenschau für bibelwissenschaft und grenzgebiete, 1958/59-1960/61 (V6-7) Patmos-verlag '60-'61 2v

BIBLICAL antiquities. See Bible—Antiquities; Bible, Old Testament—Antiquities; Bible, New Testament—Antiquities

BIBLICAL archeology. See Bible—Antiquities; Bible, Old Testament—Antiquities; Bible, New Testament—Antiquities

BIBLICAL Greek. See Greek language, Biblical

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL services

- Bibliographical services throughout the world, 1950-1959. (Unesco bibliog. handbk. ser, no9) Unesco '62 228p
 Murra, K. O. Bibliographical services in the United States, 1950-1959. Coll & Res Lib 22:40-6 Ja '61 annot

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Ayramescu, Aurel, and Căndea, Virgil. *Introducere în documentarea științifică*. Ed. Academiei Republicii Populare Române '60 p459-70
- Béley, Pál, and Wendelin, Lidia (Ferenczy). *Bibliographia bibliographiarum Hungaricarum. A magyar bibliográfiai bibliográfiája, 1956-1957*. Országos Széchényi könyvtár '60 223p
- Beyerly, E. Soviet bibliographical projects. *Am Doc* 11:44-54 Ja '60 annot
- Bibliographia bibliografi i nauki o książce. Bibliographia Poloniae bibliographica, 1957[-1960] Instytut bibliograficzny, Biblioteka narodowa '59-'62 4v
- Bibliografía bibliotecológica y bibliográfica. See numbers of Asociación colombiana de bibliotecarios. Boletín
- Bibliografija jugoslovenskih bibliografija, 1945-'55. Bibliografski inst. FNRJ '58 270p
- Bibliographic literature and their current values. 1962. Brickman '62 110p
- Bibliographie. See numbers of Biblos
- Die bibliographie in den europäischen ländern der Volksdemokratie; entwicklung und gegenwärtiger stand, von Todor Borov [et al.]; gesamtredaktion: Gerhard Schwarzl (Bibliothekswissenschaftliche arbeiten aus der Sowjetunion und den ländern der Volksdemokratie in deutscher übersetzung. serB. v3) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 165p
- Bibliographische berichte; neue folge der Bibliographischen beihfte zur Zeitschrift für bibliothekswesen und bibliographie. Klostermann. See numbers
- Biblioklitteratur, 1958[-1959] Bibl Forsk Arkb 8:126-39 '9:190-216 '59-'60
- Borchardt, D. H. Australian bibliography: an essay. Coll & Res Lib 23:207-12+ My '62 annot
- Bryant, Margaret S. Bibliographies, abstracts and indexes. (State of the lib. art. v2, pt2) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '60 p83-101
- Bulletin de documentation bibliographique. See numbers of Bulletin des bibliothèques de France
- Bulletin wichtiger literaturzusammenstellungen; hrsg. unter mitwirkung der wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken, des Inst. für dokumentation der Deutschen akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin, sowie der dokumentationsstellen und anderer einrichtungen der DDR. Deutsche bücherel. See numbers
- Canberra. Australia. Commonwealth national library. Australian bibliographical centre. Australian bibliography and bibliographical services. Australian advisory council on bibliog. services '60 219p
- Chaves, Alfredo. Fuentes principales de la bibliografía ecuatoriana. (Asociación de bibliotecarios del Ecuador. Grupo bibliográfico nacional. Pub. no 1) Casa de la cultura ecuatoriana '58 24p
- Chojnacki, Władysław, and Kowalik, Jan. Bibliografia niemieckich bibliografii dotyczących Polski, 1900-1958. Inst. zachodni '60 252p
- Commission belge de bibliographie. Bulletin. The commission. See numbers
- Conover, H. F. Bibliography of newly developing areas. Lib Trends 8:322-41 O '59 annot
- Daniels, M. Bibliographic activities of the Organization of American states. ALA Bul 55:635-40 JI '61
- Felkel, Erwin. Repertorio dei prezzi delle opere di bibliografia nel 1952. (Amor di libro; piccole monografie bibliografiche 16, 22, 30) Sansoni '54-'58 3v
- Florén Lozano, Luis. Bibliografía bibliotecológica y bibliográfica colombianas, 1953-1955[-1959] (Manuales de bibliog. y documentación colombianas, no 1; Boletín bibliog. 12) Servicio de intercambio científico, Centro interamericano de vivienda '56-'60 3v
- Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel. Bibliografía de bibliografías colombianas. 2d rev ed (Ser. bibliog. 1) Inst. Caro y Cuervo '60 204p
- Homeyer, F. Versuch eines bibliographenlexicons. (In Bibliographie und buchhandel; festschrift zur einweihung des neubaus der Deutschen bibliothek, Frankfurt am Main. Börsenverein des deutschen buchhandels '59 p 141-63)
- Horecky, P. L. Soviet library literature: a general survey of some recent trends and examples. Lib J 87:715-19 F 15 '62
- Houston, Charles Orville. Philippine bibliography; v 1. An annot. prelim. bibliog. of Philippine bibliographies (since 1900) Univ. of Manila '60 69p
- Idaho. State college. Pocatello. Library. Bibliography of bibliographies (uncataloged) in the ISC library. (Reading list no 11) The college '59 12p
- International federation for documentation. Bibliographie de la documentation et de la bibliothéconomie, 1959[-1961] (Pub. 326, 332, 341) The federation '60-'62 3v
- Italia. bibliographica, 1959[-1961] repertorio delle opere di bibliografia e delle notizie bibliografiche apparse in opere o in periodici stampati in Italia. (Amor di libro; piccole monografie bibliografiche, 34, 36-37) Sansoni '60-'62 3v annot
- Italy. Centro nazionale di documentazione scientifica. Note di bibliografie e di documentazione scientifica. The center '59 [i.e. '60] p 155-92
- Larsen, Knud. Fortegnelse over bibliografer. Danmarks biblioteksskole '61 117p annot
- Leipzig. Deutsche bücherel. Bibliographie der deutschen bibliographien; jahresverzeichnis der selbständig erschienenen und der in deutschsprachigen büchern und zeitschriften enthaltenen versteckten bibliographien, 1957 [-1958/1959] (V4-5/6) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60-'62 2v
- Lunn, J. Milestones in Canadian bibliography. Can Lib Assn Bul 16:311-14 My '60 annot
- A Magyar bibliográfiai bibliográfiája, 1956/57. Országos Széchényi könyvtár '60 223p
- Mouchová, Saša. Soupis českých bibliografii, 3[-5] 1958[-1960] (Bibliografický katalog CSR. České knihy, 1959, sup. no2; 1960, sup. no5; 1961, sup. no5) Národní knihovna '59-'61 3v
- Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen
- Neue nachschlagewerke und bibliographien. See numbers of Deutsche literaturzeitung annot
- Nordisk bibliografi och bibliotekslitteratur ar 1957-58. Nordisk Tidsk Bok & Bib 48 no3:sup 1-55 '61
- Prešov. Czechoslovak Republic (city). Štátna vedecká knižnica. Bibliografia; predbežný súpis bibliografických prác z fondov knižnice. The library '59 45p
- Przegląd piśmiennictwa o książce, Inst. bibliog. Biblioteka narodowa. See numbers
- Rassegne, informazioni, bibliografie correnti. See numbers of Amor di libro
- Recent bibliographical articles. See numbers of Revista interamericana de bibliografia
- Recent books and periodicals. See numbers of Library (Transactions of the Bibliographical society London)
- Sadowska, K. Polskie bibliografie specjalne 1957 roku. Bibliotekarz 25 no9:280-3 '58 annot
- Saunders, Wilfred Leonard. Guide to book lists and bibliographies for the use of school librarians. 2d ed rev & enl (Pubs) School lib. assn. '61 40p
- Savez društava bibliotekara FNRJ. Bibliografija jugoslovenskih bibliografija, 1945-1955. (Izdanja, 2) Bibliografski inst. FNRJ '58 270p
- Selective checklist of bibliographical scholarship for 1959[-1960] Stud Bibliog 14:263-84; 15:279-305 '61-'62
- Sovietske knižovnictvo; sborník prekladov [redigoval Michal Fedor] Matica slovenska '60 169p
- Tanghe, Raymond. Bibliographie of Canadian bibliographies. Bibliographie des bibliographies canadiennes; pub. in association with the Bibliog. soc. of Canada. Univ. of Toronto press '60 206p
- Supplement 1960-1961. Bibliog. soc. of Canada '62 24p
- Taylor, A. High spots in Italian bibliographical history. Romance Philol 13:218-41 F '60 annot
- Varley, D. H. Bibliographical progress in Southern Africa, 1 July 1960-30 June 1961. So African Lib 29:67-73+ O '61
- Vrteľ-Wierczyński, Stefan. Teoria bibliografii w zarysie. Wydawn. zakładu narodowego im. Ossolińskich '51 p248-63
- Wichtige literaturzusammenstellungen. See numbers of Bibliothekar
- See also
- Abstracting and indexing services
- Archives
- Book collecting
- Books
- Books and reading
- Classification—Books
- Documentation
- Incunabula
- Indexes
- Libraries
- Library science
- Manuscripts
- Reference books
- Best books
- See Books and reading—Best books
- Book issued in series
- Orton, Robert Merritt. Catalog of reprints in series. 19th ed Scarecrow '61 713p
- Titles in series; a handbk. for librarians and students. v3. Scarecrow '60 1627p

BIBLIOGRAPHY—Continued

Early printed books

15th century

See Incunabula

16th century

- Badalić, Josip. Jugoslavica usque ad annum MDC; Bibliographie der südslawischen frühdrucke. (Bibliotheca bibliog. Aureliana, 2) Heitz '59 p 131-3
- Bietenholz, Peter. Der italienische humanismus und die blütezeit des buchdrucks in Basel; die Basler drucke italienischer autoren von 1530 bis zum ende des 16. jahrhunderts. (Basler beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v73) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '59 171p
- Bucher, Otto. Bibliographie der deutschen drucke des 16. jahrhunderts; v 1, Dillingen. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, v5) Krieg '60 283p
- Dokoupil, V. Soupisý tisků 16. století z fondů Univerzity knihovny v Brně. Univ. knihovna '55-'60 4v
- Duclos, Robert. Catálogo descriptivo de los libros impresos en la ciudad de Salamanca en el siglo XVI existentes en la Biblioteca pública de Guadalajara. (Pub.6) Inst. bibliog. mexicano, Biblioteca nacional de México '61 247p
- Evora, Portugal. Biblioteca pública e arquivo distrital. Livros impressos no século XVI, existentes na Biblioteca pública e arquivo distrital de Evora. The library '53-'57? 2v
- Jegers, B. Verzeichnis der lettischen drucke des 16. und 17. jahrhunderts. Z Ostforsch 9 no4:556-83 '60
- Jugareanu, Veturia. Bibliographie der siebenbürgischen frühdrucke; hrsg. vom Hermannstädter Brukenthalmuseum [Bibliotheca Muzeului Brukenthal din Sibiu] unter mitarbeit von Elisabeth Soltész-Juhász. (Bibliotheca bibliog. Aureliana, 1) Heitz '59 84p
- Pietermaritzburg. University of Natal. Libraries. Short title list of books printed before the year 1701. The library '61 62p
- Wagner, Friedrich Georg. Bibliotheca bibliographica librorum sedecimi saeculi. Bibliographisches repertorium für die drucke des 16. jahrhunderts. (Bibliotheca bibliog. Aureliana, 3) Heitz '60 98p

16th century—Bibliography

- Besterman, Theodore. Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century; a bibliog. of bibliographies. 2d rev & much enl ed Societas bibliog. '61 344p

Limited editions

See also

Privately printed books

Microphotographic editions

See Microfilms

Microscopic and miniature editions

- Spielmann, Percy Edwin. Catalogue of the library of miniature books—together with some descriptive summaries. Arnold '61 289p

Periodicals

- Association of assistant librarians. Bristol and district division. Union list of professional periodicals: periodicals of librarianship and bibliography in libraries in Cornwall, Devon, Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire. The division '61 9p
- Joannaux, Francois. Revues bibliographiques internationales et revues belges; mémoire présenté à l'Ecole provinciale de bibliothécaires du Brabant, session 1955. (Bibliog. belgica, 38) Comm. belge de bibliog. '58 364p

Rare books

- American book-prices current; a record of literary properties sold at auction in the United States during the season 1959-1960 [1-1960-1961] (V66-67) Am. bk.-prices current '60-'62 2v
- Batho, G. R. Library of the wizard earl: Henry Percy, ninth Earl of Northumberland (1564-1632) Library 15:246-61 D '60
- Bibliographic literature and their current values, 1962. Brickman '62 110p
- Bradley, Van Allen. More gold in your attic. (Valuable rare bks, no2) Fleet pub. '61 415p annot
- British museum. Department of printed books. Some notable books added to the library of the Museum during the principal keepership of Cecil Bernard Oldman, 1948-1959. The department '59 44p
- Ecuador. Biblioteca nacional. Quito. Incunables y libros raros y curiosos de los siglos XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, de la sección llamada hispanoamericana. Casa de la cultura ecuatoriana '59 108p

- Farris, B. R. Charles F. and Olga C. Moon collection on obstetrics and gynecology in the University of Nebraska college of medicine library. Med Lib Assn Bul 48:243-77 J '60
- Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. Holland press '59 2v
- Florence. Biblioteca del Gabinetto scientifico letterario G. P. Vieusseux. Prime edizioni francesi entrate in Biblioteca dal 1819 al 1918. (Coll. del Vieusseux. Bibliog) Vallecchi '61 1v
- Jegers, B. Verzeichnis der lettischen drucke des 16. und 17. jahrhunderts. Z Ostforsch 9 no4:556-83 '60
- Monglond, André. La France révolutionnaire et impériale; annales de bibliog. méthodique et description des livres illustrés. Arthaud '49-'57 3v
- New York (city). Public library. Landmarks in English literature in first or early editions, 1490-1900; an exhibition from the Berg coll; by John D. Gordan. The library '59 25p annot
- New York. State library. Albany. Gotshall collection in the New York state library. (Bibliog. bul. 84) State education dept, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '60 111p
- Parenti, Marino. Rarità bibliografiche dell'ottocento; materiali e pretesti per una storia della tipografia italiana nel secolo decimono. 3d enl ed (Contributi alla Biblioteca bibliog. italica, 3, 13, 16, 19, 22) Sansoni '53-'60 5v
- Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Livres rares et éditions originales de grands écrivains français, XV-XVIII siècle; notices des pièces présentées à l'occasion du 2^{ème} Congrès int. des socs. de bibliophiles. The library '61 1v
- Pietermaritzburg. University of Natal. Libraries. Short-title list of books printed before the year 1701. The library '61 62p
- Rosenwald, Lessing Julius. Oude drukken uit de Nederlanden; boeken uit de Collectie Arenberg thans in de Verzameling Lessing J. Rosenwald [catalogus van del tentoonstelling, Den Haag, Museum Meermanno-Westreenianum, 29 Aug. tot 9 Okt. 1960; Brussel, Albert I-bibliotheek, 21 Okt. tot 31 Dec. 1960. Nijhoff '60 137p
- Same; with title: Livres anciens des Pays Bas; la Collection Lessing J. Rosenwald provenant de la Bibliothèque d'Arenberg [catalogue] exposition. La Haye. Museum Meermanno-Westreenianum du 29 août au 9 oct. 1960; Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Albert I du 21 oct. au 31. déc. 1960. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique '60 148p
- Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros, bibliotecarios y arqueólogos. Exposición antológica del tesoro documental, bibliográfico y arqueológico de España. Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas, Ministerio de educación nacional '59 385p
- Sterne, Edward L. Is my old book valuable? with some hints on selling. The author '59 36p
- Same. 2d ed The author '62 40p
- Syracuse university. Library. Rare books at Syracuse university. The library '60 np
- Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Tinker library; a bibliog. catalogue of the bks. and mss. coll. by Chauncey Brewster Tinker; comp. by Robert F. Metzdorf. Yale univ. lib. '59 530p annot
- Zafren, H. C. Printed rarities in the Hebrew union college library. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 5:137-56 '61

See also

Americana

Incunabula

Reprints

- Orton, Robert Merritt. Catalog of reprints in series. 19th ed Scarecrow '61 713p
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, National
- Blum, R. Vor- und frühgeschichte der nationalen allgemeinbibliographie. Archiv Gesch Buchw 2 no3/5:233-303 '59
- Same. Buchhändlervereinigung '59 79p
- Borov, T. Bibliographical activities in Bulgaria, 1955-58. UNESCO Bul Lib 13:151-3 J1 '59
- Jennison, Peter S. and Kurth, William H. Books in the Americas: a study of the principal barriers to the booktrade in the Americas. (Estudios bibliotecarios, no2) Pan Am. union '60 p 151-5
- Weitzel, Rolf. Die deutschen bibliographien; eine anleitung zu ihrer benutzung. Buchhändler-vereinigung '58 84p
- Same. 2d rev ed Buchhändler-vereinigung '60 84p

History

- Linder, LeRoy Harold. Rise of current complete national bibliography. Scarecrow '59 p255-74

BICARBONATES. See Carbonates

BICKERSTAFF, Isaac, pseud. See Swift, J.

BIEDERMEIER

Hermann, Jost. Die literarische formenwelt des biedermeiers. (Beiträge zur deutschen philologie, v27) Schmitz '58 p221-8

BIERBAUM, Otto Julius, 1865-1910

Klement, Alfred von. Otto Julius Bierbaum; bibliographie. Krieg '57 25p

BIG trifoli. See Lotus

BILE acids

Howe, E. E. and others. Effect of bile acids on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. J Nutrition 72:385-6 N '60

BILE ducts

Diseases

Sterling, Julian A. Experience with congenital biliary atresia. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no392) Thomas '60 p62-8

BILINGUALISM

Jensen, J. V. Effects of childhood bilingualism. El Engl 39:137-43 F '62

Levinson, B. M. Comparative study of the verbal and performance ability of monolingual and bilingual native born Jewish preschool children of traditional parentage. J Genet Psychol 97:111-12 S '60

Lewis, D. G. and Jones, W. R. Differences in attainment between primary-schools in mixed-language areas: their dependence on intelligence and linguistic background. Brit J Educ Psychol 30:69-70, 76-7 F '60

Norman, R. D. and Mead, D. F. Spanish-American bilingualism and the Ammons full-range picture-vocabulary test. J Social Psychol 51:329-30 My '60

Wales, University college, Aberystwyth. Faculty of education. Bilingualism; a bibliog. with special reference to Wales. (Pamphlets, no 7) The college '60 56p

BILIOUS diseases and biliousness

See also

Jaundice

BILL, Max 1908-

Bill, Max. Max Bill [por] Tomás Maldonado. Editorial Nueva visión '55 p 133-45

BILL of rights. See United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

BILLINGS, William, 1746-1800

Barbour, James Murphy. Church music of William Billings. Mich. state univ. press '60 p 159-63

BILLY the Kid. See Bonney, W. H.

BINARY stars. See Stars, Double

BINDWEEDS

Phillips, William M. Control of field bindweed by cultural and chemical methods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1249) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p26-30

BINET-Stanford test. See Stanford-Binet test

BINGHAM, George Caleb, 1811-1879

McDermott, John Francis. George Caleb Bingham: river portraitist. Univ. of Okla. press '59 p438-46

BINOULAR vision. See Vision

BIOCHEMISTRY

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications thru 1960

Abstracts of current literature. See numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition Allison, A. C. Metabolic polymorphisms in mammals and their bearing on problems of biochemical genetics. Am Natur 93:14-16 Ja '59

Beecher, Henry Knowles, ed. Disease and the advancement of basic science. Harvard univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Bonner, David M. ed. Control mechanisms in cellular processes [by] Sigmund R. Suskind [and others] Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Broda, Engelbert. Radioactive isotopes in biochemistry; with a pref. by G. De Hevesy [tr. by Peter Oesper] Elsevier '60 incl bibliog

Busch, Harris. Chemistry of pancreatic diseases. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no377) Thomas '59 p 144-60

Carter, Cyril William, and others. Biochemistry in relation to medicine. 3d ed Longmans '59 p562-613

Chance, B. Electron transfer in biological systems. Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:1839-40 N '59

Dawson, Rex Malcolm Chaplin, and others, eds. Data for biochemical research. Oxford '59 [i. e. '60] p 157-82

Dawson, R. F. Biosynthesis of the nicotiana alkaloids. Am Scientist 48:339-40 S '60

Edds, Mac V. and others, eds. Macromolecular complexes. Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Fitzpatrick, William H. and Sebrell, William Henry. Biochemistry of the USSR; a 25-year literature search of the journal Biokhimiya. Israel program for scientific trs. '61? 199p

Florkin, Marcel, and Mason, Howard S. eds. Comparative biochemistry; a comprehensive treatise. Academic press '60 2v incl bibliog French bibliographical digest; no27 (ser2) Biochemistry, by Jean-Emile Courtois. Cultural center, French embassy '59 171p annol

Hamilton, P. B. Biochemical analysis. Anal Chem 34:9R-13R Ap '62

Heftmann, Erich, and Mosetig, Erich. Biochemistry of steroids. (Reinhold organic chemistry and biochemistry textbk. ser) Reinhold '60 p 173-218

Hoffman, William Samuel. Biochemistry of clinical medicine. 2d ed Year bk. pubs. '59 incl bibliog

Holland, William C. and Klein, Richard Lester. Chemistry of heart failure. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no397) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Ingle, D. Current status of adrenocortical research. Am Scientist 47:425-6 S '59

International symposium on the origin of life on the earth. Moscow, 1957. Proceedings; ed. for the Acad. of sciences of the U.S.S.R. by A. I. Oparin [and others] English-French-German ed. ed. for the Int. union of biochemistry by F. Clark and R. L. M. Synge. (Int. union of biochemistry. Symposium ser. v 1) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

Keilin, J. Biological significance of uric acid and guanine excretion. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34:291-4, 296 Ag '59

Krinsley, D. Magnesium, strontium, and aragonite in the shells of certain littoral gastropods. J Paleont 34:755 J1 '60

Kritchevsky, D. and others. Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and catabolism. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:419-23 J1 '60

Leuthardt, Franz. Lehrbuch der physiologischen chemie, begründet von S. Edbacher. 14th enl & rev ed De Gruyter '59 p859-92

Mallette, Manney Frank, and others. Biochemistry of plants and animals; an introduction. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Methods of biochemical analysis, v 1[-10] ed. by David Glick. Interscience '54-'62 10v incl bibliog

Nakazawa, Ryōji. Bibliography of fermentation and biological chemistry. Japan soc. for the promotion of science '59 1v

Review of physiological chemistry. 8th edition. Lange medical '61 incl bibliog

Ritter, H. Glutathione-controlled anaerobiosis in cryptococcus, and its detection by polarography. Biol Bul 121:345-6 O '61

Sinclair, Walton B. ed. Orange; its biochemistry and physiology. Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '61 incl bibliog

Symposium on the biochemical response to injury. Vienna, 1958. Biochemical response to injury; a symposium; ed. by H. E. Stoner with the assistance of C. J. Threlfall. Thomas '60 p421-59

Umbreit, Wayne William. Metabolic maps. Burgess '52-'60 2v incl bibliog

West, Edward Staunton, and Todd, Wilbert Remington. Textbook of biochemistry. 3d ed Macmillan '61 incl bibliog

See also

Antimetabolites

Bioenergetics

Biogeochemistry

Blood—Analysis and chemistry

Body fluids

Calcium in the body

Carbohydrates

Chemical genetics

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

Chitin

Enzymes

Fat

Glutathione

Histochemistry

Homeostasis

Immunochimistry

Iron in the body

Luminescence, Biological

Manganese in the body

Metabolism

Microbial metabolites

Nitrogen in the body

Osmosis

Paramecium

Pharmacology

Proteins

Serological reactions

Toxins and antitoxins

Urea

Urine—Analysis and pathology

BIOCLIMATICS. See Bioclimatology

BIOCLIMATOLOGY

Crisp, D. J. Influence of climatic changes on animals and plants. Geog J 125:14-16 Mr '59

Reiter, Reinhold. Meteorobiologie und elektrizität der atmosphäre. (Probleme der bioklimatologie, v6) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig '60 p381-402

BIOCLIMATOLOGY—Continued

- Key, Pierre. Essai de phytocinétique biogéographique. Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '60 p367-85
 Sauberer, Franz, and Härtel, Otto. Pflanze und strahlung. (Probleme der bioklimatologie, v5) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig '59 p241-57

BIOENERGETICS

- Kleiber, Max. Fire of life; an introd. to animal energetics. Wiley '61 p405-28

BIOGENESIS. See Life (biology)—Origin**BIOGEOCHEMISTRY**

- Jones, J. D. and Vallentyne, J. R. Biogeochemistry of organic matter. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 21:32-4 D '60
 Shaw, W. H. R. Studies in biogeochemistry. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 19:213-15 J1 '60

BIOGRAPHY

- Biography index; a cumulative index to biographical material in books and magazines. Wilson. See numbers

- Good companions. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 39:51-9 Je '62 annot
 Greene, Jay Elihu. Four complete biographies. Globe bk. '62 p749-50
 Royal commonwealth society. Library. Biography catalogue of the Library, by Donald H. Simpson. The society '61 511p

See also

- Autobiography
 Autographs
 Heraldry
 Military biography
 also subhead Biography under the following subjects
 Asia
 Bible
 Bible, New Testament
 Catholic church
 Children
 Church of England
 Franciscans
 Great Britain
 Indians of North America
 Jews
 Labor and laboring classes—United States
 Latin America
 Medicine
 Michigan
 Pharmacists
 Physicians
 Shakespeare, William
 South Africa
 United States
 United States—Army
 United States—History—Civil war
 United States—Navy
 Woman

Fiction

- Bradbury, Rowena. Story biographies. (Bk. lists) Nat. bk. league '61 15p annot

Technique

- See Biography (as a literary form)

BIOGRAPHY (as a literary form)

- Clifford, James Lowry, ed. Biography as an art; sel. criticism 1560-1960. Oxford '62 p242-8

BIOLOGICAL apparatus and supplies

- Atkins, Hedley J. B. ed. Tools of biological research (1st-2d ser) Blackwell scientific pubs. '59-'60 2v incl bibliog

BIOLOGICAL assay

- Hood, D. W. and others. Measurement of toxicity of organic wastes to marine organisms. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:992-3 S '60

See also

- Insecticides—Biological assay
 Thyroxine—Biological assay

BIOLOGICAL chemistry. See Biochemistry**BIOLOGICAL control of weeds. See Weeds—Insect control****BIOLOGICAL materials**

- Oppenheimer, F. and others. Ultraviolet irradiation of biological fluids in thin-films. *Am J Pub Health* 49:922-3 J1 '59

BIOLOGICAL physics

- Abstracts section. See numbers of Physics in medicine and biology
 Ackerman, Eugene. Biophysical science. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
 Advances in biological and medical physics, v7. Academic press '60 incl bibliog
 Angulo Carpio, Maria Dolores. Notas bibliográficas sobre agentes físicos en citogenética. (Pub. 2; Monografías de ciencia moderna, 45) Inst. José Celestino Mutis, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '55 p99-134
 Rashevsky, Nicolas. Mathematical biology of social behavior rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '59 incl bibliog
 Setlow, Richard Burton, and Pollard, Ernest Charles. Molecular biophysics. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the life sciences) Addison-Wesley '62 incl bibliog

- Setlow, R. B. and Setlow, J. K. Soviet cellular biophysics, 1950-1960. *Q R Biol* 36:33-49 Mr '61

- Study program in biophysical science, Boulder, Colorado, 1958. Biophysical science; a study program planned and ed. by J. L. Oncley [and others] Wiley '59 incl bibliog

See also

- Absorption (physiology)
 Medical physics

BIOLOGICAL research

- Beutner, H. Immunofluorescent staining; the fluorescent antibody method. *Bact R* 25:69-76 Mr '61
 Bureš, Jan, and others. Electrophysiological methods in biological research [tr. by Petr Hahn] Pub. house of the Czechoslovak acad. of sciences '60 p468-92
 Mills, Harlow B. and others. Century of biological research. (III. Natural history survey. Bul. v27, article 2) Dept. of registration & education '59 p219-34

BIOLOGICAL rheology. See Rheology (biology)**BIOLOGY**

- Biological abstracts; reporting the world's biological research. Biological abstracts. See numbers

- Bonner, John Tyler. Ideas of biology. (Harper modern science ser) Harper '62 p 162-7 annot

- Brünn, Státní pedagogická knihovna. Metodika biologie; bibliografie knižních publikací a časopiseckých článků; sest. Dagmar Kleskeňová; hlavní redaktor Tomáš Henek. (Pub. no32) The library '60 122p

- Buffaloe, Neal Dollison. Principles of biology. (Prentice-Hall biological science ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

- Centenary and bicentenary congress of the biology. Singapore, 1958. Proceedings of the Congress [held] December 2-9, 1958; papers delivered in the Univ. of Malaya in commemoration of the works of Darwin, Wallace and Linnaeus; ed. by R. D. Purchon. Univ. of Malaya press '60 incl bibliog

- Darling, Lois, and Darling, Louis. Science of life. World pub. '61 p249-50

- Ellitt, Alfred Marlyn, and Ray, Charles. Biology. Appleton '60 p669-73 annot

- Gray, Peter, ed. Encyclopedia of the biological sciences. (Reinhold bks. in the biological sciences) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

- International abstracts of biological sciences. Pergamon. See numbers

- Johnson, Willis Hugh, and Steere, William C. eds. This is life; essays in modern biology. Holt '62 incl bibliog

- Johnson, Willis Hugh, and others. General biology. rev ed Holt '61 incl bibliog

- Kroeber, Elsbeth, and others. Biology. Heath '60 incl bibliog annot

- Patten, B. C. Introduction to the cybernetics of the ecosystem; the tropic-dynamic aspect. *Ecology* 40:231 Ap '59

- Polska akademia nauk. Quarterly review of scientific publications; serB: Biological sciences. Ossolineum. See numbers thru 1961

- Polska bibliografia analityczna: Biologia. Ośrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1957

- Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Libraries. Literature sources in the biological sciences by Ann E. Kerker and Esther M. Schlundt. The libraries '61 134p

- Recently published biology texts and reference books. *Am Biol Teach* 21:356-8 D '59

- Science abstracts of China. Biological sciences. Inst. of scientific information, Acad. sinica. See numbers

- Taylor, William T. and Weber, Richard John. General biology. Van Nostrand '61 p904-14

- United States. National institutes of health. List of Russian review papers in biology and medicine; comp. by Zeida D. Knowles. The institutes '58 30p

- Supplement. Div. of research services, Russian scientific tr. program. '58 5p

- Witherspoon, James Donald, and Witherspoon, Rebecca Hutto. Living laboratory: 200 experiments for amateur biologists. Doubleday '60 incl bibliog

- World health organization. Current indexing and abstracting periodicals in the medical and biological sciences; an annot. list. 2d ed (Lib. news, v 12. Sup. no2) The organization '59 85p

- Yockey, Hubert P. and others, eds. Symposium on information theory in biology. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, Oct. 29-31, 1956. Pergamon '58 incl bibliog

See also

- Adaptation (biology)
 Aggregation (biology)
 Bioclimatology
 Eotany
 Cells
 Color of animals
 Differentiation (biology)
 Ecology
 Electrophysiology

BIOLOGY—See also—*Continued*

Embryology
Environment
Evolution
Fertilization (biology)
Fresh water biology
Genetics
Heredity
Homology (biology)
Hybridization
Life (biology)
Marine biology
Microbiology
Mimicry (biology)
Mitosis
Mutation (biology)
Natural history
Parasites
Parasitism
Parthenogenesis
Phylogeny
Physiology
Pigments (biology)
Population (biology)
Protoplasm
Regeneration (biology)
Reproduction
Sex (biology)
Size (biology)
Species
Symbiosis
Symmetry (biology)
Variation (biology)
Zoology

Apparatus and supplies

See Biological apparatus and supplies

Classification

Whittaker, R. H. On the broad classification of organisms. *Q R Biol* 34:224-6 S '59

History

Moore, Ruth E. Coil of life; the story of the great discoveries in the life sciences. Knopf '61 p411-18 annot

Juvenile literature

New York (city). Board of education. Science, grades K-6; 3. Living things. (Curriculum bul. 1958-59 ser. no2c) The board '59 p86-91 annot

Periodicals

United States. National library of medicine. Biomedical serials, 1950-1960; a sel. list of serials in the Library; comp. by Lela M. Spanier. (Pub. no 910) U.S. Public health service '62 503p

Philosophy

Bachem, Albert. Beyond matter and mind; natural sciences synthesized into philosophy. Vantage '60 p 177-82

Study and teaching

Hurd, Paul DeHart. Biological education in American secondary schools, 1890-1960. (Biological sciences curriculum study. Bul. no 1) Am. inst. of biological sciences '61 incl bibliog

Textbooks

Oakes, M. E. Teleology in college biology textbooks. *Sci Educ* 44:62-3 F '60

BIOLOGY, Experimental

Wenner-Grens institut, Stockholm. Wenner-Grens institut, 1939-1959. The institute '59 p81-123

Research in progress

Wenner-Grens institut, Stockholm. Wenner-Grens institut, 1939-1959. The institute '59 p73-5

BIO-LUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence, Biological**BIONOMICS.** See Ecology**BIOPHYSICS.** See Biological physics**BIOPSY**

Hardy, James D. and others. Biopsy manual. Saunders '59 p 143-6

BIOTITE

Baadsgaard, H. and others. Potassium-argon dates of biotites from Cordilleran granites. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:699-701 My '61

BIRCH

Godman, R. M. and Krefting, L. W. Factors important to yellow birch establishment in upper Michigan. *Ecology* 41:28 Ja '60

BIRD lice. See Mallophaga**BIRD population**

Diem, K. L. and Lu, K. H. Factors influencing waterfowl censuses in the parklands, Alberta, Canada. *J Wildlife Mgt* 24:132-3 Ap '60

Rice, D. W. and Kenyon, K. W. Breeding distribution, history, and populations of North Pacific albatrosses. *Auk* 79:384-6 J1 '62

West, D. A. Hybridization in grosbeaks (pheucticus) of the Great Plains. *Auk* 79: 422-4 J1 '62

Yocom, C. F. and Hansen, H. A. Population studies of waterfowl in eastern Washington. *J Wildlife Mgt* 24:249-50 J1 '60

BIRD song

Thorpe, William Homan. Bird-song; the biology of vocal communication and expression in birds. (Cambridge monographs in experimental biology, no 12) Cambridge '61 p 129-36

BIRDS

Allen, Arthur Augustus. Book of bird life; a study of birds in their native haunts. 2d ed Van Nostrand '61 p361-84

Austin, Oliver Luther. Birds of the world; a survey of the 27 orders and 155 families; ed. by Herbert S. Zim. Golden press '61 p308-9

Berger, Andrew John. Bird study. Wiley '61 p353-60

Collins, Henry Hill. Bird watcher's guide. Golden press '61 p 118-23

Darling, Lois, and Darling, Louis. Bird; with a foreword by Roger Tory Peterson. Houghton '62 p247-50

McElroy, Thomas P. New handbook of attracting birds; introd. by Roger Tory Peterson. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '60 p246-8

Recent literature. See numbers of Auk

Yale university. Library. Ornithological books in the Library, including the lib. of William Robertson Coe; comp. by S. Dillon Ripley and Lynette L. Scribner. Yale univ. press '61 338p annot

See also

Game and game birds

Parasitic birds

Poultry

Serological reactions—Birds

Water birds

Weaver birds

Anatomy

Goodman, Donald Charles, and Fisher, Harvey Irwin. Functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus in waterfowl; aves; anatidae. Southern Ill. univ. press '62 p 189-93

Hamilton, T. H. Adaptive significances of intraspecific trends of variation in wing length and body size among bird species. *Evolution* 15:194-5 Je '61

See also

Feathers

Generative organs—Birds

Breeding

Drury, W. H. Breeding biology of shorebirds on Bylot Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Auk* 78:215-19 Ap '61

Meyerriecks, Andrew J. Comparative breeding behavior of four species of North American herons. (Pub. no2) Nuttall ornithological club '60 p 153-8

Orians, G. H. Autumnal breeding in the tri-colored blackbird. *Auk* 77:395-8 O '60

Classification

Wetmore, Alexander. Classification for the birds of the world. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 139, no 11) Smithsonian inst. '60 p32-7

Color

See Color of birds

Diseases and pests**See also**

Parasites—Birds

Ecology

Cade, Tom J. Ecology of the peregrine and gyrfalcon populations in Alaska. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v63, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p260-7

Keith, Lloyd Burrows. Study of waterfowl ecology on small impoundments in south-eastern Alberta. (Wildlife monographs, no6) Wildlife soc. '61 p83-7

Schemnitz, Sanford David. Ecology of the scaled quail in the Oklahoma Panhandle. (Wildlife monographs, no8) Wildlife soc. '61 p43-5

Economic aspects

See Birds, Injurious and beneficial—Control

Eggs and nests

Beer, C. G. Incubation and nest building behaviour of black-headed gulls. *Behaviour* 18 no 1/2:104-5; 19 no 1/2:303-4 '61-'62

Hicks, E. A. Check-list and bibliography on the occurrence of insects in birds' nests; supplement 1. *Iowa St J Sci* 36:335-44 F '62

Embryology

See Embryology—Birds

Food and feeding habits

Larimer, Edward J. Winter foods of the bobwhite in southern Illinois. (Biological notes, no42) Ill. Natural history survey '60 p23

BIRDS—Continued

Genetic research

- Briles, W. E. and Allen, C. P. B blood group system of chickens. *Genetics* 46:1292-3 O '61
- Crittenden, L. B. and Bohren, B. B. Genetic and environmental effects of hatching time, egg weight and holding time on hatchability. *Poultry Sci* 40:1149-50 N '61
- Morgan, W. C. and Greb, R. J. Genetic and evolutionary aspects of double oviducts in gallus. *Poultry Sci* 38:1461-2 N '59
- Redman, C. E. and Shoffner, R. N. Estimates of egg quality parameters utilizing a polyvalent crossing system. *Poultry Sci* 40:1674-5 N '61
- Taylor, L. W. Influence of inheritance and age of hen upon initial egg quality. *Poultry Sci* 39:148-50 Ja '60

Geographical distribution

- Klopfer, P. H. and MacArthur, R. H. Niche size and faunal diversity. *Am Natur* 94:299-300 Jl '60

Habits and behavior

- Beer, C. G. Incubation and nest building of black-headed gulls. *Behaviour* 18 no 1/2: 104-5; 19 no 1/2:303-4 '61-'62
- Bent, Arthur Cleveland. *Life histories of North American birds*; ed. and abr. by Henry Hill Collins. Harper '60 2v vl. p329-44; v2. p331-62
- Guhl, A. M. Effects of acquaintance between the sexes on sexual behavior in white leg-horns. *Poultry Sci* 40:20-1 Ja '61
- Klopfer, P. H. Analysis of learning in young anatidae. *Ecology* 40:101-2 Ja '59
- Markgren, Martin. Fugitive reactions in avian behaviour. (*Acta vertebrata*, v2, no 1) Almqvist '60 p 107-10
- Meyerliecks, Andrew J. Comparative breeding behavior of four species of North American herons. (*Pubs. no2*) Nuttall ornithological club '60 p 153-8
- Moynihan, M. Organization and probable evolution of some mixed species flocks of neotropical birds. (*Smithsonian misc. colls.*, v 143, no7) Smithsonian inst. '62 p 137-40
- Ryder, R. A. Interspecific intolerance of the American coot in Utah. *Auk* 76:441-2 O '59
- Schaller, G. B. and Emlen, J. T. Development of visual discrimination patterns in the crouching reactions of nestling grackles. *Auk* 78:136-7 Ap '61
- Tinbergen, Nikolaas. *Herring gull's world; a study of the social behavior of birds.* (New naturalist ser) Basic bks. '60 p244-50
- Tinbergen, N. Comparative studies of the behaviour of gulls (*laridae*) a progress report. *Behaviour* 15 no 1/2:66-9 '59

See also

Birds—Breeding

Migration

- Baird, J. and Nisbet, I. C. T. Northward fall migration on the Atlantic coast and its relation to offshore drift. *Auk* 77:146-9 Ap '60
- Hamilton, W. J. Bobolink migratory pathways and their experimental analysis under night skies. *Auk* 79:231-3 Ap '62
- Irving, L. Migration of Lapland longspurs to Alaska. *Auk* 78:341-2 Jl '61
- Lack, D. Influence of weather on passerine migration. *Auk* 77:202-9 Ap '60
- Morton, M. L. and Mewaldt, L. R. Some effects of castration on a migratory sparrow (*zonotrichia atricapilla*) *Physiol Zool* 35:246-7 Jl '62
- Walkinshaw, L. H. and Dyer, W. A. Connecticut warbler in Michigan. *Auk* 78:386-3 Jl '61
- West, G. C. Seasonal variation in the energy balance of the tree sparrow in relation to migration. *Auk* 77:328-9 Jl '60

Navigation

See Birds—Migration

Physiology

- Biellier, H. V. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Thyroid hormone secretion rate of domestic fowls as determined by radio-iodine techniques. (*Research bul.* 622) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p88-96
- Breitenbach, R. P. and Meyer, R. K. Effect of incubation and brooding on fat, visceral weights and body weight of the hen pheasant (*phasianus colchicus*) *Poultry Sci* 38: 1025-6 S '59
- Brown, W. O. and Jackson, N. Study of the composition of the normal and hormone-stimulated oviduct of the common fowl, with special reference to its amino acid and nucleic acid content. *Poultry Sci* 39: 610-11 My '60
- Burger, R. E. and Lorenz, F. W. Pharmacologically induced resistance to heat shock. *Poultry Sci* 39:476, 481-2, 984-5 Mr, Jl '60

- Daghir, N. J. and Balloun, S. L. Influence of fats and choline on liver and serum cholesterol in the chick. *Poultry Sci* 40:1717 N '61
- Frank, F. R. and Waibel, P. E. Effect of dietary energy and protein levels and energy source on white Leghorn hens in cages. *Poultry Sci* 39:1055-6 Jl '60
- Glick, B. Growth of the bursa of Fabricius and its relationship to the adrenal gland in the white Pekin duck, white Leghorn, outbred and inbred New Hampshire. *Poultry Sci* 39:138-9 Ja '60
- Griminger, P. and Donis, O. Potency of vitamin K₁ and two analogues in counteracting the effects of dicumarol and sulfaquin-oxaline in the chick. *J Nutrition* 70:367-8 Mr '60
- Lillis, D. V. and others. Free histidine in cloacal waste from newly hatched chicks and its relationship to avian lymphomatosis. *Poultry Sci* 40:1224-5 S '61
- Medway, W. and Kare, M. R. Blood and plasma volume, hematocrit, blood specific gravity and serum protein electrophoresis of the chicken. *Poultry Sci* 38:630 My '59
- Medway, W. and Kare, M. R. Water metabolism of the growing domestic fowl with special reference to water balance. *Poultry Sci* 38:637 My '59
- Mellen, W. J. and Wentworth, B. C. Comparison of methods for estimating thyroid secretion rate in chickens. *Poultry Sci* 39: 685-6 My '60
- Mellen, W. J. and Wentworth, B. C. Observations on radiothyroidectomized chickens. *Poultry Sci* 41:140-1 Ja '62
- Morton, M. L. and Mewaldt, L. R. Some effects of castration on a migratory sparrow (*zonotrichia atricapilla*) *Physiol Zool* 35:246-7 Jl '62
- Siegel, H. S. Age and sex modification of responses to adrenocorticotropin in young chickens. *Poultry Sci* 40:1274; 41:332-4 S '61, Ja '62

Reproduction

- Eisner, E. Relationship of hormones to the reproductive behaviour of birds, referring especially to parental behaviour. *Animal Behaviour* 8:174-8 Jl '61
- Leighton, A. T. and Shoffner, R. N. Effect of light regime and age on reproduction of turkeys. *Poultry Sci* 40:870, 883-4 Jl '61
- Simkiss, K. Calcium metabolism and avian reproduction. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:352-9 Ag '61

Song

See Bird song

Alabama

- Imhof, Thomas A. Alabama birds; pub. for the state of Ala. Dept. of conservation. Game and fish division. Univ. of Ala. press '62 p577-86

Alaska

- Irving, Laurence. *Birds of Anaktuvuk pass, Kobuk, and Old Crow; a study in arctic adaptation.* (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 217) Smithsonian inst. '60 p357-68
- Irving, L. Migration of Lapland longspurs to Alaska. *Auk* 78:341-2 Jl '61

Antarctic regions

- Sieburth, J. M. Gastrointestinal microflora of antarctic birds. *J Bact* 77:530-1 My '59

Borneo

- Smythies, Bertram Evelyn. *Birds of Borneo; with special chapters by Tom Harrison [and others]* Oliver '60 p531-43

Caribbean region

- Allen, Robert Porter. *Birds of the Caribbean.* (Studio bk) Viking press '61 p249-53

England

- Sage, Bryan L. *History of the birds of Hertfordshire; with a foreword by Peter Scott.* Barrie & Rockliff '59 p225-40

Louisiana

- Lowery, George Hines. *Louisiana birds.* 2d ed rev La. state univ. press '60 p525-52

Mexico

- Selander, R. K. Polymorphism in Mexican brown jays. *Auk* 76:413-15 O '59

Michigan

- Walkinshaw, L. H. and Dyer, W. A. Connecticut warbler in Michigan. *Auk* 78:386-3 Jl '61

New Guinea

- Gilliard, Ernest Thomas, and Lecroy, Mary. *Birds of the Victor Emanuel and Hindenburg Mountains, New Guinea.* (Bul. v 123, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '61 p85-6

BIRDS—Continued

New Zealand

- Williams, G. R. Takahe (*notornis mantelli* Owen, 1848) a general survey. Roy Soc N Z Proc 88:256-8 Ad '60

North America

- Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American birds; ed. and abr. by Henry Hill Collins. Harper '60 2v vl. p329-44; v2. p331-62
- Hall, Henry Marion. Gathering of shore birds; ed. and with additions by Roland C. Clement. Devin-Adair '61 p235-8
- Leedy, D. L. Some federal contributions to bird conservation during the period 1885 to 1960. Auk 78:174-5 Ap '61
- Palmer, Ralph Simon, ed. Handbook of North American birds; v 1. Loons through flamingos. Yale univ. press '62 p551-61
- Sibley, C. G. and Short, L. L. Hybridization in the buntings (passerina) of the Great Plains. Auk 76:462-3 Ap '59

Poland

- Brzek, Gabriel. Złoty wiek ornitologii polskiej. (Memorabilia zoologica. 3) Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '59 p 127-47

Saskatchewan

- Houston, Clarence Stuart, and Street, Maurice George. Birds of the Saskatchewan river: Carlton to Cumberland. (Special pub. no2) Saskatchewan natural history soc. '59 p200-5

Texas

- Hamilton, T. H. Habitats of the avifauna of the Mesquite Plains of Texas. Am Midl Natur 67:104-5 Ja '62

Tropics

- Moynihan, M. Organization and probable evolution of some mixed species flocks of neotropical birds. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 143, no7) Smithsonian inst. '62 p 137-40

Virgin Islands

- Robertson, W. B. Observations on the birds of St John, Virgin Islands. Auk 79:74-6 Ja '62

West

- Booth, Ernest Sheldon. Birds of the West, including Alaska, western Canada and Hawaii. 3d ed Outdoor pictures '60 p397-400

BIRDS. Effect of light on

- Leighton, A. T. and Shoffner, R. N. Effect of light regime and age on reproduction of turkeys. Poultry Sci 40:870, 883-4 Jl '61
- Threadgold, L. T. Testicular response of the house sparrow, passer domesticus, to short photoperiods and low intensities. Physiol Zool 33:204-5 Jl '60
- Wolfson, A. Regulation of refractory period in the photoperiodic responses of the white-throated sparrow. J Exp Zool 139:377-9 N '58

BIRDS. Injurious and beneficial

Control

- Ridpath, M. G. and others. Experiments on the value of stupefying and lethal substances in the control of harmful birds. Ann Ap Biol 49:100-1 Mr '61

BIRDS' nests. See Birds—Eggs and nests

BIRDS of prey

See also

Falcons

BIRTH, Multiple

See also

Twins

BIRTH control

- Chandrasekhar, Sripathi. Population and planned parenthood in India; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru; introd. by Julian Huxley. 2d rev & enl ed Macmillan '61 p 130-5
- Guttmacher, Alan Frank. Babies by choice or by chance. Doubleday '59 p280-3
- St John-Stevas, Norman. Birth control and public policy [a rep] Center for the study of democratic insts. '60 p79-81
- Tietze, Christopher. Selected bibliography of contraception: 1940-1960. (Pub. no 6) Nat. com. on maternal health '60 76p
- Tietze, Christopher and Neumann, Lussia. Surgical sterilization of men and women; a sel. bibliography. (Pub. 11) Nat. com. on maternal health '62 38p

See also

Abortion

BIRTH rate

- Easterlin, Richard Ainley. American baby boom in historical perspective. (Occasional paper 79) Nat. bur. of economic research '62 p33-6
- Same. Am Econ R 51:901-4 D '61

BISMARCK, Otto, fürst von, 1815-1898

- Geuss, Herbert. Bismarck und Napoleon III; ein beitraß zur geschichte der preussisch-französischen beziehungen, 1851-1871. (Köln-er historische abh. v 1) Böhlau '59 p321-4
- Steefel, Lawrence Dinkelspiel. Bismarck, the Hohenzollern candidacy, and the origins of the Franco-German war of 1870. Harvard univ. press '62 p259-70

BISMUTH

See also

Bistritate

BISTRIMATE

- Kral, F. and Nicholas, A. C. Bacteriology, clinical syndrome, and bismuth therapy of pyogenic dermatitis of dogs. Am Vet Med Assn J 135:396-7 O 1 '59

BITUMEN

- Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts, and methods of testing. 6th ed Van Nostrand '60-'62 4v v 1, p271-80; v2, p209-44; v3, p415-41; v4, p375-409
- Ziegs, Karl. Bitumen und asphalt; taschenbuch; neuaufl. überarb. durch Carl Zerbe. 2d ed Bauverlag '58 incl bibliog

BITUMINOUS materials

- American society for testing materials. Bituminous paving materials; symposium on methods of test for design of bituminous paving mixtures; symposium on practical and statistical significance of tests and properties of bituminous binders; session on road and paving materials; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 23, 24, 25, 1959. (Special technical pub. no252) The society '59 incl bibliog
- American society for testing materials. Papers on road and paving materials (bituminous) 1960 [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. June 30, 1960. (Special technical pub. no 294) The society '61 incl bibliog

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on bituminous waterproofing and roofing materials [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 16, 1959. (Special technical pub. no280) The society '60 incl bibliog

- Csany, Ladis Henry. Bituminous mixes prepared with foamed asphalt. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 189; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no 18) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 p55-7
- Csanyi, Ladis Henry. Bituminous mixes prepared with ungraded local aggregates. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 190; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no 19) Iowa univ. of science & technology '60 p64-5
- Fishmann, Rene L. and Pagen, Charles A. Drying of bituminous concrete aggregates. (Bul. 173) Ohio. Engineering experiment station '59 p70

- National research council. Highway research board. Committee on correlation of density and stability tests of bituminous mixtures with service behavior. Density, absorption, and specific gravity tests of aggregates, bituminous materials, bituminous mixtures, and surfaces; annotated. (Bibliog. 25) The board '60 12p

See also

Asphalt

Bitumen

Coal tar

BJØRLYKKE, Knut Olai, 1860-1946

- Holmsen, G. K. O. Bjørlykke, 1860-1946. Norsk Geol Tids 40 no3-4:304-12 '60

BLACK, John Donald, 1883-

- Black, John Donald. Economics for agriculture; sel. writings; ed. by James Pierce Cavin with introd. essays. (Harvard economic studies, v 111) Harvard univ. press '59 p687-708

BLACK body

- Merritt, T. P. and Hall, F. F. Blackbody radiation. Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:1441 S '59

BLACK diamonds. See Diamonds. Industrial

BLACK locust trees. See Locust trees—False acacias

BLACK monks. See Benedictines

BLACKSMITHING

See also

Forging

BLADDER

Diseases

See also

Prostate gland—Diseases

BLADES

- Carter, A. D. S. Blade profiles for axial-flow fans, pumps, compressors, etc. Inst Mech Eng Proc 175 no 15:788; Discussion, 795-6, 797, 799 '61

BLAIR, Eric. See Orwell, G. pseud.

BLAKE, William, 1757-1827

- Blunt, Sir Anthony. Art of William Blake. (Bampton lectures in Am, no 12) Columbia univ. press '59 p 115-18

- BLAKE, William, 1757-1827—Continued**
Preston, Kerrison. William Blake, 1757-1827; notes for a catalogue of the Blake library at the Georgian house, Merstham. Golden head press '60 [i.e. '61] 47p
- BLANC, Louis, 1811-1882**
Loubère, Leo A. Louis Blanc: his life and his contribution to the rise of French Jacobin-socialism. (Northwestern univ. Studies in history, no 1) Northwestern univ. press '61 p247-52
- BLANCHARD, Raoul, 1877-**
Taillefer, F. Liste des travaux de Raoul Blanchard. Cahiers Géog Québec 3:35-45 Ap '59
- BLANQUAERT, Edgard, 1894-**
Album Edgard Blankaert, de gehuldigde aangeboden ter gelegenheid van zijn emeritaat, door collega's, vakgenoten en oud-leerlingen. Michiels '58 p 19-29
- BLAND, Edith (Nesbit) 1858-1924**
Bell, Anthea. El. Nesbit. Lane '60 p80-3
- BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente, 1867-1928**
Betoret Paris. Eduardo. El costumbrismo regional en la obra de Blasco Ibáñez. Fomento de cultura '58 p335-42
- BLASTODERM**
Spratt, N. T. and Haas, H. Integrative mechanisms in development of the early chick blastoderm. J Exp Zool 145:137; 147: 93 N '60. Je '61
- BLASTOMYCOSIS**
See also
Coccidioidosis
- BLATTIDAE.** See Cockroaches
- BLÄTTNER, Fritz, 1891-**
Henningsen, Jürgen. Bibliographie Fritz Blättner; im auftrage des Insts. für pädagogik der Christian-Albrechts Univ.-Kiel zusammengestellt. Quelle & Meyer '61 31p
- BLEACHING of flour.** See Flour—Bleaching
- BLEGEN, Theodore Christian, 1891-**
Minnesota. University. Immigration and American history: essays in honor of Theodore C. Blegen, ed. by Henry Steele Commager. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 157-61
- BLEI, Franz, 1871-1942**
Blei, Franz. Schriften in auswahl; mit einem nachwort von A. P. Gütersloh. Biederstein '60 p678-83
- BLIND**
American foundation for the blind. Broadening professional horizons; sel. readings in social welfare and related fields currently available in Braille or recorded form; introd. by Alexander F. Handel. The foundation '61 21p
Cowen, Emory L. and others. Adjustment to visual disability in adolescence. Am. foundation for the blind '61 p 177-88
Finestone, Samuel, ed. Social casework and blindness. Samuel Finestone [and others] Am. foundation for the blind '60 p 140-5
Lebo, D. and Bruce, R. C. Projective methods recommended for use with the blind. J Psychol 50:36-8 J1 '60
- Employment**
- United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Reading for profit: an annot. list of press Braille and talking books on vocational training, personal adjustment and economic advancement. The library '60 16p
- Rehabilitation, etc.**
- New York school of social work. Research center. Demand for dog guides, and the travel adjustment of blind persons, by Samuel Finestone [and others] The center '60 p 129-31
- United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Counseling and rehabilitation; a list of bks. recorded on magnetic tape solely for the use of blind persons. The library '62 9p
- Research**
- Graham, Milton D. Social research on blindness; present status and future potentials. Am. foundation for the blind '60 117p
- BLIND. Books for the**
Braille book for review. Am. foundation for the blind. See numbers
Joyce, Donald F. Civil war; a list of one hundred bks. in Braille and on talking book records. Div. for the blind, U.S. Lib. of Congress '61 7p
United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Reading for profit: an annot. list of press Braille and talking books on vocational training, personal adjustment and economic advancement. The library '60 16p
United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Union catalog of hand-copied books in braille. The library '55 581p
—Supplement. The library '60 105p
- See also**
Talking books
- Juvenile literature**
- United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Braille books for juvenile readers; a cumulative list of titles issued since Jan. 1, 1953. The library '60 39p
- BLIND. Periodicals for the**
American foundation for the blind. Periodicals of special interest to blind persons in the United States and Canada. The foundation '60 52p annot
—Same. new ed The foundation '61 62p annot
- BLIND-deaf**
Brooklyn. Industrial home for the blind. Rehabilitation of deaf-blind persons. The home; U. S. Office of vocational rehabilitation '58-'59 7v v 1, p 177-93
Robbins, Nan. Educational beginnings with deaf-blind children. (Perkins pubs. no21) Perkins school for the blind '60 p77-80
World council for the welfare of the blind. Committee on services for the deaf-blind. Report on findings related to communication and basic minimum services for deaf-blind persons for use throughout the world to the World assembly of the Council. The committee '59 p 134-52
- BLINDNESS**
See also
Color blindness
- BLOATING**
Cole, H. H. and Boda, J. M. Continued progress toward controlling bloat; a review. J Dairy Sci 43:1606-14 N '60
Mendel, V. E. and Boda, J. M. Physiological studies of the rumen with emphasis on the animal factors associated with bloat. J Dairy Sci 44:1896-8 O '61
Nichols, Roy Elwyn. Biophysical aspects of bloat. (Research rep. 3) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '59 p28-36
Van Horn, H. H. and others. Bloat in cattle. J Animal Sci 20:87 F '61; J Dairy Sci 44: 555 M '61; J Animal Sci 20:652-3, 653 Ag '61
- BLOCH, Joshua, 1890-1957**
Berger, Abraham, and others, eds. Joshua Bloch memorial volume; studies in booklore and history [bibliog. by Dora Steinglas] N. Y. public lib. '60 p 180-219
- BLOCK flute.** See Recorder (musical instrument)
- BLOND, George, 1906-**
Georges Blond; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 28:14 Ag '60
- BLOOD**
British medical bulletin. Haematology and blood groups; papers from the Bulletin ed. by D. A. G. Galton and K. L. G. Goldsmith [contributors: G. H. Beaven and others] Univ. of Chicago press '61 incl bibliog
Hayhoe, Frank George James, ed. Lectures on haematology. Cambridge '61 incl bibliog
Leavell, Byrd S. and Thorup, Oscar A. Fundamentals of clinical hematology. Saunders '60 incl bibliog
Macfarlane, Robert Gwyn, and Robb-Smith, Alastair Hamish Tearloch, eds. Functions of the blood. Academic press '61 incl bibliog
Seeman, Bernard. River of life; the story of man's blood from magic to science. Norton '61 p243-4
Yoffey, Joseph Mendel. Quantitative cellular haematology. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no412) Thomas '60 p 102-18
- See also**
Bacteriolysis
Hemoglobin
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Hemorrhage
- Agglutination**
- Ditzel, Jørn. Relationship of blood protein composition to intravascular erythrocyte aggregation (sludged blood) clinical and experimental studies. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Sup343) Christtrens bogtr. '59 p60-3
Schertz, K. F. and others. Seed tracts with agglutinating activity for human blood. Econ Bot 14:239-40 J1 '60
- Amino acid content**
- Block, R. J. and Keller, S. Interrelationships between serum protein fractions isolated by various techniques; evidence for amino acid analogs. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20: 393-4 J1 '60
- Analysis and chemistry**
- Bloom, Frank. Blood chemistry of the dog and cat. Gamma pubs. '60 p 138-44
Estergren, V. L. and Van Demark, N. L. Adrenalectomy of the calf and its effects on various blood constituents. J Dairy Sci 44: 935-6 My '61

BLOOD—Analysis and chemistry—Continued

- Kamal, Taymour H. and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering; with special reference to domestic animals; the effect of long exposure of environmental temperatures of 60° and 80°F on glutathione, BEM and growth rate of dairy calves. (Research bul. 710) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '59 p 15-18
- Leverton, Ruth Manderville, and others. Concentration of selected constituents in the blood of healthy women 30 to 90 years of age in six North Central states. (Research bul. 198; North Central regional pub. 121) Agricultural experiment station, Neb. univ. '61 p 19-21
- Nilsson L. S. Hypocalcemia in cattle. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 137:708-9 D 15 '60
- Patterson, T. B. and others. Variations in certain blood components of Holstein and Jersey cows and their relationship to daily range in rectal temperature and to milk and butterfat production. *J Dairy Sci* 43: 1272-4 S '60
- Perk, K. and others. Chemical and electrophoretic analysis of young chickens' serum following sex hormones administration. *Poultry Sci* 39:779-80, 801 My-Jl '60
- Swank, R. L. Influence of ecologic factors on blood viscosity and sedimentation and on serum cholesterol; ecology and blood viscosity. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:432 My '62
- Symposium on pH and blood gas measurement. London, 1958. Symposium on pH and blood gas measurement; methods and interpretation; ed. by Ronald F. Woolmer, assisted by Joy Parkinson. Brown '59 incl bibliog
- Tonoue, T. and Matsumoto, K. Serum alkaline phosphatase response to the injection of thyroxine in young chickens. *Poultry Sci* 40: 211-12 Ja '61

Calcium content

- Hertelendy, F. and Taylor, T. G. Changes in blood calcium associated with egg shell calcification in the domestic fowl. *Poultry Sci* 40:114, 122-3 Ja '61
- Straub, O. C. and others. Ultrafiltrable serum calcium levels in normal Holstein-Friesian cattle and parturient paresis. *Cornell Vet* 49: 330-1 Jl '59

Cholesterol content

- Barnes, R. H. and others. Dietary fat and protein and serum cholesterol. *J Nutrition* 69:268, 273 N '59
- Camara-Besa, S. F. and others. Serum total cholesterol values in men of the armed forces of the Philippines. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:709-10 N '59
- Daghir, N. J. and Balloun, S. L. Influence of fats and choline on liver and serum cholesterol in the chick. *Poultry Sci* 40:1717 N '61
- Duncan, C. H. and Best, M. M. Thyroxine analogues as hypocholesterolemic agents. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:309 Ap '62
- Harrill, I. and others. Relation of dietary fat and supplementary riboflavin to tissue levels of cholesterol, riboflavin and total lipids in the rat. *J Nutrition* 69:363-4 D '59
- Howe, E. E. and others. Effect of bile acids on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. *J Nutrition* 12:385-6 N '60
- Jolliffe, N. and others. Anti-coronary club; incl. a discussion of the effects of a prudent diet on the serum cholesterol level of middle-aged men. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:461-2 Jl '59
- Klein, P. D. Dietary fat and plasma cholesterol. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:110-11 Ja '60
- Kritchevsky, D. Speculations concerning the functions of serum cholesterol. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:75-6 Ja '60
- Kritchevsky, D. and others. Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and catabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:419-23 Jl '60
- Méndez, J. and others. Factors influencing serum cholesterol levels of Central American children. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:146-7, 152-3 Mr '61
- Méndez, J. and others. Serum lipid levels among rural Guatemalan Indians. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:408-9 My '62
- Nath, N. and others. Diet and cholesterolemia. *J Nutrition* 74:395-6 Ar '61
- Nicolaysen, R. and Ragård, R. Effect of various oils and fats on serum cholesterol in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. *J Nutrition* 73:306-7 Mr '61
- Paoletti, R. Comparative studies on hypocholesterolemic agents. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:283-4 Ap '62
- Rochelle, R. H. Blood plasma cholesterol changes during a physical training program. *Res Q* 32:548-50 D '61

- Swank, R. L. Influence of ecologic factors on blood viscosity and sedimentation and on serum cholesterol; ecology and blood viscosity. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:432 My '62
- Tennent, D. M. and others. Influence of selected vegetable fats on plasma lipid concentrations and aortic atheromatosis in cholesterol-fed and diethylstilbestrol-implemented cockerels. *J Nutrition* 69:288 N '59

Circulation

- Grodins, F. S. Integrative cardiovascular physiology; a mathematical synthesis of cardiac and blood vessel hemodynamics. *Q R Biol* 34:115-16 Je '59
- Kehar, U. and Wahi, P. N. Study of anatomical aspects of vascular supply of the human hearts post-mortem. *Agra Univ J Res* 10:64-5 Ja '61
- McDonald, Donald A. Blood flow in arteries. (Physiological soc. Monographs, no7) Williams & Wilkins '60 p307-20
- Symposium on factors influencing exchange of substances across capillary wall. Buffalo, 1958. Microcirculation; proceedings of the 5th Conference on microcirculatory physiology and pathology. Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 1, 1958; ed. by S. R. M. Reynolds [and] Benjamin W. Zweifach. Univ. of Ill. press '59 incl bibliog
- Wetterer, E. Critical appraisal of methods of blood flow determination in animals and man. *Inst Radio Eng Trans BME-9:173 Ap '62*
- Zweifach, Benjamin William. Functional behavior of the microcirculation. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no. 441) Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- See also*
Aorta
Arteries
Heart
Plethysmography
Vascular system
Veins

Circulation, Disorders of

- See also*
Hypertension

Coagulation

- Ferguson, John Howard. Lipoids and blood platelets, with reference to blood coagulation and the hemorrhagic diseases. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p249-78
- Griminger, P. and Donis, O. Potency of vitamin K₁ and two analogues in counteracting the effects of dicumarol and sulfaquinolaxaline in the chick. *J Nutrition* 70:367-8 Mr '60
- Monkhouse, F. C. Blood coagulation and lipid metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:5-6 Ja '60
- Nath, M. C. and Saikia, A. Effects of essential fatty acids, inositol, vitamin B₁₂ and hydrolyzed glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on blood coagulation factors in rabbits exhibiting hyperlipemia induced by feeding saturated with fat. *J Nutrition* 69:410-11 D '59
- See also*
Anticoagulants (medicine)
Prothrombin

Corpuscles and platelets

- Conference on platelets, Washington, D.C. Proceedings. The conference '59? incl bibliog
- Ferguson, John Howard. Lipoids and blood platelets; with reference to blood coagulation and the hemorrhagic diseases. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p249-78
- Hellem, Arvid John. Adhesiveness of human blood platelets in vitro. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '60 p 111-17
- Johnson, Shirley A. and others, eds. Blood platelets. (Henry Ford hospital [Detroit] Int. symposium 10) Little '61 incl bibliog
- Linman, James W. and Bethell, Frank Hart-suff. Factors controlling erythropoiesis. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no396) Thomas '60 p 173-200
- Yoffey, Joseph Mendel. Quantitative cellular haematology. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no412) Thomas '60 p 102-18

- See also*
Erythrocytes
Leucocytes
Lymphocytes

Diseases

- Rohr, Karl. Das menschliche knochenmark; anatomie, physiologie und pathologie nach ergebnissen der intravitale markpunktion. 3d rev ed Thieme '60 p530-80
- Smith, Carl H. Blood diseases of infancy and childhood. Mosby '60 incl bibliog
- See also*
Anemia
Hemophilia
Leucemia

BLOOD—Continued

Enzyme content

- Buck, W. B. and others. Changes in serum transaminase activities associated with plant and mineral toxicity in sheep and cattle. *Cornell Vet* 51:583-5 O '61

Fibrin

See also
Fibrinolysis

Groups

See Blood groups

Iodine content

- Mixner, J. P. and Lennon, H. D. Efficiency of absorption of thyroxine in various forms from the gastrointestinal tracts of lactating cows. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1488-9 O '60

Lipides

- Evrard, E. and others. Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids of normal, triton-treated and cholesterol-fed rabbits. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:248-9 Mr '62
- Miller, O. N. and others. On the mechanism of action of nicotinic acid in lowering serum lipids. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:295-6 Ap '62

Oxygen content

- Dawson, W. R. and Poulson, T. L. Oxygen capacity of lizard blood. *Am Midl Natur* 63:163-4 Jl '62

Parasites

- Arnold, J. W. Further observations on amoeboid haemocytes in *blaberus giganteus* (L.) (orthoptera: blattidae). *Can J Zool* 39:763-4 O '61
- Bennett, G. F. and Fallis, A. M. Blood parasites of birds in Algonquin Park, Canada, and a discussion of their transmission. *Can J Zool* 38:272-3 Ap '60
- Fallis, A. M. and Bennett, G. F. Sporogony of leucocytozoon and haemoproteus in simuliids and ceratopogonids and a revised classification of the haemosporidiida. *Can J Zool* 39:227-8 Je '61
- Mackerras, M. J. Haematozoa of Australian reptiles. *Australian J Zool* 9:115-18 Mr '61

See also
Hematin

Pigments

Plasma

- Antoniades, Harry N. ed. Hormones in human plasma; nature and transport; 33 contributors; foreword by George W. Thorn. Little '60 incl bibliog
- Herring, W. B. and others. Trace metals in human plasma and red blood cells; a study of magnesium, chromium, nickel, copper and zinc. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:353-4, 861-3 N '60
- Medway, W. and Kare, M. R. Blood and plasma volume, hematocrit, blood specific gravity and serum protein electrophoresis of the chicken. *Poultry Sci* 38:360 My '59
- Pezold, Fritz Alfred. Lipide und lipoproteide im blutplasma; biochemie, pathophysiologie, klinik; mit beiträgen von H. Debuch [et al] Springer '61 p294-376
- Vendsalu, Aado. Studies on adrenaline and noradrenaline in human plasma. (Sup 173) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '60 p 114-23

Pressure

- Doyle, J. T. and others. Committee on criteria for diagnosis of disease and clinical evaluation. *Am J Pub Health* 50:26-7 O '60

See also
Hypertension
Sphygmomanometer

Proteins

- Beckman, L. and others. Frequencies of haptoglobin types in the Swedish population. *Hereditas* 47 no3-4:605 '61
- Block, R. J. and Keller, S. Interrelationships between serum protein fractions isolated by various techniques; evidence for amino acid anlagen. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:393-4 Jl '60
- Brezner, Jerome. Serum proteins as an indication of species specificity in larval curculio. (Research bul. 725) *Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo.* '60 p24-7
- Bronte-Stewart, B. and others. Interracial study on the serum protein pattern of adult men in southern Africa. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:604-5 S '61
- Good, R. A. and others. Host-parasite relationships in patients with dysproteinemias. *Bact R* 24:125-31 Mr '60

- Owen, B. D. and others. Effects of porcine immune globulin administration on the survival and serum protein composition of colostrum-deprived pigs reared in a non-isolated environment. *Can J Animal Sci* 41:251-2 D '61

- Parker, W. C. and Bearn, A. G. Haptoglobin and transferrin variation in humans and primates; two new transferrins in Chinese and Japanese populations. *Ann Hum Genet* 25:238-40 D '61

- Putnam, Frank W. ed. Plasma proteins. Academic press '60 2v incl bibliog

- Smith, I. D. and others. Studies on serum proteins of normal and parakeratotic pigs. *J Animal Sci* 19:588-9 My '60

- Vesselinovitch, S. D. Analysis of serum proteins of domestic animals by filter-paper electrophoresis. *Cornell Vet* 49:94-6 Ja '59

Sedimentation

- Ditzel, Jörn. Relationship of blood protein composition to intravascular erythrocyte aggregation (sludged blood) clinical and experimental studies. (*Acta medica Scandinavica*, Sup343) *Christreus bogtr.* '59 p60-3

Serum

See Serum

Sugar

- Mayer, J. Obese hyperglycemic syndrome of mice as an example of metabolic obesity. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:716-18 S '60
- Pfrommer, J. R. Aerospace medicine and the problem of hypoglycemia. *Aerospace Med* 33:67-8 Ja '62
- Waldo, D. R. and Schultz, L. H. Blood and rumen changes following the intra-ruminal administration of glycogenic materials. *J Dairy Sci* 43:504-5 Ap '60
- Williams, Robert Hardin, ed. Diabetes, with a chapter on hypoglycemia, by 54 authors. Hoeber '60 p71-4

Testing

- Szeinberg, A. and others. Hematological survey of industrial workers with enzyme-deficient erythrocytes. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:515-16 D '59

Transfusion

- Figgins, Loris. Repeated blood transfusion in the treatment of bone and joint infections. *Cambridge* '61 p85-9
- James, James Dilwyn. Practical blood transfusion; foreword by P. L. Mollison. Thomas '58 p 168-79

Vitamin content

- Guzmán, M. A. and others. Serum ascorbic acid, riboflavin, carotene, vitamin A, vitamin E and alkaline phosphatase values in Central American school children. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:168-9 Mr '61
- Lowenstein, L. and others. Vitamin B₁₂ in pregnancy and the puerperium. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:274-5 My '60
- Singh, Hanjit, and Merilan, Charles Preston. Influence of environmental temperature cycles on vitamin levels of milk and blood of cows. (Research bul. 658) *Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo.* '59 p25-8

BLOOD cells. See Blood—Corpuscles and platelets

BLOOD groups

- Briles, W. E. and Allen, C. P. B blood group system of chickens. *Genetics* 46:1292-3 O '61
- British medical bulletin. Haematology and blood groups; papers from the Bulletin ed. by D. A. G. Galton and K. L. G. Goldsmith [contributors: G. H. Beaven and others] *Univ. of Chicago press* '61 incl bibliog
- Buettner-Janusch, J. Natural selection in man: the ABO (H) blood group system. *Am Anthrop* 61:451-6 Je '59
- Hirszfeld, Ludwik. Probleme der blutgruppenforschung. Fischer '60 p 155-60
- Layrisse, M. and others. Blood group antigen tests of the Waica Indians of Venezuela. *Sw J Anthropol* 18:90-3 Spring '62
- Layrisse, M. and others. Blood group antigen tests of the Yupa Indians of Venezuela. *Am Anthrop* 62:434-6 Je '60
- Matson, G. A. and Swanson, J. Distribution of hereditary blood antigens among American Indians in Middle America: Lacandon and other Maya. *Am Anthrop* 63:1319-22 D '61
- Osterhoff, D. R. Blood groups in bovines. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 28:491; 29:105-6 S '60, Mr '62
- Rasmussen, B. A. and others. Blood groups in sheep. *Genetics* 43:821; 45:1417, 1603 N '58, O D '60
- Wiener, Alexander Solomon. Advances in blood grouping. Grune '61 incl bibliog

See also

Blood—Agglutination

BLOOD plasma. See Blood—Plasma
BLOOD proteins. See Blood—Proteins
BLOOD vessels

See also

Aorta
 Brain—Blood vessels
 Capillaries
 Veins

Diseases

Foley, William T. and Wright, Irving Sherwood. Color atlas and management of vascular disease. Appleton '59 incl bibliog

Surgery

Dale, William Andrew. Autogenous vein grafts and related aspects of peripheral arterial disease; with pref. by Earle B. Mahoney. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

De Takats, Geza. Vascular surgery. Saunders '59 incl bibliog

Guthrie, Charles Claude. Blood vessel surgery and its applications (a reprint) A collective review of fifty years of vascular surgery [by Bernard Fisher] a biographical note on Dr. Guthrie, and Dr. Guthrie's complete bibliography. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '59 p3-65

Hughes, Carl W. and Bowers, Warner Fremont. Traumatic lesions of peripheral vessels. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Wounds and injuries

Hughes, Carl W. and Bowers, Warner Fremont. Traumatic lesions of peripheral vessels. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

BLOSSOMING of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

BLOWFLIES

Evans, D. R. and Browne, L. B. Physiology of hunger in the blowfly. Am Midl Natur 64:299-300 O '60

BLOY, Léon, 1846-1917

Marie St Louis de Gonzague, Sister. Léon Bloy face à la critique; bibliog. critique. Collège Rivier '59 p227-519

Pijls, Pieter Joseph Hubert. La satire littéraire dans l'œuvre de Léon Bloy. (Leidse romanistische reeks, no5) Univ. pers Leiden '59 p214-23

BLUEBERRIES

Diseases and pests

Taylor, Jack. Stem canker and related blueberry diseases. (Technical bul. no 132) N.C. agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '58 p23-4

BLUE-green algae. See Cyanophyceae

BÓ YIN RÁ. See Schneiderfranken, J. A.

BOARD games

See also

Chess

BOARDS of education. See School boards

BOAS, Franz, 1858-1942

Anthropology of Franz Boas; essays on the centennial of his birth; ed. by Walter Goldschmidt. (Am. anthropologist, v61, no5, pt 2; Memoirs, no89) Am. anthropological assn. '59 incl bibliog

BOATS, Submarine. See Submarine boats

BOATS and boating

See also

Canoes and canoeing
 Steamboats

BOBERG, Carl Gustaf, 1859-1940

Lövgren, Oscar. Pennfaktare och predikare; en bok om Carl Boberg. Missionsförbundets förlag '58 p 173-80

BOBWHITES. See Quails

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, 1313-1375

Branca, Vittore. Boccaccio medievale. (Critica e storia) Sansoni '56 p224-9

BODY, Human. See Anatomy. Human

BODY composition

See also

Cattle—Carcasses
 Insects—Chemical composition

BODY fluids

Black, Douglas Andrew Kilgour. Essentials of fluid balance. Thomas '57 p 108-23

Booolootian, K. A. and Giese, A. C. Clotting of echinoderm coelomic fluid. J Exp Zool 140:221-2 Mr '59

Dehority, B. A. and others. Some biochemical constituents in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and aqueous humor of vitamin A deficient Holstein calves. J Dairy Sci 43:642-4 My '60

Rodeck, Heinrich. Neurosekretion und waserhaushalt bei neugeborenen. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde, Beihefte, no36) Enke '58 p52-62

Welt, Louis G. Clinical disorders of hydration and acid-base equilibrium. 2d ed Little '59 p285-325

See also

Fluid therapy
 Homeostasis
 Pancreas—Secretions

BODY massage. See Massage

BODY temperature

Graf, Wilhelm. Patterns of human liver temperature. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica. Sup 160) Stitttryck '59 p 125-35

Hutchison, V. H. and Larimer, J. L. Reflectivity of the integuments of some lizards from different habitats. Ecology 41:208-9 Ja '60

Patterson, T. B. and others. Variations in certain blood components of Holstein and Jersey cows and their relationship to daily range in rectal temperature and to milk and butterfat production. J Dairy Sci 43:1272-4 S '60

See also

Fever

BOERHAAVE, Herman, 1668-1738

Lindeboom, Gerrit Arie. Bibliographia boerhaaviana; list of pubs. written or provided by H. Boerhaave or based upon his works and teaching. (Analecta boerhaaviana, v 1) Brill '59 105p

BOGGIANI, Guido, 1861-1902?

Scotti, Pietro. I contributi americanistici di Guido Boggiani; saggio critico. Libreria degli studi '55 p 193-202

BOGS

See also

Peat bogs

BOHEMIAN literature. See Czech literature

BOHEMIANISM

Parkinson, Thomas Francis, ed. Casebook on the beat. (Crowell literary casebks) Crowell '61 p313-21

Rigney, Francis Joseph, and Smith, Lemuel Douglas. Real Bohemia. A sociological and psychological study of the beats! Basic bks. '61 p239-41

BÖHM, Franz, 1895-

Böhm, Franz. Reden und schriften über die ordnung einer freien gesellschaft, einer freien wirtschaft und über die wiedergutmachung; in gemeinschaft mit freunden und schülern. hrsg. von Ernst Joachim Mestmacker. Müller '60 p337-8

BÖHMER, Johann Friedrich, 1795-1863

Kleinstück, Erwin. Johann Friedrich Böhmer. (Frankfurter lebensbilder, v 15) Kramer '59 p397-402

BOIGNE, Benoît Le Borgne, conte de, 1751-1830

Young, Desmond. Fountain of the elephants. Harper '59 p303-11

BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, Nicolas, 1636-1711

Brody, Jules. Boileau and Longinus. Droz '58 p 148-62

BOILERS

American society of mechanical engineers. Pressure vessel and piping design; coll. papers; v 1, 1927-1959. The society '60 incl bibliog

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Review of available information on corrosion and deposits in coal and oil-fired boilers and gas turbines; rep. of ASME Research com. on corrosion and deposits from combustion gases, by H. W. Nelson [and others] Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '59 incl bibliog

Brown, A. M. Pressure-jet oil burners for boiler use. Combustion 31:40-2 D '59

Jarvis, W. D. Occurrence of corrosion on the fire side of modern boilers. Chem & Ind p 1694 O 21 '61

Saunders, R. J. Dissolved gases in boiler water. Engineer 212:359 S 1 '61

Schlicke, Heinz, and Gabrysck, Günter. Dampferzeuger; eine einföhrung in die grundlagen der betriebstechnik. Verlag Technik '58 p294-324

Shields, Carl D. Boilers; types, characteristics, and functions. Dodge corp. '61 incl bibliog

See also

Feed water purification

BOILING

Westwater, J. W. Nucleate pool boiling. Pet Management 33:189 Ag; 226 S '61

BOISEN, Anton Theophilus, 1876-

Boisen, Anton Theophilus. Out of the depths; an autobiographical study of mental disorder and religious experience. Harper '60 p211-16

BOJANUS, Ludovicus Henricus, 1776-1827

Fedorowicz, Zygmunt. Ludwik Henryk Bojanus. (Memorabilia zoologica, 1) Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '58 p36-42

BOLÍVAR, Simón, 1783-1830

Osorio Jiménez, Marcos A. Bibliografía crítica de la tradición bolivariana; proemio del Dr Angel Francisco Brice. (Soc. bolivariana de Venezuela. Eds) Impr. nacional '59 331p

BOLIVIA

Patch, Richard Wilbur. Note on Bolivia and Peru; social, political, and economic aspects of these two nations. (West Coast South Am. ser. v9, no4 (Bolivia and Peru)) Am. univ. field staff '62 p39-42 annot

Politics and government

Arnade, C. W. Bolivia's social revolution, 1952-1959; a discussion of sources. *J Inter-Am Stud* 1:341-52 J1 '59

BÖLL, Heinrich, 1917-

Bertermann, Hanne Christa. Heinrich Böll; ein bücherverzeichnis. (Dichter und denker unserer zeit; eine bücherverzeichnis-reihe, folge 22) Städtische volksbüchereien. Dortmund '58 14p

Nobbe, Annemarie. Heinrich Böll; eine bibliog. seiner werke und der literatur über ihn. (Cologne. Bibliothekar-lehrinst. des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Bibliog. hefte, 3) Grevén '61 57p

Der schriftsteller Heinrich Böll; ein biographisch-bibliographischer abriß. 2d rev & enl ed Kiepenheuer & Witsch '60 p93-109

BOLZANO (province)

Pfandler, Wolfgang, ed. Südtirol; versprechen und wirklichkeit. Frick '58 p371-81

BOMBYLIIDAE

See also

Poecilanthrax

BONAPARTE, Marie, princess, 1882-

George, prince of Greece. Cretan drama; the life and memoirs of Prince George of Greece, high commissioner in Crete (1898-1906) ed. by A. A. Pallis. (Makers of history ser) Speller '59 p425-6

BONDED web. See Textile fabrics—Bonded web**BONDS**

See also

Stocks

BONE

Kirikae, Ichirō. Experimental study on the fundamental mechanism of bone conduction. (Sup 145) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '58 p 108-11

Lankenau hospital, Philadelphia. Bone as a tissue; proceedings of a conference, Oct. 30-31, 1958; eds: Kaare Rodahl [and others] McGraw '60 incl bibliog

McLean, Franklin Chambers, and Urist, Marshall R. Bone; an introd. to the physiology of skeletal tissue. 2d rev & enl ed (Scientist's lib: biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p229-52

Nilsson, Ulf. Biophysical investigations of the mineral phase in healing fractures [tr. by Michael Knight] (*Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica*, Sup37) Munksgaard '59 p56-60

BONE grafting

Krømer, Heyman. Bone homografts in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets; a clinical and experimental study. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '60 p 116-21

BONELLIA

Wilczynski, J. Z. On egg dimorphism and sex determination in *bonellia viridis* R. *J Exp Zool* 143:73-5 F '60

BONES

Kaiser, H. E. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden osteologie der fossilen und rezenten pachyostosen. *Palaeontographica* 114A:179-94 Je '60

Marshall, J. H. and others. Microscopic metabolism of calcium in bone. *Radiation Res* 10:197-270 F '59 incl bibliog

Morgan, A. F. and others. Bone density of an aging population. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:346 Ap '62

See also

Femur

Fractures

Humerus

Marrow

Analysis and chemistry

Biggers, J. D. and Heyner, S. Studies on the amino acid requirements of cartilaginous long bone rudiments in vitro. *J Exp Zool* 147:110-11 J1 '61

Diseases

Caniggia, Angelo, and others. Fragilitas ossium hereditaria tarda. Ekman-Lobstein disease. (Sup340) *Acta medica Scandinavica* '58 p 147-72

Figgins, Loris. Repeated blood transfusion in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Cambridge '61 p85-9

Radiography

Garn, S. M. Annotated bibliography on bone densitometry. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:59-67 Ja '62

Surgery

Bechtol, Charles Orville, and others. Metals and engineering in bone and joint surgery. Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog

Tumors

Coley, Bradley Lancaster. Neoplasms of bone and related conditions; etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. 2d ed Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

BONES, Fossil

Cook, S. F. and Ezra-Cohn, H. C. Evaluation of the fluorine dating method. *Sw J Anthropol* 15:288-90 Autumn '59

Kaiser, H. E. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden osteologie der fossilen und rezenten pachyostosen. *Palaeontographica* 114A:179-94 Je '60

Massari, C. Ossa umane dell'età del bronzo rinvenute a Grotta Misa. (Ischia di Castro-Viterbo) *R Sci Preistoriche* 12 no3-4:247-9 '57

BONHOEFFER, Dietrich, 1906-1945

Godsey, John D. Theology of Dietrich Bonhoeffer. Westminster press '60 p283-8

BONNEY, William H. (Billy the Kid) 1859-1881

O'Connor, Richard, Pat Garrett; a biography of the famous marshal and the killer of Billy the Kid. Doubleday '60 p283-6

BONTÁ COSTA, Marco Aurelio, 1898?-

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Instituto de extensión de artes plásticas. Bontá. The institute '55 p37-9

BONUS system

Baierl, Friedrich. Produktivitätssteigerung durch Lohnanreizsysteme. 2d rev & enl ed Hanser '58 p240-53

BOOK buying (library science)

See also

Book selection

BOOK cases. See Shelving (for books)

BOOK collecting

Powell, Lawrence Clark. Books in my baggage; adventures in reading and collecting. World pub. '60 p243-7

BOOK industries and trade

Biblioteklitteratur, 19581-19591 *Bibl Forsk* Årbok 8:126-39; 9:190-216 '59-'60

Books about bookmaking. See occasional numbers of Publishers weekly

Glaister, Geoffrey Ashall. Encyclopedia of the book; terms used in paper-making, ptg, bookbinding and pub. with notes on illuminated mss, bibliophiles, private presses and ptg. socs, incl. iis. and tr. extracts from Grafsk uppslagsbok. World pub. '60 p477-84

Leonhardt, J. Buchherstellung, buchkunst, schrift. Bibliothekar 14:516-18 My '60

London school of printing and graphic arts. Bookbinding and warehouse work; a guide to the literature available up to 1957; comp. by the staffs of the London school of printing and graphic arts lib. Nat. bk. league lib. St. Bride ptg. library. The school '59 41p

Meiner, Annemarie. Grundstock einer fachbibliothek für den buchhändler. 2d rev ed. Buchhändler-vereinigung '59 54p
Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

See also

Bookbinding

Booksellers and bookselling

Paper making and trade

Printing

Publishers and publishing

Germany

Meyer-Dohm, Peter. Der westdeutsche büchermarkt; eine untersuchung der marktstruktur, zugleich ein beitrage zur analyse der vertikalen preisbindung. (Hamburg. Univ. Inst. für aussenhandel und überseewirtschaft. Ökonomische studien, no 1) Fischer '57 p 197-203

Latin America

Jennison, Peter S. and Kurth, William H. Books in the Americas; a study of the principal barriers to the booktrade in the Americas. (Estudios bibliotecarios, no2) Pan Am. union '60 p 157-63

United States

Cheney, Orion Howard. Economic survey of the book industry, 1930-1931, as prepared for the National association of book publishers; with 1960 introd. by Robert W. Frase. Bowker '60 p347-8

Sutton, Walter. Western book trade; Cincinnati as a nineteenth-century publishing and booktrade center; containing a directory of Cincinnati publishers, booksellers, and members of allied trades, 1796-1880, and a bibliog. [pub] for the Ohio historical society. Ohio state univ. press '61 p345-53

BOOK rarities. See Bibliography—Rare books**BOOK selection**

Gregory, R. W. Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, 1954-1961. ALA Bul 56:145-9 F '62 annot

BOOK trade. See Book industries and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

BOOKBINDING

London school of printing and graphic arts. Bookbinding and warehouse work: a guide to the literature available up to 1957; comp. by the staffs of the London school of printing and graphic arts lib. Nat. bk. league lib. St. Bride ptg. library. The school '59 41p

BOOKKEEPING

Sevin, Charles Henry. Starting a small book-keeping service. (Starting and managing ser. v4) U.S. Small business adm. '62 p54-60

See also
Accounting
Depreciation

Study and teaching

Satlow, I. D. Current thought on the teaching of bookkeeping. September, 1959, to June, 1961[-September, 1961 to June, 1962] J Bsns Educ 37 pt 1:19-+; 38 pt 1:20-2 O '61, O '62

BOOKS

Bookman's glossary; 4th ed. rev. and enl. by Mary C. Turner. Bowker '61 p206-12 annot

Books about bookmaking. See occasional numbers of Publishers' weekly

Leonhardt, J. Buchherstellung. buchkunst, schrift. Bibliothekar 14:516-18 My '60

See also
Bibliography
Classification—Books
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Libraries
Literature
Manuscripts

Conservation and restoration

Waller, J. M. Notes on the preservation of books in the tropics. Majalah Perpustakaan Singapura 1:41 O '61

History

Bibliografie van de geschiedenis van het boek in België. Bibliographie de l'histoire du livre en Belgique. 1959 [-1960] Gulden Passer 38:211-32; 39:223-45 '60-'61 annot

Ch'ien, Ts'un-hsün. Written on bamboo and silk; the beginnings of Chinese bks. and inscriptions. by Tsuen-hsün Tsien. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '62 p 193-214

Antiquity and middle ages

Levey, M. Mediaeval Arabic bookmaking and its relation to early chemistry and pharmacology. Am Philos Soc Trans 52 pt4:56-7 '62

Preservation

See Books—Conservation and restoration

Selection

See Book selection

BOOKS, Illustrated. See Illustrated books

BOOKS, Privately printed. See Privately printed books

BOOKS, Talking. See Talking books

BOOKS and reading

American library association. Young adult services in the public library; prepared by the Public lib. assn. Com. on standards for work with young adults in public libraries. The association '60 p48-50

Broderick, D. M. Opportunities that books offer. Lib J 84:3891-901 D 15 '59

Dumazedier, J. and Hassenforder, J. Le loisir et le livre: éléments pour une sociologie de la lecture. Bul Bibl France 4:298-309 Je '59

Hanna, Geneva R. and McAllister, Mariana Kennedy. Books, young people and reading guidance. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '60 p 191-204

United Nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization. Provision of popular reading materials: a coll. of studies and technical papers. comp. and ed. by Charles Granston Richards. (Monographs on fundamental education. 12) UNESCO '59 p292-4

See also
Children's literature
Libraries
Literature
Reference books

Best books

Böhme, Richard, and Hauffe, Helmut. Das musst du lesen! bücher aus unserer zeit; ein verzeichnis für alle, die sozialistisch arbeiten, lernen und leben wollen. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '61 80p

Bonk, Wallace John. Composite lists of titles in the humanities and social sciences courses in certain of the accredited library schools (maximum no. of schools; 22) Dept. of lib. science. Univ. of Mich. '61 1v

Book selection guide. See numbers of Ontario library review annot

Börsenverein des deutschen buchhandels. Bibliothek eines geistig interessierten Deutschen [die redaktion dieses kataloges lag in händen von Hanns W. Eppelsheimer] The association '58 158p

Canadian library association. Books for young people; a list of old and new bks. for schools and libraries. The association '60 22p annot

Canadian library association. Young people's section. Committee on Canadian books. Canadian books, 1959; a sel. of bks. for young people's libraries. The association '60 11p annot

Classified booklist. See numbers of Library review

Classified books. See numbers of Booklist annot

Downs, Robert Bingham. Molders of the modern mind; 111 books that shaped Western civilization. (College outline ser. no 114) Barnes '61 396p

Easy adult books for slow high school readers. Top News 17:19-21 D '60 annot

Fadiman, Clifton. Lifetime reading plan. World pub. '60 p253-313 annot

Hoffman, Hester Rosalyn Jacoby. Reader's adviser and Bookman's manual; a guide to the best in print in literature, biographies, dictionaries, encyclopedias, bibles, classics, drama, poetry, fiction, science, philosophy, travel, history. 9th ed rev & enl Bowker '60 1116p annot

Holbrook, B. Books for Billie: fiction for the adolescent with a personal problem. Wilson Lib Bul 36:652-6 Ap '62

Independent schools education board. 3,000 books for secondary school libraries; a basic list. comp. by the Library committee. Bowker '61 134p

Interesting adult books of 1959[-1961] for young people. Bklist 56:419; 57:424; 58:443-4 Mr 1 '60, Mr 1 '61, Mr 1 '62 annot

—Same. Top News 16:16-18; 17:12-14; 18:17-19 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62 annot

International P. E. N. bulletin of selected books. P. E. N. See numbers

Jones, R. C. One thousand 1960[-1961] books for the undergraduate college library. Coll & Res Lib 22:101-24; 23:115-42 Mr '61, Mr '62

Moulton, P. L. Books on modern life in other countries. Top News 17:12-13+ O '60 annot

National congress of parents and teachers. Good reading for parents. The congress '60 48p annot

National council of teachers of English. Books for you; a list for leisure reading for use by students in senior high school. The council '59 155p annot

—1961-62 supplement to Books for you; bks. from 1959 to 1961 for the senior high school. The council '61 32p annot

National council of teachers of English. Your reading; a list for junior high schools. The council '60 109p annot

New books appraised. See numbers of Library journal

New books for youth. See numbers of Ontario library review annot

New York (state). Bureau of secondary curriculum development. More books for high school students of superior ability [comp. by Catherine T. Riesel] The bureau '58 18p

Notable books of 1959[-1961] ALA Bul 54:219-20; 55:253-4; 56:248-9 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62 annot

—Same. Bklist 56:406-7; 57:412-13; 58:439-40 Mr 1 '60, Mr 1 '61, Mr 1 '62

—Same. NEA J 49:54; 50:52+; 51:32 Ap '60, Ap '61, Ap '62 annot

Outlook tower. See numbers of Horn book

Outstanding fiction for college-bound students. NEA J 48:45+ D '59 annot

—Same. Wis Lib Bul 56:22-7 Ja '60 annot

Recent adult books for young people. See numbers of Top of the news annot

Recent books for classroom library. Cath Sch J 62:56-68+ F '62 annot

Reynolds, C. F. Physician's reading. Med Lib Assn Bul 49:160-3 Ap '61

Roos, Jean Carolyn. Patterns in reading; an annot. bk. list for young adults. 2d ed A.L.A. '61 172p

Sharp, Harold S. One hundred best books. Employee relations, inc. '62 15p annot

Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 4,212 bks; ed. by Dorothy Herbert West [and others] 8th ed. (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '62 1055p annot

—Same with Catholic supplement. 8th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '62 1257p annot

BOOKS and reading—Best books—Continued

Standard catalog for public libraries; 1959 [1961] sup. to the 4th ed. 1958. (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '60-'62 3v
Syracuse. Public library. Gold star list of American fiction. 47th ed The library '62 80p annot

Wilkins, Kathryn S. To bridge the gap; an annot. booklist of two hundred fifty titles recommended for early teen readers. The author '61 31p

Williams, Sir William Emrys. Reader's guide. (Pelican bks. A 500) Penguin '60 351p annot

—Supplementary index: American editions of books listed in the Reader's guide. Penguin '61 64p

Wisconsin library association. Books around the globe. The association '61? 46p annot

BOOKS for children. See Children's literature

BOOKS for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Harris, William H. Bookstore operation; bibliography. (Small business bul. no42) U.S. Small business adm. '60 10p

London. University. London school of economics and political science. British library of political and economic science. Classified catalogue of a collection of works on publishing and bookselling in the Library. The school '61 186p

See also
Catalogs, Booksellers'

United States

Cheney, Orion Howard. Economic survey of the book industry, 1930-1951, as prepared for the National association of book publishers; with 1960 introd. by Robert W. Frase. Bowker '60 p347-8

BOOKSELLERS' catalogs. See Catalogs, Booksellers'

BOOLE, George, 1815-1864

Boole, George. Treatise on differential equations. 5th ed Chelsea pub. co. '59? p xiv-xvii

BOOTH, John Wilkes, 1838-1865

Roscoe, Theodore. Web of conspiracy; the complete story of the men who murdered Abraham Lincoln. Prentice-Hall '59 p545-9

BORAH, William Edgar, 1865-1940

McKenna, Marian Cecilia. Borah. Univ. of Mich. press '61 p421-32

BORATES

Christ, C. L. Crystal chemistry and systematic classification of hydrated borate minerals. Am Min 45:339-40 Mr '60

BORCHERT, Wolfgang, 1921-1947

Mileck, J. Wolfgang Borchert: bibliography. Germ Q 33:233-9 My '60

BORDEN, Lizzie Andrew, 1860-1927

Radin, Edward D. Lizzie Borden: the untold story. Simon & Schuster '61 p267-9 annot

BOREL, Emile, 1880-1956

Collingwood, E. F. Emile Borel. Lond Math Soc J 34:509-12 Ja '60

BORERS (insects)

See also
European corn borers

BORGES, Jorge Luis, 1899-

Borges, Jorge Luis. Labyrinths; sel. stories & other writings; ed. by Donald A. Yates & James E. Irby; pref. by André Maurois. New directions '62 p245-8

BORNEO

Lee, Y. L. Historical aspects of settlement in British Borneo. Pac Viewpoint 2:210-12 O '61

BORON

See also
Plants. Effect of boron on

BOROUGHs

Young, Charles R. English borough and royal administration, 1130-1307. Duke univ. press '61 p 164-70

BORSI, Umberto, 1878-

Bologna. Università. Facoltà di giurisprudenza. Scritti della Facoltà giuridica di Bologna in onore di Umberto Borsi. Cedam '55 p xv-xx

BORTS. See Diamonds, Industrial

BOSCH, Hieronymus (Hieronymus van Aeken) 1450?-1516

Delevoey, Robert L. Bosch; biographical and critical study; tr. by Stuart Gilbert. (Taste of our time. v34) World pub; Skira '60 p 125-34 annot

Lurker, Manfred. Der baum in glauben und kunst unter besonderer berücksichtigung der werke des Hieronymus Bosch. (Studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, v328) Heitz '60 p 141-57

BOSCO, Henri, 1888-

Susini, Jean. Henri Bosco, explorateur de l'invisible; suivi d'extraits de son œuvre. (Magiciens au pay du soleil) Eds. Brabo '59 p 107

BOSNIA and Herzegovina

Štitić, Lina, and Dizdār, Hamid. Bibliografija knjiga i periodičnih izdanja štampanih u Hercegovini, 1873-1941. Izdanje Savjeta za kulturu Narodnog odbora Sreza Mostar '58 132p

BOSSI, Emilio, 1870-1920

Bossi, Emilio. Milesbo (avv. Emilio Bossi) Arti grafiche Carminati '57 p309-10

BOSWELL, Percy George Hamnall, 1886-1960

Mitchell, G. H. Percy George Hamnall Boswell. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p25-30)

BOTANICAL chemistry

Colloquium on plant analysis and fertilizer problems. 3d. Montreal, 1959. Plant analysis and fertilizer problems; ed. by Walter Reuther. (Pub. no8) Am. inst. of biological sciences '61 incl bibliog
Frey-Wyssling, Albert. Die pflanzliche zellwand. Springer '59 p328-55

Symposium on phytochemistry. Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 1957. Proceedings; with a foreword by the Prime Minister of the Federation of Malaya. Unesco science co-operation office of South East Asia '58? incl bibliog

Tyler, V. E. Non-isotopic precursor feeding technique in the study of alkaloid biosynthesis. Lloydia 23:60-2 Je '60

Weinstein, L. H. and others. Quinic acid as a precursor in aromatic biosynthesis in the rose. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:132-4 Ap '59

See also

Auxins

Cellulose

Enzymes, Plant

Leaves—Chemical composition

Photosynthesis

Plants—Chemical composition

BOTANICAL laboratories**Apparatus and supplies**

Stotzky, G. and others. Apparatus for growing plants with aseptic roots for collection of root exudation & CO₂. Plant Physiol 37: 340-1 My '62

BOTANY

Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers

Bibliography of the published writings of the staff and students. July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960-July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962 Arnold Arbor J 41:443-5; 42:464-7; 43:457-9 O '60, O '61, O '62

Botanical society of Edinburgh. Contemporary botanical thought; ed. by Anna M. MacLeod and L. S. Copley. Quadrangle bks. '61 incl bibliog

Eesti NSV teaduste akadeemia. Zoologia ja botaanika instituut. Botaaniline kirjandus. 1945-1955. The academy '58 34p

Greulach, Victor A. and Adams, J. Edison. Plants; an introd. to modern botany. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

Hunt, Rachel McMasters (Miller). Catalogue of botanical books in the collection of Rachel McMasters Miller Hunt; v 1. Printed books 1477-1700, with several manuscripts of the 12th, 15th, 16th & 17th centuries, comp. by Jane Quinby. Hunt botanical lib. '58 517p

Index to American botanical literature. See numbers of Torrey botanical club. Bulletin

United States. National library of agriculture. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers

See also

Adaptation (botany)

Alpine flora

Aquatic plants

Bulbs

Coleoptiles

Dwarfism (botany)

Flowers

Fruit

Genes (botany)

Genetics (botany)

Growth (plants)

Herbs

Hybridization (botany)

Leaves

Marine flora

Mitosis (botany)

Mutation (botany)

Nectar secretion

Paleobotany

Phototropism (botany)

Phylogeny (botany)

Poisonous plants

Pollen

Regeneration (botany)

Seeds

BOTANY—See also—Continued

Trees
Variation (botany)
Vegetables
Vegetation
Venation (botany)
Weeds
Woody plants

Anatomy

- Carlquist, Sherwin. Comparative plant anatomy; a guide to taxonomic and evolutionary application of anatomical data in angiosperms. (Biology studies) Holt '61 incl bibliog
- Chakravarty, H. L. Morphology of the staminate flowers in the cucurbitaceae with special reference to the evolution of the stamen. *Lloydia* 21:34-7 Je '58
- Eggert, D. A. Studies of paleozoic ferns; the morphology, anatomy, and taxonomy of *ankyropteris glabra*. *Am J Bot* 46: 520 J1 '59
- Esau, Katherine. Anatomy of seed plants. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Foard, D. E. and Haber, A. H. Anatomic studies of gamma-irradiated wheat growing without cell division. *Am J Bot* 48:446 J1 '61
- Geitler, Lothar. Schizophyteen. 2d rev ed (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie. v6, pt 1. Abt. Spezieller teil) Gebrüder Borntraeger '60 p 112-22
- Metcalfe, Charles Russell. Anatomy of the monocotyledons; v 1, Gramineae. Oxford '60 p630-50
- Morgan, Eleanor Jeanne. Morphology and anatomy of American species of the genus *psaronius*. (Ill. biological monographs. no27) Univ. of Ill. press '59 p70-1
- Murdy, W. H. Strengthening system in the stem of maize. *Ann Mo Bot Gard* 47:221-2 S '60
- Solbrig, O. T. Leaf and nodal anatomy of some Andean composite-asteraceae. *Arnold Arbor J* 42:293-4 J1 '61
- Tomlinson, P. B. Phylogeny of the scitamineae: morphological and anatomical considerations. *Evolution* 16:212-13 Je '62

See also

Botany—Morphology
Cambium
Flowers—Anatomy
Leaves—Anatomy
Plant cells and tissues
Wood—Anatomy

Classification

- Beaudry, J. R. and Chabot, D. L. Studies on *solidago* L. *Can J Bot* 37:227-8 Mr '59
- Benson, Lyman David. Plant taxonomy; methods and principles. Ronald '62 incl bibliog
- Bowden, W. M. Chromosome numbers and taxonomic notes on northern grasses. *Can J Bot* 37:1151; 38:103-1, 556-7 N '59, Mr J1 '60
- Bowden, W. M. Taxonomy and nomenclature of the wheats, barleys, and ryes and their wild relatives. *Can J Bot* 37:683-4 J1 '59
- Brizicky, G. K. Genera of turneraceae and passifloraceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 42:204-18 Ap '61 incl bibliog
- Brizicky, G. K. Genera of violaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 42:322, 324, 329-33 J1 '61
- Channell, R. B. and Wood, C. E. Genera of plumbaginaceae of the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 40:391-7 O '59 incl bibliog
- Cronquist, A. Divisions and classes of plants. *Bot R* 26:478-82 O '60
- Dawson, John Wyndham. Revision of the genus *anisotome* (umbelliferae). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v33, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p60-1
- Dayton, William Adams. Notes on western range forbs: *equisetaceae* through *fumariaceae*. (Agriculture handbk. no 161) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p224-34
- De Wet, J. M. J. Chromosome numbers and some morphological attributes of various South African grasses. *Am J Bot* 47:49 Ja '60
- Dressler, R. L. and Dodson, C. H. Classification and phylogeny in the orchidaceae. *Ann Mo Bot Gard* 47:67-8 F '60
- Excerpta botanica. Sec. A: Taxonomica et chorologica. Gustav Fischer. See numbers
- Fasbender, Sister M. V. Pollen grain morphology and its taxonomic significance in the amherstiae, cynometreae, and sclerolobiae (caesalpiniaceae) with special reference to American genera. *Lloydia* 22:161-2 Je '59

- Heckard, Lawrence R. Taxonomic studies in the phacelia magellanica polyploid complex; with special reference to the Calif. members. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v 32), no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p95-6
- Hedberg, Olov, ed. Systematics of to-day; proceedings of a symposium held at the Univ. of Uppsala in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the birth of Carolus Linnaeus. (Uppsala, Univ. Arsskrift 1958:6) Lundequistska bokhandeln '58 incl bibliog
- Heimburger, M. Cytotaxonomic studies in the genus *anemone*. *Can J Bot* 37:611-12 J1 '59
- Kupchan, S. M. and others. Alkaloids and taxonomy of *veratrum* and related genera. *Lloydia* 24:22-6 Mr '61
- Löve, A. and Sarkar, P. Chromosomes and relationships of *koenigia islandica*. *Can J Bot* 35:512-14 J1 '57
- McCully, M. E. and Dale, H. M. Heterophyly in *hippuris*, a problem in identification. *Can J Bot* 39:1115-16 S '61
- Mathias, Mildred Esther, and Constance, Lincoln. Revision of *asteriscium* and some related hydrocotyloid umbelliferae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v33, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 183-4
- Porter, Cedric Lambert. Taxonomy of flowering plants. (Ser. of biology texts) Freeman '59 incl bibliog
- Rai, K. S. and others. Genus *collinsia*. *Bot Gaz* 122:117, 218, 227-8 D '60-Mr '61
- Raven, Peter H. Systematics of *oenothera*, subgenus *chylisma*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v34, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 116-20
- Sharsmith, Helen K. Genus *hesperolinon* (linaceae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v32, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p312-14
- Staudt, G. Taxonomic studies in the genus *fragaria*; typification of *fragaria* species known at the time of Linnaeus. *Can J Bot* 40:885-6 Je '62
- Thomas, J. L. Genera of the cyrillaceae and clethraceae of the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 42:96-106 Ja '61 incl bibliog
- Tyler, V. E. Chemical characteristics of plant families of medicinal importance. *Lloydia* 24:63-4 Je '61
- Walker, T. G. Cytology and evolution in the fern genus *pteris* L. *Evolution* 16:42-3 Mr '62
- Wilson, K. A. Genera of convolvulaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 41:298-317 J1 '60 incl bibliog
- Wilson, K. A. Genera of hydrophyllaceae and polemoniaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 41:197-212 Ap '60 incl bibliog
- Wilson, K. A. Genera of myrtaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 41:270-8 J1 '60 incl bibliog
- Wilson, K. A. Genera of the arales in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 41:47-72 Ja '60 incl bibliog
- Wilson, K. A. and Wood, C. E. Genera of oleaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 40:369-84 O '59 incl bibliog
- Wood, C. E. Genera of ericaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 42:10-80 Ja '61 incl bibliog
- Wood, C. E. Genera of sarraceniaceae and droseraceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 41:152-63 Ap '60 incl bibliog
- Wood, C. E. and Channell, R. B. Empetraceae and diapensiaceae of the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 40:161-71 Ap '59 incl bibliog
- Wood, C. E. and Channell, R. B. Genera of the ebenales in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arbor J* 41:1-35 Ja '60 incl bibliog

Ecology

- Baker, H. G. Contribution of autecological and genecological studies to our knowledge of the past migrations of plants. *Am Natur* 93:269-72 J1 '59
- Bird, Ralph Durham. Ecology of the aspen parkland of Western Canada in relation to land use. (Pub. 1066) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 104-10
- Blüthgen, J. Der skandinavische Fjällbirkenwald als landschaftsbildung. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3:142-43 '60
- British ecological society. Biology of weeds; a symposium of the Society. Oxford, 2d-4th April 1959; ed. by John L. Harper. (Symposium no 1) Blackwell '60 incl bibliog
- Brodo, I. M. Study of lichen ecology in central Long Island, New York. *Am Midl Natur* 65:309-10 Ap '61
- Cain, Stanley Adair, and Castro, G. M. de Oliveira. Manual of vegetation analysis. Harper '59 p299-319
- Conklin, H. C. Ecological interpretations and plant domestication. *Am Antiq* 25:261-2 O '59

BOTANY—Ecology—Continued

- Cotter, D. J. and Platt, R. B. Studies on the ecological life history of portulaca smallii. *Ecology* 40:667-8 O '59
- De Valera, M. Notes on intertidal ecology in Ireland. *Irish Natur J* 12:186-7 J1 '57
- Duke, J. Psammophytes of the Carolina Fall-Line Sandhills. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 77:24-5 My '61
- Excerpta botanica. Sec. B: Sociologica. Gustav Fischer. See numbers
- Flowers, Seville, and others. Ecological studies of the flora and fauna of Flaming Gorge Reservoir basin, Utah and Wyoming. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no48; Upper Colo. ser, no3) Univ. of Utah press '60 incl bibliog
- Fraser, D. A. and Dirks, H. T. Internal water relations of yellow birch at Chalk river. *Can J Bot* 37:798-9 S '59
- Gibson, D. Life-forms of Kentucky flowering plants. *Am Midl Natur* 66:56-60 J1 '61
- Gilmartin, M. Ecological distribution of the deep water algae of Eniwetok atoll. *Ecology* 41:220-1 Ja '60
- Hanson, Herbert Christian, and Churchill, Ethan D. Plant community. (Reinhold bks. in the biological sciences) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Harper, J. L. and others. Evolution and ecology of closely related species living in the same area. *Evolution* 15:224-7 Je '61
- Hejny, Slavomil. Ökologische charakteristik der wasser- und sumpfpflanzen in den slowakischen tiefebene (Donau- und Theissgebiet) Verlag der Slowakischen akad. der wissenschaften '60 p442-53
- Kurtz, E. B. Biochemistry of adaptation in plants to environment. *Am Natur* 94:242-3 My '60
- Löve, D. and Dansereau, P. Biosystematic studies on xanthium: taxonomic appraisal and ecological status. *Can J Bot* 37:205-8 Mr '59
- McMillan, C. Ecotypes and community function. *Am Natur* 94:253-5 My '60
- McMillan, C. Nature of the plant community. *Ecology* 37:340 Ap '56; *Am J Bot* 43:436; 44:153, 163; 46:424; 48:785 Je '56, F '57, Je '59, O '61
- Olson, Alfred C. and others. Natural history of plants and animals. Nat. press '61 incl bibliog
- Pelton, J. Investigation of the ecology of meristems ciliata in Colorado. *Ecology* 42:51-2 Ja '61
- Pijl, L. van der. Ecological aspects of flower evolution. *Evolution* 15:56-9 Mr '61
- Plaisance, Georges. Les formations végétales et paysages ruraux; lexique et guide bibliographique. Gauthier-Villars '59 418p
- Quézel, Pierre. Peuplement végétal des hautes montagnes de l'Afrique du Nord; essai de synthèse biogéographique et phytosociologique; préf. de Louis Emberger. (Encyclopédie biogéographique et écologique, 10) Lechevalier '57 p449-59
- Ramseur, G. S. Vascular flora of high mountain communities of the southern Appalachians. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 76:111-12 My '60
- Tallis, J. H. Studies in the biology and ecology of *rhamnitrium lanuginosum* Brid. *J Ecol* 47:39-50 J1 '59
- Tisdale, E. W. and others. Observations on the autecology of *hypericum perforatum*. *Ecology* 40:62 Ja '59
- See also
Climax (ecology)
Desert vegetation
Forest ecology
Marsh vegetation
Paleoecology
Plant competition
Plant population
Plants. Effect of climate on
Prairies
Relic flora
Soils and plant growth
Vegetation
Xerophytes

Embryology

- Ball, E. Growth of the embryo of ginkgo biloba under experimental conditions. *Am J Bot* 43:495, 810; 46:138-9 J1, D '56, F '59
- Berrill, Norman John. Growth, development, and pattern. (Ser. of bks. in biology) Freeman '61 incl bibliog
- Dnyansagar, V. R. Embryological studies in the leguminosae. *Lloydia* 21:24-5 Mr '58
- Dure, L. S. Gross nutritional contributions of maize endosperm and scutellum to germination growth of maize axis. *Plant Physiol* 35:924-5 N '60
- Flemion, F. and Prober, P. L. Production of peach seedlings from unchilled seeds. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:418-19 J1 '60
- Kemp, M. Morphological and ontogenetic studies on *torreya californica*. *Am J Bot* 46:260-1 Ap '59
- Narayanawami, S. Experimental studies on growth of excised grass embryos in vitro. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 86:257-8 J1 '59
- Pal, N. Development of the seed of milletia ovalifolia. *Bot Gaz* 122:137 D '60
- Pollock, B. M. and Olney, H. O. Studies of the rest period. *Plant Physiol* 34:141-2; 35: 975 Mr '59, N '60
- Safljowska, L. D. Male gametophyte in enki-anthus. *Bot Gaz* 121:190 Mr '60
- Schenk, Roy U. Development of the peanut fruit. (Technical bul. new ser, 22) Ga. agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Ga. '61 p49-53
- Setterfield, G. and others. Fine structure in cells of pea and wheat embryos. *Can J Bot* 37:70-1 Ja '59
- Subramanyam, K. Nutritional mechanism of the seed. *Madras Univ J secB* 30:40-4, 54-6 Ap '60
- Taylor, A. R. A. Studies of the development of zostera marina L. *Can J Bot* 35:498-9, 695 J1-S '57
- Weir, C. E. and Dale, H. M. Developmental study of wild rice, zizania aquatica L. *Can J Bot* 35:738-9 S '69
- See also
Botany—Morphology
Germination
Morphogenesis (botany)
Seeds

Geographical distribution

See Plants—Geographical distribution

Histology

See Botany—Anatomy; Plant cells and tissues

History

Robbins, C. C. David Hosack's herbarium and its Linnaean specimens. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 104 no3:311-13 Je '60

Morphology

Bakshi, T. S. Ecology and morphology of pteropora andromeda. *Bot Gaz* 120:216-17 Je '59

Chakravarty, H. L. Morphology of the staminate flowers in the cucurbitaceae with special reference to the evolution of the stamen. *Lloydia* 21:34-7 Je '58

Cook, F. S. Generative cycles of protein and transaminase in the growing corn radicle. *Can J Bot* 37:638-9 J1 '59

Dasanayake, M. D. Aspects of morphogenesis in a dorsiventral fern, pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn. *Ann Bot* 24:327-8 J1 '60

Eames, Arthur Johnson. Morphology of the angiosperms. (McGraw-Hill pub. in the botanical sciences) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Fan, Kung-chu. Morphological studies of the gelidiales. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v32, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p349-52

Haskell, G. Seedling morphology in applied genetics and plant breeding. *Bot R* 27:416-21 J1 '62

Hillson, C. J. Comparative studies of floral morphology of the labiatae. *Am J Bot* 46:459 Je '59

McDonough, Walter T. and Gauch, Hugh Gilbert. Contributions of the awns to the development of the kernels of bearded wheat. (Bul. A-103) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '59 p 15-16

Morgan, Eleanor Jeanne. Morphology and anatomy of American species of the genus psaronius. (Ill. biological monographs, no27) Univ. of Ill press '59 p70-1

Moseley, M. F. Morphological studies of the nymphaeaceae. *Bot Gaz* 122:257-9 Ja '61

Paterson, B. R. Studies of floral morphology in the epacridaceae. *Bot Gaz* 122:278-9 Je '61

Pijl, L. van der. Ecological aspects of flower evolution. *Evolution* 15:56-9 Mr '61

Sinnott, Edmund Ware. Plant morphogenesis. (McGraw-Hill pub. in the botanical sciences) McGraw '60 p461-525

Solbrig, O. T. Leaf and nodal anatomy of some Andean compositae-astereae. *Arnold Arb J* 42:293-4 J1 '61

Tomlinson, P. B. Phylogeny of the scitamineae: morphological and anatomical considerations. *Evolution* 16:212-13 Je '62

Wetmore, R. H. Morphogenesis in plants; a new approach. *Am Scientist* 47:339-40 S '59

Wilcox, H. Growth studies of the root of incense cedar, libocedrus decurrens. *Am J Bot* 49:236, 245 Mr '62

See also

Abnormalities (plants)
Algae—Development
Bark
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Cuticle (plants)
Dimorphism (botany)
Flowers—Morphology
Fungi—Development
Leaves—Morphology

BOTANY—See also—*Continued*

Mitochondria
Morphogenesis (botany)
Phyllotaxis
Shoot apices
Stems (plants)
Stipules (botany)

Nomenclature

Bowden, W. M. Taxonomy and nomenclature of the wheats, barleys, and ryes and their wild relatives. *Can J Bot* 37:683-4 J1 '59

Dostál, Josef. Botanická nomenklatura; vývoj rostlinného jména a výklad mezinárodních pravidel botanické nomenklatury. (Československá akad. věd. Sekce biologická. Studie a prameny, no 29). Nakl. Československé akad. věd. '57 p258-64

Farnsworth, N. R. Pharmacognosy of the periwinkles: vinca and catharanthus. *Lloydia* 24:132-8 S '61

See also

Fungi—Nomenclature

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Periodicals

Oxford. University. Botany school. Library. List of periodicals held in the Library. Oxford '61 22p

Schwarten, L. and Rickett, H. W. Abbreviations of titles of serials cited by botanists; supplement 1. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 88:1-10 Ja '61

Physiology

Bean, R. C. and others. Photosynthesis and respiration in developing fruits. *Plant Physiol* 35:428-9; 36:73 J1 '60, Ja '61

Bielecki, R. L. Physiology of sugar-cane. *Australian J Biol Sci* 13:219-20, 230-1 Ag '60

Gates, C. T. Response of the young tomato plant to a brief period of water shortage. *Australian J Biol Sci* 8:213-14, 230; 10:146 My '55, My '57; *Plant Physiol* 34:55 Ja '59

Johri, B. M. and Vasil, I. K. Physiology of pollen. *Bot R* 27:368-81 J1 '61

Kessler, E. Nitratreduktion grüner pflanzen. *Ergeb Biol* 21:16-22 '59

Kramer, Paul Jackson, and Kozlowski, Theodore Thomas. Physiology of trees. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the botanical sciences) McGraw '60 p551-617

Meyer, Bernard Sandler, and others. Introduction to plant physiology. rev ed Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

Moore, T. C. and Bonde, E. K. Physiology of flowering in peas. *Plant Physiol* 37:153 Mr '62

Sinclair, Walton B. ed. Orange; its biochemistry and physiology. Div. of agricultural sciences. Univ. of Calif. '61 incl bibliog

Smith, D. C. Studies in the physiology of lichens. *Ann Bot* 24:62, 184-5, 199 Ja-Apr '60

Steward, Frederick Campion, ed. Plant physiology: a treatise. Academic press '59-60 2v incl bibliog

Subramanian, C. V. Physiology of disease in plants. *Madras Univ J serB* 29:38-44 Ap '59

Symposium on the biochemistry and physiology of auxin action. *Can J Bot* 40:689-770 My '62 incl bibliog

See also

Absorption (plants)

Botany—Anatomy

Botany—Embryology

Cambium

Cell division (botany)

Color of flowers

Differentiation (botany)

Electrophysiology of plants

Enzymes. Plant

Fertilization of plants

Fruit—Ripening

Galls (botany)

Germination

Growth (plants)

Metabolism (plants)

Photosynthesis

Plants—Absorption of water

Plants—Assimilation

Plants—Chemical analysis

Plants—Nutrition

Plants—Reproduction

Plants—Respiration

Plants—Translocation

Plants—Transpiration

Plants. Effect of chemicals on

Plants. Effect of other plants on

Plants. Motion of fluids in

Plants. Sex in

Roots

Symbiosis (botany)

Taxonomy

See Botany—Classification

Variation

See Variation (botany)

Africa

Schnell, Raymond. Plantes alimentaires et vie agricole de l'Afrique noire; essai de phytogéographie alimentaire; préf. de R. Combes. Eds. Larose '57 p 187-204

Africa, North

Quézel, Pierre. Peuplement végétal des hautes montagnes de l'Afrique du Nord; essai de synthèse biogéographique et phytosociologique; préf. de Louis Emberger. (Encyclopédie biogéographique et écologique, 10) Lechevalier '57 p449-59

Arctic regions

Aleksandrova, V. D. Some regularities in the distribution of the vegetation in the arctic tundra. *Arctic* 13:160-2 S '60

Savile, D. B. O. Botany of Somerset Island, district of Franklin. *Can J Bot* 37:1001-2 S '59

Savile, D. B. O. Botany of the northwestern Queen Elizabeth Islands. *Can J Bot* 39:941-2 J1 '61

Steere, W. C. Biological problems in arctic America. *Am Biol Teach* 23:271-2 My '61

Arizona

Kearney, Thomas Henry, and others. Arizona flora; 2d ed. with sup. by John Thomas Howell [and others] Univ. of Calif. press '60 p973-86

Asia

Merrill, Elmer Drew, and Walker, Egbert Hamilton. Bibliography of eastern Asiatic botany; sponsored by the Smithsonian inst. Arnold arboretum of Harvard univ, N.Y. botanical garden, Harvard-Yenching institute. Arnold arboretum '38 719p

—Supplement 1 [by] Egbert H. Walker. Am. inst. of biological sciences '60 430p

Australia

Shaw, F. H. Phytochemical register of Australian plants; v 1. Australian literature sources to 1954 together with a list of Australian genera. Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization (Australia) '59 249p

Brazil

Beserra de Oliveira, J. G. and Labouriau, L. G. Transpiração de algumas plantas da caatinga aclimatadas no Jardim botânico do Rio de Janeiro. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 33:372-3, 397-8 D '61

Ducke, A. Estudos botânicos no Ceará. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 31:307-8 Je '59

Labouriau, L. G. and others. Transpiração de schizolobium parahyba. (Vell.) Toledo. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 33:257-8 Je '62

Cape Verde Islands

Pettersson, Bror. Notes on a collection of vascular plants from Cape Verde Islands. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Commentationes biologicae 22, 9) Munksgaard '60 p66-8

Central America

Lauer, W. Klimatische und pflanzengeographische grundzüge Zentralamerikas. *Erdkunde* 13:353-4 D '59

Chile

Muñoz Pizarro, Carlos. Sinopsis de la flora chilena; claves para la identificación de familias y géneros. Eds. de la Univ. de Chile '59 p283-309

China

Mann, L. K. and Stearn, W. T. Rakkyo or ch'iao t'ou (allium chinense G. Don, syn. A. bakeri Regel) a little known vegetable crop. *Econ Bot* 14:82-3 Ja '60

Czechoslovakia

Futák, Jan, and Domin, Karel. Bibliografika k flóre CSR do r. 1952. Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied '60 883p

Estonia

Eeti NSV teaduste akadeemia. Zoologia ja botaanika instituut. Botaaniline kirjandus, 1945-1955. The academy '58 34p

Europe

Barkman, Jan Johannes. Phytosociology and ecology of cryptogamic epiphytes, including a taxonomic survey and description of their vegetation units in Europe. Van Gorcum '58 p581-94

BOTANY—Europe—Continued

Blake, Sidney Fay. Geographical guide to floras of the world; an annot. list with special reference to useful plants and common plant names; pt 2. Western Europe: Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Great Britain with Ireland, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Spain, Portugal, Andorra, Monaco, Italy, San Marino, and Switzerland. (Misc. pub. 797) U.S. Dept. of Agriculture '61 742p

Löve, Askell, and Löve, Doris. Chromosome numbers of central and northwest European plant species. (Opera botanica, v5) Almqvist '61 p374-570 annot

Finland

Sorsa, V. Chromosome studies on Finnish pteridophyta. Hereditas 47 no3-4:487-8 '61

Florida

Morton, Julia Frances. Wild plants for survival in south Florida. Hurricane house '62 p69-71

Germany

Rühl, Arthur. Flora und waldvegetation der deutschen naturräume. (Erdkundliches wissen; schriftenfolge für forschung und praxis, no5/6) Steiner '58 p 144-55

Great Britain

Biological flora of the British isles. See numbers of Journal of ecology
Clapham, Arthur Roy, and others. Flora of the British Isles. 2d ed Cambridge '62 p 1192-3

Simpson, Norman Douglas. Bibliographical index of the British flora; incl. floras, herbals, periodicals, books, and references relating to the identification, distribution and occurrence of phanerogams, vascular cryptogams and charophytes in the British Isles. The author '60 429p

Illinois

Mohlenbrock, Robert H. and Voigt, John W. Flora of southern Illinois. Southern Ill. univ. press '59 p369-70

India

Calcutta. National library. Indian botany: part 1. A-J; comp. by V. Narayanaswami. (Bibliog. of Indology, v2) The library '61 370p annot

Murty, Y. S. and Singh, V. Flora of Hastinapur. Agra Univ J Res 10:240-1 J1 '61

Raizada, M. B. and Sahni, K. C. Living Indian gymnosperms; pt 1. Cycadales, ginkgoales and coniferales. (Indian forest records: Botany, new ser, v5, no2) Manager of pubs. '60 p 145-7

Iowa

Davidson, Robert Austin. Vascular flora of southeastern Iowa. (Studies in natural history, v20, no2) State univ. of Iowa '59 p 101-2

Israel

Zohary, Michael. Plant life of Palestine: Israel and Jordan. (Chronica botanica, no33) Ronald '62 p231-40

Japan

Bartlett, Harley Harris, and Shohara, Hide. Japanese botany during the period of woodblock printing. Dawson's bk. '61 271p

Jordan

Zohary, Michael. Plant life of Palestine: Israel and Jordan. (Chronica botanica, no33) Ronald '62 p231-40

Micronesia

Fosberg, Francis Raymond. Vegetation of Micronesia; 1. General descriptions, the vegetation of the Marianas Islands, and a detailed consideration of the vegetation of Guam. (Bul. v 119, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '60 p74-5

New Zealand

Healy, A. J. Contributions to a knowledge of the adventive flora of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 81:26; 82:268-9; 84:659; 85:548-9; 86:118 Je '53, '54, Ag '57, N '58, F '59

North America

Bakshi, T. S. Ecology and morphology of pteropora andromedea. Bot Gaz 120:216-17 Je '59

Egler, Frank Edwin. Cartographic guide to selected regional vegetation literature, where plant communities have been described (Sarracenia, no 1, 6) Inst. botanique, Univ. de Montréal '59-'6-? 2v

Norway

Knaben, G. Cyto-ecologic problems in Norwegian flora groups: distribution and significance of polyploidy. Hereditas 47 no3-4:447-9 '61

Ohio

Braun, Emma Lucy. Woody plants of Ohio; trees, shrubs and woody climbers, native, naturalized, and escaped; a contribution toward The vascular flora of Ohio. Ohio state univ. press '61 p347-8

Pacific Northwest

Steward, Albert Newton, and others. Aquatic plants of the Pacific Northwest with vegetative keys. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in botany, no 11) Ore. state college '60 p 171-2

Poland

Szafer, Wladyslaw, ed. Szata roślinna Polski; opracowanie zbiorowe. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 2v v2. p257-92

Russia

Berg, Lev Semenovich. Die geographischen zonen der Sowjetunion. Teubner '58-'59 2v incl bibliog

South Africa

Dahlgren, Rolf. Revision of the genus aspalathus. (Opera botanica 4; 6, no2) Almqvist '60-'61 2v v 1, p386-8; v2, p68-9, 120

Southeast

Brizicky, G. K. Genera of turneraceae and passifloraceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arbor J 42:204-18 Ap '61 incl bibliog

Brizicky, G. K. Genera of violaceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arbor J 42:322, 324, 329-33 J1 '61

Thomas, J. L. Genera of the cyrillaceae and clethraceae of the southeastern United States. Arnold Arbor J 42:96-106 Ja '61

Wood, C. E. Genera of ericaceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arbor J 42:10-80 Ja '61 incl bibliog

Wood, C. E. Genera of the nymphaeaceae and ceratophyllaceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arbor J 40:94-112 Ja '59 incl bibliog

West Virginia

Core, Earl Lemley, and others. Bibliography of West Virginia plant life. (SL bibliog. ser) Scholar's lib. '62 46p

BOTANY, Economic

Baumann, B. B. Botanical aspects of ancient Egyptian embalming and burial. Econ Bot 14:103-4 Ja '60

Mareshwari, P. and Tandon, S. L. Agriculture and economic development in India. Econ Bot 13:240-2 J1 '59

Schnell, Raymond. Plantes alimentaires et vie agricole de l'Afrique noire; essai de phytogéographie alimentaire; préf. de R. Combes. Eds. Larose '57 p 187-204

United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants. (Price list 44th, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 20p

Zaneveld, J. S. Utilization of marine algae in tropical South and East Asia. Econ Bot 13:125-30 Ap '59

See also

Cotton manufacture

Forest products

Grasses

Plant introduction

Plants, Edible

Poisonous plants

Textile fibers

Weeds

BOTANY, Fossil. See Paleobotany

BOTANY, Medical

Bailey, V. L. Historical review of ptelea trifoliata in botanical and medical literature. Econ Bot 14:187-8 J1 '60

Manalo, G. D. and Lleander, G. C. Studies on Philippine medicinal plants. Philippine J Sci 90:528-9 D '61

Morton, J. F. Folk uses and commercial exploitation of aloe leaf pulp. Econ Bot 15: 317-19 O '61

Nickell, L. G. Antimicrobial activity of vascular plants. Econ Bot 13:312-18 O '59

Tyler, V. E. Chemical characteristics of plant families of medicinal importance. Lloydia 24:63-4 Je '62

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Medicinal plants of the arid zones. (Arid zone research 13) UNESCO '60 p85-91

Williams, Louis Otho. Drug and condiment plants. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 172) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p33-4

See also

Herbs

BOTANY, Systematic. See Botany—Classification

- BOTTICELLI, Sandro, 1447?-1510**
Botticelli, Sandro. Tutta la pittura del Botticelli; a cura di Roberto Salvini. (Biblioteca d'arte Rizzoli, 32-35) Rizzoli '58 2v v2, p94-8
- Ripley, Elizabeth (Blake). Botticelli; a biography. Lippincott '60 p70-1
- BÖTTICHER, Hans (Joachim Ringelnatz, pseud) 1883-1934**
Kayser, Werner, and Des Coudres, Hans Peter. Joachim-Ringelnatz-bibliographie. (Schriften des Philobiblon, v2) Hauswedell '60 35p
- BOTULISM**
Dolman, C. E. Type E botulism: a hazard of the north. Arctic 13:254-6 D '60
- BOUNDARIES**
See also
Continental shelf
BOUNDARY layer
Cheng, H. K. and others. Boundary-layer displacement and leading-edge bluntness effects in high-temperature hypersonic flow. J Aerospace Sci 28:380-1+ My '61
Eula, A. Caratteri e metodi d'indagine teorica delle correnti ipersoniche. Aerotecnica 40: 149-50 Je '60
McLafferty, G. H. and Barber, R. E. Effect of adverse pressure gradients on the characteristics of turbulent boundary layers in supersonic streams. J Aerospace Sci 29: 10+ Ja '62
Schlichting, Hermann. Boundary layer theory; tr. by J. Kestin. 4th ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in mechanical engineering) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
Schlichting, H. Application of boundary-layer theory in turbomachinery. A S M E Trans serD 81:551 D '59
Schlichting, H. Some developments in boundary layer research in the past thirty years. Roy Aero Soc J 64:77-9 F '60
- BOUNDARY value problems**
Harris, W. A. Singular perturbations of two point boundary problems. J Math & Mech 11:381-2 My '62
Langer, Rudolph Ernest, ed. Boundary problems in differential equations: proceedings of a symposium conducted by the Mathematics research center at the Univ. of Wis. Madison, Apr. 20-22, 1959. (U.S. Army. Mathematics research center, Madison, Wis. Pub. no2) Univ. of Wis. press '60 incl bibliog
Peetre, J. Another approach to elliptic boundary problems. Comm Pure & Ap Math 14:730-1 N '61
Sagan, Hans. Boundary and eigenvalue problems in mathematical physics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- BOUNTIES.** See Subsidies
- BOWEN, Elizabeth, 1899-**
Heath, William Webster. Elizabeth Bowen; an introd. to her novels. Univ. of Wis. press '61 p 170-6
- BOXERS**
Fleming, Peter. Siege at Peking. Harper '59 p262-4
O'Quinn, Michael. Annotated bibliography of the United States marines in the Boxer rebellion. (Marine corps historical bibliogs, no4) Historical branch, G-3 Div, headquarters, U.S. Marine corps '61 9p
- BOYCEVILLE, Wisconsin**
History
Clark, William L. Panorama of progress; the history of Boyceville, Wis. 1860-1960. The author '60 3p (at end)
- BOYCOTT**
United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Labor boycotts; annot. bibliography. The library '59 8p
- BOYLE, Robert, 1627-1691**
Fulton, John Farquhar. Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, fellow of the Royal society. 2d ed Oxford '61 217p
- BOYS**
Super, Donald Edwin, and others. Vocational maturity of ninth-grade boys. (Columbia Univ. Teachers college. Horace Mann-Lincoln inst. of school experimentation. Career pattern studies. Monograph, 2) Teachers college '60 p204-7
- BOYS clubs**
See also
4-H clubs
- BRACHIOPODA**
Ager, D. V. Lower Jurassic brachiopods from Turkey. J Paleont 33:1027-8 N '59
Cooper, Gustav Arthur. Genera of tertiary and recent rhynchonellid brachiopods. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 139, no5) Smithsonian inst. '59 p67-72
- BRACHIOPODA, Fossil**
Bell, W. C. and Ellinwood, H. L. Upper Franciscan and lower Trempealeauan Cambrian trilobites and brachiopods. Wilberns formation, central Texas. J Paleont 36:421-3 My '62
- Campbell, K. S. W. New species of the Permian spiriferoids *ingelarella* and *notospirifer* from Queensland and their stratigraphic implications. Palaeontographica 117A:189-90 D '61
- Cooper, Gustav Arthur. Genera of tertiary and recent rhynchonellid brachiopods. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 139, no5) Smithsonian inst. '59 p67-72
- Hoare, R. D. New Pennsylvanian brachiopoda from southwest Missouri. J Paleont 34:230-1 Mr '60
- Hoare, Richard David. Desmoinesian brachiopoda and mollusca from southwest Missouri. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v36) Univ. of Mo. press '61 p 195-201
- Maxwell, W. G. H. Lower carboniferous brachiopod faunas from Old Cannindah. Queensland. J Paleont 35:101-3 Ja '61
- Muir-Wood, Helen Marguerite, and Cooper, Gustav Arthur. Morphology, classification and life habits of the productoidea (brachiopoda). (Memoir 81) Geological soc. of Am. '60 p339-58
- Rowell, A. J. Genera of the brachiopod superfamilies obolellacea and siphonotretacea. J Paleont 36:151-2 Ja '62
- Sartenaer, P. Redescription of *leiorhynchus quadracostatus* (Vanuxem) type species of *leiorhynchus* Hall, 1860 (rhynchonellacea) J Paleont 35:973-6 S '61
- Vangerow, E. F. Die inarticulierten brachiopoden des west-deutschen flözführenden oberkarbons. Palaeontographica 103A:57-8 N '59
- BRADLEY, Wilmot Hyde, 1899-**
Woodring, W. P. Wilmot Hyde Bradley. Am J Sci 258A:5 '60
- BRAHMANS**
Madan, T. N. Is the Brahmanic gotra a grouping of kin? Sw J Anthropol 18:75-7 Spring '62
- BRAIN**
Brazier, Mary Agnes Burniston. History of the electrical activity of the brain; the first half-century. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
Bykov, Konstantin Mikhailovich. Cerebral cortex and the internal organs [tr. and ed. from the 3d Russian ed. 1954, by Robert Hodes, with assistance of Alexandra Kibley] Foreign languages pub. house '59 p423-59
Jasper, Herbert Henri, and others, eds. Reticular formation of the brain. (Henry Ford hospital [Detroit] Int. symposium 7) Little '58 incl bibliog
Jungert, Stig. Auditory pathways in the brain stem; a neurophysiological study. (Sup 138) Acta oto-laryngologica '58 p64-7
Lilliequist, Bengt. Subarachnoid cisterns; an anatomic and roentgenologic study. (Sup 185) Acta radiologica '59 p 106-8
Noback, Charles Robert. Heritage of the human brain. (James Arthur lecture on the evolution of the human brain, 1959) Am. museum of natural history '59 p28-30
Rabbit brain research, by Marcel Monnier [and others] Elsevier pub. co. '61-'62 2v v 1, p68-70; v2, p 119-28
Rogers, K. T. and others. Studies on chick brain of biochemical differentiation related to morphological differentiation and onset of function. J Exp Zool 144:81, 101-3; 145: 54-5 Je, D '60
Sheer, Daniel Elvin, ed. Electrical stimulation of the brain; an interdisciplinary survey of neurobehavioral integrative systems. (Tex. Univ. Hogg foundation for mental health. Research ser) Univ. of Tex. press '61 p585-628
- See also
Cerebrospinal fluid
Hypothalamus
Memory
Pituitary body
Psychology
Blood vessels
- Scharrer, Ernst. Brain function and the evolution of cerebral vascularization. (James Arthur lecture on the evolution of the human brain, 1960) Am. museum of natural history '62 p28-32
- Störtebecker, Tore Patrick. Disturbances of arterial blood supply to the spinal cord and brain stem caused by spondylosis, disc protrusions and root-sleeve fibrosis; a concept concerning factors eliciting amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup42) Munksgaard '60 p 18-20
- See also
Intracranial aneurysms
Calcification
Mascherpa, Fermo, and Valentino, Vincenzo. Intracranial calcification. Thomas '59 p 137-9

BRAIN—Continued

Development

- Hugosson, Rune. Morphological and experimental studies on the development and significance of the rhombencephalic longitudinal cell columns [tr. from the Swedish by Victor Braxton] Ohlssons boktr. '57 p 127-33

Diseases

- Kuhn, Robert A. New hope for stroke victims. Appleton '60 p200-6 annot
 Symposium internazionale sul diencefalo, Milan, 1956. Pathophysiologia diencephalica; eds. S. B. Curri [and others] Springer '58 incl bibliog

See also

- Aphasia
 Apoplexy
 Intracranial pressure
 Nervous system—Diseases
 Paralysis, Cerebral
 Paralysis, Spastic

Diagnosis

- International colloquium on anoxia and the EEG, Marseille, 1959. Cerebral anoxia and the electroencephalogram; the proceedings of the Marseille colloquium; ed. by Henri Gastaut and John Stirling Meyer. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Inflammation

- Müller, Ragnar, and others. Sequelae of primary aseptic meningo-encephalitis; a clinical, sociomedical, electroencephalographic and psychological study. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 126) Munksgaard '58 p 113-15
 Reeves, William Carlisle, and others. Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne viral encephalitides in Kern County, California, 1943-1952. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in public health, v4) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p243-57

- United States. National library of medicine. Arthropod-borne encephalitis; a bibliog. covering literature of 1953 through 1958; comp. by Dorothy Bocker. U.S. Public health service '59 61p

- Vries, Ernst de. Postvaccinal perivenous encephalitis; a pathological anatomical study on the place of postvaccinal perivenous encephalitis in the group encephalitides (the disease of Turnbull-Lucksch-Bastiaanse). (Folia psychiatrica, neurologica et neurochirurgica Neerlandica. Sup. no5) Elsevier '60 p 166-77

See also

- Encephalomyelitis

Localization of functions

- Eames, T. H. Some neural and glandular bases of learning. J Educ 142:35-6 Ap '60
 Jansen, Jan. Afferent impulses to the cerebellar hemispheres from the cerebral cortex and certain subcortical nuclei; an electro-anatomical study in the cat. (Sup 143) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '57 p94-9
 Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich. Conditioned reflexes; an investigation of physiological activity of the cerebral cortex; tr. and ed. by G. V. Anrep. Dover '60 p412-27

Mathematical models

- Rosenblatt, Frank. Principles of neurodynamics; perceptrons and the theory of brain mechanisms. Spartan bks. '62 p609-16

Models

- See also
 Brain—Mathematical models

Radiography

- Berg, Nils Oskar, and Lindgren, Martin. Time-dose relationship and morphology of delayed radiation lesions of the brain in rabbits [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 167) Acta radiologica '58 p 116-18
 Carton, Charles A. Cerebral angiography in the management of head trauma. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no336) Thomas '59 p 143-50
 Lindgren, Martin. On tolerance of brain tissue and sensitivity of brain tumours to irradiation [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 170) Acta radiologica '58 p72-3
 Traub, Sidney P. Roentgenology of intracranial meningiomas; with an introd. by Donald L. McKee. Thomas '61 p213-22

Tumors

- Berg, Nils Oskar, and Lindgren, Martin. Time-dose relationship and morphology of delayed radiation lesions of the brain in rabbits [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 167) Acta radiologica '58 p 116-18

- Bingley, Torsten. Mental symptoms in temporal lobe epilepsy and temporal lobe gliomas; with special reference to laterality of lesion and the relationship between handedness and brainedness; a study of 90 cases of temporal lobe epilepsy and 253 cases of temporal lobe glioma. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 120) Munksgaard '58 p 143-51

- Lillequist, Bengt. Pontine angle tumour; encephalographic appearances [tr. by Grace H. C. Lundberg] (Sup 186) Acta radiologica '59 p94-6

- Lindgren, Martin. On tolerance of brain tissue and sensitivity of brain tumours to irradiation [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 170) Acta radiologica '58 p 72-3

- Traub, Sidney P. Roentgenology of intracranial meningiomas; with an introd. by Donald L. McKee. Thomas '61 p213-22

- Wiel, H. J. van der. Inheritance of glioma: the genetic aspects of cerebral glioma and its relation to status dysraphicus. Elsevier '60 p253-71

Wounds and injuries

- Anttinen, Erik E. On the apoplectic conditions occurring among brain injured veterans, especially regarding the causal relationship between injury and the vascular accident [tr. by Jaakko Raito] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 143) Munksgaard '60 p 147-50

- Barsch, R. H. Concept of regression in the brain injured child. Excep Child 27:89+ O '60

- Beck, H. S. Detecting psychological symptoms of brain injury. Excep Child 28:61-2 S '61

- Benton, A. L. Behavioral indices of brain injury in school children. Child Develop 33: 207-8 Mr '62

- Brock, Samuel, ed. Injuries of the brain and spinal cord and their coverings; contributors: Charles Abler [and others] 4th ed Springer '60 incl bibliog

- Burks, H. F. Hyperkinetic child. Excep Child 27:26 S '60

- Clemmens, R. L. Minimal brain damage in children. Children 8:183 S '61

- Day, R. H. Aftereffect of seen movement and brain damage. J Consult Psychol 24:314-15 Ap '60

- Gramam, F. K. and Berman, P. W. Current status of behavior tests for brain damage in infants and preschool children. Am J Orthopsychiat 31:723-7 O '61

- Heilbrun, A. B. Immediate memory modification of the block design task; relative performances of brain-damaged and control subjects. J Consult Psychol 23:394 O '59

- Milgram, N. A. Cognitive and emphatic factors in role-taking by schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 60:223-34 Mr '60

- Semmes, Josephine, and others. Somatosensory changes after penetrating brain wounds in man. Harvard univ. press '60 p83-6

- Teuber, Hans Lukas, and others. Visual field defects after penetrating missile wounds of the brain; pub. for the Commonwealth fund. Harvard univ. press '60 p 117-33

- BRAIN hemorrhage. See Cerebral hemorrhage

BRAIN potentials

- Mulholland, T. and Runnals, S. Increased occurrence of EEG alpha during increased attention. J Psychol 54:329-30 O '62

BRAIN washing

- Schein, Edgar H. and others. Coercive persuasion; a socio-psychological analysis of the brainwashing of Am. civilian prisoners by the Chinese Communists. (Mass. inst. of technology. Center for int. studies. Studies) Norton '61 p305-13

- BRAIN waves. See Brain potentials

BRAKES, Automobile

- Bjernerger, Sigfrid. Investigations into braking of tractors and trailers. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, 138; Mechanical engineering, 2) Almqvist '59 p 134-6

BRAMKAMP, Richard Allen, 1910-1958

- Woodford, A. O. and Brown, G. F. Memorial to Richard Allan Bramkamp. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:112-13 '59

- BRANCH banks. See Banks and banking—Branch banks

BRANCUSI, Constantin, 1876-1957

- Brancusi, Constantin. Constantin Brancusi [von] Carola Giedion-Welcker. Schwabe '58 p225-34

- Same; tr. by Maria Jolas and Anne Leroy. Braziller '59 p225-34

BRANDED merchandise

- Alewel, Karl. Markenartikel im export; anwendbarkeit und formen des markenartikelvertriebs. (Schriftenreihe für den aussenhandel) Gabler '59 p 121-8

BRANDED merchandise—Continued

Etmer, Horst Christian. Die besonderen Risiken der markenartikelindustrie; wesen und begriff des markenartikelrisikos; die markenartikelrisiken im einzelnen. Schulz '58? p249-62

BRANDENBURG (province)

Potsdam. Brandenburgische landes- und hochschulbibliothek. Brandenburgische literatur der gegenwart. The library '58 105p

History

Bibliographie zur geschichte der Mark Brandenburg und der stadt Berlin, 1941-1956. (Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für geschichte. Schriften, ser2, v6) Akademie-verlag '61 210p

BRAQUE, Georges, 1882-

Leymarie, Jean. Braque; tr. by James Emmons. (Taste of our time) Skira '61 p 119-23

BRAZIL

Brazil. Ministério das relações exteriores. Biblioteca. Traduções de autores brasileiros, e livros sobre o Brasil escritos em idioma estrangeiro. The library '60? 92p

Brésil; quelques ouvrages. Biblio 28:10-11 Je '60

Moraes, Ruben Borba de. Bibliographia brasiliana; a bibliog. essay on rare bks. about Brazil pub. from 1504 to 1900, and works of Brazilian auths. pub. abroad before the independence of Brazil in 1822. Colibris editora '58 2v

Antiquities

Palmatary, H. C. Archeology of the lower Tapajós valley Brazil. Am Philos Soc Trans 50 no3:117-22 '60

Description and travel

Bibliografia geográfica do Brasil, 1951[-1953] (Ser bibliog. 2: Geografia. Pub. no 1-3) Centro de pesquisas de geografia, do Brasil, Univ. do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro '56-60 3v

Brazil. Conselho nacional de estatística. Bibliografia geográfico-estatística brasileira; v 1, 1936/1950. The council '56 362p

Hamilton, C. G. English-speaking travelers in Brazil, 1851-1887 (bibliog. article) Hispan Am Hist R 40:533-47 N '60

Life (periodical). Brazil, by Elizabeth Bishop and the eds. of Life. (Life world lib) Time '62 p 153-4

History

Boxer, Charles Ralph. Golden age of Brazil, 1695-1750; growing pains of a colonial society. Sociedade de estudos históricos Dom Pedro Segundo; Univ. of Calif. press '62 p419-33 annot

Núñez Arca, P. Os três Felipes da Espanha que foram reis do Brasil; um capítulo esquecido da história do Brasil; reavindicação histórica dos 60 anos do período filipino. Edigraf '57 p243-51

Sodre, Nelson Werneck. O que se deve ler para conhecer o Brasil. 2d ed (Rio de Janeiro. Centro brasileiro de pesquisas educacionais. Pubs, sér3: Livros-fonte. v3) Brazil. Ministério da educação e cultura '60 incl bibliog

Historiography

Stein, S. J. Historiography of Brazil, 1808-1889. Hispan Am Hist R 40:234-78 My '60

Social conditions

Diegues, Manuel. Regiões culturais do Brasil. (Pubs, sér6: Sociedade e educação, v2) Centro brasileiro de pesquisas educacionais. INEP. Ministério da educação e cultura '60 p511-35

Statistics

Brazil. Conselho nacional de estatística. Bibliografia geográfico-estatística brasileira; v 1, 1936/1950. The council '56 362p

BRAZILIAN literature

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p284-94; no23, p358-75; no24, p321-32 annot

History and criticism

Coutinho, Afranio. Introdução à Literatura no Brasil. Livraria São José '59 p352-8

Rio de Janeiro Biblioteca nacional. 1º Congresso brasileiro de crítica e história literária, Recife, 7 a 14 de agosto de 1960; catálogo dos livros. The library '60 53p

Translations into foreign languages

Brazil. Ministério das relações exteriores. Biblioteca. Traduções de autores brasileiros, e livros sobre o Brasil escritos em idioma estrangeiro. The library '60? 92p

Translations into French

Raaders, Georges. Bibliographie franco-brésilienne, 1551-1957; avec la collaboration de Edson Nery da Fonseca. (Coleção B 1. Bibliog. 11) Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro '60 260p

BRAZING

Bredzs, N. and Schwartzbart, H. Metallurgy of bonding in brazed joints Welding J 37:sup498; 38:sup314; 39:sup58 N '58, Ag '59, F '60

Current welding literature. See numbers of British welding journal

United States. Atomic energy commission. Welding and brazing; a literature search; comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3546) Technical information service '60 100p

BREAD

Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest

Brödinstitutet, Stockholm. Brödinstitutets bibliotek. (Information, v3, no 4) The institute '60 p 1-26 (2d group)

See also

Baking

Dough

BREAKFASTS

Cereal institute. Chicago. Breakfast source book. T institute '61 p 15

BREAKWATERS

Hudson, R. Y. Laboratory investigation of rubble-mound breakwaters. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW3 no2171]:118-19 S '59

BREAST

Ingleby, Helen, and Gershon-Cohen, Jacob. Comparative anatomy, pathology and roentgenology of the breast. Univ. of Pa. press '60 p439-57

Cancer

Parsons, Willard Herring. Cancer of the breast; foreword by Warren H. Cole. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no355) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

BREATHING. See Respiration**BRECCIA**

Bryner, L. Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits. Econ Geol 56:506-8 My '61

Fisher, R. V. Classification of volcanic breccias. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:979-81 J1 '60

BRECHT, Bertolt, 1898-1956

Dietrich, M. Neue literatur über Bert Brecht. Maske & Kothurn 6 no 1:90-2 '60

Esslin, Martin. Brecht; the man and his work. Doubleday '60 p325-36 annot

Gray, Ronald D. Bertolt Brecht. (Evergreen pilot bks. EP5) Grove '61 p 115-20

BREEDING

American association for the advancement of science. Section on agriculture. Germ plasm resources; a symposium presented at the Chicago meeting of the Association, 28-31 Dec, 1959; ed. by Ralph E. Hodgson. (Pub. no66) The association '61 incl bibliog

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Nová technologie živočišné výberovy [sest. Věra Klimešová] (Výběrový seznam, 58) The library '61 12p

Commonwealth bureau of animal breeding and genetics. Animal breeding abstracts. The bureau. See numbers

Dalwig-Nolda, Eberhard von. Die tierzucht Polens; entwicklung und stand der pferde-, rinder-, schweine- und schafzucht. (Ost-europastudien der hochschulen des landes Hessen, reihe 1: Giessener abh. zur agrar- und wirtschaftsforschung des europäischen Ostens, v 10) Schmitz '59 p 194-204

Hammond, John. Farm animals; their breeding, growth, and inheritance. 3d ed Arnold '60 incl bibliog

Hammond, John, and others, eds. Handbuch der tierzüchtung; unter mitwirkung von zahlreichen mitarbeitern. Parey '58-'59 2v incl bibliog

Randhawa, Mohindar Singh. Agriculture and animal husbandry in India; foreword by Ait Prasad Jain. Indian council of agricultural research '58 p349-57

See also

Birds—Breeding

Heterosis

Hybridization

Inbreeding

Insects—Breeding

Plant breeding

Poultry breeding

Sheep breeding

Swine breeding

BREMEN

Bremische bibliographie, 1958/1959 [-1959/1960] und nachträge. Wittheit Bremen Jahrb 4: 63-87; 5:98-112 '60-'61

- BRENDAN, Saint, 484-577**
Ashe, Geoffrey. *Land to the west; St Brendan's voyage to America*. Viking '62 p333-40
Brendan, Saint. *Navigatio Sancti Brendani abbatis*, from early Latin manuscripts; ed. with introd. and notes by Carl Selmer. (Notre Dame, Ind. Univ. Pub. in mediaeval studies, v 16) Univ. of Notre Dame press '59 p 117-32
- BRENNAN, Christopher John, 1870-1932**
Stone, Walter W. and Anderson, Hugh. Christopher John Brennan; a comprehensive bibliog. with annotations. (Studies in Australian bibliog. no9) Stone copying co. '59 55p
- BRENT, Charles Henry, 1862-1929**
United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Bishop Charles Henry Brent; a register of his papers in the Library. The library '59 10p
- BREUER, Marcel, 1902-**
Argan, Giulio Carlo. Marcel Breuer, disegno industriale e architettura. Görlich '57 p 119, 123
- BREWING**
Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of brewing. Journal
Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories. New York. Communications thru 1960
Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See numbers of Brewers digest
Review of current literature. See numbers of American brewer
- BREWING industry**
Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of brewing. Journal
Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See numbers of Brewing digest
Baron, Stanley Wade. *Brewed in America; a history of beer and ale in the United States*. Little '62 p379-96
Lynch, Patrick, and Vaizey, John. Guinness's brewery in the Irish economy. 1759-1876. Cambridge '60 [i.e. '61] p255-9
Review of current literature. See numbers of American brewing
Vanossi, Lorenzo. *Bibliografia della birra, orzoluoppolo e lievito fino al 1919. Unione fabbricanti birra e malto* '59 136p
- BRIAND, Aristide, 1862-1932**
Geigenmüller, Ernst. Briand; tragik des grossen Europäers. Athenäum-verlag '59 p262-6
- BRICEÑO-IRAGORRY, Mario, 1897-1958**
García Chuecos, H. Mario Briceño-Iragorrry. *Hispan Am Hist R* 40:76-8 F '60
- BRICKS**
British ceramic abstracts. See numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions
- BRIDGES, Robert Seymour, 1844-1930**
Ritz, Jean Georges. Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins, 1863-1889: a literary friendship. Oxford '60 p 171-8
Sparrow, John. Robert Bridges. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 147) Longmans '62 p34-6
- BRIDGES**
Kerensky, O. A. Critical survey of bridge design. *Engineering* 188:184 S 11 '59
See also
Covered bridges
Foundations and piers
See also
Piles and pile driving
- BRIELE, Wolfgang van der, 1894-**
Ausfahrt und landung; festgabe für bibliotheksdirektor Dr. Wolfgang van der Briele zum 65. geburtstag am 16. mai 1959; hrsg. von der Stadtbibliothek Wuppertal. Born '60 p 153-6
- BRIERE, Gaston, 1871-**
Société de l'histoire de l'art français. Paris. Etudes et documents sur l'art français du XI^e au XIX^e siècle (hommage à M Gaston Brière) (Archives de l'art français; recueil de docs. inédits, new ser. v22) Colin '59 p 11-26
- BRIGHTNESS**
IES guide for measurement of photometric brightness (luminance) *Illum Eng* 56:462 J1 '61
- BRINE**
See also
Cucumber brine
- BRINKLEY, John Romulus, 1885-1942**
Carson, Gerald. Roguish world of Doctor Brinkley. Rinehart '60 p259-62
- BRITISH Caribbean federation. See West Indies (federation)**
- BRITISH COLUMBIA**
Economic conditions
British Columbia natural resources conference. Living land; an account of the natural resources of British Columbia [by] Roderick Haig-Brown. Morrow '61 p261-3
- BRITISH commonwealth of nations. See Commonwealth of nations**
- BRITISH dominions. See Commonwealth of nations**
- BRITISH EAST AFRICA**
Government publications
United States. Library of Congress. African section. Official publications of British East Africa; comp. by Helen F. Conover and Audrey A. Walker. The library '60-'62 3v History
Marsh, Zoë, ed. East Africa through contemporary records. Cambridge '61 p210-15
Languages
Whiteley, W. H. and Gutkind, A. E. Linguistic bibliography of East Africa. rev ed. East Africa Swahili com. East African inst. of social research '58 1v (loose leaf)
- BRITISH empire. See Commonwealth of nations**
- BRITISH HONDURAS**
Fox, D. J. Recent work on British Honduras. *Geog R* 52:112-17 Ja '62
- BRITISH in Iraq**
Saleh, Zakki. Mesopotamia (Iraq) 1600-1914: a study in British foreign affairs. Al-Ma'aref press '57 p239-310
- BRITISH MALAYA. See Federation of Malaya**
- BRITISH WEST INDIES federation. See West Indies (federation)**
- BRITTAINE, Vera Mary, 1893?-1958**
Holtby, Winifred, and Brittain, Vera Mary. Selected letters (1920-1935) ed. by Vera Brittain and Geoffrey Handley-Taylor. Ltd ed Brown '60 p373
- BRITTANY**
Antiquities
Giot, Pierre Roland, and others. Brittany. (Ancient peoples and places, v 13; Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p213-15
- BROAD, Charles Dunbar, 1887-**
Lewy, C. Bibliography of the writings of C. D. Broad to the end of July 1959. (In Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. *Philosophy of C. D. Broad*. (Lib. of living philosophers) Tudor '60 p833-52)
- BROADCASTING. See Radio broadcasting; Television broadcasting**
- BROBY-JOHANSEN, Rudolf, 1900-**
Broby-Johansen, Rudolf. *Imprimatur; en tidebog, 1922-1960*. Gyldendal '60 p225-38
- BROCKELMANN, Carl, 1868-1956**
Fück, J. Carl Brockelmann als Orientalist. Halle Univ. Wiss. Z. Gesellschaft und Sprachw. Reihe 7 no4:863-75 J1 '58
- BROGLIE, Maurice, duc de, 1875-1960**
Wilson, W. Maurice. le duc de Broglie. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p32-6)
- BROKEN homes**
Monahan, T. P. Broken homes by age of delinquent children. *J Social Psychol* 51: 395-7 My '60
- BROME, Richard, d 1652?**
Kaufmann, Ralph James. Richard Brome. Caroline playwright. Columbia univ. press '61 p 185-6
- BROMINE**
See also
Plants—Bromine content
Soils—Bromine content
Isotopes
Sørenmark, Rune. Distribution and kinetics of bromide ions in the mammalian body; some experimental investigations using Br^{80m} and Br⁸². (Sup 190) *Acta radiologica* '60 p 109-14
- BRONCHI**
Cancer
Shaw, Robert R. and Paulson, Donald Lowell. Treatment of bronchial neoplasms; with a chapter on bronchial adenoma, by John Lester Kee. (John Alexander monograph ser. on various phases of thoracic surgery, pub. no3) Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- BRONCHOSCOPE and bronchoscopy**
Ey, Werner, and others. Die narkosebronchoskopie unter muskelrelaxation. (Sup 151) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '59 p50-2
- BRONTË family**
Du Maurier, Daphne. *Infernal world of Branwell Brontë*. Doubleday '61 p321-5
Gerin, Winifred. Branwell Brontë. Nelson '61 p319-23
- BRONZE age**
Blance, B. M. Early bronze age colonists in Iberia. *Antiquity* 35:201-2 S '61
Massari, C. *Ossa umane dell'età del bronzo rinvenute a Grotta Misa (Ischia di Castro-Viterbo)*. *R Sci Preistoriche* 12 no3-4:247-9 '57
See also
Iron age

- BRONZES, Chinese**
Watson, William. Ancient Chinese bronzes. (Arts of the East) Tuttle '62 p 104-6
- BROOK Farm**
Curtis, Edith Roelker. Season in Utopia; the story of Brook Farm. Nelson '61 p335-8
- BROOK trout.** See Trout
- BROOKS, Charles Franklin, 1891-1958**
Van Valkenburg, S. Charles F. Brooks, 1891-1958. Assn Am Geog Ann 49:463-5 D '59
- BROOKS, Charles Timothy, 1813-1883**
Virginia. University. Library. Barrett library: Charles Timothy Brooks; a checklist of ptd. and ms. works of Charles Timothy Brooks in the Library; comp. by Fannie Mae Elliott and Lucy Clark. Univ. of Va. press '60 9p
- BROOKS, Phillips, bp, 1835-1893**
Albright, Raymond Wolf. Focus on infinity; a life of Phillips Brooks. Macmillan '61 p445-57
- BROUWER, Jelle Hindriks, 1900-**
Fryske studzjes; oanbean oan Prof. Dr. J. H. Brouwer op syn sechtichste jierdei 23 Augustus 1960 [redaksje: K. Dykstra et al] (Studia Germanica, 2) Van Gorcum '60 p475-9
- BROWN, John, 1800-1859**
Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain. Road to Harpers Ferry. Sloane '59 p437-57
Ruchames, Louis. John Brown reader; the story of John Brown in his own words, in the words of those who knew him, and in the poetry and prose of the literary heritage. Abelard-Schuman '60 p413-22
- BROWN rot**
Ogawa, J. M. and English, H. Relative pathogenicity of two brown rot fungi, sclerotinia laxa and sclerotinia fructicola on twigs and blossoms. Phytopathology 50: 557-8 Jl '60
- BROWNE, Edward Tankard, 1894-1959**
Brauer, A. T. E. T. Browne as a mathematician. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 75: 85 N '59
- BROWNE, John, 1642-1702**
Russell, K. F. John Browne, 1642-1702; a seventeenth cent. surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist. Bul Hist Med 33:520-2 N '59
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682**
Green, Peter. Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibliog. ser. of supps. to British bk. news, no 108) Longmans '59 p35-9
- BROWNING, Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806-1861**
St. Marylebone. Public libraries. Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1806-1861; a catalogue of the centenary exhibition held at St Marylebone central public lib. May 31st-July 8th 1961 [ed. by Lachlan Phil Kelley] The libraries '61 21p
- BROWNING**
Willits, C. O. and others. Browning of sugar solutions. Food Res 23:67, 71; 25:755-6, 762-3 Ja '58, N '60; J Food Sci 26:400 Jl '61
- BRUCELLA**
Meyer, M. E. and Cameron, H. S. Metabolic characterization of the genus bruceella. J Bact 82:394-5, 400, 409-10, 952-3 S D '61
Ralston, D. J. and others. Lysis of bruceellae by the combined action of glycine and a lysozyme-like agent from rabbit monocytes. J Bact 82:352-3 S '61
- BRUCELOSIS**
Dalrymple-Champneys, Sir Weldon. bart. Bruceella infection and undulant fever in man. (Oxford medical pubs) Oxford '60 p 158-84
Sadler, W. W. Present evidence on the role of meat in the epidemiology of human brucellosis. Am J Pub Health 50:513-14 Ap '60
- BRUCELOSIS in animals**
Hoptman, Julian. Brucellosis in the USSR: a review of the literature. (Pub. no635) U.S. Public health service '59 p71-7
Mika, L. A. and others. Studies on mixed infections. J Bact 76:441; 77:188, 192-3 O '58, F '59
- BRUCKNER, Anton, 1824-1896**
Doernberg, Erwin. Life and symphonies of Anton Bruckner; with a foreword by Robert Simpson. Barrie bks. '60 p230-2
- BRUEGHEL, Peeter, 1528-1569**
Delevoy, Robert L. Bruegel [historical and critical study; tr. by Stuart Gilbert] (Taste of our time, 29) Skira '59 p 133-43
- BRUNNER, Constantin, 1862-1937**
Brunner, Constantin. Materialismus und idealismus; neuauflage 1959. hrsg. vom Int. Constantin Brunner institut. Klebenheuer & Witsch '59 p 199-200
- BRUNNER, Heinrich Emil, 1889-**
Vogelsanger, Peter, ed. Der auftrag der kirche in der modernen welt; festgabe zum 70. geburtsstag von Emil Brunner, prof. dr. theol. et iur. D.D. Zwingli verlag '59 p349-70
- BRUNSWICK**
History
Böse, Otto. Karl II, herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg; ein beitrag zur Metternichforschung. Gersbach '56 p243-61
- BRUSSELS**
History
Verniers, Louis. Bruxelles et son agglomération de 1830 à nos jours. Eds. de la librairie encyclopédique '59 p455-66
- BRUTSAERT, Paul, 1898-1960**
P. Brutsaert (1898-1960) Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances 7 noi:141-3 '61
- BRZYLA, Stefan Władysław, 1886-1943**
Polska akademii nauk. Monografia działalności naukowej Stefana Brzylu. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 p401-13
- BRYOLOGY.** See Mosses
- BRYOPHYTES.** See Mosses
- BRYOZOA**
Maturo, F. J. S. Seasonal distribution and settling rates of estuarine bryozoa. Ecology 40:126-7 Ja '59
- BRYOZOA, Fossil**
Burckle, L. H. Some Mississippian fenestrate bryozoa from central Utah. J Paleont 34: 1097-8 N '60
Furon, R. and Balavoine, P. Bryozoaïres aquitaniens de Quom (Iran). Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:301-2 F '60
Ross, J. P. Larger cryptostome bryozoa of the Ordovician and Silurian, Anticosti Island, Canada. J Paleont 34:1075-6 N '60
- BUBBLE chamber**
Ogden, Betty K. Bubble chambers. Chambres à bulles; une bibliographie. (CERN biblog. 2) Service d'information scientifique. Organisation européenne pour la recherche nucléaire '59 14p
- BUBBLES**
Williams, G. P. Winter water temperatures and ice prevention by air bubbling. Eng J 44:84 Mr '61
- BUBER, Martin, 1878-**
Fackenheim, E. L. Some recent works by and on Martin Buber. Relig Educ 54:413-17 S '59 annot
Hammerstein, Franz, freiherr von. Das Mesiasproblem bei Martin Buber. (Studia Delitzschiana, v 1) Kohlhammer '58 p 116-19
- BUBNOFF, Serge von, 1838-1957**
Illner, A. Wissenschaftliche arbeiten von Serge von Bubnoff. Geologie 7:251-6 Je '58
Wegmann, C. E. Memorial to Serge von Bubnoff. Geol Soc Am Proc 1959:163-7 '60
- BUBONIC plague.** See Plague
- BUCCANEERS**
Kemp, Peter Kemp, and Lloyd, Christopher. Brethren of the coast; buccaneers of the South Seas. St Martins '61 p241-3 annot
See also
Pirates
- BUCHAN, John, 1875-1940**
Kingston, Ontario. Queen's university. Library. Checklist of works by and about John Buchan in the John Buchan collection. Hall '61 38, 24p
- BUCHANAN, James, 1791-1868**
Klein, Philip Shriver. President James Buchanan; a biography. Pa. state univ. press '62 p473-90
- BUCK, Adrian de, 1892-1959**
Proosdij, B. A. van. Als een goet instrument; leven en werken van Professor A. de Buck [bibliog. by Jozef M. A. Janssen] Brill '60 p 19-36
- BUCKLEY, Harold Eugene, 1897-1959**
Deer, W. A. Memorial of Harold Eugene Buckley. Am Min 46:483-4 Mr '61
- BUCKLING.** See Bending
- BUDAPEST**
Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár. Budapest szocialista fejlődése, 1945-1949 [i.e. 1959] The socialist development of Budapest, 1945-1959; a bibliog; szerk. és a bevezetést írta Zoltán József. The library '60 3v
- BUDHA and Buddhism**
Bibliographie bouddhique, mai 1954-mai 1958. (V28/31) Adrien Maisonneuve '61 363p
Bibliography on Japanese Buddhism, ed. by Bandō Shōjun [and others] foreword by Hanayama Shinshō. CIB press '58 180p
Hanayama, Shinshō. Bibliography on Buddhism; ed. by the commemoration com. for Prof. Shinsho Hanayama's sixty-first birthday. Hokuseido press '61 869p
Humphreys, Christmas. Wisdom of Buddhism. Random house '61 p267-9
Zürcher, Erik. Buddhist conquest of China. (Sinica Leidensia, v 11) Brill '59 2v v2. p441-7
See also
Art. Buddhist
Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
Jainism
- BUDDHIST sects**
See also
Zen (sect)

BUDGET

Great Britain

Royal institute of public administration. Budgeting in public authorities, by a study group of the Institute; chairman R. S. Edwards. Macmillan '59 p273-82

United States

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. Federal budget as an economic document; prepared for Subcommittee on economic statistics, (87th Congress, 2d session. Joint com. print) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 p 187-9

BUDGET, Business

Stedry, Andrew C. Budget control and cost behavior. (Ford foundation. Doctoral dissertation ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p 155-61

BUFFALOES

Malik, P. S. and others. Structure and abnormalities of the female genitalia in Indian buffalo. *Agra Univ J Res* 9:290-1 JI '60

BUGENHAGEN, Johann, 1485-1558

Harms, K. Bugenhagen—literatur zum jubiläumsjahr 1958. *Kirche im Osten* 2:163 '59

BUILDING

Angerer, Fred. Surface structures in buildings: structures and form [tr. into English by W. Redlich] Reinhold '61 p 140+

Articles, books, and research papers. See numbers of Constructional review

Bibliographie. See numbers of Architecture d'aujourd'hui

Deutsches bauzentrum. Dokumentationsstelle für bautechnik. Stuttgart. Taschenbuch der internationalen bauliteratur; hrsg. von der Berliner verleger- und buchhändlervereinigung. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Interbau des Berliner buchhandels '57 384p

Dresden. Sächsische landesbibliothek. Bauliteratur (bauingenieurwesen, hoch- und städtebau) 1945-1959; fachbücher aus der Landesbibliothek, zusammengestellt von Inge Nagel. (Veröffentlichungen. 2) The library '60 126p

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. The board. See numbers

National research council. Building research institute. Documentation of building science literature; proceedings of a program conducted as part of the 1959 fall conferences of the Institute. Div. of engineering and industrial research. (Pub. 791) National research council '60 46p

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Stavebnictví; výberová bibliografie [sest. Vil. Nový a Em. Podráský] (Ctème a studijeme, 1956, seš. 4) The library '56 43p

Sir Banister Fletcher library technical reference section. *Roy Inst Brit Arch J* 68:514-15 N '61

Zimmel, Bruno. Wohnbau-dokumentation: aufbau, gliederung und arbeitsweise; fachschrifttum (zuwachsverzeichnis 1957) (Forschungsgesellschaft für den Wohnungsbau. Schriftenreihe, no 1, pt 1) Springer '58 70p

See also

Architectural acoustics
Architecture
Architecture and climate
Concrete construction
Construction industry
Earthquakes and building
Engineering
Foundations
Girders
Lathing
Masonry
Roofs
Underground construction
Walls

Contracts and specifications

Clough, Richard Hudson. Construction contracting. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Europe

Organization for European economic cooperation. European productivity agency. La construction préfabriquée en Europe; sé. de procédés et de réalisations; projet no226. The agency '58 p 119-22

—Same; with title: Prefabricated building; a survey of some European systems; project no226. The agency '58 p 119-22

United States

Condit, Carl Wilbur. American building art; the 19th century. Oxford '60 p345-51

Condit, Carl Wilbur. American building art; the 20th century. Oxford '61 p393-405

BUILDING, Bombproof

See also

Atomic bomb and building

Atomic bomb shelters

BUILDING, Iron and steel

Brünn. Státní technická knihovna. Stavební dílce a konstrukce: A. Konstrukce kovové a dřevěné [sest. kolektiv Bibliograficko-informačního oddělení: Vlasta Herzlíková let al] (Publikace) The library '60 56p

Deutscher ausschuss für stahlbau. Deutscher ausschuss für stahlbau, 1908-1958. Stahlbau-verlag '58 incl bibliog

Faltus, František. Ocelové konstrukce pozemního stavitelství. Nakl. Československé akad. věd '60 p555-67

Lothers, John Edmond. Advanced design in structural steel. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering and engineering mechanics ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

BUILDING, Stormproof

Gilbertson, V. C. and Magenau, E. F. Tornadoes. *Am Inst Arch J* 33:81-2 My '60 annot

BUILDING, Underground. See Underground construction

BUILDING, Wooden

Brünn. Státní technická knihovna. Stavební dílce a konstrukce: A. Konstrukce kovové a dřevěné [sest. kolektiv Bibliograficko-informačního oddělení: Vlasta Herzlíková let al] (Publikace) The library '60 56p

BUILDING and loan associations

American savings and loan institute. Savings and loan principles, by Lawrence V. Conway. 2d ed Am. savings & loan inst. press '60 incl bibliog

BUILDING industry. See Construction industry

BUILDING machinery

Walch, Otto. Baumaschinen und baueinrichtungen. Springer '56-'58 3v v1. p293-6; v2. p308-10

BUILDING materials

Brünn. Státní technická knihovna. Stavební hmoty; soupis literatury knižní a časopiseckých článků; pro potřebu výzkumných ústavů, národních podniků, pracovníků technicko-ekonomických informací, závodních a vědeckých knihoven [sest. kolektiv bibliograficko-zpravodajského oddělení: Vlasta Herzlíková let al] (Publikace) The library '60 86p

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. The board. See numbers

Hornbostel, Caleb. Materials for architecture; an encyclopedic guide. Reinhold '61 p603-5

See also

Aggregates (building materials)
Bricks
Cement
Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Steel, Structural
Timber
Wood

Testing

American society for testing and materials. Symposium on fire test methods; presented at 1961 com. week, Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1961. (Special technical pub. no301) The society '61 incl bibliog

BUILDINGS

Repair and reconstruction

Nash, William W. Residential rehabilitation: private profits and public purposes; directed and with a pref. by Miles L. Colean. (Am. council to improve our neighborhoods. Ser. in housing and community development) McGraw '59 p259-68

BUILDINGS, Commercial. See Office buildings

BUILDINGS, Farm. See Farm buildings

BUILDINGS, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

Organization for European economic cooperation. European productivity agency. La construction préfabriquée en Europe; sé. de procédés et de réalisations; projet no226. The agency '58 p 119-22

—Same; with title: Prefabricated building; a survey of some European systems; project no226. The agency '58 p 119-22

BUKHARIN, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1888-1939

Heitman, Sidney, and Knirsch, Peter. N. I. Bucharin. (Berlin. Freie univ. Osteuropainst. Bibliog. mitteilungen, no 1) Harrasowitz '59 p 19-93

BULBS

Gould, Charles Jay. Flower bulb industry. (Stations circ. 318) Washington agricultural experiment stations, State college of Wash. '57 p58-60

BULGARIA

History

Evans, Stanley George. Short history of Bulgaria. Lawrence '60 p209-50

Kostova-Jankova, E. and Franz, W. Bibliographie bulgarischer literatur zur geschichte Bulgariens (1944-1955) *Jahrb Gesch UdSSR & Volksdem Länder Europ* 3:497-529 '59

- BULGARIA—History—Continued**
Maddermott, Mercia. History of Bulgaria, 1393-1885. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p349-50
- BULGARIAN philology**
Mircev, K. Die bulgarische sprachwissenschaft von 1935-1958. Z Slav Philol 28 no 1: 164-89; 29 no 1:173-82 '60-'61
- BULL fights**
Conrad, Barnaby. Encyclopedia of bullfighting. Houghton '61 p271
Gutiérrez Ballesteros, José María, conde de Colomblé. El caballo en la fiesta de toros [con una relación cronológica de algunas obras que pueden servir de base para una bibliog. sobre la materia] The author '58 p39-51
Hall, Marshall. Knight in the sun; Harper B. Lee, 1st Yankee matador. Little '62 p230-1
- BULLETIN boards**
Texas. University. Division of extension. Visual instruction bureau. Better bulletin board displays; prepared by J. Preston Lockridge. (Bridges for ideas, no 11) The division '61 p59-62
Weisjohn, R. Bulletin board display. Wilson Lib Bul 34:582-3 Apr '60 annot
- BULLÓN Y FERNÁNDEZ, Eloy**, 1879-1957
Ezquerro, R. Eloy Bullón y Fernández, 1879-1957. Hispan Am Hist R 39:246-8 My '59
- BULLS**
Hafez, E. S. E. Analysis of ejaculatory reflexes and sex drive in the bull. Cornell Vet 50:408-11 O '60
Physiology
Amann, R. P. and Almquist, J. O. Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. J Dairy Sci 44:1542-3, 1677-8 Ag-S '61
- BÜLOW, Friedrich**, 1890-
Stammer, Otto, and Thälheim, Karl Christian. Festgabe für Friedrich Bülow zum 70. geburstag; red: Gerda Engelhard [et al] Duncker & Humblot '60 p425-8
- BULST, Walther**, 1899-
Jauss, Hans Robert, and Schaller, Dieter, eds. Medium aevum vivum: festschrift für Walther Bulst. Winter '60 p 11-12
- BULTMANN, Rudolf Karl**, 1884-
Bultmann, Rudolf Karl. Existence and faith; shorter writings; sel. tr. and introd. by Schubert M. Ogden. (Living age bks) Meridian bks. '60 p317-20
Miegze, Giovanni. Gospel and myth in the thought of Rudolf Bultmann; tr. by Stephen Neill. John Knox press '60 p 146-9
- BUNKER Hill, Battle of**, 1775
Fleming, Thomas J. Now we are enemies, the story of Bunker Hill. St Martin '60 p351-9
- BUNYAN, John**, 1628-1688
Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come; ed. by James Blanton Wharey; 2d ed. rev. by Roger Sharrock. Oxford '60 p xxxvi-cxvi
Winslow, Oia. Elizabeth. John Bunyan. Macmillan '61 p224-33
- BUONARROTI, Filippo Michele**, 1761-1837
Eisenstein, Elizabeth L. First professional revolutionist: Filippo Michele Buonarroti (1761-1837) a biographical essay. (Harvard historical monographs, 38) Harvard univ. press '59 p 161-90
- BÜRCEL, Bruno Hans**, 1875-1948
Wörner, Luise, and others, eds. Bruno H. Bürzel zum gedenken. 2d ed Barth '59 p79-91
—Same. 3d ed Barth '61 p78-87
- BURGOS, Spain**
García Rámila, I. Burgos. Libro Esp 2:440-6 Je '59
González, Nazario. Burgos, la ciudad marginal de Castilla: estudio de geografía urbana. The author '58 p287-97
- BURIAL customs**. See Funeral rites and ceremonies
- BURIED treasure**. See Treasure trove
- BURKE, Edmund**, 1729-1797
Canavan, Francis P. Political reason of Edmund Burke; pub. for the Lilly endowment research program in Christianity and politics. Duke univ. press '60 p215-17
Mahoney, Thomas Henry Donald. Edmund Burke and Ireland. Harvard univ. press '60 p345-50 annot
- BURLOUD, Albert**, 1888-1954
Guiton, P. La doctrine des abstraits réels d'après Albert Burloud. R Philos 150:339 Ji '60
- BURNING of land**
Bartlett, Harley Harris. Fire in relation to primitive agriculture and grazing in the tropics; annot. bibliography. Dept. of botany, Univ. of Mich. '57 873p
- BURNS, Robert**, 1759-1796
Nevada. University. Library. Robert Burns; an exhibition in the Library, June 1-July 15, 1962; catalogue by G. Ross Roy. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) Univ. of Nev. press '62 27p annot
- Texas. University. Humanities research center. Splore in honor of the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Robert Burns, 1759-1959. Sunday, 25 January 1959, at 4 o'clock. The center '59 15p
- BURR conspiracy**, 1805-1807
Beirne, Francis F. Shout treason: the trial of Aaron Burr. Hastings house '59 p286-8
- BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice**, 1875-1950
Day, Bradford M. Edgar Rice Burroughs, a bibliography. Science-fiction & fantasy pubs. '62 45p
- BURTON, Robert**, 1577-1640
Babb, Lawrence. Sanity in bedlam; a study of Robert Burton's Anatomy of melancholy. Mich. state univ. press '59 p 111-13
- BUSBECK, Ogier Ghislain de**, 1522-1592
Vlaamsche academie voor wetenschappen, letteren en schoone kunsten van België. Brussels. Augerius Gislenus Busbequius, 1522-1591; Vlaams humanist en keizerlijk gezant; hulde bij het vierde eeuwfeest van het begin van zijn gezantschap in het Oosten, 1554-1954. Palais der academiën '55 p 105-16
- BUSINESS**
Business and technology sources. Business and technology dept. Cleveland public lib. See numbers
Business books of 1959[1961] Lib J 85:905-8; 86:944-9; 87:909-15 My 1 '60, Mr 1 '61, Mr 1 '62 annot
Business literature. Public lib. of Newark, N.J. See numbers
Business methods literature. Keith business lib. See numbers
Business periodicals index. Wilson. See numbers
Canadian business and technical index. Reference sec. Toronto public libs. See numbers
Florida. University. Gainesville. College of business administration. Economic and business research, summary of publication and research activity, 1958/60. The university '61 20p
Georgi, Charlotte. Paperbound books in business and economics; a bibliog. 1959. Interlib. center. Univ. of N.C. lib. '59 11p
Hastings, Paul Guiler. Fundamentals of business enterprise. (Van Nostrand ser. in business adm. and economics) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog
High school business library. Am Bsns Educ 16:195-324 My '60 incl bibliog annot
International executive. Foundation for the advancement of int. business adm. See numbers
Johnson, H. L. Books about management philosophy. Harvard Bsns R 40:160-1+ My '62
Literature of business. See numbers of Marquette business review
McGuire, Joseph William, ed. Interdisciplinary studies in business behavior. Southwestern pub. co. '62 incl bibliog
Wheeler, Bayard O. Business: an introductory analysis. Harper '62 incl bibliog
- See also*
Accounting
Advertising
Auditing
Business losses
Business mathematics
Catalogs. Commercial
Commerce
Competition
Corporations
Credit
Department stores
Entrepreneur
Installment plan
Manufactures
Marketing
Merchants
Profit
Purchasing
Real estate business
Salesmen and salesmanship
Shipments of goods
Small business
Success
Warehouses
Wealth
- Mathematical models**
Kemeny, John G. and others. Finite mathematics with business applications. (Prentice-Hall quantitative methods ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Periodicals**
Gnat, R. E. Selected list of annual buyers' guide issues of business periodicals. Sp Lib 51:436-8 O '60
- Public relations**
Miller, Robert W. Profitable community relations for small business. (Small business management ser, no27) U.S. Small business adm. '61 p35-6

BUSINESS—Continued**Small business**

See Small business

BUSINESS and education

Council for financial aid to education. Responsible giving to higher education; a guide for business and industry. Div. of research '60 p20

BUSINESS and politics

Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Labor and business in politics; comp. by Hazel C. Benjamin. (Sel. references. no94) The section '60 4p annot

BUSINESS and the library. See Libraries—Services to business and industry**BUSINESS consolidations and mergers**

Martin, David Dale. Mergers and the Clayton act. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p331-7 annot

BUSINESS consultants

Redfield, James E. Study of management services by certified public accountants. (Research monograph. no23) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '61 p 149-53

BUSINESS cycles

Hart, Albert Gailord, and Kenen, Peter B. Money, debt, and economic activity. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Hoppmann, Erich. Die periodenanalyse als theorie der volkswirtschaftlichen dynamik. (Volkswirtschaftliche schriften. no20) Duncker & Humblot '56 p213-22

Ray, Delmas D. Accounting and business fluctuations. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p 171-80

See also

Business forecasting**BUSINESS districts**

Committee of planning librarians. Central business districts, by Mary Vance. (Exchange bibliog. 12; Univ. of Ill. list no5) The committee '60 56p

Committee of planning librarians. Further references on central business districts, by Mary Vance. (Exchange bibliog. 16; Univ. of Ill. list no8) The committee '60 26p

Horwood, Edgar M. and others. Studies of the central business district and urban freeway development; app. on tax implications by Leonard D. Goldberg; pub. in co-operation with the Bur. of public roads of the Dept. of commerce and the Wash. state highway commission. Univ. of Wash. press '59 p 173-9

See also

Industrial districts**BUSINESS education**

American business education yearbook, 1960 [1-1962] (V 17-19) Nat. business education assn; Eastern business teachers assn. '60-'62 3v v 17-18, incl bibliog; v 19, p393-400

Baumgardt, Johannes. Die kaufmännische grundbildung. Kölner wirtschaftspädagogische studien, v 1 Lambertus-verlag '59 p 141-6

Business education index, 1959[-1961] index of business education articles comp. from a sel. list of periodicals and yearbooks pub. during the year 1959[-1961] Delta psi epsilon fraternity. Nat. honorary graduate fraternity in business education '60-'62 3v

Dame, John Frank, and Brinkman, Albert Ralph. Guidance in business education. 3d ed South-western pub. '61 incl bibliog

Opulente, Blaise J. ed. Toward a philosophy of business education. (Thought patterns, v8) St John's univ. press '60 p 156-65

Research in business education completed or under way, 1959[-1961] Nat. Bsns Educ Q 28:19-37; 29:22-44; 30:26-44 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62

Research in business education completed or under way, 1960[-1961] Nat. Bsns Educ Q 29:22-44 Mr '61; 30:26-44 Mr '62

Rippa, S. A. Dissemination of the free-enterprise creed to American schools. Sch R 67:420-1 Winter '59

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1954[-1961] Nat. Bsns Educ Q 24: 1-98; 25:9-64; 26:7-72; 27:7-80; 28:1-72; 29: 5-72; 30:1-63; 31:1-72 O '55, O '56, O '57, O '58, O '59, O '60, O '61, O '62

Tonne, Herbert Arthur. Principles of business education. 3d ed McGraw '61 incl bibliog

United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. Resources for office education programs [bibliography] (OE-86001) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 35p

See also

Shortand Typewriting**BUSINESS enterprise**

Cologne. Universität. Seminar für genossenschaftswesen. Die morphologie der einzelwirtschaftlichen gebilde und ihre bedeutung für die einzelwirtschaftspolitik; bericht über die Kölner tagung 1955. (Schriften, v 1) Schwartz '57 p215-19

BUSINESS executives. See Executives

BUSINESS forecasting

Daniells, Lorna M. Business forecasting for the 1960's; a sel. annot. bibliography. (Reference list, no20) Baker lib, Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '60 41p

Muth, J. F. Rational expectations and the theory of price movements. Econometrica 29:334-5 Jl '61

BUSINESS games. See Management games**BUSINESS history**

Johnson, A. M. Business history for the businessman. Harvard Bsns R 39:32-4+ My '61

Johnson, A. M. Challenge of economic and business history. Sw Social Sci Q 42:51-2 Je '61

BUSINESS hours. See Retail trade—Hours of business**BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence****BUSINESS losses**

Rogers, Keith M. Detection and prevention of business losses; how to protect your business against all types of external and international thefts, as told to W. G. Whit-ham. (Arco business lib) Arco '62 p 147-8

BUSINESS management

Burns, L. S. Recent theories of the behavior of business firms. Univ Wash Bsns R 19:40 O '59

Ewing, J. S. Patterns of delegation. Harvard Bsns R 39:32-4+ Jl '61 annot

Imse, Thomas P. Professionalization of business management. Vantage '62 p96-102

Leonard, William Patrick. Management audit: an appraisal of management methods and performance. enl & rev ed Prentice-Hall '62 p227-9

Litzberg, Robert A. ed. Management aids for small manufacturers. (Annual no7) U.S. Small business adm. '61 incl bibliog

Preston, Lee E. ed. Managing the independent business [contributing auths: Lee E. Preston and others] Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Simonds, Rollin H. and others. Business administration: problems and functions. Allyn '62 incl bibliog

Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization and operation. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '60 p549-60

See also

Budget, Business
Business consultants
Office management
Public relations

BUSINESS mathematics

Kemeny, John G. and others. Finite mathematics with business applications. (Prentice-Hall quantitative methods ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

BUSINESS men

Daniells, L. M. Studies in enterprise, 1958 [-1961] Bsns Hist R 33:217-43; 34:217-39; 35:263-85; 36:215-28 Summer '59, Summer '60, Summer '61, Summer '62 annot

Lazarsfeld, P. Reflections on business. Am J Sociol 65:26-31 Jl '59

Ota, L. and Zeltvay, L. Businessman and politics. Bsns Lit 32:39-40 Je '60

Warner, William Lloyd, and Martin, Norman H. eds. Industrial man; businessmen and business organizations [under the editorship of Alfred L. Seelye] Harper '59 p559-76

Fiction

Georgi, Charlotte. Businessman in the novel. (Lib. study outlines, v 1, no 1) Lib. Univ. of N.C. '59 36p annot

BUSINESS psychology. See Psychology, Industrial**BUSINESS records**

Lovett, R. W. Business manuscripts at Baker library. Harvard graduate school of business administration. Bsns Hist R 34:345-55 Autumn '60

BUSINESS research. See Economic research**BUSINESS statistics. See Commercial statistics****BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893**

Werlich, Robert. Beast Butler: the incredible career of Major General Benjamin Franklin Butler. Quaker press '62 p 161-3

BUTLER, Gurdon Montague, 1881-1961

Anthony, J. W. Memorial of Gurdon Montague Butler. Am Min 47:442-3 Mr '62

BUTLER, Samuel, 1835-1902

Cole, George Douglas Howard. Samuel Butler. rev ed (Bibliog ser. of suvs. to British bk. news. no30) Longmans '61 p45-52 annot

BUTTER**Hardness and spreadability**

Kapsalis, J. G. and others. Effect of chemical additives on the spreading quality of butter. J Dairy Sci 43:1569 N '60

BUTTERFAT

- Day, E. A. and Lillard, D. A. Autoxidation of milk lipids. *J Dairy Sci* 43:595-7; 44:631-2 My '60, Ap '61.
Milk lipids symposium. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1344-65 S '60 incl bibliog.
Patton, S. and others. Structure and synthesis of milk fat. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1195, 1201 S '60.
Smith, L. M. Quantitative fatty acid analysis of milk fat by gas-liquid chromatography. *J Dairy Sci* 44:621-2 Ap '61

BUTTERFLIES

- Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Caterpillar and the butterfly. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 143, no6) Smithsonian inst. '61 p45-51
Urguhart, Frederick A. Monarch butterfly. Univ. of Toronto press '60 p323-51

See also

Caterpillars

Moths

BUTYRIC acid

See also

Aminobutyric acid

BUYING. See Purchasing**BUZZI, Paolo, 1874-1956**

- Buzzi, Maria. Bibliografia generale di Paolo Buzzi; con una premessa di Lino Montagna e un discorso di Emilio Guicciardi. Con i tipi dell'impronta '59 178p

BYNNER, Edwin Lassetter, 1842-1893

- Virginia. University. Library. Barrett library: Edwin Lassetter Bynner; a checklist of ptd. and ms. works of Edwin Lassetter Bynner in the library; comp. by Lucy T. Clark. Univ. of Va. press '61 9p

BY-PASS roads. See Roads—By-pass roads**BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron, 1788-1824**

- Current biography. Keats-Shelley J 9 no 1: 47-83; 10:71-104 '60-'61
Moore, Doris (Langley-Levy). Late Lord Byron; posthumous dramas. Lippincott '61 p525-33
Rutherford, Andrew. Byron, a critical studv. Stanford univ. press '61 p243-7
Thorslev, Peter Larsen. Byronic hero; types and prototypes. Univ. of Minn. press '62 p212-17 annot

BYZANTINE architecture. See Architecture, Byzantine**BYZANTINE astronomy. See Astronomy, Byzantine****BYZANTINE empire, 323-1453****History**

- Gordon, Colin Douglas. Age of Attila; fifth-cent. Byzantium and the barbarians; foreword by Arthur E. R. Boak. Univ. of Mich. press '60 p211-14
Walter, Gérard. La ruine de Byzance, 1204-1453. (His La mort des empires; trilogie historique, 2) Michel '58 p345-86

BYZANTINE literature

- Hunger, Herbert, ed. Byzantinische geisteswelt, von Konstantin dem Grossen bis zum fall Konstantinopels. (Geist des abendlandes) Holle '53 p303-11

BYZANTINE studies

- Bibliographie. *R Etud Byzantines* 17:259-307; 18:225-92; 20:251-89 '59-'60, '62 annot
Bibliographische notizen und mitteilungen. See numbers of *Byzantinische zeitschrift*
Wenger, A. Bulletin de spiritualité et de théologie byzantines. *R Etud Byzantines* 13: 140-95 '55

C**CRD. See Chronic respiratory disease of poultry****CABBAGE**

- Bailey, S. D. and others. Volatile sulfur components of cabbage. *J Food Sci* 26:169-70 Mr '61
Kelley, E. G. and others. Nitrogen compounds of cabbage. *Food Res* 25:411-13, 418 My '60

CABELL, James Branch, 1879-1958

- Cabell, James Branch. Between friends; letters of James Branch Cabell and others; ed. by Padraic Colum and Margaret Freeman Cabell; with an introd. by Carl Van Vachten. Harcourt '62 p291-2

CABINET officers

- Graebner, Norman A. ed. Uncertain tradition; Am. secretaries of state in the twentieth century. (McGraw-Hill ser. in Am. history) McGraw '61 p309-27 annot
Horn, Stephen. Cabinet and Congress. Columbia univ. press '60 p283-93

CABINET work

See also

Woodwork

CABLES, Electric. See Electric cables**CABLES, Submarine**

- Symposium on the transatlantic telephone cable, 1957. Transatlantic telephone cable. (Proceedings, ptB (v 104) sup. no4) Inst. of electrical engineers '57 incl bibliog

CACAO

- Cunningham, R. K. and others. Cocoa shade and manual experiment at the West African cocoa research institute, Ghana. *J Hort Sci* 34:22; 36:125, 136-7 Ja '59, Ap '61
See also

Cocoa

Diseases and pests

- Tresh, J. M. and Lister, R. M. Coppicing experiments on the spread and control of cacao swollen-shoot disease in Nigeria. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:73-4 Mr '60

CACCAMO, Sicily

- Daneu Lattanzi, Angela. Mostra storico-bibliografica di Caccamo allestita in occasione dell'inaugurazione della Biblioteca comunale popolare nella nuova sede; catalogo illustrato con documenti inediti e registi. Assessorato regionale P.I. '58 74p

CADIZ

- Solis, Ramón. El Cádiz de las Cortes; la vida en la ciudad en los años de 1810 a 1813; prólogo de Gregorio Marañón. Inst. de estudios políticos '58 p541-63

CADMIUM poisoning

- MacFarland, H. N. Use of dimercaprol (BAL) in the treatment of cadmium oxide fume poisoning. *Archives Environmental Health* 1:495-6 D '60

CADMIUM sulfide

- Abbott, Helen M. Properties of cadmium sulfide, zinc sulfide and mercuric sulfide; an annot. bibliography. (Special research bibliog. 61-2) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 166p

CADORIN, Guido, 1892-

- Paludetti, Giovanni. Guido Cadorin; affreschi e mosaici del quartier del Piave di Trieste di Cadola. Del Bianco '60 p305-26

CAESAREAN section. See Cesarean section**CAIN, James Mallahan, 1892-**

- Hagemann, E. R. and Durham, P. C. James M. Cain, 1922-1958; a sel. bibliography. *Bul Bibliog* 23:57-60 S '60

CALABRIA**Social conditions**

- Meyriat, Jean, ed. La Calabre; une région sous-développée de l'Europe méditerranéenne, par Anne-Marie Seronde [et al] (Fondation nat. des sciences politiques. Cahiers, no 104) Colin '60 p311-24

CALAMANDREI, Piero, 1889-1956

- Mondolfo, Anita, and Cappelletti, Mauro. Bibliografia degli scritti di Piero Calamandrei, 1906-1958. *La Nuova Italia* '60 108p

CALAMUS

- Schantz, Max von. Über das ätherische Öl beim kalmus, acorus calamus L., pharmakognostische untersuchung. (V59) *Acta botanica Fennica* '58 p 122-36

CALCAREOUS soils. See Soils, Calcareous**CALCICOLOUS vegetation**

- Persson, Ake. Mire and spring vegetation in an area north of Lake Torneträsk, Torne Lappmark, Sweden. (Opera botanica, v6, no 1; v6, no3) *Almqvist* '61-'62 2v v 1, p 183-7; v2, p97-100

CALCIFICATION

- American association for the advancement of science. Calcification in biological systems; a symposium presented at the Washington meeting of the Association, Dec. 29, 1958; ed. by Reidar F. Sognnaes. (Pub. no64) The association '60 incl bibliog

- Henrichsen, Erik. Alkaline phosphatase and calcification; histochemical investigations on the relationship between alkaline phosphatase and calcification [tr. from the Danish by Harry Cowan] Munksgaard '58 p75-82

See also

Calciophylaxis

CALCIPHYLAXIS

- Selve, Hans. Calciophylaxis. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p471-520

CALCIUM

- McAleese, D. M. and Forbes, R. M. Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. *J Nutrition* 73:105-6 Ja '61

See also

Blood—Calcium content

Milk—Calcium content

Plants—Calcium content

Plants. Effect of calcium on

CALCIUM in the body

- Coburn, S. P. and Packett, L. V. Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. *J Nutrition* 76:392 Ad '62

CALCIUM in the body—Continued

- Gran, Frederik C. Studies on calcium and strontium-90 metabolism in rats. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo Univ. press '60 p 101-9
- Same. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica. Sup 167) Oslo Univ. press '60 p 101-9
- Johansen, E. Nutrition, diet, and calcium metabolism in dental health. *Am J Pub Health* 50:1095-6 Ag '60
- Miller, E. R. and others. Calcium requirement of the baby pig. *J Nutrition* 77:16-17 My '62
- Slinger, S. J. and others. Studies on the calcium requirements of turkeys. *Poultry Sci* 40:1291; 41:467 S '61, Mr '62
- Wasserman, Robert Harry, and Comar, Cyril Lewis. Annotated bibliography of strontium and calcium metabolism in man and animals. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no821) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 135p

See also

Calcification**CALCIUM oxalate**

- Gershoff, S. N. and others. Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B₆ administration. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:816 N '60

CALCIUM pectinate. See Pectinates**CALCIUM phosphate**

- Lindsay, W. L. and Stephenson, H. F. Nature of the reactions of monocalcium phosphate monohydrate in soils. *Soil Sci* 23:17-18, 22, 345, 445 Ja, S-D '59
- Olsen, F. S. and others. Soil properties affecting the solubility of calcium phosphates. *Soil Sci* 90:49-50 Jl '60
- Terman, G. L. and others. Calcium phosphate fertilizers. *Soil Sci* 22:29, 32; 23:280, 285 Ja '58, Jl '59

CALCULATING machines

See also

Cybernetics

Electronic calculating machines

Punched card systems

CALCULI, Urinary

- Butt, Arthur J. ed. Treatment of urinary lithiasis. Thomas '60 incl bibliog
- Coburn, S. P. and Packett, L. V. Calcium phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. *J Nutrition* 76:392 Ap '62
- Gershoff, S. N. and others. Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B₆ administration. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:816 N '60
- Van Reen, R. and others. Urolithiasis in the rat. *J Nutrition* 69:396, 402; 77:141 D '59, Je '62

CALCULUS

See also

Differential equations

Fourier's series

Functions

Harmonic analysis

Mathematical analysis

CALCULUS, Operational

- Busbridge, I. W. Mathematics of radiative transfer. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no50) Cambridge '60 p 138-40
- Erdélyi, Arthur. Operational calculus and generalized functions. (Athena ser) Holt '62 p 96-7

CALCULUS of differences. See Difference equations**CALCULUS of tensors**

- Bewley, Loyal Vivian. Tensor analysis and machines. Ronald '61 p301-4

CALCULUS of variations

- Kelley, H. J. Gradient theory of optimal flight paths. *ARS J* 30:953-4 O '60
- Serrin, J. On a fundamental theorem of the calculus of variations. *Acta Math* 102 no 1-2: 21-2 '59

See also

Functional analysis

CALDERÓN DE LA BARCA, Pedro, 1600-1681

- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro. La Vida es sueño; a college student's ed. by Everett W. Hesse. (Scribner Spanish ser) Scribner '61 p 150-2
- Hunter, William Arthur. Calderonian auto sacramental El gran teatro del mundo; an ed. and tr. of a Nahuatl version. (Pub. no27) Middle Am. research inst. Tulane Univ. '60 p 199-201
- Sauvage, Micheline. Calderon, dramaturge. (Les Grands dramaturges, 18) L'Arche '59 p 157-8
- Sloman, Albert E. Dramatic craftsmanship of Calderón: his use of earlier plays. Dolphin bk. co. '58 p309-22

CALENDARS

See also

Almanacs

CALHOUN, Fred Harvey Hall, 1874-1959

- Gunter, H. Memorial to Fred Harvey Hall Calhoun. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1959:116 '60

CALHOUN, John Caldwell, 1782-1850

- Capers, Gerald Mortimer. John C. Calhoun, opportunist; a reappraisal. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p267-8

CALIFORNIA

- Durrenberger, Robert W. Sources of information about California. Roberts pub. co. '61 126p
- Greenwood, Robert. California imprints, 1833-1862; a bibliog. comp. by Seiko June Suzuki & Marjorie Pulliam, and the Historical records survey. Talisman press '61 524p annot
- Man, time, and space in Southern California; a symposium ed. by W. L. Thomas. *Assn Am Geog Ann* 49 pt2:118-20 S '59
- Recent Californiana. See numbers of California historical society. Quarterly

Antiquities

- Elsasser, Albert B. Archaeology of the Sierra Nevada in California and Nevada. (Reps, no51) Calif. archaeological survey, Univ. of Calif. '60 p81-91
- Heizer, Robert Fleming, and Baumhoff, Martin A. Prehistoric rock art of Nevada and eastern California. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p395-407
- Heizer, R. F. and Kelley, H. Burins and bladelets in the Cessac collection from Santa Cruz Island, California. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 106 no2:104-5 '62
- Hunt, Alice. Archeology of the Death Valley Salt pan, California. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no47) Univ. of Utah press '60 p293-305

Exploring expeditions

- Cook, Sherburne Friend. Colonial expeditions to the interior of California Central Valley, 1800-1820. (Anthropological records, v 16, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p291-2

Gold discoveries

- American heritage (periodical). California gold rush; narrative by Ralph K. Andrist, in consultation with Archibald Hanna. (Am. heritage junior lib) Am. heritage '61 p 155

Government publications

- California. State library. California state publications; manual for acquisition, processing, use, 2d rev ed Organization & cost control div, Calif. Dept. of finance '61 incl bibliog
- California state publications. Ptg. div, Calif. dept. of finance. See numbers

History

- Cook, Sherburne Friend. Colonial expeditions to the interior of California Central Valley, 1800-1820. (Anthropological records, v 16, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p291-2
- Pourade, Richard F. Time of the bells; commissioned by James S. Copley. (History of San Diego, v2) Union-Tribune co. '61 p 249-52

Politics and government

- Bell, James Robert, and Darrah, Earl L. State executive reorganization. (Legislative problems, 1961, no 3) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '61 p 127-9
- Lee, Eugene C. Politics of nonpartisanship; a study of Calif. city elections. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p216-24
- Turner, Henry A. and Vieg, John Albert. Government and politics of California. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

CALIFORNIA, Gulf of

- Hamilton, W. Origin of the Gulf of California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1316-18 S '61

CALIFORNIA, Lower

- Aschmann, Homer. Central desert of Baja California: demography and ecology. (Ibero-Americana, 42) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p269-82

Antiquities

- Massey, William C. and Osborne, Carolyn M. Burial cave in Baja California; the Palmer collection, 1887. (Anthropological records, v 16, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p352-3

History

- Blaisdell, Lowell L. Desert revolution: Baja California, 1911. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p248-53 annot
- CALL, Richard Keith, 1791-1862
- Doherty, Herbert J. Richard Keith Call, Southern Unionist. Univ. of Fla. press '61 p 185-90

CALLERY, Mary, 1903-

- Callery, Mary. Sculpture [bibliog. by Bernard Karpel] Wittenborn '61 p 149-51

CALLIGRAPHY. See Penmanship

CALOT, Frantz, 1889-

Mélanges d'histoire du livre et des bibliothèques offerts à Monsieur Frantz Calot, conservateur en chef honoraire de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. (Bibliothèque elzévirienne, nouv. sér.: Etudes et docs) Librairie d'Argences '60 p xiii-xviii

CALVES**Diseases and pests**

Glantz, P. J. and others. Bacteriological and serological studies of *Escherichia coli* serotypes associated with calf scours. (Bul. 645) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p20-2

Feeding

Adams, R. S. and others. Some effects of feeding various filled milks to dairy calves. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1560-1. 1568. 1578-9. 1590-1 S '59

Chatterton, R. T. and others. Tissue storage and apparent absorption of alpha- and gamma-tocopherols by Holstein calves fed milk replacer. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1071-2 Je '61

Dehority, B. A. and others. Effects of addition of magnesium, tocopherol, and cod liver oil to a whole milk diet on some biochemical constituents in serum, soft tissue, and bone of calves. *J Dairy Sci* 44:78-81 Ja '61

Huber, J. T. and others. Digestibilities and diurnal excretion patterns of several carbohydrates fed to calves by nipple pail. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1492-3 Ag '61

Maplesden, D. C. and Loosli, J. K. Nutritional muscular dystrophy in calves. *J Dairy Sci* 43:651-3 My '60

Physiology

Dale, Homer Eldon, and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering; with special reference to domestic animals; effect of constant environmental temperatures of 50° and 80° F on ovarian activity of Brahman, Santa Gertrudis, and Shorthorn calves with a note on physical activity. (Research bul. 704) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '59 p22-3

Huber, J. T. and others. Digestive enzyme activities in the young calf. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1500-1 Ag '61

Kamal, Taymour H. and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering; with special reference to domestic animals; the effect of long exposure of environmental temperatures of 50° and 80° F on glutathione, BEI¹³¹, and growth rate of dairy calves. (Research bul. 710) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '59 p 15-18

CALVIN, John, 1509-1564

Cadier, Jean. Man God mastered; a brief biography of John Calvin; tr. from the French by O. R. Johnston. Eerdmans '61 p 183-7 annot

Calvin, John. Institutes of the Christian religion; ed. by John T. McNeill; tr. by Ford Lewis Battles, in collaboration with the ed. and a com. of advisers. (Lib. of Christian classics, v20-21) Westminster press '59 2v v2. p 1525-51

Forstman, H. Jackson. Word and spirit; Calvin's doctrine of biblical authority. Stanford univ. press '62 p 167-75

Moltmann, Jürgen, ed. Calvin-studien 1959. Neukirchener verlag '60 p 173-5

Niesel, Wilhelm. Calvin-bibliographie, 1901-1959. Kaiser '61 120p

Smits, Luchsius. Saint Augustin dans l'œuvre de Jean Calvin [tr. du néerlandais par Egbert von Laethem] Van Gorcum '57-58 2v v 1. p276-310; v2. p 11-21

CAMBUIUM

Bannan, M. W. Girth increase in white cedar stems of irregular form. *Can J Bot* 35: 433-4 Jl '57

Bannan, M. W. Ontogenetic trends in conifer cambium with respect to frequency of anticlinal division and cell length. *Can J Bot* 38:801-2 S '60

CAMBODIA

Chronique littéraire; ouvrages et études récemment parus sur le Viêt-Nam, le Cambodge et le Laos. Soc Etud Indochinoises Bul 33 no3:324-7 '58

Steinberg, David J. Cambodia; its people, its society, its culture; in collaboration with Chester A. Bain (and others) rev. for 1959 by Herbert H. Vreeland. (Survey of world cultures, no5) HRAF press '59 p807-17

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, England

Cambridgeshire. County library. Cambridgeshire; an annot. list of the bks, maps, prints, pamphlets and other material in the Library local history collection; comp. by P. R. Grifford. The library '61 57p

CAMELLIAS

Chidamian, Claude. Camellias for everyone. Doubleday '59 p 177-80 annot

CAMILLI, Amerindo, 1879-1960

Pagliati, F. Bibliografia [di Amerindo Camilli] *R Lett Mod & Comp* 13:104-13 Je '60

CAMP counselors

Baker, Jerry. Training camp counselors in human relations, a case book. Assn. press '62 p 185-6

CAMP fire girls

Buckler, Helen, and others. Wo-He-Lo; the story of Camp fire girls, 1910-1960. Holt '61 p295-8

CAMPBELL, Roy, 1901-1957

Wright, David. Roy Campbell. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 137) Longmans '61 p44

CAMPRUBI AYMAR, Zenobia, d 1956

Palau de Nemes, G. Zenobia en la vida y la obra de Juan Ramón Jiménez. *R Interam Bibliog* 10:255-60 Jl '60

CAMPS and camping

American camping association. Camp administration; course outline for colleges and universities. The association '61 incl bibliog.

American camping association. Conservation of the campsite. The association '60 p35-6

Church camping for junior highs; a manual of planning and administration for junior high camps. Westminster press '60 p81-4

Merrill, William K. All about camping. Stackpole '62 p255-8

Pondorf, Richard H. Camp waterfront programs and management. (YMCA aquatic literature. Professional ser) Assn. press '60 p261-6

Turley, Grace. God has a plan; a counselor's guide for junior camps. Judson press '61 p 137-9

Turner, Eugene A. ed. CIT in residence camping; a statement of theory and practice. Assn. press '61 p74-9

Van der Smissen, Betty. Church camp program; its planning and development. Faith & life press '61 p70-9

CAMUS, Albert, 1913-1960

Brée, Germaine, ed. Camus; a coll. of critical essays. (Spectrum bk. Twentieth cent. views) Prentice-Hall '62 p 181-2

Brisville, Jean Claude. Camus. (La bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '59 p277-87

Camus and Alger républicain, 1938-1939. Yale French Stud no 25:139-43 '60

Crépin, Simone. Albert Camus; essai de bibliographie; préf. de R. Brucher. (Bibliographia belgica, 55) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60 239p

Crickshank, John. Albert Camus and the literature of revolt. Oxford '60 p237-41

Thody, Philip. Albert Camus, 1913-1960. Macmillan '62 p217-22

CANADA

Canadiana. Nat. lib. of Canada. See numbers

Chojnacki, W. and Chojnacka, J. Canadian items in Polish periodical literature; a bibliog. for the period 1845-1958. (In Turek, Wiktor, ed. Polish past in Canada; contributions to the history of the Poles in Canada and of the Polish-Canadian relations; introd. by Watson Kirkconnell. (Polish research inst. in Canada. Studies, no3) Polish press alliance '60 p30-56

Répertoire bibliographique. See numbers of Culture annot

Toronto. Public library. Bibliography of Canadiana; being items in the Public lib. of Toronto, Canada, relating to early history and development of Canada; first sup. ed. by Gertrude M. Boyle and Marjorie Colbeck. The library '59 333p annot

Wood, J. S. Books about Canada and the Canadians. *ALA Bul* 54:223-4 Mr '60 annot

Annexation

Warner, Donald Frederick. Idea of continental union; agitation for the annexation of Canada to the U.S. 1849-1893; pub. for the Miss. Valley historical association. Univ. of Ky. press '60 p257-64 annot

Civilization

Canadian institute of public affairs. Price of being Canadian (rep. of the) 7th Winter conference; ed. by D. L. B. Hamlin. Univ. of Toronto press '61 p53-4

Description and travel

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Bibliography of periodical literature on Canadian geography, 1930 to 1955; pt 5. British Columbia and western Canada general. (Bibliog. ser, no22) The department '60 35p

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Bibliography of periodical literature on Canadian geography, 1930-1955; pt 6. Northern Canada. (Bibliog. ser, no22) The department '59 36p

CANADA—Description and travel—*Continued*

- Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1958[-1959] (Bibliog. ser. no26-27) The branch '60-'61 2v
- Griffin, Paul Francis, and others. Anglo-America; a regional geography of the U.S. and Canada. Fearon '62 p521-31
- Marryat, Frederick. Diary in America; ed. with a foreword by Jules Zanger. Ind. univ. press '60 p301-5
- Same; with remarks on its insts; ed. with notes and introd. by Sydney Jackman. Knopf '62 p483-7

Economic conditions

- Caves, Richard E. and Holton, Richard Henry. Canadian economy; prospect and retrospect. (Harvard economic studies, v 112) Harvard univ. press '59 p647-9
- Kuznets, S. Canada's economic prospects; a review article. *Am Econ R* 49:383-5 Je '59
- Safarian, A. E. Canadian economy in the great depression. (Canadian studies in economics, no 11) Univ. of Toronto press '59 p 178-81

Foreign relations

- Smith, G. Selected readings on Canadian external policy, 1909-1959. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Commonwealth-studies center. Growth of Canadian policies in external affairs [by] Hugh L. Keenleyside [and others] (Pub. no 14) Duke univ. press '60 p 164-8)

United States

- Warner, Donald Frederick. Idea of continental union; agitation for the annexation of Canada to the U.S., 1849-1893; pub. for the Miss. Valley historical association. Univ. of Ky. press '60 p257-64 annot

Government publications

- Canada. Department of public printing and stationary. Canadian government publications; monthly catalog. Queen's printer. See numbers
- Checklist of current state, federal and Canadian publications. See numbers of Law library journal
- Popular government publications for the smaller library. See numbers of Ontario library review annot

History

- Allen, Ralph. Ordeal by fire; Canada, 1910-1945. (Canadian history ser, v5) Doubleday '61 p477-81
- Bowen, Charles Francis. Lost virgin. Humphries '59 p315-26
- Brebner, John Bartlet. Canada, a modern history; with a final chapter by Donald C. Masters. (Univ. of Mich. history of the modern world) Univ. of Mich. press '60 p545-53
- Creighton, Donald Grant. Story of Canada. Houghton '60 p277-80
- Graduate theses in Canadian history and related subjects. *Can Hist R* 36:277-81: 37: 287-93; 38:257-64; 39:354-63; 40:257-66; 41: 260-8; 42:256-66; 43:253-63 S '55, S '56, S '57, D '58, S '59, S '60, S '61, S '62
- Hardy, William George. From sea unto sea; Canada—1850 to 1910; the road to nationhood. (Canadian history ser, v4) Doubleday '60 p501-4
- Recent publications relating to Canada. See numbers of Canadian historical review

Industries and resources

- Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1958 [-1959] (Bibliog. ser. no26-27) The branch '60-'61 2v

Politics and government

- Carleton university, Ottawa. Library. Selected list of current materials on Canadian public administration. The library. See numbers
- Quebec (province). Royal commission of inquiry on constitutional problems. Report. The commission '56 [i.e. '57] 4v in 5 v4, p383-409
- Underhill, Frank Hawkins. In search of Canadian liberalism. Macmillan '60 p271-4

CANADIAN NORTHWEST. See Northwest, Canadian**CANADIAN poetry**

See also

French Canadian poetry

CANAIGRE

- Gilbert, Norris W. and Black, Donald S. Canaigre; a potential domestic source of tannin. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no28) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '59 p31-2

CANAL Antonio (Canaletto) 1697-1768

Brandi, Cesare. Canaletto. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, v596. Sezione: Arti figurative) Mondadori '60 p 189-95

CANALETTO. See Canal, A.

CANALS

- Goodrich, Carter. Government promotion of American canals and railroads, 1800-1890. Columbia univ. press '60 p353-64
- Rubin, J. Canal or railroad? Imitation and innovation in the response to the Erie Canal in Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Boston. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 51 pt7:98-103 '61

See also

Suez canal

CANCER

- Acosta-Sison, H. Diseases of the chorion. *Philippine J Sci* 87:319-22 S '58
- Advances in cancer research, v 6. Academic press '62 incl bibliog
- Anderson hospital and tumor institute, Houston, Texas. Cancer chemotherapy; prepared under the direction of R. Lee Clark. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no439) Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- Ariel, Irving M. and Pack, George T. eds. Cancer and allied diseases of infancy and childhood. Little '60 p339-89
- Bergel, Franz. Chemistry of enzymes in cancer. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no424) Thomas '61 p85-102
- Blum, Harold Francis. Carcinogenesis by ultraviolet light; an essay in quantitative biology. Princeton univ. press '59 p323-36
- Cancer chemotherapy abstracts; prepared for the Cancer chemotherapy nat. service center. Scientific literature. See numbers
- Cancer current literature index. Excerpta medica foundation. See numbers thru 1960
- Cole, Warren Henry, and others. Dissemination of cancer; prevention and therapy. Appleton '61 incl bibliog
- Donohue, M. D. Evaluative checklist of the literature of neoplastic diseases. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 48:308-30 Jl '60
- Field, John E. ed. Cancer; diagnosis and treatment. Little '59 incl bibliog
- Gause, G. F. Micro-organisms and cancer research. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34: 403-6 Ag '59
- Geiser, Patricia B. Bibliography on cancer for nurses, annotated. (Public health bibliog. ser, no26) Public health service '59 38p
- Graffi, Arnold, and Bielka, Heinz. Probleme der experimentellen krebserforschung. (Probleme der biologie, v 6) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '59 incl bibliog
- Homburger, Freddy, ed. Physiopathology of cancer, by 32 authors; foreword by Joseph C. Aub. 2d ed Hoeber '59 incl bibliog
- Kovacic, P. Proposed role for hydrogen peroxide in carcinogenesis. *Ohio J Sci* 60:287-90 S '60
- Miedler, L. J. Skin cancer and occupation. *Archives Environmental Health* 3:280 S '61
- Neubauer, Otto. Bibliography of cancer produced by pure chemical compounds; a survey of the literature up to and incl. 1947. Oxford '59 604p
- Schinz, Hans Rudolf, and others, eds. Strahlenbiologie, strahlentherapie, nuklearmedizin und krebserforschung; ergebnisse 1952-1958; bearb. von G. Barth [et al] Thieme '59 incl bibliog
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Cancer: disease of civilization? an anthropological and historical study; introd. by René Dubos. Hill & Wang '60 p 171-4
- Symposia: tumor viruses. (Nat. cancer inst. Monograph no4) U.S. Public health service '60 incl bibliog
- Symposium on fundamental cancer research. 13th, Houston, Texas, 1959. Genetics and cancer; a coll. of papers; pub. for the Univ. of Tex. M. D. Anderson hospital and tumor institute. Univ. of Tex. press '60 incl bibliog
- United States. National cancer institute. Reading on cancer; an annot. bibliography. rev (Pub. no 457; Public health bibliog. ser, no 14) Public health service; Nat. insts. of health '59 24p
- Voisin, André. Soil, grass, and cancer; health of animals and men is linked to the mineral balance of the soil; tr. from the French by Catherine T. M. Herriot and Henry Kennedy. Philosophical lib. '59 p268-85

See also

Toxohormone

also subhead Cancer under the following

subjects

Breast

Bronchi

Colon (anatomy)

Larynx

Lungs

Pharynx

Prostrate gland

CANCER—See also—*Continued*

Rectum
Skin
Stomach
Thyroid gland
Uterus

Diagnosis

Michalzik, Kurt. Portio-karzinom; fröhdiagnose, morphologie, genese. (Sonderbände zur strahlentherapie, v39) Urban & Schwarzenberg '59 p209-11.
Rastgeldi, Selahaddin. Threshold centrifuge. (Sup 152) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '58 p33-5

Prevention and control

Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Krebsverhütung, krebsbekämpfung; ein verzeichnis empfehlenswerter literatur. (Sonderbibliog. 27) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '61 31p

CANCER, Plant. See Crown gall

CANCER inhibiting substances

Mandell, J. D. and others. Resistance and cross-resistance of *Escherichia coli* mutants to anticancer agents; 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. J Bact 81:423-4 Mr '61

CANCER nursing

Geiser, Patricia B. Bibliography on cancer for nurses, annotated. (Public health bibliog. ser. no26) Public health service '59 38p

CANCER producing substances

Crispens, C. G. Chemical carcinogenesis in birds; a review. Poultry Sci 40:754-61 My '61

Iversen, Olav Hilmar, and Evensen, Arne. Experimental skin carcinogenesis in mice. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Norwegian univ. press '62 p 174-84

National research council. Food protection committee. Problems in the evaluation of carcinogenic hazard from use of food additives. (Pub. 749) The council '60 incl bibliog

See also

Methylcholanthrene

CANCER research

Goss, Robert Charles. Cancer research in plants. (SL bibliog. ser) Scholar's lib. '62 26p

CANNING and preserving

Hicks, E. W. Uncertainties in canning process calculations. J Food Sci 26:225-6 My '61

Johnston, Melvin Roscoe. Lindane residue in the fermentation and processing of pickles. (Research bul. 630, 698) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57-'59 3v v 1, p 16; v2, p59-60, v3, p33-6

Powers, J. J. and others. Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. Food Tech 15: 74 F '61

Raymond, F. L. and others. Filamentous fungi from blossoms, ovaries, and fruit of pickling cucumbers. Mycologia 51:510-11 JI '59

Sterling, C. Drained weight behavior in canned fruit: an interpretation of the rôle of the cell wall. Food Tech 13:634 N '59

See also

Fishery products—Preservation

CANNING industry and trade

American can company. Research division. Library abstracts. Literature patents. The division. See numbers

Budd, Nelson H. Canning industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no99) Bellman '59 p33-6

CANNON, Joseph Gurney, 1836-1926

Gwinn, William Rea. Uncle Joe Cannon. archfoe of insurgency; a history of the rise and fall of Cannonism. (Bookman monograph) Bookman associates '57 p278-306

CANOES and canoeing

Bolz, J. Arnold. Portage into the past, by canoe along the Minnesota-Ontario boundary waters. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p 173-4

CANON law

Abbo, John A. and Hannan, Jerome Daniel. Sacred canons; a concise presentation of the current disciplinary norms of the church. 2d rev ed Herder '60 2v v 2, p873-90
Dziadosz, Henry Joseph. Provisions of the decree Spiritus Sancti munera: the law for the extraordinary minister of confirmation. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no397) Catholic univ. of Am. press '58 p211-22

Lesage, Germain. Nature du droit canonique. Eds. de l'Univ. d'Ottawa '60 p203-13

Literaturverzeichnis. See numbers of Archiv für katholisches kirchenrecht

See also

Monasticism (canon law)
Religious orders (canon law)

CANONIZATION*See also*

Saints

CANOVA, Antonio, 1757-1822

Bassi, Elena. La gipsoteca di Possagno; sculture e dipinti di Antonio Canova. (Cataloghi di raccolte d'arte, 3) Pozza '57 p27-34

CANTINEAU, Jean, 1899-
Cantineau, Jean. Etudes de linguistique arabe; mémorial Jean Cantineau (bibliog. par Claude Denizeau) (Etudes arabes et islamiques, Sér3: Etudes et docs, 2) Klincksieck '60 p v-xii

CANVASSING

Harris, William H. House-to-house selling. (Small business bul. no39) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

CAPACITANCE. See Electric capacitance

CAPACITOR motors. See Electric motors. Induction

CAPACITORS. See Electric capacitors

CAPACITY, Industrial. See Industrial capacity

CAPDEVILA, Arturo, 1889-
Capdevila, Arturo. Obras escogidas, con una nota preliminar. Aguilar '58 p 13-15

CAPILLARIES

Symposium on factors influencing exchange of substances across capillary wall. Buffalo, 1958. Microcirculation: proceedings of the 5th Conference on microcirculatory physiology and pathology. Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 1, 1958; ed. by S. R. M. Reynolds [and] Benjamin W. Zweifach. Univ. of Ill. press '59 incl bibliog

CAPITAL*See also*

Banks and banking

Capitalism

Interest and usury

Investments

Investments, Foreign

Wealth

CAPITAL and labor. See Arbitration, Industrial; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Trade unions

CAPITAL investments

Bierman, Harold, and Smidt, Seymour. Capital budgeting decision. Macmillan '60 p 193-5

Hodáková, Lýdia. Ekonomická efektívnosť investícií; výber literatúry; odborná spolupráca: H. Kočúch. (Ekonomické aktuality. Bibliog. zpravodaj, 1960, no2) Ústredná ekonomická knižnica '60 24, 639p

National association of accountants. Return on capital, as a guide to managerial decisions. (N.A.A. research report 35) The association '59 p 105-9

Smith, Vernon L. Investment and production; a study in the theory of the capital-using enterprise. (Harvard economic studies, v 117) Harvard univ. press '61 p329-33

Terborgh, George. Sixty years of business capital formation. Machinery & allied products inst: Council for technological advancement '60 p 16-17

See also

Replacement of industrial equipment

CAPITAL punishment

Joyce, James Avery. Capital punishment, a world view. Nelson '61 p275-9
—Same; with title: Right to life; a world view of capital punishment. Gollancz '62 p248-51

Leigh, Ruth. Man's right to life. (Issues of conscience, 3) Comm. on social action of Reform Judaism '59 p49-50

McClellan, Grant S. ed. Capital punishment. (Reference shelf, v32, no6) Wilson '61 p 176-80

Great Britain

Tuttle, Elizabeth Ann (Orman). Crusade against capital punishment in Great Britain; with a foreword by Edward Glover. (Lib. of criminology, no4) Quadrangle bks. '61 p 167-72

CAPITALISM

Cox, Oliver Cromwell. Capitalism and American leadership. Philosophical lib. '62 p311-22

Ebenstein, William. Today's isms: communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

CAPITALIZATION (finance) See Corporations —Finance

CAPTAN

Dugger, W. M. and others. Influence of N-(trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (captan) on higher plants. Am J Bot 45:687; 46:156 N '58, Mr '59

CAPUA, Francesco di, 1879-
Capua, Francesco di. Scritti minori. Desclée '59 2v, v 1, p vii-xiii

CARAVAGGIO, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1569-1609

Wagner, Hugo. Michelangelo da Caravaggio. Eicher '58 p235-46

CARBIDES

Schwarzkopf, Paul, and others. Cemented carbides. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog

See also

Silicon carbide
Uranium carbide

CARBOHYDRATES

Advances in carbohydrate chemistry, v 14[1-16] Academic press '59-'62 3v incl bibliog

Benedict, C. R. and Beevers, H. Formation of sucrose from malate in germinating castor beans. *Plant Physiol* 36:544; 37:178 S '61, Mr '62

Boggs, D. E. and others. Carbohydrate metabolism in the rumen. *Cornell Vet* 49:317-19 JI '59

Brightman, V. and Martin, W. R. Pathway for the dissimilation of itaconic, and mesaconic acids. *J Bact* 82:381-2 S '61

Domovs, K. B. and Freund, E. H. Methanol-soluble complexes of lactose and of other carbohydrates. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1222-3 S '60

Huber, J. T. and others. Digestibilities and diurnal excretion patterns of several carbohydrates fed to calves by nipple pail. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1492-3 Ag '61

Scott, E. G. Effect of supra-optimal boron levels on respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of *Helianthus annuus*. *Plant Physiol* 35:661 S '60

Western society of naturalists. Comparative physiology of carbohydrate metabolism in heterothermic animals; ed. by Arthur W. Martin. Univ. of Wash. press '61 incl bibliog

See also

Algae, Effect of carbohydrates on

Chitin

Dextran

Plants, Carbohydrates in

Polysaccharides

Soils, Carbohydrates in

CARBON

Gaylord, W. M. and Johnson, N. J. Carbon and graphite. *Ind Eng & Chem* 51:1164; 53:416 S '59, My '61

See also

Charcoal

Coal

Graphite

Soils—Carbon content

Thucholite

Isotopes

Broecker, W. S. and others. Natural radio-carbon in the Atlantic Ocean. *J Geophys Res* 65:2930-1 S '60

Tamers, M. A. and others. High sensitivity detection of naturally occurring radio-carbon. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 24:275-6 JI '61

See also

Radiocarbon dating

CARBON black

References on technology of carbon-black manufacture. *Oil & Gas J* 59:83 Ja 9 '61

CARBON compounds

See also

Hydrocarbons

CARBON dioxide

Bray, J. R. Analysis of the possible recent change in atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration. *Tellus* 11:229-30 My '59

Cole, W. F. and Kroone, B. Carbon dioxide in hydrated portland cement. *Am Concrete Inst J* 31:1293-5 Je '60

Graham, J. S. D. and Young, L. C. T. Fixation of carbon dioxide in particulate preparations from barley roots. *Plant Physiol* 34:525-6 S '59

Jackson, W. A. and Coleman, N. T. Fixation of carbon dioxide by plant roots through phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. *Plant & Soil* 11:15-16 Je '59

Lister, G. R. and others. Closed-circuit apparatus with an infrared CO₂ analyzer and a Geiger tube for continuous measurement of CO₂ exchange in photosynthesis and respiration. *Can J Bot* 39:590-1 My '61

Rhoads, W. A. and Wallace, A. Possible involvement of dark fixation of CO₂ in lime induced chlorosis. *Soil Sci* 89:254-6 My '60

Stables, R. C. and Weinstein, L. H. Dark carbon dioxide fixation by uredospores of rust fungi. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:81-2 Ja '59

See also

Bacteria, Effect of carbon dioxide on

Photosynthesis

Plants—Carbon dioxide content

Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on

Physiological effect

Schaefer, K. E. Concept of triple tolerance limits based on chronic carbon dioxide toxicity studies. *Aerospace Med* 32:204 Mr '61

CARBON monoxide

Harvey, W. R. Respiratory exchange of diapausing pupae of the cecropia silkworm in the presence of carbon monoxide. *Biol Bul* 120:27-8 F '61

CARBON monoxide poisoning

Pfrender, R. E. Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning; a critical résumé. *Ind Med* 31:103 Mr '62

CARBON tetrachloride

Cornish, H. H. and others. Study of carbon tetrachloride. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:554 Je '60; *Archives Environmental Health* 1:100 Ag '60; *Ind Med* 30:326 Ag '61

Physiological effect

Dinman, B. D. and others. Serum enzyme and B₁₂ changes in CCl₄ hepatotoxicity. *Archives Environmental Health* 4:182 F '62

CARBONATES

Bedri, A. A. and others. Assimilation of bicarbonate by roots of different plant species. *Soil Sci* 89:263 My '60

Graf, D. L. Crystallographic tables for the rhombohedral carbonates. *Am Min* 46:1314-16 N '61

Murray, R. C. Origin of porosity in carbonate rocks. *J Sed Petrol* 30:83-4 Mr '60

Zen, E. Carbonate equilibria in the open ocean and their bearing on the interpretation of ancient carbonate rocks. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 18:70-1 Ja '60

See also

Carbonatites

Plants, Effect of bicarbonates on

Soils, Carbonates in

CARBONATITES

Van Wambeke, L. Geochemical prospecting and appraisal of niobium-bearing carbonatites by X-ray methods. *Econ Geol* 55:755-8 Je '60

CARBONIC oxide. See Carbon monoxide**CARBONIZATION of coal.** See Coal distillation**CARBONYL compounds**

Day, E. A. and others. Identification of volatile carbonyl compounds from Cheddar cheese. *J Dairy Sci* 43:473-4 Ap '60

Gaddis, A. M. and others. Carbonyls in oxidizing fat. *Food Res* 24:295-7, 400; 25:505-6; 26:137-8 My-JI '59, JI '60, Mr '61

Pippen, E. L. and others. Volatile carbonyl compounds of cooked chicken. *Food Res* 23:112-13; 25:769 Ja '58, N '60

CARCASSES

See also

Cattle—Carcasses

Swine—Carcasses

CARCINOGENS. See Cancer producing substances**CARCINOMA.** See Cancer; Tumors**CARCINOSTATIC substances.** See Cancer inhibiting substances**CARDBOARD.** See Paperboard**CARDIAC diseases.** See Heart—Diseases**CARDINALS**

Kittler, Glenn D. Papal princes; a history of the Sacred college of cardinals. *Funk* '60 p359-60

CARDIOLOGY

Jones, Arthur Morgan, ed. Modern trends in cardiology. (Butterworths medical pubs. Modern trends ser) Butterworth '60 incl bibliog

CARDIOVASCULAR agents

National research council. Cardiovascular literature project. Index-handbook of cardiovascular agents [by] Isaac D. Welt; v2, 1951-55. (Pub. 821) The council '60 1568p

CARDIOVASCULAR drugs. See Cardiovascular agents**CARDIOVASCULAR system.** See Vascular system**CARGO handling**

See also

Unitized cargo systems

CARIBBEAN region

Bibliografie. See numbers of *Nieuwe West-Indische gids*

Current Caribbean bibliography, 1958. (V8) Caribbean comm. '61 90p

Florida. University, Gainesville. Libraries. Technical process department. Caribbean acquisitions; material acquired by the Univ. of Florida, 1957[-1961] The university '59-'62 4v

Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Bibliothek, Karibische Inseln. (Auslandskunde; Literaturnachweis über die gebiete wirtschaft und politik, recht und technik, Länder-abt. no 12) The library '57-'60 2v

Mintz, Sidney Wilfred, ed. Papers in Caribbean anthropology. (Pubs. in anthropology, no57-64) Dept. of anthropology, Yale univ. '60 incl bibliog

CARIBBEAN region—Continued

Wilgus, Alva Curtis, ed. Caribbean: the Central American papers delivered at the 11th conference on the Caribbean held at the Univ. of Fla. Nov. 30-Dec. 3, 1960 (Fla. Univ. School of Inter-Am. studies, Pub. ser. 1, v 11) Univ. of Fla. press '61 incl bibliog

See also

West Indies (federation)

Economic conditions

Geisert, Harold L. Caribbean: population and resources. Population research project, George Washington univ. '60 p46-8

Population

Geisert, Harold L. Caribbean: population and resources. Population research project, George Washington univ. '60 p46-8

Social conditions

American association for the advancement of science. Caribbean studies; a symposium, ed. by Vera Rubin. 2d ed Univ. of Wash. '60 incl bibliog

CARICATURES and cartoons

See also

Mazarinades

CARIES, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

CARINTHIA

Grader, Franz. Kärnten in der literatur; autoren- und schrifttumsverzeichnis. Verlag Carinthia '60 87p

CARLOVINGIANS

See also

France—History—Carlovingians and early period to 987

CARLSON, Anton Julius, 1875-1956

Dragsstedt, L. R. Anton Julius Carlson. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p 16-32)

CARMELITES

Bibliographia carmelitana annualis, 1957[-1958] Carmelus 5 no2:323-429; 6:313-428 '58-'59

Whitefriars Hall library, Washington, D.C. Catalog of the Carmelitana collection, by Joachim Smet [and] Gervase Toelle. Carmelite press '59 381p

CARNATIONS**Diseases and pests**

Nelson, P. E. and others. Control of vascular wilt diseases of carnation by culture-indexing. Phytopathology 50:359-60 My '60

CARNIVORA

Little, C. C. Coat color genes in rodents and carnivores. Q R Biol 33:129-37 Je '58

CARNIVORA, Fossil

Wilson, J. A. Miocene carnivores, Texas Coastal plain. J Paleont 34:999-1000 S '60

CARO, Joseph, 1488-1575

Werblowsky, Raphael Jehudah Zwi, Joseph Karo, lawyer and mystic. Oxford '62 p305-6

CAROTENE

Chu, F. S. and Lilly, V. G. Factors affecting the production of carotene by choanephora cucurbitarum. Mycologia 52:95-6 Ja '60

Lilly, V. G. and others. Method of obtaining pure radioactive β -carotene using phycomyces blakesleeanus. Mycologia 50:872-3 N '58

Olsen, E. M. and others. Effect of dietary protein and energy levels on the utilization of Vitamin A and carotene. Poultry Sci 38: 948-9 Jl '59

See also

Plants—Carotene content

Vitamins—Vitamin A

CAROTENOIDS

Hesseltine, Clifford William. Carotenoids in the fungi mucorales; special reference to choanephoraaceae. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Technical bul. no 1245) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p23-33

Hesseltine, C. W. and Benjamin, C. R. Microbiological production of carotenoids. Mycologia 51:899-901 N '59

Mathews, M. M. and Siström, W. R. Intracellular location of carotenoid pigments and some respiratory enzymes in sarcina lutea. J Bact 78:786-7 D '59

CAROTINOIDS. See Carotenoids

CARP

Sigler, William F. Ecology and use of carp in Utah. (Bul. 405) Utah state univ. '58 p61-3

CARPATHIAN mountains

Andrusov, Dimitrij. Geológia československých Karpát. Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akad. vied '58 p276-300

CARPENTRY

See also

Woodwork

CARPETS, Oriental. See Rugs and carpets, Oriental

CARRARA, Enrico, 1871-1958

Carrara, Enrico. Studi petrarcheschi ed alti scritti; raccolti a cura di amici e discepoli. Bottega d'Erasmo '59 p vii-xxxvi

CARRASQUILLA, Tomás, 1858-1940

Levy, Kurt L. Vida y obras de Tomás Carrasquilla, genitor del regionalismo en la literatura hispano-americana. Bedout '58 p291-308

Mango, N. Tomás Carrasquilla; una bibliografía. R Interam Bibliog 9:249-54 Jl '59

CARRIAGES

Rittenhouse, Jack De Vere. Carriage hundred; a bibliog. on horse-drawn transportation. 1td ed Stagecoach press '61 49p annot

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, 1832-1898

Carroll, Lewis, pseud. Annotated Alice; Alice's adventures in wonderland & Through the looking glass; with an introd. and notes by Martin Gardner. Clarkson N. Potter '60 p347-51 annot

Florida, State university. Tallahassee, Library. Parodies of Lewis Carroll and their originals; catalogue of an exhibition, with notes by John Mackay Shaw. The library '60 14p

Green, Roger Lancelyn. Lewis Carroll. Walck '62 p79-84

Williams, Sidney Herbert, and Madan, Falconer. Lewis Carroll handbook; being a new version of A handbook of the literature of the Rev. C. L. Dodgson, first pub. in 1931, now rev, augm. and brought up to 1960 by Roger Lancelyn Green. Oxford '62 307p

CARTELS. See Trusts, Industrial

CARTHAGE**History**

Warmington, Brian Herbert. Carthage. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p214-16

CARTOGRAPHY

Bibliographie cartographique internationale, 1957[-1959] Colin '59-'61 3v

Bibliotheca cartographica. Bundesanstalt für landeskunde; Deutsche gesellschaft für kartographie. See numbers

Bormann, W. Gedanken zur kartographischen begriffsbestimmung. Petermanns Geog Mitt 103 no2:144-5 '59

Bormann, W. and Weygandt, H. Gedanke um die entwicklung und zukunft der atlas-kartographie. Petermanns Geog Mitt 105 no3:235 '61

Chicago. Board of education. Maps-charts and globes for elementary and high schools [approved list, 1959 thru 1960] The board '60? 64p

Kartenbibliographie. See numbers of Petermanns geographische mitteilungen

Robinson, Arthur Howard. Elements of cartography. 2d ed Wiley '60 p330-3

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Maps, mapping, and map reading; 100 titles for the large public or academic lib; comp. by Edward C. Vogel. (Bibliog. no 19B) Air univ. lib. '59 13p

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Maps, mapping and map reading; 25 titles for the college or public lib; comp by Edward C. Vogel. (Bibliog. no 19A) Air univ. lib. '59 3p

Surveying and mapping literature. See numbers of Surveying and mapping

United nations. Department of economic and social affairs. International map of the world on the millionth scale. Carte internationale du monde au millionième; rep. for 1961. The organization '62 p 107-10

United nations. Department of economic and social affairs. World cartography, 1958. (V6) The department '60 p57-67

See also

Maps

History

United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Guide to historical cartography; a sel. annot. list of references on the history of maps and map making; comp. by Walter W. Ristow and Clara E. LeGear. 2d ed rev The library '60 18p

CARVING (art industries)

See also

Netsukes

CARY, Austin, 1865-1936

Frazer, P. W. Austin Cary memorial; 20 years. J Forestry 57:37 Ja '59

CARYA. See Hickory trees

CASE work, Social. See Social work

CASEIN

Libbey, L. M. and Ashworth, U. S. Paper electrophoresis of casein. J Dairy Sci 44: 1023-4 Je '61

Zittle, C. A. and Bingham, E. W. Action of purified milk phosphatase on phosphoserine and on casein. J Dairy Sci 42:1779-80 N '59

CASHEW nut trees

Morton, J. F. Cashew's brighter future. Econ Bot 15:73-8 Ja '61

CASSAVA

Jones, William O. Manioc in Africa. (Stanford Univ. Food research inst. Studies in tropical development) Stanford Univ. press '59 incl bibliog

CASSITERITE

Little, W. M. Inclusions in cassiterite and associated minerals. *Econ Geol* 55:507-9 My '60

CAST iron

Abstracts from foundry literature. See numbers of BCIRA journal
Additions to the library. See numbers of BCIRA journal

Malleable founders' society. Cleveland. Malleable iron castings. The society '60 p409-27
Merchant, H. D. Solidification, structure, and properties of gray iron. *Foundry* 89:87 N '61

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Státní vědecká knihovna. Temperovaná litina; vlastnosti, výroba a výrobní zařízení; úvodní studii napsal Stanislav Drápal; bibliog, literárních pramenů z prac. Ivan Stelvoský. (Publikace, ser 2, no288) The library '60 112p

CASTANEA. See Chestnut trees**CASTAÑEDA, Carlos Eduardo, 1896-1958**

Mecham, J. L. Carlos Eduardo Castañeda, 1896-1958. *Hispan Am Hist R* 38:385-8 Ag '58

CASTE

Leach, Edmund Ronald, ed. Aspects of caste in South India, Ceylon and north-west Pakistan. (Cambridge, England, Univ. Dept. of archeology and anthropology. Papers in social anthropology, no2) Cambridge '60 p 147-8

Mayer, Adrian C. Caste and kinship in central India; a village and its region. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p277-9

Morris, M. D. Caste and the evolution of the industrial workforce in India. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 104 no2:133 '60

CASTIGLIONI, Luigi, 1882-

Studi in onore di Luigi Castiglioni. Sansoni '60 2v v 1, p xiii-xxxvi

CASTINGS

See also

Die casting
Steel castings

CASTLES

Cruden, Stewart. Scottish castle. (Studies in history and archaeology) Nelson '60 p247-57

CASTRATION

Morton, M. L. and Mewaldt, L. R. Some effects of castration on a migratory sparrow (*zonotrichia atricapilla*). *Physiol Zoöl* 35: 246-7 Jl '62

CASTRÉN, Gunnar, 1878-

Castrén, Gunnar. Humanister och humaniora; tryckt och talat från sex decennier. (Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland. Skrifter, 368) Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland förlag '58 p459-546

CASTRO ALVES, Antonio de, 1847-1871

Horch, Hans Jürgen Wilhelm. Antônio de Castro Alves, 1847-1871; seine sklavedichtung und ihre beziehnungen zur abolition in Brasilien. (Hamburger romanistische studien. B: Ibero-amerikanische reihe. v26) De Gruyter '58 p239-371

Horch, Hans Jürgen Wilhelm. Bibliografia de Castro Alves. (Coleção, B 1; Bibliog. 12) Inst. nacional do livro '60 258p

CATABOLISM. See Metabolism**CATACOMBS**

Caterino, Antonio. Bibliografia sulle catacombe napoletane. (Biblioteca degli eruditi e dei bibliofili, 29) Sansoni '57 50p

CATALASES

Hafs, H. D. Fertility of bull sperm with added catalase. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1535-6 Ag '61

CATALOGING

Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. Cataloging and classification. (State of the lib. art. v 1, pt 1) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers Univ. '60 p231-8

Verona, Eva. Literary unit versus bibliographical unit. *Libri* 9 no2:102-4 '59

See also

Classification—Books

Indexing

Subject headings

CATALOGING, Centralized

Hopkinson, S. L. Centralized cataloging: an annotated bibliography. *Sch Lib Assn Calif Bul* 32:31-2 My '61 annot

CATALOGS, Booksellers'

Jackson, Sidney L. Old book catalogs and early American bibliography of science. (Aspects of librarianship, no22) Dept. of lib. science, Kent state Univ. '59 20p

CATALOGS, Commercial

Romaine, Lawrence B. Guide to American trade catalogs, 1744-1900. Bowker '60 422p

CATALOGS, Library

Akademie der wissenschaften. Vienna. Mittelalterliche bibliothekskataloge Österreichs; v3, Steiermark; bearb. von Gerlinde Möser-Mersky. Böhlau '61 129p

Elrod, J. M. Classified catalog in the fifties. *Lib Resources & Tech Serv* 5:149-56 Spring '61 annot

Pargeter, Philip S. Reproduction of catalogue cards. (Pamphlet no20) Lib. assn. '60 p46-7
Weber, D. C. Book catalogs: prospects in the decade ahead. *Coll & Res Lib* 23:309-10 Jl '62

CATALOGS, Subject

Slamecka, V. Development of subject catalogs in the U.S.S.R. *Lib Resources & Tech Serv* 6:261-2 Summer '62

CATALOGS, Union

Brummel, Leendert, and Egger, Eugen. Guide to union catalogues and international loan centers. *Guide des catalogues collectifs et du prêt international*. Nijhof '61 p54-71

CATALYSIS

Advances in catalysis and related subjects. v 12[1-13] Academic press '60-'62 2v incl bibliog

Emmett, Paul Hugh, ed. Catalysis; contributing authors: Herman E. Ries [and others] Reinhold '54-'60 7v incl bibliog

CATAMARANS

Harris, Robert B. Modern sailing catamarans. Scribner '60 p 133-5

CATAPHORESIS. See Electrophoresis**CATARACT**

Rosen, Emanuel. Atopic cataract. (Am lecture ser, pub. no373) Thomas '59 p95-100

CATARRHAL fever, Malignant

Roderick, Lee Miles. Malignant catarrhal fever. (Technical bul. 97) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college of agriculture & applied science '58 p 15-16

CATECHOLAMINES

Symposium on catecholamines. Bethesda, Maryland, 1958. Symposium on catecholamines; pub. for the Am. soc. for pharmacology and experimental therapeutics. Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog

CATERERS and catering

Wanderstock, Jeremiah J. Catering; bibliography. (Small business bul. no61) U.S. Small business adm. '62 24p

CATERPILLARS

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Caterpillar and the butterfly. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 143, no6) Smithsonian inst. '61 p45-51

CATESBY, Mark, 1679?-1749

Frick, George Frederick, and Stearns, Raymond Phineas. Mark Catesby: the colonial Audubon. Univ. of Ill. press '61 p 103-11

CATHARI. See Albigenses**CATHARISTS. See Albigenses****CATHEDRALS**

Fitchen, John. Construction of Gothic cathedrals; a study of medieval vault erection. Oxford '61 p241-7, 317-36

Apulia

Petrucchi, Alfredo. Cattedrali di Puglia. Bestetti '60 3p (at end)

Germany

See also

Aachen, Germany—Münster

CATHER, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947

Cather, Willa Sibert. April twilights (1903) poems; ed with an introd by Bernice Slotte. Univ. of Neb. press '62 p59-72

Randall, John Herman. Landscape and the looking glass; Willa Cather's search for value. Houghton '60 p413-15

CATHERINE II, empress of Russia, 1729-1796

Grey, Ian. Catherine the Great; autocrat and empress of all Russia. Lippincott '62 p246-7

CATHODE ray tubes

Kundorf, Woldemar. Eine elektronische methode für die untersuchung hochfrequenter seismischer und radioaktiver vorgänge bei verwendung eines kathodenstrahloszillographen mit kernsformiger zeitbasis. (Freiberger forschungshefte. Reihe C59: Geophysik) Akademie-verlag '60 p68-71
Parr, Geoffrey, and Davie, Owen Hosmer. Cathode-ray tube and its applications. 3d ed completely rev & enl Reinhold '59 incl bibliog

Rider, John Francis, and Uslan, Seymour Daniel. Encyclopedia on cathode-ray oscilloscopes and their uses. 2d ed Rider '59 p A3-1-A3-11

Stranix, R. G. Electron gun finds new role. *Electronic Ind* 19:178 Mr '60

Whiteway, F. E. Recording of high-speed single-shot phenomena. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 107 ptB:622-3 N '60

CATHOLIC action

Molony, John N. Towards an apostolic laity. Young Christian works movement of Australia '60 p 162-6 annot

See also

Christian democracy

CATHOLIC church

- Bibliographie. See numbers of *Nouvelle revue théologique*
 Catholic periodical index. Catholic lib. assn.
 See numbers
 Comptes rendus et notes bibliographiques.
 See numbers of *Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale*
 National federation of Catholic college students. National Catholic action study bureau. *Mind of Christ*; an annot. bibliog. for apostolic formation. The bureau '59 63p

See also

- Canon law
 Catholic action
 Councils and synods
 Monasticism
 Papacy
 Popes
 Priests
 Religious orders
 Sacraments
 Sacred Heart. Devotion to

Biography

- Ellard, Gerald. *Litany of heroes and saints*; notable biographies and lives of saints for students of church history. Bruce pub. '61 49p

See also
 Cardinals

Clergy**Doctrinal and controversial works**

- Colacci, Mario. *Doctrinal conflict between Roman Catholic and Protestant Christianity*; foreword by Alvin N. Rogness. Denison '62 p250-62
 Conway, Bertrand Louis. *Question box*; with a pref. by Francis Cardinal Spellman. new ed completely rev Paulist press '61 incl bibliog
 Cowan, Wayne H. ed. *Facing Protestant-Roman Catholic tensions*; how to think clearly about them as suggested by leading Roman Catholics and Protestants. Assn. press '60 p 121-5 annot
 Hayes, Edward J. and Hayes, Paul James. *Catholicism and reason*. Vantage '61 p 130-2

- Jones, Ilion Tingnal. *Protestant speaks his mind*. Westminster press '60 p228-37

- Kontroversiologische literatur; auswahl aus den neuerschungenen. 1957/58[-1961/62] *Catholica* 12 no2:155-60; 13 no2:156-60; no4: 316-20; 14 no 1:77-80; no3:234-40; no4:317-20; 15 no2:156-60; 16 no3:232-40; no4:317-20 '59-'62

- Lévi, Albert. *Vaticanism: the political principles of the Roman Catholic church*. (Flagstones lib. no 1) Vantage '60 p 156-60

- Loewenich, Walter von. *Der moderne katholizismus; erscheinung und probleme*. 4th rev ed Luther-verlag '59 p433-42

- Same; with title: *Modern Catholicism*; tr. by Reginald H. Fuller. St Martins '59 p367-70

- Miller, Charles Richard. *Dominant Romanism; its religious and political significance*. Vantage '60 p 110-12

- Smith, Robert D. *Mark of holiness*. Newman press '61 p297-304

- Spiazzi, Raimondo M. ed. *Somma del cristianesimo; esposizione sistematica della dottrina e della storia cristiana*. Edizioni paoline '58 2v v2, p 1727-1840

- Stanford, Edward V. *Foundations of Christian belief*; an intro. course in apologetics. Newman press '60 p229-33 annot

- Stuber, Stanley Irving. *Primer on Roman Catholicism for Protestants*; an appraisal of the basic differences between the Roman Catholic church and Protestantism. new rev ed Assn. press '60 incl bibliog

Education

- Fogarty, Ronald. *Catholic education in Australia, 1806-1950*. Melbourne univ. press '59 2v v2, p496-544

- Leary, John P. *Introduction to education*. Pageant press '60 p 173-6

- Parker, Franklin. *Catholic education*; a partial list of 185 Am. doctoral dissertations. The author '61 12p

- Parker, F. *Dissertations on Catholic education*. Cath Sch J 62:29-32 Ja '62

Foreign relations

See Catholic church—Relations (diplomatic)

Government

- Pallenberg, Corrado. *Inside the Vatican*. Hawthorn bks. '60 p263-4

History

- Bibliografia. See numbers of *Rivista di storia della chiesa in Italia*

- Daniel-Rops, Henry. *Catholic reformation*; tr. from the French by John Warrington. Dutton '62 p409-12

- Ellard, Gerald. *Litany of heroes and saints*; notable biographies and lives of saints for students of church study. Bruce pub. '61 49p

- Periodical literature. See numbers of *Catholic historical review*

- Spiazzi, Raimondo M. ed. *Somma del cristianesimo; esposizione sistematica della dottrina e della storia cristiana*. Edizioni paoline '58 2v v2, p 1727-1840

See also
 Jansenists

Law

See Canon law

Liturgy and ritual

- Clynes, Raphael. *Liturgy and Christian life*. St Anthony guild '60 p405-13

- De Marco, Angelus A. *Rome and the vernacular*. Newman press '61 p 167-76

- Gamber, Klaus, ed. *Sakramententypen; versuch einer gruppierung der handschriften und fragmente bis zur jahrtausendwende, in beratender verbindung mit Alban Dold und Bernhard Bischoff*. (Texte und arbeiten. 1. abt; Beiträge zur ergründung des älteren lateinischen christlichen schrifttums und gottesdienstes, no49/50) Beuroner kunstverlag '58 180p

- Kirchgässner, Alfons, ed. *Unser gottesdienst; überlegungen und anregungen; ein werkbuch*; hrsg. im auftrag des Liturgischen Instituts. Herder '60 p415-16
 [Vermont] *Litur Arts* 28:53-62 F '60 annot

Benedictine

- Kapsner, Oliver Leonard. *Benedictine liturgical books in American Benedictine libraries*; a progress checklist prepared for the Lib. science sec. of the Am. Benedictine academy. St Vincent college lib. '60 vp

Marriage

See Marriage—Catholic church

Missions

- Hoffman, Ronan, and others. *Church at work in the world*; sels. for a readings course on theology, history, and methods of the mission apostolate; with quotations by Pope Pius XII [and others] ed. by Edward A. Freking [and others] (CSMC five hour ser) Nat. center. Catholic students mission crusades '61 p 130-2

- Internationales institut für missionswissenschaftliche forschung. *Afrikanische missionsliteratur, 1053-1599 [-1910-1940]* (Bibliotheca missionum, v 15-20) Herder '51-'54 6v

- Internationales institut für missionswissenschaftliche forschung. *Chinesische missionsliteratur, 1800-1884[-1910-1950]* (Bibliotheca missionum, v 12-14) Herder '58-'61 5v

- Internationales institut für missionswissenschaftliche forschung. *Missionsliteratur von Australien und Ozeanien, 1525-1950*. (Bibliotheca missionum, v21) Herder '55 796p

- Laures, John. *Kirishitan bunko*; a manual of bks. and docs. on the early Christian mission in Japan; with special reference to the principal libs. in Japan and more particularly to the coll. at Sophia univ. Tokyo; with an app. of ancient maps of the Far East, especially Japan. (Monumenta nipponica monographs, no5) Sophia univ. '57 536p

- Unione missionaria del clero in Italia. Rome. *Bibliografia missionaria, 1959[-1960]* (V23-24) Tip. ed. M. Pisani '60-61 2v

See also

Spanish missions of California

Newspapers

- Catholic newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States. (In *National Catholic almanac, 1962* [comp. with the assistance of the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name province] Felician A. Foy, editor. (V58) St Anthony guild '62 p622-35

- Catholic press directory; official 1960[-1962-63] listing of Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '60-'62 3v

Oriental rites

- Recensiones. See numbers of *Orientalia christiana periodica*

Periodicals

- Catholic newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States. (In *National Catholic almanac, 1962* [comp. with the assistance of the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name province] Felician A. Foy, editor. (V58) St Anthony guild '62 p622-35

CATHOLIC church—Periodicals—Continued

- Catholic press directory; official 1960[-1962-63] listing of Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '60-'62 3v
 Commission on journals academic and professional. Publisher's guide; Catholic journals academic and professional; comp. by Stanley J. Gaines. The commission '61 85p
 Unger, Henry F. Writers in Roman collars: free-lancing for Catholics. Academic guild press '59 p 155-85 annot
 Willing, Eugene Paul, and Hatzfeld, Herta. Catholic serials of the nineteenth century in the United States; a descriptive bibliog. and union list; 2d ser; pt 1, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota. Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 74p

Relations**Orthodox Eastern church**

- Englert, Clement Cyril. Catholics and Orthodox: can they unite? Paulist press '61 p 123-4

Protestant churches

- Callahan, Daniel J. and others, eds. Christianity divided; Protestant and Roman Catholic theological issues. Sheed '61 incl bibliog annot

Relations (diplomatic)

- Graham, Robert A. Vatican diplomacy; a study of church ad state on the int. plane. Princeton univ. press '59 p397-419

Sermons**See also**

- Auto-da-fe sermons

Statistics

- Gibbons, William J. and others. Basic ecclesiastical statistics for Latin America, 1960. (World horizon reprints, no25) Maryknoll pubs. '60 p83-6 annot

CATHOLIC church in Canada**History**

- Trudel, Marcel. L'Eglise canadienne sous le régime militaire, 1763-1764. (Etudes) Inst. d'histoire de l'Amérique française; Presses univ. Laval '56-'57 2v v 1, p xv-xxxiii

CATHOLIC church in Chile**Clergy**

- Santiago de Chile. Universidad católica. Biblioteca. Bibliografía eclesiástica chilena. Ed. Univ. católica '59 [i.e. '60] p321-3

CATHOLIC church in communist countries

- Galter, Albert. Red book of the persecuted church [tr. of Le communisme et l'Eglise catholique] Newman press '57 p469-73

CATHOLIC church in France

- Blet, Pierre. Le clergé de France et la monarchie; étude sur les Assemblées générales du clergé de 1615 à 1666; préf. de Victor-L. Tapié. (Analecta Gregoriana, v 106-107) Librairie éditrice de l'Univ. grégorienne '59 p433-49
 Melchior-Bonnet, Bernardine. Napoléon et le Pape. (Présence de l'histoire) Livre contemporain '58 p359-64
 Pacaut, Marcel. Louis VII et les élections épiscopales dans le royaume de France. (Bibliothèque de la Soc. d'histoire ecclésiastique de la France) Vrin '57 p 13-31
 Sylvester II, pope. Letters of Gerbert with his papal privileges as Sylvester II; tr. with an introd. by Harriet Pratt Lattin. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no60) Columbia univ. press '61 p393-9

CATHOLIC church in Germany

- Zahn, Gordon Charles. German Catholics and Hitler's wars; a study in social control. Sheed '62 p225-32 annot

CATHOLIC church in Italy

- Bibliografia. See numbers of Rivista di storia della chiesa in Italia

CATHOLIC church in Latin America

- Gibbons, William J. and others. Basic ecclesiastical statistics for Latin America, 1960. (World horizon reprints, no25) Maryknoll pubs. '60 p83-6 annot

CATHOLIC church in the Netherlands

- Polman, Pontien. Romeinse bescheiden voor de geschiedenis der Rooms-Katholieke kerk in Nederland. 1727-1853; v 1. 1727-1754. (Rijks geschiedkundige pub. Groote ser, 103) Nijhoff '59 p xvii-xix

CATHOLIC church in the Pacific Northwest

- Schoenberg, Wilfred P. Chronicle of the Catholic history of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960; arr. after the manner of certain medieval chronicles and annot. with copious notes for further reference. Gonzaga preparatory school '62 p484-97

CATHOLIC church in the United States

- Abell, Aaron Ignatius. American Catholicism and social action; a search for social justice, 1865-1950. Doubleday '60 p287-92

- Boucher, Arline, and Tehan, John. Prince of democracy: James Cardinal Gibbons. Doubleday '62 p296-300
 Mary Teresa, Sister. Fruit of His compassion; the life of Mother Mary Veronica, foundress of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion; forward by Francis Cardinal Spellman. Pageant press '62 p545-54

Education

- Corcoran, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic elementary school principal; special chapters by Leo Ward [and others] Bruce pub. '61 incl bibliog
 Workshop on principles and problems of Catholic adult education. Catholic university of America, 1958. Principles and problems of Catholic adult education; the proceedings of the Workshop, conducted at the University, June 13 to 24, 1959; ed by Sebastian Miklas Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 incl bibliog

History

- Ellis, John Tracy. Guide to American Catholic history. Bruce pub. '59 147p

CATHOLIC literature

- Baumgartner, Ferdinand. Das katholische buch; katalog der seit 1945 erschienenen und lieferbaren verlagswerke; hrsg. von den vereinigungen der katholischen buchhändler und verleger Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. The compiler '56 224p
 Best in Catholic reading. 1960, 1962. Cath Lib World 31:201-9; 33:338+ Ja '60. F '62 annot 1961 not published in Catholic library world

- Books of Catholic interest published 1958-1959[-1960-1961] (In National Catholic almanac, 1960[-1962] [comp. with the assistance of the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name province] Felician A. Foy, editor. (V56-58) St Anthony guild '60-'62 3v v56, p583-601; v57, p591-607; v58, p597-613

- Byrns, Lois. Recusant books in America. 1td ed Kavanagh hand-press '59-'61 3v

- Catholic booklist. 1960[-1962] Catholic lib. assn. '60-'62 3v annot

- Catholic library association. Michigan unit. Check it! a moral evaluation checklist of fiction, 1940-1961. The association '61 80p

- Catholic library service. Catalog and basic list of essential first-purchase books. Paulist press '62 152p

- Catholic periodical index. Catholic lib. assn. See numbers

- Guide to Catholic literature, 1956-1959[-1961] an annot. author-title-subject bibliog. of bks. and pamphlets by Catholic authors; with a sel. of Catholic-interest bks. by non Catholic authors. Catholic lib. assn. '60-'62 3v

- Regis, Sister Mary. Catholic bookman's guide; a critical evaluation of Catholic literature [contributors: Vernon J. Bourke and others] Hawthorn bks. '62 638p annot

- Rennhofer, Friedrich. Bücherkunde des katholischen lebens; bibliog. lexikon der religiösen literatur der gegenwart. Brüder Hollinek '61 360p

- Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 4,212 bks; ed. by Dorothy Herbert West [and others and] Catholic supplement, 1962 edition. 8th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '62 1257p annot

- See also

- English literature—Catholic authors

History and criticism

- Regis, Sister Mary. Catholic bookman's guide; a critical evaluation of Catholic literature [contributors: Vernon J. Bourke and others] Hawthorn bks. '62 638p annot

- CATHOLICS in England

- Havran, Martin J. Catholics in Caroline England. Stanford univ. press '62 p 187-97 annot

- CATHOLICS in the United States

- Metzger, Charles Henry. Catholics and the American revolution; a study in religious climate. (Jesuit studies, no 15) Loyola univ. press '62 p281-95 annot

- CATS

- Michael, R. P. Observations upon the sexual behaviour of the domestic cat (felis catus L.) under laboratory conditions. Behaviour 18 no 1/2:22-4 '61

Diseases and pests

- Bloom, Frank. Blood chemistry of the dog and cat. Gamma pubs. '60 p 138-44

- Ajello, L. and others. Isolation of nocardia brasiliensis from a cat. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:375-6 Ap 1 '61

- CATTANEO, Carlo. 1801-1869

- Ambrosoli, Luigi. La formazione di Carlo Cattaneo illustrata da un'appendice di scritti inediti o dimenticati. Ricciardi '59 282p

CATTLE

- Barr, Alfred L. and Plaxico, James S. Optimum cattle systems and range improvement practices for northeastern Oklahoma: dynamic and static analyses. (Misc. pub. 62) Experiment station, Okla. state univ. '61 p37-8
- Bayley, Ned Duane, and others. Dairy type: its importance in breeding and management. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1240) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p23-6
- Commonwealth bureau of dairy science. Dairy science abstracts. The bureau. See numbers
- Ensminger, M. Eugene. Beef cattle science. 3d ed. (Animal agriculture ser) Interstate '60 incl bibliog
- Gray, James R. and Goodsell, Wylie Daniel. Cattle ranches: organization, costs, and returns; Southwestern nonmigratory grazing area, 1940-59. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Economic research service. Economic and statistical analysis div. Agricultural economic rep. no 1) Farm economics div. '61 incl bibliog
- Reed, Merton J. and Peterson, Roald Arnold. Vegetation, soil, and cattle responses to grazing on northern Great Plains range. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1252) U.S. Forest service '61 p72-4

See also

Bulls

Calves

Cows

Breeding

See Cattle breeding

Carcasses

- Dehority, B. A. and others. Effects of addition of magnesium, tocopherol, and cod liver oil to a whole milk diet on some biochemical constituents in serum, soft tissue, and bone of calves. J Dairy Sci 44:78-81 Ja '61
- Orme, L. E. and others. Relationship of live animal measurements to various carcass measurements in beef. J Animal Sci 18: 998-9 Ag '59

Diseases and pests

- Anderson, D. E. and Skinner, P. E. Studies on bovine ocular squamous carcinoma (cancer eye). J Animal Sci 19:798-9; 20:477 Ag '60, Ag '61
- Belling, T. H. Ventricular septal defect in the bovine heart—report of 3 cases. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:597-8 Je 1 '61
- Byrne, R. J. and Chambers, C. F. Serological survey for leptospiral antibodies in Maryland cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 134:501-2 Je 1 '59
- Gillespie, J. H. and others. Comparison of infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cornell Vet 49:296-7 Ap '59
- Griesemer, R. A. and Cole, C. R. Bovine papular stomatitis. Am Vet Med Assn J 137:409-10 O 1 '60
- Henson, J. B. and Grumbles, L. C. Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Cornell Vet 50: 458; 51:284 O '60, Ap '61
- Kubota, J. and others. Relationship of soils to molybdenum toxicity in cattle in Nevada. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 25:231-2 My '61
- Lain, John Archibald, ed. Vibrio fetus infection of cattle, rev ed. (FAO agricultural studies, no51) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 p59-62
- Mershon, M. M. and Custer, F. D. Tetany in cattle on winter rations. Am Vet Med Assn J 132:399-400; 135:439, My 1 '58, O 15 '59
- Palotay, J. L. and Christensen, N. R. Bovine respiratory infections. Am Vet Med Assn J 134:229-30 Mr 1 '59
- Patnaik, B. and Das, K. M. Diagnosis of fascioliasis in cattle by intradermal allergic test. Cornell Vet 51:122-3 Ja '61
- Urquhart, G. M. Epizootiological and experimental studies on bovine cysticercosis in East Africa. J Parasitol 47:869 D '61
- Wolfe, L. S. Observations on the histopathological changes caused by the larvae of hypoderma bovis (L.) and hypoderma lineatum (De Vill.) (diptera: oestridae) in tissues of cattle. Can J Animal Sci 39:156-7 D '59
- Zinn, R. D. and others. Public health significance of staphylococcal infection in cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:385-6 Ap 1 '61

See also

Abortion in animals

Actinomycosis

Besnoitiosis, Bovine

Bloating

Catarrhal fever, Malignant

Keratitis, Infectious bovine

Leucemia in cattle

Pleuropneumonia

Q fever

Sweating sickness

Tuberculosis in cattle

Feeding

- Andersen, P. E. and others. Influence of level of intake upon the apparent digestibility of forages and mixed diets by ruminants. J Animal Sci 18:1305-7 N '59
- Duncan, Don A. and Epps, Ernest Allen. Minor mineral elements and other nutrients on forest ranges in central Louisiana. (Bul. no516) Agricultural experiment station, La. state univ. & agricultural & mechanical college '58 p 17-19
- MacFadden, D. L. and others. Mode of action of antibiotics in the nutrition of the dairy calf. J Animal Sci 18:1386-7 N '59; J Bact 80:329-30 S '60
- Van Soest, P. J. and Allen, N. N. Studies on the relationships between rumen acids and fat metabolism of ruminants fed on restricted roughage diets. J Dairy Sci 42: 1984-5 D '59

See also

Calves—Feeding

Cows—Feeding

Pastures and meadows

Genetic research

- Johnson, L. A. and Corley, E. L. Heritability and repeatability of first, second, third, and fourth records of varying duration in Brown Swiss cattle. J Dairy Sci 44:540-1 Mr '61
- Sittmann, K. and others. Genetic analysis of the double cervix condition in cattle. J Heredity 52:32-3 Ja '61
- Wheeler, Marshall R. ed. Studies in genetics; I. A cytophotometric analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content in germ cells from Santa Gertrudis bulls. (Pub. no6014) Univ. of Tex. '60 p 135-6

Physiology

- Davis, C. L. and others. Availability and metabolism of various substrates in ruminants. J Dairy Sci 43:240, 249, 1787 F, D '60
- Davis, Harry Poynton, and others. Relation of heart girth to weight in Holsteins and Jerseys. (Research bul. 194) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '61 p22-4
- MacDonald, Malcolm Allan, and others. Rate and efficiency of gains in beef cattle; p78. Urinary specific gravity, pH, and buffer capacity in beef cattle. (Technical bul. 54) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '60 p38-40
- Osterhoff, D. R. Blood groups in bovines. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 28:491; 29:105-6 S '60, Mr '62
- Price, D. A. and others. Rate and efficiency of gains in beef cattle. (Technical bul. 46) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '59 p22-3
- Salisbury, Glenn Wade, and VanDemark, N. L. Physiology of reproduction and artificial insemination of cattle. (Ser. of bks. in agricultural science) Freeman '61 incl bibliog
- Van Ardsdel, William C. and others. Lead selection, cardiac axes, and interpretation of electrocardiograms in beef cattle. (Technical bul. 51) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '59 p63-4
- Waldo, D. R. and Schultz, L. H. Blood and rumen changes following the intra-ruminal administration of glycogenic materials. J Dairy Sci 43:504-5 Ap '60
- Yeck, R. G. Environmental research with dairy cattle. Ag Eng 40:539-40 S '59

CATTLE, Effect of temperature on

- Dale, Homer Eldon, and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering: with special reference to domestic animals; effect of constant environmental temperatures of 50° and 80°F on ovarian activity of Brahman, Santa Gertrudis, and Shorthorn calves with a note on physical activity. (Research bul. 704) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '59 p22-3
- Kamal, Taymour H. and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering: with special reference to domestic animals; the effect of long exposure of environmental temperatures of 50° and 80°F on glutathione, BEP₁, and growth rate of dairy calves. (Research bul. 710) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '59 p 15-18

CATTLE breeding

- Adams, Ramon Frederick. Rampaging herd: a bibliog. of bks. and pamphlets on men and events in the cattle industry. Univ. of Okla. press '59 463p
- Amann, R. P. and Almqvist, J. O. Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. J Dairy Sci 44: 1542-3, 1677-8 Ag-S '61
- Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Za rozvoj živočišné výroby [set R. Trautmann za spolupráce dr Bednářova a O. Líba. (Výběrový seznam, 12) The library '56 44p

CATTLE breeding—Continued

- Culey, Alma G. Bibliography of beef production in Australia (c 1930-1958) Div. of animal health, McMaster animal health laboratory, Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '61 233p
- Cupps, P. T. and others. Histology of pituitary, adrenal, and reproductive organs in normal cattle and cattle with lowered reproductive efficiency. *Hilgardia* 29 no9: 409-10 D '59
- Davis, Harry Poynton, and Hathaway, I. L. Growth measurement of Holstein, Ayrshire, Guernsey and Jersey males. Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '59 p30-1
- Erb, Ralph Eugene, and others. Factors influencing prolificacy of cattle; some evidence that certain reproductive traits are additively inherited. (Technical bul. 30) Agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, Wash. state univ. '59 p 16-17
- Erb, R. E. and Ashworth, U. S. Relationships between age, body weight, and yield of dairy cows. *J Dairy Sci* 44:522-3 Mr '61
- Gregory, Keith E. Improvement of beef cattle through breeding methods; summary of results from Regional project NC-1. (Research bul. 196; North central regional pub. 120) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '61 p 17-32
- Horton, O. H. and others. Dairy cattle losses and disposals. (Bul. 623) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '60 p 14-15
- Johansson, Ivar. Genetic aspects of dairy cattle breeding. Univ. of Ill. press '61 incl bibliog
- Johnson, L. A. and Corley, E. L. Heritability and repeatability of first, second, third, and fourth records of varying duration in Brown Swiss cattle. *J Dairy Sci* 44:540-1 Mr '61
- Patterson, T. B. and others. Variations in certain blood components of Holstein and Jersey cows and their relationship to daily range in rectal temperature and to milk and butterfat production. *J Dairy Sci* 43: 1272-4 S '60
- Specht, L. W. and McGilliard, L. D. Rates of improvement by progeny testing in dairy herds of various sizes. *J Dairy Sci* 43:74-5 Ja '60
- Stonaker, Howard Hampson. Breeding for beef; a summary of results of experimental beef cattle breeding at the Colo. agricultural experiment station, Fort Collins, 1946 through 1957. (Bul. 501-S) Colo. agricultural experiment station, Colo. state univ. '58 p57-8
- Wagnon, Kenneth Appleby, and others. Beef cattle production. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
- Wagnon, K. A. and others. Beef cattle investigations on the San Joaquin experimental range. (Bul. 765) Calif. agricultural experiment station '59 p69-70
- CATTLE grubs.** See Warble flies
- CATTLE ranges.** See Ranges
- CATTLE trade**
- Adams, Ramon Frederick. Rampaging herd; a bibliog. of bks. and pamphlets on men and events in the cattle industry. Univ. of Okla. press '59 463p annot
- American heritage (periodical). Cowboys and cattle country; narrative by Don Ward; in consultation with J. C. Dykes. (Am. heritage junior lib) Harper '62 p 151
- Beef for tomorrow conference, Purdue university, 1959. Beef for tomorrow; proceedings. (Pub. 751) Nat. research council '60 incl bibliog
- Culey, Alma G. Bibliography of beef production in Australia (c 1930-1958) Div. of animal health, McMaster animal health laboratory, Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '61 233p
- Dale, Edward Everett. Range cattle industry; ranching on the Great Plains from 1865 to 1925. new ed Univ. of Okla. press '60 p 187-200
- Judge, George G. and Wallace, Thomas D. Spatial price equilibrium analyses of the livestock economy; v 1. Methodological development and annual spatial analyses of the beef marketing sector. (Technical bul. TB-78) Okla. agricultural experiment station '59 p47-8
- See also
Cowboys
- CAUCASUS**
- Shelley, Maryann. Karst and caves in the Caucasus. The author '56 p59-72
- Tatlok, T. Literature on the health resorts, tourism, and mountain climbing in the northern Caucasus. *Caucasian R* no9:152-7 '60
- Climate
- United States. Weather bureau. Annotated bibliography of the climate of the Caucasus. by Nina A. Stepanova. The bureau '60 43p
- CAUGHEY, John Walton, 1902-**
Hundley, Norris. John Walton Caughey; a bibliography of his writings. Dawson '61 22p
- CAULIFLOWER**
- Sadik, S. Morphology of the curd of cauliflower. *Am J Bot* 49:296-7 Mr '62
- CAULLERY, Maurice, 1868-1958**
Keilin, D. Maurice Jules Gaston Corneille Caullery. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p23-31)
- CAUSATION**
See also
Teleology
- CAVE drawings and paintings.** See Rock drawings and paintings
- CAVE fauna**
- Nicholas, G. Checklist of troglolithic organisms of Middle America. *Am Midl Natur* 68:185-8 Jl '62
- Symposium: speciation and racion in cavernicoles. *Am Midl Natur* 64:1-160 Jl '60 incl bibliog
- CAVERNICOLES.** See Cave fauna
- CAVERNS.** See Caves
- CAVES**
- Corbel, Jean. Les karsts du nord-ouest de l'Europe et de quelques régions de comparaison: étude sur le rôle du climat dans l'érosion des calcaires. (Mémoires et docs, no 12) Inst. des études rhodaniennes, Univ. de Lyon '57 p507-24
- International speleological congress. 1st. Paris, 1953. Premier Congrès international de spéléologie. Paris, 1953; actes. The congress '55-'57 4v incl bibliog
- Internationale bibliographie für speläologie, 1950f-1954f. (Die Höhle. Wissenschaftliche beihfte, no 2-6) Landesverein für höhlenkunde in Wien und Niederösterreich '54-'59 5v
- Lumley, H. de. La grotte de la Masque (Vaucluse). *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 1: 914-15 O '60
- Powell, Richard L. Caves of Indiana. (Circ. no8) Ind. Geological survey '61 p 117-22
- Shelley, Maryann. Karst and caves in the Caucasus. The author '56 p59-72
- CAVITATION**
- Preiser, H. S. and Tytell, B. H. Electrochemical approach to cavitation damage and its prevention. *Corrosion* 17:114-15 N '61
- CAYUGA Lake, New York (state)**
- Henson, Earl Bennette, and others. Physical limnology of Cayuga Lake, New York. (Memoir 378) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '61 p45-54
- CECIL of Chelwood, Edgar Algernon Robert Gascoyne-Cecil, 1st viscount, 1864-1958**
Bachofen, Maja. Lord Robert Cecil und der Völkerbund. (Wirtschaft, gesellschaft, staat; Zürcher studien zur allgemeinen geschichte, v20) Europa '59 p 126-9
- CELESTIAL mechanics.** See Mechanics, Celestial
- CELIAC disease**
- Berger, Erwin. Zur allergischen pathogenese der cöliakie, mit versuchen über die spaltung pathogener antigene durch fermente. (Bibliotheca paediatrica, no67) Karger '58 p51-5
- Mike, E. M. Practical dietary management of patients with the celiac syndrome. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:475-6 Jl '59
- CELL division (bacteriology)**
- Grula, E. A. Cell division in a species of *erwinia*. *J Bact* 80:374, 384-5 S '60
- CELL division (biology)**
- Costello, D. P. On the orientation of centrioles in dividing cells, and its significance: a new contribution to spindle mechanics. *Biol Bul* 120:310-12 Je '61
- Edwards, R. G. Number of cells and cleavages in haploid, dioid, polyploid, and other heteroploid mouse embryos at 3½ days gestation. *J Exp Zool* 138:206-7 Jl '58
- Frankel, J. Effects of localized damage on morphogenesis and cell division in a ciliate, *glaucoma chattoni*. *J Exp Zool* 143:191 Mr '60
- Green, E. U. and others. Mitotic and intermitotic periods in rana pipiens tadpoles and embryos. *J Exp Zool* 140:558-60 Ap '59
- Menkin, V. Nature of factors regulating the rate of cell division. *J Exp Zool* 140:468-70 Ap '59
- Nicholas, J. S. Surface reactions during segmentation. *J Exp Zool* 142:708-9 O '59
- Schuel, H. Study of the effects of urethan on the cleavage of the chaetopterus egg. *Biol Bul* 120:398-400 Je '61
- See also
Mitosis

CELL division (botany)

- Bannan, M. W. Ontogenetic trends in conifer cambium with respect to frequency of anticlinal division and cell length. *Can J Bot* 38: 801-2 S '60
- Foard, D. E. and Haber, A. H. Anatomic studies of gamma-irradiated wheat growing without cell division. *Am J Bot* 48:446 JI '61
- Haber, A. H. and others. Metabolic studies of gamma-irradiated wheat growing without cell division. *Am J Bot* 48:437-8 JI '61
- MacIor, L. W. Tetrahedron and related cell forms in undifferentiated plant tissues. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 87:130-8 Mr '60
- Shrift, A. Nitrogen and sulfur changes associated with growth uncoupled from cell division in *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol* 34: 511-12 S '59
- Shrift, A. Role for methionine in division of *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol* 35:515 JI '60

See also

Mitosis (botany)

CELL shape

- Wheeler, G. E. Polygonal aspects of cell faces. *Am J Bot* 49:252, 361-2 Mr-Apr '62

CELL walls

- Jenkin, H. M. Preparation and properties of cell walls of the agent of meningopneumonitis. *J Bact* 80:645-7 N '60
- Kivilaan, A. and others. Enzymatic activities associated with cell wall preparations from corn coleoptiles. *Plant Physiol* 36:609-10 S '61
- Matchett, W. H. and Nance, J. F. Cell wall breakdown and growth in pea seedling stems. *Am J Bot* 49:319 Ap '62

CELLS

- Billingham, R. E. and Silvers, W. K. Quantitative studies on the ability of cells of different origins to induce tolerance of skin homografts and cause runt disease in neonatal mice. *J Exp Zool* 146:128-9 Mr '61
- Bonner, David M. ed. Control mechanisms in cellular processes [by] Sigmund R. Suskind [and others] Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- Chambers, Robert, and Chambers, Edward Lucas. Explorations into the nature of the living cell. Harvard univ. press '61 p301-29
- Conference on fundamental problems and techniques for the study of the kinetics of cellular proliferation. Salt Lake City, 1959. Kinetics of cellular proliferation; ed. by Frederick Stohman. Grune '59 incl bibliog
- Curtis, A. S. G. Cell contacts: some physical considerations. *Am Natur* 94:53-6 Ja '60
- Errera, M. Cellular radiation effects. *Am Natur* 94:123-8 Ja '60
- General cytochemical methods. v2. Academic press '62 incl bibliog
- Grimstone, A. V. Cytology, homology and phylogeny; a note on organic design. *Am Natur* 93:281-2 S '59
- Hutchinson, F. Radiation inactivation of molecules in cells. *Am Natur* 94:69-70 Ja '60
- Langley, Leroy Lester. Cell function; an introd. to the physiology of the cell and its role in the intact organism. (Reinhold bks. in the biological sciences) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Mellors, Robert C. ed. Analytical cytology; methods for studying cellular form and function. 2d ed McGraw '59 incl bibliog
- Paul, John Rodman. Cell and tissue culture. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog
- Picken, Laurence Ernest Rowland. Organization of cells and other organisms. Oxford '60 p511-87
- Puck, T. T. Action of radiation on mammalian cells. *Am Natur* 94:108-9 Ja '60
- Ramsey, James Arthur, and Wigglesworth, Vincent Brian, eds. Cell and the organism; essays presented to Sir James Gray. Cambridge '61 incl bibliog
- Robertis, Eduardo D. P. de, and others. General cytology. 3d ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog
- Rosengren, Bengt. Determination of cell mass by direct X-ray absorption [tr. from the Swedish by Klas-Magnus Lindskog] (Sup 178) *Acta radiologica* '59 p59-62
- Rothstein, A. Role of the cell membrane in the metabolism of inorganic electrolytes by microorganisms. *Bact R* 23:197-201 D '59
- Setlow, R. B. and Setlow, J. K. Soviet cellular biophysics, 1950-1960. *Q R Biol* 36:33-49 Mr '61
- Sjöstrand, F. S. Morphology of ordered biological structures. *Radiation Res* sup2:383-6 My '60
- Society for the study of development and growth. Developing cell systems and their control [18th symposium of the Society; contributors] John Tyler Bonner [and others] ed. by Dorothea Rudnick. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

- Society for the study of development and growth. Synthesis of molecular and cellular structure [the 19th symposium of the Society; contributors] Alexander Rich [and others] ed. by Dorothea Rudnick. Donald '61 incl bibliog
- Sullivan, W. D. Sensitivity of interphase and dividing stages of *tetrahymena pyriformis* W. to ultraviolet light: special reference to the protective effect of methionine. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 78:293-4 JI '59
- Wilson, George Bernard and Morrison, John Herbert. Cytology. (Reinhold bks. in the biological sciences) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Bacterial cells
Chromatophores
Cilia and ciliary motion
Cytoplasm
Epithelium
Golgi apparatus
Histochemistry
Mitochondria
Nerve fibers
Nuclei, Cellular
Osmosis
Phagocytes and phagocytosis
Plant cells and tissues
Protoplasm
Regeneration (biology)

Chemistry

See Histochemistry

CELLULOSES

- Uritani, I. and Stahmann, M. A. Pectolytic enzymes of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *Phytopathology* 51:285 My '61
- Winstead, N. N. and McCombs, C. L. Pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzyme production by *pythium aphanidermatum*. *Phytopathology* 51:273 My '61

CELLULOSE

- Begin, J. J. Effect of cellulose with and without supplemental energy in chick diets. *Poultry Sci* 40:899-900 JI '61
- Darmstadt. Technische hochschule. Institut für cellulosechemie. Festschrift zum 50 jährigen bestehen des Instituts für cellulosechemie an der Technischen hochschule Darmstadt, zusammengestellt von Georg Jayme. The institute '58 p 117-55
- Honeyman, John, ed. Recent advances in the chemistry of cellulose and starch. Interscience '59 incl bibliog
- Imshenetskiĭ, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich. Mikrobiologie der cellulose. vom autor neu bearb. in deutscher sprache hrsg. von Helmut Koblitz [übers. aus dem russischen von Rudolf Wittwer] Akademie-verlag '59 p412-42
- Shimazu, F. and Sterling, C. Dehydration in model systems: cellulose and calcium pectinate. *J Food Sci* 26:296 My '61
- Sterling, C. Physical state of cellulose during ripening of peach. *J Food Sci* 26:97-8 Mr '61

Decomposition

- Tribe, H. T. Microbiology of cellulose decomposition in soil. *Soil Sci* 92:77 JI '61

CELTIC languages

- Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1939-1943 (new ser, v3) Nat. lib. of Wales '61 233p

- Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1958[1-1960] Nat. lib. of Wales '60-61 3v

See also

Welsh language

CELTIC literature

See also

Welsh literature

CEMBALO. See Harpsichord**CEMENT**

- Cement and concrete association. London. Library. Catalogue of text and reference books in the Library. new ed The association '59 109p
- 1960[1-1961] supplement. The association '61-62 2v
- Cole, W. F. and Kroone, B. Carbon dioxide in hydrated portland cement. *Am Concrete Inst J* 31:1293-5 Je '60
- Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See numbers of American concrete institute. Journal
- Davidson, Donald Thomas. Soil stabilization with cement. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 194; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no23) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog
- Manson, P. W. and Blair, L. R. Sulfate resistance of asbestos-cement pipe. *Materials Res & Stand* 2:835 O '62

See also

Concrete

CEMENT industries

Loesch, Samuel Megau. Imperfect collusion in the cement industry. (Harvard univ. Ser. on competition in Am. industry. 4) Harvard univ. press '59 p315-21

CEMETERIES

See also
Catacombs

CENSORSHIP

Haney, Robert W. Comstockery in America; patterns of censorship and control. Beacon press '60 p 179-91

Kyle-Keith, Richard. High price of pornography. Public affairs press '61 p219-20

CENTIPEDES

Lorenzo, Michael A. Cephalic nervous system of the centipede *arenophilus bipuncticeps* (Wood) (Chilopoda, Geophilomorpha, Geophilidae) (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 140, no4) Smithsonian inst. '60 p38-41

CENTRAL AFRICA. See Africa, Central**CENTRAL AMERICA**

Bibliografía de Centroamérica y del Caribe, 1956[-1959] (Spain. Junta técnica de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Eds. conmemorativas del centenario del Cuerpo facultativo, 1858-1958) Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas '58-'61 4v

Antiquities

Coe, William Robertson. Piedras Negras archaeology: artifacts, caches, and burials. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '59 p 159-76

Tulane university of Louisiana. Middle American research institute. Middle American research records; v2, no 1-8 by Stefan de Borhegyi (and others; Robert Wauchope, editor) (Pub. 18) The institute '61 incl bibliog

Wauchope, Robert. Ten years of Middle American archaeology; annot. bibliog. and news summary, 1948-1957. (Pub. 28) Middle Am. research inst. Tulane univ. '61 103p

Climate

Lauer, W. Klimatische und pflanzengeographische Grundzüge Zentralamerikas. Erdkunde 13:353-4 D '59

Description and travel

Langman, I. K. Works prior to 1800 useful for studies in Mexican botany. R Interam Bibliog 10:219-43 S '60 annot

History

Cortés, V. Manuscripts concerning Mexico and Central America in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Americas 18:258-96 Ja '62 annot

Karnes, Thomas L. Failure of union; Central America, 1824-1960. N.C. univ. press '61 p255-68

Pardo, J. Joaquín. Catálogo de los manuscritos existentes en la colección latinoamericana de la Biblioteca de la Universidad de Texas relativos a la historia de Centro América. Lib. Tex. univ. '58 45p

Historiography

Griffith, W. J. Historiography of Central America since 1830. Hispan Am Hist R 40:548-69 N '60

Native races

Willey, Gordon Randolph and others, eds. Middle American anthropology; special symposium of the Association. (Social science monographs. 5, 10) Social science sec. Pan Am. union '58-'60 2v incl bibliog

CENTRAL ASIA. See Asia, Central**CENTRAL ASIA, Soviet**

Bennigsen, A. and Carrère d'Encausse, H. La littérature anti-religieuse dans les républiques soviétiques musulmanes. R Etudes Islamiques 26 no 1:81-5 '58

Economic conditions

Taaffe, Robert N. Rail transportation and the economic development of Soviet Central Asia. (Research paper no64) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 p 181-6

History

Pierce, Richard A. Russian Central Asia, 1867-1917: a study in colonial rule. (Calif. Univ. Russian and East European studies) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p339-46

CENTRAL EUROPE

Recent periodical literature. See numbers of Central European affairs

See also

Europe, Easterr

CENTRAL VALLEY project, California

United States. Congress. House. Committee on interior and insular affairs. Central Valley project documents. (U.S. 84th Congress, 2d session, 1956. House. Doc. no416; U.S. 85th Congress, 1st session, 1957. House. Doc. no246) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '56-'57 2v v 1, p 1113-18; v2, p793-9

CENTRALIZED cataloging. See Cataloging, Centralized**CENTRIFUGAL force**

See also
Disks, Rotating

CENTRIFUGES

Cornwell, D. G. and others. Studies on the characterization of human serum lipoproteins separated by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:38-40, 53-4 Ja '61

Flood, J. E. Centrifugation. Ind & Eng Chem 53:491 Je '61

Furman, R. H. and others. Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects as determined by preparative ultracentrifugation. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:100-2 Ja '61

Rastgeidi, Selahaddin. Threshold centrifuge. (Sup 152) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '58 p33-5

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. Bibliography on gas separation by centrifuge; comp. by J. R. Thomas, and G. I. Maughan. (DEG information ser. 48 (R)) H.M.S.O. '59 7p

CENTROMERES (botany)

Bajer, A. and Östergren, G. Centromere-like behaviour of non-centromeric bodies. Hereditas 47 no3-4:597-8 '61

Hawthorne, D. C. and Mortimer, R. K. Chromosome mapping in saccharomyces: centromere-linked genes. Genetics 45:1109-10 Ag '60

CEPHALOPODA

Lane, Frank Walter. Kingdom of the octopus: the life history of the cephalopoda. Sheridan '60 p251-84

CEPHALOPODA, Fossil

Gordon M. Some American midcontinent carboniferous cephalopods. J Paleont 34:150-1 Ja '60

Wiedmann, J. Zur systematik jungmesozoischer nautiliden unter besonderer berücksichtigung der iberischen nautilinae d'Orb. Palaeontographica 115A:199-202 D '60

See also
Ammonoidea
Nautiloidea, Fossil

CERAMBYCIDAE

Linsley, Earle Gorton. Cerambycidae of North America; pt 1. Introduction. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology. v 18) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p73-97

CERAMIC materials

Brindley, G. W. and Nakahira, M. Kaolinite-mullite reaction series. Am Cer Soc J 42: 314, 318, 324 Jl '59

Kingery, W. D. Introduction to ceramics. (Wiley ser. on the science and technology of materials) Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Palmour, Hayne, and others. Selected abstracts on the mechanical behavior of ceramics. (Bul. no 73) Dept. of engineering research. State college of agriculture & engineering. Raleigh, N.C. univ. '59 151p

Joining to metals

Van Houten, G. R. Survey of ceramic-to-metal bonding. Am Cer Soc Bul 38:305-7 Je '59

CERAMIC metals

Tinklepaugh, James Root, and Crandall, William B. eds. Cermet. Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

CERAMICS

British ceramic abstracts. See numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

Ceramic abstracts. See numbers of American ceramic society. Journal

Nelson, Glenn C. Ceramics. Holt '60 p216-17 annot

Progress in ceramic science, v 1[-2] Pergamon '61-'62 2v incl bibliog

See also
Pottery

Research

Calcutta, Central glass and ceramic research institute. Bulletin. Thakur. See numbers

- CERCARIAE**
Millemann, R. E. and Mergenhausen, S. E. Studies on the penetration of schistosome cercariae. *J Parasitol* 46:161-2 F '60
- CERCEROIDEA**
Metcalf, Zeno Payne. Bibliography of the cer-ceroidea (homoptera: auchenorhyncha) N.C. state college '60 262p
- CEREALS**. See Grain
- CEREBRAL cortex**. See Brain
- CEREBRAL hemorrhage**
Antinen, Erik E. On the apoplectic condi-tions occurring among brain injured vet-erans, especially regarding the causal re-lationship between the injury and the vascular accident [tr. by Jaakko Railo] (*Acta pschiatrica et neurologica Scandi-navica*. Sup 143) Munksgaard '60 p 147-50
Rilshede, John. Cerebral apoplexy; an ar-teriographical and clinical study of 100 cases. (*Acta pschiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 118) Universitetsforlaget '57 p 158-64
Schwartz, Philip. Cerebral apoplexy; types, causes and pathogenesis; with a foreword by Harry Goldblatt. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no444) Thomas '61 p 113-26
- CEREBRAL localization**. See Brain—Localiza-tion of functions
- CEREBRAL palsy**. See Paralysis, Cerebral
- CEREBROSPINAL fluid**
Bowsher, David. Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in health and disease; with a foreword by I. Newton Kugelmass. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no413) Thomas '60 p69-80
Schönenberg, H. Der liquor cerebrospinalis im kindesalter. Thieme '60 p 157-70
- CEREMONIES**. See Rites and ceremonies
- CERMETS**. See Ceramic metals
- CERTIFICATION of teachers**. See Teachers—Certification
- CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, 1547-1616**
Barcelona. Biblioteca central. Catálogo de la colección cervantina; v4, Años 1891-1915. The library '59 462p
United States. Library of Congress. Works by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra in the Library; ed. by Francisco Aguilera. (His-panic foundation bibliog. ser. no6) The li-brary '60 120p
- CERVIX**
Abnormalities and deformities
Sittmann, K. and others. Genetic analysis of the double cervix condition in cattle. *J Heredity* 52:32-3 Ja '61
- CESAREAN section**
Cesarean section; ed. by Edwin J. De Costa. Advances in gynecologic surgery; ed. by S. B. Gusberg. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology. v2, no4) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog
- CESSI, Roberto, 1885-**
Miscellanea in onore di Roberto Cessi [bibliog. by Giampietro Tinazzol Edizioni di storia e letteratura '58 3v v 1, p xlv-xxvii]
- CESTODA**. See Tapeworms
- CETACEA**
Breathnach, A. S. Cetacean central nervous system. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 35: 225-30 My '60
Norris, Kenneth Stafford, and Prescott, John H. Observation on Pacific cetaceans of Californian and Mexican waters. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v63, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p367-70
- CEYLON**
Ceylon. University. History of Ceylon; editor-in-chief, 1956 to May 1958; H. C. Ray; v 1. From the earliest times to 1505. Ceylon univ. press '59-'60 2v v 1 pt2, p795-841
Tresidder, Argus John. Ceylon; an introd. to the resplendent land. (Asia lib) Van Nos-trand '60 p221-8
- Economic policy**
Wriggins, William Howard. Ceylon: dilemmas of a new nation. Princeton univ. press '60 p471-83
- Politics and government**
Wriggins, William Howard. Ceylon: dilemmas of a new nation. Princeton univ. press '60 p471-83
- Social conditions**
Wood, A. L. Crime and aggression in chang-ing Ceylon. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 51 pt8: 127-8 '61
- CEZANNE, Paul, 1839-1906**
Hanson, Lawrence. Mortal victory; a biogra-phy of Paul Cézanne. Holt '60 p233-5
Ferruchot, Henri. Cézanne; tr. by Humphrey Hare. (Art and destiny, no2) World pub. '62 p329-39
Taillander, Yvon. P. Cézanne [tr. from the French by Graham Snell] Crown '61 p93
- CHAETOGNATHA**. See Arrowworms
- CHAGALL, Marc, 1887-**
Paris. Musée des arts décoratifs. Marc Chagall [exposition] juin-oct. 1959. Palais du Louvre. Pavillon de Marsan [catalogue rédigé par François Mathé] The museum '59 p35-80
- CHAIKOVSKII, Petr Il'ich**. See Tchaikovsky, P. I.
- CHAIN stores**
Christensen, Edward L. Voluntary and co-operative chains. (Small business bul (bib-liog) 30) U.S. Small business adm. '60 7p
See also
Variety stores
- CHALLENGER expedition, 1872-1876**
Merriman, D. and Merriman, M. Sir C. Wy-ville Thomson's letters to Staff-commander Thomas H. Tizard, 1877-1881. *J Marine Res* 17:371-4 N '58
- CHAMPIGNONS**. See Mushrooms
- CHANEL, Pierre Louis Marie, Saint, 1803-1841**
Chanel, Pierre Louis Marie. Ecrits du Père Pierre Chanel, missionnaire mariste à Futuna, 1803-1841; établis, présentés et annots. par Claude Rozier. (Soc. des océanistes. Pubs, no9) Musée de l'homme '60 p516-25
- CHANGE, Social**. See Social change
- CHANNELS**
Ackers, P. Hydraulic resistance of drainage conduits. *Inst Civil Eng Proc* 19:334-6 JI '61
- CHANSONS de geste**
See also
Guillaume (chanson de geste)
- CHAPLAINS**
See also
United States—Army—Chaplains
- CHAPMAN, John Jay, 1862-1933**
Hovey, Richard Bennett. John Jay Chapman, an American mind. Columbia univ. press '59 p372-6
- CHAR, René, 1907-**
Char, René. Poésies. Dichtungen [vorwort von Albert Camus; hrsg. von Jean-Pierre Wilhelm unter mitarbeit von Christoph Schwerin; ins deutsche übers. von Paul Celan et al] Fischer '59 p375-80
- CHARACEAE**. See Stoneworts
- CHARACTER**
Maistriaux, Robert. L'intelligence et le caractère. (Caractères: caractérologie et analyse de la personnalité, 15) Presses univ. de France '59 p343-52
Pastuszka, Józef. Charakter człowieka; struk-tura, typologia, diagnostyka psychologiczna. (Wydawnictwa, 50) Tow. naukowe Kato-lickiego uniwersytetu Lubelskiego '59 p403-11
Peck, Robert F. and others. Psychology of character development. Wiley '60 p259-61
See also
Christian life
- CHARACTER education**
Little, Lawrence Calvin. Bibliography of doc-toral dissertations in character and religious education. Dept. of religious education. Univ. of Pittsburgh '60 273p
Little, Lawrence Calvin. Researches in per-sonality, character and religious education; a bibliog. of Am. doctoral dissertations. 1885 to 1959. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '62 215p
Phenix, Philip Henry. Education and the common good; a moral philosophy of the curriculum. Harper '61 p253-8
Prague. Státní pedagogická knihovna Ko-menského. Morální výchova: výběrový seznam literatury zařazené ve Knihovně ústřední pedagogické knihovny ČSR. ve Státní pedagogické knihovně v Brně a v Slovenské pedagogické knižnici v Bratislave [hlavní redaktor Pravoslav Hykeš] Státní pedago-gické nakl. '59 41p
Symposium: The development of moral values in children. *Brit J Educ Psychol* 27:77-88; 28:1-14, 97-111, 201-8; 29:50-9, 118-27; 30: 11-21, 250-8 Je '57-Je '59, F, N '60 incl bibliog
See also
Religious education
- Research**
Sibley, L. A. Survey of research in religious and character education—1959. *Relig Educ* 54:235-68 My '59
- CHARACTER tests**
See also
Personality tests
- CHARACTERIZATION of bacteria**. See Bac-teria—Characterization
- CHARCOAL**
Beaton, J. D. and others. Some aspects of phosphate adsorption by charcoal. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:345-6 S '60

CHARCOAL—*Continued*

Jarvis, J. Pitts. Wood charcoal industry in the state of Missouri. (Engineering ser. bul. no48) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '60 p30-1

CHARGING systems (libraries)

Kirkwood, Leila H. Charging systems. (State of the lib. art. v2. pt3) Rutgers univ. press '61 p378-83

CHARITIES

Bremner, Robert Hamlett. American philanthropy. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 198-212 annot

See also

Corporations—Charitable contributions
Social work

CHARITIES, Medical

American public welfare association. Public assistance medical care: areas of needed research and an annotated bibliography. [by S. J. Axelrod and others] The association '59 p 17-63

CHARLEMAGNE, king of the Franks, 742-814

Easton, Stewart Copinger, and Wieruszowski, Helene. Era of Charlemagne; Frankish state and society. (Anvil original, 54) Van Nostrand '61 p 188-9

Wallach, Luitpold, Alcuin and Charlemagne: studies in Carolingian history and literature. (Cornell studies in classical philology, v32) Cornell univ. press '59 p277-99

CHARLES of Sezze, Saint, 1613-1670

Brown, Beverly Holladay. Wounded heart; St Charles of Sezze, Franciscan brother, by Raphael Brown [pseud] Franciscan herald '60 p 177-80 annot

CHARLES I, king of Spain. See Charles V, emperor of the Holy Roman empire**CHARLES II, duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, 1804-1873**

Böse, O. G. Karl II. herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg; ein beitrage zur Metternichforschung. Gersbach '56 p243-61

CHARLES V, emperor of the Holy Roman empire, 1500-1558

Keniston, Hayward. Francisco de los Cobos, secretary of the Emperor Charles V. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '60 p427-48

Spain. Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas. Carlos V y su época; exposición bibliográfica y documental. The administration '58 618p

CHARLES XIV, king of Sweden and Norway, 1733?-1844

Weibull, Jörgen, Carl Johan och Norge, 1810-1814; unionsplanerna och deras förverkligande. (Bibliotheca historica Lundensis, 6) Gleerup '57 p360-70

CHARMS

See also

Amulets

CHARRON, Pierre, 1541-1603

Charron, Jean Daniel. "Wisdom" of Pierre Charron; an original and orthodox code of morality. (Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no34) Univ. of N.C. press '61 p 1-53

CHARTIER, Emile Auguste (Alain, pseud) 1868-1951

Alain; bibliog. établie d'après la bio-bibliog. de Maurice Savin. Biblio 29:11 O '61

CHARTOGRAPHY. See Cartography**CHARTRES, France**

Notre-Dame (cathedral)

Katzenellenbogen, Adolf Edmund Max. Sculptural programs of Chartres cathedral: Christ, Mary, Ecclesia. Johns Hopkins press '59 p 139-43

CHARTS

See also

Aeronautic charts

Nautical charts

CHASTENET, Jacques, 1893-

Jacques Chastenet; bibliographie. Biblio 30: 13 Ap '62

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René, vicomte de, 1768-1848

Bassan, Fernande. Chateaubriand et la Terre-Sainte. Presses univ. de France '59 p249-58

Francia, Ennio. Chateaubriand. Morcelliana '58 p495-556

Gautier, Jean Maurice. Le style des Mémoires d'outre-tombe de Chateaubriand. (Köln romanistische arbeiten, new ser., no 15) Droz '59 p219-37

Mourrot, Jean. Chateaubriand, le génie d'un style: rythme et sonorité dans les Mémoires d'outre-tombe. Colin '60 p341-57

CHEESE

Composition

Dav, E. A. and others. Identification of volatile carbonyl compounds from Cheddar cheese. J Dairy Sci 43:473-4 Ap '60

Curing

See Cheese—Ripening

Ripening

Vakaleris, D. G. and others. Study of the ripening of Dariworld and Cheddar cheese with special emphasis on proteolysis. J Dairy Sci 43:1066-7 Ag '60

CHEESE making

Deane, D. D. and Cohenour, F. D. Rindless, Swiss-type cheese. J Dairy Sci 44:455-6. 464-5 Mr '61

CHEIROPTERA, See Bats**CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904**

Krempien, H. Anton Tschekow; werk und weltanschauung. Bibliothekar 14:42-5 Ja '60

Yachnin, Rissa. Chekhov centennial: Chekhov in English; a sel. list of works by and about him, 1946-1960. N.Y. Public lib. '60 p7-11

CHELATION

Brieger, H. Chelating agents in the prevention and treatment of occupational diseases. Archives Environmental Health 1:275-7 S '60

Brown, J. C. and others. Competition between chelating agents and roots as factor affecting absorption of iron and other ions by plant species. Plant Physiol 35:885-6 N '60

Crawford, D. L. and others. Effect of methylation upon the antioxidant and chelation capacity of quercetin and dihydroquercetin in a lard substrate. J Food Sci 26:144-5 Mr '61

Hill-Cottingham, D. G. and Lloyd-Jones, C. P. Behaviour of iron chelates in calcareous soils. Plant & Soil 8:274; 9:200-1; 10:203-4 Mr '57, Mr. D '58

Study of the removal of metal ions from cotton fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 48:36 D 28 '59

CHEMICAL additives in food. See Food additives**CHEMICAL apparatus**

Müller, R. H. Instrumentation. Anal Chem 32:67R Ap '60

See also

Thermobalances

Vacuum apparatus

CHEMICAL control of weeds. See Weeds—Control**CHEMICAL elements**

Cherdyn'tsev, Viktor Viktorovich. Abundance of chemical elements; tr. by Walter Nichiporuk. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p251-64

Fleischer, M. Abundance and distribution of elements. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:293-7 Je '60

Turekian, K. K. and Wedepohl, K. H. Distribution of the elements in some major units of the earth's crust. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:187-91 F '61

CHEMICAL engineering

Advances in chemical engineering, v3. Academic press '61 incl bibliog

American institute of chemical engineers. Chemical engineering educational projects committee. Chemical engineering library book list. The institute '61 29p

Bilten dokumentacije: Hemija i hemijska industrija. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Foust, Alan Shivers, and others. Principles of unit operations. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Henglein, Friedrich August. Grundriss der chemischen technik: ein lehrbuch für studierende der chemie und des ingenieurwesens, ein übersichtsbuch für chemiker und ingenieure im beruf. 10th ed Verlag Chemie '59 incl bibliog

Państwowe wydawnictwa techniczne. Katalog książek chemicznych, 1950/60. The agency '59 166p

Research roundup for 1959[1961] Chem Eng Prog 56:78-81; 57:81-4; 58:85-8 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62

See also

Chemistry, Technical

Metallurgy

Apparatus and supplies

See also

Heat exchangers

CHEMICAL engineers

Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers for chemical engineers. (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 63) World trade '60 p29-30

CHEMICAL equilibrium

Arnold, R. G. Equilibrium relations between pyrrhotite and pyrite from 325° to 743° C. Econ Geol 57:89-90 Ja '62

Barnes, H. L. and Kullerud, G. Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. Econ Geol 56:685-8 Je '61

Fyfe, W. S. Hydrothermal synthesis and determination of equilibrium between minerals in the subliquidus region. J Geol 68:565-6 S '60

CHEMICAL equilibrium—Continued

Holmes, F. L. From elective affinities to chemical equilibria: Berthollet's law of mass action. (In *Chymia; annual studies in the history of chemistry*, v8; Henry M. Leicester ed.-in-chief. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p 140-5) annot

See also

Phase rule and equilibrium

CHEMICAL genetics

Strauss, Bernard S. Outline of chemical genetics. Saunders '60 p 165-80

CHEMICAL geology. See Mineralogy, Determinative**CHEMICAL industries**

Lipták, František, and Trnka, Vladimír. *Prevádzkové rozbor y chemických výro bách.* (Edícia ekonomickej a organizačnej literatúry) Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry '60 incl bibliog

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on the chemical and allied industries: a subject catalogue of books in the Library; short-title list of bks. pub. 1930 and onwards on the chemical industry, with bks. on mining and metallurgy, and the paper, leather, and textile industries; comp. by L. R. Day. H.M.S.O. '61 118p

Veszprém, Hungary (city). *Nehézvegyipari kutató intézet. Az intézet tudományos munkatársai műveinek bibliográfiája.* 1949-1958. (Dokumentációs közleményei, 12) The institute '59 36p

See also

Chemistry, Technical

History

Haber, Ludwig Fritz. Chemical industry during the nineteenth century; a study of the economic aspects of applied chemistry in Europe and North America. Oxford '58 p265-80

CHEMICAL laboratories**Equipment**

Goodwin, R. D. Apparatus for determination of pressure-density-temperature relations and specific heats of hydrogen to 350 atmospheres above 14°K. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65C:242-3 O '61

CHEMICAL nomenclature. See Chemistry—Nomenclature**CHEMICAL plants**

Katell, Sidney, and others. Bibliography of investment and operating costs for chemical and petroleum plants, January-December 1958[-January-December 1961] (Information circ. 7916, 7966, 8035, 8117) U.S. Bur of mines '59-'62 4v

Klinge, L. N. and Selman, J. Chemical cleaning of equipment in refineries and petrochemical plants. *Corrosion* 16:103-6 Ja '60

Noblin, James E. Study of selected economic factors affecting the location of chemical processing plants. (Pub. no 1) Miss. industrial & technological research comm. '60 p47-55

Williams, T. J. Plant unit design. *Chem Eng* 68:154 Ap 3 '61

Williams, T. J. Process control and automation. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:184 F '60

Equipment and supplies

Pownall, J. H. Cyclones in the chemical and process industries. *Chem & Ind* p 1896 N 25 '61

CHEMICAL reaction

Brindley, G. W. and Nakahira, M. Kaolinite-mullite reaction series. *Am Cer Soc J* 42:314, 318, 724 Jl '59

Melander, Lars C. S. Isotope effects on reaction rates. (Modern concepts in chemistry) Ronald '60 p 169-75

Progress in reaction kinetics, v 1. Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Industrial uses of isotopes, chemical reaction mechanisms and kinetics, and radiochemistry; a sel. list of references; comp. by J. A. McCormick. Technical information service '59 86p

Walas, Stanley M. Reaction kinetics for chemical engineers. (McGraw-Hill ser. in chemical engineering) McGraw '59 p310-24

Zinman, W. G. Recent advances in chemical kinetics of homogeneous reactions in dissociated air. *ARS J* 30:237-8 Mr '60

See also

Alkylation

Amination

Decomposition

Dehydration

Esterification

Friedel-Crafts reaction

Halogenation

Hydrogenation

Isomerization

Nitration

Oxidation

Phosphorylation

Pyrolysis

Reduction, Chemical

Substitution (chemistry)

Sulfation

Sulfonation

CHEMICAL reactors

Aris, Rutherford. Optimal design of chemical reactors; a study in dynamic programming. (Mathematics in science and engineering, v3) Academic press '61 p 185-7

CHEMICAL reduction. See Reduction, Chemical**CHEMICAL stability**

Kullerud, G. and Yoder, H. S. Pyrite stability relations in the Fe-S system. *Econ Geol* 54: 569-72 Je '59

CHEMICAL technology. See Chemistry, Technical**CHEMICAL tests and reagents**

Marcezenko, Zygmunt. *Odczynniki organiczne w analizie nieorganicznej.* Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 incl bibliog

See also

Phloroglucinol

CHEMICAL warfare

See also

Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc)

CHEMICALS

See also

Bacteria. Effect of chemicals on

Fungi. Effect of chemicals on

Insects. Effect of chemicals on

Manufacture and industry

See also

Chemical industries

CHEMISTRY

Abrahams, H. J. Chemical library of Thomas Jefferson. *J Chem Educ* 37:351-60 Jl '60

American chemical society. Division of chemical literature. Searching the chemical literature. rev & enl ed (Advances in chemistry ser, no30) The society '61 326p

Beliczay, András, and others. *A vegyi irodalom útmutatója.* Műszaki könyvkiadó '56 171p

Berndt, Hanns, and Günther, Siegfried. *Bibliographie der deutschen hochschulschriften zur chemie.* 1957-1958. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographie, no23) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 261p

Bibliographie der deutschen hochschulschriften zur chemie. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen. See numbers

Bibliography of chemical reviews, v 1 & 2[-4] comp. from Chemical abstracts, v52 & 53[-55] Chemical abstracts service, Am. chemical soc. '61 4v

Chemical abstracts; key to the world's chemical literature. Am. chemical soc. See numbers

Chemical titles. Am. chemical soc. See numbers

Current chemical papers; a classified world list of new papers in pure chemistry. Chemical soc. See numbers

Frey, Paul Reheard. *Essentials of college chemistry.* (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Hanč, Oldřich. *Chemická literatura a její využití v praxi.* 2d ed rev & enl Státní nakl. technické literatury '61 472p

Index chemicus. Inst. for scientific information. Philadelphia. See numbers

Katritzky, A. R. and others. Highlights from current literature. See numbers of Chemistry & industry

Nitz, Otto William. *Introduction to chemistry.* 2d ed Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

Państwowe wydawnictwo naukowe. *Książki i czasopisma chemiczne; katalog.* 1951-1960. PWN '60 63p annot

Polska bibliografia analityczna: *Chemia.* Ośrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1957

Rawlins, George Mimms, and others. *Chemistry in action.* 4th ed Heath '61 incl bibliog

Science abstracts of China. Chemistry and chemical technology. Inst. of scientific information, Academia sinica. See numbers

Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal. Section A

United States. National institutes of health. List of Russian review papers in biology and medicine; comp. by Zeldia D. Knowles. The institute '58 30p

—Supplement. Div. of research services, Russian scientific tr. program. '58 5p

CHEMISTRY—Continued

Wood, Jesse Hermon, and Keenan, Charles William. General college chemistry. 2d ed Harper '61 incl bibliog

See also

Agricultural chemistry
Alchemy
Biochemistry
Botanical chemistry
Catalysis
Combustion
Crystallization
Dissociation
Electrochemistry
Evaporation
Explosives
Fermentation
Geochemistry
Immunochemistry
Microchemistry
Oxidation
Photochemistry
Radicals (chemistry)
Solids
Solution (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Surface chemistry

Demonstrations

Demonstration abstracts. See numbers of Journal of chemical education thru August 1960

Early works to 1800

Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. Holland press '59 2v

History

Pennsylvania, University. Edgar Fahs Smith memorial library. Catalog of the Edgar Fahs Smith memorial collection in the history of chemistry. Hall '60 524p

Nomenclature

Garfield, Eugene. Algorithm for translating chemical names to molecular formulas. Inst. for scientific information '61 p63-4

Periodicals

Brown, J. E. Canadian chemical periodical literature. J Chem Educ 37:645-7 D '60
Chemical society, London. Library. Periodicals in the Chemical society library. The library '60 48p
Trimble, R. F. Periodical literature of inorganic chemistry. J Chem Educ 37:419-21 Ag '60

Statistical methods

Nelson, B. N. Statistical methods in chemistry. Anal Chem 32:165R-168R Ap '60

Study and teaching

Brünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna. Metodika chemie; bibliografie knižních publikací a časopiseckých článků; sest. Dagmar Kleskeňová; hlavní redaktor Tomáš Henek. (Pub. no49) The library '59 82p
Newbury, Norman Frederick. Teaching of chemistry. Philosophical lib. '61 p272, 285-8

Textbooks

Chemical education book exhibit, 1960[1962] J Chem Educ 37:A565+; 38:A646+; 39:A699+ S '60, S '61, S '62
Pierce, Edward F. Modern high school chemistry; a recommended course of study. (Science manpower project monographs) Teachers college '60 p 106-9 annot

CHEMISTRY, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Advances in analytical chemistry and instrumentation, v 1. Interscience '60 incl bibliog
Alexander, Peter, and Block, Richard Joseph, eds. Laboratory manual of analytical methods of protein chemistry, including polypeptides. Pergamon '60-'61 3v incl bibliog
Analytic abstracts. Soc. for analytical chemistry. See numbers

Analytical reviews. Anal Chem 32:2R-29R; 33:2R-164R; 34:1R-364R Ap '60, Ap '61, Ap '62 incl bibliog

Charlot, Gaston, and others. Electrochemical reactions; the electrochemical methods of analysis. Elsevier pub. co. '62 incl bibliog
Jacobs, Morris Boris. Chemical analysis of air pollutants. (Chemical analysis, v 10) Interscience '60 incl bibliog

Liebhaufsky, H. A. and others. X-ray absorption and emission in analytical chemistry; spectrochemical analysis with X-rays. Wiley '60 p328-31

Wilson, Cecil Leeburn, and Wilson, David Woodburn, eds. Comprehensive analytical chemistry; v 1B. Classical analysis. Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

See also

Chromatographic analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Fluorometric analysis
Gravimetric analysis
Microanalysis
Mineralogy. Determinative
Polarograph and polarography
Rocks—Analysis
Sampling
Separation (chemistry)
Spectrochemistry
Spectrum analysis
Water—Analysis

Qualitative

Clifford, Alan F. Inorganic chemistry of qualitative analysis. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Quantitative

See also
Volumetric analysis

Statistical methods

Nelson, B. N. Statistical methods in chemistry. Anal Chem 34:297R-298R Ap '62

CHEMISTRY, Applied. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, Botanical. See Botanical chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Clinical

Annino, Joseph S. Clinical chemistry; principles and procedures. 2d ed Little '60 incl bibliog

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Advances in inorganic chemistry and radiochemistry, v 1[-4] Academic press '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

Clifford, Alan F. Inorganic chemistry of qualitative analysis. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Cotton, Frank Albert, and Wilkinson, Geoffrey. Advanced inorganic chemistry; a comprehensive text. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

Day, Marion Clyde, and Selbin, Joel. Theoretical inorganic chemistry. (Reinhold physical and inorganic chemistry textbk. ser) Reinhold '62 incl bibliog

Gould, Edwin Sheldon. Inorganic reactions and structure, rev ed Holt '62 incl bibliog
Inorganic syntheses. (V6) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Kleinberg, Jacob, and others. Inorganic chemistry. Heath '60 incl bibliog

McCurdy, W. H. Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for inorganic compounds. Anal Chem 34:330R-332R Ap '62
Progress in inorganic chemistry, v 1[-4] Interscience '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

Sanderson, Robert Thomas. Chemical periodicity. (Reinhold physics and inorganic chemistry textbk. ser) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

West, P. W. Inorganic microchemistry. Anal Chem 32:76R-79R; 34:109R-111R Ap '60, Ap '62

See also

Alkalies
Metals
Rare earths

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Advances in clinical chemistry v2[-4] Academic press '59-'61 3v incl bibliog

Kingsley, G. R. Clinical chemistry. Anal Chem 33:26R-32R Ap '61

Technical abstracts. See numbers of American perfumer

See also

Chemistry, Clinical
Drugs
Materia medica
Pharmacy

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Advances in organic chemistry; methods and results, v 1[-2] Interscience '60 2v incl bibliog

Bedoukian, P. Progress in perfumery materials. Am Perfumer & Aromatics 75:51-6 Mr; 48-53 Ap '60

Campaigne, Ernest Edwin. Elementary organic chemistry. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Clark, William Mansfield. Oxidation-reduction potentials of organic systems. Williams & Wilkins '60 p530-72

Finar, Ivor Lionel. Organic chemistry; v 1. The fundamental principles. 3d ed Longmans '59 incl bibliog

Finar, Ivor Lionel. Organic chemistry; v2, Stereochemistry and the chemistry of natural products. 2d ed Longmans '59 incl bibliog

Gibbs, Frederick William. Organic chemistry today. Penguin bks. '61 p281-3

CHEMISTRY, Organic.—Continued

- Just, Maria, A. Szegedi Tudományegyetem Szerves kémiai intézete dolgozóinak szakirodalmi munkássága az 1945-1955. években. List of papers published from 1945 to 1955 by the Institute of organic chemistry of the University of Szeged. (A Szegedi egyetemi könyvtár kiadványai, no35) Tudományegyetem '55 15p
- Kharasch, Norman, and others, eds. Index to reviews, symposia volumes, and monographs in organic chemistry for the period 1940-1960. Pergamon '62 345p
- Ma, T. S. and Gutterston, M. Organic microchemistry. Anal Chem 32:85R-87R; 34:119R-121R Ap '60, Ap '62
- Smith, W. T. and others. Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for organic compounds. Anal Chem 34:337R-339R Ap '62
- Stickler, William C. General organic chemistry. Longmans '60 incl bibliog
- Streitwieser, Andrew. Molecular orbital theory for organic chemists. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- See also*
Alkaloids
Amines
Carbohydrates
Cellulose
Essences and essential oils
Esters
Food—Chemistry
Glucosides
Heterocyclic compounds
Organometallic compounds
Phosphorus compounds
- CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical**
Advances in chemical physics, v31(-4) Inter-science '61-'62 2v incl bibliog
- Daniels, Farrington, and Alberty, Robert A. Physical chemistry, 2d ed Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Day, Marion Clyde, and Selbin, Joel. Theoretical inorganic chemistry. (Reinhold physical and inorganic chemistry textbk. ser) Reinhold '62 incl bibliog
- Glasstone, Samuel, and Lewis, David. Elements of physical chemistry, 2d ed Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog
- Smith, Deane Kingsley. Bibliography on molecular and crystal structure models. (Monograph 14) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '60 7p
- Tanford, Charles. Physical chemistry of macromolecules. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- See also*
Absorption
Adsorption
Catalysis
Compressibility
Condensation
Crystallization
Crystallography
Electrochemistry
Electrolytes
Freezing points
Molecules
Nuclear physics
Permeability
Phase rule and equilibrium
Photochemistry
Quantum theory
Radiochemistry
Solids
Solubility
Surface tension
Thermal analysis
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Vapor pressure
- CHEMISTRY, Physiological.** See Biochemistry
- CHEMISTRY, Technical**
Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of applied chemistry
- Astle, Melvin Jensen. Industrial organic nitrogen compounds. (Am chemical soc. monograph ser, no 150) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Bibliografia brasileira de química tecnológica; periódicos e publicações. Inst. nacional de tecnologia. See numbers annot
- Chemical press abstracts. See numbers of Industrial chemist
- Dissertationen, 1955[-1958] auf dem gebiet der chemischen technik und ihrer grundlagen sowie auf angrenzenden fachgebieten. Chemie-Ingenieur-technik 29:536-8; 30:526-9; 31:530-5; 32:616-20 Ag '57, Ag '58, Ag '59, Ag '60
- Industrial and engineering chemistry (periodical). Modern chemical processes; a ser. of articles describing chemical manufacturing plants. (V6) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- New York (city). Board of education. Applied chemistry for high schools. (Curriculum bul. no 15, 1958-1959 ser) The board '59 p64-70
- Our bookshelf. See numbers of Industrial chemist annot
- Riegel, Emil Raymond. Industrial chemistry; ed. by James A. Kent. Reinhold '62 incl bibliog
- Science abstracts of China. Chemistry and chemical technology. Inst. of scientific information, Academia sinica. See numbers
- See also*
Adhesives
Alloys
Canning and preserving
Cellulose
Ceramics
Chemical engineering
Chemical industries
Chemical reactors
Clay industries
Cleaning compositions
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Cracking process
Distillation
Dyes and dyeing
Electrochemistry
Extraction processes
Food—Chemistry
Paint
Perfumery
Sampling
Tanning
Wood—Chemistry
- CHEMISTS**
See also
Chemical engineers
- CHEMOTHERAPY**
Anderson hospital and tumor institute, Houston, Texas. Cancer chemotherapy; prepared under the direction of R. Lee Clark. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no439) Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- Cancer chemotherapy abstracts; prepared for the Cancer chemotherapy nat. service center. Scientific literature. See numbers
- Doull, J. Chemical antidotes for radiation injury. Archives Environmental Health 2: 290-2 Mr '61
- Hoffer, Abram, and Osmond, Humphry. Chemical basis of clinical psychiatry. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no402) Thomas '60 incl bibliog
- Livingston, J. E. and Hilborn, M. T. Control of plant diseases by chemotherapy. Econ Bot 13:22-9 Ja '59
- See also*
Antibiotics
- CHENAVARD, Paul Marc Joseph, 1807-1895**
Sloane, Joseph C. Paul Marc Joseph Chenavard, artist of 1848. Univ. of N.C. press '62 p203-10
- CHENIER, André Marie de, 1762-1794**
Chénier, André Marie de. André Chénier, un tableau synoptique de la vie et des œuvres d'André Chénier et des événements artistiques, littéraires et historiques du XVIII^e siècle. Une étude sur le poète par Jean Marie Gerbault. Un choix de textes d'André Chénier. Une bibliographie. (Ecrivains d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 5) Seghers '58 p215-19
- CHENOPODIACEAE**
Khatib, Anoir. Contribution à l'étude systématique, anatomique, phylogénique et écologique des chénopodiacées de la Syrie, essai d'anatomie comparée. The author '59? p218-31
- CHEROKEE Indians**
Gulick, John. Cherokees at the crossroads. (Monographs) Inst. for research in social science, Univ. of N.C. '60 p 187-93
- Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois culture. Washington, D.C. 1958. Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois culture [papers] ed. by William N. Fenton and John Gulick. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology, Bul. 180) U.S. Gov. prt. office '61 incl bibliog
- CHERRIES**
Diseases and pests
- Crosse, J. E. Bacterial canker of stone-fruits. J Hort Sci 31:223-4 Jl '56; Ann Ap Biol 45: 34-5; 47:316-17 Mr '57, Je '59
- CHESS**
Fries, Carl Thore. Schacklitteratur på större svenska stadsbibliotek. Bibliotekstjänst '60 14p
- CHESSMEN**
Wichmann, Hans, and Wichmann, Siegfried. Schach; ursprung und wandlung der spielfigur in 12 jahrhunderten. Callwey '60 p328-31
- CHEST**
Kováts, Ferenc, and Zsebök, Zoltán. Thorax; a radiographical and anatomical atlas; 1st English ed [tr. from the 7th German ed] Pergamon '61 p363-8
- Matsuda, R. Morphology of the pleurosternal region of the pterothorax in insects. Entom Soc Am Ann 53:730-1 N '60
- Reich, Nathaniel E. and Fremont, Rudolph E. Chest pain; systematic differentiation and treatment. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- See also*
Lungs
Mediastinum

CHEST—Continued

Diseases

- Blades, Brian Brewer, ed. *Surgical diseases of the chest*. Mosby '61 incl bibliog
- Chest disease index and abstracts, including tuberculosis. Chest & heart assn. See numbers
- Clinical cardiopulmonary physiology; sponsored by the Am. college of chest physicians; editorial board: Burgess L. Gordon [and others] 2d ed rev & enl Grune '60 incl bibliog
- Ehrner, Lenart. Lung compliance and respiratory resistance, determined from time-marked esophageal pressure-tidal volume curves and their relation to some other tests of lung function; a clinical and pathophysiological study of 148 cases with various chest diseases. (Sup353) *Acta medica Scandinavica* '60 p216-20
- Myers, Jay Arthur, ed. *Diseases of the chest*, including the heart [contributors: Paul Adams and others] Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- Rubin, Eli Hyman, and others. *Thoracic diseases*, emphasizing cardiopulmonary relationships. Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Bibliography

- Bishop, P. J. Some bibliographical aids in thoracic medicine and surgery. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 49:168-72 Ap '61 annot

Radiography

- Felson, Benjamin. *Fundamentals of chest roentgenology*. Saunders '60 p271-85
- Kováts, Ferenc, and Zsebök, Zoltán. *Thorax; a radiographical and anatomical atlas*; 1st English ed [tr. from the 7th German ed] Pergamon '61 p363-8

Surgery

- Blades, Brian Brewer, ed. *Surgical diseases of the chest*. Mosby '61 incl bibliog
- Hochberg, Lew A. *Thoracic surgery before the 20th century*. Vantage '60 p757-841
- Meade, Richard H. *History of thoracic surgery*. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Tumors

- Spain, David M, ed. *Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the chest*. Grune '60 incl bibliog

CHESTNUT TREES

- Woods, F. W. and Shanks, R. E. Natural replacement of chestnut by other species in the Great Smoky Mountains national park. *Ecology* 40:360-1 J1 '59

CHICAGO

History

- Newell, Barbara Warne. *Chicago and the labor movement; metropolitan unionism in the 1930's*. Univ. of Ill. press '61 p255-70
- Ross, Isabel. *Silhouette in diamonds; the life of Mrs Potter Palmer*. Harper '60 p263-7

CHICHEN ITZA, Mexico

- Tozzer, Alfred Marston. *Chichen Itza and its cenote of sacrifice; a comparative study of contemporaneous Maya and Toltec*. (Memoirs, v 11-12) Peabody museum of archeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '57 2v v2, p279-302

CHICKAMAUGA, Battle of, 1863

- Tucker, Glenn. *Chickamauga; bloody battle in the West*. Bobbs '61 p422-30

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHIGGERS (mites)

- Brennan, J. M. and Jones, E. K. Keys to the chiggers of North America with synonymic notes and descriptions of two new genera (acarina: trombiculidae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:15-16 Ja '59

CHIKAMATSU, Monzaemon, 1653-1725

- Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. *Major plays*; tr. by Donald Keene [prepared for the Columbia college program of trs. from the Oriental classics; Wm. Theodor de Bary, editor; (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no66) Columbia univ. press '61 p481-5 annot

CHILD labor

- Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Jugend im sowjetzonalen betriebe. (Auswahlverzeichnis 5) The library '57 36p
- New York school of social work. Library. Bibliography of the Charles Lionel Chute collection, consisting largely of source material on child labor, 1899-1913; arranged and annot. by Audrey S. Chute. The school '59 12p
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau and other publications relating to children and youth. (Price list 71. 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 9p

CHILD psychiatry

- Alt, Herschel. *Residential treatment for the disturbed child; basic principles in planning and design of programs and facilities*. Int. univ. press '61 p413-31
- American psychiatric association. *Child development and child psychiatry*; in tribute to Dr. Arnold Gesell in his 80th year; ed. by Charles Shagass and Benjamin Pasamanick. (Psychiatric research reps, no 13) The association '60 incl bibliog
- Anzieu, Didier. *Le psychodrame analytique chez l'enfant* (Bibliothèque de psychanalyse et de psychologie clinique) Presses univ. de France '56 p 171-4
- Beller, E. Kuno. *Clinical process; the assessment of data in childhood personality disorders*. Free press '62 p357-68
- Eisenberg, L. and Gruenberg, E. M. Current status of secondary prevention in child psychiatry. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 31: 364-7 Ap '61
- Finch, Stuart M. *Fundamentals of child psychiatry*. (Bks. that live) Norton '60 p317-24
- Goldfarb, William. *Childhood schizophrenia*; pub. for the Commonwealth fund. Harvard univ. press '61 p201-5
- Hood-Williams, J. and Levitt, E. E. Results of psychotherapy with children. *J Consult Psychol* 24:87-8, 90-91 F '60
- Jessner, Lucie, and Pavenstedt, Eleanor, eds. *Dynamic psychopathology in childhood*; with fifteen contributors. Grune '59 incl bibliog
- Ross, Alan O. *Practice of clinical child psychology*. Grune '59 p252-65
- Smith, Bert (Kruger). *Children of the evening*. Hogg foundation for mental health '61 p52-4

CHILD psychology

- American psychiatric association. *Child development and child psychiatry*; in tribute to Dr. Arnold Gesell in his 80th year; ed. by Charles Shagass and Benjamin Pasamanick. (Psychiatric research reps, no 13) The association '60 incl bibliog
- Bakwin, Harry, and Bakwin, Ruth Mae Morris. *Clinical management of behavior disorders in children*. 2d ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog
- Barsch, R. H. Concept of regression in the brain injured child. *Excep Child* 27: 89-+ O '60
- Bennett, Ivy. *Delinquent and neurotic children; a comparative study*. Basic bks. '61 p511-24
- Bossard, James Herbert Seward. *Sociology of child development* [by the auth and Eleanor Stoker Boll. 3d ed (Harper's social science ser) Harper '60 p663-94
- Bowlby, J. *Separation anxiety; a critical review of the literature*. *J Child Psychol & Psychiat* 1:251-69 F '61
- Breckenridge, Marian Edgar, and Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. *Child development; physical and psychologic growth through adolescence*. 4th ed Saunders '60 p565-618
- Burton, R. V. and others. Antecedents of resistance to temptation in four-year-old children. *Child Develop* 32:708-10 D '61
- Caplan, Gerald, ed. *Prevention of mental disorders in children; initial explorations*. Basic bks. '61 incl bibliog
- Child development abstracts and bibliography. Soc. for research in child development. See numbers
- Church, Joseph. *Language and the discovery of reality; a developmental psychology of cognition*; with a foreword by Robert B. McLeod. Random house '61 p217-36
- Conference on child research in psychopharmacology. Washington, D.C. 1957. *Child research in psychopharmacology*; organized and ed. by Seymour Fisher; with a foreword by R. H. Felix. Thomas '59 p 170-206
- Elkin, Frederick. *Child and society; the process of socialization*. (Random house studies in sociology, 19) Random house '60 p 118-21 annot
- English, Horace Bidwell. *Dynamics of child development*. Rinehart '61 p427-51
- Escalona, Sibylle, and Heider, Grace Moore. *Prediction and outcome; a study in child development*. (Menninger clinic monograph ser, no 14) Basic bks. '59 p307-9
- Goddard, Carrie Lou. *Child and his nurture*; Henry M. Bullock, general editor. Abingdon '62 incl bibliog
- Hawkes, Glenn Rogers, and Pease, Damaris. *Behavior and development from 5 to 12*. Harper '62 incl bibliog
- Hellbrügge, Theodor Friedrich, and others. *Schlafen und wachen in der kindlichen entwicklung; untersuchungen über die zeitlichen und tageszeitlichen verschiebungen des schlafes*. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde. Beiheft, no39) Enke '59 p99-104
- Ilg, Frances Lillian, and Ames, Louise (Bates). *Parents ask*. Harper '62 p403-10

CHILD psychology—*Continued*

- Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Child psychology. 5th ed Prentice-Hall '60 p466-95
- Jessner, Lucie, and Pavenstedt, Eleanor eds. Dynamic psychopathology in childhood; with fifteen contributors. Grune '59 incl bibliog
- Kessen, William, and Kuhlman, Clementina, eds. Thought in the young child: report of a conference on intellectual development, with particular attention to the work of Jean Piaget. (Monograph. no83) Soc. for research in child development '62 p 171-6
- Koch, Helen Lois. Relation of certain formal attributes of siblings to attitudes held toward each other and toward their parents. (Monographs, v25, no4; serial no78) Soc. for research in child development '60 p 121-4
- Landy, David. Tropical childhood: cultural transmission and learning in a rural Puerto Rican village. (Puerto Rico. Univ. Social science research center. Study) Univ. of N.C. press '59 p277-86
- Langford, W. Child in the pediatric hospital: adaptation to illness and hospitalization. Am J Orthopsychiat 31:682-4 O '61
- Lee, Johnathan Murray, and Lee, Dorris May (Potter). Child and his curriculum. 3d ed Appleton '60 incl bibliog annot
- Littell, W. M. Wechsler intelligence scale for children. Psychol Bul 57:153-6 Mr '60
- Lurija, Aleksandr Romanovich. Role of speech in the regulation of normal and abnormal behavior; ed. by J. Tizard. Live-right '61 p 145-8
- McCandless, Boyd R. Children and adolescents: behavior and development. Holt '61 p486-510
- Marcus, Irwin M. and others. Interdisciplinary approach to accident patterns in children. (Monographs, v25, no2; serial no76) Soc. for research in child development '60 p75-9
- Meyers, Charles Edward, and others. Primary abilities at mental age six. (Monographs, v27, no 1; serial no82) Soc. for research in child development '62 p39-40
- Moore, Elenora Haerele. Fives at school; teaching in the kindergarten. (Putnam ser. in education) Putnam '59 p320-4
- Mussen, Paul Henry, ed. Handbook of research methods in child development [contributors: Alfred L. Baldwin and others] Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Mussen, P. and Distler, L. Child-rearing antecedents of masculine identification in kindergarten boys. Child Develop 31:98-100 Mr '60
- New books about parenthood and family life. See numbers of Child study thru Spring 1960
- Peck, Robert F. and others. Psychology of character development. Wiley '60 p259-61
- Polskie towarzystwo przyrodników imienia Kopernika. Zagadnienia dynamiki rozwoju człowieka [materiały konferencji problemowej PTP im. Kopernika i zarz. stoł. i woj. TWP w Warszawie, 28 i 29 marca 1958 roku] (Zeszyty problemowe Kosmosu, no 11) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 incl bibliog
- Prothro, Edwin Terry. Child rearing in the Lebanon. (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 8) Harvard univ. press '61 p 182-6
- Psychoanalytic study of the child, 1960[1962] (V 15-17) Int. univ. press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog
- Rabin, Albert I. and Haworth, Mary (Robbins) eds. Projective techniques with children. Grune '60 incl bibliog
- Reeves, Katherine. Children, their ways and wants. Educ. pub. '59 p 181-3
- Remplein, Heinz. Die seelische entwicklung des menschen im kindes- und jugendalter: Grundlagen, erkenntnis- und pädagogische grundrungen der kindes- und jugendpsychologie. 7. völlig umgearb. und erweiterte aufl. von Die seelische entwicklung in der kindheit und reifezeit. Reinhardt '58 p651-81
- Same. 9th rev & enl ed Reinhardt '61 p651-83
- Research relating to children; an inventory of studies in progress. Clearinghouse for research in child life, U.S. Children's bur. See numbers
- Riessman, Frank. Culturally deprived child [foreword by Goodwin Watson] Harper '62 p 131-3
- Rosenblith, Judy Francis, and AllinSmith, Wesley, eds. Causes of behavior; readings in child development and educational psychology. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
- Sarason, Seymour Bernard, and others. Anxiety in elementary school children [a rep. of research] Wiley '60 p337-43
- Singer, J. L. Imagination and waiting ability in young children. J Personality 29:412-13 D '61
- Stolz, L. M. Effects of maternal employment on children: evidence from research. Child Develop 31:779-82 D '60
- Stuart, Harold Coe, and Prugh, Dane G. eds. Healthy child; his physical, psychological, and social development [by Robert H. Anderson and others] foreword by Martha M. Eliot. Harvard univ. press '60 p477-95
- Symonds, P. M. Mental health in the classroom: historical perspective. J Social Issues 15 no 1:5-7 '59
- Symposium: Studies of children's scientific concepts and interests. Brit J Educ Psychol 31:17, 32, 37 F '61
- Symposium: The development of moral values in children. Brit J Educ Psychol 27:77-88; 28:1-14, 97-111, 201-8; 29:50-9, 118-27; 30:11-21, 250-8 Je '57-Je '59, F. N '60 incl bibliog
- Thompson, George Greene. Child psychology; growth trends in psychological adjustment. 2d ed Houghton '62 incl bibliog
- White, Mary Alice, and Harris, Myron W. School psychologist. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '61 incl bibliog
- World health organization. Study group on the biological development of the child. Discussions on child development; the proceedings of the meeting, 4th, 1956. Int. univ. press '60 p 177-9
- See also
Adolescence
Child psychiatry
Children, Abnormal and backward
Discipline of children
Educational psychology
Individual differences
Intelligence tests
Kindergarten
Only child
Problem children
- CHILD study. See Child psychology
- CHILD welfare
American public health association. Committee on child health. Services for children with emotional disturbances; a guide for public health personnel. The association '61 p 116-20
- Attwood, J. and Axelrod, S. J. Health supervision and medical care for children served by public welfare agencies; an annot. bibliography. Am J Pub Health 51:1514-24 O '61
- Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Protective services for children. (Lib. counselor v 17, no 1) The library '62 17p annot
- Conference on the welfare of the African child, Lagos, 1959. Le bien-être de l'enfant en Afrique au sud du Sahara. Child welfare in Africa south of the Sahara; symposium organized in Lagos (Nigeria) from March 25 to 31, 1959, by the Int. children's centre and the Comm. for technical co-operation in Africa south of the Sahara, under the chairmanship of Robert Debré. (Int. children's centre, Paris. Réunions et conférences, 6) I. Paul Pont & F. Flis '59 p 171-86
- Deutsches jugendarchiv München. Bibliographie des deutschsprachigen schrifttums auf den gebieten der jugendpflege und jugendfürsorge, folge 1[-3] 1945/50[-1952/54] (Veröffentlichung) The archive '51-'54 3v
- Dupoux, Albert. Sur les pas de Monsieur Vincent; trois cents ans d'histoire parisienne de l'enfance abandonnée; préf. de Xavier Leclainche. Revue de l'Assistance publique à Paris '58 p399-407
- International children's centre, Paris. Courrier. The center. See numbers annot
- Jewish child care association of New York. Professional papers by staff members on aspects of child welfare services. The association '60 5p annot
- Louisiana. State advisory committee for the 1960 White House conference on children and youth. 1960 White House conference on children and youth; Louisiana report. The committee '60 p 120-55
- McKeany, Maurine. Absent father and public policy in the program of aid to dependent children. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in social welfare, v 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 122-32
- National social welfare assembly. Aid to dependent children; a family service; the community responsibility. The assembly '60 p36
- Risler, Marcelle. Le problème de l'enfant placé sous la tutelle de l'Etat en France métropolitaine de 1945 à 1955. Lib. Sabri '59 p315-23

CHILD welfare—Continued

Werner, Ruth Margaret. Public financing of voluntary agency foster care; patterns of public financing of foster care of dependent and neglected children under the auspices of voluntary agencies. Child welfare league of Am. '61 p 163-5

See also

Children—Institutional care
Foundlings
Maternal and infant welfare
Parent education
School hygiene

CHILDBIRTH**Psychology**

Chertok, Léon. Psychosomatic methods in painless childbirth; history, theory, and practice; with foreword by R. Gordon Douglas; tr. from the 2d French ed. of *Les méthodes psychosomatiques d'accouchement sans douleur*, by Denis Leigh. Pergamon '59 p223-52

Journée d'études sur l'analgésie psychologique en obstétrique. Paris. 1957. *Analgésie psychologique en obstétrique*; introd. de H. de Watteville; publié par les soins de P. Aboulker [et al] Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

CHILDBIRTH, Natural. See Childbirth—Psychology**CHILDREN**

Apell, Richard J. and Lowry, Ray W. Pre-school vision; tests, diagnosis, guidance. Am. optometric assn. '59 p 187-9

Bakwin, Harry, and Bakwin, Ruth Mae Morris. Clinical management of behavior disorders in children. 2d ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog

Child development abstracts and bibliography. Soc. for research in child development. See numbers

Ginzberg, Eli, ed. Nation's children; pub. for the golden anniversary White House conference on children and youth. Columbia univ. press '60 3v incl bibliog

Oregon. Governor's state committee on children and youth. Bibliography of studies completed in Oregon since 1950 relative to children and youth. The committee '59 17p

United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Youth activities. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '57 1v

See also

Boys
Child psychology
Church work with children
Etiquette for children and youth
Infants
Kindergarten
Moving pictures and children
Play
Preschool children
Problem children
School children

Biography

Oakeshott, Edna. Childhood in autobiography. (Readers' guides, 4th ser, no 1) Nat. bk. league '60 24p

See also

Presidents—United States—Children

Care and hygiene

Attwood, J. and Axelrod, S. J. Health supervision and medical care for children served by public welfare agencies; an annot. bibliography. Am J Pub Health 51:1514-24 O '61

Bakwin, Harry, and Bakwin, Ruth Mae Morris. Clinical management of behavior disorders in children. 2d ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog

Brauer, John Charles, and others. Dentistry for children. McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Maryland child growth and development institute. Baltimore. 1959. [Proceedings of the Institute] June 1-5, 1959; sponsored by U.S. Children's bur. Md. state dept. of health. Johns Hopkins univ. Univ. of Maryland. The institute '60 incl bibliog

Riehl, Carmella Lulse. Family nursing and child care. Bennett '61 p373-4

United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau and other publications relating to children and youth. (Price list 71, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 9p

See also

Children—Nutrition
Day nurseries
School hygiene

Charities

See Child welfare

Diseases

Ariel, Irving M. and Pack, George T. eds. Cancer and allied diseases of infancy and childhood. Little '60 p539-89

Berger, Erwin. Zur allergischen pathogenese der coliakie, mit versuchen über die spaltung pathogener antigene durch fermente. (Bibliotheca paediatrica, no67) Karger '58 p51-5

Bruch, Hilde. Studies in schizophrenia. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 130) Munksgaard '59 p27, 43

Dekaban, Anatole S. Neurology of infancy. Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog

Ellis, Richard White Bernard. Disease in infancy and childhood. 3d ed Livingstone '60 incl bibliog

French bibliographical digest; no31 (ser2) Pediatrics. by Maurice Lamy. Cultural center, French embassy '60 92p annot

International children's centre, Paris. Courrier. The center. See numbers annot

Krugman, Saul, and Ward, Robert. Infectious diseases of children. 2d ed Mosby '60 incl bibliog

Lamy, Maurice Emile Jacob. Bibliographie française établie à l'intention des lecteurs étrangers: pédiatrie. Assn. pour la diffusion de la pensée française '60 86p

Menger, Wolfgang. Häufigkeit und art meteorotroper erscheinungen im kindesalter. Karger '58 p 121-31

Nelson, Waldo Emerson, ed. Textbook of pediatrics; with the collaboration of eighty-one contributors. 7th ed Saunders '59 incl bibliog

Rand, Robert Wheeler, and Rand, Carl Wheeler. Intraspinal tumors of childhood. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no343) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Rose, Harry M. ed. Viral infections of infancy and childhood; a symposium of the Sec. on microbiology, the New York acad. of medicine. (New York acad. of medicine. Sec. on microbiology. Symposia, no 10) Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Smith, Carl H. Blood diseases of infancy and childhood. Mosby '60 incl bibliog

Söderlund, Sigrid. Meckel's diverticulum; a clinical and histologic study [tr. from the Swedish by Erica Odelberg. (Sup248) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p221-33

See also

Diphtheria

Infantile paralysis

Education

See Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Growth and development

DeLong, A. R. Study of the influence of variables on group data. J Exp Educ 30: 213 D '61

Maryland child growth and development institute, Baltimore. 1959. [Proceedings of the Institute] June 1-5, 1959; sponsored by U.S. Children's bur. Md. state dept. of health. Johns Hopkins univ. Univ. of Maryland. The institute '60 incl bibliog

Society for research in child development. Iowa child welfare research station. State university of Iowa; the fortieth anniversary. 1917-1957. (Monographs, v24, no5) The society '59 incl bibliog

Stuart, Harold Coe, and Prugh, Dane G. eds. Healthy child; his physical, psychological, and social development [by Robert H. Anderson and others] foreword by Martha M. Eliot. Harvard univ. press '60 p477-95

Hospitals

Langford, W. Child in the pediatric hospital: adaptation to illness and hospitalization. Am J Orthopsychiat 31:682-4 O '61

Institutional care

Alt, Herschel. Residential treatment for the disturbed child; basic principles in planning and design of programs and facilities. Int. univ. press '61 p413-31

Casler, Lawrence. Maternal deprivation: a critical review of the literature. (Monograph, v26, no2; serial no80) Soc. for research in child development '61 p50-64

Child welfare league of America. Maternal deprivation [by] Helen L. Witmer [and others] The league '62 p37-41, 60-2, 71-2

Maas, Henry S. and others. Children in need of parents; recommendations, by Joseph H. Reid. Columbia univ. press '59 p443-8

See also

Foster home care

Language

Church, Joseph. Language and the discovery of reality; a development psychology of cognition; with a foreword by Robert B. McLeod. Random house '61 p217-36

Darley, F. L. and Winitz, H. Age of first word; review of research. J Speech & Hear Dis 26:289-90 Ag '61

CHILDREN—Language—Continued

- Jensen, J. V. Effects of childhood bilingualism. *El Engrl* 39:137-43 F '62
- Rosenstein, J. Perception, cognition and language in deaf children. *Excep Child* 27: 283-4 Ja '61
- Vygotskiĭ, Lev Semenovich. Thought and language; ed. and tr. by Eugenia Hanfmann and Gertrude Vakar. (Studies in communication) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '62 p 157-9
- Winitz, H. Spectrographic investigation of infant vowels. *J Genet Psychol* 96:180-1 Mr '60
- Wood, Nancy E. Language development and language disorders: a compendium of lectures. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs. v25. no3; serial no77) The society '60 incl bibliog

Law

- See also*
- Adoption
- Child labor
- Illegitimacy
- Juvenile courts
- Juvenile delinquency

Management

- Burnett, Dorothy Kirk. Your preschool child; making the most of the years from 2-7; foreword by Katharine Whiteside Taylor. Holt '61 p255-66 annot
- Glover, Leland E. How to give your child a good start in life; foreword by Victor B. Buhler. Collier bks. '62 p212-14
- Jones, George Curtis. Parents deserve to know; foreword by Robert R. Brown. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
- Langford, Louise M. Guidance of the young child. Wiley '60 incl bibliog annot
- Raush, H. L. and others. Person, setting, and change in social interaction. *Human Relations* 12 no4:375-7 '59
- Ryerson, A. J. Medical advice on child rearing, 1550-1900. *Harvard Educ R* 31:320-3 Summer '61 annot
- United States. Federal extension service. Parent and family life education; a list of extension publications. The service '60 20p

- See also*
- Discipline of children
- Problem children

Nervous and mental disorders

- American public health association. Committee on child health. Services for children with emotional disturbances; a guide for public health personnel. The association '61 p 116-20
- Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Emotionally disturbed children. (Lib. counselor. v 16. no2) The library '61 32p annot
- Rhodes, W. C. Psychological techniques and theory applied to behavior modification. *Excep Child* 28:337-8 F '62

Nutrition

- Guzmán, M. A. and others. Serum ascorbic acid, riboflavin, carotene, vitamin A, vitamin E and alkaline phosphatase values in Central American school children. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:168-9 Mr '61
- Hard, M. M. and Esselbauch, N. C. Nutritional status of adolescent children. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:351-2; 10:77-8 My '60, Ja '62
- Holt, Luther Emmett. Protein and amino acid requirements in early life. N.Y. univ. press '60 p55-63
- Méndez, J. and others. Factors influencing serum cholesterol levels of Central American children. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:146-7. 152-3 Mr '61
- New York (state). University. Nutrition references for teachers, parents, nurses, and others; prepared by a joint nutrition com. from the Burs. of health and safety education, Health service, Home economics education, N.Y. State education dept. and the Bur. of nutrition. The university '61? 16p
- Nitowsky, H. M. and others. Studies of tocopherol deficiency in infants and children. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:377-8 My '62
- Patton, Mary (Brown) and others. Nutrition of a group of school children in Ohio with improved diets. (Research bul. 887) Ohio agricultural experiment station '61 p61-3
- Tank, Gertrude, and others. Cooperative nutritional status studies in the Western region. (Technical bul. 45) Agricultural experiment station. Ore. state college '59 p30-4
- Wilson, D. and others. Infection and nutritional status. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:158. 162-3 Mr '61

- Wright, J. B. and others. Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children. *J Nutrition* 72: 316; 73:351; 74:350-1; 75:449-50 N '60, Ap, Ag, D '61

- See also*
- Infants—Nutrition
- School lunches

Psychology

- See Child psychology*

Surgery

- Jackson, Ira. J. and Thompson, Raymond K. eds. Pediatric neurosurgery; with contributions by Charles Robert Allen (and others) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Training

- See Children—Management*

CHILDREN. Abnormal and backward

- Adams, Margaret, ed. Mentally subnormal: the social casework approach. Heinemann '60 p262-5
- Arizona. University. College of education. Investigation of mental retardation and pseudo mental retardation in relation to bilingual and sub-cultural factors. The college '60 p206-306
- Baumgartner, Bernice B. Helping the trainable mentally retarded child; a handbk. for teachers, parents, and administrators. (TC ser. in special education) Teachers college '60 p69-71
- Carlson, Bernice (Wells) and Giegling, David R. Play activities for the retarded child; how to help him grow and learn through music, games, handicraft, and other play activities. Abingdon '61 p218-20
- Cashdan, A. Intellectual powers of subnormal children. *Educ Res* 4:98-9 F '62
- Clemmens, R. L. Minimal brain damage in children. *Children* 8:183 S '61
- Colorado. Department of education. Bibliography of high interest, low vocabulary books for retarded readers. The department '57 33p
- Current literature. See numbers of Exceptional children annot
- Di Carlo, Louis Michael, and others. Comparative study of some characteristics in achievers and non-achievers among children with retarded mental development [December 1, 1956-February 28, 1958] Office of research in special education & rehabilitation, Syracuse univ. research inst. '58 p 189-97
- Dissertations listings, 1960-1961. *Train Sch Bul* 50:59-62 Ag '62
- Donnelly, E. M. Quantitative analysis of parent behavior toward psychotic children and their siblings. (In Genetic psychology monographs. v62. no2. Journal press '60 p375-6)
- Education of exceptional children: reviews the literature for the six-year period since December 1953. *R Educ Res* 29:391-570 D '59
- Erdman, Robert L. Educable retarded children in elementary schools. (Adm. of special education in small school systems) Council for exceptional children '61 p43, 52-5
- French, Edward L. and Scott, James Clifford. Child in the shadows; a manual for parents of retarded children. Lippincott '60 p 148-52 annot
- Herard, Joseph P. Factorial study of educable retarded children. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs. v24. no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '61 p56-8
- Hudson, Margaret. Exploration of classroom procedures for teaching trainable mentally retarded children. (CEC research monograph, serA. no2) Council for exceptional children '60 p70-1
- Illinois. Southern Illinois university. Carbondale. Perceptual and response abilities of mentally retarded children. The university '60? incl bibliog
- Kansas. University. Bureau of child research. Our retarded children; prepared by John Dodd. (Public information ser. no2) The bureau '59 p20-2 annot
- Kirk, Samuel Alexander. Educating exceptional children. Houghton '62 incl bibliog
- Levine, S. Proposed conceptual framework for special education. *Excep Child* 28:89-90 O '61
- Levinson, Abraham, and Bigler, John A. Mental retardation in infants and children. Year bk. pub. '60 incl bibliog
- Lundeen, A. Mentally retarded child; a list of bks. and pamphlets for parents, teachers, and social workers. Ill Lib 43:288-91 Ap '61 annot
- Magary, James F. and Eichorn, John Rahl, eds. Exceptional child; a bk. of readings. Holt '60 incl bibliog

CHILDREN, Abnormal and backward—Cont.

Oklahoma. State department of education. Guide for teachers of educable mentally handicapped children; prepared by teachers of mentally handicapped children, school administrators, and college personnel, in conferences, com. meetings, and in a production workshop at Central state college, in cooperation with Okla. curriculum improvement comm, Okla. soc. for crippled children. The department '60 3v 1, p 109-10 (repeated at end of v2 and 3)

Perry, Natalie. Teaching the mentally retarded child. Columbia univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Rosenzweig, Louis E. and Long, Julia. Understanding and teaching the dependent retarded child. Educ. pub. '60 p30-1, 59-61

Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Unusual child. Philosophical lib. '62 incl bibliog annot

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 60:343-8; 61: 338-44; 62:334-9 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62 annot

Trapp, E. Philip, and Himmelstein, Philip, eds. Readings on the exceptional child; research and theory. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '62 incl bibliog

United States. Office of education. Retarded child goes to school; prepared by Harold M. Williams. (Pamphlet no 123) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p23-5 annot

Western Reserve university, Cleveland. Communication problems and their effect on the learning potential of the mentally retarded child [by] Nancy E. Wood. Cleveland hearing & speech center, Western Reserve univ. '60 14p (at end)

Zuk, G. H. and others. Maternal acceptance of retarded children: a questionnaire study of attitudes and religious background. Child Develop 32:539-40 S '61

See also

Child psychiatry
Slow-learning children

CHILDREN, Exceptional. See Children, Abnormal and backward; Children, Gifted**CHILDREN, Gifted**

Charlier, Roger Henri. Gifted, a national resource; with an annot. bibliography. (Research memorandum BER-60-2) Bur. of educational research. College of education, Univ. of Minn. '60 91p

Conference on art for the academically talented. Washington, D.C. 1959. Art for the academically talented student in the secondary school; ed: Edwin Ziegfeld. Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student '61 p 104-11

Conference on gifted children. 1st. University of Minnesota. 1958. Talent and education: present status and future directions; papers presented at the 1958 Inst. on gifted children; E. Paul Torrance, editor. (Modern school practice ser, no4) Univ. of Minn. press '60 incl bibliog

DeHaan, Robert Frank, and Haxighurst, Robert James. Educating gifted children. 2d rev & enl ed Univ. of Chicago press '61 p344-52 annot

Dockrell, W. B. Special education for gifted children. Can Educ Res Digest 2:43-5 Mr '62

Dure, W. K. and Collier, C. C. Recent research on the gifted. Education 81:169-70 N '60

Education of exceptional children; reviews the literature for the six-year period since June 1953. R Educ Res 29:391-570 D '59

Endicott, Frank S. Guiding superior and talented high school students; suggestions for developing a guidance program for able youth; pub. for the Superior and talented student project. Lund press '61 p79-81

Factors associated with underachievement and overachievement of intellectually gifted children. Excep Child 28:175 D '61

Fliegler, Louis A. ed. Curriculum planning for the gifted. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Gifted: educational resources; a prel. survey of primary and secondary schools in the U.S. which seek through inspiring teaching to realize the capabilities of mentally superior students. Sargent '61 p246-67

Gowan, John Curtis. Annotated bibliography on the academically talented. Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student '61 156p

Gowan, John Curtis. Bibliography of writings on the education of able and gifted youth; cross-indexed [and] unannotated. San Fernando Valley state college '60 1v

Gowan, J. C. Present state of research on the able. Excep Child 27:5- S '60

Kirk, Samuel Alexander. Educating exceptional children. Houghton '62 incl bibliog

Larson, V. Problems related to programs for talented and gifted students. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:157-8 O '61

Lewis, Gertrude Minnie. Educating the more able children in grades four, five, and six. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p77-84 annot

Magary, James F. and Eichorn, John Rahl, eds. Exceptional child; a bk. of readings. Holt '60 incl bibliog

Miller, Leonard Michael, ed. Guidance for the underachiever with superior ability. (Bul. 1961, no25) U.S. Office of education '61 incl bibliog

National association for gifted children. Currently available books and pamphlets on the education and psychology of gifted children. The association '60 5p

—Same, rev ed The association '62? 5p

National council of teachers of English. Committee on English programs for high school students of superior ability. English for the academically talented student in the secondary school; rep; ed: Arno Jewett. Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student '60 p 121-8

National education association of the United States. Administration: procedures and school practices for the academically talented student in the secondary school. The association; Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals '60 p 177-222

National education association of the United States. Guidance for the academically talented student; rep. of a conference sponsored jointly by the Am. personnel and guidance assn. and the Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student; ed: Elizabeth M. Drews. Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student; Am. personnel & guidance assn. '61 incl bibliog

National education association of the United States. Project on the academically talented student. Research on the academically talented student; ed: Kenneth E. Anderson. The association '61 p81-92

National education association of the United States. Social studies for the academically talented student in secondary school [by] Milton M. Klein. Project on the academically talented student; Nat. council for the social studies '60 p80-3

North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Project on guidance and motivation of superior and talented students. Working with superior students: theories and practices; a coll. of sel. papers presented at conferences conducted by the Project; ed. by Bruce Shertzer. Science research associates '60 p349-64

Ohio. State university, Columbus. Bureau of educational research and service. Selected and annotated bibliography on the gifted. State board of education '60 172p

Panek, A. Providing for the gifted child. Arith Teach 6:250 N '59

Passow, A. H. and Goldberg, M. L. Talented youth project; a progress report 1962. Excep Child 28:231 Ja '62

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Bureau of curriculum development. Annotated bibliography on the education of able pupils [comp. by M. R. Routh] The bureau '60 13p

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 60:343-8; 61: 338-44; 62:334-9 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62 annot

Strang, Ruth May. Helping your gifted child; with an introd. by Cyril William Woolcock. Dutton '60 p226-8 annot

Sumption, Merle Richard, and Luecking, Evelyn Mildred. Education of the gifted. Ronald '60 incl bibliog annot

Torrance, Ellis Paul. Guiding creative talent. Prentice-Hall '62 p255-70

Trapp, E. Philip, and Himmelstein, Philip, eds. Readings on the exceptional child; research and theory. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '62 incl bibliog

Washington (state). Research committee on education. Educational adaptations for gifted pupils in the United States. Office of the superintendent of public instruction '59 p28-33

Weaver, J. F. and Brawley, C. F. Enriching the elementary school mathematics program for more capable children. J Educ 142: 35-40 O '59

Witty, P. A. Gifted and the creative pupil. Education 82:457-9 Ap '62

Witty, P. A. and De Boer, D. L. Selected bibliography of studies and research on the gifted and the creative individual. Education 82:496-9 Av '62

Workshop for the study of gifted children. University of Arizona. 1957. Gifted children in tomorrow's world; the basic problems and possible solutions; ed. by David Wayne Smith. Univ. of Ariz. press '58 incl bibliog

CHILDREN, Handicapped

- Axford, Wendy Anne. Handicapped children in Britain: their problems and education; bks. and articles pub. in Great Britain from the 1944 Education act to 1958. (Special subject lists, no30) Lib. assn. '59 53p
- Cowen, Emory L. and others. Adjustment to visual disability in adolescence. Am. foundation for the blind '61 p 177-88
- Hathaway, Winifred (Phillips). Education and health of the partially seeing child; 4th ed. rev. by Franklin M. Foote [and others] pub. for the Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness. Columbia univ. press '59 p 189-92
- Martner, Edgar E. ed. Child with a handicap: a team approach to his care and guidance. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- Mathews, Donald K. and others. Science of physical education for handicapped children. Harper '61 incl bibliog
- Michal-Smith, Harold, ed. Management of the handicapped child: diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation; foreword by Arnold Gesell. Grune '57 incl bibliog
- National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Rehabilitation literature. The society. See numbers
- Pennsylvania. State university. Speech and hearing clinic. Motivation of speech and hearing handicapped children. (Cooperative research project no SAE-8173) U.S. Office of education '60 p71-4
- Taylor, Wallace W. and Taylor, Isabelle (Wagner). Special education of physically handicapped children in western Europe. Int. soc. for the welfare of cripples '60 incl bibliog

CHILDREN, Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy**CHILDREN, Retarded. See Children, Abnormal and backward****CHILDREN, Superior. See Children, Gifted****CHILDREN and television. See Television and children****CHILDREN in South Africa**

- Aron, M. L. Nature and incidence of stuttering among a Bantu group of school-going children. J Speech & Hear Dis 27:127-8 My '62

CHILDREN in the United States

- Ginzberg, Eli, ed. Values and ideals of American youth; with a foreword by John W. Gardner. Columbia univ. press '61 p326-38
- Golden anniversary White House conference on children and youth. Washington, D.C. 1960. Children and youth in Illinois; rep. of the Ill. com. for the Golden anniversary White House conference on children and youth: To prepare today's youth for tomorrow's world, Feb. 1960. The committee '60 p98-100
- Golden anniversary White House conference on children and youth. Washington, D.C. 1960. Children and youth in the 1960s; survey papers. The conference '60 incl bibliog
- Golden anniversary White House conference on children and youth. Washington D.C. 1960. Reference papers on children and youth. The conference '60 incl bibliog

CHILDREN of migrant laborers**Education**

- Brooks, Melvin S. and Hilgendorf, Robert L. Social problems of migrant farm laborers: effect of migrant farm labor on the education of children. Dept. of sociology, Southern Ill. univ. '60 p231-42
- Colorado. Department of education. Learning on the move; a guide for migrant education; produced by the members of the Adams state college workshop on curriculum for migratory children; co-sponsored by Adams state college, Alamosa, Colo. and the Migrant education research project of the Colo. state dept. of education, in cooperation with the U.S. Office of education; ed. by Neil W. Sherman and Alfred M. Potts. Office of instructional services '60 p212-17
- Colorado. Department of education. Providing education for migrant children [by] Alfred M. Potts; chapter 6 by Helen Marie Redbird. Office of instructional services '61 p 119-20
- Edwards, E. P. Children of migratory agricultural workers in the public elementary schools of the United States; needs and proposals in the area of curriculum. Harvard Educ R 30:49-52 Winter '60
- Sutton, Elizabeth. Knowing and teaching the migrant child. Dept. of rural education, Nat. education assn; Nat. council on agricultural life & labor research fund '60 p 137-47 annot

CHILDREN'S courts. See Juvenile courts**CHILDREN'S libraries. See Libraries, Children's; School libraries****CHILDREN'S literature**

- American Jewish juvenile books, 1959-1960 [-1961-1962] (In Jewish book annual, 1960-1961[-1962-1963]) (V 18-20) Jewish bk. council of Am. '60-'62 3v v18, p 162-5; v 19, p 152-6; v20, p 164-7) annot
- American library association. Basic book collection for elementary grades; 7th ed. comp. by Miriam Snow Mathes [and others] A.L.A. '60 136p
- American library association. Basic book collection for junior high schools; 3d ed. comp. by Margaret V. Spengler [and others] A.L.A. '60 136p annot
- American library association. Children's services division. For reading out loud. A.L.A. '60 10p annot
- Anderson, Marian Posey. Books to grow on; helping the very young explore their world and its people. Am Jewish com. '61 40p annot
- Arbuthnot, May Hill. Arbuthnot anthology of children's literature; single-volume ed. of Time for poetry, Time for fairy tales, and Time for true tales; a coll. of poems and stories for children, to be used in the classroom, home, or camp; especially planned for college classes in children's literature with an ill. history of the development of the picture bk; a list of milestones in children's literature; intros. and headnotes, rev ed Scott '61 p414-43 annot
- Arbuthnot, May Hill. Keeping up with Children and books; a sup. bibliog. of recent pubs, 1957-1959[-1959-1960] Scott '59-'61 2v
- Arbuthnot, May Hill, comp. Time for true tales and almost true [a representative coll. of realistic stories for children; to be used in the classroom, home, or camp; especially planned for college classes in children's literature; with a general introd, sec. intros. and headnotes for the individual stories] rev ed Scott '61 p414-33 annot
- Arbuthnot, May Hill, and others. Children's books too good to miss, 2d rev ed Western Reserve univ. press '59 64p annot
- Arbuthnot, M. H. Books that open windows. Childn Educ 36:263-6 F '60 annot
- Association for childhood education (international). Bibliography of books for children, 1960[-1962] ed (Bul. no37) The association '60-'62 2v annot
- Association for childhood education (international). Children's books for \$1.25 or less; comp. by Lucille Menihan. rev ed (Bul. no36) The association '61 31p annot
- Baker, Augusta, ed. Young years [best loved stories and poems for little children] Home lib. press '60 p503-8
- Best books for children, including adult books for young people; a catalog of 3300 [bks] comp. in the offices of Library Journal, 1962 edition. Bowker '62 208p annot
- Booklist. See numbers of Horn book annot
- Books for children. See numbers of Childhood education annot
- Books for children. See numbers of Elementary English annot
- Books for children and young people. See numbers of Wisconsin library bulletin annot
- Books for young readers. See numbers of Library review
- Broderick, D. M. Opportunities that books offer. Lib J 84:3891-901 D 15 '59
- Buenaventura, Emma. Bibliografía de literatura infantil. La biblioteca como auxiliar de la educación, por Emma Linares y Marietta Daniels. (Bibliog. ser, no47) Columbian memorial lib, Pan Am. union '59 p68-70
- Canadian books for boys and girls. Longmans '60 23p annot
- Catholic library service. Catalog and basic list of essential first-purchase books. Paulist press '62 152p
- Catholic university of America. Commission on American citizenship. Faith and freedom basic readers: Teaching the initial second-reader program; manual for These are our neighbors [by] Sister M. Marguerite [and] Sister M. Bernarda. rev ed Ginn '62 p404-8
- Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Bulletin of the Center for children's books. Univ. of Chicago press. See numbers annot
- Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Books of the year; for children, about children, parents and family life. The association '60-'62 3v annot
- Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Latin America in books for boys and girls. Dept. of cultural affairs, Pan Am. union '56 23p
- Children's books. See numbers of Booklist annot
- Children's books in French. Feliciter 5:27-30 F '60 annot
- Children's books of 1959-60 [-1961-62] NEA J 49:37-; 50:53-4; 51:41- N '60, N '61, N '62 annot

CHILDREN'S literature—Continued

- Children's catalog; a catalog of 3,310 sel. bks. for public and school libs; ed. by Dorothy Herbert West and Rachel Shor. 10th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '61 915p
- 1962 sup. to the 10th ed. 1961. (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '62 138p annot
- Children's reading service. 1960/61 books for remedial reading; bks. for classrooms & libs (kindergarten to sixth grade) The service '60 32p annot
- Children's reading service, 1960[1-1961] C.R.S. book catalog; annot. list of bks. for sup. reading (kindergarten-senior high school) incl. bks. for remedial reading. The service '59-'60 2v
- Continued as Materials for learning, incorporated. Annotated list of books. . . See below
- Copenhagen. Statens pædagogiske studiensamling. Fortegnelse over litteratur om børns og unges fritidslæsning. Møllers bogtr. '59 19p
- Dees, M. Easy to read for beginning independent readers. El Engl 39:418-20 My '62
- Eakin, Mary Katherine, and Merritt, Eleanor. Subject index to books for primary grades. 2d ed A. L. A. '61 167p
- Eakin, M. K. and Kersey, E. J. Noteworthy books published since the 1958 reading conference. (In Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1959. Reading instruction in various patterns of grouping; comp. and ed. by Helen M. Robinson. (Proceedings, v21; Sup. educational monographs, no89) Univ. of Chicago press '59 p 185-91) annot
- Fenwick, S. I. Noteworthy trade books published since the 1959 reading conference. (In Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1960. Sequential development of reading abilities; comp. and ed. by Helen M. Robinson. (Proceedings, v22; Sup. educational monographs, no90) Univ. of Chicago press '60 p215-23) annot
- Fenwick, S. I. and others. Noteworthy trade books published since the 1960 reading conference. (In Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1961. Controversial issues in reading and promising solutions; comp. and ed. by Helen M. Robinson. (Proceedings, v23; Sup. educational monographs, no91) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 145-52) annot
- Fisher, Margery (Turner). Intent upon reading; a critical appraisal of modern fiction for children. Watts '62 incl bibliog
- Frank, Josette. Your child's reading today. rev ed Doubleday '60 incl bibliog annot
- Growing point; Margery Fisher's regular review of books for the growing families of the English reading world, and for parents, teachers, librarians and other guardians. Margery Fisher. See numbers
- Guilfoile, Elizabeth. Books for beginning readers. Nat. council of teachers of English '62 p53-70
- Halle, Bezirksbibliothek. Bücher für euch; ein auswahlverzeichnis erzählender und belehrender literatur für die jugend. The library '57 87p
- Hanna, Geneva R. and McAllister, Mariana Kennedy. Books, young people, and reading guidance. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '60 p 191-204
- Heller, Frieda M. I can read myself; some bks. for independent reading in the primary grades. (Study of independent reading, Bul. no 1) Center for school experimentation, College of education, Ohio state univ. Columbus '60 31p annot
- Huck, Charlotte S. and Young, Doris A. Children's literature in the elementary school. Holt '61 522p annot
- Huus, Helen. Children's books to enrich the social studies for the elementary grades. (Bul. no32) Nat. council for the social studies '61 195p annot
- Independent schools education board. Junior booklist. The board '60-'62 3v annot
- Independent schools education board. Senior booklist. The board '60-'62 3v annot
- Johnson, Edna, and others, eds. Anthology of children's literature. 3d rev ed Houghton '59 incl bibliog annot
- Jr. books appraised. See numbers of Library journal
- Larriek, Nancy. Teacher's guide to children's books. Merrill '60 316p annot
- Library association. Books for young people; group 2, eleven to thirteen plus; annot. and classified; comp by the North Midland branch of the Association. 3d rev ed The association '60 239p
- Library association. County libraries section. Reluctant reader. (Readers' guide to bks, new ser. no67) The association '62 55p
- Library journal. Recommended children's books of 1959-60[1-1960-61] as professionally evaluated by librarians in Library journal, arranged by grade and subject with author-title index. The journal '60-'61 2v
- Lundeen, A. and Pendergrass, M. Books for retarded readers. Ill Lib 43:271-87 Ap '61 annot
- McWhirter, M. E. No wider than the heart is wide. Childh Educ 38:326-32 Mr '62 annot
- Martin, M. Fifty books they can't resist. El Engl 39:415-17 My '62 annot
- Mary Marguerite, Sister, and Mary Bernarda, Sister. Teaching the pre-primer program; manual for [rev. eds. of] Here we come. This is our home [and] Here we are again. (Faith and freedom basic readers) Ginn '61 p307-9
- Masten, H. A. Sixty-six children's classics, recommended editions, 1960. (In Jordan, Alice Mabel. Children's classics. Horn bk. '60 p 11-16)
- Materials for learning, incorporated. 1962[1-1963] annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten-senior high school) incl. bks. for remedial reading. The corporation '61-'62 2v
- Continues Children's reading service. C.R.S. book catalog. . . See above
- National book league. Lively reading; recent fiction for secondary schools. The league '60 21p
- National book league, London. Selection of books for children, published 1959-1960[1-1960-1961] The league '60-'61 2v annot
- National council of teachers of English. Elementary reading list committee. Adventuring with books; a reading list for the elementary grades, 1960 edition. The council '60 189p annot
- New books. See numbers of Junior bookshelf annot
- New books for boys and girls. See numbers of Ontario library review annot
- New books for youth. See numbers of Ontario library review annot
- New York (city). Board of education. Early childhood education; a teacher's handbk. for kindergarten—grade 2. (Curriculum bul. 1958-59 ser. no5) The board '59 p 120-6
- New York (city). Public library. Books for the teen age, 1960[1-1962] The library '60-'62 3v annot
- New York (city). Public library. Children's books, 1910-1960, suggested as holiday gifts; on exhibition in the central children's room. The library '60 48p annot
- New York (city). Public library. Children's books published in 1961[1-1962] suggested as holiday gifts; on exhibition in the children's room. The library '61-'62 2v annot
- Notable children's books, 1940-54. Top News 16:51-3; 17:63-7 My-O '60
- Notable children's books of 1959[1-1961] ALA Bul 54:326-9; 55:361-3; 56:339-43 Ap '60, Ap '61, Ap '62 annot
- Same. Bklist 56:452-3; 57:495-7; 58:528-30 Mr 15 '60, Ap 1 '60, Ap 1 '62 annot
- Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education
- Rammensee, Dorothea. Bibliographie der Nürnberger kinder- und jugendbücher 1522-1914; hrsg. von der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg aus anlass der 300. wiederkehr des erscheinens des Orbis sensualium pictus des Johann Amos Comenius; mit einem vorwort von Karlheinz Goldmann. Meisenbach '61 181p
- Recent children's books. See numbers of Top of the news annot
- Rigel, Catherine T. Thin books for young people. Div. of secondary education, Univ. of the state of N.Y. '58 10p
- Rue, Eloise. Subject index to books for primary grades; 2d ed. comp. by Mary K. Eakin and Eleanor Merritt. A.L.A. '61 167p
- Selected list of children's books. See numbers of Commonweal
- Sieving, H. A. Annotated bibliography of selected professional books about children's literature. Educ Abst 12:8-10 N '60
- Smith, E. Books for Malayan children; a list of stories with a Far Eastern background; first supplement, July 1961. Majalah Perpustakaan Singapura 1:79-85 O '61 annot
- Spain. Servicio nacional de lectura. Catálogo crítico de libros para niños, 1957-1960. The service '61 314p
- Special committee of the National congress of parents and teachers and the Children's services division, American library association. Let's read together; bks. for family enjoyment. A.L.A. '60 96p annot
- [Spring and fall children's books] See March 15th and October 15th issues of Library journal annot
- Stanciu, Ilie. Copilul și cartea. (In ajutorul părinților) Editura de Stat didactică și pedagogică '58 p 189-234
- Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 4,212 bks; ed. by Dorothy Herbert West [and others] 8th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '62 1055p annot
- Same with Catholic supplement, 8th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '62 1257p annot

CHILDREN'S literature--Continued

- Strang, Ruth May. Helping your child improve his reading. Dutton '62 p220-44 annot
 Strang, Ruth May. Helping your gifted child; with an introd. by Cyril William Woolcock. Dutton '60 p231-53 annot
 Toronto. Public library. Books for boys and girls; a sup. 1953/1958; ed. by Jean Thompson; with an introd. by H. C. Campbell. Ryerson press '60 116p
 Turkey. Maarif vekâleti. 1953 denberi yayınlanın çocuk kitapları broşürü. Maarif basımevi '55 20p

See also

- Children's periodicals
 Children's plays
 Children's stories
 Fairy tales
 Picture books
 Readers
 also subhead Juvenile literature under the following subjects
 Adventure and adventurers
 Aeronautics
 Africa
 Alaska
 Animals
 Astronautics
 Astronomy
 Biology
 Blind. Books for the
 California--History
 Christmas
 Economics
 Egypt--Antiquities
 Mathematics
 Negroes
 Railroads
 Science
 Social sciences
 Talking books

Bibliography

- Bibliographien für kinder, jugendliche und erzieher. Bibliothekar 13:1112-16 O '59

History

- Bouyssi, M. Littérature enfantine de quelques classes anglaises [bibliog. article] Bul Bibl France 4:213-27 My '59

History and criticism

- Hazard, Paul. Books, children & men; tr. by Marguerite Mitchell. 4th ed Horn bk. '60 p 173-6

CHILDREN'S periodicals

- Dobler, Lavinia G. Dobler international list of periodicals for boys and girls. The author '60 34p

- Horn, T. D. Periodicals for children and youth. El Engl 36:342-4 My '59 annot

- Spoerl, Dorothy T. Guide to children's magazines, newspapers, reference books. Assn. for childhood education (international) '62 p 1-3

CHILDREN'S plays

- Kerman, Gertrude Lerner. Plays and creative ways with children; foreword by John L. Miller. Harvey house '61 p275-6

Presentation, etc.

- Davis, Jed Horace, and Watkins, Mary Jane Larson. Children's theatre; play production for the child audience; with the collaboration of Roger M. Busfield. Harper '60 p402-9

CHILDREN'S poetry

- Arbuthnot, May Hill, comp. Time for poetry [a representative coll. of poetry for children, to be used in the classroom, home, or camp; especially planned for college classes in children's literature; with an introd. for teachers and parents on reading poetry to children and using poetry in verse choirs] rev general ed Scott '61 p209-10 annot

- Horn, Ernest. Poetry for primary children. (Extension bul. no776; College of education ser. no40) State univ. of Iowa '61 11p

- Walter, Nina Willis. Let them write poetry; a bk. about the teaching of poetry appreciation through the writing of poetry for the teachers of children from kindergarten through high school. Holt '62 p 163-71

CHILDREN'S reading**See also**

- Children's literature

CHILDREN'S stories

- Mosel, A. Tell me another. Wilson Lib Bul 35:129-44 O '60 annot

See also

- Fairy tales

CHILDREN'S theater. See Theater, Children's**CHILE**

- Pendle, George. Land and people of Chile. (Lands and peoples) Macmillan '60 p90-4 annot

Economic conditions

- Cohen, Alvin. Economic change in Chile, 1929-1959. (Latin Am. monographs, 11) Univ. of Fla. press '60 p47-8

Religion**See also**

- Catholic church in Chile

CHILEAN drama

- Rela, Walter. Contribución a la bibliografía del teatro chileno, 1804-1960; noticia preliminar de Ricardo A. Latcham. (Pubs) Dept. de literatura iberoamericana, Facultad de humanidades y ciencias, Univ. de Montevideo '60 51p

CHILEAN fiction

- Castillo, Homero, and Silva Castro, Raúl. Historia bibliográfica de la novela chilena. Bibliography of the Chilean novel. Bibliog. soc. Univ. of Va. '61 214p

CHIMNEY swallows. See Swifts**CHIMNEYS**

- Wachmann, C. Annotated bibliography on residential chimneys serving solid, or liquid-fuel, fired heating appliances. (Bibliog. no 12) Div. of building research, National research council '57 6p

CHINA

- Berton, Peter Alexander Menquez, and Langner, Paul. Soviet works on China; a bibliog. of non-periodical literature, 1946-1955; foreword by Sergius Yakobson. (Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif. School of int. relations. Far Eastern and Russian research ser. no2) Univ. of Southern Calif. '59 158p
 Contemporary China; economic and social studies. bibliog. chronology. 1958-59. (V3) Hong Kong univ. press '60 p321-407

- Ferenczi, Lidia (Wendelin). Kínai-Magyar bibliográfia. Chinese--Hungarian bibliography. (Új bibliográfiai füzetek 4) Országos Széchényi könyvtár '59 334p

- Hu, Chang-tu, and others. China; its people, its society, its culture; ed: Hsiao Hsia. (Survey of world cultures, 6) HRAF press '60 p545-92

- Hucker, Charles O. China; a critical bibliography. Univ. of Ariz. press '62 125p

- Sorich, Richard. Contemporary China; a bibliog. of reprs. on China; prepared for the Joint com. on contemporary China of the Am. council of learned socs. and the Social science research council. U.S. joint pubs. research service '61 99p

- Yüan, T'ung-li. Russian works on China, 1918-1960, in American libraries. Far Eastern pubs. Yale univ. '61 162p

- Yüan, T. L. Russian works on China, 1918-1958; a sel. bibliography. Monumenta Serica 18:388-430 '59

Antiquities

- Mahler, Jane (Gaston). Westerners among the figurines of the T'ang dynasty of China. (Ser. orientale Roma, 20) Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente '59 p 150-6

Church history

- Hsüeh, Kuang-ch'ien. Decision for China: communism or Christianity [by] Paul K. T. Sih. Regnery '59 p205-15

Civilization

- De Bary, William Theodore, and others, comps. Sources of Chinese tradition; with contributions by Yi-pao Mei [and others] (Records of civilization: sources and studies, 55; Introd. to oriental civilizations) Columbia univ. press '60 p948-56

- Hsüeh, Kuang-ch'ien. Decision for China: communism or Christianity [by] Paul K. T. Sih. Regnery '59 p205-15

See also

- China--Intellectual life

History

- Needham, Joseph. Science and civilisation in China; with the collaboration of Wang Ling and the special co-operation of Kenneth Girdwood Robinson; v4. Physics and physical technology; pt 1, Physics. Cambridge '62 p335-97

Economic conditions

- Magyar tudományos akadémia, Budapest. Közzadásag-tudományi intézet. Bibliográfia Kína gazdaságáról. Bibliographie de l'économie de la Chine. The academy '57 25p

Economic history

- Feuerwerker, A. Materials for the study of the economic history of modern China. J Econ Hist 21:41-60 Mr '61

Economic policy

- Malenbaum, W. India and China: contrasts in development performance. Am Econ R 49:308-9 Je '59

CHINA—Continued

Foreign relations

Hsiü, Chung-yüeh. China's entrance into the family of nations; the diplomatic phase, 1858-1880; foreword by William L. Langer. (Harvard East Asian studies, 5) Harvard univ. press '60 p i-xxxii (at end)

United States

Koen, Ross Y. China lobby in American politics. Macmillan '60 p309-19

History

Franke, Wolfgang. Das Jahrhundert der chinesischen revolution, 1851-1949. Oldenbourg '58 p273-86

Farris, Richard. Modern China. (Readers' guides, 4th ser, no5) Nat. bk. league '61 32p annot

Historiography

Feuerwerker, Albert, and Cheng, S. Chinese Communist studies of modern Chinese history. (Chinese economic and political studies. Special ser) East Asian research center, Harvard univ. '61 287p annot

Sources

De Bary, William Theodore, and others, comps. Sources of Chinese tradition; with contributions by Yi-pao Mei [and others] (Records of civilization: sources and studies, 55; Introd. to oriental civilizations) Columbia univ. press '60 p948-56

Early to 1766 B. C.

Watson, William. China before the Han dynasty. (Ancient peoples and places, v23) Praeger '62 p 192-203

1766 B. C.-220 A. D.

Watson, William. China before the Han dynasty. (Ancient peoples and places, v23) Praeger '62 p 192-203

1900

O'Quinlivan, Michael. Annotated bibliography of the United States marines in the Boxer rebellion. (Marine corps historical bibliogs, no4) Historical branch, G-3 Div, headquarters, U.S. Marine corps '61 9p

1912-1937

Hsiüeh, Chun-tu. Chinese Communist movement, 1912-1937 [-1937-1949] an annot. bibliog. of sel. materials in the Chinese coll. of the Hoover inst. on war, revolution and peace. (Bibliog. ser, 8, 11) Hoover inst. on war, revolution & peace. Stanford univ. '60-'62 2v

Isaacs, Harold Robert. Tragedy of the Chinese revolution, 2d rev ed Stanford univ. press '61 p375-82 annot

1937-1945

Hsiüeh, Chun-tu. Chinese Communist movement, 1912-1937 [-1937-1949] an annot. bibliog. of sel. materials in the Chinese coll. of the Hoover inst. on war, revolution and peace. (Bibliog. ser, 8, 11) Hoover inst. on war, revolution & peace. Stanford univ. '60-'62 2v

See also

Sino-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945

1945-

Hsiüeh, Chun-tu. Chinese Communist movement, 1912-1937 [-1937-1949] an annot. bibliog. of sel. materials in the Chinese coll. of the Hoover inst. on war, revolution and peace. (Bibliog. ser, 8, 11) Hoover inst. on war, revolution & peace. Stanford univ. '60-'62 2v

Intellectual life

Ho, P. Y. and Needham, J. Theories of categories in early mediaeval Chinese alchemy. Warburg & Courtauld Inst J 22: 207-9 J1 '59

Missions

Chu, Clayton H. American missionaries in China: books, articles and pamphlets extracted from the subject catalogue of the Missionary library. (Harvard univ. Dept. of history. Com. on Am. Far Eastern policy studies. Research aids for Am. Far Eastern policy studies no2) Harvard univ. press '60 3v

Politics and government

Franke, Wolfgang. Das Jahrhundert der chinesischen revolution, 1851-1949. Oldenbourg '58 p273-86

Hsiao, Kung-ch'üan. Rural China; imperial control in the nineteenth century. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pubs. on Asia) Univ. of Wash. press '60 p 743-76

Quigley, Harold Scott. China's politics in perspective. Univ. of Minn. press '62 p256-61

Religion

Graham, David Crockett. Folk religion in southwest China. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 142, no2) Smithsonian inst. '61 p226-41

Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. Religion in Chinese society; a study of contemporary social functions of religion and some of their historical factors. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p423-34

Rural conditions

Hsiao, Kung-ch'üan. Rural China; imperial control in the nineteenth century. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pubs. on Asia) Univ. of Wash. press '60 p743-76

Social conditions

Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. Religion in Chinese society; a study of contemporary social functions of religion and some of their historical factors. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p423-34

CHINA (People's Republic of China, 1949-)

Barnett, A. Doak. Communist China and Asia; challenge to Am. policy; pub. for the Council on foreign relations. Harper '60 p549-60 annot

Communist China's claims regarding scientific progress in the last decade; with app. bibliog. note. Sci News Let 78:388-92 D 10 '60 annot

Garvey, James Emmett. Marxist-Leninist China; military and social doctrine. Exposition '60 p424-32 annot

Greene, Felix. Awakened China; the country Americans don't know. Doubleday '61 p421-5

Selected and annotated bibliography of the Republic of China, 1958-1959. Chinese Culture 3:72-148 D '60

United States. Department of the army. Communist China; ruthless enemy or paper tiger? a bibliog. survey. (DA pam 20-61) The department '62 137p

Boundaries

Tewari, B. C. and Phadnis, U. India-China border areas; dispute; a selected bibliography. India Q 16:155-69 Ap '60

Economic conditions

Handke, Werner. Die wirtschaft Chinas; dogma, und wirklichkeit; hrsg. vom Inst. für Asienkunde Hamburg. Metzner '59 p325-32

Foreign relations

Barnett, A. Doak. Communist China and Asia; challenge to Am. policy; pub. for the Council on foreign relations. Harper '60 p549-60 annot

Boyd, R. G. Communist China's foreign policy. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pub. in Russian history and world communism, no 107) Praeger '62 p 142-4

Institute on United States foreign policy, 5th. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1961. Focus on China. The institute '61 p57-9

Whiting, Allen Suess. China crosses the Yalu; the decision to enter the Korean war. (Rand ser) Macmillan '60 p202-7

India

Chakravarti, Prithwis Chandra. India's China policy. Ind. univ. press '62 p 171-5

United States

Appleton, Sheldon. Eternal triangle? Communist China, the United States, and the United nations. Mich. state univ. press '61 p265-74

Newman, Robert P. Recognition of Communist China? a study in argument. Macmillan '61 p289-310

Military policy

Hsieh, Alice Langley. Communist China's strategy in the nuclear era. (Spectrum bk) Prentice-Hall '62 p 187-99

Statistics

Li, Cho-ming. Statistical system of Communist China. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 151-61

CHINA (porcelain). See Pottery

CHINA and Europe

Mahler, Jane (Gaston). Westerners among the figurines of the T'ang dynasty of China. (Ser. orientale Roma, 20) Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente '59 p 150-6

CHINA and the United States

Irick, Robert L. and others. American-Chinese relations, 1784-1941; a survey of Chinese-language materials at Harvard. (Research aids for Am. Far Eastern policy studies, no3) Com. on Am. Far Eastern policy studies, Dept. of history, Harvard univ. '60 296p

CHINA and the United States—Continued

Rabe, Valentin H. American-Chinese relations, 1784-1941; bks. and pamphlets extracted from the shelf lists of Widener library. (Research aids for Am. Far Eastern policy studies, no 1) Com. on Am. Far Eastern policy studies, Dept. of history, Harvard univ. '60 126p

CHINA SEA

Niino, H. and Emery, K. O. Sediments of shallow portions of East China Sea and South China Sea. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:761-2 My '61

CHINESE bronzes. See *Bronzes, Chinese*

CHINESE fiction**History and criticism**

Hsia, Chih-tsing. History of modern Chinese fiction, 1917-1957; with an app. on Taiwan by Tsi-an Hsia. Yale univ. press '61 p531-71

CHINESE in foreign countries

Uchida, Naosaku. Overseas Chinese; a bibliog. essay based on the resources of the Hoover inst; with a sup. bibliog. by Eugene Wu, with the collaboration of Chün-tu Hsüeh. (Bibliog. ser. 7) Hoover inst. on war, revolution, & peace, Stanford univ. '59 134p

CHINESE in Indonesia

Williams, Lea E. Overseas Chinese nationalism; the genesis of the Pan-Chinese movement in Indonesia. Free press '60 p211-29

CHINESE in New Zealand

Fong, Ng. Bickleen. Chinese in New Zealand; a study in assimilation. Hong Kong univ. press '59 p 137-42

CHINESE in the United States

Lee, Rose Hum. Chinese in the United States of America. Hong Kong univ. press '60 p441-6

CHINESE inscriptions. See *Inscriptions, Chinese*

CHINESE-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945. See *Sino-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945*

CHINESE literature

Chung yang t'u shu kuan, T'ai-pei. Selected and annotated bibliography of the Republic of China, 1958-1959. Nat. central lib. '60 127p

CHINESE philosophy. See *Philosophy, Chinese*

CHINESE studies (Sinology)

Revue bibliographique de sinologie, 1955 [1956] V 1-2 Mouton '57-'59 2v

CHIPPEWA Indians

Hickerson, Harold. Southwestern Chippewa: an ethnohistorical study. (Memoir 92) Am. anthropological assn. '62 p98-104

James, E. J. Social-psychological dimensions of Ojibwa acculturation. *Am Anthropol* 63: 745-6 Ag '61

Parker, S. Wiitiko psychosis in the context of Ojibwa personality and culture. *Am Anthropol* 62:622-3 Ag '60

CHIROPTERA. See *Bats***CHISHOLM, Alan Rowland, 1888-**

Bibliography of the works of A. R. Chisholm. *Aumla* 10:17 My '59

CHITIN

Richards, A. G. Cuticle of arthropods. *Ergeb Biol* 20:19-26 '58

CHIVALRY

Ferguson, Arthur B. Indian summer of English chivalry; studies in the decline and transformation of chivalric idealism. Duke univ. press '60 p227-38

Romances

See *Romances*

CHLORAMPHENICOL. See *Chloromycetin*

CHLORATES

See also

Perchlorates

CHLORIDES

Eriksson, E. Yearly circulation of chloride and sulfur in nature. *Tellus* 12:106-9 F '60

CHLORINATION of water. See *Water purification—Chlorination*

CHLORINE

Chemical mechanisms in chlorine retention by resin-treated cotton fabrics. *Am Dyestuff Rep* 49:66-7 N 14 '60

CHLOROMYCETIN

Brock, T. D. Chloramphenicol. *Bact R* 25: 44-8 Mr '61

CHLOROPHYLL

Brougham, R. W. Relationship between the critical leaf area, total chlorophyll content, and maximum growth-rate of some pasture and crop plants. *Ann Bot* 24:473-4 O '60

Brown, J. S. and French, C. S. Absorption spectra and relative photostability of the different forms of chlorophyll in *Chlorella*. *Plant Physiol* 34:309 My '59

Holt, A. S. Reduction of chlorophyllides, chlorophylls and chlorophyll derivatives by sodium borohydride. *Plant Physiol* 34:314 My '59

Linschitz, H. Studies on the photochemistry of rhodopsin and chlorophyll. *Radiation Res* sup2:193-4 My '60

Livingston, R. Photochemistry of chlorophyll related to the primary act of photosynthesis. *Radiation Res* sup2:213-17 My '60

See also

Chloroplasts

CHLOROPHYLL deficiency. See *Albino plants*

CHLOROPLAST pigments

Asomaning, E. J. A. and Galston, A. W. Comparative study of phototropic response & pigment content in oat & barley coleoptiles. *Plant Physiol* 36:464 JI '61

CHLOROPLASTS

Gibbs, M. and Calo, N. Factors affecting light induced fixation of carbon dioxide by isolated spinach chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol* 34:323 My '59

Habermann, H. M. Light-dependent oxygen metabolism of chloroplast preparations. *Plant Physiol* 33:246; 35:311-12; 36:260-1 JI '58, My '60, Mr '61

Nierman, R. H. and Vennesland, B. Photo-reduction and photooxidation of cytochrome C by spinach chloroplast preparations. *Plant Physiol* 34:261-2 My '59

Punnett, T. Stability of isolated chloroplast preparations and its effect on the Hill reaction measurements. *Plant Physiol* 34: 288-9 My '59

Rieske, J. S. and others. Mechanism of the photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol* 34:300, 304-5 My '59

Wettstein, D. von. Nuclear and cytoplasmic factors in development of chloroplast structure and function. *Can J Bot* 39:1544-5 O '61

Whately, F. R. and others. Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol* 35:192-3 Mr '60

See also

Chloroplast pigments

CHLOROSIS (botany)

Badenhuizen, N. P. and Lawson, E. N. Lethal synthesis in *Cynodon dactylon* growing in Southern Africa. *Am J Bot* 49:166-7 F '62

Brown, J. C. and others. Iron chlorosis in soybeans as related to the genotype of rootstock. *Soil Sci* 86:82; 89:16; 91:132 Ag '58, Ja '60, F '61

Miller, G. W. Carbon dioxide-bicarbonate absorption, accumulation, effects on various plant metabolic reactions, and possible relations to lime-induced chlorosis. *Soil Sci* 89:244-5 My '60

Rhoads, W. A. and Wallace, A. Possible involvement of dark fixation of CO₂ in lime induced chlorosis. *Soil Sci* 89:254-6 My '60

Wallace, A. and Lunt, O. R. Iron chlorosis in horticultural plants. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 75:835-41 '60

CHOCANO, José Santos, 1875-1934

Chocano, José Santos. Poesía; prólogo, sel. y nota; Luis Alberto Sánchez. (Biblioteca de cultura general. Ser. literaria. 2) Patronato del libro universitario, Univ. nacional mayor de San Marcos '59 p 150-8

CHOCOLATE

Müller, Wolf. Bibliographie des kaffee, des kakao, der schokolade, des tees und deren surrogate bis zum jahre 1900. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, 20) Krieg '60 228p

CHODZIESNER, Gertrud (Gertrud Kolmar, pseud) 1894-

Chodziesner, Gertrud. Das lyrische werk [von] Gertrud Kolmar [pseud] Kösel '60 p610-11

CHOICE (psychology)

Restle, Frank. Psychology of judgment and choice: a theoretical essay. Wiley '61 p221-4

Solomon, Herbert, ed. Mathematical thinking in the measurement of behavior: small groups, utility, factor analysis; a study of the Behavioral models project, Bur. of applied social research, Columbia univ; with contributions by James S. Coleman [and others] Free press '60 incl bibliog

CHOICE of books. See *Book selection*

CHOIRS (music)

See also

Choral music

Conducting, Choral

CHOLERA, Asiatic

Clavero del Campo, G. Cólera (cólera morbo asiático) monografía para médicos. (Colección de folletos para médicos, sobre temas de carácter sanitario, 20) The author '58 p91-6

Pollitzer, R. and others. Cholera; with a chapter on World incidence, and a chapter on Problems in immunology and an annex. (Monograph ser. no43) World health organization '59 incl bibliog

CHOLESTEROL

- Holmes, W. L. and DiTullio, N. W. Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis which act at or beyond the mevalonic acid stage. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:321-2 Ap '62
- Kritchevsky, D. Cholesterol and atherosclerosis. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:274-6 Ap '62
- Wells, W. W. and others. Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. *J Nutrition* 71:410; 76:47, 51 Ag '60, Ja '62

See also

Blood—Cholesterol content

CHOLESTOLEMIA. See Blood—Cholesterol content

CHOLINE

- Cornatzer, W. E. Lipotropic agents and lipid transport. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8: 308-9 My '60

CHOLINESTERASE

- Gerebtzoff, Michel A. Cholinesterases; a histochemical contribution to the solution of some functional problems. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div. Modern trends in physiological sciences, v3) Pergamon '59 p 169-86

CHONDRIOSOMES. See Mitochondria

CHONDRODYSPLASIA

- Hobaek, Andreas. Problems of hereditary chondrodysplasias; a roentgenological, clinical and genetic study of 70 cases of hereditary chondrodysplasias in 42 Norwegian families. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '61 p 159-75

CHOPIN, Frédéric Francois, 1810-1849

- Auswahl der nach 1945 in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik erschienenen literatur über Fryderyk Chopin. Bibliothekar 14:165-6 F '60 annot
- Godeau, Marcel. Le voyage à Majorque de George Sand et Frédéric Chopin, octobre 1838-mai 1839. Nouvelles eds. Debrasse '59 p261-6

CHORAL music

See also

Conducting, Choral

History and criticism

- Young, Percy Marshall. Choral tradition; an historical and analytical survey from the sixteenth cent. to the present day. Norton '62 p319-23

CHOREOGRAPHY. See Ballet; Dancing

CHOSEN. See Korea

CHRESTIEN de Troyes, 12th cent

- Chrestien de Troyes. *Story of the Grail*; tr. by Robert White Linker. 2d ed Univ. of N.C. press '60 p 187-8
- Gsteiger, Manfred. Die landschaftsschilderungen in den romanen Chrestiens de Troyes; literarische tradition und künstlerische gestaltung. Francke '57 p 127-31

CHRISTIAN antiquities

- Rahner, H. and Bauer, J. B. Christliche antike [forschungsbericht] *Anz Altertumsw* 3:col 5-20; 7:col 193-206; 13:col 193-214 Ja '50, O '54, O '60

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism

- Barbour, Russell, and Barbour, Ruth. Religious ideas for arts and crafts. Christian education press '59 p27-3 annot
- Espinosa, José Edmundo. Saints in the valleys; Christian sacred images in the history, life, and folk art of Spanish New Mexico. Univ. of N.Mex. press '60 p 101-7
- Gough, Michael. Early Christians. (Ancient peoples and places, v 19; Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p207-10

- Rubin, William Stanley. Modern sacred art and the church of Assy. Columbia univ. press '61 p 169-80

- Syndicus, Edward. Early Christian art; tr. from the German by J. R. Foster. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v 121) Hawthorn bks. '62 p 187-8

- West, Edward Nason. History of the cross [il. by] Norman Laliberté. Macmillan '60 p67-8

See also

- Catacombs
- Christian antiquities
- Church architecture
- Church decoration and ornament
- Church furniture
- Cross and crosses
- Mary, Virgin—Art

CHRISTIAN biography

See also

- Cardinals
- Saints

CHRISTIAN democracy

- Diamant, Alfred. Austrian Catholics and the First Republic; democracy, capitalism, and the social order, 1918-1934. Princeton univ. press '60 p293-311

- Webster, Richard A. Cross and the fasces; Christian democracy and fascism in Italy. Stanford univ. press '60 p215-24

CHRISTIAN doctrine. See Theology. Doctrinal

CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education

CHRISTIAN ethics

- Barnette, Henlee H. Introducing Christian ethics. Broadman '61 incl bibliog
- Clark, Henry. Ethical mysticism of Albert Schweitzer; a study of the sources and significance of Schweitzer's philosophy of civilization; with two essays by Albert Schweitzer. Beacon press '62 p231-3
- Gardner, Edward Clinton. Biblical faith and social ethics. Harper '60 incl bibliog
- Healy, Edwin F. Moral guidance; rev. by James F. Meara. 3d ed Loyola univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Hörmann, Karl. Introduction to moral theology; tr. by Edward Quinn. Newman press '61 incl bibliog
- Lanza, Antonio, and Palazzini, Pietro. Principles of moral theology; v 1, General moral theology; tr. by W. J. Collins. St Paul eds. '61 p245-50

See also

Psychology, Pastoral

CHRISTIAN evidences. See Apologetics

CHRISTIAN life

- DeWire, Harry A. Christian as communicator. (Westminster studies in Christian communication) Westminster press '61 p 191-4
- Edman, Victor Raymond. They found the secret; 20 transformed lives that reveal a touch of eternity. Zondervan '60 p 156-9
- Ellison, John Malcus. They sang through the crisis; dealing with life's most critical issues. Judson press '61 p 158-9
- Freer, Harold Wiley. Christian disciplines; meditations for prayer classes. Pageant press '60 p262-6
- Robertson, Edwin Hanton. Personal Christianity. (Reader's guides, ser4, no 7) Nat. bk. league '61 30p annot
- Sattler, Henry V. Together in Christ, a teaching manual. Family life bur. Nat. Catholic welfare conference '60 p34-46 annot
- Thatcher, Joan. Summoned to serve; real-life stories of twelve persons at work in the church vocations. Judson press '60 p 133-40 annot

See also

Christian ethics

Prayer

CHRISTIAN literature, Early

- Tritsch, Walther, ed. Christliche geisteswelt. (Geist des abendlandes) Holle '57 2v v 1, p321-37; v2, p345-51

See also

Fathers of the church

Theology—Early church

CHRISTIAN Science

- Braden, Charles Samuel. Christian Science today; power, policy, practice. Southern Methodist univ. press '58 p403-17
- John, DeWitt. Christian Science way of life; with A Christian Scientist's life, by Erwin D. Canham. Prentice-Hall '62 p235-7

CHRISTIAN socialism. See Socialism, Christian

CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN Union

- Boyer, Charles. Christian unity; tr. from the Italian by Jill Dean. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v 138) Hawthorn bks. '62 p 129-31
- Lee, Robert. Social sources of church unity; an interpretation of unitive movements in Am. Protestantism. Abingdon '60 p225-31

See also

Ecumenical movement

Interdenominational cooperation

CHRISTIANITY

- Anderson, Gerald H. ed. Theology of the Christian mission. McGraw '61 p315-36 annot

- Grant, Frederick Clifton. Basic Christian beliefs; introd. by Richard C. Raines. Woman's div. of Christian service, Board of missions, Methodist church '60 p 173-83
- Inter-varsity fellowship of evangelical unions. Guide to Christian reading; a classified list of sel. bks; 2d ed rev. and ed. by A. F. Walls. The fellowship '61 157p

- Jessop, Thomas Edmund. Introduction to Christian doctrine. Nelson '60 p 131-3

- Niebuhr, Reinhold. Essays in applied Christianity; sel. and ed. by D. B. Robertson. (Living age bks) Meridian '59 p345-7

- Reid, Albert Clayton. Christ and human values. Broadman '61 p 106-9

See also

- Church
- God
- Jesus Christ
- Missions
- Protestantism
- Reformation
- Theology

CHRISTIANITY—Continued

Evidences

See Apologetics

History

See Church history

Origin

Larson, Martin Alfred. Religion of the Occident; or, The origin and development of the Essene-Christian faith. Philosophical lib. '59 p667-72

See also

Church—Foundation

Philosophy

Gilson, Etienne Henry. Elements of Christian philosophy. Doubleday '60 p339-43

Hogan, William F. Augustine Bonnetty and the problem of faith and reason. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no 100) Catholic univ. of Am. press '57 p89-93

Spinka, Matthew. Christian thought, from Erasmus to Berdyaev. Prentice-Hall '62 p232-7

Sources

Puriton, Carl Everett. Christianity and its Judaic heritage; an introd. with sel. sources. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot

Japan

Ebisawa, Arimichi. Christianity in Japan; a bibliog. of Japanese and Chinese sources; pt 1, 1543-1858. Com. on Asian cultural studies, Int. Christian univ. '60 171p

CHRISTIANITY and communism. See Communism and religion

CHRISTIANITY and economics

Churches and economic issues and concerns: an introduction to literature. Inf Serv 40: 1-8 S 30 '61

Hulme, Anthony. Morale and money. St Paul pubs. '57 p 162-8

CHRISTIANITY and other religions

Ohm, Thomas. Asia looks at western Christianity [tr. by Irene Marinoff] Herder '59 p235-8

Steiner, Rudolf. Christianity as mystical fact and The mysteries of antiquity; tr. from the German and with notes by E. A. Frommer [and others] introd. by Alfred Heidenreich [bibliog. by Paul M. Allen] (His Major writings, v5) Rudolf Steiner pubs. '61 p216-31

Thompson, Donald E. and others. Nativism and syncretism. (Pub. 19) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '60 incl bibliog

Buddhism

Garbe, Richard von. India and Christendom; the historical connections between their religions; tr. by Lydia Gillingham Robinson. Open ct. '59 p283-98

Hinduism

Garbe, Richard von. India and Christendom; the historical connections between their religions; tr. by Lydia Gillingham Robinson. Open ct. '59 p283-98

Judaism

Baum, Gregory. Jews and the Gospel; a re-examination of the New Testament. Newman press '61 p284-6

Paul, L. Judaeo-Christian bibliography. Cath Lib World 31:145-55+ D '59 annot

Mohammedanism

Daniel, Norman. Islam and the West; the making of an image. Edinburgh univ. press '60 p395-427

CHRISTIANITY and politics

Abrecht, Paul. Churches and rapid social change. Doubleday '61 p208-16 annot

Hall, Verna M. comp. Christian history of the constitution of the United States of America; ed. by Joseph Allan Montgomery; introd. by Felix Morley. Am. Christian constitution press '60 p430-2

MacKenzie, Kenneth M. Robe and the sword; the Methodist church and the rise of Am. imperialism. Public affairs press '61 p 122-5

Meyer, Donald B. Protestant search for political realism, 1919-1941. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p463-74

CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science

CHRISTIANITY and social problems

See also

Socialism, Christian

CHRISTIANS

Rosengrant, John. and others. Assignment: overseas. Crowell '60 p 149-52

CHRISTIANS in the Middle East

Bibliographie. See numbers of Proche-Orient chrétien

CHRISTMAS

Foley, Daniel J. ed. Christmas in the good old days; a Victorian album of stories, poems, and pictures of the personalities who rediscovered Christmas. Chilton '61 p218-22

Perrino, F. La Navidad. Libro Esp 2:757-62 D '59

Juvenile literature

Dalphin, Marcia. Light the candles! a list for Christmas reading; rev. by Anna Thaxter Eaton. Horn bk. '60 24p annot

CHRISTMAS trees

Barraclough, K. E. and Phipps, Robert H. K. Christmas trees, a cash crop. (Extension bul. 140) Cooperative extension service, Univ. of N.H. '57 p 23-4

Foley, Daniel J. Christmas tree: an evergreen garland filled with history, folklore, symbolism, traditions, legends and stories. Chilton co. '60 p 152-3

CHROMATICS. See Color

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis

Bernhard, R. A. and Clark, J. R. Examination of lemon oil by gas-liquid chromatography. Food Res 23:216; 25:394, 738 Mr '58, My, N '60

Chromatographic reviews; progress in chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods, 1958(1-1961) (V 1-4) Elsevier '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

Gaddis, A. M. and others. Carbonyls in oxidizing fat. Food Res 24:295-7, 400 My-Jl '59

Heftmann, Erich, ed. Chromatography; adsorption, partition, ion exchange, electrochromatography, column, slab, paper, gas. (Reinhold chemistry textbook ser) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

Kunin, R. and McGarvey, F. X. Ion exchange chromatography. Anal Chem 34:49R-50R Ap '62

Lederer, Edgar, ed. Chromatographie en chimie organique et biologique. (Coll. de monographies de chimie organique, v2-3) Masson '59-'60 2v incl bibliog

Lynch, D. L. and others. Pressure and gradient elution in ion exchange chromatography of the amino acids in soils. Soil Sci 87:343-4 Je '59

Smith, L. M. Quantitative fatty acid analysis of milk fat by gas-liquid chromatography. J Dairy Sci 44:621-2 Ap '61

Strain, H. H. and Heftmann, E. Chromatography. Anal Chem 32:14R-18R; 34:19R-30R Ap '60, Ap '62

Strickland, R. D. Electrochromatography. Anal Chem 34:33R-34R Ap '62

Todd, P. H. and Perun, C. Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of capsiicum amides. Food Tech 15:272-3 My '61

Yaguchi, M. and others. Chromatography of milk proteins on anion-exchange cellulose. J Dairy Sci 44:605-6 Ap '61

See also

Gas chromatography
Paper chromatography

CHROMATOPHORES

Matsumoto, J. and others. Relations between the pigmentation and pterin derivatives of chromatophores during development in normal black and transparent scaled types of goldfish (*carassius auratus*) Genetics 45: 1188-9 S '60

See also

Chloroplasts

CHROMITE

Cameron, E. N. and Emerson, M. E. Origin of certain chromite deposits of the eastern part of the Bushveld complex. Econ Geol 54:1211-13 N '59

CHROMIUM

Fröhlich, F. Beitrag zur geochemie des chroms. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 20:239-40 N '60

CHROMIUM plating

Blum, W. Present status of decorative nickel-chromium coatings: a survey. Plating 48: 622-4 Je '61

Dubpernell, G. Development of chromium plating. Plating 47:49-53 Ja '60

CHROMOSOMES

Bender, M. A. and Wolff, S. X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations and reproductive death in mammalian cells. Am Natur 95:50-2 Ja '61

Bodmer, W. F. Viability effects and recombination differences in a linkage test with pallid and fidget in the house mouse. Heredity 16:494-5 N '61

Brousseau, G. E. Genetic analysis of the male fertility factors on the Y chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 45:271-4 Mr '60

Burch, J. B. Chromosome morphology of aquatic pulmonate snails (mollusca: pulmonata) Am Micros Soc Trans 79:459-61 O '60

Christensen, B. Studies on cyto-taxonomy and reproduction in the enchytraeidae. Hereditas 47 no3-4:446-9 '61

CHROMOSOMES—Continued

- Crawford, M. d'A. Chromosomal mosaicism in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with thalassaemia. *Ann Hum Genet* 25:157-8 O '61
- Darlington, Cyril Dean, and La Cour, L. F. Handling of chromosomes. Macmillan '60 p 175-234
- Same. 1th rev ed Allen '62 p 188-248
- Dobzhansky, T. and others. Release of genetic variability through recombination. *Zool Jährb Syst* 88 no 1:66 '60; *Genetics* 46:1333-4, 1552-3 O-N '61
- Edwards, R. G. Number of cells and cleavages in haploid, diploid, polyploid, and other heteroploid mouse embryos at 3½ days gestation. *J Exp Zool* 138:206-7 JI '58
- Fankhauser, G. and Humphrey, R. R. Origin of spontaneous heteroploids in the progeny of diploid, triploid, and tetraploid axolotl females. *J Exp Zool* 142:414-17 O '59
- Freire-Maia, N. Peculiar gene arrangements in Brazilian natural populations of *Drosophila ananassae*. *Evolution* 15:494-5 D '61
- Frost, J. N. Autosomal nondisjunction in males of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 46:53-4 Ja '61
- Gabriel, M. L. Primitive genetic mechanisms and the origin of chromosomes. *Am Natur* 94:268-9 JI '60
- Grell, R. F. Chromosome. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 37:52-3 Ap '62
- Hustnix, T. W. J. and others. Mongoloid twins with 48 chromosomes (AA+AA+XXY). *Ann Hum Genet* 25:114-15 O '61
- Krivshenko, J. New evidence for the homology of the short euchromatic elements of the X and Y chromosomes of *Drosophila busckii* with the microchromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44:1039-40 N '59
- Lewontin, R. C. and White, M. J. D. Interaction between inversion polymorphisms of two chromosome pairs in the grasshopper, *Moraba scurra*. *Evolution* 14:129 Mr '60
- Lindsley, D. L. and Novitski, E. Compound chromosomes involving the X and Y chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44:196 Mr '59
- Lindsley, D. L. and others. Sex-linked recessive lethals in *Drosophila* whose expression is suppressed by the Y chromosome. *Genetics* 45:1669-70 D '60
- Moutschen, J. Differential sensitivity of mouse spermatogenesis to alkylating agents. *Genetics* 46:298-9 Mr '61
- Nicoletti, B. and Lindsley, D. L. Translocations between the X and the Y chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 45:1720-2 D '60
- Sandler, L. and others. Meiotic drive in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44:249-50 Mr '59; *Evolution* 14:444 D '60; *Genetics* 45:1287, 1639 S. D '60; *Am Natur* 95:96 Mr '61; *Genetics* 46:604 Je '61
- Sharman, G. B. Mitotic chromosomes of marsupials and their bearing on taxonomy and phylogeny. *Australian J Zool* 9:58-60 Mr '61
- Spassky, B. and others. Release of genetic variability through recombination. *Genetics* 43:866-7; 44:58, 92, 103-4 N '58-Ja '59
- Stephens, S. G. Remote coincidence. *Am Natur* 95:292-3 S '61
- Subtelny, S. Development of haploid and homozygous diploid frog embryos obtained from transplantations of haploid nuclei. *J Exp Zool* 139:297-8 N '58
- Suomalainen, E. On morphological differences and evolution of different polyploid parthenogenetic weevil populations. *Hereditas* 47 no2:339-41 '61
- Wolff, S. Problems of energy transfer in radiation-induced chromosome damage. *Radiation Res* sup2:129-31 My '60
- See also
Genes
Meiosis
Mitosis
- CHROMOSOMES (botany)**
- Angulo Carpio, Maria Dolores. Notas bibliográficas sobre agentes físicos en citogenética. (Pub. 2; Monografías de ciencia moderna, 45) Inst. José Celestino Mutis, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '55 p99-134
- Baenziger, H. Supernumerary chromosomes in diploid and tetraploid forms of crested wheatgrass. *Can J Bot* 40:560-1 Ap '62
- Beaman, J. H. and others. Chromosome studies in the alpine and subalpine floras of Mexico and Guatemala. *Am J Bot* 49:49-50 Ja '62
- Beatty, A. V. and Beatty, J. W. Metabolic inhibitors and chromosome rejoining. *Am J Bot* 46:323 My '59
- Bowden, W. M. Chromosome numbers and taxonomic notes on northern grasses. *Can J Bot* 37:1151; 38:130-1, 556-7; 39:137-8 N '59, Mr, JI '60, Ja '61
- Brink, R. A. Paramutation and chromosome organization. *Q R Biol* 35:135-7 Je '60
- Carnahan, H. L. and Hill, H. D. Cytology and genetics of forage grasses. *Bot R* 27:131-62 Ja '61
- Clayberg, C. D. Cytogenetic studies of precocious meiotic centromere division in *Lycopodium obscurum* Mill. *Genetics* 44: p13:1345-6 N '59
- De Wet, J. M. J. Chromosome numbers and some morphological attributes of various South African grasses. *Am J Bot* 47:49 Ja '60
- Evans, H. J. and Bigger, T. R. L. Chromatid aberrations induced by gamma irradiation. *Genetics* 46:274-5, 289 Mr '61
- Goodspeed, T. H. and Thompson, M. C. Cytotaxonomy of nicotiana. *Bot R* 25:413-15 Ap '59
- Gross, S. R. and Fein, A. Linkage and function in neurospora. *Genetics* 45:902-4 JI '60
- Grun, P. Variability of accessory chromosomes in native populations of *Allium ceru-num*. *Am J Bot* 46:224 Mr '59
- Hanna, M. R. Cytological studies in bromus species, section bromopsis. *Can J Bot* 39:772-3 JI '61
- Hawthorne, D. C. and Mortimer, R. K. Chromosome mapping in saccharomyces: centromere-linked genes. *Genetics* 45:1109-10 Ag '60
- Heiken, Aage. Spontaneous and X-ray-induced somatic aberrations in *Solanum tuberosum* L. (K. Vetenskapsamhället i Uppsala. Handlingar, 7) Almqvist '60 p 117-25
- Heimbürger, M. Cytotaxonomic studies in the genus anemone. *Can J Bot* 37:611-12 JI '59
- Kemp, L. and Cole, K. Chromosomal alternation of generations in *Nereocystis luekeana* (Mertens) Postels and Ruprecht. *Can J Bot* 39:1722-3 N '61
- Khush, G. S. and Stebbins, G. L. Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies in secale. *Am J Bot* 48:730 S '61
- Knaben, G. Cytocological problems in Norwegian flora groups; distribution and significance of polyploidy. *Hereditas* 47 no3:4447-9 '61
- Larson, R. I. and MacDonald, M. D. Cytogenetics of solid stem in common wheat. *Can J Bot* 37:155-6, 377-8, 391 Ja, My '59
- Laughnan, J. R. Evaluation of the multiple crossover and side-chain hypotheses based on an analysis of alpha derivatives from the A-P complexes in maize. *Genetics* 46:1370-2 O '61
- Little, T. M. Gene segregation in autotetraploids. *Bot R* 24:334-9 My '58
- Löve, Askell, and Löve, Doris. Chromosome numbers of central and northwest European plant species (Opera botanica, v5) Almqvist '61 p374-570 annot
- Löve, A. and Sarkar, P. Chromosomes and relationships of *Koenigia islandica*. *Can J Bot* 35:512-15 JI '57
- Meiselman, N. and others. Radiosensitivity of two species of nicotiana and of their interspecific hybrid. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 88:36-8 Ja '61
- Montgomery, F. H. and Yang, S. J. Cytological studies in the genus *Erigeron*. *Can J Bot* 38:385-6 My '60
- Mulligan, G. A. Chromosome numbers of Canadian weeds. *Can J Bot* 35:787-9; 37:89-92; 39:1064-6 S '57, Ja '59, S '61
- Paliwal, R. L. and Hyde, B. B. Association of a single B-chromosome with male sterility in *Plantago cronopus*. *Am J Bot* 46:465-6 Je '60
- Randolph, L. F. and Mitra, J. Karyotypes of iris pumila and related species. *Am J Bot* 46:102 F '59
- Raven, P. H. and others. Chromosome numbers in compositae. *Am J Bot* 47:132; 48:849-50 F '60, O '61
- Rees, H. Genotypic control of chromosome form and behaviour. *Bot R* 27:315-18 Ap '61
- Reinbergs, E. and Shebeski, L. H. Fertility of barley autotetraploids. *Can J Plant Sci* 39:106-7; 41:133 Ja '59, Ja '61
- Sharma, A. K. and Sharma, A. Chromosomal alterations in relation to speciation. *Bot R* 25:535-44 JI '59
- Sire, M. W. and Nilan, R. A. Relation of oxygen posttreatment and heterochromatin to X-ray-induced chromosome aberration frequencies in *Crepis capillaris*. *Genetics* 44:135-6 Ja '59
- Snow, R. and Dunford, M. P. Study of interchange heterozygosity in a population of *Datura meteloides*. *Genetics* 46:1109-10 S '61
- Sorsa, V. Chromosome studies on Finnish pteridophyta. *Hereditas* 47 no3-4:487-8 '61
- Strickland, W. N. Tetrad analysis of short chromosome regions of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 46:1140-1 S '61

CHROMOSOMES (botany)—Continued

- Wagenaar, E. B. Intergeneric hybrids between *hordeum jubatum* L. and *secale cereale* L. *J Heredity* 50:201-2 S '59
- Wilson, G. B. and others. Sub-chromatid rearrangements in *trillium erectum*. *Am J Bot* 46:315-16 Ap '59
- See also*
- Centromeres (botany)
- Genes (botany)
- Meiosis (botany)

Polyploidy

- Heckard, Lawrence R. Taxonomic studies in the *phacelia magellanica* polyploid complex: with special reference to the Calif. members. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v 32, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p95-6
- Mergen, F. Colchicine-induced polyploidy in pines. *J For* 57:190 Mr '59
- Riley, H. P. Polyploidy in South African species of *aloë*. *Am J Bot* 46:129 F '59
- Walker, K. I. Chromosome behaviour in F_1 hybrids between *solanum demissum* and three diploid species. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 86:39-40 Ja '59

CHRONIC diseases. *See* Diseases, Chronic

CHRONIC respiratory disease of poultry

- Beckman, J. R. and others. Observations in the prevention of the CRD complex. *Poultry Sci* 38:815-16 Jl '59
- Smbert, R. M. and others. Studies on air-sac infection in poultry. *Poultry Sci* 38:683-4, 1404: 39:425-6 My, N '59, Mr '60

CHRONOLOGY, Archeological. *See* Archeology, Stratigraphic

CHRYSOSTOM, John, Saint, 347-407

- Baur, Chrysostomus. John Chrysostom and his time; tr. by M. Gonzaga. Newman press '59-'60 2v v 1, p xix-lxxv; v2, p476-80

CHURCH

- Hamers, J. Bulletin d'ecclésiologie. *R Sci Philos & Théol* 43:325-62; 46:544-61 Ap '59, Jl '62
- Matson, Theodore E. Edge of the edge. Friendship press '61 p 162-5
- Miller, Randolph Crump. Christian nurture and the church. Scribner '61 p 197-200 annot
- Tromp, Sebastiaan. Corpus Christi, quod est ecclesia; tr. by Ann Condit as The body of Christ, which is the church. Vantage '60 p215-39

See also

- Country church
- Parishes
- Priesthood, Universal

Foundation

- Maguire, William Edward. John of Torquemada, O. P.: The antiquity of the church; annot. text and commentary. (Catholic Univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no 102) Catholic Univ. of Am. press '57 p62-4

CHURCH and college

See also

- Colleges and universities—Religion

CHURCH and education

- Adams, Rachel Swann. Small church and Christian education. Westminster press '61 p72-5 annot
- Boles, Donald Edward. Bible, religion, and the public schools. Iowa state Univ. press '61 p279-81
- Healey, Robert M. Jefferson on religion in public education. (Yale pubs. in religion, 3) Yale Univ. press '62 p277-84
- Hulme, Anthony. School in church and state. St Paul pubs. '59 p 191-201

See also

- Public schools and religion

Great Britain

- Sacks, Benjamin. Religious issue in the state schools of England & Wales, 1902-1914: a nation's quest for human dignity. Univ. of N. Mex. press '61 p267-86

CHURCH and labor

- San Francisco. University. Labor management school. Bibliography: American unionism and the Catholic church, with special emphasis on the Association of Catholic trade unionists [comp. by] L. A. O'Donnell. The university '59 7p

CHURCH and race relations. *See* Church and social problems

CHURCH and social problems

- Abell, Aaron Ignatius. American Catholicism and social action; a search for social justice, 1865-1950. Doubleday '60 p287-92
- Abrecht, Paul. Churches and rapid social change. Doubleday '61 p208-16 annot
- Boylan, Marguerite Theresa, ed. Catholic church and social welfare: a symposium. Greenwich bk. '62 incl bibliog

- Cairns, Earle Edwin. Saints and society: the social impact of eighteenth cent. English revivals and its contemporary relevance. Moody press '60 p 181-7

Cameron, Richard Morgan. Methodism and society in historical perspective; ed. by the Board of social and economic relations of the Methodist church. (Methodism and soc, v 1) Abingdon '61 p331-6

Clark, Dennis. Cities in crisis; the Christian response. Sheed '60 p 173-7

Dognin, P. D. Bulletin de philosophie sociale. *R Sci Philos & Théol* 46:63-103 Ja '62

Dye, Sister Mary Elizabeth. By their fruits; a social biography of Frederick Kenkel, Catholic social pioneer. Greenwich bk. '60 p86-90

Home missions conference, Chicago, 1961. Challenge and response in the city; a theological consultation on the urban church; ed. by Walter Kloetzli. Augustana press '62 p 154-6

Howes, Robert G. Church and the change; an initial study of the role of the Roman Catholic church in the changing Am. community [foreword by Richard Cardinal Cushing] (St Paul eds. bk) Daughters of St Paul '61 p 178-80

Lee, Robert, ed. Cities and churches; readings on the urban church. Westminster press '62 p361-6

Lee, Robert. Social sources of church unity; an interpretation of unitive movements in Am. Protestantism. Abingdon '60 p225-31

McManus, Eugene P. Studies in race relations. Josephite press '61 incl bibliog

Meyer, Donald B. Protestant search for political realism, 1919-1941. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p463-74

Schuyler, Joseph B. Northern parish; a sociological and pastoral study. (Jesuit studies) Loyola Univ. press '60 p33-41

Scudder, C. W. Danger ahead; a Christian approach to some current problems. Broadman '61 p 174-80 annot

Stotts, Herbert Edward, and Deats, Paul. Methodism and society; guidelines for strategy; ed. by the Board of social and economic relations of the Methodist church. (Methodism and soc, v4) Abingdon '62 p374-5

Sturzo, Luigi. Church and state; with an introd. by A. Robert Caponigri. Univ. of Notre Dame press '62 2v v2, p565-9

Wilson, Bryan R. Sects and society; a sociological study of the Elim Tabernacle, Christian Science and Christadelphians. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p374-83

Wogaman, J. Philip. Methodism's challenge in race relations; a study of strategy; foreword by Edward K. Graham. Public affairs press '60 p71-6

See also

- Catholic action
- Christian democracy
- Christianity and economics
- Sociology, Christian

CHURCH and state

Baar, P. A. van den. Die kirchliche lehre der Translatio Imperii Romani bis zur mitte des 13. jahrhunderts. (Analecta gregoriana, v 78) Pontificia università gregoriana '56 p xi-xx

Graham, Robert A. Vatican diplomacy; a study of church and state on the int. plane. Princeton Univ. press '59 p397-419

Lévi, Albert. Vaticanism; the political principles of the Roman Catholic church. (Flagstones lib. no 1) Vantage '60 p 156-60

Select list of church-state publications, 1957-1959. *J Church & State* 1:55-8 N '59

Sturzo, Luigi. Church and state; with an introd. by A. Robert Caponigri. Univ. of Notre Dame press '62 2v v2, p565-9

See also

- Christianity and politics
- Church and education
- Patronage, Ecclesiastical

France

- Blet, Pierre. Le clergé de France et la monarchie; étude sur les Assemblées générales du clergé de 1615 à 1666; préf. de Victor-L. Tapié. (Analecta Gregoriana, v 106-107) Librairie éditrice de l'Univ. grégorienne '59 2v v2, p433-49
- Méjan, Lucie Violette. La séparation des églises et de l'état; l'œuvre de Louis Méjan, dernier directeur de l'Adm. autonome des cultes; préf. de Gabriel Le Bras. Presses univ. de France '59 p536-58

Germany

Cochrane, Arthur C. Church's confession under Hitler. Westminster press '62 p299-311

Maryland

Hanley, Thomas O'Brien. Their rights and liberties; the beginnings of religious and political freedom in Maryland. Newman press '59 p 131-7

CHURCH and state—Continued

Spain

Shiels, William Eugene. King and church; the rise and fall of the patronato real. (Jesuit studies, no 14) Loyola univ. press '61 p379-85

United States

Library: church and state. Assn Bar City New York Rec 15:424-36 O '60

See also

Public schools and religion

CHURCH architecture

Hammond, Peter. Liturgy and architecture; foreword by F. W. Dillistone. Columbia univ. press '61 p 177-82 annot

See also

Architecture, Cistercian

Architecture, Gothic

Cathedrals

Church decoration and ornament

Vaults

History

Gough, Michael. Early Christians. (Ancient peoples and places, v 19; Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p207-10

Germany

Schöne, W. Die künstlerische und liturgische gestalt der Pfalzkapelle Karls des Grossen in Aachen. Z Kunstwiss 15 no3-4:143-8 '61

Italy

Fraccaro de Longhi, Lelia. L'architettura delle chiese cistercensi italiane, con particolare riferimento ad un gruppo omogeneo dell'Italia settentrionale; pref. di Edoardo Arslan. (Pavia. Univ. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia. Pubblicazioni) Ceschina '58 p305-28

CHURCH archives. See Archives

CHURCH councils. See Councils and synods

CHURCH decoration and ornament

Anson, Peter Frederick. Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940. Faith press '60 p368-74

See also

Flower arrangement in churches

CHURCH finance

Bramer, John C. Efficient church business management. Westminster press '60 p 147-50

CHURCH flower arrangement. See Flower arrangement in churches

CHURCH furniture

Anson, Peter Frederick. Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940. Faith press '60 p368-74

CHURCH history

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique

Dissertation abstracts. See numbers of Church history

Select list of British books on philosophy and theology. See numbers of Heythrop journal

Stuber, Stanley Irving. How we got our denominations: a primer on church history. rev ed Assn. press '59 p251-4

Zeitschriftenscha. See numbers of Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte

See also

Church and state

Councils and synods

Missions

Monasticism

Papacy

Protestant churches

Protestantism

Reformation

Sects

Primitive and early church

Beskow, Per. Rex gloriae; the kinship of Christ in the early church [tr. by Eric J. Sharpe] Almqvist '62 p331-63

Corwin, Virginia. St Ignatius and Christianity in Antioch. (Yale pub. in religion. 1) Yale univ. press '60 p272-81

Daniel-Rops, Henry. Church of apostles and martyrs; tr. from the French by Audrey Butler. Dutton '60 p607-12

Daniélou, J. Bulletin d'histoire des origines chrétiennes. Rech Sci Rel 47:570-620; 48:588-645; 49:146-52, 564-620 O '59, O '60, Ja. O '61

Gough, Michael. Early Christians. (Ancient peoples and places, v 19; Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p207-10

King, Noel Quinton. Emperor Theodosius and the establishment of Christianity. (Lib. of history and doctrine) Westminster press '61 p 124-7

Schofield, Edward Guy. It began on the cross; the historical sequel to the New Testament. A.D. 39-155. Hawthorn bks. '60 p245-7

—Same: with title: Purple and the scarlet. A.D. 39-155; the historical sequel to the New Testament. Harrap '59 p215-16

Simon, Histoire ancienne du christianisme [et] Histoire des religions. R Hist 225: 413-56 Ap '61 annot

Williams, Robert R. Guide to the teachings of the early Church fathers. Eerdmans '60 p211-17

Zeiller, Jacques. Christian beginnings; tr. by P. J. Hepburne-Scott. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v74) Hawthorn bks. '60 p 185-6

See also

Catacombs

Fathers of the church

Gnosticism

Jewish Christians—Early church

Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church

Middle ages

Cannon, William Ragdsdale. History of Christianity in the middle ages; from the fall of Rome to the fall of Constantinople. Abingdon '60 p316-30

Dvornik, Francis. Idea of apostolicity in Byzantium and the legend of the apostle Andrew. (Dumbarton Oaks studies, 4) Harvard univ. press '58 p303-28

Gill, Joseph. Eugenius IV, pope of Christian union. (Popes through history, v 1) Newman press '61 p213-17 annot

Guillemain, Bernard. Early middle ages; tr. from the French by S. Taylor. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v76) Hawthorn bks. '60 p 127-8

Holy Roman empire. Reichstag. Protokoll des Augsburger Reichstages 1530 [von] Valentin von Telleben; hrsg. und eingeleitet von Herbert Grundmann. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, no 177) Bertelsmann '58 p52-4

Sylvester II, pope. Letters of Gerbert, with his papal privileges as Sylvester II; tr. with an introd. by Harriet Pratt Lattin. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no60) Columbia univ. press '61 p393-9

Walker, G. S. M. Growing storm; sketches of church history from A.D. 600 to A.D. 1350. (Advance of Christianity through the cents. v 2) Eerdmans '61 p244-6

See also

Albigenses

Crusades

Modern period

Daniel-Rops, Henry. L'Eglise des révolutions; 1. En face de nouveaux destins. (Histoire de l'Eglise du Christ. 6) Fayard '60 p955-72

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Christianity in a revolutionary age; a history of Christianity in the 19th and 20th centuries. Harper '58-'62 5v v 1, p469-86; v2, p495-512; v3, p497-514; v4, p545-60; v5, p535-52 annot

17th century

Cragg, Gerald Robertson. Church and the age of reason, 1648-1789. Atheneum '61 p285-7 annot

18th century

Cragg, Gerald Robertson. Church and the age of reason, 1648-1789. Atheneum '61 p285-7 annot

Wood, Arthur Skevington. Inextinguishable blaze; spiritual renewal and advance in the eighteenth century. (Advance of Christianity, v6) Eerdmans '60? p247-9

Russia

Stupperich, R. Russische kirchengeschichte in deutscher darstellung. Kirche im Osten 1:174-83; 2:146-55 '58-'59

CHURCH membership

Moberg, D. O. Social class and the churches. Inf Serv 37:6-8 Je 14 '58

CHURCH music

Barbour, James Murray. Church music of William Billings. Mich. state univ. press '60 p 159-63

Douglas, Charles Winfred. Church music in history and practice; studies in the praise of God; rev. with additional material by Leonard Ellinwood. (Seabury-Western theological seminary. Evanston, Illinois. Hale lectures, 1935) Scribner '62 p242-4

Heaton, Charles Huddleston. Guidebook to worship services of sacred music. Bethany press '62 p 120-8

Lovelace, Austin Cole, and Rice, William Carroll. Music and worship in the church. Abingdon '60 p207-16

Osbeck, Kenneth W. Ministry of music. Zondervan '61 incl bibliog

Patrick, Millar. Story of the church's song; rev. for Am. use by James Rawlings Sydnor. John Knox press '62 p 193-8

Steere, Dwight. Music in Protestant worship. John Knox press '60 p243-5

Sydnor, James Rawlings. Hymn and congregational singing. John Knox press '60 p 183-5

Sydnor, James Rawlings. Planning for church music. Abingdon '61 p 103-9

CHURCH music—Continued

Weman, Henry. African music and the church in Africa [tr. by Eric J. Sharpe] (*Studia missionalia upsaliensia*, 3) Svenska inst. för missionsforskning '60 p291-6

See also

Choral music
Conducting, Choral
Hymns

History and criticism

Etherington, Charles L. Protestant worship music; its history and practice. Holt '62 p211-4

Squire, Russel Nelson. Church music, musical and hymnological developments in western Christianity. Bethany press '62 p287-92
Stevenson, Robert. Spanish cathedral music in the golden age. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p481-97

CHURCH of England*See also*

Dissenters

Biography

Rice, Hugh Ashton Lawrence. Bridge builders; biographical studies in the history of Anglicanism. Longmans '61 p 191-3

Doctrinal and controversial works

Southgate, Wyndham Mason. John Jewel and the problems of doctrinal authority. (Harvard historical monographs, 49) Harvard univ. press '62 p223-9

Evangelical party

See Evangelicalism—Church of England

Sermons**History and criticism**

Mackerness, Eric David. Heeded voice; studies in the literary status of the Anglican sermon, 1830-1900. Heffer '59 p 140-55

CHURCH of God (Cleveland, Tenn)**Missions**

Conn, Charles W. Where the saints have trod; a history of Church of God missions. Pathway press '59 p301-4

CHURCH statistics

Landis, B. Y. Guide to the literature on statistics of religious affiliation with references to related social studies. Am Stat Assn J 54:349-57 Je '59

CHURCH union. *See* Christian Union**CHURCH work**

Culver, Elsie Thomas. New church programs with the aging. Assn. press '61 p 149-52
Day, LeRoy J. Dynamic Christian fellowship. Judson press '60 incl bibliog annot
Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Ministering church. Broadman '60 p220-7

See also

Evangelistic work
Missions
Theology, Pastoral

CHURCH work with children

Doan, Eleanor Lloyd, and Blankenbaker, Frances. How to plan and conduct a primary church; with a special sec. for kindergarten church leaders. Zondervan '61 p 111-12

CHURCHES*See also*

City churches
Protestant churches

Public relations

Dolloff, Eugene Dinsmore. Pastor's public relations. Judson press '59 p 187-8

France*See also*

Chartres, France—Notre Dame (cathedral)

Italy*See also*

Rome (city)—St Peter's cathedral

North Carolina

Rouse, Jordan K. Some interesting colonial churches in North Carolina. The author '61 p 122-3

CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer,

1849-1895
James, Robert Rhodes. Lord Randolph Churchill, Winston Churchill's father. Barnes '60 p375-8

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer,

1874
Mendelssohn, Peter. Age of Churchill; heritage and adventure, 1874-1911. Knopf '61 p651-8

CHYLOMICRONS. *See* Fat**CICADELLIDAE. *See* Leafhoppers****CICADIDAE**

Metcalf, Zeno Payne. Bibliography of the cicadoidae (homoptera: auchenorrhyncha) N.C. state college '62 229p

CICERO, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.

Ruch, Michel. Le préambule dans les œuvres philosophiques de Cicéron; essai sur la genèse et l'art du dialogue. (Strasbourg, Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs, no 136) Les Belles lettres '58 p439-47
Testard, Maurice. Saint Augustin et Cicéron. Etudes augustiniennes '58 2v v 1, p353-66
Valente, Milton. L'éthique stoïcienne chez Cicéron. Librairie Saint-Paul '56 p417-30

CIDER

Dalrymple, Dana G. Market potentials for apple juice and cider. (Agricultural economics, 804) Dept. of agricultural economics, Mich. state univ. '60 p28-31

Dalrymple, Dana G. Marketing of fresh apple juice and cider. (Progress rep. 27) Storrs agricultural experiment station '58 p94-118

CILIA and ciliary motion

Aiello, E. L. Factors affecting ciliary activity on the gill of the mussel *mytilus edulis*. *Physiol Zoöl* 33:134-5 Ap '60

Fauré-Fremiet, E. Cils vibratiles et flagelles. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 36:520-33 N '61

CILIATA

Corliss, John Ozro. Ciliated protozoa; characterization, classification, and guide to the literature. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div: Zoology, v7) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

See also

Opalinids
Stentor

CINEMA. *See* Moving pictures**CINEMATOGRAPHY. *See* Moving picture photography****CIPHERS***See also*

Cryptography

CIRCUIT breakers, Electric. *See* Electric circuit breakers**CIRCUITS, Electric. *See* Electric circuits****CIRCULATORY system. *See* Vascular system****CIRCUS**

Toole-Stott, Raymond. Circus and allied arts; a world bibliography, 1500-[1962] based mainly on circus literature in the British museum, the Lib. of Congress, the Bibliothèque nat. and on his own collection [with forewords by M. Willson Disher and others] Harpur & sons '58-'62 3v

Juvenile literature

American heritage (periodical). Great days of the circus; narrative by Freeman Hubbard, in consultation with Leonard V. Farley. (Am. heritage junior lib) Meredith press '62 p 149

CIRRHOSES of the liver. *See* Liver—Cirrhosis**CIRRIPIEDIA. *See* Barnacles****CITIES and towns**

Berry, Brian Joe Lobley, and Pred, Allen. Central place studies; a bibliog. of theory and applications. (Bibliog. ser. no 1) Regional science research inst. '61 153p
City—problems and prospects. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 37:39-46 Ap '60 annot

Municipal reference library notes. Municipal reference lib, New York public lib. *See* numbers

Viet, Jean. Les villes nouvelles; éléments d'une bibliog. annotée. New towns; a sel. annot. bibliog; with a foreword by Dame Evelyn Sharp. (Reps. and papers in the social sciences, no 12) UNESCO '60 82p annot

See also

Boroughs
Metropolitan districts
Parks
Sociology, Urban
Urbanization

Annexation

Oregon. University. Bureau of municipal research and service. Municipal annexation and its effect on special districts. (Legal bul. no 11) The bureau '61 p15

Defenses*See also*

Civilian defense

History

Mumford, Lewis. City in history; its origins, its transformations, and its prospects. Harcourt '61 p579-634 annot

Planning

See City planning

Relocation

Kinnard, William N. and Malinowski, Zenon S. Impact of dislocation from urban renewal areas on small business. Univ. of Conn. '60 p87-9

CITIES and towns—Continued

Germany

- Haase, Carl. Die entstehung der westfälischen städte. (Münster. Provinzialinst. für westfälische landes- und volkskunde. Veröffentlichungen, ser 1, no 11) Aschendorff '60 p231-50
- Mackensen, Rainer. Daseinsformen der grossstadt: typische formen sozialer existenz in stadtmittle, vorstadt und gürtel der industriellen grossstadt. (Industrielle grossstadt: studien zur soziologie und ökologie industrieller lebensformen, 1; Soziale forschung und praxis, v20) Mohr '58 p343-71
- Schmidt, Heinrich. Die deutschen städtechroniken als spiegel des bürgerlichen selbstverständnisses im spätmittelalter. (Akad. der wissenschaften. Munich. Historische kommission. Schriftenreihe, v 3) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '58 p 143-7

Mediterranean region

- Kirsten, Ernst. Die griechische polis als historisch-geographisches problem des Mittelmeerraumes; vorangestellt: Alfred Philipsons lebenswerk, von Herbert Lehmann, und bibliog. A. Philippon. (Colloquium geographicum; vorträge des Bonner geographischen kolloquiums zum gedächtnis an Ferdinand von Richthofen, v5) Dümmler '56 p 134-44

Netherlands

- Burke, Gerald Louis. Making of Dutch towns; a study in urban development from the 10th to the 17th centuries; foreword by Sir William Holford. Simmons-Boardman '60 incl bibliog

New England

- Grant, Charles S. Democracy in the Connecticut frontier town of Kent. (Columbia studies in the social sciences) Columbia univ. press '61 p216-20

United States

- Clark, Dennis. Cities in crisis; the Christian response. Sheed '60 p 173-7
- Duncan, Otis Dudley, and others. Metropolis and region; pub. for Resources for the future. Johns Hopkins press '60 p561-75
- Gallaher, Art. Plainville fifteen years later [with a foreword by Carl Withers] Columbia univ. press '61 p282-8 annot
- Gibbs, Jack P. ed. Urban research methods. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p577-621
- Municipal and civic publications. See numbers of American city

Venetia

- Mazzotti, Guiseppe, ed. Le ville venete; catalogo. 3d ed Canova '54 p857-63

CITIES and towns. Ancient

See also

Antioch

CITIES and towns. Medieval

- Schmidt, Heinrich. Die deutschen städtechroniken als spiegel des bürgerlichen selbstverständnisses im spätmittelalter. (Akad. der wissenschaften. Munich. Historische kommission. Schriftenreihe, v3) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '58 p 143-7

CITIES and towns. Ruined, extinct, etc.

- Silverberg, Robert. Lost cities and vanished civilizations. Chilton co. '62 p 171-3

CITIZENSHIP

See also

Aliens
Allegiance
Civics

CITIZENSHIP, Education for. See Civics

CITRUS fruits

- Bernhard, R. A. Citrus flavor; volatile constituents of the essential oil of the orange (citrus sinensis). J Food Sci 26:410-11 JI '61

- Chapman, Homer Dwight. Leaf and soil analysis in citrus orchards; criteria for the diagnosis of nutrient status and guidance of fertilization and soil practices. (Manual 25) Calif. agricultural experiment station; Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '60 p49-53

- Conference of the International organization of citrus virologists. Proceedings of the second Conference [held in Fla. Nov. 7-11, 1960] ed. by W. C. Price. Univ. of Fla. press '61 incl bibliog

- Grierson, William, and Newhall, W. F. Degreening of Florida citrus fruits. (Bul. no620) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '60 p73-8

- Koo, R. C. J. and others. Survey of the mineral nutrition status of Valencia orange in Florida. (Bul. 604) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '58 p43-4

- Patrick, Roger, and Hill, Elmer Carl. Microbiology of citrus fruit processing. (Bul. no618) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '59 p53-62

See also

Oranges

By products

See also

Lemon oil

Diseases and pests

- Conference on citrus virus diseases. Citrus experiment station, Riverside, California, 1957. Citrus virus diseases; proceedings, ed. by James M. Wallace; contributors: L. Amizet [and others] Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '59 incl bibliog
- Fishen, F. E. Greasy spot and tar spot of citrus in Florida. Phytopathology 51: 302-3 My '61
- Klotz, Leo Joseph. Gum diseases of citrus in California. rev ed (Circ. 396) Calif. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Calif. '60 p22-3
- Martin, J. P. Fungi and nematodes in South African citrus orchard soils in relation to the citrus replant problem. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 24:472 N '60

CITY churches

- Lee, Robert, ed. Cities and churches; readings on the urban church. Westminster press '62 p361-6

CITY government. See Municipal government

CITY manager plan. See Municipal government—City manager plan

CITY planning

- American public health association. Committee on the hygiene of housing. Planning the neighborhood. (Standards for healthful housing) Public adm. service '60 p84-90 annot
- California. Department of finance. Library. Planning references. The department. See numbers
- Committee of planning librarians. Automatic data and processing in the urban planning process, by Richard D. Duke. (Exchange bibliog. 15; Mich. state univ. list no 1) The committee '60 11p annot
- Council of planning librarians. City planning; sel. references for citizen groups [by] Holway R. Jones, rev ed (Exchange bibliog. 5) The council '62 18p annot
- Council of planning librarians. General plan in the urban planning process: essay and bibliography; comp. by Holway R. Jones; with an introd. by T. J. Kent. (Exchange bibliog. 21) The council '62 p22-39 annot
- Council of planning librarians. Residential densities [ed. by] Robert D. Katz. (Exchange bibliog. 10) The council. '61 20p
- Dai giornali e dalle riviste. See numbers of Casabella

- Downs, John F. Geography and planning in the urban community; a brief reconnaissance; ed. by Franklin R. Burdette and Neil M. McArthur. Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Md. '61 p28-40

- Illinois. University. Department of city planning and landscape architecture. Student's guide to resources for professional planning; (pub. cooperatively by the Department and the City planning landscape architecture library. The university '59 36p

- Mackensen, Rainer. Daseinsformen der grossstadt; typische formen sozialer existenz in stadtmittle, vorstadt und gürtel der industriellen grossstadt. (Industrielle grossstadt: studien zur soziologie und ökologie industrieller lebensformen, 1; Soziale forschung und praxis, v20) Mohr '59 p343-71
- Myerson, M. E. and Doebele, M. R. Abstracts of city planning theses. Am Inst Plan J 26: 60-6, 135-43; 28:35-45 F My '60. F '62

- National research council. Highway research board. Planning and development in urban transportation, 1959 [papers] presented at the 38th annual meeting, Jan. 5-9, 1959. (Bul. 221) The board '59 p32, 55, 66

- Oberlander, H. P. and Lasserre, F. Annotated bibliography: performance standards for space and site planning for residential development. Div. of building research, Nat. research council, Canada '61 33p

- Rawson, Mary. Property taxation and urban development; effects of the property tax on city growth and change. (Research monograph 4) Urban land inst. '61 p51-4

- Shillaber, Caroline. References on city and regional planning. (Technology monographs; lib. ser, no2) Mass. inst. of technology '59 41p

- Stevens, B. H. Pubblicazioni su metodi e modelli per l'analisi spaziale. Urbanistica no34:7-8 S '61

- Stevens, B. H. Review of the literature on linear methods and models for spatial analysis. Am Inst Plan J 26:257-9 Ag '60

CITY planning—Continued

Urban planning. Assn Bar City New York
Rec 17:49-73 Ja '62

Washington. Public library. Publications relating to urban renewal for the year ending November 1959[1960] prepared to sup. the Urban renewal bibliog. pub. by the Am. council to improve our neighborhoods, 1955. The library '60-'61 2v

See also

Business districts
Housing
Industrial districts
Regional planning

History

Council of planning librarians. History of city planning; comp. by Thomas W. Mackesey. (Exchange bibliog. 19) The council '61 65p

Zucker, Paul. Town and square; from the agora to the village green. Columbia univ. press '59 p256-75

Canada

Robinson, Ira M. New industrial towns on Canada's resource frontier. (Program of education and research in planning. Research paper no4; Dept. of geography, Research paper no73) Univ. of Chicago '62 p 179-90

Chile

Council of planning librarians. Bibliography of urban planning in Chile; comp. by Francis Violoch, assisted by Corinne Freeman. (Exchange bibliog. LA2) The council '62 10p annot

Germany

Deutscher verband für wohnungswesen, städtebau und raumplanung. Neue städte bibliographie. (Schriften no48) The association '60 39p

Great Britain

Town planning review (periodical). Selections from articles to mark the 50th anniversary of the Department of civic design [Liverpool school of architecture, Univ. of Liverpool] 1909-1959. Town Plan R 30:113-14 Ap '59

Hawaii

Hawaii. State planning office. Selected bibliography of official planning publications for Hawaii 1906-1960. (Staff research memorandum 32) The office '60 14p

India

Council of planning librarians. City and regional planning in India, by Mary Vance. (Exchange bibliog. no20) The council '61 37p

Italy

Quaroni, Ludovico, and others. Roma. (Urbanistica 27-28-29) Edizioni di Urbanistica '59 p 327-30

Latin America

Council of planning librarians. Bibliography on urban planning in Latin America; comp. by Francis Violoch, assisted by Rolando Maturana. (Exchange bibliog. LA 1) The council '62 16p annot

Poland

Warsaw. Instytut urbanistyki i architektury. Bibliografia planowania regionalnego i urbanistyki w Polsce w latach 1955-1959; wybór; oprac. Agnieszka Gliniczanka [et al] red: Wojciech Kalinowski. (Seria prac własnych, no61) The institute '60 66p

Warsaw. Instytut urbanistyki i architektury. Publiczna biblioteka. Relevé des publications polonaises concernant les problèmes de la planification régionale et de l'urbanisme en Pologne, parues de 1918 à 1959; choix; élaboré par le collectif de travailleurs de la Bibliothèque publique de l'Institut d'urbanisme et d'architecture à Varsovie sous la direction de W. Kalinowski. (Ser. prac własnych, no59) The institute '59 53p

United States

Bestor, George Clinton, and Jones, Holway R. City planning; a basic bibliog. of sources and trends. Calif. council of civil engineers & land surveyors '62 195p annot

Lynch, Kevin. Image of the city. (Joint center for urban studies. Pubs) Harvard univ. press; Mass. inst. of technology '60 p 182-6

Municipal year book, 1960[1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p299-303; v28, p295-300; v29, p333-7

O'Hare, William G. Handbook for Massachusetts municipal planning boards. (Public adm. study no5) Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Mass. '59 p46-7

Shenefield, E. Urban renewal; sel. bibliography. (In United community funds and councils of America, incorporated. Welfare council relationships to urban renewal; an exchange report. 1960. The organization '60 p34-5)

Smith, T. E. Planning and housing, 1960; a sel. bibliography. Munic Ref Lib Notes 34:389-93; 35:1-5, 13-18, 26-30, 37-41, 61-7 D '60-Je '61 annot

United States. Housing and home finance agency. Library. Relocation in urban areas; a sel. list of bks. and articles, 1951-1961. The agency '61 29p

Urban planning. Assn Bar City New York
Rec 17:49-73 Ja '62

CIVICS

Cohen, Nathan Edward, ed. Citizen volunteer; his responsibility, role, and opportunity in modern society. Harper '60 p247-50

McCutchen, Samuel Proctor, and others. Goals of democracy; a problems approach. Macmillan '62 p650-2 annot

National council on naturalization and citizenship. Committee on education. Bibliography and suggestions on the teaching of English and citizenship to non-English speaking adults. The council '59 p 12-23

Painter, Fred B. and Bixler, Harold Hensch. Citizenship in action. rev ed (Scribner social studies bks. for junior and senior high school) Scribner '61 incl bibliog annot
—Same. 3d ed (Scribner social studies bks. for junior and senior high school) Scribner '62 incl bibliog annot

Smith, Harriet Fullen, and others. Your life as a citizen. rev ed (Tiegs-Adams social studies ser) Ginn '61 incl bibliog
Macmillan '62 p650-2 annot

See also

Americanization

CIVIL engineering

Bilten dokumentacije: Građevinarstvo i arhitektura. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Condit, Carl Wilbur. American building art; the 19th century. Oxford '60 p345-51

Condit, Carl Wilbur. American building art; the 20th century. Oxford '61 p393-405

See also

Breakwaters
Foundations
Harbors
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mining engineering
Piles and pile driving
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Steel, Structural
Surveying
Tunnels and tunneling
Water supply engineering

CIVIL engineers

Calhoun, Daniel Hovey. American civil engineer; origins and conflict. Harvard univ. press '60 p219-37 annot

CIVIL law*See also*

Liability (law)
CIVIL liberty. See Liberty

CIVIL procedure*See also*

Arbitration and award
Probate law and practice

CIVIL rights

King, D. B. Legal literature on international human rights. Law Lib J 55:111-17 My '62

Mooney, Chase Curran. Civil rights: retrospect and prospects. (Pub. no37) Service center for teachers of history '61 p 16-18 annot

Tuskegee institute. Department of records and research. Bibliography of the student movement protesting segregation and discrimination, 1960. (Records and research pamphlet no9) The institute '61 10p

United nations. Office of public information. United nations work for human rights. rev ed The office '62 p37-40 annot

Williams, Edward Bennett. One man's freedom; introd. by Eugene V. Rostow. Atheneum pubs. '62 p327-30

See also

Freedom of the press
Intellectual liberty
Negroes in the United States—Civil rights
Searches and seizures

United States*See also*

United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

CIVIL service

- Personnel literature; abstracts of current articles. See numbers of Public personnel review
- Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review
- United States. Civil service commission. Library. Suggested list of basic materials for a personnel library. (PAD prints and reprints, no 13) Technical resources branch. Public adm. div. Int. cooperation adm. '58 6p

China

- Franke, Wolfgang. Reform and abolition of the traditional Chinese examination system. (Chinese economic and political studies. Special ser) Center for East Asian studies, Harvard univ. '60 p95-100 annot

Massachusetts

- League of women voters of Massachusetts. Merit system in Massachusetts; a study of public personnel administration in the Commonwealth. The league '61 p 106-13

United States

- Brice, Belmont. Organized public employee relations; an annot. bibliog. of periodical literature. Bur. of gov. research. Univ. of Calif. '61 49p
- Conac, Gérard. La fonction publique aux Etats-Unis; essai sur le régime du Civil service fédéral; préf. d'André de Laubadère. (Fondation nat. des sciences politiques. Cahiers. 97) Colin '58 p244-52
- Hart, Wilson R. Collective bargaining in the Federal civil service; a study of labor-management relations in U.S. gov. employment. Harper '61 p283-92
- Slesinger, Jonathan Avery. Personnel adaptations in the Federal junior management assistant program. (Mich. governmental studies. no41) Inst. of public adm. Univ. of Mich. '61 p 141-2

CIVIL service reform

- Hoogenboom, Ari Arthur. Outlawing the spoils; a history of the civil service reform movement, 1865-1883. Univ. of Ill. press '61 p269-78

CIVIL supremacy over the military

- Lieuwen, Edwin. Arms and politics in Latin America; pub. for the Council on foreign relations. Praeger '60 p279-88 annot
- Same, rev ed. Praeger '61 p315-25 annot
- May, Ernest R. ed. Ultimate decision: the President as Commander in chief; ed. with an introduction. Braziller '60 p261-9 annot

CIVILIAN control of the military. See Civil supremacy over the military**CIVILIAN defense**

- Gouré, Leon. Civil defense in the Soviet Union. (Rand corporation research study) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 195-200
- New York (state). State civil defense commission. Civil defense bibliography & film list. rev ed Public information section, N.Y. Civil defense comm. '58 65p
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Atomic energy and civil defense. (Price list 84, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 21p

- Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and Lebedeff, Olga K. Foods for shelter storage; a literature review for the Office of civil and defense mobilization. Ga. experiment station '60? 328p

See also

- Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc)

CIVILIZATION

- Midwestern annual education conference. 1961. New Castle, Pennsylvania. Selective bibliography of materials on world cultures which has been compiled for students, teachers, and librarians [by] Albert J. Miller [and] Phyllis McGarry. The conference '61 38p annot

See also

- Acculturation
- Anthropology
- Archeology
- Art
- Culture
- Education
- Ethics
- History
- Inventions
- Learning and scholarship
- Manners and customs
- Religions
- Renaissance
- Social problems
- Society, Primitive
- Technology and civilization

History

- Bagby, Philip. Culture and history; prolegomena to the comparative study of civilizations. Longmans '58 p223-33
- Brinton, Clarence Crane, and others. History of civilization. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '60 2v incl bibliog
- Critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. no85[-87] Isis 51:371-484; 52:445-526; 53:545-648 S '60, S '61, D '62
- Durant, William James, and Durant, Ariel. Story of civilization; pt7. The age of reason begins; a history of European civilization in the period of Shakespeare, Bacon, Montaigne, Rembrandt, Galileo, and Descartes: 1558-1648. Simon & Schuster '61 p649-59
- Hewes, G. W. World ethnographies and culture-historical syntheses. Am Anthropol 61: 628-30 Ag '59
- Jones, Wilbur Devereux, and Montgomery, Horace. Civilization through the centuries. Ginn '60 incl bibliog
- Murphree, I. L. Evolutionary anthropologists: the progress of mankind; the concepts of progress and culture in the thought of John Lubbock, Edward B. Tylor, and Lewis H. Morgan. Am Philos Soc Proc 105 no3:300 '61
- Roehm, A. Wesley, and others. Record of mankind. 2d ed Heath '61 incl bibliog
- Singer, Charles Joseph, and others, eds. History of technology. Oxford '54-'58 5v incl bibliog

Juvenile literature

- Huus, Helen. Children's books to enrich the social studies for the elementary grades. (Bul. no32) Nat. council for the social studies '61 195p annot

CIVILIZATION, Ancient

- Diez, Ernst. Ancient worlds of Asia; from Mesopotamia to the Yellow River [tr. by W. C. Darwell from the French version by Louis Mézeray] Putnam '61 p233-4
- Jones, Tom Bard. Ancient civilization. (Rand McNally history ser) Rand McNally '60 p461-7
- Müller, Herbert Joseph. Freedom in the ancient world. Harper '61 p347-51
- Piggott, Stuart ed. Dawn of civilization; the first world survey of human cultures in early times [texts by Graham Clark and others] McGraw '61 p389-91
- Same; with title: Die welt aus der wir kommen; die vorgeschichte der menschheit [übers. ins deutsche von Emi Ehm in Zusammenarbeit mit Fritz Bolle] Droemersch verlagsanstalt T. Knauer nachf. '61 p389-91

CIVILIZATION, Assyro-Babylonian**See also**

- Cuneiform inscriptions
- CIVILIZATION, Etruscan**
- Franzoso, Carlo Marie. Life and times of Tarquin the Etruscan. Day '61 p245
- CIVILIZATION, Greek**
- Bonnard, André. Greek civilization: from Euripides to Alexandria; tr. by R. C. Knight. Macmillan '61 p282-3 annot
- Grande, Carlo del. ed. Antichità greche. (Enciclopedia classica. Sezione 1: Storia e antichità, v3) Soc. editrice int. '59 incl bibliog
- Kluckhohn, Clyde. Anthropology and the classics. (Colver lectures, 1960) Brown univ. press '61 p69-72
- Miller, Helen Day (Hill). Greek horizons. Scribner '61 p254-5

See also**Hellenism****CIVILIZATION, Medieval****See also**

- Art, Medieval
- Chivalry
- Education, Medieval
- Feudalism
- Monasticism
- Science, Medieval
- Sculpture, Medieval
- CIVILIZATION, Modern**
- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell, ed. Humanist frame. Harper '61 incl bibliog
- Pappenheim, Fritz. Alienation of modern man; an interpretation based on Marx and Tönnies. Monthly review '59 p 163-83
- Vahanian, Gabriel. Death of God; the culture of our post-Christian era. Braziller '61 p241-53

CIVILIZATION, Mohammedan

- Islamic art and archaeology. 1955. Heffer '60 65p
- London. University. School of Oriental and African studies. Library. Index Islamicus; a catalogue of articles on Islamic subjects in periodicals and other collective pubs; Supplement, 1956-1960. Heffer '62 316p

CIVILIZATION, Mycenaean

Bennett, Emmett Leslie. Nestor. Inst. for research in the humanities, Univ. of Wis. '61? 1v

Moon, Brenda Elizabeth. Mycenaean civilization; pubs. 1956-1960; a second bibliography. (Bul. Sups. no 12) Inst. of classical studies, London univ. '61 130p

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

Columbia university. Columbia college. Contemporary civilization staff. Chapters in Western civilization. 3d ed Columbia univ. press '62 incl bibliog

Easton, Stewart Copinger. Western heritage [from the earliest times to the present] Holt '61 incl bibliog annot

Harrison, John Baugham, and Sullivan, Richard Eugene. Short history of western civilization. Knopf '60 incl bibliog

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, and others. History of Western civilization [rev. ed. of History of Europe] Macmillan '62 incl bibliog annot

Kirchner, Walther. Western civilization to 1500. (College outline ser) Barnes & Noble '60 p305-12

CIVILIZATION, Oriental

Baur, Chrysostomus. John Chrysostom and his time; tr. by M. Gonzaga. Newman press '59-60 2v v 1 p xix-lxxv; v2 p476-80

Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, and Fairbank, John K. East Asia; the great tradition. (History of East Asian civilization, v 1) Houghton '60 p679-86 annot

CIVILIZATION, Primitive. See Culture, Primitive**CIVILIZATION, Semitic**

Moubarac, Y. Éléments de bibliographie sud-sémitique. R Etud Islamiques 23:121-76 '56

CIVILIZATION and machinery. See Technology and civilization**CLADONIA**

Martin, W. Cladoniae of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 85:630-2 N '58

CLAIMS

Lillich, Richard Bonnot. International claims: their adjudication by national commissions. Syracuse univ. press '62 p 123-33

CLAMS

Pfitzenmeyer, H. T. and Shuster, Carl Nathaniel. Partial bibliography of the soft shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L. (Del. Univ. Newark. Marine laboratories. Information ser, pub. no4; Contribution no 123) Chesapeake biological laboratory '60 29p

CLANDESTINE literature (World war, 1939-1945) See World war, 1939-1945—Underground literature**CLARKE, John Hessin, 1857-1945**

Warner, Hoyt Landon. Life of Mr Justice Clarke; a testament to the power of liberal dissent in America. Western Reserve univ. press '59 p210-18

CLASS distinction

Rogers, L. Edna. Measurements of status relations in a hospital. (Bul. no 175) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '59 p47-9

Willie, C. V. Social class of patients that public health nurses prefer to serve. Am J Pub Health 50:1135-6 Ag '60

See also

Caste

CLASS struggle. See Social conflict**CLASSICAL antiquities**

Anzeiger für die altertumswissenschaft. Österreichische humanistische gesellschaft. See numbers

Archéologie. See numbers of Antiquité classique

Bibliography. See numbers of Antiquaries journal

Comptes rendus. See numbers of Antiquité classique

Fasti archaeologici; annual bulletin of classical archaeology, 1957[-1958] (V 12-13) Sansoni '59-'60 2v

Lustrum; int. forschungsberichte aus dem bereich des klassischen altertums. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. See numbers

Periodica literature. See numbers of Antiquaries journal

Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine, 1960[-1961]

R Archéol 2:185-298 O '60; 2:253-363 O '61

—Same; Année épigraphique, 1960[-1961]

Presses univ. de France '61-'62 2v

Svoboda, Karel. Bibliografie českých a slovenských prací o antice za léta 1901-1950. (Bibliog. katalog ČSSR. České knihy, 1961. Sup. no 4) Státní knihovna ČSSR '61 139p

See also

Pottery, Greek

Periodicals

Southan, Joyce Elizabeth. Survey of classical periodicals; union catalogue of periodicals relevant to classical studies in certain British libraries. (Bul. Sups. no 13) Inst. of classical studies, London univ. '62 181p

CLASSICAL education

Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. Teaching of classics. 2d ed Cambridge '61 p 187-8, 231-3

CLASSICAL literature

Jackson, W. V. Library resources for classical studies. Coll & Res Lib 20:459-68+ N '59 annot

See also

Greek literature

History and criticism

A travers les revues d'études classiques. See numbers of Information littéraire

Kristeller, Paul Oskar, ed. Catalogus translationum et commentariorum mediaeval and renaissance Latin translations and commentaries; annot. lists and guides. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 1v

Translations into Dutch

IJzeren, Johannes van. Lijst van Nederlandse vertalingen van Griekse en Latijnse niet-christelijke dichters en prozaschrijvers; bijdrage tot een bibliografie. Tjeenk Willink '58 32p

CLASSICAL philology

L'Année philologique; bibliog. critique et analytique de l'antiquité gréco-latine; bibliog. de l'année 1958[-1960] et complément d'années antérieures. (V29-31) (Coll. de bibliog. classique) Soc. d'éditions Les Belles lettres '59-'62 3v

Bibliotheca classica orientalis. Dokumentation der altertumswissenschaftlichen literatur der Sowjetunion und der länder der Volksdemokratie. Inst. für griechisch-römische altertumskunde, Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften. See numbers

From other journals. See numbers of Classical journal annot

Lustrum; int. forschungsberichte aus dem bereich des klassischen altertums. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. See numbers

McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick. Introduction to classical scholarship; a syllabus and bibliog. guide, new & rev ed Catholic univ. of Am. press '61 incl bibliog

Monatliche bibliographie für die fachgebiete prähistorie; klassische, orientalische, christliche archäologie; alte geschichte; klassische, altorientalische philologie; antike rechtsgeschichte; anthropologie; ethnologie; folklore. Habelt. See numbers

Pianko, Gabriela. Filologia klasyczna w Polsce; bibliog. za lata 1950-1954. Państwowe wydawnictwo naukowe '58 164p

Summaries of dissertations for the degree of PhD. (In Harvard studies in classical philology, v64i-66i Harvard univ. press '59-'62 3v v64, p259-62; v65, p343-75; v66, p249-79)

Summaries of periodicals. See numbers of Classical review

See also

Greek language

Greek philology

CLASSIFICATION

Articles, papers, and other writings by members of the Classification research group. J Doc 17:169-72 S '61

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on filing, classification, and indexing systems for engineering offices and libraries. (ESL bibliog. no 14) The library '60 33p annot

Special libraries association. Guide to the SLA loan collection of classification schemes and subject heading lists on deposit at Western Reserve university as of March 20, 1961 [by] Bertha R. Barden [and] Barbara Denison. 5th ed The association '61 97p

Books

Committee of planning librarians. Planning classifications, subject headings and definitions; an annot. list [by] David C. Anderson [and] Holway R. Jones. (Exchange bibliog. 9; Local planning office list no 1; Univ. of Calif. list no5) The committee '59 21p annot

Franz, R. Wie steht es mit der einheitlichen systematik? Börsenbl Deutsch Buch (Leipzig) 127:718 N 5 '60

CLASSIFICATION—Books—Continued

- Grout, Catherine W. La clasificación de la Biblioteca del Congreso; explicación de las tablas usadas en los esquemas; tr. por Violeta Angulo M. (Estudios bibliotecarios, no3) Columbus memorial lib. Pan Am. union '61 p 101-6
- Illinois. University. Graduate school of library science. Role of classification in the modern American library; papers presented at an institute, Nov. 1-4, 1959 [ed. by Thelma Eaton and D. E. Strout] (Allerton Park inst. Papers no6) Illini union bookstore '60 incl bibliog
- LaMontagne, Leo E. American library classification, with special reference to the Library of Congress. Shoe String '61 p375-86
- Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. Cataloging and classification. (State of the lib. art. v 1, pt 1) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '60 p231-8
- Tauber, Maurice Falcolm, and Wise, Edith. Classification systems. (State of the lib. art. v 1, pt3) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '61 incl bibliog
- Tyaganatarajan, T. Study in the developments of colon classification. Am Doc 12:278 O '61
- See also*
Classification, Decimal

Science

- Vickery, Brian Campbell. Classification and indexing in science. 2d ed enl Academic press '59 incl bibliog

Rocks

- See* Rocks—Classification and nomenclature

Students

- See* Ability grouping in education

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal

- Lake Placid club education foundation. Guide to use of Dewey decimal classification, based on the practice of the Decimal classification office at the Library of Congress. Forest press '62 p 131-3

CLASSIFICATION of sciences

- Rowe, J. S. Level-of-integration concept and ecology. Ecology 42:427 Ap '61

CLASSROOM libraries. *See* School libraries

CLASSROOM management

- Muuss, Rolf Eduard Helmut. First-aid for classroom discipline problems. Holt '62 p59-62

CLAUDEL, Paul, 1868-1955

- Avré, Barna M. Hostage of Paul Claudel, an essay of literary psychology; pref. by Henri Guillemin; foreword by Paul Bonnet. The author '61 p 122-30
- Chaigne, Louis. Paul Claudel: the man and the mystic; tr. from the French by Pierre de Fontnouvelle. Appleton '61 p279-80
- Fumet, Stanislas. Claudel. (La bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '58 p273-90

CLAVECIN. *See* Harpsichord

CLAYER, Pedro, Saint, 1581-1654

- Valtierra, Angel. Peter Clayer, saint of the slaves; with a pref. by James Brodrick [tr. by Janet H. Perry and L. J. Woodward] Newman press '60 p319-22

CLAY, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903

- Smiley, David L. Lion of White Hall; the life of Cassius M. Clay. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p287-8 annot

CLAY

- Allen, V. T. and Johns, W. D. Clays and clay minerals of New England and eastern Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:84-5 Ja '60
- Bailey, S. W. and Tyler, S. A. Clay minerals associated with the Lake Superior iron ores. Econ Geol 55:167-70 Ja '60
- Brindley, G. W. and De Kimpfe, C. Identification of clay minerals by single crystal electron diffraction. Am Min 46:1014-16 S '61
- Catt, J. A. and Robinson, P. C. Preparation of thin sections of clays. Geol Mag 98:513-14 N '61
- Huddle, J. W. and Patterson, S. H. Origin of Pennsylvanian underclay and related seat rocks. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1658-60 N '61
- Kerr, P. F. and Barrington, J. Clays of deep shale zone, Caillou Island, Louisiana. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1711-12 O '61
- Lambe, T. W. and Whitman, R. V. Role of effective stress in the behavior of expansive soils. Colo Sch Mines Q 54:60-1 O '59
- Moore, J. E. Clay mineralogy problems in oil recovery. Pet Eng 32:B-47 F; B-100-E-101 Mr '60

Peterson, M. N. A. Expandable chloritic clay minerals from upper Mississippian carbonate rocks of the Cumberland Plateau in Tennessee. Am Min 46:1268-9 N '61

Salsbury, C. L. Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. Econ Geol 55:1504-6 N '60

Schell, W. R. and Jordan, J. V. Anion-exchange studies of pure clays. Plant & Soil 10:317-18 Ap '59

See also

Ceramics

Soils—Clay content

CLAY industries

British ceramic abstracts. *See* numbers of British ceramic society, Transactions

See also

Bricks

Pottery.

CLAY soils. *See* Soils, Clay

CLEANING

Moore, Alma (Chesnut). How to clean everything; an encyclopedia of what to use and how to use it. rev ed Simon & Schuster '61 p201-3

See also

Street cleaning

CLEANING and dyeing industry

Willett, Roland P. Laundry and drycleaning. (Small business bul. no40) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

CLEANING compositions

Annual review of the literature on fats, oils, and detergents. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37: 223-42 329-58; 38:339-60, 423-4+; 39:351-62+; 383-410 My. J '60, J1-Ag '61, Ag-S '62

Klinge, L. N. and Selman, J. Chemical cleaning of equipment in refineries and petrochemical plants. Corrosion 16:103-6 Ja '60

Mancy, K. H. and Okun, D. A. Effects of surface active agents on bubble aeration. Water Poll Cont Fed J 32:363-4 Ap '60

See also

Soap

CLEAVAGE, Cellular. *See* Cell division (biology)

CLEFT palate. *See* Palate, Cleft

CLEMENCEAU, Georges Eugène Benjamin,

1841-1929

Wormser, Georges Marcel. La République de Clemenceau. Presses univ. de France '61 p511-18

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud) 1835-1910

Baldanza, Frank. Mark Twain; an introd. and interpretation. (Am. auths. and critics ser, AC3) Barnes & Noble '61 p 141-6

Blair, Walter. Mark Twain & Huck Finn. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p423-7

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain and the government; sel. and arr. by Svend Petersen. Caxton printers '60 p 141-4

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Pattern for Mark Twain's Roughing it; letters from Nevada, by Samuel and Orion Clemens, 1861-1862; col. and ed. with an introd. by Franklin R. Rogers. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies. 23) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p67

Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas. Mark Twain, family man. Citadel '60 p291-2

Leary, Lewis Gaston. Mark Twain. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no5) Univ. of Minn. press '60 p46-8

Rogers, Franklin R. Mark Twain's burlesque patterns, as seen in the novels and narratives, 1855-1885. Southern Methodist univ. press '60 p 179-83

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles. Mark Twain: the man and his work. new & rev ed Univ. of Okla. press '61 p247-64

CLEMENT I, Saint, pope, d 99?

Strecker, Georg. Das Judentum in den Pseudoklementinen. (Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der althristlichen literatur, v70) Akademie-verlag '53 p271-84

CLERGY

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Growing minister; his opportunities and obstacles. Abingdon '60 p 184-7

Blet, Pierre. Le clergé de France et la monarchie; étude sur les Assemblées générales du clergé de 1615 à 1666; préf. de Victor-L. Tapie. (Analecta Gregoriana, v 106-107) Librairie éditrice de l'Univ. grégorienne '59 2v v2 p433-49

Smart, James D. Rebirth of ministry; a study of the biblical character of the church's ministry. Westminster press '60 p 185-6

See also

Laity

Parishes

Pastoral work

Priests

Theology, Pastoral

CLERGY—*Continued*

Fiction

Davies, Horton. *Mirror of the ministry in modern novels*. Oxford '59 p 189-93

CLERICAL medicine. See Medicine, Pastoral

CLERICAL psychology. See Psychology, Pastoral

CLERICAL workers. See Office workers

CLERKS

Logan, William Boyd. *Training retail salespeople*. (Small business bul (bibliog) no23) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

CLEVELAND, Grover, 1837-1908

Hoyt, Edwin Palmer. Grover Cleveland. Reilly & Lee '62 p 165-6

CLICHÉS. See English language—Terms and phrases

CLIMATE. See Climatology

CLIMATE, Influence of. See Animals, Effect of climate on; Fungi, Effect of climate on

CLIMATE and architecture. See Architecture and climate

CLIMATE and forests. See Forests and climate

CLIMATE and soils. See Soils, Effect of climate on

CLIMATOLOGY

Callendar, G. S. *Temperature fluctuations and trends over the earth*. Roy Meteorol Soc Q J 87:11 Ja '61

Critchfield, Howard J. *General climatology*. Prentice-Hall '60 p 431-5

Dorf, E. *Climatic changes of the past and present*. Am Scientist 48:362-4 S '60

Kraus, E. B. *Synoptic and dynamic aspects of climatic change*. Roy Meteorol Soc Q J 86:14-15 Ja '60

Landsberg, H. E. *Climatology*. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:207-9 Je '60

Lydolph, P. E. *Fedorov's complex method in climatology*. Assn Am Geog Ann 49:141-4 Je '59

Meteorological and geostrophysical abstracts. Am meteorological soc. See numbers

Pédelaborde, Pierre. *Le climat du bassin parisien; essai d'une méthode rationnelle de climatologie physique*. Génin '57 p505-30

Rigby, M. *Bibliography of outstanding reference works of the past decade*. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:101-43 Ja '60

Rigby, M. *Bibliography of outstanding text and technical books of the past decade*. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:265-319 F '60

See also

Bioclimatology

Forests and climate

Microclimatology

Paleoclimatology

Rain and rainfall

Soils, Effect of climate on

Vegetation and climate

Weather

CLIMATOLOGY, Agricultural. See Plants, Effect of climate on

CLIMATOLOGY, Medical

Menger, Wolfgang. *Häufigkeit und art meteorotroper erscheinungen im kindesalter*. Karger '58 p 121-31

See also

Medical geography

CLIMAX (ecology)

Selleck, G. W. *Climax concept*. Bot R 26: 544-5 O '60

CLINICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Clinical

CLINICAL medicine. See Medicine, Clinical

CLINICAL psychology

American psychologist (periodical). *Clinical psychology in transition*; a sel. of articles comp. by John Richard Braun. Allen '61 incl bibliog

Bachrach, Arthur J. ed. *Experimental foundations of clinical psychology*. Basic bks. '62 incl bibliog

Beck, Samuel Jacob, and Molish, Herman B. eds. *Reflexes to intelligence; a reader in clinical psychology*. Free press '59 incl bibliog

Beller, E. Kuno. *Clinical process: the assessment of data in childhood personality disorders*. Free press '62 p357-68

Blau, Theodore H. *Private practice in clinical psychology*. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '59 p 160-6

Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, ed. *Experiments in personality*. Routledge '60 2v v 1, p234-56; v2, p316-28

Meehl, P. E. and Dahlstrom, W. G. *Objective configurational rules for discriminating psychotic from neurotic MMPI profiles*. J Consult Psychol 24:386-7 O '60

Porteus, Stanley David. *Maze test and clinical psychology*. Pacific bks. '59 incl bibliog

Ross, Alan O. *Practice of clinical child psychology*. Grune '59 p252-65

Stern, Erich, and others, eds. *Handbuch der klinischen psychologie*. Rascher '54-'58 2v in 3 incl bibliog

CLIPPER ships

Cutler, Carl C. *Greyhounds of the sea; the story of the Am. clipper ship; with a foreword by Charles Francis Adams*. U.S. naval inst. '61 p555-64 annot

CLOCKS and watches

Bulletin trimestriel signalétique de documentation de chronométrie générale. See numbers of Annales françaises de chronométrie

History

Lübke, Anton. *Die uhr; von der sonnenuhr zur atomuhr*. VDI-verlag '58 p417-18

Repairing

Fried, Henry B. *Watch repairer's manual*. 2d ed Van Nostrand '61 p296-9

CLOISONNÉ

Garner, Sir Harry Mason. *Chinese and Japanese cloisonné enamels*. (Arts of the East) Tuttle '62 p 114-16

CLOSTRIDIUM

Williams-Walls, Nancy Jane. *Effect of chemical environment on the lethality of gamma radiation for anaerobic bacterial spores*. (Industry program, IP-353) College of engineering, Mich. univ. '59 p 130-7

CLOTHING and dress

Carson, Byrta. *How you look and dress; a first course in clothing*. 3d ed (Am. home and family ser) McGraw '59 p377-80

Chambers, Helen G. and Moulton, Verna. *Clothing selection; fashions, figures, fabrics*. Lippincott '62 incl bibliog

Langner, Lawrence. *Importance of wearing clothes; with an introd. by James Laver*. Hastings house '59 p330-4

Lewis, Dora S. and others. *Clothing construction and wardrobe planning*. new ed Macmillan '60 p555-8 annot

Oerke, Bess Viola. *Dress*. rev ed Bennet '60 incl bibliog

Pollard, L. Belle. *Experiences with clothing*. Ginn '61 incl bibliog

Rathbone, Lucy, and others. *Fashions and fabrics; a guide to clothing sel. and good grooming; with a special sec. on household fabrics*. Houghton '62 p512-17

Tate, Mildred Bertha (Thurrow) and Glisson, Oris. *Family clothing*. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

See also

Costume

Dressmaking

Work clothes

CLOTHING industry

Burkholder, Ralph S. *Men's and boys' clothing*. (Small business bul. no45) U. S. Small business adm. '61 16p

Gillespie, Karen R. *Apparel and accessories for women, misses and children*. bibliograpy. (Small business bul. no50) U.S. Small business adm. '61 16p

Solinger, Jacob. *Apparel manufacturing analysis*. Textile bk. '61 p769-83

CLOUD physics

Fletcher, Neville Horner. *Physics of rain-clouds; with an introd. chapter by P. Squires and a foreword by E. G. Bowen*. Cambridge '62 p348-75

CLOUD seeding. See Rain making

CLOUDS

Battan, L. J. *Cloud physics research in the Soviet Union*. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 40: 455-64 S '59

Cloud physics conference. 2d. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1959. *Physics of precipitation, proceedings*, ed. by Helmut Weickmann. (Geophysical monograph no5) Am. geophysical union '60 incl bibliog

Kuettner, J. *Band structure of the atmosphere*. Tellus 11:293-4 Ag '59

Macklin, W. C. *Accretion in mixed clouds*. Royal Meteorol Soc Q J 87:424 J1 '61

Newton, C. W. and Newton, H. R. *Dynamical interactions between large convective clouds and environment with vertical shear*. J Meteorol 16:496 O '59

Weickmann, H. *Cloud physics*. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:201-4 Je '60

See also

Cloud physics

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh, 1819-1861

Armstrong, Isobel. *Arthur Hugh Clough*. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 148) Longmans '62 p42-8

Houghton, W. E. *Prose works of Arthur Hugh Clough; a checklist and calendar, with some unpub. passages*. N Y Pub Lib Bul 64: 377-94 J1 '60 annot

- CLOUGH, Wilson Ober, 1894-**
 Hillier, R. L. Bibliography of Wilson O. Clough. Wyo Univ Pubs 25:5-12 J1 '61
- CLOVER**
 Goplen, B. P. and others. Inheritance of coumarin in sweet clover. Can J Bot 35:593 J1 '57
 Jung, G. A. and Smith, D. Trends of cold resistance and chemical changes over winter in the roots and crowns of alfalfa and medium red clover. Agron J 53:363-4, 366 N '61
 Peterson, A. G. and others. Pollination of red clover in Minnesota. J Econ Entom 53:550 Ag '60
- Diseases and pests**
 Fezer, Karl Dietrich. Common root rot of red clover: pathogenicity of associated fungi and environmental factors affecting susceptibility. (Memoir 377) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell Univ. '61 p36-8
 Hanson, E. W. and Hagedorn, D. J. Viruses of red clover in Wisconsin. Agron J 53:67 Mr '61
- CLOVER, Subterranean**
 Commonwealth bureau of pastures and field crops. Hurley, Berkshire. Bibliography of subterranean clover together with a descriptive introduction; comp. by D. E. Symon. (Mimeographed pub. no 1/1961) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '61 122p
- COACHING**
 Bovill, E. W. England of Nimrod and Surtees, 1815-1854. Oxford '59 p 174-6
- COACHING (academic)** See Tutors and tutoring
- COAL**
 Abstracts. See numbers of British coal utilisation research association. Monthly bulletin
 Anthracite conference, 1960. Proceedings of the Conference, November 15 and 16, 1960; held on the campus of the Pa. state university. (Mineral industries experiment station, Bul. 75) College of mineral industries, Pa. state univ. '61 incl bibliog
 Esfandiary, Mary S. Foreign literature on coal; a guide to abstracts and translations. (Information circ. 8063) U.S. Bur. of mines '61 46p
 Paris. Institut français des combustibles et de l'énergie. Journées de la combustion des combustibles solides et pulvérisés; compte rendu établi par Marcel Véron, avec le concours de Henri Perdon, 4 au 7 déc. 1957. The Institute '58 2v incl bibliog
 Recent developments and notes. See numbers of Fuel
 Sugrue, Richard Patrick. New Zealand coals, their geological setting and its influence on their properties. (New Zealand. Dept. of scientific and industrial research Bul. 134) Owen '59 p 105-8
See also
 Coke industry
- Analysis**
 Ergun, S. and others. Physical and chemical properties of the petrographic components of a high volatile bituminous coal. Econ Geol 54:1076-7 S '59
 Lyon, Lloyd B. Structure and chemistry of high volatile coals; the catalytic conversion of high volatile coals by hydrocatalytic methods into liquids and coke; ed. by George Richard Hill. (Bul. no 109) Utah engineering experiment station. Univ. of Utah '60 p70-95
 Neavel, Richard C. Petrographic and chemical composition of Indiana coals. (Bul. no22) Ind. Geological survey '61 p76-7
 Silverman, M. P. and others. Bacterial oxidation of pyritic materials in coal. Ap Microbiol 9:496 D '61
 Sugrue, Richard Patrick. New Zealand coals, their geological setting and its influence on their properties. (New Zealand. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Bul. 134) Owen '59 p 105-8
- Carbonization**
 Lyon, Lloyd B. Structure and chemistry of high volatile coals; the catalytic conversion of high volatile coals by hydrocatalytic methods into liquids and coke; ed. by George Richard Hill. (Bul. no 109) Utah engineering experiment station. Univ. of Utah '60 p70-95
- Geology**
 Wier, C. E. Coal stratigraphy and resources studies, 1949-1957. Econ Geol 54:655-65 Je '59
- COAL distillation**
 Abstracts. See numbers of British coal utilisation research association. Monthly bulletin
 Gomez, M. and Prien, C. H. Pyrolysis of coal and shale. Ind & Eng Chem 52:722-3; 53: 678-9 Ag '60, Ag '61
- COAL industry**
Europe
 European coal and steel community. High authority. Bibliothèque. Articles sélectionnés, Zeitschriftenaufsätze, The library. See numbers
 European parliamentary assembly. Viertel-jährliche methodische bibliographie. The agency. See numbers
See also
 European coal and steel community
- COAL liquefaction**
 Lyon, Lloyd B. Structure and chemistry of high volatile coals; the catalytic conversion of high volatile coals by hydrocatalytic methods into liquids and coke; ed. by George Richard Hill. (Bul. no 109) Utah engineering experiment station. Univ. of Utah '60 p70-95
 Sexton, R. J. and others. Hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. Archives Environmental Health 1:186, 192-3, 207, 230-1 S '60
- COAL mines and mining**
 Statham, Ira Cyril Frank, ed. Coal mining practice; with contributions by 17 other experts. Caxton pub. '58 incl bibliog
See also
 Coal industry
 Mine ventilation
- COAL preparation**
 Deurbrouck, Albert W. Bureau of mines publications on coal preparation, 1910-60. (Information circ. 8059) U.S. Bur. of mines '61 29p
- COAL research**
 Esfandiary, Mary S. Coal research organizations; their activities and publications. (Information circ. 8008) U.S. Bur. of mines '61 64p
- COAL tar**
 Review of coal tar technology. Coal tar research assn. See numbers
 Wainwright, Howard W. Hydrogenation of low-temperature coal tar and related materials; a summary of the literature. (Information circ. 8054) U.S. Bur. of mines '61 85p
- COAL tar products**
 Karr, Clarence, and others. Identification of distillable tar acids and tar bases from a low-temperature bituminous coal tar. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 591) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '61 p225-8
- COAL trade**
United States
 Saalbach, William F. United States bituminous coal markets; trends since 1920 and prospects to 1957. Three Rivers press '60 p40-4
- COAL washing**
See also
 Coal preparation
- COAST changes**
 Gierloff-Emden, H. G. Nehrungen und lagunen. Petermanns Geog Mitt 105 no3:172-6 '61
 Green, C. East Anglian coast-line levels since Roman times. Antiquity 35:27 Mr '61
 Horikawa, K. Present state of coastal engineering in Japan. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW3 no2169]:46-59 S '59
 Johnson, J. W. Supply and loss of sand to the coast. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW3 no2177]:248-51 S '59
See also
 Sedimentation and deposition
- COASTAL plains**
 LeGrand, H. E. Summary of geology of Atlantic Coastal plain. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1569-71 S '61
- COASTAL water fauna.** See Shore water fauna
COASTAL water flora. See Shore water flora
- COASTS**
 Guilcher, André. Coastal and submarine morphology; tr. by B. W. Sparks, and R. H. W. Kneese. Methuen '53 incl bibliog
 McGill, John T. Selected bibliography of coastal geomorphology of the world. The author '60 50p
- COATING materials.** See Finishes and finishing
COATINGS. Protective. See Protective coatings
COATS, Robert Hamilton, 1874-1960
 Keyfitz, N. and Greenway, H. F. Robert Coats and the organization of statistics. Can J Econ & Pol Sci 27:321-2 Ag '61

COBALT

- Carr, M. H. and Turekian, K. K. Geochemistry of cobalt. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 23:56-60 Ap '61
- Centre d'information du cobalt. Cobalt monograph; prepared in collaboration with the staff of Battelle memorial institute. The center '60 incl bibliog
- Young, Roland Stansfield, ed. Cobalt: its chemistry, metallurgy, and uses. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser. no 149) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
- See also
- Plants—Cobalt content
- Soils—Cobalt content

Isotopes

- Kilocurie cobalt 60 therapy at the Radiumhemmet; equipment, technique and dose measurements, by S. Hultberg [and others] (Sup 179) *Acta radiologica* '59 p277-86
- Rosenblum, C. Radiation comparison of cobalt isotopes. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:281-2 My '60

Metallurgy

- Metallurgical society of AIME. Extractive metallurgy division. Extractive metallurgy of copper, nickel, and cobalt; ed. by Paul Queneau; incl. an annot. bibliog. by Ken G. Robb. Interscience '61 p547-647
- Young, Roland Stansfield, ed. Cobalt; its chemistry, metallurgy, and uses. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser. no 149) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

COBALT in the body

- United States. Atomic energy commission. Cobalt in biological metabolism; a literature search; comp. by Charlie M. Pierce, (TID-3562) Office of technical information '61 121p

COBBETT, William, 1763-1835

- Cobbett, William. Cobbett library. priv ptd? The author nd 12p

COCCIDAE. See Scale insects**COCCIDIA**

- Hoy, J. M. Species of eriococcus Targ. (homoptera, coccioidea) associated with the genus leptospermum Forst. in southeastern Australia and Tasmania. *N Z J Sci & Tech* 2:33-4 Mr '59

COCCIDIOIDOSIS

- Smith, C. E. and others. Human coccidio-mycosis. *Bact R* 25:317-20 S '61

COCOLITHOPHORIDAE

- Black, M. and Barnes, B. Coccoliths and discoasters from the floor of the south Atlantic Ocean. *Roy Micros Soc J* 80:145-6 O '61

COCOLITHOPHORIDAE, Fossil

- Bramlette, M. N. and Sullivan, F. R. Coccolithophorids and related nannoplankton of the early tertiary in California. *Micro-paleontology* 7:166-7 Ap '61

COCKROACHES

- Hilchey, J. D. and others. Sulfur metabolism of insects. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 18:122-3; 19:199-200, 392; 20:327-9 Ja '55, O '57, JI '58, Mr '60
- Roth, Louis Marcus, and Willis, Edwin R. Biotic associations of cockroaches. (Misc. colls, v 141) Smithsonian inst. '60 p356-439

COCOA

- Müller, Wolf. Bibliographie des kaffee, des kakao, der schokolade, des tees und deren surrogate bis zum jahre 1900. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, 20) Krieg '60 228p

See also

Cacao

Chocolate

COCOA butter

- Sterling, C. and others. Rheology of cocoa butter. *Food Res* 25:463, 633, 776 JI-N '60; *J Food Sci* 26:105 Mr '61

COCONUT milk

- Pollard, J. K. and others. Hexitols in coconut milk; their role in nurture of dividing cells. *Plant Physiol* 36:501 JI '61
- Tulecke, W. and others. Biochemical composition of coconut water (coconut milk) as related to its use in plant tissue culture. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 21 pt 1:126-8 Ap '61

COCTEAU, Jean, 1889-

- Cocteau, Jean. Cocteau par lui-même; [par] André Fraigneau. (Ecrivains de toujours, 41) Eds. du Seuil '57 p 189-91
- Kihm, Jean Jacques. Cocteau. (La Bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '60 p279-311

CODIGNOLA, Ernesto, 1885-

- Prospettive storiche e problemi attuali dell'educazione; studi in onore di Ernesto Codignola. *La Nuova Italia* '60 p cvil-clv

COELENTERATA**See also**

Hydra

Hydrozoa

Sponges

COELIAC disease. See Celiac disease**COENZYMES**

- Erickson, R. E. and others. Coenzyme Q. *J Nutrition* 71:103-4 My '60

CŒUR D'ALENE strike, 1892

- Smith, Robert Wayne. Cœur d'Alene mining war of 1892; a case study of an industrial dispute. (Monographs. Studies in history, no2) Ore. state college '61 p 123-7 annot

COFFEE

- Bressani, R. and Navarrete, D. A. Niacin content of coffee in Central America. *Food Res* 24:350-1 JI '59
- Lott, W. L. and others. Survey of coffee fields in São Paulo and Paraná by foliar analysis. (Bul. no26) IBEC research inst. '61 p60-3
- Medcalf, C. and others. Use of pre-emerge herbicides for weed control in your coffee. (Bul. no25) IBEC research inst. '61 p32-5
- Müller, Wolf. Bibliographie des kaffee, des kakao, der schokolade, des tees und deren surrogate bis zum jahre 1900. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, 20) Krieg '60 228p
- Sybenza, J. Genetics and cytology of coffee; a literature review. *Bibliog Genet* 19 no3:305-16 '61
- Wellman, Frederick Lovejoy. Coffee: botany, cultivation, and utilization. (World crops bks) Interscience '61 p432-59

COFFEE breaks. See Rest periods**COFFEE trade**

- Netto, Antonio Delfim. O problema do café no Brasil. (Boletim no 5: Cadeira 3, no 1) Faculdade de ciências econômicas e administrativas, Univ. de São Paulo '59 p335-46
- Rodriguez, D. W. Coffee; a short economic history with special reference to Jamaica. (Jamaica. Ministry of agriculture and lands. Commodity bul. no2) Gov. printer '61 p75-7

COHEN, Felix Solomon, 1907-1953

- Cohen, Felix Solomon. Legal conscience; sel. papers ed. by Lucy Kramer Cohen; foreword by Felix Frankfurter; introd. by Eugene V. Rostow. Yale univ. press '60 p485-93

COHN, Edwin Joseph, 1892-1953

- Edsall, J. T. Edwin Joseph Cohn. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p73-84)

COILS

- Woodson, H. H. Mathematical model for a magnetic-amplifier reactor core. *Comm & Electronics* no46:877 Ja '60

COINS

- American numismatic society. Numismatic literature. The society. See numbers
- Coffin, Joseph. Complete book of coin collecting. rev ed Coward-McCann '59 incl bibliog
- Malmer, B. Contribution to the numismatic history of Norway during the eleventh century. (In K. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien. (Handlingar. Antikvariska ser, 9) Almqvist '61 p369-75)

See also

Tokens

History

- Burke, B. O. Invention of coins. *Numismatist* 72:1070-2 S '59
- Mattingly, Harold. Roman coins from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. 2d ed rev & reset Quadrangle bks. '60 p259-72

COKE**See also**

Coal—Carbonization

COKE industry

- Finney, C. S. and Mitchell, J. History of the coking industry in the United States. *J Metals* 13:561 Ag '61

COLCHICINE**See also**

Plants. Effect of colchicine on

Physiological effect

- Overton, J. Effects of colchicine on the early chick blastoderm. *J Exp Zool* 139:342-3 N '58

COLD**Physiological effect**

- Carlson, Loren Daniel, and Thursh, H. L. Protection of the extremities in extreme cold; a sel. annot. bibliography. (Technical rep. no59-19) Ladd air force base, Alaska, U.S. Arctic aeromedical laboratory '60 p56-60
- Conference on cold injury. Cold injury; transactions of the 6th conference, 1958. Macy '59 incl bibliog

COLD—Physiological effect—*Continued*

Culver, Wave Elaine. Effects of cold on man; an annot. bibliog. 1938-1951. (Physiological reviews, v39, Sup. no3) Am. physiological soc. '59 524p

See also

Arctic medicine

COLD storage

Tukhsnad, Mikhail Vladimirovich. Die kältebehandlung schnellverderblicher lebensmittel; 3. auf. neu bearb. und erweitert von E. Emblik. Brücke-verlag '59 p605-25

See also

Cold storage lockers

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Refrigerator cars

COLD storage lockers

Caughey, S. E. Annotated bibliography on cold storage plants. (Bibliog. no 18) Div. of building research, Nat. research council, Canada '60 16p

Haring, Albert. Frozen foods and lockers. (Small business bul (bibliog) no 25) U.S. Small business adm. '60 12p

COLE, Francis Joseph, 1872-1959

Franklin, K. J. Francis Joseph Cole. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p44-7)

COLEOPTERA. See Beetles**COLEOPTILES**

Asomaning, E. J. A. and Galston, A. W. Comparative study of phototropic response & pigment content in oat & barley coleoptiles. Plant Physiol 36:464 J1 '61

Barlow, H. W. B. and others. Studies on extension growth on coleoptile sections. Ann Bot 21:271; 23:118-19 Ap '57, Ja '59

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor, 1722-1834

Suher, Marshall Edward. Dark night of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Columbia univ. press '60 p219-23

COLET, John, 1467?-1519

Miles, Leland. John Colet and the Platonic tradition. (Fishers with Platonic nets, v 1) Open ct. '61 p217-30

COLETTE, Sidonie Gabrielle (Colette Willey, pseud) 1873-1954

Davies, Margaret. Colette. Grove '61 p 115-20
Houssa, Nicole. Le souci de l'expression chez Colette. Palais des académies '58 p7-21
Marks, Elaine. Colette. Rutgers univ. press '60 p252-9

COLLAGE

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Art of assemblage, by William C. Seitz; in collaboration with the Dallas museum for contemporary arts and the San Francisco museum of art [bibliog. by Bernard Karpell] The museum '61 p 166-73

COLLECTING of accounts

Schultz, William John, and Reinhardt, Hedwig. Credit and collection management. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Beal, Edwin F. and Wickersham, Edward D. Practice of collective bargaining. Irwin '59 incl bibliog

California. State library, Sacramento. Legal aspects of collective bargaining by public employees, a bibliography. The library '60 4p

Gomberg, William. Some observations on the problems of the relationships between union and management in the transportation industries. prelim ed U.S. Dept. of commerce '59? p42-8

Hart, Wilson R. Collective bargaining in the Federal civil service; a study of labor-management relations in U.S. gov. employment. Harper '61 p283-92

International labor office. Collective bargaining: a workers' education manual. The office '60 p 153-8

Johnson, Paul V. Collective bargaining manual. Simmons-Boardman '62 p83-90

Kuhn, James W. Bargaining in grievance settlement; the power of industrial work groups. Columbia univ. press '61 p 191-9

Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Collective bargaining patterns and experience abroad; comp. by Hazel C. Benjamin. (Sel. references, no93) The section '60 4p annot

Simpson, Dorothy. Selected references on collective bargaining in the public service. Lib. Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '59? 22p annot

COLLECTIVE farming

Laird, Roy D. Collective farming in Russia; a political study of the Soviet kolkhozy. (Social science studies) Univ. of Kan. '58 p 161-73

Prešov, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Štátna vedecká knižnica. Socializácia dediny v Prešovskom kraji; bibliog. o socializácii dediny v Prešovskom kraji v rokoch 1948-1958. The library '58 66p
Štefličková, Jarmila. Co čist o stanovách JZD. Krajská lidová knihovna '59 13p

COLLECTIVE farms

See also

Collective settlements

Czechoslovakia

Košťa, Ladislav. Zmluvné vzťahy v družstevnom poľnohospodárstve s osobitným zreteľom na právne vzťahy medzi STS a JRD. Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied '60 p277-83

COLLECTIVE security. See Security, International**COLLECTIVE settlements**

Horigan, Francis D. Israeli kibbutz; psychiatric, psychological, and social studies with emphasis on family life and family structure; a survey of literature; prepared for Adult psychiatry branch, Clinical investigations, Nat. inst. of mental health. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no9) U.S. Nat. insts. of health '62 62p

COLLECTORS and collecting

Aufsätze in zeitschriften. See numbers of Philobiblon
Hughes, George Bernard. Collecting antiques. rev ed Macmillan '61 p380-2

See also

Antiques

Book collecting

COLLEGE admissions. See Colleges and universities—Admission**COLLEGE degrees**. See Degrees, Academic**COLLEGE libraries**. See Libraries, University and college**COLLEGE presidents**

Eells, Walter Crosby, and Hollis, Ernest V. College presidency 1900-1960; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no9) U.S. Gov. ptrg. office '61 143p

COLLEGE professors and instructors

Gowin, D. Bob. Part-time college teacher; in collaboration with George H. Daigneault. Center for the study of liberal education for adults '61 p59-63

United States. Office of education. Job motivations and satisfactions of college teachers; study of faculty members in Minn. colleges, by Ruth E. Eckert and John E. Stecklein. (Cooperative research monograph, no7) U.S. Gov. ptrg. office '61 p89-91

Western interstate commission for higher education. Studies of college faculty; the papers presented at an inst. for college and univ. administrators and faculty, Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, July 31-Aug. 4, 1961. Center for the study of higher education, Univ. of Calif. '61 p126-43

Rating

Conference on appraisal of teaching in large universities. University of Michigan, 1958. Appraisal of teaching in large universities; a rep. of a conference supported by the Lilly endowment and held at the Univ. of Mich., Oct. 13, 14, 1958. Univ. of Mich. '59 incl bibliog

COLLEGE students. See Students**COLLEGES and universities**

Carmichael, Oliver Cromwell. Universities: Commonwealth and American; a comparative study. Harper '59 p357-75

Ducret, Bernard, and Zaman, Rafe-uz. University today: its role and place in society. World univ. service '60? p319-33

Florida. University, Gainesville. College of education. Education library. Improving college and university teaching. 3d ed (Bibliog. no63) The library '62 6p

Weidner, Edward William. World role of universities. (Carnegie ser. in Am. education) McGraw '62 p348-54 annot

See also

College professors and instructors

Degrees, Academic

Dissertations, Academic

Junior colleges

Libraries, University and college

Scholarships

State colleges and universities

Students

Accreditation

Selden, William K. Accreditation; a struggle over standards in higher education. Harper '60 p 110-32

Stuit, D. B. Accreditation—its problems and its future. Teach Coll Rec 62:641 My '61

COLLEGES and universities—Accreditation—

Continued

United States. Office of education. Accreditation in higher education, organized and edited by Lloyd E. Blauch. The office '59 incl bibliog

Workshop on administration in higher education in relation to self-evaluation and accreditation, Catholic university of America, 1958. Self-evaluation and accreditation in higher education; the proceedings of the Workshop conducted at the University, June 13 to 24, 1958; ed. by Roy Joseph Deferrari. Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 incl bibliog

Administration

Belcher, Donald Ray. Board of trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. (Pa. Univ. Education survey. Repts) Univ. of Pa. press '60 p 109-12

Corson, John Jay. Governance of colleges and universities. (Carnegie ser. in Am. education) McGraw '60 p 187-202 annot

Eells, Walter Crosby, and Hollis, Ernest Victor. Administration of higher education; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no7) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 410p

United States. Office of education. Management of learning, by E. D. Duryea. (New dimensions in higher education, no5) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p32-4

Workshop on administration in higher education in relation to self-evaluation and accreditation, Catholic university of America, 1958. Self-evaluation and accreditation in higher education; the proceedings of the Workshop conducted at the University, June 13 to 24, 1958; ed. by Roy Joseph Deferrari. Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 incl bibliog

See also

College presidents

Admission

Lins, Leo Joseph. Methodology of enrollment projections for colleges and universities. Comm. on enrollment projections, Am. assn. of collegiate registrars & admission officers '60 p62-5

Wellington, Jean (Willett) and Wellington, Charles Burleigh. Help your children prepare for college. Ronald '62 incl bibliog

Buildings

American association of physics teachers. Modern physics buildings: design and function; a project of the Am. assn. of physics teachers and the Am. inst. of physics supported by a grant from the Educational facilities laboratories [by] R. Ronald Palmer [and] William Maxwell Rice. Reinhold '61 p302-4

Curricula

Swift, Richard Newton. World affairs and the college curriculum. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Studies in univs. and world affairs) Am. council on education '59 p 179-88

Entrance requirements

Radcliffe, Shirley Anne. Advanced standing. (U.S. Office of education. Div. of higher education, no8) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p22-4

Science research associates. How to get into college and stay there; ed. by Esther E. Diamond. rev ed Guidance pubs. & services dept. '62 89p

Science research associates. Preparing the students for college; ed. by Esther E. Diamond. rev ed (Professional guidance ser. booklets) The associates '62 incl bibliog

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education

Fiction

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Library. College life, an exhibit of the English university novel, 1749-1954, Oct. 14-Nov. 8, 1959. The library '59 13p

Finance

Council for financial aid to education. Responsible giving to higher education; a guide for business and industry. Div. of research '60 p20

Graduate work

American council on education. Guide to graduate study; programs leading to the Ph.D. degree; Frederic W. Ness, editor. 2d ed The council '60 p55-60

Blessing, James Hartman. Graduate education; an annot. bibliography. (Bul. 1961, no26) U.S. Office of education '61 151p

Carmichael, Oliver Cromwell. Graduate education; a critique and a program. Harper '61 p203-8

Ness, Frederic William, and James, Benjamin D. Graduate study in the liberal arts college. Assn. of Am. colleges '62 p 171-82

See also

Graduate students

Public relations

Muller, Leo Claude. Selected bibliography on college public relations and development. Am. college public relations assn. '60 20p annot

—Same; foreword by Edgar B. Cale. 2d ed Am. college public relations assn. '61 68p annot

Religion

McCoy, Charles S. and McCarter, Neely D. Gospel on campus; rediscovering evangelism in the academic community. John Knox press '59 p 113-19

Statistics

Barton, Allen H. Organizational measurement and its bearing on the study of college environments; with an introd. by Paul F. Lazarsfeld. (Research monograph no2) College entrance examination board '61 p76-82

Canada

Harris, Robin Sutton, and Tremblay, Arthur. Bibliography of higher education in Canada. (Studies in higher education in Canada, no 1) Univ. of Toronto press '60 158p

Europe

History

Daly, Lowrie John. Medieval university, 1200-1400; with an introd. by Pearl Kibre. Sheed '61 incl bibliog

Great Britain

Thompson, Craig R. Universities in Tudor England. (Folger booklets on Tudor and Stuart civilization) Folger Shakespeare lib. '59 p33-4 annot

Indonesia

Smith, Bruce Lannes. Indonesian-American cooperation in higher education. Inst. on research on overseas programs. Mich. state univ. '60 p 125-30 annot

Netherlands

See also

Amsterdam. Vrije universiteit

Switzerland

Miller, Andreas. Struktur und soziale funktion der Universität Basel. Keller '55 p97-101

United States

Reid, Robert H. American degree mills; a study of their operations and of existing and potential ways to control them. Am. council of education '59 p98-9

United States. Information agency. Higher education in the United States, goals and practices. (Subject bibliog. no44) Information center service '58 54p

See also

Lakeland college, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

History

Rudolph, Frederick. American college and university, a history. (Knopf pubs. in education) Knopf '62 p497-516 annot

COLLEMBOLA. *See* Springtails

COLLINS, Selwyn De Witt, 1891-1959

United States. Division of public health methods. Selwyn D. Collins' contributions to health statistics; a guide to his works. (Public health monograph no62) U.S. Public health service '60 14p

COLLINSIA

Rai, K. S. and others. Genus collinsia. Bot Gaz. 122:117, 218, 227-8. D '60-Mr '61; Am J Botany 49:170 F '62; Bot Gaz 123:197 Mr '62

COLLOIDS

See also

Emulsions

Particles

COLOGNE

Blum, Hans, ed. Kölnische bibliographie, 1957. Verlag der Löwe '59 68p

COLOMBIA

Bushong, A. D. Doctoral dissertations on Colombia accepted by United States universities through the 1958/59 academic year. Southeast Latin Am 4:5-7 Mr '61

COLOMBIA—Continued

Florén Lozano, Luis. Obras de referencia y generales de la bibliografía colombiana; materiales de clase para el curso B-14: bibliografía. Ed. Univ. de Antioquia '60 76p

Economic conditions

Vegalara, Humberto. Bibliografía comentada sobre el desarrollo económico y la economía colombiana. Centro de estudios sobre desarrollo económico, Univ. de los Andes '59 300p

Politics and government

Martz, John D. Colombia; a contemporary political survey. Univ. of N.C. press '62 p359-77 annot

COLON (anatomy)**Cancer**

Guleke, Nicolai. Die bösartigen geschwülste des dickdarms und mastdarms. (Neue deutsche chirurgie, v 66) Enke '57 p337-50

Diseases

Jordan, Sara Murray, and Boles, Russell S. Diverticulitis. (Modern medical monographs, 21) Grune '60 p83-9

COLONIES

Carnell, Francis. Politics of the new states; a sel. annot. biblog. with special reference to the Commonwealth; pub. for the Inst. of Commonwealth studies. Oxford '61 171p

Easton, Stewart Copinger. Twilight of European colonialism; a political analysis. Holt '60 incl biblog annot

See also

Imperialism
Portugal—Colonies
Spain—Colonies—America

History

Easton, Stewart Copinger. Twilight of European colonialism; a political analysis. Holt '60 incl biblog annot

COLONIZATION

See also

America—Colonization
Negroes—Colonization

COLOR

Birren, Faber. Color, form and space. Reinhold '61 p 124

Birren, Faber. Color psychology and color therapy; a factual study of the influence of color on human life. rev ed Univ. bks. '61 p283-91

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Museum for the arts of decoration. Logic and magic of color; an exhibition celebrating the centennial anniversary of the Cooper union, 20th Apr-31 Aug. 1960. The museum '60 p32-6

Pact, Juraj. Farbenbestimmung in der biologie. Fischer '58 p65-72

See also

Chromatographic analysis
Dyes and dyeing
Pigments

Psychology

Birren, Faber. Color psychology and color therapy; a factual study of the influence of color on human life. rev ed Univ. bks. '61 p283-91

Zeeuw, Johannes de. De kleurenvoorkeur in de psychodiagnostiek: bijdrage tot het empirische en experimentele onderzoek naar de mogelijkheden van het gebruik van de kleurenvoorkeur als psychodiagnosticum. (Netherlands. Rijkspsychologische dienst. Pubs. Psycho-diagnostische reeks, 2) Staatsdrukkerij- & uitgeverijbedrijf '57 p45-56 (2d group)

COLOR blindness

Graham, C. H. and others. Determination of some visual functions of a unilaterally color-blind subject; methods and results. J Psychol 51:31-2 Ja '61

Kherumian, Rouben, and Pickford, Ralph William. Hérité et fréquence des anomalies congénitales du sens chromatique (dyschromatopsies) Vigot freres '59 p68-86, 106-9

Teevan, Richard Collier, and Birney, Robert Charles, eds. Color vision, an enduring problem in psychology; sel. readings. (Insight bk, 4) Van Nostrand '61 incl biblog

COLOR in sculpture and architecture. See Polychromy**COLOR measurement. See Colorimeters and colorimetry****COLOR of animals**

Billingham, R. E. and Silvers, W. K. Melanocytes of mammals. Q R Biol 35:33-40 Mr '60

Hutchison, V. H. and Larimer, J. L. Reflexivity of the integuments of some lizards from different habitats. Ecology 41:208-9 Ja '60

Little, C. C. Coat color genes in rodents and carnivores. Q R Biol 33:129-37 Je '58

Thurow, G. R. Salamander color variant associated with glacial boundaries. Evolution 15:287 S '61

See also

Albinos and albinism
Chromatophores
Eye (invertebrates)—Pigmentation
Melanin
Mimicry (biology)

COLOR of bacteria

Kutzner, H. J. and Waksman, S. A. Streptomycetes coelicolor Müller and streptomycetes violaceoruber Waksman and Curtis, two distinctly different organisms. J Bact 78: 536-8 O '59

Sneath, P. H. A. Study of the bacterial genus chromobacterium. Iowa St J Sci 34:471-500 F '60

COLOR of birds

Ratcliff, R. G. and others. Broiler pigmentation as influenced by dietary modifications. Poultry Sci 38:1047-8 S '59

Vohra, P. and Kratzer, F. H. Effects of lysine, biotin, and pantothenic acid deficiencies on the pigmentation of turkey poults. Poultry Sci 37:1049-50 S '58

COLOR of fishes

Courtenay, W. R. Western Atlantic fishes of the genus haemulon (pomadasysidae); systematic status and juvenile pigmentation. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 11:138-49 Mr '61

COLOR of flowers

Paris, Clark D. and others. Survey of the interactions of genes for flower color. (Technical bul. 281) Mich. Agricultural experiment station, East Lansing '60 p 127-32

Williams, N. D. and Scully, N. J. Somatic flower-color variations and morphological changes induced by C¹⁴ in the snapdragon, antirrhinum majus. Genetics 46:968-9 Ag '61

COLOR of foods

Grierson, William, and Newhall, W. F. De-greening of Florida citrus fruits. (Bul. no620) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '60 p73-8

Hawkins, W. W. and others. After-cooking darkening in oil-blanching french-fried potatoes. Am Potato J 36:260-1 Jl '60

Jones, I. D. and others. Some pigment changes in cucumbers during brining and brine storage. Food Tech 16:102 Mr '62

Willits, C. O. and others. Browning of sugar solutions. Food Res 23:67, 71; 25:755-6, 762-3 Ja '58, N '60; J Food Sci 26:400 Jl '61

COLOR of meat

Rongey, E. H. and others. Some factors influencing the uniformity and stability of color in cured hams. Food Tech 13:644 N '59

COLOR of plants

See also

Albino plants
Anthocyanins
Chlorophyll

COLOR photography

Evans, Ralph Merrill. Eye, film, and camera in color photography Wiley '59 p381-99

COLOR prints, Japanese.

Binyon, Laurence, and Sexton, John Joseph O'Brien. Japanese colour prints; ed. by Basil Gray. new ed Boston bk. '60 p218-20

Hillier, Jack Ronald. Japanese print; a new approach. Tuttle '60 p 171-4

COLOR sense

International symposium on the fundamental mechanisms of the chromatic discrimination in animals and man, Paris, 1958. Mechanisms of colour discrimination; proceedings. Pergamon '60 incl biblog

Judd, Deane Brewster. Five-attribute system of describing visual appearance. (Special technical pub. no297) Am. soc. for testing materials '61 p 14-15

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Visual problems of color; symposium (held at the Laboratory from 23d to 25th Sept. 1957) Chemical pub. co. '61 incl biblog

Teevan, Richard Collier, and Birney, Robert Charles, eds. Color vision, an enduring problem in psychology; sel. readings. (Insight bk, 4) Van Nostrand '61 incl biblog

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO

Carver, Jack, and others. Colorado: land of legend; jacket design and sketches by Quintin McCredie. Caravon press '59 p 194-5
Eberhart, Perry. Treasure tales of the Rockies. Sage '61 p281-5

History

Hoig, Stan. Sand Creek massacre. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p 193-9
Hunt, Inez, and Draper, Wanetta W. To Colorado's restless ghosts. Sage '60 incl bibliog
Wallace, Doreen Eileen Virginia (Steele). Gunnison country [by Betty Wallace, pseud]. Sage '60 p206-7

COLORADO Desert, California

Edwards, Elza Ivan. Lost oases along the Carrizo; foreword by Harold O. Weight. Westernlore '61 p53-104

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colorado

Sprague, Marshall. Newport in the Rockies; the life and good times of Colorado Springs. Sage '61 p351-4

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry

Wright, W. D. Colour and its measurement. Ciba R no 2:33-4 '61

COLOZZA, Giovanni Antonio

Comitato esecutivo per le celebrazioni colozziane. Studi pedagogici in onore di Giovanni Antonio Colozza; con pref. del prof. S. Caramella; miscellanea di scritti biografici, espositivi e critici di tre lezioni inedite, di uno scritto raro e di bibliog. ragionata, pubblicata a cura del Comitato presso l'Università di Palermo. Flaccovio '59 p317-480

COLPOSCOPE

Bolten, Karl A. Introduction to colposcopy; a diagnostic aid in benign and preclinical cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri; co-operating in pathology. William E. Jacques; with forewords by Joe Vincent Meigs and Daniel W. Goldman. Grune '60 p71-6

COLUMBIUM. See Niobium

COLUMBUS, Christopher, 1446?-1506

Chiari, Joseph. Corsica: Columbus's isle. Barrie bks. '60 p 161-2
Mahn-Lot, Marianne. Christophe Colomb. (Le temps qui court, 18) Eds. du Seuil '60 p 185-6
—Same; with title: Columbus; tr. by Helen R. Lane. (Evergreen profile bk, 33) Grove '51 p 189-91

COLUMNS

Austin, W. J. Strength and design of metal beam-columns. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 87 [ST4 no2802]:29-32 Ap '61
Engineering foundation. New York. Column research council. Guide to design criteria for metal compression members. The foundation '60 incl bibliog
Kavanagh, T. C. Effective length of framed columns. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 86 [ST2 no2363]:19-21 F '60
Massonnet, C. Stability considerations in the design of steel columns. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85[ST 7 no2163]:109-11 S '59

COMAS, Juan, 1900-

Comas, Juan. Curriculum vitae. The author '60 43p

COMBUSTION

Beardell, Anthony James, and Loprest, F. J. Soviet research on the kinetics of combustion processes; rep. period: 15 Aug. 1958 to 15 Aug. 1959. Reaction motors div. Thiokol chemical corp. '59? p61-86
Bitker, D. A. and Brokaw, R. S. Estimate of chemical space heating rates in gas-phase combustion with application to rocket propellants. ARS J 30:184-5 F '60
Brown, A. M. Pressure-jet oil burners for boiler use. Combustion 31:40-2 D '59
Combustion in the heating industry. ASHRAE J 1:72 Ag '59
Dugzer, G. L. Recent advances in ramjet combustion. ARS J 29:826-7 N '59
Eisenklam, F. Atomization of liquid fuel for combustion. Combustion 33:29 J '61
Haller, Raymond and Brown, incorporated, State college, Pennsylvania. Literature survey of combustion flames; final rep. prepared by H. D. Rix [and others] (U.S. Air force, Cambridge research center. Technical rep 57-180) Office of technical services. U.S. Dept. of commerce '5-? incl bibliog
Libby, P. A. Theoretical analysis of turbulent mixing of reactive gases with application to supersonic combustion of hydrogen. ARS J 32:396 Mr '62
Penner, S. S. and Mullins, Brian Percival. Explosions, detonations, flammability, and ignition. (AGARDograph no31) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

Progress in combustion science and technology, v 1. (Int. ser. of monographs in aeronautics. Div. 3: Propulsion systems incl. fuels, v2) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
Spalding, D. B. Theory of particle combustion at high pressures. ARS J 29:835 N '59

See also

Flame propagation
Flames

COMEDY

See also

Comic. The
Commedia dell'arte
Greek drama (comedy)
Italian drama (comedy)

COMENIUS, Johann Amos, 1592-1670

Bohatcová, Mirjam. J. A. Komenský; soupis rukopisů. (Bibliog. katalog ČSR, České knihy, 1957. Zvláštní seš. 7) Národní knihovna '57 48p

Pavelčík, Jan. Bibliografie Komenian napísaných pracovníky města a okresu Uherský Brod. 1892-1957. Museum Jana Amose Komenského '57 15p

Popelová, Jirina. Jana Amose Komenského cesta k všehápravě. (Odkaz pokrokové pedagogické minulosti) Státní pedagogické nakl. '58 p447-56

Prague. Státní pedagogická knihovna Komenského. Bibliografie komeniologických článků v českých a slovenských pedagogických časopisech z let 1945-60; sest. Marta Bečková. The library '61 61p

Urbánková, Emma. Soupis děl J. A. Komenského v československých knihovnách, archivech a museích. Státní pedagogické nakl. '59 469p

COMIC, The

Ratemanis, J. B. and Irwin, William Robert. Comic style of Beaumarchais. Univ. of Wash. press '61 p 139-40

COMIC literature. See Commedia dell'arte

COMMEDIA dell'arte

Pandolfi, Vito, ed. La commedia dell'arte: storia e testo. (Nuovi testi e rari, 4-9) Sansoni '57-'61 6v incl bibliog
Robertson, Pamela E. C. Commedia dell'arte. Natal univ. press '60 p84-8

COMMEMORATIVE volumes. See Festschriften

COMMERCE

Aldrich, J. G. and others. Teaching aids. (In National council for the social studies. Teachers guide to world trade. rev ed (Bul. no27; Economic life ser, no 1) The council '60 p 108-12) annot

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Foreign commerce handbook, 14th ed; basic information and a guide to sources. The chamber '60 p89-133 annot

Haberler, Gottfried. Survey of international trade theory. rev & enl ed (Special papers in int. economics, no 1) Int. finance sec, Princeton univ. '61 p59-78

Kramer, Roland Laird, and others. International trade; theory, policy, practice. South-Western pub. '59 incl bibliog

Levin, Jonathan V. Export economies; their pattern of development in historical perspective. (Harvard univ. Int. program in taxation) Harvard univ. press '60 p315-34

Linder, Staffan Burenstam. Essay on trade and transformation. Almqvist; Wiley '61 p 154-60

Mundell, R. A. Pure theory of international trade. Am Econ R 50:110 Mr '60

United States. Bureau of foreign commerce. Sources of information on foreign trade practice. rev ed The bureau '59 47p

See also

Balance of trade
Business
Geography, Economic
Harbors
Inland water transportation
Merchant marine
Merchants
Purchasing
Retail trade
Shipments of goods
Shipping
Tariff
Transportation
Wholesale trade

Directories

See Trade directories

History

Minnesota. University. Library. James Ford Bell collection. Merchant explorer; a commentary on sel. recent acquisitions. (Occasional paper, no 1-2) The library '61-'62 2v

COMMERCE—*Continued*

Periodicals

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Foreign commerce handbook, 14th ed; basic information and a guide to sources. The chamber '60 p 123-33

Statistics

See Commercial statistics

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL arbitration. See Arbitration and award

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Business mathematics

COMMERCIAL buildings

See also

Office buildings

COMMERCIAL correspondence
Brown, Leland. Communicating facts and ideas in business. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

COMMERCIAL education. See Business education

COMMERCIAL law

See also

Arbitration and award

Bankruptcy

Corporation law

Insurance law

Leases

Maritime law

Real property

Trusts. Industrial—Law

COMMERCIAL policy

Reischer, Otto Richard. Trade adjustment in theory and practice. (U.S. 87th Congress, 1st session. Com. print) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p95-8

See also

Free trade and protection

Tariff

COMMERCIAL products

See also

Forest products

Manufactures

COMMERCIAL statistics

Hanson, Kermit Osmond. Managerial statistics; 2d ed. [by the auth. and] George J. Brabb, Prentice-Hall '61 p334-6

May, Francis Barns. Developments in mathematics and statistics applicable to business problems [papers] presented at the U.S. steel symposium on mathematics and statistics for solving business problems. (Houston, Univ. Studies in business and economics, no6) Center for research in business & economics '60 incl bibliog

United nations. Statistical office. Bibliography of industrial and distributive-trade statistics. (Statistical papers, serM. no36) The office '62 58p

COMMERCIAL treaties

Wilson, Robert Renbert. United States commercial treaties and international law. (Galleon bks) Hauser press '60 p358-70

COMMODITY exchanges

Ota, L. Commodity markets and commodity futures trading. Bsns Lit 34:25-30 N '61 annot

COMMON market. See European economic community

COMMONWEALTH of nations

National book league. Books on the British Commonwealth and its constituent territories. The league '59 31p

History

Morrell, William Parker. British overseas expansion and the history of the Commonwealth; a sel. bibliography. (Helps for students of history, no63) Historical assn. '61 40p

COMMUNAL farming. See Collective farming

COMMUNAL settlements. See Collective settlements

COMMUNICABLE diseases

Anderson, Gaylord West, and others. Communicable disease control; a volume for the public health worker. 4th ed Macmillan '62 incl bibliog

Dubos, René Jules, ed. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. 3d ed Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

Galton, Mildred M. and Arnstein, Paul. Poultry diseases in public health; review for epidemiologists. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no767) Communicable disease center, Bur. of state services '60 p27-40

Galton, M. M. and Steele, J. H. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects of foodborne diseases. J Milk & Food Tech 24:112-14 Ap '61

Krugman, Saul, and Ward, Robert. Infectious diseases of children. 2d ed Mosby '60 incl bibliog

Myers, Jay Arthur, ed. Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases; with an introd. by Irvine McQuarrie. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Top, Franklin Henry, and others. Communicable and infectious diseases; diagnosis, prevention, treatment. 4th ed Mosby '60 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Diseases. (Price list 51A, 12th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 10p

Wilson, D. and others. Infection and nutritional status. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:153, 162-3 Mr '61

See also

Airborne infection

Bacteriology

Epidemiology

Immunity

Insects as carriers of disease

Mosquitoes

Vaccination

also under names of diseases, e.g. Brucellosis

COMMUNICABLE diseases in animals

Hanson, R. P. Disease control programs. Am Vet Med Assn J 136:102-3 F 1 '60

See also

Brucellosis in animals

Keratitis. Infectious bovine

Tuberculosis in animals

COMMUNICATION

Ackermann, Jean Marie. Communicating industrial ideas; an int. handbk. for industrial extension. Int. development center, Stanford research inst. '62 p 141-5 annot

American college public relations association. Communication techniques for colleges and universities; ed. and prepared by Richard W. Smith. The association '61 2v incl bibliog

Articles on mass communications in magazines of the U.S.A. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Berlo, David Kenneth. Process of communication; an introd. to theory and practice. Holt '60 p305-7

Bibliography. See numbers of Gazette

Blum, Eleanor. Reference books in the mass media; an annot. sel. booklist covering bk. pub. broadcasting, films, newspapers, magazines, and advertising. Univ. of Ill. press '62 103p

Blum, Eleanor. Sources for reference in the mass media; an annot. sel. bibliography. Inst. of communications research. College of journalism & communications, Univ. of Ill. '61 46p

Doob, Leonard William. Communication in Africa; a search for boundaries. Yale univ. press '61 p373-93

Emery, Edwin, and others. Introduction to mass communications. Dodd '60 p395-419 annot

Gilmer, B. von H. Toward cutaneous electropulse communication. J Psychol 52:221-2 J1 '61

Haney, William V. Communication: patterns and incidents. Irwin '60 p295-313

Kluckhohn, C. Notes on some anthropological aspects of communication. Am Anthropol 63: 908-10 O '61

Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Apr. 1958. R Educ Res 31:115-229 Ap '61

McDonald, F. J. Motivation and the communication processes. Audio-Visual Commun R 9:66-7 S '61

O'Hara, Robert C. Media for the millions; the process of mass communication [foreword by Harold B. Allen] Random house '61 p387-403 annot

Research abstracts. See numbers of Audio-visual communication review

Schramm, Wilbur Lang, ed. Mass communication; a bk. of readings. 2d ed Univ. of Ill. press '60 p69-78 annot

Shapiro, Irving S. Learning more about communication. Nat. public relations council of health & welfare services '61 p21-2

Survey of the periodicals. See numbers of Gazette

Symposium on principles of sensory communication. Endicott House, 1959. Sensory communication, contributions; Walter A. Rosenblith, editor. Mass. inst. of technology '61 incl bibliog

COMMUNICATION—Continued

- Watkins, Charles, and Pasamanick, Benjamin, eds. Problems in communication. (Psychiatric research repts. 14) Am. psychiatric assn. '61 incl bibliog
See also
 Books and reading
 Content analysis (communication)
 Cybernetics
 Information theory
 Language and languages
 Moving pictures
 Propaganda
 Radio broadcasting
 Speech
 Television broadcasting

Directories

- Peterson, Wilbur. Organizations, publications and directories in the mass media of communications. School of journalism, State univ. of Iowa '60 24p

History

- Neal, Harry Edward. Communication from stone age to space age. Messner '60 p 184-5

Periodicals

- Peterson, Wilbur. Organizations, publications and directories in the mass media of communications. School of journalism, State univ. of Iowa '60 24p

Social aspects

- Klapper, Joseph T. Effects of mass communication. (Foundations of communications research) Free press '60 p 258-74

COMMUNICATION and traffic

- Pak-Poy, P. G. Some current trends in traffic theory and practice. Inst Eng Australia J 34:96 Apr '62

See also

- Aeronautics
 Cables, Submarine
 Canals
 Radio communication
 Railroads
 Roads
 Shipping
 Telecommunication
 Traffic engineering
 Transportation

COMMUNICATION in management

- Brown, Leland. Communicating facts and ideas in business. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
 Newcomb, Robert, and Sammons, Marguerite. Employee communications in action. Harper '61 p 321-3 annot
 Thayer, Lee O. Administrative communication. (Irwin ser. in management) Irwin '61 p 303-36

COMMUNICATION in science

- Columbia university. Bureau of applied social research. Review of studies in the flow of information among scientists; prepared for the Nat. science foundation. The bureau '60 p 60-2

COMMUNICATION research

- Columbia university. Bureau of applied social research. Review of studies in the flow of information among scientists; prepared for the Nat. science foundation. The bureau '60 p 60-2

- Hartman, F. R. Single and multiple channel communication: a review of research and a proposed model. Audio-Visual Commun R 9:257-62 N '61

- Pennsylvania. State university. Division of academic research and services. Research on the communication process; a rep. covering the period Sept. 1958-Sept. 1960. The university '60 incl bibliog

COMMUNION. *See* Lord's supper

COMMUNISM

- American bar association. Instruction on communism and its contrast with liberty under law. The association '62 p 21-4
 Anti-defamation league of the B'nai B'rith. Profile of communism; a fact-by-fact primer [rev. ed. ed. by Moshe Decter] The league '61 incl bibliog
 Bochenński, Innocentius M. and others, eds. Handbuch des weltkommunismus. Alber '58 p 647-715
 —Same; with title: Handbook on communism [tr. from the German] (Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no 111) Praeger '62 p 649-73
 Cadwell, Roy. Communism in the modern world. Dorrance '62 p 243-6
 Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace, and Bartlett, Hall. Menace of communism. Van Nostrand '61 p 285-8 annot
 Crook, Wilfrid Harris. Communism and the general strike. Shoe String '60 p 451-70

- Daniels, Robert Vincent. Nature of communism. Random house '62 p 376-88 annot
 Ebenstein, William. Today's isms: communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
 Gesandteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur als gegenstand sowjetmarxistischer kulturpolitik; september 1959. (Auswahlverzeichnis no 14) The library '59 55p
 Hunt, Robert Nigel Carew. Books on communism, a bibliography. Ampersand '59 333p annot

- Internationale bibliographie marxistischer zeitschriftenliteratur, 1955[-1958] Dietz '57-'62 4v

- Kniha. Prague. Účastníkům stranického školení 1959-1960. The agency '59 35p

- Lehmbruch, Gerhard. Kleiner wegweiser zum studium der Sowjetideologie [rev. and enl. ed. of H. Gollwitzer and G. Lehmbruch's Kleiner wegweiser zum studium des Marxismus-Leninismus] Bundesministerium für gesamtdeutsche fragen '58 90p

- Meyer, Alfred G. Communism. (Studies in political science, PS34) Random house '60 p 192-217
 Murphy, Agnes. Evil tree; the story of communism. Bruce pub. '61 p 109-13

- Nollau, Günther. International communism and world revolution: history & methods [tr. by Victor Andersen] with a foreword by Leonard Schapiro. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p 347-50

- Nový, Vilem. Lenin a leninismus; bibliog. děl V. I. Lenina, o Leninovi a leninismu v českém jazyce; k 90. výročí jeho narození (Bibliog. katalog CSR. České knihy, 1960. Sup. no 1) Národní knihovna '60 36p

- Overstreet, Harry Allen, and Wilkinson, Bonaro. War called peace; Khrushchev's communism. Norton '61 p 350-63

- Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa. Knihovna. Karel Marx a Bedřich Engels v některých českých a německých dělnických, sociálně demokratických a komunistických časopisech a novinách, vycházejících na našem území v letech 1867-1938. (Bibliog. pomůcky) The library '57 191p

- Swearingen, Rodger. World of communism; answers to the 100 questions most often asked by Am. high school students; ed. Howard R. Anderson. (Riverside social studies ser) Houghton '62 p 248-57

- United States. Department of the army. U.S. national security and the communist challenge: the spectrum of East-West conflict. (Pamphlet 20-60) The department '61 93p

- Wood, Neal. Communism and British intellectuals. Columbia univ. press '59 p 233-45

See also

- Communist strategy
 Dialectical materialism
 Socialism

History

- Seton-Watson, Hugh. From Lenin to Khrushchev: the history of world communism [original ed. pub. in 1953 under title: From Lenin to Malenkov] rev & enl Praeger '60 p 409-22

- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. World communist movement; sel. chronology, 1818-1957; v 1, 1818-1945. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p xi-xiv

Asia, Southeastern

- Trager, Frank N. ed. Marxism in Southeast Asia; a study of 4 countries; with contributions by Jeanne S. Mintz [and others] (Rand research study) Stanford univ. press '59 p 357-69

Bulgaria

- Rothschild, Joseph. Communist party of Bulgaria; origins and development, 1883-1936. Columbia univ. press '59 p 313-33

China

- Cole, Allan Burnett. Forty years of Chinese communism; sel. readings with commentary. (Pub. no 47) Service center for teachers of history '62 43p annot

- Garvey, James Emmett. Marxist-Leninist China; military and social doctrine. Exposition '60 p 424-32 annot

- Ghosh, Stanley. Embers in Cathay; introd. by William O. Douglas. Doubleday '61 p 233-6

- Hsieh, Chun-tu. Chinese Communist movement, 1921-1937[-1937-1949] an annot. bibliog. of sel. materials in the Chinese coll. of the Hoover inst. on war, revolution and peace. (Bibliog. ser. 8, 11) Hoover inst. on war, revolution & peace, Stanford univ. '60-'62 2v

COMMUNISM—China—*Continued*

- Hsieh, Kuang-ch'ien. Decision for China: communism or Christianity [by] Paul K. T. Sih. *Rekery* '59 p205-15
- Isaacs, Harold Robert. Tragedy of the Chinese revolution. 2d rev ed Stanford univ. press '61 p375-82 annot
- Leng, Shao Chuan, and Palmer, Norman Dunbar. Sun Yat-sen and communism. (Pa. Univ. Foreign policy research inst. Foreign policy research inst. ser. no 10; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism. no81) Praeger '61 p219-27
- Tang, Peter Sheng-hao. Communist China today: v 1. Domestic and foreign policies. (Bk. ser. no 1) Research inst. on the Sino-Soviet bloc '61 p695-716

China (People's Republic)

- Cole, Allan Burnett. Forty years of Chinese communism: sel. readings with commentary. (Pub. no47) Service center for teachers of history '62 43p annot
- Schein, Edgar H. and others. Coercive persuasion: a socio-psychological analysis of the brainwashing of Am. civilian prisoners by the Chinese Communists. (Mass. inst. of technology. Center for int. studies. Studies) Norton '61 p305-13

Czechoslovakia

- Matica slovenská. Turčiansky sv. Martin. Socialistický myslieť pracovať a žiť: anotovaná výberová odporúčajúca bibliog: bibliog. pomôcka brigádám socialistické práce (zostavil kolektív Bibliog. odboru MS; hlavný redaktor: Juraj Paškal, 2d enl ed (Na pomoc knihovníkom a čitateľom, no 8) The society '60 47p
- Olomouc, Moravia. Paleckého universita. Knihovna. Od Celostátní konference KSČ 1956 k XI. sjezdu KSČ 1958 [est; L. Matlochová et al] (Pub. č. 8/1958) The library '58 37p

- Reisky-Dubnic, Vladimir. Communist propaganda methods: a case study on Czechoslovakia; with an introd. by Hans J. Morgenthau. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p275-80

Germany

- Stern, Leo. Der einfluss der Grossen sozialistischen oktoberrevolution auf Deutschland und die deutsche arbeitbewegung. Rütten & Loening '58 p337-49

Hungary

- Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár. Budapest munkásmozgalma 1919-1945; bibliográfia [Labour movement of the city of Budapest, 1919-1945; a bibliography] szerk: Zoltán József. The library '59 3v
- Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár. A magyar nép szabadságszárt: a magyar kommunista ifjúsági mozgalom mártírjai; válogatott művek és cikkek bibliográfia [a bibliográfia munkálataiban részt vettek: Bálint László et al] The library '59 88p
- Váli, Ferenc Albert. Rift and revolt in Hungary: nationalism versus communism. Harvard univ. press '61 p515-20

India

- Druhe, David N. Soviet Russia and Indian communism, 1917-1947, with an epilogue covering the situation today. Bookman associates '59 p372-98

Latin America

- California. University. University at Los Angeles. Center of Latin American studies. Communism in Latin America, a bibliog: the postwar years (1945-1960) comp. by Ludwig Lauerhass. The university '62 78p

Poland

- Korman, Zanna, ed. Materiały do bibliografii polskiego ruchu robotniczego, 1918-1939. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 580p

Russia

- Daniels, Robert Vincent. Conscience of the revolution: communist opposition in Soviet Russia. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies. 32) Harvard univ. press '60 p439-48
- Fearey, Robert A. U.S. versus the U.S.S.R.: ideologies in conflict. Public affairs press '59 p44-7 annot
- Goodman, Elliot Raymond. Soviet design for a world state; with a foreword by Philip E. Mosely. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '60 p489-93

Ukraine

- Kostiuk, Hryhory. Stalinist rule in the Ukraine; a study of the decade of mass terror, 1929-39; pub. for the Inst. for the study of the USSR. (Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism. no89; Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 153-7

Viet Nam

- Tanhan, George K. Communist revolutionary warfare; the Vietnam in Indochina. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism. no96) Praeger '61 p 159-63

Yugoslavia

- Hoffman, George Walter, and Neal, Fred Warner. Yugoslavia and the new communism. Twentieth cent. fund '62 p511-27

COMMUNISM and literature

- Demetz, Peter. Marx, Engels und die dichter: zur grundlagenforschung des Marxismus. Deutsche verlagsanstalt '59 p319-32
- Gibian, George. Interval of freedom; Soviet literature during the thaw, 1954-1957. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p 169-72
- Rühle, Jürgen. Literatur und revolution; die schriftsteller und der kommunismus. Kiepenheuer & Witsch '60 p571-99

COMMUNISM and religion

- De Koster, Lester. Communism and Christian faith [rev & enl. ed. of All ye that labor] Eerdmans '62 p 151-4
- Jones, Francis Price. Church in Communist China; a Protestant appraisal. Friendship press '62 p 171-6 annot
- Kay, Thomas O. Christian answer to communism; an NAE study series. Zondervan '61 p 123-5 annot
- Quelquejey, C. Anti-Islamic propaganda in Kazakhstan since 1953 [review article tr. from the French by H. Chavchavadze] Middle East J 13:319-27 Summer '59
- Zenkovsky, S. A. American research on Russia's Moslems. Russian R 18:199-217 J1 '59

COMMUNIST countries

- Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Soviet bloc, unity and conflict. (Harvard univ. Center for int. affairs. Study no 1; Russian research center. Studies. no37) Harvard univ. press '60 p443-57
- Same. rev ed (Harvard univ. Center for int. affairs. Study no 1; Russian research center. Study, no37) Praeger '61 p517-31

Foreign economic relations

- Billerbeck, Klaus. Soviet bloc foreign aid to the underdeveloped countries; an analysis and a prognosis [tr: Jean Bollkämper] Hamburg archives of world economy '60 p 157-61

COMMUNIST education

- Deutsche Pestalozzi gesellschaft. Ostpädagogik; ein wichtiger zweig der ostforschung; vorträge gehalten auf arbeitstagen der wissenschaftlichen beirats der Gesellschaft. (Schriftenreihe für die Ost-West-begegnung. Vortragsheft 11) Wegweiser '57 p91-112

COMMUNIST party (Czechoslovakia)

- Fialová, Božena. Sjezdy Komunistické strany Československa—mězníky na cestě k socialismu: výberová bibliografie. Universitní knihovna '58 31p
- Knih. Prague. Účastníkům stranického školení 1959-1960. The agency '59 35p

COMMUNIST party (France)

- Rieber, Alfred J. Stalin and the French Communist party, 1941-1947. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '62 p365-80

COMMUNIST party (Germany)

- Neuerscheinungen anlässlich des 40. jahrestages der deutschen Novemberrevolution und der gründung der Kommunistischen partei Deutschlands. Z Geschichtsw 7 no 1: 217-30 '59

- Waldman, Eric. Spartacist uprising of 1919 and the crisis of the German socialist movement: a study of the relation of political theory and party practice. (Marquette German studies. 1) Marquette univ. press '58 p225-40

COMMUNIST party (Russia)

- Armstrong, John Alexander. Essay on sources for the study of the Communist party of the Soviet Union, 1934-1960. (External research paper 137) Bur. of intelligence & research. U.S. Dept of state '61 41p
- Reshetar, John Stephen. Concise history of the Communist party of the Soviet Union. (Bks. that matter; Pa. Univ. Foreign policy research inst. ser. no9; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism. no88) Praeger '60 p305-13

- COMMUNIST propaganda.** See Propaganda, Communist
- COMMUNIST strategy**
Kintner, William Roscoe, and Kornfeder, Joseph Z. New frontier of war; political warfare, present and future. Regnery '62 p351-5
- COMMUNITY and school**
Lonsdale, Richard C. School's role in metropolitan area development. (J. Richard Street lectures, 1960) Syracuse univ. press '60 p65-8
See also
Schools—Public relations
- COMMUNITY centers**
See also
Playgrounds
- COMMUNITY colleges.** See Junior colleges
- COMMUNITY life**
American library association. Studying the community: a basis for planning lib. adult education services. The association '60 p83-8 annot.
See also
Neighborhoods
Social participation
- COMMUNITY organization**
Arensberg, C. M. Community as object and as sample. Am Anthropol 63:260-4 Apr '61
Garina, Felisa Salas. Leadership in community development in under-developed areas. Catholic univ. of Am. press '57 p 131-6
Hayes, Samuel Perkins. Measuring the results of development projects; a manual for the use of field workers. (Monographs in the applied social sciences) UNESCO '59 p98-100
Kentucky. University. Bureau of community service. Improving communities through area development; proceedings of the 8th annual Community school for-a-day, Oct. 31, 1960. (Ky. community ser, no24) The bureau '61 p32-6
Kuenstler, Peter Harold Keith, ed. Community organization in Great Britain. Assn. press '61 p 147-60
Lurie, Harry L. Community organization method in social work education. (Comprehensive rep. of the curriculum study, v4) Council on social work education '59 p261-70
Paul, B. D. and others, eds. Trigger for community conflict: the case of fluoridation. J Social Issues 17 no4:1-81 '61 incl bibliog
Social service in community development. Int Social Serv R no6:56-61 Mr '60
United Nations. Selective book list. (United Nations ser. on community organization and development) The organization '60 15p
- COMMUNITY surveys.** See Social surveys
- COMMUNITY theater.** See Theater—Community and little theater movement
- COMMUTING**
Schnore, L. F. Three sources of data on commuting: problems and possibilities. Am Stat Assn J 55:21-2 Mr '60
- COMPACTION of soils.** See Soil compaction
- COMPARATIVE economics**
Loucks, William Negele. Comparative economic systems, 6th ed Harper '61 incl bibliog
- COMPARATIVE education.** See Education, Comparative
- COMPARATIVE government**
Andrews, William George, ed. European political institutions; a comparative gov. reader. (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '62 p361-80
Baldwin, Armand Jean. Fundamentals of contemporary foreign governments; a study in comparative government. Archabbey press '58 incl bibliog
—Same, rev ed Archabbey press '60 incl bibliog
Butz, Otto. Of man and politics; an introd. to political science. Holt '60 incl bibliog
Carter, Gwendolen M. and Herz, John Hermann. Government and politics in the twentieth century. Praeger '61 p217-18
Neumann, Robert G. European and comparative government, 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '60 p826-62
Rich, Clifford A. L. ed. European politics and government; a comparative approach [by] Clifford A. L. Rich [and others] Ronald '62 incl bibliog
- COMPARATIVE law**
Index to foreign legal periodicals. Inst. of advanced legal studies; Am. assn. of law libs. See numbers
- COMPARATIVE musicology.** See Music and race
- COMPARATIVE physiology.** See Physiology, Comparative
- COMPENSATION (law)**
See also
Eminent domain
- COMPENSATION, Workmen's.** See Workmen's compensation
- COMPETITION**
Bober, Mandell Morton. Intermediate price and income theory. rev ed Norton '62 incl bibliog
Mickwitz, Gösta. Marketing and competition; the various forms of competition at the successive stages of production and distribution. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XXIV, 2) Munksgaard '58 p253-9
Sommer, E. Competition and growth; the lesson of West Germany. Am Econ R 49:1002-3 D '59
See also
Monopolies
Oligopolies
Supply and demand
- COMPETITION (parasitology)** See Parasites, Effect of other parasites on
- COMPETITION (plants)** See Plant competition
- COMPETITION, Unfair**
See also
Price discrimination
- COMPETITIVE antagonists (metabolism)** See Antimetabolites
- COMPLEMENT fixation**
Schmidt, Hans. Die konglutination. Das komplement. (Fortschritte der immunitätsforschung, v 1) Steinkopff '59 incl bibliog
- COMPLEMENTS (immunity)**
See also
Complement fixation
- COMPOSERS**
Ewen, David. New book of modern composers. 3d ed rev & enl Knopf '61 p478-85
Ewen, David, ed. World of great composers. Prentice-Hall '62 p543-53
- COMPOSERS, American**
Edmunds, J. and Boelzner, G. Some twentieth century American composers. N Y Pub Lib. Bul 63:341-54, 404-23; 64:361-76+ J1-Ag '59, J1 '60
—Reprinted with additions and corrections. New York public lib. '59-'60 2v
- COMPOSITAE**
Raven, P. H. and others. Chromosome numbers in compositae. Am J Bot 47:132; 48: 849-50 F '60, O '61
- COMPOSITION (rhetoric)** See Rhetoric
- COMPOST**
Parsons, J. W. and Tinsley, J. Chemical studies of polysaccharide material in soils and composts based on extraction with anhydrous formic acid. Soil Sci 92:53 J1 '61
United States. Communicable disease center. Atlanta. Technical development laboratories, Savannah. Composting of organic wastes; an annot. bibliog [by] John S. Wiley. The center '58 126p
—Supplement 1[-2] The center '59-'60 2v
See also
Mulching
Organic gardening
Soils. Potting
- COMPREHENSION in reading**
Williams, G. Provisions for critical reading in basic readers. El Ensl 36:330-1 My '59
- COMPRESSIBILITY**
Krzywoblocki, Zbigniew. Bergman's linear integral operator method in the theory of compressible fluid flow; with app. by P. Davis and P. Rabinowitz. Springer '60 p 177-84
- COMPRESSORS**
Bullock, R. O. Critical high lights in the development of the transonic compressor. A S M E Trans ser A 83:256-7 J1 '61
Carter, A. D. S. Blade profiles for axial-flow fans, pumps, compressors, etc. Inst Mech Eng Proc 175 no 15:788; Discussion. 795-6. 797, 799 '61
Klapproth, J. F. Review of supersonic compressor development. A S M E Trans ser A 83:267-8 J1 '61
Lieblein, S. and Johnsen, I. A. Résumé of transonic-compressor research at NACA Lewis laboratory. A S M E Trans ser A 83:230-2+ J1 '61
Savage, M. and others. Résumé of compressor research at the NACA Langley laboratory. A S M E Trans ser A 83:284-5 J1 '61
United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. Bibliography on axial flow compressors, including blades, cascades and other related material (1934-1958) by R. Bramley and E. McCov. (DEG information ser. 80 (CA)) H.M.S.O. '60 107p
Wilcox, W. W. and others. Résumé of the supersonic-compressor research at NACA Lewis laboratory. A S M E Trans serD 81:567-8 D '59

COMPUTERS. See Electronic calculating machines

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCENTRATION camps
Adler, H. G. Theresienstadt. 1941-1945: das antlitz einer zwangs-gemeinschaft; geschichte, soziologie, psychologie. 2d rev & enl ed (Civitas gentium: quellschriften zur soziologie und kulturphilosophie) Mohr '60 p703-853

Internationales Buchenwald-komitee. Buchenwald; mahnung und verpflichtung [ed. by Walter Bartel et al Kongress-verlag '60 p589-605

CONCEPTION
Tietze, Christopher. Selected bibliography of contraception: 1940-1960. (Pub. no6) Nat. com. on maternal health '60 76p

CONCEPTS and conception (psychology)
Harvey, O. J. and others. Conceptual systems and personality organization. Wiley '61 p347-61

Meissner, W. W. Intervening constructs—dimensions of controversy. Psychol R 67:69-72 Ja '60

Symposium: Studies of children's scientific concepts and interests. Brit J Educ Psychol 31:17, 32, 37 F '61

See also
Operationism

CONCERTO
Hutchings, Arthur. Baroque concerto. Norton '61 p351-6

CONCHOLOGY. See Mollusks

CONCILIATION, Industrial. See Arbitration. Industrial

CONCORD, Battle of, 1775
Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon. Bibliography of the battles of Concord and Lexington. The author '59 45p

CONCRETE
American concrete institute. Fatigue of concrete. annotated. (AC bibliog. no3) The institute '60 38p

Billig, Kurt. Structural concrete. St Martins '60 incl bibliog

Cement and concrete association. London. Library. Catalogue of text and reference books in the Library. new ed The association '59 109p

—1960 [-1961] supplement. The association '61- '62 2v

Consolidation of concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 31:1009-11 Ap '60

Corley, William Gene. Bibliography on time-dependent effects in plain and reinforced concrete. Dept. of civil engineering. Univ. of Ill. '59 41p

Joint ACI-ASCE committee 326: Shear and diagonal tension. Shear, diagonal tension, and torsion in structural concrete; annotated. (ACI bibliog. no4) Am. concrete inst. '62 121p annot

Kaplan, M. F. Crack propagation and the fracture of concrete. Am Concrete Inst J (Proc) 58:608-9 N '61

Schulze, Walter. Der baustoff beton und seine technologie. Fachbuchverlag '59 p 100-7

Schulze, Walter, and Müller, Kurt. Beton: baustoff unserer zeit: eine bibliog. einföhrung in die technologie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien. 22) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 55p

Selection and use of aggregates for concrete. Am Concrete Inst J (Proc) 58:534-41 N '61

Winter, G. Properties of steel and concrete and the behavior of structures. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 86 [ST 2 no2384]:59-61 F '60

See also
Asphalt
Cement
Pavements, Concrete
Vibrated concrete

Corrosion

Biczók, Imre. Betonkorrosion. betonschutz übers. von Dipl. Ing. Blasovszky Verlag der Ungarischen akad. der wissenschaften '60 p365-78

Testing

American concrete institute. Committee 214. Evaluation of strength tests of concrete. annotated. (ACI bibliog. no2) The institute '60 11p

American society for testing materials. Symposium on effect of water-reducing admixtures and set-retarding admixtures on properties of concrete (papers) presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 14, 1959. (Special technical pub. no266) The society '60 incl bibliog

Gilkey, H. J. Water-cement ratio versus strength; another look. Am Concrete Inst J 32:1310-12 Ap '61

Mattock, A. H. and others. Rectangular concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. Am Concrete Inst J 32:918-20 F '61

CONCRETE, Prestressed

Geer, E. Stresses in deep beams. Am Concrete Inst J 31:660-1 Ja '60

CONCRETE, Reinforced

Cohn, M. Z. Limit design for redundant reinforced concrete structures. Am Concrete Inst J 58:641-8 N '61

—Addenda. Am Concrete Inst J 59:1873-6 D '62

Cowan, H. J. Design of beams subject to torsion related to the new Australian code. Am Concrete Inst J 31:612-18 Ja '60 annot

Hansen, R. J. and Liepins, A. A. Behavior of bond under dynamic loading. Am Concrete Inst J 59:581-2 Ap '62

Taub, J. and Neville, A. M. Resistance to shear of reinforced concrete beams. Am Concrete Inst J 32:219-20, 336, 463 Ag-O '60

CONCRETE construction

Brünn, Státní technická knihovna. Stavební dílce a konstrukce; B. Betonové dílce a konstrukce; soupis literatury [sest. kolektiv Bibliograficko-informačního oddělení: Vlasta Herzlikova et al] (Publikace) The library '60 122p

Cohn, M. Z. Limit design for redundant reinforced concrete structures. Am Concrete Inst J 58:641-8 N '61

—Addenda. Am Concrete Inst J 59:1873-6 D '62

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See numbers of American concrete institute. Journal

Mattock, A. H. and others. Rectangular concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. Am Concrete Inst J 32:918-20 F '61

Sattler, Konrad. Theorie der verbundkonstruktionen; spannbeton, stahlträger in verbund mit beton. 2d rev & enl ed Ernst '59 2v v 1. p273-80

Shear and diagonal tension. Am Concrete Inst J 59:391-3 Mr '62

Ultimate load design of concrete structures. Inst Civil Eng Proc 21:440-2 F '62

Walz, Kurt. Rüttelbeton. 3d rev ed Ernst '60 p 151-64

See also

Grouting
Reinforced concrete construction

CONCRETE mixers. See Mixing machinery

CONDE, Louis II de Bourbon, prince de. 1621-1686

Mongrédien, Georges. Le Grand Condé. (L'Homme et son œuvre) Hachette '59 p253-5

CONDEMNATION of land. See Eminent domain

CONDENSATION

Courtney, W. G. Recent advances in condensation and evaporation. ARS J 31:755-6 Je '61

Olson, W. T. Recombination and condensation processes in high area ratio nozzles. ARS J 32:679-80 My '62

CONDENSERS (electricity) See Electric capacitors

CONDIMENTS

William, Louis Otho. Drug and condiment plants. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbook. no 172) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p33-4

See also
Spices

CONDITIONED responses

Beeman, E. Y. and Grant, D. A. Delayed extinction and spontaneous recovery following spaced and massed acquisition of the eyelid CR. J Gen Psychol 65:298-300 O '61

Cattell, R. B. and Scheier, I. H. Stimuli related to stress, neuroticism, excitation, and anxiety response patterns: illustrating a new variate experimental design. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 60:211-12 Mr '60

Dulany, D. E. Hypotheses and habits in verbal operant conditioning. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:263 S '61

Dureman, Ingmar. Drugs and autonomic conditioning; the effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on the simultaneous conditioning of pupillary and electrodermal response elements. (K. Vetenskapssamhälle i Uppsala. Handlingar, 4) Almqvist '59 p 152-62

CONDITIONED responses—Continued

- Field, J. G. and Brengelmann, J. C. Eyelid conditioning and three personality parameters. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63: 522-3 N '61
- Grings, W. W. and others. Role of conditioning in GRS audiometry with children. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 24:389-90 N '69
- Hetrick, W. R. and Haas, K. Some personality correlates of verbal conditioning. *J Psychol* 53:414-15 Ap '62
- Hilgard, Ernest R. *Conditioning and learning*; rev. by Gregory A. Kimble. 2d ed (Century psychology ser.) Appleton '61 p487-573
- Lewis, D. J. Partial reinforcement: a selective review of the literature since 1950. *Psychol Bul* 57:24-8 Ja '60
- Moltz, H. Imprinting: empirical basis and theoretical significance. *Psychol Bul* 57: 312-14 Jl '60
- Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich. Conditioned reflexes; an investigation of the physiological activity of the cerebral cortex; tr. and ed. by G. V. Anrep. Dover '60 p412-27
- Prokasy, W. F. Postsymptomatic performance decrements during massed reinforcements. *Psychol Bul* 57:247 My '60
- Ullman, L. P. and others. Modification of behavior through verbal conditioning; effects in group therapy. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 62:132 Ja '61

See also

Galvanic skin responses

CONDUCT of life*See also*

Character
Christian life
Ethics
Etiquette
Friendship
Love
Spiritual life
Temperance

CONDUCTING

Green, Elizabeth A. H. Modern conductor: a college text on conducting, based on the principles of Dr Nicolai Malko as set forth in his *The conductor and his baton*. Prentice-Hall '61 p294-7

CONDUCTING, Choral

Garretson, Robert L. Conducting choral music. Allyn '61 incl bibliog

CONDUCTIVITY, Electric. See Electric conductivity**CONDUCTORS, Electric. See Electric conductors****CONES***See also*

Pine cones

CONFECTIONERY*See also*

Ice cream

CONFEDERATE States of America

Alabama. University. Library. Confederate imprints in the Library; comp. by Sara Elizabeth Mason [and others] foreword by W. Stanley Hoole. The library '61 156p

Yearns, Wilfred Buck. Confederate congress. Univ. of Ga. press '60 p270-9

Army**Cavalry**

Brown, Dee Alexander. Bold cavaliers; Morgan's 2d Ky. cavalry raiders. Lippincott '59 p322-7

Oates, Stephen B. Confederate cavalry west of the river. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p 185-203 annot

Chaplains

Norton, Herman. Rebel religion; the story of Confederate chaplains. Bethany press '61 p 135-44

History

Donald, David Herbert, ed. Why the North won the Civil war; essays by Richard N. Current [and others] La. state univ. press '60 p 115-23 annot

Hanna, Alfred Jackson. Flight into oblivion. Ind. univ. press '59 p277-91

Kirwan, Albert Dennis, ed. Confederacy. (Meridian docs. of Am. history) Meridian bks. '59 incl bibliog

Roland, Charles P. Confederacy. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 193-203 annot

CONFERENCES. See Congresses and conventions**CONFIRMATION (logic) See Verification (logic)****CONFLICT (psychology)**

Foundation for research on human behavior. Conflict management in organizations; a rep. of a seminar conducted by the Foundation in cooperation with the Center for research on conflict solution, the Univ. of Michigan. The foundation '62 p57-62

CONFLICT of interests (public office)

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Conflict of interest in the Federal government; a bibliog. comp. by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. The bureau '61 66p annot

CONFLICT of laws

Yntema, H. E. Recent literature on the conflict of laws: the United States and Canada. *Am J Comp Law* 10:473-82 Autumn '61 annot

Taxation*See also*

Taxation, Double

CONFORMAL mapping

Gehring, F. W. Rings and quasiconformal mappings in space. *Am Math Soc Trans* 103:392-3 Je '62

Künzi, H. P. Quasikonforme abbildungen. *Ergeb Math* ns no26:172-3 '60

Schiffer, M. and Hawley, N. S. Connections and conformal mapping. *Acta Math* 107 no3-4:274 '62

CONFORMITY

Ender, N. S. Conformity analyzed and related to personality. *J Social Psychol* 53: 282-3 Ap '61

Graham, D. Experimental studies of social influence in simple judgment situations. *J Social Psychol* 56:266-9 Ap '62

Symposium on conformity and deviation. Louisiana state university, 1960. Conformity and deviation; ed. by Irwin A. Berg and Bernard M. Bass. Harper '61 incl bibliog

CONGLUTINATION

Schmidt, Hans. Die konglutination. Das komplement. (Fortschritte der immunitätsforschung, v 1) Steinkopff '59 incl bibliog

CONGO (Leopoldville)

Der Kongo mahnt. *Bibliothekar* 14:956-7 S '60

Munger, Edwin S. Conflict in the Congo. (Reps. service: Central & Southern Africa ser, v8, no 1-4) Am. univ. field staff '60 4 pts pt4, p 13-16 annot

Politics and government

Lemarchand, R. Selective bibliographical survey for the study of politics in the former Belgian Congo. *Am Pol Sci R* 54:715-28 S '60

CONGO, Belgian

Belgium. Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi. Le Congo belge. The office '58-'59 2v v2, p 190-6

—Same; with title: Belgian Congo [tr. from the French by F. H. and C. Heldt] The office '59-'60 2v v2, p 181-7

Bibliographie courante. See numbers of Zaire: revue congolaise thru 1960

Brunschwig, H. Congo belge [bulletin historique] *R Hist* 226:201-12 Jl '61

Heyse, Théodore. Documentation générale sur le Congo et le Ruanda-Urundi, 1958-1960. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no34) G. van Campenhout '60 96p

Michiels, Albert, and Laude, Norbert. Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi; géographie et notice historique; 18 éd. rev. et augm. de Notre colonie. Edition universelle '57 incl bibliog

Vandewoude, Emiel J. L. M. Documents pour servir à la connaissance des populations du Congo belge; aperçu historique (1806 [i.e. 1886]-1933) de l'étude des populations autochtones, par les fonctionnaires et agents du Service territorial, suivi de l'inventaire des études historiques, ethnographiques et linguistiques conservées aux Archives du Congo belge. (Archives du Congo belge, no2) Sec. Doc. '58 246p

History

Roeykens, A. Léopold II et l'Afrique, 1855-1880; essai de synthèse et de mise au point. (Mémoires in 3^e new ser. v 14, no2) Classe des sciences morales & politiques, Acad. royale des sciences coloniales '58 p403-9

Native races

Merriam, A. P. Concept of culture clusters applied to the Belgian Congo. *Sw J Anthropol* 15:393-5 Winter '59

CONGO, Belgian—Continued

Politics and government

- Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques. Congo, 1959; docs. belges et africains. (Les Dossiers du C.R.I.S.P.) The center '60 p303-9
- Institut belge de science politique. L'avenir politique du Congo belge; colloque du 22 novembre 1958. (Bibliothèque, ser 1, 8) Eds. de la Librairie encyclopédique '59 p62-9
- Merriam, Alan P. Congo, background of conflict. (African studies, no6) Northwestern univ. press '61 p357-61

CONGREGATIONALISM

See also

Dissenters

CONGRESS (United States) See United States—Congress

CONGRESSES and conventions

- Capes, Mary, ed. Communication or conflict; conferences: their nature, dynamics, and planning; with the collaboration of A. T. M. Wilson. Assn. press '60 p220-3
- Van Hove, Julien. Le répertoire annuel des comptes rendus de congrès scientifiques, 1958-1959] (Bibliog. Belgica, 49, 58) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60-'61 2v

See also

Treaties

CONGRUENCES (geometry)

- Finkov, Sergei Pavlovich. Theorie der kongruenzen; wissenschaftliche bearbeitung der deutschen aussg; Gerrit Bol übers. aus dem russischen; Dietrich Roether] (Mathematische lehrbücher und monographien, 2. abt; Mathematische monographien, v 10) Akademie-verlag '59 p476-86

CONFERS

- Bannan, M. W. Ontogenetic trends in conifer cambium with respect to frequency of antinodal division and cell length. Can J Bot 38:801-2 S '60

See also

Douglas fir

CONJUNCTIVITIS, Infantile

- Greenberg, M. and Vandow, J. E. Ophthalmia neonatorum: evaluation of different methods of prophylaxis in New York City. Am J Pub Health 51:844-5 Je '61
- Mellin, G. W. Ophthalmia neonatorum: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Sight-Saving R 31:111-13 Summer '61

CONJURING

- Stenman, Börje. Suomen taikatemppukirjallisuus. Finlands trollerilitteratur. Bibliography of Finnish conjuring works. The author '57 15p

CONNECTICUT

History

- Hartley, Rachel M. History of Hamden, Connecticut, 1786-1959. Shoe string '59 p471-4

CONNECTIVE tissues

- Abt, A. F. and others. Connective tissue studies. J Nutrition 70:436-7 Ap '60
- Clark, Frank, and Grant, James Kerr, eds. Biochemistry of mucopolysaccharides of connective tissue; symposium held at the Royal college of surgeons, London, on 13 Feb. 1960. (Biochemical soc. Symposia, no20) Cambridge '61 incl bibliog
- Haus, Werner Heinrich, and Losse, H. eds. Struktur und stoffwechsel des bindegewebes; 2. symposium an der Medizinischen universitäts-klinik Münster (Westf) 16. und 17. okt. 1959. Thieme '60 incl bibliog

Diseases

- Hahnemann medical college and hospital of Philadelphia. Inflammation and diseases of connective tissue; a Hahnemann symposium; ed. by Lewis C. Mills and John Moyer. Saunders '61 incl bibliog

- McKusick, Victor A. Heritable disorders of connective tissue. 2d ed Mosby '60 incl bibliog

CONODONTS

- Ash, S. R. Bibliography and index of conodonts, 1949-1958. Micropaleontology 7:213-29 Ap '61
- Ethington, R. L. and Furnish, W. M. Upper Ordovician conodonts from southern Manitoba. J Paleont 34:273-4 Mr '60
- Ethington, R. L. and others. Upper Devonian conodonts from Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. J Paleont 35:767-8 Jl '61
- Lindström, M. Conodonts from the Crug limestone. Micropaleontology 5:541-2 O '59

- Rexroad, C. B. and Burton, R. C. Conodonts from the Kinkaid formation (Chester) in Illinois. J Paleont 35:1157-8 N '61

- Sweet, W. C. and others. American upper Ordovician standard; Eden conodonts from the Cincinnati region of Ohio and Kentucky. J Paleont 33:1067-8 N '59

CONRAD, Joseph, 1857-1924

- Gurko, Leo. Joseph Conrad, giant in exile. Macmillan '62 p253-4

- Karl, Frederick Robert. Reader's guide to Joseph Conrad. Noonday '60 p299-301

- Stollman, Robert. Wooster, ed. Art of Joseph Conrad; a critical symposium. Mich. state univ. press '60 p341-2

- Warner, Oliver. Joseph Conrad, 3d ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no2) Longmans '60 p33-8

CONRADY, Alexander Eugen, 1866-1944

- Conrady, Alexander Eugen. Applied optics and optical design. Dover '57-'60 2v v2, p827-8

CONSCIOUSNESS

- See also

CONSCIOUSNESS

See also

Inbreeding

Kinship

CONSCIENCE

See also

Free will and determinism

Liberty of conscience

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors

- Handbook for conscientious objectors; ed. by George Willoughby, 5th ed Central com. for conscientious objectors '62 p99-107 annot

CONSCIOUSNESS

See also

Self

Subconsciousness

CONSERVATION of resources

- Ruadhain, M. O. Position of nature protection in Ireland in 1956. Irish Natur J 12: 101-4 O '56

- Stead, William H. Natural resource use in our economy. Study and teaching aids, by George L. Fersh, rev ed Conservation & resource-use education project. Joint council on economic education '60 p87-8

- Weaver, R. L. Planning state programs for conservation publications. Am Biol Teach 22:171-2 Mr '60

See also

Reclamation of land

Soil conservation

Water conservation

Wildlife, Conservation of

CONSERVATISM

- Auerbach, M. Morton. Conservative illusion. Columbia univ. press '59 p333-7

- Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence. Conservatism in America; the thankless persuasion. 2d ed rev Knopf '62 incl bibliog

CONSERVATIVE party (Great Britain)

- Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography of publications on the British conservative party. rev ed (ID 1076) The services '59 5p

CONSOLATION

- Kassel, Rudolf. Untersuchungen zur griechischen und römischen konsollationsliteratur. (Zetemata; monographien zur klassischen altertumswissenschaft, no 18) Beck '58 p xi-xii

CONSOLIDATIONS, Business. See Business consolidations and mergers

CONSTANCE, Council of, 1414-1418

- Mundy, John Hine, and Woody, Kennerly M. eds. Council of Constance; the unification of the church; tr. by Louise Ropes Loomis. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no63) Columbia univ. press '61 p533-7

CONSTANTINOPLE. See Istanbul

CONSTITUTION (physiology)

- Barry, A. J. and Cureton, T. K. Factorial analysis of physique and performance in prepubescent boys. Res Q 32:298-300 O '61

CONSTITUTION of matter. See Matter—Constitution

CONSTITUTIONAL amendments

See also

Constitutions, State—Amendments

CONSTITUTIONAL law

See also

Administrative law

Civil rights

Civil supremacy over the military

Executive power

Legislative bodies

Natural law

Proportional representation

CONSTITUTIONS

- Wheeler, John P. Constitutional convention; a manual on its planning, organization and operation. Nat. municipal league '61 p76-8

CONSTITUTIONS, State

See also
Michigan—Constitution

Amendments

Detroit. Public library. Toward a new constitution; a sel. list of titles, with emphasis on Mich. prepared for the Constitutional convention delegates, interested citizens, and students. The library '61 17p

Kentucky. Legislative research commission. First report of the Constitution revision committee to the Legislative research commission; prepared by Patton Galloway Wheeler. (Research rep. no2) The commission '60 p49-51

Pi Sigma Alpha. Committee on publications. Major problems in state constitutional revision; ed. by W. Brooke Graves. Public adm. '60 p283-98

CONSTRUCTION. *See* Architecture; Building; Engineering

CONSTRUCTION industry

Building and construction industry. Bsns & Tech Sources 32:1-4 Ja '61 annot

Rosenberg, Nathan. Economic planning in the British building industry, 1945-49. Univ. of Pa. press '60 p 152-7

Strand, Kenneth T. Jurisdictional disputes in construction: the causes, the Joint board, and the NLRB. (Economic and business studies, bul. no33) Bur. of economic & business research, Wash. state univ. '61 p 191-7

CONSULATES. *See* Diplomatic and consular service

CONSULTANTS

Blumberg, A. Selected annotated bibliography on the consultant relationship with groups. J Social Issues 15 no2:68-74 '59

CONSULTANTS, Business. *See* Business consultants

CONSUMER cooperatives. *See* Cooperation

CONSUMER credit

American finance conference. Bibliography of reference materials on consumer instalment credit. (Special bul. no65) The conference '56 30p

Fricke, Cedric Valjean. Consumer credit: bibliography. (Small business bul. no59) U.S. Small business adm. '62 8p

National consumer finance association. Educational services division. Selected and annotated bibliography of reference material in consumer finance, 1961-62. The association '61 33p

CONSUMER education

Fitzsimmons, Cleo. Consumer buying for better living. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

CONSUMERS

Ferber, R. Research on household behavior. Am Econ R 52:55-63 Mr '62

Foot, Nelson Northrup, ed. Household decision making. (Consumer behavior, v4) N.Y. univ. press '61 incl bibliog

Hamilton, David Boyce. Consumers in our economy. Houghton '62 p451-64 annot

Katona, George. Powerful consumer; psychological studies of the American economy. McGraw '60 p265-71

Rhodes, V. James, and others. Predicting consumer acceptance of beef loin steaks. (Research bul. 651) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '58 p51-2

CONSUMPTION. *See* Tuberculosis

CONSUMPTION (economics)

Book reviews. *See* numbers of Journal of marketing

Cramer, Jan Salomon. Ownership of major consumer durables; a statistical survey of motor-cars, refrigerators, washing machines, and television sets in the Oxford savings survey of 1953. (Cambridge, Univ. Dept. of applied economics. Monographs, 7) Cambridge '62 p75-6

Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Bibliography on demand analysis and projections. Bibliographie des analyses et projections de la demande. Biografía sobre el análisis y las proyecciones de la demanda. The organization '59 167p

Houthakker, H. S. Present state of consumption theory; a survey article. Econometrica 29:735-40 O '61

Marketing articles in review. *See* numbers of Journal of marketing

See also

Cost and standard of living

Prices

Supply and demand

CONTACT lenses

Baldwin, William R. and Shick, Charles R. Corneal contact lenses, fitting procedures. Chilton co. '62 p 137-9

CONTACTS, Electric. *See* Electric contacts

CONTAGIOUS diseases. *See* Communicable diseases

CONTAINERS

Clunan, Albert B. Containers and packaging. (Small business bul (bibliog) 5) U.S. Small business adm. '59 24p

Lefaux, René. Emballages et conditionnements modernes; préf. du professeur René Fabre. Compagnie française d'éds. '60 incl bibliog

CONTAMINATED foods. *See* Food contamination

CONTENT analysis (communication)

Work conference on content analysis. Monticello, Illinois, 1955. Trends in content analysis; papers ed. by Ithiel de Sola Pool. Univ. of Ill. press '59 p235-40

CONTINENTAL shelf

Auguste, Barry B. L. Continental shelf: the practice and policy of the Latin American states with special reference to Chile, Ecuador, and Peru; a study in int. relations. Droz '60 p357-92

CONTINUED fractions. *See* Fractions, Continued

CONTRABAND trade. *See* Smuggling

CONTRACT farming. *See* Integration (economics)

CONTRACTS

See also

Leases

Public contracts

CONTRACTS, Agricultural

See also

Integration (economics)

CONTROL engineering. *See* Automatic control

CONTROL equipment

See also

Automatic control

Servomechanisms

Space vehicles—Control

CONTROLLED fusion. *See* Nuclear fusion

CONTROLLERS, Electric. *See* Electric controllers

CONTROLLERSHIP

Hutton, Clifford E. Controllership function and training. (Research monograph, no24) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '62 p 133-44

Institut für interne revision. Aufgaben und praxis der internen revision. Verlag Moderne industrie '59 p 135-61

CONVALESCENCE

See also

Nursing homes

CONVENTIONS. *See* Congresses and conventions

CONVERGENCE

Thron, W. J. Convergence regions for continued fractions and other infinite processes. Am Math Mo 68:749-50 O '61

CONVERSION (psychoanalysis)

Deutsch, Felix, ed. On the mysterious leap from the mind to the body: a workshop study on the theory of conversion. Int. univ. press '59 p255-64

CONVERTERS, Electric. *See* Electric converters

CONVEX bodies

Schaefer, H. H. Spectral measures in locally convex algebras. Acta Math 107 no 1-2: 172-3 '62

See also

Convex surfaces

CONVEX surfaces

Busemann, Herbert. Convex surfaces. (Inter-science tracts in pure and applied mathematics, no6) Interscience '58 p 189-94

CONVEYING machinery

Harvey, D. M. comp. Pneumatic conveying: principles, application and design. (T.I.S. rep. no60) Technical information service, Nat. research council, Canada '59 p 17-50 annot

COOK, James, 1728-1779

Cook, James. Journals of Captain James Cook on his voyages of discovery; 2, The voyage of the Resolution and Adventure, 1772-1775; ed. by J. C. Beaglehole. Cambridge '61 p xv-xvii

Du Rietz, Rolf. Captain James Cook; a bibliog. of literature ptd. in Sweden before 1819. Almqvist '60 27p

Spence, Sydney Alfred. Captain James Cook, R.N. (1728-1779) a bibliog. of his voyages, to which is added other works relating to his life, conduct, & nautical achievements. The author '60 50p

COOKBOOKS. See Cookery

COOKERY

Batjer, Margaret Quay, and Atwater, Mimi. Meals for the modern family. Wiley '61 p 175-6

United States. Superintendent of documents. Home economics. (Price list 11, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 14p

Wason, Elizabeth. Cooks, gluttons & gourmets; a history of cookery. Doubleday '62 p346-51

See also

Baking

Canning and preserving

Caterers and catering

Electronic cookery

Gastronomy

COOKERY, American

Glozer, Liselotte F. and Glozer, William K. California in the kitchen; an essay upon, and a check-list of, Calif. imprints in the field of gastronomy from 1870(?) - 1932. The authors '60 43p

COOKERY, French

David, Elizabeth. French provincial cooking. Joseph '60 p462-75

Montagné, Prosper. Larousse gastronomique; the encyclopedia of food, wine & cookery; introds. by A. Escoffier and P. Gilbert; ed. by Charlotte Turgeon and Nina Froud [tr. by Nina Froud and others] Crown '61 p 1099-1101

COOLEY'S disease. See Anemia

COOLIDGE, Calvin, 1872-1933

Ross, Isabel. Grace Coolidge and her era; the story of a President's wife. Dodd '62 p353-5

COOLING

Evaporative cooling; when and how to use it. Heating Piping 32:158 Mr '60

Green, L. and Nall, K. L. Experiments on porous-wall cooling and flow separation control in a supersonic nozzle. J Aero/Space Sci 26:697 N '59

COOLING, Industrial

See also

Nuclear reactors—Cooling

COOLING of fruit. See Fruit, Cooling of

COOPER, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

Philbrick, Thomas. James Fenimore Cooper and the development of American sea fiction. Harvard univ. press '61 p269-86

COOPER, Peter, 1791-1833

Gurko, Miriam. Lives and times of Peter Cooper. Crowell '59 p267-72 annot

COOPERATION

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Problems of co-operation; a discussion group guide. Co-operative league of U.S.A. '60 p99-100

Cologne, Universität. Seminar für genossenschaftswesen. Die morphologie der einzelwirtschaftlichen gebilde und ihre bedeutung für die einzelwirtschaftspolitik; bericht über die Kölner tagung 1955. (Schriften, v 1) Schwartz '57 p215-19

International labor office. Co-operative management and administration. (Studies and repts, new ser, no57) The office '60 p221-2

National committee for research on co-operatives. Bibliography of Canadian writings on co-operation, 1900-1959. (Research paper, no 1) Co-operative union of Canada '60 45p

Pan American union. Cooperatives section. Manual [de] educación cooperativa. The union '58 incl bibliog

See also

Agriculture, Cooperative

Building and loan associations

Cooperative societies

Profit sharing

COOPERATION, Educational

Martorana, S. V. and others. Cooperative projects among colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of education. Circ. no649) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p43-5 annot

COOPERATION, Interchurch. See Interdenominational cooperation

COOPERATION, Interdenominational. See Interdenominational cooperation

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATION, Library. See Library cooperation

COOPERATIVE associations. See Cooperative societies

COOPERATIVE associations, Agricultural. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE education. See Education, Co-operative

COOPERATIVE societies

Patterson, Robert Trescott. Tax exemption of cooperatives; pub. for Claremont men's college, Claremont, California. 2d rev ed Univ. pubs. '61 p 133-40

See also

Building and loan associations

COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen. Kommunebibliotekerne. København bibliograf; litteratur om København til 1950, ved Svend Thomsen [et al] The library '57-60 3v

COPEPODA

David, C. N. and Conover, R. J. Preliminary investigation on the physiology and ecology of luminescence in the copepod, metridia lucens. Biol Bul 121:106-7 Ag '61

Grice, G. D. Copepods collected by the nuclear submarine Seadragon on a cruise to and from the North Pole, with remarks on their geographic distribution. J Marine Res 20:106-9 Mr '62

COPERNICUS, Nicolaus, 1473-1543

Copernicus, Nicolaus. Three Copernican treatises: the Commentariolus of Copernicus, the Letter against Werner, the Narratio prima of Rheticus; tr. with introd. and notes by Edward Rosen; 2d ed. rev. with an annot. Copernicus bibliog. 1939-1958. Dover '59 p 197-269

Rosen, E. Copernicus was not a priest. Am Philos Soc Proc 104 no 6:657-61 '60

COPPER

Copper and copper alloys; a survey of technical progress during 1959[1960] Metallurgia 60:247-52; 61:9-14; 63:132-6, 175-84 D '59-Ja '60, Mr-Apr '61

Gibbs, L. E. Copper and copper alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1166; 53:338 S '59, Ap '61

Rask, S. Stress corrosion in copper and copper alloys; a bibliography. (In Bresle, Åke, ed. Recent advances in stress corrosion: a symposium. Royal Swedish acad. of engineering sciences. Corrosion com. Bul. 25) Almqvist '61 p83-107

See also

Soils—Copper content

Metallurgy

Metallurgical society of AIME. Extractive metallurgy division. Extractive metallurgy of copper, nickel, and cobalt; ed. by Paul Queneau; incl. an annot. bibliog. by Ken G. Robb. Interscience '61 p547-647

Verney, L. R. Factors affecting copper reverberatory furnace performances and their influence on the choice of various smelting methods. Inst Min & Met Trans 69:235-6 '59-60

COPPER alloys

Carr-Harris, G. G. M. comp. Die casting-copper base alloys. (T.I.S. rep. no63) Technical information service. Nat. research council. Canada '59 p2-7 annot

Copper and copper alloys; a survey of technical progress during 1959[1960] Metallurgia 60:247-52; 61:9-14; 63:132-6, 175-84 D '59-Ja '60, Mr-Apr '61

Gibbs, L. E. Copper and copper alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1166; 53:338 S '59, Ap '61

Rask, S. Stress corrosion in copper and copper alloys; a bibliography. (In Bresle, Åke, ed. Recent advances in stress corrosion: a symposium. Royal Swedish acad. of engineering sciences. Corrosion com. Bul. 25) Almqvist '61 p83-107

COPPER in the body

Halverson, A. W. and others. Mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship. J Nutrition 71:99-100; 74:170; 75:308 My '61, Je, N '61

Hill, C. H. and Matrone, G. Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. J Nutrition 73:431 Ap '61

COPPER mines and mining

Drier, Roy Ward, and Du Temple, Octave Joseph, eds. Prehistoric copper mining in the Lake Superior region; a coll. of reference articles. The editors '61 p209-13

Howard, P. F. Structure and rock alteration at the Elizabeth mine, Vermont. Econ Geol 54:1248-9, 1442-3 N-D '59

COPPER ores

Darnley, A. G. Petrology of some Rhodesian copperbelt orebodies and associated rocks. Inst Min & Met Trans 69:171-3, 535, 569, 719 '59-60

Stoiber, R. E. and Davidson, E. S. Amygdale mineral zoning in the Portage Lake lava series, Michigan copper district. Econ Geol 54:1459-60 D '59

COPTIC church

History

Cramer, Maria. Das christlich-koptische Ägypten einst und heute; eine orientierung. Harrassowitz '59 p 125-33

COPTIC language

Houghton, Herbert Pierrepont. Coptic verb: Bohairic dialect. 2d rev ed Brill '59 p55

COPTS

Bibliographic copte. 12[1-14] Orientalia 29: 45-69 (at end); 30:62-88 (at end); 31:51-77 (at end) '60-'62

Cramer, Maria. Das christlich-koptische Ägypten einst und heute; eine orientierung. Harrassowitz '59 p 125-33

COPULATION. See Sex behavior

COPYRIGHT

American society of composers, authors and publishers. Copyright law symposium, number ten; Nathan Burkan memorial competition. Columbia univ. press '59 p460-72

Derenberg, W. J. Recent publications in the field of literary, artistic, and industrial property. Am J Comp Law 10:459-72 Autumn '61 annot

Rothenberg, Stanley. Legal protection of literature, art and music; foreword by Abel Green. Boardman '60 p337-40

Wincon, Richard. From ritual to royalties: an anatomy of literary property. Walker & co. '62 p 147-50

See also

Legal deposit (of books, etc)

Designs

United States. Copyright office. Bibliography on design protection; Supplement 1959, comp. by William Strauss (and others) The office '59 160p annot

Communist countries

Bohmer, Alois. Copyright in the U.S.S.R. and other European countries or territories under communist government; sel. bibliog with digest and pref; pub. for the Copyright soc. of the U.S.A. Fred B. Rothman & co. '60 62p

CORAL reefs and islands

Fairbridge, R. W. and Stewart, H. B. Alexa Bank, a drowned atoll on the Melanesian border plateau. Deep Sea Res 7:114-16 O '60

Goreau, T. F. Ecology of Jamaican coral reefs. Ecology 40:89-90 Ja '59

Wiens, Harold Jacob. Atoll environment and ecology. Yale univ. press '62 p485-504

CORALS. Fossil

Hanada, T. On the taxonomic position of favosites hidensis and its Devonian age. Japan J Geol & Geog 30:211-13 O '59

Igo, H. On the occurrence of koninkianinia from the Ichinotani formation. Japan J Geol & Geog 29:221-2 N '58

McCutcheon, V. A. and Wilson, E. C. Ptolemaia, a new colonial rugose coral from the lower Permian of eastern Nevada and western Russia. J Paleont 35:1027-8 S '61

Nelson, S. J. Permo-carboniferous tabulate corals from western Canada. J Paleont 36: 963-4 S '62

Oliver, W. A. Rugose corals from reef limestones in the lower Devonian of New York. J Paleont 34:98-100 Ja '60

Wilson, E. C. and Langenheim, R. L. Rugose and tabulate corals from Permian rocks in the Ely Quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada. J Paleont 36:518-20 My '62

CORBIERE, Tristan, 1845-1875

Macfarlane, K. Etat présent des études sur Tristan Corbiere. Inf Litt 14:8-18 Ja '62

CORDAITES

Harms, V. L. and Leisman, G. A. Anatomy and morphology of certain cordaites leaves. J Paleont 35:1063-4 S '61

CORDIERITE

Leake, B. E. Compilation of chemical analyses and physical constants of natural cordierites. Am Min 45:294-8 Mr '60

CORE curriculum. See Education—Curricula—Core program

CORE sampling

Ericson, D. B. and others. Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. Geol Soc Am Bul 72: 283-5 F '61

CORN

Bressani, R. and others. Effect of processing on distribution and in vitro availability of niacin of corn (zea mays). Food Tech 15: 453-4 O '61

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Agriculture division. Hybrid maize breeding and seed production, by Robert W. Jugenheimer. (FAO agricultural development paper no62) The division '58 63p (at end)

Inter-American institute of agricultural sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica. Orton memorial library. Corn; bibliog. of pubs. available in the Library; comp. by Angelina Martinez and C. Noel James. (Bibliog. list no3) The Institute '60 2v

Jamison, Vernon C. and Beale, Oliver W. Irrigation of corn in the eastern United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 140) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p 13-14

Murdy, W. H. Strengthening system in the stem of maize. Ann Mo Bot Gard 47:221-2 S '60

Nickerson, N. H. Sustained treatment with gibberellic acid of five different kinds of maize. Ann Mo Bot Gard 46:27-8 F '59

Truswell, A. S. and Brock, J. F. Effects of amino acid supplements on the nutritive value of maize protein for human adults. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:727-8 N '61

Truswell, A. S. and Brock, J. F. Nutritive value of maize protein for man. Am J Clin Nutrition 10:151-2 F '62

Diseases and pests

Guthrie, Wilbur Dean, and others. Leaf and sheath feeding resistance to the European corn borer in eight inbred lines of dent corn. (Research bul. 860) Ohio agricultural experiment station '60 p34-8

Koehler, Benjamin. Cornstalk rots in Illinois. (Bul. 658) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p85-90

See also

European corn borers

Genetic research

Brink, R. A. Paramutation and chromosome organization. Q R Biol 35:135-7 Je '60

Gamble, E. E. Gene effects in corn (zea mays L.). Can J Plant Sci 42:347-8, 358, 634 Apr '62

Latterell, R. L. and Steffensen, D. M. Changes in sensitivity of maize chromosomes to X rays during seed germination. Am J Bot 49:477-8 My '62

Laughnan, J. R. Evaluation of the multiple crossover and side-chain hypotheses based on an analysis of alpha derivatives from the Ab-P complexes in maize. Genetics 46: 1370-2 O '61

Lonnquist, John Hall. Progress from recurrent selection procedures for the improvement of corn populations. (Research bul. 197) Agricultural experiment station, Neb. univ. '61 p32-3

McCalla, D. R. Physiological studies on a necrotic mutant of corn. Can J Bot 39:1348-9 O '61

McClintock, B. Some parallels between gene control systems in maize and in bacteria. Am Natur 95:276-7 S '61

Nickerson, N. H. and Embler, T. N. Studies involving sustained treatment of maize with gibberellic acid. Ann Mo Bot Gard 47:236-7, 254-5 S '60; Am Midl Natur 67:131 Ja '62

Nuffer, M. G. Mutation studies at the A₁ locus in maize. Genetics 46:640 Je '61

Robertson, D. S. Linkage studies of mutants in maize with pigment deficiencies in endosperm and seedling. Genetics 46:661 Je '61

Robertson, D. S. and Anderson, I. C. Temperature-sensitive alleles of the Y₁ locus in maize. J Heredity 52:59-60 Mr '61

Shaver, D. L. Cytogenetic studies of allotetraploid hybrids of maize and perennial teosinte. Am J Bot 49:353-4 Ap '62

CORN as food. See Hominy

CORN borers, European. See European corn borers

CORN starch

Kalb, A. J. and Sterling, C. Temperature and the retrogradation of starch. J Food Sci 26:591-2 N '61

CORNEA

Diseases

Aspergillose der hornhaut: kasuistischer und experimenteller beitrage zur diagnose und therapie, von G. Saubermann und H. J. Scholer [und] Diskussion von 90 fällen der literatur, von H. J. Scholer und G. Saubermann. (Bibliotheca ophthalmologica, no54) Karger '59 p21-2, 55-8

CORNEILLE, Pierre, 1606-1684

Couton, Georges. Corneille. (Connaissance des lettres, 52) Hatier '58 p217-22

CORONARY arteries

Eskjær Jensen, Sigurd. Studies of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma lipids and thyroid function; an experimental investigation of 20 male patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion. (Sup346) *Acta medica Scandinavica* '59 p 113-16

CORONELLI, Vincenzo, 1650-1718

Coronelli, Vincenzo. Il Catalogo degli autori di Vincenzo Coronelli; una bibliobibliog. geografica del '600 [di] Ermanno Armao. Olschki '57 p53-62

CORPORATION courts. See Municipal courts**CORPORATION law**

Roady, Thomas Golman, and Andersen, William R. eds. Selected problems in the law of corporate practice. Vanderbilt univ. press '60 p388-408 annot

CORPORATIONS

Keller, Thomas F. Accounting for corporate income taxes. (Mich. business studies, v 15, no2) Bur. of business research. Univ. of Mich. '61 p 139-52
Seghers, Paul D. and others. Essentially equivalent to a dividend. (Tax practitioners' lib) Ronald '60 p297-9

See also

Building and loan associations
Public utilities
Trusts, Industrial

Accounting

Anton, Hector R. Accounting for the flow of funds. Houghton '62 p 119-25

Charitable contributions

Shapiro, Leopold J. Company giving; review and evaluation by James C. Worthy; based on a study sponsored by Chicago chapter. Public relations soc. of America. Survey press, '60 p 126-36

Finance

Donaldson, Gordon. Corporate debt capacity; a study of corporate debt policy and the determination of corporate debt capacity. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm., Harvard univ. '61 p285-7
Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '62 p693-747
Schwartz, Eli. Corporation finance. St Martins '62 incl bibliog
Weston, John Frederick. Managerial finances. Holt '62 incl bibliog

See also

Stock purchase options

Canada

Daniels, L. M. Studies in enterprise, 1958[1-1961] Bsns Hist R 33:217-43; 34:217-39; 35:263-85; 36:215-28 Summer '59, Summer '60, Summer '61, Summer '62 annot

Japan

Inoue, T. and Ikushima, Y. Company histories in Japan; materials for business history; growing interest in business history in Japan; a list of company histories in Japan. Kobe Econ & Bsns R no6:157-88 '59

United States

Baldwin, William Lee. Antitrust and the changing corporation. Duke univ. press '61 p285-300
Daniels, L. M. Studies in enterprise, 1958[1-1961] Bsns Hist R 33:217-43; 34:217-39; 35:263-85; 36:215-28 Summer '59, Summer '60, Summer '61, Summer '62 annot

CORPULENCE

Hausberger, F. X. and Hausberger, B. C. Etiologic mechanism of some forms of hormonally induced obesity. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:678-9 S '60
Maddox, Gaynor. Safe and sure way to reduce. Random house '60 p 199-202
Mayer, J. Obese hyperglycemic syndrome of mice as an example of metabolic obesity. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:716-18 S '60
Symposium on energy balance. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:527-774 S '60 incl bibliog

CORPUS luteum*See also*

Progesterone

CORRELATION (statistics)

Clark, D. L. and Becker, J. H. Upper Devonian correlations in western Utah and eastern Nevada. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1673-4 N '60
Ezekiel, Mordecai, and Fox, Karl August. Methods of correlation and regression analysis, linear and curvilinear. 3d ed Wiley '59 incl bibliog

Lange, Franz Heinrich. Korrelationselektronik; Grundlagen und anwendung der korrelationsanalyse in der nachrichtentechnik. Verlag Technik '59 p321-35

Vanderplas, J. M. Some tests of significance of multivariate data. J Gen Psychol 62:266-8 Ap '60

Van Valen, L. Study of fluctuating asymmetry. Evolution 16:140-2 Je '62

Vistelius, A. B. Sedimentation time trend functions and their application for correlation of sedimentary deposits. J Geol 69: 727-8 N '61

See also

Factor analysis

CORRESPONDENCE. See Commercial correspondence

CORRESPONDENTS. See European war, 1914-1918—Journalists

CORROSION and anti-corrosives

Aziz, F. M. and Godard, H. P. Mechanism by which non-ferrous metals corrode in the atmosphere. Corrosion 15:43 O '59

Barkan, H. E. Nature and control of corrosion. Elec Manuf 66:144 S '60

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Review of available information on corrosion and deposits in coal and oil-fired boilers and gas turbines; rep. of ASME Research com. on corrosion and deposits from combustion gases, by H. W. Nelson [and others] Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '59 incl bibliog

Bibliographies of corrosion products. Corrosion 16:113-17 Mr '60

Case, L. C. Will corrosion eat up the water-flood profit? Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ja 16 '61

Corrosion abstracts. See numbers of Corrosion thru December 1961

Corrosion abstracts. Nat. assn. of corrosion engineers. See numbers

Dirian, Jacqueline, and others. La corrosion sous contrainte [bibliographie] (Sér. Bibliog. no2) Service de doc. France. Commissariat à l'énergie atomique '59 51p

Douglass, D. L. Corrosion problems in the use of zirconium and columbium alloys in nuclear reactors. Corrosion 17:110 D '61

Fancutt, F. and Hudson, J. C. Choice of protection schemes for structural steelwork. Inst Civil Eng Proc 17:429-30 D '60

Frank, A. Accelerated corrosion testing. Plating 47:630-1 Je '60

Fuller, R. M. and others. Bibliography and abstracts on stress-corrosion cracking of stainless steel, 1935-1957. (In American society for testing materials. Report on stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic chromium-nickel stainless steels. (Special technical pub. no264) The society '60 p69-92)

Jarvis, W. D. Occurrence of corrosion on the fire side of modern boilers. Chem & Ind p 1694 O 21 '61

Morgan John H. Cathodic protection: its theory and practice in the prevention of corrosion. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog

Munn, R. E. Engineering meteorology: the weathering of exposed surfaces by atmospheric pollution. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 40: 173 Ap '59

National association of corrosion engineers. Bibliographic survey of corrosion, 1956; a comp. of corrosion abstracts. (Pub. no60-12) The association '60 240p

Obrecht, M. F. Filming amine inhibitors control corrosion, improve heat transfer in steam heating systems. Heating Piping 31: 128 N '59

Preiser, H. S. and Tytell, B. H. Electrochemical approach to cavitation damage and its prevention. Corrosion 17:114-15 N '61

Preiser, H. S. and Tytell, B. H. Some platinum anode designs for cathodic protection of active ships. Corrosion 15:60 N '59

Quimby, W. S. Oil-soluble inhibitors for controlling corrosion in tankers and pipe-lines. Corrosion 16:18 Mr '60

Rask, S. Stress corrosion in copper and copper alloys: a bibliography. (In Bresle, Ake, ed. Recent advances in stress corrosion: a symposium. (Royal Swedish acad. of engineering sciences. Corrosion com. Bul. 25) Almqvist '61 p83-107)

Saunders, R. J. Dissolved gases in boiler water. Engineer 212:359 S 1 '61

Slunder, C. J. Residual oil ash corrosion problem. Corrosion 15:65-6 N '59

Stumm, W. Investigation on the corrosive behavior of waters. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 86 ISA 6 no 26571:44-5 N '60

Symposium on physical metallurgy of stress corrosion fracture, Pittsburgh, 1959. Physical metallurgy of stress corrosion fracture, ed. by Thor N. Rhodin. (Metallurgical soc. conferences, v4) Interscience '59 incl bibliog

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—Continued

- Tingley, Irvine, and Rogers, Raymond Robinson. Corrosion resistance of wrought iron and open-hearth steel: a literature survey. (Canada. Mines branch. Information circ. IC 111) Dept. of mines & technical surveys '58 p 19-21
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Industrial group. Bibliography on pumps for corrosive liquids, comp. by E. McCoy. (I.G. information ser, 72 (RD/CA)) H.M.S.O. '59 15p annot
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Zirconium corrosion; a literature search comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3548) Technical information service '60 32p
- Warren, D. Corrosion and weldability studies on chromium-manganese austenitic stainless steels. Corrosion 16:112 Mr '60
- Williams, W. L. Stress-corrosion cracking: a review of current status. Corrosion 17:96 JI '61

See also

Concrete—Corrosion
Protective coatings
Steel—Corrosion
Titanium—Corrosion

CORSAIRS. See Pirates**CORTISONE**

- Cross, J. H. Natural resistance of the white rat to nematospiroides dubius and the effect of cortisone on this resistance. J Parasitol 46:184-5 Ap '60
- Herbert, I. V. and Becker, E. R. Effect of cortisone and X-irradiation on the course of trypanosoma lewisi infection in the rat. J Parasitol 47:308 Ap '61
- Schotté, O. E. and Smith, C. B. Effects of ACTH and of cortisone upon amputational wound healing processes in mice digits. J Exp Zool 146:223 Ap '61

COSMETICS

- Wells, F. V. Glycerine in toilet goods. Soap & Chem Spec 37:187 N '61
- Wykes-Joyce, Max. Cosmetics and adornment; ancient and contemporary usage. Philosophical lib. '61 p 178-83

See also

Perfumery
Physiological effect

- Masters, E. J. Allergies to cosmetic products. Am Perfumer 76:28 Ja '61

COSMETOLOGY. See Beauty culture**COSMIC physics**

- International space science symposium, 1st, Nice, 1960. Space research, proceedings; ed. by Hilde Kallmann Bijl. Interscience '60 incl bibliog
- Symposium on medical and biological aspects of the energies of space, Brooks air force base, Texas, 1960. Medical and biological aspects of the energies of space; ed. by Paul A. Campbell. Columbia univ. press '61 incl bibliog

COSMIC rays

- Akasofu, S. I. Ring current, geomagnetic disturbance, and the Van Allen radiation belts. J Geophys Res 66:1349-50 My '61
- Dauer, M. Ionizing radiation in the space environment. Ind Med 30:309 Ag '61
- Field, G. B. Source of radiation from Jupiter at decimeter wavelengths. J Geophys Res 64:1177 S '59
- Henkel, J. E. and others. Comparison of the cosmic-ray intensity at high altitudes with the nucleonic component at ground elevation. J Geophys Res 64:1437-80 O '59
- Hess, W. N. Radiation belt produced by neutrons leaking out of the atmosphere of the earth. J Geophys Res 65:3115 O '60
- Honda, M. and others. Radioactive species produced by cosmic rays in iron meteorites. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 22:153-4 Mr '61
- Lenchek, A. M. and others. Geomagnetically trapped electrons from cosmic ray albedo neutrons. J Geophys Res 66:4045-6 D '61
- Meyer, P. Cosmic radiation research in the United States. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:252-3 Je '60
- Obayashi, T. and Hakura, Y. Solar corpuscular radiation and polar ionospheric disturbances. J Geophys Res 65:3141-2 O '60
- Ortner, J. and others. New sporadic layer providing VLF propagation. Inst Radio Eng Trans AP-3:627-8 N '60
- Pfotzer, G. and others. Contributions to the morphology of X-ray bursts in the auroral zone. J Geophys Res 67:584-5 F '62
- Pipkin, S. B. and Sullivan, W. N. Search for genetic change in drosophila melanogaster exposed to cosmic radiation at extreme altitude. Aerospace Med 30:597-8 Ag '59

- Reitz, D. Cosmic rays, nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. Aerospace Eng 20: 36+ Ap '61
- Sandström, A. E. and others. Daily variation of the cosmic ray nucleonic component at Murchison Bay and Uppsala. Tellus 12: 346-7 My '62
- Shen, S. P. On the shielding of cosmic rays. Aerospace Med 32:908 O '61
- Simons, D. G. and Hewitt, J. E. Review of biological effects of galactic cosmic radiation. Aerospace Med 32:940-1 O '61
- Wilson, John Graham, ed. Progress in cosmic ray physics; contributors: U. Camerini (and others) Interscience '52-'58 4v incl bibliog
- Winkler, J. R. Balloon study of high-altitude radiation during the international geophysical year. J Geophys Res 65:1358-9 My '60

COSMOGONY

- Riaza, José María. El comienzo del mundo; exposición a la luz de los avances científicos actuales. (Biblioteca de autores cristianos, 179; sección 6: Filosofía) Editorial católica '59 p xiii-xxxvi

See also

Life (biology)—Origin

COSMOGONY, Greek

- Spoerri, Walter. Späthellenistische berichte über welt, kultur und götter. (Schweizerische beiträge zur altertumswissenschaft, no9) Reinhardt '59 p247-74

COSMOLOGY

- Bondi, Hermann. Cosmology. 2d ed (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '61 p 170-1

See also

Astronomy

Creation

COST*See also*

Costs, Industrial
Value

COST accounting

- Bennett, Earl Dean. Cost administration: cases and notes; accounting for cost control and product decision. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Beyond these covers. See numbers of N.A.A. bulletin
- Dickey, Robert Irvine, ed. Accountants' cost handbook. 2d ed Ronald '60 p A-1-A-7
- Horngren, Charles T. Cost accounting; a managerial emphasis. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Notes on current reading. See numbers of N.A.A. bulletin
- Reynolds, B. G. and Hench, J. Tools for the cost accountant. Bsns Lit 32:33-6 Mr '60 annot
- Riley, Vera. Bibliography on economic costing techniques; a prelim. compilation. (Bibliog. reference ser, no8) Operations research office. Johns Hopkins univ. '57 23p
- Thomas, William Edgar, ed. Readings in cost accounting, budgeting, and control; sponsored by and pub. under the auspices of Am. accounting association. 2d ed South-western pub. '60 p824-33

COST and standard of living

- International association for research in income and wealth. Bibliography on income and wealth, 1955-56. (V7) Bowes & Bowes '60 131p annot
- Selected bibliography on family levels of living. Int Social Serv R no5:53-8 S '59
- Stone, Richard. Consumers' wants and expenditures: a survey of British studies since 1945. The author '61 31p

See also

Family allowances

Prices

Puerto Rico

- Collazo-Collazo, Jenaro, and others. Development of a level-of-living scale for Puerto Rican rural families. (Bul. 156) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '60 p25-7

United States

- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. How American buying habits change. U.S. Dept. of labor '59 p243-53

COSTA RICA

- Quirós Amador, Tulia. Geografía de Costa Rica. Inst. geográfico de Costa Rica '54 p 175-87

History

- Costa Rica. Comisión de investigación histórica de la campaña de 1856-1857. Documentos relativos a la Guerra contra los filibusteros; año centenario, 1856-1956. The commission '56 416p

COSTS, Industrial

- Riley, Vera. Bibliography on economic costing techniques; a prelim. compilation. (Bibliog. reference ser. no.8) Operations research office, Johns Hopkins univ. '57 23p
- Stedry, Andrew C. Budget control and cost behavior. (Ford foundation. Doctoral dissertation ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p 155-61
- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. Ośrodek informacji i dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Koszty własne w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym (opracowała. Karola Miłodrowska) (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no20) The institute '60 69p

COSTUME

- Buck, Anne. Victorian costume and costume accessories; foreword by Hugh Wakefield. (Victorian collector ser) Nelson '62 p208-9
- Library association. County libraries section. Costume. (Readers' guide, new ser, no62) The section '61 19p
- Olomouc. Moravia. Palackého universita. Knihovna. Historické kostýmy; soupis literatury ve fondech Univ. knihovny v Olomouci (sest. M. Habrdová a M. Šolcová) (Pub. no 15, 1958) The library '58 13p
- Paterek, Josephine D. Costuming for the theatre. Crown '59 p 138-45 annot
- Reinhardt, P. D. and others. Annotated bibliography of sources for period patterns. Educ Theatre J 14:56-8 Mr '62
- Wilcox, Ruth Turner. Mode in hats and headdress; incl. hair styles, cosmetics and jewelry. rev ed Scribner '59 p345-8

See also

Arms and armor
Clothing and dress
Cosmetics
Dressmaking
Fashion

History

- Cunnington, Cecil Willett, and Cunnington, Phyllis Emily (Webb). Handbook of English costume in the seventeenth century. Faber '55 p201-6

COTTON

- Abstracts. See numbers of Empire cotton growing review
- Dale, J. V. Investigations into the stomatal physiology of upland cotton. Ann Bot 25: 51-2, 102-3 Ja-Apr '61
- Nicholson, G. E. Production, history, uses and relationships of cotton (gossypium spp.) in Ethiopia. Econ Bot 14:32-6 Ja '60
- Texas agricultural and mechanical college. College Station. Cotton production on the blackland prairies of Texas. (Bul. 984) Tex. agricultural experiment station '61? p35-6

See also

Flax

Defoliation

- Hall, Wayne Clark. Physiology and biochemistry of abscission in the cotton plant. (Misc. pub. 285) Tex. agricultural experiment station '58 p21-3
- Leinweber, C. L. and others. Foliar abscission in cotton. Bot Gaz 120:151, 186; 121:16; 123:33-4 Mr. S '59, S '61

Diseases and pests

- Armstrong, George Miller, and Armstrong, Jack K. American, Egyptian, and Indian cotton-wilt fusaria; their pathogenicity and their relationship to other wilt fusaria. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1219) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p 17-18
- Fulton, N. D. and Bollenbacher, K. Pathogenicity of fungi isolated from diseased cotton seedlings. Phytopathology 49:689 O '59
- Helmy, H. and others. Magnesium nutrition of American upland and Egyptian cottons. (Misc. pub. 411) Tex. agricultural experiment station '60 p 15-16
- Okumura, George T. Identification of lepidopterous larvae attacking cotton. (Special pub. no282) Bur. of entomology, Calif. Dept. of agriculture '61 p79-80

COTTON fabrics

- Howard, J. W. and McCord, F. A. Cotton quality study; resistance to weathering. Textile Inst J 30:107-17 F '60
- McNally, J. P. and McCord, F. A. Cotton quality study; resistance to abrasion. Textile Res J 30:745-51 O '60
- Study of the removal of metal ions from cotton fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 48:36 D 28 '59
- Tovey, H. Cotton quality study; wrinkle resistance and recovery from deformation. Textile Res J 31:227-52 Mr '61

Testing

- Chemical mechanisms in chlorine retention by resin-treated cotton fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:66-7 N 14 '60
- Robinson, H. M. and Reeves, W. A. Survey of the effect of light on cotton and other cellulosic fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:29-31 Ja 9 '61

COTTON fibers

- Stephens, Stanley George. Factors affecting seed dispersal in gossypium and their possible evolutionary significance. (Technical bul. no 131) N.C. Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '58 p30-2

Testing

- Nickerson, Dorothy, and others. Cotton quality relationships between selected measures of quality and fiber, yarn, and processing properties; multiple statistical relationships, 1946-1960. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no257) U.S. Agricultural marketing service '62 p 134-7

COTTON machinery

- Rusca, R. A. SRRL reports! Textile Ind 125: 80 Jl '61

COTTON manufacture

- Cameron, Edward Hugh. Samuel Slater, father of American manufactures. (Am. saga ser) Wheelwright '60 p203-6
- Smelser, Neil J. Social change in the industrial revolution; an application of theory to the British cotton industry. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p409-33 annot

COTTON waste

- American association of textile chemists and colorists. National stream sanitation committee. Industrial waste guide to the cotton textile industry. (U.S. Public health service Pub. no677) Div. of water supply & pollution control '59 p21-3

COUMARIN

- Goplen, B. P. and others. Inheritance of coumarin in sweet clover. Can J Bot 35: 593 Jl '57
- Griminger, P. and Donis, O. Potency of vitamin K₁ and two analogues in counteracting the effects of dicumarol and sulfquinoxaline in the chick. J Nutrition 70:367-8 Mr '60

COUNCIL of Constance, 1414-1418. See Constance, Council of, 1414-1418**COUNCIL of Europe**

- Robertson, Arthur Henry. Council of Europe: its structure, functions, and achievements; with a foreword by Guy Mollet, 2d ed (Lib. of world affairs, no32) Praeger '61 p273-5
- Same; with title: Le conseil de l'Europe; sa structure, ses fonctions et ses réalisations; préf. de Guy Mollet; tr. française de Pierre Sauvageot, 2d ed (Aspects européens; coll. d'études relatives à l'intégration européenne. Sér. C. Politique, no8) Synchron '62 p347-9
- Sierra Nava, José María. El Consejo de Europa; prólogo de Gonzalo Fernández de la Mora. (Col. Estudios ints, 13) Inst. de estudios políticos '57 p303-10

COUNCILS and synods

- Hughes, Philip. Church in crisis: a history of the general councils, 325-1870. Doubleday '61 p366-9 annot
- Jedin, Hubert. Ecumenical councils of the Catholic church [tr. by Ernest Graf] Herder '60 p240-50 annot
- Skydsgaard, Kristen E. ed. Papal council and the gospel; Protestant theologians evaluate the coming Vatican council. Augsburg '61 p211-13
- Thielen, Thoralf Theodore. What is an ecumenical council? a Catholic view. Newman press '60 p 163-8

COUNSELING

- American eugenics society. Heredity counseling; a symposium ed. by Helen G. Hammons. Harper '59 incl bibliog
- Brammer, Lawrence M. and Shostrom, Everett L. Therapeutic psychology; fundamentals of counseling and psychotherapy. Prentice-Hall '60 p423-36
- Cottle, William C. and Downie, Norville Morgan. Procedures and preparation for counseling. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Craven, Ethel Case. Use of interest inventories in counseling. (Professional guidance ser) Science research associates '61 incl bibliog
- Glanz, Edward Coleman. Groups in guidance; the dynamics of groups and the application of groups in guidance. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
- Guidance and counseling; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Apr. 1957. R Educ Res 30:93-179 Ap '60

COUNSELING—Continued

- King, William Browning, and Swain, Emeliza, comps. Report of project on survey of the status of research in guidance and counseling, conducted at the Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, Jan. 25-27, 1961. Univ. of Georgia '61 incl bibliog.
- McGowan, John F. and Schmidt, Lyle D. eds. Counseling: readings in theory and practice. Holt '62 incl bibliog.
- Schmidt, L. D. Some legal considerations for counseling and clinical psychologists. *J Counsel Psychol* 9:43-4 Spring '62
- Tyler, Leona Elizabeth. Work of the counselor. 2d ed (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '61 p303-20

See also

- Marriage counseling
- Pastoral counseling
- Personnel service in education
- Vocational guidance
- COUNSELORS, Camp.** See Camp counselors
- COUNSELORS, Student.** See Student counselors
- COUNTING.** See Numeration
- COUNTRIES.** See Nations
- COUNTRY church**
- McBride, Clarence Ralph. Protestant churchmanship for rural America. Judson press '62 p329-34
- COUNTRY life**
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Homes. (Price list 72, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 19p
- COUNTY government**
- Hall, Stuart C. County supervisorial districting in California. (Legislative problems, 1961, no5) Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '61 p 170-2
- Snider, Clyde Frank, and Howards, Irving. County government in Illinois. Southern Ill. univ. '60 p 163-8
- COUNTY stores.** See General stores

COURTLY love

See also

- Minnesingers

COURTS

See also

- Courts martial and courts of inquiry
- Domestic relations courts
- Justice. Administration of
- Juvenile courts
- Municipal courts
- Great Britain
- Great Britain—Vice-admiralty courts
- Russia
- Hazard, John Newbold. Settling disputes in Soviet society; the formative years of legal institutions. (Columbia univ. Russian Inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '60 p492-508
- United States
- Institute of judicial administration. Guide to court systems. 2d ed The institute '60 incl bibliog
- Virtue, Maxine Boord. Survey of metropolitan courts; final rep. prepared for the Univ. of Mich. law school and the Sec. of judicial adm. of the Am. bar association. (Mich. legal studies) Univ. of Mich. press '62 p475-91

See also

- Illinois—Court of claims
- New York (state)—Court of claims
- COURTS martial and courts of inquiry**
- United States
- United States. Court of military appeals. Law library. Bibliography on military justice and military law, prepared by Dorothy V. Allport [a complete rev. of A bibliog. of articles concerning: United States Court of military appeals, Uniform code of military justice, military justice and related misc. subjects] The library '60 61p
- Supplement, no 1. The library '62 1v

COUTE, Gaston, 1880-1911

- Lanoizelée, Louis. Gaston Couté; avant-propos de Paul Barthet. (His Ceux que j'aime) The author '60 p 131-42

COVENANTS (theology)

- Milton, John Peterson. God's covenant of blessing. Augustana '61 p229-31
- See also
- Dispensationalism

COVERED bridges

- Allen, Richard Sanders. Covered bridges of the middle Atlantic states. Stephen Greene '59 p 115
- Greene, Stephen. Annotated list of 50 bridge books relating primarily to covered bridges. Book cellar '60 7p

COWBOYS

- Adams, Ramon Frederick. Rampaging herd; a bibliog. of bks. and pamphlets on men and events in the cattle industry. Univ. of Okla. press '59 463p
- American heritage (periodical). Cowboys and cattle country; narrative by Don Ward; in consultation with J. C. Dykes. (Am. heritage junior lib) Harper '62 p 151

COWLEY, Abraham, 1618-1667

- Hinman, Robert B. Abraham Cowley's world of order. Harvard univ. press '60 p327-39

COWPER, William, 1731-1800

- Hartley, Lodwick Charles. William Cowper: the continuing reevaluation; an essay and a bibliog. of Cowperian studies from 1895 to 1960. Univ. of N.C. press p73-152 annot
- Nicholson, Norman. William Cowper. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, 121) Longmans '60 p37-40

COWS

See also

- Lactation
- Diseases and pests
- Straub, O. C. and others. Case report of lymphosarcoma in a cow with vertebral involvement. Cornell Vet 50:257-8 Jl '60
- See also
- Mastitis
- Milk fever in cows

Feeding

- Conrad, Harry Russell, and others. Nitrogen metabolism in dairy cattle; 1. Efficiency of nitrogen utilization by lactating cows fed various forages. (Research bul. 861) Ohio agricultural experiment station '60 p35-9
- Haenlein, G. F. W. and others. Effects of feeding low-level chlortetracycline to dairy herd continuously for one year. *J Dairy Sci* 44:2012-14 N '61
- Huffman, C. F. Summer feeding of dairy cattle; a review. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1538-51 S '59
- Lucas, H. L. Critical features of good dairy feeding experiments. *J Dairy Sci* 43:211-12 F '60
- Peters, I. I. and others. Influence of feed upon the composition of milk. *J Dairy Sci* 42:183-4; 44:1298 Ja '59, Jl '61
- Pratt, Avery D. and others. Soilage and silage for milk production. (Research bul. 871) Ohio agricultural experiment station '61 p 17-18
- Smith, Sedgwick Edward, and Aines, P. D. Salt requirements of dairy cows. (Bul. 938) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '59 p24-6
- Symposium: a modern dairy cattle feeding program. *J Dairy Sci* 44:2105-36 N '61 incl bibliog

Physiology

- Davidson, J. G. and Roberts, S. J. Fetal mummification; a study among dairy cattle. Cornell Vet 51:45-6 Ja '61
- El-Attar, Tawfik, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Spectrophotofluorometric determination of estrogens in the urine and feces of cows during different stages of pregnancy. (Research bul. 641) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p41-8
- Erb, Ralph Eugene, and others. Environmental influences on frequency of estrous cycles. (Bul. 583) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '58 p25-8
- Fallon, G. R. and Crofts, J. M. Some aspects of oestrus in cattle, with reference to fertility on artificial insemination. Queensland *J Ag Sci* 16:437, 446-7 D '59
- Loy, R. G. and others. Effects of injected ovarian hormones on the corpus luteum of the estrual cycle in cattle. *J Animal Sci* 19:181-2 F '60
- Miller, W. R. and Turner, C. W. Hydrolysis, extraction, and fractionation of the biliary androgens in the female bovine. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1362-3 Jl '61
- Mixner, J. P. and Lennon, H. D. Efficiency of absorption of thyroxine in various forms from the gastrointestinal tracts of lactating cows. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1488-9 O '60
- Nature of subfertility in dairy heifers; 1. Estrus and estrual cycles; by Tsuneo Y. Tanabe and John Olson Almquist. (Bul. 672) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '60 p22-5
- Perkins, A. E. Composition of the blood, urine and saliva of dairy cows as affected by extremes in the level of protein feeding. (Research bul. 856) Ohio agricultural experiment station '60 p 17-19

COWS—Physiology—Continued

- Singh, Ranjit, and Merilan, Charles Preston. Influence of environmental temperature cycles on vitamin levels of milk and blood of cows. (Research bul. 688) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Mo. '59 p25-8
- Stormshak, F. and Erb, R. E. Progestins in bovine corpora lutea, ovaries, and adrenals during pregnancy. *J Dairy Sci* 44:319-20 F '61
- Van Rensburg, S. W. J. and De Vos, W. H. Ovarulatory failure in bovines. Onderstepoort *J Vet Res* 29:78-9 Mr '62

COXSACKIE viruses. See Viruses**COYOTES**

- Giles, Eugene. Multivariate analysis of pleistocene and recent coyotes (*canis latrans*) from California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p389-90

Diseases and pests

- Gier, Herschel Thomas, and Ameal, Donald Jules. Parasites and diseases of Kansas coyotes. (Technical bul. 91) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state univ. of agriculture & applied science '59 p32-4

COYOTES, Fossil

- Giles, Eugene. Multivariate analysis of pleistocene and recent coyotes (*canis latrans*) from California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p389-90

COYPUS**Diseases and pests**

- Barbero, B. B. and Lee, J. W. Studies on the helminths of nutria, *myocastor coypus* (Molina), in Louisiana with check-list of other worm parasites from this host. *J Parasitol* 47:385-6 Je '61

CRABMEAT

- Benarde, M. A. Technology of crabmeat production; a bibliography. *J Milk & Food Tech* 24:211-17 J1 '61

CRABS

- Dehnel, P. A. Effect of temperature and salinity on the oxygen consumption of two intertidal crabs. *Biol Bul* 118:247-9 Ap '60
- Held, E. E. Land crabs and fission products at Eniwetok atoll. *Pac Sci* 14:26-7 Ja '60
- Knudsen, J. W. Reproduction, life history, and larval ecology of the California xanthidae, the pebble crabs. *Pac Sci* 14:16-17 Ja '60
- Provenzano, A. J. Shallow-water hermit crabs of Florida. *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 9:417-20 D '59
- Schroeder, W. C. Lobster, *homarus americanus*, and the red crab, *geron quinquequens*, in the offshore waters of the western north Atlantic. *Deep Sea Res* 5: 278-9 My '59
- Vernberg, F. J. and Tashian, R. E. Studies on the physiological variation between tropical and temperate zone fiddler crabs of the genus *uca*. *Ecology* 40:592-3 O '59; *Biol Bul* 117:182-4 Ag '59

CRACKING process

- Shultz, Eugene B. and Linden, Henry Robert. High-pressure hydrogasification of petroleum oils. (Research bul. no29) Inst. of gas technology '61 p25-8

CRAIG, Hardin, 1875-

- Hosley, Richard, ed. Essays on Shakespeare and Elizabethan drama; in honor of Hardin Craig [bibliog. by J. M. Braffett] Univ. of Mo. press '62 p369-74

CRANES (birds)

- Makatsch, Wolfgang. Der kranich. (Neue Brehm-bücherei, no229) Ziemsen '59 p 109-14

CRANES, derricks, etc.

- Butler, O. I. and Ahmad, V. New form of crane-hoist control using a 3:1 pole-changing induction motor. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 108 pt A:221 Je '61

CRANIAL nerves. See Nerves, Cranial**CRANIOLOGY**

- Henschen, Folke. Emanuel Swedenborg's cranium; a critical analysis. (K. Vetenskaps-societeten i Upsala. Acta, ser4, v 17, no9) Almqvist '60 p53-6

See also**Brain****CRANIOMETRY**

- Sassouni, Viken. Face in five dimensions. 2d ed School of dentistry, W.Va. univ. '62 incl bibliog

CRANIUM. See Skull**CRAON, Maurice de, 13th cent**

- Craon, Maurice de, Moriz von Craun; unter mitwirkung von Karl Stackmann und Wolfgang Bachofer hrsg. von Ulrich Pretzel [et al.] (Alteutsche textbibliothek, no45) Niemeyer '56 p 1-4 (2d group)

CRASHAW, Richard, 1613?-1649

- Willy, Margaret. Three metaphysical poets. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 134) Longmans '61 p43-8

CRAWFISH. See Crayfish**CRAYFISH**

- Fingerman, M. and Aoto, T. Neurosecretory system of the dwarf crayfish, *cambarellus shufeldti*, revealed by electron and light microscopy. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 78:316-17 J1 '59
- Rhoades, R. Evolution of crayfishes of the genus *orconectes* section *limosus* (crustacea: decapoda) Ohio *J Sci* 62:94-6 Mr '62

CREATINE

- Baker, J. P. and others. Muscle creatine in the neonatal pig. *J Animal Sci* 20:279-80 My '61

CREATININE

- Picón-Reategui, E. Creatinine excretion and body composition. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10: 132-3 F '62

CREATION

- Wingren, Gustaf. Creation and law; tr. by Ross Mackenzie. Muhlenberg press '61 p 198-200

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)

- Arsan, Keyser. Preliminary bibliography on creative thinking. (Research memorandum BER-59-17) Bur. of educational research, Univ. of Minn. '59 14p
- Benton, Mildred Catherine. Creativity in research and invention in the physical sciences; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. no 19) U.S. Naval research laboratory '61 151p
- Giovacchini, P. L. On scientific creativity. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 8:425-6 J1 '60
- Gordon, William J. J. Synectics, the development of creative capacity. Harper '61 p 161-75
- Haefele, John W. Creativity and innovation. (Reinhold management reference ser) Reinhold '62 p277-86 annot
- Petersen, O. L. and Robinson, J. T. Creativity: some aspects and implications. *Sci Educ* 43:426-7 D '59
- Stein, Morris Isaac, and Heinze, Shirley J. Creativity and the individual; summaries of sel. literature in psychology and psychiatry. (McKinsey foundation annot. bibliog. no3; Chicago. Univ. Graduate school of business. Pub. 3d ser) Free press '60 428p
- Summerfield, Jack D. and Thatcher, Lorlyn, eds. Creative mind and method; exploring the nature of creativeness in Am. arts, sciences, and professions; with commentary by Lyman Bryson. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p 115-18
- Syracuse university. Symposium conference on creative arts education. Creativity and psychological health; ed. by Michael F. Andrews. Syracuse univ. press '61 p 143-8
- Witty, P. A. Gifted and the creative pupil. *Education* 82:457-9 Ap '62
- Witty, P. A. and De Boer, D. L. Selected bibliography of the creative and research on the gifted and the creative individual. *Education* 82:496-9 Ap '62

CREATIVENESS. See Creation (literary, artistic, etc)**CREBILLON, Claude Prosper Jolyot, de, 1707-1777**

- Cherpack, Clifton. Essay on Crébillon, fils. Duke univ. press '62 p 185-7

CRÊCHES. See Day nurseries**CREDIT**

- Bruyne, Paul de. Le financement à moyen terme des exportations. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Faculté des sciences économiques et sociales. Coll. de l'Ecole des sciences économiques, no63) Ceuterick '59 p261-4
- Miani-Calabrese, Donato. Statistica del credito. Bancaria '59 incl bibliog
- Ota, L. Franchising. *Bsns Lit* 33:119-20 Je '61
- Shultz, William John, and Reinhardt, Hedwig. Credit and collection management. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

See also

- Agricultural credit
Collecting of accounts
Consumer credit
Finance companies
Installment plan
Loans

CREDIT insurance. See Insurance, Credit

CREE Indians

Dusenberry, Verne. Montana Cree; a study in religious persistence. (Stockholm studies in comparative literature, 3) Almqvist '62 p273-7

CREFT, José de. See De Creft, J.

CREEP of materials. See Materials—Creep

CREEP of metals. See Metals—Creep

CRETE**History**

George, prince of Greece. Cretan drama; the life and memoirs of Prince George of Greece, high commissioner in Crete (1898-1906) ed. by A. A. Pallis. (Makers of history ser) Speller '59 p427-8

CRICKETS

Alexander, R. D. and Thomas, E. S. Systematic and behavioral studies on the crickets of the nemobius fasciatus group (orthoptera: gryllidae: nemobiinae) Entom Soc Am Ann 52:604-5 S '59

See also

Mormon crickets

CRIME and criminals

Bloch, Herbert Aaron, and Geis, Gilbert. Man, crime, and society; the forms of criminal behavior. Random house '62 incl bibliog annot

Cavan, Ruth (Shonle). Criminology. 3d ed Crowell '62 incl bibliog annot

Gibbons, D. C. and Garrity, D. L. Some suggestions for the development of etiological and treatment theory in criminology (bibliog. article) Social Forces 38:51-8 O '59

Radzinowicz, Leon. In search of criminology. Harvard univ. press '62 p223-46

Rackless, Walter Cade. Crime problem. 3d ed (ACC sociology ser) Appleton '61 incl bibliog

References. See numbers of British journal of criminology

Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Sociology of crime. Philosophical lib. '61 incl bibliog

Scott, Sir Harold Richard, ed. Concise encyclopedia of crime and criminals; contributors: J. C. Alderson [and others] Hawthorn bks. '61 p345-51

Shew, Edward Spencer. Companion to murder; a dictionary of death by poison, death by shooting, death by suffocation and drowning, death by the strangler's hand, 1900-1950; with a note on the British judicial system. Knopf '61 p287-95

Topical bibliography of current technical literature. Int R Crim Policy no15:139-86; no 17-18:165-93; no 19:147-204 O '59, O '61, Je '62

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Éléments d'une documentation en criminologie. Selected documents on criminology; comp. by the Int. soc. of criminology. (Reps. and papers in the social sciences, no 14) Unesco '61 114p

See also

Forgery

Gambling

Homicide

Indeterminate sentence

Justice, Administration of

Juvenile delinquency

Lynching

Mafia

Murder

Parole

Police

Sterilization of criminals and defectives

Suicide

Statistics

See Criminal statistics

Great Britain

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Treatment of offenders in Britain. (I.D. 1328) The services '60 p42-4

Shew, Edward Spencer. Second companion to murder; a dictionary. Knopf '62 p279-87

Wootton, Barbara (Adam) and others. Social science and social pathology. Allen '59 p377-92

Puerto Rico

Marín, Rosa Celeste, and others. La efectividad de la rehabilitación de los delincuentes en Puerto Rico. Escuela de trabajo social, Univ. de Puerto Rico '59 p534-47

United States

Allsop, Kenneth. Bootleggers and their era. Doubleday '61 p382-3

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, and Cressey, Donald Ray. Principles of criminology. 6th ed Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

West

Hendricks, George David. Bad man of the West. rev ed Naylor '59 p235-44

CRIME detection. See Criminal investigation

CRIMEAN war, 1853-1856

Gooch, Brison Dowling. New Bonapartist generals in the Crimean war; distrust and decision-making in the Anglo-French alliance. Nijhoff '59 p270-83

Hibbert, Christopher. Destruction of Lord Raglan; a tragedy of the Crimean war, 1854-55. Little '62 p303-12

Penberton, William Baring. Battles of the Crimean war. (British battles ser) Macmillan '62 p230-2

CRIMES against humanity

Drost, Pieter Nicolaas. Crime of state; penal protection for fundamental freedoms of persons and peoples. Sythoff '59 2v v2, p213-24

CRIMINAL investigation

Horosowski, Pawel. Kryminalistyka. 2d ed Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '58 p610-29

Morland, Nigel. Science in crime detection. Emerson '60 incl bibliog

CRIMINAL law

See also

Capital punishment

Crimes against humanity

Justice, Administration of

Punishment

CRIMINAL liability

California. State library. Sacramento. Law section. Guilty or insane? a sel. bibliog [prepared by Ruth Corry] The library '59 7p

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Insanity and the criminal law; a bibliography. Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. 60 64p

CRIMINAL procedure

See also

Courts martial and courts of inquiry

CRIMINAL psychology

Abrahamsen, David. Psychology of crime. Columbia. univ. press '60 p341-3

Abstracts from the literature. See numbers of Archives of criminal psychodynamics

Glueck, Sheldon, and Glueck, Eleanor (Tour-off). Predicting delinquency and crime. Harvard univ. press '59 p 183-7

Guttmacher, Manfred Schanfarber. Mind of the murderer. (Isaac Ray award bk) Farrar, Straus '60 p227-39

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, and Cressey, Donald Ray. Principles of criminology. 6th ed Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

Toch, Hans, ed. Legal and criminal psychology [contributors: Abraham Blumberg and others] Holt '61 incl bibliog

CRIMINAL statistics

Beattie, R. H. Sources of statistics on crime and correction. Am Stat Assn J 54:591-2 S '59

CRIMINOLOGY. See Crime and criminals

CRINOIDEA, Fossil

Philip, G. M. Lower Devonian crinoids from Toonrabbie, Victoria, Australia. Geol Mag 98:158-9 Mr '61

CRIPPLES

National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Rehabilitation literature. The society. See numbers

CRITICAL point

Nowak, E. S. and others. Survey of P-V-T-[pressure-volume-temperature] data for water in the critical region. A S M E Trans ser C 83:12-13 F '61

CRITICISM

Hamm, Victor Michael. Pattern of criticism. rev & enl ed Bruce pub. '60 p301-13

See also

Literature—History and criticism

Style, Literary

CRITICISM, Textual

Ham, E. B. Textual criticism and common sense. Roman Philol 12:211-15 F '59 annot

CROCE, Benedetto, 1866-1952

Orsini, Gian N. G. Benedetto Croce, philosopher of art and literary critic. Southern Ill. univ. press '61 p299-311

CROCODILES, Fossil

Westphal, F. Die krokodilier des deutschen und englischen oberen lias. Palaeontographica 118A:114-17 F '62

CROMWELL, Oliver, 1599-1658

Hardacre, P. H. Writings on Oliver Cromwell since 1929. J Mod Hist 33:1-14 Mr '61 annot

CROMWELL, Thomas, earl of Essex, 1485?-1540 Dickens, Arthur Geoffrey. Thomas Cromwell and the English reformation. (Teach yourself history) Macmillan '59 p 185-8 annot

CROP estimating. See Agricultural forecasts

CROP fumigation. See Fumigation

- CROP reporting.** See Agricultural estimating and reporting
CROP residues
 McCalla, Thomas Mark. Microorganisms and their activity with crop residues. (SB 453) Neb. agricultural experiment station; Conservation research div. U.S. Agricultural research service '59 p30-1
 Stoltzky, G. and Mortensen, J. L. Effect of addition level and maturity of rye tissue on the decomposition of muck soil. Soil Sci 22:524 N '58

CROPS**Experiments, Field**

See Field experiments

- CROPS and climate.** See Meteorology. Agricultural; Plants, Effect of climate on; Vegetation and climate

CROPS and soils

- Börner, H. Apple replant problem. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:55-6 Ja '59
 Leo, Wei-ming, and others. Effect on soils and crops of long continued use of sulfate of ammonia and nitrate of soda with and without lime. (Bul. 344) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of R.I. '59 p30-1
 See also
 Soils and plant growth

CROSBY, Irving Ballard, 1891-1959

- Shrock, R. R. Memorial to Irving Ballard Crosby. Geol Soc Am Proc 1959:119-20 '60

CROSS and crosses**History**

- Thoby, Paul. Le crucifix, des origines au Concile de Trente; étude iconographique. Bellanger 59 p233-40

CROSSFOLDING. See Rocks—Deformation**CROSSING over (heredity)** See Chromosomes**CROWDING.** See Aggregation (biology)**CROWDS**

See also

Mobs**CROWLEY, Aleister, 1875-1947**

- Cammell, Charles Richard. Aleister Crowley; the man, the mage, the poet. Univ. bks. '62 p207-18 annot

CROWN gall

- Tamaoki, T. and others. Respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria from normal and crown-gall tissue cultures of tomato. Plant Physiol 35:946-7 N '60

CRUCIFIXION

See also

Cross and crosses**CRUCIFIXION of Christ.** See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion**CRUSADES**

- Hill, John Hugh, and Hill, Laurita Lytleton. Raymon IV, count of Toulouse. Syracuse univ. press '62 p 163-74
 Mayer, Hans Eberhard. Bibliographie zur geschichte der kreuzzüge. Hahn '60 272p

CRUSHING machinery

- Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Crushing and grinding; a bibliography. Chemical pub. co. '60 425p

CRUSTACEA

- Barnard, Jerry Laurens, and others. Abyssal crustacea. (Verna research ser. no 1) Columbia univ. press '62 p77-8, 205-6, 223
 Green, A. J. A. Study of Tasmanian oniscoida (crustacea: isopoda). Australian J Zool 9:360-4 Je '61
 Green, James. Biology of crustacea. (Aspects of zoology ser) Quadrangle bks. '61 incl bibliog
 Haig, Janet. Porcellanidae (crustacea anomura) of the eastern Pacific. (Reps. v24) Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions. Allan Hancock foundation for scientific research. Univ. of Southern Calif. '60 p242-52
 Maynard, D. M. Thoracic neurosecretory structures in brachyura. Biol Bul 121:329 O '61
 Oldevig, Hugo. Arctic, subarctic and Scandinavian amphipods in the collections of the Swedish Natural history museum in Stockholm. (Göteborgs k. vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhälle. Handlingar. SerB: Matematiska och naturvetenskapliga skrifter, ser6 v8, no2; Gothenburg, Sweden. Museum. Zoologiska avdelningen. Meddelanden, 127). Elanders boktr. '59 p 129-32
 Ricker, K. E. Origin of two glacial relict crustaceans in North America, as related to pleistocene glaciation. Can J Zool 37:891-3 D '59
 See also
 Amphipoda
 Barnacles
 Branchiopoda

Copepoda
 Crabs
 Crayfish
 Isopoda
 Lobster
 Ostracoda
 Shrimps

Anatomy

- Barnes, H. and Gonor, J. J. Neurosecretory cells in the cirripede, pollicipes polymerus. J. B. Sowerby. J Marine Res 17:96-8 N '53

Embryology

See Embryology—Crustacea

Physiology

- Maynard, D. M. Heart rate and body size in the spiny lobster. Physiol Zool 33:250-1 O '60
 Vernberg, F. J. and Tashian, R. E. Studies on the physiological variation between tropical and temperate zone fiddler crabs of the genus uca. Ecology 40:592-3 O '59; Biol Bul 117:182-4 Ag '59
 Waterman, Talbot Howe, ed. Physiology of crustacea. Academic press '60-'61 2v incl bibliog

CRUSTACEA, Fossil

- Jux, U. Montecaris lehmanni, a new crustacean from the Rhenish Devonian and the problem of its systematic position. J Paleont 34:1150-1 N '60
 Rolfe, W. D. I. Grosser morphology of the Scottish Silurian phyllocarid crustacean, ceraticaris papilio Salter in Murchison. J Paleont 36:931-2 S '62
 See also

Ostracoda, Fossil**Trilobites****CRYPTOPEDELOGY.** See Frozen ground**CRYPTOEXPLOSION.** See Volcanoes**CRYPTOGAMS**

- Barkman, Jan Johannes. Phytosociology and ecology of cryptogamic epiphytes, including a taxonomic survey and description of their vegetation units in Europe. Van Gorcum '58 p581-94
 See also

Algae**Ferns****Lichens****Mosses****CRYPTOGAMS, Vascular.** See Pteridophytes**CRYPTOGRAPHY**

- Cuelenaere, A. Secret communications; a bibliog. of secret writing and cryptography. J Crim Law 50:307-11 S '59

CRYSTALLINE lens

- Beloff, R. H. Immunochemical analysis of the developing chick lens. J Exp Zool 140:515-18 Ap '59

- Jacobson, A. G. Roles of neural and non-neural tissues in lens induction. J Exp Zool 139:551-3 D '58

- Reyer, R. W. Studies on lens induction in amblystoma punctatum and triturus viridescens viridescens. J Exp Zool 138:544-8; 139:171-3 Ag-O '58

CRYSTALLIZATION

- Schoen, H. M. and Van den Bogaerde, J. Crystallization. Ind & Eng Chem 52:176-7; 53:157-8; 54:11-2 F '60, F '61, F '62

- Vance, J. A. Polysynthetic twinning in plagioclase. Am Min 46:118-19 S '61

- Van Hook, Andrew. Crystallization; theory and practice. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph) Reinhold; Chapman '61 incl bibliog

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- Bloss, Fred Donald. Introduction to the methods of optical crystallography. Holt '61 p233-4

- Buerger, Martin, Julian. Crystal-structure analysis. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

- Christ, C. L. Crystal chemistry and systematic classification of hydrated borate minerals. Am Min 45:339-40 Mr '60

- Graf, D. L. Crystallographic tables for the rhombohedral carbonates. Am Min 46:1314-16 N '61

- Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine, Oxford. See numbers

- Molloy, M. W. Comparative study of ten monazites. Am Min 44:531-2 My '59

- Morimoto, N. and Clark, L. A. Arsenopyrite crystal-chemical relations. Am Min 46:1468-9 N '61

- Progress in crystal physics; v 1. Thermal, elastic, and optical properties; R. S. Krishnan [ed] Interscience '60 incl bibliog

- Wade, Franklin Alton, and Mattox, Richard Benjamin. Elements of crystallography and mineralogy. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog
 See also

- Dislocations in crystals
 Mineralogy

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—*Continued*

X ray studies

- Barraud, Jean. Principes de radiocristallographie; identification des corps et détermination de leur structure par la diffraction des rayons X; corps minéraux et organiques, substances biologiques en général, acides, nucléiques, protéines, virus; préfs. de Jean Wyart [et] André Thomas. Masson '60 p201-10
- Jeffrey, G. A. and Sax, M. X-ray diffraction, crystal structure analysis, and the high-speed computer. *Anal Chem* 34:342R-343R Ap '62
- Noble, D. C. Plagioclase unmixing and the lower boundary of the amphibolite facies. *J Geol* 70:239-40 Mr '62
- Papst, A. X-ray crystallography of davidite. *Am Min* 46:716-17 My '61

CRYSTALS

- American society for testing materials. Division of materials sciences. Properties of crystalline solids; materials sciences luncheon address; symposium on recent progress in materials sciences, symposium on nature and origin of strength of materials; [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 27, 1960. (Special technical pub. no283) The society '61 incl bibliog
- Brindley, G. W. and De Kimpe, C. Identification of clay minerals by single crystal electron diffraction. *Am Min* 46:1014-16 S '61
- Wachtman, J. B. and others. Elastic constants of synthetic single crystal corundum at room temperature. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 64A:227-8 My '60

Models

- Smith, Deane Kingsley. Bibliography on molecular and crystal structure models. (Monograph 14) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '60 7p

CUBA

- Frank, Waldo. Cuba: prophetic island. Marzani & Munsell '61 p 188-91
- Havana. Biblioteca nacional. Impresos relativos a Cuba editados en los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica; comp. bajo la dirección de Lilia Castro de Morales; prólogo de Howard F. Cline. The library '56 370p
- Primelles, León. Crónica cubana, 1919-1922: Menocal y la Liga nacional. Zayas y Crowder. Fin de la danza de los millones y reajuste. Editorial Lex '57 [i. e. '58] p615-22
- Weller, E. Literatur über Kuba. Bibliothekar 16:153-9 F '62 annot

Economic conditions

- Ely, Roland T. La economía cubana entre las dos Isabeles, 1492-1832. Editorial Librería Martí '60 p 131-46

History

Sources

- Mesa Rodríguez, Manuel Isafas. Algunas fuentes bibliográficas para la historia de Cuba; discurso leído en la sesión solemne celebrada el día 9 de oct. de 1958, para la apertura del año académico de 1958-1959. (Acad. de la historia de Cuba. Pubs) El Siglo XX '58 50p

Politics and government

- Aptheker, H. Cuban revolution. *Pol Affairs* 40: 47-52 Mr; 34-45 Ap '61
- Bibliografía de la revolución cubana (1952-1959) Havana Bibl Nac R ser3 1:55-79 Ja '59

CUBAN literature

- Primelles, León. Crónica cubana, 1919-1922: Menocal y la Liga nacional. Zayas y Crowder. Fin de la danza de los millones y reajuste. Editorial Lex '57 [i. e. '58] p615-22

CUBISM

- Appolonio, Umbro. Fauves and cubists. Crown pub. '59 p89-91
- Habasque, Guy. Cubism [biographical and critical study; tr. by Stuart Gilbert] (Taste of our time, v27) Skira '59 p 154-7

CUCUMBER brine

- Bell, T. A. and others. Influence of sorbic acid on the growth of certain species of bacteria, yeasts, and filamentous fungi. *J Bact* 77:579-80 My '59
- Jones, I. D. and others. Some pigment changes in cucumbers during brining and brine storage. *Food Tech* 16:102 Mr '62

CUCUMBERS

- Johnston, Melvin Roscoe. Lindane residue in the fermentation and processing of pickles. (Research bul. 630, 698) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57-'59 3v vl. p 16; v2, p59-60; v3, p33-6

- Singh, D. Studies on endosperm and development of seeds in cucurbitaceae and some of its related families. *Agra Univ J Res* 10: 122-3 Jl '61

Diseases and pests

- Barnes, W. C. Multiple disease resistant cucumbers. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 77:422-3 '61
- Raymond, F. L. and others. Filamentous fungi from blossoms, ovaries, and fruit of pickling cucumbers. *Mycologia* 51:510-11 Jl '59

CUCURBITS

Diseases and pests

- Grogan, R. G. and others. Cucurbit mosaic viruses in California. *Phytopathology* 49:375-6 Je '59

CULICIDAE. See Mosquitoes

CULICOIDES

- Sen, P. and Das Gupta, S. K. Studies on Indian culicoides (ceratopogonidae; diptera). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:629-30 S '59

CULTURAL assimilation. See Assimilation (sociology)

CULTURAL change. See Social change

CULTURAL status. See Social status

CULTURE

- Opler, Marvin Kaufmann, ed. Culture and mental health; cross-cultural studies. Macmillan '59 incl bibliog
- Sahlins, Marshall David, and Service, Elman Rogers, eds. Evolution and culture, by Thomas G. Harding [and others] foreword by Leslie A. White. Univ. of Mich. press '60 p 125-31
- Voget, F. W. Man and culture: an essay in changing anthropological interpretation. *Am Anthropol* 62:960-5 D '60
- Wallace, Anthony F. C. Culture and personality. Studies in anthropology, AS 1) Random house '61 p201-13

See also

Education

Learning and scholarship

Diffusion

- Coe, M. D. Archeological linkages with North and South America at La Victoria, Guatemala. *Am Anthropol* 62:391-3 Je '60
- Estrada, E. and Meggers, B. J. Complex of traits of probable transpacific origin on the coast of Ecuador. *Am Anthropol* 63: 937-9 O '61
- Kehoe, A. B. Hypothesis on the origin of northeastern American pottery. *Sw J Anthropol* 13:27-9 Spring '62

CULTURE, Primitive

- Merriam, A. P. Concept of culture clusters applied to the Belgian Congo. *Sw J Anthropol* 15:393-5 Winter '59

- Parker, S. Eskimo psychopathology in the context of Eskimo personality and culture. *Am Anthropol* 64:93-6 F '62

CULTURE contact. See Acculturation

CULTUS, Greek

- Cerfaux, Lucien, and Tondrieu, J. Un concurrent du christianisme: le culte des souverains dans la civilisation gréco-romaine. (Bibliothèque de théologie, sér3, v5) Desclée '57 p9-73

- Kraus, Theodor. Hekate; studien zu wesen und bild der göttin in Kleinasien und Griechenland. (Heidelberger kunstgeschichtliche abh, new ser, v5) Winter '60 p9-10

CULTUS, Roman

- Cerfaux, Lucien, and Tondrieu, J. Un concurrent du christianisme: le culte des souverains dans la civilisation gréco-romaine. (Bibliothèque de théologie, sér3, v5) Desclée '57 p9-73

- Koch, Carl. Religio; studien zu kult und glauben der Römer; hrsg. von Otto Seel. (Bücher beiträge zur sprach- und kunstwissenschaft, v7) Carl '60 p255-7

CUMBERLAND Valley, Kentucky & Tennessee

- Jillson, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of the Cumberland River Valley in Kentucky and Tennessee; citations of ptd. and ms. sources touching upon its history, geology, cartography, coal, iron, salt, fluorspar, phosphate, clays, oil and gas, with annotations. Perry pub. co. '60 46p

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin, 1894-

- Firmage, George James. E. E. Cummings; a bibliography. Wesleyan univ. press '60 129p

CUNEIFORM inscriptions

- Gelb, Ignace J. Old Akkadian writing and grammar. 2d ed rev & enl (Materials for the Assyrian dictionary, no2) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 193-207
- Keilschriftbibliographie, 21[:23]. Aug. 1958-Aug. 1959[-1961] *Orientalia* 29:1-44 (at end); 30:1-41 (at end); 31:1-50 (at end) '60-'62

- CUNNINGHAM, Harry Allen**, 1891-
Pruitt, C. M. Harry Allen Cunningham. Sci Education 44:4-5 F '60
- CURING** of cheeses. See Cheese—Ripening
- CURING** of peanuts. See Peanuts—Curing
- CURRENCY**. See Money
- CURRENCY** question
See also
Foreign exchange problem
- CURRENTS, Electric**. See Electric currents
- CURRENTS, Oceanic**. See Ocean currents
- CURRICULA**. See Education—Curricula
also subhead Curricula under specific types of education, e.g. Education, Elementary—Curricula
- CURTIS, Harvey Lincoln**, 1876-1956
Curtis, Harvey Lincoln. Recollections of a scientist, an autobiography; foreword by A. V. Astin. priv ptd Ludwig Leopold press '58 p 126-8
- CUSPINIANUS, Joannes**, 1473-1529
Ankiewicz-Kleehoven, Hans. Der Wiener humanist Johannes Cuspinian, gelehrter und diplomat zur zeit Kaiser Maximilians I. Böhlau nachf. '59 p263-332
- CUSTOMS (tariff)** See Tariff
- CUSTOMS** administration
Baker, R. L. English customs service, 1307-1343: a study of medieval administration. Am Philos Soc Trans 51 pt6:73-4 '61
- CUTANEOUS** diseases. See Skin—Diseases
- CUTANEOUS** nerves. See Nerves, Cutaneous
- CUTANEOUS** sensations
Gilmer, B. von H. Toward cutaneous electropulse communication. J Psychol 52:221-2 JI '61
- CUTICLE**
Beament, J. W. L. Water relations of insect cuticle. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:316-20 Ag '61
Lower, H. F. Insect epicuticle and its terminology. Entom Soc Am Ann 52:385 JI '59
- CUTICLE (plants)**
Martin, J. T. and others. Studies on plant cuticle. Ann Ap Biol 46:386-7; 47:581-2, 592 S '58, S '59
Schlieferstein, R. H. and Loomis, W. E. Development of the cuticular layers in angiosperm leaves. Am J Bot 46:634-5 N '59
- CUTLERY**
Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. Cutlery, a bibliography. Art galleries & museums com. '60 30p
- CUTTINGS, Plant**. See Plant cuttings
- CYANOCOBALAMIN**. See Vitamins—Vitamin B₁₂
- CYANOPHYCEAE**
Geitler, Lothar. Schizophyzeen. 2d rev ed (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie, v6, pt 1. Abt: Spezieller teil) Gebrüder Borntraeger '60 p 112-22
- CYBERNETICS**
Beer, Stafford. Cybernetics and management. (Management science ser) Wiley '59 p209-11
české Budějovice, Czechoslovakia. Krajská knihovna. Kybernetika—technika zřítka [výberova bibliog] zprac. Dagmar Hofmanová. The library '60 15p
Dux, W. Kybernetik, automatisierung, regelung und steuerungstechnik; ein überblick über neue lehr- und handbücher. Börsenb. Deutsch Buch (Leipzig) 129:418-20 JI 10 '62
Interdisciplinary conference on self-organizing systems, Chicago, 1959. Self-organizing systems; proceedings; eds. Marshall C. Yovits [and] Scott Cameron. (Int. tracts in computer science and technology and their application, v2) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
Pask, Gordon. Approach to cybernetics; with a pref. by Warren S. McCulloch. (Science today ser) Harper '61 p 117-20
Pierce, Alice M. Concise bibliography of the literature on artificial intelligence. (AFRCR-TN-59-773) Cambridge research center, U.S. Air force '59 18p
Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Mechanisation of thought processes; proceedings of symposium held on the 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th Nov. 1958. (Symposium no 10) H.M.S.O. '59 incl bibliog
See also
Electronic calculating machines
Perceptrons
- CYCLIC** compounds
See also
Chelation
- CYCLONES**
Kasahara, A. Numerical experiment on the development of a tropical cyclone. J Meteorol 18:281-2 Je '61
- CYCLONES (machines)** See Separators
- CYNEWULF**, fl 750
Cynewulf. Elene; ed. by P. O. E. Gradon. (Methuen's Old English lib) Methuen '58 p76-80
- CYPRINIDAE**
Gibbs, R. H. Cyprinid fishes of the subgenus cyprinella of notropis; the notropis galacturus-camurus complex. Am Midl Natur 66: 352-4 O '61
- CYRANO DE BERGERAC, Savinien**, 1619-1655
Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien. Voyages to the moon and the sun; tr. by Richard Aldington, with an introd. and notes. Orion '62 p297-301
- CYSTEAMINE**
Therkelsen, Aage Juhl. Biological actions of cysteamine: toxicity and protection against roentgen rays and nitrogen mustard [tr. from Danish by A. Rousing] Andelsbogtrykkeriet '60 p90-9
- CYSTEINE**
Mann, G. V. and others. Experimental atherosclerosis; effects of sulfur compounds on hypercholesteremia and growth in cysteine-deficient monkeys. Am J Clin Nutrition 8: 497-8 JI '60
- CYSTS**
See also
Tumors
- CYTIDINE**
Frish, D. M. and others. Effects of 5-bromodeoxycytidine in escherichia coli and bacteriophage. J Bact 79:671-3 My '60
- CYTOCHEMISTRY**. See Histochemistry; Plant cells and tissues—Chemistry
- CYTOCHROME** oxidase
Daly, J. M. and Jensen, S. G. Evidence for functional cytochrome oxidase in tissues infected by obligate parasites. Phytopathology 51:764-5 N '61
Nieman, R. H. and Vennesland, B. Photo-reduction and photooxidation of cytochrome C by spinach chloroplast preparations. Plant Physiol 34:261-2 My '59
White, G. A. and Ledingham, G. A. Studies on the cytochrome oxidase and oxidation pathway in uredospores of wheat stem rust. Can J Bot 39:1147-8 S '61
- CYTOCHROME** reductase
Nieman, R. H. and Vennesland, B. Photo-reduction and photooxidation of cytochrome C by spinach chloroplast preparations. Plant Physiol 34:261-2 My '59
- CYTOCHROMES**
Baker, J. E. and Lieberman, M. Cytochrome components & electron transfer in sweet potato mitochondria. Plant Physiol 37:96-7 Ja '62
Chance, B. and Hackett, D. P. Electron transfer system of skunk cabbage mitochondria. (Plant Physiol 34:48-9 J '59
Holton, R. W. Studies on pyruvate metabolism and cytochrome system in neurospora tetrasperma. Plant Physiol 35:765-6 S '60
Niederpruem, D. J. and Hackett, D. P. Cytochrome system in schizopyllum commune. Plant Physiol 36:84 Ja '61
- CYTODIAGNOSIS**. See Diagnosis, Cytologic
- CYTOGENESIS**. See Mitosis
- CYTOLOGY**. See Cells
- CYTOPLASM**
Fraser, R. C. Cytodifferentiation: protein synthesis in transition. Am Natur 93:65-80 Ja '59
- CZECH** language
Dictionaries
Verdrál, Dalibor. Czech and Slovak lexicographic materials and dictionaries. Office of the assistant chief of staff for intelligence, U.S. Dept. of the army '59 80p
- CZECH** literature
History and criticism
Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra české a slovenské literatury a literární vědy. Základní bibliografie k dějinám české a slovenské literatury; sest. kolektiv pracovníků Katedry české a slovenské literatury a literární vědy při Filozofické fakultě [F. Buriánek et al] SPN '60 68p
- Translations into foreign languages
Zahraniční bohemica. 1957[-1960] (české knihy. Zvláštní sešity) Národní knihovna '58-61 4v
- CZECH** philology
Dostál, A. Die čechoslowakische sprachwissenschaft in den jahren 1933-1944. Z Slav Philol 29 no 1:199-229; no2:428-46; 30 no1: 162-80; no2:416-24 '61-'62 (to be cont)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Antiquities

- Neustupny, Evžen, and Neustupny, Jiří. Czechoslovakia before the Slavs. (Ancient peoples and places ser, v22; Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p 186-93
- Neustupny, Jiří, and others. Právěk Československa. (Věda a život) Orbis '60 p451-64

Economic conditions

- Blazek, Miroslav. Ökonomische geographie der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. [übers. Heinrich Langel Die Wirtschaft '59 p248-54
- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Na pomoc volební kampani [zprac. Božena Fialová a Milan Jakubík] (Výběrový seznam, 48) The library '60 17p

Economic policy

- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Plníme usnesení 11. Sjezdu Komunistické strany Československa [zprac. Milan Jakubík] (Výběrový seznam, 34) The library '59 54p
- Michal, Jan M. Central planning in Czechoslovakia; organization for growth in a mature economy. Stanford univ. press '60 p265-8

History

- Bibliografie československé historie za rok 1955[-1957] (Československé akad. věd. Historický ústav. Prace) Nakl. Československé akad. věd '57-'60? 3v
- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Lid zdrojem své hmotné a kulturní úrovně; výběr literatury o úspěších lidové demokracie v Československu. (Výběrový seznam, no 17) The library '57 38p
- Prague. Universita. Karlova. Knihovna. Československé dějiny v literatuře [sest. Olga Jirečková a Helena Winklerová] (Čteme a studujeme, 1958, no6) The library '58 95p

Historiography

- Tapié, V. L. Les études historiques en Tchécoslovaquie. R Hist 228:119-28 J1 '62

Intellectual life

- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. 15 let kultury v lidové demokratickém Československu [sest. Milan Jakubík] (Výběrový seznam, 49) The university '60 64p

Politics and government

- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Soupis nejdůležitějších politických dokumentů, uveřejněných v Rudém právu v r. 1957. (Výběrový seznam 25) The library '58 56p

Religion

See also

- Lutheran church in Czechoslovakia

CZECHOSLOVAKIA and Russia

- Kladno. Czechoslovak Republic. Okresní lidová knihovna. Co číst o vzájemných vztazích národů ČSR a SSSR. The library '58 7p

CZECHOSLOVAKIA in literature

- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-). Zentralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. Bücher aus freundsland; die Tschechoslowakei im spiegel ihrer literatur. [erarb. von E. Rohde, bearb. von H. Weise-Standfest. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 58p

D

DDT (insecticide)

- George, J. L. Effects on fish and wildlife or chemical treatments of large areas. J For 57:253-4 Ap '59
- Hickey, J. J. and Hunt, L. B. Initial songbird mortality following a Dutch elm disease control program. J Wildlife Mgt 24: 264-5 J1 '60

DNA. See Deoxyribonucleic acid

DABULEVIČIUS, Andrius, 1896-1938

- Dabulevičius, Andrius. Mano tėvynė [sudarytojas įvado ir komentary autorius; B. Prankus] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla '60 p206-8

DADAISM

- Mariborough rare books, ltd. London. Collection of Dada publications & catalogues. The firm '6-? np

- Verkauf, Willy, and others, eds. Dada: monographs of a movement. Wittenborn '57 p 176-83

- Same. 2d ed (Visual communications bks) Hastings house '61 p 176-83

DAFLA (tribe)

- Shukla, Brama Kumar. Daflas of the Subansiri region [the people of NEFA] North-East frontier agency '59 p 131-3

DAGARI (African tribe)

- Goody, John Rankine. Death, property and the ancestors; a study of the mortuary customs of the LoDagaa of West Africa. Stanford univ. press '62 p436-44

DAGENHAM, England

- Dagenham, England. Public libraries. Essex and Dagenham: a catalogue of books, pamphlets and maps [comp. by James Howson and Mrs. Alan Green] 2d ed The libraries '61 202p

DAGHESTAN

History

- Blanch, Lesley. Sabres of paradise. Viking '60 p485-8

DAICOVICIU, Constantin, 1898-

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Omagiu lui Constantin Daicoviciu cu prilejul implinirii a 60 de ani, The academy '60 p xv-xix

DAIRY bacteriology

- Hendricks, S. L. and others. Staphylococcal food intoxication due to cheddar cheese. J Milk & Food Tech 22:317; 23:5-6 O '59, Ja '60
- Johns, C. K. Applications and limitations of quality tests for milk and milk products: a review. J Dairy Sci 42:1644-50 O '59
- Schultze, W. D. and Olson, J. C. Studies on psychrophilic bacteria. J Dairy Sci 43:350, 356-7 Mr '60

See also

Milk—Bacteriology

DAIRY chemistry

- Jenness, Robert, and Patton, Stuart. Principles of dairy chemistry. Wiley '59 incl bibliog

DAIRY farm management

- Clayton, J. T. Combining dairy farmstead components for economical operation. Ag Eng 41:607-8 S '60

DAIRY products

- Adachi, S. and Patton, S. Presence and significance of lactulose in milk products: a review. J Dairy Sci 44:1386-93 Ag '61
- Facts, fallacies, and conflicts affecting the demand for dairy foods; symposium. J Dairy Sci 43:1677-8 N '60
- Tomek, William G. and Feder, Ernest. Institutional aspects of federal government marketing of dairy products. (Progress rep. no 12) Experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '57 p 195-201

See also

Casein

Egg products industry

Milk

Starters (dairy products)

DAIRY waste

- Dairy industry committee. Industrial waste guide to the milk processing industry. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no298) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p20-2
- Porges, Nandor, and others. Dairy waste treatment by aeration; theory, design, construction, operation. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 176) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p 15-17

DAIRYING

- Abstracts of literature. See numbers of Journal of dairy science

- Commonwealth bureau of dairy science. Dairy science abstracts. The bureau. See numbers
- Craig, Leland W. and others. Reference unit on dairy production. State board for vocational education '58 incl bibliog

- Davis, Richard F. Modern dairy cattle management. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

- Diggins, Ronald V. and Bundy, Clarence E. Dairy production. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall vocational agriculture ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

- Judkins, Henry Forest, and Keener, Harry A. Milk production and processing. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

- United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry. (Price list 38, 56th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 12p

See also

Dairy farm management

Dairy products

Milking

Periodicals

- Guilletmot, A. Förteckning över periodiska publikationer rörande mejerihanteringen. List of periodicals on dairy science. Supplement. Nordisk Jordbruksforsk 41 no3/4:129-46 '59

DAKOTA Indians

- Malan, Vernon D. and Jesser, Clinton J. Dakota Indian religion; a study of conflict in values. (Bul. 473) Agricultural experiment station, S.D. state college '69 p62-4
 Schusky, Ernest Lester. Politics and planning in a Dakota Indian community; a case study of views on termination and plans for rehabilitation on the Lower Brule reservation in South Dakota. Inst. of Indian studies. State univ. of S.D. '59 p85-9

DALMATIA

- Maixner, Rudolf. Charles Nodier et l'Illyrie. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée. 37) Didier '60 p 122-8

DALY, Reginald Aldworth, 1871-1957

- Billings, M. P. Memorial to Reginald Aldworth Daly. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:118-21 '59
 Birch, F. Reginald Aldworth Daly. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p54-64)

DAMPING (mechanics)

- Jensen, James W. Damping capacity—its measurement and significance. (Rep. of investigations, 5441) U.S. Bur. of mines. '59 p28-46

DAMPING OF vibrations. See Vibration**DAMS**

- Hogner, Dorothy (Childs). Water over the dam. Lippincott '60 p 12-16
 Indri, E. Essame su modello delle permeazioni al di sotto di uno sbarramento. Acqua 37:70-1 My '59
 Packshaw, S. Cofferdams. Inst Civil Eng Proc 21:397-8 F '62
 Zienkiewicz, O. C. Comparative study of a segmental arch ring. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 86 [EM 1 no2332]:38-9 Ja '60

See also
 Hydroelectric plants

DANA, Richard Henry, 1815-1882

- Shapiro, Samuel. Richard Henry Dana, jr. 1815-1882. Mich. state univ. press '61 p241-4

DANCE music

See also
 Jazz music

DANCING

- Belknap, Sara (Yancey). Latin-American performing arts, an analytical [sic] index: 1957-1958. (Inter-Am. music bul. no 17) Pan Am. union '60 110p
 Bibliografia zagadnień sztuki tanecznej. 1945/55. Centralna poradnia amatorskiego ruchu artystycznego '59 121p
 Dance perspectives (periodical). Index to Dance perspectives. 1-41-9-111 and Current bibliography for dance, 1959[1961] Dance perspectives, inc. '60-'62 3v
 Dances of India. Cultural News India 1:27-31 Ja '60
 Focus on dance. 1[-2] Nat. soc. on dance; Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '60-'62 2v incl bibliog
 Guide to dance periodicals; an analytical index of articles and ils. 1957-1958[1959-1960] comp. by S. Yancey Belknap. (V8-9) Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 2v
 Guide to the performing arts. 1957[1960] comp. by S. Yancey Belknap. Scarecrow '60-'62 4v
 Zamora, F. and Ortega, L. Técnica de la danza y del baile. Libro Esp 2:219-28 Ap '59

See also

- Ballet
 Indians of Central America—Dances
 Indians of North America—Dances

Folk and national dances

- Folk dance guide, 12th annual edition. Paul Schwartz '62 p33-43
 Zamora, F. and Díez Poyatos, J. L. Danza y bailes regionales. Libro Esp 2:370-9 Je '69
DANINOS, Pierre, 1913-
 Œuvres de Pierre Daninos; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 28:9 My '60

DANISH literature**Translations into German**

- Kürstein, Poul. Das buch als brücke zum Norden; dänische werke in deutscher übersetzung. Flensborghus bogsamling '58 39p

DANTE Alighieri, 1265-1321

- American Dante bibliography, 1959[1961] (In Dante society of America. Annual report, no78[1961] The society '60-'62 3v no78, p25-44; no79, p39-59; no80, p21-38) annot
 Brandeis, Irma. Ladder of vision; a study of Dante's Comedy. Doubleday '61 p209-12

Literatur-bericht. Deutsch Dante-Jahrb 38:

- 197-221; 39:173-85 '60-'61
 Swing, Thomas Kaehao. Fragile leaves of the sybil. Dante's master plan. Newman press '63 p415-17

DANTZIG, David van, 1900-1959

- Hemelrijk, J. Statistical work of David van Dantzig (1900-1959) Ann Math Stat 31:273-5 Je '60

DANZIG**International status**

- Böttcher, Hans Viktor. Die völkerrechtliche lage der Freien Stadt Danzig seit 1945. (Kiel. Univ. Inst. für int. recht. Veröffentlichungen [ser2] 39) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '58 p 190-9

DARBY, John Nelson, 1800-1882

- Bass, Clarence B. Backgrounds to dispensationalism; its historical genesis and ecclesiastical implications. Erdmans '60 p 159-65

DARK ages. See Middle ages**DARMOIS, Georges, 1888-1960**

- Dugué, D. Georges Darmois, 1888-1960. Ann Math Stat 32:358-60 Je '61

DARRELL, John, fl 1562-1602

- Rickett, Corinne Holt. Case of John Darrell, minister and exorcist. (Fla. Univ. Gainesville. Monographs; humanities, no9) Univ. of Fla. press '62 p64-7 annot

DARWIN, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

- Cambridge. University. Library. Handlist of Darwin papers at the University library, Cambridge. Cambridge '60 72p

- Cushing, H. B. Darwin centennial publications. Cath Lib World 31:423-9+ Ap '60

- Darwin, Charles Robert. Memória de Charles Darwin sobre os arrecifes de arenito do porto de Pernambuco [por] João de Deus de Oliveira Dias. Univ. rural de Pernambuco '59 p41-2

- Darwin, Charles Robert. Voyage of the Beagle; abr. and ed. by Millicent E. Selman. Harper '59 p26-7

- Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Tangled bank: Darwin, Marx, Freud and Freud as imaginative writers. Atheneum pubs. '62 p449-58

- Tax, Sol. ed. Evolution after Darwin; the Univ. of Chicago centennial. Univ. of Chicago press '60 3v incl bibliog

DAŠEK, Václav, 1887-1957

- Prague. České vysoké učení technické. Fakulta inženýrského stavitelství. Sborník vědeckých prací k sedmdesátinám akademika Václava Daška, 1887-1957. (Sborník, 19) Státní pedagogické nakl. '59 p9-17

DATA tapes

- Davies, Gomer Lewis. Magnetic tape instrumentation. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

DATE palm

- De Fontenay, U. and De Fontenay, V. J. Date growing in Australia. Australian Inst Ag Sci J 26:257 S '60

DATES (fruit)

- Maier, V. P. and Schiller, F. H. Studies on domestic dates. Food Tech 14:142 Mr '60; J Food Sci 26:323, 533-4 My, S '61
 Nixon, Roy Wesley. Growing dates in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no207) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p46-50

See also

Date palm**DATING, Radiocarbon. See Radiocarbon dating****DATURA**

- Snow, R. and Dunford, M. P. Study of interchange heterozygosity in a population of datura meteloides. Genetics 46:1109-10 S '61

DAUMIER, Honoré de, 1808-1879

- Arts council of Great Britain. Daumier; paintings and drawings; an exhibition organized by the Council at the Tate gallery. The council '61 p24-5

- Cotrim, Alvaro. Daumier e Pedro I. pref. de Josué Montello. Serviço de documentação, Brazil. Ministério da educação e cultura '61 p 187-260

DAVIDITES

- Papst, A. X-ray crystallography of davidite. Am Min 46:716-17 My '61

DAVIE, Maurice Rea, 1893-

- Davie, Maurice Rea. Papers of Maurice R. Davie; ed. by Ruby Jo Reeves Kennedy. Yale univ. press '61 p306-11

DAVIS, Bergen, 1869-1958

- Webb, H. W. Bergen Davis. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p79-82)

DAVIS, Jefferson, 1808-1889

- Strode, Hudson. Jefferson Davis; v2, Confederate president. Harcourt '59 p523-44 annot

- DAVIS, Kingsley, 1908-**
Loomis, Charles Price, and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers, (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p668-75
- DAVIS, Stuart, 1894-**
Goossen, E. C. Stuart Davis, (Great Am. artists ser) Braziller '59 p 121-3
- DAVISSON, Clinton Joseph, 1881-1958**
Kelly, M. J. Clinton Joseph Davison. (In National academy of sciences, Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p81-4)
- DAY nurseries**
Child welfare league of America. Child welfare league of America standards for day care service. The league '60 p100-1
- DAYLIGHT**
Walsh, John William Tudor. Science of daylight. Pitman '61 incl bibliog
- DEAD, The**
See also
Embalming
Funeral rites and ceremonies
- DEAD SEA scrolls**
Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue de Qumran.
Brittain, K. C. Dead Sea scrolls: a selected bibliography. Bul Bibliog 22:206-13 My '59
Delcor, M. Dix ans de travaux sur les manuscrits de Qumrân. R Thomiste 58:734-79; 59:131-53 O '58-Ja '59
Dupont-Sommer, André. Essene writings from Qumran; tr. by G. Vermes. Meridian bks. '62 p413-17
Gordon, C. H. Selected books on the Dead Sea scrolls. (In Jewish book annual, 1959-1960. (V 17) Jewish bk. council of Am. '59 p 12-18) annot
Harrison, Roland Kenneth. Dead Sea scrolls; with a foreword by William Neil. English univ. press '61 p 151-8
La Sor, William Sanford. Bibliography of the Dead Sea scrolls, 1948-1957. (Bibliog. ser. no2; Fuller lib. bul. no31) Lib. Fuller theological seminary '58 92p
Sutcliffe, Edmund Felix. Monks of Qumran as depicted in the Dead Sea scrolls; with trs. in English. Newman press '60 p241-9
Thanksgiving scroll. Thanksgiving hymns; tr. and annot. with an introd. by Menahem Mansoor. (Studies on the texts of the Desert of Judah, v3) Eerdmans '61 p 197-208
- DEAF**
Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of speech and hearing disorders thru May 1960
Current books. Volta R 61:408-10 N '59
Review of publications. Am Ann Deaf 105: 79-88; 106:82-90; 107:86-92 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
Rosenstein, J. Perception, cognition and language in deaf children. Excep Child 27: 283-4 Ja '61
See also
Blind-deaf
- Education**
Bender, Ruth E. Conquest of deafness; a history of the long struggle to make possible normal living to those handicapped by lack of normal hearing. Western Reserve univ. press '60 p 183-99
Doctor's dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf, 1960[-1962] Am Ann Deaf 105:95-103; 106:97-8; 107: 97-106 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
Morkovin, B. V. Mechanisms of compensation for hearing loss; theories and research in the Soviet Union. J Speech & Hear Dis 26:366-7 N '61
Quigley, Stephen P. and Frisina, D. Robert. Institutionalization and psycho-educational development of deaf children. (CEC research monograph, serA, no3) Council for exceptional children '61 p48-9
Wallace, H. M. Urban school service for children with hearing loss. J. Speech & Hear Dis 25:288-9 Ag '60
- Means of communication**
Pennsylvania school for the deaf. Workshop in language for the deaf, conducted by Margaret Fitzgerald; with a foreword by John G. Nace. The school '61 p27-31
- DEAFNESS**
Davis, Hallowell, ed. Hearing and deafness; coeditor for the rev. ed. S. Richard Silverman. Holt '60 incl bibliog annot
Kylín, Bert. Temporary threshold shift and auditory trauma following exposure to steady-state noise; an experimental and field study [tr. by Virginia Uhlemann] (Sup 152) Acta oto-laryngologica '60 p91-3
- Levine, Edna (Simón). Psychology of deafness; techniques of appraisal for rehabilitation. Columbia univ. press '60 p351-69
Šercer, Ante, and Krmpotić, Jelena. Über die ursache der progressiven altersschwerhörigkeit (presbycusis) (Sup 143) Acta otolaryngologica '58 p35-6
- Psychological aspects**
Myklebust, Helmer R. Psychology of deafness; sensory deprivation, learning, and adjustment. Grune '60 incl bibliog
- DEATH**
Feifel, Herman, ed. Meaning of death. McGraw '59 incl bibliog
- Causes**
See also
Asphyxia
- DEATH penalty.** See Capital punishment
- DEATH rate.** See Vital statistics
- DEBARKING, Chemical.** See Bark peeling
- DEBATES and debating**
See also
Discussion
Public speaking
- DEBRECEN, Hungary**
Debrecen, Hungary. Tanács. Debreceni bibliográfia; alapvető irodalom a város ismertetéhez; a Városi Tanács és a Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem könyvtárának közös kiadványa Debrecen 600 éves évfordulójára [az anyagot gyűjtötték és összeállították: Bata Imre let al The council 61 331p
- DEBT**
Donaldson, Gordon. Corporate debt capacity; a study of corporate debt policy and the determination of corporate debt capacity. Div. of research. Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '61 p285-7
See also
Collecting of accounts
- DEBTOR and creditor**
See also
Bankruptcy
- DEBTS, Municipal.** See Municipal finance
- DEBTS, Public**
Barocka, Egon. Kommunalkredit und kommunale finanzwirtschaft. Knapp '58 p635-43
Levy, Michael E. Cycles in government securities; v 1. Federal debt and its ownership. (Studies in business economics, no78) Nat. industrial conference board '62 p 170-4
- DECEMBRISTS**
See also
Russia—History—Conspiracy of December, 1825
- DECIMAL classification.** See Classification, Decimal
- DECISION making**
Ackoff, Russell Lincoln. Scientific method; optimizing applied research decisions; with the collaboration of Shiv K. Gupta and J. Sayer Minas. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
Brim, Orville Gilbert, and others. Personality and decision processes; studies in the social psychology of thinking. (Stanford studies in sociology, 2) Stanford univ. press '62 p315-30
Churchman, Charles West. Prediction and optimal decision; philosophical issues of a science of values. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in management) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
Diesing, Paul. Reason in society; five types of decisions and their social conditions. Univ. of Ill. press '62 p249-55
Dyckman, J. W. Planning and decision theory. Am Inst Plan J 27:343-5 N '61
Foote, Nelson Northrup, ed. Household decision making. (Consumer behavior, v4) N.Y. univ. press '61 incl bibliog
Massy, William F. Planning and decision making in marketing; a sel. bibliography. School of industrial management. Mass. inst. of technology '61 15p
Morell, Robert William. Managerial decision-making; a logical approach. Bruce pub. '60 p 185-97
Shackle, George Lennox Sharman. Decision, order and time in human affairs. Cambridge '61 p275-9
- DECISION problems.** See Statistical decision
- DECKER, Charles Elijah, 1868-1958**
Branson, C. C. Memorial to Charles Elijah Decker. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:124-6 '59
- DECOLLAGE.** See Collage

DECOMPOSITION

DeRosset, A. J. and Berger, C. V. Thermal and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:716; 53:682-3 Ag '60, Ag '61

See also

Pyrolysis

DECONTAMINATION (from gases, chemicals, etc)

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. Bibliography on radioactive decontamination of areas and equipment; comp. by G. I. Maughan. (DEG information ser, 147(R)) H.M.S.O. '60 14p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Radioactive decontamination; a literature search; comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3535) Technical information service '59 34p

DECORATION and ornament

McCarthy, Frederick David. Australian aboriginal decorative art; with foreword by A. P. Elkin. 5th ed Australian museum, Sydney '58 p60

See also

Church decoration and ornament

Enamel and enameling

Furniture

Glass painting and staining

Illustration of books

Interior decoration

Ironwork

Jewelry

Leather work

Mural painting and decoration

Textile design

DECORATIONS of honor

See also

Medals

DECORATIVE arts. See Design, Decorative; Interior decoration**DE CREEFT, José, 1884-**

American federation of arts, New York. José de Creeft, by Charles Devree. The federation '60 p22-30

DEEP sea deposits

Cummins, K. W. Evaluation of some techniques for the collection and analysis of benthic samples with special emphasis on lotic waters. *Am Midl Natur* 67:499-504 Ap '62

Emiliani, C. Deep-sea sediments. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:278-9 Je '60

Ericson, D. B. and others. Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:283-5 F '61

Hamilton, E. L. Ocean basin ages and amounts of original sediments. *J Sed Petrol* 30:379 S '60

Rosholt, J. N. and others. Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the $\text{Pa}^{231}/\text{Th}^{230}$ method. *J Geol* 69:183-5 Mr '61

Zen, E. Mineralogy and petrography of marine bottom sediment samples off the coast of Peru and Chile. *J Sed Petrol* 29:538-9 D '59

DEER mice

Murie, M. Metabolic characteristics of mountain, desert and coastal populations of *Peromyscus*. *Ecology* 42:739-40 Autumn '61

DEFECTIVES

See also

Blind

Blind-deaf

Children, Abnormal and backward

Crime and criminals

Deaf

Juvenile delinquency

Sterilization of criminals and defectives

DEFENSE, Civilian. See Civilian defense**DEFENSE contracts****United States**

Peck, Merton J. and Scherer, Frederic M. Weapons acquisition process; an economic analysis. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '62 p712-25

DEFENSE mechanisms (psychoanalysis)

Byrne, D. Repression-sensitization scale: rationale, reliability, and validity. *J Personality* 29:347-9 S '61

Spitz, R. Some early prototypes of ego defenses. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 9:650-1 O '61

Zigler, E. and Yospe, L. Perceptual defense and the problem of response suppression. *J Personality* 28:237-9 Je '60

DEFERRARI, Roy Joseph, 1890-

Deferrari, Roy Joseph. Memoirs of the Catholic university of America, 1918-1960. St Paul eds. '62 p441-4

DEFICIENCY diseases

Century, B. and Horwitt, M. K. Role of diet lipids in the appearance of dystrophy and creatinuria in the vitamin E-deficient rat. *J Nutrition* 72:366-7 N '60

Dehority, B. A. and others. Some biochemical constituents in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and aqueous humor of vitamin A deficient Holstein calves. *J Dairy Sci* 43:642-4 My '60

Hill, C. H. and Matrone, G. Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. *J Nutrition* 73:431 Ap '61

Hurley, L. S. and others. Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats. *J Nutrition* 74:281, 288 Jl '61

Lyman, R. L. and Wilcox, S. S. Functional pancreatic damage produced by ethionine and its relation to methionine deficiency. *J Nutrition* 72:275-6 N '60

Machlin, L. J. and Gordon, R. S. Etiology of exudative diathesis, encephalomalacia, and muscular degeneration in the chicken. *Poultry Sci* 41:475-7 Mr '62

Pande, P. G. and Krishnamurty, D. Interrelationship between hypovitaminosis A and ascaridia galli infestation in poultry. *Poultry Sci* 38:25 Ja '59

Portman, O. W. and others. Effects of long-term feeding of fat-free diets to Cebus monkeys. *J Nutrition* 74:439-40 Ag '61

Seidel, J. C. and Harper, A. E. Some observations on vitamin E deficiency in the guinea pig. *J Nutrition* 70:155 F '60

Sidransky, H. Chemical pathology of nutritional deficiency induced by certain plant proteins. *J Nutrition* 71:394-5 Ag '60

Vohra, P. and Kratzer, F. H. Effects of lysine, biotin, and pantothenic acid deficiencies on the pigmentation of turkey poults. *Poultry Sci* 37:1049-50 S '58

Wikramanayake, T. W. and others. Lysine supplementation of a rice and milk diet fed to children recovering from kwashiorkor and undernutrition. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:630-1 S '61

See also

Beriberi

Diet

Kwashiorkor

Metabolism

Minerals in the body

Parakeratosis

Vitamins

DEFICIENCY diseases in plants

Bergman, H. F. Oxygen deficiency as a cause of disease in plants. *Bot R* 25:474-85 Jl '59

Burleson, C. A. and others. Effect of phosphorus fertilization on the zinc nutrition of several irrigated crops. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:368 S '61

Helmy, H. and others. Magnesium nutrition of American upland and Egyptian cottons. (Misc. pub. 441) Tex. agricultural experiment station '60 p 15-16

Jones, L. H. Some effects of potassium deficiency on the metabolism of the tomato plant. *Can J Bot* 39:605-6 My '61

Paine, Lee A. Studies in forest pathology; nutrient deficiencies and climatic factors causing low volume production and active deterioration in white spruce. (Pub. 1067) Forest biological laboratory, Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 p28-9

Wallace, A. and Lunt, O. R. Iron chlorosis in horticultural plants. *Am Soc Hort Proc* 75:835-41 '60

DEFINITION (logic)

Kamiński, Stanisław. Gergonne'a teoria definicji. (Rozprawy, no 6) Wydział filozoficzny, Towarzystwo naukowe Katolickiego uniwersytetu Lubelskiego '53 p 138-8

Madden, E. H. Definition and reduction. *Philos Sci* 28:404-5 O '61

DEFOE, Daniel 1661?-1731

Moore, John Robert. Checklist of the writings of Daniel Defoe. (Ind. univ. humanities ser, no47) Ind. univ. press '60 254p

Smit, E. M. Een collectie betreffende Robinson Crusoe in de Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen. *Bibliotheekleven* 43:359-70 D '58

DEFOLIATION

See also

Cotton—Defoliation

DEFORMATION of rocks. See Rocks—Deformation**DEFORMATIONS (mechanics)**

Masubuchi, K. Analytical investigation of residual stresses and distortions due to welding. *Welding J* 39sup:536-7 D '60

DEFORMATIONS (mechanics)—Continued

- Simmons, John Arthur, and others. *Mathematical theories of plastic deformation under impulsive loading*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in engineering, v5, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p225-9
 Swainger, Keith. *Analysis of deformation; v4, Waves and vibration*. Macmillan '59 p345-53

See also

- Bending
 Dislocations in crystals
 Shear (mechanics)
 Torsion
DEFROSTING of frozen foods. See Food, Frozen—Defrosting
DEGAS, Hilaire Germain Edgar, 1834-1917
 Hüttinger, Eduard. *Degas* [tr. by Ellen Healy] Crown '60 p91-3
DEGENERATION (biology)

See also

- Inbreeding
DEGREES, Academic
 Reid, Robert H. *American degree mills, a study of their operations and of existing and potential ways to control them*. Am. council of education '59 p98-9
DEHALU, Marcel, 1873-1960
 Pauwen, L. J. Marcel Dehalu (1873-1960) Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances 7 no 1:160-4 '61
DEHYDRATED food. See Food, Dried

DEHYDRATION

- Shimazu, F. and Sterling, C. *Dehydration in model systems: cellulose and calcium pectinate*. J Food Sci 26:236 My '61

DEHYDROASCORBIC acid

- Tewari, C. P. and Krishnan, P. S. *Enzyme-catalyzed breakdown of dehydroascorbic acid in plant tissue*. J Food Sci 26:420-1 J '61

DEHYDROGENASES

- Gastambide-Odier, M. *Determination of dehydrogenases in atypical strains and in other mycobacteria*. J Bact 77:761-2 Je '59
 Shockley, T. E. and Pride, H. S. *D-Sorbitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from lactobacillus casei*. J Bact 77:700 Je '59

DEHYDROGENATION

- Bradbury, J. T. and others. *Hydrogenation and dehydrogenation*. Ind & Eng Chem 52: 805-6: 53:770-1 S '60, S '61

DEIFICATION. See Apotheosis**DEISS, Charles Frederick, 1903-1959**

- Patton, J. B. *Memorial to Charles Frederick Deiss*. Geol Soc Am Proc 1959:123-4 '60

DEKKER, Thomas, ca 1570-1614

- Jones-Davies, Marie Thérèse. *Un peintre de la vie londonienne: Thomas Dekker (circa 1572-1632)*. (Coll. des Etudes anglaises 6) Didier '58 2v v2, p417-51

DE KOONING, Willem, 1904-

- Hess, Thomas B. *Willem de Kooning*. (Great Am. artists ser) Braziller '59 p 119-24

DE LA MARE, Walter John, 1873-1956

- Clark, Leonard. *Walter de la Mare*. Walck '61 p79-81

DELAUNAY, Robert, 1885-1941

- Delaunay, Robert. *Du cubisme à l'art abstrait: docs. inédits pub. par Pierre Francastel et suivis d'un catalogue de l'œuvre de R. Delaunay, par Guy Habasque*. (Bibliothèque générale de l'Ecole pratique des hautes-études. Sciences économiques et sociales) S.E.V.P.E.N. '57 [i.e. '58] p383-91

DELAWARE River basin

- Inter-league council of the leagues of women voters of the Delaware River basin. *Man and the river; the story of the Delaware River basin*. League of women voters of the city of N.Y. '59 p53-4

DELAWARE Valley

- Delaware Valley council. *Guide to planning materials for the Delaware Valley*. The council '61 240p

DELBOSQUET, Emmanuel, 1874-1909

- Delbousquet, Germaine Emmanuel, and Delbousquet, Henry Emmanuel. *Emmanuel Delbousquet, 1874-1909; sa vie, son œuvre; préf. de Marc Lafargue*. Impr. moderne '59 p48-50

DELBRÜCK, Richard, 1875-1957

- Alföldi, A. *Richard Delbrueck (1875-1957)*. Bonner Jahrb no 157:3-5 '57

DELEHAYE, Hippolyte, 1859-1941

- Delehay, Hippolyte. *Legends of the saints; with a memoir of the author by Paul Peeters*; tr. by Donald Attwater. Fordham Univ. press '62 p229-44

DE LEON, Daniel, 1852-1914

- Lazarus, L. Daniel De Leon bibliography: a list of materials in the Tamiment inst. library. Tamiment Inst Lib Bul no23:2-9 S '59

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile. See Juvenile delinquency**DELIVERED pricing**. See Basing-point system**DEL NORTE County, California**

- Parker, J. Carlyle. *Annotated bibliography [sic] of the history of Del Norte and Humboldt Counties; based on a prel. study by R. Dean Galloway*. Humboldt state college lib. '60 87p

DELPHINIDAE. See Dolphins**DELTA**

- Moore, D. *Role of deltas in the formation of some British lower carboniferous cyclothems*. J Geol 67:538-9 S '59

DEMENTIA praecox. See Schizophrenia**DEMÍN, Giovanni, 1786-1859**

- Paludetti, Giovanni. *Giovanni de Min, 1786-1859*. Del Bianco '59 p303-31

DEMOCRACY

- Excellence and leadership in a democracy. *Daedalus* 90:619-783 Fall '61 incl bibliog
 Fearey, Robert A. *U.S. versus the U.S.S.R.; ideologies in conflict*. Public affairs press '59 p44-7 annot
 McCutchen, Samuel Proctor, and others. *Goals of democracy; a problems approach*. Abingdon '62 p650-2 annot
 Ostrander, Gilman Marston. *Rights of man in America, 1606-1861*. Univ. of Mo. press '60 p319-46 annot
 Riemer, Neal. *Revival of democratic theory. (Current political problems)* Appleton '62 p 173-81
 Wagner, Ruth H. *Put democracy to work*. rev ed Abelard-Schuman '61 p 153-60

See also

- Liberty
DEMOCRATIC party
 Puryear, Elmer L. *Democratic party dissension in North Carolina, 1928-1936*. (James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v44) Univ. of N.C. press '62 p235-40

DEMOGRAPHY

- Cox, Peter R. *Demography*. 3d ed Cambridge '59 incl bibliog
 Eldridge, Hope Tisdale. *Materials of demography; a sel. and annot. bibliog; foreword by Dudley Kirk*. Int. union for the scientific study of population '59 222p
 Eversley, David Edward Charles. *Social theories of fertility and the Malthusian debate*. Oxford '59 p285-98
 Girard, A. *La documentation démographique*. Bul Bibl France 4:337-42 J '59
 Population index. *School of public affairs*. Princeton Univ. See numbers
 See also
 Population forecasting
 Vital statistics

DEMYTHOLOGIZATION

- Bultmann, Rudolf Karl. *Existence and faith; shorter writings; sel. tr. and introd. by Schubert M. Ogden*. (Living age bks) Meridian bks. '60 p317-20
 Miegge, Giovanni. *Gospel and myth in the thought of Rudolf Bultmann; tr. by Stephen Neill*. John Knox press '60 p 146-9

DENCK, Johannes, 1495?-1527

- Baring, Georg. *Bibliographie [der schriften Hans Dencks] (Quellen und forschungen zur reformationsgeschichte, v24; Quellen zur geschichte der täufer, v6)* Bertelsmann '55 p 10-13

DENMARK

- Denmark. Udenrigsministeriet. *Denmark*. rev ed The ministry '61 p826-48

Government publications

- Bibliografi over Danmarks offentlige publikationer, 1959[-1961] (V 12-14) Danske bibliografisk kontor '60-'62 3v

DENNEY, James, 1856-1917

- Taylor, John Randolph. *God loves like that! the theology of James Denney; with a foreword by A. M. Hunter*. John Knox press '62 p 191-6

DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases**DENTAL enamel**. See Enamel, Dental**DENTAL hygiene**. See Teeth—Care and hygiene**DENTAL materials**

- Anderson, John N. *Applied dental materials*. 2d ed Oxford '61 p337-47
 Peyton, Floyd Avery, and others. *Restorative dental materials*. Mosby '60 incl bibliog
 Skinner, Eugene William, and Phillips, Ralph W. *Science of dental materials*. 5th ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog

DENTAL orthopedics. See Orthodontia**DENTAL therapeutics**. See Therapeutics, Dental

DENTISTRY

- American council on education. Commission on the survey of dentistry in the United States. Dentistry in the United States; status, needs, and recommendations. The council '60 p66-8
- American council on education. Commission on the survey of dentistry in the United States. Survey of dentistry; the final report. The council '61 p473-4
- American dental association. Bureau of library and indexing service. Books and package libraries for dentists. The association '60?- '62? 2v
- American dental association. Bureau of library and indexing service. Index to dental literature in the English language, 1959[-1961] The association '60-'62 3v
- Brauer, John Charles, and others. Dentistry for children. McGraw '59 incl bibliog
- Comptes-rendus et analyses. See numbers of Schweizerische monatschrift für zahnheilkunde
- Dental abstracts. Am. dental assn. See numbers
- Indiana. University. School of dentistry. Library. Theses cataloged 1947 to date. The library '60? 5p
- Michigan. University. School of dentistry. Dental library. Theses available, 1932-1950. The library '60? 23p
- Nizel, Abraham E. Nutrition in clinical dentistry. Saunders '60 incl bibliog
- Referate/Besprechungen. See numbers of Schweizerische monatschrift für zahnheilkunde
- See also
- Orthodontia
- Pedodontia
- Periodontia
- Teeth
- Therapeutics, Dental

History

- Douglas, William Alan. History of dentistry in Colorado, 1859-1959. Colo. state dental assn. '59 p257-63
- Gurley, John E. Evolution of dental education, including a chronological history of the Dental educational council of America, the Dental faculties association of American universities, reorganized Dental educational council of America; rep. of the historian. Am. college of dentists '60 p241-71
- Rosenthal, F. Bibliographical notes on medieval Muslim dentistry. *Bul Hist Med* 34:52-60 Ja '60

Study and teaching

- Gurley, John E. Evolution of dental education, including a chronological history of the Dental educational council of America, the Dental faculties association of American universities, reorganized Dental educational council of America; rep. of the historian. Am. college of dentists '60 p241-71

- DENVER, Northwestern and Pacific railway. Bollinger, Edward Taylor and Bauer, Frederick. Moffat road. Sage '62 p346-50 annot

- DEON, Michel, 1919-
Michel Déon; bibliographie. *Biblio* 30:12 Ag '62

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid

- Butros, J. M. Induction by desoxyribonucleic acids of axial structures in post-nodal fragments of chick blastoderms. *J Exp Zool* 143:267-9 Ap '60
- Campbell, J. N. and others. Extracellular material elaborated by micrococcus sodenensis. *J Bact* 82:837 D '61
- Firshein, W. Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid products on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of virulent and avirulent pneumococci. *J Bact* 82:179-80 Ag '61
- Hutchinson, F. and Arena, J. Destruction of the activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in irradiated cells. *Radiation Res* 13:146-7 Jl '60
- Løvtrup, S. Synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid during amphibian embryogenesis at different temperatures. *J Exp Zool* 141:568-70 Ag '59
- Nester, E. W. and Spizizen, J. Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of *escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 82:873-4 D '61

DEPARTMENT stores

- Ferry, John William. History of the department store. Macmillan '60 p377-9

See also
Shopping centers

DEPLETION allowances

- Lentz, Oscar H. Mineral economics and the problem of equitable taxation; a study in the legislative rationale of percentage depletion allowances. (Quarterly, v55, no2) Colo. School of mines '60 p85-7, 110-11

- DEPOSITORY copies. See Legal deposit (of books, etc)

- DEPOSITION and sedimentation. See Sedimentation and deposition

- DEPOSITS, Deep sea. See Deep sea deposits

- DEPOSITS, Lake. See Lake deposits

DEPRECIATION

- Edwards, Edgar O. and Bell, Philip W. Theory and measurement of business income. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p293-314
- Nelson, W. L. Are depreciation allowances inadequate? *Oil & Gas J* 58:99 Jl 4 '60

See also

- Replacement of industrial equipment

DEPRESSION, Mental

- Horigan, Francis D. Literature survey on the psychiatric aspects of depression. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no 1) Nat. insts. of health '59 44p

DEPRESSIONS

1819

- Rothbard, Murray Newton. Panic of 1819; reactions and policies. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no605) Columbia univ. press '62 p243-54

- DE RIVERA, José Ruiz, 1904-

- American federation of arts. José de Rivera. by John Gordon. The federation '61 p27-9

- DERMATITIS. See Skin—Diseases

DERMATOLOGY

- Cambridge. University. School of post-graduate medical teaching and clinical research. Progress in the biological sciences in relation to dermatology; ed. by Arthur Rook. Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
- Sternberg, Thomas Hunter, and Newcomer, Victor Delbert. Modern dermatologic therapy. (Univ. of Calif. medical extension ser, Los Angeles) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

See also

- Skin—Diseases

DERMATOPHYTES

- Rippon, J. W. and Scherr, G. H. Induced dimorphism in dermatophytes. *Mycologia* 61:912-14 N '59

- DERRICKS. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

- DESALTING of brackish water. See Water purification—Desalting

- DESALTING of seawater. See Sea water—Desalting

- DESCARTES, René, 1596-1650

- Sebba, Gregor. Descartes and his philosophy; a bibliographical guide to the literature, 1800-1958. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Ga. '59 393p

- DESCH, Cecil Henry, 1874-1958

- McCance, A. Cecil Henry Desch. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p64-8)

DESERT fauna

- Jaeger, Edmund Carroll. Desert wildlife. Stanford univ. press '61 p301-3

DESERT flora

See also

- Succulent plants

DESERT vegetation

- Humphrey, Robert Regester. Desert grassland; a history of vegetational change and an analysis of causes. (Bul. 299) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Ariz. '58 p56-62

- Kassas, M. and Imam, M. Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. *J Ecol* 47:309-10 Jl '59

DESERTION and non-support

- McKeany, Maurine. Absent father and public policy in the program of aid to dependent children. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in social welfare, v 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 122-32

DESERTS

- Aschmann, Homer. Central desert of Baja California: demography and ecology. (Ibero-Americana, 42) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p269-82

- Life (periodical). Desert, by A. Starker Leopold and the editors of Life. (Life nature lib) Time '61 p 186

See also

- Arid regions

DESIGN

Copyright

See Copyright—Designs

DESIGN, Decorative

Bates, Kenneth F. Basic design; principles and practice; foreword by William M. Millikin. World pub. '60 p 168-70

See also
Textile design

DESIGN, Industrial

Angel, Juvenal. Londoño. Careers and opportunities in industrial design. (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 66) World trade '60 p20-1

Buhl, Harold R. Creative engineering design. Iowa state univ. press '60 p 191-2
Johnson, Ray C. Optimum design of mechanical elements. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

See also
Human engineering

DESIGN, Structural. See Structures, Theory of DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid. See Deoxyribonucleic acid**DETECTIVE and mystery stories**

Symons, Julian. Hundred best crime stories. Sunday times '59 20p

Texas. University. Humanities research center. Exhibition on the occasion of the opening of the Ellery Queen collection. The center '59 27p

DETECTIVES

See also
Secret service

DETENTION camps. See Concentration camps**DETERGENTS. See Cleaning compositions****DETERMINATION of sex. See Sex determination and control****DETERMINISM and indeterminism. See Free will and determination****DETONATION**

Jacobs, S. J. Recent advances in condensed media detonations. ARS J 30:157-8 F '60

DETROIT metropolitan area

Michigan. University. Department of sociology. Survey research center. Detroit area study; a bibliog. of materials based on Detroit area study research; Sept. 1, 1951-Dec. 31, 1960. The center '60 24p

DETWILER, Samuel Randall, 1890-1957

Nicholas, J. S. Samuel Randall Detwiler. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p 100-11)

DEUTERO-ISAIAH. See Bible. Old Testament —Isaiah**DEUTSCHE volkspartei**

Thimme, Roland. Stresemann und die Deutsche volkspartei, 1923-1925. (Historische studien, no382) Matthiesen '61 p 143-4

DEVELOPMENT. See Embryology; Evolution; Growth**DEVELOPMENTAL psychology. See Genetic psychology****DEVIL in literature**

Milner, Max. Le diable dans la littérature française de Cazotte à Baudelaire, 1772-1861. Corti '60 2v v2. p499-539

DEVITRIFICATION. See Glass—Devitrification**DEVOTIONAL literature**

Sitwell, Gerard. Spiritual writers of the middle ages. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v40) Hawthorn bks. '61 p 141-4

DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine (John August, pseud) 1897-1955

Lee, R. E. Easy chair essays of Bernard Devoto: a finding list. Bul Bibliog 23:64-9 S '60

Stanford university. Libraries. Papers of Bernard De Voto: a description and a checklist of his works. with a tribute by Wallace Stegner on the occasion of an exhibition in the Albert M. Bender room. the Stanford univ. librs. Oct. 1 through Nov. 26, 1960. The libraries '60 62p

DEVOTO, Giacomo, 1897-

Devoto, Giacomo. Scritti minori. Le Monnier 58 p xvii-xxiv

DEWEY decimal classification. See Classification, Decimal**DEXTRAN**

Baens-Arcega, L. and Arguelles, A. L. Dextran-leuconostoc from Philippine cabbage. Philippine J Sci 89:35-7 Mr '60

Karlefors, Tord, and Nördén, Åke. Studies on iron-dextran complex. (Acta medica Scandinavica, Sup342) Ohlsson '58 p52-4

United States. Agricultural research service. Northern regional laboratory, Peoria, Illinois. Publications and patents on dextran and related subjects from [the] Laboratory. The service '60 9p

DIABASE

White, John Francis. High- and low-temperature feldspars in granitic xenoliths in diabase. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v38, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 168-70

DIABETES

Hagbard, Lars. Pregnancy and diabetes mellitus. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no449) Thomas '61 p88-101

Schumacher, Joseph. Index zum diabetes mellitus; eine int. bibliographie. Urban & Schwarzenberg '61 877p

Williams, Robert Hardin, ed. Diabetes, with a chapter on hypoglycemia. by 54 authors. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

DIAGENESIS

See also

Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

DIAGNOSIS

Doyle, J. T. and others. Committee on criteria for diagnosis of disease and clinical evaluation. Am J Pub Health 50:26-7 O '60

Hayes, W. J. Diagnostic problems in toxicology (agriculture). Archives Environmental Health 3:55-6 J '61

Page, Lot B. and Culver, Perry J. eds. Syllabus of laboratory examinations in clinical diagnosis; critical evaluation of laboratory procedures in the study of the patient. rev ed Harvard univ. press '60 incl bibliog
Zigler, E. and Phillips, L. Psychiatric diagnosis: a critique. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:616-18 N '61

See also

Biopsy

Prognosis

Serum diagnosis

Urine—Analysis and pathology
also subhead Diagnosis under the following subjects

Cancer

Heart—Diseases

Syphilis

Tuberculosis

Veterinary medicine

DIAGNOSIS, Cytologic

Kjellgren, Olle. Radiation reaction in the vaginal smear and its prognostic significance; studies on radiologically treated cases of cancer of the uterine cervix [tr. by Klas Magnus Lindskog] (Sup 168) Acta radiologica '58 p 106-22

Koss, Leopold G. Diagnostic cytology and its histopathologic bases; in association with Grace R. Durfee. Lippincott '61 p24-5, 343-60

DIAGNOSIS, Differential

Mellinkoff, Sherman M. ed. Differential diagnosis of abdominal pain. (Univ. of Calif. medical extension ser) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

DIAGNOSIS, Radioscopic

Hartmann, Edward, and Gilles, Evelyn. Roentgenologic diagnosis in ophthalmology; tr. by George Z. Carter; ed. by Conrad Berens. Lippincott '59 p349-62

Källqvist, Ivar. Long-term prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis detected by mass radiography; a county-wide survey with controls and a comparison between two mass surveys with a seven-year interval [tr. by Ray McVeigh] (Sup44) Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica '58 p 175-7

Knofel, Peter Klerner. Radiopaque diagnostic agents. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no401) Thomas '61 p 114-39

McLaren, John Watt, ed. Modern trends in diagnostic radiology, third series. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Owen, Charles Archibald. Diagnostic radioisotopes. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Paul, Lester W. and Juhl, John H. Essentials of roentgen interpretation. Hoeber '59 incl bibliog

See also

Angiography

DIAGNOSIS, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis**DIAGNOSTIC psychological testing. See Clinical psychology****DIALECTICAL materialism**

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Dialektický materialismus [zprac. V. Bednářová a R. Trautmann] (Výběrový seznam, 30) The library '59 21p

Bütow, Hellmuth G. Die entwicklung des dialektischen und historischen materialismus in der Sowjetzone; 1. Schriften zu Marx-Engels-Lenin-Stalin. (Bibliog. mitteilungen, 4) Osteuropa-inst. Freie univ. Berlin '60 119p

- DIALECTICAL materialism**—*Continued*
 Dubská, Irena. K problematice stranickosti a vědeckosti marxisticko-leninské filosofie. Nákł. Československé akad. věd '60 p269-75
 Joravsky, David. Soviet Marxism and natural science. 1917-1932. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '61 p391-422
- DIALECTS**
See also
 Dutch language—Dialects
 Serbo-Croatian language—Dialects
- DIAMONDS**
 Diamonds in California. Pages of history '59 p48-56
 Lipschutz, M. E. and Anders, E. Origin of diamonds in iron meteorites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 24:103-5 Je '61
- DIAMONDS, Industrial**
 Industrial diamond abstracts. Industrial diamond information bureau. *See numbers*
- DIAPAUSE in insects.** *See* Dormancy (insects)
- DIAPHRAGMS**
 Akron, Ohio. University. Rubber division. Library. Diaphragms; pt 1. Rubber and elastomer materials. rev ed (Bibliog. no8, pt 1) The library '59 49p annot
- DIARIES**
See also
 American diaries
- DIARRHEA**
See also
 Celiac disease
 Sprue
- DIASTROPHISM**
 Billings, M. P. Diastrophism and mountain building. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:394-7 Ap '60
 Dott, R. H. Permo-triassic diastrophism in the western cordilleran region. *Am J Sci* 259:578-82 O '61
- DIATOMS**
 Crosby, L. H. and Ferguson Wood, E. J. Studies on Australian and New Zealand diatoms. *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 86:52-7 F '59
 Curl, H. and McLeod, G. C. Physiological ecology of marine diatom, *skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cleve. *J Marine Res* 19: 87-8 Jl '61
 Desikachary, T. V. and Dweltz, N. E. Chemical composition of the diatom frustule. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 53:164-5 Ap '61
 Lewin, J. C. Dissolution of silica from diatom walls. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 21:197-8 Ja '61
- DICENTRIC chromosomes.** *See* Centromeres (botany)
- DICHLORODIPHENYLTRICH LOROETHANE.** *See* DDT (insecticide)
- DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC acid.** *See* 2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)
- DICKENS, Charles, 1812-1870**
 Texas. University. Humanities research center. Catalogue of the Dickens collection at the University; comp. by Mary Callista Carr. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) The university '61 195p
- DICKINS, Bruce, 1889-**
 Clemoes, Peter, ed. Anglo-Saxons: studies in some aspects of their history and culture presented to Bruce Dickens [on his seventieth birthday] Bowes '59 p316-22
- DICKINSON, Jacob McGavock, 1851-1928**
 Tennessee. State library and archives, Nashville. Manuscript section. Jacob McGavock Dickinson papers. (Registers, no 1) The section '59 19p
- DICOTYLEDONS**
 Zahur, Mohammad Sheikh. Comparative study of secondary phloem of 423 species of woody dicotyledons belonging to 85 families. (Memoir 358) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p 124-9
- DICTIONARIES**
 Bachmann, Walter. Englische fachwörterbücher. Bergakademie Freiberg '59 145p
 Brunn, Universita. Knihovna. Soupis jazykových slovníků. (Výběrový seznam, 47, 71) The library '60-62 2v
 Commercial and technical library service (West London). Dictionaries: technical and translating. The service '59 106p
 Piffard, Guérard. Bibliography of dictionaries and grammars. The author '60 26p
 —Same. The author '61 72p
- United States. Army artillery and missile school. Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Library. Foreign language dictionaries available in the Library. rev ed (Special bibliog. no3) The library '61 14p
See also subhead Dictionaries under the following subjects
 Czech language
 English language
 Law
 Medicine
 Military art and science
 Naval art and science
 Science
 Slovak language
 Spanish language
 Technology
- DICUMAROL.** *See* Coumarin
- DIDACTIC literature**
 Kruse, Margot. Die maxime in der französischen literatur; studien zum werk La Rochefoucaulds und seiner nachfolger. (Hamburger romanistische studien, A: Allgemeine romanistische reihe, v44) De Gruyter '60 p209-11
- DIE casting**
 Carr-Harris, G. G. M. comp. Die casting-copper base alloys. (T.I.S. rep, no 63) Technical information service. Nat. research council, Canada '59 p2-7 annot
- DIELECTRICS**
 Howell, B. F. and Licastró, P. H. Dielectric behavior of rocks and minerals. *Am Min* 46:237-3 Mr '61
 Progress in dielectrics, v 1[4] Wiley '59-'62 4v incl bibliog
 Schlicke, Heinz M. Essentials of dielectromagnetic engineering; an intro. to the thinking in and the use of ferrites and high-permittivity dielectrics. Wiley '61 p231-5
- DIENES, Paul, 1882-1952**
 Cooke, R. G. Paul Dienes. *Lond Math Soc J* 35:255-6 Ap '60
- DIES (metal-working)**
 Romanovskii, V. P. Handbuch der stanzenreitechnik; übers. aus dem russischen: Eugen Lietz. Verlag Technik '59 p551-64
- DIESEL engines**
 Katz, M. and others. Air pollution hazards from diesel locomotive traffic in a railway tunnel. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:503-4 D '59
- DIET**
 Calloway, R. H. and others. Effects of chronic food restriction in swine. *J Nutrition* 76:373-4 Ap '62
 Camara-Besa, S. F. and others. Serum total cholesterol values in men of the armed forces of the Philippines. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:709-10 N '59
 Cooper, Lenna Frances, and others. Nutrition in health and disease. 13th ed Lippincott '58 p665-85
 Current literature. *See numbers of American dietetic association. Journal*
 Ellis, L. N. and Dwyer, E. J. Influence of dietary factors upon the composition of mineralized tissues and upon the susceptibility of enamel to erosion in vivo. *J Nutrition* 72:231-2 O '60
 Ershoff, B. H. Effects of diet on fish oil toxicity in the rat. *J Nutrition* 71:52-3 My '60
 Fisher, H. and others. Biochemical observations on aortas of chickens. *J Nutrition* 69:170-1 O '59
 Handley, J. Committee on diet, physical activity, and biochemical measurements. *Am J Pub Health* 50:51-2 O '60
 Harper, A. C. and Munaver, S. M. Amino acid balance and imbalance. *J Nutrition* 68:417-18; 69:64; 70:146; 71:302; 72:308; 73: 234-5; 74:146-7 Jl, S '59, F, Jl, N '60, Mr, Je '61
 Johansen, E. Nutrition, diet, and calcium metabolism in dental health. *Am J Pub Health* 50:1095-6 Ag '60
 Jolliffe, N. Anti-coronary club; incl. a discussion of the effects of a prudent diet on the serum cholesterol level of middle-aged men. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:461-2 Jl '59
 Katz, Louis Nelson, and others. Nutrition and atherosclerosis. *Lea* '58 p 111-43
 Kritchevsky, D. and others. Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and catabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:419-23 Jl '60
 Leverton, Ruth M. and others. Metabolic response of young women to standardized diet. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Home economics research rep. no 16) Human nutrition research div. U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p29

DIET—Continued

- Maddox, Gaynor. Safe and sure way to reduce. Random house '60 p 199-202
- Marfatia, U. and Sreenivasan, A. Effects of marginal and optimal intakes of B vitamins on protein utilization by the growing rat from varied dietaries. *J Nutrition* 70: 161-2 F '60
- Marfatia, U. and Sreenivasan, A. Effects of suboptimal and optimal intakes of B vitamins on protein utilization by the growing rat from diets containing single and mixed proteins. *J Nutrition* 70:169-70 F '60
- Nath, N. and others. Diet and cholesterolemia. *J Nutrition* 74:395-6 Ag '61
- Ostwald, R. and others. Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. *J Nutrition* 76: 352, 364 Ap '62
- Overby, L. R. and others. Antithyrototoxic factor of liver. *J Nutrition* 67:410-11; 68: 262-3; 69:418; 71:134-6 Mr, Je, D '59, Je '60
- Squibb, R. L. and others. All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. *J Nutrition* 69:350, 354-5 D '59
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Home economics. (Price list 11, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 14p
- Wikramanayake, T. W. and Panabokke, R. Relationship between diet and atherosclerosis in Ceylon. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:759 N '61

See also

Food
Food, Raw
Food preferences
Nutrition

DIET, Deficient

- Cowley, J. J. and Griesel, R. D. Some effects of a low protein diet on a first filial generation of white rats. *J Genet Psychol* 95:200-1 D '59
- Emmel, V. M. and LaCelle, P. L. Studies on the kidney in vitamin E deficiency. *J Nutrition* 61:64-5; 75:340 Ja '57, N '61
- Goyco, J. A. Nitrogen balance of young adults consuming a deficient diet supplemented with torula yeast and other nitrogenous products. *J Nutrition* 69:57 S '59
- Mann, G. V. and others. Experimental atherosclerosis; effects of sulfur compounds on hypercholesterolemia and growth in cysteine-deficient monkeys. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:497-8 J '60
- Mickelsen, O. and Hundley, J. M. Underfed. *Am Diet Assn J* 39:447-8 N '61
- Panos, T. C. and others. Effects of fat deficiency on pituitary-gonad relationships. *J Nutrition* 68:538-40 Ag '59
- Sidransky, H. and Baba, T. Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies. *J Nutrition* 70:471 Ap '60
- Van Eys, J. and others. Reinvestigation of methylglyoxal accumulation in thiamine deficiency. *J Nutrition* 76:383-4 Ap '62

DIET in disease

- Cooper, Lenna Frances, and others. Nutrition in health and disease. 13th ed Lippincott '58 p665-85
- Mike, E. M. Practical dietary management of patients with the celiac syndrome. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:475-6 J1 '59
- United States. Public health service. Dietary aspects of cardiovascular diseases; sel. references. (Pub. no755) The service '59? 24p
- Same. rev ed (Pub. no775) The service '60 24p
- Watkin, D. M. Nitrogen balance as affected by neoplastic disease and its therapy. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:459-60 J1 '61

DIFFERENCE equations

- Dusinberre, George Merrick. Heat-transfer calculations by finite differences. (Int. textbooks in mechanical engineering) Int. textbk. '61 p281-8

DIFFERENTIAL diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Differential**DIFFERENTIAL equations**

- Birkhoff, Garrett, and Rota, Gian Carlo. Ordinary differential equations. (Introd. to higher mathematics) Ginn '62 p311-12
- Cesari, L. Asymptotic behavior and stability problems in ordinary differential equations. *Ergeb Math ns* no 16:197-266 '59
- Elsgolts, L. E. Differential equations. (Int. monographs on advanced mathematics & physics; Russian monographs and texts on advanced mathematics and physics, v4) Hindustan pub. '61 p360
- Friedman, A. Parabolic equations of the second order. *Am Math Soc Trans* 93:529-30 D '59
- Henrick, Peter. Discrete variable methods in ordinary differential equations. Wiley '62 p389-400

- Murphy, George Moseley. Ordinary differential equations and their solutions. Van Nostrand '60 p436-42

Symposium on the numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations, integral and integro-differential equations, Rome, 1960. Proceedings. Birkhäuser '60 incl bibliog

- Wright, E. M. Stability criteria and the real roots of a transcendental equation. *Ind & Ap Math* 9:147-8 Mr '61

See also

Potential, Theory of

DIFFERENTIAL equations, Linear

- Naimark, M. A. Lineare differentialoperatoren; in deutscher sprache bearb. und hrsg. von Heinz Otto Cordes [und] Fritz Rühls [übers. aus dem russischen: Helmut Limberg] (Mathematische lehrbücher und monographien, 2. Abt: Mathematische monographien, bd. 11) Akademie-verlag '60 p381-92

DIFFERENTIAL equations, Partial

- Agmon, S. and others. Estimates near the boundary for solutions of elliptic partial differential equations satisfying general boundary conditions. *Comm Pure & Ap Math* 12 no4:726-7 '59
- Ehrenpreis, L. Solution of some problems of division; invertible and elliptic operators. *Am J Math* 82:587-8 Ap '60
- Forsythe, George Elmer, and Wasow, Wolfgang Richard. Finite-difference methods for partial differential equations. (Applied mathematics ser) Wiley '60 p415-31
- Langer, Rudolph Ernest, ed. Partial differential equations and continuum mechanics; proceedings of an int. conference conducted by the Mathematics research center at the Univ. of Wis. Madison, June, 7-15, 1960. (U.S. Army. Mathematics research center, Pub. no5) Univ. of Wis. press '61 incl bibliog
- Morrey, C. B. Some recent developments in the theory of partial differential equations. *Am Math Soc Bul* 68:292-7 J1 '62
- Schechter, M. General boundary value problems for elliptic partial differential equations. *Comm Pure & Ap Math* 12:485-6 Ag '59
- Symposium on the numerical treatment of partial differential equations with real characteristics. Rome, 1959. Proceedings. Libreria Eredi V. Veschi '59 incl bibliog

See also

Harmonic functions

DIFFERENTIAL thermal analysis. See Thermal analysis**DIFFERENTIATION (biology)**

- Biggers, J. D. Growth of embryonic chick tibiotarsi on a chemically defined medium. *J Exp Zool* 144:242 Ag '60
- Hamilton, T. H. Studies on the physiology of urogenital differentiation in the chick embryo. *J Exp Zool* 146:273-4 Ap '61
- Nanney, D. L. Microbiology, developmental genetics and evolution. *Am Natur* 94:178-9 Mr '60
- Rogers, K. T. and others. Studies on chick brain of biochemical differentiation related to morphological differentiation and onset of function. *J Exp Zool* 144:81, 101-3 Je '60

DIFFERENTIATION (botany)

- Thomson, B. F. and Miller, P. M. Role of light in histogenesis and differentiation in the shoot of *Pisum sativum*. *Am J Bot* 49: 309-10, 387 Mr-Ap '62

See also

Morphogenesis (botany)

DIFRACTION*See also*

X rays—Diffraction

DIFFUSION

- Evans, R. M. Diffusion bonding of metals. *Light Metal Age* 18:16 O '60
- Kent, R. Diffusion in a sectionally homogeneous estuary. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86[SA2 no2408]:46-7 Mr '60
- Shewmon, P. G. and others. Diffusion in metals. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:345-6; 53:328 Ap '60, Ag '61
- Smits, Friedolf M. Diffusion in homöopolaren halbleitern. *Ergeb Exakt Naturw* 31:214-19 '59

See also

Light—Scattering
Mass transfer

DIGESTION

- Andersen, P. E. and others. Influence of level of intake upon the apparent digestibility of forages and mixed diets by ruminants. *J Animal Sci* 14:305-7 N '59

DIGESTION—Continued

- Church, D. C. and Petersen, R. G. Effect of several variables on in vitro rumen fermentation. *J Dairy Sci* 43:91-2 Ja '60
- Galli, D. R. and Giese, A. C. Carbohydrate digestion in a herbivorous snail, *tegula funebralis*. *J Exp Zool* 140:438-40 Ap '59
- Flunder, William Harvey, and others. Effects of steroids and steroid-like compounds on digestion of rations by ruminants. (Research bul. 632) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p 14-15
- Rogers, Q. R. and others. Observations on protein digestion in vivo. *J Nutrition* 72: 338-9; 76:240-1 N '60, Mr '62
- See also
Absorption (physiology)
Gastric juice

DIGESTIVE organs

- See also
Intestines
Stomach

DIGITAL computers. See Electronic calculating machines

DIGITALIS

- Bad Oeynhausen gespräche, 3rd, 1958. Herzinsuffizienz und digitaliswirkungen; Bad Oeynhausen gespräche III, 31. okt. und 1. nov. 1958; mit beiträgen von K. Blumberger [et al] zusammengestellt von W. Lochner and E. Witzleb. Springer '59 incl bibliog

DIHYDROXYMETHYL valeric acid

- Holmes, W. L. and DiTullio, N. W. Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis which act at or beyond the mevalonic acid stage. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:321-2 Ap '62

DIKES (geology)

- Meijs, Leo. Dolerite dykes in Basutoland; with special reference to the geomorphological effects of the dykes and their economic significance. (Pius XII papers, no 1) Pius XII college, '60 p51-3

DIMORPHISM (botany)

- Rippon, J. W. and Scherr, G. H. Induced dimorphism in dermatophytes. *Mycologia* 51: 912-14 N '59

DINDINGER, Johannes, 1881-1958

- In memoriam [Johannes Dindinger] (In *Unione missionaria. Bibliografia missionaria*, 1958. (V22) *The union* '59 p4-6)

DINOSAURIA

- Colbert, Edwin Harris. Dinosaurs; their discovery and their world. Dutton '61 p278-82 annot
- Ostrom, John H. Cranial morphology of the hadrosaurian dinosaurs of North America. (Bul. v 122, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '61 p 178-86

DIONYSIUS the Areopagite, fl 500

- Dionysius the Areopagite. Ecclesiastical hierarchy; tr. and annot. by Thomas L. Campbell. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no83) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p38-47

- Putnam, Caroline Canfield. Beauty in the Pseudo-Denis. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 190) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p 103-13

DIOPHANTINE analysis

- Eggen, L. C. On diophantine approximations. *Am Math Soc Trans* 99:116-17 Ap '61
- Lang, S. Some theorems and conjectures in diophantine equations. *Am Math Soc Bul* 66:248-9 Jl '60

- See also
Forms. Quadratic

DIPHThERIA

- Wood, William Barry. From miasmas to molecules. (Bampton lectures in Am, no 13) Columbia univ. press '61 p93-100

- See also
Bacillus diphtheriae

DIPLOMACY

- Wildner, Heinrich. Die technik der diplomatie; l'art de négocier. Springer '59 p309-30

- See also
Treaties

DIPLOMATIC and consular service

- Wildner, Heinrich. Die technik der diplomatie; l'art de négocier. Springer '59 p309-30

- See also
Diplomats

DIPLOMATIC protection

- Bilge, Ali Suat. Tebaanın yabancı memleketlerde diplomatik himayesi. (Ankara. Üniversite. Sivasal bilgiler fakültesi yayınlarından, no33:15) Türkiye matbaacılık ve gazetecilik A. O. '53 p 148-58

DIPLOMATS

- Spauling, Ernest Wilder. Ambassadors ordinary and extraordinary. Public affairs press '61 p297-8

DIPTERA

- See also
Blowflies
Culicoides
Drosophila
Flies
Horse flies
Midges
Mosquitoes
Poecilanthrax
Prosimulium
Simuliidae
Warble flies

DIRECT energy conversion

- United States. Naval research laboratory, Washington, D.C. Library branch. Direct energy conversion literature abstracts. The laboratory '61 208p

DIRECTION, Sense of. See Orientation

DIRECTORIES

- Guide to American directories of the United States, 1960; covering all industrial, professional & mercantile categories; a sec. on sel. foreign directories is included. 4th ed Klein '60 424p
- Hellström, Kajsa, and Veland, Edy. Bibliography of directories of sources of information. Int. federation for doc. '60 22p
- Henderson, George Poland. Reference manual of directories; an annot. list, index and guide to the directories of all countries. Répertoire mondial des annuaires; bibliog. des livres d'adresses de tous les pays du monde. Bibliographisches handbuch der adressbücher; allgemeines nachschlagewerk der adressbücher der welt. Jones & Evans '58-'60 3v

- International federation for documentation. Bibliography of directories of sources of information. comp. by Kajsa Hellström in cooperation with Edy Veland. (FID pub. 328) The federation '60 22p

- Spear, Dorothea N. Bibliography of American directories through 1860. Am. antiquarian soc. '61 389p

- Vaughan, H. R. Overseas directories; who's who, press guides and year books. 13th ed Pub. & distributing co. '61 73p

- See also
Communication—Directories
Medicine—Directories
Trade directories
Vocational directories

DISABLED

- Employment
International labor office. Library. Employment of disabled workers. (Bibliog. reference list, no97) The office '62 9p

- Rehabilitation

- See also
Blind—Rehabilitation, etc.
Occupational therapy
Rehabilitation centers

DISARMAMENT

- Bechhoefer, Bernhard G. Postwar negotiations for arms control. Brookings '61 p601-8 annot

- Collart, Yves. Disarmament; a study guide and bibliog. of the efforts of the United nations. Le désarmement; étude et bibliog. sur les efforts des Nations unies. Nijhoff '58 110p

- Committee for world development and world disarmament. Recent important books on disarmament and arms control. The committee '62 2p annot

- Dougherty, J. E. Disarmament debate: a review of current literature; disarmament-with-inspection. Orbis 5:342-59, 489-511 Fall '61-Winter '62

- Horowitz, I. L. Arms, policies and games. *Am Scholar* 31:102-7 Winter '61-'62

- Lefever, Ernest W. ed. Arms and arms control; a symposium pub. for the Washington center of foreign policy research. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p313-31 annot

- Limpus, Lowell M. Disarm! Freedom press '60 p299-302

- O'Connor, Raymond Gish. Perilous equilibrium; the U.S. and the London naval conference of 1930. Univ. of Kan. press '62 p 169-80

- United States. Air force academy. Library. Arms control. (Social bibliog. ser, no20) The academy '62 22p

- United States. Department of the army. Army library. Disarmament; a bibliographic record, 1916-1960. The library '60 vp

DISARMAMENT—Continued

United States. Department of the army. Army library. U.S. security, arms control, and disarmament, 1960-1961; prepared for the Dept. of defense [by Harry Moskowitz and Jack Roberts] The library '61 144p

United States. Disarmament administration. Office of studies and projects. Research division. Basic bibliography: disarmament, arms control & national security. (Disarmament ser. 1) The division '61 29p

Wright, C. Selected critical bibliography. *Daedalus* 89:1055-70 Fall '60 annot

See also

Atomic weapons and disarmament

Militarism

Inspection

American academy of arts and sciences. Committee on the technical problems of arms limitation. Technical problems of arms control, by Bernard T. Feld [and others] (Program of research no 1) Com. on research for peace. Inst. for int. order '60? p23-7

DISASTERS

Bixby, William. Havoc; the story of natural disasters. Longmans '61 p 179-80

National research council. Disaster research group. Field studies of disaster behavior; an inventory. (Its Disaster study, no 14; Pub. no 886) Nat. research council '61 78p

Sutton, Ann, and Sutton, Myron. Nature on the rampage; a natural history of the elements. Lippincott '62 p301-12

See also

Mine accidents

Psychological aspects

National research council. Disaster research group. Inventory of field studies on human behavior in disasters; prepared by Charles E. Fritz [and others] The group '59 30p

DISCIPLINE of children

Phillips, Ewing Lakin, and others. Discipline, achievement, and mental health: a teacher's guide to wholesome action. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p 188-90

DISCOUNT houses (retail trade)

Rupperecht, L. P. and Anderson, J. Discount houses. *Bsns Lit* 34:21-2 S '61 annot

DISCOVERIES (in geography)

Emmanuel, Marthe. La France et l'exploration polaire; 1. De Verrazano à la Pérouse, 1523-1788. (Bibliothèque Sciences et recherche, 6) Nouvelles éds. latines '59 p385-93

Parks, George Bruner. Richard Hakluyt and the English voyages; ed. with an introd. by James A. Williamson. 2d ed Ungar '61 p270-6

See also

America—Discovery and exploration

Explorers

Voyages and travels

History

Debenham, Frank. Discovery and exploration; an atlas-history of man's journeys into the unknown; introd. by Edward Shackleton. Hamlyn '60 p246-51

DISCOVERIES (in science) See Inventions; Patents**DISCRIMINATION (psychology)**

See also

Size perception

DISCRIMINATION in education

See also

Segregation in education

DISCRIMINATION in employment

Bullock, Paul. Merit employment; nondiscrimination in industry. Inst. of industrial relations. Univ. of Calif. '60 p98-101 annot

Los Angeles county law library. Bibliography on fair employment practice law. The library '60 5p

Staupers, Mabel Keaton. No time for prejudice; a story of the integration of Negroes in nursing in the United States. Macmillan '61 p 175-85

See also

Equal pay for equal work

DISCRIMINATION in housing

Fishman, J. A. Some social and psychological determinants of intergroup relations in changing neighborhoods; an intro. to the Bridgeview study. *Social Forces* 40:50-1 O '61

Grier, Eunice, and Grier, George. Discrimination in housing; a handbk. of fact. (Freedom pamphlets) Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith '60 incl bibliog

McEntire, Davis. Residence and race; final comprehensive rep. to the Comm. on race and housing. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p381-400 annot

DISCUSSION

Gulley, Halbert E. Discussion, conference, and group process. Holt '60 incl bibliog

DISEASES

United States. Superintendent of documents. Diseases. (Price list 51A, 13th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 11p

See also

Communicable diseases

Deficiency diseases

Virus diseases

Causes and theories of causation

Blumberg, B. S. Inherited susceptibility to disease. *Archives Environmental Health* 3: 633-6 D '61

Brahdy, Leopold, ed. Disease and injury; contributors: Robert B. Aird [and others] Lippincott '61 incl bibliog

Greenwald, I. Significance of the history of goiter for the etiology of the disease. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:806-7 N '60

Symposium on neurological and hepatic complications of alcoholism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:379-445 J1 '61 incl bibliog

Voisin, André. Soil, grass, and cancer; health of animals and men is linked to the mineral balance of the soil; tr. from the French by Catherine T. M. Herriot and Henry Kennedy. *Philosophical lib.* '59 p268-85

See also

Traumatism

DISEASES, Chronic

Bibliography on nursing of the chronically ill, 1953-1961. *Cath Lib World* 33:368+ F '62 annot

Commission on chronic illness. Chronic illness in the United States. Harvard univ. press '56-'59 4v incl bibliog

Travis, Georgia. Chronic disease and disability; a basic medical-social guide. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p264-83

Wohl, Michael Gershon, ed. Long-term illness; management of the chronically ill patient; with the collaboration of 79 contributing authorities. Saunders '59 incl bibliog

DISEASES, Hemorrhagic. See Hemorrhagic diseases**DISEASES, Hereditary. See Heredity of disease****DISEASES, Industrial**

Brieger, H. Chelating agents in the prevention and treatment of occupational diseases. *Archives Environmental Health* 1:275-7 S '60

Goldwater, L. J. Occupational exposures as etiologic factors in heart disease. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:512-13 Je '60

Miedler, L. J. Skin cancer and occupation. *Archives Environmental Health* 3:280 S '61

Sexton, R. J. and others. Hazards to health in the hydrogenation of coal. *Archives Environmental Health* 1:186, 192-3, 207, 230-1 S '60

See also

Carbon monoxide

Hygiene, Industrial

Lead poisoning

Lungs—Dust diseases

DISEASES, Mental. See Mental illness**DISEASES, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene****DISEASES of animals. See Veterinary medicine****DISEASES of children. See Children—Diseases****DISEASES of plants. See Plants—Diseases and pests****DISINFECTION and disinfectants**

Foter, M. J. Disinfectants for bedding. *Soap & Chem Spec* 36:103, 141 Ap-May '60

McKee, J. E. and others. Chemical and colicidal effects of halogens in sewage. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:818-19 Ag '60

Rogers, M. R. and others. Practical approach to evaluation of the germicidal efficiency of a general purpose military disinfectant. *Ap Microbiol* 9:501 D '61

Wetzler, T. F. Iodine disinfectant-sanitizers. *Soap & Chem Spec* 35:119+ D '59

DISINFECTION and disinfectants—Continued

Wilson, J. L. and others. Iodine disinfectants. Soap & Chem Spec 36:141+ D '60; 37:117 Ja; 124 F '61

See also

Fumigation
Hydrogen peroxide
Soil sterilization
Sterilization

DISKS, Rotating

Löffler, Kurt. Die berechnung von rotierenden scheiben und schalen. Springer '61 p235-41

DISLOCATIONS

Harris, Rowland Hill. Subluxation and distortion of joints without fracture. San Lucas '61 p 153-6

DISLOCATIONS in crystals

Kröner, Ekkehart. Kontinuumstheorie der versetzungen und eisenanspannungen. (Ergebnisse der angewandten mathematik, 5) Springer '58 p 169-77

DISORDERS of locomotion. See Locomotion, Disordered

DISPENSATIONALISM

Bass, Clarence E. Backgrounds to dispensationalism: its historical genesis and ecclesiastical implications. Eerdmans '60 p 159-77

DISPENSATORIES

See also

Pharmacopoeias

DISPERSAL (ecology)

Jensen, P. Fit of certain distribution functions to counts of two species of cryptozoa. Ecology 40:452-3 JI '59

Wolfenbarger, D. O. Dispersion of small organisms; incidence of viruses and pollen; dispersion of fungus spores and insects. Lloydia 22:95-102 Mr '59

DISPLACED persons. See Refugees

DISPUTES, Labor. See Labor disputes

DISRAELI, Benjamin. 1st earl of Beaconsfield. See Beaconsfield, B. D.

DISSEMINATION (ecology) See Dispersal (ecology)

DISSENTERS

Nuttall, Geoffrey Fillingham. Beginnings of nonconformity, 1660-1665: a checklist. (Pubs) Dr. William's lib. '60 121p

See also

Methodism

New England

Goen, C. C. Revivalism and separatism in New England, 1740-1800; strict Congregationalists and separate Baptists in the Great awakening. (Yale pubs. in religion, 2) Yale univ. press '62 p328-46 annot

DISSERTATIONS, Academic

Abstracts of dissertations in accounting. See numbers of Accounting review thru October 1960

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations. See numbers of Journal of finance

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1959-1960[1961-1962] Relig Educ 55:345-86; '56:359-83; '57:367-95 S '60, S '61, S '62

Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1958-59[1960-61] J Home Econ 52:208-21; '53:229-40; '54:224-34 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62

Abstracts of theses, Smith college, School of social work, 1960[1962] Smith Coll Stud Social Work 31:38-85; '32:38-93; '33:41-96 O '60, O '61, O '62

Abstracts of theses and graduate degrees awarded, July 1959-June 1961. Wyo Univ Pubs 25:45-148 JI '61

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech, 151-171 Speech Monog 27:77-154, 239-58; 28: 71-130; 29:84-145 Je-Ag '60, Je '61, Je '62

Altick, Richard Daniel, and Matthews, William R. Guide to doctoral dissertations in Victorian literature, 1886-1958. Univ. of Ill. press '60 119p

American bar foundation. American bar research center. Graduate degrees in law 1958-59[1960-61] Current legal research projects and allied activities. (Pub. no7-9) The foundation '60-'62 3v

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1958-59[1960-61] Mod Lang J 44:130-5; 45:132-6; 46:179-83 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62

American historical association. List of doctoral dissertations in history in progress or completed at colleges and universities in the United States since 1955. The association '58 64p

American home economics association. Selected bibliography of theses and research in family economics and home management; prepared for the Family economics-home management sec. by Jean Davis and Ruth Deacon. The association '61 67p

Arizona. University. Library. Checklist of theses accepted for higher degrees. University of Arizona, 1957-1961. The library '62 34p

Arkansas. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations presented in partial fulfillment of requirements for the Ph.D. and Ed.D. degrees awarded at the University during the period from January 1953 through June 1958. The school '59? 120p

Aslib. Index to theses accepted for higher degrees in the universities of Great Britain and Ireland, 1957-58[1960-61] (V8-11) The association '60-'62 4v

Aus dem jahresverzeichnis der deutschen hochschulchriften 1953-1955[1960] Z Ang & Amerik 7 no 4:440-3; 8 no 1:106-10; no2: 220-2; no3:328-30, no4:442; 9 no 1:108-10; no2:220-2; 10 no1:107-9; no3:332-3 '59-'62

Belth, P. Selected New York City and New York State dissertations and theses. Munic Ref Lib Notes 35:134-42 N '61 annot

Berndt, Hanns, and Günther, Siegfried. Bibliographie der deutschen hochschulchriften zur chemie, 1957-1958. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien, no23) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 261p

Bibliographie der deutschen hochschulchriften im bereiche der pädagogik und psychologie, 1954-1955[1956] Pädagogik 12 no2: 158-60; no3:238-40; no5:397-400; 'no6:478-80; no 12:959; 13 no 1:77-8; no2:151-6 '57-'58

Bibliographie der deutschen hochschulchriften zur chemie. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen. See numbers

Bonn. Universität. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche fakultät. Jahrbuch der dissertationen, 1957/58[1959/60] (V6-7) The faculty '58-'60 2v

Bonn. Universität. Medizinische fakultät. Jahrbuch der dissertationen, 1957/58-1958/59. (V8) The faculty '60 191p

Bonn. Universität. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche fakultät. Jahrbuch der dissertationen, 1957/58[1958/60] (V6-7) The faculty '58-'60 2v

Brehaut, Willard. Quarter century of educational research in Canada; an analysis of dissertations (English) in education accepted by Canadian univs, 1930-1955. (Information ser, no 10) Dept. of educational research, Ont. college of education, Toronto univ. '58? p 120-65

—Same. Ont. J Educ Res 2:186-222 Ap '60
Brigham Young university. Provo, Utah. Bibliography of masters' theses; all past theses submitted to the Graduate school of the University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree. (Bul. v53, no6) The university '56 96p

Brigham Young university, Provo, Utah. Theses, dissertations, and publications of the faculty. (Bul. v53, no23) The university '56 102p

Bushong, A. D. Doctoral dissertations on Colombia accepted by United States universities through the 1958/59 academic year. Southeast Latin Am 4:5-7 Mr '61

Buss, Martin J. Old Testament dissertations, 1928-1958. Univ. microfilms '58? 57p

California. State college, Sacramento. Library. Master of arts and master of science theses and projects, 1950-1959[1962] (No3-6) The college '59-'62 4v

California. State college, San Diego. Master of arts and master of science theses and projects, 1950-1957[1958-1960] The library '59-'61 2v

Cambridge. University. Titles of dissertations approved for the Ph.D. M.Sc. and M.Litt. degrees, 1957-58[1961-62] Board of research studies '59-'62 5v

Case institute of technology. 1959[1961] research at Case; staff, pubs, projects, theses abstracts. The institute '60-'62 3v

Chavis, John. Brief survey of theses in Michigan history. The author '59 20p

Clark university. Worcester, Massachusetts. Dissertations and theses. no8[10] (Bul. no 250, 258, 266) The university '60-'62 3v

Clarke, George T. Bibliography of advertising and marketing theses for the doctorate in United States colleges and universities, 1944 to 1959. Advertising educational foundation '61 28p

Cologne. Universität. Kölner dissertationen, 1959. The university '60? 15p

Colorado state college of education. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1959[1961] (V21-23) Univ. microfilms '60-'62 3v

Columbia university. Graduate faculties. Masters' essays & doctoral dissertations, 1959-1960[1961-1962] The university '60-'62 3v

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Continued

- Completed research in health, physical education, recreation, 1959 [-1961] (V2-4) Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '60-'62 3v 1959, p24-76; 1960, p27-92; 1961, p29-85
- Costa Rica. Universidad nacional, San José. Biblioteca. Lista de tesis de grado presentadas a la Universidad hasta 1957[-1958] (Ser. Bibliotecología, no 10-11) The library '59-'61 2v
- Cox, John Max, and Day, Ely Roten. Advanced studies in education; theses and dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for graduate degrees, 1940-1959. (Pub. 1) Bur. of education research & services, Univ. of Houston '60 50p
- Dams, Theo. Hochschularbeiten aus agrarökonomik und agrarsoziologie, 1945-1957; bibliog. abgeschlossener und laufender dissertationen. (Veröffentlichungen, 63) Forschungsgesellschaft für agrarpolitik & agrarsoziologie '57 173p
- Danton, J. P. Doctoral study in librarianship in the United States. Coll & Res Lib 20: 450-3+ N '59
- Dissertation abstracts. See numbers of Church history
- Dissertation abstracts; a guide to dissertations and monographs available in microfilm. Univ. microfilms. See numbers
- Dissertation listings, 1960-1961. Train Sch Bul 59:59-62 Ag '62
- Dissertation submitted for degree of doctor of social work, 1958-1959. Univ So Calif Social Work Pa 7:54-7 '60
- Dissertationen auf den gebieten der slawistik und osteuropäischen geschichte, angenommen an den universitäten der DDR im jahre 1958[-1961] Z Slawistik 4 no2:288-9; 5 no2:283; 6 no2:285-6; 7 no4:591-2 '59-'62
- Dissertationen, 1955[-1958] auf dem gebiet der chemischen technik und ihrer grundlagen sowie auf angrenzenden fachgebieten. Chemie-ingenieur-technik 29:536-8; 30:526-9; 31:530-5; 32:616-20 Ag '57, Ag '58, Ag '59, Ag '60
- Dissertationes doctorales. See numbers of Scientia paedagogica
- Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1959[-1961] Hispania 43:219-22; 44:285-91; 45:269-73 My '60, My '61, My '62
- Doctoral degrees granted in 1958-59[-1960-61] Monatshefte 52:35-6; 53:36; 54:36-7 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
- Doctoral dissertations, 1960[-1962] R Metaphys 14:180-4; 15:199-207; 16:172-8 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Doctoral dissertations in political science in universities of the United States and Canada. Am Pol Sci R 54:816-34; 55:691-708; 56:774-91 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Doctoral dissertations in social work, July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960 [-July 1, 1961, through June 30, 1962] Social Serv R 34:349-57; 35:322-36; 36:332-47 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1958-59[-1960-61] J Teach Educ 11:429-36; 12:361-8; 13:354-62 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Doctor's degrees in sociology conferred in 1959[-1961] J Am Sociol 66:67-78; 67:61-74; 68:111-15 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62
- Doctor's dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf, 1960[-1962] Am Ann Deaf 105:95-103; 106:97-8; 107:97-106 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
- Dossick, Jesse John. Doctoral research on Russia and the Soviet Union. N.Y. univ. press '60 248p
- Eells, Walter Crosby. American dissertations on foreign education; doctor's dissertations and master's theses written at Am. univs. and colleges concerning education or educators in foreign countries and education of groups of foreign birth or ancestry in the U.S. 1884-1958. Com. on int. relations, Nat. education assn. of the U.S. '59 300p annot
- Eells, W. C. American doctoral dissertations on scientific and mathematical education in foreign countries. Sci Educ 43:274-5 Ap '59
- Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee. Masters theses of the University, 1912-1958. The university '59 np
- Flasche, Hans, and Wawrzine, Utta. Materialien zur begriffsgeschichte; eine bibliog. deutscher hochschulschriften von 1900 bis 1955. (Archiv für begriffsgeschichte, v5) Bouvier '60 718p
- Florida. University. Publications and theses, July 1, 1955-June 30, 1957[-July 1, 1959-June 30, 1961] The university '59-'62 3v
- Florida. University. College of education. Abstracts of doctoral studies in education, 1960[-1962] The college '60-'62 3v
- Focus on dance, 1[-2] Nat. soc. on dance, Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '60-'62 2v v 1, p59-61; v2, p72-3
- Folk dance guide, 12th annual edition. Paul Schwartz '62 p37-8
- Fordham university, New York. Graduate school. Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1960[-1961-1962] (V27-29) The university '60-'62 3v
- George Washington university, Washington, D.C. Summaries of doctoral dissertations, 1959[-1962] (Bul) The university '59-'62 4v
- Georgia. Institute of technology, Atlanta. Library. Staff association. Theses and dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for graduate degrees by the Institute, 1925-1957. (Engineering experiment station, Bul. 22) The Institute '58 70p
- Supplement no2[-5] 1959[-1962] The institute '59-'62 4v
- Giefer, Gerald J. and Barnes, Cynthia. Bachelor of science theses on water resources engineering, University of California. (Archives ser. rep. no6) Water resources center, Univ. of Calif. '59 93p
- Giefer, Gerald J. and others. Theses on water resources, Stanford university, California institute of technology, and University of Southern California. (Archives ser. rep. no7) Water resources center, Univ. of Calif. '59 80p
- Goossen, C. V. and Summers, E. G. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations reported in elementary and secondary science from 1918 to 1952. Sch Sci & Math 62:99-110 F '62
- Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States, 1959-60[-1960-61] Lib Q 30:274-9; 32:62-70 O '60, Ja '62
- Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech, 271-291 Speech Monog 27:259-78, 328-39; 28:190-221; 29:189-222 Ag-N '60, Ag '61, Ag '62
- Graduate theses and dissertations on broadcasting, 1956-1958[-1959-1960] J Broadcasting 4:77-87; 5:355-70 Winter '59/60, Fall '61
- Graduate theses in Canadian history and related subjects. Can Hist R 36:277-81; 37:287-93; 38:257-64; 39:354-63; 40:257-66; 41:260-8; 42:256-66; 43:253-63 S '55, S '56, S '57, D '58, S '59, S '60, S '61, S '62
- Graduate theses in theatre, 1958[-1960] Educ Theatre J 12:128-38; 13:121-30; 14:158-68 My '60, My '61, My '62
- Habilitationsschriften und doktordissertationen der Martin-Luther-universität Halle-Wittenberg im jahre 1957[-1960] Halle Univ Wiss Z Gesellsch & Sprachw Reihe 7:1089; 8:907; 9:365; 11:201 Ag '58, Je '59, Je '60, F '61
- Habilitationsschriften und doktordissertationen der Martin-Luther-universität Halle-Wittenberg im jahre 1958[-1959] Halle Univ Wiss Z Math-Naturw Reihe 8:441-4; 9:459-62 Ap '59, My '60
- Hanover, Technische hochschule, Dissertationen, 1959. (V5) The university '60 241p
- Houston, Texas. University. Libraries. Bibliography of theses and dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for advanced degrees at the University, 1940-1958; comp. by Ruth S. Wikoff (and others) The libraries '59 42p
- Illinois institute of technology. Publications; an annual pub. of references to theses completed by the graduate students and to scientific and scholarly works pub. by the staff of IIT incl. the college and graduate school, the Armour research foundation, and the Inst. of gas technology. (V8-10) Technology center '59-'61 3v
- Illinois state normal university. Annotations of theses, June 1959 and August 1959[-June & Aug. 1960 and June & Aug. 1961] (Bul) The university '59-'61 2v
- Index to American doctoral dissertations, 1958-1959[-1960-1961] (Dissertation abstracts, v 19, no 13; v20, no 13; v21, no 13) Univ. microfilms '59-'61 3v
- Index to doctoral theses by authors, 1957-1958[-1961-1962] Iowa St J Sci 34:119-25, 187-92 35:105-10; 36:107-11; 37:185-92 Ag-N '59, Ag '60, Ag '61, N '62
- Index to masters' theses by authors, 1958-1959[-1961-1962] Iowa St J Sci 34:175-86; 35:97-104; 36:97-106; 37:173-84 N '59, Ag '60, Ag '61, N '62
- Indiana. University. School of dentistry. Library. Theses cataloged 1947 to date. The library '60? 5p
- Indiana. University. School of education. Studies in education, 1959[-1960] (Thesis abstract ser. no 11-12) The school '60-'61 2v

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Continued

- Iowa. State teachers college. Bureau of research. Master's theses in education, 1959-1960-[1961-1962] (No9-11) Research pubs. '60-'62 3v
- Iowa. State university of science and technology. Ames. College of engineering. List of research reports, master and doctoral theses, 1955 to 1959. The college '6-'7 11p
- Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen hochschul-schriften, 1957[-1960] (V73-76) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '59-'62 4v
- Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen hoch-schulschriften, 1958[-1961] (V 61-64) Verlag der Univ.-bibliothek '59-'62 4v
- Janert, Klaus Ludwig. Verzeichnis indien-kundlicher hochschulschriften: Deutschland, Österreich, Schweiz. Harrassowitz '61 80p
- Joint committee of the music teachers national association and the American musical society. Doctoral dissertations in musicology; comp. by Helen Hewitt. 3d ed Am. musicological soc. '61 113p
- Kidder, F. E. Doctoral dissertations in Latin American area studies, 1959-1960-[1960-1961] Americas 18:304-10; 19:191-200 Ja, O '62
- Kidder, F. E. Puerto Rican politics in graduate studies. Ciencias Pol Puerto Rico 1:7-11 My '62
- Kisch, Guido, and Roepke, Kurt. Schriften zur geschichte der Juden; eine bibliog. der in Deutschland und der Schweiz 1922-1955 erschienenen dissertationen. (Leo Baeck inst. of Jews from Germany. Schriftenreihe. Wissenschaftliche abh. 4) Mohr '59 49p
- Kulhawik, E. E. Jamaica: a bibliog. of doctoral dissertations relating to Jamaica accepted by United States colleges and univs. to 1959. Southeast Latin Am 4:2-3 Je '60
- Landmann, Ortrun. Verzeichnis aller im berichts-jahr 1957[-1960] bei der Deutschen bücherei in Leipzig registrierten musik-wissenschaftlichen dissertationen und habilitationsschriften. Deutsch Jahrb Musikw 2: 97-100; 3:108-10; 4:124-6; 5:97-9 '58-'61
- Lanier, Vincent. Doctoral research in art education. The author '62 52p
- Lavaud, Suzanne. Catalogue des thèses de doctorat ès sciences naturelles soutenues à Paris de 1891-1954; préf. de Raoul Combes. Person '55 257p
- Leeds, England. University. Publications and titles of theses, 1957-58[-1959-60] The university '60-'62 3v
- List of doctoral dissertations in political economy in American universities and colleges, no57[-59] Am Econ R 50:864-91; 51:835-67; 52:960-93 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Little, Lawrence Calvin. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations in character and religious education. Dept. of religious education, Univ. of Pittsburgh '60 273p
- Little, Lawrence Calvin. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations on adults and adult education. Dept. of religious education, Univ. of Pittsburgh '62 82p
- Little, Lawrence Calvin. Researches in personality, character and religious education; a bibliog. of Am. doctoral dissertations, 1885 to 1959. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '62 215p
- London. University. Theses and dissertations accepted for higher degrees 1 Oct. 1953-30 Sept. 1959[-1 Oct. 1960-30 Sept. 1961] a classified list with auth. and subject indexes prepared by the Univ. of London lib. with an app. of bibliogs. submitted for the academic postgraduate diplomas in librarianship and in archive administration. The university '59-'61 3v
- London. University. School of librarianship and archives. Cumulated list of bibliographies and theses accepted for part 2 of the University of London diplomas in librarianship and archives in the post-war years 1946-1960. (Occasional pubs. no 10) The school '61 37p
- Louisiana. State university and agricultural and mechanical college. Bureau of educational materials and research. Theses and dissertations: Department of education. Louisiana state university, 1917-1960. The bureau '61 44p
- Lumbard, Emily C. Engineering, economic, social, and legal aspects of water; theses presented for higher degrees; Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, Davis, and Los Angeles, 1900-1957. (Archives ser. rep. no2; Contribution no 17) Water resources center, Univ. of Calif. '58 73p
- Malan, Stephanus Immelman. Gesamentlike katalogus van proefskrifte verhandelinge van die Suid-Afrikaanse universiteite. Union catalogue of theses and dissertations of the South African universities, 1942-1958. Potchefstroomse univ. vir Christelike hoër onderwys '59 216p
- Marckworth, M. Lois. Dissertations in physics; an indexed bibliog. of all doctoral theses accepted by Am. universities, 1861-1959. Stanford univ. press '61 803p
- Marshall, Mary Jacqueline (Meston). Union list of higher degree theses in Australian university libraries. Univ. of Tasmania lib. '59 244p
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Abstracts of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of science and doctor of philosophy with a list of titles of theses accepted for the degrees of engineer and master of science in the academic year, 1953-1954 [-1960-1961] The institute '60-'62 4v
- None published for 1954-55 thru 1957-58
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Publications of the institute and theses for advanced degrees for the year ending June 30, 1959. The institute '60? 129p
- Master's theses in the pure and applied sciences, 1958[-1959] accepted by colleges and universities of the United States. (V3-4) Thermophysical properties research center '59-'60 2v
- Meece, Leonard E. and Eckel, Howard. Experimentation in preparing school teachers; rep. of a project in educational adm. supported by the W. K. Kellogg foundation. (Bul. v 33, no4) Bur. of school service. Univ. of Ky. '61 992-4
- Meyen, Fritz. North European nations as presented in German university publications, 1885-1957; a bibliography. Die nord-europäischen länder im spiegel der deutschen universitätsschriften, 1885-1957; eine bibliographie. Bouvier; Bibliog. soc. Univ. of Va. '59 124p
- [Nachtrag] 1958. Nordisk Tids Bok & Bib 48 no3:130-3 '61
- Meyerson, M. E. and Doebele, M. R. Abstracts of city planning theses. Am Inst Plan J 26:60-6, 135-43; 28:35-45 F-My '60, F '62
- Michigan. University. School of dentistry. Dental library. Theses available, 1932-1959. The library '60? 23p
- Missionary research library. Cumulative list of doctoral dissertations and masters' theses in foreign missions and related subjects as reported by the Library in the Occasional bulletin, 1950 to 1960 [comp. by] Laura Person. The library '61 46p
- Mississippi. State college. Library. Abstracts of theses, 1959-1960. (Lib. pub. no9) Graduate school '61 71p
- Moldstad, J. Doctoral dissertations in audio-visual education; supplement 1[-3]. Audio-Visual Commun R 6:33-48; 7:142-53; 9:220-9 Winter '58, Spring '59, Jl '61
- Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene, and others. Bibliography of speech and allied areas, 1950-1960. Chilton co. '62 184p
- Münster. Universität. Mathematisch-natur-wissenschaftliche fakultät. Dissertationen . . . in referaten, no 171-251 The university '59-'62 9v
- Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Department of educational psychology and measurements. General index of theses, 1923-1958. The university '58 156p
- Neuere dissertationen und habilitationsschriften aus dem gebiete der chirurgie. See numbers of Zentralblatt für chirurgie
- New York state and local historical research in progress. 9th [-10th] annual listing, 1959 [-1960-1961] N Y Hist 41:312-18; 43:288-96 Jl '60, Jl '62
- North Carolina. University. Graduate school. Graduate school dissertations and theses; 1st sup. 1946-1959; comp. by the Humanities div. of the Univ. of N.C. library. (Lib. studies, no3) Univ. of N.C. lib. '60 371p
- North Dakota. University. Graduate division. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations and master's theses, 1960[-1962] (Bul. no 9-11) The university '60-'62 3v
- Nova Scotia research foundation. Research record, 1947-1960. The foundation '61 p56-63
- Ohio. State university, Columbus. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses presented for the master's degree, Summer 1956[-Autumn 1960-Summer 1961] (Abstracts of master's theses, no82-91) Ohio State univ. press '59-'62 10v
- Ohio university, Athens. Graduate college. Abstracts of theses and dissertations submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's and doctor of philosophy degrees, 1959[-1961] The college '59-'61 3v
- Osteuropa. dissertationen, 1958-1960. Jahrb Gesch Osteurop ns8:195-239 (at end) '60

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Continued.

- Pedagogica Belgica academica, no 10[-12] Inst. supérieur de sciences pédagogiques '60-'62 3v annot
- Paris, Ecole du Louvre. Positions des thèses soutenues par les élèves agréés de 1953 à 1959 et des mémoires présentés par les élèves libres de 1953 à 1959 pour obtenir le diplôme supérieur et le diplôme simple de l'Ecole du Louvre. The school '59 213p
- Paris, Université, Faculté de pharmacie. Bibliothèque. Catalogues des thèses soutenues devant la Faculté de pharmacie de Paris de 1895 à 1959. De 1895 à 1940, par Gabriel Garnier et Odette Barthelemy. 2^e éd. rev. et augm. des thèses soutenues de 1941 à 1959, par Suzanne Lavaud. Person '60 210p
- Parker, Franklin. American doctoral dissertations pertaining to the history of Jewish education. The author '61? 3p
- Parker, Franklin. Catholic education; a partial list of 185 Am. doctoral dissertations. The author '61 12p
- Parker, Franklin. Community junior college—enfant terrible of American higher education; a bibliog. of 188 doctoral research dissertations. The author '61 16p
- Same; a bibliog. of 225 doctoral research dissertations. Jr Coll J 32:196-204 D '61
- Parker, Franklin. Doctoral dissertations pertaining to the history of adult education. The author '61 2p
- Parker, Franklin. Fifty years of the junior high school; pref. to a bibliog. of 131 doctoral dissertations. The author '61? p6-15 The author '60 9p
- Parker, Franklin. Jewish education; a partial list of American doctoral dissertations. The author '61 5p
- Same. Jewish J Sociol 3:192-4 D '61
- Parker, Franklin. Negro education in the U.S.A.; a bibliog. of doctoral dissertations. The author '60 9p
- Same; a partial bibliog. of doctoral dissertations. Negro Hist Bul 24:192- My '61
- Parker, Franklin. School desegregation; a list of 94 doctoral dissertations. The author '60? 8p
- Parker, F. Dissertations on Catholic education. Cath Sch J 62:29-32 Ja '62
- Pennsylvania, University. Library. Catalog of the programmschriften collection. Hall '61 117, 260p
- Ph.D. degrees conferred in agricultural economics. 1959[-1961] J Farm Econ 42:522-7; 43:489-95; 44:653-60 My '60, My '61, My '62
- Phi Delta Kappa, incorporated. Research studies in education, 1959[-1961] a subject and auth. index of doctoral dissertations, reps. and field studies; and a methods bibliography. The fraternity '60-'62 3v
- Publications and graduate theses, College of engineering [Univ. of Wash] 1953-1959 [-1960-1961] Trend Eng 11:21-5; 13:20-4; 14:21-4 O '59, Ja '61, Ja '62
- Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Engineering experiment station. Abstracts of engineering staff publications and theses, 1953-59[-1960-61] (Research ser. no 142, 144, 147) The university '60-'62 3v
- Quaker research in progress. See numbers of Friends historical association. Bulletin
- Quebec (city), Université Laval. Catalogue des thèses de l'Ecole des gradués de l'Université Laval, 1940-1960; par Armand Gagné. (Etudes et recherches bibliog. no 1) The university '60 76p
- Radcliffe college. Graduate school. Doctors of philosophy, 1957-1958[-1958-1959] with the titles of their theses. The school '58-'59 2v
- Report on current research in schools of journalism. 1959[-1961] Journalism Q 37:316-28; 38:417-27; 39:259-64 Spring '60, Summer '61, Spring '62
- Research in business education completed or under way. 1959[-1961] Nat Esns Educ Q 28:19-37; 29:22-44; 30:26-44 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62
- Research on Irish history in Irish universities. 1959-1960[-1961-62] Irish Hist Stud 12:53-60, 272-5; 13:48-50 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62
- Research roundup for 1959[-1961] Chem Eng Proc 56:78-81; 57:81-4; 58:85-8 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
- Research work, 1959[-1962] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 9:93-5, 316-19; 10:103-5, 366-8 N '59, N '60, N '61, N '62
- Resumés de thèses de doctorat. See numbers of Paris, Université. Annales
- St John's university, Brooklyn. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations, 1959 [-1961] (V8-10) The school '60-'62 3v
- San Salvador, Universidad nacional. Biblioteca central. Catálogo de tesis doctorales de las facultades de la Universidad [1878-1960] preparado por Raúl Humberto Flores. Ed. univ. '60 [i.e. '61] 582p
- Schlicker, Herbert G. Bibliography of theses on Oregon geology. (Misc. paper no7) Oregon, Dept. of geology & mineral industries '59 14p
- Schneider, Jakob. Der wein im leben der völker; eine empirische bibliographie deutschsprachiger hochschulschriften über den globalen weinbau mit seinen wechselseitigen beziehungen zwischen natur, technik und wirtschaft in Deutschland, auf dem europäischen kontinent und in der übrigen welt; als literaturkundlicher handwaiser zu wissenschaft und praxis im weinfach erstellt und dem Deutschen weinmuseum in Speyer zu seinem 50-jährigen bestehen dargeboten. (Weinblatt-bücherei für die berufstätigen im weinfach, v29) Meininger '61 64p
- Selected list of master's theses and doctoral dissertations in political science and related fields, 1953-1959[-1961-1962] Philippine J Pub Adm 3:478-82; 4:363-6; 5:365-8; 6:334-7 O '59, O '60, O '61, O '62
- Shunk, William R. and Parker, Franklin. History of education, philosophy of education, and comparative education; annotated bibliography of doctoral dissertations at the University of Texas, 1923-1958. Dept. of history & philosophy of education, Univ. of Tex. '59 np
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Razred za zgodovinske in družbene vede. Razprave, Dissertaciones, 1 [-4] The academy '50-'58 10v
- Socolofsky, Homer Edward. Kansas history in graduate study; a bibliog. of theses and dissertations. Kan. state univ. of agriculture & applied science '59 64p
- South Africa, University. Opsomming van tesisse aanvaar deur die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika. Summaries of theses accepted by the University of South Africa in 1961. (Communications, C32) Pubs. com. '61 48p
- Southern Methodist university. Abstracts of theses; masters' degrees in the Graduate school, 1953-1959. (No 18) Southern Methodist univ. press '60? 104p
- Sparks, Kenneth R. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations in television and radio. School of journalism. Syracuse univ. '62 32p
- Stockton, California. College of the Pacific. Library. Theses and dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for advanced degrees at the College, 1957-1960. The library '60 19p
- Stonier graduate school of banking, New York. Cumulative catalogue of theses, 1937-1961. The school '62 188p
- Stratman, C. J. Unpublished dissertations in the history and theory of tragedy, 1889-1957; addenda. Bul Bibliog 23:162-5, 187-92 Ja-My '62
- Stucki, Curtis W. American doctoral dissertations on Asia, 1933-1958; incl. app. of master's theses at Cornell university. (Data paper, no37) Southeastern Asia program, Dept. of Far Eastern studies, Cornell univ. '59 131p
- Studies in race and culture. 1959[-1961] Phylon 21:387-93; 22:280-4; 23:398-404 Winter '60, Fall '61, Winter '62
- Summaries of dissertations for the degree of Ph.D. (In Harvard studies in classical philology, v64[-66] Harvard univ. press '59-'62 3v v64, p259-62; v65, p343-75; v66, p249-79)
- Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin
- Summers, E. G. and Stochl, J. E. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations completed in elementary and secondary mathematics from 1918-1952[-1950-1960] Sch Sci & Math 61:323-35, 431-9 My-Je '61
- Survey of research. Art Educ 14:10-15 D '61
- Teachers college, New York. Register of doctor of education reports, v3; 3d [-5th] annual sup. July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960[-1961] July 1 1961-June 30, 1962] The college '60-'62 3v
- Teachers college, New York. Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, v5, January 1, 1954-June 30, 1959. The college '59 30p
- 1st [-3d] annual supplement, July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960 [-July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962] The college '60-'62 3v
- Tennessee, University. Publications of the faculty and staff of the University, with a list of doctors' and masters' theses, 1959 [-1960] (Univ. of Tenn. record) The university '60-'61 2v 1959, p33-55; 1960, p40-63

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*

- Tesi di laurea discusse alla Università di Padova. See numbers of Tradizioni
- Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Seventy-five years of Latin American research at the University: masters theses and doctoral dissertations 1893-1958, and pubs. of Latin Am. interest 1941-1958. (Latin Am. studies, 18) The institute '59? 67p
- Texas Christian university, Fort Worth. Library. Bibliography of theses accepted by [the] University and Brite college of the Bible, 1909-1954. (Bul. v53, no4) The university '57 37p
- Texas college of arts and industries, Kingsville. Library. Bibliography of theses accepted, 1936-1958, and on file in the college library; comp. by Joe B. Lee. The college '58 37p
- Theologische und philosophische doktordissertationen der Universität Freiburg (Schweiz) 1957-1958[-1960-1961] Freiburger Z Philo & Theol 5 no4:465-6; 6 no4:467-8; 7 no4:449-50; 8 no3/4:447-8 '58-'61
- Thèses de doctorat concernant les sciences philosophiques et théologiques soutenues en France pendant l'année 1959[-1961] R Sci Philos & Théol 44:580-7; 45:560-4; 46:582 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62
- Thèses de doctorat et mémoires de licence soutenus devant la Faculté de théologie de Lille en 1958 et 1959. Mélanges Sci Relig 16: 71-8 '59
- Theses for the year 1960[-1962] So Atlan Bul 26:12-15; 27:8-11 N '60, N '61
- Tulane university of Louisiana. Faculty publications July 1, 1958-June 30, 1960 and List of dissertations and theses 1959 and May, 1960. The university '60 p66-76
- United States. Agricultural research service. Titles of completed theses in home economics and related fields in colleges and universities of the United States, 1958-59[-1960-61] The service '60-'62 3v
- United States. Civil service commission. Library. Dissertations and theses relating to personnel administration. The library '60-'62 2v
- United States. Department of the army. Army library. Theses and dissertations in the holdings of the Army library; a list of titles. 2d rev ed (Special bibliog. no 19) The library '61 50p
- United States. Naval postgraduate school, Monterey, California. List of theses submitted by officer students in partial fulfillment of the requirement for degrees for 1961. (Research paper no30) The school '62? 24p
- Uppsala. Universitet, Bibliotek. Scripta academica. 1959/60[-1961/62] The university '60-'62 3v
- Utah. University. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1947-1956[-1957-1960] for degrees awarded at the University. (Bul. v50, no 15; v52, no27) The university '59-'61 2v
- Utah educational research council. Annotated bibliography of studies in education completed at Utah graduate schools 1957[-1960] (Utah educational research bul) The council; Utah. Dept. of public instruction '58-'61 4v
- Van Steenberghe, Fernand. Directives pour la confection d'une monographie scientifique avec applications concrètes aux recherches sur la philosophie médiévale. 3d ed Nauwelaerts '61 p75-88
- Waldron, Rodney K. and Followell, Virginia. Theses and dissertations, 1943-1959 [a departmental and auth. index of 2075 masters theses and doctoral dissertations accepted by the Graduate school, Ore. state college. (Bibliog. ser. no6) Ore. state college, Corvallis '60 139p
- Washington (state). University. Library. Theses and dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for advanced degrees at the University of Washington, 1946/47-1955/56; comp. by Akiko A. Craven. The library '59 1v
- Wenner-Grens institut, Stockholm. Wenner-Grens institut, 1939-1959. The institute '59 p 128-30
- Werner, J. Bibliographie deutschsprachiger hochschulschriften zur deutschen literatur von der aufklärung bis zur bürgerlichen revolution 1848/49, die in den jahren 1945 bis 1953 erschienen sind. Weimarer Beiträge 3 no 1:134-83 '57
- West Virginia. University. Graduate research in education. West Virginia university, 1898-1959. rev ed College of education '59 139p
- Western Reserve university. Bibliography of publications by members of the faculty and Abstracts of dissertations by graduate students, July 1, 1956 to July 1, 1958. The university '58? 420p
- Wilder, Bessie E. University of Kansas Graduate school theses, 1948-1958. (Lib. ser. no 12) Univ. of Kan. lib. '61 233p
- Woodress, James Leslie. Dissertations in American literature, 1891-1955; with supplement, 1956-1961. 2d ed Duke univ. press '62 138p
- Yüan, T'ung-li. Guide to doctoral dissertations by Chinese students in America, 1905-1960. Sino-Am. cultural soc. '61 248p

Research in progress

- American bar foundation. American bar research center. Graduate degrees in law, 1958-59[-1960-61] Current legal research projects and allied activities. (Pub. no7-9) The foundation '60-'62 3v
- American historical association. List of doctoral dissertations in history in progress or completed at colleges and universities in the United States since 1955. The association '58 64p
- American studies: dissertations in progress. Am Q 13 pt2:292-301; 14 pt2:348-55 Summer '61, Summer '62
- Bibliographie in arbeit befindlicher dissertationen (nachtrag) Z Ang & Amerik 8 no 1: 102-5 '60
- Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1961[-1962] Speech Monog 28:282-92; 29:182-8 N '61, Ag '62
- Doctoral dissertations newly started, 1959 [-1961] Am J Sociol 66:79-86; 67:75-85; 68: 116-21 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62
- Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts. 1959[-1961] Educ Theatre J 12:124-7; 13: 118-20; 14:154-7 My '60, My '61, My '62
- Hedrick, Basil Calvin. Survey of investigations in progress in the field of Latin American studies. Pan Am. union '59 76p
- List of doctoral dissertations in political economy in American universities and colleges. no57[-58] Am Econ R 50:864-91; 51: 835-67; 52:960-93 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Masters' theses under way in Negro colleges and universities, 1959-1960[-1961-1962] Negro Educ R 11:82-95; 12:85-95; 13:128-41 Ap '60, JI '61, JI '62
- Research in progress. See numbers of American literature
- Research in progress in the modern languages and literatures, 1960. PMLA 75:83-133 My '60
- Survey of research. Art Educ 14:10-15 D '61

DISSOCIATION

- Li, T. Y. Recent advances in nonequilibrium dissociating gasdynamics. ARS J 31:178 F '61
- Monk, Cecil Bertie. Electrolytic dissociation. (Physical chemistry. v8) Academic press '61 incl bibliog
- Wayman, C. H. Hydrate equilibrium in soil profiles. Soil Sci 92:329-30 N '61
- Zinman, W. G. Recent advances in chemical kinetics of homogeneous reactions in dissociated air. ARS J 30:237-8 Mr '60

DISTANCE geometry

- Rinow, Willi. Die innere geometrie der metrischen räume. (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzel-darstellungen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der anwendungsgebiete. bd. 105) Springer '61 p509-14

DISTILLATION

- Brau, Herminio M. Automatic controls in continuous alcoholic distillation. (Technical paper 18) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Puerto Rico '57 p51-2
- Hengstebeck, R. J. Distillation: principles and design procedures. (Reinhold chemical engineering ser) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Leslie, R. T. and Kuehner, E. C. Distillation analysis. Anal Chem 32:28R-31R; 34:54R-56R Ap '60, Ap '62
- Walsh, T. J. High temperature distillation. Ind & Eng Chem 52:279; 53:250 Mr '60, Mr '61

- DISTRIBUTION (probability theory) See Frequency distribution (statistics)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science. (Price list 54, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 27p

DITHIOBIURET

- Plaisted, P. H. Effect of 2,4-dithiobiuret on some of the biochemical components of cotton and coleus plants. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:99-101 Ja '59

DIURETICS and diuresis

- Handley, Carroll Alfred, and Moyer, John Henry. Pharmacology and clinical use of diuretics. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no347) Thomas '59 p 163-73
 Pitts, Robert Franklin. Physiological basis of diuretic therapy. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no366) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

DIVIDENDS**Taxation**

- Seghers, Paul D. and others. Essentially equivalent to a dividend. (Tax practitioners' lib) Ronald '60 p297-9

DIVINATION*See also*

- Astrology
 Palmistry

DIVING, Submarine

- Bridges, Lloyd. Mark and flippers [the story of skin diving] as told to Bill Barada. Chilton co. '60 p 179-81
 Cayford, John E. Underwater work; a manual of Scuba commercial, salvage and construction operations. Cornell maritime '59 p209-10
 De Borhegyi, Suzanne. Ships, shoals and amphoras: the story of underwater archaeology. Holt '61 p 165-7
 Frey, Hank, and Frey, Shaney. 130 feet down; handbk. for hydronauts. Harcourt '61 p273-4
 Roberts, Fred M. Basic Scuba; self-contained underwater breathing apparatus; foreword by Edgar End. Van Nostrand '60 p377-9
 Wagner, Frederick. Famous underwater adventures. (Famous biographies for young people) Dodd '62 p 150-4
See also
 Underwater welding and cutting

DIXON-YATES contract, 1954. See Contracts, Government**DOBROWOLSKI, Antoni Bolesław, 1872-1954**

Dobrowolski, Antoni Bolesław. Mój życiorys naukowy; opracowanie; Elżbieta Fonberg [et al] wstęp: Jan Dembowski. Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '58 p402-12

DOBSON, Austin, 1840-1921

- London. University. Library. Catalogue of the collection of the works of Austin Dobson (1840-1921) [comp. by] A. T. A. Dobson. The library '60 62p

DOCK, George, 1860-1951

- Barlow society for the history of medicine. Bibliography of the writings of Dr George Dock. The society '50 np

DOCTORS. See Physicians**DOCTRINAL theology. See Theology, Doctrinal****DOCUMENTATION**

- Avramescu, Aurel, and Căndeau, Virgil. Introducere in documentarea stiintifică. Ed. Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 p425-46
 Bibliografia brasileira de documentação 1811/1960. (V 1) Inst. brasileiro de bibliografia e documentação '60 237p
 Bibliographia. See numbers of Review of documentation
 Bibliographie. See numbers of Biblos
 Bibliographie. See numbers of Nachrichten für dokumentation
 Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue de la documentation
 Bulletin de documentation bibliographique. See numbers of Bulletin des bibliothèques de France
 Italy. Centro nazionale di documentazione scientifica. Note di bibliografia e di documentazione scientifica. The center '59 [i. e.] '60 p 155-92
 Literature notes. See numbers of American documentation
 Phelps, R. H. and Herlin, J. P. Alternatives to the scientific periodical. UNESCO Bul Lib 14:71-5 Mr '60
 Pietsch, E. Dokumentation in forschung und lehre. Nachr Dok 11:191-2 D '60
 Quarterly documentation survey. See numbers of Journal of documentation
 Referate-dienst Dokumentation und information. See numbers of Nachrichten für dokumentation
 Reimelt, E. Raettig's Bakteriophagie; ein vorschlag zur dokumentation wissenschaftlicher literatur. Z Bibl & Bibliog 6 no2:123-5 '59
 Růžička, Karel. Dokumentační minimum; příručka pro pracovníky bibliograficko-zpravodajské služby v zařízeních Ministerstva zdravotnictví. 2d ed Státní zdravotnické nakl. '59 67p
 Schloesser, K. Die handbücherei des dokumentars. Nachr Dok 11:152-5 S '60
 Siegel, H. Literaturbericht und kritische bibliographie zum schrifttum der patentdokumentation. Nachr Dok 10:197-209 D '59

Zeitschriftenschau. See numbers of Nachrichten für dokumentation

See also

- Abstracting and indexing services
 Archives
 Information storage and retrieval systems

DOCUMENTS*See also*

- Archives
 Government publications

DODGE, Bernard Ogilvie, 1872-1960

- Robbins, W. J. Bernard Ogilvie Dodge. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p 113-24)
 Robbins, W. J. Bernard Ogilvie Dodge. Torrey Bot Club Bul 88:118 Mr '61

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud.**DOG stories. See Dogs—Legends and stories****DOGMATIC theology. See Theology, Doctrinal****DOGONS (African people)**

- Palau Marif, Montserrat. Les Dogon. (Int. African inst. Monographies ethnologiques africaines) Presses univs. de France '57 p97-109

DOGS

- Luomala, K. History of the binomial classification of the Polynesian native dog. Pac Sci 14:222-3 Jl '60
 Mason, Marcus M. Bibliography of the dog. Iowa state univ. press '59 401p
See also
 Police dogs

Diseases and pests

- Bloom, Frank. Blood chemistry of the dog and cat. Gamma pubs. '60 p 138-44
 De Kock, G. Pathological studies on neoplasms of dogs in South Africa. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 29:54 Mr '62
 Gibbs, H. C. Studies on the life cycle and developmental morphology of dochmoides stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) (ancylostomidae: nematoda) Can J Zool 39:348 Je '61
 Kral, F. and Nichols, A. C. Bacteriology, clinical syndrome, and bismuth therapy of pyogenic dermatitis of dogs. Am Vet Med Assn J 135:396-7 O 1 '59
 Olsen, O. W. and Bracken, F. K. Lungworm, filaroides osleri, in a dog in Colorado. Am Vet Med Assn J 134:333-4 Ap 1 '59
 Roscher, A. A. and others. Acute myelogenous leukemia with histopathologic studies, following total body irradiation of a dog. Am Vet Med Assn J 136:500 My 15 '60
 Sarajas, H. S. Samuli. Heart damage in dogs subjected to hypothermia, with or without complicating cardiac operations; electrocardiographic and pathologic-anatomic observations, with some data on circulatory and blood changes. (Toimituksia. SerA; V. Medica 86) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '61 p206-30

Feeding

- Bunce, G. E. and others. Mineral requirements of the dog. J Nutrition 76:22. 28-9 Ja '62

Legends and stories

- Leach, Maria. God had a dog; folklore of the dog. Rutgers univ. press '61 p453-75

Surgery

- Keefe, F. and others. Use of the portocaval shunt in the treatment of ascites in a dog. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:203 F 15 '61

DOLD, Alban, 1882-

- Gamber, Klaus, ed. Sakramentartypen; versuch einer gruppierung der handschriften und fragmente bis zur jahrtausendwende, in beratender verbindung mit Alban Dold und Bernhard Bischoff. (Texte und arbeiten. 1. abt: Beiträge zur ergründung des älteren lateinischen christlichen schrifttums und gottesdienstes. no49/50) Beurner kunstverlag '58 p viii-x

DOLLS

- Fawcett, C. H. Dollology. Hobbies 65:36+ My '60

*See also***Katcinas****DOLOMITE**

- Sando, W. J. and others. Brazer dolomite (Mississippian) Randolph quadrangle north-east Utah. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:2768-9 D '59

DOLPHINS

- Alpers, Antony. Dolphins; the myth and the mammal. Houghton '61 p245-57

*See also***Porpoises**

DOMESTIC animals

Johnson, Harold Daintree, and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering; with special reference to domestic animals. (Research bul. 646, 648-649) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57-'58 3v v 1, p43-9; v2, p 15-17; v3, p22
Pisaní, J. F. and Kerr, W. E. Lethal equivalents in domestic animals. *Genetics* 46: 785-6 J1 '61

See also

Cats
Dogs
Live stock
Pets
Pigeons

Diseases and pests

See also

Parasites—Domestic animals

DOMESTIC appliances. *See* Household appliances

DOMESTIC finance. *See* Finance, Personal

DOMESTIC jurisdiction. *See* Jurisdiction (international law)

DOMESTIC relations

See also

Family
Marriage
Parent and child

DOMESTIC relations courts

Canadian corrections association. Family court in Canada. rev ed Canadian welfare council '60 p31-3

DOMESTIC science. *See* Home economics

DOMINGO DE GUZMÁN, Saint, 1170-1221

Vicaire, Marie Humbert. *Histoire de Saint Dominique*. Eds. du Cerf '57 2v v 1, p 13-26

DOMINICAN fiction

Durán, V. A. Apuntes para la bibliografía de la novela en Santo Domingo. An Univ Santo Domingo no87-88:405-35 J1 '58

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Debien, G. Les travaux d'histoire sur Saint-Domingue; chronique bibliog., 1957 et 1958. R Française Hist Outre Mer 47 no 1:138-57; no2:246-87 '60

Description and travel

Cucurullo, Oscar. Geografía de Santo Domingo. Editora Montalvo '56 p2-22

DOMINION of the sea. *See* Sea power

DONATELLO (Donato di Niccolò di Betto Bardi) 1386?-1466

Donatello. Tutta la scultura di Donatello; a cura di Luigi Grassi. (Biblioteca d'arte Rizzoli, 30-31) Rizzoli '58 p 115-18

DONNE, John, 1573-1631

Kernode, Frank. John Donne. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no86) Longmans '61 p42-8

Zimmerman, Donald E. Nature of man: John Donne's Songs and Holy sonnets. (Emporia state research studies, v8, no3) Kan. state teachers college '60 p32-3

DONNELL, Ezekiel J., 1822-1896

Cohn, E. Ezekiel J. Donnell, 1822-1896. N Y Pub Lib Bul 64:651 D '60

DONNER, Heinrich Hoffmann-. *See* Hoffmann-Donner, H.

DONNER party

Pigney, Joseph. For fear we shall perish: the story of the Donner party disaster. Dutton '61 p309-12

Stewart, George Rippey. Ordeal by hunger: the story of the Donner party; new ed. with a sup. and 3 accounts by survivors. Houghton '60 p371-5

DORMANCY (insects)

Slifer, E. H. Diapause in the eggs of melanoplus differentialis (orthoptera, acrididae) J Exp Zool 138:281-2 J1 '58

Tzanakakis, M. E. Ecological study of the Indian-meal moth plodia interpunctella (Hübner) with emphasis on diapause. Hilgardia 29 no5:244-6 N '59

DORMANCY (plants)

Fine, J. M. and others. Biochemical studies of dormancy and after-ripening in seeds. Boyce Thompson. Inst Contrib 19:499-500; 21:160-1, 472 O '58, J1 '61, J1 '62

Flemion, F. and Strout de Silva, D. Bioassay and biochemical studies of extracts of peach seeds in various stages of dormancy. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:378-9 Ap '60

Kawase, M. Dormancy in betula as a quantitative state. Plant Physiol 36:649 S '61

Pollock, B. M. and Olney, H. O. Studies of the rest period. Plant Physiol 34:141-2; 35: 975 Mr '59, N '60

Rappaport, L. and others. Sprouting, plant growth, and tuber production as affected by chemical treatment of white potato seed pieces. Am Potato J 34:260; 37:365, 403 S '57, N-D '60

DORNER, Alexander, 1893-1957

Cauman, Samuel. Das lebende museum: erfahrungen eines kunsthistorikers und museums-direktors: Alexander Dörner [einführung; Walter Gropius, übertragen von A. F. Teschemacher] Fackelträger-verlag '60 p215

DOSIMETRY. *See* Radiation—Dosage

DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhailovich, 1821-1881

Eng. Johannes van der. Dostoevskij romanier; rapports entre sa vision du monde et ses procédés littéraires. (Slavistic ptgs. and reprintings, 13) Mouton '57 p 108-13

Jackson, Robert Louis. Dostoevsky's underground man in Russian literature. (Slavistic ptgs. and reprintings, 15) Mouton '59 p217-21

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Dostoyevsky: a human portrait. Knopf '61 p403-5

Wasiolek, Edward, ed. Crime and punishment and the critics. (Wadsworth guides to literary study) Wadsworth pub. '61 p 165-6

DOUBLE stars. *See* Stars, Double

DOUBLE taxation. *See* Taxation, Double

DOUGH

American association of cereal chemists. Physical testing methods committee. Faringograph handbook; comp. and ed. by Lawrence Locken [and others] The association '60 p99-105

DOUGLAS fir

Grah, R. F. Effects of initial stocking on financial return from young-growing Douglas-fir. Hilgardia 29 no 14:678-9 Ap '60

Worthington, Norman P. and Staebler, George R. Commercial thinning of Douglas-fir in the Pacific Northwest. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1230) U.S. Forest service '61 p90-4, 124

DOVES. *See* Pigeons

DOVES, Mourning. *See* Mourning doves

DRACHMANN, Holger Henrik Herholdt, 1846-1908

Ursin, Johannes. Bibliografi over literaturen om Holger Drachmann. Gyldendal '59 119p

DRAFTING, Mechanical. *See* Mechanical drawing

DRAGON flies

Mathur, P. N. and Mathur, K. C. Morphology of the head capsule and its appendages of orthetrum taeniolatum. Schneider. Indian Acad Sci Proc ser B 53:201-2 Ap '61

DRAGON flies (in religion, folklore, etc)

Sarot, Eden Emanuel. Folklore of the dragonfly: a linguistic approach. (Lecture di pensiero e d'arte, 29) Ed. di storia e letterature '58 p64-72

DRAINAGE

American society of agricultural engineers. Committee on pump drainage. Bibliography on pump drainage with abstracts. The society '61 11p

Bibliography on irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control, 1958[-1960] Int. comm. on irrigation & drainage '60-'62 3v

Coffey, G. N. Major preglacial Nebraskan and Kansan glacial drainage in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. Ohio J Sci 61:312-13 S '61

See also

Irrigation

DRAMA

Block, Haskell M. and Shedd, Robert Gordon, eds. Masters of modern drama. Random house '62 p 1186-98

Cole, Toby, ed. Playwrights on playwriting: the meaning and making of modern drama from Ibsen to Ionesco; introd. by John Gassner. Hill & Wang '60 p289-94

Hatlen, Theodore W. Orientation to the theater. Appleton '62 incl bibliog

Hogan, Robert Goode, and Molin, Sven Eric, eds. Drama: the major genres; an introd. critical anthology. Dodd '62 p641-4

Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) ed. Best short plays of 1959-1960[-1960-1961] Dodd '60-'61 2v 1960, p261-3; 1961, p245-8

Melnitz, William W. Theatre arts publications in the United States, 1947-1952; a five year bibliography. (Monograph no 1) Am. educational theatre assn. '59 91p

Ryan, Pat M. History of the modern theatre: a selective bibliography. The author '60 28p

DRAMA—Continued

Stratman, C. J. Unpublished dissertations in the history and theory of tragedy, 1889-1957; addenda. *Bul Bibliog* 23:162-5, 187-92
Ja-M'y '62
See also

Acting
Amateur theatricals
Ballet
Dramatists
Masques
Opera
Psychodrama
Puppets and puppet plays
Religious drama
Theater
Tragedy

History and criticism

Books and theatre, 1959-60[-1961-1962] *Tulane Drama R* 4:149-57; 5:175-86; 6:168-74 My '60, Je '61, Je '62
Collet, Paul. Theater A-Z [door] P. S. Maxim Kröjer [pseud] uitg. onder de auspiciën van het A.K.V.T. ter gelegenheid van zijn tweede lustrumviering. *Boekengilde Die poorte* '59 2v v2, p265-301
Driver, Tom Faw. Sense of history in Greek and Shakespearean drama. *Columbia univ. press* '60 p219-26

DRAMA, Medieval

See also

Miracle, morality and mystery plays

DRAMA in education

Kerman, Gertrude Lerner. Plays and creative ways with children; foreword by John L. Miller. *Harvey house* '61 p275-6
Lewis, G. L. and Burkart, A. K. Creative dramatics: a selective bibliography. *El Engl* 39:91-100 F '62 annot
Ommanney, Katharine Anne. Stage and the school. 3d ed McGraw '60 p485-96
Willerding, M. F. Dramatizing mathematics. *Sch Sci & Math* 60:99-104 F '60

DRAMAS

Books on the theatre, 1959-1960[-1961-1962] (In *Best plays of 1959-1960[-1961-1962]* Dodd '60-'62 3v '59-'60, p372-6; '60-'61, p375-7; '61-'62, p365-9)
British drama league. Library. Player's library; with an introd. by Frederick Boas. *Faber* '50 1115p
—1st [-3d] supplement. *Faber* '51-'56 3v
Dramatists play service. Complete catalogue of plays, 1960-1961. The service '60 141p annot
Esslin, Martin. Theatre of the absurd. (Anchor bk) Doubleday '61 p335-55
Gassner, John, ed. Treasury of the theatre [from Henrik Ibsen to Eugene Ionesco] 3d college ed Simon & Schuster '60 p 1258-75 annot
Keller, Dean H. Index to plays in a selected list of periodicals. (Aspects of librarianship, no25) Kent state univ. lib. '60 66p
Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) ed. Best short plays of 1959-1960. *Dodd* '60 p264-5
Plays of 1958-59[-1960-61]; a classified guide to play selection; ed. by Roy Stacey. (Amateur stage handbks) Stacey pubs. '60-'62 3v
Texas. University. Humanities research center. Exhibition. the Glenn Hughes drama and imagist poetry collection. The center '59 14p
See also

Children's plays

Criticisms, plots, etc.

New York theatre critics' reviews. Index, 1940-1960 [comp. by Margaret A. Webb and others] *Critics' theatre reviews, inc.* '61? 26p

One-act plays

Logasa, Hannah. Index to one-act plays for stage, radio and television; 4th sup, 1948-1957. (Useful reference ser, no87) *Faxon* '58 245p
Texas. University. Division of extension. Bureau of public school service. Basic list of plays for use in the one-act play contests, the University interscholastic league, 1960-1961. (Pub. no6020) The university '60 19p annot

Plays for amateurs

See Amateur theatricals

DRAMATISTS

Cahalan, Thomas L. and Doyle, Paul A. Modern American drama. (Hymarx outline ser, 122) Student outlines co. '60 incl bibliog

DRAPER, John William, 1893-

Singer, A. E. John W. Draper, vita and bibliography. *West Va Univ Philol Pa* 13: 2-10 '61

DRAVIDIAN languages

Burrow, Thomas, and Emeneau, Murray Barnson. *Dravidian etymological dictionary*. Oxford '61 p xxii-xxvii

See also

Telugu language

DRAWING

Guptill, Arthur Leighton. Drawing with pen and ink; ed. and rev. by Henry C. Pitz. Reinhold '61 p 158-9 annot
Leporini, Heinrich. Die künstlerzeichnung. 2d rev ed (Bibliothek für kunst- und antiquitätenfreunde, v30) Klinkhardt & Biermann '55 p 388-400
Library association. County libraries section. Practical drawing and painting. 2d ed (Readers' guide to bks, new ser, no66) The association '61 15p

See also

Architectural drawing

Mechanical drawing

DREAMS

Eisnitz, A. J. Mirror dreams. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 9:459-60 J1 '61
Green, M. R. Prelogical experience in the thinking process. *Stud Art Educ* 3 no 1:73-4 Fall '61

DRESS. See Clothing and dress

DRESSING of ores. See Ore dressing

DRESSMAKING

Lewis, Dora S. and others. Clothing construction and wardrobe planning. new ed Macmillan '60 p555-8 annot

DRIFT

Harrison, W. Petrographic similarity of Wisconsin tills in Marion county, Indiana. (Rep. of progress no 15) *Ind. Geological survey* '59 p 19-21

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)

See also

Core sampling

Petroleum—Well boring

DRILLS (gasteropoda) See Oyster drills

DRINKS. See Beverages

DRIVER education. See Automobile driving—Study and teaching

DRIVERS' tests. Automobile. See Automobile drivers' tests

DROP forging. See Forging

DROSOPHILA

Brosseau, G. E. Genetic analysis of the male fertility factors on the Y chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* 45:271-4 Mr '60

Carlson, E. A. Allelism, complementation, and pseudoallelism at the dumpy locus in drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* 44 pt 1:371-3 My '59

Doane, W. W. Developmental physiology of the mutant female sterile (2) adipose of drosophila melanogaster. *J Exp Zool* 145:17-19, 40-1; 146:296-8 O '60, Ap '61

Dobzhansky, T. and others. Release of genetic variability through recombination. *Zool Jahrb Syst* 88 no 1:66 '60; *Genetics* 46: 1333-4, 1552-3 O-N '61

Fahmy, O. G. and Fahmy, M. J. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumor inhibitors in drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* 45:438, 1202-3; 46:372, 453, 1122-3 Ap, S '60, Ap, S '61

Hessler, A. Y. Study of parental modification of variegated position effects. *Genetics* 46: 482-4 My '61

Krivshenko, J. New evidence for the homology of the short euchromatic elements of the X and Y chromosomes of drosophila busckii with the microchromosome of drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* 44 pt 1:1039-40 N '59

Lindsley, D. I. and Novitski, E. Compound chromosomes involving the X and Y chromosomes of drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* 44:196 Mr '59

Manning, A. Sexual behaviour of two sibling drosophila species. *Behaviour* 15 no 1/2: 144-5 '59

Spassky, B. and others. Release of genetic variability through recombination. *Genetics* 43:866-7; 44:58, 92, 103-4 N '58-Ja '59

DROUGHT feeding of livestock

Morris, J. G. Drought feeding studies with cattle and sheep. *Queensland J Ag Sci* 15: 179-80, 194, 201-2, 212-13; 17:358-9 D '58, D '60

DROUGHT resistant plants

Wright, Neal, and Streetman, L. J. Grass improvement for the Southwest relative to drought evaluation. (Technical bul. 143) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ariz. '60 p 14-16

DROUGHTS

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Boj proti suchu [sest. M. Nádvořík] (Výběrový seznam, 3) The library '53 31p

See also

Drought feeding of livestock

DRUG habit

Bier, William Christian, ed. Problems in addiction: alcohol and drug addiction [proceedings of the inst. of pastoral psychology held at Fordham univ. under the auspices of the Dept. of psychology, June, 1959] (Pastoral psychology ser. no2) Fordham univ. press '62 incl bibliog

California. Special study commission on narcotics. Final report. The commission '61 p 115-18

Hoch, Paul H. and Zubin, Joseph, eds. Problems of addiction and habituation. (Am. psychopathological assn. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 47th, 1957) Grune '58 incl bibliog

LaRocco, A. Selected literature on narcotic addiction. Munic Ref Lib Notes 36:1-11 Ja '62 annot

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, Drug addiction: a bibliography. Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '60 130p

United States. National library of medicine. Narcotic addiction: a sel. list of references in English. Reference div. '59 14p

DRUG stores

See also

Hospital pharmacies

DRUG toxicity. See Drugs—Toxicology

DRUGS

Drug information sources. See numbers of American journal of pharmacy

Goth, Andres. Medical pharmacology; principles and concepts. Mosby '61 incl bibliog

Papariello, G. J. and others. Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. Anal Chem 33:122R-126R Ap '61

Scott, M. W. and Henley, E. J. Radiation sterilization. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 85:406 S '59

Sheps, M. C. Clinical value of drugs: sources of evidence. Am J Pub Health 51:654 My '61

See also

Cardiovascular agents

Narcotics

Pharmacognosy

Pharmacology

Pharmacy

Laws and legislation

See also

Narcotic laws

Physiological effect

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Effect of pharmacologic agents on the nervous system; proceedings of the Association, Dec. 13 and 14, 1957, New York. (Research pubs. v37) Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog

Beecher, Henry Knowles. Measurement of subjective responses: quantitative effects of drugs. Oxford '59 p425-71

Council for international organizations of medical sciences. Sensitivity reactions to drugs; a symposium; ed. by M. L. Rosenheim [and others] Oxford '58 incl bibliog

Dureman, Ingmar. Drugs and autonomic conditioning; the effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on the simultaneous conditioning of pupillary and electrodermal response elements. (K. Vetenskapssamhälle i Uppsala. Handlingar, 4) Almqvist '59 p 152-62

Fishman, William H. Chemistry of drug metabolism. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no433) Thomas '61 p 162-211

Moser, Robert H. Diseases of medical progress; a survey of diseases and syndromes unintentionally induced as the result of properly indicated widely-accepted therapeutic procedures; with a foreword by F. Dennette Adams. Thomas '59 p59-115

Physiological effect

California. University. Medical school. Pharmacologic approach to the study of the mind; ed. by Robert M. Featherstone and Alexander Simon. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Conference on child research in psychopharmacology. Washington, D.C. 1957. Child research in psychopharmacology; organized and ed. by Seymour Fisher; with a foreword by R. H. Felix. Thomas '59 p 170-206

Conference on psychodynamic, psychoanalytic, and sociologic aspects of the neuroleptic drugs in psychiatry. Montreal, 1958. Dynamics of psychiatric drug therapy; ed. by G. J. Sarwer-Foner; with a foreword by D. E. Cameron. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Conference on the evaluation of pharmacotherapy in mental illness. Washington, D.C. 1956. Psychopharmacology problems in evaluation; proceedings; ed. by Jonathan O. Cole [and] Ralph W. Gerard. Nat. research council '59 incl bibliog

Eysenck, Hans Jürgen, ed. Experiments in personality. Routledge '60 2v v 1, p234-56; v2, p316-28

Psychopharmacology abstracts. Psychopharmacology service center, Nat. inst. of mental health. See numbers

Rickels, K. and Downing, R. W. Personality and attitudinal correlates of response to drug treatment in psychiatric outpatients. J Psychol 54:342-4, 360-1 O '62

Shapiro, A. K. Contribution to a history of the placebo effect. Behavioral Sci 5:131-5 Ap '60

Society of biological psychiatry. Biological psychiatry; the proceedings of the scientific sessions, 1958. Grune '59 incl bibliog

Uhr, Leonard Merrick, and Miller, James Grier, eds. Drugs and behavior. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Standards

See also

Biological assay

Toxicology

Welsh, Ashton Leroy. Fixed eruption: a possible hazard of modern drug therapy. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no440) Thomas '61 p216-43

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism

DRUON, Maurice, 1918-

Ouvres de Maurice Druon; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 28:8 Ap '60

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning and dyeing industry

DRY farming

See also

Drought resistant plants

DRYDEN, John, 1631-1700

Bleuler, Werner. Das heroische drama John Drydens als experiment dekorativer formkunst. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten, v45) Franke '57 p 115-18

Crino, Anna Maria. Dryden, poeta satirico. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum romanicum. Ser. 1. Storia, letteratura, paleografia, v55) Olshchki '53 p 127-32

Dobrée, Bonamy. John Dryden, rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no70) Longmans '61 p41-8

DRYING

Krischer, Otto, and Kröll, Karl. Trocknungstechnik. Springer '56-'59 2v v 1, p390-5; v2, incl bibliog

McCormick, P. Y. Drying. Ind & Eng Chem 52:440; 53:585 My '60, Jl '61

DRYING (crops) See Field crops—Drying

DRYING apparatus

Gerzhof, Arkadii Petrovich, and Samochetov, Viktor Fedorovich. Grain drying and grain driers; ed. by A. S. Ginzburg [tr. by Baruch Shapiro] 3d rev & enl ed Israel program for scientific trs. '60 p277-90

See also

Kilns

DRYING of soils. See Soils, Drying of

DUBOIS, Eugene Floyd, 1882-1959

Aub, J. C. Eugene Floyd DuBois. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p 137-45)

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt, 1868- Rudwick, Elliott M. W. E. B. Du Bois; a study in minority group leadership. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p350-6

DUCHAMP, Marcel, 1887-

Lebel, Robert. Marcel Duchamp; with chapters by Marcel Duchamp [and others] tr. by George Heard Hamilton. Grove '59 p 177-88

DUCTLESS glands. See Endocrine glands

DUDEVANT, Amantine Lucille Aurore (Dupin)

See Sand, G. pseud.

DUFY, Raoul, 1877-1953

Cogniat, Raymond. Raoul Dufy [tr. from the French by Thomas L. Callow] Crown '62 p94

DUMAS, Alexandre, 1802-1870

Plummer, R. W. Alexandre Dumas père; bibliog. of English translations. Dumasian no 11:7-8 Ag '60

- DUMEZIL, Georges, 1898-**
Hommages à Georges Dumézil. (Coll. Latomus, v45) Revue d'études latines '60 p xi-xxiii
- DUNCAN, William Jolly, 1894-1960**
Relf, E. F. William Jolly Duncan. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p48-51)
- DUNES.** See Sand dunes
- DUNS, Joannes, Scotus, ca 1265-1308**
Berton, Erem. Duns Scotus: the basic principles of his philosophy; tr. and ed. by Bernardine Bonansea. Catholic univ. of Am. press '61 p201-13
- DUNTON, Theodor Watts-. See Watts-Dunton, T.**
- DUODENUM**
Surgery
Welch, Claude E. Surgery of the stomach & duodenum. 3d rev ed (Handbks. of operative surgery) Year bk. pub. '59 p388-94
- DUPLICATING processes.** See Copying processes
- DU PONT family (Pierre Samuel du Pont de Nemours, 1739-1817)**
Dorian, Max. Du Pont de Nemours: de la poudre au nylon. (Histoire des grandes entreprises, 4) Plon '61 p 185-7
—Same; with title: The Du Ponts; from gunpowder to nylon; tr. by Edward B. Garside. Little '62 p291-6
- DURAFFOUR, Antonin, 1879-1956**
Gardette, P. Antonin Duraffour (1879-1956) Onoma 7 no2:334-5 '56/'57
- DÜRER, Albrecht, 1471-1528**
Dürer, Albrecht. Albrecht Dürer; a cura di Gillo Dorfles. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, v544. Sezione: Arti figurative) Mondadori '58 p 199-203
- Medals
Erlanger, H. J. Medallic portrait of Albrecht Dürer. Am Num Soc Mus Notes 10:171-2 '62
- DURKHEIM, Emile, 1858-1917**
Wolff, Kurt H. ed. Emile Durkheim, 1858-1917; a coll. of essays, with trs. and a bibliog; contributors: Charles Blend [and others] Ohio state univ. press '60 p437-45
- DURRELL, Lawrence (Charles Norden, pseud) 1912-**
California. University. University at Los Angeles. Library. Lawrence Durrell: a checklist; comp. by Robert A. Potter and Brooke Whiting. The library '61 50p
Knerr, A. Regarding a checklist of Lawrence Durrell. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 55:142-52 Ap '61
- DUST**
Hodkinson, J. R. German research and techniques in airborne-dust measurement and suppression in coal mines. Inst Min Eng Trans 118:408-9 Mr '59
- DUTCH fiction**
Buisman, M. Populaire prozaschrijvers van 1600 tot 1815: romans, novellen, verhalen, levensbeschrijvingen, arcadia's, sprookjes; alphabetische naamlijst; met medewerking van F. J. Dubiez, en een voorwoord van H. de la Fontaine Verwey. Israël '60 508p
Translations from foreign literature
Buisman, M. Populaire prozaschrijvers van 1600 tot 1815: romans, novellen, verhalen, levensbeschrijvingen, arcadia's, sprookjes; alphabetische naamlijst; met medewerking van F. J. Dubiez, en een voorwoord van H. de la Fontaine Verwey. Israël '60 508p
- DUTCH language**
Dialects
Meertens, Pieter Jacobus, and Wander, B. Bibliografie der dialecten van Nederland, 1800-1950, in opdracht van de Dialectencommissie der Koninklijke Nederlandse akad. van wetenschappen. Noord-Hollandse uitg. mij. '58 400p
Grammar
Scheurweghs, G. English grammars in Dutch and Dutch grammars in English in the Netherlands before 1800; biographical and bibliog. introduction. Engl Stud 41:129-67 Je '60
- DUTCH literature**
Hasselt, Belgium. Provinciale bibliotheek. Tentoonstelling van Middelnederlandse handschriften uit beide Limburgen; catalogus, 17 juli-25 augustus 1954. The library '54 74p
Lagerwey, Walter. Guide to Dutch studies; bibliog. of textual materials for the study of Dutch language, literature, civilization. The author '61 113p
- History and criticism
Diemer, Willem. Dagwerk 1948-1958; proeve van een Noordnederlandse litteraire kritiek. Niemeijer '59 p509-30
- Translations from classical literature
IJzeren, Johannes van. Lijst van Nederlandse vertalingen van Griekse en Latijnse niet-christelijke dichters en prozaschrijvers; bijdrage tot een biografie. Tjeenk Willink '58 32p
- DUTCH prose literature**
History and criticism
Russell, James Anderson. Romance and realism; trends in Belgo-Dutch prose literature. H. J. Paris '59 p 161-4
- DVORAK, Antonín, 1841-1904**
Burghauser, Jarmil. Antonín Dvořák; thematický katalog, bibliografie, přehled života a díla. Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění '60 735p
- DWARFISM (botany)**
Basford, K. H. Morphogenetic responses to gibberellic acid of a radiation-induced mutant dwarf in groundsel, senecio vulgaris L. Ann Bot 25:301-2 Jl '61
Ledbetter, M. C. Anatomical and morphological comparisons of normal and physiological dwarfed seedlings of rhodotypos tetrapetalal and prunus persica. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:456-8 O '60
- DWELLINGS.** See Architecture, Domestic
- DWIGGINS, William Addison, 1880-1956**
Bennett, Paul A. ed. Postscripts on Dwiggins, essays & recollections, by Dorothy Abbe [and others] with a selective check list comp. by Dorothy Abbe & Rollo G. Silver. (Typophile chap bks, no35-36) Typophiles '60 2v v2, p255-68
- DYEING industry.** See Cleaning and dyeing industry
- DYES and dyeing**
Abstracts. See numbers of American dyestuff reporter
Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. See numbers of Society of Dyers and colourists. Journal
Robinson, H. M. and Reeves, W. A. Survey of the effect of light on cotton and other cellulosic fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:29-31 Ja 9 '61
Study of the removal of metal ions from cotton fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 48:36 D 28 '59
See also
Cleaning and dyeing industry
- DYNAMICS**
See also
Aerodynamics
Astrodynamics
Electrodynamics
Fluid dynamics
Force and energy
Hydrodynamics
Thermodynamics
Turbulence
DYNAMICS, Economic. See Economic dynamics
DYNAMICS, Molecular. See Molecular dynamics
DYNAMICS of a particle
Yourgrau, Wolfgang, and Mandelstam, Stanley. Variational principles in dynamics and quantum theory. 2d ed Pitman '60 p 161-5, 176-7
DYNAMOS. See Electric generators
- DYSENTERY**
Davis, J. W. Studies on swine dysentery. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:473, 477, 483 My 1 '61
- DYSMENORRHEA.** See Menstruation
- DYSTROPHY, Muscular**
Maplesden, D. C. and Loosli, J. K. Nutritional muscular dystrophy in calves. J Dairy Sci 43:651-3 My '60
Muscular dystrophy abstracts. Muscular dystrophy assn. of Am. See numbers

E

EEC. See European economic community

EAR

Conference on the neural mechanisms of the auditory and vestibular systems. Bethesda, Maryland, 1959. Neural mechanisms of the auditory and vestibular systems; ed. by Grant L. Rasmussen and William F. Windle; with a foreword by Richard L. Masland. (U.S. Nat. inst. of neurological diseases and blindness. Symposia in neuroanatomical sciences) Thomas '60 p370-95

EAR—Continued

- Huizing, E. H. Bone conduction; the influence of the middle ear [tr. by P. Vuisjse] (Sup 155) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '60 p93-9
- Ranta, L. Jaakko. Acoustic and vestibular disturbances following streptomycin-treated tuberculous meningitis in children. (Sup 136) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '58 p71-8

See also

Hearing
Labyrinth (ear)

Diseases

- Archila, Ricardo, and Conde Jahn, Franz. Bibliografía otorrinolaringológica, venezolana hasta 1950. Editorial Bolivia '51 69p
- Vuori, Martti. Middle ear fluid in acute otitis media: amount, total protein content and protein composition; relation between protein composition of serum and fluid. (Sup 153) *Acta otolaryngologica* '59 p63-4

See also

Deafness
Otosclerosis

EARHART, Amelia, 1898-1937

- Briand, Paul L. Daughter of the sky; the story of Amelia Earhart. Duell '60 p223-6

EARLY Christian literature. See Christian literature, Early**EARTH**

- Belousov, V. V. Development of the earth and tectogenesis. *J Geophys Res* 65:4145-6 D '60

- Gilbert, F. and MacDonald, G. J. F. Free oscillations of the earth. *J Geophys Res* 65: 693 F '60

- Woollard, G. P. Crustal structure from gravity and seismic measurements. *J Geophys Res* 11:1543-4 O '59

See also

Atmosphere
Cosmogony
Creation
Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Globes
Ocean
Physical geography

Age

- Russell, Richard Doncaster, and Farquhar, Ronald McCunn. Lead isotopes in geology. *Interscience* '60 incl bibliog

See also

Geological time

Chemical composition

See Geochemistry

Internal structure

- Bascom, Willard. Hole in the bottom of the sea; the story of the Mohole project. *Double-day* '61 p329-31

- Birch, F. Internal constitution of the earth; physics of the interior. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:174-6 Je '60

- Birch, F. Velocity of compressional waves in rocks to 10 kilobars. *J Geophys Res* 66:2221-4 J1 '61

- Gutenberg, Beno. Physics of the earth's interior. (Int. geophysics ser. v 1) Academic press '59 incl bibliog

- Gutenberg, B. Shadow of the earth's core. *J Geophys Res* 65:1019-20 Mr '60

- Hamilton, W. S. Structural model of large part of the earth. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:639 My '62

- MacDonald, G. J. F. and Ness, N. F. Study of the free oscillations of the earth. *J Geophys Res* 66:1910-11 Je '61

Magnetism

See Magnetism, Terrestrial

Rotation

- Munk, Walter Heinrich, and MacDonald, Gordon J. F. Rotation of the earth; a geophysical discussion. (Cambridge monographs on mechanics and applied mathematics) Cambridge '60 p297-313

Surface

- Belousov, V. V. Origin of folding in the earth's crust. *J Geophys Res* 66:2254 J1 '61

- Belousov, V. V. and Ruditch, E. M. Island arcs in the development of the earth's structure (especially in the region of Japan and the Sea of Okhotsk) *J Geol* 69:658 N '61

- Brune, J. N. and Oliver, J. Seismic noise of the earth's surface. *Seismol Soc Am Bul* 49:352-3 O '59

- Diment, W. H. and others. Crustal structure from the Nevada test site to Kingman, Arizona, from seismic and gravity observations. *J Geophys Res* 66:213-14 Ja '61

- Gast, P. W. Limitations on the composition of the upper mantle. *J Geophys Res* 65: 1296-7 Ap '60

- Harris, P. G. and Rowell, J. A. Some geochemical aspects of the Mohorovicic discontinuity. *J Geophys Res* 65:2457-9 Ag '60

- Krishnan, M. S. Tectonics with special reference to India. *Indian Acad Sci Proc sec B* 53:71-2 F '61

- Ringwood, A. E. Model for the upper mantle. *J Geophys Res* 67:866-7 F '62

- Subramaniam, A. P. Orogenesis magmas and metamorphism. *Indian Acad Sci Proc sec B* 53:95-7 F '61

- Turekian, K. K. and Wedepohl, K. H. Distribution of the elements in some major units of the earth's crust. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:187-91 F '61

EARTH currents

- Sanders, R. Effects of terrestrial electromagnetic storms on wireline communications. *Inst Radio Eng Trans* CS-9:376-7 D '61

EARTH movements

See also

Diastrophism
Subsidence (earth movements)

EARTH satellites. See Satellites, Artificial**EARTHENWARE. See Pottery****EARTHQUAKES**

- Aki, K. Interpretation of source functions of circum-Pacific earthquakes obtained from long-period Rayleigh waves. *J Geophys Res* 65:2416-17 Ag '60

- Berg, J. W. and others. Seismic investigation of crustal structure in the eastern part of the basin and range province. *Seismol Soc Am Bul* 50:533-5 O '60

- Brune, J. N. and Oliver, J. Seismic noise of the earth's surface. *Seismol Soc Am Bul* 49:352-3 O '59

- Faust, L. Y. Advances in seismic exploration. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:159-60 Je '60

- Geophysical abstracts. U.S. Geological survey. See numbers

- Gilbert, F. Application of electronic computers to seismological problems. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:171-2 Je '60

- Meteorological and geostrophysical abstracts. *Am meteorological soc.* See numbers

- Shor, G. C. Seismic refraction studies off the coast of Alaska: 1956-1957. *Seismol Soc Am Bul* 52:56-7 Ja '62

- Stauder, W. S waves and focal mechanisms. *Seismol Soc Am Bul* 50:345-6 J1 '60

See also

Seismometry
Volcanoes

EARTHQUAKES and building

- Earthquake engineering research institute. Proceedings of the world conference on earthquake engineering. Berkeley, California, June 1956. The institute '56 incl bibliog

- Lycan, D. L. and Newmark, N. M. Effect of structure and foundation interaction. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87[EM5] no29601:28-31 O '61

- Powell, H. J. Earthquakes. *Am Inst Arch J* 36:89-90 O '61 annot

EARTHS, Rare. See Rare earths**EARTHWORMS**

- Murchie, W. R. Biology of the oligochaete bimastos zeteki Smith and Gittins (Ombicridae) in northern Michigan. *Am Midl Natur* 64:214-15 J1 '60

EAST

- Recensiones. See numbers of *Orientalia christiana periodica*

See also

Far East
Middle East

EAST ANGLIA

- Green, C. East Anglia coast-line levels since Roman times. *Antiquity* 35:27 Mr '61

EAST INDIAN poetry. See Indic poetry**EAST Indians in Trinidad**

- Klass, Morton. East Indians in Trinidad; a study of cultural persistence. Columbia univ. press '61 p251-6

EAST PRUSSIA

History

Wermke, Ernst. Bibliographie der geschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen für die jahre 1939-1951 [=1952-1956] nebst nachträgen aus den früheren jahren; bearb. im auftrag der Historischen kommission für ost- und westpreussische landesforschung. (Wissenschaftliche beiträge zur geschichte und landeskunde Ost- Mitteleuropas, no 11, 37) Johann Gottfried Herder-inst. '53-'58 2v

EASTER ISLAND

Antiquities

Norwegian archaeological expedition to Easter Island and the East Pacific, 1955-1956. Reports; v 1. Archaeology of Easter Island; with contributions by Thor Heyerdahl [and others] (Santa Fé, N.Mex. School of Am. research. Monographs, no24, pt 1) Rand McNally '61 p537-46

EASTERN churches

Attwater, Donald. List of books about the Eastern churches; with a foreword by Leo M. McMahon. St Leo shop '60 22p

Recensiones. See numbers of *Orientalia christiana periodica*

See also

Jacobite church
Orthodox Eastern church

History

See also
Russia—Church history

Liturgy and ritual

Dalmaís, Irenée Henri. Eastern liturgies; tr. from the French by Donald Attwater. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v 12) Hawthorn bks. '60 p 143-4

EASTERN empire. See Byzantine empire, 323-1453

EASTERN Europe. See Europe, Eastern

EASTERN Germany. See Germany, Eastern

EASTERN question (Balkan)

See also

Crimean war, 1853-1856

EASTMAN, Seth, 1808-1875

McDermott, John Francis. Seth Eastman: pictorial historian of the Indian. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p256-61

EATON, Joseph Edmund, 1895-1958

Corey, W. H. Memorial to Joseph Edmund Eaton. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:128 '59

EBERLE, Johann Christian, 1869-1937

Eberle, Johann Christian. Dr Eberle spricht; schriften, reden, aufsätze zur erneuerung der sparkassen; mit einführenden beiträgen von F. Butschkau und J. Hoffmann. Deutscher sparkassenverlag '59 p347-53

EBULLITION. See Boiling

ECCLESIASTICAL law

See also

Canon law

ECCLESIASTICAL patronage. See Patronage, Ecclesiastical

ECCLESIASTICAL rites and ceremonies. See Rites and ceremonies

ECCLESIASTICAL statistics. See Church statistics

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Webster, G. A. and Cameron, T. W. M. Observations on experimental infections with echinococcus in rodents. Can J Zool 39:890-1 D '61

ECHINODERMATA

Boolootian, R. A. and Giese, A. C. Clotting of echinoderm coelomic fluid. J Exp Zool 140:221-2 Mr '59

See also

Sea urchins

Embryology

See Embryology—Echinodermata

ECHINODERMATA, Fossil

Beaver, H. H. Morphology of the blastoid globoblastus norwoodi. J Paleont 35:1111-12 N '61

Regnéll, G. Données concernant le développement ontogénétique des palmatozoaires du paléozoïque (échinodermes). Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:782-3 Je '60

ECHINOIDEA. See Sea urchins

ECKERNFÖRDE, Germany

Nernheim, Klaus. Der Eckernförder wirtschaftsraum; wirtschaftsgeographische strukturwandlungen einer kleinstadt und ihres umlandes unter besonderer berücksichtigung der gegenwart. (Schriften, v 17, no2) Geographisches inst. Univ. Kiel '58 p 134-41

ECKERSLEY, Thomas Lydwell, 1886-1959

Ratcliffe, J. A. Thomas Lydwell Eckersley. (In Royal society of London, Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p73-4)

ECOLOGY

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. and Kramer, S. Ethology, the comparative study of animal behavior. Q R Biol 33:207-11 S '58

Hanson, Herbert Christian. Dictionary of ecology. Philosophical lib. '62 p379-82

Harper, J. L. and others. Evolution and ecology of closely related species living in the same area. Evolution 15:224-7 Je '61

Jantzen, Paul G. Ecology of a boggy marsh in Stafford county, Kansas. (Emporia state research studies, v9, no2) Kan. state teachers college '60 p44-6

Phillips, John Frederick Vicens. Agriculture and ecology in Africa; a study of actual and potential development south of the Sahara. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p397-412

Rowe, J. S. Level-of-integration concept and ecology. Ecology 42:427 Ap '61

Udvardy, M. F. D. Notes on the ecological concepts of habitat, biotope and niche. Ecology 40:727-8 O '59

Vayda, A. P. Expansion and warfare among swidden agriculturalists. Am Anthropol 63: 356-8 Ap '61

See also

Bioclimatology

Climax (ecology)

Dispersal (ecology)

Environment

Environment (sociology)

Forest ecology

Fresh water ecology

Marine ecology

Marsh ecology

Microclimatology

Paleoecology

also subhead Ecology under the following

subjects

Amphibia

Birds

Botany

Fishes

Insects

Zoology

Methodology

Patten, B. C. Introduction to the cybernetics of the ecosystem; the trophic-dynamic aspect. Ecology 40:231 Ap '59

ECONOMETRICS. See Economics, Mathematical

ECONOMIC assistance

Danckwort, Helga, and Danckwort, Dieter. Entwicklungshilfe, entwicklungsländer; ein verzeichnis von publikationen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Westberlin, 1950-1959. Carl Duisburg-gesellschaft '60 471p

Viet, Jean. International co-operation and programmes of economic and social development; an annot. bibliography. Coopération internationale et programmes de développement économique et social; bibliog. commentée. (Reps. and papers in the social sciences, no 15) Social science clearing house, Unesco '61 107p

ECONOMIC assistance, American

Grace, J. Peter. It is not too late in Latin America; proposals for action now. The author '62? p69-74

Jordan, Amos A. Foreign aid and the defense of Southeast Asia; with a foreword by William H. Draper. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p250-66

Krause, Walter. Economic development; the underdeveloped world and the Am. interest. Wadsworth pub. '61 incl bibliog

Lyons, Gene Martin. Military policy and economic aid; the Korean case, 1950-1953. Ohio state univ. press '61 p277-93

ECONOMIC assistance, Russian

Billerbeck, Klaus. Soviet bloc foreign aid to the underdeveloped countries; an analysis and a prognosis [tr: Jean Bollkämper] Hamburg archives of world economy '60 p 157-61

ECONOMIC conditions. See Economic history

ECONOMIC cycles. See Business cycles

ECONOMIC development

Clairmonte, Frédéric. Le libéralisme économique et les pays sous-développés; études sur l'évolution d'une idée. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 23) Droz '58 p319-44

Criteria for allocating investment resources among various fields of development in underdeveloped economies (a bibliography and introductory note) Econ. Bul Asia & Far East 12:30-44 Je '61

ECONOMIC development—Continued

- Higgins, Benjamin Howard. Economic development: principles, problems, and policies. Norton '59 p775-80
- ID bibliography. *Ind Develop* 130:28-32+; 131: 22-32 Q '61, O '62
- Islam, Nurul. Foreign capital and economic development: Japan, India, and Canada; studies in some aspects of absorption of foreign capital. Tuttle '60 p247-51
- Johnston, B. F. and Mellor, J. W. Role of agriculture in economic development. *Am Econ R* 51:591-3 S '61
- Jones, Joseph Marion. Does overpopulation mean poverty? the facts about population growth and economic development; foreword by Eugene R. Black. Center for int. economic growth '62 p59-62
- Kurihara, Kenneth K. National income and economic growth. (Rand McNally economics ser) Rand McNally '61 p 169-71
- McClelland, David Clarence. Achieving society. Van Nostrand '61 p439-49
- Okun, Bernard, and Richardson, Richard W. eds. Studies in economic development. Holt '61 p495-8
- Papanicolaou, Efsthathios E. Théorie et pratique du développement économique; essai d'interprétation de quelques problèmes fondamentaux; préf. de Jacques A. L'Huilier. Lib. générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p 121-5
- Pepelasis, Adamantios, and others. Economic development: analysis and case studies. Harper '61 incl bibliog
- Sohmen, E. Competition and growth: the lesson of West Germany. *Am Econ R* 49: 1002-3 D '59
- Stanford research institute. Stanford industrial development center. Research program on small industry development; excerpts tr. from a doctoral dissertation on small industry in economic development of contemporary countries, by Stanisław Włoszczowski. (Misc. papers, no5) The center '60 p52-61
- Theobald, Robert. Rich and the poor: a study of the economics of rising expectations. Potter '60 p 191-6 annot
- Thomas, Brinley. International migration and economic development, a trend report and bibliography. (United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Population and culture) Unesco '61 p65-85
- United nations. Economic commission for Asia and the Far East. Programming techniques for economic development; with special reference to Asia and the Far East; rep. of the first group of experts on programming techniques. (Development programming techniques ser, no 1) United nations '60 p 121-30
- United States. United Nations cooperation administration. Office of industrial resources. Industrialization and economic development; literature recommendations. Technical aids branch '60 29p
- ECONOMIC dynamics**
- Kessel, R. A. and Aichian, A. A. Meaning and validity of the inflation-induced lag of wages behind prices. *Am Econ R* 50:64-6 Mr '60
- ECONOMIC forecasting**
- Carpenter, Robert N. Guidelist for marketing research and economic forecasting. (Research study, 50) Am. management assn. '61 94p
- Modigliani, Franco, and Cohen, Kalman J. Role of anticipations and plans in economic behavior and their use in economic analysis and forecasting. (Studies in business expectations and planning, no4) Bur. of economic & business research, Univ. of Ill. '61 p 158-66
- Virginia council of highway investigation and research. Forecasting and estimating; a sel. annot. bibliog. with special emphasis on methodology [sup. by a sec. of unannot. entries] by Marvin Tummins, and William R. Trenor; in cooperation with the U.S. Bur. of public roads. The council '61 96p
- ECONOMIC geography.** See Geography, Economic
- ECONOMIC geology.** See Geology, Economic
- ECONOMIC history**
- Baade, Fritz. Der wetlauf zum jahre 2000; unsere zukunfft: ein paradies oder die selbstvernichtung der menschheit. 2d ed Stalling '60 p298-304
- Same; with title: Race to the year 2000; our future: a paradise or the suicide of mankind; tr. from the German by Ernst Pawel; with a foreword by James P. Warburg. Doubleday '62 p234-40
- Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. The library. See numbers
- Harrod, Sir Roy Forbes. Topical comment; essays in dynamic economics applied. St Martin's '61 p251-65
- Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. Resources for the study of economic history; a prel. guide to pre-twentieth cent. pt. material in colls. located in certain Am. and British libs; comp. by Dorothea D. Reeves; introd. by Arthur H. Cole [and] pref. by Donald T. Clark. (Pub. no 16) The library '61 incl bibliog
- International association for research in income and wealth. Bibliography on income and wealth, 1955-56. (V7) Bowes & Bowes '60 131p annot
- Johnson, A. M. Challenge of economic and business history. *Sw Social Sci Q* 42:51-2 Je '61
- Latouche, Robert. Birth of Western economy; economic aspects of the dark ages; with a foreword by Philip Grierson; tr. by E. M. Wilkinson. Barnes & Nobles '61 p311-28
- Levy, Lester Samuel, and Sampson, Roy J. American economic development; growth of the U.S. in the Western world. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
- Mishan, E. J. Survey of welfare economics, 1939-59. *Econ J* 70:256-65 Je '60
- Olomouc, Moravia. Palackého universita. Knihovna. Kritika buržoasní ekonomie; pro potřeby vědeckých pracovníků, lektorů, učitelů a studujících ekonomie a knihoven [sest. Marta Šolcova; red. Miroslav Nádvozník] (Pub, no 18/1960) The library '60 73p
- Recent publications in economic history. See numbers of Journal of economic history
- Reviews of books. See numbers of Journal of economic history
- Spiegel, Henry William. Current economic problems. 3d ed Irwin '61 incl bibliog
- Vegalara, Humberto. Bibliografía comentada sobre el desarrollo económico y la economía colombiana. Centro de estudios sobre desarrollo económico, Univ. de los Andes '59 300p
- Weber, Adolf. Sowjetwirtschaft und weltwirtschaft. Duncker & Humblot '59 p278-83
- See also
Business cycles
Cost and standard of living
Geography, Economic
Labor supply
- ECONOMIC models.** See Economics—Mathematical models
- ECONOMIC planning, International**
- League of women voters of the United States. Economic diplomacy at home and abroad; a guide for study, discussion, and action, 1960-1962. The league '60 48p annot
- ECONOMIC policy**
- Berlin. Institut für gesellschaftswissenschaften. Bibliothek. Leitung der sozialistischen wirtschaft; auswahlbibliographie [verantwortlich: Gertraude Hein und Eberhard Kabus] Verlag Die wirtschaft '59 78p
- Bremer ausschuss für wirtschaftsforschung. Bibliographie der entwicklungspläne. 7th ed The committee '61 72p
- Chenery, H. B. Comparative advantage and development policy. *Am Econ R* 51:48-51 Mr '61
- Hall, Challis Alva. Fiscal policy for stable growth; a study in dynamic macroeconomics. Holt '60 p299-304
- Spiegel, Henry William. Current economic problems. 3d ed Irwin '61 incl bibliog
- Watson, Donald Stevenson. Economic policy: business and government. Houghton '60 incl bibliog
- See also
Commercial policy
Economic assistance
Free trade and protection
Government ownership
Industrialization
Industry and state
Inflation (finance)
Land utilization
Mercantile systems
Subsidies
Tariff
Technical assistance
- ECONOMIC relations, Foreign.** See International economic relations

ECONOMIC research

- Associated university bureaus of business and economic research. Index of publications of bureaus of business and economic research, 1950-1956. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Ore. '57 np
- Supplement, 1959-1961. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Ore. '60-'62 3v
- Clover, Vernon Thomas. Business research; basic principles and techniques. rev ed Rodgers litho '59 incl bibliog
- Dahl, Robert Alan, and others. Social science research on business: product and potential. Columbia univ. press '60 incl bibliog annot
- Fabricant, Solomon. Respect for facts; a record for 1959 and plans for 1960. (Annual rep. 40) Nat. bur. of economic research '60 incl bibliog
- Ferber, Robert, and Verdoorn, Petrus Johannes. Research methods in economics & business. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog annot
- Sigband, Norman Bruce. Effective report writing; for business, industry and government. Harper '60 p607-45
- Thore, Sten. Household saving and the price level. Nat. inst. of economic research '61 p273-80
- Traweek, Stella. Survey of university business and economic research reports; a comp. of faculty and doctoral research projects in business and economics completed or in progress in university schools of business and depts. of economics during the academic years 1957 through 1961. U.S. Small business adm. '61 642p

Methodology

See also

Input-output analysis

ECONOMIC surveys

- Michigan. University. Survey research center. Economic survey data; basic data available to academic researchers from the Economic behavior program. Survey research center, Inst. for social research. The center '60 p47-60
- Wallace, Thomas D. and Judge, George G. Econometric analysis of the beef and pork sectors of the economy. (Technical bul. T-75) Okla. agricultural experiment station '58 p37-8

ECONOMIC zoning

- Berezowski, Stanisław. Wstęp do regionalizacji i gospodarczej. Szkoła główna planowania i statystyki '59 p 178-89

ECONOMIC zoology. See Zoology, Economic ECONOMICS

- American economic association. Index of economic journals. Irwin '61-'62 5v
- Baumol, William Jack. Economic theory and operations analysis. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in management) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
- Bollettino emerografico di economia internazionale. Istituto di economia internazionale. See numbers
- Bye, Raymond Taylor, and Hewett, William Wallace. Applied economics; the application of economic principles to problems of policy. 5th ed Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Dobos, Rózsa. Magyar közgazdasági művek 1957-1959; bibliográfia [szerk: Földi Tamás] Könyvtár, Közgazdaságtudományi intézet, Magyar tudományos akadémia; Központi könyvtár, Marx Károly közgazdaságtudományi egyetem '60 53p
- Dodd, James Harvey, and Hasek, Carl William. Economics; principles and applications; 4th ed. [by] J. Harvey Dodd [and] Thomas J. Hailstones. 4th ed South-western pub. '61 incl bibliog
- Dodd, James Harvey, and others. Applied economics; introd. principles applied to everyday problems. 6th ed South-western pub. '62 p497-502
- Economic abstracts. Nijhoff. See numbers
- European coal and steel community. High authority. Bibliothèque. Catalogue systématique des ouvrages, 1952-1954. Systematischer katalog der bücher. The library '55 182p
- Supplément. The library. See numbers
- Ferguson, Charles E. and Kreps, Juanita Morris. Principles of economics. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- Fleck, Florian H. Untersuchungen zur ökonomischen theorie vom technischen fortschritt; eine dogmengeschichtliche und wirtschaftstheoretische betrachtung. (Fribourg. Univ. Inst. des sciences économiques et sociales. Veröffentlichungen, 4) Universitätsverlag '57 p 179-86

- Florida. University, Gainesville. College of business administration. Economic and business research, summary of publication and research activity, 1958/60. The university '61 20p
- Georgi, Charlotte. Paperbound books in business and economics; a bibliog. 1959. Interlib. center, Univ. of N.C. lib. '59 11p
- Hailstones, Thomas J. Basic economics. South-Western pub. '60 incl bibliog
- Hall, Laura Margaret (Linfoot) lady, and others. Bibliography in economics for the Oxford honour school of philosophy, politics and economics. 2d ed Oxford '59 [i.e. '60] 82p
- International bibliography of economics. works published in 1958[-1960] (V7-9) (Doc. in the social sciences) Unesco; Aldine pub. '60-'62 3v
- Johns Hopkins university. Department of political economy. Economics library selections. The department. See numbers annot
- Joint council on economic education. Annotated bibliography of materials in economic education. 1960-61[-1962-63] The council '60-'62 3v
- Joint council on economic education. Suggestions for a basic economics library for secondary schools. The council '59 10p annot
- Joint council on economic education. Materials evaluation committee. Study materials for economic education in the schools; rep. Oct. 1961. (Com. for economic development. Sup. paper no 12) Business-education com. '61 45p
- Keiser, Norman Fred. Introductory economics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Kieler schrifttumskunden zu wirtschaft und gesellschaft. Bibliothek, Inst. für weltwirtschaft. See numbers
- List of doctoral dissertations in political economy in American universities and colleges, no57[-59] Am Econ R 50:864-91; 51: 835-67; 52:960-93 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Mahr, Alexander. Volkswirtschaftslehre. 2d enl ed Springer '59 incl bibliog
- Morris, Rudy (Turner). Fundamentals of economics. Ronald '61
- Instructor's manual. Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- National industrial conference board. Conference board publications, general index, 1957[-1961] The board '58-'62 5v
- Periodicals. See numbers of American economic review
- Public affairs information service. Bulletin. The service. See numbers
- Recent periodicals and new books. See numbers of Economic journal
- Sievers, Allen Morris. Revolution, evolution, and the economic order. (Spectrum bk) Prentice-Hall '62 p 165-6
- Smyth, Robert Leslie. Economics. (Nat. bk. league. Readers' guide, ser4, no3) Cambridge '60 30p
- Spengler, Joseph John, and Allen, William Richard, eds. Essays in economic thought; Aristotle to Marshall. (Rand McNally economics ser) Rand McNally '60 p770-1
- Statistical and economic articles in recent periodicals. See numbers of Royal statistical society. Journal
- Stockholm. Handelshögskolan. Bibliotek. Ekonomisk dokumentation; förteckning över nyförvärd litteratur samt ett urval ur svenska ekonomiska tidskrifter. The library. See numbers
- Svendsen, K. E. Guide to translations of economic literature from the Soviet Union and eastern Europe. Kyklos 13 no4:559-84 '60
- Titles of new books. See numbers of American economic review

See also

- Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Balance of trade
- Banks and banking
- Business
- Capitalism
- Christianity and economics
- Commerce
- Communism
- Comparative economics
- Consumption (economics)
- Cooperation
- Cost and standard of living
- Credit
- Debts. Public
- Demography
- Dialectical materialism
- Economic development
- Economic dynamics
- Economic forecasting
- Economic history

ECONOMICS—See also—*Continued*

Economic policy
 Entrepreneur
 Finance
 Food supply
 Free trade and protection
 Government ownership
 Income
 Index numbers (economics)
 Industry
 Integration (economics)
 Interest and usury
 Interindustry economics
 Labor and laboring classes
 Labor economics
 Land
 Money
 Monopolies
 Prices
 Population
 Prices
 Profit
 Risk
 Socialism
 Space in economics
 Statistics
 Supply and demand
 Tariff
 Taxation
 Transportation
 Trusts, Industrial
 Unemployment
 Value
 Wages
 Wealth
 Welfare (economics)

History

- Black, R. D. Collison. *Economic thought and the Irish question, 1817-1870*. Cambridge '60 p249-92
- Shields, Sister Mary Silverius. *Some Irish contributions to the history of economics*. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of social science. *Studies in economics*: abstract ser, v 13) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p44-5
- Spiegel, Henry William, ed. *Rise of American economic thought*. Chilton co. '60 p 187-96 annot
- Tucker, G. S. L. *Progress and profits in British economic thought, 1650-1850*. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '60 p 191-201
- Whittaker, Edmund. *Schools and streams of economic thought*. (Rand McNally economics ser) Rand McNally '60 p398-404

Juvenile literature

- Jacobs, A. D. *Economics through children's books*. *EJ Ensl* 38:17-21 Ja '61 annot
- New England economic education council. *Toward economic competency; a suggested guide to economic education; grades one through six*. The council '60 incl bibliog

Mathematical models

- Simulation: a symposium. *Am Econ R* 50: 906-7, 918-19, 931-2 D '60

Methodology

- Moxter, Adolf. *Methodologische grundfragen der betriebswirtschaftslehre*. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen forschung, v4) Westdeutscher verlag '57 p 101-15

Psychological aspects

- Simon, H. A. *Theories of decision-making in economics and behavioral science*. *Am Econ R* 49:280-3 Je '59

Research in progress

- List of doctoral dissertations in political economy in American universities and colleges, no571-591 *Am Econ R* 50:864-91; 51: 835-67; 52:960-93 S '60, S '61, S '62

Study and teaching

- Bratislava. Ústredná ekonomická knižnica. *Prestavba ekonomického vysokoškolského štúdia*. K 15. výročiu Vysokej školy ekonomickej v Bratislave [redaktor: J. K. Garaj] (Ekonomické aktuality. Bibliog. zpravodaj, 1961, no2) The library '61 56p
- United States. Department of commerce. *Sources of materials for economic study programs*. The department '62 3p

ECONOMICS, Mathematical

- Chlebíková, M. *Aplikácia matematiky v ekonómii; výber literatúry; odborné spolupracovali L. Unčovský*. (Ekonomické aktuality. Bibliog. zpravodaj, 1960, no3) Ústredná ekonomická knižnica '60 409p

Karlin, Samuel. *Mathematical methods and theory in games, programming, and economics*. (Addison-Wesley ser. in statistics) Addison-Wesley '59 2v v 1, p415-27; v2, p371-83

May, Francis Barns. *Developments in mathematics and statistics applicable to business problems [papers] presented at the U.S. steel symposium on mathematics and statistics for solving business problems*. (Houston. Univ. Studies in business and economics, no6) Center for research in business & economics '60 incl bibliog

Stöwe, Heinz. *Ökonometrie und makroökonomische theorie; stochastische wirtschaftsforschung als notwendige ergänzung der theorie*. (Ökonomische studien, no3) Fischer '59 p 183-90

Wallace, Thomas D. and Judge, George G. *Econometric analysis of the beef and pork sectors of the economy*. (Technical bul. T-75) Okla. agricultural experiment station '58 p37-8

See also

Input-output analysis

History

Theocharēs, Reginos D. *Early development in mathematical economics; foreword by Lord Robbins*. St Martins '61 p 130-7

ECONOMICS, Medical. See *Medical economics*

ECONOMICS, Primitive

Dalton, G. *Economic theory and primitive society*. *Am Anthropol* 63:23-5 F '61

ECONOMIE et humanisme (France)

Rubim, Achille A. *Vers une nouvelle économie humaine; exposé et critique fondamentale du mouvement Economie et humanisme*. Eds. Valores '58 p 106-16

ECONOMY. See *Saving and thrift*

ECTODESMATA. See *Plasmodemes*

ECUADOR

Antiquities

Borghegy, Stephen Francis de. *Pre-Columbian cultural connections between Mesoamerica and Ecuador*. (Middle Am. research records, v 11, no6) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '59 p 148-51

ECUMENICAL councils. See *Councils and synods*

ECUMENICAL movement

Cavert, Samuel McCrea. *On the road to Christian unity; an appraisal of the ecumenical movement*. Harper '61 p 177-87

Hogg, William Richey. *One world, one mission*. Friendship press '60 p 162-4

Leeming, Bernard. *Churches and the church; a study of ecumenism developed from the Lauriston lectures for 1957*. Newman press '60 p312-24

Villain, Maurice. *Introduction à l'œcuménisme*. (Coll. Eglise vivante. Sér. Etudes) Casterman '58 p231-43

See also

Church Union

EDDAS

Edda Sæmundar. *Poetic Edda; tr. with an introd. and explanatory notes by Lee M. Hollander*. 2d rev ed Univ. of Tex. press '62 p327-8

EDEMA

Alexander, J. C. and others. *Hydropericardium assay and safety of fats and fatty acid products*. *Poultry Sci* 41:31-2 Ja '62

Hahnemann medical college and hospital of Philadelphia. *Edema, mechanisms and management; a Hahnemann symposium on salt and water retention*. ed. by John H. Moyer and Morton Fuchs. Saunders '60 incl bibliog

See also

Ascites

EDIBLE plants. See *Plants, Edible*

EDUCATION

Annual educational bibliography, 1959[1961] (Pub. no220, 234, 248) Int. bur. of education '60?-'62? 3v annot

Association for supervision and curriculum development. *Selected bibliography for curriculum workers, 1960 edition*. The association '60 87p annot

Bibliografía argentina de filosofía y ciencias de la educación, 1958/59. Inst. bibliográfico '61 133p

Bibliographie der deutschen hochschulschriften im bereiche der pädagogik und psychologie, 1954-1955[1956] *Pädagogik* 12 no2:158-60; no3:238-40; no5:397-400; no6:478-80; no 12: 599; 13 no 1:77-8; no2:151-6 '57-'58

Bibliography. See numbers of International bureau of education, *Bulletin*

EDUCATION—Continued

- Brickman, W. W. Books for educators. *Sch & Soc* 88:489-507; 89:441-8; 90:168-77 D 17 '60, D 16 '61, Ap 7 '62 annot
- British education index; comp. by the librarians of institutes of education. Lib. assn. See numbers
- Brünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna. Na pomoc feditel školy; bibliog. knižních publikací a časopiseckých článků; sest. Tomáš Henek. (Pub. no39) The library '59 26p
- Brünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna. Soutis českých a slovenských bibliografi z oboru pedagogiky; sest. Blahoslav Španiel. (Pub. no 75) The library '60 36p
- Colorado state college of education. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education. 1959[1961] (V21-23) Univ. microfilms '60-'62 3v
- Cox, John Max, and Day, Elv Roten. Advanced studies in education; theses and dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for graduate degrees. 1940-1959. (Pub. 1) Bur. of education research & services. Univ. of Houston '60 50p
- Dissertationes doctorales. See numbers of Scientia paedagogica
- Donohue, John W. Work and education; the role of technical culture in some distinctive theories of humanism. (Jesuit studies, no 10) Loyola univ. press '59 p213-19 annot
- Education abstracts. Education clearing house. UNESCO. See numbers
- Education index; a cumulative subject index to a sel. list of educational periodicals, proceedings, and yearbooks. Wilson. See numbers
- Educational books of 1958[1961] *Educ Horizons* 37:87-112; 38:197-222; 39:86-112; 40:181-209 Spring '59, Spring '60, Spring '61, Spring '62
- Educational research service. Education in lay magazines. The service. See numbers thru February 1960?
- Bells, Walter Crosby. American dissertations on foreign education; doctor's dissertations and master's theses written at Am. univs. and colleges concerning education or educators in foreign countries and education of groups of foreign birth or ancestry in the U.S. 1884-1958. Com. on int. relations, Nat. education assn. of the U.S. '59 300p annot
- Florida. University. College of education. Abstracts of doctoral studies in education, 1960-1962] The college '60-'62 3v
- Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Leadership in education. 2d ed (Bibliog. no46) The library '60 7p
- Frankfurt am Main. Hochschule für internationale pädagogische forschung. Bibliographie der seit 1945 in Deutschland erschienenen deutschsprachigen literatur zur frage der arbeitsmittel, lehrmittel, lernmittel, zusammengestellt nach der in den bibliotheken der Hochschule vorhandenen literatur; 2. aufl. bearb. von Günter Slotta und Anton Winkel; stand okt. 1956. The university '56 120p
- Frankfurt am Main. Hochschule für internationale pädagogische forschung. Schulerneuerung, schulreform und schulversuche; bibliog. der seit 1945 in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz erschienenen deutschsprachigen literatur; bearb. von Helmut Beiser und Annemarie Schaffernicht; stand märz 1956. The university '56? 92p
- Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Jugend und erziehung. (Auswahlverzeichnis 1) The library '56 57p
- Illinois state normal university. Annotations of theses, June 1959 and August 1959[June and Aug. 1960 and June and Aug. 1961] (Bul) The university '59-'62 2v
- Indiana. University. School of education. Studies in education. 1959[1960] (Thesis abstract ser. no 11-12) The school '60-'61 2v
- International committee for social sciences documentation. La démocratisation de l'enseignement; bibliogs. commentées préparées à l'intention de l'Assn. int. des universités. The committee '60 2v
- Iowa. State teachers college. Bureau of research. Master's theses in education. 1959-60[1961-62] (No 9-11) Research pubs. 60-'62 3v
- Kimmance, Shirley Kathleen. Guide to the literature of education. (Education librs. bul. Sup. no. 1) Inst. of education. Univ. of London '58 43p
- Same; rev ed (Education librs. bul. Sup. no 1) Inst. of education. Univ. of London '61 86p
- King, Edmund James. World perspectives in education. Bobbs '62 p369-72 annot
- Library association. County libraries section. Education. 2d ed (Readers' guide, new ser, no59) The association '60 36p
- Louisiana. State university and agricultural and mechanical college. Bureau of educational materials and research. Theses and dissertations: Department of education. Louisiana state university. 1917-1960. The bureau '61 44p
- Magazine report: a monthly summary of education articles in national magazines. Div. of press & radio relations. Nat. education assn. of the U.S. See numbers
- National book league. Education book guide. Councils & education press '60 164p
- National Froebel foundation. Education bibliography. rev ed The foundation '57 8p
- Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography for the professional book shelf in school libraries; prepared by Grace Graham. (Curriculum bul. no205) The university '60 6p annot
- Outstanding educational books of 1959[1961] NEA J 49:54-7; 50:42-4; 51:66-7 My '60, My '61, My '62 annot
- Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody Journal of education
- Phi Delta Kappa, incorporated. Research studies in education, 1959[1961] a subject and auth. index of doctoral dissertations, reps. and field studies; and a research methods bibliography. The fraternity '60-'62 3v
- Pounds, Ralph Linnaeus, and Garretson, Robert L. Principles of modern education. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Publications. American council on education, October 1958 -October 1959[October 1960-October 1961] *Educ Rec* 41 sup:42-4; 42 sup:38-41; 43 sup:33-6 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
- Selected references on education outside the U.S.A. *Educ Sch J* 60:453-7; 61:448-51; 62:437-42 My '60, My '61, My '62 annot
- Shunk, William R. and Parker, Franklin. History of education, philosophy of education, and comparative education; annotated bibliography of doctoral dissertations at the University of Texas, 1923-1958. Dept. of history & philosophy of education, Univ. of Tex. '59 np
- Sofia. Tsentr za nauchno-teknicheska informatiia i dokumentatsiia. Abstracts of Bulgarian scientific literature. Philosophy and pedagogics. 1958[1960] (V 1-3) The center '59-'61 3v
- Stillman, Mary E. Education. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '59 28p annot
- Teachers college. New York. Register of doctor of education reports, v3; 3di-5thl annual sup, July 1, 1959- June 30, 1960[July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962] The college '60-'62 3v
- Textbooks in print, formerly the American educational catalog, 1960[1962] rev. to Jan. 1960[1962] an auth. and title index to elementary junior and senior high school bks. classified by subject with sup. readers and pedagogical bks; comp. at the office of Publishers' weekly from data furnished by publishers. Bowker '60-'62 3v
- United States. International cooperation administration. Office of educational services. Education and its environment in the United States and overseas; a tentative sel. checklist of bks. and articles; comp. by Henry Grattan Doyle. The office '59 207p
- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Collection of excerpts and a bibliography relative to American education and certain other educational systems. (U.S. 85th Congress, 2d session, 1958. Senate. Doc. no 109) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '58 p49-52
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Education. (Price list 31, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '62 38p
- Utah educational research council. Annotated bibliography of studies in education completed at Utah graduate schools 1957[1960] (Utah educational research bul) The council '61 4v
- See also
- Ability grouping in education
- Agricultural education
- Audio-visual education
- Books and reading

EDUCATION—See also—Continued

Business education
 Catholic church in the United States—Education
 Character education
 Church and education
 Classical education
 Colleges and universities
 Consumer education
 Drama in education
 Engineering education
 Handicapped—Education
 Health education
 Illiteracy
 Industrial education
 Jews—Education
 Libraries
 Mentally handicapped—Education
 Military education
 Negroes in the United States—Education
 Physical education and training
 Private schools
 Professional education
 Public schools
 Radio in education
 Religious education
 Scholarships
 Socialization
 Speech education
 Students
 Teachers
 Teaching
 Technical education
 Television in education
 Vocational education

Aims and objectives

Haan, Aubrey Edwin. Education for the open society. Allyn '62 incl bibliog

Curricula

Alcorn, Marvin Douglas, and Linley, James Markham, eds. Issues in curriculum development; a bk. of readings. (Professional bks. in education) World bk. '59 incl bibliog
 Association for supervision and curriculum development. Curriculum materials, 1960[-1962] The association '60-'62 3v
 Curriculum planning and development; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1957. R Educ Res 30: 181-279 Je '60
 Fliegler, Louis A. ed. Curriculum planning for the gifted. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
 Gwynn, John Minor. Curriculum principles and social trends, 3d ed Macmillan '60 incl bibliog annot
 Oregon. University. School of education. Meeting individual differences; prepared by O. P. Larson. (Curriculum bul. no204) The university '60 p 11-12
 Leese, Joseph, and others. Teacher in curriculum making. (Education for living ser) Harper '61 incl bibliog
 National education association of the United States. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. Current curriculum studies in academic subjects; a working paper prepared for the Project, by Dorothy M. Fraser. The association '62 102p
See also
 Articulation (education)
 Colleges and universities—Curricula
 Education, Elementary—Curricula
 Education, Secondary—Curricula

Core program

United States. Office of education. Core program in the junior high school, a bibliography. (Circular) The office '55 1v
 Wright, Grace (Stevens). Core program: one hundred selected references, 1956-1960; with an addendum of some basic references predating 1956. (Circ. 643) U.S. Office of education '61 18p

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education

Finance

See School finance

History

Belding, Robert Edward. Personal school reports from the past; a ser. of case interviews with students educated in famous and typical schools from primitive days to the twentieth century. The author '61 incl bibliog

Good, Harry Gehman. History of western education 2d ed Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
 Mayer, Frederick. History of educational thought. Merrill '60 p471-80
 Myers, Edward Delos. Education in the perspective of history; with a concluding chapter by Arnold J. Toynbee; foreword by Alvin C. Burich. Harper '60 incl bibliog
 Wilds, Elmer Harrison, and Lottich, Kenneth V. Foundations of modern education 3d ed Holt '61 incl bibliog

See also

Education, Medieval

Ancient

See Education, Ancient

International aspects

Hill-Murray, Mildred, and others. Selected bibliography of recent materials related to international education. (Information on education around the world) Int. educational relations, U.S. Office of education '60 17p
 Michigan association for supervision and curriculum development. Committee on education for international understanding. Internationally yours; suggestions and resource helps for teachers. The association '61 incl bibliog
 New York (city). Board of education. Toward better international understanding; a manual for teachers. (Curriculum bul. 1959-60 ser. no4) The board '60 p214-29 annot
 Western personnel institute. International education; a classified, annot. list of recent bks, pamphlets and periodical articles; comp. by Algene Parsons. (Student personnel methods bul: reading guide) The institute '62 19p annot
See also

Students. Interchange of

Periodicals

Educational press association of America. America's education press; a classified list of educational periodicals issued in the U.S. and Canada; 27th yearbook. The association '60 99p
 Thurman, Robert S. and Hyde, Sue. Annotated bibliography of education periodicals in William Allen White lib. Kan. State teachers college, Emporia. The compilers '60 57p

Philosophy

Bayles, Ernest Edward. Democratic educational theory. Harper '60 incl bibliog
 Beck, R. Perception of individualism in American culture and education. Educ Theory 11:143-5+ J1 '61
 Broudy, Harry Samuel. Building a philosophy of education. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p383-96
 Brubacher, John Seiler, ed. Eclectic philosophy of education; a bk. of readings. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '62 p540-52
 Burns, Robert Warren, and Brauner, Charles J. eds. Philosophy of education; essays and commentaries; foreword by Robert H. Beck. Ronald '62 p425-32
 Gosen, Mary de Sales. Philosophical study of the status of education as a science. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p39-52
 Gruber, Frederick Charles. Foundations for a philosophy of education. Crowell '61 incl bibliog
 Hansen, Kenneth Harvey. Philosophy for American education. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog annot
 Hardie, Charles Dunn. Truth and fallacy in educational theory; pref. to the Am. ed. and bibliog. by James E. McClellan and B. Paul Komisar. Teachers college '62 p 150-6
 Hullfish, Henry Gordon, and Smith, Philip G. Reflective thinking; the method of education. Dodd '61 incl bibliog
 Little, Lawrence Calvin. Foundations for a philosophy of Christian education. Abingdon '62 p203-31
 Mason, Robert Emmett. Educational ideals in American society. Allyn '60 p315-28
 Morris, Van Cleve. Philosophy and the American school; an introd. to the philosophy of education. Houghton '61 incl bibliog annot
 Phenix, Philip Henry. Education and the common good; a moral philosophy of the curriculum. Harper '61 p253-8

EDUCATION—Philosophy—*Continued*

- Smith, Bonnie Othanel, and Ennis, Robert Hugh, eds. *Language and concepts in education*. (Rand McNally education ser) Rand McNally '61 incl bibliog
- Ulich, Robert. *Philosophy of education*. Am. bk. '61 incl bibliog
- Weber, Christian Oliver. *Basic philosophies of education*. Rinehart '60 incl bibliog
- Wills, Elmer Harrison, and Lottich, Kenneth V. *Foundations of modern education*. 3d ed Holt '61 incl bibliog

Segregation

See Segregation in education

Statistics

- National education association of the United States. Research division. *Ranking of the states, 1960[-1962]* (Research rep. 1960-R9, 1961-R1, 1962-R1) The association '60-'62 3v 1960, p42-3; 1961, p41-2; 1962, p57-9

See also

School attendance

Terminology

- Smith, Bonnie Othanel, and Ennis, Robert Hugh, eds. *Language and concepts in education*. (Rand McNally education ser) Rand McNally '61 incl bibliog

Theory, methods, etc.

- Rufsvold, Margaret Irene, and Guss, Carolyn. *Proposed method for establishing bibliographic control of the newer educational media for the purpose of informing teachers concerning available materials and their educational utility; a report*. U.S. Office of education '60 incl bibliog

Afghanistan

- Sassani, Abul Hassan K. *Education in Afghanistan*. (Studies in comparative education) U.S. Office of education '61 p54-5

Australia

- Australian education index. Australian council for educational research. See numbers
- Fogarty, Ronald. *Catholic education in Australia, 1806-1950*. Melbourne univ. press '59 2v v2, p496-544

Austria

- Klemperer, Lily von. *Austria; a survey of Austrian education and guide to academic placement of students from Austria in educational insts. in the U.S. of America*. (World education ser) Com. on foreign students, Am. assn. of collegiate registrars & admissions officers '61 p40-2 annot

Belgium

- Coulon, Marion. *Education in Belgium; the organization of education in Belgium; annot. bibliog. by R. L. Plancke*. (Belgium. Ministry of foreign affairs. Sec. of cultural relations and information. Texts and docs) Belgian gov. information center '59 19p

- Paedagogica Belgica academica, no 10[-12] Inst. supérieur de sciences pédagogiques '60-'62 3v annot

- Paedagogica Belgica bibliographica, no 10[-12] Inst. supérieur de sciences pédagogiques '60-'62 3v annot

Brazil

- Bibliografia brasileira de educação. Inst. nacional de estudos pedagogicos. See numbers annot

Canada

- Canada. Bureau of statistics. *Bibliographical guide to Canadian education; Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada*. (Reference paper) Queen's printer '58 55p

Caribbean region

- Caribbean commission. *Bibliography of education in the Caribbean*. *Bibliographie de l'enseignement dans la Caribbe*; comp. by V. O. Alcalá. The commission '59 144p annot

- Hauch, Charles Christian. *Educational trends in the Caribbean: European affiliated areas*. (Bul. 1960, no26) U.S. Office of education '60 p 149-53

- Wilgus, Alva Curtis, ed. *Caribbean: contemporary education [papers delivered at the 10th conference on the Caribbean held at the Univ. of Fla., Dec. 3-5, 1959]* (Fla. Univ. School of inter-Am. studies. Pub. ser. 1. v 10) Univ. of Fla. press '60 incl bibliog

Czechoslovakia

- Apanasewicz, Nellie Mary, and Rosen, Seymour M. *Selected bibliography of materials on education in Czechoslovakia*. (Studies in comparative education) U.S. Office of education '60 37p

Germany

- Heinrichs, Heribert. *Die praxis des schulfunks. Neue deutsche schule verlags-GmbH* '58 p 161-5

- Helmreich, Ernst Christian. *Religious education in German schools; an historical approach*. Harvard univ. press '59 p30/-19

- König, Helmut. *Zur geschichte der national-erziehung in Deutschland im letzten drittel des 18. jahrhunderts*. (Monumenta paedagogica, v 1) Akademie-verlag '60 p487-503

Germany (Democratic Republic)

- Bibliographie der pädagogischen veröffentlichungen der DDR, jahrg 1958[-1959] zusammengestellt und bearb. von der abt. Dokumentation des Deutschen pädagogischen zentralinstitutes. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '61-'62 2v

- Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. *Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Die allgemeinbildende schule im Sowjetbereich*. 2d enl ed (Auswahlverzeichnis no8) The library '59 123p

- Wittig, Horst E. *Das bildungswesen der DDR; literatur zur einföhrung in die ideologischen, historischen, politischen grundlagen und pädagogischen probleme des mitteleuropäischen bildungswesens; eine auswahlbibliographie*. Hochschule für int. pädagogische forschung '60 172p

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Huebener, Theodore. *Schools of West Germany; a study of German elementary and secondary schools; foreword by George N. Shuster*. N.Y. univ. press '62 p 166-8

- Stahl, Walter, ed. *Education for democracy in West Germany; achievements, shortcomings, prospects; with an introd. by Norbert Mühlen*. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p295-318

Great Britain

- Baron, George. *Bibliographical guide to the English educational system*. 2d ed Athlone press '60 97p

India

- Delhi. National institute of basic education. *Basic education bibliography*. Manager of pubs. '60 52p

- Indian education abstracts. *Educational abstracting service*. Central educational lib. India. Ministry of education. See numbers

Kentucky

- Godbey, Edsel T. *Governors of Kentucky and education, 1780-1852*. (Bul. v32, no4) Bur. of school service, College of education, Univ. of Ky. '60 p 118-22

Latin America

- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22[-23] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'61 2v v22, p 106-14; v23, p 146-57 annot

- Pan American union. Division of education. *Documentation and information service*. *Bibliography on education and economic and social development* (Am. sources). (Education in the Americas information ser. Bul. 1962, no2) The union '62 62p annot
- Same; with title: *Bibliografía sobre educación y desarrollo económico y social (fuentes americanas)* (La educación en América sér. de información. Boletín 1962, no2) The union '62 66p

- Pan American union. Division of education. *Documentation and information service*. *Higher education and economic and social development in Latin America; a bibliography*. (Education in the Americas information ser. Bul. 1962, no 1) The union '62 39p annot

New York (state)

- King, Charles Donald. *History of education in Dutchess county*. The author '59 p 134-6

Norway

- Huus, Helen. *Education of children and youth in Norway*. (Pittsburgh. Univ. Studies in comparative education, no3) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '60 p229-36

EDUCATION—Continued

Oregon

Oregon. Department of education. Bibliography for teaching Oregon's children; a handbk. for elementary teachers. comp. by the Elementary education section. The department '60 20p

Poland

Apanasewicz, Nellie Mary, and Medlin, William K. Selected bibliography of materials on education in Poland. (Studies in comparative education) U.S. Office of education '60 64p

Warsaw. Instytut pedagogiki. Nauczyciel w walce o socjalistyczna przebudowę wsi polskiej; opracowali M. Pilecka i inni (Biblioteka pedagogiczna. Ser. Z przodujących doświadczeń pedagogicznych) Państwowe zakłady wydawn. szkolnych '54 p208-14

Russia

Bereday, George Zygmunt Fijalkowski, and others. Changing Soviet school; the comparative education society field study in the U.S.S.R. Riverside press '60 p481-8

Florida. University, Gainesville. College of education. Education library. Education in the U.S.S.R. (Bibliog. no 53) The library '61 9p

Florida. University, Gainesville. College of education. Education library. Education in the U.S.S.R. and in the U.S.A. 2d ed (Bibliog. no40) The library '59 12p

Medlin, William K. and others. Soviet education programs; foundations, curriculums, teacher preparation. (Bul. 1960, no 17) U.S. Office of education '60 p211-16

Rokitskiy, Nicholas John, and Medlin, William K. Bibliography of published materials on Russian and Soviet education; a research and reference tool. (Studies in comparative education) U.S. Office of education '60 70p

Strozyk, G. and Klose, V. Sowjetische pädagogische und psychologische literatur; auswahl-bibliographie. Pädagogik 14 no9: 813-16 '59

United States. Office of education. Division of international education. Selected bibliography of general readings on education in the USSR. The office '58 5p

Willerding, M. F. Mathematics education in the U.S.S.R.; an annot. bibliography. Sch Sci & Math 62:111-19 F '62

Wittig, Horst E. Das bildungswesen der UdSSR; literatur zur einföhrung in die ideologischen, historischen, politischen grundlagen und pädagogischen probleme des russischen und sowjetischen bildungswesens; eine auswahlbibliographie. Hochschule für int. pädagogische forschung '60 185p

South Africa

Macdonald, Alexandra Margaret. Contribution to a bibliography on university apartheid. School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '59 30p

Marais, J. M. European education in South Africa, 1946-1955; a sel. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '56 39p

History

Coetzee, Johannes Christiaan, and others, eds. Onderwys in Suid-Afrika, 1652-1956. J. L. van Schaik '58 incl bibliog

United States

Bailyn, Bernard. Education in the forming of American society; needs and opportunities for study. (Needs and opportunities for study ser) Univ. of N.C. press '60 p53-136 annot

Burrup, Percy E. Teacher and the public school system. (Exploration ser. in education. Harper '60 incl bibliog

Callahan, Raymond Eugene. Introduction to education in American society; a text with readings; foreword by George S. Counts. 2d ed Knopf '60 incl bibliog

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Education in the U.S.S.R. and in the U.S.A. 2d ed (Bibliog. no40) The library '59 12p

Fund for the advancement of education. Decade of experiment: the Fund for the advancement of education, 1951-61. The fund '61 p 107-9

Hansen, Kenneth Harvey. Philosophy for American education. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog annot

Horowitz, Alice Helen, ed. Outlook for youth. (Reference shelf, v34, no 1) Wilson '62 p206-16

Mason, Robert Emmett. Educational ideals in American society. Allyn '60 p315-28

Moore, Harry R. Modern education in America. Allyn '62 incl bibliog

National association of secondary-school principals. Commission on the experimental study of the utilization of the staff in the secondary school. Focus on change—guide to better schools. Rand McNally '61 incl bibliog

Peet, Harriet E. and Sleeper, Harriet. Creative individual; a study of new perspectives in Am. education. Ronald '60 p 177-86

Phelps-Stokes fund. Ladders to improvement; rep. of a project for the improvement of instruction in secondary schools; Aaron Brown, editor. The fund '60 p231-49

Reinhardt, Emma. American education; an introduction. rev ed (Education for living ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Stinnett, Timothy M. and Haskey, Laurence De Fee. Teaching in American schools; a handbk. for the future teacher. Harcourt '62 p 171-84 annot

Thomas, Lawrence Gregg, and others. Perspective on teaching; an introd. to public education. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

United States. Information agency. Elementary and secondary education in the United States; theory and method. (Subject bibliog. no24) Information center service. U.S. information agency '57 44, 7p

United States. Information service. Rome. Education in the United States; a bibliography. (Ser. of bibliog. in Am. studies) The service '56 49p

United States. Office of education. Education in the United States of America. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 130-2

United States. Office of education. Technical and vocational education in the U.S.A.; a bibliog. survey. (Educational studies and docs. no36) UNESCO '59 24p annot

Wales, John N. Schools of democracy; an Englishman's impressions of secondary education in the Am. Middle-West; with an introd. by D. W. Brogan. Mich. state univ. press '62 p 159-61

Weber, Clarence Adam, and Weber, Mary E. Fundamentals of educational leadership. 2d ed Exposition '61 p240-65 annot

Wilson, L. Craig, and others. School-community improvement; a rep. of the Greenbrier county program. (Professional bks. in education) World bk. '59 p327-43

History

Cremin, Lawrence Arthur. Transformation of the school; progressivism in Am education, 1876-1957. Knopf '61 p355-87 annot

Gross, Richard Edmund, ed. Heritage of American education. Allyn '62 incl bibliog

Pannell, Anne Gary, and Wyatt, Dorothea E. Julia S. Tutwiler and social progress in Alabama. Univ. of Ala. press '61 p 143-54 annot

Viet Nam

Vu-tam-Ich. Historical survey of educational developments in Vietnam. (Bul. v32, no2) Bur. of school service, Univ. of Ky. '59 p 132-5

Viet Nam (Republic)

Andreatta, Louis. Education in Vietnam; a sel. bibliography. Am. friends of Vietnam '61 3p annot

Yugoslavia

Apanasewicz, Nellie Mary. Selected bibliography of materials on education in Yugoslavia; in collaboration with Seymour M. Rosen. (Studies in comparative education) U.S. Office of education '61 37p

EDUCATION, Ancient

Barclay, William. Train up a child; educational ideals in the ancient world. Westminster press '60 p276-9

—Same; with title: Educational ideals in the ancient world. Collins '59 p276-9

EDUCATION, Audio-visual. See Audio-visual education

EDUCATION, Classical. See Classical education

EDUCATION, Communist. See Communist education

EDUCATION, Comparative

Belding, Robert Edward. Students speak around the world; a bk. of contemporary cases. College of education, State univ. of Iowa '60? incl bibliog

EDUCATION, Comparative—Continued

Bibliographical items of interest to comparative educators. See numbers of Comparative education review

Mallinson, Vernon. Introduction to the study of comparative education. 2d ed Macmillan '60 p251-2

Reller, Theodore Lee, and Morphet, Edgar Leroy, eds. Comparative educational administration. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

United States. Office of education. Bibliography: 1959 publications in comparative and international education. (Studies in comparative education) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 118p annot

EDUCATION, Compulsory

See also

School attendance

EDUCATION, Consumer. See Consumer education**EDUCATION, Cooperative**

Wilson, James Warner. Work-study college programs; appraisal and rep. of the study of cooperative education; with an introd. by Ralph W. Tyler. Harper '61 p229-32

EDUCATION, Elementary

Cutts, Norma Estelle, and Roselay, Nicholas, eds. Providing for individual differences in the elementary school [contributions from J. Richard Chambers and others] Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Husbands, Kenneth Lawrence, ed. Teaching elementary school subjects [contributors: Naomi Allenbaugh, and others] (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot

Klausmeier, Herbert John, and others. Teaching in the elementary school; 2d ed [by] Herbert J. Klausmeier and Katharine Dresden. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '62 incl bibliog

Lambert, Hazel M. Early childhood education. Allyn '60 incl bibliog

Logan, Lillian M. and Logan, Virgil G. Teaching the elementary school child; ed. by Herold C. Hunt. Houghton '61 incl bibliog

Lonsdale, Bernard J. and Nance, Afton Dill. Evaluating the elementary school. rev ed (Bul. v30, no3) Calif. Dept. of education '61 p71-6

New York (city). Board of education. Early childhood education; a teacher's handbk. for kindergarten-grade 2. (Curriculum bul. 1958-59 ser, no5) The board '59 p 116-19

Petersen, Dorothy G. and Haydon, Velma D. Teaching and learning in the elementary school. Appleton '61 incl bibliog

Selected references for the first grade teacher. Calif J El Educ 30:190-1 F '62

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 61:48-52, 104-15, 167-74; 62:52-5, 102-16, 165-72; 63:52-6, 104-16, 170-8 O-D '60, O-D '61, O-D '62 annot

Selected references on preschool, parental, and kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 60:227-34; 61:223-31; 62:222-8 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62 annot

Willey, Roy DeVerl. Guidance in elementary education. rev ed (Education for living ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Zirbes, Laura. Focus on values in elementary education. (Putnam ser. in education) Putnam '60 p231-3

See also

Education of children

Kindergarten

Ungraded classes

Curricula

Beck, Robert Holmes, and others. Curriculum in the modern elementary school. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Haan, Aubrey Edwin. Elementary school curriculum: theory and research. Allyn '61 incl bibliog

Lee, Johnathan Murray, and Lee, Dorris May (Potter). Child and his curriculum. 3d ed Appleton '60 incl bibliog annot

McNally, Harold Joseph, and others. Improving the quality of public school programs; approaches to curriculum development. Teachers college '60 incl bibliog

Ragan, William Burk. Modern elementary curriculum; with problems and projects and photocopies by Celia Burns Stendler. rev ed Holt '60 incl bibliog annot

Rigg, D. A. Curriculum of junior schools; a select bibliog. with additional references to remedial teaching of the basic skills. Educ Res 4:148-9 F '62 annot

Rucker, W. Ray. Curriculum development in the elementary school. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Sowards, G. Wesley, and Scobey, Mary Margaret. Changing curriculum and the elementary teacher. Wadsworth pub. '61 incl bibliog annot

Periodicals

Primary education periodicals. Educ Abst 11: 3-18 D '59 annot

EDUCATION, Ethical. See Character education**EDUCATION, Higher**

Bells, Walter Crosby, and Hollis, Ernest Victor. Administration of higher education; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no7) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 410p

Fisher, Margaret Barrow, and Noble, Jeanne L. College education as personal development. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p354-65

Harris, Robin Sutton, and Tremblay, Arthur. Bibliography of higher education in Canada. (Studies in higher education in Canada, no 1) Univ. of Toronto press '60 153p

Henderson, Algo Donnmyer. Policies & practices in higher education. Harper '60 p323-30

Higher education; reviews the literature for the six-year period since Oct. 1954. R Educ Res 30:281-403 O '60

Hilton, M. E. Book routes. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:54-8 O '60

League of women voters of New Jersey. Higher education in New Jersey. The league '60 p81

Michigan. State university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing. Office of industrial research. Evaluation in higher education [by] Paul Dressel [and others] Houghton '61 incl bibliog

New publications. See numbers of Higher education

New York. State university. Effective teaching; the proceedings of a ser. of conferences conducted on local campuses, in regional meetings, and through statewide gathering of the faculties of the community colleges and technical insts. of the State University during 1958-1959; ed. by Ernest Fleischer [and others] The university '60? p 149-62

Pan American union. Division of education. Documentation and information service. Higher education and economic and social development in Latin America; a bibliography. (Education in the Americas information ser. Bul. 1962, no 1) The union '62 39p annot

So they say about higher education; a quarterly digest of articles about colleges and universities. Assn. for higher education. See numbers

United States. Office of education. Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education, no 1 [5-1] [by] Winslow R. Hatch [and others] (Circ. no562, 611, 622, 680, 686) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59-'62 5v annot

See also

Colleges and universities

Colleges and universities—Graduate work

Degrees, Academic

Junior colleges

EDUCATION, Humanistic

See also

Classical education

EDUCATION, Industrial. See Industrial education**EDUCATION, Medieval**

Daly, Lowrie John. Medieval university, 1200-1400; with an introd. by Pearl Kibre. Sheed '61 incl bibliog

Gábel, Asztrik. Skara house at the mediaeval university of Paris; history, topography, and chartulary; with resumes in French and Swedish. (Texts and studies in the history of mediaeval education, no 9) Mediaeval inst. Univ. of Notre Dame '60 p 175-83

EDUCATION, Military. See Military education**EDUCATION, Moral. See Character education****EDUCATION, Primary**

Morrison, Ida E. and Perry, Ida F. Kindergarten-primary education; teaching procedures. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot

Pan American union. Division of education. Bibliografía de la educación primaria en América. The division '58 85p

EDUCATION, Religious. See Religious education

EDUCATION, Secondary

- Anderson, Vernon Ellsworth, and Gruhn, William Theodore. Principles and practices of secondary education. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot
- Carter, William L. and others. Learning to teach in the secondary school. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Crow, Lester Donald, and others. Education in the secondary school. Am. bk. co. '61 incl bibliog
- Educational program: adolescence; reviews the literature for the six-year period since Feb. 1954. R Educ Res 30:1-92 F '60
- Hock, Louise E. and Hill, Thomas J. General education class in the secondary school. Holt '60 p219-25
- Nordberg, H. Orville, and others. Secondary school teaching. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Rivlin, Harry Nathaniel. Teaching adolescents in secondary schools; the principles of effective teaching in junior and senior high schools. 2d ed (ACC textbks. in education) Appleton '61 incl bibliog
- Selected references for further study. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:319-21 Ja '62 annot
- Taylor, Leslie Owen, and others. American secondary school. (Appleton-Cent.-Crofts textbks. in education) Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Wales, John N. Schools of democracy; an Englishman's impressions of secondary education in the Am. Middle-West; with an introd. by D. W. Brogan. Mich. state univ. press '62 p 159-61
- See also
- Junior high schools
- Private schools

Curricula

- Alberty, Harold Bernard, and Alberty, Elsie June Stalzer. Reorganizing the high-school curriculum. 3d ed Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Krug, Edward August. Secondary school curriculum. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '60 incl bibliog
- Ohio. State university. Columbus. College of education. How to improve the high-school curriculum; a resource guide for curriculum workers, by Harold Alberty and associates. The college '59 incl bibliog

EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education**EDUCATION, Vocational. See Vocational education****EDUCATION and business. See Business and education****EDUCATION and church. See Church and education****EDUCATION and state**

- Benabarre, Benigno. Public funds for private schools in a democracy; theory and practice in fifty-one countries; with a commendation by Rufino J. Santos, a prologue by Feliciano J. Ledesma, and an epilogue by Roberto Concepcion. M.C.S. enterprises '58 p315-25
- Hulme, Anthony. School in church and state. St Paul pubs. '59 p 191-201
- International committee for social sciences documentation. La démocratisation de l'enseignement; bibliogs. commentées préparées à l'intention de l'Assn. int. des universités. The committee '60 2v

See also

Federal aid to education

Scholarships

EDUCATION and the community. See Community and school**EDUCATION for citizenship. See Civics****EDUCATION for librarianship. See Library schools and training****EDUCATION of adults. See Adult education****EDUCATION of children**

- Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Vorschul- und familienerziehung im sowjetkommunistischen einflussbereich. (Auswahlverzeichnis no9) The library '58 34p

See also

Character education

Child psychology

Children—Management

Children, Abnormal and backward

Children of migrant laborers—Education

Education, Elementary

Education, Primary

EDUCATION of workers**Periodicals**

- Adult and workers' education periodicals. Educ Abst 12:1-13 O '60

EDUCATION study tours. See Travel study courses**EDUCATIONAL acceleration**

- Radcliffe, Shirley Anne. Advanced standing. (U.S. Office of education. Div. of higher education. New dimensions in higher education, no8) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p22-4

EDUCATIONAL cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational**EDUCATIONAL exchanges**

- Committee on educational interchange. College and university programs of academic exchange; suggestions for the study of exchanges of students, faculty and short-term visitors. The committee '60 p32-6
- Cotner, Thomas Ewing. International educational exchange; a sel. bibliography. (Bul. 1961, no27) U.S. Office of education '61 117p
- Halsted, Henry M. Receiving Soviet guests; a rep. on the first Soviet youth delegation visit to the United States. July-Aug. 1958, with suggestions for programming future delegations of youth from the Soviet Union. Associated colleges of the Midwest '59 p230-6
- Institute of international education. Committee on educational interchange policy. Educational exchange in the economic development of nations. The committee '61 p22-5
- Smith, Bruce Lannes. Indonesian-American cooperation in higher education. Inst. on research on overseas programs. Mich. state univ. '60 p 125-30 annot
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on government operations. Government programs in international education. A survey and handbook; forty-second report. (U.S. 85th Congress, 2d session, 1958. House. Rep. no2712) Gov. ptg. office '59 p243-51

See also

Students, Interchange of

EDUCATIONAL group work. See Group work**EDUCATIONAL guidance**

- Guidance and counseling; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Apr. 1957. R Educ Res 30:93-179 Ap '60
- Guide to guidance; a sel. bibliog. of 1959 [1-1961] pubs. of interest to deans, counselors, advisers, teachers, and administrators. (V22-24) Syracuse univ. press '60-'62 3v annot

See also

Personnel service in education

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation

- Collier, Robert Lee. Education, religion, and the Kentucky court of appeals. (Bul. v33, no2) Bur. of school service, Univ. of Ky. '60 p 147-9
- Keesecker, Ward W. Know your school law. rev ed. (Bul. 1953, no8) U.S. Office of education '58 p 11-27
- National education association of the United States. Research division. Teacher and the law. (School law ser.) Research monograph 1959-M3. The division '59 p91-2
- Rezny, Arthur A. and Remmlin, Madaline Kinter. Schoolman in the law library; problems, bibliog, research tools, analysis of a case, glossary of legal terms. Interstate '62 p61-4
- Yearbook of school law, 1960-1962 Garber '60-'62 3v 1960, p 179-84; 1961, p231-5; 1962, p210-21 annot

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching—Methods**EDUCATIONAL psychology**

- Baller, Warren Robert. Readings in the psychology of human growth and development. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- Baller, Warren Robert, and Charles, Don C. Psychology of human growth and development. Holt '61 incl bibliog
- Bigge, Morris L. and Hunt, Maurice P. Psychological foundations of education; an introd. to human development and learning. (Harper's ser. on teaching) Harper '62 incl bibliog annot
- Campanelle, Thomas C. Psychology of education. Chilton co. '60 incl bibliog
- Frandsen, Arden N. Educational psychology; the principles of learning in teaching. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education. Psychology and human development in education) McGraw '61 p535-75
- Jaarsma, Cornelius Richard. Human development, learning & teaching; a Christian approach to educational psychology. Eerdmans '61 p297-8
- Klausmeier, Herbert John. Learning and human abilities; educational psychology. Harper '61 incl bibliog
- Lindgren, Henry Clay. Educational psychology in the classroom. 2d ed Wiley '62 incl bibliog annot

EDUCATIONAL psychology—Continued

- Mouly, George J. Psychology for effective teaching. Holt '60 incl bibliog
- National foundation for educational research in England and Wales. Current researches in education and educational psychology: 1959/60[1-1960/61] a periodic list of researches in progress. (Occasional pub. no3, 6) The foundation '61-'62 2v
- Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Department of educational psychology and measurements. General index of theses, 1923-1958. The university '58 156p
- Phillips, Beeman Noal, and others. Psychology at work in the elementary school classroom. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '60 incl bibliog
- Rosenblith, Judy Francis, and Allin Smith, Wesley, eds. Causes of behavior; readings in child development and educational psychology. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
- Smith, Henry Peter. Psychology in teaching. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog annot
- Strozyk, G. and Klose, V. Sowjetische pädagogische und psychologische Literatur; auswahl-bibliographie. Pädagogik 14 no9:813-16 '59
- Trow, William Clark. Psychology in teaching and learning. Houghton '60 incl bibliog
- Valois, Alphonse John. Study of operationism and its implications for educational psychology. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v23) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p 156-62
- See also
- Attention
- Child psychology
- Intelligence levels
- Intelligence tests
- Interest (psychology)
- Learning. Psychology of
- Reading. Psychology of
- EDUCATIONAL research**
- Brehaut, Willard. Quarter century of educational research in Canada; an analysis of dissertations (English) in education accepted by Canadian univs. 1930-1955. (Information ser. no 10) Dept of educational research. Ont. college of education, Toronto univ. '58? p 115-19
- Same. Ont J Educ Res 2:186-222 Ap '60
- Canadian education association. Invitational conference on educational research. The association '59 incl bibliog
- Educational research in countries other than the United States; reviews the literature since Feb. 1957. R Educ Res 32:213-360 Je '62
- McRobbie, K. A. Survey and listing of educational research studies completed or in progress in Ontario during the period July 1st, 1958 to June 30th, 1959. Ontario educational research council '60 42p
- Methodology of educational research; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Dec. 1957. R Educ Res 30:405-555 D '60
- Michigan. State university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing. Office of industrial research. Evaluation in higher education [by] Paul Dressel [and others] Houghton '61 incl bibliog
- Monroe, Walter Scott, ed. Encyclopedia of educational research; 3d ed. ed. by Chester W. Harris; with the assistance of Marie R. Liba. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
- National foundation for educational research in England and Wales. Current researches in education and educational psychology: 1959/60[1-1960/61] a periodic list of researches in progress. (Occasional pub. no3, 6) The foundation '61-'62 2v
- Pilot information service of educational research material. Sch Sci & Math 61:631-2 N '61
- Stückler, William Hugh. Institutional research concerning land-grant institutions and state universities; a rep. prepared for the Joint office of institutional research of the Am. ass'n of land-grant colleges and state univs. of the State univs. association. Office of institutional research & service. Florida state univ. '59 p24-40
- United States. Office of education. Cooperative research projects. fiscal 1960. (Bul. 1961, no 18) The office '61 112p annot
- United States. Office of education. Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education. nol [-51] [by] Winslow R. Hatch [and others] (Circ. no562, 611, 622, 680, 686) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59-'62 5v annot
- Wigmore, Shirley K. and others. Annotated guide to publications related to educational research. (Educational research ser. no32) Dept. of educational research. Ontario college of education. Univ. of Toronto '60 26p

EDUCATIONAL sociology

- Gross, Carl Henry, and others. School and society [readings in the social and philosophical foundations of education] Heath '62 incl bibliog annot
- Havighurst, Robert James, and Neugarten, Bernice Levin. Society and education. 2d ed Allyn '62 p557-79
- Ladd, Edward T. and Sayres, William Cortlandt, eds. Social aspects of education; a casebook. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Pan American union. Division of education. Documentation and information service. Bibliography on education and economic and social development (Am. sources). (Education in the Americas information ser. Bul. 1962, no2) The union '62 62p annot
- Same; with title: Bibliografía sobre educación y desarrollo económico y social (fuentes americanas) (La educación en América sér. de información. Boletín 1962, no2) The union '62 66p
- Pan American union. Division of education. Documentation and information service. Higher education and economic and social development in Latin America; a bibliography. (Education in the Americas information ser. Bul. 1962, no 1) The union '62 39p annot
- Philosophical and social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Feb. 1958. R Educ Res 31:1-113 F '61
- See also
- Education—Aims and objectives
- EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements**
- Ahmann, John Stanley, and others. Evaluating elementary school pupils. Allyn '60 incl bibliog annot
- Barr, A. S. and others. Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teacher effectiveness. J Exp Educ 30:1-156 S '61 incl bibliog
- Buros, Oscar Krisen, and others, eds. Tests in print; a comprehensive bibliog. of tests for use in education, psychology, and industry. Gryphon '61 479p annot
- California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. Evaluating pupil progress; prepared by Henry W. Magnuson [and others] (Bul. v29, no 14) The department '60 p216-29
- Dailey, John T. and Shaycroft, Marion Florence. Types of tests in project talent; standardized aptitude and achievement tests. (U.S. Office of education. Cooperative research monograph no9) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p59-62
- Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Feb. 1959. R Educ Res 32:1-114 F '62
- Educational testing service. Annual report, 1959-1960[1-1961-1962] The service '60-'62 3v 1959-1960, p95-104; 1960-1961, p 103-12; 1961-1962, p 120-9
- Gerberich, Joseph Raymond, and others. Measurement and evaluation in the modern school. McKay '62 incl bibliog
- Goldman, Leo. Using tests in counseling. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '61 p409-24
- Gowan, J. C. Self-report tests in the prediction of teaching effectiveness. Sch R 68:417-19 Winter '60
- Groff, P. J. Parts of speech in standardized English tests. Sch R 69:459-60 Winter '61
- Invitational conference on testing problems. Proceedings of the Conference, Oct. 29, 1960. Educational testing '61 p72-3, 121-2
- Katz, M. and others. Testing. . . testing. Lib J 86:843-4 F 15 '61
- Latchaw, Marjorie, and Brown, Camille. Evaluation process in health education, physical education, and recreation. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Michigan. State university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing. Office of industrial research. Evaluation in higher education [by] Paul Dressel [and others] Houghton '61 incl bibliog
- Myers, S. S. Annotated bibliography of mathematics tests. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Evaluation in mathematics. Yearbk. 26) The council '61 p 181-215)
- National council on measurements used in education. Yearbook, v 161-191 The council '59-'62 4v incl bibliog
- Remmers, Hermann Henry, and others. Practical introduction to measurement and evaluation. (Education for living ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements—

Continued

- Science research associates. Preparing students for college; ed. by Esther E. Diamond, rev ed (Professional guidance ser. booklets). The associates '62 p61-71
- Thomas, Robert Murray. Judging student progress. 2d ed Longmans '60 incl bibliog
- Thorndike, Robert Ladd, and Hagen, Elizabeth. Measurement and evaluation in psychology and education. 2d ed Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Valin, E. Value of examinations; a technical study carried out in the Lebanon. (Educational studies and docs, no40) Unesco '61 p37-8
- Veenker, C. H. Health knowledge test for the seventh grade. Res Q 30:344-5 O '59

See also

- Ability—Testing
Intelligence tests
Tests and scales

EDUCATORS

See also

Teachers

EDWARD IV, king of England, 1442-1483

- Myers, Alec Reginald, ed. Household of Edward IV; the black book and the Ordinance of 1478; ed. with introd, notes, and glossary by A. R. Myers. Manchester univ. press '59 p300-7

EDWARD VI, king of England, 1537-1553

- Chapman, Hester W. Last Tudor king; a study of Edward VI, Oct. 12th, 1537-July 6th, 1553. Macmillan '59 p293-6

EDWARDS, Austin Burton, 1909-1960

- Stillwell, F. L. Memorial of Austin Burton Edwards. Am Min 46:492-6 Mr '61

EDWARDS, Charles Alfred, 1882-1960

- Pfeil, L. B. Charles Alfred Edwards. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p36-8)

EDWARDS, Sir John Goronwy, 1891-

- Great Britain. Exchequer. Book of prests of the King's wardrobe for 1294-5; presented to John Goronwy Edwards; general ed; E. B. Fryde, Oxford '62 p231-6

EDWARDS, Jonathan, 1703-1758

- Elwood, Douglas J. Philosophical theology of Jonathan Edwards. Columbia univ. press '60 p 199-214

EEL grass

- Taylor, A. R. A. Studies of the development of zoster marina L. Can J Bot 35:498-9, 695 JI-S '57

EELS

- Nair, R. V. General remarks on Indian leptocephali. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 42:250-2 N '60

- Pantulu, V. R. and Singh, V. D. On the use of otoliths for the determination of age and growth of *anguilla nebulosa nebulosa* McClelland. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 55:273-5 My '62

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

- Affeldt, T. Die ständige produktionsberatung. Bibliothek 15:525-8 My '61

- Close, Guy C. Work improvement. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

- Freier deutscher gewerkschaftsbund. Neuermethoden und du? Durch neuermethoden noch schneller zum besseren leben; eine literaturauswahl [hrsg: Zentralbibliothek der gewerkschaften; bearb. und zusammengestellt von Rudolf Henning] Verlag Tribune '59 82p

- Laird, Donald Anderson, and Laird, Eleanor Childs (Leonard). Dynamics of personal efficiency: guides for the fuller use of your capacities. Harper '61 p209-12 annot

- Strother, George B. Individual performance and corporate purpose; an appraisal of the current status of research on factors influencing employee performance. (Wis. commerce reps, v6, no4) Bur. of business research & service, Univ. of Wis. '62 p39-44

See also

- Employees—Rating
Job analysis
Labor productivity
Motion study
Personnel management
Supervisory workers
Time study
Work measurement

EFFICIENCY, Muscular

See also

Skill

EGERTON, Sir Alfred, 1886-1959

- Newitt, D. M. Alfred Charles Glyn Egerton. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p59-64)

EGG industry and trade

- Gerra, Martin Jerome. Demand, supply, and price structure for eggs. (Technical bul. no 1204) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '59 p 139-41

EGG production. See Poultry—Egg production

EGG products industry

- Koudele, Joe W. and Heinsohn, Edwin C. Egg products industry of the United States; pt 1. Historical highlights, 1900-59. (Bul. 423; North central regional pub. 108) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state univ. of agriculture & applied science '60 p41

EGG shells

- Hertelendy, F. and Taylor, T. G. Changes in blood calcium associated with egg shell calcification in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci 40:114, 122-3 Ja '61

EGG size. See Eggs, Weight and measurements of

EGG yolks. See Eggs—Yolks

EGGS

- Conference on eggs and poultry, Albany, California, 1959. Conference on eggs and poultry [rep. of information presented] U.S. Agricultural research service '59 incl bibliog

- Eggs. (Commodity reference manual no6) Cooperative extensive services of Me, N.H., Vt, Mass, R.I. and Conn; New England extension services' marketing education program '58 p21-2

- Halloran, H. R. and Cavanagh, G. C. Egg tested cottonseed meal. Poultry Sci 39:24-5 Ja '60

- Jordan, R. and others. Functional properties and flavor of eggs laid by hens on diets containing different fats. Food Tech 14:422 S '60

See also

Poultry—Egg production

Blood spots

- Helbacka, N. V. L. and Swanson, M. H. Studies on blood and meat spots in the hen's egg. Poultry Sci 37:875-6, 885 JI '58

Grading and standardization

- Crowley, T. A. and others. Effects of soft phosphate and dicalcium phosphate on reproductive performance and egg quality. Poultry Sci 40:79-80 Ja '61

- Cunningham, F. E. and others. Effect of season and age of bird. Poultry Sci 39:299, 307-8, 1450 Mr, N '60

- Funk, E. M. and others. Seasonal variation in egg quality. (Research bul. 659) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '58 p21+

- Mercuri, Arthur Joseph, and others. Quality of graded eggs at four grading plants. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no521) Market quality research div, U.S. Agricultural marketing service '62 p 14-15

- Redman, C. E. and Shoffner, R. N. Estimates of egg quality parameters utilizing a polyvalent crossing system. Poultry Sci 40:1674-5 N '61

- Sherwood, D. H. Factors affecting egg quality—a review. Poultry Sci 37:930-2 JI '58

- Snyder, Earle Stanley. Eggs; the production, identification and retention of quality in eggs. rev ed (Pub. 782) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '61 p88-9

- Taylor, L. W. Influence of inheritance and age of hen upon initial egg quality. Poultry Sci 39:148-50 Ja '60

Hatchability

- Bohren, B. B. and others. Hatching time and hatchability in the fowl. Poultry Sci 40:632-3 My '61

- Crittenden, L. B. and Bohren, B. B. Genetic and environmental effects of hatching time, egg weight and holding time on hatchability. Poultry Sci 40:1749-50 N '61

- Kosin, I. L. and Mum, A. M. Clutch size, oviposition time, and floor eggs as factors in turkey hatchability. Poultry Sci 39:92 Ja '60

Marketing

- Benjamin, Earl Whitney. Marketing poultry products [by] Earl W. Benjamin [and others] 5th ed Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Prices

- Gerra, Martin Jerome. Demand, supply, and price structure for eggs. (Technical bul. no 1204) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '59 p 139-41

Shells

See Egg shells

EGGS—Continued

Weight

See Eggs, Weight and measurements of Yolks

Evans, R. J. and Bandemer, S. L. Lipide distribution in egg yolk lipoprotein complexes. *Poultry Sci* 40:602-3 My '61

EGGS, Dried

Flippin, R. S. and Mickelson, M. N. Use of salmonellae antagonists in fermenting egg white. *Ap Microbiol* 8:370, 377 N '60

EGGS, Weight and measurements of

Crittenden, L. B. and Bohren, B. B. Genetic and environmental effects of hatching time, egg weight and holding time on hatchability. *Poultry Sci* 40:1749-50 N '61

EGO (psychology)

Fliess, Robert. Ego and body ego: contributions to their psychoanalytic psychology. (His *Psychoanalytic ser.* v2) Schulte '62 p367-71

Spitz, R. Some early prototypes of ego defenses. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 9:650-1 O '61

EGRETS. See Herons

EGUIARA Y EGUREN, Juan José de, 1696-1763 Millares Carlo, Augustin, Don Juan José de Eguirara y Eguren, 1695-1763, y su Biblioteca mexicana. (Eds. *Filosofía y letras*, 17) Dirección general de publicaciones '57 p89-171

EGYPT

Rivlin, Helen Anne B. Agricultural policy of Muhammad 'Ali in Egypt. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 4) Harvard univ. press '61 p291-313

Antiquities

Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt; Greek inscriptions 1958[-1961] *J Egypt Archaeol* 45:88-97; 46:95-103; 47:139-49; 48:141-57 D '59, D '60, D '61, D '62 annot

Breccia, Evaristo. Faraoni senza pace. 2d ed Nistri-Lischi '58 p213-22

Cottrell, Leonard. Lost pharaohs. Holt '61 p236-8

Du Bourget, P. Bulletin d'archéologie et littérature de l'Égypte pharaonique et copte. *Rech Sci Rel* 47:453-78 Jl '59

Mayes, Stanley. Great Belzoni, archaeologist extraordinary. Walker '61 p321-8

Porter, Bertha, and others. Topographical bibliography of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic texts, reliefs, and paintings; v 1. The Theban necropolis, pt 1. Private tombs. 2d ed Oxford '60 502p

Schealer, John M. Sycamore warrior; a mystery of ancient Egypt. Dutton '60 p 178-80

Juvenile literature

Sellman, Roger Raymond. Ancient Egypt [bibliog. by Elizabeth N. Bewick] Roy pubs. '60 p68-9 annot

Civilization

Aldred, Cyril. Egyptians. (Ancient peoples and places, v 18) Praeger '61 p 192-4

Breccia, Evaristo. Faraoni senza pace. 2d ed Nistri-Lischi '58 p213-22

Cottrell, Leonard. Lost pharaohs. Holt '61 p236-8

Description and travel

Moorehead, Alan. Blue Nile. Harper '62 p291-5 annot

History

Aldred, Cyril. Egyptians. (Ancient peoples and places, v 18) Praeger '61 p 192-4

Hayes, William Christopher. Egypt; from the death of Ammenemes III to Sequenenre II. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v2, chapter 2) Cambridge '62 p37-43

Hayes, William Christopher. Egypt; internal affairs from Tutmosis I to the death of Amenophis III. 2d ed (Cambridge ancient history, v2, chapter 9, pt 1-2) Cambridge '62 2v v2, p56-72

Hayes, William Christopher. Middle Kingdom in Egypt; internal history from the rise of the Heracleopolitans to the death of Ammenemes III. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v 1, chapter 20) Cambridge '61 p70-86

Stevenson Smith, W. Old kingdom in Egypt and the beginning of the first intermediate period. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v 1, chapter 14) Cambridge '62 p65-72

Politics and government

Baer, Klaus. Rank and title in the Old Kingdom; the structure of the Egyptian administration in the fifth and sixth dynasties. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p303-10

Cezzâr, Ahmed, pasa. Ottoman Egypt in the eighteenth century; the Nizâmname-i Misir of Cezzâr Ahmed Pasha; ed. and tr. from the original Turkish by Stanford J. Shaw. (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 7) Harvard univ. press '62 p54-6

Safran, Nadav. Egypt in search of political community; an analysis of the intellectual and political evolution of Egypt, 1804-1952. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 5; Harvard political studies) Harvard univ. press '61 p261-6

Social life and customs

Cottrell, Leonard. Life under the pharaohs. Holt '60 p245-7

EGYPTIAN hieroglyphics. See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic

EGYPTIAN language

See also Coptic language

Writing, Hieroglyphic

Porter, Bertha, and others. Topographical bibliography of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic texts, reliefs, and paintings; v 1. The Theban necropolis, pt 1. Private tombs. 2d ed Oxford '60 502p

EGYPTOLOGY

International association of Egyptologists. Annual Egyptological bibliography, 1958

[1960] Brill '59-'62 3v annot

—Indexes, 1947-1956[-1957-1960] comp. by Jozef M. A. Janssen. Brill '58-'62 5v

EICHENDORFF, Joseph Karl Benedikt, freiherr von, 1788-1857

Eichendorff-bibliographie, 1958-59[-1960-61] und nachträge. Aurora 20:87-90; 21:99-102; 22:109-11 '60-'62

Ranegger, F. Eichendorff-literatur seit 1945. Aurora 18:93-103 '58

Ranegger, F. Nachlese zur Eichendorff-literatur seit 1945. Aurora 19:93-8 '59

Stöcklein, Paul, ed. Eichendorff heute; stimmen der forschung mit einer bibliographie. Bayerischer schulbuch-verlag '60 p280-329

EICHMANN, Adolf, 1906-1962

Braham, Randolph L. Eichmann and the destruction of Hungarian Jewry. World federation of Hungarian Jews '61 p40-4

EICHRODT, Walther, 1890-

Jenni, E. Die gedruckten veröffentlichungen Walther Eichrods. Theol Z 16:354-8 Jl '60

EIGHTEENTH century

Nicolson, Sir Harold George. Age of reason; the eighteenth century. (Mainstream of the modern world ser) Doubleday '61 p419-25

EINSTEIN, Albert, 1879-1955

Boni, Nell, and others. Bibliographical checklist and index to the published writings of Albert Einstein. Pageant bks. '60 84p

Weil, Ernst. Albert Einstein, 14th March 1879 (Ulm)-18th April 1955 (Princeton, N.J.) a bibliog. of his scientific papers, 1901-1954. Stockwell '60 42p

EINSTEIN unified field theory. See Relativity (physics)

EKWALL, Eilert, 1877-

Feilitzen, Olof von. Published writings of Eilert Ekwall: a bibliography. (Lund studies in English, 30) Gleerup '61 52p

ELASTIC plates and shells

Aas-Jakobsen, A. Die berechnung der zylinderschalen. Springer '58 p 148-59

Girkmann, Karl. Flächenträgwerke; einföhrung in die elastostatik der scheiben, platten, schalen und faltwerke. 5th enl & rev ed Springer '59 incl bibliog

Lee, L. H. N. Inelastic buckling of initially imperfect cylindrical shells subject to axial compression. *J Aerospace Sci* 29:95 Ja '62

Löffler, Kurt. Die berechnung von rotierenden scheiben und schalen. Springer '61 p235-41

Novozhilov, V. V. Theory of thin shells; tr. by P. G. Lowe; ed. by J. R. M. Radok. Noordhoff '59 p367-72

Symposium on the theory of thin elastic shells. Technological university of Delft. 1959. Proceedings; ed. by W. T. Koiter. Interscience '60 incl bibliog

Wilson, Paul Eugene, and Boresi, Arthur Peter. Annotated bibliography of selected references on the theory of elastic plates. (Rep. no 158) Dept. of theoretical & applied mechanics, Univ. of Ill. '60 21p

ELASTIC solids

Long, Robert R. Mechanics of solids and fluids. (Prentice-Hall ser. in engineering of the physical sciences) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

ELASTIC waves

Sato, Y. and others. Love waves in a heterogeneous, spherical, earth. *J Geophys Res* 65:2397-8, 2404 Ag '60

See also

Stress waves**ELASTICITY**

Applied mechanics review. Am soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

Borg, Sidney F. Fundamentals of engineering elasticity. (Univ. ser in civil engineering and applied mechanics) Van Nostrand '62 p270-1

Bramble, J. H. Continuation of solutions of the equations of elasticity. *Lond Math Soc Proc* 10:351-3 J1 '60

Ferry, John D. Viscoelastic properties of polymers. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Girkmann, Karl. Flächentragwerke; einföhrung in die elastostatik der scheiben, platten, schalen und faltwerke. 5th enl & rev ed Springer '59 incl bibliog

International union of theoretical and applied mechanics. Non-homogeneity in elasticity and plasticity; symposium, Warsaw, September 2-9, 1958; ed. by W. Olszak. Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

Stoker, J. J. Some observations on continuum mechanics with emphasis on elasticity. *Am Math Soc Bul* 68:276-8 J1 '62

Teodorescu, P. P. Probleme plane in teoria elasticitatii. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '61 incl bibliog

Volterra, E. Method of internal constraints and its application. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87 (EM 4 no2911):125-7 Ag '61

See also

Aeroelasticity

Photoelasticity

Plasticity

Strains and stresses

ELBOW

Haraldsson, Stefán. On osteochondrosis deformans juvenilis capitiuli including investigation of intra-osseous vasculature in distal humerus (tr. by L. James Brown) (*Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica*. Sup38) Munksgaard '59 p206-22

ELECTION districts

Hall, Stuart C. County supervisorial districting in California. (Legislative problems, 1961, no5) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '61 p 170-2

See also

Gerrymander

ELECTIONS

Müller, Peter Felix. Das wahlssystem; neue wege der grundlegung und gestaltung, mit einer ergänzenden abh. zum mathematischen teil von F. Bähler und bibliog. anhang. Polygraphischer verlag '59 p328-61

See also

Proportional representation

Voting

Germany (Federal Republic)

Nass, Klaus Otto. Wahlorgane und wahlverfahren bei Bundestags- und Landtagswahlen; grundlagen des wahlvollzuges. (Göttinger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, v28) Schwartz '59 incl bibliog

Underdeveloped areas

Smith, T. E. Elections in developing countries; a study of electoral procedures used in tropical Africa, South-east Asia, and the British Caribbean; with an introd. by B. Keith-Lucas. St Martin's '60 p262-72

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances

Grubbs, W. J. Hall effect devices. *Bell System Tech J* 38:876 My '59

Manning, M. L. Functional life tests of apparatus as compared with insulation material tests. *Comm & Electronics* no46:1109-10 Ja '60

See also

Electric batteries

Electric capacitors

Electric converters

Electric instruments

Electric resistors

Electric switches

Electricity in agriculture

Electronic apparatus and instruments

Induction coils

Potentiometers

Reactors

Recording instruments

Relays

Transducers

Voltage regulators

Miniaturization

Horsey, E. F. and Franklin, P. J. Status of microminiaturization. *Inst Radio Eng Trans* CP-9:18-19 Mr '62

ELECTRIC arc

Edels, H. Properties and theory of the electric arc. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 108 pt A:67-9 F '61

John, R. R. and Bade, W. L. Recent advances in electric arc plasma generation technology. *ARS J* 31:15-17 Ja '61

ELECTRIC batteries

Huber, Richard. Die trockenbatterie; praxis und theorie. Oldenbourg '58 p 103-10

See also

Fuel cells

ELECTRIC cables

Arthauer, Ján, ed. Kabel und leitungen; wissenschaftliche bearbeitung der deutschen ausgabe: Walter Woboditsch [übersetzung aus dem tschechischen; Kurt Kollinek; deutsche redaktion: Gerhard Emmeler] Verlag Technik '61 p653-62

Salvage, B. and Gibbons, J. A. M. Impulse strength of fully-impregnated-paper dielectrics as used in high-voltage cables. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 107 ptA:414 O '60

Sanders, R. Effects of terrestrial electromagnetic storms on wireline communications. *Inst Radio Eng Trans* CS-9:376-7 D '61

See also

Cables, Submarine

ELECTRIC cables, Submarine

Farnham, D. M. and others. St Lawrence River high-voltage submarine cable crossing. *Power Apparatus & Systems* p 1178-9, 1185 D '59

ELECTRIC capacitance

Reitan, D. K. and Higgins, T. J. Subarea determination of the capacitance of concentric annular-plate capacitors. *Comm & Electronics* no46:1005 Ja '60

ELECTRIC capacitors

Bibliography on power capacitors, 1950-1952 [-1956-1959]. *Am Inst Elec Eng Trans* 72 pt3:1336-9; 75 pt3:26-8 '53, '56; *Power Apparatus & Systems* no36:666-9; no53:31-6 O '53, Ap '61

Bleichschmidt, Erich. Präzisionsmessungen von kapazitäten, induktivitäten und zeitkonstanten. Verlag Technik '55-'56 2v v 1, p 135-53; v2, p 137-56

McMahon, M. E. and Chase, L. S. Voltage-variable capacitors; state of the art. *Electronic Ind* 18:94 D '59

Reitan, D. K. and Higgins, T. J. Subarea determination of the capacitance of concentric annular-plate capacitors. *Comm & Electronics* no46:1005 Ja '60

ELECTRIC capacity. See Electric capacitance**ELECTRIC circuit breakers**

Cobine, J. D. Research and development leading to high-power vacuum interrupters. *Elec Eng* 81:21 Ja '62

ELECTRIC circuits

Bennett, William Ralph. Electrical noise. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Circuit theory papers from the 1960 IRE international convention, New York, N.Y., March 21-24, 1960. *Inst Radio Eng Trans* CT-7 sup:1-154 Ag '60 incl bibliog

Dukes, John Marcus C. Printed circuits: their design and application. Macdonald '61 p206-15

Holst, P. A. Bibliography on switching circuits and logical algebra. *Inst Radio Eng Trans* EC-10:638-61 D '61

Hupert, J. J. Linear and nonlinear circuits; a sel. review of the literature. *Electro-Tech* 69:91-2 Ja '62

Olson, E. D. Developments in etched circuits. *Elec Manuf* 65:101 F '60

Reviews of current literature. See numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Transactions on circuit theory

Scott, Ronald E. Linear circuits; with the editorial assistance of Martin W. Essigmann. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences) Addison-Wesley '60 2v incl bibliog annot

See also

Electronic circuits

ELECTRIC communication. See Telecommunication**ELECTRIC condensers. See Electric capacitors****ELECTRIC conductivity**

Bittel, H. Schwankungserscheinungen bei der elektrizitätsleitung in festkörpern. *Ergeb Exakt Naturw* 31:162-6 '59

ELECTRIC conductivity—Continued

Symposium on electrical conductivity in organic solids, Duke university, 1960. Symposium on electrical conductivity in organic solids [papers] ed. by H. Kallmann and M. Silver. Interscience '62 incl bibliog

See also

Dielectrics
Electrolytes
Photoconductivity
Photoelectricity
Superconductivity

ELECTRIC conductors

Abetti, P. A. and others. Economics of single and bundle conductors for extra-high-voltage transmission. Power Apparatus & Systems no48:146-7 Je '60

Artbauer, Ján, ed. Kabel und leitungen; wissenschaftliche bearbeitung der deutschen ausgabe: Walter Woboditsch [übersetzung aus dem tschechischen: Kurt Kolinek; deutsche redaktion: Gerhard Emmeler] Verlag Technik '61 p653-62

Semiconductors

Battelle memorial institute. Semiconductor abstracts: abstracts of literature on semiconducting and luminescent materials and their applications, 1957[-1959] issue. (V5-7) Wiley '60-'62 3v

Conference on reliability of semiconductor devices, New York, 1961. Semiconductor reliability; ed. by John E. Shwop [and] Harold J. Sullivan. Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

Driver, E. H. C. Semiconductors and transistors; pref. by R. A. Smith. (Special subject list, no36) Lib. assn. '62 19p

Geyling, F. T. and Frost, J. J. Semiconductor strain transducers. Bell System Tech J 39: 730-1 My '60

Greiner, Richard Anton. Semiconductor devices and applications. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '61 p457-68

Illsley, Ednah Harriette, and Kato, Haruo. Bibliography on semiconductors for thermoelectric use. (U.S. Bureau of mines. Information circ. 7910) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 28p

International conference on semi-conductors. 3d, University of Rochester, 1958. Advances in semi-conductor science; proceedings; ed. H. Brooks. Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

Ko, W. H. and Brammer, F. E. Semiconductor diode amplifiers and pulse modulators. Inst Radio Eng Trans ED-6:346-7 JI '59

Newmarket transistor company, Newmarket, England. Fifteen years of semiconducting materials and transistors; a bibliog. comp. by N. L. Meyrick. 2d ed The company '59 75p

Nussbaum, Allen. Semiconductor device physics. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in electrical engineering) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Schwartz, Seymour, ed. Selected semiconductor circuits handbook [coauthors: Robert E. McMahon and others] Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Semiconductor electronics. Semiconductor information service. See numbers thru 1960

Smits, Friedolf M. Diffusion in homöopolaren halbleitern. Ergeb Exakt Naturw 31:214-19 '59

United States. Atomic energy commission. Bibliography on semiconductor nuclear radiation detectors; comp. by J. L. Blankenship. (TID-3907) Office of technical information '60 14p

—Same; comp. by J. L. Blankenship and Henry D. Raleigh. (TID-3907 (rev. 1)) Div. of technical information '62 42p

ELECTRIC contacts

American society for testing and materials, 1959[-1961] supplement to the Bibliography and abstracts on electrical contacts. (Special technical pub. no56-N-56-P) The association '60-'62 3v

Owens, George E. Electrical contacts in space environment; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-23) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 84p

Pennsylvania. State university. College of engineering and architecture. Electrical contacts, 1960[-1961] paper presented at the Engineering seminar on electrical contacts, June 1960[-June 1961] (Engineering proceedings P-38, P-40) The university '61-'62 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC controllers

Antoniewicz, Jerzy. Elektroautomatyka. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '57 p568-95

Heumann, Gerhart William. Magnetic control of industrial motors. Wiley '61 3v incl bibliog

See also

Electric resistors

ELECTRIC converters

Celent, C. M. Unconventional power converters. Electronic Ind 19:116 S '60

ELECTRIC current converters. See Electric converters

ELECTRIC currents

Bell, David Arthur. Electrical noise; fundamentals and physical mechanism. Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

Nau, Robert H. Alternating currents and network analysis. Ronald '62 p401-5

See also

Earth currents
Transients (electricity)

Grounding

Clark, R. J. and Watkins, B. O. Some chemical treatments to reduce the resistance of ground connections. Power Apparatus & Systems no51:1023 D '60

ELECTRIC discharges

Crawford, F. W. and Kino, G. S. Oscillations and noise in low-pressure DC discharges. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1785-8 D '61

Kuppermann, A. and Burton, M. Decomposition of n-butane in an electric discharge. Radiation Res 10:652-4 Je '59

See also

Photoelectricity
Plasma (ionized gases)

ELECTRIC discharges through gases

Loeb, Leonard Benedict. Basic processes of gaseous electronics. 2d rev ed Univ. of Calif. press '60 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC distribution

Bedrosian, S. D. Elliptic functions in network synthesis. Franklin Inst J 271:29-30 Ja '61

Fachtagung Netzwerksynthese. Stuttgart, 1956. Netzwerksynthese; schriftleiter; Prof. Dr. Herzog. (Nachrichtentechnische fachberichte v8) Vieweg '57 64p

Hughes, William Lewis. Nonlinear electrical networks. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Kuo, Fa-k'un. Network analysis and synthesis. Wiley '62 p407-8

Nau, Robert H. Alternating currents and network analysis. Ronald '62 p401-5

Realization of n-port networks without transformers; a panel discussion. Inst Radio Eng Trans CT-9:213-14 S '62

Seshu, Sundaram, and Reed, Myril Baird. Linear graphs and electrical networks. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences) Addison-Wesley '61 p301-10

Van Valkenburg, Mac Elwyn. Introduction to modern network synthesis. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

See also

Electric transmission

Grounds and faults

Bibliography on ground resistance and potential gradient measurements. Power Apparatus & Systems p52-8 Ap '60

ELECTRIC engineering

Bewley, Loyal Vivian. Tensor analysis and machines. Ronald '61 p301-4

Bilten dokumentacije: Elektrotehnika. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Bolinder, E. Folke. Study of the exponential line by the isometric circle method and hyperbolic geometry. (Acta polytechnica no214; Electrical engineering ser. v7, no8) K. Svenska vetenskapsakademien '57 p 16-18

Japan science review. Mechanical & electrical engineering. Japan soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

Robichaud, Louis P. A. and others. Signal flow graphs and applications. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '62 p207-10

Science abstracts; issued by the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See numbers

Skilling, Hugh Hildreth. Electromechanics; a first course in electromechanical energy conversion. Wiley '62 p463-5

See also

Electric machinery
Radio engineering

ELECTRIC engines. See Electric motors

ELECTRIC field

Johnston, T. W. Time-averaged effects on charged particles in A-C fields. RCA R 21: 608-10 D '60

ELECTRIC filters

Simon, Heinrich. Comparative investigations of image and insertion parameter filters. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingsnr. no 156; Electrical engineering 5) Elanders boktr. '60 p57-8

Vainshtein, L. A. and Zubakov, V. D. Extraction of signals from noise; tr. from the Russian by Richard A. Silverman. Prentice-Hall '62 p374-6

ELECTRIC fishes. See Electric organs in fishes**ELECTRIC fishing.** See Fishing—Implements and appliances**ELECTRIC furnaces**

Pirani, Marcello Stefano von, ed. Elektrothermie; die elektrische erzeugung und technische anwendung hoher temperaturen; bearb. von G. Breil [et al] 2d rev & enl ed Springer '60 p417-33

ELECTRIC generators

Adamson, C. and El-Serafi, A. M. Principles of a simulator for studying synchronous machine voltage regulator problems. Power Apparatus & Systems no53:42-3 Ap '61

Impulse testing of rotating A-C machines. Power Apparatus & Systems no48:185 Je '60

See also

Thermionic converters

ELECTRIC heating

Mitchell, G. M. Fuels competition and gas pricing in New England and the Pacific Northwest. J Pet Tech 13:840 S '61

See also

Electric furnaces

Induction heating

ELECTRIC industries

See also

Electrochemistry

ELECTRIC instruments

Riggs, J. R. New developments to achieve old goals. Elec Manuf 65:264 My '60

See also

Telemetering

ELECTRIC insulation. See Insulation (electric)**ELECTRIC lamps. Fluorescent**

Davies, I. F. and Dunthorne, D. Application of power transistors to the operation of gas-discharge lamps from d.c. supplies. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 ptA:280-1 Je '60

ELECTRIC lines

See also

Electric cables

Maintenance and repair

See also

Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

Underground

Wiseman, R. J. and others. Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables. Power Apparatus & Systems no51:792-856 D '60 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC logging. See Petroleum—Well logging**ELECTRIC machinery**

Erdelyi, E. Calculation of stray load losses in d-c machinery. Power Apparatus & Systems no48:136-8 Je '60

Skilling, Hugh Hildreth. Electromechanics; a first course in electromechanical energy conversion. Wiley '62 p463-5

ELECTRIC measurements

Bleeschmidt, Erich. Präzisionsmessungen von kapazitäten, induktivitäten und zeitkonstanten. Verlag Technik '55-'56 2v v 1, p 135-53; v2, p 137-56

Stout, Melville. Bigham. Basic electric measurements. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

See also

Electric standards

Electric units

Inductance

Radio measurements

ELECTRIC motors

Heumann, Gerhart William. Magnetic control of industrial motors. Wiley '61 3v incl bibliog

Pustoła, Jerzy. Małe silniki jednofazowe. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '59 p310-15

ELECTRIC motors. Direct current

Puchstein, Albert Frederick. Design of small direct-current motors. Wiley '61 p389-92

ELECTRIC motors. Induction

Butler, O. I. and Ahmad, V. New form of crane-hoist control using a 3:1 pole-changing induction motor. Inst Elec Eng Proc 108 pt A:221 Je '61

ELECTRIC networks. See Electric distribution**ELECTRIC organs in fishes**

Symposium on comparative bioelectrogenesis, Rio de Janeiro, 1959. Bioelectrogenesis; a comparative survey of its mechanisms with particular emphasis on electric fishes; proceedings; ed. by Carlos Chagas and Antonio Paes de Carvalho. Elsevier '61 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC power

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers thru 1958

ELECTRIC power distribution. See Electric distribution**ELECTRIC power plants**

Application of probability methods to generating capacity problems. Power Apparatus & Systems no52:1176-7 F '61

See also

Atomic power plants

Hydroelectric plants

Management

Dillard, J. K. and Sels, H. K. Introduction to the study of system planning by operational gaming models. Power Apparatus & Systems no45:1289 D '59

ELECTRIC power production

See also

Direct energy conversion

ELECTRIC precipitation

White, Harry James, and Penney, Gaylord W. Electrical precipitation fundamentals; lectures presented at engineering seminars on electrical precipitation at the Pa. state university. (Engineering proceedings. P-39) College of engineering & architecture, Pa. state univ. '61 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC reactors. See Reactors**ELECTRIC relays.** See Relays**ELECTRIC resistance**

See also

Electrolytes

Photoelectricity

ELECTRIC resistors

Scarr, R. W. A. and Settingington, R. A. Thermistors. their theory, manufacture and application. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 ptB: 404-5 S '60

Wayman, C. H. Hydrate equilibrium in soil profiles. Soil Sci 92:329-30 N '61

ELECTRIC spark

See also

Electric arc

ELECTRIC standards

Vigoureux, P. Electrical units and standards. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 ptB:239-40 My '60

ELECTRIC switches

Holst, P. A. Bibliography on switching circuits and logical algebra. Inst Radio Eng Trans EC-10:638-61 D '61

Volkseigener elektro-maschinenbau. VEM-handbuch Schaltanlagen; hrsg: Zentralstelle Werbung und messen der volkseigenen elektrotechnischen. Verlag Technik '60-'61 2v v 1, p801-28; v2, incl bibliog

ELECTRIC transformers

Halacsy, A. A. and Von Fuchs, G. H. Transformer invented 75 years ago. Elec Eng 80:407 Je '61

Sound barrier walls for transformers. Power Apparatus & Systems no51:940-1 D '60

ELECTRIC transients. See Transients (electricity)**ELECTRIC transmission**

Dillard, J. K. and Sels, H. K. Introduction to the study of system planning by operational gaming models. Power Apparatus & Systems no45:1289 D '59

ELECTRIC units

Vigoureux, P. Electrical units and standards. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 ptB:239-40 My '60

ELECTRIC utilities

Church, Martha. Spatial organization of electrical power territories in Massachusetts. (Research paper no69) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 p 180-7

Europe

Lehmann, Rolf. Zur problematik der integration der europäischen elektrizitätswirtschaft. (Beiträge zur reinen und angewandten wirtschaftstheorie aus dem Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen seminar der Univ. Kiel, no2) Mohr '57 p 113-20

France

Durrieu, Yves. La prévision économique en matière d'électricité pour la France. Génin '59 p223-30

ELECTRIC wave filters. See Electric filters

ELECTRIC waves

Ginzburg, V. L. Propagation of electromagnetic waves in plasma; tr. from the Russian by Royer and Roger; ed. by Walter L. Sadowski [and] D. M. Gallik. (Russian monographs and texts on advanced mathematics and physics, v6) Gordon & Breach '62 p787-822

Langer, Rudolph Ernest, ed. Electromagnetic waves; proceedings of a symposium conducted by the Mathematics research center, U.S. army, at the Univ. of Wis, Madison, Apr. 10-12, 1961. (U.S. Army. Mathematics research center, Madison, Wis. Pub. no6) Univ. of Wis. press '62 incl bibliog

See also
Microwaves
Radio waves
Wave guides

Diffraction

Larsen, T. Survey of the theory of wire grids. Inst Radio Eng Trans-MTT-10:200-1 My '62

ELECTRIC welding

Berry, J. T. and Allan, R. C. Study of crackling in low-alloy steel welded joints. Welding J 39:sup 105-16 Mr '60

ELECTRIC welding, Arc

Jackson, C. E. Science of arc welding. Welding J 39:sup 140, sup 189-90, sup230 Ap-Je '60

Winterton, K. Properties of mild steel weld metal not revealed by the all-weld-metal tensile test. Welding J 40:sup 109 Mr '61

ELECTRICITY

Buban, Peter, and Schmitt, Marshall L. Understanding electricity and electronics. (McGraw-Hill pub. in industrial arts) McGraw '62 p435

Matson, Carl E. 30 instruction units in basic electricity. McKnight '61 incl bibliog

Panofsky, Wolfgang Kurt Hermann, and Phillips, Melba (Newell). Classical electricity and magnetism. 2d ed (Addison-Wesley ser. in physics) Addison-Wesley '62 p479-82

Queens college, Flushing, New York. Paul Klapper library. Electricity, then and now; an exhibition of rare books and early instruments [presented by the Dept. of physics and the Library; bks. and letters on exhibit, prepared by Margit Kraft] The library '61 4p (at end)

Shire, Edward Samuel. Classical electricity and magnetism. Cambridge '60 p381-3

Wachtman, J. B. and others. Elastic constants of synthetic single crystal corundum at room temperature. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:227-8 My '60

See also

Atmospheric electricity
Dielectrics
Electrons
Insects. Effect of electricity on
Lightning
Magnetism
Pyro- and piezo-electricity
Radioactivity
Thermoelectricity

ELECTRICITY, Static. See Electrostatics

ELECTRICITY in agriculture

Brünn. Státní technická knihovna. Mechanizace a elektřinace zemědělství; soupis literatury [sest. kolektiv Bibliograficko-zpravodajského oddělení STK] (Publikace) The library '59 57p

Hamilton, James Roland. Using electricity on the farm. (Prentice-Hall vocational agriculture ser) Prentice-Hall '59 incl bibliog

Merrill, Kenneth E. Kansas rural electric co-operatives—twenty years with REA. Center for research in business, Univ. of Kan. '60 p212-14

ELECTRIFICATION, Rural. See Rural electrification

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Tremaine, Howard M. Audio cyclopedia. (Howard W. Sams photofact pub. ACT-1) Sams '59 incl bibliog

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Bernstine, Richard Lee. Fetal electrocardiography and electroencephalography. Thomas '61 p39-94

Doyle, J. T. and others. Committee on criteria for diagnosis of disease and clinical evaluation. Am J Pub Health 50:26-7 O '60

Goldman, Mervin J. Principles of clinical electrocardiography. 4th ed Lange medical '62 p352-4

Massie, Edward, and Walsh, Thomas J. Clinical vectorcardiography and electrocardiography. Year bk. pub. '60 p573-82

Simonson, Ernst. Differentiation between normal and abnormal in electrocardiography. Mosby '61 p299-318

Van Arsdel, William C. and others. Lead selection, cardiac axes, and interpretation of electrocardiograms in beef cattle. (Technical bul. 51) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '59 p63-4

See also

Electrokymography
Vectorcardiography

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis

Deford, D. D. and Bard, A. J. Electroanalysis and coulometric analysis. Anal Chem 32: 35R-37R; 34:62R-64R Ap '60, Ap '62

See also

Polarograph and polarography

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Advances in electrochemistry and electrochemical engineering, v 1[-2] Interscience '61-'62 2v incl bibliog

Charlot, Gaston, and others. Electrochemical reactions; the electrochemical methods of analysis. Elsevier pub. co. '62 incl bibliog

Sato, M. and Mooney, H. M. Electrochemical mechanism of sulfide self-potentials. Geophysics 25:247-9 F '60

See also

Electrochemical analysis
Electrolysis
Electroplating
Magnetochemistry

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals

Briggs, J. Z. and Schultze, H. W. Literature review on the use of molybdenum as an alloy in electrodeposits. Plating 46:1375-6 D '59

See also

Electroplating

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

See also

Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Electrocardiography
Electroencephalography

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Jackson, John David. Classical electrodynamics. Wiley '62 p622-4

Moon, Parry Hiram, and Spencer, Domina Eberle. Foundations of electrodynamics. (Van Nostrand ser. in electronics and communications) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

See also

Inductance
Wave mechanics

ELECTRODYNAMICS, Quantum. See Quantum electrodynamics

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Bernstine, Richard Lee. Fetal electrocardiography and electroencephalography. Thomas '61 p89-94

Burks, H. F. Hyperkinetic child. Excep Child 27:26 S '60

Faulconer, Albert, and Bickford, Reginald G. Electroencephalography in anesthesiology. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no395) Thomas '60 p 81-90

International colloquium on anoxia and the EEG, Marseille, 1959. Cerebral anoxia and the electroencephalogram; the proceedings of the Marseille colloquium; ed. by Henri Gastaut and John Stirling Meyer. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Mundy-Castle, A. C. Appraisal of electroencephalography in relation to psychology. (Journal. Monograph sup. no2) Nat. inst. for personnel research '58 p31-43

ELECTROHYSTEROGRAPHY

Larks, Saul David. Electrohysterography; the electrical activity of the human uterus in pregnancy and labor. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no383) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

Heckmann, Karl. Elektrokymographie. Springer '59 p 105-19

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

ELECTROLYSIS

Preiser, H. S. and Tytell, B. H. Electrochemical approach to cavitation damage and its prevention. Corrosion 17:114-15 N '61

See also

Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTE therapy

Pickering, Donald E. and Fisher, Delbert A. Fluid and electrolyte therapy; a unified approach; with a foreword by Edward S. West. Medical research foundation of Ore. '59 incl bibliog

ELECTROLYTES

Goldberger, Emanuel. Primer of water, electrolyte, and acid-base syndromes. Lea '59 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed rev Lea '62 incl bibliog

Monk, Cecil Bertie. Electrolytic dissociation. (Physical chemistry, v8) Academic press '61 incl bibliog

Welt, Louis G. Clinical disorders of hydration and acid-base equilibrium. 2d ed Little '59 p285-325

- ELECTROLYTIC polishing.** See Grinding and polishing, Electrolytic
- ELECTROMAGNETIC theory**
Langer, Rudolph Ernest, ed. Electromagnetic waves; proceedings of a symposium conducted by the Mathematics research center, U.S. army, at the Univ. of Wis., Madison, Apr. 10-12, 1961. (U.S. Army, Mathematics research center, Madison, Wis. Pub. no6) Univ. of Wis. press '62 incl bibliog
- ELECTROMAGNETIC waves.** See Electric waves; Microwaves
- ELECTROMAGNETISM**
Collin, Robert E. Field theory of guided waves. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
Dibner, B. Oersted and the discovery of electromagnetism. *Elec Eng* 80:680 S '61
Fano, Robert M. and others. Electromagnetic fields, energy, and forces. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
International conference on high magnetic fields, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1961. High magnetic fields; proceedings of the Conference held at the Mass. inst. of technology, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 1-4, 1961; ed. by Henry Kolm [and others] Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '62 incl bibliog
Panofsky, Wolfgang Kurt Hermann, and Phillips, Melba (Newell). Classical electricity and magnetism. 2d ed (Addison-Wesley ser. in physics) Addison-Wesley '62 p479-82
See also Inductance
- ELECTROMECHANICAL analogies.** See Mechanics—Electric analogies
- ELECTROMETALLURGY**
See also Electrodeposition of metals
Electroplating
Vacuum metallurgy
- ELECTROMYOGRAPHY.** See Myography
- ELECTRON beams.** See Electrons—Beams
- ELECTRON diffraction.** See Electrons—Diffraction
- ELECTRON microscope**
American society for testing materials. Committee E-4 on metallography. Symposium on electron metallography; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 23, 1959. (Special technical pub. no262) The society '60 incl bibliog
Botty, M. C. and Thomas, A. M. Electron microscopy. *Anal Chem* 34:141R-143R Ap '62
Bush, G. L. and Chapman, G. B. Electron microscopy of symbiotic bacteria in developing oocytes of the American cockroach, *periplaneta americana*. *J Bact* 81:275-6 F '61
Chapman, G. B. Electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of bacteria. *J Bact* 78:104 J1 '59
Conti, S. F. and Naylor, H. B. Electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of *schizosaccharomyces octosporus*. *J Bact* 78:876-7; 79:339-40, 424-5 D '59, Mr '60
Gatenby, J. B. Electron microscopy of centriole, flagellum and cilium. *Roy Micros Soc J* 79:316-17 F '61
McQuade, H. A. and Evans, T. C. Electron microscopy of the response of follicular epithelium cells of rat thyroid to autolysis, ligation, and irradiation by iodine-131. *Radiation Res* 11:533-4 O '59
New York society of electron microscopists. International bibliography of electron microscopy. The society '59-'60 2v
Rochow, T. G. and others. Electron microscopy. *Anal Chem* 32:102R-103R Ap '60
Schultz-Larsen, Jørgen. Morphology of the human sperm; electron microscopic investigations of the ultrastructure [tr. by E. R. Totteyl] (*Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica*. Sup 128) Munksgaard '58 p 116-21
Scott, D. B. and others. Contact microradiography as an adjunct to electron microscopy. *Norelco Rep* 7:33+ Ja '60
Setterfield, G. and Bayley, S. T. Deposition of cell walls in oat coleoptiles. *Can J Bot* 37: 868-9 S '59
Symposium on the ultrastructure of cells. University college, London, 1959. Electron microscopy in anatomy [ed. by J. D. Boyd and others] Williams & Wilkins '61 incl bibliog
Takeya, K. and others. Light and electron microscope studies of mycobacterium-mycobacteriophage interactions. *J Bact* 78:312, 319 S '59
Thomas, Gareth. Transmission electron microscopy of metals. (Wiley ser. on the science & technology of materials) Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- ELECTRON optics**
Image intensifier symposium, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, 1958. Image intensifier symposium, October 6-7, 1958, sponsored by Warfare vision branch, Electrical engineering dept. U.S. army engineer research and development laboratories, Corps of engineers. The symposium '58 incl bibliog
Simon, Helmut, and Suhrmann, Rudolf. Der lichtelektrische effekt und seine anwendungen; unter mitwirkung von K. W. Böer [et al.] 2. vollkommen neu bearb. aufl. des buches Lichtelektrische zellen und ihre anwendung. Springer '58 incl bibliog
See also Electronics
- ELECTRON tubes.** See Vacuum tubes
- ELECTRONIC apparatus and instruments**
Chase, Robert L. Nuclear pulse spectrometry. McGraw '61 incl bibliog
Dummer, Geoffrey William Arnold, and others. Electronic equipment design and construction. McGraw '61 [i.e. '62] incl bibliog
Lange, Franz Heinrich. Korrelations-elektronik; grundlagen und anwendung der korrelationsanalyse in der nachrichtentechnik. Verlag Technik '59 p321-35
Lesk, I. A. and others. Categorization of the solid-state device aspects of microsystems electronics. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 48:1840-1 N '60
Mason, J. F. and Wolff, M. F. Missiles and space electronics. *Electronics* 34:118 N 17 '61
Owens, George E. Printed circuits and welded modules; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-52) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 82p
Periodical monitor and abstract service: Electronics and instrumentation section. The service. See numbers
Polydoroff, W. J. High-frequency materials; their characteristics and principal applications. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
Rense, W. A. Recent advances in space solar observatory instrumentation. *ARS J* 30:321-2 Ap '60
Riggs, J. R. New developments to achieve old goals. *Elec Manuf* 65:264 My '60
See also Electronic calculating machines
Electronic control
Miniature electronic equipment
Transducers
Transistors
- Drawing**
Shiers, George. Electronic drafting. Prentice-Hall '62 p528-34
- Maintenance and repair**
Electronic industries association. Electronic maintainability; ed. by P. L. Ankenbrandt [based on] the 3d ELA conference on maintainability of electric equipment, San Antonio, Texas. Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
- Testing**
Hickey, J. E. What price reliability? *Electronic Ind* 20:156 S '61
- ELECTRONIC brains.** See Electronic calculating machines
- ELECTRONIC calculating machines**
Abstracts of current computer literature. See numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Transactions on electronic computers
Advances in computers, v 1[-3] Academic press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog
Barter, T. C. and others. Review of books and papers in the computer field. *Inst Radio Eng Trans EC-11:93-104 F '62* annot
Bauer, W. F. and others. Advanced computer applications. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:303-4 Ja '61
Beckman, F. S. and others. Developments in the logical organization of computer arithmetic and control units. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:65-6 Ja '61
Books and other publications. See numbers of Computers & automation
Bourne, C. P. and Ford, D. F. Study of methods for systematically abbreviating English words and names. *Assn Comput Mach J* 8:551-2 O '61
Computer abstracts. Technical information co, London. See numbers
Computers in control systems conference, Atlantic City, 1957. Proceedings. Am. inst. of electrical engineers '58 incl bibliog
Fifer, Stanley. Analogue computation; theory, techniques, and applications. McGraw '61 incl bibliog
Flores, Ivan. Computer logic. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p446-51 annot

ELECTRONIC calculating machines—Continued
 Grabbe, Eugene Munter, and others, eds. Handbook of automation, computation, and control. Wiley '58-'61 3v incl bibliog
 Greenberger, Martin, ed. Management and the computer of the future. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '62 p327-32
 Havranek, W. A. Special-purpose analogue computer and its use in reactor engineering. Inst Radio Eng J 21:231-2 Mr '61
 Hawkins, J. K. Self-organizing systems—a review and commentary. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:47-8 Ja '61
 Hessisches Institut für betriebswirtschaft. Frankfurt am Main. Rechnungswesen, revision, automation [von] F. Martin [et al] bearb. und zusammengestellt von Günther Gruppe. Mnemoton-verlag '57 p254-60
 Horst, P. and others. Computer application to psychological problems. Educ & Psychol Meas 21:716-19 Autumn '61
 Howlett, J. Application of digital computers to nuclear reactor design. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 3:187 J1 '58
 IBM technical papers published in other journals. See numbers of IBM journal of research and development
 Interdisciplinary conference on self-organizing systems. Chicago, 1959. Self-organizing systems; proceedings; eds: Marshall C. Yovits [and] Scott Cameron. (Int. tracts in computer science and technology and their application, v2) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
 International symposium on the theory of switching. Proceedings, 2-5 April 1957. (Harvard univ. Computation laboratory. Annals, 29-30) Harvard univ. press '59 2v incl bibliog
 Irwin, Wayne C. Digital computer principles. Van Nostrand '60 p315-17
 Jackson, Albert Smith. Analog computation. McGraw '60 incl bibliog
 Jeffrey, G. A. and Sax, M. X-ray diffraction, crystal structure analysis, and the high-speed computer. Anal Chem 34:342R-343R Ap '62
 Johnson, R. C. and others. Mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. Ind & Eng Chem 52:365-7; 53:334-6 Ap '60, Ap '61
 Korganoff, A. and others. Méthodes de calcul numérique: v. 1. Algèbre non linéaire; présentation de J. Calties; préf. de R. Fortet. Dunod '61 incl bibliog
 Lance, Godfrey Newby. Numerical methods for high speed computers. Iliffe '60 p 157-61
 Loewe, R. T. and others. Computer general displays. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:195 Ja '61
 Minsky, M. Steps toward artificial intelligence. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:29-30 Ja '61
 Mittman, E. and Wise, R. B. Digital computer as a tool for design engineers. Elec Manuf 66:123+ Ag '60
 Murray, Francis Joseph. Mathematical machines. Columbia univ. press '61 2v incl bibliog
 Pierce, Alice M. Concise bibliography of the literature on artificial intelligence. (AFRC-TN-59-773) Cambridge research center, U.S. Air force '59 18p
 Ralston, Anthony, and Wilf, Herbert S. eds. Mathematical methods for digital computers. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
 Sangren, Ward Conrad. Digital computers and nuclear reactor calculations. Wiley '60 p 197-203
 Say, Maurice George, and others, eds. Analogue and digital computers. Philosophical lib. '60 incl bibliog
 Survey of recent articles. See numbers of Computers & automation
 Symposium on redundancy techniques for computing systems. Washington, D.C. 1962. Redundancy techniques for computing systems; ed. by Richard H. Wilcox [and] William C. Mann [bibliog. by Paul A. Jensen] Spartan bks. '62 p389-403
 Symposium on superconductive techniques for computing systems. Washington, D.C. 1960. Proceedings. (ONR symposium rep. ACR-50) U.S. Office of naval research '60 incl bibliog
 Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Mechanisation of thought processes; proceedings of a symposium held on 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th Nov. 1958. (Symposium no 10) H.M.S.O. '59 incl bibliog
 Tomović, Rajko. Calculateurs analogiques répétitifs (Assn. int. pour le calcul analogique. Coll. de monographies) Masson '58 p 177-80
 Tou, Tsu-lieh. Digital and sampled-data control systems. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '59 p593-603

Uhr, L. Intelligence in computers: the psychology of perception in people and in machines. Behavioral Sci 5:181-2 Ap '60
 Von Handel, Paul, and others, eds. Electronic computers; fundamentals, systems, and applications. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
 Williams, Samuel Byron. Digital computing systems. (McGraw-Hill ser. in information processing and computers) McGraw '59 incl bibliog
 See also
 Electronic data processing
 Magnetic memory (calculating machines)
 Perceptrons
ELECTRONIC circuits
 Fitchen, Franklin C. Transistor circuit analysis and design. (Van Nostrand ser. in electronics and communications) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog
 Hupert, J. J. Linear and nonlinear circuits: a sel. review of the literature. Electro-Tech 69:91-2 Ja '62
 Louisell, William H. Coupled mode and parametric electronics. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
 Owens, George E. Printed circuits and welded modules; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-52) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 82p
 Symposium on active networks and feedback systems. New York, 1960. Proceedings. (Brooklyn. Polytechnic inst. Microwave research inst. Symposia ser, v 10) Polytechnic press '61 incl bibliog
 Zadeh, L. A. Time-varying networks. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1500-3 O '61
 See also
 Transistor circuits
ELECTRONIC control
 Antoniewicz, Jerzy. Elektroautomatyka. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '57 p568-95
 Lange, Franz Heinrich. Korrelations-elektronik: grundlagen und anwendung der korrelationsanalyse in der nachrichten-technik. Verlag Technik '59 p321-35
ELECTRONIC cookery
 Street, M. B. and Surratt, H. K. Effect of electronic cookery upon the appearance and palatability of a yellow cake. J Home Econ 53:290-1 Ap '61
ELECTRONIC data processing
 Advances in computers. v 1[-3] Academic press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog
 Alexander, A. A. and others. Capabilities of the telephone network for data transmission. Bell System Tech J 39:475-6 My '60
 Committee of planning librarians. Automatic data and processing in the urban planning process. by Richard D. Duke. (Exchange bibliog. 15; Mich. state univ. list no 1) The committee '60 11p annot
 Dobéer, Kurt Karl. Sinn und zukunft der automation. Europäische verlagsanstalt '58 p 195-202
 Harding, Bertrand M. Significance of electronic data processing in income tax administration. (Tax policy, v28, no4) Tax inst. '61 p7-8
 Hessisches Institut für betriebswirtschaft. Frankfurt am Main. Rechnungswesen, revision, automation [von] F. Martin [et al] bearb. und zusammengestellt von Günther Gruppe. Mnemoton-verlag '57 p254-60
 Interdisciplinary conference on self-organizing systems. Chicago, 1959. Self-organizing systems; proceedings; eds: Marshall C. Yovits [and] Scott Cameron. (Int. tracts in computer science and technology and their application, v2) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
 Jury, E. I. Status of sampled-data systems. Comm & Electronics no46:776-7 Ja '60
 Kovit, B. Range support. Space/Aeronautics 36:31 pt 2 N '61
 Lerner, R. M. Modulation and signal selection for digital data systems. Comm & Electronics no58:669 Ja '62
 Lybrand, Ross bros. & Montgomery. Electronic data processing; subject bibliog. of periodical literature, 1959. Management services research staff '60 49p
 Michigan. State university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing. Institute for community development and services. Continuing education service. Automatic data processing: its application to urban planning; a ser. of talks presented as a seminar in urban planning at the University during the Spring term of 1959 with the aid of a grant from the Sears Roebuck foundation [by Francis B. Martin and others; with an introd. by Myles G. Boylan] ed. by Richard D. Duke. The university '61 p 101-12

ELECTRONIC data processing—Continued

Nett, Roger, and Hetzler, Stanley A. Introduction to electronic data processing. Free press '59 p279-84

Peterson, W. W. Binary controls for error control. *Comm & Electronics* no58:651-2 Ja '62

Symposium on management information and control systems. Santa Monica, California, 1959. Management control systems [the proceedings of a symposium held at System development corp, July 29-31, 1959] ed. by Donald G. Malcolm and Alan J. Rowe. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Mechanisation of thought processes: proceedings of a symposium held on 24th, 25th, 26th, and 27th Nov. 1958. (Symposium no 10) H.M.S.O. '59 incl bibliog

Wier, J. M. Digital communication techniques. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:209 Ja '61

See also

Data tapes

ELECTRONIC drafting. *See* Electronic apparatus and instruments—Drawing

ELECTRONIC equipment, Miniature. *See* Miniature electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC music. *See* Music, Electronic

ELECTRONIC translating. *See* Machine translating

ELECTRONICS

Advances in electronics and electron physics. v 12[-16] Academic press '60-'62 5v incl bibliog

Buban, Peter, and Schmitt, Marshall L. Understanding electricity and electronics. (McGraw-Hill pub. in industrial arts) McGraw '62 p435

Carson, Ralph S. Principles of applied electronics. McGraw '61 p472-6

Dummer, Geoffrey William Arnold. Modern electronic components. Philosophical lib. '59 incl bibliog

Evans, Walter Haskell. Introduction to electronics. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Günther, S. Elektronen im dienste des menschen. Bibliothekar 16:510-21 My '62 annot

Kloeffler, Royce Gerald. Industrial electronics and control. 2d ed Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Lafferty, J. M. and Vanderslice, T. A. Interplay of electronics and vacuum technology. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:1154 J1 '61

Lurch, E. Norman. Fundamentals of electronics. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Moore, Charles Kenneth, and Spencer, Kenneth John. Electronics: a bibliographical guide. Macmillan '61 411p

National electronics conference. Proceedings, 1959[-1961] (V 15-17) The conference '60-'62 3v

Periodical monitor and abstract service: Electronics and related subjects. Electronics service. *See* numbers

Radio corporation of America. RCA laboratories. RCA technical papers, 1956-1960. (V4) index. RCA review '61 79p

Also published in quarterly issues of RCA review

Stranix, R. G. Electronics and the future of agriculture. *Electronic Ind* 19:106 Ag '60

Tremaine, Howard M. Audio cyclopedia. (Howard W. Sams photofact pub. ACT-1) Sams '59 incl bibliog

United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Communications and electronics, 18 Aug. 1958. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '58 44p

Webb, R. H. Steady-state nuclear polarizations via electronic transitions. *Am J Physics* 29:441-4 J1 '61

See also

Cybernetics
Electronic circuits
Electronics in aeronautics
Electronics in military engineering
Electronics in navigation
Feedback (electronics)
Medical electronics
Miniature electronic equipment
Pulse techniques (electronics)
Quantum electronics

Apparatus and instruments

See Electronic apparatus and instruments

Military use

Electronic warfare bibliography. *Space/Aeronautics* 33:203-4+ My '60

Periodicals

England, R. Union list of periodicals on electronics and related subjects. *Electronics group, Aslib* '61 62p

Moore, C. K. Abstracting journals in the electronics field. *Aslib Proc* 13:65-74 Mr '61 annot

ELECTRONICS as a profession

Bibby, Dause L. Your future in the electronic computer field. (Careers in depth, 22) Rosen '62 p 157-9

Levine, Sol. Your future in electronic engineering. (Careers in depth, 10) Rosen '61 p 156-60

ELECTRONICS in aeronautics

Abstracts. *See* numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Transactions on aerospace and navigational electronics

See also

Radar in aeronautics

Radio in aeronautics

ELECTRONICS in military engineering

General dynamics corporation. Convair division. Principles of electronic warfare, by members of the technical staff of Convair: Robert J. Schlesinger with the collaboration of Kirk Abbey (and others) (Prentice-Hall space technology ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p202-4

ELECTRONICS in navigation

Abstracts. *See* numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Transactions on aerospace and navigational electronics

ELECTRONS

Bowles, K. L. Incoherent scattering by free electrons as a technique for studying the ionosphere and exosphere: some observations and theoretical considerations. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:14 Ja '61

Chance, B. Electron transfer in biological systems. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 47:1839-40 N '59

See also

Electromagnetic theory

Electronics

Mesons

Photoelectricity

Quantum theory

Beams

Bers, A. and Penfield, P. Conservation principles for plasmas and relativistic electron beams. *Inst Radio Eng Trans* ED-9:25-6 Ja '62

Bunshah, R. F. Bibliography on the application of electron-beam techniques in metallurgy. (In Vacuum metallurgy conference. Transactions of the Conference, 1959; ed. by Rointan F. Bunshah; papers presented during the Conference sponsored by the Dept. of metallurgical engineering in co-operation with the Office of special services to business and industry, N.Y. univ. New York, N.Y. June 1-3, 1959. N.Y. univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Diffraction

Brindley, G. W. and De Kimpe, C. Identification of clay minerals by single crystal electron diffraction. *Am Min* 46:1014-16 S '61

Emission

See also

Field emission

ELECTROPHORESIS

Brezner, Jerome. Serum proteins as an indication of species specificity in larval curculio. (Research bul. 725) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '60 p24-7

Chromatographic reviews; progress in chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods, 1958 [-1961] (v 1-4) Elsevier '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

Lewis, Lena Armstrong. Electrophoresis in physiology; with a special chapter on immunoelectrophoresis by M. D. Poulik. 2d ed (Am. lecture ser, pub. no385) Thomas '60 p92-111

Libbey, L. M. and Ashworth, U. S. Paper electrophoresis of casein. *J Dairy Sci* 44: 1023-4 Je '61

Strickland, R. D. Electrochromatography. *Anal Chem* 34:33R-34R Ap '62

Vesselinovitch, S. D. Analysis of serum proteins of domestic animals by filter-paper electrophoresis. *Cornell Vet* 49:94-6 Ja '59

Wieme, R. J. Studies on agar gel electrophoresis: techniques, applications. *Arsclia uitgaven* '59 p213-26, 489-509

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

- Brazier, Mary Agnes Burniston. Electrical activity of the nervous system; a textbk. for students. 2d ed Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
- Brazier, Mary Agnes Burniston. History of the electrical activity of the brain; the first half-century. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- Bures, Jan, and others. Electrophysiological methods in biological research [tr. by Peter Hahn] Pub. house of the Czechoslovak acad. of science '60 p468-92
- Hoffman, Brian F. and Craneheld, Paul F. Electrophysiology of the heart; with a foreword by Franklin D. Johnston. McGraw '60 p291-306
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Research laboratory of electronics. Communications biophysics group. Processing neuro-electric data. by [the] Group and William M. Siebert. (Technical rep. 351) Technology press. Mass. inst. of technology '59 incl bibliog
- Moore, J. W. Electronic control of some active bioelectric membranes. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 47:1879-80 N '59
- Nyboer, Jan. Electrical impedance plethysmography; the electrical resistive measure of blood pulse volume, peripheral and central blood flow; with a foreword by Franklin D. Johnston. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no362) Thomas '59 p218-34
- Sheer, Daniel Elvin, ed. Electrical stimulation of the brain; an interdisciplinary survey of neurobehavioral integrative systems. (Tex. Univ. Hogg foundation for mental health. Research ser) Univ. of Tex. press '61 p585-628
- Symposium on comparative bioelectrogenesis. Rio de Janeiro, 1959. Bioelectrogenesis; a comparative survey of its mechanisms with particular emphasis on electric fishes; proceedings; ed. by Carlos Chagas and Antonio Paes de Carvelhero. Elsevier pub. co. '61 incl bibliog
- See also
- Brain potentials
- Electric organs in fishes
- Electrohysterography
- Muscle
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY of plants**
- Fensom, D. S. Bio-electric potentials of plants and their functional significance. *Can J Bot* 35:580-2; 36:383; 37:1025-6; 40:413 J1 '57, My '58, S '59, Mr '62
- ELECTROPLATING**
- Abstracts. See numbers of Metal finishing
- Article references. See numbers of Plating
- Foreign literature. See numbers of Metal finishing
- Graham, Arthur Kenneth, and Pinkerton, Henry Latta, eds. Electroplating engineering handbook; prepared by a staff of specialists. 2d ed Reinhold '62 incl bibliog
- Metal finishing abstracts. Draper. See numbers
- ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY**
- Elenius, Valter. Recovery in the dark of the rabbit's electroretinogram in relation to intensity, duration and colour of light-adaptation. (Sup 150) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '58 p54-7
- Jacobson, Jerry Hart. Clinical electroretinography. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no460) Thomas '61 p 153-67
- ELECTROSHOCK therapy.** See Shock therapy
- ELECTROSTATIC field.** See Electric field
- ELECTROSTATIC precipitation.** See Electric precipitation
- ELECTROSTATIC propulsion systems.** See Ion rockets; Plasma rockets
- ELECTROSTATICS**
- Henry, P. S. H. Static electricity. *Ciba R* 11:29 Je '59
- ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS**
- Licht, Sidney Herman, ed. Therapeutic electricity and ultraviolet radiation. (Physical medicine lib. v4) E. Licht '59 incl bibliog
- See also
- Electrophoresis
- ELEMENTS, Chemical.** See Chemical elements
- ELIOT, Frederick May, 1889-1958**
- Eliot, Frederick May. Frederick May Eliot: an anthology; sel. and ed. by Alfred P. Stiernotte; with a memorial address by Wallace W. Robbins. Beacon press '59 p277-300
- ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mary Ann (Evans) Cross, 1819-1880**
- Beaty, Jerome. Middlemarch: from notebook to novel; a study of George Eliot's creative method. (Ill. studies in language and literature, v47) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p 133-4
- ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, 1888-**
- Bergsten, Staffan. Time and eternity; a study in the structure and symbolism of T. S. Eliot's Four quartets. (Studia litterarum Upsaliensia, 1) Svenska bokforlaget '60 p245-55
- Cattauli, Georges. T. S. Eliot. (Classiques du XX^e siècle, 29) Eds. univs. '67 p 135-40
- Jones, David Edwards. Plays of T. S. Eliot. Routledge '60 p221-38
- Texas. University. Humanities research center. Exhibition of manuscripts and first editions of T. S. Eliot. The center '61 43p
- Unger, Leonard. T. S. Eliot. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no8) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p46-8
- ELIZABETH I, queen of England, 1533-1603**
- Jenkins, Elizabeth. Elizabeth and Leicester. Coward-McCann '62 p372-4
- ELLEKILDE, Hans Lavrids, 1891-**
- Ellekilde, Hans Lavrids. Danske folkeminder; udvalgte afhandlinger og artikler; udg. paa forfatterens halvfjerdsaaarsdag den 17. februar, 1961 [bibliog. by Gustav Henningsen] Rosenkilde & Bagger '61 p215-29
- ELLICE language**
- New South Wales. Public library, Sydney. Annotated bibliography of the languages of the Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, and Nauru; comp. by E. F. Kunz. The library '59 202p
- ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, 1877-1961**
- Dale, H. H. Thomas Renton Elliott. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p74)
- ELLIPTIC functions.** See Functions, Elliptic
- ELLIS, Havelock, 1859-1939**
- Calder-Marshall, Arthur. Sage of sex; a life of Havelock Ellis. Putnam '60 p283-6
- ELLSWORTH, Ephraim Elmer, 1837-1861**
- Randall, Ruth (Painter). Colonel Elmer Ellsworth; a biography of Lincoln's friend and first hero of the Civil war. Little '60 p279-86 annot
- ELOCUTION**
- See also
- Public speaking
- Voice culture
- ELYOT, Sir Thomas, 1490?-1546**
- Lehmberg, Stanford E. Sir Thomas Elyot; Tudor humanist. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p201-7
- EMANCIPATION of slaves.** See Slavery—Emancipation
- EMBALMING**
- Baumann, B. B. Botanical aspects of ancient Egyptian embalming and burial. *Econ Bot* 14:103-4 Ja '60
- EMBASSIES.** See Diplomatic and consular service
- EMBLEMS**
- Vinken, P. J. H. L. Spiegel's Antrum Platonium; a contribution to the iconology of the heart. *Oud-Holland* 75 no3-4:141-2 '60
- EMBROIDERY**
- Pinder-Wilson, John, & partners. Standard guide to embroidery and other needlework books. The firm '61 48p
- Snook, Barbara. Learning to embroider. Hearthsides press '60 p 108-10
- See also
- Needlework
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- Berrill, Norman John. Growth, development and pattern. (Ser. of bks. in biology) Freeman '61 incl bibliog
- Davies, Jack. Survey of research in gestation and the developmental sciences. Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog
- Hadorn, Ernst. Developmental genetics and lethal factors; tr. by Ursula Mittwoch. Wiley '61 p310-42
- Hamburger, Viktor. Manual of experimental embryology. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '60 incl bibliog
- Spiegel, M. Protein changes in development. *Biol. Bul* 118:461-2 Je '60
- Waddington, Conrad Hal. New patterns in genetics and development. (Columbia biological ser, no21) Columbia univ. press '62 p243-56
- See also
- Blastoderm
- Cells
- Differentiation (biology)
- Endoderm
- Fetus
- Metamorphosis
- Morphogenesis
- Neural plate
- Ovulation
- Placenta
- Protoplasm
- Reproduction

EMBRYOLOGY—Continued

Amphibia

- Duncan, J. T. Relationship of macrophages to the development of melanophores during metamorphosis in *taricha torosa*. J Exp Zool 147:156 JI '61
- Glass, L. B. Immuno-histological localization of serum-like molecules in frog oocytes. J Exp Zool 141:249-82 JI '59
- Green, E. U. and others. Mitotic and intermitotic periods in rana pipiens tadpoles and embryos. J Exp Zool 140:558-60 Ap '59
- Harrison, R. G. Outgrowth of the nerve fiber as a mode of protoplasmic movement. J Exp Zool 142:64-6 O '59
- Hibbard, E. Central integration of developing nerve tracts from supernumerary grafted eyes and brain in the frog. J Exp Zool 141:342-4 JI '59
- Jacobson, A. G. Roles of neural and non-neural tissues in lens induction. J Exp Zool 139:551-3 D '58
- Kaltenbach, J. C. Local action of thyroxine on amphibian metamorphosis. J Exp Zool 122:34-6, 46-7, 460-2; 140:12-14 F, Ap '53, F '59
- Litchfield, J. B. and Whiteley, A. H. Studies on the mechanism of phosphate accumulation by sea urchin embryos. Biol Bul 117:148-9 Ag '59
- Lovtrup, S. On the causes of variations in the respiratory curves during amphibian embryogenesis. J Exp Zool 140:245-6 Mr '59
- Lovtrup, S. Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during amphibian embryogenesis at different temperatures. J Exp Zool 141:568-70 Ag '59
- Lovtrup, S. Water permeation in the amphibian embryo. J Exp Zool 145:149 N '60
- Malinin, T. and Deck, J. D. Effects of implantation of embryonic and tadpole tissues into adult frog limbs. J Exp Zool 139:324; 143:8 N '58, F '60
- Nicholas, J. S. Surface reactions during segmentation. J Exp Zool 142:708-9 O '59
- Piatt, J. and Kusner, D. B. Forelimb development in amblystoma punctatum following X-irradiation of either ectoderm or mesoderm. J Exp Zool 145:256-7 D '60
- Piatt, J. and Kusner, D. B. Study of direct and indirect radiation damage upon the developing ear in amblystoma. J Exp Zool 144:70 Je '60
- Reyer, R. W. Studies on lens induction in amblystoma punctatum and triturus viridescens viridescens. J Exp Zool 138:544-8; 139:171-3 Ag-O '58
- Rounds, D. E. and Flickinger, R. A. Distribution of ribonucleoprotein during neural induction in the frog embryo. J Exp Zool 137:497-9 Ap '58
- Shapiro, B. E. Influences of the salinity and pH of blastocoelic perfusates on the initiation of amphibian gastrulation. J Exp Zool 139:395-6 D '58
- Stephens, L. B. Regeneration of the brachial spinal cord after unilateral excision in embryos of rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 141:373-4 JI '59
- Subtelny, S. Development of haploid and homozygous diploid frog embryos obtained from transplants of haploid nuclei. J Exp Zool 139:297-8 N '58
- Terry, R. J. and Gordon, J. Effects of unilateral and bilateral enucleation on optic lobe development and pigmentation of the skin in rana catesbiana larvae. J Exp Zool 143:253 Ap '60
- Thurmond, W. and Eakin, R. M. Implantation of the amphibian adenohypophyseal anlage into albino larvae. J Exp Zool 140:161-4 F '59
- Triplett, E. L. Development of the sympathetic ganglia, sheath cells, and meninges in amphibians. J Exp Zool 138:306-8 JI '58
- Wilens, S. Endoderm migration during gut morphogenesis. J Exp Zool 142:726-7 O '59
- Yntema, C. L. Regeneration in sparsely innervated and aneurogenic forelimbs of amblystoma larvae. J Exp Zool 140:117-18 F '59

Birds

- Amprino, R. and Camosso, M. Feather formation in heterotopically grafted terminal parts of the leg bud in chicken embryos. J Exp Zool 142:550-1 O '59
- Beloff, R. H. Immunochemical analysis of the developing chick lens. J Exp Zool 140:515-18 Ap '59
- Biggers, J. D. Growth in dry weight and wet weight of embryonic chick tibiotarsi grown in vivo and in vitro. J Exp Zool 145:239-40, 242 D '60

- Biggers, J. D. Growth of embryonic chick tibiotarsi on a chemically defined medium. J Exp Zool 144:242 Ag '60
- Butros, J. M. Induction by desoxyribonucleic acids of axial structures in post-nodal fragments of chick blastoderms. J Exp Zool 143:267-9 Ap '60
- Chaube, S. On axiation and symmetry in transplanted wing of the chick. J Exp Zool 140:73-7 F '59
- Fraser, R. C. Somite genesis in the chick. J Exp Zool 145:163 N '60
- Hamilton, T. H. Studies on the physiology of urogenital differentiation in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 146:273-4 Ap '61
- Landauer, W. Nicotine-induced malformations of chicken embryos and their bearing on the phenocopy problem. J Exp Zool 143:121-2 F '60
- Mitskevich, Mikhail Semenovich. Glands of internal secretion in the embryonic development of birds and mammals. Acad. of sciences of U.S.S.R. '57 p264-304
- Overton, J. Effects of colchicine on the early chick blastoderm. J Exp Zool 139:342-3 N '58
- Rogers, K. T. and others. Studies on chick brain of biochemical differentiation related to morphological differentiation and onset of function. J Exp Zool 144:81, 101-3; 145:54-5 Je, O '60
- Romanoff, Alexis Lawrence. Avian embryo; structural and functional development. Macmillan '60 p 1155-1237
- Rudnick, D. Glutamatransferase and histogenesis in the transplanted chick retina. J Exp Zool 142:660-2 O '59
- Shoger, R. L. Regulative capacity of the node region. J Exp Zool 143:234-6 Mr '60
- Spratt, N. T. and Haas, H. Integrative mechanisms in development of the early chick blastoderm. J Exp Zool 145:137; 147:93 N '60, Je '61
- Wetherbee, D. K. Observations on the development condition of neonatal birds. Am Midl Natur 65:434-5 Ap '61

Crustacea

- Costlow, J. D. and others. Salinity-temperature effects on the larval development of the crab, panopeus herbstii Milne-Edwards, reared in the laboratory. Physiol Zool 35:92-3 Ja '62
- Johnson, Martin Wiggo. Production and distribution of larvae of the spiny lobster, panulirus interruptus (Randall) with records on p. gracilis Streets. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v7. no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p460-1
- Patel, B. and Crisp, D. J. Rates of development of the embryos of several species of barnacles. Physiol Zool 33:119 Ap '60

Echinodermata

- Tyler, A. and Monroy, A. Changes of rate of transfer of potassium across the membrane upon fertilization of eggs of arhacia punctulata. J Exp Zool 142:687-90 O '59

Fishes

- Harrington, R. W. Delayed hatching in stranded eggs of marsh killfish, fundulus confluentus. Ecology 40:436-7 JI '59

Insects

- Bronskill, J. F. Capsule and its relation to the embryogenesis of the ichneumonid parasitoid mesoleius tenthredinis Morl. in the larch sawfly, pristiphora erichsonii (HTG.). (hymenoptera: tenthredinidae) Can J Zool 38:774-5 Ag '60
- Bronskill, J. F. Embryology of pimpha turionellae (L.) (hymenoptera: ichneumonidae) Can J Zool 37:685-7 O '59
- Geyer-Duszyńska, I. Experimental research on chromosome elimination in cecidomyiidae (diptera). J Exp Zool 141:438-41 Ag '59
- Wright, T. R. F. Phenogenetics of the embryonic mutant, lethal mysospheroid, in drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 143:92-3 F '60

See also

Insects—Eggs

Mammals

- Heyner, S. Survival of embryonic mammalian cartilage after freezing to -79°C. J Exp Zool 144:175-6 JI '60
- Mitskevich, Mikhail Semenovich. Glands of internal secretion in the embryonic development of birds and mammals. Acad. of sciences of U.S.S.R. '57 p264-304

EMBRYOLOGY—Mammals—Continued

Reddy, V. B. and others. Hormonal modification of the intra-uterine environment in swine and its effect on embryonic viability. (Research bul. 667) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '58 p30-1

Poultry

See Embryology—Birds

Rodents

Edwards, R. G. Number of cells and cleavages in haploid, diploid, polyploid, and other heteroploid mouse embryos at 3½ days gestation. *J Exp Zool* 138:206-7 J1 '58

Edwards, R. G. and Fowler, R. E. Fetal mortality in adult mice after superovulation with gonadotrophins. *J Exp Zool* 141:320-2 J1 '59

McLaren, A. and Michie, D. Experimental studies on placental fusion in mice. *J Exp Zool* 141:69-71 Je '59

Phillips, J. and Schmidt, B. Comparative study of the developing pituitary and thyroid glands of the fetal rat. *J Exp Zool* 141:511-13 Ag '59

Popp, R. A. Comparative metabolism of blastocysts, extraembryonic membranes, and uterine endometrium of the mouse. *J Exp Zool* 138:21-3 Je '58

Rugh, R. and Grupp, E. Response of the very early mouse embryo to low levels of ionizing radiations. *J Exp Zool* 141:581-2 Ag '59

Smithberg, M. and Runner, M. N. Retention of blastocysts in nonpregnastional uteri of mice. *J Exp Zool* 143:29-30 F '60

Vertebrates

Ebert, J. D. and Wilt, F. H. Animal viruses and embryos. *Q R Biol* 35:299-312 D '60

Hugosson, Rune. Morphologic and experimental studies on the development and significance of the rhombencephalic longitudinal cell columns [tr. from the Swedish by Victor Braxton] Ohlssons boktr. '57 p 127-33

Ramón y Cajal, Santiago. Studies on vertebrate neurogenesis; tr. by Lloyd Guth. Thomas '60 p406-23

Torrey, Theodore Willett. Morphogenesis of the vertebrates. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

Worms

Wilczynski, J. Z. On egg dimorphism and sex determination in *bonellia viridis* R. *J Exp Zool* 143:73-5 F '60

EMBRYOLOGY, Experimental

Gallien, Louis. Problèmes et concepts de l'embryologie expérimentale. (L'Avenir de la science, new ser. no4) Gallimard '58 p535-66

EMBRYOLOGY, Human

Harris, R. E. Meckel's diverticulum with unusual umbilical involvement. *Aerospace Med* 33:739-40 Je '62

Luisada, Aldo Augusto, ed. Development and structure of the cardiovascular system. McGraw '61 p B 1-1-B 1-12

EMBRYOLOGY, Vegetable. See Botany—Embryology

EMERGENCIES, Medical. See Medical emergencies

EMERGENCY powers. See Executive power

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

Berry, Edmund Grindlay. Emerson's Plutarch. Harvard univ. press '61 p289-92

Charvat, W. Chronological list of Emerson's American lecture engagements. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 64:498-9 S '60

Hubbard, Stanley. Nietzsche und Emerson. (Philosophische forschungen, new ser. v 9; whole ser. v 17) Verlag für recht & gesellschaft '58 p 189-92

Nicoloff, Philip Loveless. Emerson on race and history: an examination of English traits. Columbia univ. press '61 p296-300

EMERSON, Robert, 1903-1959

Rabinowitch, E. Robert Emerson. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p 128-31)

EMGE, Carl August, 1886-

Klug, Ulrich, ed. Philosophie und recht: fest-schrift zum 70. geburtstag von Carl August Emge. Steiner '60 p 119

EMIGRATION. See Immigration and emigration

EMIGRES

Weiner, Margery. French exiles, 1789-1815. Morrow '61 p226-30

See also

Refugees, Political

EMINENT domain

Rokes, Willis P. Analysis of property valuation systems under eminent domain. (Occasional paper no5) Bur. of business & economic research, Mont. state univ. '61 p62-5

EMISSION, Field. See Field emission

EMOTIONS

American psychiatric association. Explorations in the physiology of emotions; scientific papers and discussions of a regional research conference held Apr. 19-20, 1957, Univ. of Okla. medical center; ed. by Louis Jolyon West and Milton Greenblatt. (Psychiatric research reps, 12) The association '60 incl bibliog

Arnold, Magda B. Emotions and personality. Columbia univ. press '60 2v v1. p277-88; v2. p364-402

Hillman, James. Emotion, a comprehensive phenomenology of theories and their meanings for therapy. Routledge '60 p291-311

Plutchik, R. Multifactor-analytic theory of emotion. *J Psychol* 50:170-1 J1 '60

Strasser, Stephen. Das gemüt; grundgedanken zu einer phänomenologischen philosophie und theorie des menschlichen gefühllebens. Uitgeverij Het spectrum '66 p267-81

Symposium of the Kaiser foundation hospitals in northern California. 3d, San Francisco, 1959. Physiology of emotions; rep [ed. by] Alexander Simon [and others] with a pref. by Clifford H. Keene. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Young, Paul Thomas. Motivation and emotion; a survey of the determinants of human and animal activity. Wiley '61 incl bibliog annot

See also

Anxiety

Empathy

Love

Tension (psychology)

EMPATHY

Ferreira, A. J. Empathy and the bridge function of the ego. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 9:104-5 Ja '61

EMPLOYEE absenteeism. See Absenteeism (labor)

EMPLOYEE benefits. See Non-wage payments

EMPLOYEE morale

Yuzuk, Ronald Paul. Assessment of employee morale; a comparison of two measures. (Research monograph no99; Ohio studies in personnel) Bur. of business research, Ohio state univ, Columbus '61 p41-3

EMPLOYEE ownership

Bulach, Karl. Der betrieb und das mit-eigentum der mitarbeiter. (Schriftenreihe) Forschungsstelle für betriebswirtschaft & sozialpraxis '59 p 140-8

EMPLOYEES**Rating**

Addison, A. and others. Method of performance evaluation for engineers and scientists. *Inst Radio Eng Trans EM-3:193 D '61*

Jurgensen, Clifford, E. and others. Employment performance appraisal re-examined. (Personnel rep. no613) Public personnel assn. '61? p26-9 annot

Kipnis, D. Some determinants of supervisory esteem. *Personnel Psychol* 13:389-91 Winter '60

Training

American society of training directors. Selected bibliographies covering thirty-two training subjects; prepared by training brokers for the Training trading post sessions, 17th and 18th annual conferences, Dallas, 1962. Conference com. '62 89p

Clark, Harold Florian, and Sloan, Harold Stephenson. Classrooms in the stores; an account of education and research in Am. retailing; with the assistance of Charles A. Hebert. Inst. for instructional improvement. '62 incl bibliog annot

De Phillips, Frank Anthony, and others. Management of training programs. Irwin '60 p443-51

Jackson, B. B. and Mackinney, A. C. Methods of determining training needs. *Personnel* 36:66-8 O '59

McGehee, William, and Thayer, Paul W. Training in business and industry. Wiley '61 p287-97

Selections from current publications. See numbers of Personnel administration annot

Serbein, Oscar N. Educational activities of business. *Am. council on education* '61 p 174-5

Training research abstracts. *Am. soc. of training directors.* See numbers

- EMPLOYEES, Recruiting of.** See Recruiting of employees
- EMPLOYERS' liability**
See also
Workmen's compensation
- EMPLOYMENT**
See also
Unemployment
- EMPLOYMENT discrimination.** See Discrimination in employment
- EMPLOYMENT management.** See Personnel management
- EMPLOYMENT of children.** See Child labor
- EMPLOYMENT of the blind.** See Blind—Employment
- EMPLOYMENT of women.** See Women—Employment
- EMULSIONS**
Sherman, P. Rheological methods for studying the physical properties of emulsifier films at the oil-water interface in ice cream. *Food Tech* 15:399 S '61
See also
Photographic emulsions
- ENAMEL, Dental**
Gustafson, A. G. Morphologic investigation of certain variations in the structure and mineralization of human dental enamel. *Odont Tids* 67 no4:361-472 '59
—Same, *Berlingska boktryckeriet* '59 p 106-12
- ENAMEL and enameling**
Shannon, R. D. and Friedberg, Arthur Leroy. Titania opacified porcelain enamels. (Bul. no456) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p46-9
Winter, Edward. Enameling for beginners. Watson-Guptill '62 p 116
See also
Cloisonné
- ENCEPHALITIS.** See Brain—Inflammation
- ENCEPHALOGRAPHY.** See Electroencephalography
- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**
Symposium on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and its relation to other diseases of man and animals. Bethesda, Maryland, 1957. Allergic encephalomyelitis; proceedings of a symposium; ed. by Marian W. Kies and Ellsworth C. Alvord, Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, Equine**
Bryne, R. J. and others. Epidemiological studies on equine encephalomyelitis in Maryland and Virginia. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 135:214-15 Ag 15 '59
- ENCHYTRAEIDAE**
Christensen, B. Studies on cyto-taxonomy and reproduction in the enchytraeidae. *Hereditas* 47 no3-4:446-9 '61
- ENCYCLOPEDIAS**
Underbrink, Robert L. About encyclopedias; an annot. bibliography. The compiler '60 11p
- ENDOCRINE glands**
Dover, Avis Lorraine. Review of literature of the effect of the pituitary gland on children's behavior; and, A review of literature of the effect of the thyroid gland on children's mentality, by Arlis Lorene Wood. (Chadron state studies) Neb. state teachers college '60 p33, 62-3
Gorbman, Aubrey, and Bern, Howard A. Textbook of comparative endocrinology. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
Humors, hormones, and neurosecretions; the origins and development of man's present knowledge of the humoral control of body function, by Chandler M. Brooks [and others] State univ. of N.Y. '62 incl bibliog
Mitskevich, Mikhail Semenovich. Glands of internal secretion in the embryonic development of birds and mammals. *Acad. of sciences of U.S.S.R.* '57 p264-304
Rubel, Louis L. GP and the endocrine gland. The author '59 incl bibliog
Sackler, A. M. and others. Endocrine aspects of auditory stress. *Aerospace Med* 31:758-9 S '60
Society for endocrinology. Progress in endocrinology; proceedings of the Edinburgh meeting on endocrinology, 16-20 Aug. 1959; ed. on behalf of the Society by K. Fotherby [and others] (Memoirs, no9-10) Cambridge '60 [i.e. '61] 2v incl bibliog
Turner, Clarence Donnell. General endocrinology. 3d ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog
See also
Adrenal glands
Gonadotropin
Hormones
Pituitary body
Thymus gland
Thyroid gland
- ENDODERM**
Wilens, S. Endoderm migration during gut morphogenesis. *J Exp Zool* 142:726-7 O '59
- ENDODERMIS**
Van Fleet, D. S. Histochemistry and function of the endodermis. *Bot R* 27:214-20 Ap '61
- ENDODONTICS**
Healey, Harry J. Endodontics. (Postgraduate dental lecture ser) Mosby '60 incl bibliog
- ENDOSCOPE and endoscopy**
See also
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy
- ENDOSPERM**
Singh, D. Studies on endosperm and development of seeds in cucurbitaceae and some of its related families. *Agra Univ J Res* 10:122-3 J1 '61
- ENDOTOXIN**
Trapani, Robert John. Effect of an endotoxin-detoxifying component of normal serum on the immunological properties of typhoid endotoxin. *Catholic univ. of Am. press* '60 p 103-8
- ENDOWMENTS**
See also
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Libraries—Gifts, legacies
- ENDURANCE, Physical.** See Physical fitness
- ENDZELINS, Jānis, 1873-**
Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas zinātņu akadēmija. Fundamentālā bibliotēka. Akadēmiskis Jānis Endzelins; bibliografija. (Padomju Latvijas zinātnieki) Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība '58 106p
- ENERGY.** See Force and energy
- ENERGY conversion, Direct.** See Direct energy conversion
- ENERGY resources.** See Power resources
- ENFORCEMENT of law.** See Law enforcement
- ENGELKE, Gerrit, 1890-1918**
Hüser, Fritz, ed. Gerrit Engelke, arbeiter und dichter, 1890-1918; mit beiträgen von Walter Bauer [et al] und einer Gerrit-Engelke-bibliographie, von Hedwig Bieber. (Dichter und denker unserer zeit, no24) Dortmund. Städtische volksbüchereien '58 p32-42
- ENGELS, Friedrich, 1820-1895**
Förder, Herwig. Marx und Engels am vorabend der Revolution; die ausarbeitung der politischen richtlinien für die deutschen kommunisten (1846-1848). (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für geschichte. Schriften. Reihe 1: Allgemeine und deutsche geschichte, v7) Akademie-verlag '60 p311-31
Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa. Knihovna. Karel Marx a Bedřich Engels v některých českých a německých dělnických, sociálně demokratických a komunistických časopisech a novinách, vycházejících na našem území v letech 1867-1938. (Bibliog. pomůcky) The library '57 191p
- ENGINEERING**
Applied science & technology index, Wilson. See numbers
Aslib book-list; monthly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and technical books. Assn. of special libs. & information bureaux. See numbers annot
Canadian business and technical index. Reference sec. Toronto public libs. See numbers
Drake, C. L. Geophysics, "geophysics," and engineering. *Geophysics* 27:196-7 Ap '62
Engineering index, 1959[1-1961] Engineering index '60 62 3v
Engineers' digest; review of world engineering progress, Engineers' digest. See numbers
Herling, J. P. Engineering abstracting services. *Sp Lib* 52:560-5 D '61 annot
Japan science review. Engineering sciences. Assn. for science docs. information. See numbers thru 1954?
Johnson, Irma, and others. Selected books and journals in science and engineering. 2d ed (Technology monographs: lib. ser. no 1) Mass. inst. of technology '59 63p
Kraus, Allan D. Studying to pass the professional engineers' licensing examination. Macmillan '62 p551-5
La Londe, William Salem. Professional engineer's examination questions and answers. 2d ed McGraw '60 p582-9
New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list with descriptive annotations. The library. See numbers
Publications and graduate theses. College of engineering [Univ. of Wash] 1958-1959 [1-1960-1961] *Trend Eng* 11:21-5; 13:20-4; 14: 21-4 O '59, Ja '61, Ja '62

ENGINEERING—Continued

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Engineering experiment station. Abstracts of engineering staff publications and theses. 1958-59:1-1960-61 (Research ser, no 142, 144, 147) The university '60-'62 3v

Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal. Section C

See also

Aeronautic engineering
Aeronautics
Agricultural engineering
Architecture
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Dams
Electric engineering
Engineers
Foundations
Girders
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Mensuration
Mining engineering
Nuclear engineering
Petroleum engineering
Plastics engineering
Radio engineering
Reliability (engineering)
Reservoirs
Rivers
Sanitary engineering
Soil mechanics
Structural engineering
Surveying
Traffic engineering
Water supply engineering

Estimates and costs

Cost literature, 1960[1961] Cost Eng 6:15-38; 7:12-35 Ja '61, Ja '62 annot

Grant, Eugene Lodewick, and Ireson, William Grant. Principles of engineering economy. 4th ed Ronald '60 p567-8

Geology

See Engineering geology

Materials

See Building materials

Research in progress

Oregon. State college, Corvallis. School of engineering and industrial arts. Research activities in the School of engineering, 1958-1960, by J. G. Knudsen. (Circ. no26) Engineering experiment station '60 58p

Research work in progress at City and guilds college [South Kensington] Guilds' Eng no 11:63-79; no 12:59-76; no 13:75-93 '60-'62

Study and teaching

Horton, R. E. Mathematics in the engineering curriculum. Math Mag 32:147-9 Ja '59

See also

Engineering education

ENGINEERING, Industrial. See Industrial engineering

ENGINEERING as a profession

Angel, Juvenal Londono. Careers in engineering. 3d ed rev & enl (Modern vocational trends career monograph no 12) World trade '59 p24-6

Barnes, Louis Byington. Organizational systems and engineering groups; a comparative study of two technical groups in industry. Div. of research, Harvard univ. '60 p 179-86

Coy, Harold. Engineers and what they do. Watts '61 p 169-73

Neal, Harry Edward. Engineers unlimited: your career in engineering. Messner '60 p 183-4

ENGINEERING economics. See Engineering—Estimates and costs

ENGINEERING education

Corbett, A. H. First hundred years of Australian engineering education, 1861-1961. Inst Eng Australia J 33:159 Ap '61

De Malherbe, M. C. and Oppenheim, A. K. Changing structure of engineering education. Engineering 212:1028 D 22 '61

Education and training of the professional radio and electronic engineer. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:652-3 S '60

Holstein, Edwin J. and McGrath, Earl J. Liberal education and engineering. Teachers college '60 p 129-32

See also

Engineering—Study and teaching

ENGINEERING geology

Geological society of America. Reviews in engineering geology; Thomas Fluhr and Robert F. Leggett, editors. The society '62 incl bibliog

Grubecki, Jan. and Sysak, Jan. Geologia inżynierska. Arkady '60 p400-4

Keil, Karl. Geotechnik (bisher ingenieur-geologie und geotechnik) festigkeitslehre der natürlichen fels- und lockergesteine auf ingenieurgeologischer und bodenmechanischer grundlage. 3d rev & enl ed Knapp '59 p 1412-42

Symposium on geology as applied to highway engineering. 12th. Knoxville 1961. Proceedings of the 12th annual symposium. (Bul. no24) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Tenn. '61 incl bibliog

ENGINEERING instruments

Baker, Henry Dean, and others. Temperature measurement in engineering. Wiley '53-'61 2v incl bibliog

Cerni, Richard H. and Foster, Leroy Edward. Instrumentation for engineering measurement. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

See also

Automatic control

ENGINEERING libraries

New York. Engineering societies library. Bibliography on filing, classification, and indexing systems for engineering offices and libraries. (ESL bibliog. no 14) The library '60 33p

ENGINEERING mathematics

Moon, Parry Hiram, and Spencer, Domina Eberle. Field theory for engineers. (Van Nostrand ser. in electronics and communications) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

ENGINEERING models

Convegno sui modelli nella tecnica, Venice, 1955. I modelli nella tecnica; atti del Convegno di Venezia 1-4 ottobre 1955; promosso d'intesa con la Società adriatica di elettricità nella ricorrenza del cinquantenario della sua fondazione. (Pubblicazione, 1) Accademia nazionale dei Lincei '56 incl bibliog

ENGINEERING research

Sigband, Norman Bruce. Effective report writing, for business, industry and government. Harper '60 p607-45

ENGINEERS

Conference on techniques for forecasting future requirements of scientific and technical personnel. The Hague, 1959. Forecasting manpower needs for the age of science [papers] Office of scientific & technical personnel. Organization for European economic cooperation '60 p 125-41

Walton, Richard E. Impact of the professional engineering union; a study of collective bargaining among engineers and scientists and its significance for management. Div. of research. Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '61 p401-7

See also

Chemical engineers
Civil engineers

ENGINES

See also

Airplane engines
Diesel engines
Gas and oil engines

ENGLAND

See also

East Anglia

Antiquities

Hawkes, S. C. Jutish style A: a study of Germanic animal art in southern England in the fifth century A.D. Archeologia 98: 73-4 '61

Church history

Dunleavy, Gareth W. Colum's other island; the Irish at Lindisfarne. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p 139-43

Foster, Charles I. Errand of mercy; the Evangelical united front, 1790-1837. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p281-313

Knowles, David. Religious orders in England; v3. The Tudor age. Cambridge '59 p497-506

See also

Reformation—England

17th century

Havran, Martin J. Catholics in Caroline England. Stanford univ. press '62 p 187-97 annot

Historical geography

Darby, H. C. Historical geography of England; twenty years after. Geog J 126:156-? Je '60

History

See Great Britain—History

ENGLAND—Continued

History, Local

Hoskins, William George. Local history in England. Longmans '59 p 179-85

Politics and government

See Great Britain—Politics and government

Religion

See also
Church of England

Social life and customs

Bagley, John J. Life in medieval England. Putnam '60 incl bibliog
Kendall, Paul Murray. Yorkist age; daily life during the Wars of the Roses. Norton '62 p505-14

ENGLISH drama

Linton, M. National library of Scotland and Edinburgh university library copies of plays in Greg's Bibliography of the English printed drama. Stud Bibliog 15:91-104 '62

Irish authors

O'Mahoney, Mathew. Progress guide to Anglo-Irish plays. Progress house '60 182p

History and criticism

Price, Alan. Synge and Anglo-Irish drama. Methuen '61 p229-31

Translations from German

Garten, Hugh F. Modern German drama. Methuen '59 p260-5

Medieval

History and criticism

Williams, Arnold. Drama of medieval England. Mich. state univ. press '61 p 184-6 annot

Early modern and Elizabethan

Linton, M. National library of Scotland and Edinburgh university library copies of plays in Greg's Bibliography of the English printed drama. Stud Bibliog 15:91-104 '62

History and criticism

Ball, R. and others. Four studies in Elizabethan drama. Emporia St Res Stud 10: 40-4 Je '62
Bluestone, Max, and Rabkin, Norman, eds. Shakespeare's contemporaries; with an introd. essay by Alfred Harbage. (Modern studies in English renaissance drama) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
Grivelet, Michel. Thomas Heywood et le drame domestique élizabéthain. (Etudes anglaises, 4) Didier '57 p392-401

Restoration

McCollum, John I. ed. Restoration stage. (Houghton Mifflin research ser, no8) Houghton '61 p225-36

20th century

Plays and their plots. Baker '60? 165p
Weales, Gerald. Religion in modern English drama. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p277-303 annot

ENGLISH fiction

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Library College life, an exhibit of the English university novel, 1749-1954. Oct. 14-Nov. 8, 1959. The library '59 13p
Cohen, L. O. European literature in translation. Lib J 86:332-5 Ja 15 '61 annot
Culpan, Norman. Norman adult fiction for school and college libraries; a list of bks. pub. since 1918, with a short list of critical works on the modern novel, chosen and annot. for the use of sixth form and other students. (Pubs) School lib. assn. '60 74p
Malson, Margaret M. Victorian vision; studies in the religious novel. Sheed '62 p347-60
—Same; with title: Search your soul. Eustace; a survey of the religious novel in the Victorian age. Sheed '61 p347-60
New Zealand. School library service. Fiction for post-primary schools; an annotated list. 2d ed rev & enl Nat. lib. service '60 180p
Stevenson, Lionel. English novel, a panorama. Houghton '60 p518-34

History and criticism

Stang, Richard. Theory of the novel in England, 1850-1870. Columbia univ. press '59 p225-44

Stevenson, Lionel. English novel, a panorama. Houghton '60 p495-517

Indic authors

Spencer, Dorothy Mary. Indian fiction in English; an annot. bibliography. Univ. of Pa. press '60 98p annot

Translations from Dutch

Russell, James Anderson. Romance and realism; trends in Belgo-Dutch prose literature. H. J. Paris '59 p 165-7

Translations from foreign literature

Block, Andrew. English novel, 1740-1850; a catalogue incl. prose romances, short stories, and trs. from foreign fiction; with introd. by John Crow and Ernest A. Baker. 2d rev ed Dawsons of Pall Mall '61 349p
McBurney, William Harlin. Check list of English prose fiction, 1700-1739. Harvard univ. press '60 154p annot

18th century

Block, Andrew. English novel, 1740-1850; a catalogue incl. prose romances, short stories, and trs. of foreign fiction; with introd. by John Crow and Ernest A. Baker. 2d rev ed Dawsons of Pall Mall '61 349p
McBurney, William Harlin. Check list of English prose fiction, 1700-1739. Harvard univ. press '60 154p annot

History and criticism

Parreaux, André. Publication of The monk: a literary event, 1796-1798. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 41) Didier '60 p 174-9

19th century

Block, Andrew. English novel, 1740-1850; a catalogue incl. prose romances, short stories, and trs. of foreign fiction; with introd. by John Crow and Ernest A. Baker. 2d rev ed Dawsons of Pall Mall '61 349p

New Zealand

See New Zealand fiction

ENGLISH hymns. See Hymns, English

ENGLISH language

Aus dem Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen hochschulschriften 1953-1956[-1960] Z Ang & Amerik 7 no4:440-3; 8 no 1:106-10; no2:220-2; no3:328-30; no4:442; 9 no 1:108-10; no2:220-2; 10 no 1:107-9; no3:332-3 '59-'62
Bryant, Margaret M. Modern English and its heritage. 2d ed Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
Bryant, Margaret M. and Aiken, Janet (Rankin). Psychology of English: why we say what we do. Ungar '62 p225-9
Modern humanities research association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature, 1955-1956[-1959] (V32-34) Cambridge '61-'62 3v
Theses for the year 1960[-1961] So Atlan Bul 26:12-15; 27:8-11 N '60, N '61

Abbreviations

See Abbreviations, English

Clauses

Karlsen, Rolf. Studies in the connection of clauses in current English; zero, ellipsis and explicit form. (Norges handelshøyskole. Skrifter: Språklige avhandlingar, no8) Eides boktr. '59 p 313-18

Dialects

Hankey, Clyde T. Colorado word geography (Am. dialect soc. Pub. no34) Univ. of Ala. press '60 p75-6
Wetmore, Thomas Hall. Low-central and low-back vowels in the English of the eastern United States. (Am. dialect soc. Pub. no32) Univ. of Ala. press '59 p 123-4

See also

Americanisms (speech)

Kentucky

Woodbridge, Hensley Charles. Tentative bibliography of Kentucky speech. (Am. dialect soc. Pub. no30) Univ. of Ala. press '58 p 17-37

Dictionaries

Dictionaries. Scholastic 75:14t+ D '59

Grammar

Groff, P. J. Parts of speech in standardized English tests. Sch R 69:459-60 Winter '61
Long, Ralph Bernard. Sentence and its parts; a grammar of contemporary English. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p514-16
Scheurweghs, G. English grammars in Dutch and Dutch grammars in English in the Netherlands before 1800; biographical and bibliog. introduction. Engl Stud 41:129-67 Je '60
Strom, I. M. Research in grammar and usage and its implications for teaching writing. Ind Univ Sch Educ Bul 36:16-23 S '60

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Metrics and rhythmic

See English language—Versification

Phonetics

Bronstein, Arthur J. Pronunciation of American English; an introd. to phonetics. Appleton '60 incl bibliog
Fairbanks, Grant. Voice and articulation drill-book. Harper '60 p 185-91

Phonology

Truby, Henry Mayer. Acoustico-cineradiographic analysis considerations with especial reference to certain consonantal complexes. (Sup 182) Acta radiologica '59 p216-17

Spelling reform

See Spelling reform

Study and teaching

- Becker, S. L. Teaching of English in the mass media. El Engl 38:257-8 Ap '61
DeBoer, J. J. Grammar in language teaching. El Engl 36:420-1 O '59
Gordon, Edward J. and Noyes, Edward Simpson, eds. Essays on the teaching of English; reps. of the Yale conferences on the teaching of English. Appleton '60 incl bibliog
Holbrook, David. English for maturity; English in the secondary school. Cambridge '61 p244-50
National council on naturalization and citizenship. Committee on education. Bibliography and suggestions on the teaching of English and citizenship to non-English speaking adults. The council '59 p 12-23
National council of teachers of English. Committee on English programs for high school students of superior ability. English for the academically talented student in the secondary school; rep; ed: Arno Jewett. Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student '60 p 121-8
Postman, Neil. Television and the teaching of English, by [the auth] and the Committee on the study of television of the National council of teachers of English. Appleton '61 p 135-8
Snowden, F. M. Observations on some Soviet textbooks for English language instruction. Educ Rec 41:171-4 Ap '60
Staiger, R. C. Language arts research, 1958 [-1961] El Engl 36:502-10; 38:175-86; 39:490-4 N '59, Mr '61, My '62
Strickland, R. G. Evaluating children's composition. El Engl 37:330 My '60
Strom, I. M. Research in grammar and usage and its implications for teaching writing. Ind Univ Sch Educ Bul 36:16-23 S '60
Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in elementary education, 1961. El Engl 39:336-48+ Ap '62
Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in secondary education, 1958-1959[-1960-1961] Engl J 49:119-30; 50:111-25; 51:123-40 F '60, F '61, F '62
Wiebe, Hans. Die fachbücherei des neusprachlers; eine kritische bibliog. für lehrende und studierende; englisch. (Der neusprachliche unterricht in wissenschaft und praxis, v2) Lensing '60 135p
Wiley, A. N. Preparation and certification of teachers of English; 1957 [-1960] sup. to The preparation and certification of teachers of English; a bibliog. 1950-1956. Coll Engl 20:227-40; 21:379-83; 22:276-83; 23:390-5 F '59, Ap '60, Ja '61, F '62 annot

Syntax

Nida, Eugene Albert. Synopsis of English syntax; ed. by Benjamin Elson. (Linguistic ser, no4) Summer inst. of linguistics, Univ. of Okla. '60 p225-33

Terms and phrases

Booth, T. Y. Cliché: a working bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:61-3 S '60 annot

Textbooks

- Broening, A. M. Language arts textbook; assistant teacher in print. Scholastic 75:15t-16t+ D 59
Frank, Marcella. Annotated bibliography of materials for English as a second language. (NAFSA studies and papers. English language ser, no6) Nat. assn. of foreign student advisers '60 28p

Verb

Olsson, Yngve. On the syntax of the English verb; with special reference to have a look and similar complex structures. (Gothenburg studies in English, 12) Almqvist '61 p230-40

Versification

Thompson, John. Founding of English metre. Columbia univ. press 61 p 167-77

Vowels

Wetmore, Thomas Hall. Low-central and low-back vowels in the English of the eastern United States. (Am. dialect soc. Pub. no32) Univ. of Ala. press '59 p 123-4

Words

History

Stubelius, Svante. Balloon, flying-machine, helicopter; further studies in the history of terms for aircraft in English. (Gothenburg, Sweden. Univ. Acta. Arsskrift, v66, 1960, 5) Almqvist '60 p339-56

Old English

See Anglo-Saxon language

ENGLISH language in the United States

See also

Americanisms (speech)

ENGLISH literature

- Annals of English literature, 1475-1950; the principal publs. of each year, together with an alphabetical index of auths. with their works. 2d ed Oxford '61 380p
McLeod, Alan Lindsay, ed. Commonwealth pen: an introduction to the literature of the British Commonwealth. Cornell univ. press '61 p219-31
New York (city). Public library. Landmarks in English literature in first or early editions, 1490-1900; an exhibition from the Berg coll; by John D. Gordan. The library '59 25p annot
Texas. University. Humanities research center. Exhibition on the occasion of the opening of the T. E. Hanley library. The center '58 16p
Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Tinker library; a bibliog. catalogue of the bks. and mss. coll. by Chauncey Brewster Tinker; comp. by Robert F. Metzendorf. Yale univ. lib. '59 530p annot
Vitale, Philip H. Outline guide for English majors. Auxiliary univ. press '59 245p
See also
American literature
English drama
English fiction
English poetry
English prose literature
Literature, Comparative—English and German

Bibliography

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Tinker library; a bibliog. catalogue of the bks. and mss. coll. by Chauncey Brewster Tinker; comp. by Robert F. Metzendorf. Yale univ. lib. '59 p xvii-xxvi

Catholic authors

Byrns, Lois. Recusant books in America. ltd ed Kavanagh hand-press '59-'61 3v

History and criticism

- Abstracts of English studies. Nat. council of teachers of English. See numbers
Aus dem jahresverzeichnis der deutschen hochschulschriften 1953-1955[-1960] Z Ang & Amerik 7 no 4:440-3; 8 no 1:106-10; no2:220-2; no3:328-30; no4:442; 9 no 1:108-10; no2: 220-2; 10 no 1:107-9; no3:332-3 '59-'62
Bond, Donald Frederic. Reference guide to English studies [a rev. of the Bibliog. guide to English studies by Tom Peete Cross] Univ. of Chicago press '62 171p
Modern humanities research association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature, 1955-1956[-1959] (V32-34) Cambridge '61-'62 3v
Year's work in English studies, 1957[-1959] ed. for the English association. (V38-40) Oxford '60-'61 3v

Study and teaching

- Altick, Richard Daniel, and Wright, Andrew H. Selective bibliography for the study of English and American literature. Macmillan '60 138p
Gordon, Edward J. and Noyes, Edward Simpson, eds. Essays on the teaching of English; reps. of the Yale conferences on the teaching of English. Appleton '60 incl bibliog

ENGLISH literature—Study and teaching—

Continued

- Holbrook, David. English for maturity; English in the secondary school. Cambridge '61 p244-50
- Wiley, A. N. Preparation and certification of teachers of English; 1957 [1-1960] sup. to The preparation and certification of teachers of English; a bibliog. 1950-1956. Coll Engl 20:227-40; 21:379-83; 22:276-83; 23:390-5 F '59, Ap '60, Ja '61, F '62 annot

Translations from foreign literature

- Cohen, J. M. English translators and translations. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 142) Longmans '62 p49-56

Translations from French

- Evans, H. B. Provisional bibliography of English editions and translations of Voltaire. (In Besterman, Theodore, ed. Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century, v8. Inst. & musée Voltaire '59 p9-121)

Translations from German

- Rose, Ernst. History of German literature. N.Y. univ. press '60 p331-9

Translations from Oriental literature

- Dhingra, Baldoon, comp. Asia through Asian eyes; parables, poetry, proverbs, stories and epigrams of the Asian peoples; with a foreword by K. M. Panikkar. Tuttle '59 p273-8

Translations from Swedish

- Gustafson, Alik. History of Swedish literature; pub. for the American-Scandinavian foundation, Univ. of Minn. press '61 p645-60 annot

Old English

History and criticism

- Zesmer, David M. Guide to English literature from Beowulf through Chaucer and medieval drama; with bibliogs. by Stanley B. Greenfield. (College outline ser. no53) Barnes '61 p322-81

Middle English (1100-1500)

History and criticism

- Borroff, Marie. Sir Gawain and the Green knight; a stylistic and metrical study. (Yale studies in English, v 152) Yale univ. press '62 p274-82
- Zesmer, David M. Guide to English literature from Beowulf through Chaucer and medieval drama; with bibliogs. by Stanley B. Greenfield. (College outline ser. no53) Barnes '61 p322-81

Early modern to 1700

History and criticism

- Briggs, Katharine Mary. Anatomy of puck; an examination of fairy beliefs among Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors. Routledge '59 p262-76
- English literature, 1660-1800; a current bibliography. Philol Q 39:261-378; 40:321-443; 41:521-646 J1 '60, J1 '61, J1 '62 annot
- Kurth, Burton O. Milton and Christian heroism; biblical epic themes and forms in seventeenth-century England. (Calif. Univ. English studies, 20) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 149-52
- Thompson, John. Founding of English metre. Columbia univ. press '61 p 167-77
- Willy, Margaret. Three metaphysical poets. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 134) Longmans '61 p43-8

18th century

History and criticism

- English literature, 1660-1800; a current bibliography. Philol Q 39:261-378; 40:321-443; 41:521-646 J1 '60, J1 '61, J1 '62 annot
- Wolff, Erwin. Shaftesbury und seine bedeutung für die englische literatur des 18. jhs; der moralist und die literarische form. (Anglia; zeitschrift für englische philologie. Buchreihe, v8) Niemeyer '60 p231-4

19th century

- Carpenter, Hazen C. Selective annotated bibliography of the major English writers, 1798-1832. (Special bibliog. ser. no6) Lib. U.S. Air force academy '59 50p

History and criticism

- Altick, Richard Daniel, and Matthews, William R. Guide to doctoral dissertations in Victorian literature, 1836-1958. Univ. of Ill. press '60 119p

- Juchhoff, Rudolf. Sammelkatalog der biographischen und literarkritischen werke zu englischen schriftstellern des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts (1830-1958) verzeichnis der bestände in deutschen bibliotheken; unter mitarbeit von Hildegard Föhl. Scherpe '59? 272p
- Victorian bibliography for 1959[1961] Victorian Stud 3:409-49; 4:367-408; 5:357-96 Je '60, Je '61, Je '62

20th century

- Eastwood, Wilfred, and Good, John Thompson. Signposts; a guide to modern English literature. Nat. bk. league '60 79p

History and criticism

- Eastwood, Wilfred, and Good, John Thompson. Signposts; a guide to modern English literature. Nat. bk. league '60 79p
- Juchhoff, Rudolf. Sammelkatalog der biographischen und literarkritischen werke zu englischen schriftstellern des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts (1830-1958) verzeichnis der bestände in deutschen bibliotheken; unter mitarbeit von Hildegard Föhl. Scherpe '59? 272p

ENGLISH philology

- Bibliography of Swedish works of Romance, English and German philology, 1956-58. (In Nyfilologiska sällskapet i Stockholm. Studier i modern språkvetenskap (new ser, v 1) Almqvist '60 p 149-60)

- Bond, Donald Frederic. Reference guide to English studies [a rev. of the Bibliog. guide to English studies by Tom Peete Cross] Univ. of Chicago press '62 171p

- Dayton, Ohio. University. Albert Emanuel library. English source materials in Albert Emanuel library; comp. by David D. Cote; v 1. An annotated student guide and subject index to bibliog. tools, periodicals, reference bks. and sel. critical materials, related to the various literary genres; to Dec. 1, 1961. Univ. of Dayton press '62 1v

- Genzel, Peter. Kurze bibliographie für das studium der anglistik und amerikanistik. Niemeyer '60 156p

- Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. Concise bibliography for students of English; 4th ed [by the comp. and] Donald B. Sands. Stanford univ. press '60 467p annot

Periodicals

- Gerstenberger, Donna Lorine, and Hendrick, George. Directory of periodicals publishing articles in English and American literature and language. Swallow '59 178p annot

ENGLISH poetry

- Bloomfield, Barry Cambray. New verse in the '30s. (Special subject list no33) Lib. assn. '60 22p

- Granger, Föhl. Index to poetry; 5th ed. completely rev. and enl. indexing anthologies pub. through June 30, 1960; ed. by William F. Bernhardt. Columbia univ. press '62 2123p

- Peckham, Morse, and Chatman, Seymour. Word, meaning, poem. Crowell '61 p672-7

- Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America; 4th ed. sel. and ed. by [the auths. and] M. L. Rosenthal. Macmillan '62 p462-11-470-11 annot

History and criticism

- Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, and Nelson, John Herbert, eds. Chief modern poets of England & America; 4th ed. sel. and ed. by [the auths. and] M. L. Rosenthal. Macmillan '62 p462-11-470-11 annot

Translations from foreign literature

- Warnke, Frank J. ed. and tr. European metaphysical poetry; pub. for the Elizabethan club, (Elizabethan club ser. 2) Yale univ. press '61 p305-6

Middle English (1100-1500)

See also

- Pearl (Middle English poem)

Early modern to 1700

- Arundel Harington manuscript of Tudor poetry; ed. by Ruth Hughey. Ohio state univ. press '60 2v v 1, p411-19

- Hollander, John. Untuning of the sky; ideas of music in English poetry, 1500-1700. Princeton univ. press '61 p437-56

17th century

- Leach, E. English religious poetry, 1600-1699; a partial bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:132-5 S '61

20th century

History and criticism

- Rosenthal, Macha Lois. Modern poets; a critical introduction. Oxford '60 p273-7
Thwaita, Anthony. Contemporary English poetry; an introduction. Heinemann '59 p 160-4
- ENGLISH poets.** See Poets, English
- ENGLISH prose literature**
Pettit, Henry. Collection of English prose, 1660-1800. Harper '62 p623-44
- ENGRAVING**
Hayter, Stanley William. About prints. Oxford '62 p 169-70
See also
Lithography
- ENGRAVINGS**
See also
Wood engravings
- ENGRAVINGS, Japanese**
Hillier, Jack Ronald. Japanese print; a new approach. Tuttle '60 p 171-4
- ENGSTRÖM, Albert.** 1869-1940
Thulin, Petrus. Kant och okant om Albert Engström; försök till en bibliog; förord av Sven Barthel. The author '60 285p
- ENLIGHTENMENT**
Koselleck, Reinhart. Kritik und krise; ein beiträg zur pathogenese der bürgerlichen welt. (On the academicus' geschichte der politischen ideen in dokumenten und darstellungen) Alber '59 p219-26
Marsak, L. M. Bernard de Fontenelle: the idea of science in the French enlightenment. Am Philos Soc Trans 49 no7:62-4 '59
Nicolson, Sir Harold George. Age of reason; the eighteenth century. (Mainstream of the modern world ser) Doubleday '61 p419-25
- ENOLOGY.** See Wine and wine making
- ENRICHED food.** See Food, Enriched
- ENSEMBLES (mathematics)** See Aggregates
- ENSILAGE.** See Silage
- ENSOR, James, baron.** 1860-1949
France, Hubert de. James Ensor; essai de bibliog. commentée. (Bibliographia Belgica, 53) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60 342p
- ENSTRÖM, Axel Fredrik.** 1875-1948
Althin, Torsten Karl Vilhelm. Axel F. Enström, en minnesbok. Ingeniörs-vetenskaps-akademien '58 p 104-14
- ENTERITIS.** See Intestines—Diseases
- ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**
Edwards, P. R. and others. Studies on the Arizona group of enterobacteriaceae. Bact R 23:173-4 D '59
Noller, E. C. and Hartsell, S. E. Bacteriolysis of enterobacteriaceae. J Bact 81:491, 499 Mr '61
Watanabe, T. and Fukasawa, T. Episome-mediated transfer of drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae. J Bact 81:677-8, 683; 82:209 My '61
- ENTERTAINING**
See also
Amusements
- ENTOMOLOGY.** See Insects
- ENTOMOLOGY, Economic.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial
- ENTOMOLOGY, Medical.** See Insects as carriers of disease
- ENTRANCE requirements for college and universities.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
- ENTREPRENEUR**
McClelland, David Clarence. Achieving society. Van Nostrand '61 p439-49
- ENURESIS.** See Urine—Incontinence
- ENVIRONMENT**
Baas Becking, L. G. M. and others. Limits of the natural environment in terms of pH and oxidation-reduction potentials. J Geol 68:282-4 My '60
Stott, D. H. Interaction of heredity and environment in regard to measured intelligence. Brit J Educ Psychol 30:101-2 Je '60
See also
Adaptation (biology)
Ecology
Phenocopy
- ENVIRONMENT (sociology)**
Rausch, H. L. and others. Person, setting, and change in social interaction. Human Relations 12 no4:375-7; 13 no4:331-2 '59-'60
- ENVIRONMENTAL effects.** See Materials—Influence of environment
- ENZYMES**
Abderhalden, Rudolf. Klinische enzymologie; die fermente der pathogenese, diagnostik und therapie. Thieme '58 p308-54
cancer. (Am lecture ser. pub. no424) Thomas '61 p85-102
De Long, Chester Wallace. Enzymology in the USSR: a review of the literature. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no 782) Russian scientific tr. program. Div. of general medical sciences, U.S. Nat. insts. of health '60 139p
—Supplement (Pub. no 782) U.S. Public health service '61? 36p
Dolin, M. I. Oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide by clostridium perfringens. J Bact 77:391-2, 401-2 Ap '59
Green, D. E. Structure and function in the mitochondrial electron-transport system. Radiation Res sup2:525-6 My '60
Hartman, P. A. and others. Digestive enzyme development in the young pig. J Animal Sci 20:122-3 F '61
Hubby, J. L. and Forrest, H. S. Studies on the mutant maroon-like in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45:223-4 F '60
Huber, J. T. and others. Digestive enzyme activities in the young calf. J Dairy Sci 44:1500-1 Ag '61
Krusberg, L. R. Hydrolytic and respiratory enzymes of species of ditylenchus and pratylenchus. Phytopathology 50:21-2 Ja '60
Lentz, T. L. and Barnett, R. J. Enzyme histochemistry of hydra. J Exp Zool 147:135-7 Jl '61
Muramatsu, K. and Ashida, K. Effect of dietary protein level on growth and liver enzyme activities of rats. J Nutrition 76: 149-50 F '62
Sutton, Harry Eldon. Genes, enzymes, and inherited diseases. (Biology studies) Holt '61 incl bibliog
Symposium on enzyme reaction mechanisms. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 1959. Symposium on enzyme reaction mechanisms, given at Research conference for biology and medicine of the Atomic energy commission. Wistar inst. of anatomy and biology '59 incl bibliog
Symposium on foods: enzymes, Oregon state college, 1959. Food enzymes; the first of a ser. of symposia on foods; ed. by H. W. Schultz. AVI '60 incl bibliog
See also
Agarase
Aldolase
Amylases
Blood—Enzyme content
Catalases
Cellulases
Cholinesterase
Coenzymes
Cytochrome oxidase
Cytochrome reductase
Dehydrogenases
Fermentation
Glutamotransferase
Lipolysis
Milk—Enzyme content
Pancreas—Secretions
Penicillinase
Phosphatases
Transaminase
- Therapeutic use**
Innerfield, Irving. Enzymes in clinical medicine. McGraw '60 p291-323
- ENZYMES, Bacterial**
Bastarrachea, F. and others. Enzyme systems in the mycobacteria. J Bact 82:98-100 Jl '61
Blakley, E. R. and Ciferri, O. Oxidation of gluconate, 2-deoxy-D-glucose, and lactic acid by an enzyme preparation from aerobacter aerogenes. Can J Microbiol 7:72-3 F '61
Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Analysis of the differentiation and of the heterogeneity within a population of escherichia coli undergoing induced β -galactosidase synthesis. J Bact 78:622-3 N '59
Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β -galactoside-enzyme system of escherichia coli; analysis of maintenance. J Bact 78:611-12 N '59
Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Physiology of the inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β -galactoside-enzyme system of escherichia coli. J Bact 78:635 N '59
Drummond, M. C. and Tager, M. Enzymatic activity of staphylocoagulase. J Bact 78:411-12, 420-1 S '59
Englesberg, E. Enzymatic characterization of 17 L-arabinose negative mutants of escherichia coli. J Bact 81:1005-6 Je '61

ENZYMES, Bacterial—Continued

- Fellman, J. H. and Mills, R. C. Succinoxidase system of *Pasteurella tularensis*. *J Bact* 79: 805-6 *Je* '60
- Gilmore, T. E. and Howe, C. Aerobic soil microorganism which decomposes blood group substances. *J Bact* 78:813 *D* '59
- Harvey, R. J. and Collins, E. B. Role of citritase in acetoin formation by streptococcus diacetylactis and leuconostoc citrovorum. *J Bact* 82:958-9 *D* '61
- Hochster, R. M. and Nozzolillo, C. G. Breakdown of ribonucleosides in extracts of the phytopathogenic organism *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. *Can J Microbiol* 7:396-7 *Je* '61
- Krakow, G. and others. Glyoxylic acid carboxylase: an enzyme present in glycolate-grown *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 81:517-18 *Ap* '61
- Mathews, M. M. and Sistrom, W. R. Intracellular location of carotenoid pigments and some respiratory enzymes in *Sarcina lutea*. *J Bact* 78:786-7 *D* '59
- O'Connor, R. J. and Halvorson, H. O. L-Alanine dehydrogenase: a mechanism controlling the specificity of amino acid-induced germination of *Bacillus cereus* spores. *J Bact* 82:712-13 *N* '61
- Peck, H. D. Enzymatic basis for assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfate reduction. *J Bact* 82:938-9 *D* '61
- Reiner, J. M. Induced enzyme synthesis in cell-free preparations of *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 79:164-5 *F* '60
- Reiner, J. M. Macromolecular syntheses in cell-free preparations from *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 79:173-4 *F* '60
- Schaefer, W. B. Effect of isoniazid on the dehydrogenase activity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *J Bact* 79:243-5 *F* '60
- Soffer, R. L. Enzymatic expression of genetic units of function concerned with galactose metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 82: 477-8 *O* '61
- Van Eys, J. Pyridine ribosidase from *Xanthomonas pruni*. *J Bact* 80:393 *S* '60
- See also*
Tryptophan synthetase
- ENZYMES, Pectic**
Ceponis, M. J. and Friedman, B. A. Pectolytic enzymes of *Pseudomonas marginalis* and their effects on lettuce. *Phytopathology* 49: 144 *Mr* '59
- Raymond, F. L. and others. Filamentous fungi from blossoms, ovaries, and fruit of pickling cucumbers. *Mycologia* 51:510-11 *Jl* '59
- Spalding, D. H. and others. Possible role of pectinolytic enzymes and polysaccharide in pathogenesis by *Cephalosporium gramineum* in wheat. *Phytopathology* 51:234-5 *Ap* '61
- Uritani, I. and Stahmann, M. A. Pectolytic enzymes of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *Phytopathology* 51:285 *My* '61
- Winstead, N. N. and McCombs, C. L. Pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzyme production by *Pythium aphanidermatum*. *Phytopathology* 51:273 *My* '61
- Yager, R. E. Possible role of pectic enzymes in abscission. *Plant Physiol* 35:162 *Mr* '60
- ENZYMES, Plant**
Benedict, C. R. and Beevers, H. Formation of sucrose from malate in germinating castor beans. *Plant Physiol* 36:544; 37:178 *S* '61. *Mr* '62
- Chiarappa, L. Extracellular oxidative enzymes of wood-inhabiting fungi associated with the heart rot of living grapevines. *Phytopathology* 49:582-3 *S* '59
- Cum, H. H. and Nason, A. Triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase from wheat germ. *Plant Physiol* 33:359-60 *S* '58
- Cook, F. S. Generative cycles of protein and transaminase in the growing corn radicle. *Can J Bot* 37:638-9 *Jl* '59
- DeKock, P. C. and others. Interrelationships of catalase, peroxidase, hematin, and chlorophyll. *Plant Physiol* 35:604 *S* '60
- Dugger, W. M. and Humphreys, T. E. Influence of boron on enzymatic reactions associated with biosynthesis of sucrose. *Plant Physiol* 35:530 *Jl* '60
- Estermann, E. F. and McLaren, A. D. Contribution of rhizoplane organisms to the total capacity of plants to utilize organic nutrients. *Plant & Soil* 15:259-60 *N* '61
- Fewson, C. A. and others. Role of aldolase in photosynthesis. *Plant Physiol* 37:406 *My* '62
- Hackett, D. P. Effects of salts on DPNH oxidase activity & structure of sweet potato mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 36:452 *Jl* '61
- Hiatt, A. J. and Evans, H. J. Influence of salts on activity of malic dehydrogenase from spinach leaves. *Plant Physiol* 35:672 *S* '60
- Kivilaan, A. and others. Enzymatic activities associated with cell wall preparation from corn coleoptiles. *Plant Physiol* 36:609-10 *S* '61
- McCurdy, H. D. and Cantino, E. C. Isocitritase, glycine-alanine transaminase, and development in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. *Plant Physiol* 35:475-6 *Jl* '60
- Mazelis, M. Enzymatic degradation of adenosine triphosphate to adenine by cabbage leaf preparations. *Plant Physiol* 34:157-8 *Mr* '59
- Romberger, J. A. Soluble pyridine nucleotide oxidase system from barley roots. *Plant Physiol* 34:597 *N* '59
- Sacher, J. A. IAA oxidase-inhibitor system in bean pods. *Am J Bot* 48:827-8 *O* '61; *Plant Physiol* 37:81-2 *Ja* '62
- Schwimmer, S. and others. Invertase & invertase inhibitor in potato. *Plant Physiol* 36:316 *My* '61
- Smillie, R. M. and Krotkov, G. Enzymic activities of subcellular particles from leaves. *Can J Bot* 37:1224-5 *N* '59
- Van Fleet, D. S. Analysis of the histochemical localization of peroxidase related to the differentiation of plant tissues. *Can J Bot* 37:457-8 *My* '59
- Viswanathan, P. N. and others. Diurnal variations in some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in tapioca leaves. *Plant Physiol* 37:286-7 *My* '62
- Woodward, D. O. and others. Studies of adenylosuccinase in mutants and revertants of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 45:552-4 *My* '60
- See also*
Enzymes, Bacterial
Fungi—Enzyme content
- EOCENE period.** *See* Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- EPACRIDACEAE**
Paterson, B. R. Studies of floral morphology in the epacridaceae. *Bot Gaz* 122:278-9 *Je* '61
- EPHEMERIDAE.** *See* Mayflies
- EPHEMEROPTERA.** *See* Mayflies
- EPIDEMICS**
See also
Communicable diseases
Plague
- EPIDEMIOLOGY**
MacMahon, Brian, and others. Epidemiologic methods. Little '60 p281-90
- Plunkett, Richard J. and Gordon, John Everett. Epidemiology and mental illness. (Joint comm. on mental illness and health. Monograph ser, no6) Basic bks. '60 p 107-11
- EPIGRAPHY.** *See* Inscriptions
- EPILEPSY**
Angers, W. P. Job counseling of the epileptic. *J Psychol* 49:131-2 *Ja* '60
- Bingley, Torsten. Mental symptoms in temporal lobe epilepsy and temporal lobe gliomas; with special reference to laterality of lesion and the relationship between handedness and brainedness; a study of 90 cases of temporal lobe epilepsy and 253 cases of temporal lobe glioma. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 120) Munksgaard '58 p 143-51
- Geist, Harold. Etiology of ideopathic epilepsy; foreword by Charles Kram. Exposition '62 p287-97
- Horigan, Francis D. Emotional aspects of temporal lobe epilepsy; a survey of the literature. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no5) Nat. insts. of health; U.S. Public health service '60 57p
- Lennox, William Gordon. Epilepsy and related disorders; with the collaboration of Margaret A. Lennox. Little '60 2v v2, p 1067-1132
- National epilepsy league. Epilepsy bibliography, January, 1956 to January, 1960; comp. by George Nelson. The league '60 23p
- Tower, Donald Bayley. Neurochemistry of epilepsy; seizure mechanisms and their management. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no359) Thomas '60 incl bibliog
- EPINEPHRIN**
See also
Adrenalin
- EPITHELIUM**
Adams, E. W. and others. Some histological and histochemical observations on bovine teat epithelium. *Cornell Vet* 51:151-4 *Ja* '61
- Zwillenberg, Lutz Oscar. Beiträge zur kenntnis des geschichteten pflasterepithels. (Acta anatomica. Sup. 35) Karger '59 p 127-40
- See also*
Cilia and ciliary motion

EQUAL pay for equal work

Associazioni cristiane lavoratori italiani, La parità di retribuzione tra lavoratori e lavoratrici. Edizione ACLI '58 p 139-43

Duft, Carmen. Gleicher lohn für gleichwertige arbeit; beiträg zum problem unterschiedlicher entlohnung gleichwertiger männlicher und weiblicher arbeit. Keller '58 p215-23

EQUATIONS, Differential. See Differential equations

EQUATIONS, Functional. See Functional equations

EQUATIONS, Integral. See Integral equations

EQUATIONS, Nonlinear

Wolf, A. A. Recurrence relations in the solution of a certain class of nonlinear systems. Comm & Electronics no46:834 Ja '60

EQUATIONS, Roots of

Bareiss, E. H. Resultant procedure and the mechanization of the Graeffe process. Assn Comput Mach J 7:384-6 Q '60

EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium

EQUINE encephalomyelitis. See Encephalomyelitis, Equine

EQUIPMENT, Industrial. See Industrial equipment

EQUIPMENT leasing. See Industrial equipment leases

EQUISETUM. See Horsetails

ERGODIC theory

Jacobs, K. Neuere methoden und ergebnisse der ergodentheorie. Ergeb Math ns no 29: 188-206 '60

Wright, F. B. Generalized means. Am Math Soc Trans 98:203 F '61

ERGONOMICS. See Human engineering

ERICACEAE

Wood, C. E. Genera of ericaceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arbor J 42: 10-80 Ja '61 incl bibliog

ERICSSON, John. 1803-1889

White, Ruth (Morris). Yankee from Sweden; the dream and the reality in the days of John Ericsson. Holt '60 p281-5

ERIE, Lake

Pincus, H. J. Type features of the Ohio shoreline of Lake Erie. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW4 no2297]:25-7 D '59

ERIGENA, Joannes Scotus. See Joannes Scotus, E.

ERLANG, Agner Krarup. 1878-1929

Brockmeyer, E. and others. Life and works of A. K. Erlang. (Mathematics and computing machinery ser, no6; Danish contribution no 12) Acta polytechnica Scandinavica '60 p276-7

ERMLAND

Sukertowa-Biedrawina, Emilia. Bibliografia Mazur i Warmii w okresie dziesięciolecia, 1945-1955. Stacja naukowa, Olsztyn. Polskie towarzystwo historyczne '60 122p

ERNST, Max. 1891-

Arts council of Great Britain. Max Ernst (exhibition) at the Tate gallery, 7 Sept. to 15 Oct. 1961 (bibliog. by Bernard Karpel; additions by R. Pl The council '61 p70-1 New York (city). Museum of modern art. Max Ernst; ed by William S. Lieberman. Doubleday '61 p61-3

EROSION

Chieruzzi, R. and Baker, R. F. Investigation of bluff recession along Lake Erie. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW4 no2302]:131-2 D '59

Geyl, W. F. Geophysical speculations on the origin of stepped erosion surfaces. J Geol 68:175-6 Mr '60

Geyl, W. F. Morphometric analysis and the world-wide occurrence of stepped erosion surfaces. J Geol 69:415-16 Jl '61

Hack, J. T. Interpretation of erosional topography in humid temperate regions. Am J Sci 258A:96-7 '60

Horikawa, K. Present state of coastal engineering in Japan. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW3 no21691]:46-59 S '59

Wolman, M. G. Erosion and sedimentation. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:304-5 Je '60

See also

Coast changes

Karst

Pediments (geology)

Solifluction

Wind erosion

EROSION prevention and control

See also

Terracing

EROTIC literature

Loth, David Goldsmith. Erotic in literature; a historical survey of pornography as delightful as it is indiscreet. Messner '61 p235-41

ERRORS

Peterson, W. W. Binary controls for error control. Comm & Electronics no58:651-2 Ja '62

ERRORS, Theory of

Zaborsky, J. and Diesel, J. W. Statistically averaged error criterion for feedback-system synthesis. J Aero/Space Sci 27:134+ F '60

ERYTHROCYTES

Ditzel, Jörn. Relationship of blood protein composition to intravascular erythrocyte aggregation (sludged blood) clinical and experimental studies. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Sup343) Christstrens bogtr. '59 p60-3

Szeinberg, A. and others. Hematological survey of industrial workers with enzyme-deficient erythrocytes. AMA Archives Ind Health 20:515-16 D '59

ERZBERGER, Matthias. 1875-1921

Epstein, Klaus. Matthias Erzberger and the dilemma of German democracy. Princeton univ. press '59 p439-53

ESCAPES

Dakan, Norman E. Escape, evasion, rescue and survival. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '57 17p

ESCHATOLOGY

See also

Resurrection

Second Advent

ESCHERICHIA coli

Bacon, D. F. and Treffers, H. P. Spontaneous and mutator-induced reversions of an escherichia coli auxotroph. J Bact 81:792-3; 82:53 My, Jl '61

Bretz, H. W. and Hartsell, S. E. Quantitative evaluation of defrosted escherichia coli. Food Res 24:374-5 Jl '59

Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Analysis of the differentiation and the heterogeneity within a population of escherichia coli undergoing induced β -galactosidase synthesis. J Bact 78:622-3 N '59

Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β -galactoside-enzyme system of escherichia coli; analysis of maintenance. J Bact 78:611-12 N '59

Cohn, M. and Horibata, K. Physiology of the inhibition by glucose of the induced synthesis of the β -galactoside-enzyme system of escherichia coli. J Bact 78:635 N '59

Dewitt, C. W. and others. Sialic acids (N-7-O-diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic acid) in escherichia coli. J Bact 82:847-8. 856 D '61

Englesberg, E. Enzymatic characterization of 17 L-arabinose negative mutants of escherichia coli. J Bact 81:1005-6 Je '61

Frisch, D. M. and others. Effects of 5-bromo-deoxyxycytidine in escherichia coli and bacteriophage. J Bact 79:671-3 My '60

Glantz, F. J. Serological classification of escherichia coli. Cornell Vet 50:13-14 Ja '60

Hirsch, H. M. Small colony variants of escherichia coli; mode of action of copper in variant recovery and population dynamics of cultures containing variants. J Bact 81: 457-8 Mr '61

Kabler, P. W. and Clark, H. F. Coliform group and fecal coliform organisms as indicators of pollution in drinking water. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1578-9 D '60

Kaplan, L. and others. Action of azaserine on escherichia coli. J Bact 78:518-19 O '59

Mandell, J. D. and others. Resistance and cross-resistance of escherichia coli mutants to anticancer agents; 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. J Bact 81:423-4 Mr '61

Reiner, J. M. Macromolecular syntheses in cell-free preparations from escherichia coli. J Bact 79:173-4 F '60

Warden, W. K. and Schaible, P. J. Effect of feeding escherichia coli to turkey poults and chicks in the presence of certain antibiotics. Poultry Sci 39:733-4 My '60

Yanofsky, C. Tryptophan synthetase system. Bact R 24:243-5 Je '60

ESCRIVA, José Ma. Escriva. 1902-

Mons. José Ma. Escriva. Libro Esp 2:634 O '59

ESKIMOS

Birket-Smith, Kaj. Mœurs et coutumes des Eskimo; préf. de Diamond Jennes; nouv. éd. rev. et mise à jour par l'auteur avec la collaboration de Claude Desgoffe. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '55 p276-90

Parker, S. Eskimo psychopathology in the context of Eskimo personality and culture. Am Anthropol 64:93-6 F '62

ESKIMOS—Continued

Acculturation

Chance, N. A. Culture change and integration: an Eskimo example. *Am Anthropol* 62: 1043-4 D '60

Antiquities

Giddings, J. L. Cultural continuities of Eskimos. *Am Antiq* 27:171-3 O '61
Larsen, H. Archaeology in the Arctic, 1935-60. *Am Antiq* 27:13-15 JI '61

Alaska

Spencer, Robert F. North Alaskan Eskimo: a study in ecology and society. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 171) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p455-61

ESOPHAGEAL speech. See Speech

ESOPHAGUS

Diseases

Liebowitz, Hirsch Robert. Bleeding esophageal varices, portal hypertension; sec. on surgical treatment in collaboration with Louis M. Rousselot; with a foreword by Allen O. Whipple. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
Mackby, M. Judson. Surgical treatment of portal hypertension, bleeding esophageal varices and ascites; with a foreword by Emile Holman. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no388) Thomas '60 p 164-223

Surgery

Postlethwait, Raymond W. and Sealy, Will Camp. Surgery of the esophagus. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

ESPINEL, Vicente, 1550?-1624

Haley, George. Vicente Espinel and Marcos de Obregón; a life and its literary representation. (Brown univ. Studies, v25) Brown univ. press '59 p231-46

ESPIRAGE

Bailey, Geoffrey, pseud. *Conspirators*. Harper '60 p289-98

ESSENCES and essential oils

Bedoukian, P. Progress in perfumery materials. *Am Perfumer & Aromatics* 75:51-6 Mr; 48-53 Ap '60

Guenther, E. and others. Essential oils and related products. *Anal Chem* 33:44R-45R Ap '61

Schantz, Max von. Über das ätherische Öl beim kalmus, *acorus calamus* L., pharmakognostische untersuchung. (V '59) *Acta botanica Fennica* '58 p 122-36

See also

Lemon oil
Perfumery

ESSEX, England

Dagenham, England. Public libraries. Essex and Dagenham: a catalogue of books, pamphlets and maps [comp. by James Howson and Mrs. Alan Green] 2d ed The libraries '61 202p

ESTATE planning

Ota, L. Estate planning. *Bsns Lit* 33:3-6 O '60 annot

Snee, Thomas J. and Cusack, Lawrence X. Principles and practice of estate planning. Prentice-Hall '59 p364-76

ESTATES (law)

Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas. Estates and trusts. 3d ed Appleton '60 incl bibliog

See also

Estate planning

ESTERIFICATION

Peterson, M. L. and others. Esterification. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:811 S '60

ESTERS

Khorana, Har Gobind. Some recent developments in the chemistry of phosphate esters of biological interest. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
Von Oettingen, W. F. Aliphatic acids and their esters—toxicity and potential dangers. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:530-1; 21:63-5, 112-13 D '59, Ja-F '60

ESTHERIDS. See Branchiopoda, Fossil

ESTHETICS

Rader, Melvin Miller, ed. Modern book of esthetics; an anthology; ed. with introd. and notes. 3d ed Holt '60 p505-33

Santinello, Giovanni. Il pensiero di Nicolo Cusano nello sua prospettiva estetica. Liviana editrice '58 p xi-xvi, 273-6

Selective current bibliography for aesthetics and related fields, 1959[1961] *J Aesthetics* 18:542-57; 19:499-511; 20:475-91 Je '60, Summer '61, Summer '62

Sherburne, Donald W. Whiteheadian aesthetic; some implications of Whitehead's metaphysical speculation; with a foreword by F. S. C. Northrop. Yale univ. press '61 p208-11

Stolnitz, Jerome. Aesthetics and philosophy of art criticism; a critical introd. [under the editorship of Lucius Garvin] Houghton '60 incl bibliog

Warry, John Gibson. Greek aesthetic theory; a study of callistic and aesthetic concepts in the works of Plato and Aristotle. Barnes & Noble '62 p 153-62

See also

Art

Art—Philosophy

Color

Criticism

Music—Philosophy and esthetics

Poetry

Romanticism

Surrealism

Worth

History

Will, Frederic. Intelligible beauty in aesthetic thought, from Winckelmann to Victor Cousin. Niemeyer '58 p209-11

ESTIMATION (statistics)

Villegas, C. Maximum likelihood estimation of a linear functional relationship. *Ann Math Stat* 32:1061-2 D '61

ESTONIAN literature

Kangro, Bernard. Das estnische buch in der freien welt; bibliog. übersicht, 1944-1956. Eesti rahvusfond '57 23p

ESTREMADURA, Spain

Description and travel

Corchón García, Justo. Bibliografía geográfica extremaña; precedida de una introducción al estudio geográfico de la Alta Extremadura; prólogo del doctor D. José Manuel Casas Torres. (Enciclopedia extremaña, 1; Badajoz, Spain (province) Diputación. Pubs) Impr. provincial '55 768p

ESTROGENS

El-Attar, Fawfik, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Spectrophotofluorometric determination of estrogens in the urine and feces of cows during different stages of pregnancy. (Research bul. 641) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p41-8

Kitts, W. D. and others. Estrogen-like substances in certain legumes and grasses. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:12-13, 162-3 Je-D '59

Sanger, V. L. and Bell, D. S. Estrogenic activity in green forage crops and its effects on breeding ewes. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134:239 Mr 1 '59

ESTRUATION

Erb, Ralph Eugene, and others. Environmental influences on frequency of estrous cycles. (Bul. 583) Wash. agricultural experiment stations. Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '58 p25-8

Fallon, G. R. and Crofts, J. M. Some aspects of oestrus in cattle, with reference to fertility on artificial insemination. *Queensland J Ag Sci* 18:437, 446-7 D '59

Nature of subfertility in dairy heifers; 1. Estrus and estrual cycles; by Tsuneo Y. Tanabe and John Olson Almqvist. (Bul. 672) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '60 p22-5

Sawyer, C. H. Effects of brain lesions on estrous behavior and reflexogenous ovulation in the rabbit. *J Exp Zool* 142:244-6 O '59

ESTUARIES

Darnell, R. M. Trophic spectrum of an estuarine community, based on studies of Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. *Ecology* 42: 567-8 JI '61

Jeffries, H. P. Environmental characteristics of Raritan Bay, a polluted estuary. *Limnol & Oceanog* 7:30-1 Ja '62

Marine disposal of wastes. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87 [SA 1 no 2717]:40-56 Ja '61

Thomann, R. V. and others. Oxygen balance of an estuary [discussion] *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [SA 6 no 2666]:116-20 N '60

ETHANES

See also

Halothane

ETHERS

Karr, Clarence. Physical properties of aromatic ethers; a literature survey of 1,024 compounds. (Information circ. 8079) U.S. Bur. of mines '62 p62-75

ETHICAL education. See Character education

ETHICS

Cattaul de Menasce, Giovanni. Dynamics of morality; tr. by Bernard Bommarito. Sheed '61 p351-3

Dewey, John. Theory of the moral life; with an introd. by Arnold Isenberg. Holt '60 incl bibliog

ETHICS—Continued

- French bibliographical digest; no 34 (ser 2)
Ethics and political philosophy, by George Bastide. Cultural center, French embassy '61 96p annot
Hospers, John. Human conduct; an introd. to the problems of ethics. Harcourt '62 incl bibliog
Katz, Joseph, and others, eds. Writers on ethics: classical and contemporary. Van Nostrand '62 p671-2
Murray, Michael V. Problems in ethics. Holt '60 p389-94
Pepper, Stephen Coburn. Ethics. (Cent. philosophy ser) Appleton '60 p337-42 annot
Singer, Marcus George. Generalization in ethics; an essay in the logic of ethics, with the rudiments of a system of moral philosophy. Knopf '61 p343-51 annot
Waddington, Conrad Hal. Ethical animal. Atheneum pubs. '61 p219-26
Wellman, Carl. Language of ethics. Harvard univ. press '61 p309-21
See also
Character
Character education
Christian ethics
Christian life
Crime and criminals
Free will and determinism
Gambling
Liberty
Medical ethics
Moral judgment
Responsibility
Secularism
Sexual ethics
Sin
Social ethics
Spirituality
Stoics
Suicide
Temperance
Worth

ETHICS and law. *See* Law and ethics

ETHIONINE

- Boll, W. G. Ethionine inhibition and morphogenesis of excised tomato roots. *Plant Physiol* 35:121-2 Ja '60

ETHIOPIA

- Doresse, Jean. Ethiopia; tr. from the French by Elsa Coult. (Ancient cities and temples) Putnam '59 p233-4 annot

Antiquities

- Doresse, Jean. L'empire du Prêtre-Jean. (D'un monde à l'autre; la coll. des découvertes) Plon '57 2v v 1, p283-97; v2, p333-51

Civilization

- Bidder, Irmgard, Lalibela; the monolithic churches of Ethiopia [tr. from the German by Rita Graham-Hortmann] (Bks. that matter) Praeger '59 p 135

History

- Alvares, Francisco. Prester John of the Indies; a true relation of the lands of the Prester John; being the narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Ethiopia in 1520; the tr. of Lord Stanley of Alderley (1881) rev. and ed. with additional material by C. F. Beckingham and G. W. B. Huntingford. (Hakluyt soc. Works, 2d ser, no 114-115) Cambridge '61 2v v2, p587-93
Doresse, Jean. L'empire du Prêtre-Jean. (D'un monde à l'autre; la coll. des découvertes) Plon '57 2v v 1, p283-97; v2, p333-51

ETHIOPIAN manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts
Ethiopian

ETHIOPIAN church**Liturgy and ritual**

- Ethiopic church. Liturgy and ritual. Ethiopische liturgische texte der Bodleian library in Oxford [von] Ernst Hamerschmidt. (Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Inst. für orientforschung. Veröffentlichung no38) Akademie-verlag '60 72p

ETHNOLOGICAL research

- Haekel, J. Trends and intellectual interests in current Austrian ethnology. *Am Anthropol* 61:873-4 O '59
Westphal-Hellbusch, S. Present situation of ethnological research in Germany. *Am Anthropol* 61:861-5 O '59

ETHNOLOGY

- Bibliography. *See* numbers of *Anthropos*
Biasutti, Renato, and others. Le razze e popoli della terra. 3d enl & rev ed Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '59 4v incl bibliog

Diamond, Stanley, ed. Culture in history, essays in honor of Paul Radin; pub. for Brandeis university. Columbia univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Hewes, G. W. World ethnographies and culture-historical syntheses. *Am Anthropol* 61: 628-30 Ag '59

Kluckhohn, Clyde. Culture and behavior; coll. essays ed. by Richard Kluckhohn. Free press '62 p365-72

Periodica. *See* numbers of *Anthropos*
Publications récentes. *See* numbers of *Anthropos*

Reviews. *See* numbers of *Man*

Studies in race and culture, 1959[1961] *Phylon* 21:387-93; 22:280-4; 23:398-404 Winter '60, Fall '61, Winter '62

Trimborn, H. Die entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen fragestellung in der völkerkunde seit Friedrich Ratzel und Adolf Bastian. *Erdkunde* 13:379-81 D '59

Wendt, Herbert. It began in Babel; the story of the birth and development of races and peoples; tr. from the German by James Kirkup. Houghton '62 p417-30

See also

Acculturation
Anthropogeography
Anthropology
Anthropometry
Art. Primitive
Civilization
Ethnopsychology
Folklore
Language and culture
Man
Man, Prehistoric
Miscegenation
Race
Social anthropology
Society, Primitive
Somatology

Methodology

Sellnow, I. Zum problem von lokal- und universalgeschichte in der völkerkundlichen methodik. *EAZ* 2 no2:131-3 '61

Africa

Driver, Wilhelmine, and Driver, Harold Edson. Peoples of Africa. Correspondence study bur. Ind. univ. '60 incl bibliog

Ottenberg, Simon, and Ottenberg, Phoebe, eds. Cultures and societies of Africa; ed. with a general introd., commentaries, and notes. Random house '60 incl bibliog

Asia, Southeastern

Murdock, George Peter, ed. Social structure in Southeast Asia. (Viking fund pubs. in anthropology, no 29) Quadrangle bks. '60 p 165-74

Australia

Pilling, Arnold R. Aborigine culture history; a survey of pubs. 1954-1957. (Wayne state univ. studies, no 11. Anthropology) Wayne state univ. press '62 217p

Congo

Soret, Marcel. Les Kongo nord-occidentaux, avec la collaboration d'André Jacquot pour les questions de linguistique. (Monographies ethnologiques africaines) Presses univ. de France '59 p 117-39

Congo, Belgian

Boone, Olga. Bibliographie ethnographique du Congo belge et des régions avoisinantes, 1958. Musée royal du Congo belge '60 358p annot

Burssens, H. Les peuplades de l'entre Congo-Ubangi (Ngbandi, Ngbaka, Mbandja, Ngombe, et Gens d'Eau). (Ethnographic survey of Africa: Central Africa, Belgian Congo, pt 4) Int. African inst. '53 p 175-98

Vandewoude, Emiel J. L. M. Documents pour servir à la connaissance des populations du Congo belge; aperçu historique (1860 [i.e. 1886]-1933) de l'étude des populations autochtones, par les fonctionnaires et agents du Service territorial, suivi de l'inventaire des études historiques, ethnographiques et linguistiques conservées aux Archives du Congo belge. (Archives du Congo belge, no2) Sec. Doc. '58 246p

Ethiopia

Simoons, Frederick J. Northwest Ethiopia; peoples and economy. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p221-30

Ghana*See also*

Dagari (African tribe)

ETHNOLOGY—Continued

India

Jettmar, K. Ethnological research in Dardistan 1958; prelim. report. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 105:95-7 F '61

North America

Murdock, George Peter. *Ethnographic bibliography of North America*. 3d ed (Behavior science bibliogs) Human relations area files '60 393p

Poland

Bittner-Szewczykowa, Halina. *Materiały do bibliografii etnografii polskiej za 1945-1954 r.* Polskie towarzystwo ludoznawcze 58 355p
 Błachowski, Aleksander. *Etnografia dla turystów*. Sport i turystyka 58 p70-80

Ruanda-Urundi

Boone, Olga. *Bibliographie ethnographique du Congo belge et des régions avoisinantes, 1958*. Musée royal du Congo belge '60 358p annot

Sudan

MacGaffey, W. *History of Negro migrations in the northern Sudan*. *Sw J Anthropol* 17: 194-7 Summer '61

Togoland

See also

Konkomba (African tribe)

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY. See Music and race

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Cryns, A. G. J. African intelligence; a critical survey of cross-cultural intelligence research in Africa south of the Sahara. *J Social Psychol* 57:299-301 Ag '62
 Holzner, Burkhardt. *Völkerpsychologie; leitfaden mit bibliographie*. Holzner '60 p85-141

See also

Indians of North America—Psychology

National characteristics

ETHOLOGY (zoology) See Ecology

ETHYLENE

Burg, S. P. and Thimann, K. V. Studies on the ethylene production of apple tissue. *Plant Physiol* 35:35 Ja '60
 Davenport, C. H. Ethylene; what you should know. *Pet Refiner* 39:140-4 Mr '60

See also

Plants, Effect of ethylene on

Polyethylene

ETIQUETTE

Free, Anne R. *Social usage*. Appleton '60 p231-3

ETIQUETTE for children and youth

Beery, Mary. *Young teens plan dates and proms*. McGraw '62 p 149-53

ETRUSCAN civilization. See Civilization, Etruscan

EUCALYPTUS

Chemical utilization of the eucalypts; 1, Introductory review to 1956, by H. E. Dadswell and C. M. Stewart; 2, Review, 1956 to 1961, including bibliography, by C. M. Stewart and A. J. Watson. (Technological paper no 17) Div. of forest products, Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization Australia '62 p25-39
 Penfold, Arthur Ramon, and Willis, J. L. Eucalypts: botany, cultivation, chemistry, and utilization. *Interscience* '61 p473-90

EUCHARIST. See Lord's supper

EUGENICS

Periodical reviews. See numbers of *Eugenics* quarterly

Periodicals [abstracts] See numbers of *Eugenics* review

See also

Birth control

Heredity

EUPHORBIACEAE

See also

Cassava

Rubber (hevea)

EURASIANS

Koop, John Clement. *Eurasian population in Burma*. (Cultural rep. ser. no6) Southeast Asia studies, Yale univ. '60 p62-6

EUROPE

Hirsch, Felix Edward. *Europe today; a bibliography*. 3d rev ed Lib. N.J. State teachers college, Trenton '60 27p annot

See also

Central Europe

Europe, Eastern

Civilization

Mosse, George Lachmann. *Culture of western Europe: the nineteenth and twentieth cents; an introduction*. (Rand McNally history ser) Rand McNally '61 p425-9

Climate

Crisp, D. J. Influence of climatic changes on animals and plants. *Geog J* 125:14-16 Mr '59

Commerce

Minnesota. University Library. James Ford Bell collection. James Ford Bell collection; a list of additions, 1955-1959; comp. by John Parker. Univ. of Minn. press '61 217p

Defenses

See also

Military assistance. American

Description and travel

L'Europe; quelques ouvrages. *Biblio* 29:8-15 My '61

Gottmann, Jean. *Geography of Europe*. 3d ed Holt '62 p759-68 annot

Hofman, George Walter, ed. *Geography of Europe; incl. Asiatic U.S.S.R.* [contributors: Dieter Brunnschweiler and others] 2d ed Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Larousse encyclopedia of geography; v 1. Europe; general ed: Pierre Defontaine, assisted by Mariel Jean-Brunhes Delamarre; adviser (English ed): W. G. Moore; foreword by L. Dudley Stamp; tr. by P. J. Spink [and others] Prometheus press '61 p425-8

Monkhouse, Francis John. *Regional geography of western Europe*. Longmans '59 p689-91

Economic conditions

Cameron, Rondo E. *France and the economic development of Europe, 1800-1914; conquests of peace and seeds of war*. Princeton univ. press '61 p543-59

European parliamentary assembly. *Viertel-jährliche methodische bibliographie*. The agency. See numbers

Hausherr, Hans. *Wirtschaftsgeschichte der neuzeit vom ende des 14. bis zur höhe des 19. jahrhunderts*. 3d enl ed Böhlau '60 p467-503

Henderson, William Otto. *Industrial revolution in Europe, 1815-1914*. Quadrangle bks. '61 p247-59

Economic policy

United States. Congress. House. Committee on foreign affairs. *Study of European economic regionalism: a new era in free world politics; rep. of a special study mission of the Subcommittee on Europe*. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p96-106

Economic union (proposed)

See also

European coal and steel community

History

Albrecht-Carrie, René. *Europe since 1815; from the ancient regime to the atomic age*. Harper '62 p533-42 annot

Beik, Paul Harold, and Lafore, Laurence Davis. *Modern Europe; a history since 1500*. Holt '59 p978-92 annot

Bloom, Solomon Frank. *Europe and America; the western world in modern times*. Harcourt '61 p713-39

Craig, Gordon Alexander. *Europe since 1815*. Holt '61 p831-49 annot

Ergang, Robert Reinhold. *Europe since Waterloo; with sup. chapters by Donald G. Rohr*. 2d ed Heath '61 p843-908 annot

Hassinger, Erich. *Das werden des neuzeitlichen Europa, 1300-1600. (Geschichte der neuzeit)*. Westermann '59 p401-86

Knapton, Ernest John. *Europe, 1450-1815*. 2d ed Scribner '61 2v v 1, p xv-xxxii; v2, p xvii-xxxii (at end) annot

Notices of periodicals and occasional publications, mainly of 1959[-1961] *Engl Hist R* 75:553-76; 76:550-76; 77:595-624 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62

Rowen, Herbert Harvey. *History of early modern Europe, 1500-1815*. Holt '60 p687-708

Thompson, James Westfall. *Economic and social history of Europe in the later middle ages (1300-1530)*. Ungar '60 p509-24

Thomson, David. *Europe since Napoleon*. 2d ed rev Knopf '62 p895-909 annot

476-1492

Bloch, Marc Léopold Benjamin. *Feudal society; tr. from the French by L. A. Manyon; foreword by M. M. Postan*. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p453-81

Fischer, Jürgen, Oriens, Occidens, Europa; begriff und gedanke Europa in der späten antike und im frühen mittelalter. (Inst. für europäische geschichte, Mainz. Veröffentlichungen, v 15) Steiner '57 p 116-22

Stephenson, Carl. *Medieval history: Europe from the second to the sixteenth cent; 4th ed. ed. and rev. by Bryce Lyon*. (Harper historical ser) Harper '62 incl bibliog annot

EUROPE—History—Continued

1517-1648

Fischer-Galati, Stephen A. Ottoman imperialism and German Protestantism, 1521-1555. (Harvard historical monographs, 43) Harvard univ. press '59 p 121-35

1789-1815

Mackesy, Piers. War in the Mediterranean, 1803-1810. Longmans '57 p410-17

1848-1849

Kretzschmar, Hellmut, and Schlechte, Horst, eds. Französische und sächsische gesandtschaftsberichte aus Dresden und Paris, 1848-1849. (Saxony. Landeshauptarchiv. Schriftreihe, no2-3) Kütten & Loening '56 p505-18

Politics

Albrecht-Carrié, René. France, Europe and the two world wars. Harper '61 p335-9
 Andrews, William George, ed. European political institutions; a comparative gov. reader. (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '62 p361-80
 Annuaire européen. European yearbook, v61-81 pub. under the auspices of the Council of Europe. Nijhoff '60-'61 3v v6, p461-503; v7, p731-59; v8, p661-704 annot
 Birke, Ernst. Frankreich und Ostmitteleuropa im 19. Jahrhundert; beiträge zur politik und geistesgeschichte. (Ostmitteleuropa in vergangenheit und gegenwart, 6) Böhlau '60 p493-517

Fischer-Galati, Stephen A. Ottoman imperialism and German Protestantism, 1521-1555. (Harvard historical monographs, 43) Harvard univ. press '59 p 121-35

Furnis, Arthur Homer. Diplomacy of appeasement: Anglo-French relations and the prelude to World war II, 1931-1938; with a pref. by James Fitzgerald Brewer. Univ. press of Wash. '60 p423-41

Neumann, Robert G. European and comparative government. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '60 p826-62

Rich, Clifford A. L. ed. European politics and government; a comparative approach [by] Clifford A. L. Rich [and others] Ronald '62 incl bibliog

Wandycz, Piotr Stefan. France and her Eastern allies, 1919-1925; French-Czechoslovak-Polish relations from the Paris peace conference to Locarno. Univ. of Minn. press '62 p407-25 annot

See also

European federation

EUROPE, Eastern

American bibliography of Russian and East European studies, 1959-1960] (Pubs. Slavic and East European ser, no21,26) Ind. univ. '60-'62 2v

American universities field staff. Select bibliography; Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. The organization '60 534p annot

—Supplement 1961. The organization '61 75p annot

Beiträge zur osteuropäischen bibliographie, 6. Jahrb Gesch Osteurop ns7 no3:334-94 '59

Dissertationen auf den gebieten der slawistik und osteuropäischen geschichte, angenommen an den universitäten der DDR im jahre 1958-1961 Z Slavistik 4 no2:288-9; 5 no2:283; 6 no2:285-6; 7 no4:591-2 '59-'62

Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Kulturpolitik und belletristik im sowjetbereich. (Auswahlverzeichnis 6) The library '57 83p

Munich. Osteuropa-institut. Ost- und Südosteuropa im westlichen schrifttum der nachkriegszeit; ein bibliog. leitfaden für dozenten und hörer an volkshochschulen. The institute '56 113p

Osteuropa. dissertationen. 1958-1960. Jahrb Gesch Osteurop ns3:195-239 (at end) '60

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Recent American literature on Central-Eastern-Balkan Europe, 1945-1956. Univ. of Bridgeport '59 24p [Schrifttum] See numbers of Zeitschrift für ostforschung

History

Burks, Richard Voyles. Some elements of East European history. (Pub. no38) Service center for teachers of history '61 p23-6

Kusielewicz, Eugene. Bibliography of English works on east central European history. The author '60? 26p

Macartney, Carlile Aylmer, and Palmer, Alan Warwick. Independent Eastern Europe; a history. Macmillan '62 p453-70 annot

Seton-Watson, Hugh. East European revolution. 3d ed (Bks. that matter; Praeger pub. in Russian history and world communism) Praeger '61 p416-23 annot

Politics

Seton-Watson, Hugh. East European revolution. 3d ed (Bks. that matter; Praeger pub. in Russian history and world communism) Praeger '61 p416-23 annot

EUROPE, Northern

Meyen, Fritz. North European nations as presented in German university publications, 1885-1957; a bibliography. Die nord-europäischen länder im spiegel der deutschen universitätsschriften, 1885-1957; eine bibliographie. Bouvier; Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '59 124p
 —[Nachtrag] 1958. Nordisk Tids Bok & Bib 48 no3:130-3 '61

EUROPE, Western

Defenses

See also

North Atlantic treaty organization

Economic policy

See also

European free trade association

Economic union

See European economic community

EUROPE and China. See China and Europe

EUROPEAN coal and steel community

Selected literature on European economic integration, European coal and steel community and European common market. Assn Bar City New York Rec 14:393-404 O '59

EUROPEAN common market. See European economic community

EUROPEAN cooperation

European community information service. Washington, D. C. Selected bibliography on European integration. The service '61 32p
 Stranner, Henri. Neutralité suisse et solidarité européenne. Eds. Vie '59 p273-84

EUROPEAN corn borers

Beck, S. D. European corn borer, pyrausta nubilalis (Hüb.) and its principle host plant. Entom Soc Am Ann 53:212, 762; 54: 60-1 Mr. N '60, Ja '61

Guthrie, Wilbur Dean, and others. Leaf and sheath feeding resistance to the European corn borer in eight inbred lines of dent corn. (Research bul. 860) Ohio agricultural experiment station '60 p34-8

EUROPEAN economic community

British institute of management. Management and the European common market; a sel. bibliography. (Lib. bibliog. no 62/31) The institute '62 15p

European parliamentary assembly. Der Gemeinsame markt; bibliographie. The organization 57-'59 3v

European parliamentary assembly. Katalog Gemeinsamer markt. The organization '60-'62 5v

Frank, Isaiah. European common market; an analysis of commercial policy. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p303-14

Harvard university. Law school. Library. European economic community; a sel. bibliog. of recent bks. and articles in English. The library '62 5p annot

Netherlands. Economische voorlichtingsdienst. Bibliotheek. Europese economische gemeenschap Euromarkt; bibliografie. The library '59 42p

Selected literature on European common market. Assn Bar City New York Rec 17:263-79 My '62

Selected literature on European economic integration, European coal and steel community and European common market. Assn Bar City New York Rec 14:393-404 O '59

Stein, Bernhard. Die europäischen wirtschaftsgemeinde und das deutsche handwerk. Duncker & Humblot '58 p 119-23

United States. Congress. House. Committee on foreign affairs. Special study mission to Europe; rep. by Edna F. Kelly [and others] (U.S. 86th Congress, 2d session, 1960. House, Rep. no 1226) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 136-46

United States. Congress. House. Committee on foreign affairs. Study of European economic regionalism: a new era in free world economic politics; rep. of a special study mission of the Subcommittee on Europe. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p96-106

Wild, John Edward. European common market and the European free trade association. (Special subject lists, no35) Lib. assn. '61 30p

—Same. 3d rev ed (Special subjects lists, no35) Lib. assn. '62 64p

EUROPEAN federation

Annuaire européen. European yearbook, v6 [-8] pub. under the auspices of the Council of Europe. Nijhoff '60-'61 3v v 6, p461-503; v7, p731-59; v8, p661-704 annot
European parliamentary assembly. Viertel-jährliche methodische bibliographie. The agency. See numbers

EUROPEAN free trade association

Wild, John Edward. European common market and the European free trade association. (Special subject lists, no35) Lib. assn. '61 30p

—Same. 3d rev ed (Special subjects lists, no35) Lib. assn. '62 64p

EUROPEAN pine shoot moths

Arthur, A. P. and Juliet, J. A. Introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *rhynacionia buoliana* (Schiff.) (lepidoptera: oethreutidae) with a critical evaluation of their usefulness as control agents. Can Entom 93:311-12 Ap '61

Pointing, P. J. Biology and behaviour of the European pine shoot moth, *rhynacionia buoliana* (Schiff.) in southern Ontario. Can Entom 93:1111-12 D '61

EUROPEAN union. See European federation**EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918**

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. World war I; an outline history. Harper '62 p 169-72

Campaigns and battles

Tuchman, Barbara (Wertheim). Guns of August. Macmillan '62 p441-55

—Same; with title: August 1914. Constable '62 p427-41

See also

Marne, Battle of the, 1914

Economic aspects

Nabiel, Edward. Gospodarka wojenna Niemiec, 1914-1918. Wydawn. Ministerstwa obrony narodowej '59 p397-406

Journalists

Crozier, Emmet. American reporters on the western front, 1914-1918. Oxford '59 p283-6

Peace

Arone, F. T. Human and the historical: Lloyd George and the Paris Peace conference. Social Stud 51:63-9 F '60

Euler, Heinrich. Die aussenpolitik der Weimarer republik, 1918/1923; vom waffenstillstand bis zum Ruhrkonflikt. Pattloch '57 p440-63

Lederer, Ivo J. ed. Versailles settlement; was it foredoomed to failure? (Problems in European civilization) Heath '60 p 115-16 annot

Reconstruction

See Reconstruction (1914-1939)

Reparations

Bennett, Edward W. Germany and the diplomacy of the financial crisis, 1939. (Harvard historical monographs, 50) Harvard univ. press '62 p319-32 annot

Territorial questions

Geiss, Imanuel. Der polnische grenzstreifen, 1914-1918; ein beitrag zur deutschen kriegszielpolitik im Ersten weltkrieg. (Historische studien, no 378) Matthiesen '60 p 179-83

King, Jere Clemens. Foch versus Clemenceau; France and German dismemberment, 1918-1919. (Harvard historical monographs, 44) Harvard univ. press '60 p 129-32 annot

Rabl, Kurt O. Das ringen um das sudeten-deutsche selbstbestimmungsrecht, 1918/19; materialien und dokumente. (Collegium carolinum. Veröffentlichungen. Historisch-philologische reihe, v3) Lerche '58 p225-42

Germany

Nabiel, Edward. Gospodarka wojenna Niemiec, 1914-1918. Wydawn. Ministerstwa obrony narodowej '59 p397-406

United States

Army times (periodical). Yanks are coming; the story of General John J. Pershing. Putnam '60 p 181-2

Hoehling, Adolph A. Fierce lambs. Little '60 p205-10

May, Ernest R. American intervention, 1917 and 1941. (Pub. no30) Service center for teachers of history '60 19p annot

EUROPEAN war, 1939-1945. See World war, 1939-1945**EURYPTERIDA**

Kjellsvig-Waering, E. N. Silurian eurypterida of the Welsh borderland. J Paleont 35:833-5 J1 '61

EUSEBIUS Pamphili, bp of Caesarea, ca 260-340

Wallace-Hadrill, David Sutherland. Eusebius of Caesarea. Canterbury press '61 p206-14

EUSKARA language. See Basque language**EVANGELICAL and Reformed church**

Dunn, David, and others. History of the Evangelical and Reformed church. Christian education press '61 p343-50

EVANGELICAL revival**See also**

Evangelicalism—Church of England

EVANGELICALISM

Foster, Charles I. Errand of mercy; the Evangelical united front, 1790-1837. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p281-313

Church of England

Brown, Ford K. Fathers of the Victorians; the age of Wilberforce. Cambridge '61 p534-46

EVANGELISM

Nida, Eugene Albert. Message and mission; the communication of the Christian faith. Harper '60 p239-48

See also

Pietism

EVANGELISTIC work

Southard, Samuel. Pastoral evangelism. Broadman '62 p 186-96

White, Reginald E. O. Biblical doctrine of initiation; a theology of baptism and evangelism. Eerdmans '60 p373-81

EVAPORATION

Courtney, W. G. Recent advances in condensation and evaporation. ARS J 31:755-6 Je '61

Dedert, W. G. Evaporation. Ind & Eng Chem 53:673 Ag '61

Eriksson, E. Yearly circulation of chloride and sulfur in nature. Tellus 12:106-9 F '60

Humphrys, Clifford Robertson. Evapotranspiration bibliography. (Mich. State univ. of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing. Dept. of resource development. Water bul. no7) Agricultural experiment station '61? 33p

Panara, R. Annotated bibliography on evaporation measurements. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 10:1234-62 Ag '59

Robinson, Thomas William, and Johnson, Arnold Ivan. Selected bibliography on evaporation and transpiration. (Bibliog. no 1, Hydrologic laboratory, U.S. Geological survey '60 52p

Tanner, C. B. Energy balance approach to evapotranspiration from crops. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 24:9 Ja '60

Tanner, C. B. and Pelton, W. L. Potential evapotranspiration estimates by the approximate energy balance method of Penman. J Geophys Res 65:3412-13 O '60

Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on evaporation. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 10:1725-65 N '59

Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on evapotranspiration (-1955) Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 10:1394-1426 S '59

Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on evapotranspiration, 1956-1959. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 10:1552-95 O '59

Wiegand, Craig Loren, and Taylor, Sterling Angus. Evaporative drying of porous media. (Special rep. 15) Agricultural experiment station, Utah state univ. '61 p24-8

EVENING and continuation schools

McMahon, Ernest Edward. Emerging evening college; a study of faculty organization and academic control in ten eastern univ. evening colleges. (Studies in education) Teachers college '60 p 161-3

EVENING primroses. See Oenothera**EVERGOOD, Philip, 1901-**

Baur, John Ireland Howe. Philip Evergood [bibliog. by Rosalinda Irvine] (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 2p (at end)

EVERGREENS**See also**

Conifers

EVIL. See Good and evil**EVOLUTION**

Ardrey, Robert. African genesis; a personal investigation into the animal origins and nature of man. Atheneum pubs. '61 p361-6

Brown, W. L. Centrifugal speciation. Q R Biol 32:275-7 S '57

Calvin, Melvin. Chemical evolution. (Condon lectures, 1961) Ore. state system of higher education '61 p39-42

EVOLUTION—Continued

- Chetverikov, S. S. On certain aspects of the evolutionary process from the standpoint of modern genetics; tr. by Malina Barker; ed. by I. Michael Lerner. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 105 no2:193-5 '61
- Daniel, J. C. Select bibliography for a seminar in evolution. *Sci Educ* 43:461-2 D '59
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius. *Mankind evolving: the evolution of the human species*. (Yale univ. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures) Yale univ. press '62 p349-69
- Dodson, Edward Ottway. *Evolution: process and product*; rev. ed. of *A textbook of evolution*. (Reinhold bks. in the biological sciences) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog annot
- Dodson, E. O. *Neo-Lamarckism, modern Darwinism, and the origin of the vertebrates*. *J Paleont* 35:1075-6 S '61
- Fothergill, Philip Gilbert. *Evolution and Christians*. Longmans '61 p341-78
- Grebstein, Sheldon Norman, ed. *Monkey trial: the state of Tennessee vs. John Thomas Scopes*. (Houghton Mifflin research ser, no4) Houghton '60 p210-12
- Haines, R. W. *Arboreal or terrestrial ancestry of placental mammals*. *Q R Biol* 33: 21-3 Mr '58
- Heberer, Gerhard, ed. *Evolution der organismen; ergebnisse und probleme der abstammungslehre*. bearb. von H. Dingler [et al] 2d enl ed Fischer '59 2v incl bibliog
- Hewes, G. W. *Food transport and the origin of hominid bipedalism*. *Am Anthropol* 63: 706-10 Ag '61
- Korn, Noel, and Smith, Harry Reece, eds. *Human evolution; readings in physical anthropology*. Holt '59 incl bibliog
- Marcus, E. *On the evolution of the animal phyla*. *Q R Biol* 33:53-8 Mr '58
- Mayfield, J. C. and others. *Using modern knowledge to teach evolution in high school*. *Am Biol Teach* 22:411-12 O '60
- Merrell, David John. *Evolution and genetics; the modern theory of evolution*. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- Moore, Ruth. *Man, time, and fossils; the story of evolution*. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '61 p429-36 annot
- Nanney, D. L. *Microbiology, developmental genetics and evolution*. *Am Natur* 94:178-9 Mr '60
- Newman, M. T. *Evolutionary changes in body size and head form in American Indians*. *Am Anthropol* 64:254-7 Ad '62
- Rensch, Bernhard. *Evolution above the species level*. (Columbia biological ser, no 19) Columbia univ. press '60 p361-403
- Ross, Herbert Holdsworth. *Synthesis of evolutionary theory*. Prentice-Hall '62 p345-74
- Sahlins, Marshall David, and Service, Elman Rogers, eds. *Evolution and culture*. by Thomas G. Harding [and others] foreword by Leslie A. White. Univ. of Mich. press '60 p 125-31
- Skerlj, B. *Human evolution and Neanderthal man*. *Antiquity* 34:98-9 Je '60
- Tax, Sol, ed. *Evolution after Darwin; the Univ. of Chicago centennial*. Univ. of Chicago press '60 3v incl bibliog

See also

- Adaptation (biology)
Anatomy, Comparative
Bacteria—Evolution
Creation
Insects—Evolution
Life (biology)—Origin
Man—Origin and antiquity
Natural selection
Origin of species
Phylogeny
Plants—Evolution
Religion and science
Species
Teleology
Variation (biology)

EWERT, Alfred. 1891-

- Oxford. University. *Studies in medieval French*. presented to Alfred Ewert in honour of his 70th birthday. Oxford '61 p328-32

EWES**Physiology**

- Procos, J. *Ovine ketosis*. Onderstepoort *J Vet Res* 28:565; 29:110 My '61, Mr '62

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)

- De Borhegyi, Suzanne. *Ships, shoals and amphoras: the story of underwater archaeology*. Holt '61 p 165-7

EXCHANGES, Educational. See Educational exchanges**EXCHANGES, Literary and scientific**

- Dargent, Juliette Lambertine. *Les nouvelles conventions internationales d'échange; comité intergouvernemental spécial chargé d'élaborer une nouvelle convention concernant les échanges internationaux de pubs*. Bruxelles, 28 mai-7 juin 1958; préf. de Everet N. Petersen. (Bibliographia Belgica, 51) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60 p267-70
- Thompson, Donald Eugene. *Exchanges*. (State of the lib. art, v 1. pt5) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '61 p583-92

EXCRETION**See also****Secretion****Urine****EXECUTIVE power****See also****Presidents****United States**

- May, Ernest R. ed. *Ultimate decision: the President as Commander in chief*; ed. with an introduction, Braziller '60 p261-9 annot

EXECUTIVES

- Albers, Henry Herman. *Organized executive action: decision-making, communication, and leadership*. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Beaumont, Richard A. and Tower, James W. *Executive retirement and effective management*. (Industrial relations monograph, no20) Industrial relations counselors '61 p239-42
- Bellows, Roger Marion, and others. *Executive skills; their dynamics and development*. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '62 p309-14
- Executive; a guide to reading for top management. Baker lib, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. See numbers
- Granick, David. *European executive*. Doubleday '62 p371-6
- Granick, David. *Red executive; a study of the organization man in Russian industry*. Doubleday '60 p321-5
- Harrell, Thomas Willard. *Managers' performance and personality*. South-Western pub. '61 p 182-97
- Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. *Executive selection: how psychologists can help; a rep. for industry prepared [by] John B. Rogers [and others]* Management reps. '59 p 127-9
- Mahoney, Thomas Arthur. *Building the executive team; a guide to management development*. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
- Princeton university. Industrial relations section. *Appraisal of executive performance; comp. by Louis Simpson*. (Sel. references, no96) The section '60 4p annot
- United States. Department of the army. Army library. *Executive: philosophy, problems, and practices; a bibliography*. Office of the deputy chief of staff for personnel '59 39p

Salaries, pensions, etc.

- Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. *Executive compensation; sel. references*. Thelma J. Morris, compiler. (Reference list no 19) The library '60 11p
- Smith, J. O. *Executive compensation*. Bsns Lit 32:25-6 N '59 annot

EXECUTORS and administrators**See also****Probate law and practice****Trusts and trustees****EXEGESIS, Biblical. See Bible. New Testament—Hermeneutics****EXERCISE**

- Andersen, Kristian Lange. *Respiratory recovery from muscular exercise of short duration; a functional study of healthy adults in relation to age, sex, and physical activity*. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '59 p97-102
- Colloquium on exercise and fitness. *Exercise and fitness; a coll. of papers presented at the Colloquium, Robert Allerton Park, Monticello, Ill. Dec. 6-8, 1959; sponsored by the Univ. of Ill. college of physical education and the Athletic institute. Athletic inst. '60 incl bibliog*
- Cowell, C. C. *Contributions of physical activity to social development*. Res Q 31 pt2:301-6 My '60
- Davis, Elwood Craig, and Logan, Gene Adams. *Biophysical values of muscular activity. with implications for research*. (Brown physical education ser) Brown '61 incl bibliog

EXERCISE—Continued

Handley, J. and others. Committee on diet, physical activity, and biochemical measurements. *Am J Pub Health* 50:51-2 O '60

Johnson, Warren Russell, ed. Science and medicine of exercise and sports. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Kraus, Hans, and Raab, Wilhelm. Hypokinetic disease; diseases produced by lack of exercise; with a foreword by Paul D. White. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Mohr, D. R. Contributions of physical activity to skill learning. *Res Q* 31 pt2:340-50 My '60

Scott, M. G. Contributions of physical activity to psychological development. *Res Q* 31 pt2: 317-20 My '60

See also

Physical fitness

Physiological effect

Abramson, A. S. and Delagi, E. F. Contributions of physical activity to rehabilitation. *Res Q* 31 pt2:373-5 My '60

Cureton, T. K. Physical training helps to regulate and improve glandular functions: a review of research. *Res Q* 30:281-4 O '59

Espenschiede, A. S. Contributions of physical activity to growth. *Res Q* 31 pt2:360-4 My '60

Hein, F. V. and Ryan, A. J. Contributions of physical activity to physical health. *Res Q* 31 pt2:280-5 My '60

EXHAUSTION. See Fatigue**EXHIBITS**

See also

Library exhibits

School exhibits

EXILES

See also

Refugees, Political

EXISTENTIAL psychology

May, Rollo, ed. Existential psychology. (Studies in psychology, PP 19) Random house '61 p 101-26

EXISTENTIALISM

Burton, Arthur, and Lunde, Donald T. Bibliographic sources of existential thought. Agnews state hospital '61 52p

Heinemann, Frederick Henry. Existentialism and the modern predicament. (Harper torch bks, TB 28) Harper '58 p219-25

Kingston, Frederick Temple. French existentialism; a Christian critique. Univ. of Toronto press '61 p207-16

Lyons, J. Existential psychotherapy: fact, hope, fiction. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 62:249 Mr '61

Molina, Fernando. Existentialism as philosophy. (Spectrum bk. S-39) Prentice-Hall '62 p 113-14

Patka, Frederick. Existentialist thinkers and thought. Philosophical lib. '62 p 151-60

Reinhardt, Kurt Frank. Existentialist revolt; the main themes and phases of existentialism: Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Jaspers, Sartre, Marcel; with an app. on existentialist psychotherapy. 2d ed Ungar '60 p268-76

Tiryakian, Edward Ashod. Sociologism and existentialism; two perspectives on the individual and society. Prentice-Hall '62 p 173-6

See also

Demythologization

Existential psychology

EXPERIMENTAL biology. See Biology, Experimental**EXPERIMENTAL design**

Brownlee, Kenneth Alexander. Statistical theory and methodology in science and engineering. (Wiley pub. in applied statistics) Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Finney, David John. Introduction to the theory of experimental design. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p211-17

Graybill, Franklin A. Introduction to linear statistical models. (McGraw-Hill ser. in probability and statistics) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Jeffers, J. N. R. Experimental design and analysis in forest research. Almqvist '59 p 163-4

Ray, William Samuel. Introduction to experimental design. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog

Tukey, J. W. Where do we go from here? *Am Stat Assn J* 55:91-3 Mr '60

EXPERIMENTAL embryology. See Embryology, Experimental**EXPERIMENTAL medicine. See Medicine, Experimental****EXPERIMENTAL surgery. See Surgery, Experimental****EXPERIMENTS, Field. See Field experiments****EXPERT consultants. See Consultants****EXPLORERS**

Minnesota. University. Library. James Ford Bell collection. Merchant explorer; a commentary on sel. recent acquisitions. (Occasional paper no 1-2) The library '61-'62 2v

See also

Discoveries (in geography)

EXPLOSIONS

Penner, S. S. and Mullins, Brian Percival. Explosions, detonations, flammability, and ignition. (AGARDograph no31) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

See also

Detonation

EXPLOSIVES

Explosives conference. University of Utah. 1959. Proceedings; comp. by P. J. Elsey. (Bul. no 102) Utah engineering experiment station, Utah univ. '59 incl bibliog

Pearson, J. Metal working with explosives. *J Metals* 12:681 S '60

EXPRESS highways

Adkins, William G. and Tiekens, Alton W. Economic impacts of expressways in San Antonio; a study of the effects of a 3.7-mile expressway near downtown San Antonio. Tex. on land values and land use. (Bul. no 11) Tex. transportation inst. '58 p40-1

Horwood, Edgar M. and others. Studies of the central business district and urban freeway development; app. on tax implications by Leonard D. Goldberg; pub. in cooperation with the Bur. of public roads of the Dept. of commerce and the Wash. state highway commission. Univ. of Wash. press '59 p 173-9

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on freeway operations. Freeway operations. (Bibliog. 28) Div. of engineering & industrial research '61 14p

Taylor, (Harry A.) and associates. East Orange, New Jersey. Study of the East-West freeway. F.A.I. 105, East Orange, New Jersey. The company '59 2v v1, p E 1-E 10

Tennessee. State planning commission. Limited access highways; bibliog. comp. by Verne Beachell. (Pub. no294) The commission '59 13p

EXPRESSION

Honkavaara, Sylvi. Psychology of expression; dimensions in human perception. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sups. no32) Cambridge '61 p89-93

EXPRESSIONISM

Brinkmann, R. Neue literatur zum expressionismus. *Deutsch Vierteljahrs Literaturw & Geistesrech* 34:306-22 J1 '60

Hill, Claude, and Ley, Ralph. Drama of German expressionism; a German-English bibliography. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no28) Univ. of N.C. press '60 211p

EXPRESSIONISM (art)

Buchheim, Lothar Günther. Graphic art of German expressionism. Universe bks. '60 p285-92

EXPRESSWAYS. See Express highways**EXPROPRIATION. See Eminent domain****EXTINCT cities. See Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.****EXTRACTION processes**

Morrison, G. H. and Freiser, H. Extraction. *Anal Chem* 32:44R-47R; 34:76R-81R Ap '60, Ap '62

Treybal, R. C. Liquid extraction. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:266 Mr '60

Walz, H. and Bloom, R. A. Non-metallic inclusions, their quantitative extraction from steel. *J Metals* 12:932 D '60

EXTRA-CURRICULAR activities. See Student activities**EXTRATERRESTRIAL bases**

Holbrook, R. D. Outline of a study of extraterrestrial base design. (Research memorandum. RM-2161) Rand corp. '58 p63-78

EXTREMITIES (anatomy)

Carlson, Loren Daniel, and Thursh, H. L. Protection of the extremities in extreme cold; a sel. annot. bibliography. (Technical rep. no59-19) Ladd air force base, Alaska, U.S. Arctic aeromedical laboratory '60 p56-60

Deck, J. D. Morphological effects of partial denervation on regeneration of the larval salamander forelimb. *J Exp Zool* 146:307 Ap '61

Yntema, C. L. Regeneration in sparsely innervated and aneurogenic forelimbs of amblystoma larvae. *J Exp Zool* 140:117-18 F '59

EXTREMITIES (anatomy)—*Continued*

Surgery

Goff, Charles Weer. Surgical treatment of unequal extremities. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no418) Thomas '60 p 153-71

EXTRUSION (plastics)

Griff, Allan L. Plastics extrusion technology. (Reinhold plastics applications ser) Reinhold '62 p233-69 annot

EXTRUSION process

Feldman, Heinz D. Fließpressen von stahl. Springer '59 p205-8

United States. Atomic energy commission. Extrusion of uranium, uranium alloys, and uranium compacts: a literature search; comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3563) Office of technical information '61 33v

See also

Extrusion (plastics)

EXUDATION (plants) *See* Plants—Exudation

EYCK, Jan van, 1530-1440

Eyck, Jan van. All the paintings of Jan van Eyck; text by Valentin Dennis; tr. by Paul Colacicchi. (Complete lib. of world art 4) Hawthorn bks. '61 p69-70

EYE

American ophthalmological society. Transactions. 95th[=97th] annual meeting, 1959 [1-1961] (V57-59) Toronto univ. press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Ascher, Karl W. Aqueous veins; biomicroscopic study of the aqueous humor elimination; with a foreword by Derrick Vail. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no403) Thomas '61 p231-51

Mettier, S. R. and others. Study of the effects of air pollutants on the eye. AMA Archives Ind Health 21:5-6 Ja '60

Rohen, Johannes, and Unger, Hanns Hellmuth. Zur morphologie und pathologie der kammerbucht des aures. (Akad. der wissenschaften und der literatur, Mainz. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Abh. jahrg. 1959, no3) Steiner '59 p77-84

See also

Crystalline lens

Vision

Accommodation and refraction

Giles, George Henry. Principles and practice of refraction. Chilton '60 incl bibliog

Care and hygiene

Current articles. *See* numbers of Sight-saving review

Diseases and defects

Kestenbaum, Alfred. Clinical methods of neuro-ophthalmologic examination. 2d completely rev & enl ed Grune '61 p531-57

New York. Reading and study skills center. Eyes, visual anomalies, and the fundamental reading skill [by] Earl A. Taylor. The center '59 p 167-204

See also

Cataract

Color blindness

Cornea—Diseases

Glaucoma

Strabismus

Examination

Apell, Richard J. and Lowry, Ray W. Pre-school vision; tests, diagnosis, guidance. Am. optometric assn. '59 p 187-9

See also

Electroretinography

Ophthalmoscope and ophthalmoscopy

Movements

Fluur, Erik. Influences of semicircular ducts on extraocular muscles [tr. by Klas Magnus Lindskog] (Sup 149) Acta oto-laryngologica '59 p44-6

Muscles

Fluur, Erik. Influences of semicircular ducts on extraocular muscles [tr. by Klas Magnus Lindskog] (Sup 149) Acta oto-laryngologica '59 p44-6

Surgery

Walser, Erwin. Plastische chirurgie am auge. Bergmann '58 p209-49

EYE (animals)

Miller, W. J. Anti-lens sera as a mutagen in rabbits. J Exp Zool 137:476-7 Ap '58

Surgery

Terry, R. J. and Gordon, J. Effects of unilateral and bilateral enucleation on optic lobe development and pigmentation of the skin in rana catesbiana larvae. J Exp Zool 143:253 Ap '60

Tumors

Anderson, D. E. and Skinner, P. E. Studies on bovine ocular squamous carcinoma. (cancer eye). J Animal Sci 19:798-9; 20:477 Ag '60, Ag '61

EYE (fishes)

Ali, M. A. Ocular structure, retinomotor and photobehavioral responses of juvenile Pacific salmon. Can J Zool 37:995-6 D '59

Hanyu, I. Intraocular vascularization in some fishes. Can J Zool 40:105-6 Ja '62

EYE (invertebrates)

Pigmentation

Hessler, A. Y. Study of parental modification of variegated position effects. Genetics 46: 482-4 My '61

Nolte, D. J. Pigment granules in the compound eyes of drosophila. Heredity 16: 37-8 F '61

Shapard, P. B. Physiological study of the vermilion eye color mutants of drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45:374-6 Ap '60

EYELID reflexes

Field, J. G. and Brengelmann, J. C. Eyelid conditioning and three personality parameters. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:522-3 N '61

EYSINGA, Willem Jan Marie van, 1878-

Eysinga, Willem Jan Marie van. Sparsa collecta; een aantal der verspreide geschriften; heruitg. door F. M. Baron van Asbeck [et al] Sijthoff '58 p528-45

F

FABELA, Isidro, 1882-

Homenaje a Isidro Fabela. Univ. nacional autónoma de México '59 2v v 1, p703-6; v2, p791-6

FABLES

See also

Bestiaries

FABRICIUS, Johan Wigmore, 1899-

Bulthuis, Rico Johan. Johan Fabricius; een schrijver en zijn werk. Leopold '59 p83-94

FACE

Sassouni, Viken. Face in five dimensions. 2d ed School of dentistry, W.Va. univ. '62 incl bibliog

Abnormalities and deformities

International symposium on congenital anomalies of the face and associated structures. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 1959. Congenital anomalies of the face and associated structures; proceedings; comp. and ed. Samuel Pruzansky. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

FACILITATION (psychology)

Lawrence, Douglas H. and Festinger, Leon. Deterrents and reinforcement; the psychology of insufficient reward. (Stanford studies in psychology, 2) Stanford univ. press '62 p 171-4

Logan, Frank A. Incentive; how the conditions of reinforcement affect the performance of rats. Yale univ. press '60 p2/3-85

McDowell, A. A. Transfer by normal and chronic whole-body irradiated monkeys of a single learned discrimination along a peripheral cue gradient. J Genet Psychol 97:56-8 S '60

FACTOR analysis

Barry, A. J. and Cureton, T. K. Factor analysis of physique and performance in prepubescent boys. Res Q 32:298-300 O '61

Cohen, J. Factorial structure of the WISC at ages 7-6, 10-6, and 13-6. J Consult Psychol 23:298-9 Ag '59

Harman, Harry Horace. Modern factor analysis. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p445-62

Herard, Joseph P. Factorial study of educable retarded children. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v24, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '61 p56-8

McGuire, C. and others. Dimensions of talented behavior. Educ & Psychol Meas 21: 36-8 Spring '61

Murstein, B. I. Factor analyses of the Rorschach. J Consult Psychol 24:274-5 Je '60

Nicks, D. C. and Fleishman, E. A. What do physical fitness tests measure? a review of factor analytic studies. Educ & Psychol Meas 21:90-5 Spring '62

FACTOR analysis—Continued

- Novello, Russell R. Differential favors in algebraic computation for high-achieving boys and girls. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v23, no2) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p67-9
- Okón, Jan. Analiza czynnikowa w psychologii. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p257-69
- Oléron, Pierre. Les composantes de l'intelligence d'après les recherches factorielles: préf. par Henri Piéron. (Bibliothèque scientifique int. Sciences humaines; sec. Psychologie) Presses univ. de France '57 p471-83
- Rupiper, O. J. Multiple factor analysis of academic achievement: a comparative study of full-blooded Indian and white children. J Exp Educ 28:203-5 Mr '60
- Sawrey, W. L. and others. Objective method of grouping profiles by distance functions and its relation to factor analysis. Educ & Psychol Meas 20:672-3 Winter '60
- Sokal, R. R. Variation and covariation of characters of alate pemphigus populi-transversus in eastern North America. Evolution 16:244-5 Je '62
- Wishner, J. Factor analyses of Rorschach scoring categories and first response times in normals. J Consult Psychol 23:413 O '59

See also

Psychology—Mathematical models
FACTORIES

Design and construction

- Reed, Ruddell. Plant layout: factors, principles, and techniques. (Irwin ser. in management) Irwin '61 p371-5

Maintenance and repair

- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Gospodarka remontowa przemysłu [opracował Juliusz Beniślawski] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 19) The institute '60 86p

FACTORY management

- Stanley, William, ed. Plant engineering handbook, prepared by a staff of specialists. 2d ed McGraw '59 incl bibliog

See also

- Efficiency, industrial
Inspection
Job analysis
Motion study
Quality control
Time study

FACTORY waste. See Trade waste

FAECES. See Feces

FAHR, George Edmeston, 1882-

- Kerkhof, Arthur Carl, ed. Festschrift: George E. Fahr, M.D.; a comp. of papers presented by Dr. Fahr's former students and associates at a celebration in honor of his eightieth birthday, Jan. 27, 1962. Lancet '62 incl bibliog

FAILURE (in business). See Bankruptcy

FAIR employment practice. See Discrimination in employment

FAIR trade (tariff) See Free trade and protection

FAIRY tales

- Aarne, Antti Amatus. Types of the folk tale; a classification and bibliog; Antti Aarne's Verzeichnis der märchentypen (FF communications, no3) tr. and enl. by Stith Thompson. 2d rev ed (FF communications, no 134) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '61 538p
- Arbuthnot, May Hill, comp. Time for fairy tales, old and new; a representative coll. of folk tales, myths, epics, fables, and modern fanciful tales for children, to be used in the classroom, home, or camp; especially planned for college classes in children's literature; with a general introd. four sec. intros, and headnotes for the individual stories. rev ed Scott '61 p420-8 annot

FAITH

- Cartwright, Lin Dorwin. Great commitment; the meaning of the confession of faith. Bethany press '62 p 142-4
- Macdonald, Murdo Ewen. Need to believe. Scribner '60 p 127-8

FAITH cure

- McKelvey, Gertrude Della. Finding God's healing power. Lippincott '61 p 171-3
- Miller, Paul M. How God heals. Herald press '60 p22-3 annot

See also

Christian Science

FALANGE española. See Fascism—Spain

FALCONRY

- Ap Evans, Humphrey. Falconry for you. Gifford '60 p 190-8
- United States. Air force academy. Library. Falconry. rev ed (Special bibliog. ser, no3) The library '59 6p
- Same. rev ed (Special bibliog ser, no3) The library '61 9p

FALCONS

- Cade, Tom J. Ecology of the peregrine and gyrfalcon populations in Alaska. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v63, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p260-7

FALLOPIAN tubes

Radiography

- Björk, Lars. Cineradiographic studies on the fallopian tubes in rabbits [tr. from the Swedish by Marcia Skogh] (Acta radiologica, Sup 176) Almquist '59 p52-4

FALLOT, Paul, 1889-1960

- Delga, M. D. Paul Fallot. Soc Géol France Bul s7 3:235-43 Ja '62

FALLOUT, Radioactive. See Radioactive fallout

FALLOUT shelters. See Atomic bomb shelters

FALLOWING

- Kincaid, R. R. Crop rotation and fallowing in relation to tobacco disease control. Bot R 26:273-6 Ap '60

FALSE acacias. See Locust trees—False acacias

FAMILY

Abstracts. See numbers of Marriage and family living

- Barnes, J. A. Marriage and residential continuity. Am Anthropol 62:865-6 O '60
- Beltrão, Pedro Calderan. Vers une politique de bien-être familial; éléments d'une normative économique et sociale de la politique familiale. (Louvain, Univ. catholique, Ecole des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll. no 154) Librairie éditrice de l'Univ. grégorienne '57 p335-45
- Blake, Judith, and others. Family structure in Jamaica: the social context of reproduction. Free press '62 p254-7
- Camp, Wesley Douglass. Marriage and the family in France since the Revolution; an essay in the history of population. Bookman associates '61 p 134-45
- Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Books of the year; for children, about children, parents and family life. The association '60-'62 3v annot
- Crook, Roger H. Changing American family; a study of family problems from a Christian perspective. Bethany press '60 p 157-60 annot
- Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis). Family development. 2d ed Lippincott '62 incl bibliog
- Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis). Family living; ed. by Dora S. Lewis. 3d ed Macmillan '61 incl bibliog annot
- Eastern state health education conference. 16th, New York, 1956. Family; a focal point in health education; Iago Galdston, editor. Int. univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- Farber, Bernard. Family organization and crisis; maintenance of integration in families with a severely mentally retarded child. (Monographs, v25, no 1; serial 75) Soc. for research in child development '60 p93-5

- Hoeflin, Ruth M. Essentials of family living. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Kenkel, William F. Family in perspective; a fourfold analysis. (A C C sociology ser) Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Kephart, William M. Family, society, and the individual. Houghton '61 incl bibliog
- Landis, Judson Taylor, and Landis, Mary G. Personal adjustment, marriage and family living. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Martinson, Floyd M. Marriage and the American ideal. Dodd '60 incl bibliog
- New books about parenthood and family life. See numbers of Child study thru Spring 1960
- Review of family research in 1959, 1960, and 1961. Marriage & Fam Living 24:158-78 My '62
- Solien de Gonzalez, N. L. Family organization in five types of migratory wage labor. Am Anthropol 63:1278-80 D '61
- Voiland, Alice L. and others. Family case-work diagnosis. Columbia univ. press '62 p349-58

See also

- Broken homes
Children
Fathers
Kinship
Marriage
Parent and child

FAMILY—*Continued*

Religious life

- Fairchild, Roy W. and Wynn, John Charles. Families in the church; a Protestant survey. Assn. press '61 p283-92
- Kelly, George Anthony. Catholic family handbook; foreword by Francis Cardinal Spellman. Random house '59 p219-27
- Wilkinson, Frances. Growing up in Christ; family life and family religion; foreword by Stephen F. Bayne. Seabury '60 p 145-9

FAMILY allowances

- Beltrão, Pedro Calderan. Vers une politique de bien-être familial; éléments d'une normative économique et sociale de la politique familiale. (Louvain, Univ. catholique. Ecole des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll. no 154) Librairie éditrice de l'Univ. grégorienne '57 p335-45
- Ceccaldi, Dominique. Histoire des prestations familiales en France; préf. de Pierre Laroque (Études C. A. F. 2) Union nat. des caisses d'allocations familiales '57 p 157-60

FAMILY case work. See Social work

FAMILY courts. See Domestic relations courts

FANS, Mechanical

- Carte, A. D. S. Blade profiles for axial-flow fans, pumps, compressors, etc. Inst Mech Eng Proc 175 no 15:788; Discussion, 795-6, 797, 799 '61
- Wallis, R. A. Axial flow fans; design and practice. Academic press '61 p355-61

FANTASTIC fiction

- Bingenheimer, Heinz. Katalog der deutschsprachigen utopischphantastischen literatur, 1460-1960. Transgalaxis '59 124p
- Tuck, Donald Henry. Handbook of science fiction and fantasy; a coll. of material acting as a bibliog. survey to the fields of science fiction and fantasy (incl. weird) covering the magazines, bks, pocket bks, personalities, etc. of these fields up to December 1957. 2d rev & enl ed The author '59 2v

FAR EAST

- Burks, A. W. and Cooperman, J. William Elliot. Griffiths collection. J Asian Stud 20:61-9 N '60
- London. University. School of Oriental and African studies. Library. Monthly list of periodical articles on the Far East and South East Asia. The library. See numbers
- Annual cumulation with title: Far East and South-east Asia; a cumulated list of periodical articles
- Tseng, Ssu-yü, and others. Japanese studies on Japan and the Far East; a short biographical and bibliographical introduction. Oxford '61 486p
- United States. Department of state. External research division. East Asia. (External research ER list) The division. See numbers

Economic policy

- United nations. Economic commission for Asia and the Far East. Selected bibliography on economic planning in Asia and the Far East, 1952-58. The commission '59 60p

History

- Hall, Daniel George Edward. East Asian history today; lecture delivered in the Univ. of Hong Kong on May 20th, 1959. Hong Kong univ. press; Oxford '59 p 16-18

FAR EAST and the United States

- Battistini, Lawrence Henry. Rise of American influence in Asia and the Pacific. Mich. state univ. press '60 p226-32

FARADAY, Michael, 1791-1867

- Jeffreys, Alan E. Michael Faraday; a list of his lectures and pub. writings; with a foreword by Sir Lawrence Bragg. Academic press '61 86p

FARGUE, Léon Paul, 1878-1947

- La Rochefoucauld, Edmée (de Fels) duchesse de. Léon-Paul Fargue. (Classiques du XX^e siècle. 32) Editions univ. '59 p 117-20

FARIGOLE, Louis. See Romans, J. pseud.

FARJEON, Eleanor, 1881-

- Colwell, Eileen H. Eleanor Farjeon. Walck '62 p89-94

FARKAS, Julius von, 1894-1958

- Ergänzungen zur Julius von Farkas bibliographie. Ural-Altische Jahrb 31:24-32 '59

FARM buildings

- Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Zemědělské stavby [zprac. Dagmar Franciscil Výběrový seznam. 39] The library '58 32p
- Great Britain. Agricultural research council. Bibliography of farm buildings research, 1945-1958. The council '59-'61 7pts
- Neubauer, Loren Wenzel, and Walker, Harry Bruce. Farm building design. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

FARM crops. See Field crops

FARM labor

- California. Department of public health. Health conditions and services for domestic seasonal agricultural workers and their families in California; rep. and recommendations to Governor Edmund G. Brown from Malcolm H. Merrill. The department '60 p49-55
- Hancock, Richard H. Role of the bracero in the economic and cultural dynamics of Mexico; a case study of Chihuahua. Hispanic Am. soc. '59 p 131-46
- Maier, Frank Herman, and others. Tenure status of farmworkers in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1217) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p76-80
- Wunderlich, Frieda. Farm labor in Germany, 1810-1945; its historical development within the framework of agricultural and social policy. Princeton univ. press '61 p357-78

FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery

FARM management

- Castle, Emery N. and Becker, Manning Henry. Farm business management; the decision-making process. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Heady, Earl Orel, and Dillon, John L. Agriculture production functions. Iowa state univ. press '61 p645-63 annot
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management. (Price list 68, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 23p
- Yang, Wei. Methods of farm management investigations for improving farm productivity. (FAO agricultural development paper no64) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '58 p225-8

See also

Dairy farm management

FARM mechanization. See Agricultural machinery

FARM ponds. See Ponds

FARM produce

- Heady, Earl Orel, and others, eds. Agricultural supply functions; estimating techniques and interpretation; assembled and pub. under the sponsorship of the North Central farm management research committee. Iowa state univ. press '61 incl bibliog

See also

Field crops

Surplus agricultural commodities

Prices

- Fuller, Wayne, and others. Alternative parity formula for agriculture. (Research bul. 476) Agricultural & home economics experiments station, Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 p722
- Salmons, Ruth M. Parity prices; a list of sel. references comp. for the Economic & statistical analysis div, U.S. Economic research service. U.S. Dept. of agriculture '62 6p annot

Transportation

- Larson, Nellie Geneva, and Schumaier, C. P. Transportation of agricultural commodities in the United States; a bibliog. of sel. references, 1949-1959. (Misc. pub. no863) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 126p annot

FARM surpluses. See Surplus agricultural commodities

FARMERS

- Collazo-Collazo, Jenaro, and others. Development of a level-of-living scale for Puerto Rican rural families. (Bul. 156) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '60 p25-7
- Inman, Buis Taft, and Southern, John H. Opportunities for economic development in low-production farm areas; a study of incomes, employment, and resources. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no234) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p33-4, 38

FARMERS associations

- Dalrymple, Dana. Farmers roadside marketing associations. Extension service. College of agriculture, Univ. of Conn. '57 p23-7

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARMINGTON plan

- Williams, Edwin Everitt. Farmington plan handbook; rev. to 1961 and abridged. Assn. of research libs. '61 141p

FARMS

See also

- Dairy farm management
- Plantations

FAROE Islands

Dansk-færøsk samfund. Færøerne; udg. af Dansk-færøsk samfund med støtte af Dansk-færøsk kulturfond. Danske forlag '58 2v v2, p282-300

FASCISM

Ebenstein, William. Today's isms: communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

See also

National socialism

Italy

Webster, Richard A. Cross and the fasces; Christian democracy and fascism in Italy. Stanford univ. press '60 p215-24

Spain

Payne, Stanley G. Falange; a history of Spanish fascism. (Stanford studies in history, economics, and political science, 22) Stanford univ. press '61 p299-307

FASHION

Fried, Eleanor L. Is the fashion business your business? How men and women can make a place for themselves in apparel, textile or retail store fields. 2d ed Fairchild '61 p267-70

See also

Clothing and dress
Dressmaking

FASTING

De Vries, Arnold Paul. Therapeutic fasting. 3d ed Chandler bk. co. '58 p65-7

FAT

Alexander, J. C. and others. Hydropericardium assay and safety of fats and fatty acid products. Poultry Sci 41:31-2 Ja '62

American heart association. Central committee for medical and community program. Dietary fat and its relation to heart attacks and strokes. The association '60 p6-7
Barnes, R. H. and others. Dietary fat and protein and serum cholesterol. J Nutrition 69:268, 273 N '59

Bishov, S. J. and others. Oxidation of fat in model systems related to dehydrated foods. Food Res 25:182 Mr '60; J Food Sci 26:203 Mr '61

Cahill, G. F. and others. Factors concerned with the regulation of fatty acid metabolism by adipose tissue. Am J Clin Nutrition 8: 738-9 S '60

Century, B. and Horwitt, M. K. Role of diet lipids in the appearance of dystrophy and creatinuria in the vitamin E-deficient rat. J Nutrition 72:366-7 N '60

Dam, R. and others. Studies on the effect of quantity and type of fat on chick growth. J Nutrition 68:631-2 Ag '59

Engel, F. L. and White, J. E. Some hormonal influences on fat mobilization from adipose tissue. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:701-3 S '60

Gaddis, A. M. and others. Carbonyls in oxidizing fat. Food Res 24:295-7, 400; 25: 505-6; 26:137-8 My-Jl '59, Jl '60, Mr '61

Harrill, I. and others. Relation of dietary fat and supplementary riboflavin to tissue levels of cholesterol, riboflavin and total lipids in the rat. J Nutrition 69:363-4 D '59

Kahn, V. and others. Fat metabolism in germinating soybeans. Plant Physiol 35: 859-60 N '60

Klein, P. D. Dietary fat and plasma cholesterol. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:110-11 Ja '60

Machlin, L. J. and Gordon, R. S. Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. J Nutrition 75:163-4 O '61

Nath, M. C. and Saikia, A. Effects of essential fatty acids, inositol, vitamin B₁₂ and hydrolyzed glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on blood coagulation factors in rabbits exhibiting hyperlipemia induced by feeding saturated fat. J Nutrition 69:410-11 D '59

Panos, T. C. and others. Effects of fat deficiency on pituitary-gonad relationships. J Nutrition 68:538-40 Ag '59

Portman, O. W. and others. Effects of long-term feeding of fat-free diets to Cebus monkeys. J Nutrition 74:439-40 Ag '61

Rand, N. T. and others. Dietary fat in the nutrition of the growing chick. Poultry Sci 37:1084-5 S '58

Schendel, H. E. and Hansen, J. D. L. Studies on fat metabolism in kwashiorkor. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:744-5 N '61

Treat, C. M. and others. Effect of animal fat and mixtures of animal and vegetable fats containing varying amounts of free fatty acids on performance of cage layers. Poultry Sci 39:1555 N '60

See also

Milk—Fat content

FATHERS

McCord, J. and others. Some effects of paternal absence on male children. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 64:368-9 My '62

FATHERS of the church

Bibliographia patristica. Internationale patristische bibliographie; die erscheinungen der jahre 1956[1960] (V 1-5) De Gruyter '59-'62 5v

See also

Christian literature, Early
Saints

FATIGUE

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Instytut fiziolohii. Problems of the physiology of the processes of fatigue and recovery [G. V. Fol'bert, ed; tr. by M. Roublev] Israel program for scientific trs. '60 incl bibliog

See also

Exercise—Physiological effect

FATIGUE of metals. See Metals—Fatigue

FATS. See Oils and fats

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FAULKNER, William, 1897-1962

Faulkner, William. William Faulkner, three decades of criticism; ed. with an introd. and bibliog. by Frederick J. Hoffman and Olga W. Vickery. Mich. state univ. press '60 p393-428

Meriwether, James B. Literary career of William Faulkner: a bibliographical study. Lib. Princeton univ. '61 192p

Sleeth, Irene Lynn. William Faulkner; a bibliog. of criticism. (Swallow pamphlets, no 13) Swallow '62 28p

Texas. University. Humanities research center. William Faulkner: an exhibition of manuscripts, Oct. 15, 1959. The center '59 16p

Woodworth, Stanley D. William Faulkner en France [panorama critique] (Coll. Situation, no2) Lettres modernes '59 p 131-49

FAULTS (electric distribution) See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

FAULTS (geology)

Allen, C. R. and others. Agua Blanca fault; a major transverse structure of northern Baja California, Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:481-2 Ap '60

Clark, L. D. Foothills fault system, western Sierra Nevada, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:495-6 Ap '60

Hamilton, W. Origin of the Gulf of California. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1316-18 S '61

Higgins, C. G. San Andreas fault north of San Francisco, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:67-8 Ja '61

King, P. B. Anatomy and habitat of low-angle thrust faults. Am J Sci 258A:124-5 '60

Kupfer, D. H. Thrust faulting and chaos structure, Silurian hills, San Bernardino county, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:213-14 F '60

Love, J. D. Reconnaissance study of quaternary faults in the south of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1763-4 D '61

Pakiser, L. C. Transcurrent faulting and volcanism in Owens valley, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:159 F '60

Rod, E. Fault pattern, northwest corner of Sahara shield. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46: 533-4 Ap '62

Smith, G. I. Large lateral displacement on Garlock fault, California, as measured from offset dike swarm. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:103-4 Ja '62

Woodford, A. O. Bedrock patterns and strike-slip faulting in southwestern California. Am J Sci 258A:415-17 '60

FAUNA. See Zoology; also Cave fauna; Desert fauna; Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna; Soil fauna

FAUVISM

Appolonio, Umbro. Fauves and cubists. Crown pub. '59 p89-91

FAW, Walter Wagner, 1867-1956

Tennessee. State library and archives, Nashville. Manuscript section. Walter Wagner Faw papers. (Its Registers, no3) The library '61 34p

FAZIO ALLMAYER, Vito, 1885-

Fazio Allmayer, Bruna. Vita e pensiero di Vito Fazio-Allmayer. Sansoni '60 p273-302

FEA, Leonardo, 1884-

Fea, Leonardo. L'ingegneria navale e meccanica nella marina mercantile di domani. Facoltà di ingegneria, Univ. di Napoli '57 p46-50

FEAR

See also
Anxiety

FEATHERS

Amprino, R. and Camosso, M. Feather formation in heterotopically grafted terminal parts of the leg bud in chicken embryos. *J Exp Zool* 142:550-1 O '59

FECES

El-Attar, Tawfik, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Spectrophotofluorometric determination of estrogens in the urine and feces of cows during different stages of pregnancy. (Research bul. 641) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p41-8
 Lillis, D. V. and others. Free histidine in cloacal waste from newly hatched chicks and its relationship to avian lymphatomatosis. *Poultry Sci* 40:1224-5 S '61

FECUNDITY. See Fertility**FEDERAL aid. See Grants-in-aid****FEDERAL aid to education**

Barnard, H. V. Federal aid to education: a sel. bibliography. *Cur Hist* 41:52-3 J1 '61
 Meyer, Louis S. Federal aid to education: its impact on Arizona. (Research study no5) Bur. of gov. research, Ariz. state univ. '62 p34-6
 Rivlin, Alice M. Role of the Federal government in financing higher education. Brookings Inst. '61 incl bibliog
 Steel, Ronald, ed. Federal aid to education. (Reference shelf, v33, no4) Wilson '61 p 199-207
 United States. Library of Congress, Legislative reference service. Proposed Federal aid for education; a coll. of pro and con excerpts and a bibliography. (U.S. 87th Congress, 1st session, 1961, Senate. Doc. no41) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p81-6

FEDERAL government

Elazar, Daniel Judah. American partnership; intergovernmental co-operation in the 19th cent. United States. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p341-9

See also

European federation
 Intergovernmental fiscal relations

FEDERAL reserve banks

Kincaid, Elbert Alvis. Inventory of the Carter Glass papers at the University of Virginia. Com. on the history of the Federal reserve system; Brookings inst. '58 614p
 Meigs, Alexander James. Free reserves and the money supply. (Chicago. Univ. Economics research center. Studies in economics) Univ. of Chicago press '62 p 111-15
 Prochnow, Herbert Victor, ed. Federal reserve system. Harper '60 incl bibliog

FEDERATION OF MALAYA. See Malaya**FEDOROV, Evgraf Evgrafovich, 1890-**

Lydolph, P. E. Fedorov's complex method in climatology. *Assn Am Geog Ann* 49:141-4 Je '59

FEELBLEMINDEDNESS. See Mental deficiency; Mentally handicapped**FEED water purification**

Hamer, P. Present-day feed-water treatment for high-pressure boilers. *Inst Mech Eng Proc* 174 no 1:78-9 '60
 Saunders, R. J. Dissolved gases in boiler water. *Engineer* 212:359 S 1 '61

FEEDBACK (electronics)

Chang, Sheldon S. L. Synthesis of optimum control systems. (McGraw-Hill ser. in control systems engineering) McGraw '61 p347-53

Horowitz, I. M. Plant adaptive systems versus ordinary feedback systems. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AC-7:56 Ja '62*

Kipiniak, Walerian. Dynamic optimization and control; a variational approach. (M.I.T. press research monographs, 12) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '61 p 225-9

Ku, Y. H. Theory of nonlinear control. *Franklin Inst J* 271:136-44 F '61

Symposium on active networks and feedback systems. New York, 1960. Proceedings. (Brooklyn, Polytechnic inst. Microwave research inst. Symposia ser. v 10) Polytechnic press '61 incl bibliog

Tou, Tsu-lieh. Digital and sampled-data control systems. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '59 p593-603

Wills, Charles Harold. Principles of feedback control. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences: electrical and control systems) Addison-Wesley '60 incl bibliog

Zaborsky, J. and Diesel, J. W. Statistically averaged error criterion for feedback-system synthesis. *J Aero/Space Sci* 27:134-F '60

FEEDING and feeding stuffs

Ault, Waldo C. and others. Utilization of fats in poultry and other livestock feeds; technology and feeding practices. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Utilization research rep. no2) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p33-41

Binger, Herman P. and others. Composition of dehydrated forages. (Technical bul. no 1235) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 19-20

Briskley, E. J. and others. Effect of high protein, high fat and high sucrose rations on the water-binding and associated properties of pork muscle. *J Animal Sci* 19:410-11 My '60

Clawson, A. J. and others. Effect of protein source, autoclaving, and lysine supplementation on gossypol toxicity. *J Animal Sci* 20:552 Ag '61

Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers

Crampton, E. W. and others. Comparative feeding value of common edible fats as measured by the growth of prematurely weaned pups, guinea pigs and swine. *J Nutrition* 70:89-90 Ja '60

Davis, John Gorton, and others. Processing of poultry byproducts and their utilization in feeds. (U.S. Agricultural research service. Utilization research rep. no3) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p34-6

Fox, M. R. S. and Mickelsen, O. Salt mixtures for purified-type diets. *J Nutrition* 67:135; 68:294-5; 72:249-50 Ja, Je '59, O '60

Gorrill, A. D. L. and others. Ingredient and processing interrelationships in swine feeds. *Can J Animal Sci* 40:91-2, 99, 106; 42:73-4 D '60, Je '62

Jennings, Ralph Dickieson. Consumption of feed by livestock, 1909-56; relation between feed, livestock, and food at the national level. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no21) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p67-9

Kähre, L. Skördeförhållanden inverkan på kärnfoderväxternas kvalitet. Skogs- och Lantsbruksakad Tids 100 no5-6:484-6 '61

Lee, M. and others. Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. *J Nutrition* 74:248, 253; 77:96 J1 '61, My '62

Lushbough, C. H. and others. Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat. *J Nutrition* 62:525-6; 73:116 Ag '57, F '61

McAleese, D. M. and Forbes, R. M. Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. *J Nutrition* 73:105-6 Ja '61

Nath, M. C. and Saika, A. Effects of essential fatty acids, inositol, vitamin B₁₂ and hydrolyzed glucose-cyclo-acetoacetate on blood coagulation factors in rabbits exhibiting hyperlipemia induced by feeding saturated fat. *J Nutrition* 69:410-11 D '59

Wagle, D. S. and others. Effects of B vitamins on protein utilization from rice-legume dietaries by the growing rat. *J Nutrition* 76:206 F '62

See also

Alfalfa

Drought feeding of livestock

Fish meal

Forage plants

Minerals (food)

Silage

also subhead Feeding under the following

subjects

Calves

Cattle

Cows

Poultry

Rabbits

Sheep

Swine

Transportation

Brown, Alfred A. Freight rates on feed; central territory origins to New England and the Middle Atlantic states. (Bul. no508) Experiment station, Univ. of Mass. '59 p52-4

FEELING. See Perception**FEELINGS. See Emotions**

FEININGER, Lyonel Charles Adrian, 1871-1956
 Hess, Hans. Lyonel Feininger. Abrams '61 p319-44

FELDSPAR

Hewlett, C. G. Optical properties of potassic feldspars. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:537-8 My '59

Kuellermer, F. J. X-ray intensity measurements on perthitic materials. *J Geol* 67:660; 68:323 N '59, My '60

FELDSPAR—Continued

- Robertson, F. Perthite formed by reorganization of albite from plagioclase during potash feldspar metasomatism. *Am Min* 44:618-19 My '59
- Slemmons, David B. Determination of volcanic and plutonic plagioclases using a three- or four-axis universal stage: revision of Turner method. (Special papers, no33) Geological soc. of Am. '62 p35-7
- Vance, J. A. Polysynthetic twinning in plagioclase. *Am Min* 46:1118-19 S '61
- White, John Francis. High- and low-temperature feldspars in granitic xenoliths in diabase. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v38, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 163-70

FELIDAE

- Marshall, Robert E. Onza; the story of the search for the mysterious cat of the Mexican highlands. *Exposition* '61 p 195-202

FELIDAE, Fossil

- Savage, Donald Elvin. Survey of various late cenozoic vertebrate faunas of the Panhandle of Texas; pt. 3, Felidae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p342-3

FELIX, Elisa Rachel, 1821?-1858

- Chevalley, Sylvie (Bostsarron). *Rachel en Amérique*. (Soc. d'histoire du théâtre. Pubs) Brient '57 p 181-7

FEMUR

- Frankel, Victor H. Femoral neck: function, fracture mechanism, internal fixation; an experimental study. *Almqvist* '60 p 107-14

FERMENTATION

- Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of brewing. *Journal*
- Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. *Communications* thru 1960
- Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See numbers of *Brewers digest*
- Beesch, S. C. and others. Fermentation. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1096-8; 53:943-6 S '59, N '61
- Gaden, E. L. Bioengineering and fermentation. *Ap Microbiol* 8:130-1 Mr '60
- Johnston, Melvin Roscoe. Lindane residue in the fermentation and processing of pickles. (Research bul. 630, 698) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Mo. '57-'59 3v v1, p16; v2, p59-60; v3, p33-6
- Nakazawa, Ryōji. Bibliography of fermentation and biological chemistry. Japan soc. for the promotion of science '59 1v
- See also
- Brewing
- Enzymes
- Sugars

FERMENTATION, Bacterial

- Anderson, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. CO₂-dependent fermentation of glucose by cytophaga succinicans. *J Bact* 81:145-6 Ja '61
- Anderson, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. Cytophaga succinicans sp. n., a facultatively anaerobic, aquatic myxobacterium. *J Bact* 81:138 Ja '61
- Moore, J. E. and others. Adaptation of an in vitro system to the study of starch fermentation by rumen bacteria. *J Nutrition* 76:422 Ap '62
- FERMI, Enrico, 1901-1954
- Fermi, Enrico. Collected papers (Note e memorie) v. 1, Italy 1921-1938. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p vii-xiv

FERNÁNDEZ, Macedonio, 1874-1952

- Fernández Moreno, César. *Introducción a Macedonio Fernández*. (Breviarios de cultura, 1) Editorial Taífa '60 p39-46

FERNS

- Dasanayake, M. D. Aspects of morphogenesis in a dorsiventral fern, *pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn. *Ann Bot* 24:327-8 Jl '60
- Walker, T. G. Cytology and evolution in the fern genus *pteris* L. *Evolution* 16:42-3 Mr '62
- Zamora, P. M. Anatomy of the protoxylem elements of several selaginella species. *Philippine J Sci* 87:109-12 Je '58

FERNS, Fossil

- Eggert, D. A. Studies of paleozoic ferns; the morphology, anatomy, and taxonomy of *ankyropteris glabra*. *Am J Bot* 46:520 Jl '59
- Morgan, Eleanor Jeanne. *Morphology and anatomy of American species of the genus psaronius*. (II). biological monographs, no27) Univ. of Ill. press '59 p70-1

FERRATES

- Claricoats, P. J. B. *Microwave ferrites; with a foreword by H. M. Barlow*. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Convention on ferrites, London, 1956. *Convention on ferrites, October-November 1956*. (Proceedings ptB, v 104, sup. no5-7) Inst. of electrical engineers, London '57 3v incl bibliog

- Schlicke, Heinz M. *Essentials of dielectromagnetic engineering; an introd. to the thinking in and the use of ferrites and high-permittivity dielectrics*. Wiley '61 p231-5

- Smit, Jan, and Wijn, Henricus Petrus Johannes. *Ferrites; physical properties of ferrimagnetic oxides in relation to their technical applications* [tr. by G. E. Luton] (Wiley ser. on the science and technology of materials) Wiley; Philips' technical lib. '59 p348-64

- Waldron, Richard Arthur. *Ferrites; an introd. for microwave engineers*. (Marconi ser) Van Nostrand '62 p229-35

FERRITES. See Ferrates**FERROMAGNETISM mica. See Biotite****FERROMAGNETIC resonance. See Magnetic resonance****FERROUD, Pierre Octave, 1900-1936**

- Rostand, Claude. *L'œuvre de Pierre-Octave Ferroud; catalogue*. Durand '58? 63p

FERTILITY

- Brousseau, G. E. Genetic analysis of the male fertility factors on the Y chromosome of *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 45:271-4 Mr '60
- Erb, Ralph Eugene, and others. Factors influencing prolificacy of cattle; some evidence that certain reproductive traits are additively inherited. (Technical bul. 30) Agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, Wash. state univ. '59 p 16-17
- Fichter, E. Mourning dove production in four Idaho orchards and some possible implications. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:446-7 O '59
- Hafs, H. D. Fertility of bull sperm with added catalase. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1535-6 Ag '61
- Krokfors, Erik. *Alter, geburtenzahl und gynäkologische krankheiten [die übertragung des textes von Marianne Kahanpää]* (Sup 1) Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica '59 p 183-202
- McDaniel, G. R. and Craig, J. V. Behavior traits, semen measurements and fertility of white Leghorn males. *Poultry Sci* 38:1013-14 S '59
- Nature of subfertility in dairy heifers; 1. Estrus and estrual cycles; by Tsuneo Y. Tanabe and John Almqvist. (Bul. 672) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '60 p22-5
- Olsen, P. F. Muskrat breeding biology at Delta, Manitoba. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:52-3 Ja '59
- Pickett, B. W. and others. Correlation between certain laboratory stress tests and fertility of frozen bovine spermatozoa. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1139-40 Je '61
- Pimlott, D. H. Reproduction and productivity of Newfoundland moose. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:400-1 O '59
- Saeki, Y. Crooked-necked spermatozoa in relation to low fertility in the artificial insemination of fowl. *Poultry Sci* 38:1360-1 N '60
- Sonleitner, F. J. Factors affecting egg cannibalism and fecundity in populations of adult *tribolium castaneum* Herbst. *Physiol Zool* 34:254-5 Jl '61
- Stratman, F. W. and Self, H. L. Effect of semen volume and number of sperm on fertility and embryo survival in artificially inseminated gilts. *J Animal Sci* 19:1087-8 N '60
- Valensin, Georges. *Question of fertility; tr. from the French by Leah Suchodolski*. Doubleday '60 p290-6
- Watt, K. E. F. Effect of population density on fecundity in insects. *Can Entom* 92: 693-5 S '60
- See also
- Sterility
- FERTILIZATION (biology)**
- Hathaway, R. R. and Metz, C. B. Interaction between arabacia sperm and ³⁵S-labeled fertilizin. *Biol Bul* 120:368-9 Je '61
- Tyler, A. and Monroy, A. Changes in rate of transfer of potassium across the membrane upon fertilization of eggs of arabacia punctulata. *J Exp Zool* 142:687-90 O '59
- FERTILIZATION of plants**
- Akamine, Ernest K. and Girolami, Guido. *Pollination and fruit set in the yellow passion fruit*. (Technical bul. no 39) Hawaii agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Hawaii '59 p43-4
- Meeuse, Bastiaan Jacob Dirk. *Story of pollination*. (Ronald science lib) Ronald '61 p221-3

FERTILIZATION of plants—Continued

- Peterson, A. G. and others. Pollination of red clover in Minnesota. *J Econ Entom* 53:550 Ag '60
- Stephen, W. P. Pear pollination studies in Oregon. (Technical bul. 43) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '58 p42-3
- See also*
Insects as pollinizers
Pollen
- FERTILIZERS and manures**
Adams, James Richard, and others. Liquid nitrogen fertilizers for direct application. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 193) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p37-43
- Barrows, H. L. and others. Effect of soil type on mobility of zinc in the soil and its availability from zinc sulfate to tung. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:371-2 S '60
- Colloquium on plant analysis and fertilizer problems, 3d. Montreal, 1959. Plant analysis and fertilizer problems; ed. by Walter Reuther. (Pub. no8) Am. inst. of biological sciences '61 incl bibliog
- Commonwealth bureau of soils. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1956-1959. (V9) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '60 762p
- Cunningham, E. K. and others. Cocoa shade and manurial experiment at the West African cocoa research institute, Ghana. *J Hort Sci* 34:22; 36:125, 136-7 Ja '59, Ap '61
- Dallyn, S. L. and Sawyer, R. L. Nutritional requirements of Fordhook lima beans. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 73:360 '59
- Grunes, D. L. and others. Proportionate uptake of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by plants as affected by nitrogen fertilization. *Soil Sci* 22:48, 52 Ja '58
- Ignatieff, Vladimir, and Page, Harold James, eds. Efficient use of fertilizers. rev & enl ed (FAO agricultural studies, no43) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '58 p297-333
- Same; with title: El uso eficaz de los fertilizantes. rev & enl ed (FAO estudios agropecuarios, no43) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '59 p341-78
- Same; with title: L'utilisation rationnelle des engrais. 2d ed (Etude agricole de la FAO, no43) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '59 p341-77
- Labanauskas, C. K. and others. Effects of soil applications of nitrogen, phosphate, potash, dolomite, and manure on the micro-nutrient concentration in Valencia orange leaves. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 73:264-6 '59
- Leo, Wei-ming, and others. Effect on soils and crops of long continued use of sulfate of ammonia and nitrate of soda with and without lime. (Bul. 344) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of R.I. '59 p30-1
- Merrill, W. G. and others. Effects of foliar application of urea on the yield and nutritive value of some grass hays. *J Animal Sci* 20:791 N '61
- Mouat, M. C. H. and Walker, T. W. Competition for nutrients between grasses and white clover. *Plant & Soil* 11:40, 51-2 Je '59
- Overcash, Jean Parks, and others. Peach fertilizer and pruning experiments. (Bul. 596) Agricultural experiment station, Miss. state univ. '60 p23
- Peperzak, P. and others. Phosphorus fractions in manures. *Soil Sci* 87:301-2 My '59
- Pratt, P. F. and others. Chemical changes in an irrigated soil during 28 years of differential fertilization. *Hilgardia* 28 no 15: 419-20 Mr '59
- Sauchelli, Vincent, ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser. no 148) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
- Schall, E. D. Fertilizers. *Anal Chem* 33:49R Ap '61
- Swaine, D. J. Trace-element content of fertilizers. (Commonwealth bur. of soils. Technical communication no52) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 p234-306
- Tennessee Valley authority. Division of agricultural relations. Progress through cooperative research on fertilizer evaluation; a rep. of TVA soils and fertilizer research branch for the period July 1957 through June 1960. The authority '60 p23-4
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 9p

Wilson, M. L. and others. Effects of fertilization on irrigated pastures. (Bul. 439) Agricultural experiment station, N. Mex. state univ. of agriculture, engineering & science '59 p35-6

See also

Atomic energy in agriculture
Compost
Feces
Gypsum
Humus
Lime
Nitrates
Nitrification
Phosphates
Poultry manure
Sawdust as fertilizer
Soil inoculation
Sulfates

FESTSCHRIFTEN

- Golden, Herbert Herschel, and Simches, Seymour Oliver. Modern Italian language and literature; a bibliog. of homage studies. Harvard univ. press '59 207p
- Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Verzeichnis der fest- und denkschriften von unternehmungen und organisationen der wirtschaft im Hamburgischen welt-wirtschafts-archiv. (Veröffentlichung) The archive '61 566p
- Mishkin, L. Y. Festschriften of Jewish educational institutions; a bibliography. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 5:92-101 '61
- FETTKE, Charles Reinhard, 1888-1959**
Fettke, Charles Reinhard. Well-sample descriptions in northwestern Pennsylvania and adjacent states. (Bul. M40) Pa. Topographic & geological survey '61 p689-91
- Finn, F. H. Charles Reinhard Fettke. Am Assn. Pet. Geol Bul 45:687-8 My '61
- Finn, F. H. Memorial to Charles Reinhard Fettke. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1959:128-32 '60

FETUS

- Bernstine, Richard Lee. Fetal electrocardiography and electroencephalography. Thomas '61 p89-94
- Conference on physiology of prematurity. Physiology of prematurity; transactions of the 4th Conference, 1959. Macy '60 incl bibliog
- Villee, Claude Alvin, ed. Placenta and fetal membranes; contributors: Emmanuel C. Amoroso [and others] Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog

FETUS, Death of

- Davidson, J. G. and Roberts, S. J. Fetal mummification; a study among dairy cattle. *Cornell Vet* 51:45-6 Ja '61
- Edwards, R. G. and Fowler, R. E. Fetal mortality in adult mice after superovulation with gonadotrophins. *J Exp Zool* 141: 320-2 Jl '59

FEUDALISM

- Bloch, Marc Léopold Benjamin. Feudal society; tr. from the French by L. A. Man- yon; foreword by M. M. Postan. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p453-81

See also

Peasantry

FEVER

- Bennett, I. L. and Nicastri, A. Fever as a mechanism of resistance. *Bact R* 24:28-34 Mr '60

See also

Malaria

Typhoid fever

FEVER therapy

- Bennett, I. L. and Nicastri, A. Fever as a mechanism of resistance. *Bact R* 24:28-34 Mr '60

FIBER board

- International consultation on insulation board, hardboard and particle board. Geneva, 1957. Panneaux de fibres et panneaux de particules; rapport. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '59 incl bibliog

Scheibert, Werner. Spanplatten; herstellung, verarbeitung, anwendung. Fachbuchverlag '58 p330-6

FIBERS

See also

Cotton fibers

Flax

Glass fibers

Textile fibers

FIBERWOOD. *See* Fiber board

FIBRINOLYSIS

- Walker, A. R. P. Fibrinolytic activity of whole blood from South African Bantu and white subjects. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:470-2 Jl '61

FICHTE, Immanuel Hermann von, 1796-1879

- Serwe, Arthur. Die raum- und zeitliche Immanuel Hermann Fichtes. (Saarbrücken. Univ. des Saarlandes. Schriften) West-Ost-verlag '59 p 119-20

FICINO, Marsilio. 1433-1490

Marcel, Raymond. Marsile Ficin, 1433-1499. (Les Classiques de l'humanisme. Etudes, 6) Les Belles lettres '58 p747-57

FICION

Cotton, Gerald Brooks, and Glencross, Alan. Fiction index. Assn. of assistant librarians '53-'60 3v

Fiction. See numbers of Booklist annot Fiction catalog, 1960; a list of 4,097 works of fiction in the English language with annots; ed. by Estelle A. Fidell and Esther V. Flory. 7th ed Wilson '61 650p

—1961 sup. to the 7th ed. 1960. Wilson '62 93p annot

Holbrook, B. Books for Billie: fiction for the adolescent with a personal problem. Wilson Lib Bul 36:652-6 Ap '62

Riegel, Catherine T. Fiction for good readers in grades 7-9; a list of stories for good readers and pupils of superior ability in junior high schools and grades 7, 8, and 9. tentative ed N.Y. (state) Div. of secondary education '58 5p

Selection of recent fiction. See numbers of Library review

Sordo, Enrique, ed. Las 100 más famosas novelas. seleccionadas y adaptadas por Enrique Sordo; rev. religiosa por el Rdo. P. Ramón Castellort. (Enciclopedias De Gas-só) De Gassó hnos. '60 377p

See also

Detective and mystery stories

Fairy tales

Fantastic fiction

Historical fiction

Jewish fiction

Science fiction

Short stories

Tales

also subhead Fiction under the following subjects

Bible

Bible—History of biblical events

Biography

Clergy

Colleges and universities

Medicine

Middle ages

Sexual perversion

Space flight to the moon

History and criticism

Booth, Wayne C. Rhetoric of fiction. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p399-433

Pabst, W. Literatur zur theorie des romans. Deutsch Vierteljahrs Literaturw & Geistes-gesch 34:264-89 Jl '60

Robert, Pierre R. Jean Giono et les techniques du roman. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v56) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 104-7

Thurston, Jarvis A. and others. Short fiction criticism: a checklist of interpretation since 1925 of stories and novelettes (American, British, Continental) 1800-1958. Swallow '60 265p

Moral and religious aspects

Edgren, Hobart C. Of marble and mud: studies in spiritual values in fiction. Ex-position '59 p 122-3

Technique

Romberg, Bertil. Studies in the narrative technique of the first-person novel. Almqvist '62 p360-9

20th century

Duisburg, Stadtbücherei. Das gesicht unserer zeit im spiegel des romans; auswahlver-zeichnis. The library '59? 66p

FIELD crops

Commonwealth bureau of pastures and field crops. Field crop abstracts. The bureau. See numbers

Poehlmann, John Milton. Breeding field crops. Holt '59 incl bibliog

Wolfe, Thomas Kennerly, and Kipps, Michael Smith. Production of field crops; a textbk. of agronomy. 5th ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

See also

Irrigation farming

Drying

Sprenger, Jan Jacob Iman. Kunstmatig drogen in de landbouw. Directie van de landbouw, Hoofdafdeling Documentatie & publikaties '58 p275-83

FIELD emission

Marton, Tibor W. and Klein, Ralph. Soviet research in field electron and ion emission, 1955-1957; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Technical note 75) Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '60 37p

FIELD experiments

Hoyle, B. J. and Baker, G. A. Stability of variety response to extensive variations of environment and field plot design. Hilgardia 30 no 13:393-4 Ja '61

FIELD mice

Chitty, D. Population processes in the vole and their relevance to general theory. Can J Zool 38:112-13 F '60

Hirth, E. F. Small mammals in old field succession. Ecology 40:424-5 Jl '59

Thaele, Charles S. Variation in some salt-marsh populations of microtus californicus. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v60, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p93-4

FIELDING, Henry. 1707-1754

Butt, John. Fielding. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no57) Longmans '59 p31-5

Paulson, Ronald, ed. Fielding; a coll. of critical essays. (Twentieth cent. views) Prentice-Hall '62 p 181-6 annot

FIELDS, Algebraic

Cohn, H. Cusp forms arising from Hilbert's modular functions for the field of $3\frac{1}{2}$. Am J Math 82:321-2; 84:305 Jl '60 Ap '62

Gillman, Leonard, and Jerison, Meyer. Rings of continuous functions. (Univ. ser. in higher mathematics) Van Nostrand '60 p278-83

Naimark, M. A. Normierte algebren [übers. aus dem Russischen; B. Maj und G. Teschl] (Hochschulbücher für mathematik, v45) Deutscher verlag der wissenschaften '59 p531-62

Rickart, Charles Earl. General theory of Banach algebras. (Univ. ser. in higher mathematics) Van Nostrand '60 p333-81

See also

Ideals (algebra)

FIGHTING. See Military art and science; Naval art and science; War

FIGS

Crane, J. C. and others. Auxins in parthenocarpic and non-parthenocarpic figs. J Hort Sci 34:152-3 Jl '59

FIGURAL after-effects. See After images

FIGURINES. See Terra cottas

FII

Legge, John David. Britain in Fiji. 1858-1880. St Martin's '53 p287-302

Watters, R. F. Problems of development in Fiji. Pac Viewpoint 2:175-6 S '61

FILANGIERI DI CANDIDA, Riccardo, conte, 1882-

Studi in onore di Riccardo Filangieri. L'Arte tip. '59 3v v 1, p xvi-xxiv

FILARIA

Anderson, R. C. Splendidofilaria Wehri n.sp. with a revision of splendidofilaria and related genera. Can J Zool 39:206-7 Ap '61

Evans, Burton Robert and others. Studies of 12 species of mosquitoes as potential vectors of filariae affecting skunks, squirrels and racoons in Maryland. (Bul. A-99) Agricultural experiment station '59 p29-31

FILES and filing (documents)

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on filing, classification, and indexing systems for engineering offices and libraries. (ESL bibliog. no 14) The library '60 33p annot

See also

Indexing

FILLED milk. See Milk. Filled

FILLERS (in paint, paper, etc)

Roth, Lillian, and others. Retention of fillers by papermaking fibers. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser. no 186) Inst. of paper chemistry '59 83p annot

FILM research libraries

Kula, S. Literature of film librarianship. Aslib Proc 14:91-3 Ap '62

FILMS. See Photography—Films

FILMS, Metallic. See Metallic films

FILTERS and filtration

Cleasby, J. L. and Baumann, Edward Robert. Selection of optimum filtration rates for sand filters. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 198) Iowa state univ. '62 p40-1

Dickey, George D. Filtration. (Reinhold chemical engineering ser) Reinhold '61 p329-47

See also

Sewage—Purification

FINAL cause. See Teleology

FINANCE

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations. See numbers of Journal of finance

Chatters, Carl Hallack, and Tenner, Irving. Municipal and governmental accounting; 4th ed. [by] Irving Tenner [and] Edward S. Lynn. (Prentice-Hall accounting ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p419-27

FINANCE—*Continued*

Chelliah, Raja Jesudoss. Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries, with special reference to India; with a foreword by P. S. Lokanathan. Macmillan '60 p 162-4
Financial index. Financial index co. See numbers

Hall, Challis Alva. Fiscal policy for stable growth; a study in dynamic macroeconomics. Holt '60 p299-304

Johnson, Robert Willard. Financial management. Allyn '59 p573-87

—Same. 2d ed Allyn '62 p684-704

Kovero, Ilmari. Public expenditures and the burden theory. (Toimituksia, serB, v 118, no 1) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '59 p59-61
Laufenburger, Henry. Finances comparées: États-Unis, France, Angleterre. U.R.S.S. 3d ed Sirey '57 p465-72

Rolph, Earl Robert, and Break, George F. Public finance. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
Shoup, Carl Sumner. Bibliography in public finance for graduate students. 1960. Columbia univ. '60 89p

Weston, John Frederick. Managerial finance. Holt '62 incl bibliog

See also

Bankruptcy

Banks and banking

Budget

Church finance

Claims

Controllershship

Corporations—Finance

Credit

Customs administration

Debts, Public

Grants-in-aid

Income

Income tax

Inflation (finance)

Insurance

Interest and usury

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Investments

Investments, Foreign

Loans

Money

Municipal finance

Prices

Profit

School finance

Securities

Tariff

Taxation

Wealth

Australia

Tew, Brian. Wealth and income; an analysis of the economic and financial system of Australia and Great Britain. 3d ed rev Melbourne univ. press '60 p241-3

Canada

Due, John Fitzgerald. Government finance, an economic analysis, rev ed (Irwin ser. in economics) Irwin '59 incl bibliog

Quebec (province). Royal commission of inquiry on constitutional problems. Report. The commission '56 [i.e. '57] 4v in 5 v4, p383-409

China

Stanley, Charles Johnson. Late Ch'ing finance: Hu Kuang-yung as innovator. East Asian research center, Harvard univ. '61 p 109-17

France

Barrère, Alain. Politique financière. (Études politiques, économiques et sociales, 14) Dalloz '58 p569-84

Great Britain

Tew, Brian. Wealth and income; an analysis of the economic and financial system of Australia and Great Britain. 3d ed rev Melbourne univ. press '60 p241-3

Louisiana

Public affairs research council of Louisiana. Louisiana state accounting; an appraisal of the La. state accounting system: a PAR study. The council '60 p 106-9

Massachusetts

Gere, Edwin A. Some aspects of Massachusetts public finance; a survey of intergovernmental fiscal relations in the Commonwealth. (Public information study no2) Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Mass. '61 p54-5

Minnesota

Mitau, G. Theodore. Selected bibliography of Minnesota government, politics and public finance since 1900. (Studies in Minn. gov. and politics) Minn. historical soc. '60 94p annot

United States

Current financial reports and new literature on public finance. See numbers of Weekly bond buyer

Due, John Fitzgerald. Government finance, an economic analysis, rev ed (Irwin ser. in economics) Irwin '59 incl bibliog

Ferguson, Elmer James. Power of the purse: a history of Am. public finance, 1776-1790; pub. for the Inst. of early Am. history and culture. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p344-7 annot

Kincaid, Elbert Alvis. Inventory of the Carter Glass papers at the University of Virginia. Com. on the history of the Federal reserve system; Brookings inst. '58 614p

Lloyd, David Demarest. Spend and survive; the intelligent citizen's guide to public spending. Bobbs '60 p274-8 annot

Ludtke, James B. American financial system: markets and institutions. Allyn '61 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance. (Price list 28, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 25p

FINANCE, Personal

Donaldson, Elvin Frank. Personal finance; 3d ed. [by the auth. and John K. Pfahl] Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Flory, Esther V. Personal finance. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '58 20p

National committee for education in family finance. Vitalizing business education—through personal and family finance; a handbk. for business teachers; prepared at the Postgraduate seminar for education in family finance, Univ. of Pennsylvania, rev ed (Bul. no 18) The committee '59 incl bibliog annot

Rupprecht, L. P. and Becker, O. Dollars and sense in money management. Bsns Lit 34:31-4 F '62

FINANCE companies

Tyree, Donald A. Small-loan industry in Texas. (Research monograph no 19) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '60 p 139-47

FINANCIAL statements

Anton, Hector R. Accounting for the flow of funds. Houghton '62 p 119-25

FINE arts. See Art

FINGER alphabet. See Deaf—Means of communication

FINISHES and finishing

Scofield, F. Protective coatings. Ind Eng Chem 51:1214 S '59

Swann, M. H. and others. Coatings. Anal Chem 33:36R-37R Ap '61

FINITE differences. See Difference equations

FINLAND

Finland. Embassy. United States. Finland '59. Information sec. '59 p22

Øksnevad, Reidar, and Thomas, Lucie. Publications sur la Finlande parues dans les pays de langue française jusqu'à 1945. (Julkaisuja, 27) Helsingin yliopiston kirjaston '59 68p

Economic conditions

Helin, Ronald Arthur. Economic-geographic reorientation in western Finnish Karelia; a result of the Finno-Soviet boundary demarcations of 1940 and 1944. (Foreign field research program, rep. no 13) Div. of earth sciences, Nat. research council '61 p 108-24

History

Mustelin, Olof. Studier i finländsk historieforskning, 1809-1865. (Skrifter, no361) Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland '57 p571-619

FINLAY, Carlos Juan, 1833-1915

Dr. Carlos J. Finlay and the Hall of fame of New York; pref. by Serafin Ruiz de Zarate. (Booklet on sanitation history, 15) Cuba. Ministerio de salubridad y asistencia hospitalaria '59 p 135-8

FINNISH fiction

Translations from English

Durham, Philip, and Mustanoja, Tauno F. American fiction in Finland; an essay and bibliography. (Mémoires, 24) Soc. néophilologique de Helsinki '60 p 127-71

FINNO-HUNGARIAN languages. See Finno-Ugrian languages

FINNO-UGRIAN languages

Collinder, Björn. Comparative grammar of the Uralic languages. (Handbk. of Uralic languages, pt3) Almqvist '60 p313-70

See also

Ural-Altaic languages

FINNS in the United States

Hoglund, Arthur William. Finnish immigrants in America, 1880-1920. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p 196-203

FIR

See also
Douglas fir

Alpine fir

Ronco, Frank. Bibliography of Engelmann spruce and subalpine fir. (Station paper, no57) U.S. Rocky Mountain forest & range experiment station, Fort Collins, Colo. '61 58p

Diseases and pests

Raymond, F. L. and Reid, J. Dieback of balsam fir in Ontario. Can J Bot 39:250-1 Mr '61

FIRE

See also

Burning of land
Combustion
Flames

FIRE blight

Crosse, J. E. and others. Investigation of fire-blight of pear in England. Ann Ap Biol 48:556-8 S '60

FIRE departments

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-62 3v v27, p386-9; v28, p388-91; v29, p423-6

FIRE extinction

Fire research abstracts and reviews. Com. on fire research. Nat. research council; Fire-research conference. See numbers

FIRE flies. See Fireflies**FIRE prevention**

Fire research abstracts and reviews. Com. on fire research. Nat. research council; Fire research conference. See numbers

International symposium on the use of models in fire research. Washington, D.C. 1959. International symposium on the use of models in fire research [proceedings ed. by] W. G. Berl. (Pub. 786) Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog

Organization for European economic cooperation. European productivity agency. Fire research; directory of laboratories and research establishments. Recherche en matière d'incendie; répertoire de laboratoires et établissements de recherche. The agency '60 incl bibliog

See also

Fireproofing

FIREARMS

Chapel, Charles Edward. Art of shooting. Barnes '60 p411-16

Chapel, Charles Edward. Gun collector's handbook of values. 5th rev ed Coward-McCann '60 p377-81

Chapel, Charles Edward. Guns of the Old West. Coward-McCann '61 p293-8

Gun digest. 1962. (V 16) Gun digest co. '61 p361-70 annot

Koller, Lawrence R. Fireside book of guns; Harold L. Peterson, historian; Herb Glass, gun consultant; Simon & Schuster '59 p279

Lugs, Jaroslav. Ruční palné zbraně; soustavný přehled ručních palných zbraní a dějin jejich výroby. (Dějiny vojenství. Řada. A. no 1) Naše vojsko '56 2v. v2, p 185-226

Mitchell, James L. ed. Colt; a coll. of letters and photographs about the man, the arms, the company. Stackpole co. '59 p267-9

Winant, Lewis. Early percussion firearms: a history of early percussion firearms ignition from Forsyth to Winchester. 44/40. Morrow '59 p277-83

See also

Rifles

FIREFLIES

Buck, J. and Case, J. F. Control of flashing in fireflies. Biol Bul 121:255-6 O '61

FIREPROOFING

Harders, Friedrich, and Klenow, Sigismund. Feuerfestkunde; herstellung, eigenschaften und verwendung feuerfester baustoffe. Springer '60 incl bibliog

West, Clarence Jay, and others. Flameproofing; introd. by Betty John. (Bibliog, ser. no 185) Inst. of paper chemistry '59 244p annot

FIRES

See also

Forest fires

FISCAL relations, Intergovernmental. See Intergovernmental fiscal relations**FISCHER, Walther Paul, 1889-**

Festschrift für Walther Fischer [bibliog. by Erika Schuster and Bernhard Fabian] Winter '59 p323-32

FISCHER VON ERLACH, Johann Bernhard, 1656-1723

Raschauer, Oskar. Schönbrunn, eine denkmalkundliche darstellung seiner baugeschichte; der schlossbau Kaiser Josephs I. (Studien zur österreichischen kunstgeschichte, v2) Schroll '60 p 176-9

FISH, Frozen

Sawant, P. L. and Magar, N. G. Studies on frozen fish. J Food Sci 26:256-7 My '61; Food Tech 15:350 Ag '61

FISH, Preserved. See Fishery products—Preservation**FISH as food**

Borgström, Georg, ed. Fish as food; v 1, Production, biochemistry, and microbiology. Academic press '61 incl bibliog

World fisheries abstracts; a bimonthly review of technical literature on fisheries and related industries. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations. See numbers

Preservation

Lerke, P. A. and others. Preservation of fish and shellfish by relatively low doses of beta radiation and antibiotics. Food Tech 25:151-2 Mr '61

Tomiya, T. and others. Determination of chlortetracycline in tissues. Food Res 25: 105-6, 112 Ja '60

FISH culture

Bennett, George William. Management of artificial lakes and ponds. (Reinhold bks. in the biological sciences) Reinhold '62 incl bibliog

Cooper, Edwin Lavern. Trout stocking as an aid to fish management. (Bul. 663) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Pa. '59 p 15-21

Davis, Jackson. Management of channel catfish in Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Museum of natural history. Misc. pub. no21) State biological survey. Forestry, fish & game comm. of Kan. '59 p54-6

Greenberg, David Benjamin. Trout farming. Chilton co. '60 p 137-8

Hansen, Donald Frary, and others. Hook-and-line catch in fertilized and unfertilized ponds. (Bul. v27, article 5) Ill. Natural history survey '60 p389-90

Sport fishery abstracts. U.S. Bur. of sport fisheries & wildlife. See numbers

Vibert, Richard Claude Eugène, and Lagler, Karl Frank. Pêches continentales; biologie et aménagement. Dunod '60 incl bibliog

Webster, Dwight Albert, and others. Management of the lake trout fishery of Cayuga lake, New York, with special reference to the role of hatchery fish. (Memoir 357) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '59 p80-3

FISH meal

Ousterhout, L. E. and others. Biological availability of amino acids in fish meals and other protein sources. J Nutrition 69:72-3 S '59

FISH oil

Ershoff, B. H. Effects of diet on fish oil toxicity in the rat. J Nutrition 71:52-3 My '60

Yu, T. C. and others. Autooxidation of fish oils. J Food Sci 26:196-7 Mr '61

FISH poisons

Cohen, J. M. and others. Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1565-6; 53:62 D '60-Ja '61

Hood, D. W. and others. Measurement of toxicity of organic wastes to marine organisms. Water Poll Cont Fed J 32:992-3 S '60

Trama, F. B. and Benoit, R. J. Toxicity of hexavalent chromium to bluegills. Water Poll Cont Fed J 32:876-7 Ag '60

FISH population

Gerking, S. D. Restricted movement of fish population. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34: 237-40, 242 My '59

Symposium on evaluation of fish populations in warm water streams, Iowa state college, 1957. Symposium on evaluation of fish populations in warm water streams, held at Iowa state college, March 25, 1957; ed. by Kenneth D. Carlander. Dept. of zoology & entomology, Iowa state college '57 incl bibliog

FISHER, Irving, 1867-1947

Fisher, Irving Norton. Bibliography of the writings of Irving Fisher. Yale univ. lib. '61 543p

FISHER, Vardis, 1895-

Kellogg, Georg. Vardis Fisher; a bibliography. (Bookmark, v 13, no3. Sup) Lib. Univ. of Idaho, Moscow '61 19p

FISHER, Walter Lowrie, 1862-1935

United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Walter L. Fisher: a register of his papers in the Library. The division '60 3p

FISHERIES

International fishing gear congress, Hamburg, 1957. Modern fishing gear of the world [papers and proceedings] ed. by Hilmar Kristjónsson. Fishing News (bks) '59 incl bibliog

Le Cren, E. D. Application of science to inland fisheries: a review of the biological basis of freshwater fisheries. (FAO fisheries study no8) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '58 p61-2

—Same; with title: La science appliquée aux pêches intérieures; étude générale des fondements biologiques de la pêche en eau douce. (Etude de la FAO sur la pêche, no8) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '59 p49-50

United States. Superintendent of documents. Fish and wildlife. (Price list 21, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 11p

World fisheries abstracts; a bimonthly review of technical literature on fisheries and related industries. Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations. See numbers

See also

Fish culture

Maryland

Schwartz, Frank Joseph. Bibliography of Maryland fisheries including published and unpublished papers on the fisheries and related fields of tidewater Maryland. (Contribution no 144) Chesapeake biological laboratory, Solomons Island, Md. '60 35p

FISHERY products**Preservation**

Makarova, T. I. ed. Selected articles from technology of fish processing [tr. by J. Styr and others] Israel program for scientific trs. '60 incl bibliog

Sreenivasan, A. Red halophilic bacteria. *Madras Univ J serB* 29:191-7 Ag '59

See also

Fish. Frozen

FISHES

Ceské Budějovice, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajská knihovna. Za další rozvoj našeho rybářství [zprac. Dagmar Hofmanová] The library '59 31p

Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Fisheries biology branch. Current bibliography for aquatic sciences and fisheries. Taylor & Francis. See numbers

North American wildlife and natural resources conference. Transactions of the 25th [27th] conference, 1960 [1962] *Am. wildlife inst.* '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Sport fishery abstracts. U.S. Bur. of sport fisheries & wildlife. See numbers

Sport fishing institute. Bibliography of theses on fishery biology; a comp. of graduate theses on fishery biology and related subjects; ed. by Robert M. Jenkins. The institute '59 80p

Suvorov, Evgenii Konstantinovich. Allgemeine fischkunde [übersetzer: H. W. Hat-top] Deutscher verlag der wissenschaften '59 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Fish and wildlife. (Price list 21, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 11p

World fisheries abstracts; a bimonthly review of technical literature on fisheries and related industries. Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations. See numbers

See also

Cyprinidae

Fish as food

Fish culture

Fish population

Fisheries

Teleostei

Anatomy

Ali, M. A. Ocular structure, retinomotor and photobehavioral responses of juvenile Pacific salmon. *Can J Zool* 37:995-6 D '59

Gosline, William A. Some osteological features of modern lower teleostean fishes. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 142, no3) Smithsonian inst. '61 p39-42

Hanyu, I. Intraocular vascularization in some fishes. *Can J Zool* 40:105-6 Ja '62

Kleerekoper, H. and Van Erkel, G. A. Olfactory apparatus of petromyzon marinus L. *Can J Zool* 38:221-3 F '60

Mohsin, S. M. Morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of *glossogobius aureus* (Ham.) *Can J Zool* 39:612-13 O '61

Rose, J. A. Anatomy and sexual dimorphism of the swim bladder and vertebral column in ophidion holbrooki (pisces: ophidiidae) *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 11:305-8 Je '61

Sherman, K. Unique growth pattern for laboratory observation. *Am Biol Teach* 23:105-6 F '61

Strawn, K. Comparison of meristic means and variances of wild and laboratory-raised samples of fishes, *etheostoma grahami* and *E. lepidum* (percidae) *Tex J Sci* 13:157-9 Je '61

See also

Air bladder (in fishes)

Electric organs in fishes

Eye (fishes)

Generative organs—Fishes

Biology

De Sylva, D. P. and Rathjen, W. F. Life history notes on the little tuna, *euthynnus alletteratus*, from the southeastern United States. *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 11:187-90 Je '61

Jones, Albert Cleveland. Biology of the euryhaline fish *leptocottus armatus armatus* Girard (cottidae). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v67, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p365-7

Classification

Gosline, William A. Some osteological features of modern lower teleostean fishes. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 142, no3) Smithsonian inst. '61 p39-42

Robins, C. R. and de Sylva, D. P. Description and relationships of the longbill spearfish, *tetrapturus belone* based on the western north Atlantic specimens. *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 10:407-13 D '60

Color

See Color of fishes

Diseases and pests

Evelyn, T. P. T. and McDermott, L. A. Bacteriological studies of fresh-water fish. *Can J Microbiol* 7:380-2 Je '61

See also

Parasites—Fishes

Trematoda

Ecology

Briggs, J. C. East Pacific barrier and the distribution of marine shore fishes. *Evolution* 15:551 D '61

Haws, T. G. and Goodnight, C. J. Some aspects of the hematology of two species of catfish in relation to their habitats. *Physiol Zool* 35:17 Ja '62

Sigler, William F. Ecology and use of carp in Utah. (Bul. 405) Utah state univ. '58 p61-3

See also

Fish population

Embryology

See Embryology—Fishes

Food and feeding

DeLong, D. C. and others. Nutrition of salmonoid fishes. *J Nutrition* 65:599; 68:669; 72:346; 74:317-18; 76:177-8 Ag '58, Ag '59, N '60, JI '61, F '62

Harrington, R. W. and Harrington, E. S. Food selection among fishes invading a high subtropical salt marsh: from onset of flooding through the progress of a mosquito brood. *Ecology* 42:665-6 Autumn '61

Ivlev, Viktor Sergeevich. Experimental ecology of the feeding of fishes; tr. from the Russian by Douglas Scott. Yale univ. press '61 p287-96

Genetic research

Yamamoto, T. Further study on induction of functional sex reversal in genotype males of the medaka (*oryzias latipes*) and progenies of sex reversals. *Genetics* 44 pt2:755-7 JI '59

Yamamoto, T. Progenies of sex-reversal females mated with sex-reversal males in the medaka, *oryzias latipes*. *J Exp Zool* 146:178-9 Mr '61

Geographical distribution

Bishai, H. M. Effect of pressure on the distribution of some Nile fish. *J Exp Zool* 147:124 JI '61

Habits and behavior

Ali, M. A. Ocular structure, retinomotor and photobehavioral responses of juvenile Pacific salmon. *Can J Zool* 37:995-6 D '59

FISHES—Habits and behavior—Continued

- Barlow, G. W. Social behavior of the desert pupfish, *Cyprinodon macularius*, in the field and in the aquarium. *Am Midl Natur* 65: 358-9 Ap '61
- Moulton, J. M. Swimming sounds and the schooling of fishes. *Biol Bul* 119:222-3 Ag '60
- Randall, J. E. and Randall, H. E. Examples of mimicry and protective resemblance in tropical marine fishes. *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 10:477-80 D '60
- Shaw, E. Development of schooling behavior in fishes. *Physiol Zool* 33:86; 34:272 Ap '60, O '61
- Winn, H. E. Biology of the brook stickleback *Eucalia inconstans* (Kirtland) *Am Midl Natur* 63:436-8 Ap '60

Physiology

- Ali, M. A. and others. Histophysiological studies on the juvenile Atlantic salmon (*salmo salar*) retina. *Can J Zool* 39:128, 526 Ap, Ag '61
- Dorai Raj, B. S. Lateral line system and sound perception in catfish. *Madras Univ J secB* 30:18-19 Ap '60
- Haws, T. G. and Goodnight, C. J. Some aspects of the hematology of two species of catfish in relation to their habitats. *Physiol Zool* 35:17 Ja '62
- Houston, A. H. Locomotor performance of chum salmon fry (*oncorhynchus keta*) during osmoregulatory adaptation to sea water. *Can J Zool* 37:604-5 Ag '59
- Kinne, O. Growth, food intake, and food conversion in a euryplastic fish exposed to different temperatures and salinities. *Physiol Zool* 33:315-17 O '60
- Prakash, A. Distribution and differentiation of alkaline phosphatase in the gastro-intestinal tract of steelhead trout. *J Exp Zool* 146:245-6 Ap '61
- Turner, C. L. Effects of steroid hormones on the development of some secondary sexual characters in cyprinodont fishes. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 79:330-3 Jl '60

*See also*Fishes—Respiration
Metabolism (fishes)**Reproduction**

- Nair, P. V. Seasonal changes in the gonads of hilsa *ilisha* Hamilton. *Philippine J Sci* 87:270-4 S '58

Respiration

- Barlow, G. W. Intra- and interspecific differences in rate of oxygen consumption in gobiid fishes of the genus *gillichthys*. *Biol Bul* 121:227-9 O '61

Brazil

- Pereira de Godoy, M. Age, growth, sexual maturity, behavior, migration, tagging and transplantation of the curimbaba (*prochilodus scrofa* Steindachner, 1881) of the Mogi Guassu River, São Paulo state, Brazil. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 31:476-7 S '59

California

- California, Legislature. Interim committee on fish and game. Annotated bibliography of research in economically important species of California fish and game [by] W. F. Scheuermann. (Assembly interim com. reps. 1957-1959, v5, no5) The committee '58 271p

Hawaii

- Randall, J. E. Contribution to the biology of the convict surgeonfish of the Hawaiian Islands, *acanthurus triostegus sandvicensis*. *Pac Sci* 15:270-2 Ap '61

North America

- Boschung, H. T. Annotated list of fishes from the Coosa River system of Alabama. *Am Midl Natur* 66:283-5 O '61
- Gordon, Bernard L. Guide book to the marine fishes of Rhode Islands. 1st ed Book & tackle shop '60 p89-93
- Needham, Paul Robert, and Gard, Richard. Rainbow trout in Mexico and California: with notes on the cutthroat series. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v6, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p81-5
- Schwartz, F. J. Fishes of Chincoteague and Sinepuxent Bays. *Am Midl Natur* 65:407-8 Ap '61

FISHES, Effect of hydrostatic pressure on

- Bishai, H. M. Effect of pressure on the distribution of some Nile fish. *J Exp Zool* 147:124 Jl '61

FISHES, Effect of salt on

- Hickman, C. P. Osmoregulatory role of the thyroid gland in the starry flounder, *platichthys stellatus*. *Can J Zool* 37:1056-60 D '59
- Houston, A. H. Locomotor performance of chum salmon fry (*oncorhynchus keta*) during osmoregulatory adaptation to sea water. *Can J Zool* 37:604-5 Ag '59
- Houston, A. H. Osmoregulatory adaptation of steelhead trout (*salmo gairdneri* Richardson) to sea water. *Can J Zool* 37:747-8 O '59

FISHES, Effect of temperature on

- Pitkow, R. B. Cold death in the guppy. *Biol Bul* 119:244-5 O '60

FISHES, Fossil

- Gross, W. Arthrodiren aus dem obersilur der Prager mulde. *Palaeontographica* 113A: 33-4 N '59
- Tarlo, L. B. Psammosteids from the middle and upper Devonian of Scotland. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no466:209-11 Je '61

FISHING

- Sport fishery abstracts. U.S. Bur. of sport fisheries & wildlife. See numbers

Implements and appliances

- International fishing gear congress, Hamburg, 1957. Modern fishing gear of the world [papers and proceedings] ed. by Hilmar Kristjansson. Fishing News (bks) '59 incl bibliog
- Meyer-Waarden, Paul Friedrich, and others. Bibliographie über die elektrofisherei und ihre grundlagen. (Arbeiten der fischereiwissenschaft, 11. Beiheft no 1) Wenzel '60 104p

Terminology

- Peesch, Reinhard. Der wortschatz der fischer im Kietz von Berlin-Köpenick. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin, Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 3) Akademie-verlag '55 p 109-13

FISHING, Primitive*See also*

Indians of North America—Fishing

- FISKE, Minnie Maddern (Dayey) 1865-1932 United States. Library of Congress, Manuscript division. Minni Maddern Fiske; a register of her papers in the Library. The library '61 16p

FISSION, Nuclear. See Nuclear fission**FITCH, Asa, 1809-1879**

- Russell, L. M. Notes on the entomological writings of Asa Fitch, M.D. with special references to his catalogues and reports. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:326-7 My '60

FITZGERALD, Edward, 1809-1883

- Richardson, Joanna. Edward FitzGerald. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 125) Longmans '60 p39-42

FITZGERALD, Francis Scott Key, 1896-1940

- Bryer, J. R. F. Scott Fitzgerald and his critics: a bibliographical record. *Bul Bibliog* 23:155-8, 180-3, 201-8 Ja-S '62
- Porter, Bernard H. First publications of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Swallow '60 11p
- Shain, Charles E. F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 15) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p46-8

FIUME

- Blažeković, Tatjana. *Fluminensia croatica*: bibliog. knjiga, časopisa i novina izdanih na hrvatskom ili srpskom jeziku na Rijeci. (Hrvatska bibliog. Niz C. v4) Jugoslavenska akad. znanosti i umjetnosti '53 172p

FIVE- and ten-cent stores. See Variety stores**FLAGELLATA***See also*Coccolithophoridae
Trichomonas
Trypanosoma**FLAGEOLET***See also*

Recorder (musical instrument)

FLAME photometry

- Gilbert, E. T. Absorption flame photometry. *Anal Chem* 34:219R-220R Ap '62
- Herrmann, Roland, and Alkemade, Cornelis Theodorus Joseph. *Flammenphotometrie*. 2d rev ed Springer '60 p340-70
- Margoshes, M. Emission flame photometry. *Anal Chem* 34:223R-224R Ap '62

FLAME propagation

- Barboni, E. P. and others. Study of flow and reaction rates in turbulent flames. *A I Ch E J* 5:45-6 Mr '59
- Penner, S. S. and Williams F. A. Theory of steady, one-dimensional, laminar flame propagation for one-step chemical reactions. *Astron Acta* 7 no2-3:188-9 '61

FLAMEPROOFING. See Fireproofing**FLAMES**

Gaydon, Alfred Gordon, and Wolfhard, Hans G. *Flames, their structure, radiation, and temperature*. 2d rev ed Macmillan '60 p357-70

Haller, Raymond and Brown, incorporated, State College, Pennsylvania. *Literature survey of combustion flames; final rep. prepared by H. D. Rix [and others] (U.S. Air force, Cambridge research center, Technical rep. 57-180) Office of technical services, U. S. Dept. of commerce '5-? incl bibliog*
 Povinelli, L. A. *Review of turbulent flame propagation*. *Aerotecnica* 40:278-9 O '60

FLANDERS**History**

Galbert, of Bruges. *Murder of Charles the Good, count of Flanders; tr. with an introd. and notes by James Bruce Ross. (Records of civilization; sources and studies. 61) Columbia Univ. press '59 p325-39*

FLASDIECK, Hermann Martin, 1900-

Iser, Wolfgang, and Schabram, Hans, eds. *Britannica; festschrift für Hermann M. Flasdieck*. Winter '60 p251-70

FLASHLIGHT photography. See Photography, Flashlight**FLATWORMS**

See also

Turbellaria**FLAUBERT, Gustave, 1821-1880**

Suffel, Jacques. *Gustave Flaubert. (Classiques du XIX^e siècle, 8) Eds. univs. '58 p 151-2*

FLAVONOIDS

Lee, R. E. *Unique role of ascorbic acid in peripheral vascular physiology as compared with rutin and hesperidin; a micromanipulative study*. *J Nutrition* 72:208-9 O '60

FLAVOR

Bernhard, R. A. *Citrus flavor; volatile constituents of the essential oil of the orange (citrus sinensis)*. *J Food Sci* 26:410-11 JI '61

FLAX

Jordan, Lowell Stephen, and others. *Effects of the interaction of varying temperatures and light intensities on the response of flax to 2,4-D. (Technical bul. 237) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '60 p27-8*

FLEAS

Frey, D. G. *Differentiation of alonella acutirostris (Birge, 1879) and alonella rostrata Koch, 1841*. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 80:138-40 Ap '61

Johnson, Phyllis Truth. *Revision of the species of monopsyllus Kolenati in North America (siphonaptera, ceratophyllidae) (Technical bul. no 1227) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p64-7*

FLEMISH literature**History and criticism**

Lissens, René Felix. *De Vlaamse letterkunde van 1780 tot hedem*. 3d rev & enl ed Meddens '59 p241-69

FLEMISH periodicals

Roemans, Robert, and Van Assche, Hilda. *Bibliografie van de Vlaamse tijdschriften; reeks 1, Vlaamse literaire tijdschriften van 1930 tot en met 1958*. Heidelberg '60 3v

FLETCHER, Harris Francis, 1832-

Grant, I. F. *Bibliography of the writings of Harris Francis Fletcher*. *J Engl & Germ Philol* 60:847-54 O '61

—Same. (In *Milton studies*, in honor of Harris Francis Fletcher [board of eds: G. Blakemore Evans and others] Univ. of Ill. press '61 p239-46)

FLETCHER, Robert, 1823-1912

Brodman, E. *Memoir of Robert Fletcher*. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 49:289-90 JI '61

FLEURET, Fernand, 1884-1942

Saint-Jorre, J. de. *Fernand Fleuret et ses amis*. Bellée '58 p219-24

FLEXNER, Abraham, 1866-1959

Parker, Franklin. *Abraham Flexner (1866-1959) and medical education*. The author '61 p 16-17

FLIES

Georghiou, G. P. and others. *Development and characterization of resistance to carbamate insecticides in the house fly, musca domestica*. *J Econ Entom* 54:140 F '61

Krueger, H. R. and Casida, J. E. *Hydrolysis of certain organophosphate insecticides by house fly enzymes*. *J Econ Entom* 54:243 Ap '61

See also

Frit flies
 Horse flies
 Robber flies
 Sawflies
 Warble flies

FLIGHT

See also

Aeronautics
 Insects—Flight

Medical aspects

See Aviation medicine

FLOOD control

Bibliography on irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control, 1958[-1960] Int. comm. on irrigation & drainage '60-'62 3v

Sheaffer, John Richard. *Flood proofing; an element in a flood damage reduction program. (Research paper no65) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 p 195-8*

Tennessee Valley authority. *TVA flood control*. rev ed The authority '58 p 13

—Same. [2d] rev ed The authority '60 p 13

White, Gilbert Fowler, ed. *Papers on flood problems [by] Wallace E. Akin [and others] (Research paper, no70) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '61 p222-8*

FLORA. See Alpine flora; Botany; Marine flora**FLORAL decoration.** See Flower arrangement; Flower arrangement in churches**FLORESCENCE.** See Plants, Flowering of**FLORICULTURE**

See also

Bulbs
 Greenhouses

FLORIDA**Description and travel**

Flynn, Stephen J. *Florida; land of fortune*. Luce '62 p401-7 annot

Economic conditions

Florida. University, Gainesville. *College of business administration. Economic and business research, summary of publication and research activity, 1958/60*. The university '61 20p

Flynn, Stephen J. *Florida; land of fortune*. Luce '62 p401-7 annot

Government publications

Florida. University, Gainesville. *Library. Serials department. Short-title checklist of official Florida publications received by the Library*. The library. See numbers

Taylor, Grace Elizabeth (Woodall) and Alexander, A. Elizabeth. *Bibliography and subject index of publications issued by official Florida agencies, January, 1942-December, 1951. (Bibliog. ser, no5) Libs, Fla. Univ, Gainesville '53 376p*

History

Doherty, Herbert J. *Richard Keith Call, Southern Unionist*. Univ. of Fla. press '61 p 185-90

Patrick, Rembert Wallace. *Florida under five flags*. 3d ed Univ. of Fla. press '60 p 148-51

Spanish colony, 1565-1763

Arnade, Charles W. *Florida, on trial, 1593-1602. (Univ. of Miami, Hispanic Am. studies, no 16) Univ. of Miami press '59 p91-6*

Politics and government

Florida. *Legislative council. Bibliography of Florida government. Legislative reference bur.* '60 95p

FLOTATION

Symposium on the fiftieth anniversary of froth flotation in the U.S.A. Denver, 1961. Fiftieth anniversary of froth flotation in the U.S.A.; proceedings; sponsored by the Mineral beneficiation div. of the Am. inst. of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers. (Quarterly, v56, no3) Colo. school of mines '61 2v incl bibliog

Yonezawa, T. *Experimental study of adsorption and desorption of xanthate by sphalerite*. *Inst Min & Met Trans* 70:352-3 '60-'61

FLOUR

See also

Bread
 Dough

Bleaching

Sollars, W. F. *Present status of the chemistry of flour bleaching*. *Bakers Digest* 35:52-4 Je '61

FLOW. See Rheology**FLOWER arrangement**

Kittel, Mary Badham. *Japanese flower arrangement for American homes*. Viking '60 p 167-8

FLOWER arrangements in churches

- Hunt, Fern Bowers. Floral decorations for your church. Chilton co. '60 p211-13
 Pattenon-Knight, Francis, and St Claire, Margaret McReynolds. Arranging flowers for the sanctuary. Harper '61 p 120-2

FLOWERING of plants. See Plants, Flowering of**FLOWERS**

- Jaeger, Paul. Wonderful life of flowers; tr. by J. P. M. Brennan. Dutton '61 p 188
 Li, Hui-lin. Garden flowers of China. (Chronica botanica, no 19) Ronald '59 p215-17

See also

- Color of flowers
 Pollen

Anatomy

- Gifford, E. M. and Tepper, H. B. Ontogeny of the inflorescence in chenopodium album. Am J Bot 48:666-7 S '61
 Tucker, Shirley Cotter. Ontogeny of the inflorescence and the flower in drimys winteri var. chilensis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v30, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p309-14

Diseases and pests

- Karlin, Edward J. and Naegele, John A. Biology of the mollusca of greenhouses in New York state. (Memoir 372) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '60 p30-5

Marketing

- Rada, Edward L. Floral wholesaling in Southern California; an economic analysis. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no406) Marketing economics research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p78-80

Morphology

- Leppik, E. E. Early evolution of flower types. Lloydia 23:90-2 S '60

See also

Nectaries**FLUID dynamics**

- Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyan. Hydrodynamic and hydromagnetic stability. (Int. ser. of monographs on physics) Oxford '61 incl bibliog
 Hartnett, J. P. and others, eds. Recent advances in heat and mass transfer. McGraw '61 incl bibliog
 Sleicher, C. A. and others. Fluid dynamics. Ind & Eng Chem 52:356-8 Ap '60
 Streeter, Victor Lyle, ed. Handbook of fluid dynamics. (McGraw-Hill handbks) McGraw '61 incl bibliog
 Symposium in applied mathematics. 13th, New York, 1960. Hydrodynamic instability. (Symposia in applied mathematics. Proceedings, v 13) Am. mathematical soc. '62 incl bibliog
 Thwaites, Bryan, ed. Incompressible aerodynamics; an account of the theory and observation of the steady flow of incompressible fluid past aerofoils, wings, and other bodies. (Fluid motion memoirs) Oxford '60 p573-610
 Woods, Leslie Colin. Theory of subsonic plane flow. (Cambridge aeronautical ser. 3). Cambridge '61 p579-87

See also

- Hydrodynamics
 Ion flow dynamics

FLUID mechanics

- Albertson, Maurice L. and others. Fluid mechanics for engineers. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering and engineering mechanics ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
 Binder, Raymond Charles. Fluid mechanics. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '62 p439-40
 Brenkert, Karl. Elementary theoretical fluid mechanics. Wiley '60 p341-3
 Heat transfer and fluid mechanics institute. Preprints of papers, 1960[1962] (V 13-15) Stanford univ. press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog
 Kenyon, Richard A. Principles of fluid mechanics. Ronald '60 incl bibliog
 Long, Robert R. Mechanics of solids and fluids. (Prentice-Hall ser. in engineering of the physical sciences) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot
 Pao, Richard Hsien-feng. Fluid mechanics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
 Vavra, Michael H. Aero-thermodynamics and flow in turbomachines. Wiley '60 p583-8
 Vennard, John King. Elementary fluid mechanics. 4th ed Wiley '61 incl bibliog
 Wellisch, H. Selected bibliography on fluid mechanics, hydrology and hydraulic engineering, 1950-1960. Tahal, Water planning for Israel Ltd '61 69p annot

See also

- Fluid dynamics

FLUID therapy

- Pickering, Donald E. and Fisher, Delbert A. Fluid and electrolyte therapy; a unified approach; with a foreword by Edward S. West. Medical research foundation of Ore. '59 incl bibliog

FLUIDITY

- Rheology abstracts. See numbers of British society of rheology. Bulletin

FLUIDIZATION

- Ciborowski, Janusz. Fluidyzacja. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '57 p 152-66
 Leva, Max. Fluidization. (McGraw-Hill ser. in chemical engineering) McGraw '59 incl bibliog
 Zenz, Frederick A. and Othmer, Donald Frederick. Fluidization and fluid-particle systems. (Reinhold chemical engineering ser) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

FLUIDS

- Johnson, E. F. Molecular transport properties of fluids. Ind & Eng Chem 53:411-12 My '61
 Ludwig, E. E. For process design: flow of fluids. Chem Eng 67:208 Je 13 '60
 Weintraub, M. Flow of fluids. Ind & Eng Chem 52:261; 53:408 Mr '60, My '61

See also

- Fluid dynamics
 Fluid mechanics
 Hydraulic fluids
 Hydrodynamics
 Liquids
 Osmosis
 Solvents

Therapeutic use

See also

- Fluid therapy

FLUIDS and humors, Animal. See Body fluids**FLUKES.** See Trematoda**FLUORESCENCE**

- Darken, M. A. Natural and induced fluorescence in microscopic organisms. Ap Microbiol 9:357-60 Jl '61
 Riecker, E. E. Hydrocarbon fluorescence and migration of petroleum. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:72-3 Ja '62
 Van Wambeke, L. Geochemical prospecting and appraisal of niobium-bearing carbonates by X-ray methods. Econ Geol 55: 755-8 Je '60

FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent**FLUORIDES**

- Ames, L. L. Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. Econ Geol 56:739 Je '61

FLUORINE

- Advances in fluorine chemistry. v [1-2] Academic press '60-'61 2v incl bibliog
 Cook, S. E. and Ezra-Cohn, H. C. Evaluation of the fluorine dating method. Sw J Anthropol 15:288-90 Autumn '59

See also

- Plants, Effect of fluorine on
 Water—Fluoridation

Physiological effect

- Largent, Edward J. Fluorosis; the health aspects of fluorine compounds. Ohio state univ. press '61 p 128-40
 Muhler, Joseph Charles, and Hine, Maynard Kiplinger, eds. Fluorine and dental health; the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorine. Ind. univ. press '59 incl bibliog
 Waldbott, G. L. Physiological and hygienic aspects of the absorption of inorganic fluorides. Archives Environmental Health 2: 165-7 F '61

Toxicology

- Pattison, Frederick Lewis Maitland. Toxic aliphatic fluorine compounds; with a foreword by Rudolph A. Peters. (Elsevier monographs. Industrial toxic agents, 1) Elsevier '59 incl bibliog

FLUOROMETRIC analysis

- White, C. E. and Weissler, A. Fluorometric analysis. Anal Chem 32:51R-53R; 34:87R-91R Ap '60, Ap '62

FLUTE

See also

- Recorder (musical instrument)

FLYING machines

See also

- Helicopters
 Rockets (aeronautics)

FOLDS (geology)

- Banerji, A. K. Cross-folding, migmatization and ore localization along part of the Singhbhum shear zone, south of Tatanagar, Bhar, India. Econ Geol 57:70-1 Ja '62

FOLIC acid

Campbell, L. L. and Sniff, E. E. Folic acid requirement of bacillus coagulans. *J Bact* 78:270-1 Ag '59

Fatterpaker, P. and others. Observations on the influence of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid on protein utilization in the growing rat. *J Nutrition* 71:377-8 Ag '60

Luhby, A. L. and others. Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid: application in diagnosis of clinical folic acid deficiency. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:405-6 Jl '59

Sheehy, T. W. How much folic acid is safe in pernicious anemia? *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:712-14 N '61

FOLK art, Italian

Toschi, Paolo. *Arte popolare italiana*. Bestetti '60 p439-48

FOLK art, Slovakian

Stano, Pavol. Bibliografia slovenského ľudového výtvarného umenia, so zreteľom na hmotnú kultúru od vzniku záujmu o ľudové výtvarné umenie do konca roku 1957. *Matica slovenská* '59 326p

FOLK dances. See Dancing—Folk and national dances**FOLK literature**

Thompson, Stith. Motif-index of folk-literature; a classification of narrative elements in folktales, ballads, myths, fables, medieval romances, exempla, fabliaux, jest-books and local legends. rev & enl ed Ind. univ. press '55-'58 6v

Uhrich, H. Volksdichtung; eine Übersicht über Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahren 1956-1959. *Deutsch Jahrb Volkskunde* 5:183-202 '59

See also

Tales**FOLK literature, Slovenian**

Novak, V. Die erforschung der slovenischen volksdichtung in den jahren 1920-1959. *Z Slav Philol* 29 no 1:183-99 '61

FOLK medicine

Tillichagen, Carl Herman. *Folklig läkekonst*. Nordiska museet '58 p335-50

FOLK music

See also

Dancing—Folk and national dances

FOLK songs

See also

Ballads**FOLK songs, African**

Landeck, Beatrice. Echoes of Africa in folk songs of the Americas; instrumental arrangements by Milton Kaye; English version of foreign lyrics by Margaret Marks. McKay '61 p 182-3

FOLK songs, American

Davis, Arthur Kyle, and others. eds. More traditional ballads of Virginia; coll. with the cooperation of members of the Va. folklore society. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p361-6

Landeck, Beatrice. Echoes of Africa in folk songs of the Americas; instrumental arrangements by Milton Kaye; English version of foreign lyrics by Margaret Marks. McKay '61 p 182-3

FOLK songs, Negro (African) See Folk songs, African**FOLK tales. See Tales****FOLKLORE**

Bonser, Wilfrid. Bibliography of folklore, as contained in the first eighty years of the publications of the Folklore society. (Pub. no 121) *Folklore soc.* '62 126p

Diehl, Katharine Smith. Religions, mythologies, folklores: an annot. bibliography. 2d ed Scarecrow press '62 573p

Folklore bibliography for 1959[1961] *So Folklore Q* 24:1-75; 25:1-89; 26:1-96 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62

Folklore research around the world: a North American point of view. *J Am Folklore* 74: 287-468 O '61 incl bibliog

Internationale volkskundliche bibliographie. Internationale folklore bibliography. Bibliographie internationale des arts et traditions populaires. 1952-1954[1955-1956] mit nachtrag für die vorausgehenden jahre. Comm. int. des arts & traditions populaires '59-'62 2v

Jobs, Gertrude. Dictionary of mythology, folklore and symbols. Scarecrow press '61 p 1736-59

Monatliche bibliographie für die fachgebiete prähistorie, klassische, orientalische, christliche archäologie; alte geschichte; antike rechtsgeschichte; anthropologie; ethnologie; folklore. Habelt. *See numbers*

See also

Animal lore
Fairy tales

Legends**Mythology****Riddles****Tales****Brazil**

Bettencourt, Gastão de. O folclore no Brasil; com um prefácio do Dr João de Castro Osório. (Salvador. Brazil. Univ. Pubs. 2) Publicações da Univ. da Bahia '57 p287-327

Great Britain

Briggs, Katharine Mary. Anatomy of puck; an examination of fairy beliefs among Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors. Routledge '59 p262-76

India

Kirkland, E. C. Projected bibliography of the folklore of India. *J Am Folklore* 74: 413-18 O '61

Jews

Schwarzbaum, H. Some recent works on the ethnology and folklore of various Jewish communities. (In Jewish book annual, 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk. council of Am. '62 p23-32) annot

Weinreich, Uriel, and Weinreich, Beatrice. Yiddish language and folklore; a sel. bibliog. for research. (Janua linguarum, 10) Mouton '59 66p

Kansas

Sackett, Samuel John, and Kock, William E. eds. Kansas folklore. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p245-9

Kentucky

Woodbridge, H. C. Tentative bibliography of Kentucky folklore. *Ky Lib Assn Bul* 23: 111-17 O '59 annot

Micronesia

Lessa, William Armand. Tales from Ulithi Atoll; a comparative study in oceanic folklore. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. Folklore studies, 13) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p465-93

Peru

Pan American institute of geography and history. Commission on history. Committee on folklore. Bibliografía del folklore peruano; prólogo por José Maria Arguedos. (Pub. no230) The institute '60 186p

Sicily

Anna, Giuseppe d'. Bibliografia delle tradizioni popolari siciliane (1920-1955) Istituto di storia delle tradizioni popolari. Univ. di Palermo '56 99p

Spain

Bibliografía, 1959[1961] *R Dialect & Tradic Popul* 15 no4:553-92; 16 no4:544-83; 17 no4: 597-632 '59-'61

FOLKLORE, American

Dorson, Richard Mercer. American folklore. (Chicago history of Am civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '59 p282-7 annot
Life (periodical). Life treasury of American folklore. Time, inc. '61 p344-5

FOLKLORE, Austrian

Riedl, Adalbert, and Klier, Karl M. eds. Lieder, reime und spiele der kinder im Burgenland. (Wissenschaftliche arbeiten aus dem Burgenland, no 14) Burgenländisches landesmuseum '57 p viii-x
Schmidt, L. Kleine bücherkunde zur österreichischen volkskunde in den jahren 1945-1960. *Neue Volksbildung* 10 no12:451-60 '59

FOLKLORE, Greek

Swanson, Donald Carl. Modern Greek studies in the West; a critical bibliog. of studies on modern Greek linguistics, philology, and folklore, in languages other than Greek. N.Y. public lib. '60' 93p annot

FOLKLORE, Haitian

Courlander, Harold. Drum and the hoe; life and lore of the Haitian people. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p363-5

FOLKLORE, Jewish. See Folklore—Jews**FOLKLORE, Medical. See Folk medicine****FOLKLORE, Nigerian**

Idewu, Olawale, and Adu, Omotayo. Nigerian folk tales; told to and ed. by Barbara K. and Warren S. Walker. Rutgers univ. press '61 p 111-13

FOLKLORE, Walloon

La philologie wallonne en 1958[1960] *Dial Belg Rom* 16:151-283 17:179-282; 18:172-88 Jl '59, Jl '60, Jl '61

FOLKLORE of dragon flies. See Dragon flies (in religion, folklore, etc)

FOLKLORE of trees

Lurker, Manfred. Der baum in glauben und kunst unter besonderer berücksichtigung der werke des Hieronymus Bosch. (Studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, v328) Heitz '60 p 146-57

FOLLOW UP studies

Willis, Margaret. Guinea pigs after twenty years; a follow-up study of the class of 1938 of the Univ. school [at] Ohio state; with a chapter by Lou L. Labrant. Ohio state univ. press '61 p333-5

FOLLY

Tabori, Paul. Art of folly. Chilton co. '61 p235-8

FOMES annosus

Koenigs, Jerome W. Fomes annosus: a bibliography with subject index. (Occasional paper 181) U.S. Southern forest experiment station '60 35p

FONTANE, Theodor, 1819-1898

Bosshart, Adelheid. Theodor Fontanes historische romane. Keller '57 p97-9
Potsdam. Brandenburgische landes- und hochschulbibliothek. Theodor Fontane-archiv. Literatur von und über Fontane. (Bestandsverzeichnis 2) The archive '60 68p

FONTENELLE, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757

Counillon, J. F. Fontenelle: écrivain, savant, philosophe. Acad. des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen '59 p 166-70
Marsak, L. M. Bernard de Fontenelle; the idea of science in the French enlightenment. Am Philos Soc Trans 49 no7:62-4 '59

FOOD

Advances in technology. See numbers of Food engineering

Current literature. See numbers of American dietetic association, Journal

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu. Bibliografie československé potravinářské literatury, 1945-1957; Českou část zprac. B. Kračíková; Slovenskou část zprac. E. Djubeková. The ministry '58 171p

Oerke, Bess Viola. Mealtime. Bennett '60 incl bibliog

Stevenson, Gladys (Timson) and Miller, Cora Belle. Introduction to foods and nutrition. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Home economics. (Price list 11, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 14p

See also
Algae as food
Cookery

Diet

Farm produce

Fish as food

Gastronomy

Indians of Central America—Food

Liver as food

Minerals (food)

Nutrition

also names of foods, e.g. Bread

Analysis

See Food—Chemistry

Bacteriology

Angelotti, R. and others. Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. Am J Pub Health 51:88 Ja '61

Galton, M. M. and Steele, J. H. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects of foodborne diseases. J Milk & Food Tech 24:112-14 Ap '61

Levine, M. Facts and fancies of bacterial indices in standards for water and foods. Food Tech 15:sup38 N '61

Patrick, Roger and Hill, Elmer Carl. Microbiology of citrus fruit processing. (Bul. no618) Agricultural experiment stations. Univ. of Fla. '59 p53-62

Ramadan, F. M. Comparative studies on the detection of pollution of water, milk, and ice cream. Ap Microbiol 8:203-4 Jl '60

Wilkerson, W. B. and others. Occurrence of enterococci and coliform organisms on fresh and stored poultry. Food Tech 15: 291-2 Je '61

See also
Foods, Frozen—Bacteriology
Food poisoning
Meat—Bacteriology

Chemistry

Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of the science of food and agriculture

Bibliographic. See numbers of Annales des falsifications et de l'expertise chimique

Bressani, R. and Navarrete, D. A. Niacin content of coffee in Central America. Food Res 24:350-1 Jl '59

Cavagnol, J. C. Food. Anal Chem 33:57R-61R Ap '61

Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers

De Vries, Arnold Paul. Dangers in modern foods. Chandler bk. co. '58 p62-5

Hamm, R. and Deatherage, F. E. Changes in hydration, solubility and charges of muscle proteins during heating of meat. Food Res 25:607-10 S '60

Hanson, H. L. and others. Monosodium glutamate studies. Food Tech 14:327, 332 Jl '60

Harris, Robert Samuel, and Von Loesecke, Harry, eds. Nutritional evaluation of food processing. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Kelley, E. G. and others. Nitrogen compounds of cabbage. Food Res 25:411-13, 418 My '60

Kurtzman, V. H. and others. Cystine and total sulphydryl content of unspoiled and spoiled shrimp. Food Res 25:243-4 Mr '60

Meyer, Lillian (Hoagland). Food chemistry. (Reinhold organic chemistry and biochemistry textbk. ser) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

Revue des publications scientifiques. See numbers of Annales des falsifications et de l'expertise chimique

Scott, W. C. and others. Determination of soluble solids in citrus juices. Food Tech 14:428 S '60

Symposium on foods: enzymes. Oregon state college, 1959. Food enzymes; the first of a ser. of symposia on foods; ed. by H. W. Schultz. AVI '60 incl bibliog

United States. Food and drug administration. Microscopic-analytical methods in food and drug control. (Food and drug technical bul. no 1) The administration '60 incl bibliog

Woodmansee, C. W. and others. Chemical changes associated with the ripening of apples and tomatoes. Food Res 24:513-14 S '59

Color

See Color of foods

Composition

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Expert committee on radioactive materials in food and agriculture. Radioactive materials in food and agriculture. (FAO atomic energy ser, no2) The organization '60 incl bibliog

—Same; with title: Les substances radioactives dans l'alimentation et l'agriculture; rapport. (Coll. FAO: Energie atomique, no2) The organization '60 incl bibliog

McCance, Robert Alexander, and Widdowson, Elsie May. Composition of foods. 3d rev ed (Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no297) H.M.S.O. '60 incl bibliog

Contamination

See Food contamination

Discoloration

See also

Browning

Flavor and odor

Pippen, E. L. and others. Volatile carbonyl compounds of cooked chicken. Food Res 23:112-13; 25:769 Ja '58, N '60

Grading and standardization

Food standards symposium. Food Tech 13: 541-53 O '59 incl bibliog

Tilton, Elvin W. and Parker, Ralph Langley. Grading Kansas and other United States extracted honeys. (Rep. of progress 25) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college of agriculture & applied science '58 p21-4

Irradiation

See Food, Irradiated

Preservation

Elliott, R. P. and Michener, H. D. Microbiological standards and handling codes for chilled and frozen foods. Ap Microbiol 9: 463-8 S '61

Luh, B. S. and others. Effect of ripeness level on consistency of canned tomato juice. Food Tech 14:639 D '60

Parks, T. R. and others. Thermal inactivation of chlortetracycline in various meat menstua. Ap Microbiol 8:310-11 S '60

Powers, J. J. and others. Application of extreme-value methods and other statistical procedures to heat-penetration data. Food Tech 16:89 Mr '62

See also

Canning and preserving

Cold storage

Cold storage lockers

FOOD—Preservation—See also—Continued

Food, Frozen
Food spoilage
Radiation sterilization
 also subhead Preservation under the following subjects
Baked products
Fish as food
Fishery products
Sea food

Radiation effects

See Food, Irradiated

Standards

See Food—Grading and standardization

Storage

Angelotti, R. and others. Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. *Am J Pub Health* 51:88 Ja '61

United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the armed forces, Chicago. Quartermaster research and engineering command. Long-term storage of military rations; by S. R. Cecil and J. G. Woodroof. The institute '62 p215-21
Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and Lebedeff, Olga K. Foods for shelter storage: a literature review for the Office of civil and defense mobilization. Ga. experiment station '60? 328p

FOOD, Color of. See Color of foods

FOOD, Contaminated. See Food contamination

FOOD, Dried

Bishov, S. J. and others. Oxidation of fat in model systems related to dehydrated foods. *Food Res* 25:182 Mr '60; *J Food Sci* 26:203 Mr '61

United States Quartermaster food and container institute for the armed forces, Chicago. Technical services office. Library branch. Compression of dehydrated foods: a review of literature by Mokhtar M. Hamdy. (Lib. bul. no5) The institute '61 p25-7

See also
Eggs, Dried

FOOD, Enriched

Barness, L. A. and others. Lysine and potassium supplementation of wheat protein. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:343-4 My '61

Wrenshall, C. L. Improvement of protein value for human nutrition, with special reference to supplementation with lysine. *Food Tech* 14:16+ Ap '60

FOOD, Frozen

FFF's frozen food research round-up: abstracts of 176 research reports published during 1961. *Frosted Food Field* 34:53-8 F '62

Haring, Albert. Frozen foods and lockers. Small business bul (bibliog) (no25) U.S. Small business adm. '60 12p

Klose, A. A. and others. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. *Food Tech* 13: 484; 14:150, 185 294, 527 S '59, Mr-Apr, Je, O '60

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Bibliography of frozen foods [comp. by Herbert P. Stutts] (Misc. pubs, no868) The department '61 206p

See also

Fish, Frozen
Fruit, Frozen
Fruit juices, Frozen

Bacteriology

Elliott, R. P. and Michener, H. D. Microbiological standards and handling codes for chilled and frozen foods. *Ap Microbiol* 9: 463-8 S '61

Hartman, P. A. and Huntsberger, D. V. Influence of subtle differences in plating procedure on bacterial counts of prepared frozen foods. *Ap Microbiol* 9:38 Ja '61

Kereluk, K. and Gunderson, M. F. Studies on the bacteriological quality of frozen meat pies. *Ap Microbiol* 7:323, 326, 328 S '59

Patrick, R. and Wenzel, F. W. Factors to consider concerning the occurrence of coliforms in citrus products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:233-4 Ag '59

Raj, H. and Liston, J. Survival of bacteria of public health significance in frozen sea foods. *Food Tech* 15:533-4 O '61

Silverman, G. J. and others. Microbial analysis of frozen raw and cooked shrimp. *Food Tech* 15:458, 464 N '61

Defrosting

Deatherage, F. E. and Hamm, R. Influence of freezing and thawing on hydration and charges of the muscle proteins. *Food Res* 25:628-9 S '60

Storage

Kaess, G. and Weidemann, J. F. Freezer burn as a limiting factor in the storage of animal tissue. *Food Tech* 25:127-8, 132-3 Mr '61

See also

Cold storage lockers

Thawing

See Food, Frozen—Defrosting

FOOD, Irradiated

United States. Congress. Joint committee on atomic energy. National food irradiation research program; hearings before the Joint committee, Congress, second session. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 2v incl bibliog

See also

Radiation sterilization

FOOD, Primitive

Hewes, G. W. Food transport and the origin of hominid bipedalism. *Am Anthropol* 63:706-10 Ag '61

FOOD, Raw

De Vries, Arnold Paul. Elixir of life. 2d ed Chandler bk. co. '58 p 142-7

FOOD additives

Hinton, C. L. Food additive control in the United Kingdom. (FAO food additive control ser, no2) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 p44-52

Ikeda, Robert Mitsuru, and Crosby, Donald G. Chemicals and the food industry. (Calif. Agricultural experiment station, Berkeley. Manual 26) Div. of agricultural sciences. Univ. of Calif. '60 incl bibliog

Meijer, W. Food additive control in the Netherlands. (FAO food additive control ser, no3) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '61 p30-41

National research council. Food protection committee. Problems in the evaluation of carcinogenic hazard from use of food additives. (Pub. 749) The council '60 incl bibliog

Pugsley, Leonard Irving. Food additive control in Canada. (FAO food additive control ser, no 1) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '59 p32-7

Symposium on additives and residues in human foods. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:259-303 My '61 incl bibliog

Uhl, Erik, and Hansen, Søren, C. Food additive control in Denmark. (FAO food additive control ser, no5) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '61 p28-31

FOOD adulteration and inspection

Bibliographie. See numbers of Annales des falsifications et de l'expertise chimique

Murdock, D. I. Sanitation in a citrus concentrate plant. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22: 204-5 Jl '59

Revue des publications scientifiques. See numbers of Annales des falsifications et de l'expertise chimique

FOOD chemistry. See Food—Chemistry

FOOD consumption

Burk, Marguerite C. Measures and procedures for analysis of U.S. food consumption. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no206) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 112-18

Burk, Marguerite C. Trends and patterns in U.S. food consumption. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk, no214) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 119-23

Farnsworth, H. C. Defects, uses, and abuses of national food supply and consumption data. *Food Res Inst Stud* 2:199-201 N '61

Gronbech, Gertrude Alsager. Consumption trends and patterns for vegetables: potatoes, sweet potatoes, dry beans and peas. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk, no215) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p48-57

LeBovitt, Corinne, and others. Dietary evaluation of food used in households in the United States. (Household food consumption survey 1955. Rep. no6) Household economics research div. U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p26-7

FOOD containers

See also

Tin cans

FOOD contamination

Bicknell, Franklin. Chemicals in your food and in farm produce: their harmful effects. Emerson '61 p 164-85

Vazquez, A. W. Structure and identification of common food-contaminating hairs. *Assn Offic Ag Chem J* 44:771+ N '61

FOOD habits. See Food preferences

FOOD industry and trade

- Abel, Martin E. and Cochrane, Willard W. Policies for expanding the demand for farm food products in the United States; pt 2, Programs and results. (Technical bul. 238) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '61 p 101-3
- Bilten dokumentacije: Pehranbena industrija. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers
- Harris, Robert Samuel, and Von Loesecke, Harry, eds. Nutritional evaluation of food processing. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Ikeda, Robert Mitsuru, and Crosby, Donald G. Chemicals and the food industry. (Calif. Agricultural experiment station, Berkeley. Manual 26) Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '60 incl bibliog
- Kotschevar, Lendal Henry. Quantity food purchasing. Wiley '61 p599-602
- Murdock, D. L. Sanitation in a citrus concentrate plant. J Milk & Food Tech 22: 204-5 J1 '59
- Schmitt, Günther. Die handels- und verarbeitungsspannen bei nahrungsmitteln; eine auswertung amerikanischer untersuchungen. (Germany) (Federal Republic, 1949-) Bundesministerium für ernährung, landwirtschaft und forsten. Berichte über landwirtschaft. Sonderheft 171) Parey '59 p 159-71
- Way, C. B. Statistical quality control applications in the food industry. Ind Quality Control 17:34 My '61
- See also
Food technology
Produce trade

Statistics

- Waldorf, William H. Output per man-hour in factories processing farm food products. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1243) U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61 p35-6

FOOD inspection. See Food adulteration and inspection**FOOD laws and legislation**

See also

Food—Grading and standardization

FOOD plants. See Plants, Edible**FOOD poisoning**

- Angelotti, R. and others. Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. Am J Pub Health 51:88 Ja '61
- Dewberry, Elliott Brocklebank. Food poisoning: food-borne infection and intoxication: nature, history, and causation: measures for prevention and control; foreword by Arthur McNalty. 4th ed Hill '59 incl bibliog
- Hendricks, S. L. and others. Staphylococcal food intoxication due to cheddar cheese. J Milk & Food Tech 22:317; 23:5-6 O '59, Ja '60

See also

Botulism

FOOD preferences

- Abramson, J. H. and others. Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:227-8, 235 Mr '61
- Finnegan, E. J. and Sheuring, J. J. Consumer preferences for sugar levels in ice cream and frozen desserts. Food Tech 16:76, 116 F-Mr '62
- Gottlieb, David, and Rossi, Peter H. Bibliography and bibliographic review of food and food habit research. (Lib. bul. no4) U.S. Quartermaster food & container inst. for the armed forces '61 112p
- Kaneda, H. and Johnston, B. Urban food expenditure patterns in tropical Africa. Food Res Inst Stud 2:268-70 N '61
- Olsson, Alfa. Om allmogens kosthåll: studier med utgångspunkt från västnordiska matvanor. (Inst. för västsvensk kulturforskning. Skrifter, 4) Gleerup '58 p 174-88
- Rhodes, V. James, and others. Predicting consumer acceptance of beef loin steaks. (Research bul. 651) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '58 p51-2
- Simoons, Frederick J. Eat not this flesh: food avoidances in the Old World. Univ. of Wis. press '61 p 183-220

FOOD preservation. See Food—Preservation**FOOD research**

- Gottlieb, David, and Rossi, Peter H. Bibliography and bibliographic review of food and food habit research. (Lib. bul. no4) U.S. Quartermaster food & container inst. for the armed forces '61 112p
- United States. Congress. Joint committee on atomic energy. National food irradiation research program: hearings before the Joint committee. 86th Congress, second session. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 2v incl bibliog

FOOD spoilage

- Dugan, L. R. Development and inhibition of oxidative rancidity in foods. Food Tech 15: 16+ Ag '61
- Lea, C. H. Some biological aspects of fat deterioration. Food Tech 15:38+ J1 '61

FOOD stores

See also

Supermarkets

FOOD subsidies. See Subsidies**FOOD supply**

- Farnsworth, H. C. Defects, uses, and abuses of national food supply and consumption data. Food Res Inst Stud 2:199-201 N '61

See also

Food consumption

Africa, West

- Poleman, T. T. Food economies of urban Middle Africa: case of Ghana. Food Res Inst Stud 2:173-4 My '61

Sweden

- Olsson, Alfa. Om allmogens kosthåll: studier med utgångspunkt från västnordiska matvanor. (Inst. för västsvensk kulturforskning. Skrifter, 4) Gleerup '58 p 174-88

FOOD technology

- Abstracts. See numbers of Food technology Association of food technologists. Reviews in food technology, 1960. (V2) The association '61 in-1 bibliog

- Griswold, Ruth Mary. Experimental study of foods. Houghton '62 incl bibliog

Literature. See numbers of Food technology

FOOD values

- LeBovit, Corinne, and others. Dietary evaluation of food used in households in the United States. (Household food consumption survey 1955. Rep. no6) Household economics research div., U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p26-7

- Metta, V. C. and others. Effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. J Nutrition 59:490; 63:153-4; 68:427-8; 69:48 Ag '56, S '57, J1, S '59

FOOLS and jesters in literature

- Wyss, Heinz. Der Narr im schweizerischen drama des 16. Jahrhunderts. (Sprache und dichtung, new ser. v4) Haupt '59 p233-51

FOOT**Diseases**

- Lewin, Philip. Foot and ankle; their injuries, diseases, deformities, and disabilities. 4th rev ed Lea '59 p589-600

FOOTWEAR

- Gillespie, Karen R. Footwear. (Small business bul. no63) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 12p
- Thornton, John Henry, ed. Textbook of footwear manufacture. 2d ed Nat. trade press '58 p575-8

FORAGE plants

- Andersen, P. E. and others. Influence of level of intake upon the apparent digestibility of forages and mixed diets by ruminants. J Animal Sci 18:1305-7 N '59

- Binger, Herman P. and others. Composition of dehydrated forages. (Technical bul. no 1235) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 19-20

Commonwealth bureau of pastures and field crops. Herbage abstracts. The bureau. See numbers

- Duncan, Don A. and Epps, Ernest Allen. Minor mineral elements and other nutrients on forest ranges in central Louisiana. (Bul. no516) Agricultural experiment station, La. state univ. & agricultural & mechanical college '58 p 17-19

- Graham, J. H. and Luttrell, E. S. Species of leptosphaerulina on forage plants. Phytopathology 51:692-3 O '61

- Hamilton, John William. Chemical composition of certain native forage plants. (Bul. 356) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wyo. '58 p25-6

- Harlan, Jack R. Productive characteristics of Oklahoma forages: native range. (Bul. B-547) Okla. experiment station, Okla. state univ. Crops research div., U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p24-34

- Kalton, R. R. and others. Cultural factors in seedling vigor of smooth brome grass and other forage species. Iowa St J Sci 34:78-80 Ag '59

- Kneebone, W. R. Grass breeding and livestock production. Econ Bot 14:312-15 O '60

FORAGE plants—Continued

- Könckamp, Alfred Heinrich. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für grünländwirtschaft und futterbau der Preussischen landwirtschaftl. versuchs- u. forschungsanstalt Landsberg/Warthe (1928-1940) des Instituts für grünländwirtschaft und futterbau der Reichsforschungsanstalt für landwirtschaft Säusenstein/Niederösterreich (1939-1945) und des Instituts für grünländwirtschaft und futterkonservierung der Forschungsanstalt für landwirtschaft Braunschweig/Völknerode (1948-1957) ein beitrags zur dokumentation. The Institute '57 12p
- Leffel, Robert Cecil, and others. Ten years of forage crop variety testing in Maryland, 1948-57. (Bul. 466) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '59 p29
- Lloyd, L. E. and others. Effect of four maturity stages of timothy hay on its chemical composition, nutrient digestibility and nutritive value index. *J Animal Sci* 20:472-3 Ag '61
- Lorenzo-Andreu, A. and Frandsen, K. J. Studies on the variation in content and production of nitrogen and some essential amino acids in forage plants. *Acta Ag Scand* 10 no2/3:151-2 '60
- Merrill, W. G. and others. Effects of foliar application of urea on the yield and nutritive value of some grass hays. *J Animal Sci* 20:791 N '61
- Sanger, V. L. and Bell, D. S. Estrogenic activity in green forage crops and its effects on breeding ewes. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134: 239 Mr 1 '59
- Sell, O. E. and others. Intersociety forage evaluation symposium. *Agron J* 51:212-45 Ap '59 incl bibliog
- Troelsen, J. E. and Campbell, J. B. Nutritional quality of forage crops adapted to southwestern Saskatchewan as determined by their digestibility and dry matter intake when fed to sheep. *Can J Plant Sci* 39:429-30 O '59
- See also
Alfalfa
Clover
Grasses
Legumes
Lotus
Pastures and meadows
Silage
Sorghum
Soybeans
- FORAMINIFERA**
- Jahn, T. L. and Rinaldi, R. A. Protoplasmic movement in the foraminiferan, *allogromia laticollaris*; and a theory of its mechanism. *Biol Bul* 117:117-18 Ag '59
- Lankford, R. R. Distribution and ecology of foraminifera from east Mississippi Delta margin. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2096-9 S '59
- Phleger, Fred B. Ecology and distribution of recent foraminifera. Johns Hopkins press '60 p277-87
- Said, R. Tectonic framework of Egypt and its influence on distribution of foraminifera. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 45:216-18 F '61
- Waller, H. O. Foraminiferal biofacies off the South China coast. *J Paleont* 34:1178-82 N '60
- FORAMINIFERA, Fossil**
- Bandy, O. L. Distribution of foraminifera, radiolaria and diatoms in sediments of the Gulf of California. *Micropaleontology* 7:19-20 Ja '61
- Barnard, T. Some species of lenticulina and associated genera from the lias of England. *Micropaleontology* 6:46-7 Ja '60
- Christodoulou, G. Geologische und mikropaläontologische untersuchungen auf der Insel Karpathos (Dodekanes). *Palaeontographica* 115A:119-27 D '60
- Cifelli, R. E. Variation of English Bathonian lagenidae and its phylogenetic significance. *J Paleont* 34:568-9 My '60
- Cole, W. S. Variability in embryonic chambers of lepidocyclina. *Micropaleontology* 6:138-9 Ap '60
- Douglass, R. C. Revision of the family orbitolinidae. *Micropaleontology* 6:261-2 Jl '60
- Drooger, C. W. and Magné, J. Miogypsinids and planktonic foraminifera of the Algerian oligocene and miocene. *Micropaleontology* 5:282, 284 Jl '59
- Drooger, C. W. and Socin, M. Miocene foraminifera from Rosignano, northern Italy. *Micropaleontology* 5:425-6 O '59
- Echols, D. J. and Schaeffer, K. M. Microforaminifera of the Marianna limestone (oligocene) from Little Slave Creek, Alabama. *Micropaleontology* 6:408-9, 414-15 O '60
- Gordon, W. A. Miocene foraminifera from the Lajas Valley, southwest Puerto Rico. *J Paleont* 35:18-19 My '61
- Green, K. E. Ecology of some Arctic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology* 6:77-8 Ja '60
- Gutschick, R. C. and others. Lower Mississippian arenaceous foraminifera from Oklahoma, Texas, and Montana. *J Paleont* 35: 1220-1 N '61
- Hofker, J. Correlation of the tuff chalk of Maestricht (type Maestrichtian) with the stratigraphic position of the type Montian, and the planktonic foraminiferal faunal break. *J Paleont* 36:1087-9 S '62
- Hornady, Gordon R. Foraminifera from the sacate formation, south of Refugio Pass, Santa Barbara County, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 199-203
- Jenkins, D. G. Planktonic foraminifera from the Lakes Entrance oil shaft, Victoria, Australia. *Micropaleontology* 6:370-1 O '60
- Loeblich, A. and Tappan, H. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera. pt 1. Cenomanian. *Micropaleontology* 7:301-4 Jl '61
- Nakkady, S. E. Biostratigraphy of the Um Elghanayem section, Egypt. *Micropaleontology* 5:463-4 O '59
- Pozaryska, Krystyna. Lagenidae du crétacé supérieur de Pologne. Lagenidae z kredy górnej Polski. (Palaeontologia Polonica, no8) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '57 p 174-83
- Said, R. Planktonic foraminifera from the Thebes formation, Luxor, Egypt. *Micropaleontology* 6:236 Jl '60
- Scott, G. H. Contribution to the knowledge of rzechakina Cushman (foraminifera) in New Zealand. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 4: 40-2 F '61
- Stanley, D. J. Stratigraphy and foraminifera of lower tertiary Vidóño shale, near Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 44:626-7 My '60
- Sullivan, Frank R. Foraminifera from the type section of the San Lorenzo formation, Santa Cruz County, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 295-303
- Trujillo, E. F. Upper cretaceous foraminifera from near Redding, Shasta county, California. *J Paleont* 34:346 Mr '60
- Van der Vlerk, I. M. Problems and principles of tertiary and quaternary stratigraphy. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no457:62-3 O '59
- Waller, H. O. Foraminiferal biofacies off the South China coast. *J Paleont* 34:1178-82 N '60
- Weaver, Donald W. Eocene foraminifera from west of Refugio Pass, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p393-9
- Wetzel, O. New microfossils from Baltic cretaceous flintstones. *Micropaleontology* 7:350 Jl '61
- FORCE and energy**
- Aubert, Xavier. Le couplage énergétique de la contraction musculaire. *Éds. Arsacia* '56 p303-15
- European coal and steel community. High authority. Bibliothèque. Energie, 1946-1959. (Bibliogs. de la Haute autorité, 20) The authority '59 222p
- Hesse, Mary B. Forces and fields: the concept of action at a distance in the history of physics. *Philosophical lib.* '61 p308-11
- See also
Impact
High pressure research
- FORCED labor.** See Labor. Compulsory
- FORECASTING (statistics)**
- Virginia council of highway investigation and research. Forecasting and estimating: a sel. annot. bibliog. with special emphasis on methodology [sup. by a sec. of unannot. entries] by Marvin Tummins and William R. Trenor, in cooperation with the U.S. Bur. of public roads The council '61 96p
- FORECASTING, Business.** See Business forecasting
- FORECASTING, Economic.** See Economic forecasting
- FORECASTING, Population.** See Population forecasting
- FORECASTING, Weather.** See Weather forecasting
- FORECASTING of plant diseases.** See Plant disease forecasting
- FORECASTING of yields.** See Agricultural forecasts
- FOREIGN aid program.** See Economic assistance
- FOREIGN economic relations.** See International economic relations

- FOREIGN exchange problem**
Sohmen, Egon. Flexible exchange rates; theory and controversy. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 157-65
- FOREIGN relations.** See International law; International relations
- FOREIGN students.** See Students, Foreign
- FOREIGN trade.** See Commerce
- FOREIGNERS.** See Aliens
- FORENSIC medicine.** See Medical jurisprudence
- FOREST diseases and pests.** See Trees—Diseases and pests
- FOREST ecology**
Hills, G. A. Regional site research Forest Chronicle 36:422-3 D '60
McCormick, J. and Andresen, J. W. Some effects of animals on the vegetation of the New Jersey Pine barrens. Torrey Bot Club Bul 87:383-5 N '60
MacHattie, L. B. and McCormack, R. J. Forest microclimate: a topographic study in Ontario. J Ecol 49:323 Je '61
Olson, Jerry S. and others. Eastern hemlock seeds and seedlings; response to photoperiod and temperature. (Bul. 620) Conn. agricultural experiment station '59 p68-70
Rühl, Arthur. Flora und Waldvegetation der deutschen naturräume. (Erdkundliches wissen;chriftenfolge für forschung und praxis, no5/6) Steiner '58 p 144-55
Symposium on techniques and methods of measuring understorey vegetation. Tifton, Georgia, 1958. Techniques and methods of measuring understorey vegetation; proceedings. The symposium '59 p 156-74
Van Denack, Sister J. M. Ecological analysis of the sand dune complex in Point Beach State Forest, Two Rivers, Wisconsin. Bot Gaz 122:173-4 Mr '61
Wallwork, J. A. Distribution and dynamics of some forest soil mites. Ecology 40:563 O '59
See also
Woody plants
- FOREST entomology.** See Forest insects
- FOREST fires**
Ahlgren, I. F. and Ahlgren, C. E. Ecological effects of forest fires. Bot R 26:517-33 O '60
Davis, Kenneth Pickett. Forest fire: control and use; chapters 3 and 4, by George M. Byram; chapter 5, by W. R. Krumm. (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '59 incl bibliog
Lutz, Harold John. Aboriginal man and white man as historical causes of fires in the boreal forest, with particular reference to Alaska. (Bul. no65) School of forestry, Yale univ. '59 p43-9
- FOREST floor.** See Forest litter
- FOREST industries.** See Wood using industries
- FOREST insects**
Thatcher, Theodore Ossip. Forest entomology. Burgess '61 p214-20
- FOREST litter**
Handley, W. R. C. Further evidence for the importance of residual leaf protein complexes in litter decomposition and the supply of nitrogen for plant growth. Plant & Soil 15:71-3 Ag '61
Ivarson, K. C. and Sowden, F. J. Decomposition of forest litters. Plant & Soil 11: 248, 260-1 S '59
Zötti, H. Dynamik der stickstoffmineralisation im organischen waldbodenmaterial. Plant & Soil 13:180-2, 205-6, 222-3 O-N '60
- FOREST management**
Goodlett, John Campbell. Development of site concepts at the Harvard forest and their impact upon management policy. (Bul. no28) Harvard forest '60 p 124-8
Grah, R. F. Effects of initial stocking on financial return from young-growth Douglas-fir. Hilgardia 29 no 14:678-9 Ap '60
Meyer, Hans Arthur, and others. Forest management. 2d ed Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
Putnam, John Alfred, and others. Management and inventory of southern hardwoods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbook, no 181) U.S. Forest service '60 p94-9
Stoeckeler, J. H. Soil and water management for increased forest and range production. Soil Sci Am Proc 25:499-51 N '61
United States. Northeastern forest experiment station. Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. What's known about managing eastern white pine. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no38) U.S. Forest service '60 p63-9
- Ziynuska, John Arthur. Private forestry in Norway—a case study in small woodland management and policy. (Forest science-monograph. 1) Soc. of Am. foresters '59 p41-9
See also
Forest ownership
- Research**
Reynolds, Russell Roy. Eighteen years of selection, timber management on the Crossett experimental forest. (Technical bul. no 1206) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '59 p62-5
- FOREST measurements**
See also
Forest surveys
- FOREST nurseries**
Vaartaja, O. and others. Damping-off etiology especially in forest nurseries. Phytopathology 51:42 Ja '61
- FOREST ownership**
Keniston, R. F. Forest owner, a person. J Forestry 60:253-4 Ap '62
- FOREST pathology.** See Trees—Diseases and pests
- FOREST planting**
Salahuddin, A. International study of the arid-zone land use problems, Pakistan J For 9:115-17 Ap '59
- FOREST products**
Syracuse university. State university college of forestry. Challenges of forestry; the addresses and technical papers presented on the occasion of the College's fiftieth anniversary celebration, Apr. 12-14, 1961; comp. by Richard E. Pentoney and William L. Webb. The college '61 incl bibliog
See also
Lumber
Rubber
Timber
Wood
Wood pulp
Wood using industries
- FOREST research**
Jeffers, J. N. R. Experimental design and analysis in forest research. Almqvist '59 p 163-4
- FOREST reserves**
Frome, Michael. Whose woods these are: the story of the national forests. Doubleday '62 p343-9 annot
- FOREST site quality**
Goodlett, John Campbell. Development of site concepts at the Harvard forest and their impact upon management policy. (Bul. no28) Harvard forest '60 p 124-8
- FOREST soils**
Ahlgren, I. F. and Ahlgren, C. E. Ecological effects of forest fires. Bot R 26:517-33 O '60
Louisiana. State university and agricultural and mechanical college. School of forestry. Southern forest soils (papers read at the 8th annual forestry symposium, 1959; ed. by Paul Burns. La. state univ. press '60 incl bibliog
McMinn, R. G. Water relations and forest distribution in the Douglas-fir region on Vancouver Island. (Pub. 1091) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 p67-8
North American forest soils conference. First North American forest soils conference, September 8-11, 1958. Agricultural experiment station, Mich. state univ. '58 incl bibliog
Stoeckeler, Joseph Henry. Soil factors affecting the growth of quaking aspen forests in the Lake states. (Technical bul. 233) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '60 p43-8
See also
Forest site quality
- FOREST surveys**
Spurr, Stephen Hopkins. Photogrammetry and photo-interpretation; with a sec. on applications to forestry; 2d ed. of Aerial photographs in forestry. Ronald '60 incl bibliog
- FOREST thinning**
Worthington, Norman P. and Staebler, George R. Commercial thinning of Douglas-fir in the Pacific Northwest. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1230) U.S. Forest service '61 p90-4, 124
- FOREST valuation.** See Forest surveys
- FORESTRY as a profession**
Hanaburgh, David Henry. Your future in forestry. (Careers in depth ser) Rosen '61 p 150-7 annot
- FORESTRY research**
Reynolds, Russell Roy. Eighteen years of selection, timber management on the Crossett experimental forest. (Technical bul. no 1206) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '59 p62-5

FORESTS and climate

MacHattie, L. B. and McCormack, R. J. Forest microclimate: a topographic study in Ontario. *J Ecol* 49:323 Je '61

FORESTS and forestry

Bibliographie des ausländischen forst- und holzwirtschaftlichen schrifttums. Dokumentationsstelle Reinbek b. Hamburg. Inst. für forstpolitik & weltforstwirtschaft. See numbers thru 1955

Bibliographie des forst- und holzwirtschaftlichen schrifttums. Bundesforschungsanstalt für forst- & holzwirtschaft. See numbers

Bibliographie des forstlichen schrifttums Deutschlands. Deutsche zentralstelle für forstliche bibliog. See numbers

Commonwealth forestry bureau. Forestry abstracts. The bureau. See numbers

Craig, G. A. Forestry's space-age future, flying or falling? *J Forestry* 58:98 F '60

Current literature. See numbers of *Journal of forestry*

Estli NSV teaduste akadeemia. Zoologia ja botaanika instituut. Metsanduslik kirjandus, 1945-1958; koostanud H. Valk; bibliografeerinud; V. Hainla [et al] The academy '60 126p

Forstliche umschau; referate über das forst- und holzwirtschaftliche schrifttum. Parey. See numbers

Förteckning över lantbrukslitteratur anskaffad till de svenska lantbruksbiblioteken. See numbers of K. Skogs- och lantbruksakademien, Stockholm. Tidskrift

Grah, R. F. Effects of initial stocking on financial return from young-growth Douglas-fir. *Hilgardia* 29 no 14:678-9 Ap '60

Helsingfors, Universitet. Metsäkirjasto. Bibliographia universalis silviculturae; Fennia, 1943-1944; toimittanut Arvo Seppälä. The university '59 107p

Johnson, E. M. Supplement to Society of American foresters check list of forestry items in a working library. 1961. *J Forestry* 60:91-3 F '62

Life (periodical). Forest, by Peter Farb and the editors of Life. (Life nature lib). Time '61 p 183

Nienstaedt, H. and others. Vegetative propagation in forest genetics research and practice. *J Forestry* 56:836-9 N '58

Šumarska bibliografija. Bibliographia forestalis, 1946/1955. Šumarsko društvo NR Hrvatske '58 436p

Syracuse university. State university college of forestry. Challenges of forestry; the addresses and technical papers presented on the occasion of the College's fiftieth anniversary celebration, Apr. 12-14, 1961; comp. by Richard E. Pentoney and William L. Webb. The college '61 incl bibliog

United States. Forest service. Selected references on forests and related natural resources. rev The service '61 16p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestrv. (Price list 43, 52d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 8p

Viktigare uppsatser i nyinkomna utländska tidskrifter. See numbers of K. Skogs- och lantbruksakademien, Stockholm. Tidskrift

Wright, Jonathan William, and Finn, Raymond Francis. Bibliography on forest genetics and forest tree improvement, 1956-1957. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no808) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 85p

Wright, J. W. and others. Genetic variation within geographic ecotypes of forest trees and its role in tree improvement. *J For* 56: 808 N '58

See also

Lumber trade
Lumbering
Rain forests
Tree planting
Windbreaks
Wood

Ecology

See Forest ecology

Economic aspects

Ruttan, V. W. and Callahan, J. C. Resource inputs and output growth: comparisons between agriculture and forestry. *Forest Sci* 8:81-2 Mr '62

Statistics

Matematicko-statističké metódy v hospodárskej úprave a pestovaní lesa; zostavil kolektív autorov [Ján Halaj et al] Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akad. vied '60 incl bibliog

Asia

Suri, P. N. Tree planting practices in temperate Asia: Burma-India-Pakistan; rev. and completed by S. K. Seth. (FAO forestry development paper no 14) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '59 p 149-50

British Columbia

McMinn, R. G. Water relations and forest distribution in the Douglas-fir region on Vancouver Island. (Pub. 1091) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 p67-8

Smith, John Harry Gilbert, and others. Economics of reforestation of Douglas fir, western hemlock, and western red cedar in the Vancouver forest district. (Forestry bul. no3) Faculty of forestry, Univ. of British Columbia '61 p 138-44

Canada

Hills, G. A. Regional site research. *Forest Chronicle* 36:422-3 D '60

Germany

Rühl, Arthur. Flora und waldvegetation der deutschen naturräume. (Erdkundliches wissen; schriftfolge für forschung und praxis, no5/6) Steiner '53 p 144-55

Great Plains

Read, Ralph A. Bibliography of Great Plains forestry. (Station paper no58) U.S. Rocky Mountain forest & range experiment station. Fort Collins. Colo. '61 153p

Indiana

Callahan, John C. and Stoops, George R. Hardwoods of southern Indiana; resources and conversion opportunities. (Research bul. no662) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '58 p 16

Lake states

Stoeckeler, Joseph Henry. Soil factors affecting the growth of quaking aspen forests in the Lake states. (Technical bul. 233) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '60 p43-8

Michigan

Godman, R. M. and Krefling, L. W. Factors important to yellow birch establishment in upper Michigan. *Ecology* 41:28 Ja '60

Nicaragua

Denevan, William M. Upland pine forests of Nicaragua; a study in cultural plant geography. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v 12, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p301-5

North America

Rice, E. L. and Penfound, W. T. Upland forests of Oklahoma. *Ecology* 40:607-8 O '59

Woods, F. W. and Shanks, R. E. Natural replacement of chestnut by other species in the Great Smoky Mountain national park. *Ecology* 40:360-1 Jl '59

Rumania

Bălăn, Teodor, and others. Bibliografia forestieră română, 1860-1956. (Rumania. Inst. de cercetări silvice, Ser2, no15) Editura agro-silvică de stat '58 532p

Russia

United States. Department of agriculture. Forestry and forest industry in the U.S.S.R. a rep. of a technical study group. U.S. Forest service '61 p76-7

South

Putnam, John Alfred, and others. Management and inventory of southern hardwoods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 181) U.S. Forest service '60 p94-9

Sweden

Fries, Magnus. Skogslandskapet på Sotenäs och Stångenäs i Bohuslän under historisk tid. The forest landscape on Sotenäs and Stångenäs in Bohuslän, SW Sweden, during historical times. (Uppsala. Univ. Geografiska inst. Geographica, no35) Almqvist '58 p79-82

Switzerland

Fischer, Fritz. Switzerland and its forests; a synthesis of middle-European forestry ideas. School of forestry, Ore. state college '60 p55-6

Tropics

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Tropical silviculture. (FAO forestry and forest products studies, no 13) The organization '57-'58 3v incl bibliog

FORESTS and forestry—Continued

United States

- Allen, Shirley Walter, and Sharpe, Grant
William, Introduction to American forestry,
3d ed (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '60 incl
bibliog
Barrett, John William, ed. Regional silvicult-
ure of the United States. Ronald '62 incl
bibliog
Duffield, J. W. and Snyder, E. B. Benefits
from hybridizing American forest tree spe-
cies. J For 56:814-15 N '58
Heinselman, Miron L. Natural regeneration
of swamp black spruce in Minnesota under
various cutting systems. (U.S. Dept. of
agriculture. Production research rep. no32)
U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p21-2
Limstrom, Gustav Adolph. Forestation of
strip-mined land in the Central states.
(Agriculture handbk. no 166) Dept. of agri-
culture '60 p67-9

FORGERY

- Harrison, Wilson R. Suspect documents, their
scientific examination. Praeger '58 incl
bibliog

FORGERY of works of art

- Schmitt, Heinrich. Three thousand years of
deception in art and antiques [by] Frank
Arnau [pseud] tr. from the German by J.
Maxwell Brownjohn. Cape '61 p331-9

FORGETTING

- Wright, J. M. von. Forgetting and interfer-
ence. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Hel-
singfors. Commentationes humanarum lit-
terarum, XXVI. 1) Munksgaard '59 p 118-24

FORGING

- Lange, Kurt. Gesenkschmieden von stahl;
mit einem geleitwort von Otto Klenzle.
Springer '58 p366-73

See also

Ironwork

FORM psychology. See Gestalt psychology

FORMS (mathematics)

- Taussky, O. Matrices of rational integers.
Am Math Soc Bul 66:327-34, 339, 344-5
S '60

FORMS, Quadratic

- Watson, George Leo. Integral quadratic
forms. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics
and mathematical physics, no51) Cambridge
'60 p 141-2

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, 1879-

- Grandsen, Karl Watts, E. M. Forster. (Ever-
green pilot bk) Grove '62 p 119-20

FÖRSTER, Otto Helmut, 1894-

- Mousson; studien aus kunst und geschichte
für Otto H. Förster [anlässlich seines 65.
geburtstages am 13. nov. 1959 hrsg. von
Heinz Ladendorf und Horst Vey] DuMont
Schauerg '60 p317-23

FORT, Paul, 1872-1960

- Fort, Paul. Paul Fort; présentation et choix
de textes par Pierre Béarn; bibliog, por-
traits, fac-similés. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui,
76) Seghers '60 p 195-201

FORTUNE telling

See also

Palmistry

FOSSIL stems. See Stems (plants), Fossil

FOSSILS. See Paleontology

also

- Ammonoidea
Amphibia, Fossil
Bones, Fossil
Brachiopoda, Fossil
Bryozoa, Fossil
Carnivora, Fossil
Cephalopoda, Fossil
Coccolithophoridae, Fossil
Conodonts
Corals, Fossil
Coyotes, Fossil
Crinoidea, Fossil
Crustacea, Fossil
Echinodermata, Fossil
Eurypterida
Felidae, Fossil
Fishes, Fossil
Foraminifera, Fossil
Fresh water fauna, Fossil
Fungi, Fossil
Fusulinidae
Gastropoda, Fossil
Graptolites
Hydrozoa, Fossil
Insectivora, Fossil
Invertebrates, Fossil
Lamellibranchiata, Fossil
Mammals, Fossil
Marine fauna, Fossil
Mollusks, Fossil
Nautiloidea, Fossil
Ostracoda, Fossil

- Primates, Fossil
Reptiles, Fossil
Rodents, Fossil
Sea urchins, Fossil
Sponges, Fossil
Tortoises, Fossil
Trilobites
Vertebrates, Fossil

FOSSILS, Plants. See Paleobotany

also

- Algae, Fossil
Pollen, Fossil
Trees, Fossil

FOSTER home care

- Child welfare league of America. Quanti-
tative approaches to parent selection [by]
Dale B. Harris [and others] The league
'62 incl bibliog
Colorado. State department of public welfare.
Library. Foster family home care for chil-
dren. (Lib. counselor, v 17, no3) The li-
brary '62 41p annot

- Maas, Henry S. and others. Children in need
of parents; recommendations by Joseph H.
Reid. Columbia univ. press '59 p443-8

FOUCAULD, Charles Eugène, vicomte de, 1858-

- 1916
Preminger, Marion Mill. Sands of Tamanra-
set; the story of Charles de Foucauld.
Hawthorn bks. '61 p275-7

FOULING of ships. See Ships—Fouling

FOUNDATIONS

- Chellis, Robert Dunning. Pile foundations.
2d ed McGraw '61 p649-83

- Crockett, J. H. A. and O'Neill, D. B. Re-
search and development of shock-controlled
foundation for a heavy-gun laboratory
testing-hammer. Inst Civil Eng Proc 13:
157-8 Je '59

- Little, Alan Lawson. Foundations. Arnold
'61 p342-53

- Lycan, D. L. and Newmark, N. M. Effect
of structure and foundation interaction. Am
Soc Civil Eng Proc 87 [EM5 no2960]: 28-31
O '61

See also

- Machinery—Foundations
Piles and pile driving
Soil mechanics

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational

- National council on community foundations.
Community foundations in the United
States and Canada, 1914-1961; a guide to
their organization, development and opera-
tion; prepared by Wilmer Shields Rich.
2d ed The council '61 p65-71 annot

FOUNDING. See Foundry practice

FOUNDINGS

- Dupoux, Albert. Sur les pas de Monsieur Vin-
cent; trois cents ans d'histoire parisienne
de l'enfance abandonnée; préf. de Xavier
Leclainche. Revue de l'Assistance publique
à Paris '58 p399-407

FOUNDRY practice

- Abstracts from foundry literature. See num-
bers of BCIRA journal
Additions to the Library. See numbers of
BCIRA journal

- International foundry congress, 25th. Brus-
sels, 1958. 25ème congrès international de
fonderie organisé sous le haut patronage
de Sa Majesté le roi Baudouin par l'Asso-
ciation technique de fonderie de Belgique
au nom du comité international des asso-
ciations techniques de fonderie. The con-
gress '58 incl bibliog

- Taylor, Howard F. and others. Foundry en-
gineering. Wiley '59 incl bibliog

- Wallace, John Francis, ed. Fundamentals of
rising steel castings. Steel founders' soc.
'60 incl bibliog

- Wallace, J. F. Rising of castings. Foundry
87:81 N '59

- Watmough, T. and Berry, J. T. Centrifugal
casting. Foundry 89:101 N '61

See also

- Die casting
Iron founding
Molds (for casting)

FOUNDRY sand. See Sand, Foundry

4-H clubs

- Clark, P. P. 4-H: an annot. list of bks. with
4-H interest. Wilson Lib Bul 34:592-3 Ap
'60 annot

See also

- Future farmers of America

FOURIER'S series

- Goes, G. Complementary spaces of Fourier
coefficients. J Math & Mech 10:155-7 Ja '61

- Guy, D. L. Hankel multiplier transformations
and weighted p-norms. Am Math Soc Trans
95:188-9 Ap '60

FOURIER'S series—Continued

Shapiro, V. L. Topics in Fourier and geometric analysis. *Am Math Soc Memoirs* 39:99-100 '61

See also

Harmonic analysis

FOX hunting

Bovill, E. W. *England of Nimrod and Surtees, 1815-1854*. Oxford '59 p 174-6

FOXES

Korschgen, L. J. Food habits of the red fox in Missouri. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:176 Ap '59

FRACTIONS, Continued

Perron, Oskar. Die lehre von den kettenbrüchen. 3d rev & enl ed Teubner '54-'57 2v v 1, p 189-93; v2, p307-14

FRACTURE of metals. See *Metals—Failure*

FRACTURES

Caniggia, Angelo, and others. *Fragilitas ossium hereditaria tarda*, Ekman-Lobstein disease. (Sup340) *Acta medica Scandinavica* '58 p 147-72

Nilsson, Ulf. Biophysical investigations of the mineral phase in healing fractures [tr. by Michael Knight] (*Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica*. Sup37) Munksgaard '59 p56-60

FRAMED structures. See *Structural frames*

FRANCE

Carlut, Charles, and Brée, Germaine. *France de nos jours*. 2d ed Macmillan '62 p266-71
Life (periodical). France, by D. W. Brogan (and the editors of *Life*. (*Life world lib*) Time '60 p 169-70

See also

Normandy

Antiquities

Bibliographie régionale. See numbers of *Revue archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est*
 Daniel, Glyn Edmund. Prehistoric chamber tombs of France; a geographical, morphological, and chronological survey. *Thames* '60 p221-61

Armée**Légion étrangère**

Brunon, Jean, and Manue, Georges R. *Le livre d'or de la Légion étrangère, 1831-1955*. Lavauzelle '58 p343-56

Church history

Daniel-Rops, Henry. *L'église des révolutions; 1. En face de nouveaux destins*. (*Histoire de l'église du Christ*. 6) Fayard '60 p955-72
 Leflon, Jean, Eugene de Mazenod, bishop of Marseilles, founder of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1782-1861; v 1, *The steps of a vocation, 1782-1814* [tr. by Francis D. Flanagan] Fordham univ. press '61 p485-502
Notes bibliographiques. See numbers of *Revue d'histoire de l'église de France*

Périodiques régionaux. See numbers of *Revue d'histoire de l'église de France*

Churches

See also
 Plateau d'Assy, France—*Notre-Dame-de-Toute-Grâce* (church)

Civilization

Lough, John. *Introduction to eighteenth century France*. Longmans '60 p333-41

Tannenbaum, Edward R. *New France*. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p227-44 annot

History

Association pour la diffusion de la pensée française. *Les routes de France depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours*. (Colloques; cahiers de civilisation) The association '59 incl bibliog

Colonies

Betts, Raymond F. *Assimilation and association in French colonial theory, 1890-1914*. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no604) Columbia univ. press '61 p207-19

See also

French Equatorial Africa

French West Africa

Administration

Betts, Raymond F. *Assimilation and association in French colonial theory, 1890-1914*. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no604) Columbia univ. press '61 p207-19

Borella, François. *L'évolution politique et juridique de l'Union française depuis 1946*. (Bibliothèque de droit public v 15) Lib. générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p459-76

Description & travel

Robequain, Charles. *Madagascar et les bases dispersées de l'Union française*. (Pays d'outre-mer; colonies, empires, pays autonomes. 4. *Sér: Géographie de l'Union française*, 3) Presses univ. de France '58 p641-72

Conseil d'Etat

Freedeman, Charles Eldon. *Conseil d'Etat in modern France*. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no603) Columbia univ. press '61 p 195-8

Economic conditions

Bibliographie économique régionale du Sud-Ouest (sous la direction del Marc Penouil. (Inst. d'économie régionale du Sud-Ouest. Coll. 11) Bière '60 159p

Cameron, Rondo E. *France and the economic development of Europe, 1800-1914; conquests of peace and seeds of war*. Princeton univ. press '61 p543-59

Chardonnet, Jean. *L'économie française; étude géographique d'une décadence et des possibilités de redressement*. (Études politiques, économiques et sociales, 13) Dalloz '58 p431-43

Seoville, Warren Candler. *Persecution of Huguenots and French economic development, 1680-1720*. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and economic research. Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p451-76

Foreign relations

Wandycz, Piotr Stefan. *France and her Eastern allies, 1919-1925; French-Czechoslovak-Polish relations from the Paris peace conference to Locarno*. Univ. of Minn. press '62 p407-25 annot

Central Europe

Birke, Ernst. *Frankreich und Ostmitteleuropa im 19. Jahrhundert; beiträge zur politik und geistesgeschichte*. (Ostmitteleuropa in vergangenheit und gegenwart, 6) Böhlau '60 p493-517

Europe, Eastern

Birke, Ernst. *Frankreich und Ostmitteleuropa im 19. Jahrhundert; beiträge zur politik und geistesgeschichte*. (Ostmitteleuropa in vergangenheit und gegenwart, 6) Böhlau '60 p493-517

Prussia

Geuss, Herbert. *Bismark und Napoleon III; ein beiträg zur geschichte der preussisch-französischen beziehungen, 1851-1871*. (Kölner historische abh, v 1) Böhlau '59 p321-4

United States

Blumenthal, Henry. *Reappraisal of Franco-American relations, 1830-1871*. Univ. of N.C. press '59 p212-42

Government publications

Bibliographie sélective des publications officielles françaises. *Documentation française*. See numbers

History

Bibliographie de la France méridionale; pubs. de l'année 1958[-1960] *Ann Midi* 71:307-87; 72:419-506; 73:425-516 O '59, O '60, O '61
 Comité français des sciences historiques. *Bibliographie annuelle de l'histoire de France du cinquième siècle à 1939* [pubs. des années] 1959 [-1961] Eds. du Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '60-'62 3v

Hiegel, H. *Travaux publiés à l'étranger sur l'histoire de la France, 1957-1959*. *Inf Hist* 22:87-91 Mr '60

Hiegel, H. *Travaux sur l'histoire de France publiés à l'étranger, principalement en Allemagne (1958-1960)* *Inf Hist* 23:227-9; 24:43-4 N '61-Ja '62

Recent books on French history. See numbers of *French historical studies*

Union university, Schenectady. Library. Catalog of that portion of John Bigelow's library not represented by cards in the Library of Congress author catalog; cataloged by Frances Shaver Smith [and others] The library '59 212p

Carlovingian and early period to 987

Easton, Stewart Copinger. *Western heritage [from the earliest times to the present]* Holt '61 incl bibliog annot

Easton, Stewart Copinger, and Wieruszowski, Helene. *Era of Charlemagne; Frankish state and society*. (Anvil original, 54) Van Nostrand '61 p 188-9

FRANCE—History—Continued

Capetians, 987-1328

- Fawtier, Robert. Capetian kings of France; monarchy and nation, 987-1328; tr. into English by Lionel Butler and R. J. Adam. St Martins '60 p231-3

Medieval period to 1515

- Boutruche, R. Histoire de France au moyen âge; publications des années 1954-1958. R Hist 222:363-94; 223:99-133 O '59-Ja '60 annot
Pacaut, Marcel. Louis VII et les élections épiscopales dans le royaume de France. (Bibliothèque de la Soc. d'histoire ecclésiastique de la France) Vrin '57 p 13-31

16th century

- Simón Díaz, J. Francia (1501-1600) Libro Esp 2:26-32 Ja '59

Bourbons, 1589-1789

- Lewis, Warren Hamilton. Scandalous regent; a life of Philippe, duc d'Orléans 1674-1723 and of his family. Harcourt '61 p219-20

17th century

- Asher, Eugene L. Resistance to the maritime classes; the survival of feudalism in the France of Colbert. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v66) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 119-35 annot
Simón Díaz, J. Francia (1601-1626) Libro Esp 2:447-54 Jl '59

18th century

- Lough, John. Introduction to eighteenth century France. Longmans '60 p333-41

Revolution

- Bibliographie. See numbers of Annales historiques de la Révolution française
Cornée, Jean. Les débuts de la Révolution aux Baux-en-Provence, 1788-1792. La Pensée univ. '57 p5-18
Godechot, J. La période révolutionnaire et impériale [bibliog. article] R Hist 227:477-506; 228:137-94 Ap-Jl '62
Hales, Edward Elton Young. Revolution and papacy, 1769-1846. Doubleday '60 p302-12 annot
Havana. Museo Julio Lobo. Sección Biblioteca. Bibliografía sobre revolución francesa, consulado e imperio. Imp. Ucar, García '58 161p
Kansas. University. Libraries. Bibliography of the Frank E. Melvin collection of pamphlets of the French revolution in the Libraries, by Ambrose Sarricks. (Univ. of Kan. pubs. Lib. ser 10) The libraries '60 2v
Lefebvre, Georges. French revolution from its origins to 1793; tr. from the French by Elizabeth Moss Evanson. Columbia univ. press '62 p287-337 annot
Mossiker, Frances. Queen's necklace. Simon & Schuster '61 p613-20
Pernoud, Georges, and Flaisnier, Sabine. eds. La Révolution; préf. d'André Maurois. (Coll. Il y a toujours un reporter, 1) Julliard '59 p435-43
—Same with title: French revolution [there is always a reporter] with a pref. by André Maurois; tr. by Richard Graves. (History in the making ser) Putnam '61 p342-6
Revue de la presse. See numbers of Annales historiques de la Révolution française

Consulate and empire, 1799-1815

- Godechot, J. La période révolutionnaire et impériale [bibliog. article] R Hist 227:477-506; 228:137-94 Ap-Jl '62
Havana. Museo Julio Lobo. Sección Biblioteca. Bibliografía sobre revolución francesa, consulado e imperio. Imp. Ucar, García '58 161p
Mackesy, Piers. War in the Mediterranean, 1803-1810. Longmans '57 p410-17

Crimean war, 1853-1856

See Crimean war, 1853-1856

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

See Franco-German war, 1870-1871

German occupation, 1940-1945

- Hytier, Adrienne Doris. Two years of French foreign policy: Vichy, 1940-1942. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 25) Droz '58 p363-400

Industries and resources

- Chardonnet, Jean. L'économie française: étude géographique d'une décadence et des possibilités de redressement. (Etudes politiques, économiques et sociales, 13) Dalloz '58 p431-43

History

- Gille, Bertrand. Recherches sur la formation de la grande entreprise capitaliste (1815-1848) (Affaires et gens d'affaires, 17) S.E.V.P.E.N. '59 p9-21

Kings and rulers

- Giesey, R. E. Juristic basis of dynastic right to the French throne. Am Philos Soc Trans 51 pt5:43-4 '61

Politics and government

- Furniss, Edgar Stephenson. France, troubled ally; De Gaulle's heritage and prospects. (Council on foreign relations. Pubs) Harper '60 p493-7 annot
Godfrey, Edwin Drexel. Government of France. (Crowell comparative gov. ser) Crowell '61 p 184-6 annot
Langrod, Jerzy Stefan. Some current problems of administration in France today; studies in foreign and comparative public administration. School of public adm. Univ. of Puerto Rico 61 p 139-43
Laponce, J. A. Government of the Fifth republic; French political parties and the constitution. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p387-400 annot
Stankiewicz, W. J. Politics & religion in seventeenth-century France; a study in political ideas from the monarchomachs to Bayle, as reflected in the toleration controversy. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p246-57

See also

Communist party (France)

Religion

See also
Catholic church in France

Rural conditions

- Association française de science politique. Les paysans et la politique dans la France contemporaine; sous la direction de Jacques Fauvet et Henri Mendras. (Fondation nat. des sciences politiques, Cahier, 94) Colin '58 p519-27

FRANCESCA, Piero della. See Franceschi, P. de.

FRANCESCHI, Pietro de' (Piero della Francesca) 1415-1492

Franceschi, Pietro de' (Piero della Francesca). All the paintings of Piero della Francesca; text by Piero Bianconi; tr. by Paul Colacicchi. (Complete lib. of world art, v5) Hawthorn bks. '62 81p

FRANCHE-COMTE

Bibliographie franço-comtoise, 1940-1960; sous la direction de Claude Fohlen. (Cahiers d'études comtoises, 2; Besançon. Univ. Annales littéraires, v40) Les belles lettres '61 116p

FRANCHINI, Vittorio, 1884-

Problemi economici dall'antichità ad oggi; studi in onore del prof. Vittorio Franchini nel 75° compleanno. (Biblioteca della rivista Economia e storia, 1) Giuffrè 59 p3-7

FRANCHISES (retail trade)

Kursh, Harry. Franchise boom: how you can profit in it. Prentice-Hall '62 p260-7 annot

FRANCIS of Sales, Saint, 1567-1622

Francis of Sales, Saint. Selected letters; tr. with an introd. by Elisabeth Stopp. (Classics of the contemplative life) Harper '60 p307-13

FRANCISCANS

Brown, Beverly Holladay. Franciscan mystic; the life of blessed Brother Giles of Assisi, companion of St Francis, by Raphael Brown [pseud] Doubleday '62 p217-21

Franciscan educational conference. Communications and the Franciscan message; rep. of the 40th annual meeting of the Conference [at] St. Leonard Friary, Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 10-12, 1959. (V40) Franciscan herald press '59 p219-63

Habig, Marion Alphonse. New catechism of the Third Order. Franciscan herald press '62 p91-4 annot

Masseron, Alexandre, and Habig, Marion Alphonse. Franciscans; St Francis of Assisi and his three orders. Franciscan herald '59 p479-506

Ooms, Herwig. Bibliographia de bibliographia Franciscana. (Bibliog. Belgica 60) Comm. belge de bibliog. '61 81p annot

FRANCISCANS—*Continued*

Biography

Habig, Marion Alphonse. Franciscan book of saints; first pub. as *The Poverello's* round table, by Sister M. Aquina Barth. rev & enl ed *Franciscan Herald* '59 p381-91

FRANCISCANS in Spain

Geiger, Maynard J. Life and times of fray Junipero Serra, O.F.M.; or, The man who never turned back, 1713-1784, a biography. (Monograph ser. v6) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '59 2v v2, p+05-84

FRANCISCANS in Texas

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. Spanish missions of Texas. rev ed Naylor '61 p 123-30

FRANCO-ENGLISH war, 1755-1763. See United States—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763

FRANCO-GERMAN war, 1870-1871

Howard, Michael. Franco-Prussian war; the German invasion of France, 1870-1871. Macmillan '61 p459-73

Causes

Steefel, Lawrence Dinkelspiel. Bismarck, the Hohenzollern candidacy, and the origins of the Franco-German war of 1870. Harvard univ. press '62 p259-70

FRANCO-PROVENÇAL dialects

See also

Provençal language

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN war, 1870-1871. See Franco-German war, 1870-1871

FRANK, Jerome N. 1889-1957

Paul, Julius. Legal realism of Jerome N. Frank; a study of fact-skepticism and the judicial process; with a foreword by Leon Green. Nijhoff '59 p 157-62

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790

Hall, Max. Benjamin Franklin & Polly Baker; the history of a literary deception. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p 163-84

Hornberger, Theodore. Benjamin Franklin. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 19) Univ. of Minn. press '62 p46-8

United States. Information agency. Benjamin Franklin, 1706-1790; the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of his birth. (Subject bibliog. no9) The agency '55 7p

FRATERNAL societies. See Benefit societies

FRATERNITIES. See Secret societies

FRAUD

See also

Forgery

FRAZER, Sir James George, 1854-1941

Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Tangled bank; Darwin, Marx, Frazer and Freud as imaginative writers. Atheneum pubs. '62 p449-58

FRAZER, Robert Alexander, 1891-1959

Pugsley, A. G. Robert Alexander Frazer. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p33-4)

FRAZIL ice. See Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

FREDERIC, Harold, 1856-1898

Frederic, Harold. Damnation of Theron Ware; ed. by Everett Carter. (John Harvard lib) Harvard univ. press '60 p357

O'Donnell, Thomas Francis, and Franchère, Hoyt C. Harold Frederic. (Twayne's U.S. auths. ser. 3) Twayne '61 p 176-9

Woodward, R. H. Harold Frederic: a bibliography. Stud Bibliog 13:247-57 '60

FREDERICK II, the Great, king of Prussia, 1712-1786

Helm, Ernest Eugene. Music at the court of Frederick the Great. Univ. of Okla. press '60 p250-61

FREE trade and protection

Urquidí, Victor L. Trayectoria del mercado común latinoamericano. (Estudios C.E.M.L.A.) Centro de estudios monetarios latinoamericanos '60 p 137-42

—Same; with title: Free trade and economic integration in Latin America; the evolution of a common market policy; tr. from the Spanish by Marjory M. Urquidí. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 183-90

See also

European economic community
European free trade association
Mercantile system

FREE verse

See also

Imagist poetry

FREE will and determinism

Morgenbesser, Sidney, and Walsh, James, eds. Free will. Prentice-Hall '62 p 167-71

Morris, Herbert, ed. Freedom and responsibility; readings in philosophy and law. Stanford univ. press '61 p529-47

Ofstad, Harald. Inquiry into the freedom of decision. Norwegian univ. press '61 p365-78

Zavalloni, Roberto. La libertà personale nel quadro della psicologia della condotta umana; presentazione di Agostino Gemelli. (Milan. Univ. cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni, new ser. no50; Contributi del Laboratorio di psicologia, ser20) Vita e pensiero '56 p277-301

See also

Responsibility

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM of speech. See Liberty of speech

FREEDOM of the press

Downs, Robert Bingham. First freedom: liberty and justice in the world of books and reading. A.L.A. '60 484p

Levy, Leonard Williams. Legacy of suppression; freedom of speech and press in early Am. history. Harvard univ. press '60 p321-39

Pinón Tiana, Antonio. Freedom of the press; a critical evaluation of the totalitarian and liberal theories. Univ. of Santo Tomas press '60 p565-72

Strothmann, Dietrich. Nationalsozialistische literaturpolitik; ein beitrage zur publizistik im Dritten Reich. (Abh. zur kunst, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v 13) Bouvier '60 p459-83

See also

Censorship

Libel and slander

FREEDOM of thought. See Intellectual liberty

FREEMAN, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953

United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Douglas Southall Freeman; a register of his papers in the Library. The library '60 14p

FREEZE drying. See Drying

FREEZING points

Shipe, W. F. Freezing point of milk; a review. J Dairy Sci 42:1759-62 N '59

FREIGHT and freightage

Brown, Alfred A. Freight rates on feed; central territory origins to New England and the Middle Atlantic states. (Bul. no508) Experiment station, Univ. of Mass. '59 p52-4

FREMERSDORF, Fritz, 1894-

Analecta archaeologica; festschrift Fritz Fremersdorf [zum abschluss des 65. lebensjahres am 14. januar 1959] Verlag Der löwe '60 p269-84

FRENCH, Joseph Milton, 1895-

Kirk, Rudolf, and Main, Charles Frederick, eds. Essays in literary history, presented to J. Milton French. Rutgers univ. press '61 p265-70

FRENCH and Indian war, 1755-1763. See United States—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763

FRENCH-CANADIAN poetry

History and criticism

Wyczynski, Paul. Emile Nelligan; sources et originalité de son œuvre. (Visages des lettres canadiennes, 1) Eds. de l'Univ. d'Ottawa '60 p307-34 annot

FRENCH CANADIANS

Martin, Gérard. Bibliographie sommaire du Canada français, 1854-1954. Secrétariat de la province de Québec '54 104p

FRENCH cookery. See Cookery, French

FRENCH drama

History and criticism

Bishop, Thomas. Pirandello and the French theater. (N.Y. univ. Studies in Romance languages and literature, 3) N.Y. univ. press '60 p 153-61

Chiari, Joseph. Contemporary French theatre, the flight from naturalism. Macmillan '59 p231-6

Guicharnaud, Jacques, and Beckelman, June. Modern French theatre: from Giraudoux to Beckett. (Yale Romanic studies; 2d ser. 7) Yale univ. press; Presses univ. de France '61 p285-95

La vie Monseigneur saint Fiacre (miracle play) La vie Monseigneur saint Fiacre; a play from ms. 1131 of the Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris; ed. by James F. Burks [and others] Univ. of Kan. press '60 p41-3

McKean, Mary Faith. Interplay of realistic and flamboyant art elements in the French mystères. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v60) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p 196-213

FRENCH drama—*Continued*

Translations from foreign literature

Horn-Monval, Madeleine. Répertoire bibliographique des traductions et adaptations françaises du théâtre étranger du XV^e siècle à nos jours; préf. de Julien Cain. Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '58-'59 2v

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA

Suret-Canale, Jean. Afrique noire, occidentale et centrale; préf. de Jean Dresch; v 1. Géographie, civilisations, histoire. (La culture et les hommes) Eds. sociales '58 p249-80

Thompson, Virginia McLean, and Adloff, Richard. Emerging states of French Equatorial Africa. Stanford univ. press '60 p569-82

FRENCH fiction

History and criticism

Brombert, Victor H. Intellectual hero; studies in the French novel, 1830-1955. Lippincott '61 p239-50

Gershaman, Herbert S. and Whitworth, Kernan B. Anthology of critical prefaces to the nineteenth-century French novel. (Mo. Univ. Studies, v37) Univ. of Mo. press '62 p231-3

Ullmann, Stephen. Image in the modern French novel; Gide, Alain-Fournier, Proust, Camus. Cambridge '60 p300-5

FRENCH in England

Weiner, Margery. French exiles, 1789-1815. Morrow '61 p226-30

FRENCH in India

Sen, Siba Pada. French in India, 1763-1816. Mukhopadhyay '58 p603-11

FRENCH in Senegal

Crowder, Michael. Senegal; a study in French assimilation policy. Oxford '62 p 101-3

FRENCH language

Klein, Hans Wilhelm. Die fachbücherei des neusprachlers; französisch; eine kritische bibliog. für lehrende und studierende. (Der neusprachliche unterricht in wissenschaft und praxis, v 1) Lensing '60 125p

Koll, Hans Georg. Die französischen wörter langue und langage im mittelalter. (Kölner romanistische arbeiten, new ser, no 10) Droz '58 p 182-91

Parent, Monique. Francis Jammes; étude de langue et de style. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs, no 131) Les Belles lettres '57 p510-14

Dialects

Herzig, Gudrun. Beitrag zur kenntnis der mundart der Auvergne; vergleichende darstellung des gegenwärtigen lautstandes dreier orte (Vertaizon, Picherande, Bégut les Vabres). (Forschungen zur romanischen philologie, no8) Aschendorff '59 p7-10

Study and teaching

Valdman, Albert. Applied linguistics: French; a guide for teachers. 2d prelim ed Heath '61 p 113-16

Syntax

Camproux, Charles. Etude syntaxique des parlers gévaudanais. (Montpellier, France. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs, 11) Presses univs. de France '58 p518-21

Old French

Schon, Peter M. Studien zum stil der frühen französischen prosa; Robert de Clari, Geofrey de Villehardouin, Henri de Valenciennes. (Analecta Romanica, no8) Klostermann '60 p239-46

FRENCH literature

Florence. Biblioteca del Gabinetto scientifico letterario G. P. Vieusseux. (Prime edizioni francesi entrate in Biblioteca dal 1819 al 1918. (Coll. del Vieusseux. Bibliog) Vallecchi '61 1v

See also

French drama

French fiction

French poetry

Haitian literature

Literature. Comparative—American and French

History and criticism

Bibliographie der französischen literaturwissenschaft. Bibliographie d'histoire littéraire française, 1956-1958[-1959-1960] (V 1-2) Klostermann '60-'61 2v

Bibliographie littéraire, 1959[-1961] Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France '60-'62 3v
Also published in quarterly issues of the periodical

French VII bibliography; critical and bibliographical references for the study of French literature, no 11[-12] French inst; French VII sec. Modern language assn. of Am. '49-'60 12v

Haase, Erich. Einführung in die literatur des refuge; der beitrage der französischen protestanten zur entwicklung analytischer denkformen am ende des 17. jahrhunderts. Duncker & Humblot '59 p 529-77

Klein, Hans Wilhelm. Die fachbücherei des neusprachlers; französisch; eine kritische bibliog. für lehrende und studierende. (Der neusprachliche unterricht in wissenschaft und praxis, v 1) Lensing '60 125p

Rassegna bibliografica. See numbers of Studi francesi

Translations from Portuguese

Raederes, Georges. Bibliographie franco-brésilienne, 1551-1957; avec la collaboration de Edson Nery da Fonseca. (Coleção B 1. Bibliog. 11) Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro '60 260p

Translations from Russian

Verhaegen Cosyns, E. Traductions françaises de littératures russe et soviétiques (1945/60) mémoire présenté à l'Ecole provinciale de bibliothécaires du Brabant—session 1959. (Bibliographia belgica 50) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60 516p

Translations into English

Evans, H. B. Provisional bibliography of English editions and translations of Voltaire. (In Besterman, Theodore, ed. Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century, v8. Inst. & musée Voltaire '59 p8-121)

16th century

History and criticism

Busson, Henri. Le rationalisme dans la littérature française de la renaissance (1533-1601) new rev & enl ed (De Pétrarque à Descartes, 1) Vrin '57 p607-34

Cioranescu, Alexandre. Bibliographie de la littérature française du seizième siècle; collaboration et préf. de V.-L. Saulnier. Klincksieck '59 745p

17th century

History and criticism

Cabeen, David Clark, and Brody, Jules. Critical bibliography of French literature; v3. The seventeenth century; ed. by Nathan Edelman. Syracuse univ. press '61 638p annot

Modern language association of America. French III. Bibliography of French seventeenth century studies, 1959[-1961] (Not-9) The association '59-'61 3v

18th century

History and criticism

Milner, Max. Le diable dans la littérature française de Cazotte à Baudelaire, 1772-1861. Corti '60 2v v2, p499-539

19th century

History and criticism

Hoffmann, Léon François. L'image de l'Espagne en France entre 1800 et 1850. Presses univs. de France '61 p 179-202

Jensen, Christian Andrew Edward. L'évolution du romantisme; l'année 1826. Droz '59 p347-57

Milner, Max. Le diable dans la littérature française de Cazotte à Baudelaire, 1772-1861. Corti '60 2v v2, p499-539

20th century

Brée, Germaine, ed. Twentieth century French literature; an anthology of prose & poetry; ed. with a pref. introd. and notes. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog

History and criticism

Brée, Germaine, ed. Twentieth century French literature; an anthology of prose & poetry; ed. with a pref. introd. and notes. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog

FRENCH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, French

FRENCH OCEANIA

Antiquities

Suggs, Robert Carl. Archeology of Nuku Hiva, Marqueses Islands, French Polynesia. (Anthropological papers, v48, pt 1) Am. museum of natural history '61 p 196-200

FRENCH poetry

Gibson, Robert Donald Davidson, ed. *Modern French poets on poetry*, an anthology. Cambridge '61 p273-86 annot

See also

French Canadian poetry
Romances
Troubadours

History and criticism

Gibson, Robert Donald Davidson, ed. *Modern French poets on poetry*, an anthology. Cambridge '61 p273-86 annot

Roy, G. R. *Bibliography of French symbolism in English language publications to 1910* (Mallarmé-Rimbaud-Verlaine). R Litt Comp 34:645-59 O '60

Old French

Il canzoniere francese di Siena (Biblioteca comunale, H x 36) introd, testo critico e tr. [di] Marcello Spaziani. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum romanicum, ser 1: Storia, letteratura, paleografica, v46) Olschki '57 p37-40

See also

Roman de la rose

History and criticism

Jean de Garençières. *Le chevalier poète Jehan de Garençières, 1372-1415; sa vie et ses poésies complètes, dont de nombreuses inédites*. Nizet '53 2 pts pt 1, p259-73

FRENCH prose literature**History and criticism**

Bernard, Suzanne. *Le poème en prose de Baudelaire jusqu' à nos jours*. Nizet '59 p775-97

FRENCH revolution. *See* France—History—Revolution

FRENCH Union

Borella, François. *L'évolution politique et juridique de l'Union française depuis 1946*. (Bibliothèque de droit public, v 15) Lib. générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p459-76

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

Suret-Canale, Jean. *Afrique noire, occidentale et centrale; préf. de Jean Dresch; v 1, Géographie, civilisations, histoire. (La culture et les hommes) Eds. speciales '58 p249-80*

Government publications

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. *Official publications of French West Africa, 1946-1958; a guide comp.* [by] Helen F. Conover. '60 88p

Social conditions

Tardits, Claude. *Porto-Novo; les nouvelles générations africaines entre leurs traditions et l'Occident. (Le Monde d'outre-mer, passé et présent. 1.sér: Etudes, 7)* Mouton '58 p 121-8

FRENGUELLI, Joaquin, 1883-1958

Boltovskoy, E. Joaquin Frenguelli. *Micro-paleontology* 5:380-1 Jl '59

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)

Lieberman, Gerald J. and Owen, Donald B. *Tables of the hypergeometric probability distribution. (Stanford studies in mathematics and statistics, 3)* Stanford univ. press '61 p26-9

Vistelius, A. B. *Skew frequency distributions and the fundamental law of the geochemical processes.* J Geol 68:21-2 Ja '60

FREQUENCY modulation. *See* Radio frequency modulation

FRESCO painting. *See* Mural painting and decoration

FRESH water bacteria

Evelyn, T. P. T. and McDermott, L. A. *Bacteriological studies of fresh-water fish.* Can J Microbiol 7:380-2 Je '61

FRESH water biology

Cummins, K. W. *Evaluation of some techniques for the collection and analysis of benthic samples with special emphasis on lotic waters.* Am Midl Natur 67:499-504 Ap '62

Edmondson, Walles Thomas, ed. *Fresh-water biology.* 2d ed Wiley '59 incl bibliog

Institute of biology. *Effects of pollution on living material; ed. by W. B. Yapp. (Symposia, no8)* The Institute '59 incl bibliog

Popham, Edward J. *Some aspects of life in fresh water.* Harvard univ. press '61 p 120-1

Vibert, Richard Claude Eugène, and Lagler, Karl Frank. *Pêches continentales; biologie et aménagement.* Dunod '60 incl bibliog

Woodmansee, R. A. and Grantham, B. J. *Diel vertical migrations of two zooplankters (mesocyclops and chaoborus) in a Mississippi lake.* Ecology 42:627-8 Autumn '61

See also

Fresh water bacteria
Fresh water fauna

FRESH water ecology

Cooke, W. B. *Pollution effects on the fungus population of a stream.* Ecology 42:17-18 Ja '61

Goldman, C. R. *Contribution of alder trees (alnus tenuifolia) to the primary productivity of Castle Lake, California.* Ecology 42:288 Ap '61

Hazelwood, D. H. and Parker, R. A. *Population dynamics of some freshwater zooplankton.* Ecology 42:273-4 Ap '61

Laird, Marshall. *Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South Pacific.* (Bul. no6) Royal soc. of New Zealand '56 p 199-208

Paloumpis, A. A. and Starrett, W. C. *Ecological study of benthic organisms in three Illinois River flood plain lakes.* Am Midl Natur 64:434-5 O '60

Reid, George K. *Ecology of inland waters and estuaries.* (Reinhold bks. in the biological sciences) Reinhold '61 p341-57

Round, F. E. *Studies on bottom-living algae in some lakes of the English Lake district.* J Ecol 45:148, 359-60, 664; 48:546-7; 49:38, 254 Ap-N '57, O '60, F-Je '61

FRESH water fauna

Aquatic life water quality criteria. Water Poll Cont Fed J 32:81-2 Ja '60

Buscemi, P. A. *Ecology of the bottom fauna of Parvin Lake, Colorado.* Am Micros Soc Trans 80:304-7 Jl '61

Darrell, R. M. *Trophic spectrum of an estuarine community, based on studies of Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana.* Ecology 42:567-8 Jl '61

Ingram, W. M. and Bartsch, A. F. *Operators' identification guide to animals associated with potable water supplies.* Am Water Works Assn J 52:1548-50 D '60

Macan, T. T. *Factors that limit the range of fresh water animals.* Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:185-95 My '61

See also

Plankton

FRESH water fauna. Fossil

Williams, E. G. *Marine and fresh water fossiliferous beds in the Pottsville and Allegheny groups of western Pennsylvania.* J Paleont 34:920-1 S '60

FRESH water flora

See also

Diatoms

Plankton

FRETING corrosion. *See* Corrosion and anti-corrosives

FREUD, Sigmund, 1856-1939

Bentz, Hans W. *Sigmund Freud in übersetzungen. Sigmund Freud translated. Sigmund Freud traduit; eine bibliog. seiner in buchform und anthologien erschienenen übersetzungen, 1945-1960/61; mit einer einführung von M. Bayer-Meissen. (Weltliteratur in übers. Reihe 1: Deutschsprachige autoren, v2)* The author '61 60p

Freud, Sigmund. *Jokes and their relation to the unconscious; newly tr. from the German and ed. by James Strachey.* Norton '60 p239-42

Hyman, Stanley Edgar. *Tangled bank: Darwin, Marx, Frazer and Freud as imaginative writers.* Atheneum pubs. '62 p449-58

Madison, Peter. *Freud's concept of repression and defense, its theoretical and observational language.* Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 199-202

Ramirez, Augustine. *Unconscious drives and human freedom in Freud's psychoanalysis. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v 160)* Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p32-6

Rubinfine, D. L. *Survey of Freud's writings on earliest psychic functioning.* Am Psychoanal Assn J 9:624-5 O '61

FREUDIANISM. *See* Psychoanalysis

FREY, Friedrich Hermann, (Greif, Martin, pseud) 1839-1911

Kastner, Fritz. *Martin Greif, bibliographie zu seinem leben und werk. (Pfälzische arbeiten zum buch- und bibliothekswesen und zur bibliog, no4)* Pfälzische landesbibliothek '59 45p

FREYTAG, Walter, 1889-

Hermelink, Jan, and Margull, Hans Jochen, eds. *Brasilien; Walter Freytag zum 60. geburtstag [bibliog. by Ursula Ebert]* Evang. missionsverlag '59 p503-11

FRIARS

See also
Carmelites

History

Sources for a history of the English Austin friars. See numbers of Augustiniana

FRÍAS, Heriberto, 1870-1925

Echavarrí, R. A. Heriberto Frías, un novelista revolucionario de antes de la Revolución. Facultad Human R 1:140-50 Ap '59

FRICTION

Akron, Ohio. University. Rubber division. Library. Friction of rubber. (Bibliog. no30) The library '59 23p annot

Vill', Vadim Ivanovich. Friction welding of metals; tr. from Russian. Am. welding soc. '62 p 113-14

See also

Bearings

Mechanical wear

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS reaction

Nelson, K. L. and Hawkins, R. T. Friedel-Crafts acylations. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1101; 52:1020-1 S '59, D '60

FRIEDMANN, Robert, 1891-

Friedmann, Robert. Hutterite studies; essays, coll. and pub. in honor of his 70th anniversary; ed. by Harold S. Bender. Mennonite historical soc. '61 p336-8

FRIEDRICH, Johannes, 1893-

Kienle, Richard von, and others, eds. Festschrift Johannes Friedrich zum 65. geburts-tag am 27. august 1958 gewidmet. Winter '59 p487-505

FRIENDLY societies. See Benefit societies

FRIENDS, Society of

Articles in Quaker periodicals. See numbers of Quaker history

Forbes, John. Quaker star under seven flags, 1917-1927. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p265-8

Quaker research in progress. See numbers of Quaker history

West, Jessamyn, ed. Quaker reader. Viking '62 p517-22

See also

Shakers

FRIENDSHIP

Albert, R. S. and Brigante, T. R. Psychology of friendship relations; social factors. J Social Psychol 56:45-7 F '62

FRINGE benefits. See Non-wage payments

FRISCH, Johann Leonhard, 1666-1743

Powitz, Gerhardt. Das deutsche wörterbuch Johann Leonhard Frischs. (Akad. der wissenschaften. Berlin. Inst. für Deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen. 19) Akademie-verlag '59 p 190-3

FRISCH, Ragnar, 1895-

Arrow, K. J. Work of Ragnar Frisch econometrician. Econometrica 28:186-92 Ap '60

FRIT flies

Jepson, W. F. and Heard, A. J. Frit fly and allied stem-boring diptera in winter wheat and host grasses. Ann Ap Biol 47:129-30 Mr '59

FROGHOPPERS

Ewan, Herbert George. Saratoga spittlebug; a destructive pest in red pine plantations. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1250) U.S. Forest service '61 p51-2

FROGS

McAlister, W. H. Variation in rana pipiens Schreber in Texas. Am Midl Natur 67:361-3 Ap '62

See also

Toads

FROMM-REICHMANN, Frieda, 1889-1957

Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda. Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy; sel. papers; ed. by Dexter M. Bullard; foreword by Edith V. Weigert. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p337-9

FRONDE

See also
Mazarinades

FRONTIER and pioneer life

Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis. Jim Court-right; two gun marshal of Fort Worth. by F. Stanley [pseud] World press '57 p229-34

See also

Cowboys

Iowa

Kantor, MacKinley. Spirit Lake. World pub. '61 p953-7 annot

South

Steele, William O. Westward adventure; the true stories of six pioneers. Harcourt '62 p 185-8

United States

See also

Tony express

Fiction

Goodwyn, F. Frontier in American fiction. R Interam Bibliog 10:356-69 D '60

Utah

Sonne, Conway Ballantyne. World of Wakara. Naylor '62 p222-8

West

Adams, Ramon Frederick. Rampaging herd; a bibliog. of bks, and pamphlets on men and events in the cattle industry. Univ. of Okla. press '59 463p

Caesar, Gene. King of the mountain men; the life of Jim Bridger. Dutton '61 p295-300

Chapel, Charles Edward. Guns of the Old

West. Coward-McCann '61 p293-8

Cox, William Robert. Luke Short and his

era. Doubleday '61 p 190-2

Hendricks, George David. Bad man of the

West. rev ed Naylor '59 p235-44

Horan, James David. Great American West; a pictorial history from Coronado to the

last frontier. Crown '59 p281-3

Lucia, Ellis. Klondike Kate; the life & legend

of Kitty Rockwell, the queen of the Yukon. Hastings house '62 p293-6

Lucia, Ellis. Saga of Ben Holladay, giant

of the Old West. Hastings house '59 p361-6

Parkhill, Forbes. Wildest of the West. 4th

ed Sage '61 p289-93

Van Every, Dale. Forth to the wilderness; the first American frontier. 1754-1774. Mor-

row '61 p353-6

Wyoming

Chisholm, James. South Pass, 1868. James Chisholm's journal of the Wyoming gold rush; introd. and ed. by Lola M. Homsher. (Pioneer heritage ser. v3) Univ. of Neb. press '60 p236-9

FROST, Robert, 1874-1963

Greenberg, Robert A. and Hepburn, James G. eds. Robert Frost: an introduction. Holt '61 p 168-73

Lynen, John F. Pastoral art of Robert Frost. (Yale univ. studies in English, v 147) Yale univ. press '60 p 191-202

Nitchie, George Wilson. Human values in the poetry of Robert Frost: a study of a poet's convictions. Duke univ. press '60 p224-30

FROST

See also

Frozen ground

Plants. Effect of temperature on

Effects on plants

Gott, M. B. Flowering of Australian wheats and its relation to frost injury. Australian J Ag Res 12:564-5 Jl '61

See also

Plants—Frost resistance

FROZEN fish. See Fish, Frozen

FROZEN food

See also

Sea food, Frozen

FROZEN fruit. See Fruit, Frozen

FROZEN ground

United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Bibliography on snow, ice, and permafrost with abstracts, v 12[1-16] (CRREL rep) U.S. Army cold region research & engineering laboratory, Corps of engineers, U.S. army '58-'62 5v

FROZEN potatoes. See Potatoes, Frozen

FROZEN semen. See Semen, Frozen

FROZEN soil. See Frozen ground

FRUCTOSE

Eltz, R. W. and Vandemark, P. J. Fructose dissimilation by lactobacillus brevis. J Bact 79:775-6 Je '60

FRUIT

Reeve, R. M. Histological and histochemical changes in developing and ripening peaches. Am J Bot 46:216-17 Mr '59

Sterling, C. Drained weight behavior in canned fruit: an interpretation of the rôle of the cell wall. Food Tech 13:634 N '59

Tukey, Loren D. Periodicity in the growth of fruits of apples, peaches and sour cherries with some factors influencing this development. (Bul. 661) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p20-1

See also

Citrus fruits

Passion fruit

Tropical fruit

Chemical composition

Hultin, H. O. and Proctor, B. E. Changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening storage, and processing. Food Tech 15:444 O '61

FRUIT—Chemical composition—Continued

Nour, Mohsen. Nutritional status of apple orchards in New Mexico; based on a leaf and soil analysis survey. (Bul. 443) Agricultural experiment station, N.Mex. state univ. of agriculture, engineering, & science '59 p21-3

See also

Apples—Chemical composition

Cooling

See Fruit, Cooling of

Diseases and pests

Crosse, J. E. and others. Investigation of fire-blight of pear in England. *Ann Ap Biol* 48: 556-8 S '60

Harvey, John M. and Pentzer, Wilbur Tibbils. Market diseases of grapes and other small fruits. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 189) Market quality research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service. '60 p28-37

Luepschen, N. S. Fire blight control with streptomycin, as influenced by temperature and other environmental factors and by adjuvants added to sprays. (Memoir 375) Agricultural experiment station. Cornell univ. '60 p34-9

Perlasca, G. Relationship among isolates of *Pseudomonas syringae* pathogenic on stone fruit trees. *Phytopathology* 50:898-9 D '60

Wade, W. H. Biology of the navel orange-worm, *Paratylosis transitella* (Walker), on almonds and walnuts in northern California. *Hilgardia* 31 no6:170-1 O '61

See also

Brown rot

Marketing

Clowes, Harry Goodwin. New York City wholesale fresh fruit and vegetable markets. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no389) Transportation & facilities research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p98-9

Preservation

Steele, W. F. and Yang, H. Y. Softening of brined cherries by polygalacturonase, and the inhibition of polygalacturonase in model systems by alkyl aryl sulfonates. *Food Tech* 14:126 Mr '60

See also

Fruit, Effect of gamma rays on

Ripening

Burg, S. P. and Burg, E. A. Role of ethylene in fruit ripening. *Plant Physiol* 37:188-9 Mr '62

Sterling, C. Physical state of cellulose during ripening of peach. *J Food Sci* 26:97-8 Mr '61

Storage

Ash, R. S. Evaporative cooling for common storages of fruits and vegetables. *ASHRAE J* 1:85+ Jl '59

Grierson, W. and Hayward, F. W. Precooling, packaging, and fungicides as factors affecting appearance and keeping quality of oranges in simulated transit experiments. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76:238-9 '60

Meredith, D. S. Studies on gloeosporium musarum Cke. & Massee causing storage rots of Jamaican bananas. *Ann Ap Biol* 48: 289-90, 528, 835-6; 49:674 Jl-D '60, D '61

Ryall, A. Lloyd and Harvey, John Marshall. Cold storage of vinifera table grapes. (Agriculture handbk. no 159) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p41-4

Transportation

Grierson, W. and Hayward, F. W. Precooling, packaging, and fungicides as factors affecting appearance and keeping quality of oranges in simulated transit experiments. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76:238-9 '60

Redit, Walter Henry, and Hamer, Alfred Albert. Protection of rail shipments of fruits and vegetables. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 195) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 103-8

FRUIT. Cooling of

Guillou, René. Coolers for fruits and vegetables. (Bul. 773) Calif. agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Calif. '60 p64-5

FRUIT. Effect of gamma rays on

Salunkhe, D. K. Gamma radiation effects on fruits and vegetables. *Econ Bot* 15:52-6 Ja '61

FRUIT. Frozen

Reese, Robert Bacon. Family purchases of selected frozen fruits and vegetables. (Marketing research rep. no317) Marketing research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '59 p 109-10

FRUIT-bud development

Fernqvist, I. Blombiologiska undersökningar hos svarta och röda vinbär samt krusbär. Skogs- och Lantbruksakad Tids 100 no5-6: 396-7 '61

Gifford, E. M. and Tepper, H. B. Ontogeny of the inflorescence in *chenopodium album*. *Am J Bot* 48:666-7 S '61

Keep, E. Autumn-fruiting of raspberries. *J Hort Sci* 36:181-5 Jl '61

Moore, T. C. and Bonde, E. K. Physiology of flowering in peas. *Plant Physiol* 37:153 Mr '62

Raghavan, V. and Jacobs, W. P. Studies on the floral histogenesis and physiology of perilla. *Am J Bot* 48:759-60, 875-6 O-N '61

Sadik, S. Morphology of the curd of cauliflower. *Am J Bot* 49:296-7 Mr '62

FRUIT culture

Anstey, T. H. and others. Relation of soil, temperature and topography to fruit growing in Summerland, British Columbia. *Can J Plant Sci* 39:314-15 Jl '59

Börner, H. Apple replant problem. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib* 20:55-6 Ja '59

Brase, Karl Dietrich, and Way, Roger Darlington. Rootstocks and methods used for dwarfing fruit trees. (Bul. no783) N. Y. state agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '59 p48-50

Britt, Clarence Sterling. Soil management of peach orchards in Eastern United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no248) U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p 15-16

Fisher, Vernon Jacob, and others. Effect of apple soil management practices upon growth, fruitfulness and fruit quality. (Bul. no336 (technical)) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Del. '61 p29-30

Maggs, D. H. Stability of the growth pattern of young apple-trees under four levels of illumination. *Ann Bot* 24:449-50 O '60

Nour, Mohsen. Nutritional status of apple orchards in New Mexico; based on a leaf and soil analysis survey. (Bul. 443) Agricultural experiment station, N.Mex. state univ. of agriculture, engineering, & science '59 p21-3

Overcash, Jean Parks, and others. Peach fertilizer and pruning experiments. (Bul. 596) Agricultural experiment station, Miss. state univ. '60 p23

Schneider, George William, and Scarborough, Clarence Cayce. Fruit growing. Prentice-Hall '60 Incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants. (Price list 44, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 20p

Zagaja, S. W. and others. Responses of immature peach embryos to low temperature treatments. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 75:179-80 '60

Zeiger, Donald, and Tykey, Harold Bradford. Historical review of the mailing apple rootstocks in America. (Circ. bul. 226) Agricultural experiment station, Mich. state univ. '60 p65-74

See also

Olive industry and trade
FRUIT industry and trade

See also

Fruit—Transportation

FRUIT Juices

Scott, W. C. and others. Determination of soluble solids in citrus juices. *Food Tech* 14:428; 15:185-6 S '60, Ap '61

See also

Apple juice
Cider

FRUIT Juices, Frozen

Murdock, D. I. Sanitation in a citrus concentrate plant. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:204-5 Jl '59

Patrick, R. and Wenzel, F. W. Factors to consider concerning the occurrence of coliforms in citrus products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:233-4 Ag '59

FRUIT tree root stocks

See also

Apple tree root stocks

FRUMKIN, Robert Martin, 1928-

Frumkin, Miriam Zisenwine. Robert M. Frumkin: a profile and selected bibliography. *Frontiers press* '62 13p

FRY, Christopher, 1907-

Schear, B. L. and Prater, E. G. Bibliography on Christopher Fry. *Tulane Drama R* 4: 88-98 Mr '60

Stanford, Derek. Christopher Fry. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no54) Longmans '62 p44

FRYSTEDT, Carl Johan, 1814-1856

Eklund, Arne. Calle Frystedt; till Gösta Berling-gestaltens bakgrund och utformning. The author '58 p 164-74

FUEL

- Abstracts. See numbers of British coal utilisation research association. Monthly bulletin
- Bilten dokumentacije: Goriva i maziva. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers
- Friedemann, Helen C. Bibliography on solid fuel. Sylvania-Corning nuclear corp. '58? 63p annot
- Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers thru 1958
- Jaworek, W. Gibson, and Schanz, John J. Use and interchangeability of fuels in Pennsylvania. (Bul. no74) Mineral industries experiment station, Pa. state univ. '61 p43-6
- Ode, W. H. and Christos, T. Solid and gaseous fuels. Anal Chem 33:68R-69R Ap '61
- Recent developments and notes. See numbers of Fuel

See also

- Charcoal
- Coal
- Gas as fuel
- Liquid fuels
- Nuclear fuels
- Oil fuel
- Rockets (aeronautics)—Fuel

FUEL cells

- American chemical society. Gas and fuel division. Fuel cells; a symposium held by the Division at the 136th nat. meeting in Atlantic City; ed. by G. J. Young. Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
- Shultz, E. B. Fuel cell; research probes vast new market for petroleum products. J Pet Tech 14:128 F '62

FUEL oil burners. See Oil burners**FUEL pumps**

See also

- Gas and oil engines—Fuel systems

FUEL research

- Stevenage, England. Warren Spring laboratory. Intelligence division. Bibliography of published work of the fuel research organization, 1956-1960. The laboratory '60 24p

FUEL trade

See also

- Coal trade

FUGGER family

- Pölnitz, Götz, freiherr von. Die Fugger. Scheffler '60 p329-33

FULAHs

- Stenning, Derrick J. Savannah nomads; a study of the Wodaabe pastoral Fulani of western Bornu province, northern region, Nigeria; with a foreword by Daryll Forde. Oxford '59 p249-53

FULANI. See Fulahs**FULLER, Thomas, 1608-1661**

- Resnick, R. B. Thomas Fuller's genres. Bul Bibliog 23:153-4 Ja '62

FUMES

- MacFarland, H. N. Use of dimercaprol (BAL) in the treatment of cadmium oxide fume poisoning. Archives Environmental Health 1:495-6 D '60

See also

- Smelter fumes

FUMIGATION

- Berck, Ben. Determination of methyl bromide, ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride in admixture in air. (Pub. 1101) Research dept. Canada. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 14-15

See also

- Insecticides

FUNCTIONAL analysis

- Ehrenpreis, L. Theory of infinite distributions. Am J Math 81:844-5 O '59
- Hille, Einar. Analytic function theory. (Intros. to higher mathematics) Ginn '59-'62 2v incl bibliog
- Hoffman, Kenneth. Banach spaces of analytic functions. (Prentice-Hall ser. in modern analysis) Prentice-Hall '62 p209-13
- Kadison, R. V. States and representations. Am Math Soc Trans 103:318-19 My '62
- Liusternik, Lazar' Aronovich, and Sobolev, V. I. Elements of functional analysis. [tr. from the Russian by Anthony E. Labarre and others] (Russian monographs and texts on advanced mathematics and physics, v5) Hindustan pub. corp; Gordon & Breach '61 p397-402
- Neveu, Jacques. Théorie des semi-groupes de Markov. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in statistics, v2, no 14) Univ. of Calif. press '58 p394
- Putnam, C. R. Commutators, perturbations, and unitary spectra. Acta Math 106 no3-4: 231-2 '61

FUNCTIONAL equations

- Aczél, J. and Góla, Stanisław. Funktionalgleichungen der theorie der geometrischen objekte. (Polska akademia nauk. Monografie matematyczne, v39) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p 155-66
- Chandrasekharan, K. and Narasimhan, R. Hecke's functional equation and arithmetical identities. Ann Math 74:22-3 Jl '61

See also

- Programming (mathematics)

FUNCTIONS

- Bremermann, H. J. On a generalized Dirichlet problem for pluri-subharmonic functions and pseudo-convex domains. Am Math Soc Trans 90:275-6 My '59
- Conference on analytic functions, Institute for advanced study, Princeton, New Jersey, 1957. Analytic functions, by R. Nevanlinna [and others] (Princeton mathematical ser, 24) Princeton univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Conference on analytic functions, Institute for advanced study, Princeton, New Jersey, 1957. Seminars on analytical functions. The institute '58 incl bibliog
- Kleene, S. C. Recursive functionals and quantifiers, of finite types I. Am Math Soc Trans 90:51-2 Ap '59
- Rainville, Earl David. Special functions. Macmillan '60 p349-57
- Walsh, Joseph Leonard. Interpolation and approximation by rational functions in the complex domain. 3d ed (Colloquium pubs. v20) Am. mathematical soc. '60 p379-90

See also

- Convergence
- Harmonic functions
- Riemann surfaces

FUNCTIONS, Elliptic

- Bedrosian, S. D. Elliptic functions in network synthesis. Franklin Inst J 271:29-30 Ja '61

See also

- Functions of complex variables

FUNCTIONS, Hypergeometric

- Lieberman, Gerald J. and Owen, Donald B. Tables of the hypergeometric probability distribution. (Stanford studies in mathematics and statistics, 3) Stanford univ. press '61 p26-9
- Slater, Lucy Joan. Confluent hypergeometric functions. Cambridge '60 p 121-4

FUNCTIONS, Meromorphic

- Hiong, King-lai. Sur les fonctions méromorphes et les fonctions algébroides; extensions d'un théorème de M. R. Nevanlinna. (Mémoires des sciences mathématiques, no 139) Gauthier-Villars '57 p98-101

FUNCTIONS, Orthogonal

- Sansone, Giovanni. Orthogonal functions; tr. from the Italian by Ainsley H. Diamond; with a foreword by Einar Hille. (Pure and applied mathematics, v9) Interscience '59 p399-408

- Szegő, Gabor. Orthogonal polynomials. rev ed (Colloquium pubs. v23) Am. mathematical soc. '59 p369-413

FUNCTIONS, Recursive. See Recursive functions**FUNCTIONS, Theta**

- Bellman, Richard Ernest. Brief introduction to theta functions. (Athena ser; sel. topics in mathematics) Holt '61 incl annot

FUNCTIONS of complex variables

- Kobayashi, S. Geometry of bounded domains. Am Math Soc Trans 92:289-90 Ag '60
- Krzywoblocki, Zbigniew. Bergman's linear integral operator method in the theory of compressible fluid flow; with appendix by P. Davis and P. Rabinowitz. Springer '60 p 177-84

- Röhrli, H. Holomorphic fiber bundles over Riemann surfaces. Am Math Soc Bul 68: 157-60 My '62

- Rossi, H. Holomorphically convex sets in several complex variables. Ann Math 74: 492-3 N '61

- Salz, N. P. Analytic functions of a complex variable. Electro-Tech 48:112B N '61

See also

- Banach spaces

FUNCTIONS of real variables

See also

- Functions of complex variables

FUNERAL rites and ceremonies

- Goody, John Rankine. Death, property and the ancestors; a study of the mortuary customs of the LoDagaa of West Africa. Stanford univ. press '62 p436-44

FUNGAL aversion. See Fungi, Effect of other fungi on

FUNGAL spores

- Holm, Lennart. Etudes taxonomiques sur les pleosporacées. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses v 14, no 3) Lundequistska bokhandeln '57 p 178-84
- Lingappa, B. T. and Sussman, A. S. Endogenous substrates of dormant, activated and germinating ascospores of neurospora tetrasperma. Plant Physiol 34:472 J1 '59
- Lingappa, Y. and Sussman, A. S. Changes in the heat-resistance of ascospores of neurospora upon germination. Am J Bot 46:677-8 N '59
- Luedemann, G. M. Dictyocholamyosporae of peyronellaea glomerata (Corda) Goldanich ex Togliani contrasted with the dictyoporo-spore of alternaria tenuis Auct. Mycologia 51:779-80 N '59
- McClary, D. O. and others. Effect of potassium versus sodium in the sporulation of saccharomyces. J Bact 78:367-8 S '59
- Staples, R. C. and Weinstein, L. H. Dark carbon dioxide fixation by uredospores of rust fungi. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:81-2 Ja '59
- Webster, J. Experiments with spores of aquatic hyphomycetes. Ann Bot 23:610-11 O '59
- White, G. A. and Ledingham, G. A. Studies on the cytochrome oxidase and oxidation pathway in uredospores of wheat stem rust. Can J Bot 39:1147-8 S '61
- Wolfenbarger, D. O. Dispersion of small organisms; incidence of viruses and pollen; dispersion of fungus spores and insects. Lloydia 22:95-102 Mr '59

FUNGI

- Christensen, Clyde Martin. Molds and man; an intro. to the fungi. 2d rev ed Univ. of Minn. press '61 incl bibliog
- Ciferri, Raffaele. Thesaurus literaturae mycologicae et lichenologicae; Supplementum, 1911-1930. Cortina '57-'59 3v
- Eriksson, John. Studies in the heterobasidiomycetes and homobasidiomycetes-aphyllophorales of Muddus national park in north Sweden. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses v 16, no 1) Lundequistska bokhandeln '58 p 161-5
- Fergus, Charles L. and Kern, Frank D. List of fungi found on trees in Pennsylvania. (Bul. 646) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p2-3
- Kamat, Madhav Narayan. Hand-book of mycology. Frakash pub. house '59-'61 2v incl bibliog
- Kleijn, H. Mushrooms and other fungi; their form and colour. Doubleday '62 p 141
- Kuehn, H. H. Fungi of New Mexico. Mycologia 52:542-4 J1 '60
- Parmelee, John A. Fungi of Ontario; 1. Uredinales. (Pub. 1080) Research branch. Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 p40-1
- Philippines. National institute of science and technology. Division of documentation. Applied mycology; a classified bibliog. of 288 Philippine pubs. on fungi and their role in agriculture, medical sciences, and technology. (Ser. of Philippine scientific bibliogs, no 1) The institute '60 14p
- Shaw, Charles Gardner. Host fungus index for the Pacific Northwest. (Washington (state). Agricultural experiment station. Station circular 335-336) Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '58 2v v 1, p6-7
- Smith, George. Introduction to industrial mycology; foreword by Harold Raistrick. 5th ed Arnold '60 incl bibliog

See also

- Actinomycetes
Aphanomyces
Armillariella
Bacteriology
Dermatophytes
Fusarium
Growth regulating substances (fungi)
Gymnosperangium
Lichens
Mildew
Molds (botany)
Mushrooms
Mutation (fungi)
Myxomycetes
Neurospora
Phycomyces
Phycomycetes
Polyporaceae
Pyrenomyces
Sclerotium
Serological reactions—Fungi

Soil fungi

- Trichomycetes
Verticillium
Wood destroying fungi
Yeast

Amino acid content

- Wasserman, A. E. Amino acid and vitamin composition of saccharomyces fragilis grown in whey. J Dairy Sci 44:385-6 Mr '61

Characterization

- Lombard, F. F. and others. Cultural characteristics of fomes umariis and poria ambigua. Mycologia 52:293-4 Mr '60
- Tinline, R. D. and others. Cochliobolus sativus. Mycologia 50:706; 51:38 S '58, Ja '59; Can J Bot 38:281-2; 39:1704; 40:437, 1296-7 My '60, N '61, Mr, O '62

Chemical composition

- Aronson, J. M. and Machlis, L. Chemical composition of the hyphal walls of the fungus allomyces. Am J Bot 46:299-300 Ap '59
- Chu, F. S. and Lilly, V. G. Factors affecting the production of carotene by choanephora cucurbitarum. Mycologia 52:95-6 Ja '60
- Cowling, Ellis Brevier. Comparative biochemistry of the decay of sweet gum sapwood by white-rot and brown-rot fungi. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1258) U.S. Gov. prt. office '61 p75-9
- Hesseltine, Clifford William. Carotenoids in the fungi mucorales; special reference to choanephoraaceae. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1245) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p23-33
- Lilly, V. G. and others. Method of obtaining pure radioactive β -carotene using phycomyces blakesleeanus. Mycologia 50:872-3 N '58
- Pappagianis, D. and others. Polysaccharide of coccidioides immitis. J Bact 82:722-3 N '61
- Petty, M. A. Introduction to the origin and biochemistry of microbial halometabolites. Bact R 25:125-30 Je '61
- Svihla, G. and Schlenk, F. Localization of S-adenosylmethionine in candida utilis by ultraviolet microscopy. J Bact 78:504-5 O '59

See also

- Fungi—Enzyme content

Classification

- Alexopoulos, C. J. Gross morphology of the plasmodium and its possible significance in the relationships among the myxomycetes. Mycologia 52:19-20 Ja '60
- Barr, M. E. Northern pyrenomyces. Can J Bot 39:321 Mr '61
- Barron, G. L. and others. Genus microascus. Can J Bot 39:1630-1 N '61
- Butler, E. E. Pathogenicity and taxonomy of geotrichum candidum. Phytopathology 50:612 S '60
- Cock, W. B. Genera of pore fungi. Lloydia 22:204-7 S '59
- Denison, W. C. Some species of the genus scutellinia. Mycologia 51:634-5 S '59
- Hanlin, R. T. Studies in the genus nectria. Torrey Bot Club Bul 88:103 Mr '61; Am J Bot 48:908 N '61
- Hesseltine, C. W. Relationships of the actinomycetales. Mycologia 52:472-4 My '60
- Kennedy, L. L. Genera of the dacrymycetaceae. Mycologia 50:894-5 N '58
- Kuehn, H. H. Preliminary survey of the gymnoascaceae. Mycologia 51:688-92 S '59
- Lichtwardt, R. W. Taxonomic position of the ecerriales and related fungi. Mycologia 52:427-8 My '60
- Martin, G. W. Systematic position of the myxomycetes. Mycologia 52:128-9 Ja '60
- Saksena, H. K. and Vaartaja, O. Taxonomy, morphology, and pathogenicity of rhizoctonia species from forest nurseries. Can J Bot 39:645-7 My '61
- Skinner, C. E. and Fletcher, D. W. Review of the genus candida. Bact R 24:408-16 D '60
- Sparrow, F. K. Interrelationships and phylogeny of the aquatic phycomycetes. Mycologia 50:812-13 N '58
- Sprague, R. Some leafspot fungi on western gramineae. Mycologia 47:261-2, 844-5; 48:756; 49:852-3; 50:829-30; 52:376-7, 716-18 Mr, N '55, S '56, N '57, N '58, My, S '60
- Wright, E. F. and Cain, R. F. New species of the genus ceratocystis. Can J Bot 39:1230 S '61
- Yerkes, W. D. and Shaw, C. G. Taxonomy of the peronospora species on cruciferae and chenopodiaceae. Phytopathology 49:506-7 Ag '59

FUNGI—Continued

Cultures and culture media

- Chu, F. S. and Lilly, V. G. Factors affecting the production of carotene by *choanephora cucurbitarum*. *Mycologia* 52:95-6 Ja '60
- Cutter, V. M. Studies on the isolation and growth of plant rusts in host tissue cultures and upon synthetic media. *Mycologia* 51:293-5; 52:742 Mr '59, S '60
- Fennell, D. I. Conservation of fungous cultures. *Bot R* 26:124-41 Ja '60
- Hesseltine, C. W. and Benjamin, C. R. Microbiological production of carotenoids. *Mycologia* 51:899-901 N '59
- Howard, D. H. Effect of mycostatin and fungizone on the growth of *histoplasma capsulatum* in tissue culture. *J Bact* 79: 443-9 Mr '60
- Howard, D. H. Observations on tissue cultures of mouse peritoneal exudates inoculated with *histoplasma capsulatum*. *J Bact* 78:77-8 JI '59
- MacLeod, D. M. Nutritional studies on the genus *hirsutella*. *Can J Bot* 37:712-14, 833-4 JI-S '59
- Naguib, K. Growth and metabolism of *aspergillus nidulans* Eidam in surface culture. *Can J Bot* 37:363-4 My '59
- Page, O. T. Variation in the banana-wilt pathogen, *fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*. *Can J Bot* 39:556-7 My '61
- Raper, J. R. and Krongelb, G. S. Genetic and environmental aspects of fruiting in *schizophyllum commune* Fr. *Mycologia* 50:738-40 S '58
- Singh, R. S. and Mitchell, J. E. Selective method for isolation and measuring the population of pythium in soil. *Phytopathology* 51:444 JI '61

Development

- Batra, L. R. Comparative morphological and physiological study of the species of *dipodascus*. *Mycologia* 51:353-5 Mr '59
- Holm, L. Some comments on the ascocarps of the pyrenomyces. *Mycologia* 50:787-8 S '58
- McCurdy, H. D. and Cantino, E. C. Isocitrate, glycine-alanine transaminase, and development in *blastocladiella emersonii*. *Plant Physiol* 35:475-6 JI '60
- Park, D. Some aspects of the biology of *fusarium oxysporum* Schl. in soil. *Ann Bot* 23:48-9 Ja '59
- Scott, M. R. and Coley-Smith, J. R. Studies of the biology of *sclerotium cepivorum* Berk. *Ann Ap Biol* 44:583, 589; 47:517-18; 48:18 D '56, S '59, Mr '60
- Shatkin, A. J. and Tatum, E. L. Relationship of m-inositol to morphology in *neurospora crassa*. *Am J Bot* 48:770-1 O '61
- Ziller, W. G. Studies of western tree rusts. *Can J Bot* 37:107, 119 Ja '59

Ecology

- Cooke, W. B. Ecology of the fungi. *Bot R* 24:408-29 Je '58

Enzyme content

- Page, O. T. Induced variation in *fusarium oxysporum*. *Can J Bot* 39:1518-19 O '61
- Rachmeller, M. and Yanofsky, C. Biochemical, immunological, and genetic studies with a new type of tryptophan synthetase mutant of *neurospora crassa*. *J Bact* 81:962-3 Je '61
- Uritani, I. and Stahmann, M. A. Pectolytic enzymes of *ceratocystis fimbriata*. *Phytopathology* 51:285 My '61
- Winstead, N. N. and McCombs, C. L. Pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzyme production by *pythium aphanidermatum*. *Phytopathology* 51:273 My '61

Evolution

- Wickerham, L. J. and Burton, K. A. Phylogeny of phosphomannan-producing yeasts. *J Bact* 82:268, 273-4 Ag '61

Genetic research

- Bernstein, H. and Miller, A. Complementation studies with isoleucine-valine mutants of *neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 46:1051-2 Ag '61
- Flangas, A. L. and Dickson, J. G. Complementary genetic control of differential compatibility in rusts. *Q R Biol* 36:271-2 D '61
- Gross, S. R. and Fein, A. Linkage and function in *neurospora*. *Genetics* 45:902-4 JI '60
- Nagai, S. and others. Advances in the study of respiration-deficient (RD) mutation in yeast and other microorganisms. *Bact R* 25:421-6 D '61

- Rachmeller, M. and Yanofsky, C. Biochemical, immunological, and genetic studies with a new type of tryptophan synthetase mutant of *neurospora crassa*. *J Bact* 81:962-3 Je '61

- Raper, J. R. and Krongelb, G. S. Genetic and environmental aspects of fruiting in *schizophyllum commune* Fr. *Mycologia* 50:738-40 S '58
- Strickland, W. N. Tetrad analysis of short chromosome regions of *neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 46:1140-1 S '61
- Suskind, S. R. Microbial genetics in USSR. *Q R Biol* 35:76-9 Mr '60
- Tuveson, R. W. and others. Genetics of phytopathogenic fungi. *Bot Gaz* 121:74, 80; 122:121 D '59, D '60; *Genetics* 46:491-2 My '61
- Webber, B. B. and Case, M. E. Genetical and biochemical studies of histidine-requiring mutants of *neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 45: 1615, 1625-6 D '60
- Woodward, D. O. Gene concept based on genetic and chemical studies in *neurospora*. *Q R Biol* 35:322-3 D '60

Nomenclature

- Weresub, L. K. Typification and synonymy of peniophora species sect. *tubuliferae* (corticaceae) *Can J Bot* 39:1493-4 O '61

Nutrition

- Erwin, D. C. and Katznelson, H. Studies on the nutrition of *phytophthora cryptogea*. *Can J Microbiol* 7:24-5 F '61
- MacLeod, D. M. Nutritional studies on the genus *hirsutella*. *Can J Bot* 37:712-14, 833-4 JI-S '59

Physiology

- Batra, L. R. Comparative morphological and physiological study of the species of *dipodascus*. *Mycologia* 51:353-5 Mr '59
- McCurdy, H. D. and Cantino, E. C. Isocitrate, glycine-alanine transaminase, and development in *blastocladiella emersonii*. *Plant Physiol* 47:5-6 JI '60

See also

- Metabolism (fungi)

Reproduction

- Conti, S. F. and Naylor, H. B. Electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of *schizosaccharomyces octosporus*. *J Bact* 78:876-7; 79:339-40, 424-5 D '59, Mr '60
- Goos, R. D. Spermatium-trichogyne relationship in *gelatinospora calospora* var. *auto-steira*. *Mycologia* 51:427-8 My '59
- Groves, J. W. and Elliott, M. E. Self-fertility in the sclerotiniaceae. *Can J Bot* 39: 229-30 Ja '61
- Raper, J. R. Sexual versatility and evolutionary processes in fungi. *Mycologia* 51:120-4 Mr '59

Respiration

- Nagai, S. and others. Advances in the study of respiration-deficient (RD) mutation in yeast and other microorganisms. *Bact R* 25:421-6 D '61
- Niederpruem, D. J. and Hackett, D. P. Cytochrome system in *schizophyllum commune*. *Plant Physiol* 36:84 Ja '61
- White, G. A. and Ledingham, G. A. Studies on the cytochrome oxidase and oxidation pathway in *uredoresops* of wheat stem rust. *Can J Bot* 39:1147-8 S '61

Viability and virulence

- Ashworth, L. J. and others. Comparative pathogenicity of *sclerotium rolfsii* and *rhizoctonia solani* to Spanish peanut. *Phytopathology* 51:605 S '61
- OGawa, J. M. and English, H. Relative pathogenicity of two brown rot fungi, *sclerotinia laxa* and *sclerotinia fructicola* on twigs and blossoms. *Phytopathology* 50:557-8 JI '60
- Saksena, H. K. and Vaartaja, O. Taxonomy, morphology, and pathogenicity of *rhizoctonia* species from forest nurseries. *Can J Bot* 39:645-7 My '61
- Thurston, H. D. Relative survival ability of races of *phytophthora infestans* in mixtures. *Phytopathology* 51:754-5 N '61

Vitamin content

- Wasserman, A. E. Amino acid and vitamin composition of *saccharomyces fragilis* grown in whey. *J Dairy Sci* 44:385-6 Mr '61

FUNGI, Aquatic

- Cooke, W. B. Pollution effects on the fungus population of a stream. *Ecology* 42:17-18 Ja '61

- FUNGI, Aquatic—Continued**
Emerson, R. Mycological organization. Mycologia 50:619-21 S '58
Webster, J. Experiments with spores of aquatic hyphomycetes. Ann Bot 23:610-11 O '59
- FUNGI, Effect of chemicals on**
Rishbeth, J. Stump protection against fomes annosus. Ann Ap Biol 47:528, 541 S '59
Zetterberg, G. Specific and strong mutagenic effect of *N*-nitroso-*N*-methylurethan in ophiostoma. Hereditas 47 no2:302-3 '61
- FUNGI, Effect of climate on**
Hirst, J. M. and Stedman, O. J. Epidemiology of phytophthora infestans. Ann Ap Biol 48:487-8, 516-17 S '60
- FUNGI, Effect of moisture on**
Ivanoff, S. S. Water-soak method of plant control in relation to microbial activities, oxygen supply, and food availability. Phytopathology 48:507-8 S '58
- FUNGI, Effect of other fungi on**
Thurston, H. D. Relative survival ability of races of phytophthora infestans in mixtures. Phytopathology 51:754-5 N '61
- FUNGI, Effect of temperature on**
Lingappa, Y. and Sussman, A. S. Changes in the heat-resistance of ascospores of neurospora upon germination. Am J Bot 46:677-8 N '59
Mazur, P. Manifestations of injury in yeast cells exposed to subzero temperatures. J Bact 82:671-2, 683-4 N '61
- FUNGI, Effect of ultraviolet rays on**
Pittman, D. and others. Evidence for the genetic control of photoreactivation. Genetics 45:1036-7 Ag '60
- FUNGI, Effect of X rays on**
Foley, J. M. and others. X-ray irradiation of coccidioides immitis arthrospores: survival curves and avirulent mutants isolated. J Bact 79:486-7 Ap '60
- FUNGI, Identification of. See Fungi—Characterization**
- FUNGI, Fossil**
Graham, A. Role of fungal spores in paleontology. J Paleont 36:65-8 Ja '62
- FUNGI, Pathogenic**
Ajello, L. and others. Isolation of nocardia brasiliensis from a cat. Am Vet Med Assn J 133:375-6 Ap 1 '61
Boyce, John Shaw. Forest pathology. 3d ed (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '61 incl bibliog
Emmons, C. W. Jekyll-Hydes of mycology. Mycologia 52:679-80 S '60
Frägnér, Petr. Parasitische pilze beim menschen; übers. ins deutsche von G. Farber. Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen akademie der wissenschaften '58 incl bibliog
Hazen, Elizabeth Lee, and Reed, Frank Curtis. Laboratory identification of pathogenic fungi simplified. 2d ed (Am. lecture ser, pub. no370) Thomas '60 p 139-50
Karhuvaara, L. On the parasites of the sclerotia of some fungi. Acta Ag Scand 10 no2:73:133-4 '60
See also
Medical mycology
- FUNGI, Predatory**
See also
Zoopagaceae
- FUNGI, Saprophytic**
Butler, F. C. Saprophytic behaviour of some cereal root-rot fungi. Ann Ap Biol 47:35-6 Mr '59
- FUNGI, Sex in**
Raper, J. R. Sexual versatility and evolutionary processes in fungi. Mycologia 51:120-4 Mr '59
- FUNGI in agriculture**
Akazawa, T. and Uritani, I. Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. Phytopathology 51:673-4 O '61
Daly, J. M. and Krupka, L. R. Effect of puccinia graminis tritici on organic acid content of wheat leaves. Plant Physiol 37:282 My '62
Fulton, N. D. and Bollenbacher, K. Pathogenicity of fungi isolated from diseased cotton seedlings. Phytopathology 49:689 O '59
Goos, R. D. and others. Botryodiplodia theobromae and its association with musa species. Mycologia 53:275-7 My '61
Goss, Robert Whitmore. Mycorrhizae of ponderosa pine in Nebraska grassland soils. (Research bul. 192) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '60 p46-7
Graham, J. H. and Luttrell, E. S. Species of leptosphaerulina on forage plants. Phytopathology 51:692-3 O '61
Hildebrand, A. A. Root and stalk rot of soybeans caused by phytophthora megasperma Drechsler var. sojae var. nov. Can J Bot 37:956-7 S '59
Kantzes, James George, and Cox, Carroll E. Nutrition, pathogenicity, and control of monilochaetes infusans Ell. & Halst. ex Harter, the incitant of scurf of sweet potatoes. (Bul. A-95) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '58 p27-8
Kedar, N. (Kammermann) and others. Physiologic specialization of phytophthora infestans in Israel. Phytopathology 49:679 O '59
Koehler, Benjamin. Cornstalk rots in Illinois. (Bul. 658) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p85-90
Latch, G. C. M. and Hanson, E. W. Comparisons of three stem diseases of melilotus and their causal agents. Phytopathology 52:314-15 Ap '62
Macfarlane, I. and Last, F. T. Some effects of plasmodiophora brassicae Woron. on the growth of the young cabbage plant. Ann Bot 23:568-70 O '60
Martin, J. P. Fungi and nematodes in South African citrus orchard soils in relation to the citrus replant problem. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 24:472 N '60
Meredith, D. S. Studies on gloeosporium musarum Cke. & Massee causing storage rots of Jamaican bananas. Ann. Ap Biol 48:289-90, 528, 835-6; 49:674 JI-D '60 D '61
Parmelee, J. A. Uromyces striatus Schroet. in Ontario. Can J Bot 40:508-10 Mr '62
Pont, W. Epidemiology and control of banana leaf spot (mycosphaerella musicola Leach) in north Queensland. Queensland J Ag Sci 17:270-2 D '60
Pont, W. Three leaf speckle diseases of the banana in Queensland. Queensland J Ag Sci 17:308-9 D '60
Pont, W. and Hughes, I. K. Tobacco blue mold (peronospora tabacina Adam) in north Queensland. Queensland J Ag Sci 16:326-7; 18:30-1 D '59. Mr '61
Rishbeth, J. Stump protection against fomes annosus. Ann Ap Biol 47:528, 541 S '59
Spalding, D. H. and others. Possible role of pectinolytic enzymes and polysaccharide in pathogenesis by cephalosporium gramineum in wheat. Phytopathology 51:234-5 Ap '61
Sprague, R. Some leafspot fungi on western gramineae. Mycologia 47:261-2, 344-5; 48:756; 49:852-3; 50:829-30; 52:376-7, 716-18. Mr, N '55, S '56, N '57, N '58, My, S '60
Taylor, Jack. Stem canker and related blueberry diseases. (Technical bul. no 132) N.C. agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '58 p23-4
Vaartaja, O. and others. Damping-off etiology especially in forest nurseries. Phytopathology 51:42 Ja '61
Van der Zwet, T. and Forbes, I. L. Phytophthora megasperma, the principal cause of seed-piece rot of sugarcane in Louisiana. Phytopathology 51:639-40 S '61
Ward, C. H. Detached-leaf technique for testing alfalfa clones for resistance to black stem. Phytopathology 49:695-6 O '59
See also
Brown rot
Fire blight
Root rots
Rusts
Smuts
Stem rots
- FUNGICIDAL paint. See Paint, Fungicidal**
- FUNGICIDES**
Byrde, R. J. W. and Woodcock, D. Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. Ann Ap Biol 47:337-8 Je '59
Domsch, K. H. Die prüfung von bodenfungiziden. Plant & Soil 10:130-1, 146 D '58
McIntosh, A. H. Effects of time and temperature on the fungistatic action of mercury-containing and other compounds on conidia of botrytis fabae Sardinia. Ann Ap Biol 49:443-4 O '61
McIntosh, A. H. Some variants and possible errors in the test-tube dilution and slide-germination methods for laboratory testing of fungicides. Ann Ap Biol 49:432 O '61
Smith, R. J. and Read, W. H. Investigations on fungitoxic derivatives of salicylaldehyde. Ann Ap Biol 49:108-9, 241, 245 Mr-Je '61
Thorn, George Denis, and Ludwig, Ralph Anthony. Dithiocarbamates and related compounds. (Elsevier monographs; chemistry sec) Elsevier '62 incl bibliog
See also
Captain
Spraying and dusting

FUNGISTASIS

- Rangaswami, G. and Ramalingam, M. Survival of helminthosporium oryzae in soil and its inhibition by bacillus mycoides. *Phytopathology* 52:350-1 Apr '62
- Roth, L. M. Study of the odoriferous glands of scaptocoris divergens (hemiptera: cydnidae). *Entomol Soc Am Ann* 54:911 N '61

FUNGUS diseases. See Fungi, Pathogenic; Medical mycology**FUNK, Eugene Duncan, 1867-1944**

- Cavanagh, Helen Marie. Seed, soil and science; the story of Eugene D. Funk. (Lake-side press bk) Funk bro. seed co. '59 p527-33

FUR bearing animals

See also

- Minks
Muskrats

FUR trade

- American heritage (periodical). Trappers and mountain men; narrative by Evan Jones, in consultation with Dale L. Morgan. (Am. heritage junior lib) Am. heritage pub. co. '61 p 151

- Bingham, Edwin R. ed. Fur trade in the West 1815-1846; sel. source materials for college research papers. Heath '60 p 114-16 annot

- Phillips, Paul Chrisler. Fur trade; with concluding chapters by J. W. Smurr. Univ. of Okla. press '61 2v v2, p577-656

FURNACES

See also

- Electric furnaces
Kilns
Metallurgical furnaces
Oil burners
Solar furnaces

FURNITURE

- Boger, Louise Ade. Complete guide to furniture styles. Scribner '59 p423-9

See also

- Beds and bedsteads
Church furniture

FURNITURE, American

- Albany institute of history and art. New York furniture before 1840 in the collection of the Institute. (Cogswell fund ser. pub. no2) The institute '62 p62-3

- Lea, Zilla Rider, ed. Ornamented chair: its development in America, 1700-1890. (Historical soc. of early Am. decoration. Esther Stevens Brazier guid. Pub) Tuttle '60 p 165-7

FURNITURE, English

- Untermeyer, Irwin. English furniture, with some furniture of other countries in the Irwin Untermeyer collection; introd. by John Gloag, notes and comments by Yvonne Hackenbroch. (Irwin Untermeyer coll. 3) Harvard univ. press '58 p85-91

FURNITURE industry and trade

- Wilhelm, Ross, J. Furniture retailing: bibliography. (Small business bul. no48) U.S. Small business adm. '61 15p

FUSARIC acid

- Gäumann, E. Mechanisms of fusaric acid injury. *Phytopathology* 48:635-6 D '58

FUSARIUM

- Armstrong, George Miller, and Armstrong Jack K. American, Egyptian, and Indian cotton-wilt fusaria; their pathogenicity and relationship to other wilt fusaria. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1219) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p17-18
- Hardison, J. R. Evidence against fusarium poae and steroptotes graminum as causal agents of silver top of grasses. *Mycologia* 51:726-8 S '59

- Lochhead, A. G. and Cook, F. D. Microbial growth factors in relation to resistance of flax varieties to fusarium wilt. *Can J Bot* 39:18-19 Ja '61

- Pare, O. T. Variation in the banana-wilt pathogen, fusarium oxysporum f. cubense. *Can J Bot* 39:556-7 My '61

- Stover, R. H. and others. Studies on fusarium wilt of bananas. *Can J Bot* 37:255; 38:61 993-4; 39:206; 40:1471, 1480-1 Mr '59, Ja, N '60, Ja '61, N '62

- Thomason, I. J. and others. Relationship of the root-knot nematode, meloidogyne javanica, to fusarium wilt of cowpea. *Phytopathology* 49:606 S '59

FUSEL oil

- Brau, Herminio M. Fusel oil in alcoholic distillation: experimental data on its distribution by plates of continuous distillation columns under different operating conditions. (Technical paper 24) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '58 p49-52

FUSION, Nuclear. See Nuclear fusion**FUSULINIDAE**

- Kling, S. A. Permian fusulinids from Guatemala. *J Paleont* 34:655 Jl '60

- Rich, M. Stratigraphic section and fusulinids of the Bird Spring formation near Lee Canyon, Clark County, Nevada. *J Paleont* 35:1178-80 N '61

FUTURE farmers of America

- Bender, Ralph E. and others. FFA and you: your guide to learning. Interstate '62 p485-9

FUTURE life

- Strawson, William. Jesus and the future life; a study in the Synoptic gospels. Westminster press '60 p237-9

See also

- Resurrection
Salvation

FUTURISM

- Clough, Rosa (Trillo). Futurism; the story of a modern art movement, a new appraisal. Philosophical lib. '61 p283-90

FUTURISM (art)

- Clough, Rosa (Trillo). Futurism; the story of a modern art movement, a new appraisal. Philosophical lib. '61 p283-90

- Karpel, B. Selected bibliography of futurism, 1905-1961. (In Taylor, Joshua Charles. Futurism. N.Y. Museum of modern art '61 p 135-40) annot

FUZULI, Mehmet, 1494-1555

- Cunbur, Müjgan. Fuzûlî hakkında bir bibliyografya denemesi. (Türk kültür eserleri) Maarif Basımevi '56 129p

G**GABAIN, Annemarie von, 1901-**

- Braun, H. and Hamel, I. Schriftenverzeichnis Annemarie von Gabain, 1928-1961. *Ural-Altaische Jahrb* 33:5-11 Ag '61

GABRIEL, Saint, 1838-1862

- Burke, Edmund. Happy was my youth; a study of Saint Gabriel of Our Lady of Sorrows. Passionist student. Newman press '62 p263

GALACTOSE poisoning

- Nordin, J. H. and others. Consideration of galactose toxicity in male and female chicks. *Poultry Sci* 39:111-12 Jl '60

GALAXY. See Milky way**GALBERT of Bruges, d 1134**

- Galbert of Bruges. Murder of Charles the Good, count of Flanders; tr. with an introd. and notes by James Bruce Ross. (Records of civilization; sources and studies, 61) Columbia univ. press '59 p325-6

GALEN, Clemens August, graf von, cardinal, 1878-1946

- Bierbaum, Max. Nicht lob, nicht furcht; das leben des Kardinals von Galen, nach unveröffentlichten briefen und dokumenten. 3d enl ed Regensburg '58 p379-82

- Same. 4th enl ed Regensburg '60 p385-8

GALICIA, Spain

- Bibliografía de Galicia. Cuadernos Estud Gallegos 14 no44:359-96; 15 no47:353-94 '59-60

GALILEI, Galileo, 1564-1642

- Rocco di Torrepadula. Giampaolo. Biblioteca galileiana raccolta dal principe Giampaolo Rocco di Torrepadula. (Contributi alla biblioteca bibliog. italiana, 15) Sansoni '57 393p

GALLEGAN literature

- Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; prólogo de Joaquín Enrambasaruas. 2d ed rev & enl Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '60 749p

History and criticism

- Pousa, R. F. Panorama de veinte años de literatura gallega (1939-1959) [bibliog. article] *Libro Esp* 2:308-11 My '59

GALLEGO, Fernando, ca 1440-1507

- Quinn, Robert MacLean. Fernando Gallego and the retablo of Ciudad Rodrigo; version española de Renato Rosaldo. Univ. of Ariz. press '61 p 116-17

GALLIUM

- La Brèteque, Pierre de. Gallium, bulletin bibliographique. Inst. de recherches. Soc. française pour l'industrie de l'aluminium '60 1v

GALLS (botany)

Ignoffo, C. M. and Granovsky, A. A. Life history and gall development of mordwilkoja vagabunda (homoptera: aphidae) on populus deltoides. Entom Soc Am Ann 54: 498-9, 641 JI-S '61

See also

Crown gall
Tumors, Plant

GALVANIC skin responses

Banghart, F. W. Galvanic skin responses during problem solving. J Exp Educ 29:141-2 D '60

Hopkinson, N. T. and others. Instrumental avoidance galvanic skin response audiometry. J Speech & Hear Dis 25:356-7 N '60

GAMBIA

Gamble, David P. Bibliography of the Gambia. The author '58 34p

GAMBLE, James Lawder, 1883-1959

Loeb, R. F. James Lawder Gamble. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p 156-60)

GAMBLING

Chafetz, Henry. Play the devil: a history of gambling in the U.S. from 1492 to 1955. Potter '61 p457-61

Garcia, Frank. Marked cards and loaded dice. Prentice-Hall '62 p266-7

New York (state). Commission of investigation. Syndicated gambling in New York state; a report. The commission '61 p 132-6

See also

Lotteries

GAME and game birds

California. Legislature. Interim committee on fish and game. Annotated bibliography of research in economically important species of California fish and game [by] W. F. Scheuermann. (Assembly interim com. reps. 1957-1959, v5, no5) The committee '58 271p

Gullion, G. W. Ecology of Gambel's quail in Nevada and the arid Southwest. Ecology 41:536 JI '60

Leopold, Aldo Starker. Wildlife of Mexico: the game birds and mammals. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p549-56

McKinley, Daniel. Chronology and bibliography of wildlife in Missouri. (Lib. ser. no26) Univ. of Mo. lib. '60 p53-128

North American wildlife and natural resources conference. Transactions of the 25th [-27th] conference, 1960[-1962] Am. wildlife inst. '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

See also

Mourning doves
Quails

GAME protection

North American wildlife and natural resources conference. Transactions of the 25th[-27th] conference, 1960[-1962] Am. wildlife inst. '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Ruadhain, M. O. Position of nature protection in Ireland in 1956. Irish Natur J 12:101-4 O '56

GAMES

Edwards, Jerry G. Inclement weather activities. Arco '59 p82

Sutton-Smith, Brian. Games of New Zealand children. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. Folklore studies, 12) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 176-9

See also

Baseball
Basket ball
Chess
Softball

GAMES, Theory of

Contributions to the theory of games; ed. by H. W. Kuhn and A. W. Tucker. (Annals of mathematics studies, no 24, 28, 39-40) Princeton univ. press '50-'59 4v incl bibliog

Karlin, Samuel. Mathematical methods and theory in games, programming, and economics. (Addison-Wesley ser. in statistics) Addison-Wesley '59 2v v 1, p415-27; v2, p371-83

Rapoport, A. and Orwant, C. Experimental games. Behavioral Sci 7:36-7 Ja '62

See also

Decision making
Games of strategy (mathematics)

GAMES of strategy (mathematics)

Dresher, Melvin. Games of strategy: theory and applications. (Prentice-Hall applied mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p 179-86

—Same. (Rand rep. R-360) Rand corp. '61 p 179-80

See also

Management games

GAMIO, Manuel, 1883-1960

León-Portilla, M. Manuel Gamio. Am Anthrop 64:360-6 Ad '62

GAMMA rays

Mardock, E. S. Radioactivity logging and its future potential. Geophysics 25:890 Ag '60

Stotzky, G. and Mortensen, J. L. Effect of gamma radiation on growth and metabolism of microorganisms in organic soil. Soil Sci 23:127 Mr '59

See also

Fruit. Effect of gamma rays on
Plants. Effect of gamma rays on
Vegetables. Effect of gamma rays on

Measurement

United States. National committee on radiation protection and measurements. Measurement of absorbed dose of neutrons, and of mixtures and gamma rays; recommendations. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Handbk. 75; NCRP rep. no25) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p70-6

Physiological effect

Williams-Walls, Nancy Jane. Effect of chemical environment on the lethality of gamma radiation for anaerobic bacterial spores. (Industry program. IP-356) College of engineering. Mich. univ. '59 p 130-7

GANDA. See Baganda**GANDERT, Otto Friedrich, 1898-**

Müller, Adriaan von, and Negal, Wolfram, eds. Gandert-festschrift zum 60. geburtstag von Otto Friedrich Gandert am 8. august 1958. (Berliner beiträge zur vor- und frühgeschichte, v2) Lehmann '59 p3-8

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. All men are brothers: life and thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi as told in his own words. Columbia univ. press; UNESCO '58 p 191-6

—Same; comp. and ed. by Krishna Kripalani; introd. by Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. Navajivan pub. house '60 p247-53

Power, Paul F. Gandhi on world affairs. Public affairs press '60 p 118-23

Unnithan, Thottamon Kantan Kesavan Narayanan. Gandhi and free India: a socio-economic study; with a foreword by B. Landheer. Lounz '56 p248-58

GARDENING

Mason, Hamilton. Your garden in the South. Van Nostrand '61 p336-7

Steffek, Edwin Francis. Gardening the easy way; the homeowner's complete guide to gardening. Holt '61 p 193-4

Woman's home companion (periodical). Garden book for all sections of the U.S. and Canada; written by 50 horticultural specialists; ed. by John C. Wister, assisted by Harry Wood [and others] Greystone '60 p900-7

See also

Bulbs
Forest nurseries
Fruit culture
Greenhouses
Horticulture
Landscape gardening
Organic gardening
Vegetable gardening
Weeds

GARDENS

Crowe, Sylvia. Garden design. Hearthsides press '59 p225-6

Lawrence, Elizabeth. Gardens in winter. Harper '61 p209-10

Padilla, Victoria. Southern California gardens; an il. history. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p336-9

Sørensen, Carl Theodor. Europas havekunst; fra Alhambra til Liselund. Gad '59 p279-96

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, 1807-1882

De Polnay, Peter. Garibaldi; the man and the legend. Nelson '61 p245-7

GARLAND, Hamlin, 1860-1940

Dakota Territory centennial commission. Hamlin Garland, Dakota homesteader; comp. by Lora Crouch. The commission '61 p57-61

Holloway, Jean. Hamlin Garland; a biography. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p311-34

Pizer, Donald. Hamlin Garland's early work and career. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies, 22) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 199-210

GARNER, William Edward, 1889-1960

Bawn, C. E. H. William Edward Garner. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p90-4)

GARNET

- Bartholomé, P. Genesis of Gore Mountain garnet deposit, New York, *Econ Geol* 55:277 Mr '60
- Frankel, J. J. Uvarovite garnet and South African jade (hydrogrossular) from the Bushveld complex, Transvaal, *Am Min* 44:590-1 My '59
- Matthes, S. Ergebnisse zur granatsynthese und ihre beziehungen zur natürlichen granatbildung innerhalb der pyralispit-gruppe, *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 23:291-4 My '61

GARNETT family

- Heilbrun, Carolyn G. Garnett family, Macmillan '61 p202-10
- Texas. University. Humanities research center. The Garnetts, a literary family; an exhibition. The center '59 15p

GARRICK, David, 1717-1779

- Burnim, Kalman A. David Garrick, director; with a foreword by Geo. Winchester Stone. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 p215-24

GAS

- Brünn, Státní technická knihovna. Význam plynů v různých odvětvích národního hospodářství; výběrová bibliog; pro potřebu knihoven, výzkumných ústavů a pracovníků v plynárenství [sest. Vlasta Herzlíková a Angela Holoušová] The library '60 38p
- Chicago. Institute of gas technology. Gas abstracts. The institute. See numbers

Analysis

See Gases—Analysis

GAS, Natural

- Biggs, Paul, and Espach, Ralph Homeward. Petroleum and natural gas fields in Wyoming. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 582) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p531-8
- Chicago. Institute of gas technology. Gas abstracts. The institute. See numbers
- Hooley, Richard W. Financing the natural gas industry; the role of life insurance investment policies. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no602) Columbia univ. press '61 p213-16
- Kreidler, W. L. and others. Gas developments in [North America] in 1958[1-1961] *Am Assn Pet Geol* Bul 43:1139-1436; 44:683-945; 45:726-998; 46:772-1041. Je '59, Je '60, Je '61, Je '62 incl bibliog
- Servizio di documentazione tecnica ing. dott. Giovanni Coppa-Zucari. Rome. Distribuzione ed utilizzazione dei gas naturali; bibliog. int. (1951-1956) (Bollettino di doc. tecnica. Sup. no5) The service '57 553p
- Shultz, Eugene B. and Linden, Henry Robert. High-pressure hydrogasification of petroleum oils. (Research bul. no29) Inst. of gas technology '61 p25-8
- Special libraries association. Petroleum section. Committee on U.S. sources of petroleum and natural gas statistics. U.S. sources of petroleum and natural gas statistics; comp. by Margaret M. Rocq; a project of the Science-technology division. The association '61 94p
- Swanson, Edward Benjamin. Century of oil and gas in books; a descriptive bibliography. Appleton '60 214p annot
- Zartman, R. E. and Wasserburg, G. J. Helium, argon, and carbon in some natural gases. *J Geophys Res* 66:302-3 Ja '61

See also

Oil fields

Geology

- International geological congress. 20th. Mexico, 1956. Symposium sobre yacimientos de petróleo y gas; ed. por Eduardo J. Guzmán. Editorial Stylo '56 5v incl bibliog
- Picard, M. D. and others. Geology of Pennsylvanian gas in Four Corners region. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:1563-9 S '60

Production methods

- Goodson, W. C. Gas condensate reservoirs. *Pet Eng* 31:B-48; 32:B-65 Ag '59, Mr '60

GAS and oil engines

- Taylor, Charles Fayette. Internal-combustion engine in theory and practice; v 1, Thermodynamics, fluid flow, performance. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '60 p523-53

See also

Airplane engines
Jet propulsion

Fuel systems

- Burman, Paul G. and DeLuca, Frank. Fuel injection and controls for internal combustion engines. Simmons-Boardman '62 incl bibliog

GAS as fuel

- Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers thru 1958
- Mitchell, G. M. Fuels competition and gas pricing in New England and the Pacific Northwest. *J Pet Tech* 13:840 S '61
- Ode, W. H. and Christos, T. Solid and gaseous fuels. *Anal Chem* 33:68R-69R Ap '61

GAS chromatography

- Dal Nokare, Stephen, and Juvet, Richard S. Gas-liquid chromatography. theory and practice. Interscience '62 incl bibliog
- Dal Nokare, S. and Juvet, R. S. Gas chromatography. *Anal Chem* 32:23R-25R; 34:43R-47R Ap '60, Ap '62
- Gas chromatography abstracts, 1958[1-1960] Butterworth '60-61 3v
- Kaiser, Rudolf. Gas-chromatographie. Geest & Portig '60 incl bibliog
- Progress in industrial gas chromatography, v 1. Plenum press '61 incl bibliog

GAS distribution

- Kroeger, C. V. Distribution maintenance. *Gas* p60 Ja '62

GAS flow

- Cheng, H. K. Similitude of hypersonic real-gas flows over slender bodies with blunted noses. *J Aero/Space Sci* 26:584-5 S '59
- Hoglund, R. F. Recent advances in gas-particle nozzle flows. *ARS J* 32:671 My '62
- Probst, R. F. and Kemp, N. H. Viscous aerodynamic characteristics in hypersonic rarefied gas flow. *J Aero/Space Sci* 27:192+ Mr '60

See also

Gas lubricated bearings

GAS industry

See also

Coke industry

GAS lubricated bearings

- Gross, William A. Gas film lubrication. Wiley '62 p335-92

GAS manufacture and works

- Abstracts. See numbers of British coal utilisation research association. Monthly bulletin
- Linden, H. R. and Elliott, M. A. Hi-Btu gases from fluid fuels. *Am Gas J* 186:55-6 My '59

GAS turbine locomotives. See Locomotives, Gas turbine

GAS turbines

- American society of mechanical engineers. Gas turbine power division. Bibliography on gas turbines, 1896-1948. The society '62 134p
- Bullock, R. O. Critical high lights in the development of the transonic compressor. *A S M E Trans ser A* 83:256-7 J '61
- Judge, Arthur William. Small gas turbines and free piston engines. Macmillan '60 p315-19
- Klaproth, J. F. Review of supersonic compressor development. *A S M E Trans ser A* 83:267-8 J '61
- Kruschik, J. and Hüttner, E. Die gasturbine; ihre theorie, konstruktion und anwendung für stationäre anlagen, schiffs-, lokomotiv-, kraftfahrzeug- und flugzeugantrieb. 2d rev & enl ed Springer '60 p354-66
- Lieblein, S. and Johnsen, I. A. Résumé of transonic-compressor research at NACA Lewis laboratory. *A S M E Trans ser A* 83:230-2+ J '61
- Savage, M. and others. Résumé of compressor research at the NACA Langley laboratory. *A S M E Trans ser A* 83:284-5 J '61
- Sawyer, R. T. Gas turbines progress report, 1958. *A S M E Trans ser A* 81:215-359 J '59 incl bibliog
- Shepherd, D. G. Introduction to the gas turbine. 2d ed Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

GAS turbines, Marine

- Sawyer, J. W. Marine gas turbine free piston gas bibliography. *Am Soc Naval Eng J* 72:565-84 Ag '60 annot

GASEOUS discharge. See Plasma (ionized gases)

GASES

- Honig, R. E. and Hook, H. O. Vapor pressure data for some common gases. *RCA R* 21:360+ S '60
- Leva, M. and Wen, C. Y. Gas absorption. *Ind & Eng Chem* 53:418-19 My '61
- Libby, F. A. Theoretical analysis of turbulent mixing of reactive gases with application to supersonic combustion of hydrogen. *ARS J* 32:396 Mr '62
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Industrial group. Bibliography on gas temperature measurement; comp. by E. McCov. (I.G. information ser, 68(RD/CA)) H.M.S.O. '59 13p annot

See also

Bubbles
Electric discharges through gases
Gas

GASES—See also—*Continued*

Osmosis
Plants. Effect of gases on
Vapors
Volatile substances

Absorption and adsorption

See also

Accommodation coefficient

Analysis

Hobbs, A. P. Gas analysis. *Anal Chem* 32: 61R-63R; 34:96R-98R. Ap '60, Ap '62

Liquefaction

See also

Hydrogen

Purification

Kohl, Arthur L. and Riesenfeld, Fred C. Gas purification. (McGraw-Hill ser. in chemical engineering) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous

See also

Carbon dioxide
Carbon monoxide

GASES, Flow of. See Gas flow**GASES, Kinetic theory of**

Dushman, Saul. Scientific foundations of vacuum technique; 2d ed. rev. by members of the research staff, General electric research laboratory, J. M. Lafferty, editor. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

GASES, Liquefied

Jacobs, R. B. Cryogenic piping system design and installation. *Heating Piping* 32:156 My '60

Jacobs, R. B. Cryogenic piping system design considerations. *Heating Piping* 32:140 F '60

GASES, Rare

See also

Argon
Helium

GASES in metals. See Metals—Gas content**GASKELL, Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)**

1810-1865
Allott, Miriam. Elizabeth Gaskell. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 124) Longmans '60 p43-6

GASOLINE

American society for testing materials. Symposium on current research on motor gasoline which may affect future specifications; sponsored by Technical com. A on gasoline of ASTM com. D-2 on petroleum products and lubricants held at Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 7, 1961. (Special technical pub. no293) The society '61 p 19-20, 56, 83-4

Unzelman, G. H. and Forster, E. J. How to blend for volatility. *Pet Refiner* 39:139-40 O '60

GASTEROPODA

Kohn, A. J. Studies on spawning behavior, egg masses, and larval development in the gastropod genus *Conus*. *Pac Sci* 15:179 Ap '61

Scheltens, R. S. Metamorphosis of the veliger larvae of *nassarius obsoletus* (gastropoda) in response to bottom sediment. *Biol Bul* 120:107-9 F '61

See also

Slugs
Snails

GASTEROPODA, Fossil

Permian gastropoda of the southwestern United States, by Ellis L. Yochelson and Roger L. Batten. (Bul. v 110, article 3; v 114, article 2; v 119, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '56-'60 3v v 1, p271-5; v2, p245-6; v3, p289-93

GASTRIC juice

Borg, Ivar. Gastric flow and acidity before and after Billroth II and Billroth I for gastroduodenal ulcer [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup251) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p 165-73

GASTROENTEROLOGY

World congress of gastroenterology. 3d. Washington, D.C. 1958. Proceedings of the Congress and the 59th annual meeting of the American gastroenterological association. Washington, D.C. May 25th through 31st, 1958. Williams & Wilkins '59 2v incl bibliog

GASTROINTESTINAL hemorrhage

Palmer, Eddy D. Diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no443) Thomas '61 p59-63

GASTROINTESTINAL motility

California. University. Medical school. Disturbances in gastrointestinal motility; diarrhea, constipation, biliary dysfunction; ed. by J. Alfred Rider and Hugo C. Moeller. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

GASTROINTESTINAL tract

Prakash, A. Distribution and differentiation of alkaline phosphatase in the gastrointestinal tract of steelhead trout. *J Exp Zool* 146:245-6 Ap '61

GASTRONOMY

Robotti, Peter J. and Robotti, Frances Diane. Much depends on dinner (the tablecloth game) introd. by Charles Collingwood. Fountainhead pubs. '61 p296-7

See also

Cookery

GASTROPODA. See Gasteropoda**GATCH, Lee, 1902-**

American federation of arts. Lee Gatch, by Perry T. Rathbone. The federation '60 p22-4

GAUDI Y CORNET, Antonio, 1852-1926

Collins, George Roseborough. Antonio Gaudi. (Masters of the world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p 131-4

Sweeney, James Johnson, and Sert, José Luis. Antonio Gaudi. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 187-91

GAUGUIN, Paul, 1848-1903

Huyghe, René. Gauguin; tr. by Helen C. Slonim. Crown '59 p93-5

GAULLE, Charles de, 1890-

Ouvres de Charles de Gaulle; essai de bibliographie. *Biblio* 27:13 N '59

GAULT, Hugh Richard, 1915-1961

Kullerud, G. Memorial of Hugh Richard Gault. *Am Min* 47:448-9 Mr '62

GEARING

Klein, G. J. comp. Notes on the production of high-speed gears; with supporting bibliog. by G. G. M. Carr-Harris. (T.I.S. rep. no64) Technical information service, Nat. research council, Canada '60 p4-8

Theon, R. L. High-grade fine-pitch gearing. *Machine Design* 33:162 Ja '61

GELEE, Claude (Claude Lorrain) 1600-1682

Röthlisberger, Marcel. Claude Lorrain: the paintings, Yale pubs. in the history of art, 131 Yale univ. press '61 2v v 1, p551-8

GELSTED, Otto, 1888-

Eisenberg, Alex. Otto Gelsted bibliografi. *Dansk bibliografisk kontor* '58 53p

GEMS

Quick, Leland, and Leiper, Hugh. Gemcraft; how to cut and polish gemstones. Chilton co. '59 p 173-6

Sperisen, Francis J. Art of the lapidary. Bruce pub. '61 p385-6

See also

Jewelry

Precious stones

GENE pools (botany)

Klaehn, F. U. Seed orchard classification. *J Forestry* 58:359-60 My '60

Zobel, B. J. and others. Seed orchards; their concept and management. *J Forestry* 56: 823-5 N '58

GENEALOGY

Delaunet Esnaola, Amadeo. Catálogo de una biblioteca de genealogía y heráldica. The author '60 287p

Doane, Gilbert H. Searching for your ancestors; the how and why of genealogy. 3d ed Univ. of Minn. press '60 p 165-82, 189-93

MacLysaght, Edward. Irish families; their names, arms, and origins. Figgis '57 p316-36

MacLysaght, Edward. More Irish families. O'Gorman '60 p285-90

Pine, Leslie Gilbert. American origins. Doubleday '60 incl bibliog

Williams, Ethel W. Know your ancestors; a guide to genealogical research. Tuttle '61 p286-300

See also

Heraldry

Periodicals

Cappon, Lester Jesse. American genealogical periodicals; a bibliog. with a chronological finding-list. New York pub. lib. '62 29p

GENERAL stores

Johnson, Laurence A. Over the counter and on the shelf; country storekeeping in America, 1620-1920; ed. by Marcia Ray. Tuttle '61 p 129-31

GENERAL systems

General systems, 1956[1962] (V 1-7) Soc. for general systems research '56-'62 7v incl bibliog

GENERALS

Hassler, Warren W. Commanders of the Army of the Potomac. La. state univ. press '62 p265-73 annot

United States. Air force academy. Library. Great generals in history. (Special bibliog. ser. no 1) The service '57 6p

Warner, Ezra J. Generals in gray; lives of the Confederate commanders. La. state univ. press '59 p401-20

GENERATIVE organs*See also*

Genito-urinary organs

Diseases

Tonutti, E. and others. Die männliche Keimdrüse: struktur, funktion, klinik; grundzüge der andrologie. Thieme '60 p 177-87

Birds

Brown, W. O. and Jackson, N. Study of the composition of the normal and hormone-stimulated oviduct of the common fowl, with special reference to its amino acid and nucleic acid content. *Poultry Sci* 39: 610-11 My '60

Hamilton, T. H. Studies on the physiology of urogenital differentiation in the chick embryo. *J Exp Zool* 146:273-4 Ap '61

Law, G. R. J. and Kosin, I. L. Seasonal reproductive ability of male domestic turkeys as observed under two ambient temperatures. *Poultry Sci* 37:1046-7 S '58

Fishes

Schultz, R. J. Reproductive mechanism of unisexual and bisexual strains of the viviparous fish poeciliopsis. *Evolution* 15:324-5 S '61

Insects

Bonhag, Philip Frederic. Histological and histochemical studies on the ovary of the American cockroach *periplaneta americana* (L.) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 105-6

Curtin, R. J. and Jones, J. C. Mechanism of ovulation and oviposition in *aedes aegypti*. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:310-13 Mr '61

Hodapp, C. J. and Jones, J. C. Anatomy of the adult male reproduction system of *aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus) (diptera, culicidae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:843-4 N '61

Hollingsworth, M. J. Morphology of intersexes in *drosophila subobscura*. *J Exp Zool* 143:137 Mr '60

Hwang, J. C. and Bickley, W. E. Reproductive system of *chrysopa oculata* (neuroptera: chrysopidae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:429 My '61

Mammals

Adams, A. E. and Fudge, M. W. Effects of reserpine on the reproductive system of immature male mice. *J Exp Zool* 142: 348-50 O '59

Beaver, D. L. Re-evaluation of the rat preputial gland as aocrine organ from the standpoint of its morphology, histochemistry and physiology. *J Exp Zool* 143: 167-8 Mr '60

Hafez, E. S. E. Tuboovarian mechanisms and ova reception in mammals; a comparative study. *Cornell Vet* 49:474-8 O '59

GENERATORS, Electric. *See* Electric generators

GENES

Carlson, E. A. Comparative genetics of complex loci. *Q R Biol* 34:63-7 Mr '59

Kan, J. and others. Non-additive gene effects of six broiler traits as studied from a series of diallel matings. *Poultry Sci* 38: 980-1 JI '59

Lagerwall, P. M. Quantitative inheritance and dominance. *Hereditas* 46 no3:4:496; 47 no 1:130, 154-5; no2:202 '60-'61

Little, C. C. Coat color genes in rodents and carnivores. *Q R Biol* 33:129-37 Je '58

Milkman, R. D. Genetic basis of natural variation. *Genetics* 45:48, 390-1; 46:38 Ja, Ap '60, Ja '61

Muller, H. J. and Falk, R. Are induced mutations in *drosophila* overdominant? *Genetics* 46:734-5, 755-7 JI '61

Muller, H. J. and others. Mutation by alteration of the already existing gene. *Genetics* 46:224-6 F '61

Woodward, D. O. Gene concept based on genetic and chemical studies in neurospora. *Q R Biol* 35:322-3 D '60

See also

Allelomorphism

GENES (bacteriology)

McClintock, B. Some parallels between gene control systems in maize and in bacteria. *Am Natur* 95:276-7 S '61

GENES (botany)

McClintock, B. Some parallels between gene control systems in maize and in bacteria. *Am Natur* 95:276-7 S '61

Wettstein, D. von. Nuclear and cytoplasmic factors in development of chloroplast structure and function. *Can J Bot* 39:1544-5 O '61

GENES. Lethal

Alexander, M. L. and others. Biological damage in mature and immature germ cells of *drosophila virilis* with ionizing radiations. *Genetics* 44 pt 1:998-9 N '59

Bender, M. A. and Wolff, S. X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations and reproductive death in mammalian cells. *Am Natur* 95: 50-2 Ja '61

Greenberg, R. and Crow, J. F. Comparison of the effect of lethal and detrimental chromosomes from *drosophila* populations. *Genetics* 45:1167-8 Ag '60

Lindsley, D. L. and others. Sex-linked recessive lethals in *drosophila* whose expression is suppressed by the Y chromosome. *Genetics* 45:1669-70 D '60

McCalla, D. R. Physiological studies on a necrotic mutant of corn. *Can J Bot* 39: 1348-9 O '61

Mukai, T. and Burdick, A. B. Single gene heterosis associated with a second chromosome recessive lethal in *drosophila*. *Genetics* 44:231-2 Mr '59

Pisani, J. F. and Kerr, W. E. Lethal equivalents in domestic animals. *Genetics* 46:785-6 JI '61

Spassky, B. and others. Release of genetic variability through recombination. *Genetics* 43:866-7; 44:58, 92, 103-4 N '58-Ja '59

Von Borstel, R. C. and Rekemeyer, M. L. Radiation-induced and genetically contrived dominant lethality in *habrobracon* and *drosophila*. *Genetics* 44 pt 1:1072-4 N '59

Wright, T. R. F. Phenogenetics of the embryonic mutant, lethal myospheroid, in *drosophila melanogaster*. *J Exp Zool* 143:92-3 F '60

GENETIC psychology

Fuller, John L. and Thompson, William Robert. *Behavior genetics*. Wiley '60 p347-80

Thomae, Hans, ed. *Entwicklungspsychologie: unter mitarbeit von R. Bergius [et al] (Handbuch der psychologie, v3) Verlag für psychologie* '59 incl bibliog

Vincent, Elizabeth Lee, and Martin, Phyllis C. Human psychological development. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot

Witkin, Herman A. and others. *Psychological differentiation: studies of development*. Wiley '62 p391-403

GENETIC research Quantitative inheritance and dominance. *Hereditas* 46 no3:4:496; 47 no 1:130, 154-5; no2:202 '60-'61

Pimentel, D. Animal population regulation by the genetic feed-back mechanism. *Am Natur* 95:77-9 Mr '61

See also subhead Genetic research under the following subjects

Amphibia
Bacteria
Barley
Birds
Cattle
Corn
Drosophila
Fishes
Fungi
Grasses
Insects
Mice
Mosquitoes
Potatoes
Poultry
Rye
Sugar cane
Wheat

GENETICS

Adelberg, Edward A. ed. *Papers on bacterial genetics*. Little '60 incl bibliog

Allison, A. C. Metabolic polymorphisms in mammals and their bearing on problems of biochemical genetics. *Am Natur* 93:14-16 Ja '59

American anthropological association. *Processes of ongoing human evolution*; ed. by Gabriel W. Lasker. Wayne state univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Beckman, L. and others. Frequencies of haptoglobin types in the Swedish population. *Hereditas* 47:no3:4:605 '61

Birch, L. C. Genetic factor in population ecology. *Am Natur* 94:21-4 Ja '60

Chetverikov, S. S. On certain aspects of the evolutionary process from the standpoint of modern genetics; tr. by Malina Barker; ed. by I. Michael Lerner. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 105:193-5 Ap '61

Conference on genetics. 1st. Princeton, New Jersey, 1959. *Genetics: genetic information and the control of protein structure and function; transactions*; ed. by H. Eldon Sutton. Macy '60 incl bibliog

GENETICS—Continued

- Dunn, L. C. Cross currents in the history of human genetics. *Eugenics R* 54:76-7 J1 '62
- Falconer, Douglas Scott. Introduction to quantitative genetics. Ronald '60 p349-60
- Freire-Maia, N. Deleterious mutations in man. *Eugenics Q* 7:203 D '60
- Gardner, Eldon John. Principles of genetics. Wiley '60 incl bibliog annot
- Goldstein, Philip. Genetics is easy; a handbk. of information. 3d rev ed Lantern press '61 p227-33
- Johansson, Ivar. Genetic aspects of dairy cattle breeding. Univ. of Ill. press '61 incl bibliog
- Lamotte, Maxime. Recherches sur la structure génétique des populations naturelles de cepæa nemoralis (L.) (Bul. biologique de France et de Belgique. Sup35) Laboratoire d'évolution des êtres organisés '51 p235-8
- Lederberg, J. View of genetics. *Science* 131: 275-6 Ja '60
- Lenz, Widukind. Medizinische genetik: eine einföhrung in ihre grundlagen und probleme. Thieme '61 incl bibliog
- Merrell, David John. Evolution and genetics; the modern theory of evolution. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- Rife, David Cecil. Heredity and human nature. Vantage '60 p256-65
- Sager, Ruth, and Ryan, Francis Joseph. Cell heredity. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Sand, S. A. Position effects and genetic code in relation to epigenetic systems. *Am Natur* 95:242-3 J1 '61
- Society for general microbiology. Microbial genetics; 10th symposium of the Society, held at the Royal inst. London, Apr. 1960. Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
- Stern, Curt. Principles of human genetics. 2d ed (Ser. of bks. in biology) Freeman '60 incl bibliog
- Sutton, Harry Eldon. Genes, enzymes, and inherited diseases. (Biology studies) Holt '61 incl bibliog
- Symposium on fundamental cancer research. 13th. Houston, Texas, 1959. Genetics and cancer; a coll. of papers; pub. for the Univ. of Tex. M. D. Anderson hospital and tumor institute. Univ. of Tex. press '60 incl bibliog
- Symposium on genetic approaches to somatic cell variation. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 1958. Symposium given at Research conference for biology and medicine of the Atomic energy commission. Wistar inst. of anatomy & biology '58 incl bibliog
- Waddington, Conrad Hal. New patterns in genetics and development. (Columbia biological ser. no21) Columbia univ. press '62 p243-56
- White, Edith Grace. Genetics. Vantage '62 incl bibliog
- Zirkle, C. Species before Darwin. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 103:643-4 O '59
- See also*
- Allelomorphism
- Blood groups
- Breeding
- Chemical genetics
- Chromosomes
- Eugenics
- Genes
- Genetic psychology
- Genotype and phenotype
- Heredity
- Mutation (biology)
- Natural selection
- Nuclei. Cellular
- Origin of species
- Sex determination and control
- Variation (biology)
- GENETICS (botany)**
- Bajer, A. and Ostergren, G. Centromere-like behavior of non-centrometric bodies. *Hereditas* 47 no3-4:597-8 '61
- Goplen, B. P. and others. Inheritance of coumarin in sweet clover. *Can J Bot* 35:593 J1 '57
- Haskell, G. Seedling morphology in applied genetics and plant breeding. *Bot R* 27:416-21 J1 '61
- Hayes, H. K. and Burnham, C. R. Suggested literature for students in plant breeding and genetics. *Am Natur* 93:17-25 Ja '59 annot
- Kayano, H. Cytogenetic studies in liliun callosum. *Evolution* 16:89. 252-3 Mr-Je '62
- Little, T. M. Gene segregation in autotetraploids. *Bot R* 24:334-9 My '58
- Nienstaedt, H. and others. Vegetative propagation in forest genetics research and practice. *J Forestry* 56:836-9 N '58
- Sybenga, J. Genetics and cytology of coffee; a literature review. *Bibliog Genet* 19 no3: 305-16 '61

- Wright, Jonathan William, and Finn, Raymond Francis. Bibliography on forest genetics and forest tree improvement, 1956-1957. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no308) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 85p
- Wright, J. W. and others. Genetic variation within geographic ecotypes of forest trees and its role in tree improvement. *J Forestry* 56:808 N '58
- Zobel, B. J. and others. Seed orchards; their concept and management. *J Forestry* 56: 823-5 N '58

See also

- Chromosomes (botany)
- Mutation (botany)
- Plant breeding
- Variation (botany)
- also* subhead Genetic research under names of plants, e.g. Potatoes—Genetic research

GENEVA, Switzerland

History

- Candeaux, J. D. Publications récentes sur l'histoire de Genève. *Inf Hist* 23:23-4 Ja '61

GENEVOIX, Maurice, 1890-

- Genevoix, Maurice; essai de bibliographie. *Biblio* 29:12-13 F '61

GENITO-URINARY organs

Diseases

See also

- Urine—Analysis and pathology

GENIUS

- Kotovsky, Dimu. Tragödie des genius: genialität, altern, tod; prinzipielle untersuchung. The author '59 p276-83
- Lange, Wilhelm. Genie, irrsinn und ruhm; eine pathographie des genius; 5. aufl. vollständig neu bearb. von Wolfram Kurth. Reinhardt '61 p451-580

GENLIS, Stéphanie Félicité (Ducrest de Saint-

- Aubin) comtesse de, 1746-1830
- Wyndham, Violet. Madame de Genlis; a biography. Roy pubs. '60 p283-90

GENOA

Industries

- Rodgers, Allan L. Industrial geography of the port of Genoa. (Research paper no66) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 p 141-4

GENOTYPE and phenotype

- Brown, J. C. and others. Iron chlorosis in soybeans as related to the genotype of root-stalk. *Soil Sci* 86:82; 89:15 Ag '58. Ja '60
- Rees, H. Genotypic control of chromosome form and behaviour. *Bot R* 27:315-18 Ap '61

See also

- Phenocopy

GENOVESI, Antonio, 1712-1769

- Villari, Lucio. Il pensiero economico di Antonio Genovesi. (Messina. Univ. Istituto di storia medioevale e moderna. Pubblicazioni, 1) Le Monnier '58 p 187-99

GENTIL, Louis, 1868-1925

- Bourcart, J. La vie et l'œuvre de Louis Gentil. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 3:251-6 Ja '62

GENTILE, Giovanni, 1875-1944

- Harris, Henry Siltan. Social philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. Univ. of Ill. press '60 p335-61

GEOCHEMISTRY

- Ames, L. L. Genesis of carbonate apatites. *Econ Geol* 54:840-1 Ag '59
- Bilgrami, S. A. Distribution of Cu, Ni, Co, V, and Cr in rocks of the Hindubagh igneous complex, Zhob Valley, West Pakistan. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1737-8 D '61
- Brooks, R. R. and Ahrens, L. H. Some observations on the distribution of thallium, cadmium and bismuth in silicate rocks and the significance of covalency on their degree of association with other elements. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 23:113-15 Ap '61
- Cherdyn'cev, Viktor Viktorovich. Abundance of chemical elements; tr. by Walter Nichiporuk. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p251-64
- Dachille, F. and Roy, R. High pressure studies of the system Mg_2GeO_4 - Mg_2SiO_4 with special reference to the olivine-spinel transition. *Am J Sci* 258:245-6 Ap '60
- Ellis, A. J. and Wilson, S. H. Geochemistry of alkali metal ions in the Wairakei hydrothermal system. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 3:616-17 N '60
- Fleischer, M. Abundance and distribution of elements. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:293-7 Je '60
- Fleischer, M. Geochemistry of rhenium with special references to its occurrence in molybdenite. *Econ Geol* 54:1412-13 D '59

GEOCHEMISTRY—Continued

- Green, J. Geochemical table of the elements for 1959. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1157-83 S '59
- Hemley, J. J. Some mineralogical equilibria in the system $K_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O$. *Am J Sci* 257:269-70 Ap '59
- Hoering, T. C. Stable-isotope geochemistry. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:293 Je '60
- McKinstrey, H. Mineral assemblages in sulfide ores: the system $Cu-Fe-S-O$. *Econ Geol* 54: 998-1001 S '59
- Middleton, G. V. Chemical composition of sandstones. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1025-6 Jl '60
- Riddell, J. E. Geochemical techniques; a review. *Can Min & Met Bul* 53:767-8 O '60
- Schmidt, R. A. Temperatures of mineral formation in the Miami-Picher district as indicated by liquid inclusions. *Econ Geol* 57: 19-20 Ja '62
- Shaw, D. M. Element distribution laws in geochemistry. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 23:113-14 Ap '61
- Short, N. M. Geochemical variations in four residual soils. *J Geol* 69:570-1 S '61
- Sims, P. K. and others. Some aspects of the geochemistry of sphalerite, Central City district, Colorado. *Econ Geol* 56:1236-7 N '61
- Smales, A. A. and Wager, Lawrence Rickard, eds. *Methods in geochemistry*. Interscience '60 incl bibliog.
- Stevenson, F. J. Some aspects of the distribution of biochemicals in geologic environments. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 19:270-1 Ag '60
- Stone, J. G. Ore genesis in the Naica district, Chihuahua, Mexico. *Econ Geol* 54:1033-4 S '59
- Taylor, S. R. and others. Trace element variations in three generations of feldspars from the Lansverk pegmatite, Evje, southern Norway. *Norsk Geol Tids* 40 no2: 154-6 '60
- Van Wambeke, L. Geochemical prospecting and appraisal of niobium-bearing carbonatites by X-ray methods. *Econ Geol* 55:755-8 Je '60
- Vistelius, A. B. Skew frequency distributions and the fundamental law of the geochemical processes. *J Geol* 68:21-2 Ja '60
- Wlotzka, F. Untersuchungen zur geochemie des stickstoffs. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 24:151-4 Je '61
- Yoder, H. S. and Weir, C. E. High-pressure form of analcite and free energy change with pressure of analcite reactions. *Am J Sci* 258A:432-3 '60

Biogeochemistry

Mineralogy, Determinative

Rocks—Analysis

GEOCHRONOLOGY. See Geological time**GEODESY**Geodetic operations [1957-1959]. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:143 Je '60Krehl, Herbert. Die dokumentation in der geodäsie. (Nachrichten für dokumentation. Beiheft no 1) *Inst. für angewandte geodäsie* '57 p34-6

Polska bibliografia analityczna: Astronomia, geodezja, geofizyka. Ośrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1957

See also

Gravity

Triangulation

GEODYNAMICS

See also

Earthquakes

Rock pressure

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals. See Animals—Geographical distribution**GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of plants.** See Plants—Geographical distribution**GEOGRAPHICAL names.** See Names, Geographical**GEOGRAPHICAL research**Edwards, K. C. and Crone, G. R. *Geography in Great Britain, 1956-60.* *Geog J* 126:425-37 D '60Leszczycski, S. Application of geography in Poland. *Geog J* 126:424-6 D '60**GEOGRAPHY**

American geographical society of New York. Current geographical publications; additions to the research catalogue of the Society. The society. See numbers

Bibliographia scientiae naturalis Helvetica. 1958[1-1961] (V34-37) Schweizerische landesbibliothek '60-'62 4v

Bibliographie géographique internationale. 1957[1-1959] (V63-65) Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '60-'62 3v

Bradley, John, Hodgdon. *World geography.* rev ed Gunn '60 incl bibliog annotBrünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna. Metodika zeměpisu; bibliog. knižních publikací a časopiseckých článků: sest. a úvodní články napsal Eduard Lendl; hlavní redaktor: Tomáš Jílenek. (Sbírka bibliog. metodik učebních předmětů no 4) *The library* '59 52p

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Biblioteka. Abstracts of Bulgarian scientific literature: Geography and geography, 1957-58[1-1961] (V 1-4) Dept. for scientific & technical information & doc. '59-62 4v

Comptes rendus bibliographiques. See numbers of *Cahiers de géographie de Québec*Downs, John F. Geography and planning in the urban community; a brief reconnaissance; ed. by Franklin R. Burdette and Neil M. McArthur. *Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Md.* '61 p28-40Geographical reviews. See numbers of *Geographical review*Geographischer Literaturbericht. See numbers of *Petermanns geographische mitteilungen*Geographisches schrifttum. See numbers of *Erde*Harris, Chauncy Dennison. *Geographic bibliography; tables and exercises for graduate students in geography covering general bibliog. aids for bks, serials, gov. docs, statistical sources, reference volumes, libs, centers for graduate training in geography, and biographical data on geographers, but not maps, atlases, and aerial photographs.* rev ed Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '61 vpJames, Preston Everett, and Davis, Nelda. *Wide world; a geography.* Macmillan '62 p 136, 494, 517 annotLiteraturberichte. See numbers of *Erdkunde*

Mathis, Gerald K. Suggested readings for high school geography. (Leaflet, no2) Nat. council for geographic education '60 4p annot

Murnpney, Rhoads. Introduction to geography. (Rand McNally geography ser) Rand McNally '61 incl bibliog annot

New geographical literature and maps. Royal geographical soc. See numbers

New York (state). Bureau of secondary curriculum development. *World geography bibliography.* The bureau '61 79pOlomouc, Moravia. Palackého universita. Knihovna. Zeměpisná literatura, vydaná v letech 1950-1955 ve fondech UKOL (uspořádal Miroslav Nádvořík. (Pub. 7/56) *The library* '56 22p

Olson, Ralph E. Literature of regional geography; a checklist for univ. and college libraries. (Special pub. no5) Nat. council for geographic education '60? 19p

Polska akademja nauk. Ośrodek bibliografii i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska bibliografia analityczna. Geografia. Zakład im. Ossolińskich. See numbers

Polska bibliografia analityczna: Geografia. Inst. geografii, Polska akad. nauk. See numbers

Southampton, University. Institute of education. Library. Sample studies in geography; a bibliography. *The library* '60 22p

Vinge, Clarence L. and Vinge, Ada Grace. U.S. Government publications for teaching and research in geography. (Special pub. no2) Nat. council for geographic education '62? 105p

Woolridge, Sidney William, and Morgan, Ralph Sisk. Outline of geomorphology; the physical basis of geography. 2d ed (Univ. geographical ser) Longmans '59 p393-9

See also

Anthropogeography

Atlases

Discoveries (in geography)

Globes

Linguistic geography

Maps

Medical geography

Names, Geographical

Physical geography

Voyages and travels

PeriodicalsFairchild, W. B. New geographical serials. *Geog R* 49:128-30; 50:125-7 Ja '59, Ja '60 annotFairchild, W. B. New serials of geographical interest. *Geog R* 51:311-14 Ap '61 annot

Harris, Chauncy Dennison. Annotated world list of selected current geographical serials in English; with an app. of major periodicals in various languages regularly providing English summaries of articles, or periodicals partly in English and partly in other languages. Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 13p

GEOGRAPHY—Periodicals—*Continued*

- Harris, Chauncey Dennison, and Fellmann, Jerome Donald. International list of geographical serials. (Research paper no 63) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 189p
- Harris, C. D. English, French, German and Russian as supplementary languages in geographical serials [bibliog article] *Geog R* 64:387-405 J1 '59
- Harris, C. D. and Fellmann, J. D. Current geographical serials, 1960. *Geog R* 51:284-9 Ap '61
- Hohmann, J. Geographische zeitschriften des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Erdkunde* 13:455-63 D '59
- Kaczorowska, Zofia. Spis zagranicznych czasopism i wydawnictw seryjnych z zakresu nauk o ziemi, znajdujących się w bibliotekach polskich. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '57 376p
- New foreign periodicals in geography. *Geog R* 48:122-4 Ja '58

Statistical methods

- Thomas, Edwin Neal. Maps of residuals from regression: their characteristics and uses in geographic research. (No2) Dept. of geography, State univ. of Iowa '60 p59-60

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

See also

Geography, Economic

GEOGRAPHY, Economic

- Bobek, H. Die hauptstufen der gesellschafts- und wirtschaftsentfaltung in geographischer sicht. *Erde* 90 no3:396-8 '59
- Highsmith, Richard Morgan, and Jensen, John Granville. Geography of commodity production. (Lippincott college geography ser) Lippincott '58 incl bibliog
- Kish, George, and others. Economic atlas of the Soviet Union. Univ. of Mich. press '60 p58-9
- Mackay, J. R. Regional geography: a quantitative approach. *Cahiers Géog Québec* 3:62-3 Ap '59
- Obst, Erich. Allgemeine wirtschafts- und verkehrsgeographie. (Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geographie, v7) De Gruyter '59 p56-69
- Uhlig, H. Die ländliche kulturlandschaft der Hebriden und der westschottischen hochlande. *Erdkunde* 13:45-6 Mr '59

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

- Kirsten, E. Eine reise von Hermupolis in Oberägypten nach Antiochia in Syrien zur zeit Kaiser Konstantins. *Erdkunde* 13:424-6 D '59

GEOGRAPHY, Political. See Geopolitics

GEOLOGICAL chemistry. See Geochemistry

GEOLOGICAL maps. See Geology—Maps

GEOLOGICAL models

- Hamilton, W. S. Structural model of large part of the earth. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:639 My '62

GEOLOGICAL research

- Bascom, Willard. Hole in the bottom of the sea; the story of the Mohole project. *Double-day* '61 p329-31

GEOLOGICAL time

- Baadsgaard, H. and others. Potassium-argon dates of biotites from Cordilleran granites. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:699-701 My '61
- Broecker, W. S. and Walton, A. F. Revaluation of the salt chronology of several Great Basin lakes. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:617-18 My '59
- Faul, H. Geologic time scale. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:643-4 My '60
- Goldich, Samuel, and others. Precambrian geology and geochronology of Minnesota. (Minn. geological survey, Bul. 41) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 181-8

See also

Earth—Age
Paleoclimatology
Rocks—Age

GEOLOGY

- Ankara. Maden tetkik ve arama enstitüsü. Maden tetkik ve arama enstitüsü dergisi makaleler bibliyografyası. 1936-1958. (Maden tetkik ve arama enstitüsü yayınlarından) The institute '59 26p
- Bemmelen, R. W. van. Scientific character of geology. *J Geol* 69:463 J1 '61
- Bibliografisch overzicht. See numbers of K. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. Tijdschrift
- Bilten dokumentacije: Rudarstvo i geologija. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Bŭlgarska akademisā na naukite, Sofia. Biblioteka. Abstracts of Bulgarian scientific literature: Geology and geography. 1957-58 [-1961] (V 1-4) Dept. for scientific & technical information & docs. '59-62 4v

Geological society of America. Bibliography and index of geology, exclusive of North America. 1958[-1960] (V23-25) The society '60-62 3v annot

Geoscience abstracts. Am. geological inst. See numbers

Gillson, J. L. Intriguing examples of geology applied to industrial minerals. *Econ Geol* 55: 642-4 Je '60

Lahee, Frederic Henry. Field geology. 6th ed McGraw '61 p873-89

Lévéque, P. Géologie et génie nucléaire. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 1:544-5 Ap '60

Longwell, Chester Ray, and Flint, Richard Foster. Introduction to physical geology. 2d ed Wiley '62 incl bibliog

Pearl, Richard Maxwell. 1001 questions answered about earth science. *Dodd* '62 p303-7

Polska bibliografia analityczna: Geologia. Ośrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1957

Rutten, Martin Gerard. Geological aspects of the origin of life on earth. (Elsevier monographs; geo-science sec) Elsevier '62 p 137-40

Science abstracts of China. Earth sciences. Inst. of scientific information, Academia sinica. See numbers

White, John Francis, ed. Study of the earth; readings in geological science. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Wooldridge, Sidney William, and Morgan, Ralph Sisk. Outline of geomorphology; the physical basis of geography. 2d ed (Univ. geographical ser) Longmans '59 p393-9

See also

Alluvium
Diastrophism
Drift
Earth
Earthquakes
Glacial geology
Metamorphism
Mineralization
Mineralogy
Mountains
Mineralogy
Ocean
Ore deposits
Paleobotany
Paleoclimatology
Paleogeography
Paleogeography
Paleontology
Pediments (geology)
Petroleum
Physical geography
Rocks
Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic
Rocks, Igneous
Sedimentation and deposition
Slopes (physical geography)
Submarine geology
Submarine topography
Volcanoes

History

Place, Marian (Templeton). Our earth: geology and geologists. (Science survey bk) Putnam '61 p 185-6

Maps

- Bishop, Margaret S. Subsurface mapping. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Alberta, 1917-1960. (Misc. G-53) The survey '60 27p
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of British Columbia, 1917-1960. rev ed (Misc. G-52) The survey '60 35p
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Manitoba, 1917-1960. rev ed (Misc. G-55) The survey '60 23p
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Ontario, 1917-1960. rev ed (Misc. G-57) The survey '59 30p
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Quebec, 1917-1959. rev ed (Misc. G-58) The survey '59 34p
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Yukon Territory, 1917-1959. (Misc. G-51) The survey '59 16p
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of the Atlantic Provinces, 1917-1959. rev ed (Misc. G-59) The survey '59 31p
- Geyl, W. F. Morphometric analysis and the world-wide occurrence of stepped erosion surfaces. *J Geol* 69:415-16 J1 '61

GEOLOGY—Maps—Continued

- Levorsen, Arville Irving. Paleogeologic maps. (Ser. of geology texts) Freeman '60 p 159-64
- Neale, E. R. W. and others. Preliminary tectonic map of the Canadian Appalachian region based on age of folding. Can Min & Met Bul 54:694 S '61
- Pouba, Zdeněk. Geologické mapování. Nakl. Československé akad. věd '59 p503-6

Periodicals

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední ústav geologický. Soupis periodik geologických věd. Periodica geologica, palaeontologica, et mineralogica; příruční seznam s citačními zkratkami názvovými sest. Josef Lomský. Nakl. Československé akademie věd '59 499p

- Kaczorowska, Zofia. Spis zagranicznych czasopism i wydawnictw geologicznych z zakresu nauk o ziemi, znajdujących się w bibliotekach polskich. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '57 376p

- National book league. Geology: a select list of British scientific periodicals. British council '60 31p

Africa

- Flint, R. F. On the basis of pleistocene correlation in East Africa. Geol Mag 96:284 J1 '59
- Maarleveld, G. C. Über die pleistozänen Ablagerungen im südlichen Afrika. Erdkunde 14:45-6 Mr '60

Alabama

- Alabama. Geological survey. Geology and ground-water resources of Marengo County, Alabama, by J. G. Newton [and others] prepared by the U.S. Geological survey, in cooperation with the Marengo County board of revenue and the Geological survey of Alabama. (County rep. 5) The survey '61 p 140-53

- Alabama. Geological survey. Geology and ground-water resources of Wilcox county, Alabama, by P. E. LaMoreaux and L. D. Toulmin; prepared by the U.S. Geological survey in cooperation with the Geological survey of Alabama. (County rep. 4) Outlook pub. '59 p 149-63

- Hastings, Earl L. Bibliography of Alabama geology, 1935-1958. (Ala. Geological survey. Bul. 67) Univ. of Ala. '60 138p

Alaska

- MacNeil, F. S. and others. Correlation of tertiary formations of Alaska. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1808-9 N '61
- Rucknick, J. C. and Noble, J. A. Origin of the ultramafic complex at Union bay, southeastern Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:1016-17 Ag '59

Albania

- Aubouin, J. and Neumann, M. Sur la géologie de l'Istrie méridionale. Soc Géol France Bul s7 2:394-5 My '61

Alberta

- Andrichuk, J. M. Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamun groups in west-central Alberta, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1681 O '60

- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Alberta, 1917-1960. (Misc. G-53) The survey '60 27p

- Fox, F. G. Structure and accumulation of hydrocarbons in southern foothills, Alberta, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:1025 My '59

- Nagy, B. and Gagnon, G. C. Geochemistry of the Athabasca petroleum deposit. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 23:183-5 My '61

Aleutian Islands

- Byers, F. M. Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:125-8 Ja '61

Algeria

- Caire, A. and others. Les problèmes de la cartographie internationale des plissements et la feuille d'Algérie-Tunisie de la carte tectonique d'Europe. Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:794-5 S '60

Antarctic regions

- Péwé, T. L. Sand-wedge polygons (tessellations) in the McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica—a progress report. Am J Sci 257:550-2 O '59

Arizona

- Hodgson, R. A. Regional study of jointing in Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area, Arizona and Utah. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:37-8 Ja '61

Australia

- King, L. Denudational and tectonic relief in south-eastern Australia. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 62:138 '59
- Snelling, N. J. Geology and petrology of the Murrumbidgee batholith. Geol Soc Lond Q J 116:214-15 Ag '60
- White, A. J. R. Scapolite-bearing marbles and calc-silicate rocks from Tungkillio and Milendella, south Australia. Geol Mag 96:305-6 J1 '59

Bahama islands

- Newell, N. D. and others. Bahamian oolitic sand. J Geol 68:497 S '60

Brazil

- Dias, J. de D. de O. Bibliografia de geologia pernambucana. (In Darwin, Charles Robert. Memória de Charles Darwin sobre os arrecifes de arenito do porto de Pernambuco [por] João de Deus de Oliveira Dias. Univ. rural de Pernambuco '59 p45-58)

British Columbia

- Campbell, F. A. Geology of Torbrit silver mine. Econ Geol 54:1494-5 D '59
- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of British Columbia, 1917-1960. rev ed (Misc. G-52) The survey '60 35p
- Garland, G. D. and Kanasevich, E. R. Gravity measurements over the southern Rocky Mountain trench area of British Columbia. J Geophys Res 66:2505 Ag '61

British West Indies

- Hay, R. L. Formation of the crystal-rich glowing avalanche deposits of St. Vincent, B.W.I. J Geol 67:561-2 S '59

California

- Baird, Alexander K. Superposed deformations in the central Sierra Nevada foothills east of the Mother Lode. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v42, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p47-8
- Bloxam, T. W. Jadeite-rocks and glaucophane-schists from Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, California. Am J Sci 258:573 O '60

- Burnham, C. W. Contact metamorphism of magnesian limestones at Crestmore, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:918-19 J1 '59

- Clark, L. D. Foothills fault system, western Sierra Nevada, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:495-6 Ap '60

- Grose, L. T. Structure and petrology of the northeast part of the Soda mountains, San Bernardino county, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:1546-7 D '59

- Higgins, C. G. San Andreas fault north of San Francisco, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:67-8 Ja '61

- Kupfer, D. H. Thrust faulting and chaos structure, Sierran hills, San Bernardino county, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:213-14 F '60

- Norris, R. M. and Norris, K. S. Algodones dunes of southeastern California. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:618-19 Ap '61

- Pakiser, L. C. and others. Geophysical investigation of Mono basin, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:447 Ap '60

- Putnam, William Clement. Origin of Rock Creek and Owens River gorges, Mono county, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v34, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p257-8

- Sharp, R. P. Pleistocene glaciation in the Trinity alps of northern California. Am J Sci 258:339-40 My '60

- Smith, G. I. Large lateral displacement on Garlock fault, California, as measured from offset dike swarm. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:103-4 Ja '62

- Sullwold, H. H. Tarzana fan, deep submarine fan of late miocene age, Los Angeles county, California. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:455-7 Ap '60

- Woodford, A. O. Bedrock patterns and strike-slip faulting in southwestern California. Am J Sci 258A:415-17 '60

California, Gulf of

- Byrne, J. V. and Emery, K. O. Sediments of the Gulf of California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1008-10 J1 '60

California, Lower

- Allen, C. R. and others. Agua Blanca fault; a major transverse structure of northern Baja California, Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:481-2 Ap '60

GEOLOGY—Continued

Canada

- Andrichuk, J. M. Ordovician and Silurian stratigraphy and sedimentation in southern Manitoba, Canada. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2397-8 O '59
- Bass, M. N. Regional tectonics of part of the northern Canadian shield. *J Geol* 69:699-702 N '61
- Béland, J. and Bergeron, R. Esquisse géologique du Québec méridional. *Cahiers Géog Québec* 3:137-8 Ap '59
- Corbel, J. Les Alpes inuitiennes. *Cahiers Géog Québec* 3:454-5 Ap '59
- Geological abstracts. See numbers of Canadian mining journal
- Gussow, W. C. Jurassic-cretaceous boundary in western Canada and late Jurassic age of the Kootenay formation. *Roy Soc Can Trans* 54:61-4 Je '60
- Neale, E. R. W. and others. Preliminary tectonic map of the Canadian Appalachian region based on age of folding. *Can Min & Met Bul* 54:694 S '61

Canary Islands

- Hausen, Hans. On the geology of Fuerteventura (Canary islands) (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, v22, no 1) Munksgaard '58 p209-11
- Hausen, Hans. On the geology of Lanzarote, Graciosa and the Isletas (Canadian archipelago) (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, v23, no4) Munksgaard '59 p 115-16

Caribbean region

- Hess, H. H. Caribbean research project: progress report. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:239-40 Mr '60

Central America

- Maldonado Koerdell, Manuel. Bibliografía geológica y paleontológica de América Central. Geological and paleontological bibliography of Central America. (Pub. 204) Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '58 288p
- Weyl, Richard. Geologie Mittelamerikas. (Beiträge zur regionalen geologie der erde, v 1) Borntraeger '61 p202-14

China

- Hamada, T. Middle paleozoic formations in China and Korea. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 31:234-9 S '60

Colorado

- Baars, D. L. Permian system of Colorado Plateau. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:214-18 F '62
- Bolyard, D. W. Pennsylvanian and permian stratigraphy in Sangre de Cristo mountains between La Veta pass and Westcliffe, Colorado. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1938-9 Ag '59
- Hubert, J. F. Petrology of the Fountain and Lyons formation. Front Range, Colorado. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 55:238-42 Ja '60
- Jones, R. W. Origin of salt anticlines of Paradox basin. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1894-5 Ag '59
- Kelley, Vincent Cooper, and Clinton, N. James. Fracture systems and tectonic elements of the Colorado plateau. (Pubs. in geology, no6) Univ. of N.Mex. press '60 p99-104
- Shoemaker, E. M. and Newman, W. L. Moenkopi formation (triassic? and triassic) in salt anticline region, Colorado and Utah. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1851 Ag '59

Connecticut

- Lundgren, L. Deep River area, Connecticut: stratigraphy and structure. *Am J Sci* 260: 22-3 Ja '62

Costa Rica

- Dengo, Gabriel. Bibliografía de la geología de Costa Rica. (Pubs: Ser. ciencias naturales, no3) Univ. de Costa Rica '59 27p

Cuba

- Hill, P. A. Geology and structure of the northwest Trinidad mountains, Las Villas province, Cuba. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1477-8 N '59

Cyprus

- Schmidt, W. F. Der morphogenetische werdegang der insel Cyprus. *Erdkunde* 13: 200-1 S '59

Czechoslovakia

- Andrusov, Dimitrij. Geológia československých Karpát. Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej akad. vied '58 p276-300

- Dudek, Arnošt. Přehled geologických a petrografických výzkumů českomoravské Vrchoviny a dolnorakouské lesní čtvrti. (Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna, no33) Nakl. Československé akad. věd '58 p 136-73
- Dvořák, Josef. Vývoj stratigrafie křídového útvaru v oblasti českého masivu. (Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna no30) Československé akad. věd '58 p 105-63

East Anglia

- Chatwin, Charles Panzetta. British regional geology: East Anglia and adjoining areas. 4th ed H.M.S.O. '61 p99-100

Egypt

- Said, R. Tectonic framework of Egypt and its influence on distribution of foraminifera. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:216-18 F '61

England

- Allen, J. R. L. Cornstone. *Geol Mag* 97:47-8 Ja '60
- Allen, J. R. L. Mam Tor sandstones. *J Sed Petrol* 30:207-8 Je '60
- Bathurst, R. G. C. Cavernous structure of some Mississippian stromatolite reefs in Lancashire, England. *J Geol* 67:520-1 S '59
- Caldwell, W. G. E. Lower carboniferous rocks of the Carrick-on-Shannon syncline. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no453:185-6 D '59
- Firman, R. J. Relationship between joints and fault patterns in the Eskdale granite (Cumberland) and the adjacent Borrowdale volcanic series. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no463: 344-5 O '60
- Middleton, G. V. Spilitic rocks in south-east Devonshire. *Geol Mag* 97:206-7 My '60
- Moseley, F. Succession and structure of the Borrowdale volcanic rocks southeast of Ullswater. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no461:80 JI '60
- Oliver, R. L. Borrowdale volcanic and associated rocks of the Scafell area, English Lake district. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no468: 412-13 D '61
- Poole, E. G. and Whiteman, A. J. Glacial drifts of the southern part of the Shropshire-Cheshire basin. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no465:122-3 Mr '61
- Prentice, J. E. Dinantian, Namurian and Westphalian rocks of the district southwest of Barnstaple, north Devon. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no459:283-6 Ja '60
- Sherlock, Robert Lionel. British regional geology: London and Thames Valley; 3d ed. with some additions by R. Casey [and others] H.M.S.O. '60 p60-2
- Squirrell, H. C. and Tucker, E. V. Geology of the Wollhough inlier (Herefordshire) *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no462:180-1 Ag '60
- Stevens, L. A. Interglacial of the Nar Valley, Norfolk. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no459:311-12 Ja '60
- Walmsley, V. G. Geology of the Usk inlier (Monmouthshire) *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no456: 515-16 Je '59
- Nairn, A. E. M. Paleomagnetic results from Europe. *J Geol* 68:304-6 My '60

Finland

- Finland. Geologinen tutkimuslaitos. Guide to the publications of the Geological survey of Finland, 1879-1960; comp. by Marjatta Okko and Marjatta Hannikainen. The survey '60 104p

Florida

- Puri, Harbans Singh, and Vernon, Robert Orion. Summary of the geology of Florida and a guidebook to the classic exposures. (Special pub. no5) Fla. geological survey '59 p245-55

France

- Cogné, J. Métamorphismes et granitisations en liaison avec l'évolution orogénique en Bretagne méridionale. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 2:226 D '60
- Duboul-Razavet, Christiane. Contribution à l'étude géologique et sédimentologique du delta du Rhône. (Mémoires, sér. 5, v35, no3; Mémoire no76) Soc. géologique de France '56 p218-30
- Duplaix, Solange. Etude pétrographique des formations meubles de la Gascogne, du Pays basque et de leur littoral. (Mémoires, sér. 5, v35, no4; Mémoire no77) Soc. géologique de France '56 p 101-6
- Lakatos, Claire. Bibliographie géologique et minière des départements du Puy-de-Dôme, du Cantal, de la Haute-Loire et de l'Allier. (Clermont-Ferrand. Univ. Faculté des sciences. Annales, 1; Géologie, minéralogie no3) G. de Bussac '59 63p

GEOLOGY—France—Continued

- Mongin, D. Helvétien de Mirabeau (Vaucluse). Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:291-2 F '60
 Rech-Frollo, M. Le cénoomanien à blocs exotiques nord-pyrénéen et le wildflysch des préalpes suisses. Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:816 S '60
 Ters, M. and Verger, F. Sur les buttes coquillières de Saint-Michel-en-l'Herm (Vendée). Soc Géol France Bul s6 3:604-6 My '59

Germany

- Hetzer, Hans. Feinstratigraphie, sedimentationsverhältnisse und paläogeographie des höheren ordoviciums am SE-rand des Schwarzbürger sätels. (Geologie. Beiheft no23) Akademie-verlag '58 p74-6
 Jux, Ulrich, and Pflug, Hans D. Über aufbau und altersgliederung des rheinischen braunkohlenbeckens. (Geologie. Beiheft no20) Akademie-verlag '58 p45-8
 Pauly, Ernst. Das Devon der südwestlichen Lahnmulde und ihrer randgebiete. Abh. no25) Hesse. Landesamt für bodenfor-schung '58 p 128-37
 Trusheim, F. Mechanism of salt migration in northern Germany. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1539-40 S '60

Great Britain

- Moore, D. Role of deltas in the formation of some British lower carboniferous cyclothem. J Geol 67:538-9 S '59

Great Lakes region

- Donnan, B. C. Offshore exploration in Great Lakes region. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45: 1857-8 N '61

Greece

- Aubouin, J. Essai sur l'ensemble italo-dinarique et ses rapports avec l'arc alpin. Soc Géol France Bul s7 2:523-6 My '61
 Aubouin, J. Sur la géologie de la zone littorale du Monténégro. Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:839-40 S '60
 Bruun, J. H. Les zones helléniques et leur extension. Soc Géol France Bul s7 2:484-6 My '61

Hesse

- Falke, Horst. Rheinessen und die umgebung von Mainz. (Sammlung geologischer führer, v 38) Borntraeger '60 p 141-9

Hong Kong

- Ruxton, B. P. Geology of Hong Kong. Geol Soc Lond Q J no459:259-60 Ja '60

Hungary

- Vadász, M. Elemér. Magyarország földtana (szerk: Bossányi Kálmán és Meisel Jánosné) 2d rev & enl ed Akadémiai kiadó '60 incl bibliog

Idaho

- Churkin, M. Facies across paleozoic miogeosynclinal margin of central Idaho. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:591 My '62
 Ross, Clyde Polhemus. Annotated bibliography of papers related to the geology of Idaho, 1941-1957. (Pamphlet no 119) Idaho. Bur. of mines & geology '59 219p

India

- Banerji, A. K. Cross-folding, migmatization and ore localization along part of the Singhbhum shear zone, south of Tatanagar, Bihar, India. Econ Geol 57:70-1 Ja '62
 Krishnan, M. S. Tectonics with special reference to India. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 53:71-2 F '61
 Nath, J. S. Himalayan orogeny and sedimentary cycles. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 53:123-4 Mr '61

Indiana

- Gray, Henry Hamilton, and others. Geology of the Huron area, south-central Indiana. (Bul. no20) Ind. Geological survey '60 p62-4
 Harrison, W. Original bedrock composition of Wisconsin till in central Indiana. J Sed Petrol 30:445-6 S '60
 Shaver, Robert H. Stratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of northern Indiana. (Field conference guidebk, no 10) Ind. Geological survey '61 p53-5

Ireland

- Leake, B. E. and Skirrow, G. Pelitic horn-felses of the Cashel-Lough Wheelan intrusion, county Galway, Eire. J Geol 68:33-40 Ja '60
 Rhoden, H. N. Structure and economic mineralization of the Silvermines district, county Tipperary, Eire. Inst Min & Met Trans 68:93-4 '58-59

Islands of the Pacific

- United States, Army, Pacific division. Catalogue of translations of Japanese geologic, soils and allied literature of the Pacific islands through 31 Dec, 1958 (comp. by Roy C. Kepferle) The division '59 96p

Italy

- Aubouin, J. Essai sur l'ensemble italo-dinarique et ses rapports avec l'arc alpin. Soc Géol France Bul s7 2:523-6 My '61
 Maxwell, J. C. Turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, northern Apennine mountains, Italy. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:2718-19 N '59

Japan

- Kimura, T. Sharp bent of the median tectonic line and its relation to the Akaishi tectonic line. Japan J Geol & Geog 30:231-2 O '59
 Kobayashi, T. and others. Bearing of the trigonids on the Jurassic stratigraphy of Japan. Japan J Geol & Geog 30:290-2 O '59
 Minato, M. Boundary between the lower and upper carboniferous in Japan. Am J Sci 258:661-3 N '60
 Okada, H. Sandstones of the paleogene Iku-shumbetsu coal-bearing formation, Hokkaido, Japan. Japan J Geol & Geog 31: 162-4 S '60

Korea

- Hamada, T. Middle paleozoic formations in China and Korea. Japan J Geol & Geog 31: 234-9 S '60

Louisiana

- McFarlan, E. Radiocarbon dating of late quaternary deposits, south Louisiana. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:149 Ja '61

Manitoba

- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Manitoba, 1917-1960, rev ed (Misc. G-55) The survey '60 23p

Maritime Provinces, Canada

- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of the Atlantic Provinces, 1917-1959, rev ed (Misc. G-59) The survey '59 31p

Mexico

- Müllerried, Friedrich Karl Gustav. Geología de Chiapas. The author '57 p 163-73
 Popenoe, W. P. and others. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Pacific Coast (United States and northwestern Mexico) Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1535-40 O '60
 Wall, J. R. and others. Geologic occurrence of intrusive gypsum and its effect on structural forms in Coahuila Marginal Folded Province of northeastern Mexico. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1521-2 S '61

Middle East

- Swartz, D. H. and Arden, D. D. Geologic history of Red Sea area. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1637 O '60

Middle West

- Huffman, G. G. Pre-Desmoinesian isopachous and paleogeologic studies in central Mid-continent region. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:2572-4 N '59

Minnesota

- Goldich, Samuel S. and others. Precambrian geology and geochronology of Minnesota. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul. 41) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 181-8
 Snyder, J. L. Distribution of certain elements in the Duluth complex. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 16:276-7 Jl '59
 Wright, H. E. Role of the Wadena lobe in the Wisconsin glaciation of Minnesota. Geol Soc Am Bul 73:98-9 Ja '62

Mississippi

- Curtis, D. M. Relation of environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies in east Mississippi Delta area. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:492-4 Ap '60
 Potter, P. E. and Pryor, W. A. Dispersal centers of paleozoic and later clastics of the upper Mississippi Valley and adjacent areas. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1232-7 Ag '61

Missouri

- Bibliography of the geology of Missouri, 1955-1960. Mo. Div. of geological survey & water resources '61? 104p
 Mehl, M. G. Relationships of the base of the Mississippian system in Missouri. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 45:106-7 D '60

CEOLOGY—Continued

Montana

- Brown, C. W. Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1191-3 Ag '61
- Foose, R. M. and others. Structural geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1168-72 Ag '61
- Robinson, G. D. Origin and development of the Three Forks Basin, Montana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1012-13 Jl '61

Nevada

- Compton, R. R. Contact metamorphism in Santa Rosa range, Nevada. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1416 S '60
- Kerr, J. W. Paleozoic sequences and thrust slices of the Seetoya Mountains, Independence Range, Elko County, Nevada. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:459-60 Ap '62
- Langenheim, R. L. and others. Paleozoic section in Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:608-9 My '62
- Winterer, E. L. and Murphy, M. A. Silurian reef complex and associated facies, central Nevada. *J Geol* 68:139 Mr '60

New Mexico

- Hayes, P. T. San Andres limestone and related permian rocks in Last Chance canyon and vicinity, southeastern New Mexico. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2213 S '59

New York (state)

- Moss, J. H. and Ritter, D. F. New evidence regarding the Binghamton substage in the region between the Finger Lakes and Catskills, New York. *Am J Sci* 260:106 F '62
- Rickard, Lawrence V. Late Cayuga (upper Silurian) and Helderbergian (lower Devonian) stratigraphy in New York. (N.Y. state museum. Bul. no386) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '62 p 151-7
- Sutton, Robert G. Stratigraphy of the Naples group (late Devonian) in western New York. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no380) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '60 p48-50
- Weber, J. N. and Middleton, G. V. Geochemistry of the turbidites of the Normanskill and Charny formations, Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 22:211-12, 252 Mr '61

New Zealand

- Collins, B. W. New Zealand geological abstracts, 1956-1958] N Z J Geol & Geophys 1:395-418; 3:107-36; 4:301-30 My '58, F '60, Ag '61
- Coombs, D. S. and others. Zeolite facies, with comments on the interpretation of hydrothermal syntheses. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 17:102-7 Ag '59
- Gregg, D. R. Stratigraphy of the lower Waipara gorge, North Canterbury. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:526-7 Ag '59
- Hopgood, A. M. Geology of the Cape Rodney-Kawau district, Auckland. N Z J Geol & Geophys 4:228-30 My '61
- Kear, D. Geology of the Kamo mine area. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:567-8 Ag '59
- Kear, D. Stratigraphy of New Zealand's cenozoic volcanism north-west of the volcanic belt. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:588-9 Ag '59
- Kear, D. and Schofield, J. C. Te Kuiti group. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:716-17 N '59
- Kummel, B. Lower triassic ammonoids from western Southland, New Zealand. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:445-7 Ag '59
- Martin, R. C. Stratigraphy and structural outline of the Taupo volcanic zone. N Z J Geol & Geophys 4:477-8 N '61
- Mason, Brian. Metamorphism in the southern alps of New Zealand. (Bul. v 123, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '62 p245-7
- Modriniak, N. and Studdt, F. E. Geological structure and volcanism of the Taupo-Tara-wera district. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:632-4 N '59
- Reed, J. J. Manganese ore in New Zealand. N Z J Geol & Geophys 3:353-4 Ag '60
- Suggate, R. P. Rock-stratigraphic names for the South Island schists and undifferentiated sediments of the New Zealand geosyncline. N Z J Geol & Geophys 4:398-9 N '61
- Webby, B. D. Sedimentation of the alternating greywacke and argillite strata in the Porirua district. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:478 Ag '59

Newfoundland

- Jenness, S. E. Late pleistocene glaciation of eastern Newfoundland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:178-9 F '60

North America

- Correlation of the Permian formations of North America. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1790-1803 D '60
- Dott, R. H. Permo-triassic diastrophism in the western cordilleran region. *Am J Sci* 259:578-82 O '61
- Fuller, J. G. C. M. Ordovician and contiguous formations in North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and adjoining areas of Canada and United States. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1362-3 Ag '61
- Howe, H. J. Montoya group stratigraphy (Ordovician) of Trans-Pecos, Texas. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2330-2 O '59
- Murray, Grover Elmer. Geology of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal province of North America. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '61 p575-658
- Osmond, J. C. Tectonic history of the Basin and range province in Utah and Nevada. *Min Eng* 12:265 Mr '60
- Patterson, J. R. Ordovician stratigraphy and correlations in North America. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1377 Ag '61
- Ross, R. J. Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:339-41 Mr '61
- United States. Geological survey. Bibliography of North American geology, 1957(1-1958) (Bul. 1095, 1115) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60-'61 2v
- Wayne, William J. Stratigraphy of the Ohio River formation. (Bul. no21) Ind. Geological survey '60 p33-5

Northwest Territories, Canada

- Martin, L. J. Stratigraphy and depositional tectonics of North Yukon-Lower Mackenzie area, Canada. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2453-5 O '59

Norway

- Dietrich, R. V. Banded gneisses of the Randesund area, southeastern Norway. *Norsk Geol Tids* 40 no 1:62-3 '60
- Harland, W. B. Caledonian sequence in Ny Friesland, Spitsbergen. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no455:338-40 Ap '59

Oklahoma

- Greig, Paul Bennett. Geology of Pawnee County, Oklahoma. (Okla. Geological survey. Bul. 83) Norman '59 p 151-8
- Stephens, J. J. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a late pleistocene basin, Harper county, Oklahoma. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1701-2 N '60

Ontario

- Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Ontario, 1917-1959. rev ed (Misc. C-57) The survey '59 30p
- Saha, A. K. Emplacement of three granitic plutons in southeastern Ontario, Canada. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1324-5 O '59

Oregon

- Baldwin, Ewart Merlin. Geology of Oregon. Univ. of Ore. cooperative bk. store '59 p 125-33
- Oregon. Department of geology and mineral industries. Field guidebook. (Bul. no50) The department '59 p 136-48
- Schlicker, Herbert G. Bibliography of theses on Oregon geology. (Misc. paper no7) Oregon. Dept. of geology & mineral industries '59 14p
- Taubeneck, W. H. and Poldervaart, A. Geology of the Elkhorn mountains, north-eastern Oregon; Willow Lake intrusion. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1320-1 S '60
- Waters, A. C. Stratigraphic and lithologic variations in the Columbia River basalt. *Am J Sci* 259:609-11 O '61

Pennsylvania

- Cramer, Howard Ross. Annotated bibliography of Pennsylvania geology to 1949. (Bul. G34) Pa. Topographic & Geologic survey '61 453p
- McKinstry, H. Structure of the Glenarm series in Chester county, Pennsylvania. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:576-7 Ap '61
- Westerfeld, Walter Frederick. Flora of Centre and Huntingdon counties with related historical, geological, and physiographic features. (Bul. 647) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p34-5

GEOLOGY—Continued

Peru
Castro Bastos, Leonidas. Bibliografía geológica del Perú. The author '60 317p

Philippine Islands
Ranneft, T. S. M. and others. Reconnaissance geology and oil possibilities of Mindanao. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:568 My '60

Poland
Fleszarowa, Regina (Danysz). Retrospektywna bibliografia geologiczna Polski oraz prac Polaków z zakresu nauk o ziemi; pt 1, 1900-1950. Wydawn. geologiczne '57-58 2v

Portugal Colonies
Gonçalves, Francisco Alvaro, and Caseiro, Jaime. Bibliografia geológica do ultramar português. Junta de investigações do ultramar '59 272p

Puerto Rico
Matton, P. H. Geology of the Mayagüez area, Puerto Rico. Geol Soc Am Bul 71: 360-1 Mr '60

Pyrenees
Mangin, Jean Philippe. Le nummulitique sud-pyrénéen à l'ouest de l'Aragon. (Pirineos, no 51-58) Inst. de estudios pirenaicos. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '59-'60 p595-619

Quebec (province)
Cady, W. M. Stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships in northern Vermont and southern Quebec. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:566-70 My '60

Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Quebec, 1917-1959. rev ed (Misc. G-58) The survey '59 34p

Queensland, Australia
Hill, Dorothy, and Denmead, A. K. Geology of Queensland. Melbourne univ. press '60 p435-55

Rhode Island
McMaster, R. L. Sediments of Narragansett Bay system and Rhode Island sound, Rhode Island. J Sed Petrol 30:273-4 Je '60

Rhodesia
Darnley, A. G. Petrology of some Rhodesian copperbelt orebodies and associated rocks. Inst. Min & Met Trans 69:171-3, 535, 569, 719 '59-'60

Rhodesia, Southern
Worst, B. G. Differentiation and structure of the great dyke of Southern Rhodesia. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 61:353-4 '58

Rocky Mountain region
Weimer, R. J. Upper cretaceous stratigraphy, Rocky Mountain area. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:19-20 Ja '60

Rumania
Oncescu, N. Geologia Republicii Populare Romine. Editura Tehnică '57 p396-406
—Same, 2d ed rev & enl Editura Tehnică '59 p503-14

Sahara
Gravelle, M. Les affleurements de séries intermédiaires dans la région de Silet. Soc Géol France Bul s7 3:150-1 Ja '62

Saskatchewan
Edie, R. W. Middle Devonian sedimentation and oil possibilities, central Saskatchewan, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:1055-7 My '59

Kupsch, Walter Oscar. Annotated bibliography of Saskatchewan geology, 1823-1958 incl. (Saskatchewan, Dept. of mineral resources, Rep. no 9, rev) Petroleum & natural gas branch '59 198p

Savoy
Ellenberger, François. Etude géologique du pays de Vanoise. (France. Service de la carte géologique de la France. Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France) Impr. nat. '58 p494-506

Scotland
George, T. N. Stratigraphical evolution of the Midland valley. Geol Soc Glasgow Trans 24:105-7 F '60

Giletti, B. J. and others. Geochronological study of the metamorphic complexes of the Scottish Highlands. Geol Soc Lond Q J no 467:262-4 S '61

O'Hara, M. J. Garent-hornblende-pyroxene rock from Glenelg, Inverness-shire. Geol Mag 97:155-6 Mr '60

Phemister, James. British regional geology: Scotland, the Northern Highlands. 3d ed H.M.S.O. '60 incl bibliog

Richey, James Ernest. British regional geology: Scotland, the tertiary volcanic districts; 3d ed. with rev. by A. G. MacGregor and F. W. Anderson. H.M.S.O. '61 incl bibliog

Woodland, M. V. Bibliography and index of rock analyses in the periodical and serial literature of Scotland. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 17:137-47 Ag '59

South
Long, L. E. and others. Chronology of major metamorphic events in the southeastern United States. Am J Sci 257:602-3 O '59

South Africa
Brock, B. B. On orogenic evolution, with special reference to southern Africa. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 62:362-5 '59

Dietz, R. S. Vredefort ring structure: meteorite impact scar? J Geol 69:515-16 S '61

Fuller, A. O. Contribution to the petrology of the Witwatersrand system. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 61:44-5 '58

Meijs, Leo. Dolerite dykes in Basutoland; with special reference to the geomorphological effects of the dykes and their economic significance. (Plus XII papers, no 1) Plus XII college '60 p51-3

Snyman, C. P. Gneis. 'n koepelstruktuur en die metamorfose van die sisteem Transvaal suid van Marble Hall. Transvaal. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 61:260-2 '58

South America
Matthews, D. H. Aspects of the geology of the Scotia arc. Geol Mag 96:440-1 N '59

South Australia
South Australia. Geological survey. Bibliography of South Australian geology; incl. all literature pub. up to and incl. June, 1958, by E. N. Teesdale-Smith. The survey '59 240p

Southwest
Tait, D. B. and others. Artesia group of New Mexico and west Texas. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:516-17 Ap '62

Spain
Rat, Pierre. Les pays cétacés, basco-cantabriques (Espagne). (Dijon. Univ. Pubs, 18) Presses univ. de France '59 p 12-28

Switzerland
Grunau, Hans. Mikrofazies und schichtung ausgewählter, jungmesozoischer, radiolarit-führender sedimentserien der Zentralalpen, mit berücksichtigung elektronenmikroskopischer und chemischer untersuchungsmethoden. (Int. sedimentary petrographical ser, v4) Brill '59 p 168-73

Hsu, K. J. Paleocurrent structures and paleogeography of the ultrahelvetic Flysch basins, Switzerland. Geol Soc Am Bul 71: 608-10 My '60

Tanganyika
Van Zyl, C. Outline of the geology of the Kapagalulu complex, Kungwe Bay, Tanganyika territory. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 62:29 '59

Tennessee
Laurence, R. A. Geologic problems in the Sweetwater barite district, Tennessee. Am J Sci 258A:178-9 '60

Texas
Eargle, D. H. Stratigraphy of Jackson group (eocene) south-central Texas. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:2635 N '59

Greenwood, R. and Lynch, V. M. Geology and gravimetry of the Mustang hill laccolith, Uvalde county, Texas. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:824-5 Jl '59

Noyes, A. P. and Young, K. Geology of Purgatory Creek area, Hays and Comal Counties, Texas. Tex J Sci 12:97-9 My '60

Stricklin, F. L. Degradational stream deposits of the Brazos River, Central Texas. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:35 Ja '61

GEOLOGY—Texas—Continued

Texas. University. Bureau of economic geology. Aspects of the geology of Texas: a symposium [by] Frank B. Connelman [and others] in co-operation with Dept. of geology. (Pub. no6017) The bureau '60 incl bibliog.

Young, K. Techniques of mollusc zonation in Texas cretaceous. *Am J Sci* 257:767-9 D '58

Thailand

Kobayashi, T. Notes on the geologic history of Thailand and adjacent territories. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 31:145-8 S '60

Transylvania

Vancea, A. Neogenul din bazinul Transilvaniei. (Biblioteca de geologie și paleontologie. 6) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 p249-60

United States

United States. Geological survey. Selected bibliographies of uranium geology. (Bul. 1059) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 440p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Geology. (Price list 15, 45th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 33p

Utah

Baars, D. L. Permian system of Colorado Plateau. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:214-18 F '62

Engel, C. G. Igneous rocks and constituent hornblendes of the Henry mountains, Utah. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:980 Ag '59

Hodgson, R. A. Regional study of jointing in Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area, Arizona and Utah. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:37-8 Ja '61

Hose, R. K. and Repenning, C. A. Stratigraphy of Pennsylvanian, Permian, and lower triassic rocks of Confusion range, west-central Utah. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2196 S '59

Jones, R. W. Origin of salt anticlines of Paradox basin. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1894-5 Ag '59

McGookey, D. P. Early tertiary stratigraphy of part of central Utah. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:615 My '60

Mackin, J. H. Structural significance of tertiary volcanic rocks in southwestern Utah. *Am J Sci* 258:128-31 F '60

Ritzma, Howard R. Geologic atlas of Utah: Daggett county. (Bul. 66) Utah geological & mineralogical survey '59 p 101-7

Shoemaker, E. M. and Newman, W. L. Moenkopi formation (triassic? and triassic) in salt anticline region, Colorado and Utah. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1851 Ag '59

Venezuela

MacKenzie, D. B. High-temperature alpine-type peridotite from Venezuela. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:316-17 Mr '60

Pierce, G. R. and others. Fossiliferous paleozoic localities in Mérida Andes, Venezuela. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:375 Mr '61

Shagam, R. Geology of central Aragua, Venezuela. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:301-2 Mr '60

Stanley, D. J. Stratigraphy and foraminifera of lower tertiary Vidoño shale, near Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:626-7 My '60

Vermont

Cady, W. M. Stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships in northern Vermont and southern Quebec. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:566-70 My '60

Howard, P. F. Structure and rock alteration at the Elizabeth mine, Vermont. *Econ Geol* 54:1248-9 N '59

Zen, E. A. Metamorphism of lower paleozoic rocks in the vicinity of the Taconic range in west-central Vermont. *Am Min* 45:173-5 Ja '60

Zen, E. A. Stratigraphy and structure at the north end of the Taconic Range in west-central Vermont. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:335-8 F '61

Wales

Bassett, Douglas Anthony. Bibliography and index of geology and allied sciences for Wales and the Welsh borders, 1897-1958. Nat. museum of Wales, Cardiff '61 376p

Washington (state)

Crowder, D. F. Granitization, migmatization, and fusion in the Northern Entiat mountains, Washington. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:876-7 J1 '59

Foster, R. J. Tertiary geology of a portion of the central Cascade mountains, Washington. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:124-5 F '60

Waters, A. C. Stratigraphic and lithologic variations in the Columbia River basalt. *Am J Sci* 259:609-11 O '61

West

Moore, J. G. K/Na ratio of cenozoic igneous rocks of the western United States. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 26:111-15 Ja '62

Osterwald, F. W. Critical review of some tectonic problems in Cordilleran foreland. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:235-7 F '61

Popenc, W. P. and others. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Pacific Coast (United States and northwestern Mexico) *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1535-40 O '60

Young, R. G. Dakota group of Colorado plateau. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:193-4 F '60

Wisconsin

Farkas, S. E. Cross-lamination analysis in the upper Cambrian Franconia formation of Wisconsin. *J Sed Petrol* 30:457-8 S '60

Wyoming

Boyd, F. R. Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:424-6 Mr '61

Brown, C. W. Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1191-3 Ag '61

Campbell, C. V. Depositional environments of phosphoria formation (Permian) in southeastern Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:501-3 Ap '62

Foose, R. M. and others. Structural geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1168-72 Ag '61

Hooper, W. F. Lower cretaceous of Casper Arch, Wyoming. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1544 S '61

Hoppin, R. A. Precambrian rocks and their relationship to Laramide structure along the east flank of the Bighorn Mountains near Buffalo, Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:366-7 Mr '61

Keefer, W. R. Stratigraphy of northwestern part of Wind River basin, Dubois area, Wyoming. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1083-4 My '59

Love, J. D. Definition of Green River, Great Divide, and Washakie basins, southwestern Wyoming. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1754-5 O '61

Yugoslavia

Aubouin, J. Essai sur l'ensemble italo-dinarique et ses rapports avec l'arc alpin. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 2:523-6 My '61

Yukon territory

Canada. Geological survey. Geological reports and maps of Yukon Territory, 1917-1959. (Misc. G-51) The survey '59 16p

Martin, L. J. Stratigraphy and depositional tectonics of North Yukon-Lower Mackenzie area, Canada. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2453-5 O '59

GEOLOGY, Economic

Bates, Robert Latimer. Geology of the industrial rocks and minerals. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Reviews. See numbers of Economic geology

See also

Coal
Coal—Geology
Engineering geology
Gas, Natural
Mines and mineral resources
Mining geology
Ores
Petroleum—Geology
Soils

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

Bain, G. W. Patterns to ores in layered rocks. *Econ Geol* 55:730-1 Je '60

Clark, Thomas Henry, and Stearn, Colin William. Geological evolution of North America; a regional approach to historical geology. Ronald '60 incl bibliog annot

Hedberg, H. D. Stratigraphic panorama; bases for age determination and age classification of the earth's rock strata. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:515-17 Ap '61

Hoppin, R. A. Precambrian rocks and their relationship to Laramide structure along the east flank of the Bighorn Mountains near Buffalo, Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:366-7 Mr '61

GEOLOGY. Stratigraphic—Continued

- Keefe, W. R. Stratigraphy of northwestern part of Wind River basin, Dubois area, Wyoming. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1083-4 My '59
- McLaren, D. J. Role of fossils in defining rock units with examples from the Devonian of western and arctic Canada. *Am J Sci* 257:750-1 D '59
- Rat, Pierre. Les pays crétacés, basco-cantabriques (Espagne). (Dijon. Univ. Pubs. 18) Presses univ. de France '59 p 12-28
- Storey, T. P. and Patterson, J. R. Stratigraphy. *Am J Sci* 257:720-1 D '59
- Swann, D. H. and Willman, H. B. Megagroups in Illinois. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:482-3 Ap '61
- Weller, James Marvin. Stratigraphic principles and practice. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog annot
- Wheeler, H. E. Stratigraphic units in space and time. *Am J Sci* 257:705-6 D '59
- Young, K. Biostratigraphy and the new paleontology. *J Paleont* 34:357-8 Mr '60
- Zen, E. A. Stratigraphy and structure at the north end of the Taconic Range in west-central Vermont. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:335-8 F '61
- See also
Paleontology
- Cambrian
- Bassett, D. A. and Walton, E. K. Hell's Mouth grits. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no461:103-5 JI '60
- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Les relations entre précambrien et cambrien, problèmes des séries intermédiaires, Paris, 27 juin-4 juillet 1957. (Colloques ints. 76) The center '58 incl bibliog
- Willard, B. Stratigraphy of the Cambrian sedimentary rocks of eastern Pennsylvania. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1775-6 D '61
- Carboniferous
- Caldwell, W. G. E. Lower carboniferous rocks of the Carrick-on-Shannon syncline. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no458:185-6 D '59
- Campbell, K. S. W. Marine fossils from the carboniferous glacial rocks of New South Wales. *J Paleont* 36:50-1 Ja '62
- George, T. N. Stratigraphical evolution of the Midland valley. *Geol Soc Glasgow Trans* 24:105-7 F '60
- Igō, H. On the occurrence of koninckianina from the Ichinotani formation. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 29:221-2 N '58
- Jux, Ulrich, and Pfug, Hans D. Über aufbau und altersgliederung des rheinischen braunkohlenbeckens. (Geologie. Beiheft no20) Akademie-verlag '58 p45-8
- Lees, A. Waulsortian "reefs" of Eire: a carbonate mudbank complex of lower carboniferous age. *J Geol* 69:109 Ja '61
- Minato, M. Boundary between the lower and upper carboniferous in Japan. *Am J Sci* 258:661-3 N '60
- Moore, D. Role of deltas in the formation of some British lower carboniferous cyclothems. *J Geol* 67:538-9 S '59
- Prentice, J. E. Dinantian, Namurian and Westphalian rocks of the district south-west of Barnstaple, north Devon. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no459:283-6 Ja '60
- Prentice, J. E. Stratigraphy of the upper carboniferous rocks of the Bideford region, north Devon. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no 464:404-5 D '60
- Schwarzacher, W. Petrology and structure of some lower carboniferous reefs in north-western Ireland. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1503 S '61
- Cenozoic
- Brown, C. W. Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1191-3 Ag '61
- Cretaceous
- Banks, J. E. Petroleum in Comanche (cretaceous) section, Bend area, Florida. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:1747-8 N '60
- Dvořák, Josef. Vývoj stratigrafie křídového útvaru v oblasti českého masivu. (Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický, Knihovna, no30) Československé akad. věd '58 p 105-63
- Gussow, W. C. Jurassic-cretaceous boundary in western Canada and late Jurassic age of the Kootenay formation. *Royal Soc Can Trans sec4* 54:61-4 Je '60
- Hooper, W. F. Lower cretaceous of Casper Arch, Wyoming. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1544 S '61
- Murphy, M. A. and Schlanger, S. O. Sedimentary structures in Ilhas and São Sebastião formations (cretaceous) Recôncavo Basin, Brazil. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:476 Ap '62
- Popenoe, W. P. and others. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Pacific Coast (United States and northwestern Mexico). *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1535-40 O '60
- Pryor, W. A. Cretaceous sedimentation in upper Mississippi embayment. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:1503-4 S '60
- Russell, W. L. Reservoir water resistivities and possible hydrodynamic flow in Denver Basin. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1940 D '61
- Weimer, R. J. Upper cretaceous stratigraphy, Rocky Mountain area. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:19-20 Ja '60
- Wellman, H. W. Divisions of the New Zealand cretaceous. *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 87:160-3 JI '59
- Young, R. G. Dakota group of Colorado plateau. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:193-4 F '60
- Devonian
- Andrichuk, J. M. Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamun group in west-central Alberta, Canada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:1681 O '60
- Baltz, E. H. and Read, C. B. Rocks of Mississippian and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:1773-4 N '60
- Clark, D. L. and Becker, J. H. Upper Devonian correlations in western Utah and eastern Nevada. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1673-4 N '60
- Edie, R. W. Middle Devonian sedimentation and oil possibilities, central Saskatchewan, Canada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1055-7 My '59
- McCrossan, R. G. Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:469-70 Ap '61
- Pauly, Ernst. Das Devon der südwestlichen Lahnmulde und ihrer randgebiete. (Abh. no25) Hesse. Landesamt für bodenforschung '58 p 128-37
- Rickard, Lawrence V. Late Cayugan (upper Silurian) and Helderbergian (lower Devonian) stratigraphy in New York. (N.Y. State museum, Bul. no386) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '62 p 151-7
- Sutton, Robert G. Stratigraphy of the Naples group (late Devonian) in western New York. (N.Y. State museum, Bul. no380) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '60 p48-50
- Eocene
- Eargle, D. H. Stratigraphy of Jackson group (eocene) south-central Texas. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2635 N '59
- Mangin, Jean Philippe. Le nummulitique sud-pyrénéen à l'ouest de l'Aragon. (Pirineos. no51-58) Inst. de estudios pirenaicos, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '59-'60 p595-619
- Jurassic
- Anderson, R. Y. and Kirkland, D. W. Origin, varves, and cycles of Jurassic Todilto formation, New Mexico. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:52 Ja '60
- Gulbrandsen, R. A. and Cressman, E. R. Analclime and albite in altered Jurassic tuff in Idaho and Wyoming. *J Geol* 68:463-4 JI '60
- Gussow, W. C. Jurassic-cretaceous boundary in western Canada and late Jurassic age of the Kootenay formation. *Royal Soc Can Trans sec4* 54:61-4 Je '60
- Miocene
- Sullwold, H. H. Tarzana fan, deep submarine fan of late miocene age, Los Angeles county, California. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:455-7 Ap '60
- Mississippian
- Baltz, E. H. and Read, C. B. Rocks of Mississippian and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:1773-4 N '60
- Bathurst, R. G. C. Cavernous structure of some Mississippian stromatolite reefs in Lancashire, England. *J Geol* 67:520-1 S '59
- Mehl, M. G. Relationships of the base of the Mississippian system in Missouri. *Denison Univ Sci Lab J* 45:106-7 D '60

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—Mississippian—Cont.

- Peterson, M. N. A. Expandable chloritic clay minerals from upper Mississippian carbonate rocks of the Cumberland plateau in Tennessee. *Am Min* 46:1268-9 N '61
- Peterson, M. N. A. Mineralogy and petrology of upper Mississippian carbonate rocks of the Cumberland Plateau in Tennessee. *J Geol* 70:30-1 Ja '62
- Sando, W. J. and others. Brazer dolomite (Mississippian) Randolph quadrangle, north-east Utah. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2768-9 D '59
- Walker, K. R. Lithofacies map of lower Mississippian clastics of eastern and east-central United States. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:111 Ja '62

Ordovician

- Andrichuk, J. M. Ordovician and Silurian stratigraphy and sedimentation in southern Manitoba, Canada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2397-8 O '59
- Fuller, J. G. C. M. Ordovician and contiguous formations in North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and adjoining areas of Canada and United States. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1362-3 Ag '61
- Hetzer, Hans. Feinstratigraphie, sedimentationsverhältnisse und paläogeographie des höheren ordoviciums am SE-rand des Schwarzbürger sätells. (Geologie, Beiheft no23) Akademie-verlag '58 p74-6
- Howe, H. J. Montoya group stratigraphy (Ordovician) of Trans-Pecos, Texas. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2330-2 O '59
- Patterson, J. R. Ordovician stratigraphy and correlations in North America. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1377 Ag '61
- Ray, S. and Gault, H. R. Mineralogy of Jacksonburg (middle Ordovician) formation in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:49-50 Ja '61
- Ross, R. J. Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:339-41 Mr '61

Paleozoic

- Bridges, L. W. and DeFord, R. K. Pre-carboniferous paleozoic rocks in central Chihuahua, Mexico. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:104 Ja '61
- Cady, W. M. Stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships in northern Vermont and southern Quebec. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:566-70 My '60
- Choquette, P. W. Petrology and structure of the Cockeysville formation (pre-Silurian) near Baltimore, Maryland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1051-2 JI '60
- Churkin, M. Facies across paleozoic miogeosynclinal margin of central Idaho. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:591 My '62
- Elston, W. E. Structural development and paleozoic stratigraphy of Black Mesa basin, northeastern Arizona, and surrounding areas. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:35-6 Ja '60
- Font-Altaba, M. and Closas M. J. Bauxite deposit in the paleozoic of Leon, Spain. *Econ Geol* 55:1290 S '60
- Hamada, T. Middle paleozoic formations in China and Korea. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 31:234-9 S '60
- Jodry, R. L. and Campau, D. E. Small pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils: new tools for the subsurface geologist. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1390-1 Ag '61
- Kerr, J. W. Paleozoic sequences and thrust slices of the Seetova Mountains, Independence Range, Elko County, Nevada. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:459-60 Ap '62
- Langenheim, R. L. and others. Paleozoic section in Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:608-9 My '62
- Ordvike, N. D. and Runcorn, S. K. Wind direction in the western United States in the late paleozoic. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:970-1 JI '60
- O'Rourke, J. E. Paleozoic banded iron-formations. *Econ Geol* 56:359-61 Mr '61
- Pierce, G. R. and others. Fossiliferous paleozoic localities in Mérida Andes, Venezuela. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:375 Mr '61
- Potter, P. E. and Pryor, W. A. Dispersal centers of paleozoic and later clastics of the upper Mississippi Valley and adjacent areas. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1232-7 Ag '61
- Zen, E. A. Metamorphism of lower paleozoic rocks in the vicinity of the Taconic range in west-central Vermont. *Am Min* 45:173-5 Ja '60

Pennsylvanian

- Beerbower, J. R. Origin of cyclothems of the Dunkard group (upper Pennsylvanian-lower Permian) in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1049-50 JI '61
- Bolyard, D. W. Pennsylvanian and Permian stratigraphy in Sangre de Cristo mountains between La Veta pass and Westcliffe, Colorado. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1938-9 Ag '59
- Friedman, Samuel Arthur. Channel-fill sandstones in the middle Pennsylvanian rocks of Indiana. (Rep. of progress, no23) Ind. Geological survey '60 p53-9
- Huddle, J. W. and Patterson, S. H. Origin of Pennsylvanian underclay and related seat rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1658-60 N '61
- Johnson, R. G. Interspecific associations in Pennsylvanian fossil assemblages. *J Geol* 70:55 Ja '62
- Jones, R. W. Origin of salt anticlines of Paradox basin. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1894-5 Ag '59
- Picard, M. D. and others. Geology of Pennsylvanian gas in Four Corners region. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:1568-9 S '60
- Rich, M. Stratigraphic section and fusulinids of the Bird Spring formation near Lee Canyon, Clark County, Nevada. *J Paleont* 35:1178-80 N '61
- Wengerd, S. A. Pennsylvanian oil possibilities of San Juan basin, Four Corners region. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2226-7 S '59

Permian

- Baars, D. L. Permian system of Colorado Plateau. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:214-18 F '62
- Beerbower, J. R. Origin of cyclothems of the Dunkard group (upper Pennsylvanian-lower Permian) in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1049-50 JI '61
- Bolyard, D. W. Pennsylvanian and permian stratigraphy in Sangre de Cristo mountains between La Veta pass and Westcliffe, Colorado. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1938-9 Ag '59
- Campbell, C. V. Depositional environments of phosphoria formation (Permian) in southeastern Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:501-3 Ap '62
- Coogan, Alan H. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian Nosoni and Dekkas formations (Bollibokka group). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p299-302
- Correlation of the Permian formations of North America. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1790-1803 D '60
- Hayes, P. T. San Andres limestone and related Permian rocks in Last Chance canyon and vicinity, southeastern New Mexico. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2213 S '59
- Jones, R. W. Origin of salt anticlines of Paradox basin. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1894-5 Ag '59

Pleistocene

- Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Geologic and engineering properties of pleistocene materials in Iowa. (Iowa engineering experiment station, Bul. no 191; Iowa highway research board, Bul. no20) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 incl bibliog
- Emiliani, C. and others. Paleotemperature analysis of the plio-pleistocene section at Le Castell, Calabria, southern Italy. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:688 Mr '61
- Ericson, D. B. and others. Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:283-5 F '61
- Flint, R. F. On the basis of pleistocene correlation in East Africa. *Geol Mag* 96:284 JI '59
- Gerasimov, I. P. and others. Das anthropogen (pleistozän) des nördlichen Europas und seine stratigraphischen komponenten. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3:244-5 '60
- Jenness, S. E. Late pleistocene glaciation of eastern Newfoundland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:178-9 F '60
- Johnson, R. G. Mode of formation of marine fossil assemblages of the pleistocene Miller-ton formation of California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:128-9 Ja '62
- Leighton, M. M. Classification of the Wisconsin glacial stage of north central United States. *J Geol* 68:551-2 S '60
- Maarleveld, G. C. Über die pleistozänen ablagerungen im südlichen Afrika. *Erdkunde* 14:45-6 Mr '60

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene—Cont.

- Mason, R. J. Early man and the age of the Champlain sea. *J Geol* 68:375-6 J1 '60
- Richards, H. G. Studies on the marine pleistocene. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 52 pt3:88-94 '62
- Sharp, R. P. Pleistocene glaciation in the Trinity alps of northern California. *Am J Sci* 258:339-40 My '60
- Stephens, J. J. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a late pleistocene basin, Harper county, Oklahoma. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1701-2 N '60
- Van der Vlerk, I. M. Problems and principles of tertiary and quaternary stratigraphy. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no457:62-3 O '59
- Wright, H. E. Late pleistocene climate of Europe: a review. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:977-83 Je '61
- Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard. Pleistocene period: its climate, chronology, and faunal successions. Hutchinson '59 p381-421

Pliocene

- Axelrod, D. I. Post-pliocene uplift of the Sierra Nevada, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:196-7 F '62
- Emiliani, C. and others. Paleotemperature analysis of the plio-pleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, southern Italy. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:688 My '61

Pre-Cambrian

- Foster, R. J. Precambrian corundum-bearing rocks, Madison Range, southwestern Montana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:137-8 Ja '62
- France, Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Les relations entre précambrien et cambrien, problèmes des séries intermédiaires. Paris, 27 juin-4 juillet 1957. (Colloques ints. 76) The center '58 incl bibliog
- Goldich, Samuel S. and others. Precambrian geology and geochronology of Minnesota. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul. 41) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 181-8
- Goodwin, A. M. Some aspects of Archean structure and mineralization. *Econ Geol* 56:914-15 Ag '61
- Long, A. and others. Isotopic composition of lead and Precambrian mineralization of the Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. *Econ Geol* 55: 657-8 Je '60
- Tweto, O. Scheelite in the Precambrian gneisses of Colorado. *Econ Geol* 55:1427-8 N '60
- Wasserburg, G. J. and others. Ages in the Precambrian terrane of Death valley, California. *J Geol* 67:708 N '59
- Wetherill, G. W. and others. Age measurements on rocks from the Finnish Precambrian. *J Geol* 70:87-8 Ja '62
- Wilson, M. E. Origin of pillow structure in early Precambrian lavas of western Quebec. *J Geol* 68:101-2 Ja '60

Quaternary

- Bonifay, E. and Mars, P. Le Tyrrhénien dans le cadre de la chronologie quaternaire méditerranéenne. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 1:75-8 N '59
- Love, J. D. Reconnaissance study of quaternary faults in and south of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1763-4 D '61
- McFarlan, E. Radiocarbon dating of late quaternary deposits, south Louisiana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:149 Ja '61

Silurian

- Alling, H. L. and Briggs, L. I. Stratigraphy of upper Silurian Cayugan evaporites. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:545-7 Ap '61
- Andrichuk, J. M. Onorician and Silurian stratigraphy and sedimentation in southern Manitoba, Canada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:2397-8 O '59
- Richard, Lawrence V. Late Cayugan (upper Silurian) and Helderbergian (lower Devonian) stratigraphy in New York. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no386) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '62 p 151-7
- Shaver, Robert H. Stratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of northern Indiana. (Field conference guidebk. no 10) Ind. Geological survey '61 p53-5
- Winterer, E. L. and Murphy, M. A. Silurian reef complex and associated facies, central Nevada. *J Geol* 68:139 Mr '60

Tertiary

- Eames, F. E. and others. Fundamentals of mid-tertiary stratigraphical correlation; with a contribution by L. R. Cox. Cambridge '62 p52-9, 146-8
- Foster, R. J. Tertiary geology of a portion of the central Cascade mountains, Washington. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:124-5 F '60

- Kerr, P. F. and Barrington, J. Clays of deep shale zone, Calilou Island, Louisiana. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1711-12 O '61
- McGooyke, D. F. Early tertiary stratigraphy of part of central Utah. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:615 My '60
- MacNeil, F. S. and others. Correlation of tertiary formations of Alaska. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1808-9 N '61
- Richey, James Ernest. British regional geology: Scotland, the tertiary volcanic districts; 3d ed. with rev. by A. G. MacGregor and F. W. Anderson. H.M.S.O. '61 incl bibliog
- Stanley, D. J. Stratigraphy and foraminifera of lower tertiary Vidono shale, near Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:626-7 My '60
- Wermund, E. G. Glauconite in early tertiary sediments of Gulf Coastal province. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1689-91 O '61

Triassic

- Opdyke, N. D. Paleomagnetism of the New Jersey triassic. *J Geophys Res* 66:1948-9 Je '61
- Romer, A. S. Vertebrate-bearing continental triassic strata in Mendoza region, Argentina. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1292-3 S '60
- Shoemaker, E. M. and Newman, W. L. Moenkopi formation (triassic?) and triassic in salt anticline region, Colorado and Utah. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1851 Ag '59
- Tokuyama, A. On the pelcypod fauna of the late triassic Hirabara formation in west Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 31:216-17 S '60

GEOLOGY, Structural

- Badgley, Peter C. Structural methods for the exploration geologist and a series of problems for structural geology students. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '59 incl bibliog
- Bass, M. N. Regional tectonics of part of the southern Canadian shield. *J Geol* 69: 699-702 N '61
- Bobier, C. and Glangaud, L. Géodynamique et volcanisme du fossé de Monbrison et du horst du Forez. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 1:879-80 S '60
- Brace, W. F. Mohr construction in the analysis of large geologic strain. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1076-7 J1 '61
- Brook, B. B. On orogenic evolution, with special reference to southern Africa. *Geol Soc S Africa Trans* 62:362-5 '59
- Brown, C. W. Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1191-3 Ag '61
- Cotton, C. A. Dissection and redissection of the Wellington landscape. *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 85:424-5 Ag '58
- Dietz, R. S. Shatter cones in cryptoexplosion structures (meteorite impact?) *J Geol* 67: 505 S '59
- Everts, W. Die geomorphologie der Skanden. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3:101-2 '60
- Firman, R. J. Relationship between joints and fault patterns in the Eskdale granite (Cumberland) and the adjacent Borrowdale volcanic series. *Geol Soc Lond Q no463:344-5 O '60*
- Foose, R. M. and others. Structural geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1168-72 Ag '61
- Fox, F. G. Structure and accumulation of hydrocarbons in southern foothills, Alberta, Canada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1025 My '59
- Geyl, W. F. Geophysical speculations on the origin of stepped erosion surfaces. *J Geol* 68:175-6 Mr '60
- Grose, L. T. Structure and petrology of the northeast part of the Soda mountains, San Bernardino county, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1546-7 D '59
- Hack, J. T. Interpretation of erosional topography in humid temperate regions. *Am J Sci* 258A:96-7 '60
- Hill, P. A. Geology and structure of the northwest Trinidad mountains, Las Villas province, Cuba. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1477-8 N '59
- Howard, P. F. Structure and rock alteration at the Elizabeth mine, Vermont. *Econ Geol* 54:1248-9 N '59
- Kelley, Vincent Cooper, and Clinton, N. James. Fracture systems and tectonic elements of the Colorado plateau. (Pubs. in geology, no6) Univ. of N.Mex. press '60 p99-104
- Knopf, A. Analysis of some recent geosynclinal theory. *Am J Sci* 258A:135-6 '60
- Kupfer, D. H. Thrust faulting and chaos structure, Silurian hills, San Bernardino county, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:213-14 F '60

GEOLOGY, Structural—Continued

- McKinstry, H. Structure of the Glenarm series in Chester county, Pennsylvania. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:576-7 Ap '61
- Markgren, M. Gebirgsmorphologische und morphogenetische studien in Nordfennoskandia. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3: 111-14 '60
- Meijs, Leo. Dolerite dykes in Basutoland; with special reference to the geomorphological effects of the dykes and their economic significance. (Pius XII papers, no 1) Pius XII college '60 p51-3
- Melhorn, Wilton N. and Smith, Ned M. Mt. Carmel fault and related structural features in south-central Indiana. (Rep. of progress no 16) Ind. Geological survey '59 p26-9
- Mendelsohn, F. Structure of the Roan antelope deposit. *Inst Min & Met Trans* 68:262-3 '58-'59
- Osmond, J. C. Tectonic history of the Basin and range province in Utah and Nevada. *Min Eng* 12:265 Mr '60
- Osterwald, F. W. Critical review of some tectonic problems in Cordilleran foreland. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:235-7 F '61
- Paterson, M. S. and Weiss, L. E. Symmetry concepts in the structural analysis of deformed rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:880-2 Je '61
- Platt, L. B. Fluid pressure in thrust faulting: a corollary. *Am J Sci* 260:113-14 F '62
- Said, R. Tectonic framework of Egypt and its influence on distribution of foraminifera. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:216-18 F '61
- Sander, J. E. Origin of convoluted laminae. *Geol Mag* 97:420-1 S '60
- Sparks, B. W. Geomorphology. (Geographies for advanced study) Longmans '60 incl bibliog
- Trümpy, R. Paleotectonic evolution of the central and western Alps. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:900-7 Je '60
- Wall, J. R. and others. Geologic occurrence of intrusive gypsum and its effect on structural forms in Coahuila Marginal Folded Province of northeastern Mexico. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1321-2 S '61
- Wolman, M. G. and Miller, J. P. Magnitude and frequency of forces in geomorphic processes. *J Geol* 68:73-4 Ja '60
- Zen, E. A. Stratigraphy and structure at the north end of the Taconic Range in west-central Vermont. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:335-8 F '61
- See also
Dikes (geology)
Faults (geology)
Folds (geology)
Joints (geology)
Mountains

GEOLOGY, Submarine. See Submarine geology

GEOOMETRY

- Coxeter, Harold Scott McDonald. Introduction to geometry. Wiley '61 p415-17
- Weeks, Arthur William, and Adkins, Jackson B. Course in geometry, plane and solid. Ginn '61 incl bibliog
- See also
Surfaces
Topology

GEOOMETRY, Algebraic

- Baily, W. L. On the theory of Θ -functions, the moduli of Abelian varieties, and the moduli of curves. *Ann Math* 75:380-1 Mr '62
- Lang, Serge. Introduction to algebraic geometry. (Interscience tracts in pure and applied mathematics, no5) Interscience '58 incl bibliog

GEOOMETRY, Differential

- Aczél, J. and Golab, Stanisław. Funktionalgleichungen der theorie der geometrischen objekt^o (Polska akademія nauk, Monografie matematyczne, v39) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p 156-66
- Federer, H. Curvature measures. *Am Math Soc Trans* 93:490-1 D '59
- Mihăilescu, Tiberiu. Geometrie diferenciala proiectivă. (Biblioteca matematică, 2) Ed. Acad. Republicii Populare Romine '58 p 489-94
- Rinow, Willi. Die innere geometrie der metrischen räume. (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzel-darstellungen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der anwendungsgebiete, bd. 105) Springer '61 p509-14
- Symposia in pure mathematics. Differential geometry (proceedings of the 3d symposium in pure mathematics of the Am. mathematical soc, held at Tucson, Ariz, Feb. 18-19, 1960; Carl B. Allendoerfer, editor) Am. mathematical soc. '61 incl bibliog
- See also
Congruences (geometry)

GEOMORPHOLOGY. See Geology, Structural

GEOPHYSICS

- Abstracts. See numbers of Geophysics
- Alaska. University. Geophysical institute. Bibliography of publications. The institute '60 iv
- Drake, C. L. Geophysics, "geophysics," and engineering. *Geophysics* 27:196-7 Ap '62
- Geophysical abstracts. U. S. Geological survey. See numbers
- Gutenberg, Beno. Physics of the earth's interior. (Int. geophysics ser, v 1) Academic press '59 incl bibliog
- International space science symposium. 1st. Nice, 1960. Space research. proceedings; ed. by Hilde Kallmann Bijl. Interscience '60 incl bibliog
- Johnson, Francis S. ed. Satellite environment handbook. Stanford univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- Nairn, A. E. M. Paleomagnetic results from Europe. *J Geol* 68:304-6 My '60
- Pakiser, L. C. and others. Geophysical investigation of Mono basin, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:447 Ap '60
- Polska akademія nauk. Komisja międzynarodowego roku geofizycznego. Bibliografia MRG. Bibliography IGY. The commission '58 iv
- Polska bibliografia analityczna: Astronomia, geodezja, geofizyka. Ośrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1957
- Rigby, M. Bibliography of outstanding reference works of the past decade. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:101-43 Ja '60
- Romberg, F. E. Exploration geophysics: a review. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:922-32 Je '61
- Runcorn, S. K. ed. Methods and techniques in geophysics. Interscience '60 incl bibliog
- Spar, Jerome. Earth, sea, and air: a survey of the geophysical sciences. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the earth sciences) Addison-Wesley '62 p 146-8
- United States. Air force. Cambridge research center. Geophysics research directorate. Handbook of geophysics, rev ed Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
- United States. Information agency. Earth sciences; bks. to observe and interpret the int. geophysical year. (Subject bibliog. no28) The agency '57 32p
- See also
Atmospheric electricity
Earth—internal structure
Earth currents
Gravimeter (geophysical instruments)
International geophysical year, 1957-1958
Meteorology
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Rock pressure
Solifluction

GEOPOLITICS

- Bobek, H. Die hauptstufen der gesellschafts- und wirtschaftsentfaltung in geographischer sicht. *Erde* 90 no3:396-8 '59

GEORGE, David Lloyd. 1st earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor. See Lloyd George of Dwyfor, D. L. G. 1st earl

GEORGE, Stefan Anton. 1868-1933

Goldsmith, Ulrich K. Stefan George: a study of his early work. (Colo. Univ. Studies. Ser in language and literature, no7) Colo. univ. press '59 p 144-67

Landmann, Georg Peter Wolfgang. Stefan George und sein kreis; eine bibliographie. Hauswedell '60 314p

Schonauer, Franz. Stefan George in selbstzeugnissen und bilddokumenten. (Rowohlts monographien) Rowohlt '60 p 172-7

GEORGIA**History**

- Barfield, Louise (Calhoun). History of Harris County, Georgia, 1827-1961. The author '61 p762-6
- Bell, Earl L. and Crabbe, Kenneth C. Augusta chronicle: indomitable voice of Dixie, 1785-1960. Univ. of Ga. press '60 p259-62
- Coleman, Kenneth. Georgia history in outline. 2d ed Univ. of Ga. press '60 p 118-21
- Coulter, Ellis Merton. Georgia, a short history; rev. & enl. ed. of A short history of Georgia. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p479-93
- Coulter, Ellis Merton. James Monroe Smith: Georgia planter, before death and after. Univ. of Ga. press '61 p271-9
- Foster, William Omer. James Jackson, duelist and militant statesman, 1757-1806. Univ. of Ga. press '60 p202-12
- Talmadge, John Erwin. Latimer Felton: 9 stormy decades. Univ. of Ga. press '60 p 178-82

GEORGIA—Continued

Politics and government

Duckett, Alvin Laroy, John Forsyth; political tactician. Univ. of Ga. press '62 p244-54

GEORGIA (Transcaucasia)

History

Lang, David Marshall. Modern history of Soviet Georgia. (Grove press Asia-Africa ser) Grove '62 p284-6 annot

GEOTROPISM

Gillespie, B. and Briggs, W. R. Meditation of geotropic response by lateral transport of auxin. *Plant Physiol* 36:367-8 My '61

GEOTROPISM (botany)

Keitt, G. W. Effects of certain growth substances on elongation and geotropic curvature of wheat roots. *Bot Gaz* 122:62 S '60

Wareing, P. F. and Nasr, T. A. A. Gravitomorphism in trees. *Ann Bot* 25:338-9 Jl '61

GERARD de Nerval (Gérard Labrunie) 1808-1855

Sénellier, Jean. Gérard de Nerval: essai de bibliographie. Nizet '59 349p

GERASOL. See DDT (insecticide)

GERKAN, Armin von, 1884-

Gerkan, Armin von. Von antiker architektur und topographie; gesammelte aufsätze. hrsg. von Erich Boehringer. Kohlhammer '59 p459-63

GERM cells

See also

Oocytes

GERMAN AMERICAN literature

Bibliography; Americana Germanica, 1959[-1961] *Am-Germ R* 26:28-35; 27:29-36; 28:29-36 Je '60, Je '61, Je '62

GERMAN AMERICAN newspapers

Arndt, Karl J. R. and Olson, May E. German-American newspapers and periodicals, 1732-1955; history and bibliography. (Deutsche presseforschung, v3) Quelle & Meyer '61 794p

GERMAN AMERICAN periodicals

Arndt, Karl J. R. and Olson, May E. German-American newspapers and periodicals, 1732-1955; history and bibliography. (Deutsche presseforschung, v3) Quelle & Meyer '61 794p

GERMAN drama

Early modern (to 1700)

History and criticism

Freudenstein, Reinhold. Der bestrafte brudermord; Shakespeares Hamlet auf der wanderbühne des 17. jahrhunderts. (Britannica et Americana, v3) De Gruyter '58 p 124-30

Van Abbé, Derek. Drama in renaissance Germany and Switzerland. Melbourne univ. press '61 p 139-57

20th century

Garten, Hugh F. Modern German drama. Essential bks. '59 p257-60

History and criticism

Hill, Claude, and Ley, Ralph. Drama of German expressionism; a German-English bibliography. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no28) Univ. of N.C. press '60 211p

Garten, Hugh F. Modern German drama. Essential bks. '59 p253-6

Translations into English

Garten, Hugh F. Modern German drama. Essential bks. '59 p260-5

GERMAN fiction

History and criticism

Bennett, Edwin Keppel. History of the German novel; 2d ed. rev. and continued by H. M. Waidson. Cambridge '61 p310-12

Hirsch, Arnold. Bürgertum und barock im deutschen roman; ein beitrage zur entstehungsgeschichte des bürgerlichen weltbildes. 2. auf. besorgt von Herbert Singer. (Literatur und leben, new ser, v 1) Böhlau '57 p 144-62

GERMAN language

Jahresbericht für deutsche sprache und literatur; bibliog. 1940-1945. (V 1) Akademie-verlag '60 979p

Dialects

Baumgärtner, Klaus. Zur syntax der umgangssprache in Leipzig. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 14) Akademie-verlag '59 p 129-31

Keller, Rudolf Ernst. German dialects; phonology and morphology, with sel. texts. Manchester univ. press '61 p333-9

Peesch, Reinhard. Der wortschatz der fischer im kietz von Berlin-Köpenick. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 3) Akademie-verlag '55 p 109-13

Dictionaries

History and criticism

See German language—Lexicography

Lexicography

Powitz, Gerhardt. Das deutsche wörterbuch Johann Leonhard Frischs. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 19) Akademie-verlag '59 p 119-79, 194-7

Study and teaching

Marchand, James Woodrow. Applied linguistics: German; a guide for teachers. Heath '61 p45-4

Syntax

Baumgärtner, Klaus. Zur syntax der umgangssprache in Leipzig. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 14) Akademie-verlag '59 p 129-31

GERMAN literature

See also

German American literature

German drama

German fiction

Literature, Comparative—American and German

Literature, Comparative—English and German

History and criticism

Bibliographie der deutschen literaturwissenschaft, 1957-1958, [-1959-1960] (V3-4) Klostermann '60-61 2y

German literature of the nineteenth century, 1830-1880; a current bibliog. 13th. *Germ R* 35:104-36 Ap '60 annot

Jahresbericht für deutsche sprache und literatur; bibliog. 1940-1945. (V 1) Akademie-verlag '60 979p

Jones, George Fenwick. Honor in German literature. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, 25) Univ. of N.C. press '59 p 193-9

Kayser, Wolfgang Johannes. Die wahrheit der dichter; wandlung eines begriffes in der deutschen literatur (hrsg.: Ernesto Grassi) (Rowohlts deutsche enzyklopädie. Sachgebiet: literaturgeschichte, 87) Rowohlft '61 p 155-8

Riedel, Herbert. Musik und musikerlebnis in der erzählenden deutschen dichtung. (Abh. zur kunst, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v 12) Bouvier '59 p27-60

Santoli, V. and Recla, M. Letteratura tedesca nei periodici italiani, 1896-1915. *R Lett Mod & Comp* 12:213-45 S '59

Wiese, Benno von. Der mensch in der dichtung; studien zur deutschen und europäischen literatur. Bagel '58 p299-304

Bibliography

Raabe, Paul. Einführung in die bucherkunde zur deutschen literaturwissenschaft mit 13 tabellen im anhang. (Realienbücher für germanisten. Abt.: Literaturwissenschaftliche methodenlehre) Metzlerische verlagsbuchhandlung '61 82p

—Same; 2d rev ed Metzlerische verlagsbuchhandlung '61 88p

Themes, motives

Schmitt, Franz Anselm. Stoff- und motivgeschichte der deutschen literatur; eine bibliog. begründet von Kurt Bauerhorst. De Gruyter '59 226p

Translations from Arabic

Littmann, Enno. comp. and tr. Arabische märchen und schwänke aus Ägypten nach mündlicher überlieferung gesammelt. (Akad. der wissenschaften und der literatur, Mainz. Klasse der literatur Abh., Jahrg. 1955, no2) Steiner '55 p 119-21

Translations from Danish

Kürstein, Poul. Das buch als brücke zum Norden; dänische werke in deutscher übersetzung. Flensborghus bogsamling '58 39p

Translations from English

Mummendey, Richard. Die schöne literatur der vereinigten staaten von Amerika in deutschen übersetzungen; eine bibliographie. Bouvier; Bibliog. soc. Univ. of Va. '61 199p

GERMAN literature—Continued

Translations from Greek

Soyter, Gustav, ed. and tr. Griechischer humor von Homers zeiten bis heute; kulturgeschichtlich interessante texte aus drei jahrtausenden, griechisch und deutsch. (Schriften und quellen der alten welt, v3) Akademie-verlag '59 p 152-6

Translations into English

Rose, Ernst. History of German literature. N.Y. univ. press '60 p331-9

Translations into foreign literature

Bibliographie der übersetzungen deutschsprachiger werke. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen. See numbers

Old High German

Manuscripts

Menhardt, Hermann. Verzeichnis der alt-deutschen literarischen handschriften der österreichischen nationalbibliothek. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 13) Akademie-verlag '60-'61 3v

Middle High German

Boesch, Bruno, ed. Deutsche urkunden des 13. jahrhunderts. (Altdeutsche übungstexte, v 15) Francke '57 p56-62

18th century

History and criticism

Hammer, K. and others. Internationale bibliographie zur deutschen klassik 1750-1850. Weimarer Beiträge 6 no2:369-432; no4: 842-912; 7no2:377-442; no4:824-93; 8 no2:429-504; no4:818-79 '60-'62

Werner, J. Bibliographie deutschsprachiger hochschulschriften zur deutschen literatur von der aufklärung bis zur bürgerlichen revolution 1848/49, die in den jahren 1945 bis 1953 erschienen sind. Weimarer Beiträge 3 no 1:134-83 '57

Wilhelm, G. Bibliographie deutschsprachiger bücher und zeitschriftenaufsätze zur deutschen literatur von der aufklärung bis zur bürgerlichen revolution von 1848/49, die seit dem 1. januar 1954 erschienen sind. Weimarer Beiträge 6 no 1:179-219 '60

19th century

History and criticism

Hermant, Jost. Die literarische formenwelt des biedermeiers. (Beiträge zur deutschen philologie, v27) Schmitz '58 p221-8

Werner, J. Bibliographie deutschsprachiger hochschulschriften zur deutschen literatur von der aufklärung bis zur bürgerlichen revolution 1848/49, die in den jahren 1945 bis 1953 erschienen sind. Weimarer Beiträge 3 no 1:134-83 '57

See also

Biedermeier

20th century

History and criticism

Rühle, Jürgen. Literatur und revolution; die schriftsteller und der kommunismus. Kiepenheuer & Witsch '60 p571-99

Strothmann, Dietrich. Nationalsozialistische literaturpolitik; ein beitrag zur publizistik im Dritten Reich. (Abh. zur kunst, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v 13) Bouvier '60 p459-83

GERMAN mercenaries

See also

United States—History—Revolution—German mercenaries

GERMAN philology

Bibliography of Swedish works of Romance, English and German philology, 1956-58. (In Nvfilologiska sällskapet i Stockholm. Studier i modern språkvetenskap (new ser, V 1) Almqvist '60 p 160-70)

Fromm, Hans. Germanistische bibliographie seit 1945; theorie und kritik [referate aus der Deutschen vierteljahrsschrift für literaturwissenschaft und geistesgeschichte] Metzler '60 84p

Germanistik; int. referatenorgan mit bibliog. hinweisen. Niemeyer. See numbers

Bibliography

Hansel, Johannes. Bücherkunde für Germanisten; wie sammelt man das schrifttum nach dem neuesten forschungsstand? Schmidt '59 233p

—Same. studienausgabe Schmidt '61 132p annot

GERMAN poetry

Middle High German

Ganz, Peter F. ed. Geistliche dichtung des 12. jahrhunderts; eine textauswahl. (Philologische studien und quellen) Schmidt '60 incl bibliog

History and criticism

Kolb, Herbert. Der begriff der minne und das entstehen der höfischen lyrik. (Hermæa, germanistische forschungen, new ser, v4) Niemeyer '58 p406-26

Early modern (to 1700)

History and criticism

Beckmann, Adelheid. Motive und formen der deutschen lyrik des 17. jahrhunderts und ihre entsprechungen in der französischen lyrik seit Ronsard; ein beitrag zur vergleichenden literaturgeschichte. (Hermæa, germanistische forschungen, new ser, v5) Niemeyer '60 p 135-54

GERMAN rearmament. See Germany—Defenses

GERMAN resistance movement. See Anti-Nazi movement

GERMAN reunification question (1949-)

See also

Berlin question, 1945-

GERMANIC languages

See also

Anglo-Saxon language
English language
German language
Germanic philology
Scandinavian languages

GERMANIC philology

Taylor, Archer. Report on the Germanic holdings at the University of Texas. Lib. Tex. univ. '5-'? 19p

See also

English philology
German philology

GERMANS in Czechoslovakia

Rabl, Kurt O. Das ringen um das sudetendeutsche selbstbestimmungsrecht, 1918/19; materialien und dokumente. (Collegium Carolinum, Veröffentlichungen, Historisch-philologische reihe, v3) Lerche '58 p225-42

GERMANS in Russia

Stumpp, Karl. Das schrifttum über das deutschum in Russland; eine bibliographie. Landsmannschaft der Deutschen aus Russland '58 58p

GERMANS in the United States

Bibliography: Americana. Germanica, 1959 [-1961] Am-Germ R 26:28-35; 27:29-36; 28:29-36 Je '60, Je '61, Je '62

See also

German American literature

GERMANS in Transylvania

Hienz, Hermann. Bücherkunde zur volks- und heimatforschung der Siebenbürger Sachsen; 2. erweiterte aufl. der Quellen zur volks- und heimatkunde der Siebenbürger Sachsen. (Südostdeutsche historische kommission. Buchreihe, v5) Oldenbourg '60 579p

GERMANY

Life (periodical). Germany; by Terence Prittie and the editors of Life. (Life world lib) Time '61 p 169

Antiquities

Jahn, Martin. Bibliographie zur vor- und frühgeschichte Mitteldeutschlands; v 1. Bibliographie zur vor- und frühgeschichte von Sachsen-Anhalt und Thüringen, bearb. von Walther Schulz. (Sächsische akad. der wissenschaften, Leipzig. Philologisch-historische klasse, Abh. v47, no 1; v48, no2; v50, no 1 a-b) Akademie-verlag '55-'62 4v

Boundaries

Poland

Geiss, Imanuel. Der polnische grenzstreifen 1914-1918; ein beitrag zur deutschen kriegszielpolitik im Ersten weltkrieg. (Historische studien, no 378) Matthiesen '60 p 179-83

Church history

Diehn, Otto. Bibliographie zur geschichte des kirchenkampfes, 1933-1945. (Arbeiten zur geschichte des kirchenkampfes, v 1) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '58 249p

Defenses

Meinck, Gerhard. Hitler und die deutsche aufrüstung, 1933-1937. (Inst. für europäische geschichte, Mainz. Veröffentlichungen, v 19) Steiner '59 p240-6

GERMANY—Continued

Economic conditions

Bog, Ingomar. Der reichsmerkantilismus; studien zur wirtschaftspolitik des Heiligen Römischen reiches im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. (Forschungen zur sozial- und wirtschaftsgeschichte, v 1) Fischer '59 p 173-85

Foreign relations

Euler, Heinrich. Die aussenpolitik der Weimarer republik, 1918/1923; vom waffenstillstand bis zum Ruhrkonflikt, Patloch '57 p440-63

Heidorn, Günter. Monopole, presse, krieg; die rolle der presse bei der vorbereitung des Ersten weltkrieges; studien zur deutschen aussenpolitik in der periode von 1902 bis 1912. Rütten & Loening '60 p329-45

Russia

Rosenfeld, Günter. Sowjetrussland und Deutschland, 1917-1922. (Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für geschichte. Schriften. Reihe 1: Allgemeine und deutsche geschichte, v8) Akademie-verlag '60 p401-15

United States

Miller, Robert W. Die amerikanische Deutschlandpolitik 1945-1955; amtliche amerikanische publikationen über Deutschland. United States policy towards Germany 1945-1955; U.S. gov. docs. on Germany. (Aktuelle bibliographien des Europa-archivs, no 12) Forschungsinst. der Deutschen gesellschaft für auswärtige politik '56 40p

History

Brunschwig, H. Histoire moderne et contemporaine de l'Allemagne. R Hist 225:137-64 Ja '61 annot

Dill, Marshall. Germany; a modern history. (Univ. of Mich. history of the modern world) Univ. of Mich. press '61 p457-67 annot

Droz, J. Histoire de l'Allemagne de 1789 à 1914 [bulletin historique] R Hist 226:171-200 J1 '61

Gebhardt, Bruno. Handbuch der deutschen geschichte; 8. völlig neu bearbeitete auflage herausg. von Herbert Grundmann in verbindung mit Friedrich Baethgen [et al] Univ. deutsche verlagsgesellschaft '54-'60 4v incl bibliog

Jahn, Martin. Bibliographie zur vor- und frühgeschichte Mitteldeutschlands; v 1. Bibliographie zur vor- und frühgeschichte von Sachsen-Anhalt und Thüringen, bearb. von Walther Schulz. (Sächsische, akad. der wissenschaften, Leipzig. Philologisch-historische klasse, Abh. v47, no 1; v48, no2; v50, no 1 a-b) Akademie-verlag '55-'62 4v

Jahresberichte für deutsche geschichte, 1953/54 [1-1955/56] (V5/6-7/8) Akademie-verlag '59-'62 2v

Zeitschriftenaufsätze zur deutschen und allgemeinen geschichte. See numbers of Zeitschrift für geschichtswissenschaft

Study and teaching

Stahl, Walter, ed. Education for democracy in West Germany; achievements, shortcomings, prospects; with an introd. by Norbert Mühlen. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p295-318

1273-1517

Heimpel, Hermann. Deutschland im späteren mittelalter. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion '57 p 144-59

1273-1517—Sources

Schmidt, Heinrich. Die deutschen städtechroniken als spiegel des bürgerlichen selbstverständnisses im spätmittelalter. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Munich. Historische kommission. Schriftenreihe, v3) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '58 p 143-7

To 1517

Dollinger, P. and Folz, R. Histoire d'Allemagne au moyen âge; pubs. des années 1955-1959. R Hist 224:123-54, 369-400 J1-O '60

Wattenbach, Wilhelm. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter; vorzeit und Karolinger; bearb. von Wilhelm Levison und Heinz Löwe. Böhlau nachf. '52-'57 3v

Revolution, 1848-1849

Franz, Eckhart G. Das Amerikabild der deutschen revolution von 1848/49; zum problem der übertragung gewachsener verfassungsformen. (Jahrbuch für Amerika-studien, Beiheft 2) Winter '58 p 141-60

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

See Franco-German war, 1870-1871

20th century

Bibliographie zur deutschen zeitgeschichte (seit 1945) Z Geschichtsw 7 no6:1414-22 '59
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Bundesministerium für gesamtdeutsche fragen. Literatur zur deutschen frage; bibliog. hinweise auf neuere veröffentlichungen aus dem in- und auslande [nach vorarbeiten von Alexander Schmidt bearb. von Günther Fischbach], Deutscher bundesverlag '58 210p
—Same. 2d rev & enl ed Deutscher bundesverlag '59 232p

1918-1933

Berlin. Institut für Marxismus-Leninismus. Bibliothek. Bibliographie zur geschichte der Novemberrevolution. The library '59 292, 70p
Waldman, Eric. Spartacist uprising of 1919 and the crisis of the German socialist movement: a study of the relation of political theory and party practice. (Marquette German studies, 1) Marquette univ. press '58 p225-40

1933-1945

Brüdigam, Heinz. Wahrheit und fälschung; das Dritte reich und seine gegner in der literatur seit 1945; versuch eines kritischen überblicks. Röderberg-verlag '59 p177-86
Meinck, Gerhard. Hitler und die deutsche aufrüstung, 1933-1937. (Inst. für europäische geschichte, Mainz. Veröffentlichungen, v 19) Steiner '59 p240-6

Shirer, William Lawrence. Rise and fall of the Third Reich; a history of Nazi Germany. Simon & Schuster '60 p 1181-91

—Same; with title: Aufstieg und fall des Dritten Reiches [aus dem amerikanischen von Wilhelm und Modeste Pferdekamp] Klepenheuer & Witsch '61 p 1130-9

Wiener library, London. Persecution and resistance under the Nazis. 2d rev & enl ed (Catalogue ser, no 1) Vallentine '60 208p

See also

Anti-Nazi movement

1933-1945—Sources

Weinberg, Gerhard L. and others. Guide to captured German documents. (Columbia univ. Bur. of applied social research. War doc. project study no 1; Research memorandum no2, v 1) U.S. Human resources research inst. '52 90p

—Supplement. General services adm. U.S. Nat. archives & records service '59 69p

Allied occupation, 1945-1955

Gimbel, John. German community under American occupation: Marburg, 1945-52. (Stanford studies in history, economics and political science, 21) Stanford univ. press '61 p243-9

Loewenstein, prince Hubertus, and Zühldorff, Volkmar von. Deutschlands schicksal, 1945-1957. Athenäum-verlag '57 p333-43

Miller, Robert W. Die amerikanische Deutschlandpolitik 1945-1955; amtliche amerikanische publikationen über Deutschland. United States policy towards Germany 1945-1955; U.S. gov. docs. on Germany. (Aktuelle bibliographien des Europa-archivs, no 12) Forschungsinst. der Deutschen gesellschaft für auswärtige politik '56 40p

Willis, Frank Roy. French in Germany, 1945-1949. (Stanford studies in history, economics, and political science, 23) Stanford univ. press '62 p291-7 annot

Intellectual life

Stern, Fritz Richard. Politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the Germanic ideology. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p337-55

Politics and government

Heidenheimer, Arnold J. Government of Germany. (Crowell comparative government series) Crowell '61 incl. bibliog

See also

Communist party (Germany)

19th century

Hollyday, Frederic B. M. Bismarck's rival; a political biography of General and Admiral Albrecht von Stosch. (Duke historical pubs) Duke univ. press '60 p287-99

GERMANY—Politics of government—*Continued*

1806-1848

- Förder, Herwig. Marx und Engels am vorausblick der Revolution; die ausarbeitung der politischen richtlinien für die deutschen kommunisten (1846-1848). (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für geschichte. Schriften. Reihe 1: Allgemeine und deutsche geschichte. v7) Akademie-verlag '60 p311-31
- Gagern, Heinrich, freiherr von. Deutscher liberalismus im vornärr; Heinrich von Gagern: briefe und reden 1815-1848; hrsg. vom Bundesarchiv und der Hessischen historischen kommission, Darmstadt, bearb. von Paul Wentzcke und Wolfgang Klötzer. Musterschmidt '59 p458-70

20th century

- Stern, Leo. Der einfluss der Grossen sozialistischen oktoberrevolution auf Deutschland und die deutsche arbeiterbewegung. Rütten & Loening '58 p337-49

1918-1933

- Bennett, Edward W. Germany and the diplomacy of the financial crisis, 1931. (Harvard historical monographs, 50) Harvard univ. press '62 p319-32 annot
- Caspar, Gustav Adolf. Die Sozialdemokratische partei und das deutsche wehrproblem in den jahren der Weimarer republik. (Wehrwissenschaftliche rundschau, Sup 11) Mittler '59 p 100-4
- Euler, Heinrich. Die aussenpolitik der Weimarer republik, 1918/1923; vom waffenstillstand bis zum Ruhrkonflikt. Pattloch '57 p440-63
- Thimme, Roland. Stresemann und die Deutsche Volkspartei, 1923-1925. (Historische studien, no382) Matthiessen '61 p 143-4

1933-1945

- Robinson, Jacob, and Friedman, Philip. Guide to Jewish history under Nazi impact; with forewords by Benzion Dinur and Salo W. Baron. (Joint doc. projects. Bibliog. ser, no 1) Yad Washem martyrs' & heroes' memorial authority; Yivo inst. of Jewish research '60 425p
- Zahn, Gordon Charles. German Catholics and Hitler's wars; a study in social control. Sheed '62 incl bibliog

1933-1945

- Robinson, Jacob, and Friedman, Philip. Guide to Jewish history under Nazi impact; with forewords by Benzion Dinur and Salo W. Baron. (Joint doc. projects. Bibliog. ser, no 1) Yad Washem martyrs' & heroes' memorial authority; Yivo inst. of Jewish research '60 425p
- Zahn, Gordon Charles. German Catholics and Hitler's wars; a study in social control. Sheed '62 incl bibliog

Rearmament

- See also*
Germany—Defenses

Religion

- Cochrane, Arthur C. Church's confession under Hitler. Westminster press '62 p299-311

See also
Catholic church in Germany

Social policy

- Rassow, Peter, and Born, Karl Erich. Akten zur staatlichen sozialpolitik in Deutschland, 1890-1914. (Historische forschungen, v3) Steiner '59 p439-48

GERMANY (Democratic Republic, 1949-)

- Doernberg, Stefan. Die geburt eines neuen Deutschland, 1945-1949; die antifaschistisch-demokratische umwälzung und die entstehung der DDR. Rütten & Loening '59 incl bibliog

- Germany (Demokratic Republic, 1949-). Zentralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. 10 jahre DDR; ein bücherverzeichnis; unter mitarbeit von J. Scholz. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '59 92p

Commerce

- Förster, Wolfgang. Das aussenhandelssystem der sowjetischen besatzungszone Deutschlands; die entwicklung der organisation und technik des sowjetischen aussenhandels. 3d rev ed Bundesministerium für gesamtdeutsche fragen '57 p95-100

Defenses

- Bohn, Helmut, and others. Die aufrüstung in der sowjetischen besatzungszone Deutschlands. 2d rev & enl ed (Bonner berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland) Deutscher bundes-verlag '60 p 174-95

Economic conditions

- Lübcke, Kurt, ed. Zehn jahre volkswirtschaft der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Verlag Die wirtschaft '59 p319-47

- Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, ed. Wirtschafts-territorium Deutsche Demokratische Republik; Ökonomisch-geographische einföhrung und übersicht [von einem] autorenkollektiv des inst. für ökonomische geographie und regionalplanung der Hochschule für ökonomie, Berlin. Verlag Die wirtschaft '59 p431-8

- Stolper, Wolfgang F. Structure of the East German economy; with the assistance of Karl W. Roskamp. Harvard univ. press '60 p445-55

- Die volkswirtschaft der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik [von Kurt Depoht, et al] Verlag Die wirtschaft '60 p355-95

Economic policy

- Berlin. Institut für gesellschaftswissenschaften. Bibliothek. Leitung der sozialistischen wirtschaft; auswahlbibliographie [verantwortlich: Gertraude Hein und Eberhard Kabus] Verlag Die wirtschaft '59 78p
- Rudolph, Johannes, and Friedrich, Gerd, eds. Grundriss der volkswirtschaftsplanung. Die wirtschaft '57 p595-604

Government publications

- Childs, James Bennett. German Democratic Republic official publications, with those of the preceding zonal period, 1945-1958; a survey. Serial div. U.S. Lib. of Congress '60-'61 1448p

Politics and government

- Mason, J. B. Government, administration, and politics in East Germany: a selected bibliography. Am Pol Sci R 53:507-23 Je '59 annot

GERMANY (Federal Republic, 1949-)

- Rotocki, Zbigniew. Odrodzenie sił zbrojnych w Niemieckiej Republice Federalnej. (Prace, no28) Inst. zachodni, Posen '59 p259-83

Economic conditions

- Nowak, Zdzisław. Zarys czynników rozwoju gospodarczego Niemiec Zachodnich. (Prace, no31) Inst. zachodni '60 p253-9

Government publications

- Marburg. Westdeutsche bibliothek, Abteilung Internationaler amtlicher schriftentausch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Verzeichnis amtlicher veröffentlichungen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [zusammengestellt durch Erich Drewsl The library '59 93p

History

- Grosser, Alfred. Die Bonner demokratie; Deutschland von draussen gesehen. Rauch '60 p265-301
- Loewenstein, prince Hubertus, and Zühldorff, Volkmar von. Deutschlands schicksal, 1945-1957. Athenäum-verlag '57 p333-43

Politics and government

- Grosser, Alfred. Die Bonner demokratie; Deutschland von draussen gesehen. Rauch '60 p265-301

See also

- Elections—Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)

Statistics

- Müller, Georg. Die stadt- und landkreise in der statistik; zugleich erläuterungen zur kreismappe des inst. für raumforschung. Inst. für raumforschung '59 p71-5, 83-103

GERMANY, Eastern

- Der deutsche Osten im unterricht; hrsg. im auftrag der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft für deutsche Ostkunde im unterricht von Ernst Lehman. 2d rev & enl ed Kupfer '56 p 101-11

- Hanover. Niedersächsische landesbibliothek. Katalog des schrifttums über den deutschen Osten. The library '56-'58 2v

- Marzian, Herbert Gustav. Mein ostdeutsches buch; wegweiser für schule und heim. (Göttinger arbeitskreis. Veröffentlichung no 196) Holzner '58 39p

- Marzian, Herbert. Ostdeutsche bibliographie; das int. schrifttum von 1945-1952[1-1956-1958] über die heimatgebiete der deutschen vertriebenen, das deutsche vertriebenenproblem und mitteleuropäische fragen, v 11-31 Holzner '53-'59 3v

- Meyer, Hans Moritz. Bibliographien zur heutigen deutschen Ostforschung; zusammenstellung nach einem vortrag... am 21. 2. 1958 [mit nachtrag bis herbst 1959] The author '59 14p

- North Rhine-Westphalia. Staatliche büchereinstelle. Deutsche heimat im Osten; ein bücherverzeichnis, bearb. von der Staatlichen büchereinstelle Münster. (Schriftenreihe für das vertriebenenwesen; Arbeitsheft. no27) Wegweiser-verlag '55 52p

GERMANY, Eastern—*Continued*

- Ostdeutsche bibliographie, 1958[1960] (No9-11) Königsberg Univ Jahrb 10:309-66; 11: 405-501; 12:361-460 '60-'62
 United States. Library of Congress, Slavic and Central European division, East Germany; a sel. bibliog. comp. by Fritz T. Epstein. The library '59 55p

History

- Göttinger Arbeitskreis, Das östliche Deutschland; ein handbuch. (Veröffentlichung no200) Holzner '59 incl bibliog
 —Same; with title: Eastern Germany; a handbook. (Pub. no225) Holzner '60-'61 3v incl bibliog
 Schochow, W. Die landesgeschichtliche bibliographie in Mitteleuropa seit dem 2. Weltkrieg. Jahrb. Gesch. Mittel- & Ostdeutsch 7:359-78 '58

GERMICIDES. See Disinfection and disinfectants

GERMINATION

- Ching, T. M. Activation of germination in Douglas fir seed by hydrogen peroxide. Plant Physiol 34:562-3 S '59
 Downs, Robert Jack, and others. Light and plants: a series of experiments demonstrating light effects on seed germination, plant growth, and plant development. (ARS 34-19) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 incl bibliog
 Dure, L. S. Gross nutritional contributions of maize endosperm and scutellum to germination growth of maize axis. Plant Physiol 35:924-5 N '60
 Dure, L. S. Site of origin and extent of activity of amylases in maize germination. Plant Physiol 35:933-4 N '60
 Haber, A. H. and Luippold, H. J. Effects of gibberellin, kinetin, thiourea, and photo-morphogenic radiation on mitotic activity in dormant lettuce seed. Plant Physiol 35: 494 JI '60
 Ikuma, H. and Thimann, K. V. Action of gibberellic acid on lettuce seed germination. Plant Physiol 35:566 S '60
 Koller, D. and Negbi, M. Regulation of germination in oryzopsis miliacea. Ecology 40:35-6 Ja '59
 Latterell, R. L. and Steffensen, D. M. Changes in sensitivity of maize chromosomes to X rays during seed germination. Am J Bot 49:477-8 My '62
 Lawrence, T. and Kilcher, M. R. Effect of fourteen root extracts upon germination and seedling length of fifteen plant species. Can J Plant Sci 42:312-13 Ap '62
 Machacek, J. E. and others. Effect of high water content in stored wheat, oat, and barley seed on its germinability, susceptibility to invasion by moulds, and response to chemical treatment. Can J Plant Sci 41:301-3 Ap '61
 Sifton, H. B. Germination of light-sensitive seeds of typha latifolia L. Can J Bot 37: 738-9 JI '59
 Stotzky, G. and others. Seed germination studies in musa. Am J Bot 49:519-20 My '62
 Sudia, T. W. Influence of temperature on the response of germinating barley grains to potassium gibberellate. Plant Physiol 34:475 JI '59
 Toole, V. K. and Cathey, H. M. Responses to gibberellin of light-requiring seeds of lettuce & lepidium virginicum. Plant Physiol 36:670-1 S '61
 Toole, V. K. and others. Responses of seeds of pinus taeda & P. strobus to light. Plant Physiol 37:232-3 Mr '62
 Torfason, W. E. and Nonnecke, I. L. Study of the effects of temperature and other factors upon the germination of vegetable crops. Can J Plant Sci 39:124; 40:606; 41: 370 Ja '59, O '60, Ap '61

See also

Dormancy (plants)
 Sprouting

GEROHUS, provost of Reichersberg, 1093-1169
 Classen, Peter. Gerhoch von Reichersberg; eine biographie mit einem anhang über die quellen, ihre handschriftliche überlieferung und ihre chronologie. Steiner '60 p452-61

GERONTOLOGY. See Aged and old age problems

GERRYMANDER

Hall, Woodrow Wadsworth. Bibliography of the Tuskegee gerrymander protest; pamphlets, magazine and newspaper articles chronologically arranged. (Records and research pamphlets, no8) Dept. of records & research, Tuskegee inst. '60 54p

GERSHWIN, George, 1898-1937

Pasi, Mario. George Gershwin; in collaborazione con Gerardo Rusconi. (Biblioteca di cultura musicale, no8) Guanda '58 p 149-51

GERSTER, Ottmar, 1897-

Baumfelder, E. Zusammenstellung der in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik erschienenen literatur über Ottmar Gerster. Bibliothekar 16:632-5 Je '62 annot

GESTALT psychology

- Henle, Mary, ed. Documents of gestalt psychology. Univ. of Calif. press '61 incl bibliog
 Luchins, A. S. Implications of gestalt psychology for AV learning. Audio-Visual Commun R 9:30-1 S '61

GESTATION. See Pregnancy

GESTURE language. See Sign language

GEZELLE, Guido, 1830-1899

Asselbergs, Willem Jan Marie Anton. Guido Gezelle, 1830-1899 [door] Anton van Duinkerken [pseud] (Monografieën over Vlaamse letterkunde, 9) Manteau '58 p 19-20

GHANA

- Johnson, Albert Frederick. Books about Ghana: a sel. reading list. Ghana lib. board '61 32p
 Kumasi, Ghana. College of technology. Library. Bibliography of Ghana, 1957-1959; comp. by G. M. Pitcher. The library '60 177p

History

Bourret, F. M. Ghana, the road to independence, 1919-1957. rev ed Stanford univ. press '60 p221-31

Religion

Debrunner, Hans W. Witchcraft in Ghana: a study on the belief in destructive witches and its effect on the Akan tribes. 2d ed Presbyterian bk. depot '61 p 189-91

Al-GHAZZALI, 1058-1111

Bouyges, Maurice. Essai de chronologie des œuvres de al-Ghazali (Algazel) éd. et mis à jour par Michel Allard. (Beirut. Univ. Saint-Joseph. Inst. de lettres orientales. Recherches, v 14) Impr. catholique '59 p xv-xxiii

Jabre, Farid. La notion de certitude selon Ghazali dans ses origines psychologiques et historiques. (Etudes musulmanes, 6) Vrin '58 p9-11

Van Leeuwen, A. P. Essai de bibliographie sur Al-Ghazzali. IBLA 21 no2:221-7 '58

GHELDERODE, Michel de, 1898-

Hauger, G. Notes on the plays of Michel de Ghelderode. Tulane Drama R 4:29-30 S '59

GHEINT, Treaty of, 1814

Engelman, Fred L. Peace of Christmas eve. Harcourt '62 p319-24

GHOSE, Aurobindo, 1872-1950

Chaudhuri, Haridas, and Spiegelberg, Fred-eric, eds. Integral philosophy of Sri Aurobindo; a commemorative symposium. Allen '60 p348-50

GIANNELLI, Ciro

Hommage à la mémoire de Ciro Giannelli. (Byzantion, v29/30) Fondation byzantine et néo-grecque '60 p vii-x

GIBB, Sir Alexander, 1872-1958

Harrison, G. P. and Pippard, A. J. S. Alexander Gibb. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p86)

GIBB, Sir Claude Dixon, 1898-1959

Hinton, C. Claude Dixon Gibb. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p94)

GIBB, Sir Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895-

Gibb, Sir Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen. Studies on the civilization of Islam; ed. by Stanford J. Shaw and William R. Polk [bibliog. by Stanford J. Shaw] (Beacon bk. on world affairs) Beacon press '62 p345-57

GIBBERELIC acid

Basford, K. H. Morphogenetic responses to gibberellic acid of a radiation-induced mutant dwarf in groundsel, senecio vulgaris L. Ann Bot 25:301-2 JI '61

Chandra, P. and Bollen, W. B. Effects of gibrel on nitrification and sulfur oxidation in different Oregon soils. Ap Microbiol 8:38 Ja '60

Ikuma, H. and Thimann, K. V. Action of gibberellic acid on lettuce seed germination. Plant Physiol 35:566 S '60

Nickerson, N. H. Sustained treatment with gibberellic acid of five different kinds of maize. Ann Mo Bot Gard 46:27-8 F '59

GIBBERELLIC acid—Continued

Paleg, L. G. Physiological effects of gibberellic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35:299, 906; 36:837 My. N '60, N '61

GIBBERELLINS

Sudia, T. W. Influence of temperature on the response of germinating barley grains to potassium gibberellate. *Plant Physiol* 34:475 J1 '59

Toole, V. K. and Cathey, H. M. Responses to gibberellin of light-requiring seeds of lettuce & lepidium virginicum. *Plant Physiol* 36:670-1 S '61

GIBBINGS, Robert, 1889-1958

Kirkus, Ada Mary. Robert Gibbings: a bibliog. ed. by Patience Empson and John Harris, with a chronological check list and notes on the Golden Cockerel press. Dent '62 170p

GIBBON, Lewis Grassic, pseud. See Mitchell, J. L.

GIBLIN, Lyndhurst Falkiner, 1872-1951

Copland, Sir Douglas Berry, ed. Giblin, the scholar and the man; papers in memory of Lyndhurst Falkiner Giblin [bibliog. by M. Bourke] Cheshire '60 p223-8

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951

Brachfeld, George Israel. André Gide and the communist temptation. Droz '59 p 143-7

Gide, André, and Gosse, Sir Edmund William. Correspondence, 1904-1928; ed. with trs. introd. and notes, by Linette F. Brugmans. (N.Y. Univ. Studies in Romance languages and literature, 2) N.Y. univ. press '59 p206-10

Hytier, Jean. André Gide; tr. by Richard Howard. (Anchor bk) Doubleday '62 p237-9

Larnsfuss, Gerd. Der Ästhetizismus André Gides in der krisis der ästhetischen bildung. (Forschungen zur romanischen philologie, no7) Aschendorff '59 p432-9

Naville, Arnold. Bibliographie des écrits d'André Gide (depuis 1891 jusqu'à sa mort en 1952) nouvelle éd. mise à jour par Jacques Naville. Guy le Prat '62 238p

GIFFORD, Edward Winslow, 1887-1959

Heizer, R. F. Edward Winslow Gifford. *Am Antiq* 25:259 O '59

GIFT shops

Ryan, Robert H. Gift and art shops. (Small business bul (bibliog) no26) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

GILBERTESE language

New South, Wales. Public library. Sydney. Annotated bibliography of the languages of the Gilbert Island, Ellice Islands, and Nauru; comp. by E. F. Kunz. The library '59 202p

GILL, Eric, 1882-1940

Elizabeth Marie, Sister. Eric Gill, twentieth century book designer. Scarecrow '62 p 181-4

GILLIERON, Jules Louis, 1854-1926

Pop, Sever, and Pop, Rodica. Dolna. Jules Gillieron: vie, enseignement, élèves, œuvres, souvenirs; préf. par Pierre Chantraine. (Travaux, no4) Centre int. de dialectologie générale '59 p 128-46

GIOLITTI, Giovanni, 1842-1928

Salomone, Arcangelo William. Italy in the Giolittian era: Italian democracy in the making, 1900-1914; introd. essay by Gaetano Salvemini, rev & enl ed Univ. of Pa. press '60 p 14-5

GIONO, Jean, 1895-

Robert, Pierre R. Jean Giono et les techniques du roman. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v56) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 101-4

GIOTTO di Bondone, 1266?-1337

Battisti, Eugenio. Giotto; a biographical and critical study; tr. from the Italian by James Emmons. (Taste of our time, 32) Skira '60 p 133-8

Gnudi, Cesare. Giotto. (I sommi dell'arte italiana) Martello '59 p251-3

GIPSIES

Leeds. University. Brotherton library. Catalogue of the Romany collection formed by D. U. McGrizor Phillips and presented to the University. Nelson '62 227p

GIPSON, Lawrence Henry, 1880-

Mack, James Decker. Bibliography of the published writings, 1904-1958, of Lawrence Henry Gipson. Inst. of research. Lehigh univ. '59 11p

GIRAUDOUX, Jean, 1882-1944

Le Sage, Laurent. L'œuvre de Jean Giraudoux; essai de bibliog. chronologique. (Lib. studies, no4) Nizet; Pa. state univ. lib. '56-'58 2v

GIRDERS

Austin, W. J. Strength and design of metal beam-columns. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87 [ST4 no2802]:29-32 Ap '61

Clark, J. W. and Hill, H. N. Lateral buckling of beams. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST 7 no2559]:193-5 J1 '60

Cowan, H. J. Design of beams subject to torsion related to the new Australian code. *Am Concrete Inst J* 31:612-18 Ja '60 annot

Emmanuel, Jack. H. and Hulsbos, Cornie Leonard. Flexural behavior of prestressed welded steel beam. (Engineering rep. 34) Iowa engineering experiment station '62 p23-4

Engineering foundation. New York. Column research council. Guide to design criteria for metal compression members. The foundation '60 incl bibliog

Geer, E. Stresses in deep beams. *Am Concrete Inst J* 31:660-1 Ja '60

Kaplan, M. F. Crack propagation and the fracture of concrete. *Am Concrete Inst J* 58:608-9 N '61

Massonnet, C. E. L. Stability considerations in the design of steel plate girders. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST 1 no2350]:96-7 Ja '60

Taub, J. and Neville, A. M. Resistance to shear of reinforced concrete beams. *Am Concrete Inst J* 32:219-20, 336, 463 Ag-O '60

Vasarhelyi, D. D. and others. Test of a riveted plate girder with a thin web. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST 10 no2621]:49-51 O '60

Viest, I. M. Review of research on composite steel-concrete beams. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST 6 no2496]:18-21 Je '60

GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, 1895-

Durham, England. University. King's college. Newcastle-upon Tyne. Essays presented to C. M. Girdlestone. The college '60 p7-8

GIRLS**Societies and clubs**

See also

Camp fire girls

GIRLS clubs

See also

4-H clubs

GISSING, George Robert, 1857-1903

Ward, Alfred Charles. Gissing. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 111) Longmans '59 p 38-43

GLACIAL geology

Coffey, G. N. Major preglacial Nebraskan and Kansan glacial drainages in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. *Ohio J Sci* 61:312-13 S '61

Donn, W. L. Past ice ages. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:215 Je '60

Dott, R. H. Squantum tillite, Massachusetts—evidence of glaciation of subaqueous mass movements? *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1303-5 S '61

Judson, S. and Banks, R. E. Microstratifications on polished pebbles. *Am J Sci* 259:380-1 My '61

Ricker, K. E. Origin of two glacial relict crustaceans in North America, as related to pleistocene glaciation. *Can J Zool* 37:891-3 D '59

Sharp, R. P. Pleistocene glaciation in the Trinity alps of northern California. *Am J Sci* 258:339-40 My '60

Svensson, H. Über gletscherschrammen als hilfsmittel glazialmorphologischer forschung. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3:118 '60

See also

Drift

Antarctic regions

Bull, C. and others. Quaternary glaciations in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. *J Glaciol* 4:78 Mr '62

Nichols, R. L. Geomorphology of Marguerite Bay area, Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1449-50 O '60

Canada

Cook, Frank A. Selected bibliography on periglacial phenomena in Canada; annots. and abstracts. (Bibliog. ser. no24) Geographical branch, Canada. Dept. of mines & technical surveys '60 22p

Iceland

Hurtig, T. Fragen zur morphologie Islands. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3:152-3 '60

Illinois

Leighton, M. M. and Brophy, J. A. Illinoian glaciation in Illinois. *J Geol* 69:30-1 Ja '61

GLACIAL geology—Continued

Minnesota

- Wright, H. E. Role of the Wadena lobe in the Wisconsin glaciation of Minnesota. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:98-9 Ja '62

North America

- Allen, C. R. and others. Structure of the lower Blue glacier, Washington. *J Geol* 68: 624-5 N '60
- Leighton, M. M. Classification of the Wisconsin glacial stage of north central United States. *J Geol* 68:551-2 S '60

Northwest Territories, Canada

- Fraser, J. Keith, and Henoch, W. E. S. Notes on the glaciation of King William island and Adelaide peninsula. N.W.T. (Geographical paper no22) Geographical branch, Canada. Dept. of mines & technical surveys '59 p38-9

Scandinavia

- Markgren, M. Gebirgsmorphologische und morphogenetische studien in Nordfennoskandia. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3:111-14 '60

Scotland

- Sissons, J. B. Central and eastern parts of the Lammermuir-Stranraer moraine. *Geol Mag* 98:391-2 S '61

United States

- Leighton, M. M. and MacClintock, P. Weathered mantle of glacial tills beneath original surfaces in north-central United States. *J Geol* 70:293 My '62

Wisconsin

- West, R. G. Late and postglacial vegetational history in Wisconsin. *Am J Sci* 259:782-3 D '61

GLACIAL tills. See Soils, Glaciated

GLACIERS

- Behrendt, J. C. Geophysical and glaciological studies in the Fieschner Ice Shelf area of Antarctica. *J Geophys Res* 67:234 Ja '62

- Charnley, F. E. Some observations on the glaciers of Mt. Kenya. *J Glaciol* 3:492 O '59

- Crary, A. P. and others. United States glaciological researches during the International geophysical year. *J Glaciol* 4:22-4 Mr '62

- Dyson, James Lindsay. World of ice. Knopf '62 p275-82

- Eriksson, Backa Erik. Glaciological investigations in Jotunheimen and Sarek in the years 1955 to 1957. (Uppsala. Univ. Geografiska inst. Geographica, no34) Almqvist '58 p205-8

- Glaciological literature. See numbers of Journal of glaciology

- Haefeli, R. Contribution to the movement and the form of ice sheets in the Arctic and the Antarctic. *J Glaciol* 3:1149-50 O '61

- Langway, C. C. Accumulation and temperature on the inland ice of north Greenland, 1959. *J Glaciol* 3:1041-2 O '61

- Lorius, C. Contribution to the knowledge of the Antarctic ice sheet. *J Glaciol* 4:91-2 Mr '62

- Sharp, Robert Philip. Glaciers. (Condon lectures) Ore. state system of higher education '60 p77-8 annot

- Todtmann, Emmy Mercedes. Gletscherforschungen auf Island (Vatnajökull) (Hamburg. Univ. Abh. aus dem gebiet der auslandskunde. v65) De Gruyter '60 p91-5

GLADNESS. See Happiness

GLANDS

- Cureton, T. K. Physical training helps to regulate and improve glandular functions: a review of research. *Res Q* 30:281-4 O '59

- Eglitis, J. A. and Eglitis, I. Glands of the anal canal in man. *Ohio J Sci* 61:78-9 Mr '61

- Glick, B. Growth of the bursa of Fabricius and its relationship to adrenal gland in the white Pekin duck, white Leghorn, outbred and inbred New Hampshire. *Poultry Sci* 39:138-9 Ja '60

See also

- Adrenal glands
Endocrine glands
Pituitary body
Salivary glands
Scent glands
Secretion
Thyroid gland

GLANDS (botany)

See also

- Nectar secretion
Nectaries

- GLASGOW, Ellen Anderson Gholson. 1873-1945 McDowell, Frederick F. W. Ellen Glasgow and the ironic art of fiction. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p264-80
- Quesenberry, W. D. Ellen Glasgow: a critical bibliography. *Bul Bibliog* 22:201-6, 230-6 My-S '59

GLASGOW

- Cunnison, James, and Gilfillan, J. B. S. eds. Glasgow. (Third statistical account of Scotland. v5) Collins '58 p969-90

History

- Glasgow. Public libraries. Selected list of books on Glasgow in the 1780's; ed. by George C. Emslie. The libraries '55 14p

GLASS, Hardy F.

- Glass, Hardy F. comp. International insurance; a tribute to Alfred Manes; an anthology of articles; foreword by S. S. Huebner. Int. insurance monitor '60 p 131-2

GLASS

- Abstracts. See numbers of Glass technology Abstracts. See numbers of Physics and chemistry of glasses

- Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal thru 1959

- Bibliography on glass structure. *Glass Ind* 41:396-7, 440-3, 492-5, 557-60, 630-3, 696-7; 42:29-30, 84-5, 136-9, 201, 254-7, 390-1, 449-51, 511-13 Jl '60-My, Jl-S '61

- British ceramic abstracts. See numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

- Duncan, George Sang. Bibliography of glass (from the earliest records to 1940) with a foreword by W. E. S. Turner; ed. by Violet Dimbleby. Soc. of glass technology '60 544p

- Lawrence, Willis Grant. Bibliography on glass structure. Research com. Am. ceramic soc. '56 52p

- Supplement. Research com. Am. ceramic soc. '57 24p

- New York. State college of ceramics. Library.

- Glass; a reading list. The library '61 6p

- Phillips, Charles John. Glass; its industrial applications. Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

- Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Umělecká výroba keramická, sklářská a zlatnická v literatuře; Jan Flajšhans s kolektivem. (Čteme a studujeme, 1957, no3) The library '57 86p

See also

Tektites

Devitrification

- Marshall, R. R. Devitrification of natural glass. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1518-20 O '61

Polishing

- Cornish, Derek Charles. Mechanism of glass polishing; a history and bibliography. (Research reps. R267) British scientific instrument research assn. '61 70p

Research

- Calcutta. Central glass and ceramic research institute. Bulletin. Thakur. See numbers

GLASS, Effect of radiation on

- Beltran, Alfred A. and Graziano, Eugene E. Radiation effects on solar cells and glass; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-58) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 46p

GLASS, Natural

- Marshall, R. R. Devitrification of natural glass. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1518-20 O '61

GLASS, Optical

- Abstracts. See numbers of Glass technology Abstracts. See numbers of Physics and chemistry of glasses

- Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal thru 1959

GLASS, Spun. See Glass fibers

GLASS fibers

- Steele, Gerald L. Fiber glass: projects and procedures. McKnight '62 p 153-4

GLASS manufacture

- Duncan, George Sang. Bibliography of glass (from the earliest records to 1940) with a foreword by W. E. S. Turner; ed. by Violet Dimbleby. Soc. of glass technology '60 544p

GLASS painting and staining

- Armitage, E. Liddall. Stained glass: history, technology and practice; foreword by Richard Coombs. Branford '59 p209-10

- Young, Mary E. Singing windows. Abingdon '62 p63

GLASSWARE, Venetian

- Gasparetto, Astone. Il vetro di Murano dalle origini ad oggi; pref. di Carlo Anti. (Biblioteca di studi e testi veneziani, 4) Pozza '58 p249-64

GLAUCOMA

- Conference on glaucoma. Glaucoma; transactions of the 4th[5th] conference, 1959 [1-1960] Macy '60-'61 2v incl bibliog
- Lerman, Sidney. Glaucoma: chemistry, mechanisms and therapy. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no451) Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- Shlaifer, Arthur. Synopsis of glaucoma for optometrists. (Am. acad. of optometry ser. v 1) Burgess '59 incl bibliog
- Symposium on glaucoma. New Orleans, 1957. Symposium on glaucoma; ed: William B. Clark landl Joe M. Carmichael. (New Orleans acad. of ophthalmology. Transactions, 1957) Mosby '59 incl bibliog

GLAUCONITE

- Wermund, E. G. Glauconite in early tertiary sediments of Gulf Coastal province. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1689-91 O '61

GLAZES

- Singer, Felix, and German, William Leslie. Ceramic glazes. Borax consolidated, ltd. '60 incl bibliog

GLOBES

- New York (city). Board of education. Teaching map and globe skills. (Curriculum bul. 1959-60 ser, no5) The board '60 p25-32 annot

GLOBIDIOSIS. Bovine. See Besnoitiosis. Bovine**GLOBULINS**

- Owen, B. D. and others. Effects of porcine immune globulin administration on the survival and serum protein composition of colestrum-deprived pigs reared in a non-isolated environment. Can J Animal Sci 41:251-2 D '61

See also

- Serum globulin

GLOVES (surgery)

- Randers-Pehrson, Justine (Davis). Surgeon's glove. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

GLOWWORMS. See Fireflies**GLUCOSE**

- Anderson, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. CO₂-dependent fermentation of glucose by cytophaga succinicans. J Bact 81:145-6 Ja '61
- McDonald, J. K. and others. Glucose catabolism in the ergot fungus, claviceps purpurea. J Bact 80:70-1 Ji '60
- Margulies, M. and Vishniac, W. Dissimilation of glucose by the MX strain of rhizopus. J Bact 81:8-9 Ja '61

See also

- Bacteria. Effect of glucose on

GLUCOSIDES

- Wright, Sydney Edward. Metabolism of cardiac glucosides; a review of the absorption, metabolism, and excretion of clinically important cardiac glucosides. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no368) Thomas '60 p75-86

GLUTAMIC acid

- Chao, K. C. and Foster, J. W. Glutamic acid-producing bacillus. J Bact 77:724-5 Je '59
- Luhby, A. L. and others. Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid; application in diagnosis of clinical folic acid deficiency. Am J Clin Nutrition 7:405-6 Ji '59

GLUTAMOTRANSFERASE

- Rudnick, D. Glutamotransferase and histogenesis in the transplanted chick retina. J Exp Zool 142:660-2 O '59

GLUTATHIONE

- Biochemical society. Glutathione; symposium held at Senate house, Univ. of London, on 15 Feb. 1958; organized and ed. by E. M. Crook. (Symposia, no 17) Cambridge '59 incl bibliog
- Ritter, H. Glutathione-controlled anaerobiosis in cryptocercus, and its detection by polarography. Biol Bul 121:345-6 O '61

GLYCERINE

- Wells, F. V. Glycerine in toilet goods. Soap & Chem Spec 37:187 N '61

GLYCINE

- Kemp, N. E. and Hibbard, E. Rate of incorporation of C¹⁴-glycine injected into adult female frogs. J Exp Zool 145:79-80 O '60

GLYCOLS

- Waldo, D. R. and Schultz, L. H. Blood and rumen changes following the intraruminal administration of glycogenic materials. J Dairy Sci 43:504-5 Ap '60

GLYCOSIDES. See Glucosides**GNOSTICISM**

- Bible. New Testament. Apocryphal books. Coptic gospel of truth. Gospel of truth; a Valentinian meditation on the Gospel; tr. from the Coptic and commentary by Kendrick Grobel. Abingdon '60 p203-6
- Grant, Robert McQueen, ed. Gnosticism; a source bk. of heretical writings from the early Christian period. Harper '61 p245-8
- Grant, Robert McQueen, and Freedman, David Noel. Secret sayings of Jesus; with an English tr. of the Gospel of Thomas by William R. Schoedel. Doubleday '60 p 199-201

- Mead, George Robert Stow. Fragments of a faith forgotten; the Gnostics, a contribution to the study of the origins of Christianity; introd. by Kenneth Rexroth. Univ. bks. '60 p609-33

See also

- Mandaens

GOD

- Farley, Edward. Transcendence of God; a study in contemporary philosophical theology. Westminster press '60 p245-50 annot
- Haney, Herbert M. Wrath of God in the former prophets. Vantage '60 p79-87
- Henrich, Dieter. Der ontologische gottesbeweis; sein problem und seine geschichte in der neuzeit. Mohr '60 p267-74

See also

- Atheism
Christianity
Holy Spirit
Jesus Christ
Metaphysics
Mythology
Religion
Theology

Transcendence*See God***GODESCALCUS**, ca. 805-867

- Jolivet, Jean. Godescalc d'Orbais et la Trinité; la méthode de la théologie à l'époque carolingienne. (Etudes de philosophie médiévale, 47) Vrin '58 p 185-8

GODKIN, Edwin Lawrence, 1831-1902

- Armstrong, W. M. Manuscripts relating to E. L. Godkin. Manuscripts 13:26-33 Winter '61

GOEBBELS, Joseph, 1897-1945

- Manvell, Roger, and Fraenkel, Heinrich. Dr. Goebbels, his life and death. Simon & Schuster '60 p302-6
- Same; with title: Goebbels, eine biographie. Kiepenheuer & Witsch '60 p381-5

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

- Atkins, S. Faustforschung und Faustdeutung seit 1945. Euphorion 53 no4:422-40 '59
- Bänninger, Verena. Goethes Natürliche tochter; bühnenstil und gehalt. (Zürcher beiträge zur deutschen literatur- und geistesgeschichte, no 12) Atlantis '57 p 129-30
- Braemer, Edith (Abel). Goethes Prometheus und die grundpositionen des sturm und drang. (Beiträge zur deutschen klassik. Abh. v8) Arion verlag '59 p366-71
- Fahrten nach Weimar; slawische gäste bei Goethe; auswahl aus briefen, berichten und aufzeichnungen, mit einem vorwort von Rudolf Fischer, und mit anmerkungen von Peter Kirchner und Rüdiger Ziemann. (Beiträge zur deutschen klassik. Abh. v7) Arion-verlag '58 p 145-60
- Geerds, Hans Jürgen. Goethes roman Die wahlverwandtschaften; eine analyse seiner künstlerischen struktur, seiner historischen bezogenheiten und seines ideengehaltes. (Beiträge zur deutschen klassik. Abh. v6) Arion verlag '58 p216-17
- Goethe-bibliographie, 1912-1950; hrsg. von Carl Diesch [et al] (In Goedeke, Karl. Grundriss zur geschichte der deutschen dichtung aus den quellen. 3d ed (Ergänzungsband 4, abt. 5) Akademie-verlag '57-'60 997p
- Goethe-bibliographie 1957[1-1960] Goethe 21 sup:1-19; 22 sup:1-17; 23 sup:1-19; 24 sup:1-25 '59-'62
- Lepinte, Christian. Goethe et l'occultisme. (Strasbourg, Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs. no 134) Les Belles lettres '57 p 166-71
- Mommsen, Katharina. Goethe und 1001 nacht. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 21) Akademie-verlag '60 p313-17
- Stäglich, Hans. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und Arthur Schopenhauer; eine chronologisch geordnete bibliog. einschlägiger literatur. 3d rev ed The author '60 p64p
- Steiner, Jacob. Sprache und stilwandel in Goethes Wilhelm Meister. (Zürcher beiträge zur deutschen sprach- und stilgeschichte, no7) Atlantis '59 p 187-90

GOITER

- Chilean iodine educational bureau. Endemic goitre: world distribution and incidence; sel. bibliography. 2d rev ed The bureau '60 136p
- Greenwald, I. Significance of the history of goiter for the etiology of the disease. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:806-7 N '60

GOKHALE, Gopal Krishna, 1866-1915

- Wolpert, Stanley A. Tilak and Gokhale; revolution and reform in the making of modern India. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p345-62 annot

GOLD

Sutherland, Carol Humphrey Vivian. *Gold: its beauty, power, and allure*. McGraw '59 p 187-91

See also

Goldsmithing

GOLD mines and mining**India**

Narayanawami, S. and others. Structural control and localization of gold-bearing lodes, Kolar gold field, India. *Econ Geol* 55:1458-9 N '60

United States

See also
California—Gold discoveries

Wyoming

Chisholm, James. South Pass, 1868. James Chisholm's journal of the Wyoming gold rush; introd. and ed. by Lola M. Homsher. (Pioneer heritage ser. v3) Univ. of Neb. press '60 p236-9

GOLD ores

Wanless, R. K. and others. Sulfur isotope investigation of the goldquartz deposits of the Yellowknife district. *Econ Geol* 55:1618-19 D '60

GOLDMAN, Emma, 1869-1940

Drinnon, Richard. Rebel in paradise; a biography of Emma Goldman. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p315-33 annot

GOLDONI, Carlo, 1707-1793

Mangini, Nicola. Bibliografia goldoniana, 1908-1957. (Civiltà veneziana. Saggi, 10) Istituto per la collaborazione culturale '61 465p

GOLDSCHMIDT, Richard Benedict, 1878-1958

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. In and out of the Ivory tower; the autobiography of Richard B. Goldschmidt. Univ. of Wash. press '60 p327-42

GOLDSMITHING

Parkhurst, Mrs C. Melvin Gutman collection of ancient and medieval gold. Oberlin Coll Bul 18 no2-3:289-97 '61

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Umělecká výroba keramická, sklářská a zlatnická v literatuře; Jan Flajšhans s kolektivem. (Čtème a studujeme, 1957, no3) The library '57 86p

GOLDSTEIN, Kurt, 1878-

Meiers, Joseph I. Kurt Goldstein bibliography, 1903-1958. The author '58 14p

GOLF

Bruce, Ben. and Davies, Evelyn. Beginning golf. (Wadsworth sports skills ser) Wadsworth pub. co. '62 p59-62

Lardner, Rex. Out of the bunker and into the trees; or, The secret of high-tension golf. Bobbs '60 p 187-9

Smith, Horton, and Dawson, Taylor. Secret of holing putts! with forewords by Walter Hagen and Robert T. Jones. Barnes '61 p 155-6

GOLGI apparatus

Malhotra, S. K. Comparative histochemical study of the Golgi apparatus. *Q J Micros Sci* 102:86-7 Mr '61

Moussa, T. A. and Banhawly, M. Golgi dictyosomes during the differentiation and growth of the nerve cells of schistocerca gregaria. *Roy Micros Soc J* 79:33-5 Ap '60

Moussa, T. A. and Banhawly, M. Studies on the Nissl substance of neurofibrillae and intracellular trobeculae of insect neurones. *Roy Micros Soc J* 78:118-19 Ja '60

Whaley, W. G. and others. Developmental changes in the Golgi-apparatus of maize root cells. *Am J Bot* 46:750-1 D '59

GONADOTROPIN

Conference on human gonadotropins. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 1959. Human pituitary gonadotropins; a workshop conference; ed. by A. Albert. Thomas '61 p422-34

GONCALVES DIAS, Antonio, 1823-1864

Goncalves Dias, Antonio. Poesia completa e prosa escolhida. (Biblioteca luso-brasileira. Sér. brasileira, 17) Aguilar '59 p912-17

GONZALEZ LLUBERA, Ignacio, 1893-

Pierce, Francis William, ed. Hispanic studies in honour of I. González Llubera. Dolphin bk. co. '59 p7-8

GOOCH, George Peabody, 1873-

Sarkissian, Arshag Ohannes, ed. Studies in diplomatic history and historiography in honour of G. P. Gooch [bibliog. by F. E. Hirsch] Barnes & Noble '62 p383-94

GOOD and evil

Roschini, Gabriele Maria. Il problema del male alla luce della storia, della ragione e della fede. (I Grandi problemi, 1) Jonica '59 p41-51

GOPHERS

Howard, W. E. and Childs, H. E. Ecology of pocket gophers with emphasis on thomomys bottae mewa. *Hilgardia* 29 no7:355-8 N '59

GORER, Peter Alfred, 1907-1961

Medawar, P. B. Peter Alfred Gorer. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p 107-9)

GORKY, Arshile, 1904-1948

Rosenberg, Harold. Arshile Gorky; the man, the time, the idea. Horizon press '62 p 138-43

GORKY, Maxim, 1868-1936

Berlin. Deutsche staatsbibliothek. Maxim Gorki in Deutschland; ausstellung [von der Staatsbibliothek in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Gorki-Komitee beim Slawischen inst. der Humboldt-univ. veranstaltet] The library '58 40p

GOSSANS. See Iron ores**GOSSART, Jan (Mabuse) 1470?-1533**

Folie, J. Les dessins de Jean Gossart dit Mabuse. *Gaz Beaux-Arts* s6 38:94-5 Ap '51 [pub '60]

GOSSE, Sir Edmund William, 1849-1928

Gide, André and Gosse, Sir Edmund William. Correspondence, 1904-1928; ed. with trs. introd. and notes by Linette F. Brugmans. (N.Y. Univ. Studies in Romance languages and literature, 2) N.Y. univ. press '59 p206-10

Gosse, Sir Edmund William. Correspondence with Scandinavian writers; ed. with notes and comments by Elias Bredsdorff; with an introd. on Sir Edmund Gosse and Scandinavian literature and bibliog. supplements. Scandinavian univ. bks; Gyldendal '60 p315-46

GOSSE, Philip Henry, 1810-1888

Andrews, J. S. Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S. (1810-88) Lib Assn Rec 63:197-201 Je '61 annot

GOSSYPOL

Clawson, A. J. and others. Effect of protein source, autoclaving, and lysine supplementation on gossypol toxicity. *J Animal Sci* 20:552 Ag '61

GOTTA, Salvatore, 1887-

Gotta, Salvatore. L'almanacco di Gotta. (Arcobaleno, 8) Mondadori '58 p295-9

GOUT

Sèze, Stanislas de, and others. La goutte. Expansion scientifique française '60 p239-63
Weiss, Thomas E. and Segaloff, Albert. Gouty arthritis and gout; an ancient disease with modern interest. Thomas '59 p 183-213

GOVERNMENT. See Administration, Public; Political science**GOVERNMENT, Comparative. See Comparative government****GOVERNMENT, Resistance to**
American university. Washington, D.C. Special operations research office. Unconventional warfare, an interim bibliography. The university '61 p280-6

See also

Revolutions**GOVERNMENT accounting. See Finance****GOVERNMENT contracts. See Public contracts****GOVERNMENT liability**

California. State library, Sacramento. Public tort liability; a sel. bibliography. The library '61 10p

Spiegel, Frederick Charles. Illinois court of claims: a study of state liability. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v50) Univ. of Ill. press '62 p216-19

GOVERNMENT officials and employees

See also

Municipal employees**GOVERNMENT ownership**

Katsarov, Konstantin. Théorie de la nationalisation; préf. de L. Julliot de la Morandière. (Paris. Univ. Inst. de droit comparé. Traux et recherches, 17) La Baconnière '60 p491-507

Robson, William Alexander. Nationalized industry and public ownership. Allen '60 p499-528

GOVERNMENT purchasing. See Purchasing, Government**GOVERNMENT regulation of industry. See Industry and state****GOVERNORS****United States**

Brooks, Glenn E. When governors convene; the Governors' conference and nat. politics. Johns Hopkins press '61 p 173-8

- GRABBE, Christian Dietrich, 1801-1836**
Dortmund. Stadt- und landesbibliothek.
Christian Dietrich Grabbe, 11. 12. 1801-12.
9. 1836. (Mittelungen, new ser, no2) The
library '61 40p
- GRADING and marking (students)**
Goodland, John I. and Anderson, Robert
Henry. Nongraded elementary school; under
the general editorship of Willard B. Spald-
ing. Harcourt '59 p229-43
Jansen, Udo H. Marking and reporting pro-
cedures in the secondary schools of Texas.
(Research bul. no32) Tex. study of sec-
ondary education '60 p28-30
See also
School reports and records
- GRADUATE students**
Gropper, George L. and Fitzpatrick, Robert.
Who goes to graduate school? a study of the
decision to enter graduate training. Am
inst. for research '59 p62-6
- GRADUATE work.** *See* Colleges and universities
—Graduate work
- GRAFTING of skin.** *See* Skin grafting
- GRAIL**
Chrestien de Troyes. Story of the Grail; tr.
by Robert White Linker. 2d ed Univ. of
N.C. press '60 p 137-8
Locke, Frederick W. Quest for the Holy Grail;
a literature study of the 13th cent. French
romance. (Stanford studies in language and
literature. 21) Stanford univ. press '60
p 121-6
Waite, Arthur Edward. Holy Grail; the Gal-
ahad quest in the Arthurian literature.
Univ. bks. '61 p594-618 annot
- GRAIN**
Bowden, W. M. Taxonomy and nomenclature
of the wheats, barleys, and ryes and their
wild relatives. Can J Bot 37:683-4 J1 '59
Dittrich, Mauritz. Getreideumwandlung und
artproblem; eine historische orientierung.
Fischer '59 p 178-202
Kahre, L. Sködeförhållanden inverkan på
kärnfoderväxternas kvalitet. Skogs- och
Lantsbruksakad Tids 100 no5-6:484-6 '61
See also
Barley
Corn
Oats
Rice
Sorghum
Wheat
- Diseases and pests**
Butler, F. C. Saprophytic behaviour of some
cereal root-rot fungi. Ann Ap Biol 47:35-6
Mr '59
Dickson, J. G. Chemical control of cereal
rusts. Bot R 25:502-13 J1 '59
Wahl, I. and others. Effect of rhamnus
palaestina on the origin and persistence of
oat crown rust races. Phytopathology 50:
566-7 J1 '60
- Drying**
Gerzhof, Arkadii Petrovich, and Samochetov,
Viktor Fedorovich. Grain drying and grain
driers; ed. by A. S. Ginzburg. (tr. by Baruch
Shapiro 3d rev & enl ed Israel program for
scientific trs. '60 p277-90
- Moisture content**
Machacek, J. E. and others. Effect of a high
water content in stored wheat, oat, and
barley seed on its germinability, sus-
ceptibility to invasion by moulds, and
response to chemical treatment. Can J
Plant Sci 41:301-3 Ap '61
- Storage**
Hyde, M. B. and Oxley, T. A. Experiments
on the airtight storage of damp grain. Ann
Ap Biol 48:709-10 D '60
Machacek, J. E. and others. Effect of a high
water content in stored wheat, oat, and
barley seed on its germinability, sus-
ceptibility to invasion by moulds, and
response to chemical treatment. Can J
Plant Sci 41:301-3 Ap '61
Walker, David W. Population fluctuations
and control of stored grain insects. (Tech-
nical bul. 31) Agricultural experiment sta-
tions, Inst. of agricultural sciences, Wash.
state univ. '60 p63-5
- Transportation**
Haldeman, Robert C. and others. Grain
transportation in the North Central re-
gion; an economic analysis. (U.S. Dept. of
agriculture. Marketing research rep. no490)
Transportation & facilities research div.
U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61
p 111-17
- GRAIN elevators**
Boulard, Heber Dean, and Smith, Lloyd Le-
Roy. Small country elevator for merchan-
dising grain; designs and recommendations.
(U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing re-
search rep. no387) Transportation & facili-
ties research div. U.S. Agricultural mar-
keting service '60 p46-7
- GRAMINEAE.** *See* Grasses
- GRAMMAR.** *See* Language and languages—
Grammars
- GRAMMAR schools.** *See* Public schools
- GRAMOPHONE.** *See* Phonograph
- GRANITE**
Paadsgaard, H. and others. Potassium-argon
dates of biotites from Cordilleran granites.
Geol Soc Am Bul 72:699-701 My '61
Read, Herbert Harold. Granite controversy;
geological addresses illustrating the evolu-
tion of a disputant. Murby '57 p399-414
Ruxton, B. P. and Berry, L. Notes on faceted
slopes, rock fans and domes on granite in
the east central Sudan. Am J Sci 259:
205-6 Mr '61
Whitfield, J. M. and others. Relationship be-
tween the petrology and thorium and
uranium contents of some granitic rocks.
Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 17:270-1
N '59
Whitten, E. H. T. Quantitative areal modal
analysis of granitic complexes. Geol Soc Am
Bul 72:1358-9 S '61
Whitten, E. H. T. Systematic quantitative
areal variation in five granitic massifs from
India, Canada, and Great Britain. J Geol
69:645-6 N '61
- GRANT, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885**
Ross, Ishbel. General's wife; the life of Mrs
Ulysses S. Grant. Dodd '59 p351-5
- GRANTS, Land.** *See* Land grants
- GRANTS-in-aid**
United States. Department of health, educa-
tion, and welfare. Library. Grants-in-aid;
a bibliog. of sel. references, 1861-1960. The
department '62 91p
- GRAPES**
Abstracts and reviews. *See* numbers of
American journal of enology and viticulture
Amerine, Maynard Andrew. Short check list
of books and pamphlets in English on
grapes, wines and related subjects 1949-
1959; prepared on the occasion of the annual
meeting of the Calif. lib. assn. in Sacra-
mento, Oct. 20-24, 1959. The author '59 61p
Barth, Médard. Der rebbau des Elsass und
die absatzgebiete seiner weine; ein ge-
schichtlicher durchblick. Le Roux '58 2v
v2, p 167-71
Coombe, B. G. Relationship of growth and
development to changes in sugars, auxins,
and gibberellins in fruit of seeded and seed-
less varieties of vitis vinifera. Plant Physiol
35:249-50 Mr '60
Dion, Roger. Histoire de la vigne et du vin
en France des origines aux XIX^e siècle. The
author '59 p677-727
Ryall, A. Lloyd, and Harvey, John Marshall.
Cold storage of vinifera table grapes. (Agri-
culture handbk. no 159) U.S. Gov. ptg. office
'59 p41-4
Viticulture abstracts and reviews. *See* num-
bers of American journal of enology and
viticulture
- Diseases and pests**
Hewitt, W. B. and others. Nematode vector
of soil-borne fanleaf virus of grapevines.
Phytopathology 48:594-5 N '58
- GRAPHIC arts**
Brunner, Felix. Handbook of graphic repro-
duction processes. Handbuch der druck-
graphik. Manuel de la gravure; a technical
guide incl. the printmaking processes for
art collectors and dealers, librarians, book-
sellers, pubs, artists, graphic designers and
the ptg. trade. (Visual communication bks)
Hastings house '62 p378-9
Printing and the graphic arts. Bsns & Tech
Sources 32:1-8 Ap '61 annot
See also
Drawing
Engraving
Lettering
Photography
Printing
- GRAPHITE**
Gaylord, W. M. and Johnson, N. J. Carbon
and graphite. Ind Eng & Chem 51:1164;
53:416 S '59, My '61
Nolan, E. J. and Scala, S. M. Aerothermo-
dynamic behavior of pyrolytic graphite
during sustained hypersonic flight. ARS J
32:35 Ja '62

GRAPHITE—Continued

- United States. Atomic energy commission. Graphite; a sel. bibliog. comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3314) Div. of technical information '62 165p annot
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Graphite; a literature search comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3532) Technical information service '59 80p

GRAPHOLOGY

- Fluckiger, F. A. and others. Review of experimental research in graphology, 1933-1960. Percept & Motor Skills 12:87-90 F '61

GRAPTOLITES

- Berry, W. B. N. Graptolite occurrence and ecology. J Paleont 36:293 Mr '62
- Ross, R. J. Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:339-41 Mr '61

GRASES, Pedro, 1909-

- Grases, Pedro. Más incunables venezolanos. The author '60 p21-30

GRASSES

- American association for the advancement of science. Grasslands; a symposium presented at the New York meeting of the Association, Dec. 27-30, 1956; ed. by Howard B. Sprague. (Pub. no53) The association '59 incl bibliog

- Anderson, D. E. Taxonomy and distribution of the genus phalaris. Iowa St J Sci 36:82-93 Ag '61

- Beetle, Alan Ackerman. Range manager looks at Sandberg bluegrass and its relatives. (Wyo. range management issue no 141) Wyo. agricultural experiment station '60 p6-10

- Bor, Norman Loftus. Grasses of Burma, Ceylon, India, and Pakistan, excluding bam-buseae; foreword by George Taylor. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div. Botany. v 1) Pergamon '60 p703-25

- Bowden, W. M. Chromosome numbers and taxonomic notes on northern grasses. Can J Bot 37:1151; 38:130-1, 556-7; 39:137-8 N '59, Mr J '60, Ja '61

- Bradshaw, A. D. and others. Experimental investigations into the mineral nutrition of several grass species. J Ecol 46:757; 48:150, 637 N '58, F. O '60

- De Wet, J. M. J. Chromosome numbers and some morphological attributes of various South African grasses. Am J Bot 47:49 Ja '60

- Drummond, Helen M. and Leatham, E. H. Bibliography of New Zealand tussock grasslands. (Bul. 132) New Zealand. Dept. of scientific & industrial research '59 40p

- Harlan, Jack Rodney, and others. Studies on Old World bluestems. (Technical bul. no T-72) Okla. agricultural experiment station '58 p20-3

- Kneebone, W. R. Grass breeding and livestock production. Econ Bot 14:12-15 O '60

- Koller, D. and Negbi, M. Regulation of germination in oryzopsis miliacea. Ecology 40: 35-6 Ja '59

- Langer, R. H. M. and Williams, R. D. Growth and nutrition of timothy (phleum pratense L.) Ann Ap Biol 44:186-7; 45:541, 673; 47: 220-1, 751 Mr '56, S-D '57, Je, D '59

- McMillan, C. Nature of the plant community. Ecology 37:340 Ap '56; Am J Bot 43:436; 44: 153, 163; 46:424 Je '56, F '57, Je '59

- Ramakrishnan, P. S. Ecology of echinocloa colonum Link. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 42:88-90 S '60

- Rattray, J. M. Grass cover of Africa. (FAO agricultural studies, no49) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '60 p 136-44

- Same; with title: Tapis graminéens d'Afrique. (Études agricoles de la FAO, no 49) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '60 p 140-7

- Tateoka, T. Notes on some grasses. Can J Bot 38:967 N '60; Torrey Bot Club Bul 88: 19-20, 152 Ja, My '61

- Whyte, R. O. and others. Plant production and protection division. Grasses in agriculture. (FAO agricultural studies, no42) Food and agriculture organization of the United nations '59 p377-99

- Same; with title: Las gramineas en la agricultura. (FAO estudios agropecuarios, no42) Food and agriculture organization of the United nations '59 p425-47

- Wilson, Charles Morrow. Grass and people. Univ. of Fla. press '61 p219-26 annot

- Wright, Neal, and Streetman, L. J. Grass improvement for the Southwest relative to drought evaluation. (Technical bul. 143) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Ariz. '60 p 14-16

See also

- El grass
Grazing
Pastures and meadows

Diseases and pests

- Bloom, J. R. and Couch, H. B. Influence of environment on diseases of turfgrasses. Phytopathology 50:534-5, 763 Jl, O '60

- Boyle, A. M. Lawn diseases in Arizona. (Technical bul. 136) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ariz. '59 p 16

- Couch, Houston Brown. Diseases of turfgrasses. (Reinhold bk. in agricultural science) Reinhold '62 p 167-78

- Goodman, P. J. and others. Investigations into die-back in spartina townsendii Agg. J Ecol 47:676-7; 48:724; 49:397-8 O '59, O '60, Je '61

- Hardison, J. R. Evidence against fusarium poae and steroites graminum as causal agents of silver top of grasses. Mycologia 51:726-8 S '59

- Hardison, J. R. and others. Susceptibility of gramineae to tilletia contraversa. Mycologia 51:663-4 S '59

- Jepson, W. F. and Heard, A. J. Frit fly and allied stem-boring diptera in winter wheat and host grasses. Ann Ap Biol 47:129-30 Mr '59

- Sprague, R. Some leafspot fungi on western gramineae. Mycologia 47:261-2, 844-5; 48: 756; 49:852-3; 50:829-30; 52:376-7, 716-18 Mr, N '55, S '56, N '57, N '58, My, S '60

Genetic research

- Carnahan, H. L. and Hill, H. D. Cytology and genetics of forage grasses. Bot R 27: 131-62 Ja '61

GRASSHOPPERS

- Hubbell, Theodore Huntington. Sibling species of the alutacea group of the bird-locust genus schistocerca (orthoptera, acrididae, cyrtacanthacridinae). (Misc. pbs, no 116) Museum of zoology, Univ. of Mich. '60 p80-91

- Kelly, G. D. and Middlekauff, W. W. Biological studies of dissosteira spurcata Saussure with distributional note on related California species (orthoptera-acrididae) Hilgardia 30 no 14:423-4 Ja '61

GRAVES. See Mounds**GRAVIMETER (geophysical instrument)**

- Martin, Jean. Etalonnage des gravimètres sur les bases pendulaires européennes: base française. Paris-Toulouse, 2d ed (Missions Paul-Emile Victor. Résultats scientifiques, no NS III. 3) Expéditions polaires françaises '55 p 119-23

GRAVIMETRIC analysis

- Beamish, F. E. and others. Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for inorganic compounds. Anal Chem 32:259R-261R; 34:330R-332R Ap '60, Ap '62

- Smith, W. T. and others. Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for organic compounds. Anal Chem 32:268R-270R; 34: 337R-339R Ap '60, Ap '62

GRAVITY

- Greenwood, R. and Lynch, V. M. Geology and gravimetry of the Mustang hill laccolith, Uvalde county, Texas. Geol Soc Am Bul 70: 824-5 Jl '59

- Oliver, H. W. and others. Gravity anomalies in the central Sierra Nevada, California. J Geophys Res 66:4270-1 D '61

GRAVITY meter. See Gravimeter (geophysical instrument)**GRAY, Henry, 1825-1861**

- Goss, Charles Mayo. Brief account of Henry Gray, F.R.S. and his Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, during a century of its publication in America. Lea '59 p45-50

GRAY soils. See Soils. Podsol**GRAZING**

- Bartlett, Harley Harris. Fire in relation to primitive agriculture and grazing in the Tropics; annot. bibliography. Dept. of botany, Univ. of Mich. '57 873p

- Dix, R. L. Influence of grazing on the thin-soil prairies of Wisconsin. Ecology 40:48-9 Ja '59

- Ellison, L. Influence of grazing on plant succession of rangelands. Bot R 26:66-73 Ja '60

- Gordon, C. H. and others. Comparison of the relative efficiency of three pasture utilization systems. J Dairy Sci 42:1696-7 O '59

- Huffman, C. F. Summer feeding of dairy cattle; a review. J Dairy Sci 42:1538-51 S '59

GRAZING—*Continued*

- Klippel, Graydon E. and Costello, David Francis. Vegetation and cattle responses to different intensities of grazing on short-grass ranges on the Central Great Plains. (Technical bul. no 1216) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p80-2
- Lesperance, A. L. and others. Measuring selective grazing with fistulated steers. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1621-2 N '60
- Reed, Merton J. and Peterson, Roald Arnold. Vegetation, soil, and cattle responses to grazing on northern Great Plains range. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1252) U.S. Forest service '61 p72-4
- United States Superintendent of documents. Forestry. (Price list 43, 52d ed) U.S. Gov. pgt. office '62 8p
- See also*
Forage plants
Pastures and meadows

GREAT BASIN

- Robertson, Frank Chester, and Harris, Beth Kay. Boom towns of the Great Basin. Sage '62 p322-4

GREAT BRITAIN

- Great Britain. Central office of information. Britain; an official handbook, 1962 edition. (V 13) British information services '62 p523-53
- Life (periodical). Britain, by John Osborne and the editors of Life. (Life world lib) Time '61 p 169

- See also*
Commonwealth of nations

Antiquities

- Clark, Roy Rainbird. East Anglia. (Ancient peoples and places, v 14; Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 183-90
- Council for British archaeology. British archaeology: a book list. The council '60 43p
- Council for British archaeology. London. Archaeological bibliography for Great Britain & Ireland, 1956[-1960] The council '58-'61 5v
- Wilson, David McKenzie. Anglo-Saxons. (Ancient peoples and places, v 16) Praeger '60 p 165-9

Army

Brigade of guards

- Silverthorne, L. C. and Gaskin, W. D. British foot guards; a bibliography. Hope farm press '60 67p annot

Biography

- Lean, Garth. Brave men choose. Blandford press '61 p 199-203

Church history

See England—Church history

Civilization

- Ferguson, Arthur B. Indian summer of English chivalry. studies in the decline and transformation of chivalric idealism. Duke univ. press '60 p227-38
- Williams, Raymond. Long revolution. Columbia univ. press '61 p356-61

See also

- Great Britain—Intellectual life

Colonies

- Barnes, Viola Florence. Dominion of New England; a study in British colonial policy. (Am. classics ser) Ungar '60 p278-88 annot
- Brunschwig, H. La politique coloniale de l'Angleterre du XVIII^e siècle à la veille de la guerre de 1914 [bibliog. article] *R Hist* 226:441-60 O '61
- Levy, B. M. Early Puritanism in the southern and island colonies. *Am Antiq Soc Proc* 70 pt 1:326-48 '60
- MacMillan, William Miller. Road to self-rule; a study on colonial evolution. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p276-83
- Sosin, Jack M. Whitehall and the wilderness; the Middle West in British colonial policy, 1760-1775. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p269-92 annot

See also

- Federation of Malaya.
West Indies (federation)

Administration

- White, Leslie William, and Hussey, W. D. Government in Great Britain, the Empire, and the Commonwealth. 3d ed Cambridge '61 p287-90

History

- Morrell, William Parker. British overseas expansion and the history of the Commonwealth; a sel. bibliography. (Helps for students of history, no63) Historical assn. '61 40p

Commerce

- Supple, Barry Emanuel. Commercial crisis and change in England, 1600-1642; a study in the instability of a mercantile economy. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '60 p269-76 annot

Constitutional history

- Elton, Geoffrey Rudolph, ed. Tudor constitution; docs. and commentary. Cambridge '60 p471-81
- Marcham, Frederick George. Constitutional history of modern England, 1485 to the present. Harper '60 p465-75
- Williams, E. Neville, ed. Eighteenth-century constitution, 1688-1815; docs. and commentary. Cambridge '60 p432-44

Constitutional law

- Eaves, John. Emergency powers and the parliamentary watchdog; Parliament and the executive in Great Britain, 1939-1951. Hansard soc. for parliamentary gov. '57 p 197-203

Directories

- Henderson, George Poland. Current British directories; a comprehensive guide to the directories of the British Isles, with Commonwealth and int. sections. (4th ed) Jones & Evans bookshop '62 262p

Economic conditions

- Bowden, Peter J. Wool trade in Tudor and Stuart England. St Martins '62 p221-8
- Corry, B. A. Money, saving, and investment in English economics, 1800-1850. St Martins '62 p 174-85
- Harrod, Sir Roy Forbes. Topical comment; essays in dynamic economics applied. St Martin's '61 p251-65

Economic history

- List of publications on the economic history of Great Britain and Ireland in 1958 [-1960] *Econ Hist R* s2 12:519-52; 13:459-79; 14:524-51 Ap '60, Ap '61, Ap '62

Foreign economic relations

- Tischendorf, Alfred Paul. Great Britain and Mexico in the era of Porfirio Díaz. Duke univ. press '61 p 175-83

Foreign relations

- Bishop, Donald Gordon. Administration of British foreign relations. Syracuse univ. press '61 p383-94
- Theobald, Robert, ed. Britain in the sixties. (Reference shelf, v33, no2) Wilson '61 p 179- 85

Iraq

- Saleh, Zaki. Mesopotamia (Iraq) 1600-1914; a study in British foreign affairs. Al-Ma'aref press '57 p293-310

Middle East

- Marston, Thomas E. Britain's imperial role in the Red Sea area, 1800-1878. Shoe String '61 p508-15

Nepal

- Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra. Anglo-Nepalese relations; from the earliest times of the British rule in India till the Gurkha war. Modern bk. agency private ltd. '60 p 174-8

Sind

- Huttenback, Robert A. British relations with Sind, 1799-1843; an anatomy of imperialism. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 145-54

United States

- Tillman, Seth P. Anglo-American relations at the Paris Peace conference of 1919. Princeton univ. press '61 p417-29

Government publications

- Great Britain. Stationary office. Government publications monthly list. H.M.S.O. See numbers
- Great Britain. Stationary office. Published by HMSO; a brief guide to official publications. The office '60 58p
- New Zealand. General assembly. Library. Finding list of British parliamentary papers relating to New Zealand, 1817-1900, by J. O. Wilson. The library '60 28p

GREAT BRITAIN—Continued

History

- Agulló y Cobo, M. Gran Bretaña e Irlanda (1526-1623) Libro Esp 2:149-56 Mr '59
- Ashley, Maurice Percy. Great Britain to 1688; a modern history. (Univ. of Mich. history of the modern world) Univ. of Mich. press '61 p433-41 annot
- Hall, Walter Phelps, and others. History of England and the Empire-Commonwealth. 4th ed Ginn '61 p726-38 annot
- McElwee, William. Story of England; from the time of King Alfred to the present day. Roy pubs. '61 p263-5
- Mullett, Charles Frederic. British Empire-Commonwealth: its themes and character; a plural soc. in evolution. (Pub. no36) Service center for teachers of history '61 p34-7 annot
- Royal historical society, London. Writings on British history, 1940-1945; a bibliog. of bks. and articles on the history of Great Britain from about 400 A.D. to 1914; bks. pub. during the years 1940-45 inclusive, with an app. containing a sel. list of pubs. in these years on British history since 1914; comp. by Alexander Taylor Milne. Cape '60 2v
- Thorn, John, and others. History of England. Crowell '61 p571-4

Historiography

- Thomson, Mark Alméras. Some developments in English historiography during the eighteenth century; an inaugural lecture delivered at Univ. college, London, 18 Oct. 1956. Lewis '57 incl bibliog

To 1485

- Brooke, Christopher Nugent Lawrence. From Alfred to Henry III, 871-1272. (History of England, v2) Nelson '61 p261-4

14th century

- McKisack, May. Fourteenth century, 1307-1399. (Oxford history of England, v5) Oxford '59 p533-66

Lancaster and York, 1399-1485

- Jacob, Ernest Fraser. Fifteenth century, 1399-1485. (Oxford history of England, v6) Oxford '61 p688-721 annot

15th century

- See Great Britain—History—Lancaster and York, 1399-1485

Tudors, 1485-1603

- Black, John Bennett. Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603. 2d ed (Oxford history of England, v8) Oxford '59 p497-519
- Elton, Geoffrey Rudolph, ed. Tudor constitution; docs. and commentary. Cambridge '60 p471-81
- Smith, Lacey Baldwin. Tudor tragedy; the life and times of Catherine Howard. Pantheon bks. '61 p214-19

17th century

- See Great Britain—History—Stuarts, 1603-1714

Stuarts—1603-1714

- Hill, Christopher. Century of revolution, 1603-1714. (History of England, v5) Nelson '61 p323-6
- Walcott, R. Later Stuarts (1660-1714): significant work of the last twenty years (1939-1959) Am Hist R 67:352-70 Ja '62

Civil war, 1642-1649—Campaigns and battles

- Woolrych, Austin. Battles of the English civil war. Marston Moor, Naseby. Preston. (British battle ser) Macmillan '61 p 190-2 annot

Restoration, 1660-1688

- Morrha, Patrick, 1660; the year of restoration. Beacon press '62 p215-23

George III, 1760-1820

- Watson, John Steven. Reign of George III, 1760-1815. (Oxford history of England, 12) Oxford '60 p585-611

1789-1820

- Mackesy, Piers. War in the Mediterranean, 1803-1810. Longmans '57 p410-17

19th century

- Wood, Anthony. Nineteenth century Britain, 1815-1914. Longmans '60 p458-62

Crimean war, 1853-1856

- See Crimean war, 1853-1856

20th century

- Mowat, Charles Loch. British history since 1926; a sel. bibliography. (Helps for students ser, no61) Historical assn. '61 32p
- Winkler, Henry Ralph. Great Britain in the twentieth century. (Pub. no28) Service center for teachers of history '60 30p

History, Naval

- Marcus, Geoffrey Jules. Naval history of England; v 1. The formative centuries. Little '62 p465-80 annot

Industries and resources

- Allen, George Cyril. British industries and their organization. 4th ed Longmans '59 p316-25
- Erickson, Charlotte. British industrialists; steel and hosiery, 1850-1950. (Nat. inst. of economic and social research. Economic and social studies, 18) Cambridge '59 [i.e. '60] p248-57
- Fitton, R. S. and Wadsworth, Alfred P. Struitts and the Arkwrights, 1758-1830; a study of the early factory system. Manchester univ. press '58 p349-53

Intellectual life

- Wood, Neal. Communism and British intellectuals. Columbia univ. press '59 p233-45

Navy

- Jameson, Sir William. Fleet that Jack built; 9 men who made a modern navy. Harcourt '62 p329-33

See also

- Great Britain—History, Naval

Parliament

- Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. British parliament. rev ed (I.D. 952) The services '59 p25-7
- Palmer, John. Government and parliament in Britain; a bibliography; with a pref. by Douglas Houghton. Hansard soc. for parliamentary gov. '60 42p

House of commons

- Richards, Peter G. Honourable members; a study of the British backbencher. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '59 p269-71
- Thomas, Peter D. G. Sources for debates of the House of commons, 1763-1774. (London. Univ. inst. of historical research. Bul. Special sup. no4) Athlone press '59 98p

Politics and government

- Great Britain. British information service. Reference division. Government and administration of the United Kingdom. rev (I.D. 1233) The service '60 p80-4
- Great Britain. Central office of information. Reference division. Central government of Britain [rev. ed. of The central government of the United Kingdom] The office '61 incl bibliog
- Krug, Mark M. Aneurin Bevan, cautious rebel. Yoseloff '61 p277-87
- Lyon, Bryce Dale. Constitutional and legal history of medieval England. Harper '60 p650-2 annot
- Palmer, John. Government and parliament in Britain; a bibliography; with a pref. by Douglas Houghton. Hansard soc. for parliamentary gov. '60 42p
- Perry, Thomas Whipple. Public opinion, propaganda, and politics in eighteenth-century England; a study of the Jew bill of 1753. (Harvard historical monograph 51) Harvard univ. press '62 p203-10
- Theobald, Robert, ed. Britain in the sixties. (Reference shelf, v33, no2) Wilson '61 p 179-85
- Thomas, Peter D. G. Sources for debates of the House of commons, 1768-1774. (London. Univ. inst. of historical research. Bul. Special sup. no4) Athlone press '59 98p
- White, Leslie William, and Hussey, W. D. Government in Great Britain, the Empire, and the Commonwealth. 3d ed Cambridge '61 p287-90

See also

- Conservative party (Great Britain)
Great Britain—Parliament
Liberal party (Great Britain)

Royal household

- Myers, Alec Reginald, ed. Household of Edward IV; the black book and the Ordinance of 1478; ed. with introd. notes, and glossary by A. R. Myers. Manchester univ. press '59 p300-7

GREAT BRITAIN—Continued

Social conditions

- Roberts, David. Victorian origins of the British welfare state. (Yale historical pubs. Misc. 73) Yale univ. press '60 p334-53 annot
- Wootton, Barbara (Adam) and others. Social science and social pathology. Allen '59 p377-92

Social life and customs

- Dodd, Arthur Herbert. Life in Elizabethan England. (English life ser) Putnam '61 incl bibliog

Social policy

- Semmel, Bernard. Imperialism and social reform; English social-imperial thought, 1895-1914. (Studies in society, 5) Harvard univ. press '60 p263-75

Treasury

- Clark, Dora Mae. Rise of the British treasury; colonial adm. in the eighteenth century. (Yale historical pubs. Studies, 20) Yale univ. press '60 p203-17

Vice-admiralty courts

- Ubbelohde, Carl. Vice-admiralty courts and the American revolution. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p215-28

GREAT LAKES

St Lawrence waterway

See St Lawrence seaway

GREAT LAKES region

- Malkus, Alida Sims. Blue-water boundary, epic highway of the Great Lakes and the Saint Lawrence. Hastings house '60 p292-4

GREAT PLAINS

- Sandoz, Mari. Love song to the Plains. (Regions of Am) Harper '61 p277-87

Antiquities

- Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Prehistoric man on the Great Plains. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p312-40

- Wedel, W. R. Plains archaeology, 1935-60. Am Antiq 27:31-2 Jl '61

GRECO, El (Dominico Theotocopuli) ca 1542-1618

- Kelemen, Pál. El Greco revisited; Candia, Venice, Toledo. Macmillan '61 p 162-71

GREECE

- Svoboda, Karel. Bibliografie českých a slovenských prací o antice za léta 1901-1950. (Bibliog. katalog ČSSR. České knihy, 1961. Sup. no4) Státní knihovna ČSSR '61 139p

Antiquities

- Anderson, John Kinloch. Ancient Greek horsemanship. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p221-31

- Comptes rendus bibliographiques. See numbers of Revue des études grecques

- Metzger, H. Bulletin archéologique. R Etud Grecques 73:100-33 Ja '60

Religion

- Guthrie, William Keith Chambers. Religion and mythology of the Greeks. rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v2, chapter 40) Cambridge '61 p52-5

GREECE, Modern

Description and travel

- Anthony, Anne. Greek holiday. Icaros '57 p411-14
- Bechtle, Richard. Wege nach Hellas; studien zum Griechenlandbild deutscher reisender. Bechtle '59 p281-95

GREEK church. See Orthodox Eastern church

GREEK churches. See Orthodox Eastern church

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

GREEK cultus. See Cultus, Greek

GREEK drama (comedy)

- Breitholtz, Lennart. Die dorische farce im griechischen mutterland vor dem 5. jahrhundert; hypothese oder realität? (Göteborg, Sweden. Univ. Acta. Årsskrift, v 66, no4) Almqvist '60 p237-49

GREEK drama (tragedy)

History and criticism

- Bacon, Helen H. Barbarians in Greek tragedy; pub. for Smith college. Yale univ. press '61 p 189-95

GREEK inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Greek

GREEK language

Comptes rendus bibliographiques. See numbers of Revue des études grecques

See also

Greek philology

Study and teaching

- Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. Teaching of classics. 2d ed Cambridge '61 p 187-8. 231-3

GREEK language, Biblical

- Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm, and Debrunner, Albert. Greek grammar of the New Testament, and other early Christian literature; a tr. and rev. of the 9th-10th German ed. incorporating sup. notes of A. Debrunner by Robert W. Funk. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p xxv-xxxvi

GREEK language, Modern

- Swanson, Donald Carl. Modern Greek studies in the West; a critical bibliog. of studies on modern Greek linguistics, philology, and folklore, in languages other than Greek. N.Y. public lib. '60 93p annot

GREEK literature

Comptes rendus bibliographiques. See numbers of Revue des études grecques

See also

Byzantine literature

Greek philology

Translations into German

- Soyter, Gustav, ed. and tr. Griechischer humor von Homers zeiten bis heute; kulturgeschichtlich interessante texte aus drei jahrtausenden, griechisch und deutsch. (Schriften und quellen der alten welt, v3) Akademie-verlag '59 p 152-6

Translations into Latin

- Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Catalogus translationum et commentariorum: mediaeval and renaissance Latin translations and commentaries; annot. lists and guides. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 1v

GREEK literature, Modern

- Cincinnati. University. Library. Modern Greek collection in the Library of the University; a catalogue; ed. by Niove Kyparissiotis; with a foreword by Carl W. Elegen. Hestia press '60 387p

History and criticism

- Swanson, Donald Carl. Modern Greek studies in the West; a critical bibliog. of studies on modern Greek linguistics, philology, and folklore, in languages other than Greek. N.Y. public lib. '60 93p annot

GREEK manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Greek

GREEK music. See Music, Greek and Roman

GREEK philology

History

- Geanakoplos, Deno John. Greek scholars in Venice; studies in the dissemination of Greek learning from Byzantium to Western Europe. Harvard univ. press '62 p305-37

GREEK philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

GREEKS in Italy

- Geanakoplos, Deno John. Greek scholars in Venice; studies in the dissemination of Greek learning from Byzantium to Western Europe. Harvard univ. press '62 p305-37

GREEKS in Russia

- Belin de Ballu, Eugène. L'histoire des colonies grecques du littoral Nord de la Mer Noire; bibliog. annotée des ouvrages et articles publiés en U.R.S.S. de 1940 à 1957; ouvrage pub. avec le concours du C.N.R.S. Bibliothèque nat. '60 165p

GREEN, Henry, pseud. of Henry Vincent Yorke 1905-

- Russell, John. Henry Green: nine novels and an unpacked bag. Rutgers univ. press '60 p245-6

GREEN, Julien, 1900-

- Prévost, Jean Laurent. Julien Green; ou, L'âme engagée. (Coll. Parvis, 4) Vite '60 p 153-9

GREENAWAY, Kate, 1846-1901

- Detroit. Public library. John S. Newberry gift collection of Kate Greenaway; presented to the Library; catalogue comp. by Frances J. Brewer. Friends of the Detroit public lib. '59 24p

GREENE, Balcomb, 1904-

- American federation of arts. Balcomb Greene by John I. H. Baur. The federation '61 p 19-24

- GREENE, Graham, 1904-**
Kunkel, Francis Leo. Labyrinthine ways of Graham Greene. Sheed '60 p 181-2
Wyndham, Francis. Graham Greene. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 67) Longmans '62 p29-32
GREENHOUSE slugs. See Slugs
- GREENHOUSES**
Shipway, G. P. Agricultural mechanization; modern methods of cultivation and harvesting of the main vegetables under glass. (Agro/Mech/19) Economic comm. United nations '61 p40-2
- GREENLAND**
History
Johansen, Margaret (Alison). Voyagers west. Washburn '59 p235-7
- GREENSTEIN, Jesse Philip, 1902-1959**
Jesse P. Greenstein memorial symposium, Atlantic city, 1959. Amino acids, proteins, and cancer biochemistry; papers presented; with a biographical article on Dr Greenstein and a bibliog. of his writings; ed. by John T. Edsall; pref. by Sidney W. Fox and Julius Schultz. Academic press '60 p213-27
- GREG, Sir Walter Wilson, 1875-1959**
Oates, J. C. T. Writings of Sir Walter Greg, 1945-59. Library 15:42-6 Mr '60
- GREGORY, Isabella Augusta (Persse) lady, 1852-1932**
Coxhead, Elizabeth. Lady Gregory: a literary portrait. Harcourt '61 p231-3
GREIF, Martin. See Frey, F. H.
- GRENELL, Wilfred Thomason, 1865-1940**
Kerr, Lennox. Wilfred Grenfell: his life and work; with sketches reproduced from letters of Dr Grenfell. Dodd '59 p257-9
- GRIEVANCE procedures**
Kuhn, James W. Bargaining in grievance settlement; the power of industrial work groups. Columbia univ. press '61 p 191-9
- GRIEVE, Christopher Murray (Hugh MacDiarmid, pseud) 1892-**
Aitken W. R. C. M. Grieve/Hugh MacDiarmid. Bibliothek 1 no4:5-23 '58
- GRILLPARZER, Franz, 1791-1872**
Partl, Kurt. Friedrich Schillers Wallenstein und Franz Grillparzers König Ottokars glück und ende; eine vergleichende interpretation auf geschichtlicher grundlage. (Abh. zur kunst, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, 78) Bouvier '60 p306-14
Stiefel, Rudolf. Grillparzers Goldenes vlies; ein dichterisches bekenntnis. (Basler studien zur deutschen sprache und literatur no21) Francke '59 p 163-4
- GRINDING and polishing**
See also
Abrasion
- GRINDING and polishing, Electrolytic**
Mohrnhelm, A. F. Electropolishing of aluminum: review and literature survey 1946 to 1958. Metal Finish 57:80-4 S '59 annot
Tegart, W. J. M. Electrolytic and chemical polishing of metals in research and industry. 2d rev ed Pergamon '59 p 110-26
- GRIPPE.** See Influenza
- GRITS.** See Hominy
- GROCERY stores**
See also
Supermarkets
- GROCERY trade**
Kelley, Pearce Clement. Grocery, meat, and produce stores. (Small business bul. (bibliog) no24) U.S. Small business adm. '60 12p
- GRODECKI, Roman, 1890?-**
Kozłowska-Budkowa, Zofia, and others, eds. Prace z dziejów Polski feudalnej, ofiarowane Romanowi Grodeckiemu w 70 rocznicę urodzin [bibliog. by Krystyna Stachowska] Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p 11-29
- GROPIUS, Walter, 1883-**
Fitch, James Marston. Walter Gropius. (Masters of world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p 120-3
- GROSVENOR (ship)**
Kirby, Percival Robson. True story of the Grosvenor, East Indian wrecked on the coast of Pondoland, South Africa, on 4 August 1782. Oxford '60 p249-55
- GROSZ, George, 1893-1959**
Grosz, George. George Grosz [introd. by Ruth Berenson and Norbert Mühlen and an essay by the artist; ed. by Herbert Bittner]. Arts, inc. '60 p33-43
—Same. [Einführung von Ruth Berenson und Norbert Mühlen und ein essay des künstler; Herbert Bittner, herausgeber] Arts, inc. '61 p36-45
- GROTTOES.** See Caves
- GROUND effect machines.** See Air cushion vehicles
- GROUND squirrels**
Hansen, R. M. Dispersal of Richardson ground squirrel, in Colorado. Am Midl Natur 68: 65-6 Jl '62
- GROUND water recharge.** See Water, Under-ground—Artificial recharge
- GROUNDING (electricity)** See Electric currents—Grounding
- GROUNDNS and faults.** See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults
- GROUP behavior**
Evans, John W. Stratification, alienation, and the hospital setting. (Bul. 184) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '60 p87-94
Sprunger, J. A. Ability of the individual to contribute to his group. Personnel Psychol 14:328-30 Autumn '61
- GROUP psychotherapy.** See Psychotherapy—Group work
- GROUP work**
Day, LeRoy J. Dynamic Christian fellowship. Judson press '60 incl bibliog annot
Glanz, Edward Coleman. Groups in guidance; the dynamics of groups and the application of groups in guidance. Allyn '61 incl bibliog
Klein, Joyce Gale. Adult education and treatment groups in social agencies. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p 195-208
National conference on coordination of the school health program, Washington, D.C. 1960. Teamwork in school health; a rep. of the Conference. (Guidelines for school-community coordination) Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '62 p26-30
National training laboratories. Group development, 1961. (Sel. readings ser. 1) The laboratories '61 p23-4, 103-6
Smith, Louis M. Group processes in elementary and secondary schools. (What research says to the teacher, 19) Nat. education assn. '53 p27-9
Thursz, Daniel. Volunteer group advisors in a national social group work agency. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p370-81
Weschler, Irving R. Inside a sensitivity training group; with clinical comments by Jerome Keisel. (Monograph ser. 4) Inst. of industrial relations, Univ. of Calif. '59 p 129-33 annot
Williamson, Margaret. Supervision, new patterns and processes. Assn. press '61 p 173-6
See also
Sociodrama
- GROUPING, Homogeneous.** See Ability grouping in education
- GROUPS (sociology)**
Beal, George M. and others. Leadership and dynamic group action. Iowa state univ. press '62 p347-52
Blumberg, A. Selected annotated bibliography on the consultant relationship with groups. J Social Issues 15 no2:68-74 '59
Canetti, Elias. Masse and macht. Claassen '60 p59-68
—Same; with title: Crowds and power; tr. from the German by Carol Stewart. Viking '62 p485-95
Cartwright, Dorwin, and Zander, Alvin Frederick, eds. Group dynamics: research and theory. 2d ed Peterson '60 incl bibliog
Conference on group processes. Group processes; transactions of the 5th Conference, 1958. Macy '60 incl bibliog
Dupuis, A. M. Group dynamics; philosophical presuppositions. J Social Psychol 50:258-60 N '59
Glanzer, M. and Glaser, R. Techniques for the study of group structure and behavior. Psychol Bul 56:331-2 S '59
Hare, Alexander Paul. Handbook of small group research. Free press '62 p416-96
Lang, Kurt, and Lang, Gladys (Engel). Collective dynamics. Crowell '61 incl bibliog annot
Lifton, Walter M. Working with groups; group process and individual growth. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
Lott, B. E. Group cohesiveness: a learning phenomenon. J Social Psychol 55:285-6 D '61
Mann, J. W. Group relations in hierarchies. J Social Psychol 54:313-14 Ag '61
Mulder, M. Group-structure and group-performance. Acta Psychol 16 no5:399-402 '59
Mulder, M. Power and satisfaction in task-oriented groups. Acta Psychol 16 no3:221-5 '59

GROUPS (sociology)—Continued

- Olmsted, Donald Warren. Social groups, roles and leadership: an intro. to the concepts. Board of trustees, Mich. state univ. '61 incl bibliog
- Poll, Solomon. Hasidic community of Williamsburg. Free press '62 p288-91
- Rogers, L. Edna. Measurement of status relations in a hospital. (Bul. 175) Ohio. Engineering experiment station '59 p47-9
- Stogdill, Ralph Melvin. Individual behavior and group achievement: a theory, the experimental evidence. Oxford '59 p291-335
- Vroom, V. H. and Mann, F. C. Leader authoritarianism and employee attitudes. Personnel Psychol 13:139-40 Summer '60
- Wallach, M. A. and others. Group influence on individual risk taking. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 65:86 Ag '62
- White, Ralph K. and Lippitt, Ronald. Autocracy and democracy; an experimental inquiry. Harper '60 p311-24

GROUPS, Continuous

See also

Ergodic theory

GROUPS, Small. See Small groups

GROUPS, Theory of

- Baumslag, G. Some aspects of groups with unique roots. Acta Math 104 no 3-4:302-3 '60
- Borel, A. and Harish-Chandra. Arithmetic subgroups of algebraic groups. Ann Math 75:534-5 My '62
- Clifford, Arthur Hoblitzelle, and Preston, G. B. Algebraic theory of semigroups. (Mathematical surveys, no7) Am. mathematical soc. '61 p209-16
- Dold, A. Über die Steenrodschen kohomologieoperationen. Ann Math 73:294 Mr '61
- Kurosh, A. G. Theory of groups; tr. from the Russian and ed. by K. A. Hirsch. 2d English ed Chelsea pub. co. '60 2v v 1, p235-64; v2, p279-99
- Lomont, John S. Applications of finite groups. Academic press '59 p299-307
- Nelson, E. Analytic vectors. Ann Math 70: 613-15 N '59
- Smith, P. A. New results and old problems in finite transformation groups. Am Math Soc Bul 66:414-15 N '60
- Swan, R. G. Induced representations and projective modules. Ann Math 71:577-8 My '60
- Taussky, O. Matrices of rational integers. Am Math Soc Bul 66:327-34, 339, 344-5 S '60

See also

Abelian groups

Algebra, Boolean

Transformations (mathematics)

GROUSSARD, Serge, 1920-

Oeuvres de Serge Groussard; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 28:11 Mr '60

GROUT, Frank Fitch, 1880-1958

Thiel, G. A. Memorial to Frank Fitch Grout. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:131-3 '59

GROUTING

King, J. C. and others. Symposium on grouting. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 87 [SM2 no2791:2797]:1-145 Ap '61 incl bibliog

GROWTH

- Bayer, Leona Mayer, and Bayley, Nancy. Growth diagnosis; sel. methods for interpreting and predicting physical development from one year to maturity. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p235-6
- Bernard, Harold Wright. Human development in western culture. Allyn '62 incl bibliog annot
- Berrill, Norman John. Growth, development, and pattern. (Ser. of bks. in biology) Freeman '61 incl bibliog
- Burnett, A. L. Growth process in hydra. J Exp Zool 146:67-9 F '61
- Burnett, A. L. Histophysiology of growth in hydra. J Exp Zool 140:329-31 Mr '59
- Dam, R. and others. Studies on the effect of quantity and type of fat on chick growth. J Nutrition 68:631-2 Ag '59
- Espenschade, A. S. Contributions of physical activity to growth. Res Q 31 pt2:360-4 My '60
- Gordon, Ira J. Human development from birth through adolescence. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '62 incl bibliog
- Hathaway, Milicent Louise. Heights and weights of adults in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Home economics research rep. no 10) U. S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 103-8
- Machlin, L. J. and Gordon, R. S. Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. J Nutrition 75:163-4 O '61

- Rose, S. M. Feedback mechanism of growth control in tadpoles. Ecology 41:198-9 Ja '60
- Sauberlich, H. E. Effect of vitamin B₆ on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. J Nutrition 74:296-7 Jl '61
- Sauberlich, H. E. Growth of rats fed protein-free diets supplemented with purified amino acid mixtures. J Nutrition 74:305-6 Jl '61
- Sherman, K. Unique growth pattern for laboratory observation. Am Biol Teach 23: 105-6 F '61
- Tanner, James Mourilyan, ed. Human growth. (Soc. for the study of human biology. Symposia, v3) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- Turner, F. B. Postmetamorphic growth in anurans. Am Midl Natur 64:336-8 O '60
- Von Bertalanffy, L. Quantitative laws in metabolism and growth. Q R Biol 32:229-31 S '57

- Wessels, J. P. H. and Gericke, A. M. Comparative study of growth in young fowls of a light and a heavy breed. (Science bul. no384; Natl scientific ser, no5) South Africa. Dept. of agriculture '58 p25-6
- West, L. B. Nature of growth inhibitory material from crowded rana pipiens tadpoles. Physiol Zool 33:238-9 Jl '60

See also

Children—Growth and development

Growth regulating substances

Heterosis

Regeneration (biology)

GROWTH (algae)

Hutner, S. H. Plant animals as experimental tools for growth studies. Torrey Bot Club Bul 8:348-9 S '61

See also

Growth regulating substances (algae)

GROWTH (bacteria)

- Bacon, D. F. and Treffers, H. P. Spontaneous and mutator-induced reversions of an *Escherichia coli* auxotroph. J Bact 81:792-3; 82:53 My '61
- Shepard, C. C. Nonacid-fast bacteria and HeLa cells; their uptake and subsequent intracellular growth. J Bact 77:713-14 Je '59
- Spitznagel, J. K. and Sharp, D. G. Magnesium and sulfate ions as determinants in the growth and reproduction of *Mycobacterium bovis*. J Bact 78:461-2 O '59
- Symposium on initiation of bacterial growth. Bact R 23:250-72 D '59 incl bibliog
- Weibull, C. and Beckman, H. Growth of bacterial L forms and bacterial protoplasts. J Bact 79:647-9 My '60

See also

Growth regulating substances (bacteria)

GROWTH (fungi)

- Howard, D. H. Effect of mycostatin and fungizone on the growth of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in tissue culture. J Bact 79: 448-9 Mr '60
- McClary, D. O. and others. Effect of potassium versus sodium in the sporulation of *Saccharomyces*. J Bact 78:367-8 S '59
- Naguib, K. Growth and metabolism of *Aspergillus nidulans* Eidam in surface culture. Can J Bot 37:363-4 My '59
- Naguib, K. and Saddik, K. Growth and metabolism of *Aspergillus nidulans* Eidam on different nitrogen sources in synthetic media conducive to fat formation. Can J Bot 38:621-2 Jl '60
- Shatkin, A. J. and Tatum, E. L. Relationship of m-inositol to morphology in *Neurospora crassa*. Am J Bot 48:770-1 O '61
- Ward, E. W. B. and Henry, A. W. Comparative response of two saprophytic and two plant parasitic soil fungi to temperature, hydrogen-ion concentration, and nutritional factors. Can J Bot 39:78-9 Ja '61

See also

Growth regulating substances (fungi)

GROWTH (plants)

- Albert, L. S. and Wilson, C. M. Effect of boron on elongation of tomato root tips. Plant Physiol 36:251 Mr '61
- Bannan, M. W. Girth increase in white cedar stems of irregular form. Can J Bot 35:433-4 Jl '57
- Barlow, H. W. B. and others. Studies on extension growth on coleoptile sections. Ann Bot 21:271; 23:118-19 Ap '57, Ja '59
- Brougham, E. W. Relationship between the critical leaf area, total chlorophyll content, and maximum growth rate of some pasture and crop plants. Ann Bot 24:473-4 O '60
- Cook, F. S. Generative cycles of protein and transaminase in the growing corn radicle. Can J Bot 37:638-9 Jl '59
- Coombe, D. E. Analysis of the growth of *trema guineensis*. J Ecol 48:230-1 F '60

GROWTH (plants)—Continued

- Downs, R. J. and others. Effects of photoperiod and kind of supplemental light on growth and reproduction of several varieties of wheat and barley. *Bot Gaz* 120: 176-7 Mr '59
- Duff, G. H. and others. Growth and morphogenesis in the Canadian forest species. *Can J Bot* 35:572; 36:704; 39:409, 435-6; 40: 111 J1 '57, S '58, Mr '61, Ja '62
- Erickson, R. O. Integration of plant growth processes. *Am Natur* 93:234-5 J1 '59
- Fraser, D. A. Apical and radial growth of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) at Chalk River, Ontario, Canada. *Can J Bot* 40:667-8 My '62
- G. H. Duff memorial symposium on developmental physiology. *Can J Bot* 39:459-60, 467, 487-9 Mr '61
- Glock, Waldo Sumner, and others. Classification and multiplicity of growth layers in the branches of trees, at the extreme lower forest border. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 140, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '60 p291-2
- Kozlowski, Theodore T. ed. Tree growth. Ronald '62 incl bibliog
- Langer, R. H. M. and Williams, R. D. Growth and nutrition of timothy (*phleum pratense* L.) *Ann Ap Biol* 44:186-7; 45:541, 573; 47:220-1, 751 Mr '56, S-D '57, Je, D '59
- Liverman, J. L. Control of growth and reproductive processes by red and far-red light. *Radiation Res* sup2:152-5 My '60
- Macfarlane, I. and Last, F. T. Some effects of plasmodiophora brassicae Woron. on the growth of the young cabbage plant. *Ann Bot* 23:568-70 O '59
- Maggs, D. H. Stability of the growth pattern of young apple-trees under four levels of illumination. *Ann Bot* 24:449-50 O '60
- Matchett, W. H. and Nance, J. E. Cell wall breakdown and growth in pea seedling stems. *Am J Bot* 49:319 Ap '62
- Nanda, K. K. Emergence and development of branches in crotalaria juncea and their relationship to flowering. *Am J Bot* 49:340-1 Ap '62
- Ovington, J. D. and Madgwick, H. A. I. Growth and composition of natural stands of birch. *Plant & Soil* 10:282-3, 400 Mr-Apr '59
- Parke, R. V. Growth periodicity and the shoot tip of abies concolor. *Am J Bot* 46: 117-18 F '59
- Phipps, Richard L. Analysis of five years dendrometer data obtained within three deciduous forest communities of Neotoma. (Neotoma ecological and bioclimatic laboratory. Special rep. no3; Research circ. 105) Ohio agricultural experiment station '61 p33-4
- Priestley, C. A. Carbohydrate resources within the perennial plant and their utilization and conservation; with foreword by F. R. Tubbs. (Commonwealth bur. of horticulture and plantation crops. Technical communication no27) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 p92-116
- Ramji, M. V. and Parameswaran, N. Ontogeny of the vegetative axillary bud in clerodendron aculeatum. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 44:165-7 S '61
- Selman, I. W. and Pegg, G. F. Analysis of the growth response of young tomato plants to infection by verticillium albo-atrum. *Ann Ap Biol* 45:681; 47:231 D '57, Je '59
- Setterfield, G. and Bayley, S. T. Studies on the mechanism of deposition and extension of primary cell walls. *Can J Bot* 35:443-4 J1 '57
- Thomas, R. G. Correlations between growth and flowering in chenopodium amaranticolor. *Ann Bot* 25:150-1, 268-9 Ap-J1 '61
- Tukey, Loren D. Periodicity in the growth of fruits of apples, peaches and sour cherries with some factors influencing this development. (Bul. 661) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p20-1
- Turrell, F. M. Growth of the photosynthetic area of citrus. *Bot Gaz* 122:297-8 Je '61
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Cold weather agriculture; rep. on a general survey of the low temperature and other problems affecting plant growth and development. (U.S. 86th Congress, 2d session, 1960. Senate. Doc. no91) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p39-48
- See also
Differentiation (botany)
Dwarfism (botany)
Fruit-bud development
Geotropism (botany)
Growth regulating substances (plants)
Regeneration (botany)
Soils and plant growth
Tree rings
- GROWTH (viruses)**
See also
Growth regulating substances (viruses)
- GROWTH regulating substances**
Atkinson, R. L. and Kratzer, F. H. Effects of unidentified factors on the body and spleen weights of young chicks. *Poultry Sci* 39:637 My '60
- Bogdonoff, P. D. and others. Effect of coliform organisms on broiler growth. *Poultry Sci* 38:1364-6 N '59
- Honavar, P. M. and others. Inhibition of the growth of rats by purified hemagglutinin fractions isolated from phaseolus vulgaris. *J Nutrition* 77:113-14 My '62
- Jeter, D. L. and others. Effect of organic and inorganic sources of unidentified growth factors on the growing pig. *J Animal Sci* 19:236-7 F '60
- Summers, J. D. and others. Sources of unidentified factors for practical poultry diets. *Poultry Sci* 38:825, 853-4 J1 '59
- Westerfeld, W. W. and Hermans, A. C. Studies on the soy and fish solubles growth factors for chicks. *J Nutrition* 76:510-11 Ap '62
- See also
Antimetabolites
Folic acid
- GROWTH regulating substances (algae)**
Machlis, L. Nutrition of certain species of the green alga oedogonium. *Am J Bot* 49: 176-7 F '62
- GROWTH regulating substances (bacteria)**
Glick, M. C. and others. Supplementary growth promoting effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on lactobacillus bifidus var. pennsylvanicus. *J Bact* 77:235-6 F '59
- Hirsch, J. A. Antimicrobial factors in tissues and phagocytic cells. *Bact R* 24:138-9 Mr '60
- See also
Azaserine
- GROWTH regulating substances (fungi)**
Gottlieb, D. and others. Inhibition of fungi by flupin and its antagonism by sterols. *Phytopathology* 50 pt 1:602-3 Ag '60
- Lester, G. and Hechter, O. Growth regulation in penicillium puberulum by estradiol-17B and deoxycorticosterone. *J Bact* 81:810-11 My '61
- Lochhead, A. G. and Cook, F. D. Microbial growth factors in relation to resistance of flax varieties to fusarium wilt. *Can J Bot* 39:18-19 Ja '61
- GROWTH regulating substances (plants)**
Aodus, Leslie John. Plant growth substances. 2d ed. Plant science monographs) Interscience '60 p457-520
- Bedesem, P. P. Histogenetic effects of 2, 3, 5 triiodobenzoic acid on the shoot apices and leaf primordia of tomato. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 85:469-72 D '58
- Brewbaker, J. L. and Majumder, S. K. Cultural studies of the pollen population effect and the self-incompatibility inhibition. *Am J Bot* 48:463-4 J1 '61
- Cumming, B. C. Control of growth and development in red clover (trifolium pratense L.) *Can J Plant Sci* 39:23-4 Ja '59; *Can J Bot* 37:1047-8, 1061-2 S '59; *Can J Plant Sci* 41:848 O '61
- Flemion, F. and Strout de Silva, D. Bioassay and biochemical studies of extracts of peach seeds in various stages of dormancy. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20: 378-9 Ap '60
- Garb, S. Differential growth-inhibitors produced by plants. *Bot R* 27:439-43 J1 '61
- Gowing, D. P. and Leeper, R. W. Studies on the relation of chemical structure to plant growth-regulator activity in the pineapple plant. *Bot Gaz* 121:150-1, 257; 122:187-8; 123:43 Mr-Je '60, Mr, S '61
- Harada, H. and Nitsch, J. P. Changes in endogenous growth substances during flower development. *Plant Physiol* 34:415 J1 '59
- Hartman, R. T. Effects of growth-regulating substances on the carbon dioxide evolution and post-harvest ripening of tomatoes. *Plant Physiol* 34:71-2 Ja '59
- Hitz, Chester W. Chemical control of plant populations in strawberries. (Bul. no324) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '59 p37-8
- International conference on plant growth regulation. 4th. Yonkers, New York, 1959. Plant growth regulation. Iowa state univ. press '61 incl bibliog

GROWTH regulating substances (plants)—

Continued

- Keitt, G. W. Effects of certain growth substances on elongation and geotropic curvature of wheat roots. *Bot Gaz* 122:62 S '60
- Keitt, G. W. and Skoog, F. Effect of some substituted benzoic acids and related compounds on the distribution of callus growth in tobacco stem explants. *Plant Physiol* 34:122 Mr '59
- Lawrence, T. and Kilcher, M. R. Effect of fourteen root extracts upon germination and seedling length of fifteen plant species. *Can J Plant Sci* 42:312-13 Ap '62
- Lowther, R. L. and Boll, W. G. Effects of ethionine on some plant growth systems. *Can J Bot* 38:456-7 My '60
- Luckwill, L. C. and Lloyd-Jones, C. P. Metabolism of plant growth regulators. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:624-5, 636 S '60
- Misra, G. and Sahu, G. Physiology of growth and reproduction in rice. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 84:449 N '57; *Plant Physiol* 34:445 J '59
- Mitchell, J. W. Fundamental developments in the field of plant growth regulators. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 88:307-12 S '61
- Nickell, L. G. and Tulecke, W. Responses of plant tissue cultures to gibberellin. *Bot Gaz* 120:250 Je '59
- Nickerson, N. H. and Embler, T. N. Studies involving sustained treatment of maize with gibberellic acid. *Ann Mo Bot Gard* 47:236-7, 254-5 S '60; *Am Midl Natur* 67:131 Ja '62
- Pollard, J. K. and others. Hexitols in coconut milk: their role in nurture of dividing cells. *Plant Physiol* 36:501 J '61
- Pybus, M. B. and others. Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:180-1, 599-600, 764; 50:20 Mr, S-D '59, Mr '62
- Roberts, L. W. Experiments on xylem regeneration in stem wounds responses in coleus. *Bot Gaz* 121:207-8 Je '60
- Sacher, J. A. IAA oxidase-inhibitor system in bean pods. *Am J Bot* 48:827-8 O '61
- Salisbury, F. B. Growth regulators and flowering. *Plant Physiol* 32:607-8; 34:604 N '57, N '59
- Shantz, E. M. and Steward, F. C. Investigations on growth and metabolism of plant cells. *Ann Bot* 23:388-90 J '59
- Sorokin, H. P. and others. Effects of auxins and kinetin on xylem differentiation in the pea epicotyl. *Am J Bot* 49:453-4 My '62
- Stowe, B. B. and Obreiter, J. B. Growth promotion in pea stem sections. *Plant Physiol* 35:268-9; 37:163-4 Mr '60, Mr '62

See also

Auxins
Gibberellic acid
Gibberellins
Heteroauxin
Plants. Effect of vitamins on
Tryptophan
2-4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)

GROWTH regulating substances (viruses)

- Ginsberg, H. S. Serum and tissue inhibitors of virus. *Bact R* 24:147-50 Mr '60
- GRUNWALD, Henryk. 1904-1958
Warsaw. Muzeum narodowe, Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1958; rysunek, grafika, malarstwo, zlotnictwo; pamietnik wystawy, Warszawa, mar.-kwiec, 1960. The museum '60 p32-41

GRYPHIUS, Andreas, 1616-1664

- Szyrocki, Marian. Der junge Gryphius. (Neue Beiträge zur literaturwissenschaft, v 9)

GUADELUPE, Nuestra Señora de

- Mary Amatora. Sister. Queen's portrait: the story of Guadelupe. Acad. guild '61 p 116-17

GUANINE

- Keilin, J. Biological significance of uric acid and guanine excretion. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 34:291-4, 296 Ag '59

GUATEMALA

- Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. rev ed Funk '61 p319-23

Civilization

- Monteforte Toledo, Mario. Guatemala, monografía sociológica. (Coll. Monografías sociológicas iberoamericanas) Inst. de investigaciones sociales, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '59 p659-66
- Whetten, Nathan Laselle. Guatemala, the land and the people. (Caribbean ser. 4) Yale univ. press '61 p373-87
- Wolf, Eric Robert. Sons of the shaking earth. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p257-90 annot

Description and travel

- Reyes M. José Luis. Bibliografía de los estudios geográficos de la República de Guatemala desde 1574 hasta nuestros días. Editorial del Ministerio de educación pública José de Pineda Ibarra '60 70p

Economic conditions

- LaBarge, Richard Allen. Impact of the United Fruit company on the economic development of Guatemala, 1946-1954. (Pub. 29) Middle Am. research inst. Tulane univ. '60 p70-2

History

- Rosenthal, Mario. Guatemala, the story of an emergent Latin-American democracy. Twayne '62 p316-21

Social conditions

- Whetten, Nathan Laselle. Guatemala, the land and the people. (Caribbean ser. 4) Yale univ. press '61 p373-87

GUAZZO, Stefano, 1530-1593

- Lievsey, John Leon. Stefano Guazzo and the English renaissance, 1575-1675. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p277-303

GUEHENNO, Jean, 1890-

- Jean Guéhenno; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 29:12 D '61

GUERRA del Pacífico. See War of the Pacific, 1879-1884

GUERRILLA warfare

- American university. Washington, D.C. Special operations research office. Unconventional warfare, an interim bibliography. The university '61 283p

- Guerrilla warfare [most significant articles on unconventional warfare pub. in Military review in the past six years] *Mil R* 42:73-82 My '62 annot

- Heilbrunn, Otto. Partisan warfare; with a foreword by C. M. Woodhouse. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p 187-93

- Ney, V. Guerrilla warfare; annotated bibliography. *Mil R* 41:97-112 N '61

- Osanka, Franklin Mark, ed. Modern guerrilla warfare; fighting communist guerrilla movements, 1941-1961; introd. by Samuel P. Huntington. Free press '62 p472-508

- Pet, Peter, and Shy, John W. Guerrillas in the 1960's. (Bks. that matter; Princeton studies in world politics, no 1) Praeger '62 p75-82

- Same. 2d ed (Bks. that matter; Princeton studies in world politics, no 1) Praeger '62 p85-98

- Tanhan, George K. Communist revolutionary warfare; the Vietminh in Indochina. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubns. in Russian history and world communism, no96) Praeger '61 p 159-63

- United States. Air force academy. Library. Unconventional warfare; pt 1. Guerrilla warfare. (Special bibliog. ser. no21) The academy '62 39p

- United States. Army artillery and missile school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Library. Guerrilla warfare; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. no27) The library '61 29p

GUGGENBUHL, Johann Jakob, 1816-1863

- Kanner, L. Johann Jakob Guggenbühl and the Abendberg. *Bul Hist Med* 33:500-2 N '59

GUIDE books

See also

- Voyages and travels—Guide books

GUIDED missiles

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on nondestructive testing in the missile industry [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco Calif. Oct. 12, 1959. (Special technical pub. no278) The society '60 incl bibliog

- Booser, R. J. Selected bibliography and glossary of missile and rocket literature. *Sp Lib* 53:201-6 Ap '62 annot

- Chin, S. S. Missile configuration design. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

- Jerger, Joseph J. Systems preliminary design. (Principles of guided missile design, v7) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

- Kovit, B. Range support. *Space/Aeronautics* 36:31 pt2 N '61

- Mason, J. F. and Wolff, M. F. Missiles and space electronics. *Electronics* 34:118 N 17 '61

- Powell, R. W. Infrared tracking. *ARS J* 29: 980 D '59

- Seifert, Howard S. and Kenneth, Brown, eds. Ballistic missile and space systems. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. Engineering and physical science extension ser) Wiley '61 incl bibliog

- Symposium on ballistic missile and space technology. 5th. University of Southern California, 1960. Ballistic missile and space technology; proceedings; ed. by Donald P. LeGalley. Academic press '60 4v incl bibliog

- GUIDED missiles—Continued**
 United States. Department of the army. Missiles and ventures into space, 1960-1961 report. (Pamphlet no70-5-9) The department '61 81p
 —Same; progress rep, 1961-1962. The department '62 110p
 United States. Department of the army. Office of the chief of research and development. USSR: missiles, rockets and space effort; a bibliog. record, 1956-1960. The office '60 49p
 Zaehring, Alfred J. Soviet space technology. Harper '61 p 159-62
- GUILLAUME (chanson de geste)**
 Guillaume (chanson de geste). La chanson de Willame; ed. by Nancy V. Iseley; with an etymological glossary, by Gérard Piffard. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures. no35) Univ. of N.C. press '61 p207-11
- GUILLÉN, Jorge, 1893-**
 Darmaneat, Pierre. Jorge Guillén; ou. Le cantique émerveillée. (Études hispaniques) Librairie des éd. espagnoles '58 p 145-6
- GUIMARAENS, Afonso Henriques de, 1870-1921**
 Guimaraens, Afonso Henriques de. Poesia; por Gladstone Chaves de Melo. (Nossos clássicos, 19) Agir '58 p 108-13
- GUIMARAENS, Alphonsus de, 1913-**
 Guimaraens, Alphonsus de. Obra completa; organização e preparo do texto por Alphonsus de Guimaraens filho; introd. geral [por] Eduardo Portella [e] João Alphonsus. (Biblioteca luso-brasileira. Sér. brasileira, 20) Aguilar '60 p739-44
- GUINEA, Spanish**
 Languages
 González Echegaray, Carlos. Estudios guineos; v 1. Filología. Inst. de estudios africanos. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '59 p35-51
- GUITTON, Jean, 1901-**
 Jean Guitton; bibliographie. Biblio 30:13-14 Mr '62
- GULF of California.** See California. Gulf of
- GULLS**
 Tinbergen, Nikolaas. Herring gull's world; a study of the social behavior of birds. (New naturalist ser.) Basic bks. '61 p244-50
 Tinbergen, N. Comparative studies of the behaviour of gulls (laridae) a progress report. Behaviour 15 no 1/2:66-9 '59
- GUMS**
 See also Diseases
 Periodontia
- GUMS and resins**
 Kappelmeier, C. A. P. ed. Chemical analysis of resin-based coating materials. Inter-science '59 incl bibliog
 Martins, Joana Maria Regina. Indice bibliografico; óleos, ceras, resinas vegetais: v 1. A-C. Inst. de óleos '53 269p
 Smith, Fred, and Montgomery, Rex. Chemistry of plant gums and mucilages and some related polysaccharides. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, 141) Reinhold '59 incl bibliog
 See also Turpentine
- GUMS and resins, Synthetic.** See Resinous products
- GUNNARSSON, Gunnar, 1889-**
 Arvidson, Stellan. Gunnar Gunnarsson, islänningen. LT '60 p285-7
- GUNS.** See Firearms; Rifles
- GÜNTHER, Johann Christian, 1695-1723**
 Dahlke, Hans. Johann Christian Günther; seine dichterische entwicklung. (Neue beiträge zur literaturwissenschaft, v 10) Rütten & Loening '60 p241-56
- GUTENBERG, Johann, 1397?-1468**
 Ruppel, Aloys Leonhard. Die technik Gutenbergs und ihre vorstufen. 2d enl ed (Beiträge zur technikgeschichte) VDI-verlag '61 p 111-16
- GUTHRIE, Charles Claude, 1880-**
 Guthrie, Charles Claude. Blood vessel surgery and its applications (a reprint) a collective review of fifty years of vascular surgery [by Bernard Fisher] a biographical note on Dr. Guthrie, and Dr. Guthrie's complete bibliography. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '59 p71-83
- GUTIÉRREZ NÁJERA, Manuel, 1859-1895**
 Carter, Boyd George. En torno a Gutiérrez Nájera y las letras mexicanas del siglo XIX. Ediciones Botas '60 p291-9
- GUZMAN, Martín Luis, 1887-**
 Gómez, E. A. Martín Luis Guzmán. R. Interam Bibliog 9:136-43 Je '59
- GYMNASTICS, Medical**
 Hollis, Margaret, and Roper, Margaret H. S. Suspension therapy in rehabilitation; with a foreword by Arthur Porritt. Williams & Wilkins '58 incl bibliog
 Huddleston, Ora Leonard. Therapeutic exercises; kinesiotherapy. Davis '61 p 181-200
- GYMNOSPERMS**
 Beck, C. B. Reconstructions of archaopteris, and further consideration of its phylogenetic position. Am J Bot 49:381-2 Ap '62
 Raizada, M. B. and Sahni, K. C. Living Indian gymnosperms; pt 1. Cycadales, ginkgoales and coniferales. (Indian forest records: Botany, new ser, v6, no2) Manager of pubs '60 p 145-7
- GYMNOSPORANGIUM**
 Kern, F. D. Changing concepts of gymnosporangium. Mycologia 52:843-4 N '60
- GYNECOLOGY**
 Farris, B. R. Charles F. and Olga C. Moon collection on obstetrics and gynecology in the University of Nebraska college of medicine library. Med Lib Assn Bul 48: 243-77 J1 '60
 Kirchhoff, Heinz, and Polacsek, Richard. Gynäkologen deutscher sprache; biographie und bibliog; begründet von Walter Stöckel; hrsg. vom vorstand der Deutschen gesellschaft für gynäkologie. 3d ed Thieme '60 incl bibliog
 Krokfors, Erik. Alter, geburtzahl und gynäkologische krankheiten [die übertragung des textes von Marianne Kahanpää] (Sup 1) Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica '59 p 183-202
 Novak, Emil, and Jones, Georgeanna Seegar. Textbook of gynecology. 6th ed Williams & Wilkins '61 incl bibliog
 Obstetric infections; ed. by Harold Speert. Infertility; ed. by S. Leon Israel. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v2, no3) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog
 Obstetrical & gynecological survey. Williams & Wilkins. See numbers
 Taylor, Edward Stewart. Essentials of gynecology. Lea '58 incl bibliog
 —Same. 2d rev ed Lea '62 incl bibliog
 See also Obstetrics
- GYPSIES.** See Gipsies
- GYPSUM**
 Wall, J. R. and others. Geologic occurrence of intrusive gypsum and its effect on structural forms in Coahuila Marginal Folded Province of northeastern Mexico. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1521-2 S '61
 Withington, Charles Francis, and Jaster, Marion Charlotte. Selected annotated bibliography of gypsum and anhydrite in the United States and Puerto Rico. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1105) U.S. Gov. ptt. office '60 126p
- GYROSCOPE**
 Bulgakov, Boris Vladimirovich. Applied theory of gyroscopes [tr. by Jacques J. Schorr-Kon] 2d ed Israel program for scientific translations; Office of technical services, U. S. Dept. of commerce '60 p276-9
 Campbell, Rosemae Wells. Tops and gyroscopes. Crowell '59 p 162-8

- HAGUE.** International peace conference, 2d, 1907
Lacerda, Virginia Côrtes de, and Real, Regina Monteiro. Rui Barbosa em Haia; cinquentenário da Segunda conferência da paz, 1907-1957. Casa de Rui Barbosa '57 p 105-31
- HAIR**
Microscopic examination
Vazquez, A. W. Structure and identification of common food-contaminating hairs. Assn Offic Agr Chem J 44:771-4 N '61
- HAITI**
Bissainthe, Max. Bibliographie haïtienne pour l'année 1950-1951 [-1959] Inst. français d'Haïti '57-61 9 pts
Extracts from Conjonction, nos 67/68-81/82
Street, John M. Historical and economic geography of the southwest peninsula of Haiti; rep. of field work carried out under ONR contract (222) 11 NR358 067. Dept. of Geography, Univ. of Calif. '60 p469-81
- HAITIAN literature**
Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-23] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'61 2v no22, p294-7; no23, p375-8 annot
- HAKLUYT, Richard, 1552?-1616**
Parks, George Bruner. Richard Hakluyt and the English voyages; ed. with an introd. by James A. Williamson. 2d ed Ungar '61 p260-9
- HALLECK, Henry Wager, 1815-1872**
Sparks, David Stanley, and Collins, Joseph Lawton. Henry Wager Halleck (class of 1836) (Union worthies, no 17) Union college, Schenectady '62 p32-3
- HALLER, Albrecht von, 1708-1777**
Bay, J. C. Albrecht von Haller; medical encyclopedist. Medical Lib Assn Bul 48:402-3 O '60
Lundsgaard-Hansen von Fischer, Susanna. Verzeichnis der gedruckten Schriften Albrecht von Hallers. (Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, no 18) Haupt '59 87p
- HALOGEN compounds**
Petty, M. A. Introduction to the origin and biochemistry of microbial halometabolites. Bact R 25:125-30 Je '61
- HALOGENATION**
Belohlav, L. R. and McBee, E. T. Halogenation. Ind & Eng Chem 51:109-10; 52:1026 S '59, D '60
- HALOGENS**
See also
Chlorine
- HALOPHILIC bacteria.** See Bacteria, Halophilic
- HALOTHANE**
Sadove, Max Samuel, and Wallace, Vernon E. Halothane. Davis '62 vp
- HAMANN, Johann Georg, 1730-1788**
Smith, Ronald Gregor. J. G. Hamann, 1730-1788; a study in Christian existence; with sels. from his writings. Harper '60 p216-2
- HAMILTON, Peggy-Kay, 1922-1959**
Kerr, P. F. Memorial of Peggy-Kay Hamilton. Am Min 45:401-2 Mr '60
Kerr, P. F. Memorial to Peggy-Kay Hamilton. Geol Soc Am Proc 1959:134-5 '60
- HAMMURABI, king of Babylonia, ca 1945-1913 B.C.**
Schmökkel, Hartmut. Hammurabi von Babylon; die Errichtung eines Reiches. (Janus-bücher; Berichte zur Weltgeschichte, v 11) Oldenbourg '58 p 105-9
- HAMSTERS**
Kirkman, Hadley. Estrogen-induced tumors of the kidney in the Syrian hamster. (U.S. Nat. cancer inst. Monograph no 1) U.S. Nat. insts. of health '59 incl bibliog
- Diseases and pests
Bernard, G. R. Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. J Parasitol 47:725-6 O '61
Sanger, V. L. and others. Leptospira pomona infection in hamsters. Cornell Vet 51:497-8 O '61
- HANCOCK, Winfield Scott, 1824-1886**
Tucker, Glenn. Hancock, the superb. Bobbs '60 p343-50
- HAND**
Schmid, Franz, and Moll, Helmut. Atlas der normalen und pathologischen hand-skeletentwicklung. Springer '60 p 101-9
See also
Left- and right-handedness
Palistry
- Abnormalities and deformities
Schmid, Franz, and Moll, Helmut. Atlas der normalen und pathologischen hand-skeletentwicklung. Springer '60 p 101-9
- Diseases
Byrne, John Joseph. Hand: its anatomy and diseases. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- HAND bells**
Tufts, Nancy Poore. Art of handbell ringing. Abingdon '61 p97-104
- HANDBALL**
Roberson, Richard, and Olson, Herbert. Beginning handball. (Wadsworth sports skills ser) Wadsworth pub. co. '62 p60-2 annot
- HÄNDEL, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759**
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-). Festschrift zur Händel-ehre der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1959. Deutscher Verlag für Musik '59 p 122-3
- HANDICAPPED**
Chapman, Frederick Morey. Recreation activities for the handicapped. Ronald '60 p274-6, 281-6 annot
Garrett, James F. and Levine, Edna (Simon). eds. Psychological practices with the physically disabled. Columbia univ. press '62 incl bibliog
New York. Institute for the crippled and disabled. Testing, orientation, and work evaluation in rehabilitation; a system for measuring vocational potential. The institute '58 14p (forward end)
Selected bibliography on the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. Int Social Serv R no7:62-71 O '60 annot
See also
Blind
Children, Handicapped
Cripples
Deaf
Mentally handicapped
- Education
Rusale, Herbert. Guiding the physically handicapped college student. (TC ser. in special education) Teachers college '62 p 147-51
- Employment
European seminar on sheltered employment. The Hague, 1959. [Report] Nederlandse centrale vereniging voor gebrekkigenzorg '60? p 169-71
- Psychological aspects
Wright, Beatrice Ann (Posner). Physical disability; a psychological approach. Harper '60 p381-94
- HANDICRAFT**
Manley, Seon. Adventures in making; the romance of crafts around the world. Vanguard '59 p 178-80
Moseley, Spencer, and others. Crafts design; an il. guide. Wadsworth pub. '62 p434-6
Stevenson, Patricia E. Manual arts. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '57 30p
Thompson, Helen (MacPherson). Manual arts and crafts. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 101p
See also
Artisans
Leather work
- HANDLING of materials.** See Materials handling
- HANDWRITING.** See Autographs; Graphology; Penmanship
- HANNA, G. Dallas, 1887-**
Miller, Robert Cunningham. G. Dallas Hanna. (Proceedings, 4th ser, v32, no 1) Calif. acad. of sciences, San Francisco '62 p 15-40
- HANOVER, House of**
Iremonger, Lucile. Love and the princesses. Crowell '60 p287-8
Redman, Alvin. House of Hanover. Coward-McCann '61 p443-9
- HAPPINESS**
Rombout, Machiel Willem. La conception stoïcienne du bonheur chez Montesquieu et chez quelques-uns de ses contemporains. (Leidse romanistische reeks, no4) Univ. pers Leiden '58 p 119-23
- HARBORS**
Harding, Addie Clark. Seaports and people of Europe; as recounted by Garnet Laidlaw Eskew. Taplinger '59 p 143-4
Szopowski, Zbigniew. Porty morskie; projektowanie i eksploatacja [skrypt dla studentów wyższych szkół technicznych]. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 p481-91

HARD woods.

Callahan John C. and Stoops, George R. Hardwoods of southern Indiana; resources and conversion opportunities. (Research bul. no662) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '58 p 16

Hinckley, F. Lewis. Directory of the historic cabinet woods. Crown '60 p 183
Putnam, John Alfred, and others. Management and inventory of southern hardwoods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbook, no 181) U.S. Forest service '60 p94-9

HARDBOARD. See Fiber board

HARDENBERG, Friedrich Leopold, freiherr von (Novalis, pseud) 1772-1801
Dyck, Martin. Novalis and mathematics; a study of Friedrich von Hardenberg's fragments on mathematics and its relation to magic, music, religion, philosophy, language, and literature. (N.C. Univ. Studies in Germanic languages and literatures, no27) Univ. of N.C. press '60 p95-103

HARDER, Richard, 1896-1957
Harder, Richard. Kleine schriften; hrsg. von Walter Marg. Beck '60 p501-4

HARDINESS in plants. See Plants—Hardiness
HARDNESS of butter. See Butter—Hardness and spreadability

HARDWARE

See also
Cutlery

HARDWARE stores

Yoder, Wallace O. Hardware retailing. (Small business bul. no35) U.S. Small business adm. '60 6p

HARELIP

Olin, William H. Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation; with a chapter by Duane C. Spriesterbach. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

HARES

Bider, J. R. Ecological study of the hare lepus americanus. Can J Zool 39:102-3 F '61

HARING, Clarence Henry, 1885-1960

Cline, H. F. Clarence Henry Haring. 1885-1960. Americas 17:296-7 Ja '61
Whitaker, A. P. Clarence Henry Haring. Hispan Am Hist R 41:420-3 Ag '61

HARMONIC analysis

Herz, C. S. Spectral theory of bounded functions. Am Math Soc Trans 94:230-2 F '60

HARMONIC functions

Barry, P. D. Minimum modulus of small integral and subharmonic functions. Lond Math Soc Proc 12:493-5 Jl '62

Bramble, J. H. Continuation of solutions of the equations of elasticity. Lond Math Soc Proc 10:351-3 Jl '60

Helgason, S. Differential operators on homogeneous spaces. Acta Math 102 no3-4:297-9 '59

See also
Bessel's functions
Fourier's series
Harmonic analysis

HARMONY

See also
Twelve-tone system

HARPSICHORD

Russell, Raymond. Harpsichord and clavi-chord; an introd. study. Faber '59 p 190-5

HARRINGTON, James, 1611-1677

Blitzer, Charles. Immortal commonwealth; the political thought of James Harrington. (Yale studies in political science, 2) Yale univ. press '60 p337-42

HARRIS, Frank, 1855-1931

Brome, Vincent. Frank Harris; the life and loves of a scoundrel. Yoseloff '60 p234-40

HARRISON, Benjamin, 1833-1901

Sievers, Harry Joseph. Benjamin Harrison, Hoosier warrior; through the Civil War years, 1833-1865; introd. by Hilton U. Brown. 2d rev ed Univ. pubs. '61 p234-31

HARRISON, Jane Ellen, 1850-1928

Harrison, Jane Ellen. Jane Ellen Harrison: a portrait from letters, by Jessie Stewart. Merlin press '59 p203-8

HARRISON, Ross Granville, 1870-1959

Abercrombie, M. Ross Granville Harrison. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p 124-6)

Nicholas, J. S. Ross Granville Harrison. (In National academy of sciences. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p 155-62)

HARRISSE, Henry, 1829-1910

Sanz, Carlos. Henry Harrisse (1829-1910) principe de los americanistas: su vida, su obra; con nuevas adiciones a la Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Lib. General V. Suarez '58 282p

Sanz, Carlos. Henry Harrisse (1829-1910) principe de los americanistas: su vida, su obra; bibliog. critica de sus publicaciones y reproduccion en facsimil de la portada y las 54 primeras paginas de la Bibliotheca americana vetustissima, en las que se describen los libros impresos en el siglo XV, que tratan del descubrimiento de las Indias (Nuevo mundo) tambien se reproduce la tabla cronologica de todas las obras enumeradas en la B. A. V. y en las "Additions," publicadas en Paris, 1872. Graficas Basagal '58 123p

HARTE, Bret, 1836-1902

Virginia. University. Library. Barrett library; Bret Hartes [sic] a checklist of ptd. and ms. works of Francis Bret Harte in the Library; comp. by Lucy Trimble Clark. Univ. of Va. press '57 64p

HARTMANN, bp of Brixen, d 1164

Sparber, Anselm. Leben und wirken des seligen Hartmann, bischofs von Brixen, 1140-1164. Inst. historicum Ordinis canonorum regularium S Augustini '57 p 133-5

HARTMANN, Heinz, 1894-

Hartmann, Heinz. Psychoanalysis and moral values. (Freud anniversary lecture ser) Int. univs. press '60 p 113-21

HARTMANN, Nicolai, 1832-1951

Hülsmann, Heinz. Methode in der philosophie Nicolai Hartmanns. Schwann '59 p209-13

HARTUNG, Hans, 1904-

Gindertael, Roger van. Hans Hartung; tr. by W. J. Strachan. Universe bks. '61 p 123-6

HARVARD university**History**

Foster, Margery Somers. Out of small beginnings, an economic history of Harvard college in the Puritan period (1636 to 1712) Harvard univ. press '62 p209-16

HASEK, Jaroslav, 1883-1923

Pytlík, Radko. Biografie Jaroslava Haška; soupis jeho díla a literatury o něm. (Prague. Národní knihovna. Edice, no 10) Státní pedagogické nakl. '60 335p

HASTINGS, Sir Charles, 1794-1866

McMenemey, William H. Life and times of Sir Charles Hastings, founder of the British medical association. Livingstone '59 p496-8

HATCHING. See Incubation

HATZFELD, Adolf von, 1892-1957

Bieber, Hedwig. Adolf von Hatzfeld, 3. sept. 1892-25. juli 1957; mit einem essay von Friedh. Bankloh und einer Adolf-von-Hatzfeld-bibliographie. (Dichter und denker unserer zeit, 21) Städtische volksbüchereien Dortmund '59 22p

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-1946

Tank, Kurt Lothar. Gerhart Hauptmann in selbstzeugnissen und bilddokumenten [den dokumentarischen und bibliographischen anhang bearbeiteten Paul Raabe und Wilhelm Stüttgen] (Rowohlts monographien, 21) Rowohlts '59 p 170-6

HAVASUPAI Indians

Schwartz, D. W. Culture area and time depth; the four worlds of the Havasupai. Am Anthropol 61:1069-70 D '59

HAWAII

Hawaii library association. Hawaiiana section. Current Hawaiiana. The association. See numbers
Introduction to Hawaiiana. Top News 16:13-18 O '59 annot

Government publications

Hawaii. State planning office. Selected bibliography of official planning publications for Hawaii, 1906-1960. (Staff research memorandum 32) The office '60 14p
—Supplement. Top News 18:27-9 D '61 annot

History

Kamakau, Samuel Manaiakalani. Ruling chiefs of Hawaii. Kamehameha schools press '61 p437-8

Politics and government

Hawaii. University. Honolulu. Legislative reference bureau. Hawaii state government organization; sel. memoranda. The university '59 2v v2. 5p (at end)

Russ, William Adam. Hawaiian Republic, 1894-98, and its struggle to win annexation. Susquehanna univ. press '61 p380-7

Social conditions

Fuchs, Lawrence H. Hawaii pono, a social history. Harcourt '61 p450-77

HAWAII—Social conditions—*Continued*

Hawaii. State planning office. Selected bibliography of recent publications on Hawaii's aged population. (Staff research memorandum 24) The office '60 3p

HAWKING. See Falconry**HAWKINS**, Sir John, 1719-1789

Davis, Bertram H. Johnson before Boswell; a study of Sir John Hawkins' Life of Samuel Johnson. Yale univ. press '60 p 198-206

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, 1804-1864

Gross, Seymour Lee, ed. Scarlet letter handbook. (Wadsworth guides to literary study) Wadsworth pub. '60 p 152-61

Hoeltje, Hubert H. Inward sky; the mind and heart of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Duke univ. press '62 p563-71 annot

Turner, Arlin. Nathaniel Hawthorne; an intro. and interpretation. (Am. auths. and critics ser. 2) Barnes & Noble '61 p 141-4

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles. Nathaniel Hawthorne; man and writer. Oxford '61 p221-3

HAY, John, 1838-1905

Brown university. Library. Life and works of John Hay, 1838-1905; a commemorative catalogue of the exhibition shown at the John Hay library of Brown univ. in honor of the centennial of his graduation at the commencement of 1858. The library '61 51p annot

HAY

See also

Alfalfa

Silage

Carter, W. R. B. Review of nutrient losses and efficiency of conserving herbage as silage, barn-dried hay and field cured hay. Brit Grassland Soc J 15:228-30 S '60

Storage

Cappellini, Raymond Adolph. Hay molds and fungitoxicity of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol. (Memoir 359) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p22-7

HAZLITT, William, 1778-1830

Priestley, John Boynton. William Hazlitt. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 122) Longmans '60 p35-8

HEAD, Sir Henry, 1861-1940

Bibliography of Henry Head. Brain 84 no4: 567-9 '61

HEAD

See also

Brain

Ear

Face

Skull

Wounds and injuries

Carton, Charles A. Cerebral angiography in the management of head trauma. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no336) Thomas '59 p 143-50

Dencker, Sven J. Follow-up study of 128 closed head injuries in twins using co-twins as control. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Sup 123) Munksgaard '58 p 121-5

Dencker, Sven J. and Löfving, Barbro. Psychometric study of identical twins discordant for closed head injury [from the Swedish by Helen Frey] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Sup 122) Munksgaard '58 p48-50

Hillbom, Eero. After-effects of brain-injuries; research on the symptoms causing invalidism of persons in Finland having sustained brain-injuries during the wars of 1939-1940 and 1941-1944 [tr. by Robert de Caluwé] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Sup 142) Munksgaard '60 p 127-35

HEADACHE

Friedman, Arnold P. and Merritt, Hiram Houston, eds. Headache: diagnosis and treatment. Davis '59 incl bibliog

HEALTH. See Hygiene**HEALTH** education

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Current administrative problems: athletics, health education, physical education and recreation; prepared under the chairmanship of Elmon L. Vernier. The association '60 p 191-7

Burgess, A. Nutrition education in public health programs—what have we learned? Am J Pub Health 51:1725-6 N '61

Completed research in health, physical education, recreation, 1959[1-1961] (V2-4) Research council, Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '60-'62 3v

Eastern state health education conference. 16th New York, 1956. Family; a focal point in health education; Iago Galdston, editor. Int. univ. press '61 incl bibliog

Humphrey, James Harry, and others. Elementary school health education; curriculum - methods - integration. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education and recreation) Harper '62 incl bibliog

Latchaw, Marjorie, and Brown, Camille. Evaluation process in health education, physical education, and recreation. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Maryland. Department of health. Guide book describing pamphlets, posters, films on health and diseases; an annot. reference to free and inexpensive health information materials sel. for general use. The department '60 175p

New York (city). Board of education. Guide for health counselors. rev ed (Curriculum bul. 1952-53 ser. no3) The board '60 p93-100 annot

Research abstracts. See numbers of Research quarterly

United States. Public health service. Bureau of state services. Community health program materials; sel. references for: state and local health depts, professional socs, schools of public health, voluntary health agencies, other community health workers. (Pub. no 783) The service '60 59p

Veenker, C. H. Health knowledge test for the seventh grade. Res Q 30:344-5 O '59

Yanniello, William, and Johnston, Helen L. Health leaflets for Spanish-speaking migrant families. (Pub. no 795) U.S. Public health service '60 12p

—Same. rev (Pub. no795) U.S. Public health service '61 16p

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH resorts, watering-places, etc.

Czechoslovakia

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Průvodce československými lázeňskými místy; informace pacientům a rekreantům [zprac. B. Fialová] (Výběrový seznam, no35) The library '59 42p

HEARING

Conference on the neural mechanisms of the auditory and vestibular systems, Bethesda, Maryland, 1959. Neural mechanisms of the auditory and vestibular systems; ed. by Grant L. Rasmussen and William F. Windle; with a foreword by Richard L. Masland. (U.S. Nat. inst. of neurological diseases and blindness. Symposia in neuroanatomical sciences) Thomas '60 p370-95

Huizing, E. H. Bone conduction; the influence of the middle ear [tr. by Ph. Vuijsel] (Sup 155) Acta oto-laryngologica '60 p93-9

Jungert, Stig. Auditory pathways in the brain stem; a neurophysiological study. (Sup 138) Acta oto-laryngologica '58 p64-7

Kirikae, Ichirō. Experimental study on the fundamental mechanism of bone conduction. (Sup 145) Acta oto-laryngologica '58 p 108-11

Ranta, L. Jaakko. Acoustic and vestibular disturbances following streptomycin-treated tuberculous meningitis in children. (Sup 136) Acta oto-laryngologica '58 p71-8

Sackler, A. M. and others. Endocrine aspects of auditory stress. Aerospace Med 31:758-9 S '60

See also

Auditory stimuli

Deafness

Testing

Blau, Arno. Praktische audiometrie und hörzugung. 1945-1957; bibliographie. Attenkoffersche buchhandlung '57? 46p

California. Department of public health. Hearing testing of school children and guide for hearing conservation programs; for professional use. The department '62? p27-8

Carhart, R. and Jerger, J. F. Preferred method for clinical determination of pure-tone thresholds. J Speech & Hear Dis 24:344-5 N '59

Feldman, A. S. Problems in the measurement of bone conduction. J Speech & Hear Dis 26:44 F '61

Grings, W. W. and others. Role of conditioning in GRS audiometry with children. J Speech & Hear Dis 24:289-90 N '59

Hopkinson, N. T. and others. Instrumental avoidance galvanic skin response audiometry. J Speech & Hear Dis 25:356-7 N '60

Von Békésy, Georg. Experiments in hearing; tr. and ed. by E. G. Wever. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '60 p711-23

- HEARINGS, Legislative.** See Legislative hearings
- HEARST, William Randolph, 1863-1951**
Swanberg, W. A. Citizen Hearst, a biography of William Randolph Hearst. Scribner '61 p553-7
- HEART**
Hoffman, Brian F. and Craneffeld, Paul F. Electrophysiology of the heart; with a foreword by Franklin D. Johnston. McGraw '60 p291-306

Abnormalities and deformities

- Belling, T. H. Ventricular septal defect in the bovine heart—report of 3 cases. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 138:597-8 Je 1 '61
- Goertler, Klaus. Normale und pathologische entwicklung des menschlichen herzens; ursachen und mechanismen typischer und atypischer herzformbildungen dargestellt auf grund neuer befunde. (Zwanglose abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der normalen und pathologischen anatomie, no3) Thieme '58 p 111-15
- Stockholm. Karolinska sjukhuset. Barnkliniken. Diagnosis of congenital heart disease; a clinical and technical study by the cardiologic team of the Pediatric clinic; Sven R. Kjellberg [and others] 2d ed Year bk. pubs. '59 p834-58
- Taussig, Helen Brooke. Congenital malformations of the heart; pub. for the Commonwealth fund. 2d ed Harvard univ. press '60 2v incl bibliog

Anatomy

- Edwards, G. A. and Challice, C. E. Ultra-structure of the heart of the cockroach, *blattella germanica*. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53: 382-3 My '60

Dilation

- See Heart—Hypertrophy and dilation

Diseases

- American association for the advancement of science. Congenital heart disease; a symposium presented at the Washington meeting of the Association, Dec. 29-30, 1958; ed. by Allan D. Bass and Gordon K. Moe. (Pub. no63) The association '60 incl bibliog
- American heart association. Central committee for medical and community program. Dietary fat and its relation to heart attacks and strokes. The association '60 p6-7
- Borchgrevink, Christian Fredrik. Long-term anticoagulant therapy in angina pectoris and myocardial infarction; a clinical trial of intensive versus moderate treatment. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '60 p51-2
- Corday, Eliot, and Irving, David W. Disturbances of heart rate, rhythm, and conduction. Saunders '61 p317-38
- Dille, J. R. and Lamb, L. E. Aortic valvular disease. *Aesthespace Med* 33:614 My '62
- Goldwater, L. J. Occupational exposures as etiologic factors in heart disease. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:512-13 Je '60
- Gould, Sylvester Emanuel, ed. Pathology of the heart; with a foreword by Howard T. Karsner. 2d ed Thomas '60 incl bibliog
- Levine, Harold David. Cardiac emergencies and related disorders; their mechanism, recognition, and management. Landsberger medical bks. '60 incl bibliog
- Nagi, Saad Z. and Andrews, Wade H. Field studies in heart disease; a review of concepts, study designs, and findings for the purpose of developing a field study of heart disease among Ohio farmers. (Research bul. 836) Ohio agricultural experiment station '59 p57-63
- Sarajas, H. S. Samuli. Heart damage in dogs subjected to hypothermia, with or without complicating cardiac operations; electrocardiographic and pathologico-anatomic observations, with some data on circulatory and blood changes. (Toimituksia. SerA: V, Medica 36) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '61 p206-30
- Spodick, David H. Acute pericarditis. Grune & Stratton '59 p 153-73
- Walker, A. R. P. Fibrinolytic activity of whole blood from South African Bantu and white subjects. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:470-2 Ji '61
- Warshaw, Leon J. ed. Heart in industry, by twenty-four authors; foreword by Irving S. Wright. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

- Williams, Marshall Henry. Clinical applications of cardiopulmonary physiology. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

See also

- Angina pectoris
Cardiology
Heart—Radiography
Heart failure

Diagnosis

- Stockholm. Karolinska sjukhuset. Barnkliniken. Diagnosis of congenital heart disease; a clinical and technical study by the cardiologic team of the Pediatric clinic; Sven R. Kjellberg [and others] 2d ed Year bk. pubs. '59 p834-58
- Zimmerman, Henry A. ed. Intra vascular catheterization. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

See also

- Ballistocardiography
Electrocardiography
Electrocardiography

Hypertrophy and dilation

- Akgun, N. and Ustun, E. F. Teleroentgenologic investigations of champion Turkish wrestlers. *Res Q* 31:551-2 D '60

Measurement

- Amundsen, Per. Diagnostic value of conventional radiological examination of the heart in adults; appendix: an account of the statistical analysis of the relative heart volumes of 755 patients in various groups, by R. G. Carpenter. (Sup 181) *Acta radiologica* '59 p85-7, 100

Radiography

- Amundsen, Per. Diagnostic value of conventional radiological examination of the heart in adults; appendix: an account of the statistical analysis of the relative heart volumes of 755 patients in various disease groups, by R. G. Carpenter. (Sup 181) *Acta radiologica* '59 p85-7, 100

Surgery

- Baden, Helge. Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis [tr. by Axel Andersen] Store norske videnskabsboghandel '58 p253-8
- Bakulev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, ed. Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis; a handbk. for physicians [tr. by Yan Styr] Israel program for scientific trs; Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '60 p286-311
- Same; rev. by A. Ferber. Israel program for scientific trs; Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '61 p267-92
- Clowes, G. A. H. Historical development of the surgical treatment of heart disease. *Bul Hist Med* 34:43-51 Ja '60
- Glover, Robert Prentice, and Davila, Julio C. Surgery of mitral stenosis. (Modern surgical monographs, 4) Grune '61 p 196-210
- Gollan, Frank. Physiology of cardiac surgery: hypothermia, extracorporeal circulation and extracorporeal cooling. (Beaumont lecture, Wayne county medical soc) Thomas '59 p79-96
- Lian, Camille, and others. Cardiopericardiomyopexy; new surgical treatment for heart diseases [rev. English ed. of La cardiopéri-cardiomyopexie]. Myopexy assn. of the state of N.Y. '60 incl bibliog
- Stewart, Harold J. and Glenn, Frank. Mitral valvulotomy. Thomas '59 p219-31

HEART beat

- Davis, J. S. Physiological demonstration of the quahog heart: apparatus and techniques. *Am Biol Teach* 23:441-2 N '61

HEART failure

- Bad Oeynhausener gespräche. 3rd. 1958. Herzinsuffizienz und digitaliswirkungen; Bad Oeynhausener gespräche III, 31. okt. und 1. nov. 1958; mit beiträgen von K. Blumberger [et al zusammenstellt von W. Lochner und E. Witzleb. Springer '59 incl bibliog
- Holland, William C. and Klein, Richard Lester. Chemistry of heart failure. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no397) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

- HEART of Jesus, Devotion to.** See Sacred Heart, Devotion to

- HEART rate.** See Heart beat

HEAT

- Great Britain. National engineering laboratory. Fluids group. Heat bibliography, 1948-1952f-1961f H.M.S.O. '54-'62 8v

HEAT—Continued

Perkins, E. G. Nutritional and chemical changes occurring in heated fats: a review. *Food Tech* 14:512-14 O '60

See also

Aerodynamic heating
Black body
Combustion
Solidification
Steam
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermoelectricity
Thermometers and thermometry

Conduction

Brown, Gösta. Ytterväggars värmeisoleringsförmåga, främst i flervånings bostadshus. Thermal resistance of exterior walls with particular emphasis on multi-storied apartment houses. (Härledning, no36) Statens nämnd för byggnadsforskning '59 p 159-74

Gex, Robert C. Thermal resistance of metal-to-metal contacts: an annotated bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-39) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 20p

Krischer, Otto and Kröll, Karl. Trocknungstechnik. Springer '56-'59 2v v 1, p390-5; v2, incl bibliog

Turrell, F. M. and others. Nocturnal thermal exchange of citrus leaves. *Am J Bot* 49:109 F '62

Wachman, H. Y. Thermal accommodation coefficient: a critical survey. *ARS J* 32:11-12 Ja '62

Physiological effect

Macpherson, Ronald Kenneth, comp. Physiological responses to hot environments: an account of work done in Singapore, 1948-1953, at the Royal naval tropical research unit, with an app. on prelim. work done at the Nat. hospital for nervous diseases, London. (Medical research council. (Gt. Brit) Special rep. ser, no298) H. M. S. O. '60 p319-23

Transmission

Beltran, Alfred A. Aerodynamics of cones and protuberances: an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-23) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 40p

Cresci, R. J. and others. Investigation of laminar, transitional and turbulent heat transfer on blunt-nosed bodies in hypersonic flow. *J Aero/Space Sci* 27:413-14 Je '60

Dusinberre, George Merrick. Heat-transfer calculations by finite differences. (Int. textbooks in mechanical engineering) Int. textbk. '61 p281-8

Eckert, E. R. G. and others. Heat transfer. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:237-9 Ap '60

Eckert, E. R. G. and others. Review of heat transfer literature. 1959-1960! *Mech Eng* 82:58-61 Ag '60; 83:40-2 Jl; 56-7 Ag '61

Eula, A. Caratteri e metodi d'indagine teorica delle correnti ipersoniche. *Aerotecnica* 40: 149-50 Je '60

Gröber, Heinrich, and Erk, Sigmund. Fundamentals of heat transfer; tr. by Jerzy R. Moszynski; 3d ed. rev. by Ulrich Grigull. (McGraw-Hill ser. in mechanical engineering) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Hartnett, J. P. and others, eds. Recent advances in heat and mass transfer. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Heat transfer and fluid mechanics institute. Preprints of papers, 1960-1962! (V 13-15) Stanford univ. press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Illinois institute of technology, Chicago. Heat and mass transfer; bibliog. with sel abstracts [by] W. J. Christian [and] T. H. Schifman. (WADC technical rep. 58-186) U.S. Wright air development center. '58 167p

Jones, James Beverly, and Hawkins, George Andrew. Engineering thermodynamics; an introd. textbook. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Lemlich, R. Vibration and pulsation boost heat transfer. *Chem Eng* 68:174- My 15 '61

Nagamatsu, H. T. and others. Heat transfer to flat plate in high temperature rarefied ultrahigh Mach number flow. *ARS J* 32: 540-1 Ap '62

Obrecht, M. F. Filming amine inhibitors control corrosion, improve heat transfer. *Heating Piping* 31:128 N '59

Powers, J. J. and others. Application of extreme-value methods and other statistical procedures to heat-penetration data. *Food Tech* 16:89 Mr '62

Rocket heat-transfer literature. A S M E Trans ser C 82:155-69 Ag '60 incl bibliog

Soviet research and developments in the chemical engineering unit operation of heat transfer. Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '60 vp

Thomann, H. Measurements of heat transfer and recovery temperature in regions of separated flow at a Mach number of 1.8. (Sweden. Flygtekniska försöksanstalten. Meddelande, 82) Almqvist '59 p22-4

Westwater, J. W. Nucleate pool boiling. *Pet Management* 33:189 Ag; 226 S '61

HEAT engineering

Great Britain. National engineering laboratory. Fluids group. Heat bibliography, 1948-1952!-1961! H.M.S.O. '54-'62 8v

HEAT exchangers

Buthod, A. P. How to estimate heat exchangers. *Oil & Gas J* 58:82 Ja 18 '60

HEATHS. See Moors and heaths

HEATING*See also*

Electric heating
Fuel
Oil burners

HEATING, Aerodynamic. See Aerodynamic heating

HEBREW language*See also*

Yiddish language

Study and teaching

Spotts, L. H. Foundations of vocabulary selection for the teaching of Hebrew in America. *Mod Lang J* 43:288 O '59

HEBREW literature

Ribalow, Menachem. Flowering of modern Hebrew literature; a vol. of literary evaluation; ed. and tr. by Judah Nadich. Twayne '59 p390-2

History and criticism

Ribalow, Menachem. Flowering of modern Hebrew literature; a vol. of literary evaluation; ed. and tr. by Judah Nadich. Twayne '59 p390-2

Waxman, Meyer. History of Jewish literature. Yoseloff '60 5v in 6 incl bibliog

HEBREW manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Hebrew

HEBREWS. See Jews

HEDEMANN, Justus Wilhelm, 1878-

Lehmann, Heinrich, and others, eds. Recht und wirtschaft; festschrift für Justus Wilhelm Hedemann zu seinem 80. geburtstag am 24. apr. 1958. De Gruyter '58 p vii-xii

HEGENBARTH, Josef, 1884-

Löffler, Fritz. Josef Hegenbarth. Verlag der kunst '59 p261-3

HEIDEGGER, Martin, 1889-

Langan, Thomas. Meaning of Heidegger; a critical study of an existentialist phenomenology. Columbia univ. press '59 p239-40

Schneeberger, Guido. Ergänzungen zu einer Heidegger-bibliographie. The author '60 27p

HEILAND, Carl August, 1899-1956

Van Tuyl, F. M. and Hollister, J. C. Memorial to Carl August Heiland. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:136-8 '59

HEILBRON, Sir Ian Morris, 1886-1959

Cook, A. H. Ian Morris Heilbron. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p75-85)

HEIMSOETH, Heinz, 1886-

Nicolin, F. Die schriften Heinz Heimsoeths; eine bibliographie. *Z Philos Forsch* 15:579-91 O '61

HEINE, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Arnold, Armin. Heine in England and America; a bibliog. checklist; introd. by William Rose. Linden press '59 80p

Becker, Heinz. Der fall Heine-Meyerbeer; neue dokumente revidieren ein geschichtsurteil. De Gruyter '58 p 144-6

Prawer, Siegfried Salomon. Heine, the tragic satirist; a study of the later poetry, 1827-1856. Cambridge '61 p302-7

Wilhelm, Gottfried. Heine bibliographie; unter mitarbeit von Eberhard Galley. (Nat. forschungs- und gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen literatur in Weimar. Bibliog, kataloge und bestandsverzeichnisse, v2) Arion verlag '60 2v

HELDENSAGE

Premmerstein, Richard von. Dietrichs fucht und die Rabenschlacht; eine untersuchung über die äussere und innere entwicklung der sagenstoffe. (Beiträge zur deutschen philologie, v 15) Schmitz '57 p265-7

HELICOPTERS

Hubler, Richard Gibson. Straight up; the story of vertical flight. Duell '61 p324-33

Sikorsky, I. A. Aerodynamic parameters selection in helicopter design. *Am Helicopter Soc J* 5:50-2 Ja '60

HELIUM

Zartman, R. E. and Wasserburg, G. J. Helium, argon, and carbon in some natural gases. *J. Geophys Res* 66:302-3 Ja '61

HELLENISM

Eddy, Samuel Kennedy. King is dead; studies in the Near Eastern resistance to Hellenism. 334-31 B.C. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p350-65

HELMINTHOLOGY. See Parasites; Worms; Worms. Intestinal and parasitic

HELMSTEDT (landkreis)

Volkmann, Rolf. Bibliographie der heimatkunde des landkreises Helmstedt. Zentralstelle für heimatkundliches schrifttum '58 340p

HEMATINS

Richert, D. A. and Schulman, M. P. Vitamin interrelationships in heme synthesis. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:424-5 J1 '59

HEMATITE

Park, C. F. Origin of hard hematite in itabirite. *Econ Geol* 54:585-7 Je '59

HEMATOLOGY. See Blood

HEMATOLOGY, Veterinary. See Veterinary hematology

HEMINGWAY, Ernest, 1898-1961

Baker, Carlos, ed. Hemingway and his critics; an int. anthology; ed. with an introd. and a checklist of Hemingway criticism. (Am. cent. ser.) Hill & Wang '61 p279-98

White, W. Hemingway-iana: annotated. *Mark Twain J* 11:11-13 Summer '62

Zink, D. D. Ernest Hemingway. (Special bibliog. ser. no8) Lib. U.S. Air force acad. '59 8p

HEMIPTERA

Banerji, L. G. Morphology of the head capsule of aspongopus janus Fabr. *Agra Univ J Res* 9:57-3 Ja '60

Froeschner, R. C. Contributions to a synopsis of the hemiptera of Missouri. *Am Midl Natur* 67:238-40 Ja '62

Menke, Arnold S. Taxonomic study of the genus abedus Stål (hemiptera, belostomatidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p432-3

See also

Heteroptera

Plant lice

HEMLOCK

Olson, Jerry S. and others. Eastern hemlock seeds and seedlings: response to photoperiod and temperature. (Bul. 620) Conn. agricultural experiment station '59 p68-70

HEMODYNAMICS. See Blood—Circulation

HEMOGLOBIN

Ingram, Vernon M. Hemoglobin and its abnormalities. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no 416) Thomas '61 p 142-9

HEMOLYSIS and hemolysins

Schwab, J. H. and Sharpless, E. A. Intracellular hemolysins of group A streptococci. *J Bact* 71:99, 107; 79:495, 501 Ja '56, Ap '60

Szeinberg, A. and others. Hematological survey of industrial workers with enzyme-deficient erythrocytes. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:515-16 D '59

HEMOPHILIA

Symposium on hemophilia. Hemophilia and other hemorrhagic states; int. symposium. Rome; eds: Kenneth M. Brinkhaus [and] Pietro de Nicola. Univ. of N.C. press '59 incl bibliog

HEMORRHAGE

Liebowitz, Hirsch Robert. Bleeding esophageal varices, portal hypertension; sec. on surgical treatment in collaboration with Louis M. Rousselot; with a foreword by Allen O. Whipple. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

See also

Cerebral hemorrhage

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage

HEMORRHAGIC diseases

Ratnoff, Oscar D. Bleeding syndromes; a clinical manual. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no421) Thomas '60 p225-69

HENDERSON, John, 1880-1959

John Henderson (1889-1959) *Roy Soc N Z Proc* 87:114-17 N '59

HENNEN, Ray Vernon, 1875-1958

Rager, D. B. Memorial to Ray Vernon Hennen. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:140-1 '59

HENRIQUEZ UREÑA, Pedro, 1884-1946

Henriquez Ureña, Pedro. Obra crítica; ed. bibliog. e índice onomástico por Emma Susana Speratti Piñero; prólogo de Jorge Luis Borges. (Biblioteca am. 137) Sér. de literatura moderna; pensamiento y acción) Fondo de cultura económica '60 p751-93

HENRY VII, emperor of the Holy Roman Empire 1269?-1313

Bowsky, William M. Henry VII in Italy; the conflict of empire and city-state, 1310-1313. Univ. of Neb. press '60 p275-85

HENRY the Navigator, prince of Portugal, 1394-1460

British museum. Prince Henry the Navigator and Portuguese maritime enterprise; catalogue of an exhibition at the British museum. Sept.-Oct. 1960. The museum '60 166p Oporto, Portugal. Biblioteca publica. Exposição henriquina; bibliog, cartografia, iconografia. Comemorações henriquinas. The library '60 195p

Portugal. Comissão executiva das comemorações do v centenário da morte do Infante D. Henrique. Bibliografia henriquina. The commission '60 2v

Rio de Janeiro. Gabinete português de leitura. Bibliografia henriquina; catálogo henriquino do Real Gabinete português de leitura do Rio de Janeiro. Comissão executiva do V centenário da morte do Infante D. Henrique '60 60p

HENZEL, Fritz, 1891-

Bellinger, Bernhard, ed. Gegenwartsfragen der unternehmung; offene fragen der betriebswirtschaftslehre; festschrift zum 70. geburtstag von Fritz Henzel, gewidmet von kollegen, freunden und schülern. Betriebswirtschaftlicher verlag Gabler '61 p247-51

HEPARIN

Engelberg, H. Heparin hypemia clearing reaction and fat transport in man. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:30-3 Ja '60

Robinson, D. S. Heparin clearing reaction. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:17-20 Ja '60

HEPATICAE. See Liverworts

HERACLITUS of Ephesus, 6th-5th cent. B.C. Rammoux, Clémence. Heraclite; ou, L'homme entre les choses et les mots. (Coll. d'études antiques) Les Belles lettres '59 p385-483 Wheelwright, Philip Ellis. Heraclitus. Princeton univ. press '59 p 159-72

HERALDRY

Delaunet Esnaola, Amadeo. Catálogo de una biblioteca de genealogia y heráldica. The author '60 287p

Kerns, Margaret D. Heraldry, insignia, decorations, crests, medals. (Special bibliog. no2, rev) U.S. Army artillery & missile school lib. '60 20p

Municipio Cristóbal, Benito, and García Cubero, Luis. Bibliografía heráldico-genealógico-nobiliaria de la Biblioteca nacional de Madrid; v 1. Impresos; prólogo de José López de Toro. (Eds. Hidalgo) Inst. Luis de Salazar y Castro '58 345p

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Military heraldry; 100 titles for the large lib; comp. by Margaret D. Kerns. (Bibliog. no25B) The association '60 13p annot

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Military heraldry; 25 titles for the college or public lib; comp. by Margaret D. Kerns. (Bibliog. no25A) The association '61 3p annot

See also

Seals (numismatics)

HERBICIDES

Foy, C. L. Absorption, distribution, & metabolism of 2, 2-dichloropropionic acid in relation to phytotoxicity. *Plant Physiol* 36: 636-7, 708-9 S '61

Pallas, J. E. Effects of temperature and humidity on foliar absorption and translocation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and benzoic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35:580 S '60

Riepma Kzn, P. Interrelationships between methods of spray application, retention, and weather conditions on the herbicidal efficiency of 2,4-dinitro-ortho-cresol. *Plant & Soil* 12:247-8 Ap '60

Effect on plants

Hilton, J. L. Riboflavin nullification of inhibitory actions of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on seedling growth. *Plant Physiol* 37:243-4 Mr '62

HERBS

Clair, Colin. Herbs and spices. Abelard-Schuman '62 p265-6

Hayes, Elizabeth S. Spices and herbs around the world. Doubleday '61 p257-9

HERCULANEUM

Brion, Marcel. Pompeii and Herculaneum, the glory and the grief; tr. by John Rosenberg. Crown pubs. '60 p231-2

HEREDIA, José María, 1803-1839

Plasencia, A. Los manuscritos de José María Heredia en Biblioteca nacional. Havana Bibl Nac R ser3 1:9-17 Ja '59 annot

HEREDITY

Drysdale, R. B. and Peacocke, A. R. Molecular basis of heredity. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:586-95 N '61

Fuller, John L. and Thompson, William Robert. Behavior genetics. Wiley '60 p347-80

HEREDITY—Continued

- Gardner, Lytt I. ed. Molecular genetics and human diseases. Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- Goodman, M. On the emergence of intra-specific differences in the protein antigens of human beings. *Am Natur* 94:164-6 Mr '60
- Hadorn, Ernst. Developmental genetics and lethal factors; tr. by Ursula Mittwoch. Wiley '61 p310-42
- Hallgren, Bertil. Retinitis pigmentosa combined with congenital deafness; with vestibulo-cerebellar ataxia and mental abnormality in a proportion of cases; a clinical and genetico-statistical study; tr. from the Swedish by Richard Cox. (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 138) Munksgaard '59 p99-101
- Kalmus, Hans. Variation and heredity. (Survey of human biology) Routledge '58 p213-21
- Leiz, Widukind. Medizinische genetik; eine einföhrung in ihre grundlagen und probleme. Thieme '61 incl bibliog
- Montagu, Ashley. Human heredity. World pub. '59 p365-77
- Penrose, Lionel Sharples, and Brown, Helen Lang, eds. Recent advances in human genetics. Little '61 p 167-89
- Rife, David Cecil. Heredity and human nature. Vantage '60 p256-65
- Roberts, Derek Frank, and Harrison, Geoffrey Ainsworth, eds. Natural selection in human population. (Soc. for the study of human biology. Symposia, v2) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog
- Scheinfeld, Amram. New You and heredity; with a 1961 addendum; assisted in special respects by Morton D. Schweitzer and others, as herein mentioned. Lippincott '61 p599-614
- Stott, D. H. Interaction of heredity and environment in regard to measured intelligence. *Brit J Educ Psychol* 30:101-2 Je '60
- Verschuer, Otmär, freiherr von. Genetik des menschen; lehrbuch der humangenetik. Urban & Schwarzenberg '59 p357-92

See also

- Allelomorphism
 - Blood groups
 - Eugenics
 - Genetics
 - Heredity of disease
 - Hybridization
 - Variation (biology)
- HEREDITY (botany)**
- See also*
- Genes (botany)
 - Hybridization (botany)

HEREDITY of disease

- American association for the advancement of science. Congenital heart disease; a symposium presented at the Washington meeting of the Association. Dec 29-30, 1958; ed. by Allan D. Bass and Gordon K. Moe. (Pub. no63) The association '60 incl bibliog
- American eugenics society. Heredity counseling; a symposium ed. by Helen G. Hammons. Harper '59 incl bibliog
- Gardner, Lytt I. ed. Molecular genetics and human disease. Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- Hobaek, Andreas. Problems of hereditary chondrodysplasias; a roentgenological, clinical and genetic study of 70 cases of hereditary chondrodysplasias in 42 Norwegian families. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '61 p 159-75
- Hsia, I-jung. Inborn errors of metabolism. Year bk. pub. '59 incl bibliog
- Khérumian, Rouben, and Pickford, Ralph William. Héredité et fréquence des anomalies congénitales du sens chromatique (dyschromatopsies) Vigot freres '59 p68-86, 106-9
- Knudson, A. G. Inborn errors of sphingolipid metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:60-2 Ja '61
- Progress in medical genetics, v 1[-2] Grune '61-'62 2v incl bibliog
- Stanbury, John B. and others, eds. Metabolic basis of inherited disease. McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- Sutton, Harry Eldon. Genes, enzymes, and inherited diseases. (Biology studies) Holt '61 incl bibliog
- Symposium on genetic control of biochemical processes in diseases of metabolism. *Am J Nutrition* 9:561-704 N '61 incl bibliog
- Wiel, H. J. van der. Inheritance of glioma; the genetic aspects of cerebral glioma and its relation to status dysraphicus. Elsevier pub. co. '60 p253-71

HERESIES and heretics**Early church**

- See also*
- Gnosticism

HERMENEUTICS, Biblical. See Bible. New Testament—Hermeneutics**HERES in literature**

- Thorslev, Peter Larsen. Byronic hero; types and prototypes. Univ. of Minn. press '62 p212-17 annot

HEROIC saga. See Heldensage**HERONS**

- Meyerrieks, Andrew J. Comparative breeding behavior of four species of North American herons. (Pubs. no2) Nuttall ornithological club '60 p 153-8

HERPETOLOGY. See Reptiles**HERRERA, Fernando de, 1534?-1597**

- Macrí, Oreste. Fernando de Herrera [versión castellana de María Dolores Galvariato, revisada por el autor] (Biblioteca románica hispánica, 2. Estudios y ensayos, 43) Gredos '59 p 11-20

HERRERO GARCÍA, Miguel, 1885-Agulló y Cobo, M. Miguel Herrero García. Libro Esp 3:82-4 Mr '60**HERRICK, Robert, 1591-1674**

- Press, John. Robert Herrick. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 132) Longmans '61 p38-40

HERRON, George Davis, 1862-1925

- Checklist of books and pamphlets by George Davis Herron in the Talmiment institute library. Talmiment Inst Lib Bul 32:4-5 Ja '62

HERTWIG, Oskar, 1849-1922

- Weissenberg, Richard. Oscar Hertwig, 1849-1922; leben und werk eines deutschen biologen [redaktion: Rudolph Zaanick] (Lebensdarstellungen deutscher naturforscher, no7) Barth '59 p42-57

HERTZEN, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1812-1870

- Malia, Martin. Alexander Herzen and the birth of Russian socialism, 1812-1855. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 39) Harvard univ. press '61 p427-8

HERTZIAN waves. See Electrical waves; Microwaves**HERTZLER, Arthur Emanuel, 1870-1946**

- Hashinger, Edward Hagerman. Arthur E. Hertzler, the Kansas horse-and-buggy doctor. (Logan Clendenen lectures on the history and philosophy of medicine, ser9) Univ. of Kan. press '61 p23-37

HERZL, Theodor, 1860-1904

- Jaffe, Benjamin, ed. Herzl reader; background material for discussions on Theodor Herzl, the Jewish problem and Zionism; ed. by Shlomo Ketko. (Theodor Herzl centenary) Jerusalem post press '60 p 193-8

HESS, Moses, 1812-1875

- Weiss, Horace John. Moses Hess, utopian socialist. (Studies in social sciences, no8) Wayne state univ. press '60 p75-7

HESSEN, Johannes, 1889-

- Hessen, Johannes. Geistige kämpfe der zeit im spiegel eines lebens. Glock & Lutz '59 p269-76

- Hessen, Johannes. Im ringen um eine zeitnahe philosophie. Glock & Lutz '59 p 195-8

HESSIANS in the American revolution. See United States—History—Revolution—German mercenaries**HETEROAUXIN**

- Barlow, H. W. B. and others. Studies on extension growth in coleoptile sections. *Ann Bot* 21:271; 23:118-19 Ap '57, Ja '59
- Good, N. E. and others. Studies on 3-indoleacetic acid metabolism. *Plant Physiol* 31:234-5, 240; 32:571-2; 35:224, 232; 36:787 My '56, N '57, Mr '60, N '61
- Gordon, S. A. and Paleg, L. G. Formation of auxin from tryptophan through action of polyphenols. *Plant Physiol* 36:844-5 N '61
- Haber, A. H. Effects of indoleacetic acid on growth without mitosis & on mitotic activity in absence of growth by expansion. *Plant Physiol* 37:26 Ja '62
- Hamilton, R. H. and others. Isolation of indole-3-acetic acid from corn kernels & etiolated corn seedlings. *Plant Physiol* 36:358-9 My '61
- Jansen, E. F. and others. Pectic metabolism of growing cell walls. *Plant Physiol* 35:97 Ja '60
- Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Absorption, distribution, and destruction of indoleacetic acid in plum stem cuttings. *Plant Physiol* 35:442 J1 '60
- Weir, J. B. Effect of colchicine and indolyl acetic acid on diploid and tetraploid strains of red and white clovers in aseptic and pot culture. *Plant & Soil* 14:195-6 Ap '61
- HETEROCYCLIC compounds**
- Acheson, Richard Morrin. Introduction to the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. *Interscience* '60 incl bibliog
- Albert, Adrien. Heterocyclic chemistry, an introduction. *Essential bks.* '59 p376-401

HETERODERA

Moriarty, F. Laboratory errors associated with the estimation of the population density of heterodera species in soil. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:679-80 D '60

HETEROPTERA

Southwood, T. R. E. and Leston, Dennis. Land and water bugs of the British Isles. (Wayside and woodland ser) Warne '59 incl bibliog

HETEROSIS

Hill, J. F. and others. Heterosis in poultry. *Poultry Sci* 37:1169; 38:1380, 1388; 39:263 S '58, N '59, Mr '60

Mukai, T. and Burdick, A. B. Single gene heterosis associated with a second chromosome recessive lethal in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44:231-2 Mr '59

HEVEA. See Rubber (hevea)**HEYWOOD, Thomas**, 1572?-1641

Grivelet, Michel. Thomas Heywood et le drame domestique élizabéthain. (*Études anglaises*, 4) Didier '57 p392-401

HIBERNATION

Kayser, Charles. Physiology of natural hibernation. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div: Modern trends in physiological sciences, v8) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

See also

Artificial hibernation

HICKORY trees

Stone, D. E. Affinities of a Mexican endemic, *Carya palmeri*, with American and Asian hickories. *Am J Bot* 49:211-12 Mr '62

HIDES and skins

Abstracts. See numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of leather trades' chemists. Journal

See also

Leather
Tanning

HIEROGLYPHICS

Dobhofer, Ernst. Voices in stone; the decipherment of ancient scripts and writings; tr. by Mervyn Savill. Viking '61 p318-21

HIEROGLYPHICS, Egyptian. See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic**HIEROGLYPHICS, Maya**. See Picture writing, Maya**HIERONYMUS, Saint**. See Jerome, Saint**HIGH frequency induction heating**. See Induction heating**HIGH pressure research**

Bundy, Francis Pettit, and others, eds. Progress in very high pressure research; proceedings of an Int. conference held at Bolton Landing, Lake George, N.Y. on June 13-14, 1960. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

HIGH school and college relations. See Articulation (education)**HIGH school students**

Aid

See Student aid

HIGH schools

See also

Education, Secondary
Junior high schools

Curricula

See Education, Secondary—Curricula

Schedules

Austin, David B. and Gviden, Noble. High school principal and staff develop the master schedule. (Secondary school adm. ser) Teachers college '60 p 105-7

HIGH-speed aeronautics

Combustion colloquium. 4th Milan, 1960. Combustion and propulsion, fourth AGARD colloquium: high Mach number air-breathing engines; eds: A. L. Jaumotte [and others] pub. for Advisory group for aeronautical research and development, North Atlantic treaty organization. Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

HIGH-speed flight. See High-speed aeronautics**HIGH voltages**

Abetti, P. A. and others. Economics of single and bundle conductors for extra-high-voltage transmission. *Power Apparatus & Systems* no48:146-7 Je '60

Farnham, D. M. and others. St Lawrence River high-voltage submarine cable crossing. *Power Apparatus & Systems* no46: 1178-9, 1185 D '59

Prentice, S. A. and Parnell, T. M. High voltage research in relation to power systems in Australia. *Inst Eng Australia J* 33: 9-10 Ja '61

Salvage, B. and Gibbons, J. A. M. Impulse strength of fully-impregnated-paper dielectrics as used in high-voltage cables. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 107 p1A:414 O '60

HIGHWAY accidents. See Traffic accidents**HIGHWAY engineering**

Legault, Adrian R. Highway and airport engineering. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering and engineering mechanics ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

National research council. Highway research board. Some evaluations of highway improvement impacts [papers] presented at the 39th annual meeting Jan. 11-15, 1960. (Bul. 268) The council '60 incl bibliog

Ritter, Leo John, and Paquette, Radnor Joseph. Highway engineering, 2d ed Ronald '60 p722-30

Road abstracts (Dept. of scientific and industrial research, Road research laboratory) H.M.S.O. See numbers

Symposium on geology as applied to highway engineering, 12th, Knoxville, 1961. Proceedings of the 12th annual symposium. (Bul. no24) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Tenn. '61 incl bibliog

United States. Bureau of public roads. Library. Highways; current literature. The library. See numbers

Weeden, Harmer Allen. Soil mapping for highway engineers; a recommended procedure for the state of Pennsylvania. (Engineering research bul. B-32) College of engineering & architecture, Pa. state univ. '62 p97-103

See also

Roads

HIGHWAY research

Highway research. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86LHW 1 no24161:31-3, 41 Mr '60

National research council. Highway research board. Highway research abstracts. The board. See numbers

Whitehurst, Eldridge Augustus, and Goodwin, William Albert. Nine years of highway research in Tennessee. (Bul. no23) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Tex. '60 p32-4

Workshop conference on economic analysis, Washington, D.C. 1959. Economic analysis in highway programming, location, and design; proceedings. (Special rep. 56) Highway research board, Nat. research council '60 incl bibliog

HIGHWAY safety. See Traffic safety**HIGHWAY transportation**

Thiel, F. I. Social effects of modern highway transportation. *Pub Road* 32:10 Ap '62

See also

Automobiles
Roads

HIGHWAYS. See Roads**HILBERT space**

Feldzamen, A. N. Semi-similarity invariants for spectral operators on Hilbert space. *Am Math Soc Trans* 100:323-4 Ag '61

HILL, Daniel Harvey, 1821-1889

Bridges, Leonard Hal. Lee's maverick general, Daniel Harvey Hill. McGraw '61 p309-13

HILL, David Bennett, 1843-1910

Bass, Herbert J. I am a Democrat; the political career of David Bennett Hill. Syracuse univ. press '61 p291-301

HILL, Richard Snyder, 1901-1961

Wade, C. D. and Campbell, F. C. Published writings [of Richard S. Hill] *Mus Lib Assn Notes* 18:375-80 Je '61

HILLEBRAND, Karl, 1829-1884

Mauser, Wolfram. Karl Hillebrand: leben, werk, wirkung. (Gesetz und wandel; Innsbrucker literarhistorische arbeiten, v 1) Voralberger verlagsanstalt '60 p269-90

HILLIARD, Nicholas, 1537?-1619

Auerbach, Erna. Nicholas Hilliard. Routledge '61 p336-8

HIMMERLAND, Denmark

Huhle, Robert, ed. Bogen om Himmerland. Danskerens forlag '58 p559-603

HINDU philosophy. See Philosophy, Hindu**HINDUISM**

See also

Caste
Christianity and other religions—Hinduism
Jainism
Yoga

HINDUS

See also
Brahmans

HIP Joint

Diseases

Grasset, E. J. La coxarthrose, étude anatomique et histologique; préf. du professeur E. Ruthishauser. Georg '60 p259-71

HIROSHIMA

Jungk, Robert. Children of the ashes; the story of a rebirth; tr. by Constantine Fitzgibbon. Harcourt '61 p310-12
Knebel, Fletcher, and Bailey, Charles W. No high ground. Harper '60 p259-62

HIRSCH, Samson Raphael, 1808-1888

Grunfeld, Isidor. Three generations; the influence of Samson Raphael Hirsch on Jewish life and thought. Jewish Post pubs. '58 p 135-9

Hirsch, Samson Raphael. Judaism eternal; sel. essays from the writings of Samson Raphael Hirsch; tr. from the German original and annot. with an introd. and a short biography by I. Grunfeld. Soncino press '56 2v v 1. p xlix-lxi

HISPANIC AMERICAN literature. See Latin American literature

HISTAMINE

Häkkinen, Ilkka P. T. Histamine induced changes in the sulphate metabolism of the duodenum and prepyloric region of the stomach; an experimental study with special reference to ulcer formation. (Sup 177) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '60 p68-76

HISTIDINE

Webber, B. B. and Case, M. E. Genetical and biochemical studies of histidine-requiring mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. Genetics 45:1615, 1625-6 D '60

HISTOCHEMISTRY

Adams, E. W. and others. Some histological and histochemical observations on bovine teat epithelium. Cornell Vet 51:151-4 Ja '61

Beaver, D. L. Re-evaluation of the rat preputial gland as aocrine organ from the standpoint of its morphology, histochemistry and physiology. J Exp Zool 143:167-8 Mr '60

Clark, M. E. and Clark, R. B. Fine structure and histochemistry of the ligaments of nephrys. Q J Micros Sci 101:147-8 Je '60

Davenport, Harold Alvin. Histological and histochemical technics. Saunders '60 p377-88

Finan, J. B. Chemical ultrastructure in living tissues. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no430) Thomas '61 p 113-26

Glick, David. Quantitative chemical techniques of histo- and cytochemistry; with a foreword by Heinz Holter. Interscience '62 p419-44 annot

Gurr, Edward. Methods of analytical histology and histo-chemistry. Hill '58 incl bibliog

Machlin, L. J. and Gordon, R. S. Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. J Nutrition 75:163-4 O '61

McManus, Joseph Forde Anthony, and Mowry, Robert W. Staining methods, histologic and histochemical. Hoeber '60 p393-406

See also
Liver—Analysis and chemistry

HISTOGENESIS

Rudnick, D. Glutamotransferase and histogenesis in the transplanted chick retina. J Exp Zool 142:660-2 O '59

HISTOLOGY

Bargmann, Wolfgang. Histologie und mikroskopische anatomie des menschen. 3d rev ed Thieme '59 incl bibliog

—Same. 4th rev ed Thieme '62 incl bibliog
Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, and Finerty, John C. Textbook of histology; functional significance of cells and intercellular substances. 5th ed Lea '60 incl bibliog

Davenport, Harold Alvin. Histological and histochemical technics. Saunders '60 p377-88

Gurr, Edward. Methods of analytical histology and histo-chemistry. Hill '58 incl bibliog

Ham, Arthur Worth, and Leeson, Thomas Sydney. Histology. 4th ed Lippincott '61 incl bibliog

McManus, Joseph Forde Anthony, and Mowry, Robert W. Staining methods, histologic and histochemical. Hoeber '60 p393-406

Symposium on the ultrastructure of cells, University college, London, 1959. Electron microscopy in anatomy [ed. by J. D. Boyd and others] Williams & Wilkins '61 incl bibliog

See also
Cells
Histochemistry

Histogenesis
Nerve fibers
Tissues

HISTOLOGY, Pathological

Edwards, G. A. and others. Electron microscopic study of histoplasma in mouse spleen. J Bact 77:437-8 Ap '59

Hagen, G. L. and others. Morphology and histology of tumor types induced by X, gamma and beta irradiation of a tobacco hybrid. Am J Bot 48:698-9 S '61

Webster, G. A. and Cameron, T. W. M. Observations on experimental infections with *echinococcus* in rodents. Can J Zool 39:390-1 D '61

Wolfe, L. S. Observations on the histopathological changes caused by the larvae of hypodermis bovis (L.) and hypodermis lineatum (De Vill.) (diptera: oestridae) in tissues of cattle. Can J Animal Sci 39:156-7 D '59

HISTOPLASMOVIS

Sweany, Henry Claris, ed. Histoplasmosis. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

HISTORICAL fiction

Charlton, Kenneth. Recent historical fiction for secondary school children (11-15 years). (Teaching of history leaflets, no 18) Historical assn. '60 20p

Logasa, Hannah. Historical fiction; guide for junior and senior high schools, and colleges, also for general reader. 7th rev & enl ed MacKinley '60 316p annot

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Světové dějiny v literatuře; výběrová bibliografie z literatury naučné i beletrie; sest: O. Jirečkova a H. Winklerová. (Čtème a studujeme, 1959) The library '59 216p

See also

Bible—Fiction
Bible—History of biblical events—Fiction
Middle ages—Fiction

HISTORICAL geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Brincken, Anna Dorothee von den. Studien zur lateinischen weltchronistik bis in das zeitalter Ottos von Freising. Triltsch '57 p 10-37

Fussner, F. Smith. Historical revolution; English historical writing and thought, 1580-1640. Columbia univ. press '62 343p

Inglis, K. S. Catholic historiography in Australia. Hist Stud Aus & N Z 8:233-53 N '58
Nevins, Allan. Gateway to history. new rev ed (Anchor bks) Doubleday '62 p419-30 annot

See also

Netherlands—History—Historiography
Reformation—Historiography

HISTORY

A travers les livres d'histoire. See numbers of Information historique

A travers les périodiques. See numbers of Information historique

American historical association. Guide to historical literature; bd. of eds: George Frederick Howe [and others] Macmillan '61 962p annot

American historical association. List of doctoral dissertations in history in progress or completed at colleges and universities in the United States since 1955. The association '58 64p

Bericht über das schrifttum. See numbers of Historische zeitschrift
Bibliographie. See numbers of Zeitschrift für geschichtswissenschaft

Bibliographie zur zeitgeschichte. See numbers of Vierteljahrshefte für zeitgeschichte
Bibliography. See numbers of International review of social history annot

Bibliography of historical works issued in the United Kingdom, 1946-1956 [1-1957-1960] comp. for the 6th[1-7th] Anglo-American conference of historians. Inst. of historical research. London univ. '57-'62 2v

Historical abstracts, 1775-1945; a quarterly of abstracts of historical articles appearing currently in periodicals the world over. Int. social science inst; Clio press. See numbers

—H.A. bulletin; a companion to Historical abstracts. Int. social science inst; Clio press. See numbers

Historical association. Annual bulletin of historical literature dealing with publications of the year 1958[1-1960] (No44-46) Routledge '60-'62 3v

Das Historisch-politische buch; ein wegweiser durch das schrifttum. Musterschmidt. See numbers

History paperbacks. See occasional numbers of Canadian historical review

HISTORY—Continued

International bibliography of historical sciences, 1957[-1959] (V26-28) Int. com. of historical sciences '59-'62 3v
v 15, covering 1949-1946 in preparation

Logasa, Hannah. Historical non-fiction; an organized, annot., sup. reference bk. for the use of schools, libs, general reader. 7th rev & enl ed McKinley '60 288p

Other recent publications. See numbers of American historical review

Polska akademia nauk. Instytut historii. Bibliografia historii polskiej za lata 1954 [-1960] Zakład im. Ossolińskich wydawnictwo Polskiej akademii nauk '57-'62 6v

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Světové dějiny v literatuře; výběrová bibliografie z literatury naučné i beletrie; sest: O. Jirečková a H. Winklerová, (Čteme a studujeme, 1959) The library '59 216p

Recueils périodiques et sociétés savantes. See numbers of Revue historique

Seyer, H. Bibliographie sowjetischer, gedruckter arbeiten in deutscher sprache (übersetzung und originalarbeiten) 1945-1960. EAZ 2 no2:180-204 '61

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Zeitschriftenaufsätze zur deutschen und allgemeinen geschichte. See numbers of Zeitschrift für geschichtswissenschaft

See also

Archeology

Battles

Biography

Church history

Civilization

Discoveries (in geography)

Genealogy

Geography, Historical

Heraldry

Historical fiction

Local history

Man—Migrations

Military history

Naval history

Numismatics

Political science

Social history

Bibliography

Ross, Vernon. Bibliographical sources for the student of history. Lib. school, McGill univ. '57 32p

Historiography

See Historiography

Manuscripts

Historical manuscripts. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Periodicals

Boehm, Eric H. and Adolphus, Lalit. Historical periodicals; an annot. world list of historical and related serial publications. (Clio reference pubs) Clio press '61 618p

Československá akademie věd. Sekce historická. 25 ans d'historiographie tchécoslovaque, 1936-1960. Nakladatelství Československé akad. věd '60 p459-66

Philosophy

Gardiner, Patrick, ed. Theories of history; with introd. and commentary. (Free press textbks. in philosophy) Free press '59 p517-36

Koselleck, Reinhart. Kritik und krise; ein beitrage zur pathogenese der bürgerlichen welt. (Orbis academicus; geschichte der politischen ideen in dokumenten und darstellungen) Alber '59 p219-26

Luoma, Matti. Die drei sphären der geschichte; systematische darstellung und versuch einer kritischen analyse der kultursociologischen inneren strukturlehre der geschichte von Alfred Weber. (Commentationes humanarum litterarum. XXV, 4) Finska vetenskapsocieteten '59 p 157-66

Rule, John C. Bibliography of works in the philosophy of history. 1945-1957. (History & theory. Sup 1) Mouton '61 87p

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. Study of history; v 12, Reconsiderations. Oxford '61 p675-90

Sources

Hale, Richard Walden, ed. Guide to photocopied historical materials in the United States and Canada, pub. for the Am. historical association. Cornell univ. press '61 241p

HISTORY, Ancient

Eddy, Samuel Kennedy. King is dead; studies in the Near Eastern resistance to Hellenism, 334-31 B.C. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p350-65
Monatliche bibliographie für die fachgebiete prähistorie; klassische, orientalische, christliche archäologie; alte geschichte; klassische, altorientalische philologie; antike rechtsgeschichte; anthropologie; ethnologie; folklore. Habelt. See numbers

See also

Archeology

Civilization, Ancient

Inscriptions

Chronology

Hayes, William Christopher, and others. Chronology: Egypt, Western Asia; Aegean bronze age, rev ed (Cambridge ancient history, v 1, chapter 6) Cambridge '62 p77-85

HISTORY, Economic. See Economic history

HISTORY, Local. See Local history

HISTORY, Military. See Military history

HISTORY, Modern

Bibliography. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Book reviews. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Bruun, Geoffrey. World in the twentieth century; 4th ed. by [the auth. and] Victor S. Mamatey, Heath '62 p817-48 annot

See also

Reformation

Renaissance

HISTORY, Naval. See Naval history

HISTORY, Universal

Brace, Richard Munthe. Making of the modern world; from the renaissance to the present. 2d ed enl Holt '61 incl bibliog annot

Comptes rendus critiques. See numbers of Revue historique

History of the world [by] Chester G. Starr [and others] (Rand McNally history ser)

Rand McNally '60 2v incl bibliog annot

Hoffman, Ross John Swartz, and others, eds. Man and history; world history and western civilization. (Christian democracy ser)

Doubleday '60 incl bibliog annot

Mazour, Anatole Gregory, and Peoples, John M. Men and nations; a world history. 2d ed Harcourt '61 incl bibliog

National council for the social studies. World history bibliography committee. World history book list for high schools; a sel. for sup. reading, rev ed (Bul. no31) The council '62 145p annot

Notes bibliographiques. See numbers of Revue historique

Platt, Nathaniel, and Drummond, Muriel Jean. Our world through the ages. 2d rev ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

Smith, Goldwin Albert. Heritage of man; a history of the world. Scribner '60 p849-54

Zebel, Sydney Henry, and Schwartz, Sidney. Past to present; a world history. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog annot

HISTORY and literature. See Literature and history

HISTORY of biblical events. See Bible—History of biblical events; Bible. Old Testament—History of biblical events; Bible. New Testament—History of biblical events

HITCHCOCK, Henry Russell. 1903-

Grady, James H. Henry-Russell Hitchcock; the second ten years, 1938-1948. (Pub. no 22) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '61 7p

HITTI, Philip Khûri, 1886-

Kritzeck, James, and Winder, Richard Bayly, eds. World of Islam; studies in honour of Philip K. Hitti. St Martins '59 p 10-37

HOAXES

Jarcho, S. Some hoaxes in the medical literature [bibliog article] Bul Hist Med 33:342-7 J1 '59

See also

Baker, Polly (literary hoax)

HOBBES, Thomas. 1558-1679

Jessop, Thomas Edmund. Thomas Hobbes. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 130) Longmans '60 p34-40

HOBBIES

Newgold, Bill. Newgold's guide to modern hobbies, arts and crafts. McKay '60 incl bibliog

Stewart, Dwight A. Hobby shop. (Small business bul. no53) U.S. Small business adm. '61 8p

See also

Collectors and collecting

HOCKEY

Field hockey—lacrosse guide with official rules and standards. Sept. 1960-Sept. 1962; eds: Caryl Newhof and Marion R. Phillips [Bibliog. for field hockey rev. by Jean Putnam; Bibliog. for lacrosse by the Lacrosse committee] (Sports lib. for girls & women's sports) Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '60 p45-6

HODGE, Frederick Webb, 1864-1956

Robinson, E. L. Chronological list of the major works of Frederick Webb Hodge. Ariz & West 1:204-5 Autumn '59

HODGES, John Cunyus, 1892-

Davis, Richard Beale, and Lievsay, John Leon, eds. Studies in honor of John C. Hodges and Alwin Thaler. (Tenn. studies in literature. Special number) Univ. of Tenn. press '61 p205-8

HOERNLÉ, Agnes Winifred, 1885-1960

Krige, E. J. Agnes Winifred Hoernlé; an appreciation. African Stud 19 no3:144 '60

HOERNLE, Edwin

Mehner, Wolfgang. Der beitrage Edwin Hoernles zum schulpolitischen und pädagogischen kampf der KPD in der zeit der Weimarer Republik (1919-1929). (Diskussionsbeiträge zu fragen der pädagogik, no 11) Volk & wissen '58 p 167-74

HOFFMANN-DONNER, Heinrich, 1809-1894

Frankfurt am Main. Stadt- und universitätsbibliothek. Ausstellung zum 150. geburtstag Heinrich Hoffmanns (13. juni 1959) The library '59 33p

HOFMANNSTHAL, Hugo Hofmann, edler von, 1874-1929

Pestalozzi, Karl. Sprachseksis und sprachmagie im werk des jungen Hofmannsthal. (Zürcher beiträge zur deutschen sprach- und stilgeschichte, no6) Atlantis '58 p 127-30
Rang, Bernhard. Hugo von Hofmannsthal; ein bücherverzeichnis; einleitung, auswahl und bibliographie. (Dichter und denker unserer zeit 25) Stadtbücherei Dortmund '59 31p

HOG cholera

Cole, Clarence Gordon, and others. History of hog cholera research in the U.S. Department of agriculture, 1884-1960. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no241) U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p96-104, 119-20

HOGS. See Swine

HOHENHEIM, Theophrastus Bombast von. See Paracelsus

HOISTING machinery

See also

Conveying machinery

Cranes, derricks, etc.

HOLBACH, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d', 1723-1789

Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d'. Ausgewählte texte; eingeleitet und kommentiert von Manfred Naumann. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Arbeitsgruppe zur geschichte der deutschen und französischen aufklärung. Schriftenreihe, v3) Akademie-verlag '59 p295-320

HOLBERG, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754

Gothenburg, Sweden. Stadsbiblioteket. Collectio Holbergiana; en samling skrifter av och om Ludvig Holberg, skänkt till Göteborgs stadsbibliotek av apotekaren fil. dr Gustav Bernström; katalog upprättad av Lage Hultén. (Acta Bibliothecae Goto-burgensis, 5) The library '59 170p

HÖLDERLIN, Friedrich, 1770-1843

Böschstein, Bernhard. Hölderlins Rhein-hymne. Zürcher beiträge zur deutschen literatur- und geistesgeschichte, no 16) Atlantis '59 p 155-7

Hölderlin, Friedrich. Friedensfeier; eine einföhrung in Hölderlins Christushymnen [hrsg. von] Ulrich Häussermann. Beck '59 p297-305

Köhler, M. Hölderlin-bibliographie, 1956-1958. Hölderlin-Jahrb 11:239-83 '60

Schottmann, Hans Heinrich. Metapher und vergleich in der sprache Friedrich Hölderlins. (Abh. zur kunst, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v 14) Bouvier '60 p5-13
Singer, Herbert. Rilke und Hölderlin. (Literatur und leben, new ser, v 3) Böhlau '57 p 172-9

HOLIDAYS

Krythe, Maymie Richardson. All about American holidays. Harper '62 p265-8

See also

Christmas

HOLLADAY, Ben, 1819-1887

Lucia, Ellis. Saga of Ben Holladay, giant of the Old West. Hastings house '59 p361-6

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLOWAY, Emory, 1885-

Holloway, Emory. Free and lonesome heart; the secret of Walt Whitman. Vantage '60 p219-21

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

Virginia. University. Library. Barrett li-brary. Oliver Wendell Holmes; a checklist of ptd. and ms. works of Oliver Wendell Holmes in the Library; comp. by Anita Rutman and Lucy Clark, the mss. by Mar-jorie Carver. Univ. of Va. press '60 109p

HOLOTHURIANS

Domantay, J. S. Littoral holothurioidea of Hundred Islands and vicinity, Lingayen Gulf, Luzon Island, Philippines. Philippine J Sci 89:106-8 Mr '60

Domantay, J. S. New forms of holothurioidea from the vicinity of southern California and Mexico in the collection of the Allan Hancock foundation, University of Southern California in Los Angeles, California. Philippine J Sci 90:343-6 S '61

HOLTBY, Winifred, 1898-1935

Holtby, Winifred, and Brittain, Vera Mary. Selected letters (1920-1935) ed. by Vera Brittain and Geoffrey Handley-Taylor. Ltd ed Brown '60 p372

HOLY Grail. See Grail

HOLY Shroud

Bulst, Werner. Das grabtuch von Turin; forschungsberichte und untersuchungen. 2d enl & rev ed Knecht '59 p 132-9

HOLY Spirit

Ramm, Bernard. Witness of the Spirit; an essay on the contemporary relevance of the internal witness of the Holy Spirit. Eerdmans '60 p 131-3

Starkey, Lycurus Monroe. Work of the Holy Spirit, a study in Wesleyan theology. Abingdon '62 p 164-9

HOMAGE volumes. See Festschriften

HOMANS, George Caspar, 1910-

Loomis, Charles Price, and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nos-trand '61 p675-7

HOME

Library association. County libraries section. House and home. 2d ed (Readers' guide, new ser. no52) The association '59 27p

See also

Family

Marriage

HOME economics

Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of home economics

Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics, 1958-59:1-1960-61] J Home Econ 52:208-21; 53:229-40; 54:224-34 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62

American home economics association. Selected bibliography of theses and re-search in family economics and home man-agement; prepared for the Family econ-omics-home management sec. by Jean Davis and Ruth Deacon. The association '61 67p

Barclay, Marion Stearns, and Champion, Frances. Teen guide to homemaking. (Am. home and family ser) McGraw '61 p498-501
Craig, Hazel Thompson, and Rush, Ola Day. Homes with character. rev ed Heath '62 incl bibliog

McDermott, Irene Elizabeth, and Nicholas, Florence (Williams). Homemaking for teenagers. 4th rev ed Bennett '60 p484-7

United States. Agricultural research service. Titles of completed theses in home econ-omics and related fields in colleges and universities of the United States, 1958-59 [1-1960-1961] The service '60-'62 3v

United States. Superintendent of documents. Home economics. (Price list 11, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 14p

See also

Canning and preserving

Cookery

Cost and standard of living

Dressmaking

Food

Furniture

Household appliances

Interior decoration

Research

American home economics association. Re-search section. Home economics research, 1909-1959. The association '60 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

Hall, Olive A. and Paolucci, Beatrice. Teach-ing home economics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Michigan. Division of vocational education. Annotated bibliography for Michigan home-making education teachers. rev ed (Bul. no2142) Mich. Dept. of public instruction '60 36p

- HOME economics**—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Williamson, Maude, and Lyle, Mary Stewart.
Homemaking education in the high school.
4th ed Appleton '61 incl bibliog
See also
Consumer education
- HOME economics as a profession**
Phillips, Velma. Home economics careers for
you. 2d ed (Harper's home economics ser)
Harper '62 p283-97
- HOME nursing**
Fleming, Mary Owers, and Benson, Marion C.
Home nursing handbook. Heath '61 p255-8
Gerletti, John Dominic, and others. Nursing
home administration; training materials for
administrators of nursing, boarding, and
mental hygiene homes for the aged. Attend-
ing staff assn. '61 p457-72
Littauer, David, and others. Home care.
(Hospital monograph ser, no9) Am. hospital
assn. '61 p 108-10
- HOME study**
Goldstein, A. Does homework help? a review
of research. *El Sch J* 60:223-4 Ja '60
Oregon. University. School of education. Poli-
cies to govern the assignment of homework
in the secondary school, prepared by Jack
Gilliland [and] Robert Gilman. (Curriculum
bul. no 198) The school '59 p 19-20
- HOMEMAKER service.** *See* Visiting house-
keepers
- HOMEOPATHY**
Stephenson, James. Index medicus homoeopa-
thicus cumulativus, 1958. Am. inst. of
homeopathy '61 40p annot.
- HOMEOSTASIS**
Talbot, Nathan Bill, and others. Metabolic
homeostasis; a syllabus for those concerned
with the care of patients. (Commonwealth
fund bk) Harvard univ. press '59 p 126-31
Tantawy, A. O. Developmental homeostasis
in populations of *drosophila pseudoobscura*.
Evolution 15:143-4 Je '61
- HOMER**
Lesky, A. Homer [forschungsbericht] *Anz*
Altertumsw 4:col 65-80, 195-212; 5:col 1-24;
6:col 129-50; 8:col 129-56; 12:col 129-46;
13:col 1-22 *Ap* '51-Ja '52, J1 '53, J1 '55, J1
'59, Ja '60
- HOMER, Winslow, 1836-1910**
Goodrich, Lloyd. Winslow Homer. (Great Am.
artists ser) Braziller '59 p 117-22
- HOMES, Institutional**
See also
Old age homes
- HOMEWORK.** *See* Home study
- HOMICIDE**
Macdonald, John Marshall. Murderer and his
victim; with chapters by Stuart Boyd [and]
James A. Galvin. Thomas '61 p405-15
See also
Murder
Suicide
- HOMILETICS.** *See* Preaching
- HOMINY**
Branion, Hugh Douglas. Grit for poultry; bib-
liog. and abstract. Granite grit inst. of
Am. '60 84p
- HOMMEL, Hildebrecht, 1899-**
Erastian; festschrift für Hildebrecht Hommel,
dargebracht von seinen Tübinger freunden
und kollegen (hrsg. von Jürgen Kroymann,
unter mitwirkung von Ernst Zinn; bibliog.
von K. Gaiser) Niemeyer '61 p213-20
- HOMOGRAFTS**
France, Centre national de la recherche
scientifique. La biologie des homogreffes,
Paris, 8-10 juillet 1957. (Colloques inter-
nationaux, 78) The center '58 incl bibliog
See also
Post-mortem homograft
- HOMOLOGICAL algebra.** *See* Homology theory
- HOMOLOGY (biology)**
Grimstone, A. V. Cytology, homology and
phylogeny; a note on organic design. *Am*
Natur 93:281-2 S '59
- HOMOLOGY theory**
Hilton, Peter John, and Wylie, Shaun. Ho-
mology theory; an introd. to algebraic
topology. Cambridge '60 p477
Liulevicius, Arunas. Factorizing of cyclic
reduced powers by secondary cohomology
operations. (Memoirs, 1042) Am. mathe-
matical soc. '62 p 111-12
- HOMOPTERA**
DuBose, W. P. Genus delphacodes Fieber in
North Carolina (homoptera: delphacidae)
Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 76:62-3 My '60
See also
Cercopoidea
Cicadidae
Leafhoppers
Scale insects
- HOMOSEXUALITY**
Bieber, Irving, and others. Homosexuality; a
psychoanalytic study. Basic bks. '62 p351-3
Buckley, Michael J. Morality and the homo-
sexual; a Catholic approach to a moral
problem; with foreword by John C. Heenan.
Newman press '60 p203-8
Klimmer, Rudolf. Die homosexualität als bio-
logisch-soziologische zeitfrage. *Kriminalistik*
'58 p239-52
Schofield, Michael George. Minority; a rep.
on the life of the male homosexual in
Great Britain, by Gordon Westwood [pseud]
Longmans '60 p209-14
Wood, Robert Watson. Christ and the homo-
sexual; some observations; introd. by Al-
bert Ellis. Vantage '60 p219-21
- HOMOTOPY theory**
Hu, Shih-chên. Homotopy theory. (Pure and
applied mathematics, 8) Academic press '59
p337-41
- HONDURAS**
Helbig, Karl Martin. Die landschaften von
Nordost-Honduras auf grund einer geo-
graphischen studienreise im jahre 1953.
(Petermanns geographische mitteilungen.
Ergänzungsheft, no268) Geographisch-kar-
tographische anstalt Haack '59 p253-70
- Economic conditions**
Checchi, Vincent, and others. Honduras; a
problem in economic development. Twentieth
century fund '59 p 163-72
- HONEY**
Tilton, Elvin W. and Parker, Ralph Langley.
Grading Kansas and other United States
extracted honeys. (Rep. of progress 25)
Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state
college of agriculture & applied science '58
p21-4
See also
Bees
- Composition**
White, Jonathan Winborne, and others. Com-
position of American honeys. (U.S. Dept.
of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1261) U.S.
Gov. ptg. office '62 p40-2
White, J. W. and others. Composition of
honey. *J Food Sci* 26:71 Ja '61
- HONG KONG**
Economic conditions
Boxer, Baruch. Ocean shipping in the evolu-
tion of Hong Kong. (Research paper, no72)
Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '61
p93-5
- HONOR in literature**
Jones, George Fenwick. Honor in German
literature. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Ger-
manic languages and literatures, 25) Univ.
of N.C. press '59 p 193-9
- HOOKE, Robert, 1635-1703**
Keynes, Sir Geoffrey Langdon. Bibliography
of Dr Robert Hooke. Oxford '60 115p
- HOOKED rugs.** *See* Rugs, Hooked
- HOOVER, Herbert Clark, 1874-**
McGee, Dorothy Horton. Herbert Hoover; en-
gineer, humanitarian, statesman. Dodd '59
p300-2
- HOPEWELL culture**
Prufer, O. H. Prehistoric Hopewell meteorite
collecting: context and implications. *Ohio J*
Sci 61:351-2 N '61
- HOPKINS, Gerard Manley, 1844-1889**
Boyle, Robert. Metaphor in Hopkins. Univ.
of N.C. press '61 p221-5
- HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) 65-8 B.C.**
Levy, H. L. Horatii libri I carminis XXII
Gallica qvae dicitvr explicatio. Class J 56:
122 D '60
Perret, Jacques. Horace. (Connaissance des
lettres, 53) Hatier '59 p237-54
- HORMONES**
Antoniades, Harry N. ed. Hormones in human
plasma; nature and transport; 33 contribu-
tors; foreword by George W. Thorn. Little
'60 incl bibliog
Brown, W. O. and Jackson, N. Study of the
composition of the normal and hormone-
stimulated oviduct of the common fowl,
with special reference to its amino acid and
nucleic acid content. *Poultry Sci* 39:610-11
My '60
Eisner, E. Relationship of hormones to the
reproductive behaviour of birds, referring
especially to parental behaviour. *Animal*
Behaviour 8:174-8 J1 '61
Engel, F. L. and White, J. E. Some hormonal
influences on fat mobilization from adipose
tissue. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:701-3 S '60

HORMONES—Continued

- Hanč, Oldřich. Hormone; einföhrung in ihre chemie und biologie; den abschnitt über analyse der steroidhormone in biologischem material bearbeitete Oksana Šibíková [nach der 2. ungarb. tschechischen aufl. in die deutsche sprache übers. von Erika Riedl-Túmová] Fischer '59 incl bibliog
- Hausberger, F. X. and Hausberger, B. C. Etiologic mechanism of some forms of hormonally induced obesity. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:678-9 S '60
- Ingle, D. Current status of adrenocortical research. *Am Scientist* 47:425-6 S '59
- Kass, E. H. Hormones and host resistance to infection. *Bact R* 24:183-5 Mr '60
- Loy, R. G. and others. Effects of injected ovarian hormones on the corpus luteum of the estrual cycle in cattle. *J Animal Sci* 19:181-2 F '60
- Lyman, R. L. and Krueger, B. J. Comparative effects of estradiol and coumestrol diacetate, a nonsteroid estrogenic substance, on lipid metabolism in the male rat. *J Nutrition* 73:396 Ap '61
- MacDonald, M. A. and Slen, S. B. Effect of estradiol and testosterone injections and thyroidectomy on muscle fibre diameters and live weight gain in yearling sheep. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:20-8 D '59
- Perk, K. and others. Chemical and electrophoretic analysis of young chickens' serum following sex hormones administration. *Poultry Sci* 39:779-80, 801 My-Jl '60
- Sell, J. L. and Balloun, S. L. Nitrogen retention and nitrogenous urine components of growing cockerels as influenced by diethylstilbestrol, methyl testosterone and porcine growth hormone. *Poultry Sci* 40:1128-9 Jl '61
- Stormshak, F. and Erb, R. E. Progesterins in bovine corpora lutea, ovaries, and adrenals during pregnancy. *J Dairy Sci* 44:319-20 F '61
- Tennent, D. M. and others. Influence of selected vegetable fats on plasma lipid concentrations and aortic atheromatosis in cholesterol-fed and diethylstilbestrol-implanted cockerels. *J Nutrition* 69:288 N '59
- Turner, C. L. Effects of steroid hormones on the development of some secondary sexual characters in cyprinodont fishes. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 79:330-3 Jl '60
- Von Berswordt-Wallrabe, R. and Turner, C. W. Replacement therapy in lactating thyropara-thyroidectomized rats. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1993-4 D '59
- Yamamoto, T. Progenies of sex-reversal females mated with sex-reversal males in the medaka, *oryzias latipes*. *J Exp Zool* 146:178-9 Mr '61
- See also*
ACTH
Androgens
Cortisone
Estrogens
Oxytocin
Progesterone
Secretion
Stilbestrols
Thyroxine
Toxohormone
- HORMONES (plants)**
See also
Auxins
Heteroauxin
- HORMONES, Sex**
Luukkainen, Tapani. Studies in the acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid and its regulation by the sex glands in the rat organism [tr. by Elvi Kaukokallio] (Sup 154) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '58 p93-102
- Reddy, V. B. and others. Hormonal modification of the intra-uterine environment in swine and its effect on embryonic viability. (Research bul. 667) *Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo.* '58 p30-1
- HOROLOGY**
See also
Clocks and watches
- HOROSCOPE.** *See* Astrology
- HORSE files**
Jamnback, Hugo, and Wall, William. Common salt-marsh tabanidae of Long Island, New York. (N.Y. State museum, Albany. Bul. no375) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '59 p68-72
- HORSEMANSHIP**
Anderson, John Kinloch. Ancient Greek horsemanship. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p221-31
- Archery-riding guide, June 1960-June 1962; eds: Ann Lankford [and] Jane Dillon. [Sel. archery bibliog. by Charlotte West; Riding bibliog. by Marion Leel] (Sports lib. for girls and women) Div. for girls & women's sports, Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '60 p 119-20
- Littauer, Vladimir Stanislas. Horseman's progress; the development of modern riding; ed. by Eugene V. Connett. Van Nostrand '62 p308-11
- See also*
Coaching
- HORSES** **Diseases and pests**
McIntosh, B. M. Immunological types of horsesickness virus and their significance in immunization. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 27:513-16 D '58
- See also*
Encephalomyelitis, Equine
- Legends and stories
Amaral, Anthony A. Comanche; the horse that survived the Custer massacre; with a foreword by Edward S. Luce. Westernlore '61 p81-3
- HORSETAILS**
Bierhorst, D. W. Tracheary elements of equisetum with observations on the ontogeny of the internodal xylem. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 85:432-3 D '58
- HORSFALL, Frank L. 1906-**
Horsfall, Frank L. *Bibliography [1930-1959]*
The author '60 20p
- HORTENSE, consort of Louis, king of Holland, 1783-1837**
Wright, Constance. Daughter to Napoleon; a biography of Hortense, queen of Holland. Holt '61 p407-11
- HORTICULTURE**
Abstracts. *See* numbers of Journal of the science of food and agriculture
Agricultural and horticultural engineering abstracts. Scientific intelligence unit, Nat. inst. of agricultural engineering. *See* numbers
Commonwealth bureau of horticulture and plantation crops. Horticultural abstracts. The bureau. *See* numbers
Ealy, Robert Phillip. Publications pertaining to landscaping, plant materials, and related subjects in horticulture. (Processed ser, P-350) Dept. of horticulture, Okla. state univ. '60 16p
Hollingsworth, Buckner. Her garden was her delight. Macmillan '62 p 160-6 annot
Stephenson, Joseph W. Gardener's directory. Doubleday '60 p319-32 annot
Watson, Donald P. and Burlingame, Alice W. Therapy through horticulture. Macmillan '60 p 121-8
- See also*
Fruit culture
Gardening
Organic gardening
- HOSACK, David, 1769-1835**
Robbins, C. C. David Hosack's herbarium and its Linnaean specimens. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 104 no3:311-13 '60
- HOSPITAL libraries**
Peltier, M. and Yast, H. T. Hospital library service; a sel. bibliography. *ALA Bul* 55:347-9 Ap '61 annot
- HOSPITAL pharmacies**
National league for nursing. Department of hospital nursing. Self-evaluation guide for hospital nursing service: medication safety. The department '62 p47-66 annot
- HOSPITALERS of St John of Jerusalem, Order of the.** *See* Malta, Knights of
- HOSPITALS**
Coser, Rose Laub. Life in the ward. Mich. state univ. press '62 p 169-77
Evans, John W. Stratification, alienation, and the hospital setting. (Bul. 184) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '60 p87-94
Hospital abstracts. Gt. Brit. Ministry of health. *See* numbers
Hospital literature index. Am. hospital assn. *See* numbers
United States. Public health service. Division of hospitals and medical facilities. Planning for long-term patients, exclusive of mental and tuberculosis patients; sel. bibliography. The division '60 6p
- See also*
Children—Hospitals
Hospital pharmacies
Nurses and nursing
Nursing homes

HOSPITALS—Continued

Administration

- Gerfeldt, Ewald. Das Krankenhaus und seine Betriebsführung; ein hand- und nachschlagebuch über bau, einrichtung und betrieb der krankenanstalten in gesetz, verwaltungsrecht und rechtsprechung nach heutiger geltung für krankenhausleiter, ärzte, verwaltungsbeamte, behörden und architekten; unter mitarbeit von C. L. Paul Trüb. 3d rev ed Fischer '59 p234-42
- Hamilton, James Alexander, and others. Patterns of hospital ownership and control. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 161-6
- Levey, Samuel. Social and organizational factors in the administration of hospitals; a consideration of some attitudes and opinions of hospital administrators. Graduate program in hospital adm, State Univ. of Iowa '59 p 107-12
- United States. Naval school of hospital administration. Bethesda, Maryland. Library. Hospital administration and management; a sel. bibliog. for the use of staff and students; comp. by Alyce W. Edwards. The library '59 91p
- Wasserman, Paul. Sources for hospital administrators; pubs. and facilities serving the health administration field. (Bibliog. ser, no2) Graduate school of business & public adm, Cornell Univ. '61 60p annot
- HOSPITALS, Psychiatric**
- Greenblatt, M. Transitional hospital: a clinical and administrative viewpoint. J Social Issues 16 no2:68-9 '60
- Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Administration of the public psychiatric hospital formulated by the Committee on hospitals. (Rep. no46) The group '60 p 190-5 annot
- Winston, F. Beyond the open door. Mental Hyg 46:18-19 Ja '62

Statistics

- Mueller, P. F. C. Use of several methods of follow-up analysis with one cohort. Am J Pub Health 51:1173 Ag '61
- HOST-parasite relationship.** See Parasites—Hosts
- HOST plants.** See Insects—Host plants
- HOST specificity of insects.** See Insects—Host specificity
- HOSTILITIES.** See War (international law)
- HOSTILITY**
- Saul, Leon J. and others. Hostility; a bibliog. in the psychological sciences with sup. references from other social sciences. (Vol. 4. Sup) Am. behavioral scientist '61 46p
- HOTEL management.** See Hotels, taverns, etc.—Management
- HOTELLING, Harold, 1895-**
- Contributions to probability and statistics; essays in honor of Harold Hotelling; ed. by Ingram Olkin [and others] (Stanford studies in mathematics and statistics, 2) Stanford Univ. press '60 p25-32
- Pfouts, Ralph William, ed. Essays in economics and econometrics; a vol. in honor of Harold Hotelling. (N.C. Univ. School of business adm. Studies in economics and business adm) Univ. of N.C. press '60 p233-40
- HOTELS, taverns, etc.**
- Architectural record (periodical). Motels, hotels, restaurants and bars. 2d ed Dodge '60 p317-21
- Management**
- Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in hotel administration. 2d ed rev & enl (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 19) World trade '60 p20-1
- Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a sel. list of bks, pamphlets and 1959[-1961] periodical articles. Cornell Hotel & Rest Adm Q 1:43-103; 2:47-103; 3:77-128 Ag '60, Ag '61, Ag '62
- HOTHOUSES.** See Greenhouses
- HOUCK, Louis, 1840-1925**
- Doherty, William T. Louis Houck, Missouri historian and entrepreneur. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v33) Univ. of Mo. press '60 p 127-35
- HOUDINI, Harry, 1874-1926**
- Gibson, Walter B. and Young, Morris N. Houdini's fabulous magic. Chilton co. '61 p212-14
- HOUGRON, Jean, 1923-**
- Jean Hougron; bibliographie. Biblio 29:9 Ag '61

HOURS of labor

- International labor office. Library. Hours of labor; shift system. Horaires de travail: travail en équipes. (Bibliog. reference list, no93) The bureau '60 9p
- See also
- Child labor
- HOUSE organs**
- Gebbie press house magazine directory. 1962. Gebbie press '62 467p
- HOUSEHOLD appliances**
- Heidbreder, Elizabeth M. Selling and servicing household appliances and radio-TV. (Small business, bul, no57) U.S. Small business adm. '61 8p
- HOUSEHOLD pests**
- Mallis, Arnold. Handbook of pest control: the behavior, life history, and control of household pests. 3d ed McNair '60 incl bibliog
- See also
- Cockroaches
- Flies
- HOUSEKEEPERS, Visiting.** See Visiting housekeepers
- HOUSING**
- Bogotá. Inter-American housing center. Library. Lista de nuevas adquisiciones. See numbers
- See also
- Architecture, Domestic
- Building
- Discrimination in housing
- Density
- Council of planning librarians. Residential densities, by Robert D. Katz. (Exchange bibliog. 18) The council '61 20p
- Poland
- Anrzejewski, Adam. Polityka mieszkaniowa; zagadnienia ekonomiczne i socjalne. Arkady '59 p359-69
- United States
- American public health association. Committee on the hygiene of housing. Planning the neighborhood. (Standards for healthful housing) Public adm. service '60 p80-90 annot
- Brown, Robert Kevin. Development of the public housing program in the United States. (Studies in business and economics, bul, no7) Bur. of business & economic research, Ga. state college of business adm. '60 p89-92
- Brown, Robert Kevin. Public housing in action; the record of Pittsburgh. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '59 p 103-7
- Duncan, Beverly, and Hauser, Philip Morris. Housing a metropolis—Chicago. Free press '61 p266-70
- Grier, Eunice, and Grier, George. Privately developed interracial housing; an analysis of experience; special research rep. to the Comm. on race and housing. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p251-7
- Housing references. U.S. Housing & home finance agency. See numbers
- Laurenti, Luigi. Property values and race; studies in seven cities; special research rep. to the Comm. on race and housing. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p249-52
- Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p330-4; v28, p315-18; v29, p352-6
- Nash, William W. Residential rehabilitation; private profits and public purposes; directed and with a pref. by Miles L. Colean. (Am. council to improve our neighborhoods. Ser. in housing and community development) McGraw '59 p259-68
- Philadelphia housing association. Citizen's guide to housing and urban renewal in Philadelphia. 2d ed The association '60 p73-84
- Rodwin, Lloyd. Housing and economic progress; a study of the housing experiences of Boston's middle-income families. (Joint center for urban studies. Pub) Harvard Univ. press; Mass. inst. of technology '61 p 171-82
- Smith, T. E. Planning and housing, 1960; a sel. bibliography. Munic Ref Lib Notes 34: 389-93; 35:1-5, 13-18, 26-30, 37-41, 61-7 D '60-Je '61 annot
- Steiner, Oscar H. Our housing jungle, and your pocketbook; how to turn our growing slums into assets. Univ. pubs. '60 p 175-80
- See also
- Negroes in the United States—Housing

HOUSING, Rural

Africa

Verhaegen, Paul. Le problème de l'habitat rural en Afrique noire. (Enquêtes bibliogr. no3) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '60 73p

HOUSING projects

Brown, Robert Kevin. Development of the public housing program in the United States. (Studies in business & economics, bul. no7) Bur. of business & economic research, Ga. state college of business adm. '60 p89-92

Relocation of tenants

Rosow, I. Social effects of the physical environment. Am Inst Plan J 27:133 My '61
Tenant relocation in urban renewal: a bibliography. N Y Pub Lib Munic Ref Lib Notes 34:221-32 D '59

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936

Carter, John Waynflete, and Scott, Joseph W. A. E. Housman: catalogue of an exhibition on the centenary of his birth. Univ. college, London univ. '59 35p

HOVGGAARD, William, 1857-1950

Gibbs, W. F. William Hovgaard. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs, (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p 180-91)

HOWELLS, William Dean, 1837-1920

Howells, William Dean. William Dean Howells; representative sels, with introd. bibliog. and notes by Clara Marburg Kirk and Rudolf Kirk. rev ed (Am. writers, ACW 41) Hill & Wang '61 p clixviii-cxcix
Reeves, J. K. Literary manuscripts of W. D. Howells; a sup. to the descriptive finding list. N Y Pub Lib Bul 65:469-76 annor
Virginia. University. Library. Barrett library; W. D. Howells; a checklist of ptd. and ms. works of William Dean Howells in the Library; comp. by Fannie Mae Elliott and Lucy Clark. Univ. of Va. press '59 68p

HROTSVIT of Gandersheim, ca 935-1002

Butler, Sister Mary Marguerite. Hrotsvitha: the theatricality of her plays. Philosophical lib. '60 p227-34

HRUBIN, František, 1910-

Zdeněk, Herman, and others. Čtyři studie o Františku Hrubinovi; bibliografi Hrubinova díla sest. Josef Strnadel. (Knížnice teorie dětské literatury, no 11) Státní nakl. dětské knihy '60 p 188-227

HUBBARD, George David, 1871-1958

Holmes, C. D. Memorial to George David Hubbard. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:145-6 '59

HUEBNER, Solomon Stephen, 1882-

Stone, Mildred P. Teacher who changed an industry; a biography of Dr Solomon S. Huebner of the Univ. of Pennsylvania. Irwin '60 p357-73

HUECK, Alfred, 1889-

Dietz, Rolf, and others, eds. Beiträge zum arbeits-, handels- und wirtschaftsrecht; festschrift für Alfred Hueck zum 70. geburtsstag, 7. juli 1959. Beck '59 p565-75

HUELVA, Spain (province)

Díaz Hierro, D. Huelva. Libro Esp 3:276-8 S '60

HUGELMANN, Karl Gottfried, 1879-

Wegener, Wilhelm, ed. Festschrift für Karl Gottfried Hugelmann zum 80. geburtsstag am 26. september 1959 dargebracht von freunden, kollegen und schülern [bibliog. by Rudolf Hoke and Wilhelm Wegener] Scientia verlag '59 2v v2, p845-79

HUGO, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885

Carneiro Leão, Antonio, Victor Hugo no Brasil; pref. de Robert Garric. Olympio '60 p288-308

Roos Jacques. Les idées philosophiques de Victor Hugo; Ballanche et Victor Hugo. Nizet '58 p 145-51

HUGO of Saint Victor, 1096?-1141

Hugo of Saint Victor. Didascalicon; a medieval guide to the arts; tr. from the Latin with an introd. and notes by Jerome Taylor. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no84) Columbia univ. press '61 p229-36

HUGUENOTS in France

Scoville, Warren Candler. Persecution of Huguenots and French economic development, 1680-1720. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and economic research, Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p451-76

HULETT, George Augustus, 1867-1955

Sullivan, E. C. George Augustus Hulett. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs, (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p 100-5)

HULME, Thomas Ernest, 1883-1917

Jones, Alun Richard. Life and opinions of T. E. Hulme. Beacon press '60 p 145-211, p221-6

HUMAN behavior. See Behavior (psychology)

HUMAN body

See also

Anatomy, Human

Posture

HUMAN ecology. See Environment (sociology)

HUMAN embryology. See Embryology, Human

HUMAN engineering

Ashkenas, I. L. and McRuer, D.T. Theory of handling qualities derived from pilot-vehicle system considerations. Aerospace Eng 21: 101-2 F '62

Celent, C. Human factors; newest engineering discipline. Electronic Ind 19:100 F '60

Coordinate index and Abstracts of training device literature; Abstracts prepared by: Tufts college, Inst. for applied experimental psychology; Coordinate index prepared by Documentation inc, Washington, D.C. U.S. Naval training device center '57 1v

Dreyfuss, Henry. Measure of man; human factors in design. Whitney pubs. '60 p 15-16

Ergonomics: the scientific approach to making work human. Int Labour R 83:33-5 Ja '61

Gagné, Robert Mills, ed. Psychological principles in system development; foreword by Arthur W. Melton [contributors: Richard A. Behan and others] Holt '62 incl bibliog
Higgins, T. J. and Holland, D. B. Human being as a link in an automatic control system. Inst Radio Eng Trans ME-6:132-3 S '59

International labor office. Library. Ergonomics, Ergonomic; recent references. (Bibliog. reference list no96) The office '62 18p

Pogruod, R. S. Human engineering or engineering of the human being—which? Aerospace Med 32:313-15 Ap '61

United States. Naval training device center. Fort Washington, New York. Bibliography of human engineering reports. The center '61 31p

United States. Wright air development division. Behavioral sciences laboratory. Bibliography of Aerospace medical division reports in the fields of engineering psychology and training psychology, 1945-1960; comp. by Sandra A. Stevenson. The division '60 50p

HUMAN interaction. See Social interaction

HUMAN milk. See Milk, Human

HUMAN relations

Altrocchl, J. Dominance as a factor in interpersonal choice and perception. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 59:307-8 N '59

Bank Street college of education. New York. Integration of mental health concepts with the human relations professions: education, medicine, psychology, law, religion, nursing, social work, dentistry; proceedings of a lecture ser. sponsored by the College as a memorial to Ruth Kotinsky. The college '62 incl bibliog

Council on human relations. Resource handbook in human relations. rev ed The council '59 75p annot

Gilbert, A. R. Other person: how we intend it. J Psychol 51:260-2 Ap '61

Lennard, Henry L. and others. Anatomy of psychotherapy; systems of communication and expectation. Columbia univ. press '60 p201-4

Lundstedt, S. Interpersonal dimension in international technical assistance; statement of a problem. Mental Hyg 45:382 Jl '61

Newcomb, Theodore Mead. Acquaintance process. Holt '61 p297-8

Rapoport, Anatol. Fights, games, and debates. (Mich. Univ. Center for research on conflict resolution. Pub) Univ. of Mich. press '60 p381-9

Raush, H. L. and others. Person, setting, and change in social interaction. Human Relations 12 no4:375-7; 13 no4:331-2 '59-60

Research studies and abstracts. See numbers of Journal of human relations

Selected readings in human relations. See numbers of Journal of human relations

Teacher education for human relations in the classroom. North Cent Assn Q 36:301-4 Winter '62

See also

Intergroup relations

HUMAN rights. See Civil rights

HUMANISM

Lehmberg, Stanford E. Sir Thomas Elyot: Tudor humanist. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p201-7

HUMANISM—Continued

Stern, Leo, Philipp Melanchton: humanist, reformator, praecceptor Germaniae, Melanchthon-komitee der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik '60 p72-84

See also

Classical education
Renaissance

HUMANITIES

Bibliography of the humanistic studies and social relations, 1953[-1959] (No6-7) Higher education & science bur, Japan, Ministry of education '60-'61 2v

British humanities index. Lib. assn. See numbers

Humaniora Norvegica; the year's work in Norwegian humanities, 1950[-1957-1958] (V 1-6) Oslo univ. press '54-'61 5v

Index to book reviews in the humanities. Phillip Thompson. See numbers

Index to Latin American periodicals. Hall. See numbers

Price, Archibald Grenfell, and others, eds. Humanities in Australia; a survey with special reference to the univs [bibliog. by H. A. K. Hunt and others] Angus & Robertson '59 p241-315

See also

Classical education

Periodicals

Bibliographical list of Japanese learned journals (humanities and social sciences) no2. Scientific information sec, Higher education & science bur, Japan, Ministry of education '59 [i.e.] '60 347p

Zimmerman, Irene. Guide to current Latin American periodicals: humanities and social sciences. Kallman pub. '61 357p annot

HUMBERT, Paul, 1835-

Humbert, Paul. Ousculs d'un hebraïsant; préf. de Walter Baumgartner. (Mémoires. v26) Univ. de Neuchâtel '58 p220-5

HUMBOLDT, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859

Gendron, Val. Dragon tree; a life of Alexander, baron von Humboldt. Longmans '61 p203-6

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von. Gespräche; hrsg. im auftrage der Alexander von Humboldt-kommission der Deutschen akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin von Hanno Beck. Akademie-verlag '59 p429-34

Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Alexander von Humboldt; bibliog. seiner ab 1860 in deutscher sprache herausgegebenen werke und der seit 1900 erschienenen veröfentlichungen über ihn [hrsg.] im auftrage des Humboldt-komitees der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Verlag für buch- & bibliotekswesen '59 45p

Penna, Odete Senna de Oliveira, Frederico Henrique Alexandre de Humboldt; noções bibliogs. à sua obra. Inst. brasileiro de geografia e estatística '60 p679-703

Suchowa, N. G. Alexander von Humboldt in der russischen literatur; bibliographie. Verlag für buch- & bibliotekswesen '60 96p

Weller, E. Neuerscheinungen zum hundertsten todestag Alexander von Humboldts. Bibliothekar 14:280-4 Mr '60 annot

HUMBOLDT, Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1767-1835

Jost, Leonhard. Sprache als werk und wirkende kraft; ein beitrage zur geschichte und kritik der energetischen sprachauffassung seit Wilhelm von Humboldt. (Sprache und dichtung, new ser, v5) Haupt '60 p210-18

HUMBOLDT County, California

Parker, J. Carlyle. Annotated bibliography of the history of Del Norte and Humboldt Counties; based on a prelim. study by R. Dean Galloway. Humboldt state college lib. '60 87p

HUMBOLDT current. See Peruvian current

HUMERUS

Haraldsson, Stéfán. On osteochondrosis deformans juvenilis capiti humeri including investigation of intra-osseous vasculature in distal humerus [tr. by L. James Brown] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup38) Munksgaard '59 p206-22

HUMIC acids

Coulson, C. B. and others. Humic acid investigations. Soil Sci 88:194-5 O '59

HUMIDIFICATION

Leva, M. and Wen, C. Y. Absorption and humidification. Ind & Eng Chem 52:342 Ap '60

HUMIDITY

Winston, P. W. and Bates, D. H. Saturated solutions for the control of humidity in biological research. Ecology 41:236-7 Ja '60

See also

Hygrometry

Insects, Effect of humidity on

HUMOR

Freud, Sigmund. Jokes and their relation to the unconscious; newly tr. from the German and ed. by James Strachey. Norton '60 p239-42

Jihlava. Krajská lidová knihovna. Zeň satiry a humoru, 1945-1959; bibliografie. The library '59 27p

Schwind, Anton Peter. Bayern und Rheinland im spiegel des pressehumors von München und Köln; ein beitrage zur wesenskunde zweier stämme. Reinhardt '58 p251-66

Soyter, Gustav, ed. and tr. Griechischer humor von Homers zeiten bis heute; kulturgeschichtlich interessante texte aus drei jahrtausenden, griechisch und deutsch. (Schriften und quellen der alten welt, v3) Akademie-verlag '59 p 152-6

Weber, Brom, ed. Anthology of American humor. Crowell '62 p578-80 annot

See also

Comic, The

Satire

HUMUS

Drobnik, J. Primary oxidation of organic matter in the soil. Plant & Soil 12:210-11, 222 Ap '60

Ghildyal, B. P. and Gupta, U. C. Study of the biochemical and microbiological changes during the decomposition of crotalaria juncea (sann hemp) at different stages of growth in soil. Plant & Soil 11:329-30 N '59

Jacquin, F. and Mangenot, F. Populations microbiennes des bois; humification in vitro d'une sciure de hêtre. Plant & Soil 11:390-1; 12:284 N '59, Ap '60

Lucas, R. E. and Davis, J. F. Relationships between pH values of organic soils and availabilities of 12 plant nutrients. Soil Sci 92:181-2 S '61

Stein, H. N. and Tendeloo, H. J. C. Oxidation of phloroglucinol as a model for humification processes. Plant & Soil 11:136-8 Jl '59

Stotzky, G. and Mortensen, J. L. Effect of addition level and maturity of rye tissue on decomposition of muck soil. Soil Sci 22:524 N '58

See also

Compost

HUNGARIAN language**Dialects**

Bálint, Sándor. Szegedi szótár. Akadémiai kiadó '57 2v v 1, p24-36

HUNGARIAN literature

Kozocsa, Sándor. Magyar irodalom bibliográfiája, 1955. Művelt nép könyvkiadó '59 333p

HUNGARY

Hungary. Országgyűlés. Könyvtár. A Magyar tanácsköztársaság kiadványai és az első kommunista kiadványok. Az Országgyűlési könyvtár Magyar tanácsköztársaság különgyűteménye [szerk: Vértés György] The library '58 496p

Sztáray, Zoltán. Bibliography on Hungary. (Hungarian bibliog. ser, 1) Kossuth foundation '60 101p

Economic policy

Balassa, Bela A. Hungarian experience in economic planning; a theoretical and empirical study. (Yale studies in economics 11) Yale univ. press '59 p277-9

Government publications

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. Könyvtár. A Magyar Tanácsköztársaság dokumentumai Szegeden; bibliográfia [szerk: Lisztes László] Szegedi egyetemi könyvtár '59 159p

History

Etudes historiques, publiées par la Commission nationale des historiens hongrois. Maison d'édition de l'Acad. hongroise des sciences '60 2v v2, p487-765

Jena. Universität. Bibliothek. Hungaricaauswahl-katalog der Universitätsbibliothek Jena, von Karl-Heinz Jügelst. (Claves Jenenses, 10) Böhlau '61 341p

Magyar tudományos akadémia, Budapest. Történettudományi intézet. Bibliographie d'oeuvres choisies de la science historique hongroise, 1945-1959. Akadémia kiadó '60 279p

HUNGARY—History—Continued

Uprising of 1848-1849

Spira, György. A magyar forradalom, 1848-49-ben [A nemzetiiségi kérdéssel foglalkozó alfejezeteket Arató Endre irta] Gondolat '59 p590-600

Revolution, 1918-1919

Nagy, László. A Tanácsköztársaság Veszprém megyei sajtójanag cikkbibliográfiája. Megyei könyvtár '59 207p

Revolution, 1956

Society for the investigation of human ecology. Hungarian revolution of October, 1956; second seminar, June 6, 1958, Columbia univ. Mens faculty club. The society '58 p90-100

Vissi, G. Literature of the Hungarian revolution; survey [bibliog. article] Review 3 no4:81-115 '61

Zimmer, Paul E. Revolution in Hungary. Columbia univ. press '62 p365-70 annot

Politics and government

Váli, Ferenc Albert. Rift and revolt in Hungary; nationalism versus communism. Harvard univ. press '61 p515-20

HUNGER

Mayer, J. Hypothalamic control of gastric hunger contractions as a component of the mechanism of regulation of food intake. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:559-60 S '60

See also

Appetite

HUNT, James Henry Leigh, 1784-1859

Current bibliography. Keats-Shelley J 9 no 1: 47-83; 10:1-104 '60-'61

HUNTER, John, 1728-1793

Kobler, John. Reluctant surgeon; a biography of John Hunter. Doubleday '60 p333-47

HUNTER, William, 1718-1783

LeFanu, W. R. Writings of William Hunter. Bibliotheca 1 no3:3-14 '58

HUNTING

See also

Falconry

Fox hunting

Game and game birds

HURRICANES

Caribbean hurricane seminar. University of Santo Domingo. Ciudad Trujillo, 1956. Seminario sobre los huracanes del Caribe, celebrado en Ciudad Trujillo. D.N. República Dominicana del 16 al 25 de febrero de 1956 [memorias] Libreria dominicana '57 incl bibliog

Dunn, Gordon E. and Miller, Banner I. Atlantic hurricanes. La. state univ. press '60 p313-18

Hurricanes. Am Inst Arch J 32:85-6 O '59 annot

Ramage, C. S. Hurricane development. J Meteorol 16:236-7 Je '59

Rich, H. and Malkus, J. Some aspects of hurricane Daisy, 1958. Tellus 13:212-13 My '61

HURTADO de Toledo, Luis, ca 1530-1591

Rodríguez Mofino, Antonio R. Relieves de erudición, del Amadís a Goya: estudios literarios y bibliográficos. (Biblioteca de erudición y crítica. 4) Editorial Castalia '59 p 177-97

HUSSLER, Edmund, 1859-1938

Edmund Husserl, 1859-1959; recueil commémoratif publié à l'occasion du centenaire de la naissance du philosophe [bibliog. by H. L. van Breda] (Phaenomenologica. 4) Nijhoff '59 p289-306

Fragata, Julio. A fenomenologia de Husserl como fundamento da filosofia. (Filosofia; estudos pubs. pela Faculdade de filosofia de Braga) Livraria Cruz '59 p263-79

Muralt, André de. L'idée de la phénoménologie; l'exemplarisme husserlien. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine) Presses univ. de France '58 p392-4

HUSSEY, Roland Dennis, 1897-1959

Shafer, R. J. Roland Dennis Hussey. Hispan Am Hist R 40:80-2 F '60

HUSSITES

Macek, Josef. Hussite movement in Bohemia [tr. by Vilem Fried and Ian Milner] 2d ed Orbis '58 p 137-8

HUTER, Franz, 1899-

Troter, Ernest, and Zwanowetz, Georg, eds. Beiträge zur geschichtlichen landeskunde Tirols [festschrift für Universitätsprofessor Dr Franz Huter, anlässlich der vollendung des 60. lebensjahres, dargebracht von kollegen, schülern und dem verlag. (Schlern-schriften. 207) Wagner '59 p395-8

HUTTON, Richard Holt, 1826-1897

Tener, R. H. More articles by R. H. Hutton. N Y Pub Lib Bul 66:58-62 Ja '62

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard, 1894-

Eschelbach, Claire John, and Shober, Joyce Lee. Aldous Huxley: a bibliog. 1916-1959; with a foreword by Aldous Huxley. (Univ. of Calif. bibliog. guides) Univ. of Calif. press '61 150p

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895

Bibby, Cyril. T. H. Huxley, scientist, humanist and educator. Horizon press '60 p260-6

Irvine, William. Thomas Henry Huxley. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 119) Longmans '60 p38-40

HYACOMYLUS. See Waldseemüller, M.

HYBRIDITY of races. See Miscegenation

HYBRIDIZATION

Sibley, C. G. and Short, L. L. Hybridization in the buntings (passerina) of the Great Plains. Auk 76:462-3 O '59

West, D. A. Hybridization in grosbeaks (pheucticus) of the Great Plains. Auk 79: 422-4 Jl '62

See also

Allelomorphism

Heterosis

HYBRIDIZATION (botany)

Clifford, H. T. Factors affecting the frequencies of wild plant hybrids. Bot R 27:576-9 O '61

Duffield, J. W. and Snyder, E. B. Benefits from hybridizing American forest tree species. J For 56:814-15 N '58

Duvick, D. N. Use of cytoplasmic male-sterility in hybrid seed production. Econ Bot 13:192-5 Jl '59

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Agriculture division. Hybrid maize breeding and seed production, by Robert W. Jugenheimer. (FAO agricultural development paper no62) The division '58 63p (ar end)

Smith, E. L. and others. Association of certain characters in a collection of wheat X wheatgrass hybrids. (Technical bul. T-82) Experiment station, Okla. state univ. '60 p20-3

HYDATID disease. See Echinococcosis

HYDE, Charles Gilman, 1874-

Giefer, Gerald J. and others. Publications and reports of Charles Gilman Hyde. (Archives ser, rep, no4) Water resources center, Univ. of Calif. '59 38p

HYDRA

Burnett, A. L. Growth process in hydra. J Exp Zool 146:67-9 F '61

Burnett, A. L. Histophysiology of growth in hydra. J Exp Zool 140:329-31 Mr '59

Claybrook, D. L. and Eakin, R. E. Nutritional requirement for asexual reproduction of hydra. J Exp Zool 145:188-9 N '60

Lentz, T. L. and Barnett, R. J. Enzyme histochemistry of hydra. J Exp Zool 147: 135-7 Jl '61

HYDRACARINA. See Water mites

HYDRAULIC engineering

Československá akademie věd. Sekce technická. Základním výzkumem k rozvoji vodního hospodářství; 75 let akademika Jana Smetany; sest. Václav Kolář. The academy '58 incl bibliog

Digest of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering

Hammond, Richard James. Benefit-cost analysis and water-pollution control. (Misc. pub. 13) Food research inst, Stanford univ. '60 p81-8

Schroeder, Gerhard. Landwirtschaftlicher wasserbau. 3d rev ed (Handbibliothek für baingenieure) Springer '58 p534-41

Uhden, Otto. Bibliographie der wasserwirtschaft Niedersachsens und Bremens. (Saxony, Lower. Amt für landesplanung und statistik. Veröffentlichungen, serA 1, v 63; Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens, Hanover. Schriften, new ser, v63) Dorn '57 256p

Wellisch, H. Selected bibliography on fluid mechanics, hydrology and hydraulic engineering, 1950-1960. Tahal, Water planning for Israel ltd '61 69p annot

See also

Canals

Channels

Dams

Flood control

Harbors

Hydrodynamics

Hydroelectric plants

Irrigation

Pumps

Reservoirs

Water supply engineering

HYDRAULIC engineering—Continued**Research**

Douma, J. H. and others. Projects for hydraulic research. *Civil Eng* 31:36 Ag '61
Toulouse. Université. Ecole nationale supérieure d'électrotechnique, d'électronique et d'hydraulique. Laboratoires d'hydraulique. Privat '59 p23-54

HYDRAULIC fluids

Hatton, Roger Eugene. Introduction to hydraulic fluids. Reinhold '62 incl bibliog

HYDRAULIC machinery

American society for testing materials. Symposium on hydraulic fluids; presented at the 3d Pacific Area nat. meeting of the Society, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 13, 1959. (Special technical pub. no267) The society '60 p46, 90, 99-100

Mosonyi, Emil. Water power development [tr. by Z. Szilvassy and others] Pub. house of the Hungarian acad. of science '57-'60 2v v.1. p821-8; v.2. p.1077-88

Schlichting, H. Application of boundary-layer theory in turbomachinery. A S M E Trans serD 81:551 D '59

See also

Hydraulic fluids
Turbines

HYDRAULIC measurements

Kolupaila, Steponas. Bibliography of hydrometry. Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 975p

HYDRAULIC structures

See also

Breakwaters

HYDRAULICS

Chou, Wen-ti. Open-channel hydraulics. (McGraw-Hill civil engineering ser) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Documentation. See numbers of Houille blanche

Hudson, R. Y. Laboratory investigation of rubble-mound breakwaters. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW 3 no2171]:118-19 S '59

Hydraulics conference. Western tidal hydraulics; proceedings of the third Hydraulics conference, Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1961. Wash. state inst. of technology; Wash. state univ. '62 incl bibliog

Iowa. University. Institute of hydraulic research. Fourth decade of hydraulics at the State university of Iowa; ed. by Lucien M. Brush and Lawrence R. Mack. (Studies in engineering. bul. 40) The university '60 101p

Liu, H. K. and Hwang, S. Y. Discharge formula for straight alluvial channels. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [HY 11 no2269]:92-5 N '59

Translations of foreign literature on hydraulics. 1st-[4th] progress report. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [HY 8 no 2126]:1-6; 86 [HY 6 no 2514]:15-21 [HY 9 no 2656]:99-103; 88 [HY 2 no 3072]:57-62 Ag '59, Je. N '60, Mr '62

See also

Fluids
Hydraulic measurements
Nozzles

Research in progress

United States. National bureau of standards. Hydraulic research in the United States, 1960[1962] (Misc. pub. 231, 238, 245) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60-'62 3v

HYDRAZIDES

See also

Isoniazid

HYDRIDES

United States. Atomic energy commission. Hydrides of metals and metalloids; a literature search. (TID-3902) Technical information service '60 164p

See also

Lithium hydride

HYDROCARBONS

DeRosset, A. J. and Berger, C. V. Thermal and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1080; 52:716; 53:682-3 S '59, Ag '60, Ag '61

Meinschein, W. G. Origin of petroleum. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:942-3 My '59

Muckleroy, J. A. Bibliography on hydrocarbons, 1946-1960. Natural gas processors assn. '62 94p

Physiological effect

Gerarde, Horace W. Toxicology and biochemistry of aromatic hydrocarbons. (Elsevier monographs on toxic agents) Elsevier '60 p307-21

HYDRODYNAMICS

Barwell, F. T. Hydrodynamic lubrication and its implication for journal bearing design. Am Soc Naval Eng J 71:509-10 Ag '59

Documentation. See numbers of Houille blanche

Jacobs, S. J. Recent advances in condensed media detonations. ARS J 30:157-8 F '60

Pinkus, Oscar, and Sternlicht, Beno. Theory of hydrodynamic lubrication. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Review of current ship hydrodynamics research. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:80 F '60

Russell, W. L. Reservoir water resistivities and possible hydrodynamic flow in Denver Basin. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1940 D '61

Saunders, Harold Eugene. Hydrodynamics in ship design. Soc. of naval architects & marine engineers '57 2v incl bibliog

Szebehely, V. G. Hydrodynamic impact. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:140-1 F '60

See also

Blades
Bubbles
Cavitation
Fluidization
Magnetohydrodynamics
Turbulence
Vortex motion

HYDROELECTRIC plants

Mosonyi, Emil. Water power development [tr. by Z. Szilvassy and others] Pub. house of the Hungarian acad. of science '57-'60 2v v.1. p821-8; v.2. p.1077-88

United nations. Economic commission for Europe. Bibliographical index of works published on hydro-electric plant construction. Index bibliographique des ouvrages publiés au sujet de la construction d'installations hydro-électriques. The organization '57-'59 2v

Walker, J. H. Generator/motor problems in pumped-storage installations. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 pTA:165 Ap '60

See also

Electric transformers

HYDROGEN

Elwert, G. Die 21 cm-linie des wasserstoffs und die spiralstruktur des milchstrassensystems. Ergeb Exakt Natur 32:74-8 '59

Goodwin, R. D. Apparatus for determination of pressure-density-temperature relations and specific heats of hydrogen to 350 atmospheres at temperatures above 14 °K. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:242-3 O '61

Libby, P. A. Theoretical analysis of turbulent mixing of reactive gases with application to supersonic combustion of hydrogen. ARS J 32:396 Mr '62

Read, Harold James, ed. Hydrogen embrittlement in metal finishing. Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

Isotopes

See also

Tritium

HYDROGEN bonding

Pimentel, George C. and McClellan, Aubry L. Hydrogen bond. Freeman '60 p387-447

HYDROGEN compounds

See also

Hydrides

HYDROGEN ion concentration

Baas Becking, L. G. M. and others. Limits of the natural environment in terms of pH and oxidation-reduction potentials. J Geol 68: 282-4 My '60

Symposium on pH and blood gas measurement. London, 1958. Symposium on pH and blood gas measurement; methods, and interpretation; ed. by Ronald F. Woolmer, assisted by Joy Parkinson. Brown '59 incl bibliog

HYDROGEN peroxide

Ching, T. M. Activation of germination in Douglas fir seed by hydrogen peroxide. Plant Physiol 34:562-3 S '59

Kovacic, P. Proposed role for hydrogen peroxide in carcinogenesis. Ohio J Sci 60:287-90 S '60

HYDROGENATION

Bradbury, J. T. and others. Hydrogenation and dehydrogenation. Ind & Eng Chem 51: 1117-20; 52:805-6; 53:770-1 S '59, S '60, S '61

Wainwright, Howard W. Hydrogenation of low-temperature coal tar and related materials; a summary of the literature. (Information circ. 8054) U.S. Bur. of mines '61 85p

See also

Dehydrogenation
Hydrogenolysis

HYDROGENOLYSIS

Bradbury, J. T. and others. Hydrogenation and dehydrogenation. Ind & Eng Chem 51: 1117-20; 52:805-6; 53:770-1 S '59, S '60, S '61

HYDROGRAPHY

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-), Deutsches hydrographisches Institut. Verzeichnis der nautischen Karten und Bücher; abgeschlossen am 3. 1. 1959. The Institute '59 96p
Hydrographische bibliographie. See numbers of Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift
International hydrographic bibliography. See numbers of International hydrographic review

See also

Lakes
Ocean currents
Rivers
Sounding
Submarine topography
Tides

HYDROLOGY. See Water

HYDROLOGY, Agricultural. See Soil moisture

HYDROLYSIS

See also

Proteolysis

HYDROMAGNETIC waves. See Magnetohydrodynamics

HYDROMECHANICS. See Fluid mechanics

HYDROMETRY. See Hydraulic measurements

HYDROPHOBIA. See Rabies

HYDROSTATIC pressure

See also

Fishes, Effect of hydrostatic pressure on

HYDROTHERAPY

Finnerty, Gertrude Brentano, and Corbitt, Theodore. *Hydrotherapy*; foreword by H. J. Behrend. Ungar '60 p238-44

HYDROTHERMAL alterations. See Metamorphism

HYDROZOA

Bachmayer, F. and Flügel, E. Die hydrozoen aus dem Oberjura von Ernstbrunn (Niederösterreich) und Stramberg (CSR) *Palaeontographica* 116A:140-1 Ag '61

Cowden, R. R. Topological histochemical study of pelmatozoa plicatilis. *Am Microsc Soc Trans* 79:189-90 Ap '60

See also

Stromatoporidae

HYDROZOA, Fossil

Flügel, E. *Heterastridium conglobatum conglobatum* Reuss, an upper triassic hydrozoan from the Petra-tou-Roumiou limestone of Pendakomo, Cyprus. *J Paleont* 34:131-2 Ja '60

HYGIENE

Bulletin of hygiene. Bur. of hygiene & tropical diseases. See numbers

Dalrymple, Willard. *Foundations of health*. Allyn '59 p437-42 annot

Foresman, Ethel. *Health and happiness are twins*. Speller '61 p 151-4

French bibliographical digest; no29 (ser2) Hygiene. by Maurice Deparis. Cultural center, French embassy '60 115p annot

Gallagher, J. Roswell, and others. *Health for life*. Ginn '61 incl bibliog

Langton, Clair V. and others. *Principles of health, physical education and recreation*. Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot

Schiffes, Justus Julius. *Essentials of healthier living; a realistic college text in personal and community health*; with a foreword by Howard R. Craig. Wiley '60 p322-5

See also

Clothing and dress
Diet
Food
Mental hygiene
Physical education and training
Physiology
Public health
Sanitation
School hygiene

Study and teaching

See Health education

HYGIENE, Dental. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

HYGIENE, Industrial

Abstracts from current literature. See numbers of AMA archives of industrial hygiene and occupational medicine

Abstracts from current literature. See numbers of Archives of environmental health
Besser, Carl, and Hartung, Siegfried. *Arbeitschutz-literatur; eine empfehlende bibliographie*. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherl. Sonderbibliog. 10) Verlag Tribune '58 136p

Brünn, Universita. *Knihovna. Pracovní lékařství; výběr knižní literatury za léta 1948-1958*. [zprac. Rajmund Trautmann] (Výběrový seznam. 16) The library '59 51p

Dugzan, J. J. Progress report on in-plant hazard identification systems. *Archives Environmental Health* 2:276-7 Mr '61

Hendricks, N. V. and others. Review of exposures to oil mist. *Archives Environmental Health* 4:144-5 F '62

Industrial health; abstracts of current literature on industrial hygiene, medicine, and nursing. See numbers of National safety news

Irish, D. D. Common chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents. *Archives Environmental Health* 4:324-6 Mr '62

Occupational health; abstracts of current literature on industrial hygiene, medicine and nursing. See numbers of National safety news

Reading lists in occupational health. *Ind Med* 23:594-6 D '59

Safety library. See numbers of National safety news

United States. Public health service. Local health officer in occupational health. The service '59 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Industrial workers. (Price list 78, 10th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 11p

See also

Diseases, Industrial
Medical service, Industrial
Poisons, Industrial

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE, Rural

Manny, Elsie Sherman, and others. *Rural health*; sel. annot. references. Jan. 1953 to June 1960. (Misc. pub. no860) Economic research service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture '61 39p

See also

Medicine, Rural

HYGIENE, Sexual. See Sexual hygiene

HYGROMETRY

Hollander, L. E. and others. Evaluation of hygrometers for telemetering. *I S A J* 7:53-4 Jl '60

HYMENOPTERA

Burdick, Donald J. Taxonomic and biological study of the genus *Xyela* Dalman in North America. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 17, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p349-53

See also

Ants
Bees
Sawflies
Velvet ants
Wasps

HYMNOLOGY. See Hymns

HYMNS

Literaturbericht zur hymnologie. *Jahrb Liturg & Hymnol* 1:221-35; 2:240-59; 3:217-36; 4:244-65; 5:254-71; 6:218-46 '55-'61

Patrick, Millar. *Story of the church's song*; rev. for Am. use by James Rawlings Sydnor. John Knox press '62 p 193-8

HYMNS, English

Pollard, Arthur. *English hymns*. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 123) Longmans '60 p52-60

HYNDMANN, Henry Mayers. 1842-1921

Tsuzuki, Chūshichi. H. M. Hyndmann and British socialism; ed. by Henry Pelling. Oxford '61 p286-90

HYPERGEOMETRIC functions. See Functions, Hypergeometric

HYPERGLYCEMIA. See Blood—Sugar

HYPERKERATOSIS. See Keratosis

HYPERONS

Vitale, Bruno. *Bibliography on heavy mesons and hyperons*. North-Holland '60 142p

HYPERSONIC wind tunnels

Yu, Ying-nien. Summary of design techniques for axisymmetric hypersonic wind tunnels. (AGARDograph 35) Advisory group for aeronautical research & development, North Atlantic treaty organization '58 p35-8

HYPERSONICS. See Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

HYPERSPACE

See also

Hilbert space

HYPERTENSION

Edwards, Joseph Castro. *Management of hypertensive diseases*; with foreword by Paul Dudley White. Mosby '60 p361-420

Hahnemann symposium on hypertensive disease. 1st. Philadelphia, 1958. Hypertension; ed. by John H. Moyer [and others] Saunders '59 incl bibliog

Hahnemann symposium on hypertensive disease. 2d. Philadelphia, 1961. Hypertension; recent advances; ed. by Albert N. Brest [and] John H. Moyer. Lea '61 incl bibliog

Hoobler, Sibley W. *Hypertensive disease; diagnosis and treatment*. Hoeber '59 p313-29

See also

Portal hypertension

HYPNOTISM

- Ambrose, Gordon, and Newbold, George. Handbook of medical hypnosis; an introd. for practitioners and students; forewords by William Moodie [and] William S. Kroger. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '58 incl bibliog
- Arons, Harry. New master course in hypnotism. Power pubs. '61 p220-1
- Barber, T. X. and Calverley, D. S. Hypnotic behavior as a function of task motivation. *J Psychol* 54:388-9 O '62
- Blum, Gerald S. and others. Model of the mind; explored by hypnotically controlled experiments and examined for its psychodynamic implications. Wiley '61 p221-3
- Bramwell, John Milne. Hypnotism: its history, practice, and theory. Inst. for research in hypnosis '56 p440-64
- Erickson, Milton H. and others. Practical application of medical and dental hypnosis. Julian press '61 p453-63
- Furst, Arnold, and Kashiwa, Lester Tetsuro. Case histories in hypnotherapy. Genii pub. co. '59 p 160-3
- Gill, Merton Max, and Brenman, Margaret. Hypnosis and related states; psychoanalytic studies in regression. (Austen Riggs center, Monograph ser, no2) Int. univ. press '59 p375-87
- Heilizer, F. Exploration of the relationship between hypnotizability and anxiety and/or neuroticism. *J Consult Psychol* 24:436 O '60
- Massey, B. H. and others. Effect of warm-up exercise upon muscular performance using hypnosis to control the psychological variable. *Res Q* 32:71 Mr '61
- Polzien, P. Über die physiologie des hypnotischen zustands als eine exakte grundlage für die neurosenlehre. (Bibliotheca psychiatrica et neurologica, no 107) Karger '59 p71-4
- Reiff, Robert, and Scheerer, Martin. Memory and hypnotic age regression; developmental aspects of cognitive function explored through hypnosis. Int. univ. press '59 p239-48
- Rousey, C. L. Hypnosis in speech pathology and audiology. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 26: 266-7 Ag '61
- Schneck, Jerome Mortimer, ed. Hypnosis in modern medicine. 2d ed Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- Scott, Michael J. Hypnosis in skin and allergic diseases; with forewords by Milton H. Erickson [and] Maurice J. Costello. Thomas '60 p 135-44
- Stolzenberg, Jacob. Dental hypnosis handbook; foreword by William S. Kroger. Wilshire '61 p 127-34

HYPOGLYCEMIA. See Blood—Sugar

HYPOPHYSIS. See Pituitary body

HYPOTHALAMUS

- Bleier, Ruth. Hypothalamus of the cat; a cytoarchitectonic atlas in the Horsley-Clarke co-ordinate system. Johns Hopkins press '61 p 104-9
- Mayer, J. Hypothalamic control of gastric hunger contractions as a component of the mechanism of regulation of food intake. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:559-60 S '60
- Olivecrona, Hans. Paraventricular nucleus and pituitary gland. (Sup 136) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '57 p 167-78

HYPOTHERMIA

- Boba, Antonio. Hypothermia for the neurosurgical patient. Thomas '60 incl bibliog
- Sarajas, H. S. Samuli. Heart damage in dogs subjected to hypothermia, with or without complicating cardiac operations; electrocardiographic and pathologic-anatomic observations, with some data on circulatory and blood changes. (Toimituksia. SerA: V. Medica 86) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '61 p206-30
- Starkov, P. M. ed. Problem of acute hypothermia; tr. from the Russian by R. E. Hammond; ed. by E. Neil. Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

See also

Artificial hibernation

HYPOTHESIS

- Finch, H. A. Confirming power of observations metricized for decisions among hypotheses. *Philos Sci* 27:403-4 O '60

HYSTERIA

- Ljungberg, Lennart. Hysteria; a clinical, prognostic and genetic study [tr. by John Owen] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 112) Munksgaard '57 p 155-62

I

IBARITE. See Iron ores

IBERIAN peninsula

Climate

- Lautensach, H. Die temperaturverhältnisse der Iberischen halbinsel. *Erde* 91 no2:110-14 '60

IBN KHALDÜN, 1332-1406

- Péres, Henri. Le siècle d'Ibn Khaldoun (VIIIe/XIVe) dates et faits importants concernant l'Orient, l'Occident musulman et l'Europe, avec quelques références pour la fin du VIIe/XIIIe siècle et le début du IXe/XVe siècle. (Algiers (city) Inst. d'études supérieures islamiques. Bibliothèque 16) Maison des livres '60 p47-52
- Simon, Heinrich. Ibn Khaldūns wissenschaft von der menschlichen kultur. (Beiträge zur orientalistik, 2) Harrassowitz '59 p 123-6

IBN SINA. See Avicenna

IBSEN, Henrik, 1828-1906

- Ibsen, Henrik. Enemy of the people. The wild duck. Rosmersholm; tr. and ed. by James Walter McFarlane. Oxford '61 p458-464

ICE

- Dyson, James Lindsay. World of ice. Knopf '62 p275-82
- Glaciological literature. See numbers of Journal of glaciology
- Hoffer, T. E. Laboratory investigation of droplet freezing. *J Meteorol* 18:777-8 D '61
- Kamb, W. B. Glide direction in ice. *J Glaciol* 3:1106 O '61
- Macklin, W. C. Density and structure of ice formed by accretion. *Roy Meteorol Soc Q J* 88:50 Ja '62
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Bibliography on snow, ice, and permafrost, with abstracts. v 121-161 (CRREL, rep) U.S. Army cold region research & engineering laboratory. Corps of engineers. U.S. army '58-62 5v
- Weeks, W. F. Tensile strength of NaCl ice. *J Glaciol* 4:52 Mr '62
- Wexler, H. Heating and melting of floating ice shelves. *J Glaciol* 3:642-3 Mr '60

See also

Glaciers

ICE cream

- Finnegan, E. J. and Sheuring, J. J. Consumer preferences for sugar levels in ice cream and frozen desserts. *Food Tech* 16:76, 116 T-Mr '62
- Sherman, P. Rheological methods for studying the physical properties of emulsifier films at the oil-water interface in ice cream. *Food Tech* 15:399 S '61
- ICE on rivers, lakes, etc.
- Brochu, Michel. Dynamique et caractéristiques des glaces de dérive de l'estuaire et de la partie nord-est du golfe Saint-Laurent, hiver 1957-1958. (Geographical paper no24) Canada. Dept. of mines & technical surveys '60 p85-9
- Williams, G. P. Frazil ice; a review of its properties. *Eng J* 42:59-60 N '59
- Williams, G. P. Winter water temperatures and ice prevention by air bubbling. *Eng J* 44:84 Mr '61

ICELAND

History

- Johansen, Margaret (Alison). Voyagers west. Washburn '59 p235-7

ICELANDIC and Old Norse literature

- Cornell university. Library. Catalogue of the Icelandic collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske, comp. by Halldor Hermannsson. Cornell univ. press '60 755p
- Additions, 1913/26-1927/42. Cornell univ. press '60 2v

See also

Eddas

ICHTHYOLOGY. See Fishes

IDEALISM in art

See also

Romanticism in art

IDEALS (algebra)

- Jaffard, Paul. Les systèmes d'idéaux. (Traux et recherches mathématiques, 4) Dunod '60 p 123-7

IDEAS, Association of. See Association (psychology)

IDENTIFICATION (psychology)

- Bandura, A. and Huston, A. C. Identification as a process of incidental learning. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:318 S '61
- Bronfenbrenner, U. Freudian theories of identification and their derivatives. *Child Develop* 31:39-40 Mr '60

IDENTIFICATION (psychology)—Continued

Mussen, P. and Distler, L. Child-rearing antecedents of masculine identification of kindergarten boys. *Child Develop* 31:98-100 Mr '60

Pye, L. W. Personal identity and political identity. *Behavioral Sci* 6:220-1 Jl '61

IDENTIFICATION of fungi. See Fungi—Characterization

IDENTIFICATION of insects. See Insects—Characterization

IDIOCY

See also
Mongolism

IGNATIUS of Antioch, Saint, d 107?

Corwin, Virginia. *St Ignatius and Christianity in Antioch.* (Yale pubs. in religion, 1) Yale univ. press '60 p272-81

IGNITION

See also
Flame propagation

IKOR, Roger, 1912-
Roger Ikor; *essai de bibliographie.* *Biblio* 29: 12 Je '61

ILACOMILUS. See Waldseemüller, M.

ILEITUS. See Ileum—Diseases

ILEUM

Diseases

Söderlund, Sigrid. Meckel's diverticulum; a clinical and histologic study [tr. from the Swedish by Erica Odelberg]. (*Sup* 248) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p221-33

ILLEGITIMACY

United States. Bureau of public assistance. Illegitimacy and its impact on the aid to dependent children program. The bureau '60 p61-6

See also
Mothers, Unmarried

ILLINOIS

Howard, V. H. *Illinois: a bibliography.* *Ill Lib* 42:454-76 S '60 annot

Court of claims

Spiegel, Frederick Charles. *Illinois court of claims; a study of state liability.* (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v50) Univ. of Ill. press '62 p216-19

Economic conditions

Russell, Joseph A. and others. *St Lawrence seaway; its impact, by 1965, upon industry of metropolitan Chicago and Ill. waterway-associated areas.* Chicago assn. of commerce & industry '59 p91-7

Politics and government

Blair, George S. Cumulative voting; an effective electoral device in Illinois politics. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v45) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p 138-41

ILLITERACY

Laubach, Frank Charles, and Laubach, Robert S. *Toward world literacy, the each one teach one way.* Syracuse univ. press '60 p299-312 annot

ILLUMINATION. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts

Beatty, Alfred Chester. *Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts and miniatures; v2, Mss. 151-220, by M. Minovi [and others]* ed. by A. J. Arberry. *Hodges* '60 91p

Exhibition of Netherlandish book illumination: April 22 through May 12. *Oberlin Coll Bul* 17:94-113 Spring '60

Milan. *Biblioteca ambrosiana. Codici decorati e miniati dell' Ambrosiana; ebraici e greci [a cura di] Maria Luisa Gengaro [et al] (Fontes ambrosiani, 33-A) Ceschina* '59? 251p

Milan. *Biblioteca dell' Archivio storico civico e trivulziana. I codici miniati della Biblioteca trivulziana [di] Caterina Santoro; introd. di Mario Salmi.* The library '58 169p

Robertson, Donald. *Mexican manuscript painting of the early colonial period; the Metropolitan schools.* (Yale historical pubs. History of art, v 12) Yale univ. press '59 p 198-222

ILLUSTRATED books

Chagall, Marc. *Marc Chagall: l'œuvre gravé [par] Franz Meyer [notices biographiques et bibliog. de Hans Bolliger; tr. de l'allemand par Paule Chavassel Hatje* '58 p 150-1

Mongond, André. *La France révolutionnaire et impériale; annales de bibliog. méthodique et de description des livres illustrés.* Arthaud '49-'57 3v

ILLUSTRATION of books

Schunke, Ilse. *Studien zum bilderschmuck der deutschen renaissance-einbände.* (Beiträge zum buch- und bibliothekswesen, v8) Harrassowitz '59 p vii-viii

IMAGINATION

Singer, J. L. *Imagination and waiting ability in young children.* *J Personality* 29:412-13 D '61

IMAGINATION, Creative

See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

IMAGIST poetry

Texas. University. Humanities research center. *Exhibition, the Glenn Hughes drama and imagist poetry collection.* The center '59 14p

IMMACULATE conception

See also
Virgin birth

IMAGISM. See Imagist poetry

IMMIGRATION and emigration

American immigration and citizenship conference. Committee on research and studies. *Immigration research digest, February 1961; ed. by E. P. Hutchinson.* The conference '61 22p annot

International labor office. *International migration, 1945-1957.* (Studies and reps, new ser, no54) The office '59 incl bibliog

Ladame, Paul Alexis. *Le rôle des migrations dans le monde libre; préf. de Jacques Freymond.* (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 24) Droz '58 p481-94

Thomas, Brinley. *International migration and economic development, a trend report and bibliography.* (United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization, Population and culture) Unesco '61 p65-85

See also

Aliens**Canada**

Canada. Department of citizenship and immigration. Economic and social research division. *Citizenship, immigration and ethnic groups in Canada; a bibliog. of research, pub. and unpub. sources, 1920-1958[-1959-1961]* The department '60-'62 2v

Kidd, John P. *New roots in Canadian soil; a sort of handbook for Old Canadians, describing some of the major adjustment problems of New Canadians.* Canadian citizenship council '6-'? p64-5

—Same; with title: *Enracinement des néo-Canadiens dans notre sol; un guide, pour les Canadiens de vieille date, décrivant quelques-uns des problèmes majeurs d'adaptation des néo-Canadiens; tr. par Maurice Lebel.* Canadian citizenship council '6-'? p67-8

United States

Jones, Maldwyn Allen. *American immigration.* (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '60 p325-41 annot

Messersmith, James C. *Research study concerning illegal entrants and illegal aliens in the United States.* Southern Ill. univ. '58 p 151-7

Senior, Clarence Oilson. *Strangers—then neighbors: from Pilgrims to Puerto Ricans.* (Freedom bks) Anti-defamation league '61 p82-6

Shepperson, Wilbur Stanley. *Six who returned: America viewed by British repatriates.* (Nev. studies in history and political science, no3) Univ. of Nev. press '61 p 100-2

United States. Superintendent of documents. *Immigration.* (Price list 67, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 4p

IMMUNITY

Billingham, R. E. and Silvers, W. K. *Quantitative studies on the ability of cells of different origins to induce tolerance of skin homografts and cause runt disease in neonatal mice.* *J Exp Zool* 146:128-9 Mr '61

Briggs, J. D. *Humoral immunity in lepidopterous larvae.* *J Exp Zool* 138:185-8 Je '58

Brown, G. C. and Kendrick, P. L. *Serologic response of infants to a multiple vaccine for simultaneous immunization against diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, and poliomyelitis, in relation to the presence of specific maternal antibody.* *Am J Pub Health* 50: 1538 O '60

Burmester, B. R. and others. *Response of several inbred lines of white Leghorns to inoculation with the viruses of strain RPL 12 visceral lymphomatosis-erythroblastosis and of Rous sarcoma.* *Poultry Sci* 39:214-15 Ja '60

Cardella, M. A. and others. *Studies on immunity to toxins of clostridium botulinum.* *J Bact* 79:377-8; 82:71 Mr '60, Jl '61

Cross, J. H. *Natural resistance of the white rat to nematospiroides dubius and the effect of cortisone on this resistance.* *J Parasitol* 46:184-5 Ap '60

IMMUNITY—Continued

- Evans, C. A. Factors influencing the occurrence of illness during naturally acquired poliomyelitis virus infections. *Bact R* 24: 350-2 D '60
- Irwin, M. R. and Miller, W. J. Interrelationships and evolutionary patterns of cellular antigens in columbidae. *Evolution* 15:43 Mr '61
- McIntosh, B. M. Immunological types of horsesickness virus and their significance in immunization. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 27: 513-16 D '58
- 1959 Fort Detrick symposium on nonspecific resistance to infection. *Bact R* 24:1-200 Mr '60 incl bibliog
- Prier, J. E. Live virus immunizing agents. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 137:582-4 N 15 '60
- Wagner, R. R. Acquired resistance to bacterial infection in insects. *Bact R* 25:108-10 Je '61

See also

- Allergy
Antigens and antibodies
Coagulation
Immunochemistry
Immunology
Phagocytes and phagocytosis
Serum
Toxins and antitoxins
Vaccination

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

- Boyd, William Clouser. Introduction to immunochromatography. *Interscience* '62 incl bibliog
- Symposium on immunochemical approaches to problems in microbiology. Rutgers university, 1960. *Immunochromatography approaches to problems in microbiology; proceedings of a symposium held at the Inst. of microbiology, Sept. 6-8, 1960; Michael Heidelberger [and others] editors. Inst. of microbiology, Rutgers univ. '61 incl bibliog*

IMMUNOLOGY

- Advances in immunology, v 1. Academic press '61 incl bibliog

IMPACT

- Goldsmith, Werner. Impact: the theory and physical behaviour of colliding solids. *Arnold* '60 p342-69
- Goldsmith, W. and Lyman, P. T. Penetration of hard-steel spheres into plane metal surfaces. *A S M E Trans serE* 27:725 D '60
- Ingersoll-Rand company. Advanced engineering department. Bibliography on impact and fracture phenomena. The company '59 1v
- Pennsylvania. State university. College of engineering and architecture. Bibliography on shock and shock excited vibrations; J. N. Brennan, editor. (Engineering research bul. no68-69) The university '57-'58 2v
- Richmond, D. R. and others. Tertiary blast effect. *Aerospace Med* 32:804-5 S '61
- Spath, Wilhelm. Impact testing of materials; rev and adapted by M. E. Rosner. Gordon & Breach '62 p 199-207
- Szebehely, V. G. Hydrodynamic impact. *Am Soc Naval Eng J* 72:140-1 F '60

IMPERIALISM

- Wright, Harrison Morris, ed. New imperialism: analysis of late nineteenth-cent. expansion. (Problems in European civilization) Heath '61 p 107-10 annot

IMPLEMENTS, utensils, etc.

Prehistoric period

- Rouse, I. Classification of artifacts in archaeology. *Am Antiq* 25:321-3 Ja '60

IMPOTENCE

- Wershub, Leonard Paul. Sexual impotence in the male; with a foreword by Ralph E. Snyder. Thomas '59 p 108-14

IMPREGNATION, Artificial. See Insemination, Artificial

IMPRESSIONISM (art)

- Cogniat, Raymond. Century of the impressionists [tr. by Graham Snell] Crown '60 p203-4
- Hanson, Lawrence, and Hanson, Elizabeth M. Impressionism: golden decade. Holt '61 p255-6

INACTIVATION of bacteria. See Bacteria—Inactivation

INACTIVATION of viruses. See Viruses—Inactivation

INBREEDING

- Lagervall, P. M. Quantitative inheritance and dominance. *Hereditas* 46 no3-4:496; 47 no 1:130, 154-5; no2:202 '60-'61

INCAS

- Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Ancient sun kingdoms of the Americas: Aztec, Maya, Inca. World pub. '61 p585-99 annot

INCENTIVE

See also

Motivation (psychology)

INCENTIVE, Economic

See also

Competition

INCLUSION in steel. See Steel—Inclusion

INCOME

- Bober, Mandell Morton. Intermediate price and income theory. rev ed Norton '62 incl bibliog
- Davidson, Paul. Theories of aggregate income distribution. Rutgers univ. press '60 p 144-8
- Edwards, Edgar O. and Bell, Philip W. Theory and measurement of business income. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p293-314
- Kurihara, Kenneth K. National income and economic growth. (Rand McNally economics ser) Rand McNally '61 p 169-71

China

- Chang, Chung-li. Income of the Chinese gentry; introd. by Franz Michael. (Wash. state), Univ. Pubs. on Asia Univ. of Wash. press '62 p343-62

China (People's Republic of China)

- Eckstein, Alexander, and others. National income of communist China. Free press '62 p 199-209

Russia

- Bergson, Abram. Real national income of Soviet Russia since 1928. Harvard univ. press '61 p449-60
- Holesovsky, V. Karl Marx and Soviet national income theory. *Am Econ R* 51:342-4 Je '61

United States

- Inman, Buis Taft, and Southern, John H. Opportunities for economic development in low-production farm areas; a study of incomes, employment, and resources. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no234) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '60 p33-4, 38
- Kravis, I. B. Relative income shares in fact and theory. *Am Econ R* 49:947-9 D '59
- Lebergott, S. Shape of the income distribution. *Am Econ R* 49:345-7 Je '59
- United States. Office of marketing services. Personal income: a key to small-area market analysis. The office '61 60p

INCOME tax

See also

Dividends—Taxation

United States

- Penniman, Clara, and Heller, Walter W. State income tax administration. Public adm. '59 p267-75

INCUBATION

- Bohren, B. B. and others. Hatching time and hatchability in the fowl. *Poultry Sci* 40:632-3 My '61
- Crittenden, L. B. and Bohren, B. B. Genetic and environmental effects of hatching time, egg weight and holding time on hatchability. *Poultry Sci* 40:1749-50 N '61
- Wetherbee, D. K. Observations on the developmental conditional of neonatal birds. *Am Midl Natur* 65:434-5 Ap '61

INCUNABULA

- Assisi. Biblioteca comunale. Catalogo degli incunaboli [per] L. P. Giuseppe Zaccaria. (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana, 38) Olschki '61 116p

- Balcár, Dalibor. Soupis prvotisků františkánských knihovny v Praze. (Bibliografický katalog CSR, České knihy 1960. Sup. no4) Národní knihovna v Praze '60 55p

- Brandes, Walther. Bibliographie der niedersächsischen frühdrucke bis zum jahre 1600. (Bibliotheca bibliographica Aureliana 4) Heitz '60 138p

- Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Katalog inkunabułów. (Wrocławskie towarzystwo naukowe. Śląskie prace bibliograficzne i bibliotecznoznawcze, t. 5) The library '59 p xxxvii-xl

- British museum, London. Catalogue of books printed in the 15th century now in the British museum; pt9. Holland [and] Belgium. The museum '62 vp

- Bisler, Turt Ferdinand. University and the press in fifteenth-century Bologna. (Texts and studies in the history of mediaeval education, no7) Mediaeval inst. Univ. of Notre Dame '58 p55-101

- Coni, Franco. Elenco descrittivo degli incunaboli della Biblioteca universitaria di Cagliari e di altre biblioteche sarde. (Pub. [91] Sezione regionale sarda, Associazione italiana per le biblioteche '64 57p

INCUNABULA—Continued

- Donaueschingen. Fürstenbergische bibliothek. Ausstellung mittelalterlicher handschriften und inkunabeln. The library '60? 26p
- Ecuador. Biblioteca nacional, Quito. Incunables y libros raros y curiosos de los siglos XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, de la sección llamada hispanoamericana. Casa de la cultura ecuatoriana '59 108p
- Kotvan, Imrich. Inkunábuly kapitulnej knižnice v Bratislave. (Incunabula bibliothecae capituli Bratislaviensis) Matica slovenska '59 73p
- Kotvan, Imrich. Inkunábuly knižnic mesta Kremnice. Matica slovenská '59 52p
- Kotvan, Imrich. Inkunábuly Univerzitnej knižnice v Bratislave. (Katalógy fondov Univerzitnej knižnice v Bratislave, 5) Univerzitná knižnica '60 328p
- Martínez Ortiz, José. Catálogo y estudio de los incunables de la Biblioteca municipal de Valencia; prólogo del Ilmo. Sr. Dr. D. Salvador Roda Soriano. (Pubs) Archivo municipal '55 101p
- Marx, M. Catalogue of the non-Hebrew books printed in the fifteenth century now in the library of the Hebrew union college. Stud Biblog & Booklore 5:62-91 '61 annot
- Matica slovenská. Turčiansky sv. Martin. Miestne pracoviško. Bratislava. Knižnica. Inkunábuly. The society '59 106p
- North Carolina. University. Library. Hanes foundation for the study of the origin and development of the book. Incunabula in the Hanes collection; comp. by Olan V. Cook. enl ed (Hanes foundation pubs, no2) Univ. of N.C. press '60 180p
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Rukopisy a vzácné tisky Pražské univerzity knižny [sest. Emma Urbánková] (Edice) Státní pedagogické nakl. '57 111p
- Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca nacional. Exposição de incunábulo da Biblioteca nacional. The library '60? 25p
- Rosenwald, Lessing Julius. Oude drukken uit de Nederlanden; boeken uit de Collectie Arenberg thans in de Verzameling Lessing J. Rosenwald [catalogus van de] tentoonstelling. Den Haag, Museum Meermann-Westreenianum, 29. Aug. tot 9 Okt. 1960; Brussel, Albert I-bibliotheek, 21 Okt. tot 31 Dec. 1960. Nijhoff '60 137p
- Same; with title: Livres anciens des Pays Bas; la Collection Lessing J. Rosenwald provenant de la Bibliothèque d'Arenberg (catalogue) exposition. La Haye. Museum Meermann-Westreenianum du 29 août au 9 oct. 1960; Bruxelles. Bibliothèque Albert I du 21 oct. au 31 déc. 1960. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique '60 148p

Bibliography

- Besterman, Theodore. Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century; a bibliog. of bibliographies. 2d rev & much enl ed Societas bibliog. '61 344p
- Juchhoff, Rudolf. Von Dibdin zu Hain; ein Beitrag zur geschichte der inkunabelbibliographie. Greven Verlag '53 21p
- INDEPENDENT study
- United States. Office of Education. Independent studies; by Winslow E. Hatch and Ann Bennet. (New dimensions in higher education, no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 11-20

INDEXES

See also

- Abstracting and indexing services

INDEXING

- Engineering societies library. Bibliography on filing, classification, and indexing systems for engineering offices and libraries. (ESL bibliog. no 14) The library '60 33p annot
- Vickery, Brian Campbell. Classification and indexing in science. 2d ed enl Academic press '59 incl bibliog

See also

- Files and filing (documents)

- INDEXING and abstracting services. See Abstracting and indexing services

INDIA

- Calcutta. National library. Bibliography of Indology, enumerating basic publications on all aspects of Indian culture; v 1. Indian anthropology; comp. by J. M. Kanitkar; ed. rev. and enl. by D. L. Banerjee and A. K. Ohdedar. The library '60 290p annot
- Dean, Vera Micheles. New patterns of democracy in India. Harvard univ. press '59 p211-15
- Delhi. University. Training and orientation centre for foreign technicians in India. Bibliography on India, and short note on foods available in North India. Delhi school of economics. Univ. of Delhi '5-? 13p

- Janert, Klaus Ludwig. Verzeichnis indienkundlicher hochschulschriften: Deutschland, Österreich, Schweiz. Harrassowitz '61 80p
- Lamb, Beatrice Louise (Pitney). Introduction to India. Am. assn. of univ. women '60 incl bibliog
- Life (periodical). India. by Joe David Brown and the editors of Life. (Life world lib) Time '61 p 153

Antiquities

- Ancient Indian history. Cultural News India 1:44-8 Ja '61
- Chaudhuri, Sibadas. Bibliography of Indological studies in 1953; a survey of periodical pubs [reprinted after rev. and rearrangement from the Journal of the Asiatic society, v22, no 1, 1956] Asiatic society '58 54p
- Mode, Heinz Adolf. Das frühe Indien. (Grosse kulturen der frühzeit, new ser) Kilpper '59 p260-4
- Nilakanta Sastri, Kallidaipurichi Aiyah Aiyar, ed. Comprehensive history of India; v2, The Mauryas & Satavahanas, 325 B.C.-300 A.D. Longmans '57 p812-39
- Parab, L. G. Indian archaeology. Cultural News India 2:30-9 S '61

Boundaries

- Tewari, B. C. and Phadnis, U. India-China border areas' dispute: a selected bibliography. India Q 16:155-69 Ap '60

Civilization

- Mode, Heinz Adolf. Das frühe Indien. (Grosse kulturen der frühzeit, new ser) Kilpper '59 p260-4
- Thomson, Ian. Changing patterns in South Asia. Roy pubs. '62 p 161-2

History

- Ancient Indian history. Cultural News India 1:44-8 Ja '61
- India's cultural heritage. Cultural News India 2:41-7 Jl '61

Constitutional history

- Pylee, Moolamattom Varkey. Constitutional government in India. Asia pub. '60 p707-33

Constitutional law

- Sen, Dharendra Kumar. Comparative study of the Indian constitution. Longmans '60 p373-6

Economic conditions

- Gupta, Giriraj Prasad. Economic investigations in India; a bibliog. of researches in commerce and economics approved by Indian universities. Ram Prasad '61? 81p
- Morris, M. D. and Stein, B. Economic history of India; a bibliographic essay. J Econ Hist 21:179-207 Je '61
- Rambhai, B. Silent revolution. 2d rev ed Jiwan Prakashan '59 p 178-82 annot

Economic policy

- Malenbaum, W. India and China: contrasts in development performance. Am Econ R 49: 308-9 Je '59

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

- Chakravarti, Prithwis Chandra. India's China policy. Ind. univ. press '62 p 171-5

History

- Andersan, B. Indian history. Cultural News India 2:34-47 N '61
- Chaudhuri, Sibadas. Bibliography of Indological studies in 1953; a survey of periodical pubs [reprinted after rev. and rearrangement from the Journal of the Asiatic society, v22, no 1, 1956] Asiatic society '58 54p
- Edwardes, Michael. History of India; from the earliest times to the present day. Farrar, Straus '61 p357-62
- Mosley, Leonard Oswald. Last days of the British raj. Harcourt '62 p251-3 annot
- Riencourt, Amaury de. Soul of India. Harper '60 p412-14
- Sen, Surendra Nath. Eighteen fifty-seven; with a foreword by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Pubs. div. Ministry of information & broadcasting, Gov. of India '57 p419-36
- Spear, Thomas George Percival. India, a modern history. (Univ. of Mich. history of the modern world) Univ. of Mich. press '61 p469-88 annot
- Young, Desmond. Fountain of the elephants. Harper '59 p303-11

INDIA—*Continued*

Languages

Gumerz, J. J. Speech variation and the study of Indian civilization. *Am Anthropol* 63:986-8 O '61

Native races

Berremen, G. D. Cultural variability and drift in the Himalayan hills. *Am Anthropol* 62:792-4 O '60

Berremen, G. D. Pahari polyandry: a comparison. *Am Anthropol* 64:74-5 F '62

See also

Adi (tribe)

Dafra (tribe)

Politics and government

Brown, Donald Mackenzie. Nationalist movement; Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhavne. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p229-36

McClellan, Grant S. ed. India. (Reference shelf, v32, no 1) Wilson '60 p 157-64

Morris-Jones, W. H. Exploration of Indian political life; a review article. *Pac Affairs* 32:409-20 D '59

Palmer, Norman Dunbar. Indian political system. Houghton '61 p267-74

Pylee, Moolamattom Varkey. Constitutional government in India. Asia pub. '60 p707-33

See also

Indian national congress

Religion

Diehl, Carl Gustav. Instrument and purpose; studies on rites and rituals in South India. *Gleerup* '56 p371-9

Garbe, Richard von. India and Christendom; the historical connections between their religions; tr. by Lydia Gillingham Robinson. Open ct. '59 p283-98

Social conditions

Berremen, G. D. Pahari polyandry: a comparison. *Am Anthropol* 64:74-5 F '62

Nanavati, Sir Manilal Balabhai, and Anjaria, Jashwantrai Jayantilal. Indian rural problem; 5th ed. largely rewritten. Indian soc. of agricultural economics '60 p593-604

Unnithan, Thottamon Kantan Kesavan Narayanan. Gandhi and free India; a socio-economic study; with a foreword by B. Landheer. Lounz '56 p248-58

Social life and customs

Berremen, G. D. Himalayan rope sliding and village Hinduism; an analysis. *Sw J Anthropol* 17:340-2 Winter '61

Mayer, Adrian C. Caste and kinship in central India; a village and its region. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p277-9

INDIAN architecture (East Indian) *See* Architecture, Indic

INDIAN art. *See* Indians—Art; Indians of Central America—Art; Indians of Mexico—Art; Indians of South America—Art

INDIAN art (East Indian) *See* Art, Indic

INDIAN languages. *See* Indians—Languages

INDIAN music (East Indian) *See* Music, Indic

INDIAN national congress

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Indian national congress; a descriptive bibliography of India's struggle for freedom; foreword by U.N. Dhabar; pref. by Shriman Narayan. (Nat. biblogs, no3) Chand '59 816p

INDIAN painting (East Indian) *See* Painting, Indic

INDIAN philosophy (East Indian) *See* Philosophy, Hindu

INDIAN poetry (East Indian) *See* Indic poetry

INDIAN reservations. *See* Indians of North America—Reservations

INDIAN rice. *See* Wild rice

INDIAN sculpture (East Indian) *See* Sculpture, Indic

INDIANS

Reading, Robert S. Indian civilizations. Naylor '61 p 197-200

United States. Superintendent of documents. Indians. (Price list 55, 36th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 5p

Anthropometry

Newman, M. T. Evolutionary changes in body size and head form in American Indians. *Am Anthropol* 64:254-7 Ap '62

Antiquities

Some recent publications. *See* numbers of American antiquity thru July 1960

See also

Indians—Pottery

Art

Chicago. Natural history museum. Indian art of the Americas [catalogue of an exhibition held in Aug. and Sept. 1959] by Donald Collier. The museum '59 p6-7

Handbook of Latin American studies, no23 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '61-'62 2v no23, p86-95; no24, p83-6 annot

Lothrop, Samuel K. and others. Essays in pre-Columbian art and archaeology. Harvard univ. press '61 p449-83

Culture

Willey, G. R. Early great styles and the rise of the pre-Columbian civilizations. *Am Anthropol* 64:11-14 F '62

History

Armillas, Pedro. Program of the history of American Indians [tr. by Glenda and Theo Crevennal (Social science monographs, 2, 8) Social science sec, Pan Am. union '58-'60 2v incl bibliog annot

—Same; with title: Programa de historia de la América indígena. (Estudios y monografías, 5) Dept. of social affairs, Pan Am. union '61 p 121-34

Languages

Summer institute of linguistics. Bibliografía de obras generales y especializadas del Instituto lingüístico de Verano. The institute '55 47p

Pottery

Coe, M. D. Archeological linkages with North and South America at La Victoria, Guatemala. *Am Anthropol* 62:391-3 Je '60

INDIANS. Treatment of

See also

Indians of North America—Government relations

INDIANS of Central America

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p26-9; no23, p 37-42; no24, p39-49 annot

Tulane university of Louisiana. Middle American research institute. Middle American research records; v2, no 1-8 by Stefan de Borghegy [and others; Robert Wauchope, editor] (Pub. 18) The institute '61 incl bibliog

See also

Mayas

Agriculture

Cowgill, U. M. Agricultural study of the southern Maya lowlands. *Am Anthropol* 64:284-6 Ap '62

Anthropometry

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p51-63; no23, p70-85; no24, p69-82 annot

Matson, G. A. and Swanson, J. Distribution of hereditary blood antigens among American Indians in Middle America: Lacandón and other Maya. *Am Anthropol* 63:1319-22 D '61

Antiquities

Borghegy, S. F. Composite or assemble-it-yourself censor; a new Lowland Maya variety of the three-pronged incense burner. *Am Antiq* 25:57-8 JI '59

Coe, M. D. Archeological linkages with North and South America at La Victoria, Guatemala. *Am Anthropol* 62:391-3 Je '60

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p5-17; no23, p6-24; no24, p8-27 annot

Willey, G. R. Developments in the archaeology of nuclear America, 1935-60. *Am Antiq* 27:52-5 JI '61

Willey, G. R. Early great styles and the rise of the pre-Columbian civilizations. *Am Anthropol* 64:11-14 F '62

Art

Disselhoff, Hans Dietrich, and Linné, Sigvald. Art of ancient America; civilizations of Central and South America [tr. by Ann E. Keep] (Art of the world) Crown '61 p263-6

Culture

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p30-42; no23, p57-70; no24, p56-66 annot

Dances

Bode, Barbara. Dance of the conquest of Guatemala. (Pub. 27) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '61 p291-2

INDIANS of Central America—*Continued*

Food

Méndez, J. and others. Serum lipid levels among rural Guatemalan Indians. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:408-9 My '62

Kinship

See also
Indians of Central America—Political and social organization

Mythology

See Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology

Political and social organization

Carrasco, P. Civil-religious hierarchy in Mesoamerican communities: pre-Spanish background and colonial development. *Am Anthropol* 63:495-7 Je '61

Religion and mythology

Thompson, Donald E. and others. Nativism and syncretism. (Pub. 19). Middle Am. research inst. Tulane univ. '60 incl bibliog

Social organization

See Indians of Central America—Political and social organization

Guatemala

Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. rev ed Funk '61 p319-23

INDIANS of Mexico

Borah, Woodrow Wilson, and Cook, Sherburne Friend. Population of central Mexico in 1548; an analysis of the Suma de visitas de pueblos. (Ibero americana, 43) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p213-15

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [1-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p26-9; no23, p37-42; no24, p39-49 annot

Tulane university of Louisiana. Middle American research institute. Middle American research records; v2, no 1-3 by Stefan de Borghgyi [and others; Robert Wauchope, editor] (Pub. 18) The institute '61 incl bibliog

See also

Aztecs

Mayas

Yaqui Indians

Acculturation

Colby, B. N. and Van Den Berghe, P. L. Ethnic relations in southeastern Mexico. *Am Anthropol* 63:790-2 Ag '61

Agriculture

Heizer, R. F. Agriculture and the theocratic state in lowland southeastern Mexico. *Am Antiq* 26:221-2 O '60

Anthropometry

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [1-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p51-63; no23, p70-85; no24, p69-82 annot

Antiquities

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [1-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p5-17; no23, p6-24; no24, p8-27 annot

Massey, William C. and Osborne, Carolyn M. Burial cave in Baja California; the Palmer collection, 1887. (Anthropological records, v 16, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p352-3

Millon, R. Beginnings of Teotihuacán. *Am Antiq* 26:9-10 Jl '60

Rands, R. L. and Rands, B. C. Incensario complex of Palenque, Chiapas. *Am Antiq* 25:234-6 O '59

Wiley, G. R. Early great styles and the rise of the pre-Columbian civilizations. *Am Anthropol* 64:11-14 F '62

See also

Indians of Mexico—Implements and weapons
Mayas—Antiquities
Toltecs—Antiquities

Art

Disselhoff, Hans Dietrich, and Linné, Sigvald. Art of ancient America; civilizations of Central and South America [tr. by Ann E. Keep] (Art of the world) Crown '61 p263-6

Culture

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [1-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p30-42; no23, p57-70; no24, p56-66 annot

Heizer, R. F. Agriculture and the theocratic state in lowland southeastern Mexico. *Am Antiq* 26:221-2 O '60

Implements and weapons

Massey, W. C. Survival of the dart-thrower on the peninsula of Baja California. *Sw J Anthropol* 17:91-3 Spring '61

Kinship

See also
Indians of Mexico—Political and social organization

Languages

See also
Zapotec language

Mythology

See Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology

Political and social organization

Nutini, H. G. Clan organization in a Nahuatl-speaking village of the state of Tlaxcala, Mexico. *Am Anthropol* 63:76-8 F '61

Religion and mythology

Giddings, Ruth Warner. Yaqui myths and legends. (Anthropological papers, no2) Univ. of Ariz. '59 p72-3

Rites and ceremonies

Tozzer, Alfred Marston. Chichen Itza and its cenote of sacrifice; a comparative study of contemporaneous Maya and Toltec. (Memoirs, v 11-12) Peabody museum of archeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '57 2v v2, p279-302

Social organization

See Indians of Mexico—Political and social organization

California, Lower

Massey, William C. and Osborne, Carolyn M. Burial cave in Baja California; the Palmer collection, 1887. (Anthropological records, v 16, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p352-3

Sonora

Hinton, Thomas B. Survey of Indian assimilation in eastern Sonora. (Anthropological papers, no4) Univ. of Ariz. '59 p31-2

Owen, Roger C. Marobavi; a study of an assimilated group in northern Sonora. (Anthropological papers, no3) Univ. of Ariz. '59 3p (at end)

INDIANS of North America

Bibliographie américaniste. *Soc Américanistes* J 47:237-363; 48:263-388; 49:135-274; 50:257-377 '58-'61

Driver, Harold Edson. Indians of North America. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p613-33

Hagan, William Thomas. American Indians. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 175-83 annot

Hyde, George E. Spotted Tail's folk; a history of the Brulé Sioux. (Civilization of the Am. Indian ser, 57) Univ. of Okla. press '61 p311-15

Idaho. State college, Pocatello. Library. Indians of North America. (Reading list no 10) The college '60 4p

Murdock, George Peter. Ethnographic bibliography of North America. 3d ed (Behavior science bibliog) Human relations area files '60 393p

Murphy, Robert Francis, and Murphy, Yolanda. Shoshone-Bannock subsistence and society. (Anthropological records, v 16, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p335-8

Quimby, George Irving. Indian life in the upper Great Lakes, 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1800. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 166-76

Van Every, Dale. Forth to the wilderness; the first American frontier, 1754-1774. Morrow '61 p353-6

See also

Apache Indians

Cherokee Indians

Chippewa Indians

Cree Indians

Dakota Indians

Eskimos

Havasupai Indians

Iroquois Indians

Menominee Indians

Modoc Indians

Navaho Indians

Pima Indians

Quapaw Indians

Spokane Indians

Ute Indians

Washo Indians

Yakima Indians

INDIANS of North America—Continued

Acculturation

- Ezell, Paul Howard. Hispanic acculturation of the Gila River Pimas. (Memoirs, 90) Am. anthropological assn. '61 p 151-9
- Goldschmidt, W. and Edgerton, R. B. Picture technique for the study of values. Am Anthropol 63:45-7 F '61
- James, B. J. Social-psychological dimensions of Ojibwa acculturation. Am Anthropol 63: 745-6 Ag '61
- Roy, Prodipto, and Walker, Della M. Assimilation of the Spokane Indians. (Bul. 628) Wash. (state). Agricultural experiment station, Pullman '61 p52-5

Anthropometry

- Snodgrass, R. M. Human skeletal remains from Pictograph and Ghost caves, Montana. Wyo Univ Pubs 22:262-4 J1 '58

Antiquities

- Antevs, E. Geological age of the Lehner Mammoth site. Am Antiqu 25:39-42 J1 '59
- Bluhm, E. Mogollon settlement patterns in Pine Lawn valley, New Mexico. Am Antiqu 25:545-6 Ap '60
- Elmasser, Albert B. Archaeology of the Sierra Nevada in California and Nevada. (Reps. no51) Calif. archaeological survey, Univ. of Calif. '60 p 81-91
- Gunnerson, James H. Introduction to Plains Apache archeology; the Dismal River aspect. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no58; Bul. 173) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p258-60
- Gunnerson, J. H. Fremont culture; internal dimensions and external relationships. Am Antiqu 25:379-80 Ja '60
- Haag, W. G. Twenty-five years of eastern archaeology. Am Antiqu 27:22-3 J1 '61
- Hall, Robert L. Archeology of Carcajou Point; with an interpretation of the development of Oneota culture in Wisconsin. Univ. of Wis. press '62 2v v 1, p 178-91
- Kehoe, A. B. Ceramic affiliations in the Northwestern plains. Am Antiqu 25:245-6 O '59
- Kehoe, Thomas F. Stone tipi rings in north-central Montana and the adjacent portion of Alberta, Canada; their historical, ethnological and archeological aspects. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no62; Bul. 173) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p471-3
- Lewis, T. M. N. and Kneberg, M. Archaic culture in the middle South. Am Antiqu 25: 182-3 O '59
- Lister, R. H. Twenty-five years of archaeology in the greater Southwest. Am Antiqu 27:45 J1 '61
- Marriott, Alice Lee. First comers; Indians of America's dawn. Longmans '60 p233-41
- Mason, R. J. and Irwin, C. Eden-Scottsbluff burial in northeastern Wisconsin. Am Antiqu 26:56-7 J1 '60
- Meighan, C. W. Growth of archaeology in the west coast and the Great Basin, 1935-60. Am Antiqu 27:37-8 J1 '61
- Mulloy, W. M. Preliminary historical outline for the Northwestern plains. Wyo Univ Pubs 22:232-5 J1 '58
- Neuman, R. W. Truman Mound site, Big Bend Reservoir area, South Dakota. Am Antiqu 26:91-2 J1 '60
- Olson, A. P. Dry Prong site, east central Arizona. Am Antiqu 26:203-4 O '60
- Steege, Louis C. and Welch, Warren W. Stone artifacts of the Northwestern Plains. Northwestern Plains pub. co. '61 p 115-19
- Townsend, Earl C. Birdstones of the North American Indian; a study of these most interesting stone forms, the area of their distribution, their cultural provenience, possible uses, and antiquity. The author '59 p705-14
- Vivian, R. Gordon. Hubbard site and other tri-wall structures in New Mexico and Colorado. (Archeological research ser. no5) U.S. National park service '59 p87-8
- Wasley, W. W. Salvage archaeology on highway 66 in eastern Arizona. Am Antiqu 26:42 J1 '61
- Wasley, W. W. Temporal placement of Alma neck banded. Am Antiqu 25:602-3 Ap '60
- Wedel, W. R. Plains archaeology, 1935-60. Am Antiqu 27:31-2 J1 '61

See also

- Indians of North America—Implements and weapons
- Indians of North America—Pottery
- Mounds

Art

- Colorado Springs. Fine arts center. Taylor museum. Navaho sandpainting; the Huckel coll [text by Leland C. Wyman] The center '60 p87-8
- Seton, Julia (Moss). American Indian arts, a way of life. Ronald '62 incl bibliog
- Townsend, Earl C. Birdstones of the North American Indian; a study of these most interesting stone forms, the area of their distribution, their cultural provenience, possible uses, and antiquity. The author '59 p705-14

See also

- Indians of North America—Pottery

Biography

- Joseph, Alvin M. Patriot chiefs; a chronicle of Am. Indian leadership. Viking '61 p349-56

Culture

- Interuniversity summer research seminar, University of New Mexico, 1956. Perspectives in American Indian culture change; ed. by Edward H. Spicer. Univ. of Chicago press '61 incl bibliog
- Schwartz, D. W. Culture area and time depth; the four worlds of the Havasupai. Am Anthropol 61:1069-70 D '59
- Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois culture, Washington, D. C. 1958. Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois culture [papers] ed. by William N. Fenton and John Gulick. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 180) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 incl bibliog
- Woodbury, R. B. Reappraisal of Hohokam irrigation. Am Anthropol 63:557-60 Je '61

See also

- Adena culture
- Hopewell culture

Dances

- Forrest, Earle Robert. Snake dance of the Hooi Indians. (Great West and Indian ser. 21) Westernlore '61 p 163-8 annot

Education

- Rupiper, O. J. Multiple factor analysis of academic achievement: a comparative study of full-blooded Indian and white children. J Exp Educ 28:203-5 Mr '60

Fishing

- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Barrett, Samuel Alfred. Fishing among the Indians of northwestern California; with special data from E. W. Gifford and G. W. Hewes. (Anthropological records, v21, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 135-41

Government relations

- Prucha, Francis Paul. American Indian policy in the formative years: the Indian trade and intercourse acts, 1780-1834. Harvard univ. press '62 p279-92 annot

History

- Jessett, Thomas Edwin. Chief Spokane Garry, 1811-1892. Christian, statesman, and friend of the white man. Denison '60 p219-23

Implements and weapons

- Butler, B. R. and Osborne, D. Archaeological evidence for the use of atlatl weights in the Northwest. Am Antiqu 25:223-4 O '59
- Ritchie, William Augustus. Typology and nomenclature for New York projectile points. (N.Y. State museum, Bul. no384) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '61 p57-9
- Steege, Louis C. and Welch, Warren W. Stone artifacts of the Northwestern Plains. Northwestern Plains pub. co. '61 p 115-19

Industries

- Drier, Roy Ward, and Du Temple, Octave Joseph, eds. Prehistoric copper mining in the Lake Superior region; a coll. of reference articles. The editors '61 p209-13

Irrigation

- Woodbury, R. B. Reappraisal of Hohokam irrigation. Am Anthropol 63:557-60 Je '61

Kinship

- Freed, Stanley A. Changing Washo kinship. (Anthropological records, v 14, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p417-18

Languages

- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Grace, George William. Sparkman grammar of Luiseno. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v 16) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p255-7

INDIANS of North America—Continued

Legends

Coleman, Sister Bernard, and others. Ojibwa myths and legends. Ross & Haines '62 p 123-9 annot

Medicine

Wildschut, William. Crow Indian medicine bundles; ed. by John C. Ewers. (Contributions, v 17) Museum of the Am. Indian, Heye foundation '60 p 174-8

Mythology

See Indians of North America—Legends; Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

Pictures, illustrations, etc.

McDermott, John Francis. Seth Eastman: pictorial historian of the Indian. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p256-61

Pottery

Baumhoff, M. A. and Heizer, R. F. Some unexplored possibilities in ceramic analysis. Sw J Anthrop 15:314-16 Autumn '59

Breternitz, David A. Excavations at Nantack Village, Point of Pines, Arizona. (Contributions to Point of Pines archaeology, no 13; Anthropological papers, no 1) Univ. of Ariz. '59 p73-6

Kehoe, A. B. Ceramic affiliations in the Northwestern plains. Am Antiq 25:245-6 O '59

Kehoe, A. B. Hypothesis on the origin of northeastern American pottery. Sw J Anthrop 18:27-9 Spring '62

Psychology

Parker, S. Witiko psychosis in the context of Ojibwa personality and culture. Am Anthrop 62:622-3 Ag '60

Religion and mythology

Dusenberry, Verne. Montana Cree; a study in religious persistence. (Stockholm studies in comparative literature, 3) Almqvist '62 p273-7

Malan, Vernon D. and Jesser, Clinton J. Dakota Indian religion; a study of conflict in values. (Bul. 473) Agricultural experiment station, S.D. state college '59 p62-4

Wachtmeister, Arvid Albrekt Axelsson, greve. Sjäälavandringsföreställningar hos Nordamerikas indianer. Natur och Kultur '57 p 176-93

See also

Katcinas

Reservations

Schumacher, George John, and others. Biology of the Allegany Indian reservation and vicinity. (New York, State museum. Bul. no383) Univ. of the state of New York '61 p 18, 59-62, 97-8

Schusky, Ernest. Politics and planning in a Dakota Indian community; a case study of views on termination and plans for rehabilitation on the Lower Brule reservation in South Dakota. Inst. of Indian studies, State univ. of S.D. '59 p85-9

Social conditions

Schusky, Ernest. Politics and planning in a Dakota Indian community; a case study of views on termination and plans for rehabilitation on the Lower Brule reservation in South Dakota. Inst. of Indian studies, State univ. of S.D. '59 p85-9

Social life and customs

Lopatin, I. A. Origin of the native American steam bath. Am Anthrop 62:991-3 D '60

McClellan, C. Avoidance between siblings of the same sex in northwestern North America. Sw J Anthrop 17:121-3 Summer '61

Wars

Brown, Dee. Fort Phil Kearney; an Am. saga. Putnam '62 p231-4

Hoig, Stan. Sand Creek massacre. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p 193-9

Murray, Keith A. Modocs and their war. (Civilization of the Am. Indian ser, 52) Univ. of Okla. press '59 p322-30

Wayne, Anthony. Anthony Wayne, a name in arms; soldier, diplomat, defender of expansion westward of a nation; the Wayne-Knox-Pickering-McHenry correspondence, transcribed and ed. by Richard C. Knopf. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '60 p547-52

Westerners. Potomac corral. Great western Indian fights; ed. by the Pubs. comm: B. W. Allred [and others] (Double-D western Americana) Doubleday '60 p318-26

See also

United States—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763

Arizona

Colton, Harold Sellers. Black sand; prehistory in northern Arizona. Univ. of N. Mex. press '61 p 121-6

California

Kroeber, Theodora. Ishi in two worlds; a biography of the last wild Indian in North America; with a foreword by Lewis Gannett. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p245-55

Lawton, Harry. Willie Boy, a desert man-hunt. Paisano press '60 p221-4

Riddell, Francis A. General bibliography of the Indians of California; comp. primarily from the Ethnographic bibliog. of North Am. by George P. Murdock. (Ethnographic rep. no 1) Calif. Div. of beaches & parks '62 11p

New Mexico

Bloom, E. Mogollon settlement patterns in Pine Lawn valley, New Mexico. Am Antiq 25:545-6 Ap '60

New York (state)

Ritchie, William Augustus. Stony Brook site and its relation to archaic and transitional cultures on Long Island. (N.Y. State museum. Albany. Bul. 372) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '59 p93-5

Trelease, Allen W. Indian affairs in colonial New York; the seventeenth century. Cornell univ. press '60 p364-72

North Carolina

Gulick, John. Cherokees at the crossroads. (Monographs) Inst. for research in social science, Univ. of N.C. '60 p 187-93

South

Lewis, T. M. N. and Kneberg, M. Archaic culture in the middle South. Am Antiq 25: 182-3 O '59

Southwest

Dobyns, H. F. and others. What were Nixoras? Sw J Anthrop 16:252-5 Summer '60

Dutton, Bertha P. ed. Indians of the Southwest, formerly New Mexico Indians, new & rev ed (Pocket handbk) Southwestern assn. on Indian affairs '58 p81-2+

Forbes, Jack D. Apache, Navaho and Spaniard. Univ. of Okla. press '60 p286-93

Lange, Charles H. Cochiti, a New Mexico pueblo, past and present. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p573-85

Texas

Malone, Prairie View. Sam Houston's Indians: the Alabama-Coushatti. Naylor '60 p57-9

Newcomb, William Wilmon. Indians of Texas; from prehistoric to modern times. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p365-77

Utah

Gunnerson, J. H. Fremont culture: internal dimensions and external relationships. Am Antiq 25:379-80 Ja '60

Lipe, William D. 1958 excavations, Glen Canyon area; with apps. by Christy G. Turner and Lyndon L. Hargrave. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no44; Glen Canyon ser. no 11) Univ. of Utah press '60 p228-52

Lister, Robert Hill, and others. Coombs site. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no41; Glen Canyon ser. no8) Univ. of Utah press '59-'60 2v v 1, p 113-14; v2, p280-2

West

American heritage (periodical). Indians of the Plains; narrative by Eugene Rachlis. In consultation with John C. Ewers. (Am. heritage junior lib) Golden press '60 p 152

Ewers, John Canfield. Selected references on the Plains Indians. (Smithsonian anthropological bibliog. no 1) Smithsonian inst. '60 36p

INDIANS of South America

Beals, Carleton. Nomads and empire builders; native peoples and cultures of South America. Chilton co. '61 p289-302

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 (1-24) Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p29-30; no23, p42-57; no24, p49-56 annot

INDIANS of South America—*Continued*

Scotti, Pietro. I contributi americanistici di Guido Boggiani; saggio critico. Libreria degli studi '55 p 193-202

See also

Araucanian Indians
Incas

Anthropometry

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p51-63; no23, p 70-85; no24, p69-82 annot
Layrisse, M. and others. Blood group antigen tests of the Waica Indians of Venezuela. Sw J Anthropol 18:90-3 Spring '62
Layrisse, M. and others. Blood group antigen tests of the Yupa Indians of Venezuela. Am Anthropol 62:434-6 Je '60

Antiquities

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p 17-26; no23, p24-37; no24, p27-39 annot
Leicht, Hermann. Pre-Inca art and culture; tr. from the German by Mervyn Savill. Orion '60 p239-45
Rouse, I. Archaeology in lowland South America and the Caribbean, 1935-60. Am Antiq 27:61-2 Jl '61
Wiley, G. R. Developments in the archaeology of nuclear America, 1935-60. Am Antiq 27:52-5 Jl '61

See also

Indians of South America—Implements and weapons

Art

Disselhoff, Hans Dietrich, and Linné, Sigvald. Art of ancient America; civilizations of Central and South America [tr. by Ann E. Keep] (Art of the world) Crown '61 p263-6
Rowe, John Howland. Chavin art; an inquiry into its form and meaning. Museum of primitive art '62 p22-3

Culture

Eidt, R. C. Aboriginal Chibcha settlement in Colombia. Assn Am Geog Ann 49:391-2 D '59

Implements and weapons

Lanning, E. P. and Hammel, E. A. Early lithic industries of western South America. Am Antiq 27:152-4 O '61

Industries

See also
Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics

Kinship

Maybury-Lewis, D. Parallel descent and the Apinayé anomaly. Sw J Anthropol 16:213-16 Summer '60

Languages

See also
Araucanian language

Brazil

Camara, Joaquim Mattoso. A obra lingüística de Curt Nimuendaju. (Pubs. avulsas, no29) Museu nacional. Univ. do Brasil '59 25p

Textile industry and fabrics

Klein, O. Textile arts of the Araucanians. Ciba R no6:26 '61

Brazil

Murphy, Robert Francis. Headhunter's heritage; social and economic change among the Mundurucú Indians. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 194-7

Chile

Faron, Louis C. Mapuche social structure; institutional reintegration in a patrilineal soc. of central Chile. (Ill. studies in anthropology, no 1) Univ. of Ill. press '61 p238-41

Holdgate, M. W. Man and environment in the south Chilean islands. Geog J 127:413-14 D '61

Colombia

Eidt, R. C. Aboriginal Chibcha settlement in Colombia. Assn Am Geog Ann 49:391-2 D '59

Peru

Leicht, Hermann. Pre-Inca art and culture; tr. from the German by Mervyn Savill. Orion '60 p239-45

INDIANS of the West Indies

Mintz, Sidney Wilfred, ed. Papers in Caribbean anthropology. (Pubs. in anthropology, no57-64) Dept. of anthropology, Yale univ. '60 incl bibliog

Antiquities

Frassetto, M. F. Preliminary report on petroglyphs in Puerto Rico. Am Antiq 25: 391 Ja '60

INDIC architecture. *See* Architecture, Indic

INDIC fiction

See also

English fiction—Indic authors

INDIC languages

See also

Kharia language

INDIC literature

See also

Indic poetry

INDIC poetry

Indian poetry. Cultural News India 1:41-8 N '60

INDIVIDUAL differences

Florida. University. Gainesville. College of education. Education library. Individual differences in the elementary school child. 2d ed (Bibliog. no51) The library '60 9p
Oregon. University. School of education. Meeting individual differences; prepared by O. P. Larson. (Curriculum bul. no204) The school '60 p 11-12

INDIVIDUAL study plan. *See* Independent study

INDIVIDUALISM

Beck, R. Perception of individualism in American culture and education. Educ Theory 11:143-5+ Jl '61

INDIVIDUALITY

Adler, Gerhard. Living symbol; a case study in the process of individuation. (Bollingen ser. 63) Pantheon bks. '61 p427-40

See also

Self

INDIVIDUATION. *See* Individuality

INDOCHINA

See also

Laos

Viet Nam

INDOCTRINATION

See also

Brain washing

INDO-EUROPEAN languages

See also

Sanskrit language

Etymology

Pei, Mario Andrew. Families of words. Harper '62 p232-4

Verb

Puhvel, Jaan. Laryngeals and the Indo-European verb. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v21) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 1-13

INDO-EUROPEAN philology

Chaudhuri, Sibadas. Bibliography of Indological studies in 1953; a survey of periodical pubs [reprinted after rev. and re-arrangement from the Journal of the Asiatic society, v22, no 1, 1956] Asiatic society '58 54p

Kratylos; kritisches berichts- und rezensionsorgan für indogermanische und allgemeine sprachwissenschaft. Harrassowitz. *See* numbers

INDO-EUROPEANS

See also

Slavs

INDO-GERMANIC philology. *See* Indo-European philology

INDOLE compounds

Thimann, K. V. Auxin activity of some indole derivatives. Plant Physiol 33:320-1 S '58

INDOLEACETIC acid. *See* Heteroauxin

INDOLEBUTYRIC acid

Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Effect of indolebutyric acid on respiration and nitrogen metabolism in Marianna 2624 plum softwood stem cuttings. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 76:132-3 '60

INDONESIA

Mackie, J. A. C. Some recent books on Indonesia. Australian Outlook 13:315-19 D '59
Mintz, Jeanne S. Indonesia; a profile. (Asia lib) Van Nostrand '61 p233-6 annot

History

Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

Benda, Harry Jindrich. Crescent and the rising sun; Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation, 1942-1945. Van Hoeve '58 p291-305

See also

Mohammedans in Indonesia

Religions

INDONESIA—Continued

Social life and customs

- Bruner, E. M. Urbanization and ethnic identity in north Sumatra. *Am Anthropol* 63:520-1 Je '61

INDONESIAN art. See Art, Indonesian

INDUCTANCE

- Bleichschmidt, Erich. Präzisionsmessungen von kapazitäten, induktivitäten und zeitkonstanten. Verlag Technik '55-'56 2v v 1. p 135-53; v2. p 137-56

INDUCTION coils

- Ludwig, J. T. Inductors biased with permanent magnets. *Comm & Electronics* no49: 278, 291 Ji '60

INDUCTION heating

- Simpson, P. G. Induction heating: coil and system design. McGraw '60 p285-9

INDUCTION motors. See Electric motors. Induction

INDUSTRIAL arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts

- Applied science & technology index. Wilson. See numbers
Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Battelle technical review. The institute. See numbers
New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list with descriptive annotations. The library. See numbers
Saur, Karl Otto, and Gringmuth, Grete. Technik und wirtschaft in fremden sprachen; int. bibliog. der fachwörterbücher, fachencyklopädien, fachsprachlehrmittel, der abb. zur übersetzungstechnik, zur wörterbuchherstellung, der bibliographien von wörterbüchern und übersetzungsdiensten. Dokumentationen der technik '60 1v
Studieselskapet for norsk industril. Artikkel indeks. The society. See numbers

See also

- Art industries and trade
Artisans
Design, Industrial
Engineering
Handicraft
Industrial research
Inventions
Manual training
Mechanical engineering
Patents
Technology

Study and teaching

- California. Department of education. Mathematics and industrial arts education. The department '60 incl bibliog
Ericson, Emanuel E. Teaching the industrial arts; 8d ed with rev. secs. by Kermit Seefeld, Bennett '60 incl bibliog
Giachino, Joseph William, and Gallington, Ralph O. Course construction in industrial arts and vocational education. 2d ed Am. technical soc. '61 incl bibliog

INDUSTRIAL buildings

- Cowgill, C. H. and Anderson, H. E. B. Industrial buildings. *Am Inst Arch J* 34:70-2 D '60

INDUSTRIAL buying. See Purchasing, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL capacity

- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Moc produkcyjna zdolność produkcyjna przedsiębiorstw przemysłowych [sporządziła: Zofia Pawlukowa] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 15) The institute '58 11p

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL clothing. See Work clothes

INDUSTRIAL conciliation. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL costs. See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL districts

- Council of planning librarians. Planned industrial districts, by Mary Vance. (Exchange bibliog. 17) The council '61 15p

- Stanford research institute, Stanford university. International industrial development center. Industrial estates: tool for industrialization. by William Bredo. Free press '60 p236-40

- Urban land institute. Industrial districts restudied; an analysis of characteristics based on surveys and projects, the Industrial council. Urban and inst; comp. and written by Robert E. Boley. (Technical bul. no41) The institute '61 p75-7

INDUSTRIAL education

- New books in industrial education. *Sch Shop* 21:132-3 Ap '62
Strong, Merle Edward. Bibliography of research in trade and industrial education. (U.S. Office of education. Div. of vocational education. Miscellany 3588) Trade & industrial education branch '60 37p
Strong, Merle Edward. Curriculum materials for trade and industrial education; a listing of materials available from state and local sources. (Vocational div. bul. no297; Trade and industrial education ser. no74) U.S. Office of education '61 76p annot

See also

Technical education

Research

- United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. Research in industrial education; summaries of studies, 1956-1959, with subject index to studies listed in Research in industrial education, summaries of studies, 1930-1955; prepared by Merle E. Strong. (Vocational div. bul. no293; Trade and industrial education ser. no72) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 148p

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL engineering

- Downey, Paul Milton. Industrial engineering for Florida industry; a bibliog. of information in the Univ. of Fla. libraries. (Engineering progress at the Univ. of Fla. v 14, no5; Bul. no 104) Engineering & industrial experiment station, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville '60 56p
Krick, Edward V. Methods engineering; design and measurement of work methods. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
Robertson, Struan A. Engineering management. 2d ed Philosophical lib. '61 incl bibliog
Smalley, H. E. and Newberry, T. L. Profit maximization and industrial engineering. *J Ind Eng* 12:171 My '61

INDUSTRIAL equipment

- Kyselová, G. Problémy reprodukcie základných fondov; vydané k 40. výročiu KSC; odborné spolupracoval B. Procházka. (Ekonomické aktuality. Bibliog. zpravodaj, 1961, no3) Ústredná ekonomická knižnica '61 227p

See also

Replacement of industrial equipment

INDUSTRIAL equipment leases

- Bennett, Peter D. Marketing aspects of capital-equipment leasing. (Studies in marketing, no6) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '61 p73-6

- Credit research foundation, New York. Equipment leasing, a bibliography of written material. The foundation '60 16p

INDUSTRIAL gaming. See Management games

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

See also

- Labor laws and legislation
Patent laws and legislation

INDUSTRIAL management

- American management association. Management for the smaller company; Elizabeth Marting, editor. The association '59 p384-94 annot

- American society of training directors. Selected bibliographies covering 27 training subjects, prepared by training brokers for the Training trading post session, 17th annual conference, Philadelphia, 1961. The society '61 vp

- Beer, Stafford. Cybernetics and management. (Management science ser) Wiley '59 p209-11

- Biegeleisen-Zelazowski, Bronisław, and Bardacha, A. eds. Wiedza o pracy ludzkiej. (Biblioteka nauki o pracy) Książka i wiedza '59 p345-62

- Same. 2d ed Książka i wiedza '61 p335-52

- Budapest. Magyar közgazdaságtudományi egyetem. Központi könyvtár. A gazdaságosság egyes kérdései; szakbibliográfia. Some problems of economical management; bibliography. (Időszertű gazdasági kérdések irodalma, 3) Közgazdasági és jogi könyvtár '57 88p

- Buffa, Elwood Spencer. Modern production management. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

INDUSTRIAL management—Continued

- Charnes, Abraham, and Cooper, William Wager. *Management models and industrial applications of linear programming*. Wiley '62 2v v2, p827-55
- Downey, Paul Milton. *Industrial engineering for Florida industry; a bibliog. of information in the Univ. of Fla. libraries*. (Engineering progress at the Univ. of Fla. v 14, no5; Bul. no104) Engineering & industrial experiment station, Univ. of Fla. Gainesville '60 56p
- Ellinger, Theodor. *Ablaufplanung: grundfragen der planung des zeitlichen ablaufs der fertigung im rahmen der industriellen produktionsplanung*. Poeschel '59 p 130-8
- Ewing, Russell H. *One-hundred reasons why managers should study motivation*. Nat. inst. of leadership '60 p 11-14
- Forrester, Jay Wright. *Industrial dynamics*. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '61 p457-8
- Gentry, Dwight L. and Taff, Charles A. *Elements of business enterprise*. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
- Gilmer, Beverly von Haller, and others. *Industrial psychology*. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '61 p477-93
- Granick, David. *European executive*. Doubleday '62 p371-6
- Granick, David. *Red executive; a study of the organization man in Russian industry*. Doubleday '60 p321-5
- Greenberger, Martin, ed. *Management and the computer of the future*. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '62 p327-32
- Haimann, Theo. *Professional management: theory and practice*. Houghton '62 incl bibliog
- Hartmann, Heinz. *Authority and organization in German management*. Princeton univ. press '59 p297-309
- Haynes, William Warren, and Massie, Joseph L. *Management: analysis, concepts and cases*. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot
- Holman (John F.) & company, incorporated. *Washington, D.C. Small selected management and technical library; bibliography*. U.S. Communications resources div. '62 61p
- Issues and ideas in organization, management, industrial relations; abstracts of current literature**. Industrial relations center, Univ. of Chicago. See numbers
- Johnson, Richard A. *Employees, automation, management*. (Management ser, no3) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Wash. '61 p29-31
- Likert, Rensis. *New patterns of management*. McGraw '61 p249-63
- McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. *Introduction to business enterprise*. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- MacNiece, Ernest Hendrie. *Production forecasting, planning, and control*. 3d ed Wiley '61 p387-90
- Management abstracts**. See numbers of Manager
- Merrill, Harwood Ferry, ed. *Classics in management*. Am. management assn. '60 p437-46
- Miller, David W. and Starr, Martin Kenneth. *Executive decisions and operations research*. Prentice-Hall '60 p436-8
- Niland, Powell. *Management problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment*. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '61 p313-20 annot
- Polskie towarzystwo ekonomiczne. Oddział w Katowicach. Wykaz bibliograficzny literatury obcojęzycznej dotyczącej ekonomiki przedsiębiorstwa; część 2. Opracowanie zbiorowe. (Studia i materiały. Ser. C) The society** '60 97p
- Princeton university. *Industrial relations section. Forward planning and management; comp. by H. C. Benjamin*. (Sel. references, no 101) The section '61 8p annot
- Princeton university. *Industrial relations section. Human relations approach to industrial management: its critics and defenders*. (Sel. references, no 102) The section '61 4p
- Princeton university. *Industrial relations section. Management and labor problems in economic development; comp. by Arthur B. Shostak*. (Sel. references, no90) The section '59 4p annot
- Recent readables**. See numbers of Journal of industrial engineering
- Riley, Vera, and Cutler, Theodore. *Bibliography on work sampling and ratio delay*. (BRS-6) Operations research office, Johns Hopkins univ. '56 22p
- Ronayne, Maurice F. and others, eds. *Annotated bibliography for the systems professional*. Systems & procedures assn. '62 353p
- Schroeff, Henri Johan van der. *Leiding en organisatie van het bedrijf*. Kosmos '61 p483-92
- Shubin, John A. *Managerial and industrial economics*. Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- Spiegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. *Principles of business organization and operation*. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '60 p549-60
- Terry, George Robert. *Principles of management*. 3d ed Irwin '60 p739-53
- United States. Bureau of supplies and accounts (Navy dept). *Library. Bibliography for the management analyst*. The library '61 144p
- Vance, Stanley. *Industrial administration*. (McGraw-Hill ser. in management) McGraw '59 incl bibliog
- Villiers, Raymond. *Dynamic management in industry*. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Warner, William Lloyd, and Martin, Norman H. eds. *Industrial man; businessmen and business organizations [under the editorship of Alfred L. Seelye]* Harper '59 p559-76
- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. *Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Gospodarka materialowa w przemyśle [opracował: Juliusz Beniślawski] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 16) The organization* '58 51p
- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. *Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Zarządzanie przemysłem socjalistycznym; przegląd literatury za okres: listopad 1956-marzec 1958 [opracowała: Karola Miłodrowska] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 13) The institute* '58 36p
- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. *Ośrodek informacji i dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Zarządzanie przemysłem [opracowała Karola Miłodrowska] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no21) The institute* '61 65p
- Woelfel, B. LaSalle. *Guides for profit planning*. (Small business management ser, no25) U.S. Small business adm. '60 p49-52
- Wöhe, Günter. *Methodologische grundprobleme der betriebswirtschaftslehre*. Hain '59 p280-93
- See also**
Communication in management
 Controllership
 Electric plants—Management
 Factory management
 Labor turnover
 Management games
 Personnel management
 Public relations
 Sales management
 Supervisory workers
- Research**
 Dahl, Robert Alan, and others. *Social science research on business: product and potential*. Columbia univ. press '60 incl bibliog annot
- INDUSTRIAL medical service**. See Medical service, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL medicine**. See Medicine, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL mobilization**
 See also
 Munitions
- INDUSTRIAL organization**
 Ronayne, Maurice F. and others, eds. *Annotated bibliography for the systems professional*. Systems & procedures assn. '62 353p
- Schroeff, Henri Johan van der. *Leiding en organisatie van het bedrijf*. Kosmos '61 p483-92
- INDUSTRIAL poisons**. See Poisons, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL promotion**
 Logsdon, Clement S. *Community action for economical development*. (Research papers, 3) School of business adm. Univ. of N.C. '60 p57-63
- Moes, John E. *Local subsidies for industry*. Univ. of N.C. press '62 p239-48
- United States. International cooperation administration. *Office of industrial resources. Selected references on industrial development*. Technical aids branch '61 140p
- INDUSTRIAL psychology**. See Psychology, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL purchasing**. See Purchasing, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL radiology**. See Radiology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations

- Blum, Albert A. Annotated bibliography of industrial relations and the small firm. (Bibliog. ser. no3) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '60 45p
- California. University. University at Los Angeles. Institute of industrial relations. Industrial human relations: a selected bibliography; 6th rev. prepared by Irving R. Weschler [and others] The institute '59 41p
- Cornell university. New York state school of industrial and labor relations. Industrial and labor relations report card for social science teachers. The school. See numbers
- Form, William Humbert, and Miller, Delbert Charles. Industry, labor, and community. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog
- Gilmer, Beverly von Haller, and others. Industrial psychology. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '61 p477-98
- Hawaii. University. Honolulu. Industrial relations center. Selected bibliographies on labor and industrial relations in: Australia, India, Japan, New Zealand, Philippines. The university '61 52p
- Issues and ideas in organization, management, industrial relations; abstracts of current literature. Industrial relations center, Univ. of Chicago. See numbers
- Kerr, Clark, and others. Industrialism and industrial man; the problems of labor management, in economic growth. Harvard univ. press '60 p304-15 annot
- Knight, Robert, Edward Lee. Industrial relations in the San Francisco Bay area, 1900-1918. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of industrial relations. Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p439-45
- Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Outstanding books on industrial relations, 1959[1-1961] (Sel. references. no92, 98, 104) The section '60-'62 3v
- Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Working rules and shop practices; comp. by Hazel Carolyn Benjamin. (Sel. references. no91) The section '60 4p annot
- Publications récentes. See numbers of Relations industrielles
- Recent publications. See numbers of Industrial and labor relations review
- Roberts, Harold Selig. Dictionary of labor-management relations. Industrial relations center, Univ. of Hawaii '57-'60 7pts incl bibliog
- Roberts, Harold Selig, ed. Labor and anti-trust legislation; sel. readings. Univ. of Hawaii '61 p79-88
- Singer, George. Morale factors in industrial management; the examination of a concept. Exposition press '61 p 147-52
- Weschler, Irving R. Inside a sensitivity training group; with clinical comments by Jerome Reisel. (Monograph ser. 4) Inst. of industrial relations. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '59 p 129-33 annot
- See also
- Arbitration. Industrial
 - Collective bargaining
 - Grievance procedures
 - Labor and capital
 - Labor disputes
 - Management games
 - Personnel management
 - Trade unions
 - Unfair labor practices

Research

- Industrial relations research association. Employment relations research: a summary and appraisal. eds: Herbert G. Heneman [and others] (Pub. no23) Harper '60 incl bibliog

British West Indies

- Knowles, William H. Trade union development and industrial relations in the British West Indies. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of industrial relations. Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p205-10)

Great Britain

- Brown, Ernest Henry Phelps. Growth of British industrial relations: a study from the standpoint of 1906-14. St Martin's '59 p380-91

United States

- Illinois. University. Institute of labor and industrial relations. Local union management relationship [by] Milton Derber [and others] The institute '60 p 127-33
- Mid-west debate bureau. What plan of controlling labor will be best for the United States. (Debate handbk) The bureau '59 p39-64

- United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Collection of excerpts and a bibliography relative to labor-management policies best serving the people of the United States. (U.S. 86th Congress, 1st sess. 1959. Senate. Doc. no22) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p49-53

INDUSTRIAL research

- Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of scientific and industrial research. secA:General
- Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. C.S.I.R.O. science abstracts. The organization. See numbers
- Earl, Arthur W. Experiments with materials and products of industry. McKnight '60 incl bibliog
- Hinrichs, John R. Creativity in industrial scientific research: a critical survey of current opinion, theory, and knowledge. (AMA management bul. no 12) Am. management assn. '61 p36-9
- Honowitz, Ira, and Alcott, James A. Small business and government research and development. (Small business management ser. no28) U.S. Small business adm. '62 p38-41
- Kornhauser, William. Scientists in industry: conflict and accommodation; with the assistance of Warren O. Hagstrom. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of industrial relations. Pub) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p209-22
- Library guide to selected publications of the grant-aided research associations. Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific & industrial research '60 59p
- Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Recent studies of scientific research organizations and personnel; comp. by Myron Glazer. (Sel. references. no95) The section '60 4p annot
- Sobelman, Sidney. Modern dynamic approach to product development. Picatinny arsenal '58 incl bibliog
- Traweck, Stella. Survey of university business and economic research reports; a comp. of faculty and doctoral research projects in business and economics completed or in progress in university schools of business and depts. of economics during the academic years 1957 through 1961. U.S. Small business adm. '61 642p
- United States. Department of commerce. Office of technical services. New plastic materials through government research. by James Kanegis. The office '58 p84-93
- United States. National science foundation. Office of special studies. Bibliography on the economic and social implications of scientific research and development [by Theodore Suranyi-Unger and Elizabeth Harris] sel. & annot. edition. The office '59 53p
- White, Frederick Andrew. American industrial research laboratories. Public affairs press '61 p 199-210
- See also
- Market research
- INDUSTRIAL revolution**
- Henderson, William Otto. Industrial revolution in Europe, 1815-1914. Quadrangle bks. '61 p247-59
- Smelser, Neil J. Social change in the industrial revolution; an application of theory to the British cotton industry. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p409-33 annot
- INDUSTRIAL safety**
- Duggan, J. J. Progress report on in-plant hazard identification systems. Archives Environmental Health 2:276-7 Mr '61
- Galbraith, Frank D. and Center, D. H. Risk-acceptance research in man-machine systems; introd. by T. H. Rockwell. (Bul. 187) Engineering experiment station. Ohio state univ. '61 p58-9, 125-6
- INDUSTRIAL sociology.** See Sociology, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL statistics**
- Conference on quality control and statistics in industry. Transactions of the all day conference on quality control and statistics in industry. Sept. 12, 1959. Am. soc. for quality control; Rutgers univ. '59 incl bibliog
- Forbrig, Gotthard. Grundriss der industrie-statistik; v 1. Produktion und arbeitskräfte. Verlag Die wirtschaft '58 p292-8
- United nations. Statistical office. Bibliography of industrial and distributive-trade statistics. (Statistical papers. serM. no36) The office '62 58p
- Volkov, Sergei Dmitrievich. Statistical strength theory; tr. from the Russian; ed. by Rover and Roger. (Russian monographs and texts on advanced mathematics and physics. v 11) Gordon & Breach '62 p255-67

- INDUSTRIAL toxicology.** See Poisons, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL trusts.** See Trusts, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL waste.** See Trade waste
- INDUSTRIALIZATION**
 Ackermann, Jean Marie. Communicating industrial ideas; an int. handbk. for industrial extension. Int. development center, Stanford research inst. '62 p 141-5 annot
 Grunwald, Kurt, and Ronall, Joachim O. Industrialization in the Middle East. Council for Middle Eastern affairs press '60 p371-82
 Jörberg, Lennart. Growth and fluctuations of Swedish industry, 1869-1912; studies in the process of industrialisation [tr. by David R. Knight] Almqvist '61 p448-54
 Kahl, J. A. Some social concomitants of industrialization and urbanization. Human Organ 18:71-4 Summer '59 annot
 Kerr, Clark. Industrialism and industrial man; the problems of labor and management in economic growth. Harvard univ. press '60 p304-15 annot
 Maitland, Sheridan Tracy, and Friend, Reed Eugene. Rural industrialization; a summary of five studies. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no252) Economic research service '61 p35-7
 Preliminary bibliography for industrial development programming. Ind & Prod Bul 5: 63-82 Je '62 annot
 See also
 Technical assistance
- INDUSTRIES, Location of.** See Location (in business and industry)
- INDUSTRIES, Primitive**
 Sauter, M. R. Sur une industrie en cristal de roche dans le Valais néolithique. Archives Suisses Anthropol Gén 24:40-4 '59
- INDUSTRY**
 Applied science & technology index. Wilson. See numbers
 Bayer, Hans. Wirtschaftsgestaltung. Duncker & Humblot '58 incl biblog
 Shubin, John A. Managerial and industrial economics. Ronald '61 incl biblog
 Studiefelskapet for norsk industri. Artikkel indeks. The society. See numbers
 See also
 Costs, Industrial
 Efficiency, industrial
 Industrial capacity
 Industrial equipment
 Industrial promotion
 Industrialization
 Interindustry economics
 Production control
 Supply and demand
- Directories**
 See Trade directories
- History**
 See also
 Industrial revolution
- Organization**
 See Industrial organization
- Social aspects**
 See Sociology, Industrial
- Statistics**
 See Industrial statistics
- INDUSTRY and education.** See Business and education
- INDUSTRY and music.** See Music in industry
- INDUSTRY and state**
 Dimock, Marshall Edward. Business and government; issues of public policy. 4th ed Holt '61 incl biblog
 Horowitz, Ira, and Alcott, James A. Small business and government research and development. (Small business management ser. no28) U.S. Small business adm. '62 p38-41
 Mund, Vernon Arthur. Government and business. 3d ed Harper '60 incl biblog
 See also
 Agriculture and state
 Commercial policy
 Government ownership
 Labor laws and legislation
 Mercantile system
 Public interest
- Great Britain**
 Rosenberg, Nathan. Economic planning in the British building industry, 1945-49. Univ. of Pa. press '60 p 152-7
- INDUSTRY and the library.** See Libraries—Services to business and industry
- INEQUALITIES (mathematics)**
 Savage, I. R. Probability inequalities of the Tchebycheff type. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:220-2 Jl '61
- INERTIAL navigation**
 McClure, Connie L. Theory of inertial guidance. Prentice-Hall '60 p303-5
- INERTIAL navigation (aeronautics)**
 Savant, C. J. and others. Principles of inertial navigation. McGraw '61 p247-9
- INFANT welfare.** See Maternal and infant welfare
- INFANTILE conjunctivitis.** See Conjunctivitis, Infantile
- INFANTILE paralysis**
 Evans, C. A. Factors influencing the occurrence of illness during naturally acquired poliomyelitis virus infections. Bact R 24: 350-2 D '60
 Lindahl, Alfred. Poliomyelitis outbreak in Copenhagen in 1952; epidemiological studies. (Sup355) Acta medica Scandinavica '60 p 155-64
 Lindqvist, Castor. Motor unit potential in severely paretic muscles after acute anterior poliomyelitis; an electromyographic study using fatigue experiments [tr. by P. Ojansuu and L. A. Keyworth] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 131) Munksgaard '59 p69-72
 Melnick, J. L. Population genetics applied to live poliovirus vaccine. Am J Pub Health 52:483 Mr '62
 Melnick, J. L. Problems associated with the use of live poliovirus vaccine. Am J Pub Health 50:1031 Jl '60
 Poliomyelitis current literature. Nat. foundation for infantile paralysis. See numbers
- INFANTS**
 Rodeck, Heinrich. Neurosekretion und wasserhaushalt bei neugeborenen. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde. Beihefte, no36) Enke '58 p52-62
 See also
 Care and hygiene
- Diseases**
 Ellis, Richard White Bernard. Disease in infancy and childhood. 3d ed Livingstone '60 incl biblog
 Parkkulainen, Kaarlo Valdemar, and others. Congenital multicystic dysplasia of the kidney; rep. of nineteen cases with discussion on the etiology, nomenclature and classification of the cystic dysplasias of the kidney. (Sup244) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p44-6
 See also
 Toxoplasmosis
- Mortality**
 Chandrasekhar, Sripati. Infant mortality in India, 1901-55; a matter of life and death; with a foreword by Phillip M. Hauser. Allen '59 p 157-69
- Nutrition**
 Jelliffe, D. B. Culture, social change and infant feeding; current trends in tropical regions. Am J Clin Nutrition 10:42-5 Ja '62
 Meyer, Herman Frederic. Infant foods and feeding practice; a rapid reference text of practical infant feeding for physicians and nutritionists; with a foreword by Philip L. White. Thomas '60 p271-80
 Nitowsky, H. M. and others. Studies of tocopherol deficiency in infants and children. Am J Clin Nutrition 10:377-8 My '62
 Some practical considerations of economy and efficiency in infant feeding. Am J Pub Health 52:142 Ja '62
- INFANTS, Newborn**
 Abramson, Harold, ed. Resuscitation of the newborn infant: principles and practice. Mosby '60 incl biblog
 Bell, R. Q. Relations between behavior manifestations in the human neonate. Child Develop 31:475-7 S '60
 Greenberg, M. and Vandow, J. E. Ophthalmia neonatorum: evaluation of different methods of prophylaxis in New York City. Am J Pub Health 51:844-5 Je '61
 Kessen, W. and others. Selection and tests of response measures in the study of the human newborn. Child Develop 32:23-4 Mr '61
 Smith, Clement Andrew. Physiology of the newborn infant. 3d ed Thomas '59 p420-85
 Windle, William Frederick, ed. Neurological and psychological deficits of asphyxia neonatorum, with consideration of use of primates for experimental investigations, by 28 contributors; forewords by E. Harold Hinman and Pearce Bailey. (Nat. inst. of neurological disease and blindness. Symposia in neurology) Thomas '58 p291-325

INFANTS, Newborn—*Continued*

Diseases

- American academy for cerebral palsy. Kernicterus and its importance in cerebral palsy; a conference, 11th annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, Thomas '61 p 197-228
- Schaffer, Alexander J. Diseases of the newborn; with a sec. on neonatal cardiology by Milton Markowitz, Saunders '60 incl bibliog
- Vest, Markus. Physiologie und pathologie des neugeborenenikerus. (Bibliotheca paediatrica, no69) Karger '59 p 104-18

INFANTS, Premature

- Dunham, Ethel Collins. Premature infants; 3d ed, by William A. Silverman, Hoeber '61 incl bibliog
- Gleiss, Jörn. Biologische und soziale faktoren bei der genese der frühgeburt und ihre bedeutung für die pädiatrische betreuung der frühgeborenen. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde, Beihefte, no30) Enke '55 p76-88

INFECTION, Airborne. See Airborne infection

INFECTIOUS bovine keratitis. See Keratitis, Infectious bovine

INFECTIOUS diseases. See Communicable diseases

INFLAMMABLE mixtures

See also

Flame propagation

INFLAMMATION

- Göszy, Béla, and Kátó, L. Studies on phagocytic stimulation; pref. by A. Frappier. (Monograph) Inst. of microbiology & hygiene, Univ. of Montreal '67 p 114-33
- Harris, H. Mobilization of defensive cells in inflammatory tissue. Bact R 24:13-14 Mr '60
- INFLATION (finance)
- Bowen, William G. Wage-price issue; a theoretical analysis. Princeton univ, press '60 p421-40
- Kessel, R. A. and Alchian, A. A. Meaning and validity of the inflation-induced lag of wages behind prices. Am Econ R 50: 64-6 Mr '60
- Palyi, Melchior. Inflation primer. (Inst. for philosophical and historical studies. Education ser, no 1) Regnery '61 p 143-4

INFLUENZA

- Davenport, F. M. Pathogenesis of influenza. Bact R 25:299-300 S '61

INFORMATION services

- Asmonas, V. System of scientific and technical information services: long range planning. R Doc 27:85 My '60

See also

Bibliographical services

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

- American institute of biological sciences. Biological sciences communications project. Information handling and science information; a sel. bibliog. 1957-1961; prepared in cooperation with the Am. univ. center of technology & adm. School of gov. & public adm; Paul C. Janaske, editor. The institute '62 iv annot
- Bourne, Charles P. Beginnings of automation of technical drafting, writing, and editing functions; paper presented as part of a panel discussion on Automation of information production and retrieval: its effects and requirements upon editors and publishers [at the] 8th annual convention [of the] Soc. of technical writers and pubs, San Francisco, Calif. Apr. 13-14, 1961. The author '61 p 12-19
- Bourne, Charles P. Bibliography on the mechanization of information retrieval. Stanford research inst. '58 22p
- Supplement 21-31 Stanford research inst. '60-'62 2v
- Constant, P. C. Permanent storage media. Instr & Control Systems 34:264 P '61
- Francillon, M. Information retrieval: a view from the reference desk. J Doc 15:196-8 D '59
- International conference for standards on a common language for machine searching and translating. Western Reserve university, 1959. Information retrieval and machine translation; based on the Conference sponsored by Western Reserve university and Rand development corp. held in Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 6-12, 1959; ed: Allen Kent. (Advances in doc. and lib. science, v3) Interscience '60-'61 2v incl bibliog
- International conference on information processing. Information processing; proceedings of the Conference, Paris 15-20 June 1959. UNESCO '60 incl bibliog

International conference on scientific information. Washington, D.C. 1958. Proceedings. Nat. research council '59 2v incl bibliog

International symposium on information theory. Free university of Brussels, Brussels, Belgium, September 3-7, 1962. Inst Radio Eng Trans IT-8:S 1-S316 S '62 incl bibliog

Jahoda, Gerald. Electronic searching. (State of the lib. art, v4, pt4) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ, '61 p297-317

Maloney, C. J. Semantic information. Am Doc 13:286-7 JI '62

Newman, S. M. Towards searching with assured exhaustive retrieval. R Doc 28:6-7 F '61

Otis, M. V. Progress in probitation. Materials Res & Stand 2:575-6 JI '62

Peterson, William Wesley. Error-correcting codes. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '61 p273-80

Schultheiss, Louis Avery, and others. Advanced data processing in the university library. Scarecrow '62 p343-78 annot

Service bureau corporation. Literature on information retrieval and machine translation; bibliog. and auto-index. 2d ed The corporation '59 33p

Spangler, Marshall. General bibliography on information storage and retrieval. (Technical information ser, R62CD2) Computer dept. General electric co. '62 390p

Stevens, Norman D. Comparative study of three systems of information retrieval. Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers state univ. '61 incl bibliog

United States. Armed services technical information agency. Documentation; an ASTIA rep. bibliography. The agency '62 278p

Vickery, B. C. Use of scientific literature. Lib Assn Rec 63:268-9 Ag '61

Western Reserve university. Cleveland. Center for documentation and communication research. Documentation & information retrieval; a sel. bibliography. The center '62 8p

Yovits, Marshall Clinton, ed. Large-capacity memory techniques for computing systems; based on the Symposium sponsored by the Information systems branch. (ACM monograph ser) Macmillan '62 incl bibliog

See also

Data tapes

Electronic data processing

INFORMATION theory

Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Transactions on information theory

Bennett, William Ralph. Electrical noise. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Broadbent, Donald Eric. Perception and communication. Pergamon '58 p317-32

Fano, Robert M. Transmission of information; a statistical theory of communications. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Garner, Wendell R. Uncertainty and structure as psychological concepts. Wiley '62 p347-59

Helstrom, Carl W. Statistical theory of signal detection. (Int. ser. of monographs on electronics and instrumentation, v9) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

Meyer-Eppler, Werner. Grundlagen und anwendungen der informationstheorie. (Kommunikation und kybernetik in einzeldarstellungen, no 1) Springer '59 p xv-xvii

Middleton, David. Introduction to statistical communication theory. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Patten, B. C. Introduction to the cybernetics of the ecosystem: the trophic-dynamic aspect. Ecology 40:231 Ap '59

United States. Armed services technical information agency. Information theory; an ASTIA rep. bibliography. The agency '62 52p

Winckel, F. Information als operative größe in der unternehmensführung. Nachr Dok 11:18 Mr '60

Yockey, Hubert P. and others, eds. Symposium on information theory in biology. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, Oct. 29-31, 1956. Pergamon '58 incl bibliog

INFRARED rays

Conn, George Keith Thurnburn, and Avery, Donald Geoffrey. Infrared methods: principles and applications. (Physical chemistry, v7) Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Hackforth, Henry L. Infrared radiation. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

INFRARED rays—Continued

- Kruse, Paul W. and others. Elements of infrared technology: generation, transmission, and detection. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- Paik, E. D. Far infrared bibliography. Opt Soc Am J 50:1329-35 D '60
- Petriz, R. L. Fundamentals of infrared detectors. Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:1466-7 S '59
- Powell, R. W. Infrared tracking. ARS J 29: 980 D '59
- Wolfe, W. L. Selected bibliography on infrared techniques and applications. Inst Eng Radio Proc 47:1647-9 S '59

INFUSORIA

See also
Ciliata

INGE, William Ralph, 1860-1945

- Helm, Robert M. Gloomy dean; the thought of William Ralph Inge. Blair '62 p295-8
- INGERSOLL, Robert Green, 1833-1899
- Larson, Orvin Prentiss. American infidel: Robert G. Ingersoll, a biography. Citadel '62 p286-90

INGLIN, Meinrad, 1893-

- Wilhelm, Egon. Meinrad Inglin; weite und begrenzung, roman und novelle im werk des Schwyzer dichters. Atlantis '57 p 149-52

INHERITANCE and succession

See also
Probate law and practice
Trusts and trustees

INITIATIONS (in religion, folklore, etc)

- White, Reginald E. O. Biblical doctrine of initiation; a theology of baptism and evangelism. Eerdmans '60 p373-81

INJECTION of plants. See Plants—Chemical injection**INJURIES. See Traumatism****INJURIES from sports. See Sports—Accidents and injuries****INK**

See also
Printing ink

INLAND navigation

See also
Canals

INLAND water transportation

- Goodrich, Carter. Government promotion of American canals and railroads, 1800-1890. Columbia univ. press '60 p353-64

INNOCENT XI, Blessed, pope, 1611-1689

- Monti, Santo. Bibliografia di papa Innocenzo XI (Benedetto Odescalchi) 1676-1689 fino al 1927; manoscritto inedito ed altri cimeli innocenziani esistenti nelle raccolte dei musei civici di Como, a cura di Mariuccia Zecchinelli; sotto gli auspici del comune di Como, maggio 1957. The author '57 44p

INNS. See Hotels, taverns, etc.**INOCULATION**

See also
Vaccination

INOCULATION of soils. See Soil inoculation**INOSITOL**

- Shatkin, A. J. and Tatum, E. L. Relationship of M-inositol to morphology in neurospora crassa. Am J Bot 48:770-1 O '61

INPUT-output analysis

- Barr, Alfred L. and Plaxico, James S. Optimum cattle systems and range improvement practices for northeastern Oklahoma: dynamic and static analyses. (Misc. pub. 62) Experiment station, Okla., state univ. '61 p37-8
- Carter, Harold O. and Heady, Earl O. Input-output analysis emphasizing regional and commodity sectors of agriculture. (Research bul. 469) Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state college of agriculture & mechanical arts '59 2p (at end)
- Rutian, V. W. and Callahan, J. C. Resource inputs and output growth: comparisons between agriculture and forestry. Forest Sci 8:81-2 Mr '62
- Waldorf, William H. Output per man-hour in factories processing farm food products. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1243) U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61 p35-6

INQUISITION

See also
Auto-da-fe sermons

INSANE

Care and treatment

See also
Hospitals, Psychiatric

Hospitals

See Hospitals, Psychiatric

Laws and legislation

See Mental health laws

INSANITY

See also
Manic depressive psychoses
Mental illness
Psychiatry
Psychology, Pathological

Jurisprudence

- California. State library. Sacramento. Law section. Guilty or insane? a sel. bibliog [prepared by Ruth Corry] The library '59 1p
- Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Insanity and the criminal law; a bibliography. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '60 64p

INSCRIPTIONS

- Cleator, Philip Ellaby. Lost languages. Day '61 p 179-83

See also
Hieroglyphics
Petroglyphs
Runes

INSCRIPTIONS, Chinese

- Ch'ien, Ts'un-hsun. Written on bamboo and silk; the beginnings of Chinese bks. and inscriptions, by Tsuen-hsui Tsién. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '62 p 193-214

INSCRIPTIONS, Cuneiform. See Cuneiform inscriptions**INSCRIPTIONS, Greek**

- Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt; Greek inscriptions 1953-1961 J Egypt Archaeol 45:88-97; 46:95-103; 47:139-49; 48:141-57, D '59, D '60, D '61, D '62 annot
- Leon, Harry Joshua. Jews of ancient Rome. (Morris Loeb ser) Jewish pub. '60 p347-64
- Maier, Franz Georg. Griechische mauerbauinschriften; v 1, Texte und kommentare. (Vestigia; beiträge zur alten geschichte, v 1) Quelle & Meyer '59 p 11-14
- Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine. 1960[-1961] R Archéol 2:185-298 O '60; 2:253-363 O '61
- Same; Année épigraphique. 1960[-1961] Presses univ. de France '61-'62 2v
- Robert, J. and Robert, L. Bulletin épigraphique. R Etud Grecques 73:134-213; 74: 119-268; 75:130-226 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62

See also

Inscriptions, Linear A

Inscriptions, Linear B

INSCRIPTIONS, Hieroglyphic

See also

Inscriptions, Linear A

Inscriptions, Linear B

INSCRIPTIONS, Jewish

- Leon, Harry Joshua. Jews of ancient Rome. (Morris Loeb ser) Jewish pub. '69 p347-64

INSCRIPTIONS, Latin

- Leon, Harry Joshua. Jews of ancient Rome. (Morris Loeb ser) Jewish pub. '60 p347-1961. Presses univ. de France '62 112p
- Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine. 1960[-1961] R Archéol 2:185-298 O '60; 2:253-363 O '61
- Same; Année épigraphique. 1960[-1961] Presses univ. de France '61-'62 2v

INSCRIPTIONS, Linear A

- Bennett, Emmett Leslie, Nestor. Inst. for research in the humanities, Univ. of Wis. '61? 1v

INSCRIPTIONS, Linear B

- Bennett, Emmett Leslie, Nestor. Inst. for research in the humanities, Univ. of Wis. '61? 1v

INSCRIPTIONS, Semitic

- Moubarac, Y. Les études d'épigraphie sud-sémitique et la naissance de l'Islam; éléments de bibliog. et lignes de recherches. R Etud Islamiques 25:13-68 '57

INSECT baits and repellents

- Brown, A. W. A. and Carmichael, A. G. Lysine and alanine as mosquito attractants. J Econ Entom 54:323-4 Ap '61

INSECT control of weeds. See Weeds—Insect control**INSECT galls. See Galls (botany)****INSECT population**

- Bess, Henry Alver. Population ecology of the gypsy moth, *portheiria dispar* L. (lepidoptera: lymantridae). (Bul. 646) Conn. agricultural experiment station '61 p42-3
- Burnett, T. Interactions in insect populations. Am Natur 94:210-11 My '60
- Knight, C. B. Tomocerinae (collembola) in old field stands of North Carolina. Ecology 42:149 Ja '61

INSECT population—Continued

- Pimentel, D. Species diversity and insect population outbreaks. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:85-6 Ja '61
- Sonleitner, F. J. Factors affecting egg cannibalism and fecundity in populations of adult *tribolium castaneum* Herbst. *Physiol Zool* 34:254-5 Jl '61
- Tantawy, A. O. Developmental homeostasis in populations of *drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Evolution* 15:143-4 Je '61
- Tantawy, A. O. and Mallah, G. S. Studies on natural populations of *drosophila*. *Evolution* 15:13-14 Mr '61
- Watt, K. E. F. Effect of population density on fecundity in insects. *Can Entom* 92:693-5 S '60
- Watt, K. E. F. Mathematical model for the effect of densities of attacked and attacking species on the number attacked. *Can Entom* 91:143-4 Mr '59
- Zimmerman, J. R. Seasonal population changes and habitat preferences in the genus *laccophilus* (coleoptera: dytiscidae). *Ecology* 41:152 Ja '60

INSECT repellents. See Insect baits and repellents

INSECT societies

- Bier, K. Die regulation der sexualität in den insektenstaaten. *Ergeb Biol* 20:124-6 '58

INSECT sounds. See Sound production by insects

INSECTICIDES

- Georghiou, G. P. and others. Development and characterization of resistance to carbamate insecticides in the house fly, *musca domestica*. *J Econ Entom* 54:140 F '61
- Marth, E. H. and Ellickson, B. E. Insecticide residues in milk and milk products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:115-16, 148-9, 181-2 Ap-Je '59
- Potter, C. Future of chemical control of insects. *Ann Ap Biol* 49:401-2 O '61
- See also
- Treece, Robert E. and Matthyse, John G. Use of systemic insecticides on woody ornamental plants. (Bul. 945) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p28-30
- United States. Department of agriculture. Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology research division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock, 1959 season, rev ed (Agriculture handbk. no 120) U.S. Gov. pte. office '59 p 126-8
- Ware, George W. B H C residues on alfalfa; spray versus granulated materials. (Research circ. 58) Ohio agricultural experiment station '59 p 18-19

See also

- Aerosols
- DDT (insecticide)
- Fumigation
- Insect baits and repellents
- Plants—Insecticidal properties
- Spraying and dusting

Analysis

- Berck, Ben. Determination of methyl bromide, ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride in admixture in air. (Pub. 1101) Research dept. Canada. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 14-15

Biological assay

- Barker, R. J. Syntheses of the aliphatic deuterium analogs of DDT and TDE and their toxicity and degradation when applied to adult house flies. *J Econ Entom* 53:40-1 F '60
- Casida, J. E. and others. Stability, toxicity, and reaction mechanism with esterases of certain carbamate insecticides. *J Econ Entom* 53:212 Ap '60

Physiological effect

- Brown, A. W. A. Protective mechanisms against nerve poisons in insects. *Roy Soc Can Trans sec5* 55:34-5 Je '61
- Das, M. and others. Effect of time and temperature on toxicity of insecticides to insects. *Ann Ap Biol* 49:37-8, 45, 288-9 Mr-Je '61
- Ebeling, W. Physicochemical mechanisms for the removal of insect wax by means of finely divided powders. *Hilgardia* 30 no 18:562-4 Ap '61
- George, J. L. Effects on fish and wildlife of chemical treatments of large areas. *J For* 57:253-4 Ap '59
- Hayes, W. J. Diagnostic problems in toxicology (agriculture). *Archives Environmental Health* 3:55-6 Jl '61

- Hickey, J. J. and Hunt, L. B. Initial songbird mortality following a Dutch elm disease control program. *J Wildlife Mgt* 24:264-5 Jl '60

- Hough, Walter Seneff, and others. Effect of some spray mixtures on toxicity of DDT, parathion, and malathion. (Technical bul. no 143) Va. agricultural experiment station, Va. polytechnic inst. '59 p24-6

- Radeleff, R. D. Problems associated with the use of the newer insecticides for livestock pests. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:536-7 My 15 '60

- Tracy, R. L. and others. Toxicological aspects of 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate (DDVP) in cows, horses, and white rats. *J Econ Entom* 53:601 Ag '60

- Vickery, D. S. and Arthur, B. W. Animal systemic activity, metabolism, and stability of Co-Ral (Bayer 21/199) *J Econ Entom* 53:1043 D '60

Residues

- Zeumer, Hans. Rückstände von pflanzenschutz- und vorratsschutzmitteln; literaturübersicht. (Mitteilungen, 94) Biologische bundesanstalt '58 124p

INSECTIVORA

See also

Shrews

INSECTIVORA, Fossil

- McKenna, Malcolm C. Geolabidinae; a new subfamily of early cenozoic erinaceoid insectivores. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 162-4

INSECTS

- Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers
- Duncan, Carl Dudley. Insects; ed. by Matthew F. Vessel and Herbert H. Wong. (Fearon science education ser) Fearon '60 p24
- Frost, Stuart Ward. Insect life and insect natural history. 2d rev ed (Dover bks. on science) Dover '59 incl bibliog
- Hanson, John Francis. Bibliography of the writings of the Department of entomology, University of Massachusetts, through the year 1955. (Special pub. no2) Fernald entomological club. Univ. of Mass. '55? 133p
- Hicks, E. A. Check-list and bibliography on the occurrence of insects in birds' nests; supplement 1. *Iowa St J Sci* 36:335-44 F '62
- Phillips, Marv (Geisler). Dragonflies and damselflies. Crowell '60 p85-7
- United States. National agricultural library. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers

See also

- Hemiptera
- Heteroptera
- Homoptera
- Hymenoptera
- Lepidoptera

Anatomy

- Atkins, M. D. and Farris, S. H. Contribution to the knowledge of flight muscle changes in the scolytidae (coleoptera). *Can Entom* 94:31-2 Ja '62
- Barnhart, C. S. Internal anatomy of the silverfish *ctenolepisma campbelli* and *lepisma saccharinum* (thysanura: lepismatidae). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:195-6 Mr '61
- Edwards, G. A. and Challice, C. E. Ultrastructure of the heart of the cockroach, *blattella germanica*. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:382-3 My '60
- Gupta, A. P. Critical review of the studies on the so-called stink or repugnatorial glands of heteroptera with further comments. *Can Entom* 93:485-6 Je '61
- Jones, J. C. Anatomy and rhythmical activities of the alimentary canal of anophelines larvae. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:472-4 Jl '60
- Matsuda, R. Morphology of the pleurosternal region of the pterothorax in insects. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:730-1 N '60
- Miller, A. Mouth parts and digestive tract of adult dung beetles (coleoptera: scarabaeidae) with reference to the ingestion of helminth eggs. *J Parasitol* 47:742 O '61
- Paschke, John Donald. Production of the agamic alate form of the spotted alfalfa aphid, *therioaphis maculata* (Buckton) (homoptera: aphidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology v 16, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 173-5
- Robertson, J. G. Ovariole numbers in coleoptera. *Can J Zool* 39:262-3 Je '61
- Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Anatomical life of the mosquito. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 139, no8) Smithsonian inst. '59 p80-7

INSECTS—Anatomy—*Continued*

- Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Facts and theories concerning the insect head. (Misc. colls, v 142, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '60 p56-61
- Walcott, C. and Van der Kloot, W. G. Physiology of the spider vibration receptor. *J Exp Zool* 141:243-4 J1 '59
- Whitehead, W. F. and Rempel, J. G. Study of the musculature of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabr.) *Can J Zool* 37:869-70 D '59

See also

Generative organs—Insects
Nervous system—Insects

Biology

- Barker, Will. Familiar insects of America; foreword by Hilary J. Deason. Harper '60 p228-31
- Burdick, Donald J. Taxonomic and biological study of the genus *xyela* Dalman in North America. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 17, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p349-53
- Bush, G. L. and Chapman, G. B. Electron microscopy of symbiotic bacteria in developing oocytes of the American cockroach, *periplaneta americana*. *J Bact* 81:275-6 F '61
- Ferguson, William E. Biological characteristics of the mutillid subgenus photopsis Blake and their systematic values (hymenoptera). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v27, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p66-9
- Fisher, R. C. Life history and ecology of horogenes chrysostictos Gmelin (hymenoptera, ichneumonidae) a parasite of ephestia sericarium Scott (lepidoptera phycitidae) *Can J Zool* 37:445-6 Ag '59
- Fremling, Calvin R. Biology and possible control of nuisance caddisflies of the upper Mississippi River. (Research bul. 483) Agriculture & home economics experiment station, Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 p878-9
- Fremling, Calvin R. Biology of a large mayfly, *hexagenia bilineata* (Say), of the upper Mississippi River. (Research bul. 482) Agriculture & home economics experiment station, Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 p852
- Griffiths, K. J. Observations on the European pine sawfly, neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.) and its parasites in southern Ontario. *Can Entom* 91:511-12 Ag '59
- Grigarick, A. A. Bionomics of the rice leaf miner, *hydrellia griseola* (Fallen) in California (diptera: ephydriidae) *Hilgardia* 29 no 1:78-80 S '59
- Harcourt, D. G. Biology of the diamondback moth, *plutella maculipennis* (Curt.) (lepidoptera: plutellidae) in eastern Ontario. *Can Entom* 89:563-4; 92:427-8 D '57, Je '60
- Ignoffo, C. M. and Granovsky, A. A. Life history and gall development of mordwilkoja vagabunda (homoptera: aphidae) on populus deltoides. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:498-9, 641 J1-S '61
- Kelly, G. D. and Middlekauff, W. W. Biological studies of *dissosteira spurcata* Saussure with distributional notes on related California species (orthoptera: acrididae) *Hilgardia* 30 no 14:423-4 Ja '61
- Lindauer, Martin. Communication among social bees. (Harvard bks. in biology, no2) Harvard univ. press '61 p 133-7
- Miller, L. A. and McClanahan, R. J. Life-history of the seed-corn maggot, *hylemya ciliicrura* (Rond.) and of *H. liturata* (Mg.) (diptera: anthomyiidae) in southwestern Ontario. *Can Entom* 92:220-1 Mr '60
- Pointing, P. J. Biology and behaviour of the European pine shoot moth, *rhyaclonia buoliana* (Schiff.) in southern Ontario. *Can Entom* 93:1111-12 D '61
- Rennels, Robert Gossett. Zimmerman pine moth. (Bul. 660) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p37-8
- Roth, Louis Marcus, and Willis, Edwin R. Biotic associations of cockroaches. (Misc. colls, v 141) Smithsonian inst. '60 p356-439
- Teskey, H. J. Review of the life-history and habits of *musca autumnalis* DeGeer (diptera: muscidae) *Can Entom* 92:365-7 My '60
- Turnock, W. J. Ecological life-history of the larch sawfly, *pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.) (hymenoptera: tentredinidae) in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. *Can Entom* 92:514-16 J1 '60
- Tzanakakis, M. E. Ecological study of the Indian-meal moth *plodia interpunctella* (Hübner) with emphasis on diapause. *Hilgardia* 29 no5:244-6 N '59

Wade, W. H. Biology of the navel orange-worm, *paramyeloides transitella* (Walker), on almonds and walnuts in northern California. *Hilgardia* 31 no6:170-1 O '61

Breeding

- Hanson, W. J. Breeding places of phlebotomus in Panama (diptera: psychodidae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:322 My '61

See also
Sterility in insects

Characterization

- Brezner, Jerome. Serum proteins as an indication of species specificity in larval curculio. (Research bul. 725) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '60 p24-7

Chemical composition

- Krueger, H. R. and Casida, J. E. Hydrolysis of certain organophosphate insecticides by house fly enzymes. *J Econ Entom* 54:243 Ap '61
- Stay, E. and others. Calcium oxalate in the oothecae of cockroaches. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:85-6 Ja '60

Classification

- Baker, E. W. and Pritchard, A. E. Tetranychoid mites of Africa. *Hilgardia* 29 no 11:572-4 Ja '60
- Burdick, Donald J. Taxonomic and biological study of the genus *xyela* Dalman in North America. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 17, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p349-53
- Crowell, R. M. Catalogue of the distribution and ecological relationships of North American hydracarina. *Can Entom* 93:355-9 My '61
- Davis, N. T. Morphology and phylogeny of the reduviioidea (hemiptera: heteroptera) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:353-4 My '61
- Ferguson, William E. Biological characteristics of the mutillid subgenus photopsis Blake and their systematic values (hymenoptera). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v27, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p66-9
- Finlayson, T. Taxonomy of cocoons and puparia, and their contents, of Canadian parasites of diprion hercyniae (Htg.) (hymenoptera: diprionidae) *Can Entom* 92:939-41 D '60
- Finlayson, T. Taxonomy of cocoons and puparia, and their contents, of Canadian parasites of neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.) (hymenoptera: diprionidae) *Can Entom* 92:45-7 Ja '60
- Froeschner, R. C. Contribution to a synopsis of the hemiptera of Missouri. *Am Midl Natur* 67:238-40 Ja '62
- Hoogstraal, H. and others. Observations on the subgenus argas (ixodoidea, argasidae, argas) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:618, 631, 755; 54:851, 877 S-N '60, N '61
- Lauck, D. R. and Menke, A. S. Higher classification of the belostomatidae (hemiptera) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:656-7 S '61
- Menke, Arnold S. Taxonomic study of the genus abedus Stål (hemiptera, belostomatidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p432-3
- Munroe, E. Classification of the papilionidae (lepidoptera). *Can Entom* 92 sup 17:37-9 '60
- Munroe, E. Meyrick types of scopariinae (lepidoptera: pyralidae) in the British museum (Natural history) exclusive of Hawaiian species. *Can Entom* 92:896-7 D '60
- Pritchard, A. E. New classification of the paedogenic gall midges formerly assigned to the subfamily heteropezinae (diptera cecidomyiidae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:315-16 My '60
- Yoshi, R. Studies on the collembolan genus hypogastura. *Am Midl Natur* 64:281 O '60

Cuticle

See Cuticle

INSECTS—Continued

Development

- Butt, F. H. Head development in the arthropods. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 35: 83-91 F '60
- Howe, R. W. Effects of temperature and humidity on the rate of development and the mortality of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (coleoptera, tenebrionidae). *Ann Ap Biol* 48:375-6 J1 '60
- Manton, S. M. Concerning head development in the arthropods. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 35:281-2 My '60
- Orr, C. W. M. and others. Salivary glands of *Aedes aegypti*: histological-histochemical studies. *Can J Zool* 39:271-2 Je '61
- Paschke, John Donald. Production of the agamic alate form of the spotted alfalfa aphid, *Therioaphis maculata* (Buckton) (homoptera: aphidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 173-5
- Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Caterpillar and the butterfly. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 143, no6) Smithsonian inst. '61 p45-51
- See also
Bees—Development
Dormancy (insects)
Larvae

Diseases and pests

- Jahn, Else. Insektenviren. (Probleme der bioklimatologie, v4) Geest & Portig '53 p 172-83
- Martignoni, M. E. and Langston, R. L. Supplement to An annotated list and bibliography of insects reported to have virus diseases. *Hilgardia* 30 no 1:13-37 Je '60
- Wagner, R. R. Acquired resistance to bacterial infection in insects. *Bact R* 25:108-10 Je '61
- See also
Parasites—Insects

Ecology

- Anderson, J. R. and Dicke, R. J. Ecology of the immature stages of some Wisconsin black flies (simuliidae: diptera). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:403-4 My '60
- Crowell, R. M. Catalogue of the distribution and ecological relationships of North American hydracarina. *Can Entom* 93:355-9 My '61
- Davies, L. Ecology of two prosimulium species (diptera) with reference to their ovarian cycles. *Can Entom* 93:1139-40 D '61
- Graves, R. C. Ecological observations on the insects and other inhabitants of woody shelf fungi (basidiomycetes: polyporaceae) in the Chicago area. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:77-8 Ja '60
- Linsley, Earle Gorton. Ethology of some bee- and wasp-killing robber flies of southeastern Arizona and western New Mexico (diptera: asilidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p379-81
- Stark, R. W. Population dynamics of the lodgepole needle miner, *recurvaria starki* Freeman, in Canadian Rocky Mountain parks. *Can J Zool* 37:942-3 D '59
- Wilson, E. O. Nature of the taxon cycle in the Melanesian ant fauna. *Am Natur* 95: 192-3 My '61
- Wolfenbarger, D. O. Dispersion of small organisms; incidence of viruses and pollen; dispersion of fungus spores and insects. *Lloydia* 22:95-102 Mr '59
- See also
Insect population

Eggs

- Messenger, P. S. and Flitters, N. E. Effect of variable temperature environments on egg development of three species of fruit flies. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:203-4 Mr '59
- Slifer, E. H. Diapause in the eggs of *melanoplus differentialis* (orthoptera, acrididae). *J Exp Zool* 138:281-2 J1 '58

Embryology

See Embryology—Insects

Evolution

- Brown, W. L. and Wilson, E. O. Evolution of the dactine ants. *Q R Biol* 34:293-4 D '59
- Emerson, A. E. Vestigial characters of termites and processes of regressive evolution. *Evolution* 15:130-1 Je '61

Flight

- Atkins, M. D. and Farris, S. H. Contribution to the knowledge of flight muscle changes in the scolytidae (coleoptera). *Can Entom* 94:31-2 Ja '62

- Edwards, D. K. Effects of experimentally altered unipolar air-ion density upon the amount of activity of the blowfly, *calliphora vicina*, R.D. *Can J Zool* 38:1090-1 D '60
- Leigh, T. F. and Smith, R. F. Flight activity of *colias philodice eurytheme* Boisduval in response to physical environment. *Hilgardia* 28 no 19:621-4 Ag '59

Food and feeding

- Anderson, J. R. and DeFoliart, G. R. Feeding behavior and host preferences of some black flies (diptera: simuliidae) in Wisconsin. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:728-9 S '61
- Cooper, D. M. Food preferences of larval and adult *drosophila*. *Evolution* 14:54-5 Mr '60
- Downe, A. E. R. Blood-meal sources and notes on host preferences of some *aedes* mosquitoes (diptera: culicidae). *Can J Zool* 38:699 Ag '60
- Esau, K. and others. Studies on penetration of sugar beet leaves by stylets of myzus persicae. *Hilgardia* 30 no 17:528-9 Mr '61
- Evans, D. R. and Browne, L. B. Physiology of hunger in the blowfly. *Am Midl Natur* 64:293-300 O '60
- Jaycox, E. R. Effects of various foods and temperatures on sexual maturity of the drone honey bee (*apis mellifera*). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:523 J1 '61
- Kaddou, Ibrahim K. Feeding behavior of *hippodamia quinquevittata* (Kirby) larvae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology v 16, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p226-8
- McGinnis, A. J. and Kasting, R. Nutrition of the pale western cutworm, *agrotis orthogonia* Morr. (lepidoptera: noctuidae). *Can J Zool* 37:266, 720; 38:591-2 Je, O '59, Je '60
- Smith, D. S. Utilization of food plants by the migratory grasshopper, *melanoplus bilituratus* (Walker) (orthoptera: acrididae) with some observations on the nutritional value of the plants. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:680 N '59
- Sweet, M. H. Seed bugs; a contribution to the feeding habits of the lygaeidae (hemiptera: heteroptera). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53: 320-1 My '60
- Tarshis, I. B. Feeding *culex tarsalis* on outdated whole human blood through animal-derived membranes (diptera: culicidae). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:686-7 N '59

Genetic research

- Alexander, M. L. and others. Biological damage in mature and immature germ cells of *drosophila virilis* with ionizing radiations. *Genetics* 44 pt 1:998-9 N '59
- Basrur, P. K. Salivary gland chromosomes of seven segregates of prosimulium (diptera: simuliidae) with a transformed centromere. *Can J Zool* 37:569-70 Ag '59
- Breland, O. P. Studies on the chromosomes of mosquitoes. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:375 My '61
- Brousseau, G. E. Genetic analysis of the male fertility factors on the Y chromosome of *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 45: 271-4 Mr '60
- Carlson, E. A. Allelism, complementation, and pseudoallelism at the dumpy locus in *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44 pt 1: 371-3 My '59
- Fahmy, O. G. and Fahmy, M. J. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumor inhibitors in *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 45:438, 1202-3; 46:372, 458, 1122-3 Ap, S '60, Ap, S '61
- Frost, J. N. Autosomal nondisjunction in males of *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 46:53-4 Ja '61
- Green, M. M. Back mutation in *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 46:681-2 Je '61
- Greenberg, E. and Crow, J. F. Comparison of the effect of lethal and detrimental chromosomes from *drosophila* populations. *Genetics* 45:1167-8 Ag '60
- Hessler, A. Y. Study of parental modification of variegated position effects. *Genetics* 46:282-4 My '61
- Krivshenko, J. New evidence for the homology of the short euchromatic elements of the X and Y chromosomes of *drosophila busckii* with the microchromosome of *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44 pt 1:1039-40 N '59
- Lindsley, D. I. and Novitski, E. Compound chromosomes involving the X and Y chromosomes of *drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44:196 Mr '59
- Lindsley, D. L. and others. Sex-linked recessive lethals in *drosophila*, whose expression is suppressed by the Y chromosome. *Genetics* 45:1669-70 D '60

INSECTS—Genetic research—Continued

- Mather, W. B. Patterns of chromosomal evolution in the immigrans group of *Drosophila*. *Evolution* 16:26 Mr '62
- Milkman, R. D. Genetic basis of natural variation. *Genetics* 45:48, 390-1; 46:38 Ja, Ap '60, Ja '61
- Mukai, T. and Burdick, A. B. Single gene heterosis associated with a second chromosome recessive lethal in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44:231-2 Mr '59
- Müller, H. J. and Falk, R. Are induced mutations in *Drosophila* overdominant? *Genetics* 46:734-5, 755-7 Jl '61
- Nicoletti, B. and Lindsley, D. L. Translocations between the X and the Y chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 45:1720-2 D '60
- Sandler, L. and others. Meiotic drive in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 44:249-50 Mr '59; *Evolution* 14:444 D '60; *Genetics* 45:1287, 1689 S, D '60; *Am Natur* 95:96 Mr '61; *Genetics* 46:604 Je '61
- Sävchen, R. Effect of oxygen concentration on the frequency of induced XO males and nondisjunction females after irradiation of *Drosophila* males. *Hereditas* 47 no2:187-9 '61
- Suomalainen, E. On morphological differences and evolution of different polyploid parthenogenetic weevil populations. *Hereditas* 47 no2:339-41 '61
- Von Borstel, R. C. and Reikemeyer, M. L. Radiation-induced and genetically contrived dominant lethality in *habrobracon* and *Drosophila*. *Genetics* 44 pt 1:1072-4 N '59
- Wheeler, Marshall R. ed. Studies in genetics; 2. Research reports on *Drosophila* genetics, taxonomy and evolution. (Pubs. no6206) Univ. of Tex. '62 incl bibliog

Habits and behavior

- Alexander, R. D. and Thomas, E. S. Systematic and behavioral studies on the crickets of the *memobius fasciatus* group (Orthoptera: gryllidae: memobiinae). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:604-5 S '59
- Evans, H. E. Observations on the nesting behavior of digger wasps of the genus *amphiphila*. *Am Midl Natur* 62:472-3 O '59
- Frings, H. and Frings, M. Reactions of swarms of *pentaneura aspera* (Diptera: tendipedidae) to sound. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:733 N '59
- Pointing, P. J. Biology and behaviour of the European pine shoot moth, *rhyaconia buoliana* (Schiff.) in southern Ontario. *Can Entom* 93:1111-12 D '61
- Teskey, H. J. Review of the life-history and habits of *musca autumnalis* DeGeer (Diptera: muscidae). *Can Entom* 92:365-7 My '60

Host plants

- Beck, S. D. European corn borer, *pyrausta nubilalis* (Hüb.) and its principle host plant. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:212, 762; 54: 60-1 Mr, N '60, Ja '61
- Kennedy, J. S. and others. Host finding by aphids in the field. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:422-3, 442-3; 49:20-1 S '59, Mr '61

Host specificity

- Anderson, J. and DeFoliart, G. R. Feeding behavior and host preferences of some black flies (Diptera: simuliidae) in Wisconsin. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:728-9 S '61

Larvae

See Larvae

Metamorphosis

See Insects—Development

Mortality

- Howe, R. W. Effects of temperature and humidity on the rate of development and the mortality of *tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera, tenebrionidae). *Ann Ap Biol* 48:375-6 Jl '60
- LeRoux, E. J. and Reimer, C. Variation between samples of immature stages, and of mortalities from some factors, of the eye-spotted bud moth, *spilonota ocellana* (D & S.) (Lepidoptera: olethreutidae) and the pistol casebearer, *coleophora serratella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: coleophoridae) on apple in Quebec. *Can Entom* 91:448-8 Jl '59
- Sonleitner, F. J. Factors affecting egg cannibalism and fecundity in populations of adult *tribolium castaneum* Herbst. *Physiol Zoöl* 34:254-5 Jl '61

Nests

- Scherba, G. Mound temperatures of the ant *formica ulkei* Emery. *Am Midl Natur* 67: 383-5 Ap '62

Nomenclature

- Hille Ris Lambers, D. and MacGillivray, M. E. Scientific names of potato-infesting aphids. *Can Entom* 91:326-8 Je '59

Nutrition

See Insects—Food and feeding

Periodicals

- British museum (natural history). Dept. of entomology. Library. List of serial publications. The library '59 109p
- Same. 2d ed The museum '62 144p

Physiology

- Beament, J. W. L. Water relations of insect cuticle. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:316-20 Ag '61
- Bier, K. Die regulation der sexualität in den insektenstaaten. *Ergeb Biol* 20:124-6 '58
- Briggs, J. D. Humoral immunity in lepidopterous larvae. *J Exp Zool* 138:185-8 Je '58
- Gilbert, L. I. and Schneiderman, H. A. Development of a bioassay for the juvenile hormone of insects. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 79:66-7 Ja '60
- Goldsmith, M. H. M. and Schneiderman, H. A. Effects of oxygen poisoning on the postembryonic development and behavior of a chalcid wasp. *Biol Bul* 118:287-8 Ap '60
- Harmsen, R. and Beekel, W. E. Subspiracular glands of *hyalophora cecropia* (L.) (Lepidoptera: saturniidae) histology and cytology. *Can J Zool* 38:1107-8 D '60
- Hopkins, T. L. Functions of the Madeira cockroach (*leucophaea maderae*) alimentary tract in the absorption, metabolism, and excretion of ronnel. *J Econ Entomol* 54:230 Ap '61
- Lambreton, E. N. Postemergence changes of enzyme activity in the mosquito, *aedes aegypti* (L.). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:90-1 Ja '60
- Leigh, T. F. and Smith, R. F. Flight activity of *colias philodice eurytheme* Boisduval in response to physical environment. *Hilgardia* 28 no 19:621-4 Ag '59
- Martignoni, M. E. and Scallion, R. J. Preparation and uses of insect hemocyte monolayers in vitro. *Biol Bul* 121:518-20 D '61
- Roth, L. M. Study of the odoriferous glands of *scaptocoris divergens* (hemiptera: cydnidae). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:911 N '61
- Schneiderman, H. A. Discontinuous respiration in insects: role of the spiracles. *Biol Bul* 119:526-8 D '60

See also

- Insecticides—Physiological effect
- Insects—Respiration
- Metabolism (insects)

Reproduction

- Curtin, T. J. and Jones, J. C. Mechanism of ovulation and oviposition in *aedes aegypti*. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:310-13 Mr '61
- Davies, L. Ecology of two prosimulium species (Diptera) with reference to their ovarian cycles. *Can Entom* 93:1139-40 D '61
- Maxwell, R. C. and Harwood, R. F. Increased reproduction of pea aphids on broad beans treated with 2, 4-D. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:205 Mr '60
- Nelson-Rees, W. A. Study of sex predetermination in the mealy bug *planococcus citri* (Risso). *J Exp Zool* 144:136-7 Jl '60
- Stern, V. M. and Smith, R. F. Factors affecting egg production and oviposition in populations of *colias philodice eurytheme* Boisduval (Lepidoptera: pieridae). *Hilgardia* 29 no 10:452-4 Ja '60
- Watt, K. E. F. Effect of population density on fecundity in insects. *Can Entom* 92:693-5 S '60

See also

Sterility in insects

Respiration

- Dixon, S. E. and Shuel, R. W. Studies in the mode of action of royal jelly in honeybee development. *Can J Zool* 36:204; 37:813 Ap '58, O '59
- Harvey, W. R. Respiratory exchange of diapausing pupae of the cecropia silkworm in the presence of carbon monoxide. *Biol Bul* 120:27-8 F '61
- Schneiderman, H. A. Discontinuous respiration in insects: role of the spiracles. *Biol Bul* 119:526-8 D '60

Sound production

See Sound production by insects

INSECTS—Continued

Africa

Johnson, Phyllis Truth. Anoplura of African rodents and insectivores. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1211) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 109-12

Hawaii

Hardy, D. Elmo. Insects of Hawaii; a manual of the insects of the Hawaiian Islands. incl. an enumeration of the species and notes on their origin, distribution, hosts, parasites, etc.; v 10. Diptera: nematocera—brachycera. Univ. of Hawaii press '60 p343-58

North America

Barker, Will. Familiar insects of America; foreword by Hilary J. Deason. Harper '60 p228-31

Johnson, Phyllis Truth. Revision of the species of monopsyllus Kolenati in North America (siphonaptera, ceratophyllidae) (Technical bul. no 1227) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p64-7

Judd, W. W. Studies of the Byron bog in southwestern Ontario. Can Entom 92:250-1 Ap '60

Linsley, Earle Gorton. Cerambycidae of North America; pt 1. Introduction. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology. v 18) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p73-97

INSECTS. Characterization of. See Insects—Characterization

INSECTS. Effect of chemicals on

Maxwell, R. C. and Harwood, R. F. Increased reproduction of pea aphids on broad beans treated with 2, 4-D. Entom Soc Am Ann 53:205 Mr '60

See also

Insecticides—Physiological effect

INSECTS. Effect of electricity on

Edwards, D. K. Effects of experimentally altered unipolar air-ion density upon the amount of activity of the blowfly, calliphora vicina, R.D. Can J Zool 38:1090-1 D '60

INSECTS. Effect of humidity on

Howe, R. W. Effects of temperature and humidity on the rate of development and the mortality of tribolium confusum Duval (coleoptera, tenebrionidae) Ann Ap Biol 48:375-6 JI '60

Nickel, J. L. Temperature and humidity relationships of tetranychus desertorum Banks with special reference to distribution. Hilgardia 30 no2:99-100 Je '60

INSECTS. Effect of oxygen on

Abrahamson, S. Influence of oxygen on the X-ray induction of structural changes in drosophila oocytes. Genetics 44:184-5 Mr '59

Sävghagen, R. Effect of oxygen concentration on the frequency of induced XO males and nondisjunction females after irradiation of drosophila males. Hereditas 47 no2:187-9 '61

INSECTS. Effect of radiation on

Alexander, M. L. and others. Biological damage in mature and immature germ cells of drosophila virilis with ionizing radiations. Genetics 44 pt 1:998-9 N '59

Von Borstel, R. C. and Rekemeyer, M. L. Radiation-induced and genetically contrived dominant lethality in habrobracon and drosophila. Genetics 44 pt 1:1072-4 N '59

INSECTS. Effect of temperature on

Abdullah, M. Behavioural effects of temperature on insects. Ohio J Sci 61:217-19 JI '61

Das, M. and others. Effect of time and temperature on toxicity of insecticides to insects. Ann Ap Biol 49:37-8, 45, 288-9 Mr-Je '61

Howe, R. W. Effects of temperature and humidity on the rate of development and the mortality of tribolium confusum Duval (coleoptera, tenebrionidae) Ann Ap Biol 48:375-6 JI '60

Jaycox, E. R. Effects of various foods and temperatures on sexual maturity of the drone honey bee (apis mellifera) Entom Soc Am Ann 54:523 JI '61

Messenger, P. S. and Flitters, N. E. Effect of variable temperature environments on egg development of three species of fruit flies. Entom Soc Am Ann 52:203-4 Mr '59

Nickel, J. L. Temperature and humidity relationships of tetranychus desertorum Banks with special reference to distribution. Hilgardia 30 no2:99-100 Je '60

INSECTS. Effect of X rays on

Abrahamson, S. Influence of oxygen on the X-ray induction of structural changes in drosophila oocytes. Genetics 44:184-5 Mr '59

Sävghagen, R. Effect of oxygen concentration on the frequency of induced XO males and nondisjunction females after irradiation of drosophila males. Hereditas 47 no2:187-9 '61

INSECTS. Injurious and beneficial

Ebeling, Walter. Subtropical fruit pests. Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '59 p391-406

Index XVIII[-XVIII] to the literature of American economic entomology, 1958[-1959] (Special pub. 17-18) Am. assn. of economic entomologists '60-'62 2v

LeRoux, E. J. and Reimer, C. Variation between samples of immature stages, and of mortalities from some factors, of the eye-spotted bud moth, spilonota ocellana. (D & S.) (lepidoptera: olethreutidae) and the pistol casebearer, coleophora serratella (L.) (lepidoptera: coleophoridae) on apple in Quebec. Can Entom 91:448-9 JI '59

McCormick, J. and Andresen, J. W. Some effects of animals on the vegetation of the New Jersey Pine barrens. Torrey Bot Club Bul 87:383-5 N '60

Mallis, Arnold. Handbook of pest control; the behavior, life history, and control of household pests. 3d ed McNair '60 incl bibliog

Miller, L. A. and McClanahan, R. J. Life-history of the seed-corn maggot, hylemya ciliicrura (Rond.) and of H. liturata (Mg.) (diptera: anthomyiidae) in southwestern Ontario. Can Entom 92:220-1 Mr '60

United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects. (Price list 41, 52d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 8p

See also

Forest insects

Galls (botany)

Household pests

Insecticides

Insects as carriers of plant diseases

Weeds—Insect control

also names of injurious and beneficial insects, e.g. Cockroaches, Leafhoppers

Bacteriological control

Heimpel, A. M. and Angus, T. A. Bacterial insecticides. Bact R 24:284-8 S '60

Biological control

Arthur, A. P. and Juillet, J. A. Introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) lepidoptera: olethreutidae) with a critical evaluation of their usefulness as control agents. Can Entom 93:311-12 Ap '61

Balch, R. E. Approach to biological control in forest entomology. Can Entom 92:308-10 Ap '60

Compere, H. Red scale and its insect enemies. Hilgardia 31 no7:273-8 N '61

Lawson, F. R. Natural enemies of the hornworms on tobacco (lepidoptera: sphingidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 52:754-5 N '59

McGugan, B. M. and Blais, J. R. Spruce budworm parasite studies in northwestern Ontario. Can Entom 91:782-3 D '59

Turnbull, A. L. and Chant, D. A. Practice and theory of biological control of insects in Canada. Can J Zool 39:744-51 O '61

Watt, K. E. F. Mathematical model for the effect of densities of attacked and attacking species on the number attacked. Can Entom 91:143-4 Mr '59

Wilson, Frank. Review of the biological control of insects and weeds in Australia and Australian New Guinea. (Commonwealth Inst. of biological control, Ottawa. Technical communication no 1) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '60 p80-91

See also

Aeronautics in agriculture

Control

Daum, R. J. and Dewey, J. E. Designing orchard experiments for European red mite control. J Econ Entom 53:897-8 O '60

Fremling, Calvin R. Biology and possible control of nuisance caddisflies of the Mississippi River. (Research bul. 483) Agriculture & home economic experiment station, Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 p378-9

Harrington, R. W. and Harrington, E. S. Food selection among fishes invading a high subtropical salt marsh: from onset of flooding through the progress of a mosquito brood. Ecology 42:665-6 Autumn '61

Haufe, W. O. and Burgess, L. Design and efficiency of mosquito traps based on visual response to patterns. Can Entom 92:139-40 F '60

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial—Control*Continued*

- Hough, Walter Seneff, and others. Effect of some spray mixtures on toxicity of DDT, parathion, and malathion. (Technical bul. no 143) Va. agricultural experiment station, Va. polytechnic inst. '59 p24-6
- Miller, John Martin, and Keen, Frederick Paul. Biology and control of western pine beetle; a summary of the first fifty years of research. (Misc. pub. 800) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p355-81
- Potter, C. Future of chemical control of insects. *Ann Ap Biol* 49:401-2 O '61
- Prebble, M. L. Development of forest insect research and control in Canada. *J For* 57: 259 Ap '59
- Symes, Cecil Bernard, and others. Insect control in public health. Elsevier '62 p210-18 annot
- Treece, Robert E. and Matthyse, John G. Use of systemic insecticides on woody ornamental plants. (Bul. 945) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p28-30
- Walker, David W. Population fluctuations and control of stored grain insects. (Technical bul. 31) Agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, Wash. state univ. '60 p63-5

INSECTS, Social. See Insect societies**INSECTS as carriers of disease**

- Bennett, G. F. On the specificity and transmission of some avian trypanosomes. *Can J Zool* 39:32-3 F '61
- Bennett, G. F. and Fallis, A. M. Blood parasites of birds in Algonquin Park, Canada; and a discussion of their transmission. *Can J Zool* 38:272-3 Ap '60
- Chandler, Asa Crawford. Introduction to parasitology; with special reference to the parasites of man; 10th ed [by the auth. and] Clark P. Read. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Evans, Burton Robert, and others. Studies of 12 species of mosquitoes as potential vectors of filariae affecting skunks, squirrels and racoons in Maryland. (Bul. A-99) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '59 p29-31
- Foote, Richard Herbert, and Cook, David Russell. Mosquitoes of medical importance. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Agriculture handbk. no 152) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 143-51
- Herns, William Brodbeck. Medical entomology; 5th ed. rev. by Maurice T. James. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- Horsfall, William Robert. Medical entomology; arthropods and human disease. Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot
- Miller, A. Mouth parts and digestive tract of adult dung beetles (coleoptera; scarabaeidae) with reference to the ingestion of helminth eggs. *J Parasitol* 47:742 O '61
- Munshi, D. M. Micro-anatomy of the proventriculus of the common flea xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild) *J Parasitol* 46:368-9 Je '60
- O'Rourke, F. J. Anopheles and the problem of malaria in Canada. *Can Entom* 91:351-2 Je '59
- Swenson, K. G. and Nelson, R. L. Relation of aphids to the spread of cucumber mosaic virus in gladioli. *J Econ Entom* 52:424-5 Je '59
- Symes, Cecil Bernard, and others. Insect control in public health. Elsevier '62 p210-18 annot

See also

Mosquitoes

INSECTS as carriers of plant diseases

- Bindra, O. S. and Sylvester, E. S. Effect of insect numbers on aphid transmission of potato leafroll virus. *Hilgardia* 31 no8:323-5 N '61
- Broadbent, L. Infectivity of aphids bred on virus-infected cauliflower plants. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:382-3 Jl '60
- Fisken, A. G. and others. Factors affecting the spread of aphid-borne viruses in potato in eastern Scotland. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:273, 286; 48:737-8 Je '59, D '60
- Turner, William Franklin, and Pollard, Herschel N. Insect transmission of phony peach disease. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Technical bul. no 1193) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p26-7

INSECTS as pollinizers

- Judd, W. W. Insects and other invertebrates associated with flowering skunk cabbage, *symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) Nutt., at Fanshawe Lake, Ontario. *Can Entom* 93:249 Ap '61

INSEMINATION, Artificial

- Los Angeles county law library. Artificial insemination; a bibliography. The library '61 4p
- Perry, Enos Johnson, ed. Artificial insemination of farm animals. 3d rev ed Rutgers univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Saeki, Y. Crooked-necked spermatozoa in relation to low fertility in the artificial insemination of fowl. *Poultry Sci* 39:1360-1 N '60
- Salisbury, Glenn Wade, and VanDemark, N. L. Physiology of reproduction and artificial insemination of cattle. (Ser. of bks. in agricultural science) Freeman '61 incl bibliog
- Stratman, F. W. and Self, H. L. Effect of semen volume and number of sperm on fertility and embryo survival in artificially inseminated gilts. *J Animal Sci* 19:1087-8 N '60
- Wilcox, F. H. Effect of the addition of carbohydrates after storage on the motility and fertilizing ability of chicken sperm. *Poultry Sci* 38:1167-8 S '59

See also

Ovum—Transplantation

INSPECTION

- Anscombe, F. J. Rectifying inspection of lots. *Am Stat Assn J* 56:821-3 D '61

INSPIRATION*See also*

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

INSTALMENT plan

- American finance conference. Bibliography of reference materials on consumer instalment credit. (Special bul. no65) The conference '56 30p

INSTINCT

- Birney, Robert Charles, and Teevan, Richard Collier, eds. Instinct, an enduring problem in psychology; sel. readings. (Insight bk. 2) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

See also

Orientation

INSTITUTIONS, associations, etc. See Associations, institutions, etc.**INSTRUMENTAL music**

- Kuhn, Wolfgang E. Instrumental music; principles and methods of instruction. Allyn '62 p 199-202

INSTRUMENTS

- Mulay, L. N. Instrumentation and some analytical applications of magnetic susceptibility. *Anal Chem* 34:360R-361R Ap '62
- Müller, R. H. Instrumentation. *Anal Chem* 34: 100R Ap '62

See also

Astronomical instruments

Electric instruments

Electronic apparatus and instruments

Engineering instruments

Optical apparatus

Scientific apparatus and instruments

Surveying—Instruments

INSULATION (electric)

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on high-voltage cable insulation; presented under the joint sponsorship of the Insulated conductors com. of the Am. inst. of electrical engineers and Com. D-27 on electrical insulating liquids and gases of the Society, New York, Nov. 18, 1959. (Special technical pub. no253) The society '60 p 10-11, 25-8, 38
- Berberich, L. J. Three decades of progress in electrical insulation. *Comm & Electronics* no43:247-8 Jl '59
- Davis, J. H. Silicone electrical insulation. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 106:201-2 Je '59
- Imhof, Alfred. Hochspannungs-isolierstoffe. (Wissenschaftliche bücherei. Bücher der hochspannungstechnik) Braun '57 p291-302
- Manning, M. L. Functional life tests of apparatus as compared with insulation material tests. *Comm & Electronics* no46:1109-10 Ja '60
- Salvage, B. and Gibbons, J. A. M. Impulse strength of fully-impregnated paper dielectrics as used in high-voltage cables. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 107 ptA:414 O '60

INSULIN shock

- International conference on the insulin treatment in psychiatry, New York academy of medicine, 1958. Insulin treatment in psychiatry; proceedings, ed. by Max Rinkel and Harold E. Himwich. Philosophical lib. '59 incl bibliog

INSURANCE

- Benítez de Lugo y Reymundo, Luis. *Tratado de seguros*. Inst. editorial Reus '55 5v v6, p498-592
- Bibliografia. See numbers of Assicurazioni
- Fincham, Ralph Newell, and Viles, Nelson Eric. School insurance; managing the local program. (Bul. 1959, no23) U.S. Office of education '59 p95-7

INSURANCE—Continued

- Henley, Roy James. Competition, regulation, and the public interest in nonlife insurance. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of business and economic research. Pub.) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p224-47
- Insurance information sources.** Bsns & Tech Sources 31:1-4 J1 '60 annot
- Insurance library of Chicago.** Insurance book list. The library. See numbers thru Winter 1959
- Insurance literature.** Insurance div. Special lib. assn. See numbers
- Publications and research.** See numbers of Journal of insurance
- Riegel, Robert, and Miller, Jerome S. Insurance principles and practices, 4th ed Prentice-Hall '59 p845-60
- See also
Risk (insurance)
Saving and thrift

Laws and legislation**See Insurance law****Latin America**

- Handbook of Latin American studies, no23[-24] Univ. of Fla. press '61-'62 2v no23, p278-87; no24, p 105-9 annot
- INSURANCE, Accident**
See also
Workmen's compensation
- INSURANCE, Automobile**
Folmar, Richard H. Unsatisfied judgment fund legislation in the United States and Canada. N.Mex. legislative council service '60 p49-54
- Hunting, Roger Bryant, and Neuwirth, Gloria S. Who sues in New York City; a study of automobile accident claims. Columbia univ. press '62 p 183-6
- Zoffer, H. Jerome. History of automobile liability insurance rating. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '59 p273-7

INSURANCE, Credit

- International credit insurance association. Bibliography of credit insurance. The author '60? 33p

INSURANCE, Fire

- See also
Fireproofing

INSURANCE, Health

- Faulkner, Edwin Jerome. Health insurance. (McGraw-Hill insurance ser) McGraw '60 p587-600
- Health insurance institute, New York. List of worthwhile health insurance books. The institute '62 34p
- Mid-west debate bureau. Compulsory health insurance: resolved; That the United States should adopt a program of compulsory health insurance for all citizens. (Debate handbk) The bureau '60 p37-56

INSURANCE, Life

- Hathaway, Barbara H. Your life insurance; prepared under the direction of Educational science div. U.S. industries, incorporated. Doubleday '62 p371
- Institute of life insurance. List of worthwhile life insurance books, 1962 edition. The institute '62 39p annot

INSURANCE, Property

- Himmel, Karl. Gebäudeschäden und versicherung; ein rat- und handbuch für hauseigentümer. Stocker-Schmid '58 p231-6

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health**INSURANCE, Social**

- Huerta Peña, Jesús. Las pensiones de vejez y supervivencia; seguridad social: planes de pensiones, función del ahorro y del seguro privados. The author '60 p371-82
- Richardson, John Henry. Economic and financial aspects of social security: an international survey. Univ. of Toronto press '60 p247-54

See also

- Insurance, Health
Old age pensions
Pensions

United States

- References on the origin and development of social security in the United States. Soc Sec Bul 23:71-4 Ag '60
- Turnbull, John Gudert, and others. Economic and social security; public and private measures against economic insecurity. 2d ed Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot
- United States. Department of health, education and welfare. Library. Basic readings in social security; 25th anniversary of the Social security act, 1936-1960. (U.S. Social security adm. Pub. no 28) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 221p

- Witte, Edwin Emil. Development of the social security act; a memorandum on the history of the Com. on economic security and drafting and legislative history of the Social security act; with a foreword by Frances Perkins. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p211-13

INSURANCE, Workmen's. See Workmen's compensation**INSURANCE companies**

- Hooley, Richard W. Financing the natural gas industry; the role of life insurance investment policies. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no602) Columbia univ. press '61 p213-16

INSURANCE law

- Kimball, Spencer L. Insurance and public policy; a study in the legal implementation of social and economic public policy, based on Wis. records, 1885-1959. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p315-21

INTEGRAL equations

- Symposium on the numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations, integral and integro-differential equations, Rome, 1960. Proceedings. Birkhäuser '60 incl bibliog

See also**Functional analysis****INTEGRATION (economics)**

- Dahl, Dale C. Economic and legal aspects of vertical integration. (Agricultural economics pamphlet no95) Agricultural experiment station. S.D. state college '58 p25-6
- Machlup, F. and Taber, M. Bilateral monopoly, successive monopoly, and vertical integration. Economica 27:118-19 My '60

INTEGRATION, Social. See Social integration**INTELLECT**

- Maistriaux, Robert. L' intelligence et le caractère. (Caractères; caractérologie et analyse de la personnalité, 15) Presses univ. de France '59 p343-52

See also

- Imagination
Intelligence
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Memory
Reasoning
Thought and thinking

INTELLECTUAL cooperation**See also**

- Education—International aspects
Exchanges, Literary and scientific

INTELLECTUAL liberty

- Gregory, R. W. Readings on book selection and intellectual freedom, 1954-1961. ALA Bul 56:145-9 F '62 annot

INTELLECTUAL property. See Copyright; Patents**INTELLECTUALS in literature**

- Brombert, Victor H. Intellectual hero; studies in the French novel, 1880-1955. Lippincott '61 p239-50

INTELLIGENCE

- Gardner, Riley W. and others. Cognitive control; a study of individual consistencies in cognitive behavior. (Psychological issues, v.1, no4; Monograph 4) Int. univ. press '59 p 180-5
- Hunt, Joseph McVicker. Intelligence and experience. (Psychology ser) Ronald '61 p365-93
- Levine, M. and Spivack, G. Inhibition process, Rorschach human movement responses, and intelligence. J Consult Psychol 23:311-12 Ag '59
- Lewis, D. G. and Jones, W. R. Differences in attainment between primary-schools in mixed-language areas: their dependence on intelligence and linguistic background. Brit J Educ Psychol 30:69-70, 76-7 F '60
- Liverant, S. Intelligence: a concept in need of re-examination. J Consult Psychol 24: 109-10 Ap '60
- Stott, D. H. Interaction of heredity and environment in regard to measured intelligence. Brit J Educ Psychol 30:101-2 Je '60
- Thompson, J. W. Bi-polar and unidirectional measurement of intelligence. Brit J Psychol 52:22-3 F '61
- Viaud, Gaston. Intelligence, its evolution and forms [tr. by A. J. Pomerans] (Science today ser) Harper '60 p 121-2

See also**Intellect****INTELLIGENCE levels**

- Cryns, A. G. J. African intelligence: a critical survey of cross-cultural intelligence research in Africa south of the Sahara. J Social Psychol 57:299-301 Ag '62

INTELLIGENCE of animals. See Animal intelligence

INTELLIGENCE service

See also

Military intelligence

INTELLIGENCE tests

Arizona, State university, Tempe. College of education. Investigation of mental retardation and pseudo mental retardation in relation to bilingual and sub-cultural factors. The college '60 p206-306

Cohen, J. Factorial structure of the WISC at ages 7-6, 10-6, and 13-6. *J Consult Psychol* 23:298-9 Ag '59

Guertin, W. H. and others. Research with the Wechsler intelligence scales for adults, 1955-60. *Psychol Bul* 59:21-6 Ja '62

Littell, W. M. Wechsler intelligence scale for children. *Psychol Bul* 57:153-6 Mr '60

Maistriaux, Robert. L'intelligence et le caractère. (Caractères: caractéologie et analyse de la personnalité, 15) Presses univ. de France '59 p343-52

Meyers, Charles Edward, and others. Primary abilities at mental age six. (Monographs, serial no82) Soc. for research in child development '62 p39-40

Norman, R. D. and Mead, D. F. Spanish-American bilingualism and the Ammons full-range picture-vocabulary test. *J Social Psychol* 51:329-30 My '60

Novello, Russell R. Differential favors in algebraic computation for high-achieving boys and girls. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v23, no2) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p67-9

Oliéron, Pierre. Les composantes de l'intelligence d'après les recherches factorielles; préf. par Henri Piéron. (Bibliothèque scientifique int. Sciences humaines: sec. Psychologie) Presses univ. de France '57 p471-83

Thorndike, Robert Ladd, and Hagen, Elizabeth. Measurement and evaluation in psychology and education. 2d ed Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Vernon, Philip Ewart. Intelligence and attainment tests. Philosophical lib. '61 p 193-200

Wechsler, David. Measurement and appraisal of adult intelligence. 4th ed Williams '58 p256-84

See also

Picture interpretation tests

Prediction of scholastic success

Stanford-Binet test

INTEMPERANCE. See Alcoholism**INTENDANTS**

Navarro García, Luis. Intendencias en Indias; prólogo del Dr. D. José A. Calderón Quijano. (Pubs. no 118) Escuela de estudios hispano-americanos, Univ. de Sevilla '59 p 151-60

INTERNODES (plants) See Stems (plants)**INTERACTION, Social.** See Social interaction**INTER-AMERICAN relations**

See also

Organization of American states

INTERCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of**INTERCHURCH cooperation.** See Interdenominational cooperation**INTERCOLLEGIATE cooperation.** See Cooperation, Educational**INTERCONNECTED electric utility systems**

Kirchmayer, Leon K. Economic control of interconnected systems. (General electric ser) Wiley '59 incl bibliog

INTERCULTURAL education

See also

Area studies

INTERDENOMINATIONAL cooperation

Sanderson, Ross Warren. Church cooperation in the United States; the nation-wide backgrounds and ecumenical significance of state and local councils of churches in their historical perspective. Assn. of council secretaries '60 p256-8

INTEREST (psychology)

Banghart, F. W. Galvanic skin responses during problem solving. *J Exp Educ* 29: 141-2 D '60

Blanc, S. S. Critical review of science interest studies. *Sci Educ* 42:162-8 Mr '58

Clark, Kenneth E. Vocational interests of nonprofessional men. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 125-8

Craven, Ethel Case. Use of interest inventories in counseling. (Professional guidance ser) Science research associates '61 incl bibliog

Nugent, F. A. Interest-aptitude congruency; a theoretical synthesis and a suggested method of investigation. *Personnel & Guid J* 40:529-30 F '62

Witty, P. and others. Studies of children's interest; a brief summary. *El Engl* 38:35-6 Ja '61

See also

Attention

Strong vocational interest blank

Vocational interests

INTEREST and usury

Shackle, G. L. S. Recent theories concerning the nature and role of interest. *Econ J* 71:252-4 Je '61

INTERFERENCE (psychology)

Wright, J. M. von. Forgetting and interference. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XXVI, 1) Munksgaard '59 p 118-24

INTERFERENCE phenomenon of bacteria. See Bacteria—Interference**INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations**

Otto, Frieda. Neuere entwicklungstendenzen im bundesstaatlichen finanzausgleich. The author '58 p 195-204

INTERGROUP relations

Grambs, Jean D. Understanding intergroup relations. (What research says to the teacher 21) Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '60 p29-32

Miller, Haskell M. Barriers and bridges to brotherhood; understanding and improving intergroup relations. Abingdon '62 p 185-8

INTERINDUSTRY economics

Michigan, State university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing, Bureau of business and economic research. Economic and population base study of the Lansing tri-county area; an interindustry relations analysis. by John L. O'Donnell (and others) sponsored by the Tri-county regional planning commission. The bureau '60 p311-19

Taskier, Charlotte E. Input-output bibliography 1955-1960. United nations '61 222p

INTERIOR decoration

Craig, Hazel Thompson, and Rush, Ola Day. Homes with character. rev ed Heath '62 incl bibliog

Draper, Dorothy (Tuckerman). Decorating is fun! foreword by Benjamin Sonnenberg. Doubleday '62 p 1/9-84 annot

Jelley, Herbert M. Interior decorating. (Small business bul. no54) U.S. Small business adm. '61 8p

Lackschewitz, Gertrud. Interior design and decoration; a bibliog. comp. for the Am. inst. of decorators. N.Y. Pub lib. '61 86p

Rutt, Anna Hong. Home furnishing. corr 2d ed Wiley '61 incl bibliog

See also

Furniture

Ward paper

INTERMARRIAGE. See Miscegenation**INTERMETALLIC compounds**

Electrochemical society. Electrothermics and metallurgy division. Mechanical properties of intermetallic compounds; a symposium held during the 115th meeting of the Society at Philadelphia, Pa. May 3-7, 1959; ed. by J. H. Westbrook. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

INTERNAL combustion engines. See Gas and oil engines**INTERNAL revenue**

See also

Revenue stamps

INTERNAL revenue stamps. See Revenue stamps**INTERNATIONAL agencies**

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Guide to foreign information sources. The chamber '60 p 19-22 annot

United States, Office of education. United nations and related organizations; a bibliog. prepared in the Int. educational relations branch. The office '60 17p

INTERNATIONAL conference on cataloging principles. Paris, 1961

Shenk, C. F. C. International conference on cataloging principles. *Sp Lib* 52:243-4 My '61

INTERNATIONAL conferences. See Congresses and conventions**INTERNATIONAL cooperation**

See also

Economic assistance

Economic planning. International

Educational—International aspects

European cooperation

International agencies

International geophysical year, 1957-1958

International organization

United nations

Periodicals

Union of international associations. Directory of periodicals published by international organizations. 2d ed (Pub. no 162; Int. federation for doc. Pub. no318) The union '59 241p

INTERNATIONAL court of justice

Hague. International court of justice. Yearbook, 1959-1960 [-1961-1962] (V 14-16) Int. doc. service '60-'62 3v v 14, p 159-225; v 15, p 117-49; v 16, p 115-44
 United States Congress, Senate, Committee on foreign relations. Compulsory jurisdiction. International court of justice; hearings before the Com. on foreign relations, U.S. Senate, 86th Congress, second session, on S. Res. 94, a resolution to amend S. Res. 196, 79th Congress, 2d session, relating to the recognition of the jurisdiction of the Int. court of justice in certain legal disputes. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p348-55

INTERNATIONAL courts

See also

International court of justice
 Jurisdiction (international law)

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

Killough, Hugh Baxter, and Killough, Lucy (Winsor). International economics. (Van Nostrand ser. in business adm. and economics) Van Nostrand '60 p411-26
 Wasserman, Max Judd, and Hultman, Charles W. Modern international economics; a balance of payments approach. Simmons-Boardman '62 incl bibliog annot

See also

Balance of payments
 Russia—Foreign economic relations
 United States—Foreign economic relations

INTERNATIONAL education. See Education—International aspects**INTERNATIONAL federation**

See also

International organization

INTERNATIONAL geophysical year, 1957-1958

IGY bibliographic notes. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions. IGY world data center A: Oceanography. Catalogue of IGY oceanographic data. The center '69 1v
 Polska akademia nauk. Komisja miedzynarodowego roku geofizycznego. Bibliografia MRG. Bibliography IGY. The commission '58 1v
 United States. Information agency. Earth sciences: bks. to observe and interpret the Int. geophysical year. (Subject bibliog. no28) The agency '57 32p

Wilson, John Tuzo. IGY; the year of the new moons; foreword by Lloyd V. Berkner. Knopf '61 p347-50

INTERNATIONAL labor organization

International labor office. Library. Bibliography of the International labour organization. Bibliographie de l'Organisation internationale du travail. (Bibliog. contributions, no 19) The library '59 138p
 Tipton, John Bruce. Participation of the United States in the International labor organization. Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '59 p 141-5

INTERNATIONAL law

Bibliographische und dokumentarische hinweise. See numbers of Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht

Brittin, Burdick Heinkel, and Watson, Liselotte B. International law for seagoing officers. 2d ed U.S. Naval inst. '60 p303-6

Hamburg. Universität. Forschungsstelle für völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht. Völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht; 10 Jahre Forschungsstelle für völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht, 1946-1956. The university '56 83p

Index to foreign legal periodicals. Inst. of advanced legal studies; Am. assn. of law libs. See numbers

Kaplan, Morton A. and Katzenbach, Nicholas. DeB. Political foundations of international law. Wiley '61 p355-64 annot

King, D. B. Legal literature on international human rights. Law Lib J 55:111-17 My '62
 McClure, Wallace Mitchell. World legal order; possible contributions by the people of the United States. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p348-57

Northwestern university. School of law. Elbert H. Gary library. Selection of foreign legal publications. The library. See numbers
 Periodical literature of international law and relations. See numbers of American journal of international law

Selected bibliography. See numbers of International organization

Sucharitkul, Sompong. State immunities and trading activities in international law; with a foreword by C. H. M. Waldock. Praeger '60 p361-80

Svarlien, O. Sector principle in law and practice. Polar Rec 10:261-3 S '60

Wilson, Robert Renbert. United States commercial treaties and international law. (Galleon bks) Hauser press '60 p358-70
 Woetzel, Robert K. Nuremberg trials in international law. Praeger '60 p254-76

Zagyko, F. F. Guide to a basic library on international law. Law Lib J 53:118-28 My '60

Zeitschriftensschau. See numbers of Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht

See also

Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
 Airspace (international law)

Arbitration, International

Asylum, Right of

Claims

Government liability

International organization

International relations

Intervention

Maritime law

Military law

Nationalism

Neutrality

Recognition (international law)

Refugees

Searches and seizures

Space law

Treaties

United nations

War (international law)

Water rights (international law)

INTERNATIONAL offenses

See also

Crimes against humanity

INTERNATIONAL officials and employees

Bedjaoui, Mohammed. Fonction publique internationale et influences nationales. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. European center. Prizes in int. organization) Praeger '58 p625-64

Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes. Institut für die vergleichung und annäherung des europäischen rechts. La fonction publique européenne (statut futur, formation, perfectionnement) colloque de Sarrebruck, 7-10 nov. 1955. (Pubs. Sér. B: Docs, no 1) The university '56 p439-66

INTERNATIONAL organization

Bibliography. See occasional numbers of International associations

Great Britain. Stationary office. Government publications: catalogue; 1959 [-1961] supplement; International organisations. H.M. S.O. '60-'62 3v

Mid-west debate bureau. How can the security of the free world best be maintained? (Its Debate handbk) The bureau '60 p39-77

Monaco, R. and Casadio, F. A. International organization: a review of some western European literature. Int Organ 13:550-5 Autumn '59

Review of documents and books. See numbers of International social science journal

Selected bibliography. See numbers of International organization

Speeckaert, G. P. Ouvrages de références sur les organisations et réunions internationales. Bul Bibl France 5:413-19 N '60 annot

Union of international associations. Bibliographie courante des documents, compte rendus et actes des réunions internationales. Bibliographical current list of papers, reports and proceedings of international meetings. The union. See numbers

See also

European federation

International cooperation

North Atlantic treaty organization

Organization of American states

Reconstruction (1914-1939)

United nations

INTERNATIONAL organizations. See International agencies**INTERNATIONAL payments.** Balance of. See Balance of payments**INTERNATIONAL relations**

Bibliography. See numbers of World justice

Book reviews, notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Canadian institute on public affairs. Diplomacy in evolution; 30th Chouchiching conference; ed. by D. L. B. Hamlin. The institute '61 p 125-7

Gerber, Rosalie Borisow. Responsibilities of man; introd. by Frederick Mayer. Public affairs press '62 p 135-42

Hartmann, Frederick H. Relations of nations. 2d ed Macmillan '62 p649-67

INTERNATIONAL relations—Continued

- Hoffmann, Stanley, ed. Contemporary theory in international relations. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Periodical literature of international law and relations. See numbers of American Journal of international law
- Psychology and policy in a nuclear age. J Social Issues 17 no3:1-84 '61 incl bibliog
- Rapoport, Anatol. Fights, games, and debates. (Mich. Univ. Center for research on conflict resolution. Pub) Univ. of Mich. press '60 p381-9
- Recent books on international relations. See numbers of Foreign affairs annot
- Rienow, Robert. Contemporary international politics. Crowell '61 incl bibliog annot
- Rosenau, James N. Public opinion and foreign policy; an operational formulation. (Studies in political science) The author '61 p 111-18 annot
- Schleicher, Charles P. International relations; cooperation and conflict; 2d ed. of Introduction to international relations. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Selected bibliography. See numbers of International organization
- Seton-Watson, Hugh. Neither war nor peace; the struggle for power in the postwar world. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p474-86
- Singer, J. D. Relevance of the behavioral sciences to the study of international relations. Behavioral Sci 6:334-5 O '61
- Source material: public documents. See numbers of Foreign affairs
- United world federalists. Panorama of recent books, films, and journals on world federation. The United Nations and world peace. The organization '60 26p
- World affairs; a foreign service reading list for 1960[-1961]. For Service J 37:37-42; 38: 41-9 O '60, O '61
- Year book of world affairs, 1960[-1962] (V 14-16) Praeger '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

See also**Diplomacy**

- Diplomatic and consular service
- Diplomatic protection

Diplomats

- International cooperation
- International economic relations
- International law
- International organization

Peace

- Refugees
- Security. International
- Treaties
- United Nations
- World politics

INTERNATIONAL security. See Security, International

INTERNATIONAL status**See also****Danzig**

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONALISM**See also****Education—International aspects**

INTERMENT camps. See Concentration camps

INTERNODES (plants) See Stems (plants)

INTERPERSONAL relations. See Human relations

INTERPLANETARY voyages**See also****Space flight****INTERPOLATION**

Walsh, Joseph Leonard. Interpolation and approximation by rational functions in the complex domain. 3d ed (Colloquium pubs. v20) Am. mathematical soc. '60 p379-90

INTERPRETATIVE reading. See Oral interpretation

INTERPRETING and translating. See Translating and interpreting

INTERSEXUALITY

Hollingsworth, M. J. Morphology of intersexes in drosophila subobscura. J Exp Zool 143:137 Mr '60

INTERSTATE agreements

Leach, Richard H. and Sugg, Redding S. Administration of interstate compacts. La. state univ. press '59 p230-42

INTERSTATE commerce

United States. Superintendent of documents. Interstate commerce. (Price list 59, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 15p

INTERVENTION

May, Ernest R. American intervention: 1917 and 1941. (Pub. no30) Service center for teachers of history '60 19p annot

INTERVERTEBRAL disk

Nachemson, Alf. Lumbar intradiscal pressure; experimental studies on post-mortem material [tr. by Basil Finer] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup43) Munksgaard '60 p98-104

Diseases

Rabinovitch, Reuben. Diseases of the intervertebral disc and its surrounding tissues. Thomas '61 p95-9

INTESTINES

Delhumeau, G. and others. Absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. J Nutrition 77:59-60 My '62

Spencer, Richard Paul. Intestinal tract, structure, function, and pathology in terms of the basic sciences. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

See also

Gastrointestinal tract

Bacteriology

Bogdonoff, P. D. and others. Effect of coliform organisms on broiler growth. Poultry Sci 38:1364-6 N '59

Sieburth, J. M. Gastrointestinal microflora of antarctic birds. J Bact 77:530-1 My '59

Diseases

Gordon, J. E. and Babbott, F. L. Acute intestinal disease in the Arctic. Am J Pub Health 49:1452-3 N '59

Spencer, Richard Paul. Intestinal tract, structure, function, and pathology in terms of the basic sciences. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

See also

Dysentery

Motility

See Gastrointestinal motility

Radiography

Golden, Ross. Radiologic examination of the small intestine. 2d ed Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Surgery

Ravitch, Mark M. Intussusception in infants and children. (Pediatric surgical monograph ser) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

INTOLERANCE. See Liberty of conscience

INTOXICATION. See Alcoholism

INTRACRANIAL aneurysms

Höök, Ole, and Norlén, Gösta. Aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery; a rep. of 80 cases. (Sup235) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '58 p38-9

INTRACRANIAL pressure

Lundberg, Nils, and others. Reduction of increased intracranial pressure by hyperventilation; a therapeutic aid in neurological surgery [tr. by J. Brown] (Acta psychiatria et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 139) Munksgaard '59 p57-64

INTRAMURAL sports

Mitchell, Elmer Dayton. Intramural sports; 3d ed. by Pat Mueller and [the author] Ronald '60 p428-31

INTRUSION (geology)**See also**

- Magma
- Rocks. Igneous

INTUITION

Bunge, Mario Augusto. Intuition and science. (Spectrum bk. S-22) Prentice-Hall '62 p 131-7

INVALIDS. See Sick. The

INVENTIONS

Jewkes, John, and others. Sources of invention. St Martin's '59 incl bibliog

Studies related to social invention. Am Behavioral Scientist 5:14-32 D '61

White, Ruth (Morris). Yankee from Sweden; the dream and the reality in the days of John Ericsson. Holt '60 p281-5

See also

Patents

History

Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. Holland press '59 2v

INVENTORIES

Hanssmann, Fred. Operations research in production and inventory control. Wiley '62 p237-49

Starr, Martin Kenneth, and Miller, David W. Inventory control: theory and practice. Prentice-Hall '62 p344-6

Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Gospodarka materialowa w przemyśle [opracował: Juliusz Benisławski] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 16) The organization '58 51p

See also

Stores or stock-room keeping

INVENTORS

De Camp, Lyon Sprague. Heroic age of American invention. Doubleday '61 p272-6

INVERTEBRATES

Buchsbaum, Ralph Morris, and Milne, Lorrus Johnson. Lower animals; living invertebrates of the world; in collaboration with Mildred Buchsbaum and Margery Milne. (World of nature ser) Doubleday '60 p291-2

Ricketts, Edward Flanders, and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some 500 of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico; 3d ed [with further revs] by Joel W. Hedgpeth; foreword by John Steinbeck. Stanford univ. press '62 p401-99 annot

See also

Arthropoda
Bryozoa
Crustacea
Echinodermata
Insects
Mollusks
Protozoa
Sponges
Worms

Physiology

Booolootian, R. A. and Giese, A. C. Clotting of echinoderm coelomic fluid. *J Exp Zool* 140:221-2 Mr '59

Davis, J. D. Physiological demonstration of the quahog heart: apparatus and techniques. *Am Biol Teach* 23:441-2 N '61

Galli, D. R. and Giese, A. C. Carbohydrate digestion in a herbivorous snail, *tegula funebris*. *J Exp Zool* 140:438-40 Ap '59

INVERTEBRATES, Fossil

Easton, William Heyden. Invertebrate paleontology. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Johnson, R. G. Interspecific associations in Pennsylvanian fossil assemblages. *J Geol* 70:55 Ja '62

Joint committee on invertebrate paleontology. Treatise on invertebrate paleontology; prepared under the guidance of the Committee; directed and ed. by Raymond C. Moore assisted by Charles W. Pitrat; pt I. Mollusca 1 [by] J. Brooks Knight [and others] *Geol. soc of Am; Univ. of Kan. press* '60 incl bibliog

Joint committee on invertebrate paleontology. Treatise on invertebrate paleontology; prepared under the guidance of the Committee; directed and ed. by Raymond C. Moore; assisted by Charles W. Pitrat; pt Q. Arthropoda; 3. Crustacea-ostracoda [by] R. H. Benson [and others] *Geological soc. of Am; Univ. of Kan. press* '61 incl bibliog

Kanakoff, George F. and Emerson, William K. Late pleistocene invertebrates of the Newport Bay area, California. (Contributions in science, no31) Los Angeles county museum '59 p45-7

INVESTMENT and saving. See Saving and investment

INVESTMENT banking

Federal reserve bank of Boston. History of investment banking in New England. (Annual rep. 1960) The bank '61 p68-9

INVESTMENT clubs

Rupprecht, L. P. and Anderson, J. Investment clubs. *Bsns Lit* 34:23-4 O '61 annot

INVESTMENT companies

Bullock, Hugh. Story of investment companies. Columbia univ. press '59 p 189-96

INVESTMENTS

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and others. Investment principles and practices. 5th ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Brown, J. J. Start with \$100; common-sense investing. Putnam '62 p248-50

Corry, B. A. Money, saving, and investment in English economics. St Martins '62 p 174-85

Heim, Richard H. Personal affairs and investment. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces. U.S. Air force '59 24p

Jenkins, David. How to profit from formula plans in the stock market. (Fortune building lib. 5) Am. research council '61 p91-2

Jordan, David Francis, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Investments. 7th ed Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Massé, Pierre. Le choix des investissements; critères et méthodes. (Finance et économie appliquée, 6) Dunod '59 incl bibliog

Miller, Walter L. Your retirement dollar: an investment policy for retired people. Walker, Evans & Cogswell '61 p 125-7 annot

Rose, H. B. Economic background to investment. Cambridge '60 p649-54

Straus, Ralph I. Expanding private investment for free world economic growth; a rep. and recommendations prepared pursuant to sec. 413 (c) of the Mutual security act of 1954, as amended. U.S. Dept. of state '59 p66-72

See also

Bank investments
Building and loan associations
Capital investments
Securities
Stocks

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Fatouros, A. A. Government guarantees to foreign investors. Columbia univ. press '62 p369-92

Guth, Wilfried. Kapitalexport in unterentwickelte länder. (List gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. Reihe B: Studien zur ökonomik der gegenwart, v4) Kyklos-verlag '57 p 156-9

Islam, Nurul. Foreign capital and economic development: Japan, India, and Canada; studies in some aspects of absorption of foreign capital. Tuttle '60 p247-51

Linfield, S. L. Looking around [overseas operations; review of current literature] *Harvard Bsns R* 38:41-2+ S '60

Simonet, Henri. La formation du capital dans les pays sous-développés et l'assistance financière étrangère; préf. de Henri Neuman. Inst. de sociologie Solvay. Univ. libre de Bruxelles '59 p217-22

IODINE

Current iodine literature. Chilean iodine educational bur. See numbers thru 1960

Follis, R. H. and others. Studies on iodine nutrition in Thailand. *J Nutrition* 76:172-3 F '62

Iodine abstracts and reviews. Chilean iodine educational bur. See numbers thru 1960

Wetzel, T. F. Iodine disinfectant-sanitizers. *Soap & Chem Spec* 35:119-4 D '59

Wilson, J. L. and others. Iodine disinfectants. *Soap & Chem Spec* 36:141+ D '60; 37:117 Ja; 124 F '61

See also

Blood—Iodine content
Plants. Effect of iodine on

Isotopes

Mellen, W. J. and Wentworth, B. C. Observations on radiothyroidectomized chickens. *Poultry Sci* 41:140-1 Ja '62

IODINE compounds

Current iodine literature. Chilean iodine educational bur. See numbers thru 1960

ION exchange

Doak, G. O. and others. Ionic requirements of *treponema pallidum*. *J Bact* 77:327; 78: 708 Mr. N '59

Kunin, R. and Bodamer, G. W. Ion exchange. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:269-70; 53:498-500 Mr '60, Je '61

Kunin, R. and McGarvey, F. X. Ion exchange. *Anal Chem* 32:69R-70R; 34:102R-103R Ap '60, Ap '62

Kunin, R. and McGarvey, F. X. Ion exchange chromatography. *Anal Chem* 34:49R-50R Ap '62

Morrison, W. S. and Thompson, J. Twenty years of progress in ion exchange. *Water & Sewage Works* 107:230 Je '60

Osborn, George Howard. Synthetic ion-exchangers: recent developments in theory and application. 2d ed Chapman '61 346p

Robinson, Billy Paul. Ion-exchange minerals and disposal of radioactive wastes; a survey of literature. (U.S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 1616) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 p 103-29

Rotman, B. Uses of ion exchange resins in microbiology. *Bact R* 24:258-60 Je '60

Schell, W. R. and Jordan, J. V. Anion-exchange studies of pure clays. *Plant & Soil* 10:317-18 Ap '59

See also

Plants—Ion exchange

ION flow dynamics

Samaras, Demetrios G. Theory of ion flow dynamics. (Prentice-Hall space technology ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

ION rockets

ARS electrostatic propulsion conference, U.S. Naval postgraduate school, Monterey, California. 1960. Electrostatic propulsion; a sel. of technical papers based mainly on a symposium of the Am. rocket soc; ed. by David B. Langmuir [and others] (Progress in astronautics and rocketry, v5) Academic press '61 incl bibliog

IONESCO, Eugène, 1912-
Coe, Richard N. Eugène Ionesco. (Evergreen
pilot bk) Grove '61 p 114-20

IONESCU-ȘIȘTEȘTI, George, 1885-
Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Pro-
bleme actuale de biologie și științe agricole;
lucrare dedicată acad. prof. G. Ionescu-
Șiștești cu prilejul împlinirii a 75 de ani
[comitetul de redacție: Ș. S. Nicolau et al]
The academy '60 p xv-xxi

IONIC flows. See Ion flow dynamics

IONIZATION

Augenstine, L. Indirect inactivation of
macromolecules in solution by ionizing
radiation. *Radiation Res* 10:109-11 F '59

Kondo, S. and Randolph, M. L. Effect of
finite size of ionization chambers on meas-
urements of small photon sources. *Radia-
tion Res* 13:60 J1 '60

Kuppermann, A. and Burton, M. Decomposi-
tion of n-butane in an electric discharge.
Radiation Res 10:652-4 Je '59

Owens, George E. Ionization and radiation in
re-entry flow fields; a sel. bibliography.
(Special bibliog. 61-34) Missiles & space div.
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. '61 43p

Sköldborn, Holger. On the design, physical
properties and practical application of small
condenser ionization chambers [tr. by L.
James Brown] (Sup 187) *Acta radiologica*
'59 p 106-8

See also

Hydrogen ion concentration
Ion exchange
Scintillation counters

IONIZING chambers. See Bubble chambers

IONOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

IONS

Gorham, E. Factors influencing supply of
major ions to inland waters, with special
reference to the atmosphere. *Geol Soc Am
Bul* 72:833-40 Je '61

Osborn, George Howard. Synthetic ion-ex-
changers; recent developments in theory
and application. 2d ed Chapman '61 346p

Robertson, R. N. Ion transport and respira-
tion. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 35:260-4
My '60

See also

Electrons
Ion rockets
Plasma (ionized gases)

IORDAN, Iorgu, 1888-

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne.
Omaziu lui Iorgu Iordan cu prilejul împlinirii
a 70 de ani. The academy '58 p xv-xxx

IOWA

History

Historical publications. See numbers of Iowa
journal of history thru July 1960

IRAN

United States. Library of Congress. General
reference and bibliography division: Iran;
a sel. and annot. bibliog. comp. by Hafez F.
Farman. The library '51 100p

—Supplement. *Embassy of Iran* '58 36p

Upton, John Mason. History of modern Iran;
an interpretation. (Harvard Middle Eastern
monographs. 2) Harvard Univ. press '60
p 161-3

Antiquities

Berghe, L. van den. *Archéologie de l'Irân
ancien; avec une préf. de R. Ghirshman.*
(Documenta et monumenta Orientis antiqui,
v6) Brill '59 incl bibliog

Fairservis, Walter Ashlin. Archeological
studies in the Seistan Basin of south-
western Afghanistan and eastern Iran. (An-
thropological papers, v48, pt 1) Am. mu-
seum of natural history '61 p 117-18

History

Arberry, Arthur John. Shiraz; Persian city
of saints and poets. (Centers of civilization
ser) Univ. of Okla. press '60 p 172-4 annot
Banani, Amin. Modernization of Iran. 1921-
1941. Stanford Univ. press '61 p 175-84

IRANIAN language

See also

Kurdish language

IRANIAN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Iranian

IRAQ

Foreign relations

al-Marayati, Abid A. Diplomatic history of
modern Iraq; foreword by Waldo Chamber-
lin. Speller '61 p206-20

Great Britain

Saleh, Zahi. Mesopotamia (Iraq) 1600-1914; a
study in British foreign affairs. Al-Ma'aref
press '57 p293-310

History

Saleh, Zahi. Mesopotamia (Iraq) 1600-1914; a
study in British foreign affairs. Al-Ma'aref
press '57 p293-310
Shwadrán, Benjamin. Power struggle in Iraq.
Council for Middle Eastern affairs press '60
p89-90

IRELAND

Bibliographia hibernica. Hodges Figgis. See
numbers

Freeman, Thomas Walter. Ireland, a general
and regional geography. 2d ed rev Methuen
'60 p505-33

Hodges Figgis & company. Books relating to
Ireland; literature before 1800. (Catalogue
15, new ser) The company '62? np annot
Selected, annotated, bibliography on Ireland.
Liturg Arts 29:109-20 Ag '61

Antiquities

Council for British archaeology. London.
Archaeological bibliography for Great
Britain & Ireland, 1956[1-1960] The council
'58-'61 5v

Civilization

Curtaýne, Alice (Rynne). Irish story; a sur-
vey of Irish history and culture. Kenedy
'60 p202-6

Economic conditions

Lynch, Patrick, and Vaizey, John. Guin-
ness's brewery in the Irish economy, 1759-
1876. Cambridge '60 [i.e. '61] p255-9

Economic history

List of publications on the economic
history of Great Britain and Ireland, 1958
[1-1960] *Econ Hist R* s2 12:519-52; 13:459-79;
14:524-51 Ap '60, Ap '61, Ap '62

Economic policy

Black, R. D. Collison. Economic thought and
the Irish question, 1817-1870. Cambridge
'60 p249-92

History

Agulló y Cobo, M. Gran Bretaña e Irlanda
(1526-1623) *Libro Esp* 2:149-56 Mr '59

Bennett, Richard Lawrence. Black and Tans.
Houghton '60 p223-4

Curtaýne, Alice (Rynne). Irish story; a sur-
vey of Irish history and culture. Kenedy
'60 p202-6

Holt, Edgar. Protest in arms; the Irish
troubles, 1916-1923. Coward-McCann '61
p310-15

Lyons, Francis Stewart Leland. Fall of Par-
nell, 1890-91. (Studies in Irish history, 2d
ser. v 1) Univ. of Toronto press '60 p333-
45

Research on Irish history in Irish universities,
1959-1960[1962] *Irish Hist Stud* 12:53-60,
272-5; 13:48-50 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62

Reviews. See numbers of Irish historical
studies

Writings on Irish history, 1959[1-1961] *Irish
Hist Stud* 12:144-59, 345-65; 13:153-72 S '60,
S '61, S '62

History, Local

O'Neill, Thomas P. Sources of Irish local
history. Lib. assn. of Ireland '58 incl bib-
liog

Politics and government

Ferguson, Oliver Watkins. Jonathan Swift
and Ireland. Univ. of Ill. press '62 p 198-
203

Mahoney, Thomas Henry Donald. Edmund
Burke and Ireland. Harvard Univ. press '60
p345-50 annot

Social life and customs

Lucas, A. T. Irish food before the potato.
Gwerin 3:41-3 Je '60

IRIDIUM

International nickel company. Development
and research division. Annotated bibliog-
raphy on ruthenium, rhodium and iridium
as catalysts; sel. references with abstracts,
1881 to June, 1959; comp. by Ann E. Rea
and Marguerite Bebbington. The company
'59 192p

IRISES

Randolph, L. F. and Mitra, J. Karyotypes of
iris pumila and related species. *Am J Bot*
46:102 F '59

IRISH drama (English)

O'Mahoney, Mathew. Progress guide to
Anglo-Irish plays. Progress house '60 182p

History and criticism

Price, Alan. Synge and Anglo-Irish drama.
Methuen '61 p229-31

IRISH in the United States

Considine, Robert Bernard. *It's the Irish*; foreword by James A. Farley. (Your ancestor ser) Doubleday '61 p266-7

IRISH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Irish**IRON**

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal Jernkontorets litteratöversikt. Almqvist. See numbers

Link, H. S. and Schmitt, R. J. Iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. *Ind & Eng Chem* 53: 594-5 J1 '61

Review of iron and steel literature for 1959 [-1961] *Blast & Furn Steel Plant* 48:472-3+, 615-20, 720-3, 856+; 49:536-41, 654+, 775-6, 894+, 996+; 50:772+, 889-93+, 994-5+, 1096-7+ My-Ag '60, Je-O '61, Ag-N '62 annot

Rose, A. W. Iron content of sphalerite from the central district, New Mexico and the Bingham district, Utah. *Econ Geol* 56:1383-4 D '61

Vanderbeck, R. W. and Phelps, E. H. Iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1183-4 S '59

See also

Cast iron

Plants—Iron content

Plants, Effect of iron on

Soils—Iron content

Steel

Heat treatment

Ruhfus, Heinrich. *Wärmebehandlung der eisenwerkstoffe.* (Stahleisen-bücher, v 15) Verlag Stahleisen '58 p450-71

Metallography

Merchant, H. D. Solidification, structure, and properties of gray iron. *Foundry* 89:87 N '61

Metallurgy

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal Bashforth, George Reginald. *Manufacture of iron and steel.* 2d ed rev Chapman '57-'62 4v incl bibliog

Beeghly, H. F. and Pasztor, L. C. Ferrous metallurgy. *Anal Chem* 33:74R-76R Ap '61 Pokorný, František. *Ceskoslovenská literatura o výrobě železa a oceli.* Státní nakl. technické literatury '54 39p

Review of iron and steel literature for 1959 [-1961] *Blast & Furn Steel Plant* 48:472-3+, 615-20, 720-3, 856+; 49:536-41, 654+, 775-6, 894+, 996+; 50:772+, 889-93+, 994-5+, 1096-7+ My-Ag '60, Je-O '61, Ag-N '62 annot

Tingley, Irvine, and Rogers, Raymond Robinson. *Corrosion resistance of wrought iron and open-hearth steel: a literature survey.* (Canada. Mines branch. Information circ. IC 111) Dept. of mines & technical surveys '58 p 19-21

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Therapeutic use

Karlefors, Tord, and Nördén, Åke. *Studies on iron-dextran complex.* (Acta medica Scandinavica. Sup342) Ohlsson '58 p52-4

IRON age

Sjövold, Thorleif. *Iron settlement of arctic Norway; a study on the expansion of European iron age culture within the arctic circle; 1. Early iron age (Roman and migration periods).* (Tromsø. Museum. Skriftef. v 10, no 1) Norwegian univ. press '62 p247-53

IRON alloys

Luce, W. A. and Peacock, J. H. *Stainless steels and other ferrous alloys.* *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1221-2 S '59

IRON and steel building. See Building, Iron and steel**IRON and steel workers**

Brody, David. *Steelworkers in America; the nonunion era.* (Harvard historical monographs, 45) Harvard univ. press '60 p281-90

IRON founding

Abstracts from foundry literature. See numbers of BCIRA journal
Additions to the Library. See numbers of BCIRA journal

See also

Cast iron

IRON in the body

Carlson, R. H. and others. *Effects of intramuscular injections of iron-dextran in newborn lambs and calves.* *Am Vet Med Assn J* 139:460-1 Ag 15 '61

Daubinet, Gérard. *Le métabolisme du fer chez le nourrisson, ses constantes hématologiques et physico-chimiques; essais de traitement martial.* Grandville '57 p 135-55

Hill, C. H. and Matrone, G. *Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens.* *J Nutrition* 73:431 Ap '61

Keiderling, Walter, and others, eds. *Eisenstoffwechsel; beiträge zur forschung und klinik;* bearb. von M. Bessis let all Thieme '59 incl bibliog

IRON industry and trade

Review of iron and steel literature for 1959 [-1961] *Blast & Furn Steel Plant* 48:472-3+, 615-20, 720-3, 856+; 49:536-41, 654+, 775-6, 894+, 996+; 50:772+, 889-93+, 994-5+, 1096-7+ My-Ag '60, Je-O '61, Ag-N '62 annot

See also

Cast iron

Rolling mills

Steel industry and trade

History

Wertime, Theodor A. *Coming of the age of steel.* Univ. of Chicago press '62 p299-320

Europe

Organization for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. *Unutrašnji transport u železarama [preveo Zdravko Pudarić] (Biblioteka produktivnosti. Ser. E: Tehnički faktori produktivnosti, no2) Progres '60 p 193-232*

Lorraine

Prêcheur, Claude. *La Lorraine sidérurgique.* S.A.B.R.I. '59 p601-18

IRON ores

Bailey, S. W. and Tyler, S. A. *Clay minerals associated with the Lake Superior iron ores.* *Econ Geol* 55:167-70 Ja '60

Borchert, H. *Genesis of marine sedimentary iron ores.* *Inst Min & Met Trans* 69:276-9, 539 '59-'60

Hill, P. A. *Gossans of Minas Carlotia, Cuba.* *Econ Geol* 57:192-4 Mr '62

Krishnan, Maharajapuram Sitaram. *Iron ores of India.* Indian assn. for the cultivation of science '55 p 160-7

Lamey, C. A. *Contact metasomatic iron deposits of California.* *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:676-7 My '61

O'Rourke, J. E. *Paleozoic banded iron-formations.* *Econ Geol* 56:359-61 Mr '61

See also

Hematite

Magnetite

IRON oxides

Verhoogen, J. *Oxidation of iron-titanium oxides in igneous rocks.* *J Geol* 70:180-1 Mr '62

IRONWORK

Hellner, Brynolf, and Rooth, Sune. *Konstsmide; historia och teknik. Natur och kultur '60 p329-36*

Ruhfus, Heinrich. *Wärmebehandlung der eisenwerkstoffe.* (Stahleisen-bücher, v 15) Verlag Stahleisen '58 p450-71

See also

Forging

History

Lugmayer, Franz Xaver Maria. *Eisen und stahlschnitt; der eisenschnitt von der antike bis zum verfäll ende des 18. jahrhunderts und die wiederbelebung der stahlschnittkunst in unserer zeit.* Oberösterreichischer landesverlag '59 p91-6

IRONY

Broich, Ulrich. *Ironie im prosawerk W. M. Thackerays.* (Abh. zur kunst-, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v4) Bouvier '53 p7-12

IROQUOIAN Indians

See also

Cherokee Indians

IROQUOIS Indians

Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois culture. Washington, D. C. 1958. *Symposium on Cherokee and Iroquois culture [papers]* ed. by William N. Fenton and John Gulick. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 180) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 incl bibliog

IRRADIATION

United States. Atomic energy commission. *Irradiation testing of UO₂; a literature search comp.* by William E. Bost. (TID-3559) Office of technical information '60 21p

IRRIGATION

Bibliography on irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control, 1958[-1960] *Int. comm. on irrigation & drainage '60-'62 3v*

Bloodworth, Morris E. *Some principles and practices in the irrigation of Texas soils.* (Bul. 937) Tex. agricultural experiment station '59 p42-3

IRRIGATION—Continued

- Jamison, Vernon C. and Beale, Oliver W. Irrigation of corn in the eastern United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 140) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p 13-14
- Janes, Byron Everett, and Drinkwater, William Otto. Irrigation studies on vegetables in Connecticut. (Bul. 338) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '59 p81-2
- Sprinkler irrigation association, Washington, D.C. Sprinkler irrigation; 2d ed. comp. and ed. by Guy O. Woodward. The association '59 p363-72
- Stewart, Clyde E. Recent land and groundwater development in Utah under the Desert land act: an economic appraisal. (Bul. 418) Utah agricultural experiment station '60 p35-6
- United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Utilization of saline water; reviews of research. 2d ed (Arid zone research. 4) The organization '56 incl bibliog
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage and water power. (Price list 42, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 26p
- IRRIGATION farming**
Carlson, Carl W. and others. Soil, water, and crop management on newly irrigated lands in the Dakotas. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no53) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p33-4

IRRITABILITY

See also

- Geotropism
- IRVING, Washington, 1783-1859
Wagenknecht, Edward Charles. Washington Irving; moderation displayed. Oxford '62 p207-12 annot
- ISAAH. Book of. See Bible. Old Testament—Isaiah

ISIDORE of Seville, Saint, 560?-636

- Fontaine, Jacques. Isidore de Séville et la culture classique dans l'Espagne wisigothique. Etudes augustinienne '59 2v v2, p889-926

ISLAM. See Mohammedanism**ISLAMIC art. See Art, Mohammedan****ISLANDS of the Pacific**

- Belousov, V. V. and Ruditch, E. M. Island arcs in the development of the earth's structure (especially in the region of Japan and the Sea of Okhotsk). J Geol 69:658 N '61
- Faivre, J. P. L'Océanie et le Pacifique (1955-1958) R Française Hist Outre Mer 46 no2/4: 208-31 '59
- Oliver, Douglas L. Pacific Islands, rev ed (Natural history lib. no 14) Doubleday '61 p427-42
- See also
Oceania

Social conditions

- South Pacific commission. Répertoire des thèses de sciences sociales sur le Pacifique Sud. (Doc. technique no 102) The commission '57 85p

ISNEG

- Keesing, F. M. Isneg: shifting cultivators of the northern Philippines. Sw J Anthropol 18: 16-19 Spring '62

ISOMERIZATION

- Perry, S. F. Isomerization. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1122 S '59

ISONIAZID

- Schaefer, W. B. Effect of isoniazid on the dehydrogenase activity of mycobacterium tuberculosis. J Bact 79:243-5 F '60

ISONICOTINIC acid hydrazide. See Isoniazid**ISOPODA**

- Burbanck, W. D. Distribution of the estuarine isopod, cyathura sp., along the eastern coast of the United States. Ecology 40:511 J1 '59
- Burbanck, W. D. Ecological study of the distribution of the isopod cyathura polita (Stimpson) from brackish waters of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Am Midl Natur 67: 475-6 Ap '62
- Miller, M. A. and Burbanck, W. D. Systematics and distribution of an estuarine isopod crustacean, cyathura polita (Stimpson, 1855) new comb. from the Gulf and Atlantic seaboard of the United States. Biol Bul 120: 83-4 F '61

ISOPOMETRIC problems. See Calculus of variations**ISOTOPES**

- Begun, G. M. Isotope separation and isotope exchange: a bibliog. with abstracts. rev ed Oak Ridge nat. laboratory '59 235p

- Hoernig, T. C. Stable-isotope geochemistry. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:298 Je '60
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Isotope separation by gaseous diffusion and centrifugation; a literature search comp. by James M. Jacobs. (TID-3554) Technical information service '60 19p

See also

- Radioactive tracers
also subhead Isotopes under the following subjects
Carbon
Cobalt
Iodine
Lead
Oxygen
Sulfur

Industrial applications

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on applied radiation and radioisotope test methods [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif, Oct. 13, 1959. (Special technical pub. no268) The society '60 incl bibliog
- Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Radioizotopy z zemědělství [sest. Věra Klimešová] (Výběrový seznam. 43) The library '59 36p
- Crowley-Milling, M. C. Application of irradiation in industry. Engineers 208:560 N 6 '59
- Kohl, Jerome, and others. Radioisotope applications engineering. (Van Nostrand nuclear science ser) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog
- Putnam, J. L. Isotope techniques for nuclear engineers. Chem & Indus no 22:737 Je 3 '61
- Radioisotopes in world industry: abstracts of sel. foreign literature. Office of technical services. U.S. Dept. of commerce. See numbers
- Tomlinson, W. R. Nuclear technology. Ind & Eng Chem 52:1035-7 D '60

See also

Radiology, Industrial**Physiological effect..**

- Advances in biological and medical physics, v7. Academic press '60 incl bibliog
- Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Radioizotopy z zemědělství [sest. Věra Klimešová] (Výběrový seznam. 43) The library '59 36p
- Conference on radioactive isotopes in agriculture, Oklahoma state university, 1959. Oklahoma conference—Radioisotopes in agriculture, held April 2 and 3, 1959. (TID 7578) U.S. Atomic energy comm. '60 incl bibliog

Therapeutic use

- Fields, Theodore, and Seed, Lindon, eds. Clinical use of radioisotopes; a manual of technique. 2d ed Year, bk. pubs. '61 incl bibliog
- Sternberg, Joseph. Use of radio-active isotopes in the study of experimental tuberculosis. (Montreal. Univ. inst. de microbiologie et d'hygiène. Monographie) Karger '58 p336-43

ISRAEL

- Israel. Office of information. Facts about Israel, 1961. The office '61 p 166-8
- Israel. Office of information. Israel's struggle for peace. The office '60 p 183-7
- Samuels, Gertrude, B-G. fighter of goliaths: the story of David Ben-Gurion. Crowell '61 p265-9
- Walvoord, John F. Israel in prophecy. Zondervan '62 p 132-3

See also

Zionism**Description and travel**

- Tor, Regina. Discovering Israel. Random house '60 1p (at end)

Economic conditions

- Patinkin, Don. Israel economy; the first decade; with a foreword by Simon Kuznets. Falk project for economic research in Israel '60 p 153-5
- Rubner, Alex. Economy of Israel; a critical account of the first ten years. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p288-300

Politics and government

- Kraines, Oscar. Government and politics in Israel. Houghton '61 incl bibliog

ISTANBUL

- Downey, Glanville. Constantinople in the age of Justinian. (Okla. Univ. Centers of civilization ser. 3) Univ. of Okla. press '60 p 172-7 annot

ITALIAN art. Art, Italian

ITALIAN drama

Early to 1700

Cioni, Alfredo. *Bibliografia delle sacre rappresentazioni*. (Biblioteca bibliog. italiana, 22) Sansoni '61 356p

Toronto. University. Library. Catalogue of Italian plays, 1500-1700 in the Library; comp. by Beatrice Corrigan. Univ. of Toronto press '61 134p annot

ITALIAN drama (comedy)

See also

Commedia dell'arte

History and criticism

Herrick, Marvin Theodore. *Italian comedy in the Renaissance*. Univ. of Ill. press '60 p223-9

ITALIAN language

Dialects

Venice

Garba, Bartolommeo. *Serie degli scritti impressi in dialetto veneziano*; 2. ed. con giunte e correzioni inedite, riv. e annot. da Nereo Vianello. (Civiltà veneziana, Sag. 8) Istituto per la collaborazione culturale '59 261p

Study and teaching

Hall, Robert Anderson. *Applied linguistics: Italian; a guide for teachers*; with an introd. by Simon Belasco. 2d prelim ed Heath '61 p83-4

ITALIAN literature

Bietenholz, Peter. *Der italienische Humanismus und die blütezeit des buchdrucks in Basel; die Basler drucke italienischer autoren von 1530 bis zum ende des 16. jahrhunderts*. (Basler beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v 73) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '59 171p

Bosco, Umberto. *Repertorio bibliografico della letteratura italiana, a cura della Facoltà di magistero di Roma; v 1, 1948-1949*. Sansoni '53 90p

Pacifici, Sergio. *Guide to contemporary Italian literature; from futurism to neo-realism*; pref. by Thomas G. Bergin. (Meridian bks) World pub. '62 p327-44

Puppo, Mario. *Manuale bibliografico-critico per lo studio della letteratura italiana*. Fides '54 incl bibliog

History and criticism

Bibliography of Italian studies in America. See numbers of *Italica* annot

Flora, Francesco. *Storia della letteratura italiana*. new rev ed Mondadori '59 5v incl bibliog

Pacifici, Sergio. *Guide to contemporary Italian literature; from futurism to neo-realism*; pref. by Thomas G. Bergin. (Meridian bks) World pub. '62 p327-44

Pacifici, S. *Selected bibliography of recent criticism in English of contemporary Italian literature*. Italian Q 4:50-4 Spring '60

ITALIAN philology

Golden, Herbert Herschel, and Simches, Seymour Oliver. *Modern Italian language and literature; a bibliog. of homage studies*. Harvard univ. press '59 207p

ITALIAN philosophy. See Philosophy, Italian

ITALIAN poetry

History and criticism

Baldacci, Luigi, ed. *Poeti minori dell'ottocento*. (La Letteratura italiana; storia e testi, v53, no 1) Ricciardi '58 p xlvii-lvi

ITALIAN SOMALILAND. See Somaliland

ITALY

Antiquities

French bibliographical digest; no 26 (ser2) Archaeology (1945-1955) pt4-5, North Africa and Italy, by Gilbert-Charles Picard. Cultural center, French embassy '58 63p annot

MacKendrick, Paul Lachlan. *Mute stones speak; the story of archeology in Italy*. St Martins '60 p352-60

Description and travel

Italy. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Comitato nazionale per la geografia, la geologia e la mineralogia. *Collana di bibliografie geografiche delle regioni italiane; v 1, Lazio, a cura di E. Migliorini*. Pironti '59 1v

Economic conditions

L'economia italiana dal 1861 al 1961; studi nel 1° centenario dell'unità d'Italia. [bibliog. di Maria Raffaella Caroselli] (Biblioteca della rivista Economia e storia, 6) Guiffrè '61 p772-915

History

Biasin, G. *Selected bibliography of books on the risorgimento*. Italian Q 5:121-6 Spring '61

Bibliografia storica nazionale, 1958[-1960] (V20-22) Gius. Laterza & figli '60-'62 3v

Bowsky, William M. *Henry VII in Italy; the conflict of empire and city-state, 1310-1313*. Univ. of Neb. press '60 p275-85

Hays, Denys. *Italian renaissance in its historical background*. (Wiles lectures, 1960) Cambridge '61 p204-14

Salvadori, Massimo. *Cavour and the unification of Italy*. Van Nostrand '61 p 188-9

Politics and government

Salomone, Arcangelo William. *Italy in the Giolittian era; Italian democracy in the making, 1900-1914; introd. essay by Gaetano Salvemini*. rev & enl ed Univ. of Pa. press '60 p 175-98

Religion

See also

Catholic church in Italy

IVORIES

See also

Netsukes

J

JACKSON, Frank Hilton, 1870-1960

Chaundy, T. W. *Frank Hilton Jackson*. Lond Math Soc J 37:127-8 Ja '62

JACKSON, John, 1887-1958

Jones, H. S. *John Jackson*. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p 104-6)

JACKSON, Shirley, 1919-

Phillips, R. S. *Shirley Jackson; a checklist*. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 56:110-13 Ja '62

JACOBI, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743-1819

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich. *Friedrich Heinrich Jacobis Allwill; textkritisch hrsg., eingeleitet und kommentiert door Jan Ulbe Terpstra*. Wolters '57 p356-60

JACOBITE church

Kawerau, Peter. *Die jakobitische kirche im zeitalter der syrischen renaissance; idee und wirklichkeit*. (Berliner byzantinistische arbeiten, v3) Akademie-verlag '55 p 110-13

JACQUEMONT, Victor, 1801-1832

Jacquemont, Victor. *Letters to Achille Chaper; intimate sketches of life among Stendhal's coterie; with an introd. and notes by J. F. Marshall*. (Memoirs, v50) Am. philosophical soc. '60 p259-60

JADE

Frankel, J. J. *Uvarovite garnet and South African jade (hydrogrossular) from the Bushveld complex, Transvaal*. Am Min 44: 590-1 My '59

Jade in California. Pages of history '60 p21-4

Nott, Stanley Charles. *Chinese jade throughout the ages; a review of its characteristics, decoration, folklore, and symbolism*. 2d ed Tuttle '62 p 170-4

JAHNN, Hans Henry, 1894-1959

Jahnn, Hans Henry. *Eine auswahl aus seinem werk; mit einer einleitung hrsg. von Walter Muschg*. Walter '59 p9-56

JAINISM

Mehra, Mohanlal. *Jaina psychology; a psychological analysis of the Jaina doctrine of Karma; with a foreword by M. V. Govindaswamy*. Shri Harias Rai Jain '57 p211-14

JALISCO, Mexico

Villaseñor y Villaseñor, Ramiro. *Bibliografía general de Jalisco; v 1, A-F*. Pubs. del Gobierno del estado '58 401p

Constitution

Villaseñor y Villaseñor, Ramiro. *La constitución en la bibliografía jalisciense*. Pubs. del Gobierno del estado '57 40p

JAMAICA

Kulhawik, L. R. *Jamaica; a bibliog. of doctoral dissertations relating to Jamaica accepted by United States colleges and univs. to 1959*. Southeast Latin Am 4:2-3 Je '60

JAMAICA—Continued

History

- Long, Anton V. Jamaica and the new order, 1827-1847. (Special ser. no 1) Inst. of social & economic research. Univ. college of the West Indies '56 p 138-57

Social conditions

- Long, Anton V. Jamaica and the new order, 1827-1847. (Special ser. no 1) Inst. of social & economic research. Univ. college of the West Indies '56 p 138-57

Social life and customs

- Blake, Judith, and others. Family structure in Jamaica; the social context of reproduction. Free press '62 p254-7

JAMES, Epistle of. See Bible. New Testament—James

JAMES, Henry, 1843-1916

- Auchincloss, Louis. Reflections of a Jacobite. Houghton '61 p209-20 annot
Edel, Leon, Henry James. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no4) Univ. of Minn. press '60 p42-7
Edel, Leon, and Laurence, Dan H. Bibliography of Henry James. 2d rev ed (Soho bibliogs. no8) Hart-Davis '61 427p
Howells, William Dean. Discovery of a genius: William Dean Howells and Henry James: comp. and ed. by Albert Mordell; introd. by Sylvia E. Bowman. Twayne '61 207p
James, Henry. Short novels; introd. by E. Hudson Long. (Great lit. classics: Titan eds) Dodd '61 p xii
James, Henry. Turn of the screw. The Aspern papers; introd. by Kenneth B. Murdock. (Everyman's lib. 912) Dutton '62 p xii-xiv
Jefferson, Douglas William. Henry James. (Evergreen pilot bks. EP2) Grove '61 p 114-20
Lang, H. J. Henry James, 1855-1958: ein Literaturbericht. Jahrb Amerikastud 4:191-219 '59
Marks, Robert. James's later novels, an interpretation. William-Frederick press '60 p 177-8 annot
Willen, Gerald, ed. Casebook on Henry James's Turn of the screw. (Crowell literature casebks) Crowell '60 p319-22

JAMMES, Francis, 1868-1938

- Bordeaux. Bibliothèque municipale. Francis Jammes et Bordeaux: exposition organisée à la Bibliothèque municipale, mai-juin 1960; catalogue par Louis Desgraves; préf. par François Mauriac. The library '60 40p
Parent, Monique. Francis Jammes: étude de langue et de style. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs. no 131) Les Belles lettres '57 p 14-17, 505-6
Parent, Monique. Rythme et versification dans la poésie de Francis Jammes. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs. no 133) Les Belles lettres '57 p243-5
Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Francis Jammes [catalogue de l'exposition, déc. 1958-jan. 1959] The library '58 39p

JANÁČEK, Leoš, 1854-1928

- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Leoš Janáček, 1854-1928: výběrová bibliografie; sest. Vladimír Telec. (Výběrový seznam, no26) The library '58 67p
Seda, Jaroslav, Leoš Janáček. (Hudební profily, no8) Státní hudební vydavatelství '61 p405-15

JANNORAY, Jean, 1909-1958

- Picard, C. Jean Jannoray. R Archéol 2:100-2 J1 '59

JANSENISTS

- Taveneaux, René. Le jansénisme en Lorraine, 1640-1789. (Soc. d'histoire ecclésiastique de la France. Bibliothèque) Vrin '60 p 13-47

JAPAN

- American universities field staff. Note on Japan: a summary of recent economic and political trends, by Lawrence Olson. (East Asia ser. v 10, no2 (Japan)) The organization '62 p21 annot
Bibliography of recent works on Japan. See numbers of Japan quarterly
Bontoft, Gerald John. Japan since 1945. (Special subject lists, no31) Lib. assn. '59 16p
International society for educational information, inc. Kosukai Kyoiku Joho center. Bibliography for international understanding; bks. recommended to read. (Bul. no 1) The society '61 22p annot
Kokusai bunka shinkōkai. K. B. S. bibliography of standard reference books for Japanese studies, with descriptive notes. The library '59-'61 5v

Maraini, Fosco. Meeting with Japan; tr. from the Italian by Eric Mosbacher. Viking '59 p41-6

Morris, Ivan I. Japan. (Nat. bk. league. Reader's guide, ser4, no2) Cambridge '60 40p annot

Recommended reading on Japan. House

Beautiful 102:47 Ag '60

Seidensticker, Edward. Japan. (Life world lib) Time '61 p 153-4

Silberman, Bernard S. Japan and Korea; a critical bibliography. Univ. of Ariz. press '62 120p

T'eng, Ssu-yü, and others. Japanese studies on Japan and the Far East: a short biographical and bibliographical introduction. Oxford '61 486p

Valle, R. H. Bibliografía del Japón en México. Mex Bibl Nac Bol s2 7 no 1:26-37 '56

Yüan, T. Russian works on Japan; a sel. bibliography. Monumenta Serica 19:403-36 '60

Commerce

Sheldon, Charles David. Rise of the merchant class in Tokugawa Japan, 1600-1868; an introd. survey. (Assn. for Asian studies. Monographs, 5) Augustin '58 p 182-93

Constitutional law

Inagaki, Bernard R. Constitution of Japan and natural law. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 164) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p 23-7

Economic conditions

Rosovsky, Henry, and others. Quantitative Japanese economic history; an annot. bibliog. and a survey of U.S. holdings. Center for Japanese studies, inst. of int. studies; inst. of business & economic research. Univ. of Calif. '61 173p
Sheldon, Charles David. Rise of the merchant class in Tokugawa Japan, 1600-1868; an introd. survey. (Assn. for Asian studies. Monographs, 5) Augustin '58 p 182-93

Foreign relations

Australia

Rosecrance, R. N. Australian diplomacy and Japan, 1945-1951. Cambridge '62 p267-73

United States

Beers, Burton F. Vain endeavor; Robert Lansing's attempts to end the American-Japanese rivalry. (Duke historical pubs) Duke univ. press '62 p 185-99 annot

History

Craig, Albert M. Chōshū in the Meiji restoration. (Harvard historical monographs, 47) Harvard univ. press '61 p i-xiv (at end)
Hall, John Whitney. Japanese history; new dimensions of approach and understanding. (Pub. no34) Service center for teachers of history '61 63p
Shinoda, Minoru. Founding of the Kamakura shogunate, 1180-1185; with sel. trs. from the Azuma kagami. (Records of civilization; sources and studies, no57) Columbia univ. press '60 p365-8

1937-1945

See also
Sino-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945

Allied occupation, 1945-1952

Baerwald, Hans H. Purge of Japanese leaders under the occupation. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in political science, v8) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 107-11

Politics and government

Burks, Ardath W. Government of Japan. (Crowell comparative government ser) Crowell '61 p266-9 annot
Kurzman, Dan. Kishi and Japan; the search for the sun; foreword by James A. Michener. McDowell '60 p389-90
Maki, John McGilvrey. Government and politics in Japan; the road to democracy. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p259-69
Ward, Robert Edward, and Watanabe, Hajime. Japanese political science; a guide to Japanese reference and research materials. rev ed (Mich. Univ. Center for Japanese studies. Bibliog. ser. no 1) Univ. of Mich. press '61 210p

Social conditions

Matsumoto, Y. S. Contemporary Japan: the individual and the group. Am Philos Soc Trans 50 no1:68-73 '60

JAPAN—Continued

Social life and customs

- Belli, Melvin M. and Jones, Danny R. Belli looks at life and law in Japan [foreword by Errol Flynn] Bobbs '60 p293-4
Silberman, Bernard S. ed. Japanese character and culture; a bk. of sel. readings. Univ. of Ariz. press '62 p419-21

JAPANESE-Chinese conflict, 1937-1945. See Sino-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945

JAPANESE color prints. See Color prints, Japanese

JAPANESE engravings. See Engravings, Japanese

JAPANESE in Korea
Nam, Ch'ang-u. Japanese penetration of Korea, 1894-1910; a checklist of Japanese archives in the Hoover institution. (Bibliog. ser. no5) Hoover inst. on war, revolution & peace, Stanford univ. '59 103p

JAPANESE literature

Translations into foreign languages

- Nihon PEN kurabu. Japanese literature in European languages; a bibliography. The club '57? 69p
—Same. 2d ed The club '61 98p

JAPANESE paper folding. See Origami

JAPANESE philology

- Yamagiwa, Joseph Koshimi. Japanese language studies in the Shōwa period: a guide to Japanese reference and research materials. (Mich. Univ. Center for Japanese studies. Bibliog. ser. no9) Univ. of Mich. press '61 153p

JAPANESE poetry

- Kōno, Ichirō and Fukuda, Rikutarō, eds. and trs. Anthology of modern Japanese poetry. Kenkyusha '57 p 161-73

JAPANESE tales. See Tales, Japanese

JARRY, Alfred, 1873-1907

- Giedion, Weicker, Carola. Alfred Jarry; eine Monographie mit photos, zeichnungen und holzschnitten; biographie und bibliog. von Hans Bolliger. (Sammlung Horizont) Die Arche '60 p 145-70

JASPERS, Karl, 1883-

- Bentz, Hans W. Karl Jaspers in übersetzungen. Karl Jaspers translated. Karl Jaspers traduit; eine bibliog. seiner in buchform und anthologien erschienenen übersetzungen, 1945-1960. (Weltliteratur in übersetzungen. Reihe 1: Deutschsprachige autoren, v 1) The author '61 31p
Jaspers, Karl. Vernunft und existenz; fünf vorlesungen. (Sammlung Piper; probleme und ergebnisse der modernen wissenschaft) Piper '60 p 157-9

JAUNDICE

- Vest, Markus. Physiologie und pathologie des neugeborenenicterus. (Biblioteca paediatrica, no69) Karger '59 p 104-18

JAURES, Jean Léon, 1859-1914

- Goldberg, Harvey. Life of Jean Jaurès. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p569-80 annot

JAVA

Commerce

- Dewey, Alice G. Peasant marketing in Java. Free press '62 p235-8

JAVANESE language

- Horne, Elinor McCullaugh (Clark). Beginning Javanese. (Yale univ. Yale linguistic ser. 3) Yale univ. press '61 p449-50 annot

JAW joint. See Temporomandibular joint

JAWS

Surgery

- Krømer, Heyman. Bone homographs in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets; a clinical and experimental study. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '60 p 116-21

JAZZ music

- Feather, Leonard Geoffrey. New edition of the encyclopedia of jazz; completely rev. enl. and brought up to date; appreciations by Duke Ellington [and others] Horizon press '60 p524-7

- Harris, Rex. Enjoying jazz. (Excursions ser) Roy pubs. '60 p 149-56 annot

- Library association. County libraries section. Jazz. (Readers' guide, new ser. no55) The association '60 16p

- Newton, Francis. Jazz scene. Monthly review '60 p296-8 annot

- Reisner, Robert George. Jazz titans; incl. The parlance of hip. Doubleday '60 incl bibliog

JEANNE D'ARC, Saint. See Joan of Arc

JEANNERET-GRIS, Charles Edouard. See Le Corbusier

JEFFERS, Robinson, 1887-

- Virginia. University. Library. Barrett library: Robinson Jeffers; a checklist of ptd. and ms. works of Robinson Jeffers in the Library; comp. by Anita Rutman [and others] Univ. of Va. press '60 41p

JEFFERSON, Sir Geoffrey, 1886-1961

- Walshe, F. M. R. Geoffrey Jefferson. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p 132-5)

JEFFERSON, Thomas, 1743-1826

- American heritage (periodical). Thomas Jefferson and his world; narrative by Henry Moscow, in consultation with Dumas Malone. (Am. heritage junior lib) Am. heritage pub. co. '60 p 151

- Daugherty, Sonia (Medvedeva). Thomas Jefferson; fighter for freedom and human rights [newly ill. with sup. bibliog; earlier title: The way of an eagle] Ungar '61 p343-6

- Healey, Robert M. Jefferson on religion in public education. (Yale pubs. in religion, 3) Yale univ. press '62 p277-84

- O'Neal, William B. Checklist of writings on Thomas Jefferson as an architect. (Pub. no 15) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '59 18p

- Peterson, Merrill D. Jefferson image in the American mind. Oxford '60 p459-522 annot

JEHOVAH, Servant of. See Servant of Jehovah

JEHOVAH'S Witnesses

- McKinney, George Dallas. Theology of the Jehovah's Witnesses. Zondervan '62 p 126-8

- Whalen, William Joseph. Armageddon around the corner; a rep. on Jehovah's Witnesses. Day '62 p235-8

JELLYFISH

- Kramp, Paul Lassenius. Synopsis of the medusae of the world. (Marine biological assn. of the United Kingdom. Journal, v40) Cambridge '61 p383-443

- Lytle, C. F. Note on distribution patterns in craspedacusta. Am Micros Soc Trans 79:468-9 O '60

JENTGEN, Pierre, 1884-1959

- Sohier, A. Pierre Jentgen. Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances 6 no 1:229-32 '60

JEROME, Saint, 342-420

- Dumm, Demetrius. Theological basis of virginity according to St Jerome. St Vincent archabbey '61 p vii-ix

- Nolan, John Gavin, Jerome and Jovinian. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser. no97) Catholic univ. of Am. press '56 p45-9

JERUSALEM, Order of the knights of St John of. See Malta, Knights of

JESUITS

History

- Bibliographia de historia Societatis Iesu. Archivum Hist Societatis Iesu 28:400-74; 29:437-522, 30:413-88 J1 '59, J1 '60, J1 '61

JESUITS in China

- Dunne, George Harold. Generation of giants; the story of the Jesuits in China in the last decades of the Ming dynasty. Univ. of Notre Dame press '62 p371-9 annot

JESUITS in Ecuador

- Sánchez Astudillo, Miguel. Textos de catequéticos jesuitas en Quito colonial; estudio y bibliografía. Casa de la cultura ecuatoriana '59 146p

JESUITS in Japan

- Laures, John. Kirishitan bunko; a manual of bks. and docs. on the early Christian mission in Japan; with special reference to the principal libs. in Japan and more particularly to the coll. at Sophia univ. Tokyo; with an app. of ancient maps of the Far East, especially Japan. (Monumenta nipponica monographs, no5) Sophia univ. '57 536p

JESUITS in the Philippines

- Costa, Horacio de la. Jesuits in the Philippines, 1581-1768. Harvard univ. press '61 p620-33

JESUS CHRIST

- Daniélou, Jean. Christ and us; a tr. of Apôches du Christ, by Walter Roberts. Sheed '61 incl bibliog

- Laymon, Charles M. Lukes's portrait of Christ. Abingdon '59 p 159-61

See also

Christianity

Lord's supper

Atonement

See Atonement

JESUS CHRIST—Continued

Biography

- Amiot, Francis, and others. Sources for the life of Christ; tr. from the French by P. J. Hepburne-Scott. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v67) Hawthorn bks. '62 p 127-8
- Bauman, Edward W. Life and teaching of Jesus. Westminster press '60 p229-35 annot
- Dirksen, Aloys Herman. Life of Christ; together with the four Gospels. rev ed Holt '62 p365-72 annot
- Enslin, Morton Scott. Prophet from Nazareth. McGraw '61 p219-21
- Laymon, Charles M. Life and teachings of Jesus. rev ed Abingdon '62 incl bibliog
- Specter, Ruth Rachel. On what day did Christ die? a day-by-day account of events in Jesus Christ's last week on earth; foreword by P. A. Gagliardi. Exposition '59 p85-6

Birth

See Virgin birth

Crucifixion

- Thoby, Paul. Le crucifix, des origines au Concile de Trente; étude iconographique. Bellanger '59 p233-40

Kingdom

- Beskow, Per. Rex gloriae; the kingship of Christ in the early church [tr. by Eric J. Sharpe] Almqvist '62 p331-63

Mystical body

- Priesthood. Universal

Parables

- Linnemann, Eta. Gleichnisse Jesu; einföhrung und auslegung. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '61 p 189-95

Passion

- Léon-Dufour, X. Bulletin d'exégèse du Nouveau Testament; autour des récits de la Passion. Rech Sci Rel 48:489-507 J1 '60

Second Advent

See Second Advent

Teachings

- Bauman, Edward W. Life and teaching of Jesus. Westminster press '60 p229-35 annot
- Laymon, Charles M. Life and teachings of Jesus. rev ed Abingdon '62 incl bibliog
- Strawson, William. Jesus and the future life; a study in the Synoptic gospels. Westminster press '60 p237-9
- Struthers, Alice Ball. Word and the way; following the Master teacher to the triumphant life. Exposition '61 p 177-80

JET planes. See Airplanes, Jet propelled

JET propulsion

- Dugger, G. L. Recent advances in ramjet combustion. ARS J 29:826-7 N '59
- Technical literature digest. See numbers of ARS journal

See also

Airplanes, Jet propelled

JEWELRY

- Pack, Greta. Jewelry & enameling. 3d ed Van Nostrand '61 p385-91 annot
- Parkhurst, C. Melvin Gutman collection of ancient and medieval gold. Oberlin Coll Bul 18 no2-3:289-97 '61
- Von Neumann, Robert. Design and creation of jewelry (Arts and crafts ser) Chilton co. '61 p205-8

See also

Goldsmithing

JEWELRY trade

- Wienslaw, Arthur E. Jewelry retailing. (Small business bul (bibliog) no36) U.S. Small business adm. '60 10p

JEWELS. See Gems; Jewelry

JEWETT, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909

- Frost, John Eldridge. Sarah Orne Jewett. Gundalow club '60 p 167

JEWISH-Arab relations

- Gabbay, Rony E. Political study of the Arab-Jewish conflict: the Arab refugee problem; a case study. (Études d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 29) Droz '59 p579-611

JEWISH Christians

Early church

- Strecker, Georg. Das Judentum in den Pseudoklementinen. (Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v70) Akademie-verlag '58 p271-84

JEWISH drama

See also

Yiddish drama

JEWISH fiction

- American Jewish fiction books, 1959-1960 [-1961-1962] (In Jewish book annual, 1960-1961 [-1962-1963] (V 18-20) Jewish bk council of Am. '60-'62 3v v 18, p 158-61; v 19, p 147-51; v20, p 159-63) annot

JEWISH folklore. See Folklore—Jews

JEWISH inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Jewish

JEWISH language. See Yiddish language

JEWISH law

See also

Responsa

JEWISH literature

- United synagogue of America. Department of synagogue administration. Library service bureau. Basic book list for synagogue and religious school libraries; comp. by Max Celnick. The organization '60 16p

See also

Hebrew literature

History and criticism

- Finkelstein, Louis, ed. Jews; their history, culture, and religion. 3d ed Harper '60 incl bibliog
- Waxman, Meyer. History of Jewish literature. Yoseloff '60 5v in 6 incl bibliog

JEWISH newspapers

- Hebrew union college-Jewish institute of religion. American Jewish periodical center. Jewish newspapers and periodicals on microfilm, available at the Center. The center '57 56p annot

- First supplement, by H. C. Zafren. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 4:68-95 D '59

See also

Yiddish newspapers

JEWISH periodicals

- Hebrew union college-Jewish institute of religion. American Jewish periodical center. Jewish newspapers and periodicals on microfilm, available at the Center. The center '57 56p annot

- First supplement, by H. C. Zafren. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 4:68-95 D '59

Jewish periodicals. Am Jewish Year Bk 63: 536-43 '62

- Poliva, Joseph Abraham. Short history of the Jewish press and literature of South Africa from its earliest days until the present time. Prompt ptg. co. '61? 130p

- Szajkowski, Z. Bibliography of Jewish periodicals in Belgium, 1841-1959. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 4:103-22 Je '60

JEWISH philosophy. See Philosophy, Jewish

JEWISH scholars. See Scholars, Jewish

JEWISH sects

See also

Karaitees

Qumran community

JEWS

- American Jewish bibliography, July 1, 1958, through June 30 1959; July 1, 1960-June 30, 1961] Am Jewish Year Bk 61:403-14; 62:436-48; 63:544-57 '60-'62 annot

- American Jewish non-fiction books, 1959-1960 [-1961-1962] (In Jewish book annual, 1960-1961 [-1962-1963] (V 18-20) Jewish bk council of Am. '60-'62 3v v 18, p 144-57; v 19, p 129-46; v 20, p 142-63) annot

- Anglo-Jewish books, 1958-1959 [-1961-1962] (In Jewish book annual, 1959-1960 [-1962-1963] (V 17-20) Jewish bk council of Am. '59-'62 4v v 17, p 158-68; v 18, p209-18; v 19, p 192-7; v20, p 205-12) annot

- Baruther, Gerda. Judentum; schicksal und tragik, eine literaturauswahl. 3d entl ed Frankfurt am Main. Städtische volksbüchereien '58 16p

- Jacobowsky, C. V. Jewish literature in Sweden and in Swedish. (In Jewish book annual, 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk council of Am. '62 p54-9) annot

- Leftwich, J. Anglo-Jewish literature since 1920. (In Jewish book annual, 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk council of Am. '62 p25-36) annot

Notices on recent publications. See numbers of Historia judaica thru 1961

- Roth, C. Marrano typography in England. Library 15:124-8 Je '60

- Schwarzbaum, H. Some recent works on the ethnology and folklore of various Jewish communities. (In Jewish book annual, 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk council of Am. '62 p23-32) annot

See also

Anti-Semitism

Israel

Zionism

JEWS—Continued

Anthropometry

Shapiro, Harry Lionel. Jewish people; a biological history. (Race question in modern science) UNESCO '60 p82-4 annot

Biography

Levitani, Tina Nellie. Laureates: Jewish winners of the Nobel prize. Twayne '60 p223-8
Noveck, Simon, ed. Great Jewish personalities in modern times; ed. with introd. essays. (B'nai B'rith great bks. ser. v2) Taplinger '60 incl bibliog

See also

Musicians, Jewish

Education

Parker, Franklin. American doctoral dissertations pertaining to the history of Jewish education. The author '61 3p
Parker, Franklin. Jewish education; a partial list of American doctoral dissertations. The author '61 5p
—Same. Jewish J Sociology 3:192-4 D '61

Folklore

See Folklore—Jews

History

Agar, Herbert. Saving remnant: an account of Jewish survival. Viking '60 p257-62
Finkelstein, Louis, ed. Jews: their history, culture, and religion. 3d ed Harper '60 incl bibliog
Kisch, Guido, and Roepke, Kurt. Schriften zur geschichte der Juden; eine bibliog. der in Deutschland und der Schweiz 1922-1955 erschienenen dissertationen. (Leo Baeck inst. of Jews from Germany. Schriftenreihe. Wissenschaftliche abh. 4) Mohr '59 49p
Robinson, Jacob, and Friedman, Philip. Guide to Jewish history under Nazi impact; with forewords by Benzion Dinur and Salo W. Baron. (Joint doc. projects. Bibliog. ser. no 1) Yad Washem martyrs' & heroes' memorial authority; Yivo inst. for Jewish research '60 425p
Schurer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus; ed. and introd. by Nahum N. Glatzer. Schocken '61 p409-16
Shapiro, Harry Lionel. Jewish people; a biological history. (Race question in modern science) UNESCO '60 p82-4 annot

See also

Jews—Kings and rulers

Kings and rulers

Koolhaas, Antonie Aart. Theocratie en monarchie in Israël. Theocracy and monarchy in Israel; enige opmerkingen over de verhouding van de theocratie en het Israëlitische koninkschap in het Oude Testament (with summary in English) Veenman '57 p 141-8

Literature

See Hebrew literature; Jewish literature

Persecutions

Paneth, Philip. Eichmann: technician of death. Speller '60 p225-34
Robinson, Jacob, and Friedman, Philip. Guide to Jewish history under Nazi impact; with forewords by Benzion Dinur and Salo W. Baron. (Joint doc. projects. Bibliog. ser. no 1) Yad Washem martyrs' & heroes' memorial authority; Yivo inst. for Jewish research '60 425p

Religion

See Judaism

Rites and ceremonies

Trepp, Leo. Eternal faith, eternal people; a journey into Judaism. Prentice-Hall '62 p423-31 annot

Social life and customs

Vaux, Roland de. Les institutions de l'Ancien Testament. Eds. du Cerf '58-'60 2v v 1. p319-41; v2. p431-60
—Same; with title: Ancient Israel: its life and institutions; tr. by John McHugh. McGraw '61 p519-52

JEWS and Arabs. See Jewish-Arab relations

JEWS in Brazil

Wiznitzer, Arnold. Jews in colonial Brazil. Columbia univ. press '60 p 199-205

JEWS in Canada

Rome, David. Selected bibliography of Jewish Canadiana. Canadian Jewish congress '59 vD

Rome, D. Literature of Jewish Canadiana. (In Jewish book annual, 1960-1961. (V 18) Jewish bk. council of Am. '60 p44-53)

JEWS in Communist countries

Braham, Randolph L. Jews in the Communist world; a bibliography. 1945-1960. Twayne '61 64p

JEWS in France

Szajkowski, Z. Mazarinades of Jewish interest. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 6:33-7 Spring '62

JEWS in Germany

Landau, Sol. Christian-Jewish relations; a new era in Germany as the result of the First crusade. Pageant press '59 p73-8
Melzer, Joseph. Deutsch-jüdisches schicksal; wegweiser durch das schrifttum der letzten 15 jahre. 1945-1960. Melzer '60 130p
—Nachtrag 1960-61; berichtigungen, ergänzungen, nachträge. Melzer '61 107p
Post-war publications on German Jewry; bks. and articles, 1958[1-1961] comp. by the Wiener library. Leo Baeck Inst Jews Germ Yrbk 4:333-52; 5:365-92; 6:293-339; 7:337-84 '59-'62

Wiener library, London. Persecution and resistance under the Nazis. 2d rev & enl ed (Catalogue ser. no 1) Vallentine '60 208p

JEWS in Great Britain

Gartner, Lloyd P. Jewish immigrants in England, 1870-1914. (Studies in soc. no4) Allen '60 p285-308

Lehmann, Ruth Pauline. Nova bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica; a bibliog. guide to Anglo-Jewish history, 1937-1960. Jewish historical soc. of England '61 232p

Perry, Thomas Whipple. Public opinion, propaganda, and politics in eighteenth-century England; a study of the Jew bill of 1753. (Harvard historical monograph 51) Harvard univ. press '62 p203-10

Prais, S. J. Statistical publications on the Jewish population of Great Britain; a bibliography. Jewish J Sociol 1:136-8 Ap '59

JEWS in Morocco

Flamand, Pierre. Les communautés israélites du Sud marocain; essai de description et d'analyse de la vie juive en milieu berbère. Imprimeries réunies '59? p335-40

JEWS in Palestine

See also

Israel
Zionism

JEWS in Rome

History

Leon, Harry Joshua. Jews of ancient Rome. (Morris Loeb ser) Jewish pub. '60 p347-64

JEWS in Russia

Goldberg, Ben Zion. Jewish problem in the Soviet Union; analysis and solution; with a foreword by Daniel Mayer. Crown '61 p369-71 annot

JEWS in the United States

American council for Judaism. Formal policy statements from September, 1959 to May, 1961. The council '61 5, 2p (at end)

B'nai B'rith. Department of adult Jewish education. Bibliography of recent periodical literature pertaining to the American Jewish community; comp. by Elmer N. Lear. The department '57? 20p

Fliegel, Hyman J. Life and times of Max Pine; a history of the Jewish labor movement in the U.S.A. during the last part of the 19th cent. and the first part of the 20th century. The author '59 p 157-8

Hartstein, Jacob I. ed. Jews in American history; a resource bk. for teachers of social studies and Am. history; contributors: Morris Cohen [and others] rev ed Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith '58 incl bibliog

Kramer, Judith Rita, and Leventman, Seymour. Children of the gilded ghetto; conflict resolutions of 3 generations of Am. Jews. Yale univ. press '61 p216-22

Wiener, T. Jewish communal activity in the United States; a bibliog. of insts. before the Civil war. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 5:122-36 '61

JIGGERS (mites). See Chiggers (mites)

JILLSON, Willard Rouse, 1890-

Mannig, Charles. Selective bibliography of the historical writings of Willard Rouse Jillson, 1919-1959. Roberts ptg. co. '61 16p

JIMÉNEZ, Juan Ramón, 1881-1958

Palau de Nemes, G. Zenobia en la vida y la obra de Juan Ramón Jiménez. R Interam Bibliog 10:255-60 JI '60

- JIMSON weed**
See also
Datura
- JIU-jitsu**
See also
Wrestling
- JOAN of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431**
Brown, Mary Milbank. Secret history of Jeanne d'Arc, princess, Maid of Orleans. Vantage '62 p729-43
Pernoud, Régine. Joan of Arc [tr. by Jeanne Unter Duell] (Evergreen profile bk. 32) Grove '61 p 189-90
- JOANNES Scotus, Erigena, ca 815-877**
Mazzarella, Pasquale. Il pensiero di Giovanni Scoto Eriugena; saggio interpretativo. (Catania, Istituto univ. di magistero. Pubblicazioni, Ser. filosofica. Monografie, no3) CEDAM '57 p 177-81
- JOB analysis**
Lapierre, Claude. L'évaluation des emplois: préf. de M. Gardellini. Eds. d'organisation '59 p279-84
Shartle, Carroll Leonard. Occupational information: its development and application. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '59 incl bibliog annot
United States. Civil service commission. Library. Position classification. Personnel bibliog. ser. no 1) The library '60 49p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Occupations. (Price list 33A. 14th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 20p
See also
Motion study
Time study
- JOB discrimination.** See Discrimination in employment
- JOB satisfaction**
Remitz, Uno. Professional satisfaction among Swedish bank employees, a psychological study. Munksgaard '60 p403-12
Robinson, H. A. Job satisfaction researches of 1959[-1961] Personnel & Guid J 39:47-52; 40:373-7; 41:240-6 S '60, D '61, N '62
- JOHANN Baptist Joseph Fabian Sebastian, archduke of Austria, 1782-1859**
Geramb, Viktor, ritter von. Ein leben für die anderen: Erzherzog Johann und die Steiermark; aus dem nachgelassenen manuskript bearb. von Oskar Müllern. Österreichischer bundesverlag '59 p 190-7
- JOHANN Wilhelm, elector Palatine, 1658-1716**
Kühn-Steinhausen, Hermine. Johann Wilhelm, kurfürst von der Pfalz, herzog von Jülich-Berg (1658-1716) Tritsch '58 p 125-9
- JOHN of God, Saint, 1495-1550**
Newcomb, Covelle. Brother Zero; a story of the life of Saint John of God; with a foreword by Richard Cardinal Cushing. Dodd '59 p303-4
- JOHN, king of England, 1167?-1216**
Warren, Wilfred Lewis. King John. Norton '61 p321-7
- JOHN, prester**
Alvares, Francisco. Prester John of the Indies; a true relation of the lands of the Prester John; being the narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Ethiopia in 1520; the tr. of Lord Stanley of Alderley (1881) rev. and ed. with additional material by C. F. Beckingham and G. W. B. Huntingford. (Hakluyt soc. Works, 2d ser. no 114-115) Cambridge '61 2v v2, p587-93
Doresse, Jean. L'empire du Prêtre-Jean. (D'un monde à l'autre: la collection des découvertes) Plon '57 2v v 1, p283-97; v2, p333-51
- JOHN the Baptist's day**
Castelló, Vilens, Miguel. Bibliografía de las hogueras de San Juan de Alicante. (Bibliografía alicantina) Comisión provincial de monumentos '57 221p
- JOHNSON, Andrew, 1808-1875**
Gerson, Noel B. Yankee from Tennessee. Doubleday '60 p376-82
Lomask, Milton. Andrew Johnson: president on trial. Farrar '60 p349-63
McKittrick, Eric L. Andrew Johnson and reconstruction. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p511-21 annot
- JOHNSON, Charles Spurgeon, 1893-1956**
Fisk university. Library. Bibliography of Charles S. Johnson's published writings; comp. by George L. Gardiner; with an intro. note by Arna Bontemps. The library '60 41p
- JOHNSON, Samuel, 1709-1784**
Davis, Bertram H. Johnson before Boswell; a study of Sir John Hawkins' Life of Samuel Johnson. Yale univ. press '60 p 198-206
- JOHNSON, Sir William, 1st bart. 1715-1774**
Flexner, James Thomas. Mohawk baronet; Sir William Johnson of New York. Harper '59 p362-8
- JOHNSTON, Ivan Murray, 1898-1960**
Howard, R. A. Ivan Murray Johnston. Arnold Arbor J 42:4-9 Ja '61
- JOINTS**
Gex, Robert C. Thermal resistance of metal-to-metal contacts: an annotated bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-39) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 20p
- JOINTS (anatomy)**
See also
Shoulder joint
Temporomandibular joint
- Diseases**
Figgins, Loris. Repeated blood transfusion in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Cambridge '61 p85-9
See also
Arthritis
- Dislocation**
See Dislocations
- Surgery**
Bechtol, Charles Orville, and others. Metals and engineering in bone and joint surgery. Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog
- JOINTS (geology)**
Hodgson, R. A. Regional study of jointing in Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area. Arizona and Utah. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45: 37-8 Ja '61
- JOLIOT, Frédéric, 1900-1958**
Blackett, P. M. S. Jean Frédéric Joliot. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p 102-5)
- JOLIVET, Régis, 1891-**
La philosophie et ses problèmes; recueil d'études de doctrine et d'histoire offert à R. Jolivet. Vitte '60 p 1-8
- JONES, Charles Jesse, 1844-1919**
Easton, Robert Olney, and Brown, Donald Mackenzie. Lord of beasts: the saga of Buffalo Jones; foreword by Jack Schaefer. Univ. of Ariz. press '61 p277-81
- JONES, Harold Ellis, 1894-1960**
Sanford, R. N. and others. Harold Ellis Jones. 1894-1960. Child Develop 31:602-8 D '60
- JONES, Sir Harold Spencer, 1890-1960**
Woolley, R. V. Harold Spencer Jones. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p 142-5)
- JONES, Percy Mansell, 1889-**
Austin, Lloyd James, and others, eds. Studies in modern French literature presented to P. Mansell Jones, by pupils, colleagues and friends. Manchester univ. press '61 p xv-xix
- JONSON, Ben, 1573?-1637**
Bamborough, J. B. Ben Jonson. (Bibliog. ser. of sup. to British bk. news, no 112) Longmans '59 p39-43
- JORDAENS, Jakob, 1593-1678**
Hulst, Roger Adolf d. De tekeningen van Jakob Jordaens; bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de XVIIe-eeuwse kunst in de zuidelijke Nederlanden. (Vlaamsche acad. voor wetenschappen, letteren en schoone kunsten van België, Brussels. Klasse der schoone kunsten. Verhandelingen, no 10) Paleis de academiën '56 p457-69
- JORDAN, Charles, 1871-1959**
Kendall, D. G. Charles Jordan. Lond Math Soc J 35:381-3 Ji '60
Takács, L. Charles Jordan, 1871-1959. Ann Math Stat 32:7-11 Mr '61
- JORDAN, Karl, 1861-1959**
Riley, N. D. Heinrich Ernst Karl Jordan. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p 120-33)
- JOUHANDEAU, Marcel, 1888-**
Cabanis, José. Jouhannéau. (La bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '59 p209-25
- JOURNALISM**
Bibliography. See numbers of Gazette
Campbell, Laurence Randolph, and Wolseley, Roland Edgar. How to report and write the news. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p571-7
Davenport, Walter, and Derieux, James C. Ladies, gentlemen, and editors. Doubleday '60 p375-80
Ledré, Charles. Histoire de la presse. (Les temps et les destins) Fayard '58 p399-405

JOURNALISM—Continued

Mott, Frank Luther. 200 books on American journalism; an AASDJ consensus list. (Journalism ser. 150) School of journalism. Univ. of Mo. '59 30p annot

Price, Warren C. Literature of journalism; an annot. bibliography. Univ. of Minn. press '59 489p

Report on current research in schools of journalism. 1959[-1961] Journalism Q 37:316-23; 38:417-27; 39:259-64 Spring '60, Summer '61, Spring '62

Selected bibliography from foreign journals. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Survey of the periodicals. See numbers of Gazette

United States. Information agency. Journalism: a technique and a responsibility. (Subject bibliog. no27) The agency '57 33p

Weisberger, Bernard A. American newspaperman. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p207-16 annot

See also

Freedom of the press

Newspapers

Periodicals

Press

Research in progress

Report on current research in schools of journalism. 1959[-1961] Journalism Q 37:316-23; 38:417-27; 39:259-64 Spring '60, Summer '61, Spring '62

Germany

Heidorn, Günter. Monopole, presse, krieg; die rolle der presse bei der vorbereitung des Ersten weltkrieges; studien zur deutschen aussenpolitik in der periode von 1902 bis 1912. Rütten & Loening '60 p329-45

India

Husain, Asad. Bibliography of a century of Indian journalism. 1858-1958. The author '59 29p

Missouri

Hart, Jim Allee. History of the St Louis Globe-Democrat. Univ. of Mo. press '61 p281-90

United States

O'Connor, Richard. Scandalous Mr Bennet. Doubleday '62 p323-5

Swanberg, W. A. Citizen Hearst, a biography of William Randolph Hearst. Scribner '61 p553-7

Woiseley, Roland Edgar. Journalist's bookshelf; an annot. and sel. bibliog. of U.S. journalism. 7th ed Chilton co. '61 201p

JOUVE, Pierre Jean, 1887-

Paris. Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Collection Doucet. Pierre Jean Jouve; mss, docs, divers, eds, originales et ils, peintures, dessins, sculptures, photographies (exposition) 25 mai-6 juin 1959; présentation de Samuel Silvestre de Sacy. The library '59 24p

JOYCE, James, 1882-1914

Atherton, James S. Books at the Wake; a study of literary allusions in James Joyce's Finnegans wake. Viking '60 p291-6

Cohn, A. M. and Croessmann, H. K. Additional supplement to James Joyce bibliography, 1950-1959. James Joyce R 3 no 1/2: 16-39 '59

Scholes, Robert E. Cornell Joyce collection, a catalogue. Cornell univ. press '61 225p

Tindall, William York. Reader's guide to James Joyce. Noonday '59 p297-9

JOYE, George, 1495?-1553

Butterworth, Charles C. and Chester, Allan G. George Joye, 1495?-1553; a chapter in the history of the English Bible and the English reformation. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p273-80

JUAN DE DIOS, Saint, 1495-1550

Cruset, José. San Juan de Dios; una aventura iluminada; prólogo de Guillermo Díaz Playa. (Biblioteca biográfica, 10) Editorial Aedos '58 p331-6

JUBILEE volumes. See Festschriften

JUCHHOFF, Rudolf, 1894-

Ohly, Kurt, and Krieg, Werner, eds. Aus der welt des bibliothekars; festschrift für Rudolf Juchhoff zum 65. geburtstag. (Cologne. Bibliothekar-lehrinst. des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Veröffentlichungen) Greven-verlag '61 p471-8

JUDAISM

Current literature. See numbers of Journal of Jewish studies

Roth, C. Marrano typography in England. Library 15:124-8 Je '60

Umen, Samuel. Jewish concepts and reflections. Philosophical lib. '62 p 188-90

See also

Christianity and other religions—Judaism

Reform Judaism

Bibliography

Kiev, I. E. Jewish bibliography in America. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 5:34-40 '61 annot

History

Cahn, Zvi. Philosophy of Judaism; the development of Jewish thought throughout the ages, the Bible, the Talmud, the Jewish philosophers, and the Cabala, until the present time. Macmillan '62 p507-11

Finkelstein, Louis, ed. Jews; their history, culture, and religion. 3d ed Harper '60 incl bibliog

Glatzer, Nahum Norbert, ed. Rest is commentary; a source book of Judaic antiquity. (Beacon texts in the Judaic tradition, v 1) Beacon press '61 p265

Purinton, Carl Everett. Christianity and its Judaic heritage; an introd. with sel. sources. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot

Trepp, Leo. Eternal faith, eternal people; a journey into Judaism. Prentice-Hall '62 p423-31 annot

JUDAISM and other religions**Mohammedanism**

Rosenthal, Erwin Isak Jakob. Judaism and Islam. (Popular Jewish lib) Yoseloff '61 p 147-8

JUDEO-GERMAN language. See Yiddish language

JUDGES**Salaries, pensions, etc.**

Winters, Alice Ann. Judicial retirement and pension plans; foreword by Harold R. Medina. Am. judicature soc. '61 p 115-17

JUDGMENT (psychology)

Abercrombie, Minnie Louie Johnson. Anatomy of judgment; an investigation into the processes of perception and reasoning. Basic bks. '60 p 145-9

Graham, D. Experimental studies of social influence in simple judgment situations. J Social Psychol 56:266-9 Ap '62

Sherif, Muzafer, and Hovland, Carl Iver. Social judgment; assimilation and contrast effects in communication and attitude change. (Yale studies in attitude and communication, v4) Yale univ. press '61 p209-18

Taylor, Paul Warren. Normative discourse. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p335-42

See also

Choice (psychology)

Opinions (psychology)

Size perception

Weight perception

JUDGMENT, Moral. See Moral judgment

JUDGMENTS

Wasserstrom, Richard. Judicial decision; toward a theory of legal justification. Stanford univ. press '61 p 192-4

JUGENDSTIL. See Art nouveau (movement)

JUGOSLAVIA. See Yugoslavia

JUNG, Carl Gustav, 1875-

Jacobi, Jolande. Die psychologie von C. G. Jung; eine einföhrung in das gesamtwerk. 4th enl & rev ed Rascher '59 p259-72

JUNG, Leo, 1892-

Kasher, Menachem Mendel, and others, eds. Leo Jung jubilee volume; essays in his honor on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. 5722-1962. The editors '62 p239-42

JUNGMANN, Josef Andreas, 1889-

Fischer, Balthasar, and Wagner, Johannes, eds. Paschatis sollempnia; studien zu osterfeier und osterfrömmigkeit. Herder '59 p357-61

JUNIOR colleges

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Community college; the public junior college movement. 4th ed (Bibliog. no45) The library '60 12p

Kintzer, Frederick C. Board policy manuals in California public junior colleges. (Occasional rep. no2) Junior college leadership program. School of education, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles '62 p41-3

JUNIOR colleges—Continued

Morrison, Duncan Grant, and Martorana, Sebastian V. Criteria for the establishment of 2-year colleges. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no 12) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p99-101

Parker, Franklin. Community junior college—enfant terrible of American higher education; a bibliog. of 188 doctoral research dissertations. The author '61 16p

—Same; a bibliog. of 225 doctoral research dissertations. Jr College J 32:193-204 D '61 annot

Thornton, James William. Community junior college. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

JUNIOR high schools

Faunce, Roland Cleo, and Clute, Morrel J. Teaching and learning in the junior high school. Wadsworth pub. '61 incl bibliog annot

Nance, A. D. and Browne, E. R. Selected references seventh and eighth grades. Calif J El Educ 28:48-60 Ag '59 annot

Noar, Gertrude. Junior high school, today and tomorrow. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Parker, Franklin. Fifty years of the junior high school; pref to a bibliog. of 131 doctoral dissertations. The author '61? p6-15

United States. Office of education. Core program in the junior high school; a bibliog-raphy. (Circular) The office '55 1v

JUNKER, Hubert, 1871-

Lex tua veritas: festschrift für Hubert Junker zur vollendung des 70. lebensjahres am 8. august 1961; dargeboten von kollegen, freunden und schülern; hrsg. von Heinrich Gross und Franz Mussner. Paulinus-verlag '61 p315-20

JUPITER (planet)

Cadle, R. D. Photochemistry of the upper atmosphere of Jupiter. J Atmos Sci 19:285 J1 '62

JURA, France (département)

Lebeau, René. La vie rurale dans les montagnes du Jura méridional; étude de géographie humaine. (Lyons. Univ. inst. des études rhodaniennes. Mémoires et docs, no9) Paris: '55 p575-93

JURISDICTION

See also
Judgments

JURISDICTION (international law)

Rajan, Mannaraswamigala. Screeranga. United nations and domestic jurisdiction; pub. under the auspices of the Indian council of world affairs. Longmans '58 p639-57

—Same. 2d ed Asia pub. house '61 p511-25
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations. Compulsory jurisdiction. International court of justice; hearings before the Com. on foreign relations. U.S. Senate, 86th Congress, second session, on S. Res. 94, a resolution to amend S. Res. 196, 79th Congress, 2d session relating to the recognition of the jurisdiction of the Int. court of justice in certain legal disputes. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p348-55

JURISPRUDENCE

See also

Law
Law—Methodology
Law and society
Medical jurisprudence

JUST, Theodor Karl, 1904-1960

Cross, A. T. and Powers, E. L. Theodor Karl Just, 1904-1960. Am Midl Natur 65: viii-xvi Ap '61

JUSTICE, Administration of

Virtue, Maxine Boord. Survey of metropolitan courts; final rep. prepared for the Univ. of Mich. law school and the Sec. of judicial adm. of the Am. bar association. (Mich. legal studies) Univ. of Mich. press '62 p475-91

See also
Courts

Russia

Hazard, John Newbold. Settling disputes in Soviet society; the formative years of legal institutions. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) (Columbia univ. press '60 p492-508

JUVENILE courts

California. University. Bureau of public administration. In the interest of a child; a review of recent materials relating to the juvenile court in the U. S.; comp. by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. The bureau '59 251p

JUVENILE delinquency

Bennett, Ivy. Delinquent and neurotic children; a comparative study. Basic bks. '61 p511-24

Bondy, Curt, and others. Jugendliche stören die ordnung; bericht und stellungnahme zu den halbstarkenkrawallen. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für jugendpflege und jugendfürsorge. Schriftenreihe, v 1) Juventa-verlag '57 p 123-31

Czapów, Czesław, and Manturzewski, Stanisław. Niebezpieczne ulice; u źródeł chuligaństwa; materiały i refleksje. Iskry '60 p469-92

Egash, A. Creative restitution: its roots in psychiatry, religion and law. Brit J Delinq 10:118-19 O '59

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Juvenile delinquency; the home, the school, the court, and the child. 4th ed. (Bibliog. no49) The library '60 10p
Gibbins, T. C. N. Trends in juvenile delinquency. (Public health papers, 5) WHO '61 p55-6

Herbert, W. L. and Jarvis, F. V. Dealing with delinquents. Emerson '62 p204-8

International children's centre. Paris. Etude des conditions de vie de l'enfant africain en milieu urbain et de leur influence sur la délinquance juvénile; enquête entreprise à Madagascar, au Cameroun et en Côte d'Ivoire de 1954 à 1957 par le Centre avec l'aide des Services sociaux de la France d'Outre-Mer. (Travaux et docs, 12) The center '59 p 165-73

Jones, Howard. Reluctant rebels; re-education and group process in a residential community. Assn. press '60 incl bibliog

Kerremans-Ramiouille, M. L. Le problème de la délinquance juvénile. 2d ed (Enquêtes bibliog. no 1) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '59 64p

Moles, Oliver, and others. Selective review of research and theories concerning the dynamics of delinquency; inter-center program of research on children, youth and family life. (Doc. ser. no2) Inst. for social research, Univ. of Mich. '59 176p

Monahan, T. P. Broken homes by age of delinquent children. J Social Psychol 51:395-7 My '60

Neumeyer, Martin Henry. Juvenile delinquency in modern society. 3d ed (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

References. See numbers of British journal of delinquency thru 1959

Reiner, Beatrice Simcox, and Kaufman, Irving. Character disorders in parents of delinquents. Family service assn. of Am '59 p 178-9

Rosengren, W. R. Transactional factors in the determination of delinquent status. J Social Psychol 54:216-17 Ag '61

Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed. Sociology of crime. Philosophical lib. '61 incl bibliog

Shulman, Harry Manuel. Juvenile delinquency in American society. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '61 incl bibliog

Travers, J. F. Schools and delinquency. Education 80:367-8 F '60

United States. Children's bureau. Selected, annotated readings on group services in the treatment and control of juvenile delinquency; comp. by Mary E. Blake. (Juvenile delinquency facts/facets no3) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 17p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau and other publications relating to children and youth. (Price list 71, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 9p

JUVENILE literature. See Children's literature

K**KWA languages**

Hintze, Ursula. Bibliographie der KWA-sprachen und der sprachen der Togo-rest-völker. (Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für orientforschung. Veröffentlichungen no42) Akademie-verlag '59 102p

KAFKA, Franz, 1883-1924

Anders, Günther. Franz Kafka; tr. by A. Steer and A. K. Thorby. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Bowes '60 p 104

- KAFKA, Franz, 1883-1924—Continued**
 Emrich, Wilhelm. Franz Kafka. Athenäum-verlag '58 p429-40
 Järvi, Harry. Die Kafka-literatur; eine bibliographie. Cavefors '61 380p
- KAHANE, Henry Romanos, 1902-**
 Pietrangeli, A. Analytical bibliography of the writings of Henry and Renée Kahane. Romance Philol 15:207-20 F '62 annot
- KAHANE, Renée (Toole) 1907-**
 Pietrangeli, A. Analytical bibliography of the writings of Henry and Renée Kahane. Romance Philol 15:207-20 F '62 annot
- KAHN, Erich Istor, 1905-1956**
 Leibowitz, René, and Wolff, Konrad. Erich Istor Kahn, un grand représentant de la musique contemporaine. Corrèa '58 p83-140
- KAISER, Georg, 1878-1945**
 Paulsen, Wolfgang. Georg Kaiser: die perspektiven seines werkes; mit einem anhang: Das dichterische und essayistische werk Georg Kaisers; eine historisch-kritische bibliographie. Niemeyer '59 184p
- KÁLMÁNCSEHI, Domokos, bp. 1430?-1503**
 Szabó, György. Codices of Dominicus Kálmáncsehi in the United States, a bibliography. (Hungarian bibliog. ser. 3) Kossuth foundation '60 12p
- KANE, William Humbert, 1901-**
 Weisheipl, James Athanasius, ed. Dignity of science; studies in the philosophy of science presented to William Humbert Kane, o.p., ed. in collaboration with the Thomist and the Albertus Magnus lyceum; pref. by Michael Browne. Thomist press '61 p524-6
- KANGAROO rat**
 Lidicker, William Zander. Analysis of intra-specific variation in the kangaroo rat dipodomys merriami. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v67, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p210-12
- KANSAS**
History
 Decker, Eugene Donald. Selected, annotated bibliography of sources in the Kansas state historical society pertaining to Kansas in the Civil war. (Emporia state research studies, v9, no4) Kan. state teachers college '61 95p
 Hall, Mary A. Landmarks and pioneers in early Kansas history; a list of suggested readings. Kan. traveling libs. comm. '60 17p
 Kansas history as published in the press. See numbers of Kansas historical quarterly
 Socolofsky, Homer Edwards. Kansas history in graduate study; a bibliog. of theses and dissertations. Kan. state univ. of agriculture & applied science '59 64p
Social conditions
 Wortham, Mary Harper. Social and cultural features: the press, schooling, labor relations, race relations, politics. (Economic development in south central Kan. pt 7) Center for research in business. Univ. of Kan. '59 p 145-51
- KANT, Immanuel, 1724-1804**
 Beck, Lewis White. Commentary on Kant's Critique of practical reason. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p287-93
 Milmed, Bella Kussy. Kant & current philosophical issues: some modern developments of his theory of knowledge. N.Y. univ. press '61 p255-6
 Pascal, Georges. La pensée de Kant. (Coll. Pour connaître) Bordsas '57 p16-24
 Vleeschauwer, Herman Jean de. Development of Kantian thought; the history of a doctrine; tr. by A. R. C. Duncan. Nelson '62 p xii-xvi
- KAOLINITE**
 Brindley, G. W. and Nakahira, M. Kaolinite-mullite reaction series. Am Cer Soc J 42: 314, 318, 324 JI '59
- KAPLAN, Mordecai Menahem, 1881-**
 Nadich, J. Writings of Mordecai M. Kaplan. (In Jewish book annual. 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk. council of Am. '62 p90-7) annot
- KARAITES**
 Ankorl, Zvi. Karaites in Byzantium; the formative years, 970-1100. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no597) Columbia univ. press '60 p460-84
- KARAKORUM Range**
 Maraini, Fosco. Karakoram; the ascent of Gasherbrum IV; tr. from the Italian by James Cadell. Viking '61 p309-11
- KARELIA**
Economic conditions
 Helin, Ronald Arthur. Economic-geographic reorientation in western Finnish Karelia; a result of the Finno-Soviet boundary demarcations of 1940 and 1944. (Foreign field research program, rep. no 13) Div. of earth sciences, Nat. research council '61 p 108-24
- KARL II, herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg, 1804-1873.** See Charles II, duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg
- KARŁOWICZ, Jan, 1836-1903**
 Gajkowi, Olga. Jan Karłowicz i Ludwik Krzywicki, jako reprezentanci dwu nurtów w etnologii polskiej. (Archiwum etnograficzne, no 19) Polskie towarzystwo ludoznawcze '59 p89-103
- KARŁOWICZ, Mieczysław, 1876-1909**
 Anders, Henryk, ed. Mieczysław Karłowicz w listach i wspomnieniach, (Źródła pamiętnikarsko-literackie do dziejów muzyki polskiej, v8) Polskie wydawn. muzyczne '60 p668-70
- KARST**
 Brunn, Universita. Knihovna. Moravský kras; seznam literatury v Universitní knihovně v Brně. (Výběrový seznam, 38) The library '59 24p
 Corbel, Jean. Les karsts du nord-ouest de l'Europe et de quelques régions de comparaison; étude sur le rôle du climat dans l'érosion des calcaires. (Mémoires et docs, no 12) Inst. des études rhodaniennes, Univ. de Lyon '57 p507-24
 International geographical union, Commission on karst phenomena. Internationale beiträge zur karstmorphologie. Contributions internationales aux phénomènes du karst. International contributions to karst phenomena; hrsg. von H. Lehmann. (Zeitschrift für geomorphologie, Sup2) Borntraeger '60 incl bibliog
 Shelley, Maryann. Karst and caves in the Caucasus. The author '56 p59-72
- KARYOKINESIS.** See Mitosis
- KASSNER, Rudolf, 1873-1959**
 Mayer, Gerhart. Rilke und Kassner, eine geistige begegnung. (Abh. zur kunst-, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v 11) Bouvier '60 p 132-5
- KATANGA**
 Walraet, Marcel. Bibliographie du Katanga. (Pubs. Sér. C. Bibliog. fasc. 1-2: Acad. royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. Verhandelingen. Coll. in 8°. new ser, v23, no4) Com. spécial du Katanga '54-'60 3v
- KATCINAS**
 Colton, Harold Sellers. Hopi kachina dolls; with a key to their identification. rev ed Univ. of N.Mex. press '59 p 142
- KATONA, József, 1792-1830**
 Fenyvessi, Anna (Góhé). Katona József 1792-1830: ajánló bibliog. halálának 127-ik évfordulója alkalmából. The author '57 7p
- KAUFMANN, Fritz, 1891-1958**
 Kaufmann, Fritz. Das reich des schönen; bausteine zu einer philosophie der kunst [nachwort von Hans Georg Gadamer] Kohlhammer '60 p394-6
- KAUTSKY, Karl, 1854-1938**
 Blumenberg, Werner. Karl Kautskys literarisches werk; eine bibliog. übersicht [hrsg. vom Int. inst. voor sociale geschiedenis] Mouton '60 158p
- KAZIMIERZ, Saint, 1458-1484**
 Ivinskis, Zenonas. Šv. Kazimieras, 1458-1484. The author '55 p 185-98
- KEARNY, Stephen Watts, 1794-1848**
 Clarke, Dwight Lancelot. Stephen Watts Kearny; soldier of the West. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p401-26
- KEATS, John, 1795-1821**
 Brunden, Edmund. John Keats. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups to British bk. news, no6) Longmans '59 p35-40
 Current biography. Keats-Shelley J 9 no 1: 47-83; 10:71-104 '60-'61
 Peare, Catherine Owens. John Keats; a portrait in words. Dodd '60 p237-9
- KEESING, Felix Maxwell, 1902-1961**
 Siegel, B. J. and Spindler, G. D. Felix Maxwell Keesing. Am Anthropol 64:353-5 Ad '62
- KELLER, Gottfried, 1819-1890**
 Hauser, Albert. Gottfried Keller; geburt und zerfall der dichterischen welt. (Zürcher beiträge zur deutschen literatur- und geistesgeschichte, no 15) Atlantis '59 p 181-4

KELLY, Richard

Kelly, Betty, and Klein, Rita. Richard Kelly: a bibliography; ed. and with a foreword by William B. O'Neal. (Pub. no20) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '61 p16p

KENDALL, Henry, 1839-1882

Reed, Thomas Thornton. Henry Kendall: a critical appreciation with brief chronology and a bibliography. (Australian men of letters) Rigby '60 p55-9

KENTUCKY

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. History of Kentucky. rev ed John Bradford press '60 p461-93

History

Talbert, Charles Gano. Benjamin Logan. Kentucky frontiersman. Univ. of Ky. press '62 p303-10 annot

Politics and government

Reeves, John Estill. Kentucky government Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Ky. '60 incl bibliog

KEPLER, Johann, 1571-1630

Caspar, Max. Kepler; tr. and ed. by C. Doris Hellman. Abelard-Schuman '60 p391-6 annot

KERATIN

Noval, J. J. and Nickerson, W. J. Decomposition of native keratin by streptomyces fra-diae. J Bact '77:262-3 Mr '59

KERATITIS, Infectious bovine

Henson, J. B. and Grumbles, L. C. Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Cornell Vet 50:458; 51:284 O '60, Ap '61

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS in cattle. See Keratitis, Infectious bovine**KERATOSIS**

Mauer, I. Effect of vitamin A in hyperkeratotic mouse mutants. J Exp Zool 146: 198-9 Mr '61

KERN, Edward Meyer, 1823-1863

Hine, Robert V. Edward Kern and American expansion. (Yale Western Americana ser. 1) Yale univ. press '62 p 163-74 annot

KESSEL, Joseph, 1898-

Oeuvres de Joseph Kessel; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 27:12-13 O '59

KESTEN, Hermann, 1900-

Hermann Kesten; ein buch der freunde; zum 60. geburtstag am 28. jan. 1960: überreicht von Verlag Kurt Desch. München. Verlag Kiepenheuer & Witsch. Köln. Büchergilde Gutenberg, Frankfurt a. M. Desch '60 p 161-72

Kesten, Hermann. Die abenteuer eines moralisten; roman. Desch '61 p293-4

Kesten, Hermann. Der geist der unruhe: literarische streifzüge. Kiepenheuer & Witsch '59 p345-6

KETOSIS. See Acetonemia**KETTERING, Charles Franklin, 1876-1958**

Jeffries, Z. Charles Franklin Kettering. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p 117-21)

Kettering, Charles Franklin. Prophet of progress; sels. from [his] speeches; ed. by T. A. Boyd. Dutton '61 p241-52

Young, Rosamond McPherson. Boss Ket; a life of Charles F. Kettering. Longmans '61 p207-10

KEYNES, Sir Geoffrey Langdon, 1887-

Osler club. London. Geoffrey Keynes: tributes on the occasion of his 70th birthday, with a bibliographical check list of his publications [comp. by W. R. Le Fanu] Hart-Davis '61 63p

KHARASCH, Morris Selig, 1895-1957

Waters, William Alexander. ed. Vistas in free-radical chemistry. published in memoriam to Dr Morris S. Kharasch, first United States editor of Tetrahedron, the International journal of organic chemistry. (Tetrahedron, Sup. no3; Int. ser. of monographs on organic chemistry, v 1) Pergamon '59 p8-16

Westheimer, F. H. Morris Selig Kharasch. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p 133-52)

KHARIA language

Pinnow, Heinz Jürgen. Versuch einer historischen lautlehre der Kharia-sprache. Harrassowitz '59 p459-89

KHETAGUROV, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-

Takoev, R. Kosta L. Khetagurov, on the occasion of the centenary of his birth (1859-1959) Caucasian R no9:127-9 '59

KHLEBNIKOV, Velemir, 1885-1922

Markov, Vladimir. Longer poems of Velemir Khlebnikov. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v62) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p231-62

KIDNEYS

Berglund, Fredrik. Transport of inorganic sulfate by the renal tubules. (Sup 172) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '60 p35-7

Goss, R. J. and Rankin, M. Physiological factors affecting compensatory renal hyperplasia in the rat. J Exp Zool 145:214-16 D '60

See also

Diuretics and diuresis

Urine

Blood vessels

Boijssen, Erik. Angiographic studies of the anatomy of single and multiple renal arteries [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 183) Acta radiologica '59 p 131-5

Diseases

Colby, Fletcher H. Pyelonephritis. Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog

De Warden, Hugh Edward. Kidney; an outline of normal and abnormal structure and function. Little '58 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed Little '61 incl bibliog

Ekström, Tore, and others. Medullary sponge kidney; a roentgenologic, clinical, histopathologic and biophysical study [tr. by R. McVeigh] Almqvist '59 p70-3

White, Abraham G. Clinical disturbances of renal function. Saunders '61 incl bibliog

See also

Calculi, Urinary

Tumors

Kirkman, Hadley. Estrogen-induced tumors of the kidney in the Syrian hamster. (U.S. Nat. cancer inst. Monograph no 1) U.S. Nat. insts. of health '59 incl bibliog

Parkkulainen, Kaarlo Valdemar, and others. Congenital multicystic dysplasia of the kidney; rep. of nineteen cases with discussion on the etiology, nomenclature and classification of the cystic dysplasias of the kidney. (Sup244) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p44-6

KIERKEGAARD, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye. Kierkegaard anthology; ed. by Robert Bretall. (Modern lib. of the world's best bks) Modern lib. '59 p483-6

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye. Selections from [his] writings; tr. by Lee M. Hollander. (Doubleday anchor bks) Doubleday '60 p249-59

Lowrie, Walter. Kierkegaard [sel. bibliog. by Lee M. Capel] (Harper torchbks. The Cloister lib. TB 89-90) Harper '62 2v v2, p619-25

Munster, H. A. van. De filosofische gedachten van de jonge Kierkegaard, 1831-1841. Van Loghum Slaterus '58 p 160-6

Pivčević, Edo. Ironie als daseinsform bei Sören Kierkegaard. Mohn '60 p 139-40

Theunissen, Michael. Der begriff ernst bei Sören Kierkegaard. (Symposium; philosophische schriftenreihe, 1) Alber '58 p 186-7

KIETZ, Hans, 1902-

Kietz, Hans. Physik des hörens. Schwiefert '60 p 140-2

KILLEBREW, Joseph Buckner, 1831-1906

Tennessee. State library and archives. Nashville. Manuscript section. Joseph Buckner Killebrew papers. (Registers, no2) The library '61 6, 5p

KILNS

Rasmussen, Edmund Frederick. Dry kiln; operator's manual. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 188) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 incl bibliog

KINDERGARTEN

Berson, Minnie Perrin. Kindergarten: your child's big step; pref. by Clark E. Moustakas. Dutton '59 p 123-5

Fuller, Elizabeth Mechem. About the kindergarten. (What research says to the teacher, 22) Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '61 p30-3

Heffernan, Helen, and Todd, Vivian Edmiston. Kindergarten teacher. Heath '60 incl bibliog annot

Marshall, Lorene E. Kindergarten education in California: a rep. of a study. (Bul. v23, no5) Calif. Dept. of education '60 p67-9

Moore, Elenora Haegele. Fives at school; teaching in the kindergarten. (Putnam ser. in education) Putnam '59 p320-4

KINDERGARTEN—Continued

- Oregon University. School of education. Kindergartenens for your community; prepared by Vern L. Farrow. (Curriculum bul. no222)
The university '62 p20-2
Selected references on preschool, parental, and kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 60:227-34; 61:223-31; 62:222-8 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62 annot
See also
Day nurseries

KINEMATICS

- See also
Machinery. Kinematics of

KINESTHESIA

- Travěnc, Ivan. Problémy afasie, alexie, agrafie; experimentálné klinické studie. (Acta Univ. Palackianae Olomucensis, Sup2) Státní pedagogické nakl. '58 p 135-57
KINETICS. See Propellants

KING, Judson, 1872-1958

- United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Judson King; a register of his papers in the Library. The division '60 10p

KINGDOM of God

- See also
Jesus Christ—Kingdom

KINGDON-WARD, Francis, 1885-1958

- Kingdon-Ward, Francis. Pilgrimage for plants with a biographical introd. and bibliog. by William T. Stearn. Harrap '60 p 181-6

KINGS and rulers

- Mommsen, Theodor Ernst, and Morrison, Karl F. trs. Imperial lives and letters of the eleventh century; with an historical introd. by Karl F. Morrison; ed. by Robert L. Benson. Columbia univ. press '62 p204-8
Santifaller, Leo, and others. Neuere editionen mittelalterlicher königs- und papsturkunden; eine übersicht. (Monumenta Germaniae historica (Deutsches inst. für erforschungen des mittelalters) Wiener diplomata-abteilung. Mitteilungen. 6) Böhlau nachf. '58 70p
See also
Belgium—Kings and rulers
Jews—Kings and rulers

KINGSLEY, Charles, 1819-1875

- Martin, Robert Bernard. Dust of combat; a life of Charles Kingsley. Norton '60 p294-9

KINO, Eusebio Francisco, 1644-1711

- Arizona pioneers' historical society. Kino; a commemoration; a short assessment [by] Patricia P. Paylore. Kino sketches [by] Ted De Grazia. Bibliography [by] Donald M. Powell. The society '61 5p (at end)

KINSHIP

- Befu, H. and Plotnicov, L. Types of corporate unilineal descent groups. Am Anthropol 64:326-7 Ap '62
Davenport, W. Nonunilinear descent and descent groups. Am Anthropol 61:570-2 Ag '59
Lewis, I. M. Force and fission in northern Somali lineage structure. Am Anthropol 63: 111-12 F '61
Madan, T. N. Is the Brahmanic gotra a grouping of kin? Sw J Anthropol 18:75-7 Spring '62
Mayer, Adrian C. Caste and kinship in central India; a village and its region. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p277-9
Schneider, David Murray, and Gough, Kathleen, eds. Matrilineal kinship. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p731-53
Service, E. R. Kinship terminology and evolution. Am Anthropol 62:762-3 O '60
See also
Indians of North America—Kinship
Indians of South America—Kinship

KIPLING, Rudyard, 1856-1936

- Stewart, James McG. Rudyard Kipling; a bibliog. catalogue. Univ. of Toronto press '59 673p

KIRCHNER, Ernst Ludwig, 1880-1938

- Grohmann, Will. E. L. Kirchner. Kohlhammer '58 p 135-9
—Same. English tr. by Ilse Falk. Arts '61 p 159-63
North Carolina museum of art. E. L. Kirchner. German expressionist; a loan exhibition; catalogue by W. R. Valentiner. Jan. 10th through Feb. 9th, 1958. The museum '58 p51-2

KLEE, Paul, 1879-1940

- Giedion-Welcker, Carola. Paul Klee in selbstzeugnissen und bilddokumenten. (Rowohlts monographien. 52) Rowohlt '61 p 164-8
Klee, Paul. Paul Klee: the thinking eye; the notebooks of Paul Klee; ed. by Jürg Spiller [tr. by Ralph Manheim from the German ed.: Das bildnerische denken. (Docs. of modern art, v 15) Wittenborn '61 p523-4

- Ponente, Nello. Klee; biographical and critical study; tr. from the Italian by James Emmons. (Taste of our time) Skira '60 p 123-9

KLEIST, Heinrich von, 1777-1811

- Koch, Friedrich. Heinrich von Kleist: bewusstsein und wirklichkeit. Metzler '58 p353-7

KLEMENSIEWICZ, Zenon, 1891-

- Klemensiewicz, Zenon. W kręgu języka literackiego i artystycznego [bibliog. by Krystyna Pisarkowa] Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '61 p375-96

KLIMM, Lester Earl, 1902-1960

- Starkey, O. P. Lester Earl Klimm, 1902-1960. Assn Am Geog Ann 52:116-17 Mr '62

KLONDIKE gold fields

- Berton, Pierre. Klondike bibliography. The author '58? 23p

KLUCKHOHN, Clyde, 1905-1960

- Wales, L. Bibliography of Clyde Kluckhohn. (In Kluckhohn, Clyde. Culture and behavior; coll. essays ed. by Richard Kluckhohn. Free press '62 p373-98)

- Wales, L. Bibliography of the publications of Clyde Kluckhohn. Am Anthropol 64:148-61 F '62

KNEE

- Stener, Bertil, and others. Experimental evaluation of the hypothesis of ligamentomuscular protective reflexes. (Sup 166) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '59 p26, 49, 61

KNIGHTS and knighthood

- Clifford, Esther Rowland. Knight of great renown; the life and times of Otho de Grandson. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p278-84

- Heiderstadt, Dorothy. Knights and champions. Nelson '60 p 157-61

- See also
Chivalry

- Heraldry

- Teutonic knights

- KNIGHTS of Malta. See Malta, Knights of

KNOTS and splices

- Severn, William. Rope roundup; the lore and craft of rope and roping. McKay '60 p229-32

- KNOW-nothing party. See American party

- KNOWLEDGE, Classification of. See Classification of sciences

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of

- Blanshard, Brand. Reason and analysis; pub. on the foundation established in memory of Paul Carus, 1852-1919. ed. of the Open Court and the Monist from 1888-1919. (Paul Carus lectures, 12th ser) Open court '62 p494-9

- Gardner, Riley W. and others. Cognitive control: a study of individual consistencies in cognitive behavior. (Psychological issues, v 1, no.4. Monograph 4) Int. univ. press '59 p 180-5

- Hoopoes, Robert. Right reason in the English renaissance. Harvard univ. press '62 p203-23

- Lerner, Daniel, ed. Evidence and inference; the Hayden colloquium on scientific concept and method; contributors: Raymond Aron [and others] Free press '59 incl bibliog

- O'Neill, Reginald F. Theories of knowledge. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

- Runciman, Walter Garrison. Plato's later epistemology. (Cambridge classical studies) Cambridge '62 p 134-6

- Sarbin, Theodore Ray, and others. Clinical inference and cognitive theory. Holt '60 p270-83

- See also
Intuition

- Rationalism

- Reality

- Verification (logic)

KNOX, Ronald Arbuthnott, 1888-1957

- Waugh, Evelyn. Life of the Right Reverend Ronald Knox, fellow of Trinity college, Oxford, and Pronotary apostolic to His Holiness Pope Pius XII; comp. from the original sources. Chapman '59 p336-9

KOCH, Carl, 1907-1956

- Koch, Carl. Religio; studien zu kult und glauben der Römer; hrsg. von Otto Seel. (Erlanger beiträge zur sprach- und kunstwissenschaft, v7) Carl '60 p258-60

KOCH, Hans, 1894-1959

- Adamczyk, A. Schriftenverzeichnis Hans Koch. Jahrb Gesch Osteurop ns7 no2:130-46 '59

- KOGALNICEANU, Mihail, 1817-1891**
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Catalogul corespondenței lui Mihail Kogălniceanu, întocmit de Augustin Z. N. Pop. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '59 incl bibliog
- KOHLER, Eric Louis, 1892-**
Edward, James Don, and Salmonson, Roland Frank. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. (MSU business studies, 1961) Bur. of business & economic research, Mich. state univ. '61 p5-39
- KOKOSCHKA, Oskar, 1886-**
Wingler, Hans Maria. Oskar Kokoschka, the work of the painter [tr. from the German by Frank S. C. Budgen, and others] Galerie Weiz '58 p345-79
- KOLLWITZ, Käthe (Schmidt) 1867-1945**
Kollwitz, Käthe (Schmidt). Kaethe Kollwitz drawings [ed. Herbert Bittner] Yoseloff '59 p 17-18
- KOLMAR, Gertrud, pseud. See Chodziesner, G.**
- KONGO, Belgian. See Congo, Belgian**
- KONKOMBA (African tribe)**
Tait, David. Konkomba of northern Ghana; ed. from his pub. and unpub. writings by Jack Goody; foreword by Daryl Forde; pub. for the Int. African Inst. and the Univ. of Ghana [bibliog. by J. D. Fage] Oxford '61 p247-8
- KONOPNICKA, Maria, 1842-1910**
Warsaw. Biblioteka narodowa. Instytut bibliograficzny. Maria Konopnicka, 1842-1910; poradnik bibliograficzny; opracowała Iwona Szczepańska. The library '60 39p
- KOREA**
Silberman, Bernard S. Japan and Korea; a critical bibliography. Univ. of Ariz. press '62 120p
- Foreign relations
Lee, In-sang. La Corée et la politique des puissances. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 27) Droz '59 p 147-53
- History
Conroy, Hilary. Japanese seizure of Korea: 1868-1910; a study of realism and idealism in int. relations. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p508-35 annot
- Lee, In-sang. La Corée et la politique des puissances. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 27) Droz '59 p 147-53
- Sources
Nam, Ch'ang-u. Japanese penetration of Korea, 1894-1910; a checklist of Japanese archives in the Hoover institution. (Bibliog. ser. 5) Hoover inst. on war, revolution & peace. Stanford univ. '59 103p
- Politics and government
Allen, Richard C. Korea's Syngman Rhee; an unauthorized portrait. Tuttle '60 p253-4
- KOREAN war, 1950-1953**
Higgins, Trumbull. Korea and the fall of MacArthur; a precis in limited war. Oxford '60 p213-21
- Leckie, Robert. Conflict; the history of the Korean war, 1950-53. Putnam '62 p431-4
- Lyons, Gene Martin. Military policy and economic aid; the Korean case, 1950-1953. Ohio state univ. press '61 p277-93
- Whiting, Allen Suess. China crosses the Yalu; the decision to enter the Korean war. (Rand ser) Macmillan '60 p202-7
- Aerial operations
Futrell, Robert Frank, and others. United States air force in Korea, 1950-1953. Duell '61 p670-3
- KORZON, Tadeusz, 1839-1918**
Włodarczyk, Jerzy. Tadeusz Korzon: główne koncepcje historyczne i historiozoficzne. (Prace, no 7) Instytut historyczny, Łódź uniwersytet '58 29p (3d group)
- KOSCHMIEDER, Erwin, 1895-**
Südost-institut, Munich. Festschrift für Erwin Koschmieder [hrsg] Wilhelm Lettenbauer [et al] (Südost-forschungen, v7, no 1) Oldenbourg '58 p224-32
- KOSMOWSKA, Irena, 1879-1945**
Kociowa, Regina. Irena Kosmowska, Ludowa spółdzielnia wydawnicza '60 p 157-277
- KOWARSKI, Felician Szczesny, 1890-1948**
Bogucki, Janusz. Kowarski. Sztuka '56 p39-44
- KRAEPELIN, Emil, 1856-1926**
American psychiatric association. Epidemiology of mental disorder; a symposium organized by the Association to commemorate the centennial of the birth of Emil Kraepelin, and held at the New York meeting, Dec. 27-28, 1956; ed. by Benjamin Pasamanick. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Pub. no60) The association '59 p35-8
- KRAFT, Viktor, 1880-**
Topitsch, Ernst, ed. Probleme der wissenschaftstheorie; festschrift für Viktor Kraft. Springer '60 p265-6
- KRAL, Frano, 1903-**
Kral, Frano. Frano Kral' učitel'om; prejavj, članky, listy, a iné dokumenty [zostavili: Irena Blühova a Helena Kral'ová] Slovenské pedagogické nakl. '61 p 155-60
- KRANZ, Jacob, 1740?-1804**
Glatt, Herman A. He spoke in parables; the life and works of the Dubno Maggid. The author '57 p256-72
- KRASINSKI, Zygmunt, hrabia, 1812-1859**
Giergielewicz, M. Krasinski in the English-speaking world; a bibliog. review. Polish R 5:63-102 Autumn '60
- KRASZEWSKI, Józef Ignacy, 1812-1887**
Danek, Wincenty. Publicystyka Józefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego w latach 1859-1872. (Studia historycznoliterackie, no 17) Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '57 p204-9
- KRAUSE, Wolfgang, 1895-**
Indogermanica; festschrift für Wolfgang Krause zum 65. geburtstage am 18. sept. 1960. von fachgenossen und freunden dargebracht. Winter '60 p268-76
- KREATINE. See Creatine**
- KREYBERG, Leiv, 1896-**
Papers dedicated to Leiv Kreyberg on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday, 22 May 1961. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '61 p9-13
— Same. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica, Sup 148) Munksgaard '61 p9-13
- KRISTENSEN, William Brede, 1867-1953**
Kristensen, William Brede. Meaning of religion; lectures in the phenomenology of religion; with an introd. by Hendrik Kraemer, tr. by John E. Carman. Nijhoff '60 p497-500
- KROEBER, Alfred Louis, 1876-1960**
Gibson, A. J. and Rowe, J. H. Bibliography of the publications of Alfred Louis Kroeber. Am Anthropol 63:1069-87 O '61
Rowe, J. H. Alfred Louis Kroeber. Am Antiq 27:410-15 Ja '62
Steward, J. H. Alfred Louis Kroeber [bibliog. by A. J. Gibson and J. H. Rowe] (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p216-53)
- KROMMER, Franz, 1759-1831**
Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. František Vincenc Kramář (François Krommer, 1759-1959, výběrová bibliografie; sest. Zdeněk Zouhar. (Výběrové seznamy, no31) The library '59 35p
- KRUPP family**
Muhlen, Norbert. Incredible Krupps; the rise, fall, and comeback of Germany's industrial family. Holt '59 p293-3 annot
- KRZYWICKI, Ludwik, 1859-1941**
Gajkowska, Olga. Jan Karłowicz i Ludwik Krzywicki, jako reprezentanci dwu nurtów w etnologii polskiej. (Archiwum etnograficzne, no 19) Polskie towarzystwo ludoznawcze '59 p 104-12
- KUBISMUS. See Cubism**
- KUBKA, František, 1894-**
Prague. Městská lidová knihovna. Dřlo Františka Kubky; personální bibliog [připravila Olga Jirečková] (Metodické texty a bibliog) The library '60 17p
- KUHAR, Lovro**
Boršnik, Marija, ed. Prežihovl zbornik [bibliog. by Jože Pogačnik] Založba obzorja '57 p363-401
- KUHLMAN, Augustus Frederick, 1889-**
Matthews, J. P. A. F. Kuhlman, a bibliographic view. Southeast Libn 11:313-18 Winter '61
- KÜHNEL, Ernst, 1882-**
Ettinghausen, Richard, ed. Aus der welt der islamischen kunst; festschrift für Ernst Kühnel zum 75. geburstag am 26. 10. 1957. Gebr. Mann '59 p388-404
- KUMRAN community. See Qumran community**
- KURDISH language**
McCarus, E. R. Kurdish language studies. Middle East J 14:325-35 Summer '60

KUZNETS, Simon Smith, 1901-
Floersheim, R. Bibliography of the works of
Simon Kuznets. Econ Develop & Cultur
Change 9:550-60 Ap '61

KWASHIORKOR
Schendel, H. E. and Hansen, J. D. L. Studies
on fat metabolism in kwashiorkor. Am J
Clin Nutrition 9:744-5 N '61

KYRISS, Ernst, 1881-
Festschrift Ernst Kyriß; dem bucheinband-
forscher Dr. Ernst Kyriß in Stuttgart-
Bad Cannstatt zu seinem 80. geburtstag
am 2. juni 1961 gewidmet von seinen freun-
den. Hettler '61 p487-93

L

LABÒ, Mario, 1884-1961
Argan, G. C. In memoria di Mario Labò.
Urbanistica no33:122 Ap '61

LABOR (obstetrics)
Prolonged labor and difficult delivery; ed. by
Clyde L. Randall. Genital infections, ed.
by George Schaefer. (Clinical obstetrics and
gynecology, v2, no2) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog

See also

Electrohysterography

LABOR, Compulsory
Kloosterboer, Willemina. Involuntary labour
since the abolition of slavery: a survey of
compulsory labor throughout the world;
foreword by J. J. Fahrenfort. Brill '60 incl
bibliog

LABOR, Migrant. See Migrant labor

LABOR and capital. See Industrial relations;
Labor and laboring classes; Trade unions

LABOR and laboring classes
Bibliographie marxistischer zeitschriften-
literatur zur internationalen arbeiter-
bewegung. See numbers of Beiträge zur
geschichte der deutschen arbeiterbewegung
Bibliography. See numbers of International
labour review

Book reviews and notes. See numbers of
Monthly labor review

Books, articles; current literature in the
labor field. See numbers of Labor law jour-
nal

Cornell university. New York state school of
industrial and labor relations. Industrial
and labor relations report card for social
science teachers. The school. See numbers

Dolléans, Edouard, and Crozier, Michel.
Mouvements ouvriers et socialistes: chrono-
logie et bibliographie. Eds. ouvrières '50-'56
4v

Dulles, Foster Rhea. Labor in America; a his-
tory. 2d rev ed Crowell '61 p414-22 annot

Falange española tradicionalista y de las
juntas ofensivas nacional-sindicalistas.
Centro de estudios sindicales. Selección de
publicaciones internacionales. The center.
See numbers

Hancock, Richard H. Role of the bracero in
the economic and cultural dynamics of
Mexico; a case study of Chihuahua. His-
panic Am. soc. '59 p 131-46

Hawaii. University. Honolulu. Industrial re-
lations center. Selected bibliographies on
labor and industrial relations in: Australia,
India, Japan, New Zealand, Philippines.
The university '61 52p

Hill, Johnson D. and Stuermann, Walter
Earl. Organized labor; a philosophical per-
spective. Exposition '62 p 193-6

Johns Hopkins university. Department of po-
litical economy. Basic lists in special fields;
6. The economics of labor including social
security and welfare benefits. (Economics
lib. sels, ser2, no6) The department '61 46p
annot

Labor in print. Newark public lib. See num-
bers annot

Lódz, Poland. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Ma-
teriały bibliograficzne do historii ruchu
robotniczego XIX i XX wieku; w opraco-
waniu Jadwigi Kaczanowskiej i Marii
Trzcińskiej, z udziałem Weroniki Kubickiej.
(Wydawnictwa bibliog. 3-5) The library '57
3v

Publications récentes. See numbers of Rela-
tions industrielles

Recent publications. See numbers of Indus-
trial and labor relations review

Sufrin, Sidney Charles, and Wagner, Frank
Eugene. Brief annotated bibliography on la-
bor in emerging societies. Center for over-
seas operations, Maxwell graduate school of
citizenship, Syracuse univ. '61 64p
United States. Department of labor. Selected
references for labor attaches; a list of
readily available materials. 1959. The de-
partment '59 65p
United States. Superintendent of documents.
Industrial workers. (Price list 78, 10th ed)
U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 11p

See also

Absenteeism (labor)
Arbitration, Industrial
Artisans
Authors. Laboring class
Child labor
Church and labor
Collective bargaining
Communism
Cooperation
Cost and standard of living
Discrimination in employment
Diseases, Industrial
Farm labor
Industrial relations
International labor organization
Migrant labor
Occupations
Peasantry
Socialism
Strikes and lockouts
Trade unions
Unemployment
Wages
Woman—Employment
Work

History

Fedeli, Ugo. Corso di storia del movimento
operaio; bibliografia. (Documenti, no8)
Centro di sociologia della cooperazione '58
494p

Medical care

See Medical service, Industrial

Statistics

International labor office. Year book of labor
statistics. Annuaire des statistiques du
travail. Anuario de estadísticas del trabajo.
1959. (V 19) The office '59 p520-9

Brazil

Brazil. Ministerio do trabalho, industria e
commercio. Serviço de documentação. Bi-
bliografia de assuntos trabalhistas. (Coleção
Lindolfo Collor) The ministry '58 277p

Germany

Bibliographie zur geschichte der örtlichen
arbeiterbewegung. See numbers of Beiträge
zur geschichte der deutschen arbeiterbewe-
gung

Hawaii

Pendleton, Edwin C. Labor in Hawaii; a bib-
liography. Industrial relations center, Univ.
of Hawaii '60 62p

Hungary

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár.
Budapest munkásmozgalma 1919-1945; bi-
bliográfia [Labor movement of the city
of Budapest, 1919-1945; a bibliography]
szerk: Zoltán József. The library '59 3v

India

India (Republic). Ministry of labour. Labour
literature, a bibliog. 1951-57. The ministry
'57 327p

—Same. (Bibliog. ser, 12, 15) The ministry
'61-'62 2v

India (Republic). Ministry of labour. Select
bibliography on labour problems. 1951-57.
The ministry '58 30p

Morris, M. D. Caste and the evolution of the
industrial workforce in India. Am Philos
Soc Proc 104:133 Ap '60

Italy

Periodicals

Milan. Istituto G. G. Feltrinelli. I periodici
di Messina; bibliog. e storia. (Bibliog.
della stampa periodica operaia e socialista
italiana (1860-1926)) Feltrinelli '61 233p

Milan. Istituto G. G. Feltrinelli. I periodici
di Milano; bibliog. e storia. (Bibliog. della
stampa periodica operaia e socialista ita-
liana, (1860-1926) v3, pt 1. t 1-2) Feltrinelli
'56-'61 2v

Latin America

Alba, V. Bibliografía de los movimientos
sociales modernos en América Latina. R
Interam Bibliog 9:147-50 Je '59

LABOR and laboring classes—Latin America

—Continued

Handbook of Latin American studies, no23
[24] Univ. of Fla. press '61-'62 2v no23,
p278-87; no24. p 105-9 annot

Nevada

Elliott, Russell Richard. Radical labor in the
Nevada mining booms 1900-1920. (Studies in
history and political science, no2) Univ. of
Nev. press '61 p69-71

Poland

Korman, Zanna, ed. Materiały do bibliografii
polskiego ruchu robotniczego, 1918-1939.
Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 580p

Sweden

Elmér, Åke. Svensk socialpolitik. 6th ed
Gleerup '58 incl bibliog

United States

American library association. Adult services
division. Joint committee on library service
to labor groups. Guide for developing a
public library service to labor groups. The
committee '58 p 11-23

Bruce, Robert V. 1877: year of violence. Bobbs
'59 p367-72

Illinois. University. Institute of labor and
industrial relations. Public labor policy: sel.
references for the 1959-1960 high school
debate topics. (Labor-management relations,
v 10, no 1) The institute '59 p8-29 annot

Madison, Charles Allan. American labor lead-
ers; personalities and forces in the labor
movement. 2d enl ed Ungar '62 p475-91

Pelling, Henry. American labor. (Chicago
history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chi-
cago press '60 p233-8

Stroud, Gene S. and Donahue, Gilbert Eugene.
Labor history in the United States; a gen-
eral bibliography. (Bibliog. contributions,
no6) Inst. of labor & industrial relations,
Univ. of Ill. '61 167p

Tripp, Louis Reed. Labor problems and proc-
esses; a survey. Harper '61 p489-93

United States. Superintendent of documents.
Labor. (Price list 33, 42d ed) U.S. Gov.
ptg. office '62 24p

University of Michigan index to labor union
periodicals. Bur. of industrial relations,
Univ. of Mich. See numbers

Biography

Cornell university. New York state school of
industrial and labor relations. Preliminary
biography of American labor leader biog-
raphies. The school '61 72p

Statistics

Leiby, James. Carroll Wright and labor re-
form: the origin of labor statistics. (Har-
vard univ. press '60 p218-21

West Indies

Phelps, O. W. Rise of the labor movement
in Jamaica. Social & Econ Stud 9:467-8 D
'60

LABOR and the church. See Church and labor

LABOR contract

See also

Collective bargaining

LABOR disputes

National council of the churches of Christ in
the United States. Department of the
church and economic life. Division of
Christian life and work. In search of ma-
turity in industrial relations; some long-
range ethical implications of the 1959-1960
dispute in the steel industry; the rep. of a
special committee. The council '60 p38-9

Strand, Kenneth T. Jurisdictional disputes in
construction: the causes, the Joint board,
and the NLRB. (Economic and business
studies, bul. no33) Bur. of economics &
business research, Wash. state univ. '61
p 191-7

LABOR economics

Bielecisen, Zelazowski, Bronisław, and Bar-
dacha, A. eds. Wiedza o pracy ludzkiej.
(Biblioteka nauki o pracy) Książka i wiedza
'59 p345-62

—Same. 2d ed Książka i wiedza '61 p335-52

LABOR in politics. See Trade unions—United
States—Political activities

LABOR laws and legislation

International labor office. Protection of trade
union funds and property. (Studies and
reps. new ser. no58) The office '60 p 195-200

Los Angeles county law library. Bibliography
on fair employment practice law. The li-
brary '60 5p

See also

Boycott

Collective bargaining

Hours of labor

Picketing

Trade unions

Unfair labor practices

Workmen's compensation

Brazil

Brazil. Ministerio do trabalho, industria e
comercio. Serviço de documentação. Biblio-
grafia de assuntos trabalhistas. (Coleção
Lindolfo Collor) The ministry '58 277p

LABOR market. See Labor supply

LABOR productivity

Baierl, Friedrich. Produktivitätssteigerung
durch lohnreizsysteme. 2d rev & enl ed
Hanser '58 p240-53

Hoth, Hans Magnus. Beitrag zur klärung des
produktivitätsbegriffes und zur produkti-
vitätsmessung im industriebetrieb. Tritsch
'58 p 135-49

Magyar tudományos akadémia, Budapest.
Közgazdaságtudományi intézet. Bibliográ-
fia a munkatermelékenység kérdéseiről.
Bibliographie über die fragen der arbeits-
produktivität [szerk: Ferenczy Ödönne és
Rózsa György; munkatársak Becht Katalin
et al] (Az MTA Közgazdaságtudományi
intézete könyvtárának kiadványai, 1) The
academy '59 110p

Pagnano, Salvatore Umberto. Aspetti econo-
mico-tecnici della produttività d'impresa.
(Florence. Univ. Facoltà di economia e
commercio. Collana di studi economico-
aziendali. (Pubblicazione, no6) Cursi '55
p 113-18

Princeton university. Industrial relations sec-
tion. Working rules and shop practices;
comp. by Hazel Carolyn Benjamin. (Sel.
references, no91) The section '60 4p annot

Reuss, Gerhart E. Produktivitätsanalyse;
ökonomische Grundlagen und statistische
methodik. (List gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, v 17) Kyklos-verlag '60 p 178-87

Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji
przemysłu. Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji
naukowo-technicznej. Wydaność pracy
[opracowała Karola Miłodrowska] (Tematy-
czne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 18)
The institute '59 53p

Wehrli, Martin. Die produktivität in der land-
wirtschaft. Keller '57 p xi-xvii

See also

Efficiency, Industrial

LABOR relations. See Industrial relations

LABOR supply

Princeton university. Industrial relations sec-
tion. Manpower surveys and education pro-
jections in economic development; comp. by
Adeline T. Vermilya. (Sel. references, no99)
The section '61 4p annot

Projections of population and labour force.
Int Labour R 83:396-9 Ap '61

See also

Child labor

Great Britain

Payne, George Louis. Britain's scientific and
technological manpower. Stanford univ.
press '60 p446-55 annot

United States

United States. Bureau of the budget. Office
of statistical standards. Special surveys of
the labor force; an annot. bibliography.
(Statistical evaluation reps. Rep. no3) The
office '60 28p

LABOR turnover

Gaudet, Frederick Joseph. Labor turnover;
calculation and cost. (AMA research study
39) Am. management assn. '60 incl bibliog

Gaudet, Frederick Joseph. Literature on labor
turnover; a classified bibliography. Indus-
trial relations newsletter '60 26p

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES

Brass, Allen. Annotated bibliography on
laboratory buildings. (Bibliog. no 16) Div.
of building research. Nat. research council.
Canada '59 17p

White, Frederick Andrew. American industrial
research laboratories. Public affairs press
'61 p 199-210

See also

Atomic research laboratories

Bacteriological laboratories

Chemical laboratories

Language laboratories

Physical laboratories

LABORATORY animals. See Animal experi-
mentation

LABRADOR

Hare, Frederick Kenneth. Photo-reconnaissance survey of Labrador-Ungava. (Canada. Dept. of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Memoir 6) Queen's printer '59 p62-4

LABYRINTH (ear)

Fluur, Erik. Influences of semicircular ducts on extraocular muscles [tr. by Klas Magnus Lindskog] (Sup 149) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '59 p44-6

Wing, Kempton G. Studies of basic cochlear physiology and the energy-metabolism of the cochlear response in the cat. (Sup 148) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '59 p94-7

LACLOS, Pierre Ambroise Francois Choderlos de, 1741-1803

Seylaz, Jean Luc. Les Liaisons dangereuses et la création romanesque chez Laclos. Droz '58 p 155-6

LACROSSE

Field hockey-lacrosse guide with official rules and standards, Sept. 1960-Sept. 1962; eds: Caryl Newhof and Marion R. Phillips [Bibliog. for field hockey rev. by Jean Putnam; Bibliog. for lacrosse by the Lacrosse committee] (Sports lib. for girls & women) Div. for girls & women's sports, Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '60 p 123

LACTATION

Kamal, T. H. and others. Influence of the stage of lactation and environmental temperatures on the salt balance of milk. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1666-7 S '61

Ringarp, Nils. Clinical and experimental investigations into a post-parturient syndrome with agalactia in sows. (*Acta agriculturae Scandinavica*. Sup7) Almquist '60 p 148-57

Rose, D. Variations in the heat stability and composition of milk from individual cows during lactation. *J Dairy Sci* 44:440-1 Mr '61

Smith, Vearl Robert. Physiology of lactation. 5th ed Iowa state univ. press '59 incl bibliog

Von Berswordt-Wallrabe, R. and Turner, C. W. Replacement therapy in lactating thyro-parathyroidectomized rats. *J Dairy Sci* 42: 1993-4 D '59

See also

Milk, Human

LACTIC OXIDASE

Udaka, S. and others. Lactic oxidase of pneumococcus. *J Bact* 78:725 N '59

LACTOSE

Wells, W. W. and others. Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. *J Nutrition* 71:410; 76:47, 51 Ag '60, Ja '62

See also

Lactulose

LACTULOSE

Adachi, S. and Patton, S. Presence and significance of lactulose in milk products: a review. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1386-93 Ag '61

LAENNEC, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1781-1826

Kervran, Roger. Laennec: his life and times; tr. from the French by D. C. Abrahams-Curiel. Pergamon '60 p211-13

LAG, Economic. See Economic dynamics**LAGARDE, Paul Anton de, 1827-1891**

Stern, Fritz Richard. Politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the Germanic ideology. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p337-40

LAGERKVIST, Pär Fabian, 1891-

Oberholzer, Otto Christian. Pär Lagerkvist; studien zu seiner prosa und seinen dramen. Winter '58 p215-20

LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottliana Lovisa, 1858-1940

Eklund, Arne. Calle Frykstedt; till Gösta Berling-gestaltens bakgrund och utformning. The author '58 p 164-74

LA GUARDIA, Fiorello Henry, 1882-1947

Garrett, Charles. La Guardia years. machine and reform politics in New York City. Rutgers univ. press '61 p403-5 annot

LAITY

Harkness, Georgia. Elma. Church and its laity. Abingdon '62 p203-4

Molony, John N. Towards an apostolic laity. Young Christian workers movement of Australia '60 p 162-6 annot

Thorman, Donald J. Emerging layman; the role of the Catholic layman in America. Doubleday '62 p233-4

LAKE CHAPALA, Mexico

Helbig, K. M. Der Chapala-see in Mexico und seine austrocknung. Petermanns Geog Mitt 103 no 1:32-3 '59

LAKE deposits

Arnal, R. E. Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton Sea, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:476-7 Mr '61

Broecker, W. S. and Walton, A. F. Reevaluation of the salt chronology of several Great Basin lakes. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:617-18 My '59

Davis, M. B. and Goodlett, J. C. Comparison of the present vegetation with pollen-spectra in surface samples from Brownington Pond, Vermont. *Ecology* 41:357 Ap '60

Jackson, H. O. and Starrett, W. C. Turbidity and sedimentation at Lake Chautauqua, Illinois. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:167-8 Ap '59

Moore, J. E. Petrography of northeastern Lake Michigan bottom sediments. *J Sed Petrol* 31:435-6 S '61

LAKE district, England

Cooper, William Heaton. Tarns of Lakeland; foreword by Sir John Hunt. Warne '60 p225-7

LAKE ERIE. See Erie, Lake**LAKE water**

Goldman, C. R. Contribution of alder trees (*alnus tenuifolia*) to the primary productivity of Castle Lake, California. *Ecology* 42:288 Ap '61

Henson, Earl Bennette, and others. Physical limnology of Cayuga Lake, New York. (Memoir 378) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '61 p45-54

LAKELAND college, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Jaberg, Eugene C. and others. History of Mission House-Lakeland. (Christian education press bk) United church press '62 p255-60

LAKES

Gorham, E. Factors influencing supply of major ions to inland waters, with special reference to the atmosphere. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:833-40 Je '61

Jackson, H. O. and Starrett, W. C. Turbidity and sedimentation at Lake Chautauqua, Illinois. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:167-8 Ap '59

See also

Lake deposits

Limnology

Ponds

LAMAISM

Govinda. Anagarika Brahmacari. Foundations of Tibetan mysticism; according to the esoteric teachings of the Great Mantra. Om Mani Padme Hdm. Dutton '60 p293-7

Antiquities

Newark museum association. Newark, New Jersey. Catalogue of the Tibetan collection and other Lamaist material in the Newark museum; v4. Textiles, rugs, needlework, costumes, jewelry. The association '61 p70-6

LAMARTINE, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869

Guyard, M. F. Etat présent des études lamartiniennes. *Inf Litt* 13:93-7 My '61

Lombard, C. M. Lamartine in America and England (1820-1876): a check list. *Bul Bibliog* 23:103-6 My '61

LAMBS**Diseases and pests**

Jansen, B. C. Beta toxin of clostridium welchii type B. Wilsdon, in relation to the production of a vaccine against lamb dysentery. Onderstepoort *J Vet Res* 28:547-9 My '61

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA

McGugan, A. New species of the pelecypod megalodon from the permio-carboniferous of the Banff area, Alberta. *J Paleont* 34:195-6 Ja '60

Sullivan, G. E. Functional morphology, micro-anatomy, and histology of the Sydney cockle, *anadara trapezia* (Deshayes) (lamellibranchia: arcidæ) *Australian J Zool* 9: 255-6 Je '61

See also

Oysters

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA, Fossil

Broadhurst, F. M. *Anthraconaia pulchella* sp. nov. and a study of paleoecology in the coal measures of the Oldham area of Lancashire. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no456:539-41 Je '59

Freneix, S. Remarques sur l'ontogénie du ligament et de la charnière de quelques espèces de lamellibranches. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 1:729 Je '60

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA, Fossil—Continued

- Hayami, I. Late Jurassic Isodont and myacid pelecypods from Makino, central Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:164-7 O '59
- Joysey, K. A. Evolution of the liassic oysters *ostrea-gryphaea*. Cambridge *Philos Soc Biol R* 34:328, 332 Ag '59
- Tokuyama, A. Late triassic pelecypod fauna of the Aso formation in west Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 31:37-8 Mr '60
- Tokuyama, A. Late triassic pteriacea from the Atsu and Mine series, west Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:17-19 O '59
- Tokuyama, A. On the pelecypod fauna of the late triassic Hirabara formation in west Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 31:216-17 S '60

LAMINATED construction

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on durability and weathering of structural sandwich constructions [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 13, 1959. (Special technical pub. no270) The society '60 incl bibliog

LAMINATED wood. See Plywood**LAMPI, Giovanni Battista, 1751-1830**

- Lampi, Giovanni Battista. Giambattista Lampi, pittore; a cura di Nicolò Rasmo. *Collana artisti trentini* '57 p35-44

LAMPREYS

- Zanandrea, G. Studies on European lampreys. *Evolution* 15:533-4 D '61

LAMPS

- Ponsich, M. Lampes romaines de Carthage (collection Georges Louis) *R Archéol* 2: 170-+ O '60

LAMPYRIDAE. See Fireflies**LANCHESTER, Frederick William, 1868-1946**

- Kingsford, Peter Wilfred. F. W. Lanchester: a life of an engineer. *Arnold* '60 p239-41

LAND

- See also*
Agriculture
Real estate business
Real property

Taxation

- Lew, Irving. Real estate reduction manual. *Battery Park bk. co.* '61 p 133-5

Valuation

- See Real property—Valuation*

Minnesota

- Dana, Samuel Trask, and others. Minnesota lands: ownership, use, and management of forest and related lands. *Am. forestry assn.* '60 p437-56

LAND, Arid. See Arid region**LAND burning. See Burning of land****LAND grant colleges. See Agricultural colleges****LAND grants**

- Diaz, Albert James. Guide to the microfilm of papers relating to New Mexico land grants. (N.Mex. Pubs. Lib. ser, no 1) Univ. of N. Mex. press '60 p95-100

See also

- Maxwell land grant

LAND surveying. See Surveying**LAND tax. See Land—Taxation****LAND tenure**

- Jones, Earl. Review of some agrarian reforms, with a selected bibliography on world land reform programs. Dept. of economics & social sciences. Inter-Am. inst. of agricultural sciences; Organization of Am. states '61 p35-8

See also

- Feudalism
Forest ownership
Peasantry

Africa

- Heyse, Théodore. Problèmes fonciers et régime des terres (aspects économiques, juridiques et sociaux) Afrique, Congo belge, Ruanda-Urundi. (Enquêtes bibliog. 4) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '60 163p

Ceylon

- Leach, Edmund Ronald. Pul Eliya; a village in Ceylon; a study of land tenure and kinship. *Cambridge* '61 p334-7

Illinois

- Bogue, Margaret Beattie. Patterns from the sod, land use and tenure in the Grand prairie, 1850-1900. (Colls, v34) Ill. state historical lib. '59 p307-23

India

- Nanavati, Sir Manilal Balabhai, and Anjaria. Jashwantra Jayantilal. Indian rural problem; 5th ed. largely rewritten. Indian soc. of agricultural economics '60 p593-604
- Neale, Walter C. Economic change in rural India; land tenure and reform in Uttar Pradesh, 1800-1955. (Yale studies in economics, 12) Yale univ. press '62 p317-25

Ireland

- Black, R. D. Collison. Economic thought and the Irish question, 1817-1870. *Cambridge* '60 p249-32

Mexico

- Silva Herzog, Jesús. El agrarismo mexicano y la reforma agraria; exposición y crítica. (Vida y pensamiento de México) Fondo de cultura económica '59 p574-91

Minnesota

- Dana, Samuel Trask, and others. Minnesota lands: ownership, use, and management of forest and related lands. *Am. forestry assn.* '60 p437-56

United States

- Maier, Frank Herman, and others. Tenure status of farmworkers in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1217) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p76-80

LAND utilization

- Vorhees, A. M. and others. Land use and traffic models; a progress report. *Am Inst Plan J* 25:104 My '69

- Watters, R. F. Nature of shifting cultivation. *Pac Viewpoint* 1:96-9 Mr '60

See also

- Agriculture
Forests and forestry
Irrigation
Reclamation of land

Great Britain

- Best, Robin H. Major land uses of Great Britain; an evaluation of the conflicting records and estimates of land utilization since 1900. (Studies in rural land use, rep. no4) Dept. of agricultural economics, Wye college, Univ. of London '59 incl bibliog

United States

- Davis, Elizabeth Gould, and others. Urbanization and changing land uses; a bibliog. of sel. references. 1950-58. (Misc. pubs. no825) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 212p

- Marschner, Francis Joseph. Land use and its patterns in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 153) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p273-7

LANDOR, Walter Savage, 1775-1864

- Hamilton, Sir George Rostrevor. Walter Savage Landor. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 126) Longmans '60 p37-40

LANDSCAPE gardening

- Ealy, Robert Philip. References for landscape architects, ornamental horticulturists, amateur horticulturists. (Processed ser, P-350) Okla. State univ. experiment station '60 15p

- McNamara, K. Landscape architecture; a sel. list. *Landscape Arch* 50:174-7 Spring '60 annot

- Reviews. *See numbers of Landscape architecture*

See also

- Parks

LANG, William Henry, 1874-1960

- Salisbury, E. J. William Henry Lang. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p 157-60)

- Stern, Fritz Richard. Politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the Germanic ideology. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p340-2

LANGMUIR, Irving, 1881-1957

- Langmuir, Irving. Collected works; with contributions in memoriam, incl. a complete bibliog. of his works; general ed: C. Guy Suits [and others] Pergamon '60 p337-49

- United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Irving Langmuir; a register of his papers in the Library. The library '62 9p

LANGUAGE, Legal. See Law—Language

LANGUAGE, Philosophy of. See Language and languages—Philosophy

LANGUAGE and culture

Gumperz, J. J. Speech variation and the study of Indian civilization. *Am Anthropol* 63:936-8 O '61

Kluckhohn, C. Notes on some anthropological aspects of communication. *Am Anthropol* 63: 908-10 O '61

Taylor, W. W. Archaeology and language in western North America. *Am Antiq* 27:79-81 J1 '61

LANGUAGE and languages

Allen, H. B. Books about language. *Coll Engl* 21:294-306 F '60 annot

Anderson, Wallace Ludwig, and Stageberg, Norman C. eds. Introductory readings on language. Holt '62 incl bibliog

Bibliography. See numbers of American speech

Diamond, Stanley, ed. Culture in history; essays in honor of Paul Radin; pub. for Brandeis university. Columbia univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Gleason, Henry Allan. Introduction to descriptive linguistics. rev ed Holt '61 p480-90

Godel, Robert. Les sources manuscrites du Cours de linguistique générale de F. de Saussure. (Soc. de pubs. romanes et françaises, 61) Droz '57 p 18-21

Hoenigswald, Henry M. Language change and linguistic reconstruction. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 161-5

Hughes, John Paul. Science of language; an introd to linguistics. Random house '62 p253-95

Jost, Leonhard. Sprache als werk und wirkende kraft; ein beitrag zur geschichte und kritik der energetischen sprachauf-fassung seit Wilhelm von Humboldt. (Sprache und dichtung, new ser, v5) Haupt '60 p210-18

Nyssen, R. and Crahay, S. Etude des capacités de définition et d'évocation des mots en fonction de l'âge. *Acta Psychol* 12 no 1: 20-2 '60

Oakes, M. E. In favor of discrimination. *Sci Educ* 46:200-1 Ap '62

Periodica. See numbers of Anthropos

Permanent international committee of linguists. Linguistic bibliography for the years 1957[-1960] and sups. for previous years. *Spectrum* '59-'62 4v

Pike, Kenneth Lee. Language in relation to a unified theory of the structure of human behavior. prelim ed Summer inst. of linguistics '54-'60 3pts pt 1, p 157-61; pt2, p75-9; pt3, p 125-32

Potter, Simeon. Language in the modern world. (Pelican bks. A470) Penguin '60 p 188-200

Publications récentes. See numbers of Anthropos

Symposia in applied mathematics. Structure of language and its mathematical aspects [proceedings of the 12th symposium in applied mathematics held in New York city, Apr. 14-15, 1960; sponsored by Am. mathematical soc. Assn. for symbolic logic, Linguistic soc. of Am. Roman Jakobson, editor] Am. mathematical soc. '61 incl bibliog

Wellman, Carl. Language of ethics. Harvard univ. press '61 p309-21

See also

Bible—Language

Bilingualism

Children—Language

Literature

Miners—Language

Phonetics

Semantics

Semantics (philosophy)

Sign language

Speech

Translating and interpreting

Vocabulary

Ethnological aspects

See Language and culture

Grammar

Piffard, Guérard. Bibliography of dictionaries and grammars. The author '60 26p

—Same. The author '61 72p

Philosophy

Fishman, J. A. Systematization of the Whorfian hypothesis. *Behavioral Sci* 5:337-9 O '60

Psychology

Bryant, Margaret M. and Aiken, Janet (Rankin). Psychology of English: why we say what we do. Ungar '62 p225-9

Church, Joseph. Language and the discovery of reality; a developmental psychology of cognition; with a foreword by Robert B. McLeod. Random house '61 p217-36

Saporta, Sol, and Bastian, Jarvis Rulon, eds. Psycholinguistics; a bk. of readings. Holt '61 incl bibliog

Vygotskii, Lev Semenovich. Thought and language; ed. and tr. by Eugenia Hanfmann and Gertrude Vakar. (Studies in communication) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '62 p 157-9

See also

Verbal behavior

Study and teaching

Brünn, Státní pedagogická knihovna. Metodika cizojazyčného vyučování; bibliog, kniž-ních publikací a časopiseckých článků; sest. Jiří Sýkora; hlavní redaktor Tomáš Henek. (Publikace, no50) The library '59 104p

Burns, P. C. and Troxel, V. E. Year of re-search in language arts instruction: 1960. *El Engl* 38:384-7 O '61 annot

National council of teachers of English. In-forming the public about the English lan-guage arts; a rep. by the Com. on methods of working with the public. The council '61 p25-8

LANGUAGE geography. See Linguistic geog-raphy

LANGUAGE laboratories

Hutchinson, Joseph Candler. Modern foreign languages in high school: the language laboratory. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no23) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p83-5

Iodice, Don R. Guidelines to language teach-ing in classroom and laboratory. Teaching research & technology div, Electronic teach-ing laboratories '61 p58-9

Kone, Elliott H. ed. Language laboratories; modern techniques in teaching foreign languages: (Annual bul. 19) Conn. audio-visual education assn. '60 p 175-90

New York (city). Board of education. Using laboratory techniques in teaching foreign languages in New York City schools. (Cur-riculum research rep) Bur. of curriculum research '61 p56-60 annot

Sánchez, J. Twenty years of modern language laboratory (an annotated bibliography) *Mod Lang J* 43:228-32 My '59 annot

LANGUAGES

Philosophy

See Language and languages—Philosophy

LANGUAGES, Modern

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1958-59[-1960-61] *Mod Lang J* 44:130-5; 45:132-6; 46:179-83 Mr '60, Mr '61, Ap '62

Annual bibliography for 1959[-1961] *PMLA* 75:135-422; 76:93-361; 77:101-400 My '60, My '61, My '62

Bibliographie. See numbers of Langues mo-dernes

Modern humanities research association. Year's work in modern language studies, 1958[-1960] (V20-22) Cambridge '60-'62 3v

Theses for the year 1960[-1961] *So Atlan Bul* 26:12-15; 27:8-11 N '60, N '61

Research in progress

Research in progress in the modern lan-guages and literatures, 1960. *PMLA* 75:83-133 My '60

Study and teaching

Annotated bibliography of modern language methodology for 1958[-1959] *Mod Lang J* 44: 24-42; 45:24-43 Ja '60, Ja '61

California. Bureau of elementary education. Looking ahead in foreign languages; a rep. of the production seminar and Conference on the improvement of foreign language education in the elementary school. Jan. 11-16, 1960. Bur. of Nat. defense education act adm. '61 p57-65 annot

Copenhagen. Statens pædagogiske studie-samling. Fortegnelse over litteratur om modernsmålsundervisning m. m. Møllers bogtr. '59 35p

Gaona, Francisco L. El español como idioma extranjero y la metodología de su en-señanza. Editorial América '58 p205-13

Glaude, Paul M. Selective guide to the ac-quisition of audio-lingual and related ma-terials useful in teaching modern foreign languages in the new key (with a section for Latin). Chilton '61 32p

LANGUAGES, Modern—Study and teaching*Continued*

- Holton, James S. and others. Sound language teaching: the state of the art today; introd. by Elaine Hardie. Univ. pubs. '61 p238-9
- Huebner, Theodore. Audio-visual techniques in teaching foreign languages; a practical handbook. N.Y. univ. press '60 p 125-66
- Huebner, Theodore. How to teach foreign languages effectively. N.Y. univ. press '59 p 190-5
- Iodice, Don R. Guidelines to language teaching in classroom and laboratory. Teaching research & technology div, Electronic teaching laboratories '61 p58-9
- Johnston, Marjorie Cecil, and Remer, Ilo Martena. Modern foreign languages; a counselor's guide. (U.S. Office of education, Bul. 1960, no20) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p64-7
- Méras, Edmond Albert. Language teacher's guide. 2d ed Harper '62 p349-53
- Modern language association of America. Materials list for use by teachers of modern foreign languages; ed. by Douglas W. Alden. Foreign language program research center '59 85p annot
- Modern language association of America. MLA selective list of materials for use by teachers of modern foreign languages in elementary and secondary schools; ed. by Mary J. Ollmann. Foreign language program research center '62 162p annot
- New York (city). Board of education. Using laboratory techniques in teaching foreign languages in New York City schools. (Curriculum research rep) Bur. of curriculum research '61 p56-60 annot
- North Carolina. Division of instructional services. Modern foreign languages in secondary schools, a bibliography. The services 62 13p
- Pimsleur, P. and others. Student factors in foreign language learning. Mod Lang J 46:169-70 Ap '62
- Politzer, Robert Louis, and Staubach, Charles N. Teaching Spanish; a linguistic orientation. Ginn '61 p 131-3
- Putnam, Elizabeth Anne, and Frazier, Ralph Paul. State curriculum guides for science, mathematics, and modern foreign languages; a bibliography. (Circ. no627) U.S. Office of education '60 28p annot
- Sánchez, J. Twenty years of modern language laboratory (an annotated bibliography) Mod Lang J 43:228-32 My '59 annot

See also

Language laboratories

LANGUE d'oc. See Provençal language**LAOS**

- Bervall, René de, and others. Kingdom of Laos; the land of the million elephants and of the white parasol; English tr. by Mrs Teissier du Cros [and others] France-Asie '59 p489-506
- Chronique littéraire; ouvrages et études récemment parus sur le Viêt-Nam, le Cambodge et le Laos. Soc Etud Indochinoises Bul 33 no3:324-7 '58
- LeBar, Frank M. and Suddard, Adrienne, eds. Laos; its people, its society, its culture; by the staff and associates of the Human relations area files. (Survey of world cultures, 8) Human relations area files '60 p255-64

LA PLATA

- Amaral Insiarte, Alfredo. La Plata a través de los viajeros, 1882-1912. Ministerio de educación '59 68p

LAPPS

- Bosi, Roberto. Lapps [tr. by James Cadell] (Ancient peoples and places, v 17) Praeger '60 p 181-2

LA RAMEE, Pierre de, 1515?-1572

- Ong, Walter J. Ramus: method, and the decay of dialogue; from the art of discourse to the art of reason. Harvard univ. press '58 p377-91

LARBAUD, Valéry, 1881-1957

- Blankenhorn, Gisela. Der kosmopolitismus bei Valéry Larbaud. Limes-verlag '58 p 181-8

LARD

- Crawford, D. L. and others. Effect of methylation upon the antioxidant and chelation capacity of quercetin and dihydroquercetin in a lard substrate. J Food Sci 26:144-5 Mr '61

LARK-HOROVITZ, Karl, 1892-1958

- Purdue university. Lafayette, Indiana. Department of physics. Karl Lark-Horovitz and physics at Purdue, 1928-1958; a transcription of words spoken on the evening of April 24, 1958 by members of the Physics department. The department '58 p16-21

LARSEN, Esper Signius, 1879-1961

- Hurlbut, C. S. Memorial of Esper Signius Larsen. Am Min 47:457-9 Mr '62

LARSEN, Esper Signius, 1912-1961

- Pecora, W. T. Memorial of Esper Signius Larsen. Am Min 47:463 Mr '62

LARVAE

- Anderson, J. R. and Dicke, R. J. Ecology of the immature stages of some Wisconsin black flies (simuliidae; diptera) Entom Soc Am Ann 53:403-4 My '60
- Briggs, J. D. Humoral immunity in lepidopterous larvae. J Exp Zool 138:185-8 Je '58
- Costlow, J. D. and others. Effect of salinity and temperature on larval development of *Sesarma cinereum* (Bosc) reared in the laboratory. Biol Bul 118:201-2 Ap '60
- Jones, J. C. Anatomy and rhythmical activities of the alimentary canal of anopheles larvae. Entom Soc Am Ann 53:472-4 Jl '60
- Kaddou, Ibrahim K. Feeding behavior of hippodamia quinquesignata (Kirby) larvae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p226-8
- Okumura, George T. Identification of lepidopterous larvae attacking cotton. (Special pub. no282) Bur. of entomology, Calif. Dept. of agriculture '61 p79-80
- Wheeler, G. C. and Wheeler, J. Ant larvae of the subfamily myrmicinae. Entom Soc Am Ann 53:110 Ja '60

See also

Caterpillars

LARYNX

- Faaborg-Andersen, K. Electromyographic investigation of intrinsic laryngeal muscles in humans; an investigation of subjects with normally removable vocal cords and patients with vocal cord paresis; [tr. by Margaret Lennox] (Sup 140) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '57 p 139-48

Cancer

- Multanen, Ilmari. Histo-cytological malignancy and clinical picture in epidermoid cancer of the larynx. (Sup 135) Acta otolaryngologica '58 p59-63
- Pietrantonio, L. and Fior, R. Clinical and surgical problems of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx; a review of 570 consecutive cases operated on in the Ear, nose and throat clinic of the Univ. of Milan between 1948 and 1954, with special regard to the problem of metastases. (Sup 142) Acta oto-laryngologica '58 p55-61

LASHLEY, Karl Spencer, 1890-1958

- Bartlett, F. C. Karl Spencer Lashley. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p 114-18)
- Beach, F. A. Karl Spencer Lashley. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p 196-204)
- Lashley, Karl Spencer. Neuropsychology of Lashley; sel. papers, ed. by Frank A. Beach [and others] (MacGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '60 p544-9

LAST supper. See Lord's supper**LATE blight of potato.** See Potato late blight**LATERALITY***See also*

Left- and right-handedness

LATHING

- Diehl, John R. Manual of lathing and plastering. Mac pub. assn. '60 p347-52

LATIN AMERICA

- American universities field staff. Select bibliography; Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. The organization '60 534p annot

—Supplement 1961. The organization '61 75p annot

- Barbieri, Sante Uberto. Land of Eldorado. Friendship press '61 p 157-61 annot

- Bayitch, Stojan Albert. Latin America; a bibliog. guide to economy, history, law, politics, and society. (Miami Univ. School of law. Interam. legal studies, no6) Univ. of Miami press '61 335p

- Benton, William. Voice of Latin America [foreword by Adlai E. Stevenson] Harper '61 p 183-7 annot

Bibliografía hispanoamericana. See numbers of Revista hispánica moderna

- Blum, Olive Holmes. Exploring the new Latin America; a study program guide for YWACs in the United States. Special project, Foreign div, Nat. board, YWCA of the U.S.A. '60 incl bibliog annot

Book notices. See numbers of Hispanic American historical review

British bulletin of publications on Latin America, the West Indies, Portugal and Spain. Hispanic & Luso-Brazilian councils. Canning house lib. See numbers

LATIN AMERICA—Continued

- Brown, Lyle C. Latin America, a bibliography. Tex. college of arts & industries '62 80p
- Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Latin America in books for boys and girls. Dept. of cultural affairs. Pan Am. union '56 23p
- Cortés, Vicenta. Informe sobre la colección de manuscritos relativos a la América Latina en la Biblioteca del Congreso. The author '60 41p
- Doors to Latin America. Inter-Am bibliog. & lib. assn. See numbers annot
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v annot
- Hedrick, Basil Calvin. Survey of investigations in progress in the field of Latin American studies. Pan Am. union '59 76p
- Hispanic & Luso-Brazilian councils. Latin America; an introd. to the basic bks. in English concerning the countries of Latin America. The councils '60 30p annot
- Kidder, F. E. Doctoral dissertations in Latin American area studies, 1959-1960/1-1960-1961 Americas 18:304-10; 19:191-200 Ja. O '62
- Latin America. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 39:27-34 F '62 annot
- Latin America in periodical literature. Center of Latin Am. studies. Univ. of Calif. Los Angeles. See numbers
- New Jersey. State college. Trenton. Roscoe L. West library. Latin America today; a bibliog. comp. by Joyce H. Brodowski and Parker Worley. The library '61 27p annot
- Okinshovich, Leo, and Gorokhoff, Cecilia J. Latin America in Soviet writings, 1945-1958; a bibliog. ed. by Nathan A. Haverstock. (Hispanic foundation bibliog. ser. no5) Slavic & Central European div; Hispanic foundation. Lib. of Congress '59 257p
- Oswald, J. G. Soviet news and notes. Hispan Am Hist R 41:120-6 F '61
- Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. List of books accessioned and periodical articles indexed for the month. The library. See numbers
- Revista interamericana de bibliografía. Inter-American committee on bibliog. Pan Am. union. See numbers
- Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Seventy-five years of Latin American research at the University; masters theses and doctoral dissertations 1893-1958, and pubs. of Latin Am. interest 1941-1958. (Latin Am. studies, 18) The institute '59? 67p
- United States. Air force. Caribbean air command. Historical division. Bibliography for Latin America. Albrook air force base, Canal zone '59 106p
- Weller, E. Lateinamerika; literatur über die staaten Süd- und Mittelamerikas. Bibliothekar 13:858-66 Ag '59 annot
- Antiquities**
- Lothrop, Samuel K. and others. Essays in pre-Columbian art and archaeology. Harvard univ. press '61 p449-83
- Palmatary, H. C. Archaeology of the lower Tapajós valley, Brazil. Am Philos Soc Trans 50 no3:117-22 '60
- Bibliography**
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-23] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'61 2v no22 p327-34; no23, p401-13 annot
- Biography**
- Alexander, Robert Jackson. Prophets of the revolution; profiles of Latin American leaders. Macmillan '62 p305-10 annot
- Civilization**
- Bailey, Helen Miller, and Nasatir, Abraham Phineas. Latin America, the development of its civilization. Prentice-Hall '60 p774-86
- Crawford, William Rex. Century of Latin-American thought. rev ed Harvard univ. press '61 p301-15
- Picón-Salas, Mariano. Cultural history of Spanish America, from conquest to independence; tr. by Irving A. Leonard. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 176-9
- Description and travel**
- Butland, Gilbert J. Latin America, a regional geography. (Geographies; an intermediate ser) Longmans '60 p350-5
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p 115-39; no23, p 158-84; no24, p 125-50, 368-71 annot

Economic conditions

- Banco de México. Departamento de investigaciones industriales. Servicio bibliográfico y archivo técnico. Información del mercado común y bibliografía preliminar sobre actividades económicas de los países latinoamericanos. The service '60 86p
- Bullejos, José. Bibliografía sobre desarrollo económico de los países subdesarrollados, América Latina y México, 1940-1955. (Ser. de bibliogs. especiales, 2) Dept. de estudios económicos, Biblioteca del Banco de México '57 59p
- Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Bibliothek. Lateinamerika. (Auslandskunde; literatur-nachweis über die gebiete wirtschaft und politik, recht und technik. Länder-abteilung, no8-9) The library '54-'55 2v
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p80-105; no23, p 115-45; no24, p98-124 annot
- Stark, Harry. Social and economic frontiers in Latin America. Brown '61 p405-13
- Teichert, Pedro C. M. Economic policy revolution and industrialization in Latin America. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Miss. '59 p262-82
- Economic policy**
- Urquidí, Víctor L. Trayectoria del mercado común latinoamericano. (Estudios C.E.M.L.A.) Centro de estudios monetarios latinoamericanos '60 p 137-42
- Same; with title: Free trade and economic integration in Latin America; the evolution of a common market policy; tr. from the Spanish by Marjory M. Urquidí. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 183-90
- Foreign relations**
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p215-24; no23, p 185-207; no24, p 151-71 annot
- United States**
- Ewing, Russell C. ed. United States and Latin America. Univ. of Ariz. press '60 p34-8
- History**
- Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América
- Calí, François. Spanish arts of Latin America [tr. by Bryan Rhys] Viking '61 p295-6
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p 153-214; no23, p208-77; no24, p 172-259 annot
- Herring, Hubert Clinton. History of Latin America from the beginnings to the present. 2d rev ed Knopf '61 p831-45 annot
- Munro, Dana Gardner. Latin American republics; a history. 3d ed Appleton '60 p521-35
- Whitaker, Arthur Preston. Latin American history since 1825. (Pub. no42) Service center for teachers of history '61 24p annot
- Sources**
- Burrus, E. J. Research opportunities in Italian archives and manuscript collections for students of Hispanic American history. Hispan Am Hist R 39:428-63 Ag '59
- Harrison, John Parker. Guide to materials on Latin America in the National archives. (Nat. archives pub. no62-3) General services adm. Nat. archives & records service '61 246p
- Industries and resources**
- Teichert, Pedro C. M. Economic policy revolution and industrialization in Latin America. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Miss. '59 p262-82
- Intellectual life**
- Crawford, William Rex. Century of Latin-American thought. rev ed Harvard univ. press '61 p301-15
- Davis, Harold Eugene. Latin American social thought; the history of the development since independence; with sel. readings. Univ. press of Washington '61 p554-7
- Politics**
- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p 140-52; no23, p 185-207; no24, p 151-71 annot
- Lieuwen, Edwin. Arms and politics in Latin America; pub. for the Council on foreign relations. Praeger '60 p279-88 annot
- Same. rev ed Praeger '61 p315-25
- Mecham, John Lloyd. United States and inter-American security, 1889-1960; pub. for the Inst. of Latin American studies, Univ. of Texas. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p485-9

LATIN AMERICA—Politics—Continued

- Silvert, Kalman H. Reaction and revolution in Latin America: the conflict society. (Galleon ser. in economics, history, philosophy, and political science) Hauser press '61 p273-7 annot
Stokes, William Sylvane. Latin American politics. Crowell '59 incl bibliog

Religion

See also
Catholic church in Latin America

Social conditions

- Grace, J. Peter. It is not too late in Latin America: proposals for action now. The author '62? p69-74
Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p315-21; no23, p394-400; no24, p351-67 annot
Silvert, Kalman H. Reaction and revolution in Latin America: the conflict society. (Galleon ser. in economy, history, philosophy, and political science) Hauser press '61 p273-7 annot

Stark, Harry. Social and economic frontiers in Latin America. Brown '61 p405-13

LATIN AMERICA and the United States

Dozer, Donald Marquand. Are we good neighbors? three decades of inter-American relations, 1930-1960. Univ. of Fla. press '59 p415-46

Mecham, John Lloyd. United States and inter-American security, 1889-1960; pub. for the Inst. of Latin American studies, Univ. of Texas. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p485-9

LATIN AMERICAN fiction

See also
Chilean fiction

LATIN AMERICAN literature

Bellini, Giuseppe, ed. La letteratura ispano-americana; v 1. Dalle origini al modernismo. (Collana di letteratura spagnola, 10) La Goliardica '59 incl bibliog

Bibliografía de Centroamérica y del Caribe, 1956[-1959] (Spain. Junta técnica de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Eds. conmemorativas del centenario del Cuerpo facultativo, 1858-1958) Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas '58-'61 4v

Ellison, F. P. Some suggested readings in Latin American literature. (In Struggles for Latin America; proceedings of a citizens consultation conducted by the Latin Am. studies group of the Univ. of Ill. in conjunction with the U.S. nat. comm. for UNESCO. Div. of univ. extension, Univ. of Ill. '60 p61-6)

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p251-84; no23, p311-58; no24, p280-321 annot

Inter-American cultural council. Committee for cultural action. Lista de libros representativos de América (resolución XXIII, 9, de la II. reunión del Consejo interamericano cultural) (CAC-E. (español) 29) Pan American union '59 364p

Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; prólogo de Joaquín Entrambasaguas. 2d ed rev & enl Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '60 749p

See also

Brazilian literature
Cuban literature
Venezuelan literature

Bibliography

Schanzer, G. O. Developments in Spanish American literary bibliography. Hispania 43:69-71 Mr '60

History and criticism

Dissertations in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1959[-1960] Hispania 43:219-22; 44:285-91; 45:269-73 My '60, My '61, My '62

LATIN AMERICAN music. See Music, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN philosophy. See Philosophy, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN poetry

See also

Puerto Rican poetry

LATIN inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin

LATIN language

See also

Inscriptions, Latin
Romance languages

Study and teaching

Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. Teaching of classics. 2d ed Cambridge '61 p 187-8, 231-3

LATIN literature**History and criticism**

Duff, John Wight. Literary history of Rome, from the origins to the close of the Golden Age; ed. by A. M. Duff. 3d ed Barnes '60 p488-519

Translations from Greek

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Catalogus translationum et commentariorum: mediaeval and renaissance Latin translations and commentaries; annot. lists and guides. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 1v

LATIN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Latin

LATIN peoples

Gache, Paul. L'idée latine de Roger Barthe; les peuples latins unis, deviendront-ils la première force mondiale? (Coll. Unité latine) Eds. Subervie '58 p 170-6

LATIN poetry, Medieval and modern

Grant, W. L. Neo-Latin biblical pastorals. Stud Philol 58:41-3 Ja '61

History and criticism

Luxorius. Latin poet among the vandals, by Morris Rosenblum; together with a text of the poems and an English translation. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, 62) Columbia univ. press '61 p265-72

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott, 1884-

Harr, Wilber Christian, ed. Frontiers of the Christian world mission since 1938; essays in honor of Kenneth Scott Latourette [bibliog. by H. B. Urich and others] Harper '62 p295-305

LATTICE theory

Symposia in pure mathematics. Lattice theory (proceedings of the 2d symposium in pure mathematics of the Am. mathematical soc. held at Monterey, Calif. Apr. 16-18, 1959; R. P. Dilworth, editor) Am. mathematical soc. '61 incl bibliog

Szász, Gábor. Bevezetés a hálóméletbe [szerk. Szendrei János] Akadémiai kiadó '59 p213-20

LATTICES (mathematics) See Lattice theory

LATVIA

Rīga. Valsts bibliotēka. Padomju Latvijas piecpadsmit gadi, 1940-1955; jeteicamās literatūras rādītājs un metodiskie materiāli [sastādītāji: J. Veinbergs et al] The library '55 35p

LAUE, Max Theodor Felix von, 1879-1960

Ewald, P. P. Max von Laue. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p 149-56)

LAUNDRY industry

Willett, Roland P. Laundry and drycleaning. (Small business bul. no40) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

LAURENT, Hermann, 1841-1908

Re, Niccolò del. Trent' anni di ricerche e di studi in Italia; bibliog. degli scritti del P. M.-H. Laurent; presentazione del conte Wladimir d'Ormesson. Tip. Pio X '60 41p

LAVA

Hawaii. University. Honolulu. Institute of geophysics. Annotated bibliography of uses of Hawaiian lavas, including a report and recommendations; ed. by Agatin T. Abbott. The university '57 92p

Wilson, M. E. Origins of pillow structure in early Precambrian lavas of western Quebec. J Geo 1 68:101-2 Ja '60

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794

Dujarric de la Rivière, René, and Chabrier, Madeleine. La vie et l'œuvre de Lavoisier d'après ses écrits. Michel '59 p307-16

LAW, William, 1686-1761

Law, William. Life of Christian devotion; devotional sels. from the works of William Law; ed. and with an introd. by Mary Cooper Robb. Abingdon '61 p 157-8

LAW

American bar foundation. American bar research center. Graduate degrees in law, 1958-59[-1960-61] Current legal research projects and allied activities. (Pub. no7-9) The foundation '60-'62 3v

Annual legal bibliography, 1960/61 [-1961/62] (V 1-2) Lib. Law school, Harvard univ. '61-'62 2v

Bibliographie für staats- und rechtsfragen. Deutsche akad. für staats- und rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. See numbers

Bibliographische und dokumentarische hinweise. See numbers of Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht

LAW—Continued

Book reviews, notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Current publications. See numbers of Law library journal

Current publications in legal and related fields. Am. assn. of law libraries. See numbers

Frykholm, Lars, and Byström, Tryggve. Swedish legal publications in English, French and German, 1935-60. Almqvist '61 217p

Index to foreign legal periodicals. Inst. of advanced legal studies; Am. assn. of law libs. See numbers

Index to periodical articles related to law. Rothman. See numbers

Index to legal periodicals; pub. in cooperation with the Am. assn. of law libraries. Wilson. See numbers

Index to periodical articles related to law. Rothman. See numbers

Jacobstein, J. Myron, and Pimsleur, Meira G. Law books in print; v3, incl. bks. in English pub. throughout the world from Jan. 1959 through Dec. 1960. Glanville '61 298p

Japan science review. Law and politics; list of bks. and articles, 1957[-1960] (No 10-12) Union of Japanese socs. of law & politics '59-'62 3v

Molter, Nelson J. and Burton, Ruth D. Selected list of law books available in the Maryland state library; incl. a brief history of the library. rev ed Md. state lib. '58 152p

Szladiits, Károly. Guide to foreign legal materials: French, German, Swiss. (Parker school studies in foreign and comparative law) Oceana '59 593p

Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht

See also

Accident law

Administrative law

Atomic power—Law and legislation

Canon law

Comparative law

Conflict of laws

Corporation law

Courts

Educational laws and legislation

Insurance law

International law

Justice, Administration of

Labor laws and legislation

Legislative bodies

Maritime law

Military law

Natural law

Obscenity (law)

Patent laws and legislation

Police

Press law

Probate law and practice

Public law

Sex and law

Water—Laws and legislation

Dictionaries

Los Angeles county law library. Modern multi- and bilingual legal dictionaries. The library '60 7p

History and criticism

Koranyi, Karol, and Koranyiowa, Jadwiga. Bibliografia historyczno-prawna za lata 1937-1947. (Towarzystwo naukowe w Toruniu. Roczniki, v55, 1950; no 1-2) Nakł. tow. naukowego '53-'59 2v

Language

Bryant, Margaret M. English in the law courts; the part that articles, prepositions, and conjunctions play in legal decisions. Ungar '62 p296-300

Methodology

Wasserstrom, Richard. Judicial decision; toward a theory of legal justification. Stanford univ. press '61 p 192-4

Periodicals

American bar foundation. Cromwell library. Readers manual. The foundation '60 p 17-40

Hoedt, Käte. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche zeitschriften der Universität Bonn; katalog der bestände der seminar- und institutsbibliotheken der Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät und der laufenden zeitschriften der Universitätsbibliothek; die bestände der Universitätsbibliothek wurden bearbeitet von Helga Premerey-Dohna. (Bonner beiträge zur bibliotheks- und bücherkunde, 7) Bouvier '61 215p

Schwerin, K. Foreign legal periodicals in American law libraries—a union list. Law Lib J 54:145-64 My '61

Philosophy

Maffei, D. Le fonti giuridiche del Leibniz: elenco degli autori e delle opere. (In Hobbes, Thomas. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England. G. W. Leibniz: Specimen quæstionum philosophicarum ex iure collectarum. De casibus perplexis. Doctrina conditionum. De legum interpretatione; con uno studio introd. di Tullio Ascarelli. (Testi per la storia del pensiero giuridico, 1) Giuffrè '60 p411-20)

Olafson, Frederick A. ed. Society, law and morality [readings in social philosophy from classical and contemporary sources] (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p507-9

See also

Law and ethics

Practice

Institute of judicial administration. Rule-making power of appellate courts with respect to the legal profession. The institute '60 p 16-22 annot

Sociology

See Law and society

Terms and phrases

I take my pen in hand; sel. materials on the art of legal writing. Assn Bar City New York Rec 17:105-10 F '62

Africa

Selected list of materials on African law and administration. Assn Bar City New York Rec 16:489-519 N '61

Europe, Eastern

Gvoski, Vladimir, and Grzyborski, Kazimierz, eds. Government, law and courts in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe; contributors: Alexander Adamovitch [and others] Atlantic bks. '59-'60 2v v2, p 1945-2009

France

History and criticism

Lepointe, Gabriel, and others. Bibliographie en langue française d'histoire du droit, 1987-1975, concernant les années 1957, 1958, 1959. Eds. Montchrestien '61 195p

Great Britain

Lyon, Bryce Dale. Constitutional and legal history of medieval England. Harper '60 p650-2 annot

Japan

Belli, Melvin M. and Jones, Danny R. Belli looks at life and law in Japan [foreword by Errol Flynn] Bobbs '60 p293-4

Latin America

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p231-50; no23, p296-310; no24, p269-79 annot

Maryland

Byrd, Elbert M. Judicial process in Maryland. Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Md. '61 p81-3

Russia

Gvoski, Vladimir, and Grzyborski, Kazimierz, eds. Government, law and courts in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe; contributors: Alexander Adamovitch [and others] Atlantic bks. '59-'60 2v v2, p 1945-2009

Sweden

Frykholm, L. and Byström, T. Swedish legal publications in English, French and German, 1935-60. (In Schmidt, Folke. Scandinavian studies in law, 1961. (V5) Almqvist '61 p 157-217) annot

United States

Book reviews, notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Jacobstein, J. Myron, and Pimsleur, Meira G. Law books in print; v3, incl. bks. in English pub. throughout the world from Jan. 1959 through Dec. 1960. Glanville '61 298p

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p472-3; v28, p465-6; v29, p491-2

LAW—United States—Continued

United States. Information agency. Law and law enforcement in the United States. (Subject bibliog. no40) The agency '58 93p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Laws. (Price list 10, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 37p

LAW (theology)

Wingeren, Gustaf. Creation and law; tr. by Ross Mackenzie. Muhlenberg press '61 p 198-200

LAW, Comparative. See Comparative law

LAW, Maritime. See Maritime law

LAW, Natural. See Natural law

LAW, Public. See Public law

LAW and ethics

St John-Stewas, Norman. Life, death and the law; law and Christian morals in England and the United States. Ind. univ. press '61 p340-60

LAW and gospel

See also
Law (theology)

LAW and sex. See Sex and law

LAW and society

Davis, Floyd James, and others. Society and the law; new meanings for an old profession. Free press '62 incl bibliog annot
Friedman, Wolfgang. Law in a changing society. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p505-15

LAW enforcement

Ritter, Cecile J. Techniques of law enforcement, criminology and law. (FACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 13p annot

United States. Information agency. Law and law enforcement in the United States. (Subject bibliog. no40) The agency '58 93p

LAW libraries

American association of law libraries. Manual of procedures for private law libraries; editorial board: Libby F. Jessup (and others) (AALL pubs. ser. no5) Rothman '62 p79-90

LAWRENCE, David Herbert, 1885-1930

Beal, Anthony. D. H. Lawrence. (Evergreen pilot bk) Grove '61 p 125-8

Notttingham, England. University. D. H. Lawrence after 30 years, 1930-1960; catalogue of an exhibition held [at] the University, 17 June-30 July, 1960; ed. by V. de S. Pinto. The university '60 55p

LAWRENCE, Jacob, 1917-

American federation of arts. Jacob Lawrence, by Aline B. Saarinen. The federation '60 p 12-14

LAWYERS

Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in the legal profession. 2d ed rev & enl (Modern vocational trends career monograph no47) World trade '60 p24-5

LAYOUT, Factory. See Factories—Design and construction

LEACH, Bernard Howell, 1887-

Arts council of Great Britain. Bernard Leach; fifty years a potter [catalogue of an exhibit] The council '61 p41-2

LEAD

Mullarkey, E. J. Lead, its alloys and compounds. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1189; 53:86 S '59, Ja '61

Isotopes

Burger, A. J. and others. Lead isotopic compositions of galenas from the Witwatersrand and Orange Free State. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 26:58-9 Ja '62

Cannon, R. S. and others. Data of lead isotope geology related to problems of ore genesis. Econ Geol 56:32-8 Ja '61

Long, A. and others. Isotopic composition of lead and Precambrian mineralization of the Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. Econ Geol 55:657-8 Je '60

Russell, Richard Doncaster, and Farquhar, Ronald McCunn. Lead isotopes in geology. Interscience '60 incl bibliog

Tilton, G. R. Volume diffusion as a mechanism for discordant lead ages. J Geophys Res 65:2944-5 S '60

Toxicology

See Lead poisoning

LEAD alloys

Mullarkey, E. J. Lead, its alloys and compounds. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1189; 53:86 S '59, Ja '61

LEAD compounds

Mullarkey, E. J. Lead, its alloys and compounds. Ind & Eng Chem 53:86 Ja '61

LEAD industry and trade

Lead development association. Lead abstracts. The association. See numbers

LEAD mines and mining**England**

O'Neal, Richard Anthony Hugh. Derbyshire lead and lead mining, a bibliography. Derbyshire County lib. '56 59p
—Same, 2d ed Derbyshire County lib. '60 68p

LEAD ores

Cannon, R. S. and others. Data of lead isotope geology related to problems of ore genesis. Econ Geol 56:32-8 Ja '61

Catanzaro, E. J. and Gast, P. W. Isotopic composition of lead in pegmatitic feldspars. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 19:125-6 Ap '60

Takahashi, T. Supergene alteration of zinc and lead deposits in limestone. Econ Geol 55:1114-15 S '60

LEAD poisoning

Andrews, B. F. Calcium disodium edathamil therapy of lead intoxication. Archives Environmental Health 3:566-7 N '61

Cirkseña, W. J. and others. Adult chronic lead intoxication. Archives Environmental Health 4:189-90 F '62

LEADERSHIP

Bass, Bernard M. Leadership, psychology, and organizational behavior. Harper '60 p463-529
Beal, George M. and others. Leadership and dynamic group action. Iowa state univ. press '62 p347-52

Bell, Wendell, and others. Public leadership; a critical review with special reference to adult education. (Chandler pubs. in anthropology and sociology) Chandler pub. '61 p 196-228

Browne, Clarence George, and Cohn, Thomas Simon, eds. Study of leadership. Interstate '58 incl bibl

Cartwright, Dorwin, and Zander, Alvin Frederick, eds. Group dynamics: research and theory. 2d ed Peterson '60 incl bibliog

Excellence and leadership in a democracy. Daedalus 90:619-783 Fall '61 incl bibliog

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Leadership in education. 2d ed (Bibliog. no46) The library '60 7p

Janda, K. F. Towards the explication of the concept of leadership in terms of the concept of power. Human Relations 13:360-3 N '60

Jennings, Eugene Emerson. Anatomy of leadership: princes, heroes, and supermen. Harper '60 p243-50

Marvik, Dwaine, ed. Political decision-makers; contributors: William Buchanan (and others) [int. yearbk. of political behavior research. v2] Free press '61 p334-43

Olmsted, Donald Warren. Social groups, roles and leadership: an intro. to the concepts. Board of trustees, Mich. state univ. '61 incl bibliog

Petrullo, Luigi, and Bass, Bernard M. eds. Leadership and interpersonal behavior. Holt '61 incl bibliog

Seeman, Melvin. Social status and leadership; the case of the school executive. (Educational research monographs, no35) Bur. of educational research & service, Ohio state univ. '60 p 145-9

Verba, Sidney. Small groups and political behavior; a study of leadership. Princeton univ. press '61 p251-70

White, Ralph K. and Lippitt, Ronald. Autocracy and democracy; an experimental inquiry. Harper '60 p311-24

See also

Small groups

LEAF injection. See Plants—Chemical injection

LEAF temperature. See Leaves—Temperature

LEAFHOPPERS

Young, David A. and Davidson, Ralph Howard. Review of leafhoppers of the genus *draeculacephala*. (U.S. Department of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1198) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p30-2

LEARNING, Psychology of

Ausubel, D. P. Learning by discovery: rationale and mystique. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:57-8 D '61

Bandura, A. and Huston, A. C. Identification as a process of incidental learning. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:318 S '61

Bevan, W. Perceptual learning: an overview. J Gen Psychol 64:95-9 Ja '61

Bregelman, J. C. and others. Learning and personality. Acta Psychol 12:117-18, 145-7 '60

LEARNING, Psychology of—Continued

- Burton, William Henry. Guidance of learning activities; a summary of the principles of teaching based on the growth of the learner. 3d ed Appleton '62 incl bibliog
- Carrier, Neil Alan, and others. Responses of bright, normal, and retarded children to learning tasks. (Cooperative research project no578) U.S. Office of education '61 p 125-8
- Curriculum research institute. 5th. Washington, D.C. 1959, and Palo Alto, California. 1960. Human variability & learning; papers and reports; ed. by Walter B. Waetjen. Assn. for supervision & curriculum development '61 p38-40. 79
- Curriculum research institute. 6th. Washington, D.C. and Denver. 1961. New dimensions in learning; a multi-disciplinary approach; papers and repts; ed. by Walter B. Waetjen. Assn for supervision & curriculum development '62 incl bibliog
- Duany, D. E. Hypotheses and habits in verbal operant conditioning. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:263 S '61
- Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Motivation and learning. 2d ed (Bibliog. no43) The library '60 6p
- Glaser, Robert, ed. Training research and education; with chapters by Glenn L. Bryan [and others] Univ. of Pittsburgh press '62 incl bibliog
- Guzie, Tad W. Analogy of learning; an essay toward a Thomistic psychology of learning. Sheed '60 p227-36
- Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet, and Marquis, Donald George. Conditioning and learning; rev. by Gregory A. Kimble. 2d ed (Century psychology ser) Appleton '61 p487-573
- Horton, R. E. Learning theories and the mathematics curriculum. Math Mag 33:97-8 N '59
- Hunt, Joseph McVicker. Intelligence and experience. (Psychology ser) Ronald '61 p365-93
- Lawrence, Douglas H. and Festinger, Leon. Deterrents and reinforcement; the psychology of insufficient reward. (Stanford studies in psychology. 2) Stanford univ. press '62 p 171-4
- Lawson, Reed. Learning and behavior. Macmillan '60 p421-42
- McCracken, Glenn. Right to learn. Regnery '59 p227-8
- Marquart, D. I. Similarity as a factor in recall. J Psychol 50:300-1 O '60
- Meierhenry, Wesley C. ed. Learning theory and AV utilization. (Audio-visual communication review. v9. Sum4) Dept. of audiovisual instruction. Nat. education assn. of the U.S. '61 incl bibliog
- Metzner, Ralph. Learning theory and the therapy of neurosis. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sups. no33) Cambridge '61 p25-9
- Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Learning theory and behavior. Wiley '60 p495-534
- Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Learning theory and the symbolic processes. Wiley '60 p421-55
- Pimsleur, P. and others. Student factors in foreign language learning. Mod Lang J 46:169-70 Ap '62
- Postman, Leo Joseph, and Riley, Donald A. Degree of learning and interserial interference in retention: a review of the literature and an experimental analysis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in psychology. v8. no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p392-6
- Postman, L. and Sassenrath, J. Automatic action of verbal rewards and punishments. J Gen Psychol 65:135-6 J1 '61
- Restle, Frank. Psychology of judgment and choice: a theoretical essay. Wiley '61 p221-4
- Seago, Mary Violet. Teacher's guide to the learning process. Brown '56 incl bibliog
- Shelton, R. L. and others. Learning principles and teaching of speech language. J Speech & Hear Dis 26:375-6 N '61
- Shepard, Roger N. and others. Learning and memorization of classifications. (Psychological monographs: general and applied. no517) Am. psychological assn. '61 p40-1
- Spence, Kenneth Wartenbee. Behavior theory and learning; sel. papers. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Suppes, Patrick Colonel, and Atkinson, Richard C. Markov learning models for multiperson interactions. (Stanford mathematical studies in the social sciences. 5) Stanford univ. press '60 p285-90
- Thompson, W. R. Motivational factors in development. Australian J Psychol 10:140-3 S '58
- Townsend, Edward Arthur, and Burke, Paul J. Learning for teachers. Macmillan '62 p279-306
- Trow, William Clark. Psychology in teaching and learning. Houghton '60 incl bibliog
- Van Baskirk, C. Performance on complex reasoning tasks as a function of anxiety. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 62:209 Mr '61
- See also*
Animal learning
Association (psychology)
Conditioned responses
Interference (psychology)
Memory
Problem solving
Programmed instruction
Reading. Psychology of
Transfer of training
- LEARNING and scholarship**
Fontaine, Jacques. Isidore de Séville et la culture classique dans l'Espagne wisigothique. Etudes augustiniennes '59 2v v2, p889-926
- Geanakoplos, Deno John. Greek scholars in Venice; studies in the dissemination of Greek learning from Byzantium to Western Europe. Harvard univ. press '62 p305-37
- See also*
Humanism
Professional education
Research
- LEASES**
Greenfield, Harvey, and Griesinger, Frank K. Sale-leasebacks and leasing in real estate and equipment transactions. (McGraw-Hill consultant repts. on current business problems) McGraw '58 p 103-7
- Singleton, Carey Bryan. Agricultural rents in theory and practice; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. 901) Farm economics div. U.S. Economic research service '62 81p
- LEATHER**
Abstracts. See numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal
Abstracts. See numbers of Society of leather trades' chemists. Journal
Savoschen, Josef Alois, and Stadler, P. Bibliographie der gerbereichemie und leder-technischen literatur. 1700-1956. (Handbuch der gerbereichemie und lederfabrikation. v4) Springer '60 1342p
- See also*
Hides and skins
Tanning
- LEATHER industry and trade**
O'Flaherty, Fred, and others, eds. Chemistry and technology of leather; v3. Process control of leather quality. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) Reinhold; Chapman '62 incl bibliog
- LEATHER work**
McCoy, Robert A. Basic leathercraft; a work-text in creative design and craftsmanship. (Steck industrial arts ser) Steck co. '61 p 136
- LEAUTAUD, Paul, 1872-1956**
Dormoy, Marie. Léautaud. (La bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '58 p253-78
- LEAVES**
Ramji, M. V. Structure of the shoot apex and leaf imitation in *polyalthia longifolia*. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 51:238-40 My '60
- Turrell, F. M. Growth of the photosynthetic area of citrus. Bot Gaz 122:297-8 Je '61
- See also*
Defoliation
Forest litter
Phyllotaxis
Stipules (botany)
- Anatomy**
Franke, W. Ectodermata and foliar absorption. Am J Bot 48:690-1 S '61
- Maksymowycz, R. Quantitative analysis of leaf development in *xanthium pensylvanicum*. Am J Bot 46:644 N '59
- Tepfer, S. S. and Chessin, M. Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on early leaf development in tobacco. Am J Bot 46:509 J1 '59
- See also*
Stomata
Venation (botany)
- Chemical composition**
Daly, J. M. and Krupka, L. R. Effect of puccinia graminis tritici on organic acid content of wheat leaves. Plant Physiol 37: 282 My '62
- Handley, W. R. C. Further evidence for the importance of residual leaf protein complexes in litter decomposition and the supply of nitrogen for plant growth. Plant & Soil 15:71-3 Ag '61

LEAVES—Chemical composition—Continued

- Labanauskas, C. K. and others. Effects of soil applications of nitrogen, phosphate, potash, dolomite, and manure on the micro-nutrient concentration in Valencia orange leaves. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 73:264-6 '59
- Lott, W. L. and others. Survey of coffee fields in São Paulo and Paraná by foliar analysis. (Bul. no26) IBEC research inst. '61 p60-3
- Loveless, A. R. Nutritional interpretation of sclerophyll based on differences in the chemical composition of sclerophyllous and mesophytic leaves. *Ann Bot* 25:183-4 Ap '61
- Ranjan, S. and Laloraya, M. M. Metabolism of isolated leaves. *Plant Physiol* 35:724-5 S '60
- Smillie, R. M. and Krotkov, G. Changes in the dry weight, protein, nucleic acid, and chlorophyll contents of growing pea leaves. *Can J Bot* 39:899-900 J '61
- Weinstein, L. H. Effect of atmospheric fluoride on metabolic constituents of tomato and bean leaves. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 21:228-31 O '61
- Zucker, M. Alteration of the protein components and other constituents in the tobacco leaf by shading. *Plant Physiol* 34:569 S '59

Microbiology

See Phyllosphere microbiology

Morphology

- McCully, M. E. and Dale, H. M. Heterophyly in *hippuris*, a problem in identification. *Can J Bot* 39:1115-16 S '61

Temperature

- Turrell, F. M. and others. Nocturnal thermal exchange of citrus leaves. *Am J Bot* 49:109 F '62

LEBANON**Politics and government**

- Grassmuck, George L. and Salibi, Kamal Su-leiman. Manual of Lebanese administration. Public adm. dept. Am. univ. of Beirut '55 p93-101

LECCO, Italy

- Valle, Carlo della. Lecco e il suo territorio: studio antropogeografico. (Memorie. v21) Soc. geografica italiana '54 p 163-71

LECLERCQ, Jean, 1911-

- Leclercq, Jean. Love of learning and the desire for God; a study of monastic culture; tr. by Catharine Misrahi. Fordham univ. press '61 p339-407

LECONTE DE LISLE, Charles Marie René, 1818-1894

- Putter, Irving. Pessimism of Leconte de Lisle; the work and the time. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology. v42. no2) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p395-402

LE CORBUSIER (Charles Edouard Jeanneret-Gris) 1887-

- Choay, Françoise. Le Corbusier. (Masters of world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p 113-14
- Le Corbusier (Charles Edouard Jeanneret-Gris) Le Corbusier [by] Jean Alazard. (Universe architecture ser) Universe bks. '60 p 15-16

LEE, Robert Edward, 1807-1870

- Dowdey, Clifford. Lee's last campaign; the story of Lee and his men against Grant—1864; with maps by Samuel H. Bryant. Little '60 p377-400 annot

LEEDS, England**Industries**

- Rimmer, William Gordon. Marshalls of Leeds: flax-spinners, 1788-1886. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '60 p327-35

LEEUWENHOEK, Anthony van, 1632-1723

- Schierbeek, Abraham. Measuring the invisible world: the life and works of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek; with a biographical chapter by Maria Rooseboom. (Life of science lib. 37) Abelard-Schuman '60 p205-12

LE FORT, Gertrude, freiln von, 1876-

- Focke, Alfred. Gertrud von Le Fort; gesamtchau und grundlagen ihrer dichtung. Verlag Styria '60 p451-4

- Heinen, Nicolas. Gertrud von Le Fort; einföhrung in leben, kunst und gedankenwelt der dichter. 2d completely rev ed Eds. du centre '60 p 199-203

LEFT- and right handedness

- Benton, Arthur Lester. Right-left discrimination and finger localization; development and pathology; foreword by Adolph L. Sahs. Hoeber-Harper '59 p 169-77

- Meer, Hendrika Christina van der. Die links-rechts-polarisation des phänomenalen raumes; eine experimentelle untersuchung; mit einem geleitwort von J. Linschoten. Wolters '59 p298-307

LEG

See also

Femur**LEGACIES**

See also

Libraries—Gifts and legacies

LEGAL deposit (of books etc)

Germany

- Will, Erich. Die abgabe von druckwerken an öffentliche bibliotheken; recht und praxis der deutschen pflichtexemplare, zugleich materialsammlung für eine neuregelung. (Cologne. Bibliothekar-lehrinst. des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Arbeiten, no 10) Greven verlag '55 n 181-93

LEGAL insanity. See Insanity—Jurisprudence

LEGAL language. See Law—Language

LEGAL medicine. See Medical jurisprudence

LEGAL research

- Surrency, Erwin, and others. Guide to legal research la rev. of A practical guide to legal research by Benjamin Feld and Joseph Creal Oceana '59 124p

LEGATIONS. See Diplomatic and consular service

LEGENDS

- Woods, Barbara Allen. Devil in dog form; a partial type-index of devil legends. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. Folklore studies, 11) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 147-67

See also

Folklore
Grail
Heldensage
Mythology
Romances

LEGENDS, Indian. See Indians of North America—Legends

LEGER, Alexis Saint-Léger (St John Perse, pseud) 1889-

- Léger, Alexis Saint-Léger. Amitié du prince [par] Saint-John Perse [pseud] avec un hommage par Renato Poggioli. (Bateau bks, no3) All'insegna del pesce d'oro '59 p25-30
- Léger, Alexis Saint-Léger. Chronique by St John Perse [pseud] tr. by Robert Fitzgerald. (Bollingen ser. 69) Pantheon bks. '61 p51-60 annot

LEGER, Fernand, 1881-1955

- Brussels. Palais des beaux-arts. Fernand Léger, 1881-1955 [exposition] octobre-novembre 1956; catalogue rédigé par François Mathey. The academy '56 p37-68

LEGISLATION

See also

Parliamentary practice

United States

See also

United States—Congress

LEGISLATIVE bodies

- Wahlke, John Charles, and others. Legislative system; explorations in legislative behavior. Wiley '62 p505-7 annot

See also

Parliamentary practice

LEGISLATIVE councils

- Siffin, William J. Legislative council in the American states. (Ind. univ. pubs. Social science ser, no8) Ind. univ. press '59 p237-51

LEGISLATIVE districts. See Election districts

LEGISLATIVE hearings**United States**

- Andriot, Jeanne K. and Andriot, John L. Checklist & index of Congressional hearings; 86th Congress; v 1. 1st session. January-June 1959. Docs. index '60 134p

LEGISLATIVE histories**United States**

- Law librarians' society of Washington, D.C. Union list of legislative histories; 47th Congress, 1883-85th Congress, 1958; comp. by Legislative history committee. 2d ed Bender '59 202p

LEGISLATIVE power

See also

Treaty making power

LEGRAYE, Michel, 1895-1959

- Fourmarier, P. Michel Legraye. Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances 6 no 1:197-207 '60

LEGUMES

- Bergersen, F. J. Biochemical pathways in legume root nodule nitrogen fixation. *Bact R* 24:249-50 Je '60
- Brockwell, J. and Hely, F. W. Symbiotic characteristics of rhizobium meliloti from the brown acid soils of the Macquarie region of New South Wales. *Australian J Ag Res* 12:642-3 Jl '61
- Dnyansagar, V. R. Embryological studies in the leguminosae. *Lloydia* 21:24-5 Mr '58
- Honavar, P. M. and others. Inhibition of the growth of rats by purified hemagglutinin fractions isolated from phaseolus vulgaris. *J Nutrition* 77:113-14 My '62
- Kitts, W. D. and others. Estrogen-like substances in certain legumes and grasses. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:12-13, 162-3 Je-D '59
- Turner, Billie Lee. Legumes of Texas. Univ. of Tex. press '59 p267-72
- Van Schreven, D. A. Effect of added sugars and nitrogen nodulation of legumes. *Plant & Soil* 11:110-12 Jl '59

See also

Peas

LEGUMINOSAE. See Legumes

LEHMANN, Rudolph, 1891-

- Beck, Friedrich, ed. Heimatkunde und landesgeschichte; zum 65. geburtstag von Rudolf Lehmann. (Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Brandenburgisches landeshauptarchiv. Veröffentlichungen, v2) Böhlau '58 p xi-xv

LEICESTERSHIRE

History

- Lee, J. M. Leicestershire history: a handlist to printed sources in the libraries of Leicester. (Papers no4) Vaughan college, Leicester univ. '58 64p

LEIPZIG

Universität

- Rothe, Edith, and Heilemann, Hildegard. Karl-Marx-universität, Leipzig; bibliog. zur universitätsgeschichte, 1409-1959. (Bibliog. zur geschichte der stadt Leipzig. Sonderband 2; Sächsische akad. der wissenschaften, Leipzig. Historische kommission. Schriften, v36) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '62 558p

LEISURE

- Mulac, Margaret Elizabeth. Leisure; time for living and retirement. Harper '61 p201-3

See also

Recreation

LEJEUNE-DIRICHLET, Peter Gustav, 1805-

- 1859
- Biermann, Kurt R. Johann Peter Gustav Lejeune Dirichlet; dokumente für sein leben und wirken; zum 100. todestag. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Klasse für mathematik, physik und technik. Abh., 1959, no2) Akademie-verlag '59 p74-9

LELEWEL, Joachim, 1786-1861

- Nowodworski, Witold. Bibliograficznych ksiąg dwoje Joachima Lelewela; studium historyczno-bibliograficzne na tle epoki. Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '59 p262-6

LEMNACEAE

- Hillman, W. S. Lemnaceae, or duckweeds; a review of the descriptive and experimental literature. *Bot R* 27:272-82. 286-7 Ap '61

LEMON oil

- Bernhard, R. A. and Clark, J. R. Examination of lemon oil by gas-liquid chromatography. *Food Res* 23:216; 25:394. 738 Mr '58. My, N '60

LENCEWICZ, Stanisław

- Lencewicz, Stanisław. Pisma wybrane z geografii fizycznej Polski. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '57 p 17-23

LENIN, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924

- Nový, Vilém. Lenin a leninismus; bibliog. děl V. I. Lenina, o Leninovi a leninismu v českém jazyce; k 90. výročí jeho narození. (Bibliog. katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1960. Sup. no 1) Národní knihovna '60 36p

LENINGRAD

Siege, 1941-1944

- Gouré, Leon. Siege of Leningrad. Stanford univ. press '62 p343-54

LENS, Crystalline. See Crystalline lens

LENSES

- Grivet, P. and Septier, A. Lentilles quadrupolaires magnétiques. *CERN* 58-25:75-9 O '58

See also

Contact lenses

LEO XIII, pope, 1810-1903

- Gargan, Edward T. ed. Leo XIII and the modern world. Sheed '61 p227-42

LEO, Paul Ludwig, 1890-

- Bibliography of Professor Leo's Italian writings. *Italica* 37:84-5 Je '60

LEONARDO da Vinci, 1452-1519

- Braunfels-Esche, Sigrid. Leonardo da Vinci; das anatomische werk; mit kritischem katalog. rev. ed. Schattauer '61 p 170-4
- Eissler, Kurt Robert. Leonardo da Vinci; psychoanalytic notes on the enigma. Int. univ. press '61 p347-56
- Leonardo da Vinci. All the paintings of Leonardo da Vinci; text by Constantino Baroni; tr. from the Italian by Paul Colacicchi. (Complete lib. of world art, v2) Hawthorn bks. '61 p57-8
- Leonardo da Vinci; life and work, paintings and drawings, by Ludwig Goldscheider; with the Leonardo biography by Vasari, 1568, newly annotated. 6th ed. Phaidon '59 p 188-91

LEOPOLD II, king of the Belgians, 1835-1909

- Rocqkens, A. Léopold II et l'Afrique, 1855-1880; essai de synthèse et de mise au point. (Mémoires in 8°, new ser., v 14, no2) Classe des sciences morales & politiques, Acad. royale des sciences coloniales '58 p403-9

LEPIDOPTERA

- Lisney, Arthur Adrian. Bibliography of British lepidoptera, 1608-1799. Chiswick press '60 315p

- Okumura, George T. Identification of lepidopterous larvae attacking cotton. (Special pub. no282) Bur. of entomology, Calif. Dept. of agriculture '61 p79-80

See also

- Butterflies
Moths
Papilionidae
Spruce budworms

LEPTOSPIRA

- Bryne, R. J. and Chambers, C. F. Serological survey for leptospiral antibodies in Maryland cattle. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134: 501-2 Je 1 '59

LEPTOSPIROSIS

- Alston, James Maxwell, and Broom, John Constable. Leptospirosis in man and animals; with a chapter on legal responsibility by C. J. A. Doughty, foreword by Samuel Bedson. Livingstone '58 p311-44
- Ferris, D. H. and others. Research into the nidality of leptospira ballum in campestrial hosts including the hog-nosed snake (heterodon platyrhinus). *Cornell Vet* 51:418-19 Jl '61

- Hanson, L. E. Bovine leptospirosis; a review. *J Dairy Sci* 43:459-62 Ap '60

- Leptospirosis. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 138:67-9 Ja 15 '61

- Morse, E. V. New concepts of leptospirosis in animals. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:245-6 Mr 15 '60

- Sanger, V. L. and others. Leptospira pomona infection in hamsters. *Cornell Vet* 51:497-8 O '61

- Schnurrenberger, P. R. and others. Bovine leptospirosis—a hazard to man. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 139:887-8 O 15 '61

- Steele, J. H. Epidemiology of leptospirosis in the United States and Canada. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:251-2 Mr 15 '60

- United States. National library of medicine. Leptospirosis; a bibliog. of literature, 1957-1959, comp. by Dorothy Bocker. U.S. Public health service '59 39p

LERMONTOV, Mikhaili ūr'evich, 1814-1841

- Lavrin, Janko. Lermontov. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Bowes '59 p 109-11

LE ROY, Eugène, 1836-1907

- Newman, Pauline. Un romancier périgordin: Eugène Le Roy et son temps. Nouvelles eds. latines '67 p205-16

- Seignol, Christian. Eugène Le Roy et le Périgord. Fanlac '59 p75-83

LESPINASSE, Julie Jeanne Eléonore de, 1732-1778

- Bouissounouse, Janine, Julie; the life of Mademoiselle de Lespinasse; her salon, her friends, her loves; tr. by Pierre de Fontnouvelle. Appleton '62 p295-9

LETTERING

- Gray, Nicolette Mary (Binyon). Lettering on buildings. Reinhold '60 p 185-6

LEUCEMIA

- Duhig, J. T. and Warren, S. Leukemia and reticular neoplasms in the mouse after intermittent irradiation. *Radiation Res* 14: 418-20 Ap '61

- Hayhoe, F. G. J. Leukaemia; research and clinical practice. Little '60 incl bibliog

LEUCEMIA—Continued

- Holzworth, J. Leukemia and related neoplasms in the cat. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136: 118-21 F 1 '60
- Louisiana cancer conference, 1st, New Orleans, 1956. Etiology and treatment of leukemia; proceedings of the first Conference; sponsored by La. div. Am. cancer soc, inc, La. state univ. School of medicine [and] Tulane univ. School of medicine. Mosby '58 p 146-58
- Pelner, Louis, and others. Effects of concurrent infections and their toxins on the course of leukemia (Sup338) *Acta medica Scandinavica* '58 p33-47
- Roscher, A. A. and others. Acute myelogenous leukemia with histopathologic studies, following total body irradiation of a dog. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:500 My 15 '60
- Williams, Henry Martindale, and others. Neurological complications of lymphomas and leukemias. (Am. lecture ser. no357) Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- LEUCEMIA in cattle**
- Hatzilos, B. C. Case report: lymphoblastic lymphoma in a bovine fetus. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:374-5 Ap 15 '60
- LEUCEMIA in poultry**
- Lillis, D. V. and others. Free histidine in cloacal waste from newly hatched chicks and its relationship to avian lymphomatosis. *Poultry Sci* 40:1224-5 S '61
- LEUCOCYTES**
- Harris, H. Mobilization of defensive cells in inflammatory tissue. *Bact R* 24:13-14 Mr '60
- Ralston, D. J. and others. Lysis of brucellae by the combined action of glycine and a lysozyme-like agent from rabbit monocytes. *J Bact* 82:352-3 S '61
- Walford, Roy L. Leukocyte antigens and antibodies. Grune '60 p 144-74
- See also
Lymphocytes
- LEUCOPATHY.** See Albinism and albinism
- LEUKEMIA.** See Leukemia
- LEUMANN, Manu, 1889-**
- Leumann, Manu. Kleine schriften; hrsg. zum siebzigsten geburtstag am 6. okt. 1959 [von Heinz Haffter et al] Artemis '59 p412-20
- LEVENE, Ricardo, 1885-1959**
- Mariluz Urquijo, J. M. Ricardo Levene. *Hispan Am Hist R* 39:645-6 N '59
- LEVERKUSEN, Germany**
- Ris, Klaus M. Leverkusen: grossgemeinde-agglomeration-stadt; arbeit aus dem Wirtschaftsgeschichtlichen inst. der Univ. zu Köln. (Forschungen zur deutschen landeskunde, v99) Bundesanstalt für landeskunde '57 p 149-56
- LEWIS, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818**
- Parreaux, André. Publication of The monk; a literary event, 1796-1798. (Etudes de littérature étrangère et comparée, 41) Didier '60 p 167-90
- Peck, Louis F. Life of Matthew G. Lewis. Harvard univ. press '61 p275-88
- LEWIS, Sinclair, 1885-1951**
- Schorer, Mark. Sinclair Lewis, an American life. McGraw '61 p815-26
- Texas. University. Humanities research center. Sinclair Lewis: an exhibition from the Grace Hegger Lewis-Sinclair Lewis collection. The university '60 28p
- LEWIS, William, 1708-1781**
- Sivin, N. William Lewis (1708-1781) as a chemist. (In Chymia; annual studies in the history of chemistry, v8; Henry M. Leicester, ed.-in-chief. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p84-8) annot
- LEWIS and Clark expedition**
- Jackson, Donald Dean, ed. Letters of the Lewis and Clark expedition; with related documents, 1783-1854. Univ. of Ill. press '62 p681-94
- LEXICOGRAPHY**
- Malkiel, Y. Distinctive features in lexicography; a typological approach to dictionaries exemplified with Spanish. *Romance Philol* 13:137-55 N '59
- LEXINGTON, Battle of, 1775**
- Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon. Bibliography of the battles of Concord and Lexington. The author '59 45p
- LIABILITY (law)**
- Yiannopoulos, Athanasios N. Negligence clauses in ocean bills of lading; conflict of laws and the Brussels convention of 1924; a comparative study. La. state univ. press '62 p207-21
- See also
Criminal liability
Products liability

- LJAPUNOV, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, 1857-1918**
- Hahn, W. Theorie und anwendung der direkten methode von Ljapunov. *Ergeb Math* no22:129-38 '59
- LIBEL and slander**
- Nelson, Harold Lewis. Libel in news of congressional investigating committees. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 165-7
- LIBERAL (periodical)**
- Marshall, William Harvey, Byron, Shelley, Hunt, and The liberal. Univ. of Pa. press '60 p240-56
- LIBERAL Judaism.** See Reform Judaism
- LIBERAL party (Great Britain)**
- Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography of publications on the British liberal party. rev ed (ID 1081) The services '60 3p
- LIBERALISM**
- Humes, Doilena Joy. Oswald Garrison Villard, liberal of the 1920's. (Men and movements ser) Syracuse univ. press '60 p264-8 annot
- Raef, M. Some reflections on Russian liberalism. [bibliog. article] *Russian R* 18:218-30 J '59
- Underhill, Frank Hawkins. In search of Canadian liberalism. Macmillan '60 p271-4
- LIBERTY**
- Adler, Mortimer Jerome. Idea of freedom; a dialectical examination of the controversies about freedom [pub] for the inst. of philosophical research. Doubleday '58-'61 2v v 1, p623-63; v2, p655-721
- Muller, Herbert Joseph. Freedom in the ancient world. Harper '61 p347-51
- See also
Democracy
Intellectual liberty
Slavery
- LIBERTY of conscience**
- Langlade-Demoyen, Claude. L'objection de conscience dans les idées et les institutions; préf. de Jean-Jacques Chevallier. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p323-32
- See also
Conscientious objectors
- LIBERTY of speech**
- Levy, Leonard Williams. Legacy of suppression; freedom of speech and press in early Am. history. Harvard univ. press '60 p321-39
- LIBERTY of the press.** See Freedom of the press
- LIBIA.** See Libya
- LIBRARIANS**
- Training
- See Library schools and training
- LIBRARIES**
- Biblioteklitteratur, 1958[-1959] *Bibl Forsk Arbok* 8:126-39; 9:190-216 '59-'60
- International federation for documentation. Bibliographie de la documentation et de la bibliothéconomie, 1959[-1961] (Pub. 326, 332, 341) The federation '60-'62 3v
- Library literature; an annot. index to current books, pamphlets and periodical literature relating to the library profession. Wilson. See numbers
- Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen
- Plumbe, W. J. ed. Current trends in newly developing countries. *Lib Trends* 8:125-341 O '59 incl bibliog
- Stone, C. W. ed. Current trends in adult education. *Lib Trends* 8:1-122 J1 '59 incl bibliog
- See also
Engineering libraries
Film research libraries
Hospital libraries
Library surveys
Medical libraries
Military libraries
Music libraries
School libraries
- Catalogs
- See Catalogs, Library
- Exhibits
- See Library exhibits
- Gifts, legacies
- Thompson, Donald Eugene. Gifts. (State of the lib. art. v 1, pt4) Graduate school of lib. service. Rutgers univ. '61 p542-4
- Instruction in use
- Bonn, George Schlegel. Training laymen in use of the library. (State of the lib. art. v2, pt 1) Graduate school of lib. service. Rutgers univ. '60 p76-105

LIBRARIES—Continued

Reference department

Foskett, Douglas John. Information service in libraries; with a foreword by Raymond Smith. Philosophical lib. '61 incl bibliog

Resources

Jackson, William Vernon. Handbook of American library resources. 2d ed The author '62 p61-88

Services to business and industry

Elsen, M. Zusammenarbeit zwischen öffentlichen büchereien und der lokalen wirtschaft. Verband Bibl Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen Mitt ns 10:51-5 Ap '60

Shelving

See Shelving (for books)

Standards

Hodgson, James Goodwin. Literature on library standards; with particular reference to their application to military libraries. (Bibliog. no21) Military libs. div. Special lib. assn. '60 25p annot
Vainstein, Rose, and Magg, Marian. State standards for public libraries. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no22) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p74-9

State aid

See Libraries and state

Statistics

See Library statistics

Trustees

Library trustees foundation of New York state. Focusing on the library's public: backbone books for a trustee's library; a bklist. for public lib. board members. The foundation '61? 18p

Canada

Hardisty, A. P. Books and pamphlets on Canadian libraries and librarianship. ALA Bul 54:313-14 Ap '60 annot

History

Wees, I. C. Early libraries in Quebec city and Montreal. ALA Bul 54:307-8 Ap '60

Colombia

Florén Lozano, Luis. Bibliografía bibliotecológica y bibliográfica colombianas, 1953-1955-1959 [Manuales de bibliog. de documentación colombianos, no 1; Boletín bibliog. 12] Servicio de intercambio científico, Centro interamericano de vivienda '56-'60 3v

Europe

Lomeier, Johannes. Seventeenth-century view of European libraries; Lomeier's De bibliothecis, chapter x; tr. with an introd. and notes, by John Warwick Montgomery. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in librarianship, v3) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 147-62

Germany (Democratic Republic)

See also

Berlin, Germany—Deutsche Staatsbibliothek

Great Britain

Gilroy, Marion. Library co-operation in Britain, 1950-1958. (Occasional paper no24) Canadian lib. assn. '60 p36-8

Latin America

Gropp, Arthur Eric. Bibliografía sobre las bibliotecas nacionales de los países latino-americanos y sus publicaciones. (Bibliog. ser. 50) Columbus memorial lib. Pan Am. union '60 58p

Pakistan

Kurshid, Anis. Ten years' work in librarianship in Pakistan; an auth. and subject index to literature on lib. science and librarianship pub. in and on Pakistan during the years 1947-57. Asia foundation '5-? 19p

Russia

Beyerly, E. Soviet library literature: a survey of selected manuals of methodology. Lib Q 30:173-87 Jl '60

Spain

García Ejarque, Luis. Organización y funcionamiento de la biblioteca. (Breviarios de la Biblioteca pública municipal, 1) Servicio nacional de lectura '62 p 135-44

United States

American library association. Library service to an aging population; an inst. presented by the Am. lib. assn. adult services div. and Am. lib. assn. office for adult education, June 22-26, 1959; ed. by Ruth M. White [bibliog. by Rose Vainstein] (Pub. lib. reporter no 10) The association '60 p51-60 annot

American library association. Resources and technical services division. Literature of library technical services; a survey of the pubs. in the fields of interest of the Resources and technical services div. made by the Division's pubs. com. with the aid of several specialists. (Occasional papers, no58) Graduate school of lib. science, Univ. of Ill. '60 48p annot

Dancu, Lattanzi, Angela, ed. Biblioteche americane [di Enzo Bottasso, et al] Fratelli Palombi '58 incl bibliog

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p465-6; v28, p457-9; v29, p484-5

Schick, F. L. ed. Future of library service: demographic aspects and implications. Lib Trends 10:1-286 Jl-O '61 incl bibliog

—Same. (Ill. contributions to librarianship, no6) Graduate school of lib. science, Univ. of Ill. '62 incl bibliog

Vainstein, Rose, and Magg, Marian. State standards for public libraries. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no22) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p74-9

See also

United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARIES, Children's

McColvin, Lionel Roy. Libraries for children. Phoenix house '61 p 171-5 annot

See also

Children's literature

LIBRARIES, College. See Libraries, University and college

LIBRARIES, Depository

See also

Legal deposit (of books, etc)

LIBRARIES, Junior college. See Libraries, University and college

LIBRARIES, National

Gropp, Arthur Eric. Bibliografía sobre las bibliotecas nacionales de los países latino-americanos y sus publicaciones. (Bibliog. ser. 50) Columbus memorial lib. Pan Am. union '60 58p

See also

United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARIES, Special

Fisher, Eva Lou. Checklist for the organization, operation and evaluation of a company library. Special libs. assn. '60 incl bibliog

See also

Law libraries

LIBRARIES, Storage

Orne, Jerrold. Storage warehouses. (State of the lib. art, v3, pt3) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '60 p36-49

LIBRARIES, University and college

Agard, R. M. Library in the undergraduate college. North Cent Assn Q 36:271-2 Winter '62

Lyle, Guy Redvers. Administration of the college library; with the collaboration of Paul H. Bixler [and others] 3d ed Wilson '61 incl bibliog

LIBRARIES and state

Conmy, Peter Thomas. Public library and the state. Oakland public lib. '62 p50-3

Kee, S. J. ed. State aid to public libraries. Lib Trends 9:1-128 Jl '60 incl bibliog

United States. Office of education. Library services branch. State plans under the library services act: a summary of plans and programs for fiscal 1957 submitted under public law 597, 84th Congress. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1958, no 10) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p76-84

—Supplement 2: a progress rep; the first three years: fiscal years 1957, 1958, 1959. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no27) U.S. Gov. ptg. office p 124-9

Vainstein, Rose, and Magg, Marian. State standards for public libraries. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no22) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p74-9

LIBRARY administration

American library association. Public library policies—general and specific; ed. by Ruth M. White. (Public lib. reporter, no9) The association '60 p 107-9

LIBRARY administration—Continued

- Lock, Reginald Northwood. Library administration; with a foreword by Alexander M. E. Rule. Philosophical lib. '62 p 113-18
- Rutgers university. New Brunswick, New Jersey. Graduate school of library service. Seminar in library administration. Studies in library administrative problems; 8 reps. from [the] Seminar; directed by Keyes D. Metcalf. The school '60 incl bibliog
- Wheeler, Joseph Lewis, and Goldhor, Herbert. Practical administration of public libraries. Harper '62 incl bibliog

See also

Library science

LIBRARY architecture

- Committee of planning librarians. Public library site selection, by Mary Vance. (Exchange bibliog. 13; Univ. of Ill. list no6) The committee '60 6p

Ellsworth, Ralph Eugene. Library buildings. (State of the lib. art. v.3, pt 1) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '60 p 128-43

Elsen, Marcel. Probleme des modernen bibliotheksbaues; vortrag gehalten auf der tagung des Verbandes der bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen am 29. juni 1957 in Hamm. Openbare leeszaal en bibliotheek '57 p 17-26

LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture

LIBRARY catalogs. See Catalogs. Library

LIBRARY charging systems. See Charging systems (libraries)

LIBRARY cooperation

- Gilroy, Marion. Library co-operation in Britain. 1950-1958. (Occasional paper no24) Canadian lib. assn. '60 p36-8

See also

Farmington plan
Libraries, Storage

LIBRARY exhibits

- Borgwardt, Stephanie. Library display. Witwatersrand univ. press '60 p 183-90

LIBRARY legislation

United States

See also

Libraries and state

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY schools and training

- Vann, Sarah K. Training for librarianship before 1923; education for librarianship prior to the pub. of Williamson's rep. on Training for lib. service. A.L.A. '61 p 194-6

LIBRARY science

- Ahlstedt, Valter, and others, eds. Biblioteksproblem; några synpunkter på biblioteksarbets organisation och rationalisering. Natur och kultur '52-'59 2v incl bibliog
- American library association. Resources and technical services division. Literature of library technical services; a survey of the pubs. in the fields of interest of the Resources and technical services div. made by the Division's pubs. com. with the aid of several specialists. (Occasional papers. no58) Graduate school of lib. science, Univ. of Ill. '60 48p annot

Beyerly, El. Soviet library literature: a survey of selected manuals of methodology. Lib Q 30:173-87 J1 '60

Bibliografía bibliotecológica y bibliográfica. See numbers of Asociación colombiana de bibliotecarios. Boletín

Bibliographie. See numbers of Biblos

Bibliographische mitteilungen zum bibliothekswesen. See numbers of Bibliothekar

Bibliotekslitteratur. 1953[1959] Bibl Forsk

Arbok 8:126-39; 9:190-216 '59-'60

Bird, J. Signposts; some sels. from the 1959 special lib. literature. Aslib Proc 12:223-41

Je '60 annot

Bowker annual of library and book trade information, 1961[1962]; sponsored by the Council of nat. lib. assns. and the Library journal; ed. by Wyllis E. Wright. (V6-7)

Bowker '60-'61 2v v6, p 176-84; v7, p 144-9

Carvalho, Oswaldo de. Bibliografia brasileira de biblioteconomia. ed prelim The author

'59 97p

Dahl, Svend, ed. Nordisk håndbog i bibliotekskundskab; udg. af Nordisk videnskabeligt bibliotekarforbund. Hassing '57-'60

3v incl bibliog

Danton, J. P. Doctoral study in librarianship in the United States. Coll & Res Lib 20: 450-3+ N '59

Floren, L. Publicaciones de la Escuela interamericana de bibliotecología. R Interam

Bibliog 11:329-33 O '61 annot

Germany (Democratic Republic. 1949-). Zentralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. Bücher zum bibliothekswesen; bestandsverzeichnis [redaktion: Irmgard Dressler] The institute '60 186p

Germany (Democratic Republic. 1949-). Zentralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. Die veröffentlichungen des Zentralinstituts für bibliothekswesen, 1950-1957. The institute '58 22p

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States, 1959-60[1960-61] Lib Q 30:274-9; 32:62-70 O '60, Ja '62

Guideposts for improved library service; a rep. of a workshop in library science directed by John E. Burke [and] Marjorie Walker; comp. by Ruth Cain Burnett. Lib. science dept. East Tex. state college '59 p 133-6

Instituto de intercambio cultural argentino-norteamericano. La colección bibliotecológica. The institute '58 16p

International federation for documentation. Bibliographie de la documentation et de la bibliothéconomie, 1959[1961] (Pub. 326, 332, 341) The federation '60-'62 3v

Kurshid, Anis. Ten years' work in librarianship in Pakistan; an auth. and subject index to literature on lib. science and librarianship pub. in and on Pakistan during the years 1947-'57. Asia foundation '57? 19p

Library association. Library science abstracts.

The association. The numbers

Library literature; an annot. index to current books, pamphlets and periodical literature relating to the library profession. Wilson. See numbers

Library trustees foundation of New York state. Focusing on the library's public: backbone books for a trustee's library; a bklist. for public lib. board members. The foundation '61? 18p

Linares, Emma. Bibliografía bibliotecológica. (Bibliog. ser. no49) Columbus memorial lib. Pan Am. union '60 233p

London. University. School of librarianship and archives. Cumulated list of bibliographies and theses accepted for part 2 of the University of London diplomas in librarianship and archives in the post-war years 1946-1960. (Occasional pubs. no 10) The school '61 37p

Miles, N. M. Professional reading for library staff and volunteers in hospital and institution libraries. Hosp & Inst Bk Guide 2: 146-9 Mr '60 annot

Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Nordisk bibliografi och bibliotekslitteratur år 1957-58. Nordisk Tidsk Bok & Bib 48 no3:sup 1-55 '61

Plumbe, W. J. ed. Current trends in newly developing countries. Lib Trends 8:125-341 O '59 incl bibliog

Przegląd piśmiennictwa o książce. Inst. bibliog. Biblioteka narodowa. See numbers

Recent books and periodicals. See numbers of Library (Transactions of the Bibliographical society, London)

Sovietske knjižništvo; sbornik prekladov [redigoval Michal Fedor] Matica slovenska '60 p 154-68

Tidskriftsöversikt. See numbers of Biblioteksblad

United States. Information service. Rome. Librarianship in the United States; a bibliography. (Ser. of bibliogs. in Am. studies) The service '57 71p

See also

Bibliography

Classification—Books

Periodicals

Association of assistant librarians. Bristol and district division. Union list of professional periodicals; periodicals of librarianship and bibliography in libraries in Cornwall, Devon, Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire; comp. by D. M. Laverick. The division '61 9p

Bowker annual of library and book trade information, 1962; sponsored by the Council of nat. lib. assns. and the Library journal; ed. by Wyllis E. Wright. (V7) Bowker '61 p 150-60

Möhlenbrock, Sigurd. Utländska bibliotekstidskrifter. 3d rev & enl ed Bibliotekstjänst '61 86p

Research in progress

Library research in progress. Lib. services branch, U.S. Office of education. See numbers

LIBRARY science—*Continued*

Study and teaching

See Library schools and training

Textbooks

Essential professional textbooks: F.P.E. and registration levels. Lib Assn Rec 63:286-7 Ag '61

LIBRARY science as a profession

Ricking, M. Recruitment primer. Wilson Lib Bul 35:237-9 N '60 annot

LIBRARY statistics

Rather, John Carson, and Cohen, Nathan Marshall. Statistics of libraries; an annot. bibliog. of recurring surveys. U.S. Office of education '61 50p annot

LIBRARY surveys

American library association. Office for adult education. Bibliography of public library surveys contained in the collections of the University of Chicago library and the Headquarters library of the Association; comp. by Peter Jonikas. The association '58 21p

LIBRARY training. See Library schools and training

LIBRARY unions

Spicer, E. J. Trade unions in libraries; the experience in the United States; a bibliography. Feliciter 5:30-2 O '59

LIBYA

Murabet, Mohammed. Bibliography of Libya, with particular reference to sources available in libraries and public archives in Tripoli. Progress press '59 86p

LICE

See also

Mallaphaga

LICHENS

Ahmadjian, V. Investigations on lichen synthesis. Am J Bot 49:283 Mr '62

Brodo, I. M. Study of lichen ecology in central Long Island, New York. Am Midl Natur 65:309-10 Ap '61

Ciferri, Raffaele. Thesaurus litteraturae mycologicae et lichenologicae; Supplementum, 1911-1930. Cortina '57-'59 3v

Hale, Mason E. Lichen handbook; a guide to the lichens of eastern North America. (Pub. no4434) Smithsonian inst. '61 p 163-70

Smith, D. C. Studies in the physiology of lichens. Ann Bot 24:62, 184-5, 199 Ja-Apr '60

See also

Cladonia

LICHTENBERG, Georg Christoph, 1742-1799

Stern, Joseph Peter. Lichtenberg: a doctrine of scattered occasions; reconstructed from his aphorisms and reflections. Ind. univ. press '59 p357-67

LIE algebras

Jacobson, Nathan. Lie algebras. (Interscience tracts in pure and applied mathematics, no 10) Interscience '62 p319-28

LIEGE

History

Hoyoux, Jean. Bulletin bibliographique d'histoire liégeoise; travaux pub. de 1953 à 1956-1957 à 1959 (Bibliog. Belgica, 36, 52) Comm. belge de bibliog. '58-'60 2v annot

LIEGE (diocese)

History

Sources

Inventaire analytique de documents relatifs à l'histoire du diocèse de Liège sous le régime des nonces de Cologne [par H. Dessart et al] (Analecta Vaticano-Belgica, Docs. 2, sér. Sec. B: Nonciature de Cologne, 2-3) Inst. historique belge de Rome '57-'58 2v incl bibliog

LIFAR, Serge, 1905-

Laurent, Jean, and Sazonova, Tiliā Leonidovna. (Slonimskaja). Serge Lifar, rénovateur du ballet français. Buchet/Chastel '60 p249

LIFE

Ludwig, Arnold M. Mystery of life. Thomas '61 p 135-9

LIFE (biology)

Adraktas, John Spyros. Between the infinite large and the infinite small. Pageant press '59 p 105-6

Ludwig, Arnold M. Mystery of life. Thomas '61 p 135-9

See also

Longevity

Reproduction

Origin

Calvin, Melvin. Chemical evolution. (Condon lectures, 1961) Ore. state system of higher education '61 p39-42

Dillon, L. S. Comparative cytology and the evolution of life. Evolution 16:116-17 Mr '62

Gabriel, M. L. Primitive genetic mechanisms and the origin of chromosomes. Am Natur 94:268-9 Jl '60

International symposium on the origin of life on the earth. Moscow, 1957. Proceedings: ed. for the Acad. of sciences of the U.S.S.R. by A. I. Oparin [and others] English-French-German ed. ed. for the Int. union of biochemistry by F. Clark and R. L. M. Synge. (Int. union of biochemistry. Symposium ser. v 1) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

Needham, A. E. Origination of life. Q R Biol 34:207-9 S '59

Ruttin, Martin Gerard. Geological aspects of the origin of life on earth. (Elsevier monographs; geo-science sec) Elsevier '62 p 137-40

Sagan, C. On the origin and planetary distribution of life. Radiation Res 15:190-2 Ag '61

LIFE, Spiritual. See Spiritual life

LIFE insurance. See Insurance. Life

LIFE saving

See also

Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

LIGAMENTS

Jokinen, Tuula. Tensile strength of the whole-thickness skin graft used as replacement of tendon and ligament defects; an experimental study. (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup36) Munksgaard '58 p85-91

LIGHT

Collis, John Stewart. World of light. Horizon press '60 p 171-4

New York (city). Board of education. Science: grades K-6; 4. Sound and light in communication. (Curriculum bul. 1958-59 ser. no 2) Div. of curriculum development; Div. of elementary schools '60 p55-7 annot

See also

Brightness

Color

Daylight

Fluorescence

Infrared rays

Luminescence. Biological

Materials. Effect of light on

Optical properties

Optics

Phosphorescence

Photography

Photometry

Phototaxis

Chemical action

See Photochemistry

Measurement

See Photometry

Physiological effect

See also

Algae. Effect of light on

Bacteria. Effect of light on

Plants. Effect of light on

Scattering

Volz, F. E. and Bullrich, K. Scattering function and polarization of skylight in the ultraviolet to the near infrared region. J Meteorol 18:318 Je '61

Transmission

United States. Naval research laboratory. Washington. Transmission of light in water; an annot. bibliog [by] Elsie DuPré and Leo H. Dawson. (Bibliog. no20) The laboratory '61 69p

LIGHT, Wave theory of

See also

Electromagnetic theory

LIGHTHOUSES

Majdalany, Frederick. Eddystone light. Houghton '60 p209-10

LIGHTING

Abstracts. See numbers of Glass technology Abstracts. See numbers of Physics and chemistry of glasses

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal thru 1959

Felhorski, Wladyslaw, ed. Technika swietlna. poradnik; praca zbiorowa [autorzy: Ignacy Baran et al] Panstwowe wydawn. techniczne '60 incl bibliog

Moon, Parry Hiram. Scientific basis of illuminating engineering. rev ed Dover '61 incl bibliog

See also

Daylight

Lamps

School buildings—Lighting

LIGHTNING

Consultants bureau enterprises, New York. Ball lightning; a coll. of Soviet research in English tr. ed. and with an introd. and annot. bibliog. comp. by Donald J. Ritchie. The bureau '61 p61-9

Moore, C. B. and others. Radar observations of rain gushes following overhead lightning strokes. *J Geophys Res* 67:220 Ja '62

Tepley, L. R. Sferics from intracloud lightning strokes. *J Geophys Res* 66:123 Ja '61

United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Ball lightning bibliography, 1950-1960; prepared under the sponsorship of the USA Signal missile support agency. Missile electronic warfare div. in cooperation with Technical lib. branch. White Sands missile range, New Mexico. The library '61 15p

Viemeister, Peter E. Lightning book. Doubleday '61 p296-307

LIGHTNING bugs. See Fireflies**LIGNIN**

Lipetz, J. Calcium and the control of lignification in tissue cultures. *Am J Bot* 49:463-4 My '62

LILIACEAE

Lazenby, A. Studies on allium vineale L. *J Ecol* 49:541, 558 O '61

See also

Aloe
Veratreae

LIMA beans

Dallyn, S. L. and Sawyer, R. L. Nutritional requirements of Fordhook lima beans. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 73:360 '59

LIMBS (anatomy). See Extremities (anatomy)**LIME**

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 195; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no25) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

MacKay, D. C. and MacEachern, C. R. Influence of liming on several properties of soil potassium in a loam podzol. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 26:57 Ja '62

See also

Plants, Effect of lime on

LIMESOLS. See Soils, Calcareous**LIMESTONE**

Ames, L. L. Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoridebearing solutions. *Econ Geol* 56:739 Je '61

Banerjee, A. Petrography and facies of some Upper Viséan (Mississippian) limestones in north Wales. *J Sed Petrol* 29:330 S '59

Burnham, C. W. Contact metamorphism of magnesian limestones at Crestmore, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:918-19 J '59

Corbel, Jean. Les karsts du nord-ouest de l'Europe et de quelques régions de comparaison; étude sur le rôle du climat dans l'érosion des calcaires. (Mémoires et docs. no 12) Inst. des études rhodaniennes. Univ. de Lyon '57 p507-24

Hayes, P. T. San Andres limestone and related Permian rocks in Last Chance canyon and vicinity, southeastern New Mexico. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2213 S '59

Shaw, W. M. and Robinson, B. Chemical evaluation of neutralizing efficiency of agricultural limestone. *Soil Sci* 87:272 My '59

See also

Dolomite

LIMICOLAE

Drury, W. H. Breeding biology of shorebirds on Bylot Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Auk* 78:215-19 Ap '61

LIMNOLOGY

Arnal, R. E. Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton Sea, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:476-7 Mr '61

Buscemi, P. A. Ecology of the bottom fauna of Parvin Lake, Colorado. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 80:304-7 J '61

Le Cren, E. D. Application of science to inland fisheries; a review of the biological basis of freshwater fisheries. (FAO fisheries study no8) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '58 p51-2

—Same; with title: La science appliquée aux pêches intérieures; étude générale des fondements biologiques de la pêche en eau douce. (Etude de la FAO sur la pêche, no8) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '59 p49-50

Meglis, A. J. Bibliography on limnology. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 12:559-619 Mr '61

See also

Fresh water biology
Fresh water fauna
Lake water
Lakes

LINACEAE

Sharsmith, Helen K. Genus hesperolinon (linaceae). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v32, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p312-14

LINCOLN, Abraham, 1809-1865

Augustana college. Rock Island, Illinois. Lincoln images; Augustana college centennial essays, by O. Fritiof Ander (and others) ed. by O. Fritiof Ander. (Augustana lib. pubs. no 29) Denkmann memorial lib. '60 p 133-51

Duff, John J. A. Lincoln: prairie lawyer. Rinehart '60 p403-13

Edwards, Herbert Joseph, and Hankins, John Erskine. Lincoln the writer: the development of his literary style. (Studies, 2d ser. no76) Univ. of Me. '62 p 108-12

King, Willard Leroy. Lincoln's manager. David Davis. Harvard univ. press '60 p319-25

Lindstrom, Ralph Godfrey. Californian's collection of Lincolniana. The author '57 9p

Luthin, Reinhard Henry. Real Abraham Lincoln; a complete one volume history of his life and times. Prentice-Hall '60 p677-753 annot

Quarles, Benjamin. Lincoln and the Negro. Oxford '62 p251-64 annot

Roscoe, Theodore. Web of conspiracy; the complete story of the men who murdered Abraham Lincoln. Prentice-Hall '59 p545-9

Segal, Charles M. ed. Conversations with Lincoln. Putnam '61 p429-37

Tyrner-Tyrnauer, A. R. Lincoln and the emperors. Harcourt '62 p 167-72

United States. Library of Congress. Catalog of the Alfred Whitall Stern collection of Lincolniana. The library '60 498p

Warren, Louis Austin. Lincoln's youth: Indiana years, seven to twenty-one, 1816-1830 lintrod. by Arnold Gesell. Appleton '59 p271-81

West Virginia. State college. Institute. Library. Abraham Lincoln collection at the Library; comp. by John E. Scott. The library '59 15p

Wheeler, B. E. Lincolniana in 1959 [-1961] Hobbies 64 no 12:27-30+; 65 no 12:28-9+; 66 no 1:28-9; no 12:28-9+ '60-'62 annot

Assassination

Gray, Clayton. Conspiracy in Canada. ltd ed L'Atelier press '59 p 133-40

LINCOLN, Frederick Charles, 1892-1960

Gabrielson, I. N. Obituary. *Auk* 79:497-9 J '62

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus, 1902-

Davis, Kenneth Sydney. Hero: Charles A. Lindbergh and the American dream. Doubleday '59 p434-515 annot

LINDERSTRÖM-LANG, Kaj, 1896-1959

Tiselius, A. Kaj Ulrik Linderström-Lang. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p 163-8)

LINDROTH, Hjalmar, 1893-

Studier tillägnade Hjalmar Lindroth [bibliog. by B. Nord] Lundequistska bokhandeln '58 p 151-73

LINEAR A inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Linear A

LINEAR B inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Linear B

LINEAR differential equations. See Differential equations, Linear

LINEAR programming

Boulding, Kenneth Ewart, and others. Linear programming and the theory of the firm. Macmillan '60 p217-24

Charnes, Abraham, and Cooper, William Wager. Management models and industrial applications of linear programming. Wiley '62 2v v2. p827-55

Hadley, George. Linear programming. (Addison-Wesley ser. in industrial management) Addison-Wesley '62 incl bibliog

Krelle, Wilhelm, and Künzi, Hans Paul. Lineare programmierung. Verlag Industrielle organisation '58 p 111-18

Stevens, B. H. Pubblicazioni su metodi e modelli per l'analisi spaziale. Urbanistica no34:7-8 S '61

LINEAR programming—Continued

- Stevens, B. H. Review of the literature on linear methods and models for spatial analysis. *Am Inst Plan J* 26:257-9 Ag '60
- Wilde, D. J. and Acrivos, A. Minimization of a piecewise quadratic function arising in production scheduling. *Operations Res* 8: 673-4 S '60

See also
Interindustry economics

LINEATION (geology) See Geology, Structural

LINEN

See also
Flax

LINGUISTIC geography

- Taylor, W. W. Archaeology and language in western North America. *Am Antiq* 27:79-81 J '61

LINGUISTICS. See Language and languages

LINKAGES (heredity) See Chromosomes

LINOTYPE

See also
Monotype

LINTZEL, Martin, 1901-1955

- Lintzel, Martin. *Ausgewählte Schriften*. Akademie-verlag '61 2v v2, p613-31

LIP reading. See Deaf—Means of communication

LIPCHITZ, Jacques, 1891-

- Hammacher, Abraham Marie, Jacques Lipchitz: his sculpture; with an introd. statement by Jacques Lipchitz. Abrams '61 p82-5

- Patai, Irene. *Encounters; the life of Jacques Lipchitz*; foreword by Andrew C. Ritchie. Funk '61 p425-30

LIPID metabolism

- Bloch, Konrad Emil, ed. *Lipide metabolism*. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

See also
Lipidosis

LIPIDES

- Eskjær Jensen, Sigurd. Studies of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma lipids and thyroid function; an experimental investigation of 20 male patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion. (Sup346) *Acta medica Scandinavica* '59 p 113-16

- Evans, R. J. and Bandemer, S. L. Lipide distribution in egg yolk lipoprotein complexes. *Poultry Sci* 40:602-3 My '61

- Ferguson, John Howard. Lipoids and blood platelets; with reference to blood coagulation and the hemorrhagic diseases. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p249-78

- Furman, R. H. and others. Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects as determined by preparative ultracentrifugation. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9: 100-2 Ja '61

- Holman, R. T. Lipids in relation to atherosclerosis. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:103 Ja '60

- Lea, C. H. Some biological aspects of fat deterioration. *Food Tech* 15:38+ J '61

- Long, S. K. and Williams, O. B. Lipids of *bacillus stearothermophilus*. *J Bact* 79:636-7 My '60

- Lyman, R. L. and Krueger, B. J. Comparative effects of estradiol and coumestrol diacetate, a nonsteroid estrogenic substance, on lipid metabolism in the male rat. *J Nutrition* 73:396 Ap '61

- Miller, O. N. and others. On the mechanism of action of nicotinic acid in lowering serum lipids. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:295-6 Ap '62

- Monkhouse, F. C. Blood coagulation and lipid metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:5-6 Ja '60

- Ostwald, R. and others. Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. *J Nutrition* 76: 352, 364 Ap '62

- Pezold, Fritz Alfred. *Lipide und lipoproteide im blutplasma; biochemie, pathophysiologie, klinik*; mit beiträgen von H. Debuch [et al] Springer '61 p294-376

- Robinson, D. S. Heparin clearing reaction. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:17-20 Ja '60

- Rothblatt, G. H. and Smith, P. F. Nonsaponifiable lipids of representative pleuropneumonia-like organisms. *J Bact* 82:490-1 O '61

- Van Handel, E. Effect of feeding alcohol-soluble and alcohol-insoluble soybean phosphatides on plasma lipids and on atheromatosis in rabbits. *J Nutrition* 73: 264-5 Mr '61

See also

- Blood—Lipids
Lipid metabolism
Lipoproteins
Mycosides
Steroids

LIPIDOSIS

- Fleischmajer, Raúl. *Dyslipidoses; with a foreword by Marion B. Sulzberger*. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

- Knudson, A. G. Inborn errors of sphingolipid metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:60-2 Ja '61

- Thannhauser, Siegfried Josef. *Lipidoses: diseases of the intracellular lipid metabolism*. 3d ed rev & enl Grune '58 incl bibliog

LIPOIDS. See Lipides

LIPOLYSIS

- Alford, J. A. and Elliott, L. E. Lipolytic activity of microorganisms at low and intermediate temperatures. *Food Res* 25:302-3 Mr '60; *J Food Sci* 26:238, 524 My, S '61

LIPOPROTEINS

- Cornwell, D. G. and others. Studies on the characterization of human serum lipoproteins separated by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient. *Am J Nutrition* 9:38-40, 53-4 Ja '61

- Engelberg, H. Heparin lipemia clearing reaction and fat transport in man. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:30-3 Ja '60

- Evans, R. J. and Bandemer, S. L. Lipide distribution in egg yolk lipoprotein complexes. *Poultry Sci* 40:602-3 My '61

- Furman, R. H. and others. Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects as determined by preparative ultracentrifugation. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:100-2 Ja '61

- Pezold, Fritz Alfred. *Lipide und lipoproteide im blutplasma; biochemie, pathophysiologie, klinik*; mit beiträgen von H. Debuch [et al] Springer '61 p294-376

- Saxl, H. Studies of elastin lipoprotein of human and chicken aorta. *Roy Micros Soc J* 79:331-2 F '61

LIPS

Abnormalities and deformities

- International symposium on congenital anomalies of the face and associated structures. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 1959. Congenital anomalies of face and associated structures; proceedings; comp. and ed. by Samuel Pruzansky. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

See also

Harelip

LIQUEFIED gases. See Gases, Liquefied

LIQUID fuels

- Eisenklam, P. Atomization of liquid fuel for combustion. *Combustion* 33:29 J '61

- Residential conference on major developments in liquid fuel firing 1948-59. Torquay, England, 1959. Proceedings; complete, with full discussion, written communications, and authors' replies. Inst. of fuel '60 incl bibliog

LIQUID gases. See Gases, Liquefied

LIQUIDS

- Brown, G. H. Structure of liquids and solutions. *Ohio J Sci* 61:211 J '61

See also

Hydrodynamics

LIQUOR problem

- Brunn, Kettill. Drinking behaviour in small groups; an experimental study. (Alcohol research in the northern countries) Finnish foundation for alcohol studies '59 p 131-2

- Maryland. Commission on alcoholism. Annotated list of past activities on alcoholism in Maryland: 1935-1960, published and unpublished. The commission '61 65p

See also

Alcoholism

Temperance

LIQUOR traffic

See also

Brewing industry

LIQUORS

See also

Brewing

LISLE, Charles Marie René Leconte de. See Leconte de Lisle, C. M. R.

LISTENING. See Attention

LISTERELLA. See Listeria

LISTERIA

- Keeler, R. F. and Gray, M. L. Antigenic and related biochemical properties of *Listeria monocytogenes*. *J Bact* 80:691-2 N '60

LISTERIA infections. See Listeriosis

LISTERIOSIS

- Gray, M. L. Possible link in the relationship between silage feeding and listeriosis. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:207-8 Mr '60

- Seeliger, Heinz Paul Richard. *Listeriosis*; foreword by K. F. Meyer; with an introd. to the 2d German ed. by H. Eyer. Hafner '61 p256-88

LISZT, Franz, 1811-1886

Armando, Walter Gualterio. Franz Liszt, eine biographie. Rütten & Loening '61 p375-9

LITERARY censorship. See Censorship

LITERARY criticism. See Literature—History and criticism

LITERARY exchanges. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERATURE

Langlois, Pierre, and Mareuil, André. Guide bibliographique des études littéraires. Hachette '58 255p

—Same; 6d. rev. et augm. d'un appendice: Contribution de la critique étrangère. Hachette '60 254p

National council of teachers of English. Committee on college and adult reading list. College and adult reading list of books in literature and the fine arts; Edward Lueders, editorial chairman. Washington Square press '62 446p

See also

Art and literature

Baroque literature

Bibliography

Biography

Biography (as a literary form)

Books and reading

Children's literature

Christian literature. Early

Classical literature

Copyright

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

Didactic literature

Drama

Erotic literature

Fairy tales

Fiction

Folk literature

Humor

Journalism

Legends

Music and literature

Naturalism in literature

Poetry

Realism in literature

Religious literature

Romanticism

Style, Literary

Symbolism in literature

World war, 1939-1945—Underground literature

also American literature; English literature; etc.

History and criticism

Bibliografía argentina de artes y letras.

Fondo nacional de las artes. See numbers

Faverty, Frederic Everett. Your literary

heritage. Lippincott '59 p215-52

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-). Zen-

tralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. Beiträge

zur literaturkunde. Verlag für buch- &

bibliothekswesen. See numbers

Goldberg, Gerald Jay, and Goldberg, Nancy

Marmer, eds. Modern critical spectrum.

(Prentice-Hall English literature ser) Pren-

tice-Hall '62 p342-4

Grimes, Wilma H. and Mattingly, Alethea

Smith. Interpretation: writer, reader, audi-

ence. Wadsworth pub. '61 p339-42

Macy, John Albert. Story of the world's liter-

ature. rev ed Liveright '61 p565-92

Queneau, Raymond, ed. Histoire des lit-

teratures. (Encyclopédie de la Pléiade,

1, 3, 7) Gallimard '55-'58 3v incl bibliog

Rantavaara, Irma, Virginia Woolf's The

waves. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Hel-

singfors. Commentationes humanarum lit-

terarum 26:2) Munksgaard '60 p94-7

Robichez, J. A travers les revues d'histoire

littéraire. Information Litt '11:220-2 N '59

Romantic movement; a sel. and critical bib-

liog. for the year 1959[-1961] Philol Q 39:

133-223; 40:161-261; 41:649-729 Ap '60, Ap

'61, O '62

Tigerstedt, Eugène Napoleon. Bibliografisk

händledning i allmän litteraturhistoria.

(Scandinavian univ. bks) Svenska bokför-

laget '59 69p

Watson, George. Literary critics; a study of

English descriptive criticism. (Pelican bks.

A553) Penguin '62 p228-37 annot

Weinberg, Bernard. History of literary crit-

icism in the Italian renaissance. Univ. of

Chicago press '61 2v v2, p 1113-58

Periodicals

Sugiki, T. Checklist of Japanese journals in

English and American literature. N Y Pub

Lib Bul 65:185-99 Mr '61

Philosophy

Livingston, Ray Frederick. Traditional theory of literature. Univ. of Minn. press '62 p 183-5

Study and teaching

Dickinson, Leon Townsend. Guide to literary study. (Rinehart English pamphlets) Holt '60 incl bibliog

Themes, motives

Kurth, Burton O. Milton and Christian heroism; biblical epic themes and forms in seventeenth-century England. (Calif. Univ. English studies, 20) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 149-52

See also

Devil in literature

Fools and jesters in literature

German literature—Themes, motives

Heroes in literature

Honor in literature

Intellectuals in literature

Loneliness in literature

Sex in literature

South in literature

Spain in literature

Translations into Turkish

Turkey, Maarif vekâleti. Dünya edebiyatından tercümeler listesi: klasikler; klasikler için yardımcı eserler; modern edebiyatlar; modern tiyatro eserleri; tiyatro sanatı üzerine eserler; bilim eserleri [1940-1956] Maarif basımevi '59 163p

LITERATURE, Classical. See Classical literature

LITERATURE, Comparative

Annual bibliography for 1959[-1961] PMLA 75:135-422; 76:92-361; 77:101-400 My '60, My '61, My '62

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue de

littérature comparée

Bibliographie générale de littérature com-

parée, 1957-1958. Didier '59? 107p

Thorslev, Peter Larsen. Byronic hero; types

and prototypes. Univ. of Minn. press '62

p212-17 annot

Yearbook of comparative and general litera-

ture, 9[-11] (N.C. Univ. Studies in com-

parative literature, no27) Univ. of N.C.

press; Ind. univ. '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

American and French

Woodworth, Stanley D. William Faulkner en France [panorama critique] (Coll. Situation, no2) Lettres modernes '59 p 131-49

American and German

Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1959

[-1961] J Engl & Germ. Philol 59:491-6;

60:498-503; 61:626-30 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62

English and German

Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1959

[-1961] J Engl & Germ. Philol 59:491-6;

60:498-503; 61:626-30 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62

French and American

Woodworth, Stanley D. William Faulkner

en France [panorama critique] (Coll. Situa-

tion, no2) Lettres modernes '59 p 131-49

Research in progress

Research in progress in the modern lan-

guages and literatures, 1960. PMLA 75:83-

133 My '60

LITERATURE, Medieval

Bibliography of periodical literature. See

numbers of Speculum

History and criticism

Jackson, William Thomas Hobdell. Literature

of the middle ages. Columbia univ. press

'60 p369-414

LITERATURE, Modern

Annual bibliography for 1959[-1961] PMLA

75:135-422; 76:92-361; 77:101-400 My '60, My

'61, My '62

History and criticism

Bibliografia delle pubblicazioni italiane, 1958

[-1960] R Lett Mod & Comp 12:330-6; 13:

315-20; 14:316-22 D '59, D '60, D '61

Sypher, Wylie. Rococo to cubism in art and

literature. Random house '60 p337-42

Research in progress

Research in progress in the modern languages

and literatures, 1960. PMLA 75:83-133 My

'60

LITERATURE, Modern—Continued

Translations from Portuguese

Brazil. Ministério das relações exteriores. Biblioteca. Traduções de autores brasileiros. e livros sobre o Brasil escritos em idioma estrangeiro. The library '60? 32p

Translations into Spanish

Grases, Pedro. Traducciones de interés político-cultural en la época de la independencia de Venezuela. Inst. panamericano de geografía e historia '61 59p

LITERATURE and art. See Art and literature

LITERATURE and communism. See Communism and literature

LITERATURE and history

Driver, Tom Faw. Sense of history in Greek and Shakespearean drama. Columbia univ. press '60 p219-26

LITERATURE and morals

See also

Didactic literature

LITERATURE and music. See Music and literature

LITERATURE and religion. See Religion and literature

LITHIUM

Lithium corporation of America. Annotated bibliography on the use of organolithium compounds in organic synthesis; a review of literature pub. prior to Jan. 1948. The corporation '49 np

—Supplement no7. The corporation '60 np

United States. Atomic energy commission. Lithium and lithium hydride chemical and physical properties; a literature search comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3558) Office of technical information '60 26p

LITHIUM hydride

United States. Atomic energy commission. Lithium and lithium hydride chemical and physical properties; a literature search comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3558) Office of technical information '60 26p

LITHOGRAPHY

Lithographic abstracts. See numbers of Lithographers' journal

LITHUANIA

Balys, Jonas. Lithuania and Lithuanians; a sel. bibliography. (Bks. that matter; Lithuanian research inst. Studia Lituanica, 2) Praeger '61 190p annot

LITHUANIAN literature

History and criticism

Devoto, Giacomo, ed. Storia delle letterature baltiche. (Thesaurus litterarum: Storia delle letterature di tutto il mondo) Nuova accademia '57 p427-8

LITT, Theodor, 1880-

Derbolav, Josef, and Nicolin, Friedhelm, eds. Erkenntnis und verantwortung; festschrift für Theodor Litt. Schwann '60 p473-83

LITTER (bedding)

Kennard, Dwight Clinton, and others. Use of compost (built-up) litter in chicken houses. (Research bul. 843) Ohio agricultural experiment station '59 p27-31

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas

Record, Wilson, and Record, Jane Cassels, eds. Little Rock, U.S.A.; materials for analysis. Chandler pub. '60 p308-16 annot

LITTLEPAGE, Lewis, 1762-1802

Davis, Curtis Carroll. King's chevalier; a biography of Lewis Littlepage. Bobbs '61 p395-402 annot

LITTLETON, Ananias Charles, 1886-

Edwards, James Don, and Salmonson, Roland Frank. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. (MSU business studies, 1961) Bur. of business & economic research, Mich. state univ. '61 p45-97

LITTRE, Emile, 1801-1881

Aquarone, Stanislas. Life and works of Emile Littré, 1801-1881. Sythoff '58 p205-11

LITURGICAL movement

Shands, Alfred Rives. Liturgical movement and the local church. SCM press '59 p 119-24

LITURGIES

Gamber, Klaus, ed. Sakramentartypen; versuch einer gruppierung der handschriften und fragmente bis zur jahrtausendwende, in beratender verbindung mit Alban Dold und Bernhard Bischoff. (Texte und arbeiten, 1. abt: Beiträge zur ergründung des älteren lateinischen christlichen schrifttums und gottesdienstes, no49/50) Beurner kunstverlag '58 180p

Hammond, Peter. Liturgy and architecture; foreword by F. W. Dillstone. Columbia univ. press '61 p 177-82 annot

[Literaturbericht] See numbers of Archiv für liturgiewissenschaft

Literaturbericht zur liturgik. Jahrb Liturg & Hymnol. 1:137-220; 2:152-239; 3:147-216; 4:160-243; 5:166-253; 6:158-217 '55-'61

Vismans, T. A. and Brinkhoff, Lucas. Bibliography of liturgy together with comments. (Bibliographia ad usum seminariorum, v 1) V.S.K.B. pub. '59 68p

See also

Catholic church—Liturgy and ritual

Lutheran church—Liturgy and ritual

Mennonites—Liturgy and ritual

Prayer books

LIVE stock

Abstracts. See numbers of Indian journal of veterinary science and animal husbandry

Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers

Bundy, Clarence Everett, and Diggins, Ronald V. Livestock and poultry production. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall vocational agriculture ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Burdette, R. F. and Abbott, John Cave. Marketing livestock and meat. (FAO marketing guide, no3) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '60 p200-3

—Same; with title; La commercialisation du bétail et de la viande. (Coil. FAO; La commercialisation, no 3) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '60 p225-8

Hafez, E. S. E. Reproductive capacity of farm animals in relation to climate and nutrition. Am Vet Med Assn J 135:612-14 D 15 '59

United States. National agricultural library. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers

United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry. (Price list 38, 56th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62p 12p

Williamson, Graham, and Payne, William John Arthur. Introduction to animal husbandry in the tropics. (Tropical agriculture ser) Longmans '59 incl bibliog

See also

Cattle

Poultry

Sheep

Swine

Diseases and pests

Brown, J. M. M. and De Wet, P. J. Preliminary report on the occurrence of selenosis in South Africa and its possible role in the aetiology of tribulosis (geeldikkop), enzootic icterus and some other disease conditions encountered in the Karoo areas, Onderstepoort J Vet Res 29:134-5 Mr '62

Buck, W. B. and others. Changes in serum transaminase activities associated with plant and mineral toxicity in sheep and cattle. Cornell Vet 51:583-5 O '61

See also

Parasites—Live stock

Ticks

Feeding

See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Physiology

Carlson, R. H. and others. Effects of intramuscular injections of iron-dextran in newborn lambs and calves. Am Vet Med Assn J 139:460-1 Ag 15 '61

LIVER

Glass, G. B. J. and Mersheimer, W. L. Metabolic turnover of vitamin B₁₂ in the normal and diseased liver. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:291-2 My '60

Graf, Wilhelm. Patterns of human liver temperature. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica. Sup 160) Stiltryck '59 p 125-35

Marfatia, U. and others. Influence of vitamin B₁₂ on the content, distribution and in vivo synthesis of thiamine pyrophosphate, flavin adenine dinucleotide and pyridine nucleotides in rat liver. J Nutrition 70:291-2 Mr '60

Overby, L. R. and others. Antithyrototoxic factor of liver. J Nutrition 67:410-11; 68:262-3; 69:418; 71:134-6 Mr, Je, D '59, Je '60

Analysis and chemistry

Daghir, N. J. and Balloun, S. L. Influence of fats and choline on liver and serum cholesterol in the chick. Poultry Sci 40:1717 N '61

LIVER—Analysis and chemistry—*Continued*

Muramatsu, K. and Ashida, K. Effect of dietary protein level on growth and liver enzyme activities of rats. *J Nutrition* 76: 149-50 F '62

Cirrhosis

Vitums, A. Portosystemic communications in animals with hepatic cirrhosis and malignant lymphoma. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 138: 34 Ja 1 '61

Diseases

Cornatzner, W. E. Lipotropic agents and lipid transport. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:308-9 My '60

Kleckner, Martin Seler. Cirrhosis of the liver; forewords by J. Arnold Barger and Archie H. Baggenstoss. Thomas '60 incl bibliog
Progress in liver diseases, v 1. Grune '61 incl bibliog

See also

Jaundice

Liver—Cirrhosis

LIVER as food

Kaess, G. and Weidemann, J. F. Freezer burn as a limiting factor in the storage of animal tissue. *Food Tech* 25:127-8, 132-3 Mr '61

LIVERWORTS

Schuster, R. M. Monograph of the nearctic plagiocladiaceae. *Am Midl Natur* 63:123-30 Ja '60

Szweykowski, Jerzy. *Prodromus florum hepaticarum Poloniae*. (Poznańskie towarzystwo przyjaciół nauk. Komisja biologiczna. Prace, v20) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '58 p558-74

LIVINGSTON, Charles Harold, 1888-

Ivy, R. H. Analytical bibliography of the works of Professor Charles H. Livingston. *Romance Philol* 12:190-7 F '59 annot

LIVINGSTONE, David, 1813-1873

Livingstone, David. Family letters, 1841-1856; ed. with an introd. by I. Schapera. Chatto & Windus '59 2v v2, p97-302

Livingstone, David. Livingston's missionary correspondence, 1814-1856; ed. with an introd. by I. Schapera. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p327-9

Livingstone, David. Private journals, 1851-1853; ed. with an introd. by I. Schapera. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p320-5

LIVY (Titus Livius) 59 B.C.-A.D. 17

Walsh, Patrick Gerard. *Livy*; his historical aims and methods. Cambridge '61 p288-92

LIZARDS

Barwick, R. E. Life history of the common New Zealand skink *Leiopisma zelandica* (Gray, 1843) *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 86:379-80 My '59

Duellman, William Edward, and Zweifel, Richard George. Synopsis of the lizards of the scincoid group (genus *Cnemidophorus*). (*Bul.* v 123, article 3) *Am. museum of natural history* '62 p207-10

Gans, Carl. Studies on amphisbaenids (amphisbaenia, reptilia) I. A taxonomic revision of the trogonophinae, and a functional interpretation of the amphisbaenid adaptive pattern. (*Bul.* v 119, article 3) *Am. museum of natural history* '60 p201-4

Hutchison, V. H. and Larimer, J. L. Reflectivity of the integuments of some lizards from different habitats. *Ecology* 41:208-9 Ja '60

Tinkle, D. W. Population structure and reproduction in the lizard *uta stansburiana steinegeri*. *Am Midl Natur* 66:233-4 Jl '61

LLAVERIAS Y MARTINEZ, Joaquín, 1875-

1956
Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio. Joaquín Llaverias, libertador, historiógrafo y taumaturgo del Archivo nacional [Cuba] (Colección histórica cubana y americana, 18) Habana. Oficina del historiador de la Ciudad '57 p81-5

LLOYD GEORGE of Dwyfor, David Lloyd

George, 1st earl, 1863-1945
Arone, P. T. Human and the historical: Lloyd George and the Paris Peace conference. *Social Stud* 51:68-9 F '60

LOAD (mechanics)

Hansen, R. J. and Liepins, A. A. Behavior of bond under dynamic loading. *Am Concrete Inst J* 59:581-2 Ap '62

Winter, G. Properties of steel and concrete and the behavior of structures. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST2 no2384]:59-61 F '60

LOAD, Teaching. See Teaching load**LOAM soils. See Soils, Loam****LOAN associations. See Finance companies****LOANS**

Robert Morris associates. National research committee. Loan officer's bibliography. rev ed The committee '61 lv

See also

Interest and usury

LOANS, Personal

Western Reserve university. Bureau of business research. Small loan laws; 13th ed. by Wallace P. Mors. (Educational pamphlet no2) The bureau '61 p33

LOBECK, Armin Kohl, 1886-1958

Miller, R. L. Memorial to Armin Kohl
Lobeck, Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:153-5 '59

LOBSTER

Johnson, Martin Wiggo. Production and distribution of larvae of the spiny lobster, *panulirus interruptus* (Randall) with records on p. gracilis Streets. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. *Bul.* v7, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p460-1

Maynard, D. M. Heart rate and body size in the spiny lobster. *Physiol Zool* 33:250-1 O '60

Schroeder, W. C. Lobster, homarus americanus, and the red crab, geryon quinquequedens, in the offshore waters of the western north Atlantic. *Deep Sea Res* 5: 278-9 My '59

LOCAL anesthesia

Bonica, John J. Clinical applications of diagnostic and therapeutic nerve blocks. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no342) Thomas '59 p297-306

Pizzolato, Philip, and Mannheim, Walter. Histopathologic effects of local anesthetic drugs and related substances. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no446) Thomas '61 p91-7

See also

Xylocaine

LOCAL government

Book reviews, notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

See also

Cities and towns

County government

Municipal government

China

Ch'u, T'ung-tsu. Local government in China under the Ch'ing. (Harvard East Asian studies, 9) Harvard univ. press '62 p i-xxv (at end)

Great Britain

Young, Charles R. English borough and royal administration, 1130-1307. Duke univ. press '61 p 164-70

Illinois

League of women voters of Chicago. Key to our local government: Chicago. Cook County metropolitan area. Citizen information service of metropolitan Chicago '60 p 165-6

Indonesia

Goethals, Peter R. Aspects of local government in a Sumbawan village (Eastern Indonesia). (Monograph ser) Modern Indonesia project, Dept. of Far Eastern studies, Cornell univ. '61 p 129-35

Michigan

Booth, David Albin. Guide to local politics. (General bul. no7) Inst. for community development & services, Mich. state univ. '61 p25-7

See also

Intendants

Spain**Tuskegee, Alabama**

Hall, Woodrow Wadsworth. Bibliography of the Tuskegee gerrymander protest; pamphlets, magazine and newspaper articles chronologically arranged. (Records and research pamphlets, no8) Dept. of records & research, Tuskegee inst. '60 54p

United States

Adrian, Charles R. State and local governments, a study in political process. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '60 p517-21

Janowitz, Morris, ed. Community political systems [contributors: Victor Ayoub and others; bibliog. by Melvin Reichler] (Int. yearbk. of political behavior research) Free press '61 p251-5

- LOCAL government—United States—Continued**
 Maddox, Russell Webber, and Fuquay, Robert F. State and local government. (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '62 incl bibliog
 Marx, Herbert L. ed. State and local government. Reference shelf. v34. no3) Wilson '62 p 180-91
 Schattschneider, Elmer Eric, and Jones, Victor. Local political surveys. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- LOCAL history**
 Library association. County libraries section. Sources of local history. 2d ed (Readers' guide, new ser, no54) The section '59 2 p
- LOCATION (in business and industry)**
 California. University. University at Los Angeles. Real estate research program. Industrial location bibliography. The university '59 82p
 Hench, J. M. Industrial site selection. Bsns Lit 33:70 D '60 annot
 I. D. bibliography: complete index [of articles which have appeared on plant location and industrial growth] Ind Develop 129:232-8+ O '60
 Isard, Walter, and others. Methods of regional analysis: an introd. to regional science. (Regional science studies) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '60 incl bibliog
 Kenyon, James Byron. Industrial localization and metropolitan growth: the Patterson-Passaic district. (Research paper no67) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 p214-24
 McMannon, George M. Survey of the literature on industrial location; with an introd. by Sidney C. Sufrin. Business research center, Syracuse univ. '59 111p
 Miller, Eugene Willard. Geography of manufacturing. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
 Noblin, James E. Study of selected economic factors affecting the location of chemical processing plants. (Pub. no 1) Miss. industrial & technological research comm. '60 p47-55
 Oxfield, J. G. Store location. (Small business bul. (bibliog) 16) U.S. Small business adm. '59 5p
 Ponsard, Claude. Histoire des théories économiques spatiales. (Centre d'études économiques. Etudes et mémoires, 41) Colin '58 p 187-200
 Rüschenpöhler, Hans. Der standort industrieller unternehmungen als betriebswirtschaftliches problem; versuch einer betriebswirtschaftlichen standortlehre. (Cologne. Univ. Industrieseminar. Abh, no6) Duncker & Humblot '58 p 195-8
 Tax foundation. New York. Tax and other financial inducements to industrial location. (Research bibliog. no 1) The foundation '60 3p
 United States. Department of commerce. Office of area development. Data sources for plant location analysis. The office '59 42p
- LOCKE, John, 1632-1704**
 Cranston, Maurice. Locke. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 135) Longmans '61 p35-8 annot
 Locke, John. Two treatises of government; a critical ed. with an introd. and apparatus criticus by Peter Laslett. Cambridge '60 p499-508
- LOCKOUTS.** See Strikes and lockouts
- LOCOMOTION**
 Bekker, Mieczyslaw Gregory. Off-the-road locomotion: research and development in terramechanics. Univ. of Mich. press '60 p213-15
- LOCOMOTION, Disordered**
 Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Neuromuscular disorders (the motor unit and its disorders) proceedings of the Association, Dec. 12 and 13, 1958. New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v38) Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog
- LOCOMOTIVES**
 Ransome-Wallis, Patrick Leonard John Cosnett, ed. Concise encyclopedia of world railway locomotives; contributors: G. Freeman Allen [and others] Hawthorn bks. '59 p509-12
- LOCOMOTIVES, Gas turbine**
 Bachmeier, A. J. and others. Gas turbine powerplant for locomotives. Eng J 42:84 S '59
- LOCUST trees**
 False acacias
 Funk, David T. and Roach, Benjamin Arthur. Black locust, a bibliography. (Misc. release 33) U.S. Central states forest experiment station '61 40p
- LOCUSTS.** See Grasshoppers
- LODGEPOLE needle miners**
 Stark, R. W. Notes on the parasite complex of evagora (recurvaria) starki Freeman in Canadian Rocky Mountain Parks. Can J Zool 39:903-4 D '61
- Łódź, Poland**
 Polakowska, Wanda. Łódź i region łódzki w nauce polskiej 1945-1956; bibliografia. (Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne, 6) Biblioteka, Uniwersytet w Łodzi '58 77p
- LOEB, Leo, 1869-1959**
 Goodpasture, E. W. Leo Loeb. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p220-51)
- LOGIC**
 Bocheński, Innocentius Marie. History of formal logic; tr. and ed. by Ivo Thomas. Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p460-534, 567
 French bibliographical digest; no30 (ser2) Logic and the philosophy of science; with an introd. by Robert Blanché. Cultural center, French embassy '59 60p annot
 Ong, Walter J. Ramus: method, and the decay of dialogue; from the art of discourse to the art of reason. Harvard univ. press '59 p377-91
 Patzig, Günther. Die aristotelische syllogistik; logisch-philologische untersuchungen über das buch A der Ersten analytiken. (Akad. der wissenschaften. Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. Abh. ser3, no42) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '59 p200-2
 St Aubyn, Giles. Art of argument. 2d ed Emerson bks. '62 p 125
 See also
 Definition (logic)
 Hypothesis
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Reasoning
 Verification (logic)
- LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical**
 Basson, A. H. and O'Connor, Daniel John. Introduction to symbolic logic. Free press '60 p 163-4
 Crahay, Franz. Le formalisme logico-mathématique et le problème du non-sens. (Liège. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Bibliothèque no 144) Les Belles lettres '57 p 145-50
 Curry, Haskell Brooks, and Feys, Robert. Combinatory logic; with two sections by William Craig. (Studies in logic and the foundation of mathematics) North-Holland '58 p382-93
 Dubarle, Dominique. Initiation à la logique. (Coll. de logique mathématique, sér A, 13) Gauthier-Villars '57 p83-9
 Holst, P. A. Bibliography on switching circuits and logical algebra. Inst Radio Eng Trans EC-10:638-61 D '61
 Kochen, S. Ultraproducts in the theory of models. Ann Math 74:260-1 S '61
 Kyburg, Henry Fly. Probability and the logic of rational belief. Wesleyan univ. press '61 p334-46
 Lyndon, R. C. Properties preserved under algebraic construction. Am Math Soc Bul 65:297-9 S '59
 Quine, Willard Van Orman. Word and object. (Studies in communication) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '60 p277-85
 Reviews. See numbers of Journal of symbolic logic
 See also
 Algebra, Boolean
 Semantics (philosophy)
 Sets (symbolic logic)
- LOGISTICS**
 Eccles, Henry Effingham. Logistics in the national defense. Stackpole '59 p325-9
 United States. Army logistics management center, Fort Lee, Virginia. Finding list of logistical and related studies. The center '60 2v
- LOGOTHERAPY.** See Psychotherapy
- LOGISTICS, Naval**
 Dyer, George Carroll. Naval logistics. U.S. naval inst. '60 p334-5
- LOKKE, Carl Ludwig, 1897-1960**
 Fant, H. B. Carl Ludwig Lokke. Am Archivist 23:290-5 J1 '60
- LOMMEL, Herman, 1885-**
 Schlerath, Bernfried, ed. Festgabe für Herman Lommel zur vollendung seines 75. lebensjahres am 7. juli 1960, von freunden, kollegen und schülern in verehrung gewidmet. Harrassowitz '60 p 147-55

LONDON, Fritz, 1900-1954

London, Fritz. *Superfluids*; 2d rev. ed. with a new epilogue. Theoretical developments 1950-1960, by M. J. Buckingham; v 1, Macroscopic theory of superconductivity [bibliog. by Edith London] Dover '61 p xv-xviii

LONDON, Jack, 1876-1916

Haydock, J. Jack London; a bibliography of criticism. *Bul Bibliog* 23:42-6 My '60

LONDON

London, England. Guildhall library. County of London; a sel. bk. list. (Aids to reference service, no 1) Reference & special libs. sec (South Eastern group) Lib. assn. '59 32p

Guilds

Kahl, William F. Development of London livery companies; an historical essay and a sel. bibliography. (Pub. no 15) Kress lib. of business & economics, Baker lib, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '60 p33-104 annot

—Checklist of books, pamphlets, and broadsides on the London livery companies. (Guildhall miscellany, v2, no3) Guildhall lib. '62 p99-126

Naval conference, 1930

O'Connor, Raymond Gish. Perilous equilibrium; the U.S. and the London naval conference of 1930. Univ. of Kan. press '62 p 169-80

Plague and fire, 1665-1666

Leasor, James. *Plague and the fire*. McGraw '61 p277-80

Social life and customs

Jones-Davies, Marie Thérèse. *Un peintre de la vie londonienne*; Thomas Dekker (circa 1572-1632) (Coll. des Etudes anglaises 6) Didier '58 p44-51

LONELINESS

Moustakas, Clark E. *Loneliness*. Prentice-Hall '61 p 105-7

LONELINESS in literature

Dusenbury, Winifred Loesch. Theme of loneliness in modern American drama. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p222-3

LONG ISLAND**Antiquities**

Ritchie, William Augustus. Stony Brook site and its relation to archaic and transitional cultures on Long Island. (N.Y. State museum, Albany, Bul. 372) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '59 p93-5

LONGEVITY

Berg, B. N. Nutrition and longevity in the rat. *J Nutrition* 71:254, 263; 74:32 JI '60, My '61

Gallup, George Horace, and Hill, Evan. Secrets of long life. Geis associates '60 p203-4

See also

Aged and old age problems

LONGICORNIA. See Cerambycidae**LONGINUS, Cassius, 213-273**

Brody, Jules. Boileau and Longinus. *Droz* '58 p 148-62

LONSDALE, John Tipton, 1895-1960

Ellison, S. P. and others. Memorial. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:563-4 Ap '61

Heinrich, E. W. Memorial of John Tipton Lonsdale. *Am Min* 46:499-500 Mr '61

LOOS, Adolf, 1870-1933

Rossi, A. Adolf Loos. *Casabella* no233:12 N '59

LOPES, João Simões, 1865-1916

Lopes, João Simões. *Contos e lendas*; por Moysés Vellinho. (Nossos clássicos, 5) Agir '57 p 120-3

LOPES, Paulo Corrêa, 1898-1957

Lopes, Paulo Corrêa. *Obra poética*. (Publicações especiais, no 1) Inst. estadual do livro, Rio Grande do Sul '58 p 11-16

LORD'S supper

Clark, Francis. Eucharistic sacrifice and the reformation. Newman press '61 p561-7

Kinn, James W. Pre-eminence of the Eucharist among the sacraments according to Alexander of Hales, St Albert the Great, St Bonaventure and St. Thomas Aquinas. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 31) Saint Mary of the Lake seminary '60 p 142-54

Medieval works

Marquard von Lindau. *Der Eucharistie-traktat* Marquards von Lindau, von Annelies Julia Hofmann. (Hermæa, germanistische forschungen, new ser, v7) Niemeyer '60 p340-9

LORRAIN, Claude. See Gelée, C.**LORRAINE**

Bibliographie lorraine, 1958 [-1960] *Ann Est* sér5 10 no4:204-82; 11 no4:267-331; 12: no4:253-322 '59-'61

LOSSES, Business. See Business losses**LOTTERIES**

Ezell, John Samuel. *Fortune's merry wheel*, the lottery in America. Harvard univ. press '60 p285-98 annot

LOTUS

Henson, Paul R. and Scotho, Harry August. *Trefoils*; adaptation and culture. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no223) U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p 15-16

LOUDERBACK, George Davis, 1874-1957

Byerly, P. and Taliaferro, N. L. Memorial to George Davis Louderback. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1959:141-2 '60

LOUISIANA**Government publications**

Louisiana. Department of state. Official publications; v3. List of the public documents of Louisiana, 1954-1960; comp. by Wade O. Martin. The department '61 223p

History**Civil war**

Louisiana. Civil war centennial commission. Louisiana in the Civil war, a bibliography. The commission '61 1v

Politics and government

Public affairs research council of Louisiana, inc. Selective subject index; PAR research 1951-1960 [comp. by Dora M. Beard] The council '61 53p

LOURDES

Testore, C. *Saggio di bibliografia lourdiana*. Civiltà Cattolica 3:177-88 JI 19 '58

LOUW, Nicolaas Petrus van Wyk, 1906-

Barratt, Clare, N. P. van Wyk Louw; bibliografie. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '59 36p

LOUWERS, Octave, 1873-1959

Laude, N. Octave Louwers. *Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances* 6 no 1:248 '60

Walraet, M. Publications d'Octave Louwers. *Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances* 6 no 1:249-53 '60

LOVE

Gifford, Edward Stewart. *Charms of love*. Doubleday '62 p259-68

*See also***Marriage****LOVITS, Toviĭ Egorovich, 1757-1804**

Figurovskii, N. A. Leben und werk des chemikers Tobias Lowitz (1757-1804) ein beitrage zur geschichte der beegnung deutscher und russischer wissenschaft im 18. jahrhundert; mit einem anhang von dokumenten und briefen hrsg. von E. Winter [übers. aus dem russischen von E. Bibow] (Quellen und studien zur geschichte Osteuropas, v4) Akademie-verlag '59 p95-116

LOW temperature research. See Temperature, Low**LOWELL, Robert, 1917-**

Mazzaro, Jerome. Achievement of Robert Lowell, 1939-1959. (Contemporary poets ser, v2) Univ. of Detroit press '60 41p

Staples, Hugh B. Robert Lowell; the first twenty years. Farrar, Straus '62 p 108-15 annot

LÖWENSTEIN, Kurt, 1885-1939

Kurt Löwenstein: leben und leistung. (Köpfe der zeit) Arani-verlag '57 p41

LOWER CALIFORNIA. See California, Lower**LOWIE, Robert Harry, 1883-1957**

Lowie, Robert Harry. Robert H. Lowie, ethnologist; a personal record. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 181-98

LOWITZ, Tobias. See Lovits, T. E.

ŁOWMIAŃSKI, Henryk

Studia historica w 35-lecie pracy naukowej Henryka Łowmiańskiego [tom przygotowany przez Aleksandra Gieysztora et al] Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '58 p7-19

LOYOLA, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556

Papàsogil, Giorgio. Saint Ignatius of Loyola; tr. from the Italian by Paul Garvin. Soc. of St Paul '59 p338-51

LUBRICATION and lubricants

Abbott, Helen M. Solid film lubricants: an annotated bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-48) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 65p

American society for testing materials. Committee D-2 on petroleum products and lubricants. ASTM standards on petroleum products and lubricants (with related information) The society '59 p 1173-83 annot

Barwell, F. T. Hydrodynamic lubrication and its implication for journal bearing design. Am Soc Naval Eng J 71:509-10 Ag '59

Bitlen dokumentacije: Goriva i maziya. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Gunderson, Reigh C. and Hart, Andrew W. eds. Synthetic lubricants. Reinhold '62 incl bibliog

Lubrication abstracts. See numbers of Lubrication engineering

Lubrication review; developments in bearings and lubricants; a digest of the literature for 1959-1960. Mech Eng 83:53-69 Ap; 67-80 My '61

Nelson, W. L. Plant costs and chemical prices. Oil & Gas J 58:120 D 12 '60

Pinkus, Oscar, and Sternlicht, Beno. Theory of hydrodynamic lubrication. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Stock, A. T. Review of metalworking lubricants for stainless steel. Lub Eng 17: 586 D '61

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development and engineering group. Bibliography on effects of radiation on lubricants; comp. by G. I. Maughan and E. Chaffin. (DEG information ser. 149(R)) H.M. S.O. '60 9p

See also

Bearings

Gas lubricated bearings

LÜDI, Werner, 1888-

Welten, Max, and Zoller, Heinrich, eds. Festschrift Werner Lüdi (bibliog. by H. Zoller) (Zürich. Geobotanisches forschungsinstitut Rübel Veröffentlichungen, no33) Huber '58 p287-92

LUGLI, Vittorio, 1885-

Studi in onore di Vittorio Lugli e Diego Valeri (bibliog. a cura di C. Cordiè) Pozza '61 2v v 1, p xvii-lxxviii

LUGONES, Leopoldo, 1874-1938

Magis, Carlos Horacio. La poesía de Leopoldo Lugones. Ediciones Ateneo '60 p203-10

ŁUKASIEWICZ, Jan, 1878-1956

Łukasiewicz, Jan. Z zagadnień logiki i filozofii; pisma wybrane; wyboru dokonali, wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Jerzy Ślipecki. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '61 p307-9

LUKE, Gospel of. See Bible. New Testament—Luke

LUMBER

České Budějovice, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajská knihovna. Dřevoprůmysl; bibliog. z fondů Vědeckého oddělení Krajské knihovny [zredigovala Dagmar Hofmanová] The library '59 36p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestrv. (Price list 43, 52d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 8p

See also

Timber**Drying**

Kozlik, C. J. Bibliography of special seasoning methods. State of Ore. forest products research center '59 33p

Rasmussen, Edmund Frederick. Dry kiln; operator's manual. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 188) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 incl bibliog

LUMBER trade

Craig, G. A. Forestry's space-age future, flying or falling? J Forestry 58:98 F '60

Craig, G. A. Profits and risks in the lumber industry. J Forestry 59:588-9 Ag '61

Maine

Wood, Richard George. History of lumbering in Maine, 1820-1861. (Univ. of Maine studies, 2d ser. no33) Me. univ. press '61 p236-62

LUMBERING

Allen, Ruth Alice. East Texas lumber workers; an economic and social picture, 1870-1950. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p201-14

Gläser, Hanns August Max. Die ernte des holzes; eine arbeitslehre für den holzeinschlagbetrieb. 3d ed Wirtschafts- & forstverlag Buting '60 p 167-82

Wood, Richard George. History of lumbering in Maine, 1820-1861. (Univ. of Maine studies, 2d ser. no33) Me. univ. press '61 p236-62

LUMBERMEN

Allen, Ruth Alice. East Texas lumber workers; an economic and social picture, 1870-1950. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p201-14

LUMBRICUS. See Earthworms

LUMINESCENCE

Battelle memorial institute. Semiconductor abstracts: abstracts of literature on semiconducting and luminescent materials and their applications, 1957[1-1959] issue. (V5-7) Wiley '60-62 3v

Claffy, E. W., and Ginther, R. J. Red-luminescing quartz. Am Mineralogist 44:993-4 S '59

Ivey, H. F. Bibliography on electroluminescence and related topics. Inst Radio Eng Trans ED-6:203-15 Ap '59; Electrochem Soc J 108:590-9 Je '61

Josephs, J. J. Review of panel-type display devices. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1394-5 Ag '60

LUMINESCENCE, Biological

David, C. N. and Conover, R. J. Preliminary investigation on the physiology and ecology of luminescence in the copepod, metrida lucens. Biol Bul 121:106-7 Ag '61

Nicol, J. A. C. Regulation of light emission in animals. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 35:35-42 F '60

See also

Fireflies

LUNCHES, School. See School lunches

LUNGS

Ehrner, Lennart. Lung compliance and respiratory resistance, determined from time-marked esophageal pressure-tidal volume curves and their relation to some other tests of lung function; a clinical and pathophysiological study of 148 cases with various chest diseases. (Sup353) Acta medica Scandinavica '60 p216-20

Hayek, Heinrich von. Human lung; rev. and augm. by the auth; tr. by Vernon E. Krahli. Hafner '60 p341-65

See also

Respiration**Cancer**

Kreyberg, Leiv. Histological lung cancer types; a morphological and biological correlation. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Norwegian univ. press '62 p90-2

Shaw, Robert E., and Paulson, Donald Lowell. Treatment of bronchial neoplasms; with a chapter on bronchial adenoma, by John Lester Kee. (John Alexander monograph ser. on various phases of thoracic surgery, pub. no3) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Shryock, Harold. Doctor looks at smoking and lung cancer. (Home health ser) Pacific press pub. assn. '60 p29-30

Diseases

Spencer, Herbert. Pathology of the lung (excluding pulmonary tuberculosis) with a foreword by Averill A. Liebow. Pergamon '62 p786-825

Wassermann, Sigmund. Acute cardiac pulmonary edema. Thomas '59 p 102-23

Williams, Marshall Henry. Clinical applications of cardiopulmonary physiology. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

See also

Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy**Tuberculosis****Dust diseases**

Chatgidakis, C. B. Nodular muscular hyperplasia in the lungs of South African miners. AMA Archives Ind Health 21:163-4 F '60

Klosterkötter, W. Effects of ultramicroscopic gamma-aluminum oxide on rats and mice. AMA Archives Ind Health 21:471-2 My '60

Liquette, Marc, and Voisin, Cyr. La silicose et les autres pneumoconioses. (Monographies médicales Flammarion) Ed. médicales Flammarion '60 p 141-66

London. Bureau of hygiene and tropical diseases. Pneumoconiosis abstracts (reprinted from the Bulletin of hygiene for the years. 1926-1958[1-1951] Pitman '53-'59 3v

Parrish, H. M., and Ashe, H. E. Epidemiologic methods in the study of silicosis. Archives Environmental Health 1:137-9 Ag '60

Wyatt, J. P. Morphogenesis of pneumoconiosis occurring in southern Illinois bituminous workers. AMA Archives Ind Health 21:456-7 My '60

Radiography

Källqvist, Ivar. Long-term prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis detected by mass radiography; a county-wide survey with controls and a comparison between two mass surveys with a seven-year interval [tr. by Ray McVeigh] (Sup 44) Acta tuberculosa Scandinavica '58 p 175-7

LUSATIA

Domowina, Zwjazk lužiskich Serbow. IV. Bundeskongress der Domowina; auszüge aus dem protokoll [zusammenstellung und redaktion von Jurij Wuješ] 2d ed Domowina-verlag '57 p 145-50

Domowina, Zwjazk lužiskich Serbow. Wot nas, wo nas; zapis serbskich knihow, časopisow a spisow wo Serbach, wudatych po 1945. Von uns, über uns; katalog sorbischer bücher und zeitschriften über die Sorben, hrsg. nach 1945. The association '59 303p

Młynk, Jurij. Serbska bibliografija, 1945-1957 z dodawkami do 1945. (Spisy, 10) Institut za serbski ludospyt, Bautzen, Germany '59 287p

LUSTIG, Alvin, 1915-1955

Lustig, Alvin. Collected writings; with an introd. by Philip Johnson [ed. by Holland R. Meison] Meison '58 p89-94

LUTHER, Martin, 1483-1546

Coburg (city). Landesbibliothek. Die zeitgenössischen Lutherdrucke der Landesbibliothek Coburg; mit einem anhang: Lutherhandschriften in Coburg. [von Franz Georg Kaltwasser] (Kataloge 4) The library '61 218p

Dillenberger, J. Major volumes and selected periodical literature in Luther studies, 1956-1959. Church Hist 30:61-87 Mr '61 annot

Gerrish, B. A. Grace and reason; a study in the theology of Luther. Oxford '62 p 172-9

Lazareth, William Henry. Luther on the Christian home; an application of the social ethics of the reformation. Muhlenberg press '60 p235-7

Luther, Martin. Lectures on Romans; newly tr. and ed. by Wilhelm Pauck. (Lib. of Christian classics, v 15) Westminster press '61 p423-30

Luther, Martin. Selections from his writings; ed. and with an introd. by John Dillenberger. Doubleday '61 p504-6

Luther-bibliographie, 1956f-1958-60f Luther Jahrb 26:162-72; 27:138-51; 28:136-64 '59-'61

Walty, N. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines: Martin Luther. R Sci Philos & Théol 45: 314-59 Ap '61

Wölfel, Eberhard. Luther und die skepsis; eine studie zur Kohelet-exegese Luthers. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des Protestantismus, ser 10, v 12) Kaiser '58 p267-88

LUTHERAN church

Schlink, Edmund. Theology of the Lutheran confessions; tr. by Paul F. Koehnke and Herbert J. A. Bouman. Muhlenberg press '61 p318-44

Liturgy and ritual

Reinertsen, Peter Amos. Acolytes and altar guilds; a chancel ministry. Augustana '60 p 130-3

LUTHERAN church in Czechoslovakia

Hudak, A. Die theologische literatur des slowakischen Luthertums seit 1945. Kirche im Osten 1:184-8 '58

LUTHERAN church in North America

Arden, Gothard Everett. Meet the Lutherans; introd. the Lutheran church in North America. Augustana press '62 p71-4

LUXEMBURG

Bibliographie luxembourgeoise, 1956f-1961f (V 12-17) et complément des années précédentes. Bibliothèque nat. '57-'62 6v

Antiquities

Laet, Siegfried J. de, and Glasbergen, Willem. De voorgeschiedenis der Lage Landen. Wolters '59 p 197-206

LUXURIUS, 6th cent

Luxurius, Latin poet among the vandals, by Morris Rosenblum; together with a text of the poems and an English translation. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, 62) Columbia univ. press '61 p265-72

LYBIA

Hill, Roy Wells. Bibliography of Lybia. (Research papers ser, no 1) Dept. of geography, Durham colleges, Univ. of Durham '59 100p

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, 1874-1960

Stam, D. H. Bibliography of the published writings of Harry Miller Lydenberg, 1942-1960. N Y Pub Lib Bul 64:298-302 Je '60

LYMPHATICS

Rusznýák, István, and others. Lymphatics and lymph circulation; physiology and pathology [tr. by András Deák and József Fésűs] Pergamon '60 p749-822

Tumors

Straub, O. C. and others. Case report of lymphosarcoma in a cow with vertebral involvement. Cornell Vet 50:257-8 Jl '60

LYMPHOCYTES

Harris, H. Mobilization of defensive cells in inflammatory tissue. Bact R 24:13-14 Mr '60

Rebuck, John W. ed. Lymphocyte and lymphocytic tissue, by 21 authors. (Int. acad. of pathology. Monographs in pathology, no 1) Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

LYMPHOMA. See Tumors—Lymphoma

LYMPHOMATOSIS in poultry. See Leucemia in poultry

LYNCH, Benito, 1885-1951

Salama, Roberto. Benito Lynch. (Colección Clásicos argentinos del siglo XX) La Mandrágora '59 p307-18

LYNCHING

Caughey, John Walton. Their majesties the mob. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p206-8

LYONS, France

Leonard, Charlene Marie. Lyon transformed; public works of the second empire, 1853-1864. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v67) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 143-51 annot

LYRE birds

Chisholm, Alexander Hugh. Romance of the lyrebird. Angus '60 p 149-54

LYRIC poetry

See also

Songs

LYSERGIC acid

Physiological effect

Conference on d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) Princeton, New Jersey, 1959 Use of LSD in psychotherapy; transactions; ed. by Harold A. Abramson. Macy '60 incl bibliog

LYSIMETERS

Harrold, Lloyd L. and Dreibelbis, Francis Ralph. Evaluation of agricultural hydrology by monolith lysimeters, 1944-55. (Technical bul. no 1179) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '58 p 147-55

LYSINE

Jansen, G. R. Lysine in human nutrition. J Nutrition 76 sup 1:30-5 F '62

Wikramanayake, T. W. and others. Lysine supplementation of a rice and milk diet fed to children recovering from kwashiorkor and undernutrition. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:630-1 S '61

M

MABUSE. See Gossart, J.

MACADAMIA nuts. See Queensland nuts

MCALMON, Robert, 1896-1956

McAlmon, Robert. McAlmon and the Lost generation; a self-portrait; ed. with a commentary by Robert E. Knoll. Univ. of Neb. press '62 p383-6

MACARTHUR, Douglas, 1880-

Higgins, Trumbull. Korea and the fall of MacArthur; a precis in limited war. Oxford '60 p213-21

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron, 1800-1859

Potter, George Reuben. Macaulay. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 116) Longmans '59 p37-40

MACDIARMID, Hugh, pseud. See Grieve, C. M.

MACHADO DE ASSIS, Joaquim Maria, 1839-1908

Grieco, Agrippino. Machado de Assis. Olympio '59 p293-307

Sousa, J. Galante de. Fontes para o estudo de Machado de Assis. (Coleção B 1. Bibliog. 11) Inst. nacional do livro '58 310p

MACHADO Y RUIZ, Antonio, 1875-1939

McVan, Alice Jane. Antonio Machado; with trs. of sel. poems. (Hispanic notes and monographs) Hispanic soc. of Am. '59 p235-42

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò, 1469-1527

Chabod, Federico. Machiavelli & the renaissance [essays] tr. from the Italian by David Moore; with an introd. by A. P. d'Entrèves. Harvard univ. '58 p238-9

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò—Continued

- Hale, John Rigby. Machiavelli and renaissance Italy. (Teach yourself history lib) English univ. press '61 p236-40
 Jensen, De Lamar. Machiavelli: cynic, patriot, or political scientist? (Problems in European civilization) Heath '60 p 109-11 annot

MACHINE shop practice

- American society of tool engineers. Tool engineers handbook; a reference bk. on all phases of planning, control, design, tooling, and operations in the manufacturing industries; Frank W. Wilson [and] Philip D. Harvey, editors. 2d rev ed McGraw '59 incl bibliog

MACHINE speech. See Speech. Artificial**MACHINE tools**

- American society of tool engineers. Tool engineers handbook; a reference bk. on all phases of planning, control, design, tooling, and operations in the manufacturing industries; Frank W. Wilson [and] Philip D. Harvey, editors. 2d rev ed McGraw '59 incl bibliog

See also

Metal cutting

MACHINE tractor stations

- Košt'a, Ladislav. Zmluvné vzt'ahy v družstevnom poľnohospodárstve s osobitným zreteľom na právne vzt'ahy medzi STS a JKD. Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied '60 p277-83

- Laird, Roy D. and others. Rise and fall of the MTS as an instrument of Soviet rule. (Gov. research ser. no22) Gov. research center. Univ. of Kan. '60 p95-1

- Pankratz, Günter. Der weg der MTS. Deutscher landwirtschaftsverlag '60 p 193-204

MACHINE translating

- Delavenay, Emile. Introduction to machine translation [English version by Katharine M. Delavenay and the author] Praeger '60 p 125-7

- Delavenay, Emile, and Delavenay, Katharine M. Bibliography of mechanical translation. Bibliographie de la traduction automatique. (Janua linguarum, no XI) Mouton '60 69p

- Giuliano, Vincent Edward. Experimental study of automatic language translation. (Rep. no NSF-1) Computation laboratory, Harvard univ. '59 incl bibliog

- Harvard university. Computation laboratory. Mathematical linguistics and automatic translation. (Rep. no NSF-2-3, 7) The university '59-'61 3v incl bibliog

- International conference for standards on a common language for machine searching and translating. Western Reserve university, 1959. Information retrieval and machine translation; based on the Conference sponsored by Western Reserve university and Rand development corporation, held in Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 6-12, 1959; ed: Allen Kent. (Advances in doc. and lib. science, v3) Interscience '60-'61 2v incl bibliog

- Oettinger, Anthony G. Automatic language translation; lexical and technical aspects, with particular reference to Russian; with a foreword by Joshua Whatmough. (Harvard monographs in applied science, no8) Harvard univ. press '60 p367-75

- Service bureau corporation. Literature on information retrieval and machine translation; bibliog. and auto-index. 2d ed The corporation '59 38p

MACHINERY

See also

Agricultural machinery

Bearings

Building machinery

Conveying machinery

Crushing machinery

Electric machinery

Friction

Gearing

Hydraulic machinery

Locomotives

Lubrication and lubricants

Machine tools

Metal working machinery

Mixing machinery

Replacement of industrial equipment

Turbines

Construction

- Dux, Werner, and others. Maschinenbau; eine systematische übersicht über die gebiete des maschinenbaues auf grund des sachkatalogs der Deutschen bücherei. Deutsche bücherei '60 59p

- Petrak, Franz. Technologie des maschinenbaues; v 1. Spanlose formung. (Technologie der wichtigsten industrie- und wirtschaftszweige) Fachbuchverlag '59 p275-87

Design

- Spotts, Merhyle Franklin. Design of machine elements. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Foundations

- Kłoś, Czesław, and Lipiński, Janusz. Fundamenty pod maszyny. Arkady '59 p485-8

- Nesterenko, D. A. Engine foundations. Pet Management 33:D-50 Je '61

- New York. Engineering societies library. Bibliography on machinery foundations: design, construction, vibration elimination. (ESL bibliog. no 11) The library '55 23p

Trade and manufacture

- Moorsteen, Richard Harris. Prices and production of machinery in the Soviet Union, 1928-1958. Harvard univ. press '62 p467-92

- North Carolina. University. Institute for research in social science. Analysis of production processes in the Soviet heavy machine-building industry; interim rep. phase one. (Soviet planning study, no5) The institute '56 p B-1-B-17 (at end)

- Supplementary report, phase one. (Soviet planning study, no5, sup) The institute '58 p B-1-B-4

Vibration

- Richart, F. E. Foundation vibrations. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 86 [SM4 no2564]:32-4 Ag '60; Discussion. 86 [SM6 no2696]:104 D '60; 87 [SM1 no2752:55, 60 F; [SM2 no2804]:158, 163, 169 Ap '61

MACHINERY, Automatic

See also

Automation

Vending machines

MACHINERY, Kinematics of

- Faires, Virgil Moring. Kinematics. McGraw '59 p453-7

- International conference for teachers of mechanisms. Yale university, 1961. Proceedings of the Conference held March 27-30, 1961; under the auspices of Nat. science foundation; F. R. Erskine Crossley, editor. Shoe string '61 incl bibliog

MACHINERY and civilization. See Technology and civilization**MACHINERY industry. See Machinery—Trade and manufacture****MACHINES and the library. See Mechanization of library processes****MACKENZIE, Graham Stewart, 1905-1960**

- Hale, W. E. Memorial of Graham Stewart MacKenzie. Am Min 46:502- Mr '61

MCKINSTRY, Hugh Exton, 1896-1961

- Hurlbut, C. S. Memorial of Hugh Exton McKinstry. Am Min 47:467-9 Mr '62

MACONOCHE, Alexander, 1787-1860

- Barry, John Vincent. Alexander Maconochie of Norfolk Island; a study of a pioneer in penal reform; with a foreword by Sheldon Glueck. Oxford '58 p263-70

MACQUARIE ISLAND

- Cumpston, John Howard Lidgett. Macquarie Island, a bibliography. (Studies in Australian bibliog. no6) Stone copying co. '58 32p

MACROMOLECULES

- Tanford, Charles. Physical chemistry of macromolecules. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

MCVICKAR, John, 1787-1868

- Langstaff, John Brett. Enterprising life: John McVickar, 1787-1868; with an introd. by Allan Nevins. St Martins '61 p339-401

MADAGASCAR

- Deschamps, Hubert Jules. Histoire de Madagascar. (Mondes d'outre-mer. Sér. Histoire) Berger-Levrault '60 p317-25

- Duignan, Peter. Madagascar (the Malagasy Republic) a list of materials in the African colls. of Stanford univ. and the Hoover inst. on war, revolution, and peace. (Bibliog. ser. 9) Hoover inst. on war, revolution, & peace. Stanford univ. '62 25p

- Grandidier, Guillaume. Bibliographie de Madagascar; v3. 1934-1955. Inst. de recherche scientifique de Madagascar '57 1351-1910p

- International African institute. South-east Central Africa and Madagascar: general ethnography/sociology, linguistics; comp. by Ruth Jones [and others] (African bibliog. ser.) ethnography, sociology, linguistics and related subjects) The institute '61 53p

Description and travel

- Robequain, Charles. Madagascar et les bases dispersées de l'Union française. (Pays d'outre-mer; colonies, empires, pays autonomes. 4. sér: Géographie de l'Union française, 3) Presses univ. de France '58 p542-59

MADAGASAR—Continued

History

Historiography

Valette, J. Les études historiques malgaches de 1940 à 1960. *R Hist* 227:185-96 Ja '62 annot

MADRID

Social life and customs

Kenny, Michael. Spanish tapestry: town and country in Castile; with an introd. by E. E. Evans-Pritchard. Ind. univ. press '62 p237-9

MAFIA

Tocco, Matteo G. La mafia; origini e caratteri del fenomeno nel quadro politico e dell'ordine pubblico in Sicilia. (Quaderni, ser. per le documentazioni politiche ed economiche, no 10) Sala d'Ercole '59 p45-110

MAGAZINES. See Periodicals

MAGDALENA River Valley

Nathan (Robert R) associates. Washington, D.C. Programa de desarrollo económico del valle del Magdalena y norte de Colombia; informe de una misión dirigida por Lauchlin Currie. The firm '60 p373-4

MAGIC

Bibliotheca magica; bibliog. und besprechungen, folge 1: eine auswahl deutschsprachiger neuerscheinungen aus den gebieten der gesamten geheimlehre, der vergleichenden religionswissenschaft, der mythologien der vor- und frühzeit. Schweizerverlag '61 61p

See also

Alchemy
Amulets
Conjuring
Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagirc
Witchcraft

MAGMAS

Subramaniam, A. P. Orogenesis magmas and metamorphism. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 53:95-7 F '61

MAGNESIUM

Roberts, Cornelius Sheldon. Magnesium and its alloys. (Wiley ser. on the science and technology of materials) Wiley '60 incl bibliog

West Virginia. University. Magnesium and agriculture; proceedings of the symposium held Sept. 3 and 4, 1959; sponsored by the Depts. of animal husbandry [and] Agronomy and genetics. The university '59 incl bibliog

See also

Bacteria. Effect of magnesium on
Plants—Magnesium content
Plants. Effect of magnesium on

MAGNESIUM in the body

McAleese, D. M., and Forbes, R. M. Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. *J Nutrition* 73:105-6 Ja '61

MAGNETIC amplifiers. See Amplifiers

MAGNETIC films. See Metallic films

MAGNETIC materials

Barker, R. C. Magnetization in tape-wound cores. *Comm & Electronics* no51:500-1 N '60

Convention on ferrites, London, 1956. Convention on ferrites, October-November 1956. (Proceedings ptB, v 104, sup. no5-7) Inst. of electrical engineers, London '57 3v incl bibliog

Polydoroff, W. J. High-frequency materials; their characteristics and principal applications. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

MAGNETIC memory (calculating machines)

Gianola, U. F. Integrated magnetic circuits for synchronous sequential logic machines. *Bell System Tech J* 39:332 Mr '60

Meyerhoff, Albert J. and others, eds. Digital applications of magnetic devices; prepared by members of the technical staff of the Burroughs corporation with authoritative contributions by other specialists in the digital magnetic field. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Rajchman, J. A. Computer memories; a survey of the state-of-the-art. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:126-7 Ja '61

Winckel, Fritz, ed. Technik der magnet-speicher; unter mitarbeit von H. Billing [et al] Springer '60 incl bibliog

MAGNETIC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

MAGNETIC resonance

Foster, H. Magnetic resonance spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 34:260R-261R Ap '62

Reilly, C. A. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 32:224R Ap '60

MAGNETIC susceptibility. See Magnetochemistry

MAGNETISM

American society for metals. Magnetic properties of metals and alloys, by the following authors: R. M. Bozorth [and others] a seminar on magnetic properties of metals and alloys presented to members of ASM during the Nat. metal congress and exposition, Cleveland, Oct. 25 to 26, 1958. The society '59 incl bibliog

Barker, R. C. Magnetization in tape-wound cores. *Comm & Electronics* no51:500-1 N '60

Shire, Edward Samuel. Classical electricity and magnetism. Cambridge '60 p381-3

See also

Electromagnetic theory
Electromagnetism
Magnetochemistry
Magnets

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial

Akasofu, S. I. Ring current and the outer atmosphere. *J Geophys Res* 65:542-3 F '60

Campbell, W. H. and Matsushita, S. Auroral-zone geomagnetic micropulsations with periods of 5 to 30 seconds. *J Geophys Res* 67:572-3 F '62

Chapman, S. Sun storms and the earth: the aurora polaris and the space around the earth. *Am Scientist* 49:283-4 S '61

Collinson, D. W. and Runcorn, S. K. Polar wandering and continental drift: evidence from paleomagnetic observations in the United States. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:927 JI '60

Cox, A. and Doell, R. R. Review of paleomagnetism. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:764-8 Je '60

Hope, E. R. Low-latitude and high-latitude geomagnetic agitation. *J Geophys Res* 66:72-6 Mr '61

Knapp, D. G. Bibliography on general geomagnetism. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:223-6 Je '60

Matsushita, S. Geomagnetic and geoelectric variations. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:228-9 Je '60

Mauersberger, Peter, and others. Über das aus dem erdinneren stammende magnetfeld. (Geomagnetismus und aeronomie, v3) Deutscher verlag der wissenschaften '59 incl bibliog

Nairn, A. E. M. Paleomagnetic results from Europe. *J Geol* 68:304-6 My '60

Nishida, A. and Jacobs, J. A. World-wide changes in the geomagnetic field. *J Geophys Res* 67:539-40 F '62

Opydyke, N. D. Paleomagnetism of the New Jersey triassic. *J Geophys Res* 66:1948-9 Je '61

Slutz, R. J. Shape of the geomagnetic field boundary under uniform external pressure. *J Geophys Res* 67:513 F '62

Suziura, M. Evidence of low-frequency hydro-magnetic waves in the exosphere. *J Geophys Res* 66:4095 D '61

Vestine, E. H. Note on the direction of high auroral areas. *J Geophys Res* 65:3177-8 O '60

Vestine, E. H. and Sibley, W. L. Geomagnetic field in space, ring currents, and auroral isochasms. *J Geophys Res* 65:1979 JI '60

Whitham, K. and others. Latitudinal distribution of magnetic activity in Canada. *J Geophys Res* 65:3973-4 D '60

Wilcox, J. B. and Maple, E. Audio-frequency fluctuations in the geomagnetic field. *J Geophys Res* 65:3270-1 O '60

See also

Earth currents

MAGNETITE

Holser, W. T. and Schneer, C. J. Hydrothermal magnetite. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:383-5 Mr '61

MAGNETOCHEMISTRY

Mulay, L. M. Instrumentation and some analytical applications of magnetic susceptibility. *Anal Chem* 34:360R-361R Ap '62

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyan. Hydrodynamic and hydromagnetic stability. (Int. ser. of monographs on physics) Oxford '61 incl bibliog

Gourdine, M. C. Recent advances in magnetohydrodynamic propulsion. *ARS J* 31:1676-7 D '61

International conference on high magnetic fields, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1961. High magnetic fields; proceedings of the Conference held at the Mass. inst. of technology, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 1-4, 1961; ed. by Henry Kolm [and others] Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '62 incl bibliog

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS—Continued

- Kash, Sidney William, ed. Plasma acceleration [4th Lockheed symposium on magnetohydrodynamics] Stanford univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Maryland. University. Libraries. Engineering and physical sciences library. Bibliography on plasma physics and magnetohydrodynamics and their applications to controlled thermonuclear reactions; comp. by James D. Ramer [and others] The library '59 105p
- Napolitano, Luigi G. and Contursi, Giorgio, eds. Magneto-fluid-dynamics; current papers and abstracts; pub. for and on behalf of Advisory group for aeronautical research and development, North Atlantic treaty organization. enl ed (AGARD bibliog. 1) Pergamon '62 251p
- Pai, Shih-i. Magnetogasdynamics and plasma dynamics. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Symposium of plasma dynamics. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1958. Symposium of plasma dynamics; Francis H. Clauser, general editor; sec. eds. Richard E. Post [and others] Addison-Wesley '60 p288-359
- Symposium on magnetohydrodynamics. 3d. Palo Alto, California, 1958. Magnetodynamics of conducting fluids; ed. by Daniel Bershadler. Stanford univ. press '59 incl bibliog
- Symposium on the engineering aspects of magnetohydrodynamics. 2d. Philadelphia, 1961. Engineering aspects of magnetohydrodynamics; proceedings ed. by Clifford Marnal and Norman W. Mather. Columbia univ. press '62 incl bibliog
- See also
- Ion flow dynamics

MAGNETS

- Ludwig, J. T. Inductors biased with permanent magnets. Comm & Electronics no49: 278, 291 '60
- Parker, Rollin J. and Studders, Robert J. Permanent magnets and their applications. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

MAGRI, Alberto

- Farronchi, Alessandro. Artisti toscani del primo novecento. (Biblioteca di paragone, 17) Sansoni '58 p301-8

MAGYAR literature. See Hungarian literature**MAGYAR tudományos akadémia, Budapest****Könyvtár**

- Magyar tudományos akadémia. Budapest. Könyvtár. Library of the Hungarian academy of sciences, 1826-1961 [with the collaboration of C. Csapodi et al; ed. by G. Rózsa] Akadémiai kiadó '60 p38-43

MAHRENHOLZ, Christhard, 1900-

- Manrenholz, Christhard. Musicologica et liturgica; gesammelte aufsätze von Christhard Mahrenholz, als festgabe zu seinem 60. geburtsstag am 11. august 1960; hrsg. von Karl Ferdinand Müller. Bärenreiter '60 p662-75

MAIMONIDES. See Moses ben Maimon**MAINE**

- Simpson, Dorothy. Maine islands in story and legends; from material comp. by The Maine writers research club. Lippincott '60 p226-7

History

- Ernst, George. New England miniature; a history of York, Maine. Bond Wheelright '61 p277-8
- Maine. State library. Augusta. Maine in the Civil war; a list of material in the Library. The library '61 13p

MAITLAND, Frederic William, 1850-1906

- Cameron, James Reese. Frederick William Maitland and the history of English law. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p 168-94

MAIZE. See Corn**MAJEROVÁ, Marie, 1882-**

- Kniha, Prague. Národní umělkyně Marie Majerová [bibliografii připravila ve spolupráci s Propagačním odborem SNKLHU a vydala Kniha] The agency '55 30p

MAJUMDAR, Dharendra Nath, 1903-1960

- Madan, T. N. Dharendra Nath Majumdar. Am Anthropol 63:373-4 Ap '61

MALARIA

- O'Rourke, F. J. Anopheles and the problem of malaria in Canada. Can Entom 91:351-2 Je '59
- Uttley, K. H. Epidemiology and mortality of malaria in Antigua, B.W.I. 1857-1956. Am J Pub Health 51:584-5 Ap '61

Diagnosis

- Wilcox, Aimee. Manual for microscopical diagnosis of malaria in man. rev ed (Pub. no796) U.S. Public health service '60 p51-4

MALAY Peninsula

- Wheatley, Paul. Golden Khersonese; studies in the historical geography of the Malay Peninsula before A.D. 1500. Univ. of Malaya press '61 p329-69

MALAYA

- Cheeseman, Harold Robinson. Bibliography of Malaya; being a classified list of bks. wholly or partly in English relating to the Federation of Malaya and Singapore. Longmans '59 234p

Antiquities

- Matthews, John. Check-list of Hoabinhian sites excavated in Malaya, 1860-1939; pub. for the Dept. of history in the Univ. of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur. (Papers on Southeastern Asian subjects, 3) Eastern univs. press '61 p59

History

- Kennedy, Joseph. History of Malaya, A.D. 1400-1959. St Martins '62 p292-7

MALAYA, Federation of. See Federation of Malaya**MALAYAN languages****See also****Javanese language****MALIC acid**

- Benedict, C. R. and Beevers, H. Formation of sucrose from malate in germinating castor beans. Plant Physiol 36:544; 37:178 S '61. Mr '62

MALLARDO, Domenico

- Studi in onore di Domenico Mallardo. Fiorentino '57 p205-8

MALLARME, Stéphane, 1842-1898

- Davies, Gardner. Mallarmé et le drame solaire; essai d'exégèse raisonnée. Corti '59 p297-9

MALLEA, Eduardo, 1903-

- Polt, John Herman Richard. Writings of Eduardo Mallea. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v54) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 129-31

MALLOPHAGA

- Kéler, S. von. Bibliographie der mallophagen. Berlin Zool Mus Mitt 36:145-403 '60

MALNUTRITION. See Nutrition**MALOCOSTRACA****See also****Amphipoda****MALOT, Hector Henri, 1830-1907**

- Bonafin, Ottavia. Henri Malot. (Scrittori per l'infanzia) La Scuola '59 p 103-9

MALRAUX, André, 1901-

- Hartman, Geoffrey H. André Malraux. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Bowes '60 p 100-3

MALTA**Siege, 1565**

- Bradford, Ernle. Great siege. Harcourt '61 p217-19

MALTA, Knights of

- García Larragueta, Santos A. El Gran Priorado de Navarra de la Orden de San Juan de Jerusalén; siglos XII-XIII. Diputación foral de Navarra. Inst. Principe de Viana '57 2v v 1, p282-93

MALTESE dialect. See Arabic language—Dialects—Malta**MAMMALS**

- Cockrum, Elmer Lendell. Recent mammals of Arizona; their taxonomy and distribution. Univ. of Ariz. press '60 p261-76
- Haines, R. W. Arboreal or terrestrial ancestry of placental mammals. Q R Biol 33:21-3 Mr '58
- Lange, K. I. Mammals of the Santa Catalina mountains, Arizona. Am Midl Natur 64:456-8 O '60
- Schriftenschau. See numbers of Säugetierkundliche mitteilungen
- Thenius, Erich, and Hofer, Helmut. Stammesgeschichte der säugetiere; eine übersicht über tatsächlichen und probleme der evolution der säugetiere. Springer '60 p284-304

See also**Carnivora****Cetacea****Marsupials****Primates****Rodents**

- also names of Mammals, e.g. Dogs, Live stock, etc.

Anatomy**See also****Generative organs—Mammals****Classification**

- Sharman, G. B. Mitotic chromosomes of marsupials and their bearing on taxonomy and phylogeny. Australian J Zool 9:58-60 Mr '61

MAMMALS—Continued

Diseases and pests

See also
Parasites—Mammals

Embryology

See Embryology—Mammals

America

Burt, William Henry. *Bacula of North American mammals*. (Misc. pubs, no 113) Museum of zoology, Univ. of Mich. '60 p70-5

Brazil

Dias de Avila-Pires, F. *As formas sul-americanas do veado-virá*. Acad Brazil Ciencias Anais 31:553-6 D '59

Iraq

Hatt, Robert Torrens. *Mammals of Iraq*. (Misc. pubs, no 106) Museum of zoology, Univ. of Mich. '59 p 105-13

Mexico

Marshall, Robert E. *Onza; the story of the search for the mysterious cat of the Mexican highlands*. Exposition '61 p 195-202

North America

Connor, Paul F. *Small mammals of Otsego and Schoharie counties*. New York. (N.Y. State museum, Albany. Bul. no382) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '60 p81-4
Jackson, Hartley Harard Thompson. *Mammals of Wisconsin*. Univ. of Wis. press '61 p 435-81
Lord, R. D. *Litter size and latitude in North American mammals*. Am Midl Natur 64:497-9 O '60

Saskatchewan

Beck, W. H. *Guide to Saskatchewan mammals*. (Special pub, no 1) Saskatchewan natural history soc. '58 p48-9

South America

Dias de Avila- Pires, F. *Contribuição ao conhecimento dos cervídeos sul-americanos (rumiantia-cervidae)*. Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais 30:594-8 D '58

Texas

Raun, Gerald G. *Bibliography of the recent mammals of Texas*. (Welder wildlife foundation. Contribution, ser.B, no2; Bul. no3) Tex. memorial museum, Tex. univ. '62 81p

MAMMALS, Fossil

Gazin, Charles Lewis. *Further study of the lower eocene mammalian faunas of southwestern Wyoming*. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 144, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '62 p86-90
Kaiser, H. E. *Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden osteologie der fossilen und rezenten pachyostosen*. Palaeontographica 114A:179-94 Je '60

Lundelius, Ernest L. *Mylohyus nasutus; long-nosed peccary of the Tex. pleistocene*. (Bul. no 1) Tex. memorial museum, Tex. univ. '60 p39-40

McKenna, Malcolm C. *Fossil mammalia from the early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, eocene of the northwest Colorado*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences. v37, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 125-30

Martin, P. S. and others. *Rampart cave coprolite and ecology of the Shasta ground sloth*. Am J Sci 259:125-7 F '61

Packard, E. L. *Fossil marine mammals from the vicinity of Stanford university*. J Paleont 36:36-7 Ja '62

Simons, E. L. *Paleocene pantodonta*. Am Philos Soc Trans 50 pt6:80-1 '60

Stirton, Reuben Arthur. *Marine carnivore from the Clallam miocene formation, Washington: its correlation with nonmarine faunas*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences. v36, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p366-8

MAMMARY glands

See also

Udder

MAN

Symposium on the evolution of man's capacity for culture. Chicago, 1957. *Evolution of man's capacity for culture*; six essays by J. N. Spuhler [and others] and a summary by Leslie A. White; arr. by J. N. Spuhler. Wayne state univ. press '59 incl bibliog

Voret, F. W. *Man and culture: an essay in changing anthropological interpretation*. Am Anthropol 62:960-5 D '60

Winkler, Franz Emil. *Man: the bridge between two worlds*. Harper '60 p257-60

See also
Anthropology
Anthropometry
History

Attitude and movement

See also

Posture

Food habits

See Food preferences

Influence of environment

Ecology and anthropology: a symposium. Am Anthropol 64:15-59 F '62 incl bibliog

Farber, Seymour M. and others, eds. *Air we breathe: a study of man and his environment*. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Holdgate, M. W. *Man and environment in the south Chilean islands*. Geog J 127:413-14 D '61

Macpherson, Ronald Kenneth, comp. *Physiological responses to hot environments: an account of work done in Singapore, 1948-1953, at the Royal naval tropical research unit, with an app. on prelim. work done at the Nat. hospital for nervous diseases, London*. (Medical research council (Gt Brit) Special rep. ser. no298) H.M.S.O. '60 p319-23

Searles, Harold F. *Nonhuman environment in normal development and in schizophrenia*. (Monograph ser. in schizophrenia, no5) Int. univ. press '60 p427-39

See also

Altitude, Influence of

Migrations

MacGaffey, W. *History of Negro migrations in the northern Sudan*. Sw J Anthropol 17: 194-7 Summer '61

Population index. School of public affairs, Princeton univ. See numbers

Origin and antiquity

Andrey, Robert. *African genesis: a personal investigation into the animal origins and nature of man*. Atheneum pubs. '61 p361-6

Howells, William White, ed. *Ideas on human evolution: sel. essays, 1949-1961*. Harvard univ. press '62 p533-55

Moore, Ruth E. *Man, time, and fossils: the story of evolution*. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '61 p429-36 annot

Nesturkh, Mikhail Fedorovich. *Origin of man [tr. from the Russian by George H. Hannal]*. Foreign languages pub. house '59 p329-49

See also

Neanderthal race

Parasites

See Parasites—Man

MAN, Prehistoric

Bibliographie. See numbers of Anthropos
Bibliographie annuelle de l'âge de la pierre taillée (paléolithique et mésolithique) 1958 [-1960] (No3-5) Bur. de recherches géologiques, géophysiques & minières, Service d'information géologique '60-'61 3v

Bulletin bibliographique. See numbers of Anthropologie

Fay, George E. *Bibliography of fossil man: pt 1, 1845-1955*. Dept. of sociology & anthropology, Southern state college '59-'60? 100p

Harrington, Mark Raymond, and Simpson, Ruth DeRtte. *Tule Springs, Nevada, with other evidences of pleistocene man in North America*. (Papers, no 18) Southwest museum '61 p 139-46

Hewes, G. W. *Food transport and the origin of hominid bipedalism*. Am Anthropol 63: 706-10 Ag '61

Mellersh, H. E. L. *Story of early man; human evolution to the end of the stone age*. Viking '60 p249-51

Mouvement scientifique. See numbers of Anthropologie

Periodica. See numbers of Anthropos

Publications récentes. See numbers of Anthropos

Varagnac, André, ed. *L'homme avant l'écriture [par] Camille Arambourg [et al] (Destin du monde, 1) Colin '59 p428-35*

See also

Archeology

Bronze age

Implements, utensils, etc.—Prehistoric period

Megalithic monuments

Mounds

Neanderthal race

Stone age

MAN, Prehistoric—Continued

America

- Wormington, H. M. Survey of early American prehistory. *Am Scientist* 50:241-2 Mr '62

Asia

- Cappleri, M. Die asiatischen protomediterranen. *EAZ* 2 no2:107-11 '61

Europe

- Kóčka, Wojciech. Zagadnienia etnogenezy ludów Europy. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, no22) Zakład antropologii, Polska akademia nauk '58 p223-42

France

- Sauter, M. R. Etude des vestiges osseux humains des grottes préhistoriques de Farincourt (Haute-Marne, France) *Archives Suisses Anthropol* Gén 22 no 1:36-7 '57

North America

- Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Prehistoric man on the Great Plains. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p312-40

United States

- Snodgrass, R. M. Human skeletal remains from Pictograph and Ghost caves, Montana. *Wyo Univ Pubs* 22:262-4 Jl '58

See also

Adena culture

MAN power. See Labor supply

MANACOR, Majorca

History

Sources

- Lladó y Ferragut, Jaime. Catálogo de la sección histórica del Archivo municipal de la ciudad de Manacor; prólogo por Alejandro Cuéllar Bassols; noticia del Museo arqueológico municipal por Alfonso Puerto. *Imp. Corazones* '61 49p

MANAGEMENT

Abstracts. See numbers of Administrative science quarterly

Albers, Henry Herman. Organized executive action: decision-making, communication, and leadership. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Also recommended: summaries of other timely articles. See numbers of Management review

Andrews, Mary M. Management (excluding personnel). (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '61 49p

Ewing, Russell H. Principles of motivation: the key to leadership and the core of management. *Nat. inst. of leadership* '60 p57-66

Firestone, Frederic Norbert. Marginal aspects of management practices. (MSU business studies, 1960) Bur. of business & economic research, Mich. state univ. '60 p66-8

Hardwick, Clyde T. and Landuyt, Bernard Francis. Administrative strategy. Simmons-Boardman '61 p499-509

Hastings, Paul Guiler. Fundamentals of business enterprise. (Van Nostrand ser. in business adm. and economics) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

Lyons, M. D. Books for executive reading. *Office Mgt & Am Bsns* 21:54-63 D '60

Mahoney, Thomas Arthur. Building the executive team; a guide to management development. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Massv, William F. Planning in marketing; a sel. bibliography. M.I.T. press '62 56p

Savitt, M. A. Limitations of managerial control. *Advanced Mgt* 1:22-3 Ap '62

Scott, William G. Social ethic in management literature. (Studies in business and economics, Bul. no4) Bur. of business & economic research, Ga. State college of business adm. '59 p 109-16

Trecker, Harleigh Bradley. New understandings of administration. *Assn. press* '61 p239-45

United States. Bureau of supplies and accounts (Navy dept). Library. Bibliography for the management analyst. The library '61 144p

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Select bibliography on administrative organization. (Pamphlet no 10-5) The library '60 38p annot

United States. Department of the interior Library. Administration management in the federal government; sel. references with annots. comp. for the departmental management training program. The library '57 10p

United States. Federal aviation agency. Library branch. Administrative services functions: a selected bibliography; prepared for the Administrative services div. conference, Feb. 13-March 1, 1961. The agency '61? 15p

See also

Business management
Efficiency, Industrial
Factory management
Industrial management
Office management
Organization
Personnel management
Planning

Study and teaching

Dunstan, Jane, and Makanowitzy, Barbara. Training managers abroad. Council for int. progress in management (USA) '60 2v v2, p i-xii (at end)

MANAGEMENT games

Acer, John Whedon. Business games: a simulation technique. (Information ser, no3) Bur. of labor & management, State univ. of Iowa '60 p42-8

Deacon, A. R. L. Selected bibliography; bks, articles, and papers on simulation, gaming, and related topics. (In American management association. General management division. Simulation and gaming; a symposium. (AMA management rep. no55) The association '61 p 113-31)

Greenlaw, Paul S. and others. Business simulation in industrial and university education. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in management) Prentice-Hall '62 p342-9

Kibbee, Joel M. and others. Management games: a new technique for executive development. (Reinhold management reference ser) Reinhold '61 337-43

Shubik, M. Bibliography on simulation, gaming, artificial intelligence and allied topics. *Am Stat Assn J* 55:736-51 D '60

MANCHESTER school of economics

Gramp, William Dyer. Manchester school of economics. Stanford univ. press '60 p 139-49

MANDAEANS

Rudolph, Kurt. Die Mandäer; v 1, Prolegomena: Das mandäerproblem. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, new ser, no56) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '60 p260-71

MANDIBULAR joint. See Temporomandibular joint

MANES, Alfred, 1877-

Glass, Hardy F. comp. International insurance; a tribute to Alfred Manes; an anthology of articles; foreword by S. S. Huebner. *Int. insurance monitor* '60 p 129-30

MANET, Edouard, 1832-1883

Perruchot, Henri. La vie de Manet. (Art et destin) Hachette '59 p332-42

Portrait of Manet by himself and his contemporaries; ed. by Pierre Courthion and Pierre Cailler; tr. by Michael Ross. Roy pubs. '62 p227-8

MANGANESE

Hahn, W. C. and Muan, A. Studies in the system Mn-O. *Am J Sci* 258:77-8 Ja '60

Riley, J. P. and Sinhaseni, P. Chemical composition of three manganese nodules from the Pacific ocean. *J Marine Res* 17:479-82 N '58

See also

Plants—Manganese content
Plants, Effect of manganese on
Soils—Manganese content

MANGANESE in the body

Hurley, L. S. and others. Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats. *J Nutrition* 74:281, 283 Jl '61

MANGANESE ores

Drubina-Szabo, M. Manganese deposits of Hungary. *Econ Geol* 54:1093-4 S '59

Reed, J. J. Manganese ore in New Zealand. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 3:353-4 Ag '60

Sorem, R. K. and Cameron, E. N. Manganese oxides and associated minerals of the Nsuta manganese deposits, Ghana, West Africa. *Econ Geol* 55:309-10 Mr '60

MANGANESE oxides

Fleischer, M. and others. Studies of the manganese oxides. *Am Min* 47:57-8 Ja '62

MANGANESE oxides—Continued

- Hewett, D. F. and Fleischer, M. Deposits of the manganese oxides. *Econ Geol* 55: 53-5 Ja '60
 Zwicker, W. K. and others. Nsutite; a widespread manganese oxide mineral. *Am Min* 47:265-6 Mr '62

MANGO

- Ruehle, George Dewey, and Ledin, Robert Bruce. Mango growing in Florida. rev ed (Bul. 174) Fla. agricultural extension service '60 p84-8
 Singh, Lal Behari. Mango: botany, cultivation, and utilization. (World crops bks) Interscience '60 p395-420

Diseases and pests

- Das-Gupta, S. N. and Sen, C. Studies in the diseases of mangifera indica; effect of boron on mango necrosis. *Phytopathology* 50:433 Je '60

MANIC depressive psychoses

- Astrup, Christian, and others. Follow-up study of 270 patients with acute affective psychoses. (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*, Sup 135) Munksgaard '59 p62-5

See also

Melancholia

MANIFOLDS (mathematics)

- Calabi, E. and Vesentini, E. On compact, locally symmetric Kähler manifolds. *Ann Math* 71:506-7 My '60
 Fisher, G. M. On the group of all homeomorphisms of a manifold. *Am Math Soc Trans* 97:211-12 N '60
 Gluck, H. Embedding of two-spheres in the four-sphere. *Am Math Soc Trans* 104:332-3 Apr '62
 Smale, S. Generalized Poincaré's conjecture in dimensions greater than four. *Ann Math* 74:405-6 S '61
 Wall, C. T. C. Classification of $(n-1)$ -connected 2n-manifolds. *Ann Math* 75:188-9 Ja '62

MANILA rope. See Rope**MANIOC. See Cassava****MANN, Thomas, 1875-1955**

- Bürgin, Hans. Das werk Thomas Manns; eine bibliog unter mitarbeit von Walter A. Reichart und Erich Neumann. Fischer '59 319p

Mann, Thomas. Sketch of my life; tr. from the German by H. T. Lowe-Porter. Knopf '60 p79-87

Mann, Thomas. Story of a novel; the genesis of Doctor Faustus; tr. from the German by Richard and Clara Winston. Knopf '61 p235-42

MANNERS and customs

- Eden, Mart, and Carrington, Richard. Philosophy of the bed. Putnam '61 p 113-17

See also

Bohemianism
 Clothing and dress
 Costume
 Etiquette
 Holidays
 Rites and ceremonies

MANUAL training

- Ericson, Emanuel E. Teaching the industrial arts; 3d ed. with rev. secs. by Kermit Seefeld. Bennett '60 incl bibliog

MANUFACTURES

- De Garmo, Ernest Paul. Materials and processes in manufacturing. 2d ed Macmillan '62 p914-15

MANURES. See Fertilizers and manures**MANUSCRIPTS**

- Bulletin codicologique. See numbers of Scriptorium

Vernet, M. T. Les publications françaises relatives aux manuscrits 1951-1955. Scriptorium 14 no 1:111-53 '60

Writings on archives, current records and historical manuscripts. June 1958-June 1959 [-July 1960-June 1961] *Am Archivist* 23:237-54; 24:234-56; 25:83-107 Apr '60, Apr '61, Ja '62

See also

Autographs
 Dead Sea scrolls
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 also subhead Manuscripts under the following subjects
 American literature
 German literature—Old High German
 History
 Maps
 Music

Catalogs

- Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Latin manuscript books before 1600; a list of the ptd. catalogues and unpub. inventories of extant collections. new rev ed Fordham univ. press '60 234p

Austria

Hunger, Herbert. Katalog der griechischen handschriften der österreichischen nationalbibliothek; v 1. Codices historici, codices philosophici, codices philologici. (Museion, neue folge, reihe 4, v 1, pt 1) Prachner '61 503p

Menhardt, Hermann. Verzeichnis der alddeutschen literarischen handschriften der österreichischen nationalbibliothek. (Akad. der wissenschaften. Berlin. Inst. für deutsche sprache und literatur. Veröffentlichungen, 13) Akademie-verlag '60-'61 3v

Belgium

Hasselt, Belgium. Provinciale bibliotheek. Tentoonstelling van Middelnederlandse handschriften uit beide Limbурgen; catalogus, 17 juli-25 augustus 1954. The library '54 74p

Cuba

Franco, José Luciano. Documentos para la historia de Venezuela [existentes en el Archivo nacional de Cuba] (Pubs. 51) Archivo nacional de Cuba '60 347p

Czechoslovakia

Bohacová, Mirjam, J. A. Komenský; soupis rukopisů. (Bibliog. katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1957. Zvláštní seš, 7) Národní knihovna '57 48p

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Soupis rukopisů Mikulovské diechsteinské knihovny; sest. Vladislav Dokoupil. (Soupisy rukopisných fondů, 2) Státní pedagogické nakl. '58 276p

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Soupis rukopisů z Knihovny minoritů v Brně, františkánů v Moravské Třebové a premonstrátů v Nové Říši; sest. Vladislav Dokoupil. (Soupisy rukopisných fondů, 3) Státní pedagogické nakl. '59 160p

Prague, Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Rukopisy a vzácné tisky Pražské univerzitní knihovny [sest. Emma Urbánková] (Edice) Státní pedagogické nakl. '57 111p

Finland

Aro, Jussi. Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek zu Helsinki. (Julkaisuja, 28) Bibliotek, Helsingfors univ. '59 83p

France

Samaran, Charles, and Marichal, Robert. Catalogue des manuscrits en écriture latine portant des indications de date, de lieu ou de copiste; v 1. Musée Condée et bibliothèques parisiennes; notices établies par Monique Garand et Josette Metman, avec le concours de Marie-Thérèse Vernet. (Comité int. de paléographie. Pubs) Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '60 526p

Germany

Achten, Gerard, and Knaus, Hermann. Deutsche und niederländische gebetbuchhandschriften der Hessischen landes- und hochschulbibliothek Darmstadt. (Darmstadt. Hessische landes- und hochschulbibliothek. Handschriften, 1) Roether '59 405p

Boyce, Mary. Catalogue of the Iranian manuscripts in Manichean script in the German Turfan collection. (Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung, no45) Akademie-verlag '60 151p

Coburg (city). Landesbibliothek. Die handschriften der bibliotek des Gymnasiums Casimirianum und der Scheres-Zieritz-bibliotek [von Franz Georg Kaltwasser] (Kataloge, 3) The library '60 240p

Donaueschingen. Fürstenerbergische bibliotek. Ausstellung mittelalterlicher handschriften und inkunabeln. The library '60? 26p

Heissig, Walther, and Sagaster, Klaus. Mongolische handschriften, blockdrucke, landkarten (Verzeichnis der orientalischen handschriften in Deutschland, v 1) F. Steiner '61 494p

Kast, Paul. Die Bach-handschriften der Berliner staatsbibliothek. (Tübinger Bach-studien, no2/3) Hohner '58 150p

MANUSCRIPTS—Germany—Continued
Meisezahl, Richard O. and others. Alt-tibetische handschriften der völkerrundlichen sammlungen der stadt Mannheim im Reiss-museum, ergänzt durch eine mikroskopische papieruntersuchung im Inst. für cellulosechemie der Technischen hochschule Darmstadt. Munksgaard '61 48p

Great Britain

Cambridge. University. Library. Catalogue of Ethiopian manuscripts in the Library, by Edward Ullendorff and Stephen G. Wright; with a contribution by D. A. Hubbard. Cambridge '61 76p

Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of the Tibetan manuscripts from Tun-huang in the Library, by the late Louis de la Vallée Poussin, with an app. on the Chinese mss. by Kazuo Enoki. The library '62 297p

Historical manuscripts. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Hunt, R. W. List of Philipps manuscripts in Bodleian library. Bodleian Lib Rec 6:348-69 O '57

Windsor castle. St George's chapel. Manuscripts of St George's chapel. Windsor castle [catalogue] ed. by John Neale Dalton; pref. and introd. by Maurice F. Bond. (Historical monographs relating to St George's chapel, Windsor castle) Oxley '57 629p

Bibliography

British museum. London. Catalogues of the manuscript collections in the British museum [by] T. C. Skeat, rev ed The museum '62 45p

Hungary

Budapest. Országos Széchényi könyvtár. Az Országos Széchényi könyvtár francia nyelvű kötetes kéziratának katalógusa; J. Hajdu Helga közreműködésével; összeállította: C. Musztaics Ágnes. (Kiadványok, 52) The library '60 107p

Ireland

Beatty, Alfred Chester. Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts and miniatures; v2. Mss. 151-220, by M. Minovi [and others] ed. by A. J. Arberry. Hodges '60 91p

Dublin. National library of Ireland. Catalogue of Irish manuscripts in the National library of Ireland; Fasciculus 2. Mss. G15-G69, by Nessa Ní Shéaghda. (Pubs) Inst. for advanced studies '61 103p

Italy

Florence. Biblioteca nazionale centrale. Catalogo dei manoscritti musicali della Biblioteca [di] Bianca Becherini. Bärenreiter '59 177p

Milan. Biblioteca ambrosiana. Codici decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana; ebraici e greci [a cura di] Maria Luisa Gengaro [et al] (Fontes ambrosiani, 33-A) Ceschina '59? 251p

Milan. Biblioteca dell' Archivio storico civile e trivulziana. I codici miniati della Biblioteca trivulziana [di] Caterina Santoro; introd. di Mario Salmi. The library '58 169p

Mioni, E. Aristotelis codices graeci qui in bibliothecis venetis adservantur; recognitionibus, annotationibus criticis instruxit. (Miscellanea erudita, 6) Antenore '58 162p

Prete, Serafino. I codici della Biblioteca comunale di Fermo: catalogo. (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana 35) Olshcki '60 194p

Rome (city). Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele. Manuscritos españoles en la Biblioteca nacional central de Roma [por] José Gómez Pérez; catálogo. Dirección general de relaciones culturales '56 [i.e. '57] 282p

Mexico

San Luis Potosí, Mexico (city). Universidad. Biblioteca. Catálogo de los manuscritos de la Biblioteca pública de la Universidad autónoma de San Luis Potosí; comp. introd. y notas de Rafael Montejano y Aguinaga. The university '58 66p

Netherlands

Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Handlist of Arabic manuscripts in the library of the University of Leiden and other collections in the Netherlands; comp. by P. Voorhoeve. (Codices manuscripti, 7) The library '57 540p

Vermeeren, Petrus Josephus Henricus, and Dekker, A. F. Inventaris van de handschriften van het Museum Meermann-Westreenianum. Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf '60 121p

Poland

Polska akademia nauk. Katalog rękopisów orientalnych ze zbiorów polskich; v 1. Katalog dokumentów tureckich; pt 1. Dokumenty do dziejów Polski i krajów ościennych w latach 1455-1672. Państwowe wyd. nauk '60 361p

Warsaw. Biblioteka narodowa. Wystawa polskich rękopisów muzycznych z okresu od XII do XVIII wieku i druków muzycznych z XVI wieku [opracowanie Adama Sutkowskiego] The library '60 13p

Rumania

Panaiteescu, P. P. Manuscrisele slave din Biblioteca Academiei R.P.R. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '59 408p

South Africa

Casson, L. F. Mediaeval manuscripts of the Grey collection in saleroom and bookshop. So African Lib Q Bul 14:3-33 S '59

Spain

Díaz y Díaz, Manuel C. Index scriptorum latinorum mediaevi hispanorum. (Acta Salmanticensia. Ser. de filosofía y letras, v 13, no 1-2) Univ. de Salamanca '58-'59 2v
—Same. Patronato Menéndez Pelayo, Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas 59 582p

Sweden

Västerås, Sweden. Stifts- och landsbiblioteket. Slavica Arosiensia 2; katalog över slaviska handskrifter och tryck från 1500-, 1600- och 1700- talen i Stifts- och landsbiblioteket i Västerås. av E. Grawrýs. Die slavischen handschriften und drucke des 16, 17. und 18. jahrhunderts in der Stifts- und landsbibliothek in Västerås. (Acta. Bibliothecae Arosiensis, 2) Almqvist '60 55p

Switzerland

Basel. Universität. Bibliothek. Die mittelalterlichen handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Basel; beschreibendes verzeichnis. Abt. B: Theologische pergamenthandschriften; bearb. von Gustav Meyer und Max Burckhardt. The library '60 882p

Transylvania

Szentiványi, Róbert. Catalogus concinnus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bathányanae [ediderunt] Bibliotheca Univ. Szegediensis et Unio universitaria ad investigandam veterem litteraturam Hungaricam; curam gerebant Aurelius Hencz et Valentinus Keserű] editio 4. retractata adaucta illuminata. Bibliotheca Bathyanéum '58 366p

United Arab Republic

Bibliography

Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al Miṣriyah. List of catalogues of oriental manuscripts. Nat. lib press '59 35, 36p

United States

Carl H. Pforzheimer library. New York. Shelley and his circle, 1773-1822; ed. by Kenneth Neill Cameron. Harvard univ. press '61 2v

Carman, Harry James, and Thompson, Arthur William. Guide to the principal sources for American civilization, 1800-1900, in the city of New York; manuscripts. Columbia univ. press '60 453p

Cortés, Vicenta. Informe sobre la colección de manuscritos relativos a la América Latina en la Biblioteca del Congreso. The author '60 41p

Cortés, V. Manuscripts concerning Mexico and Central America in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Americas 18: 255-96 Ja '62 annot

Lovett, R. W. Business manuscripts at Baker library. Harvard graduate school of business administration. Bsns Hist R 34:345-55 Autumn '60

Modern language association of America. American literary manuscripts; a checklist of holdings in academic, historical, and public libs. in the U.S.; comp. and pub. under the auspices of the Am. literature group, by the Com. on ms. holdings; Joseph Jones, chairman. Univ. of Tex. press '61 421p

MANUSCRIPTS—United States—Continued

National historical publications commission. Guide to archives and manuscripts in the United States; Philip M. Hamer, editor. Yale univ. press '61 775p

Oklahoma. University. Library. Division of manuscripts. Guide to regional manuscript collections. by A. M. Gibson. Univ. of Okla press '60 222p

Pardo, J. Joaquín. Catálogo de los manuscritos existentes en la colección latino americana de la Biblioteca de la Universidad de Texas relativos a la historia de Centro América. Lib. Tex. univ. '58 45p

Szabó, György. Corvinus manuscripts in the United States; a bibliography. (Hungarian bibliog. ser. 2) Kossuth foundation '60 20p

Szabó, György. Fourteenth century Hungarian manuscripts in the United States, a bibliography. The author '61 9p

MANUSCRIPTS (papyri)

Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al Misriyah. Qism al-Irshād. Bibliography of works about papyrology. Nat. lib. press '60 63p

MANUSCRIPTS, Arabic

Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Handlist of Arabic manuscripts in the library of the University of Leiden and other collections in Netherlands; comp. by P. Voorhoeve. (Codices manuscripti. 7) The library '57 540p

MANUSCRIPTS, Ethiopian

Cambridge. University. Library. Catalogue of Ethiopian manuscripts in the Library. by Edward Ullendorff and Stephen G. Wright; with a contribution by D. A. Hubbard. Cambridge '61 76p

MANUSCRIPTS, French

Budapest. Országos Széchényi könyvtár. Az Országos Széchényi könyvtár francia nyelvű kötetes kéziratának katalógusa; J. Hajdu Helga közreműködésével; összeállította: C. Musztács Agnes. (Kiadványok. 52) The library '60 107p

MANUSCRIPTS, Greek

Hunger, Herbert. Katalog der griechischen handschriften der Österreichischen nationalbibliothek; v 1. Codices historici, codices philosophici, codices philologici. (Museum. neue folge, reihe 4, v 1, pt 1) Frachner '61 503p

Milan. Biblioteca ambrosiana. Codici decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana; ebraici e greci [a cura di] Maria Luisa Gengaro [et al] (Fontes ambrosiani, 33-A) Ceschina '59? 251p

Mioni, E. A. Aristotelis codices graeci qui in bibliothecis venetis adservantur; recognitionibus, adnotationibus criticis instructi. (Miscellanea erudita. 6) Antenore '58 162p

MANUSCRIPTS, Hebrew

Milan. Biblioteca ambrosiana. Codici decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana; ebraici e greci [a cura di] Maria Luisa Gengaro [et al] (Fontes ambrosiani, 33-A) Ceschina '59? 251p

MANUSCRIPTS, Illuminated. See Illumination of books and manuscripts

MANUSCRIPTS, Iranian

Boyce, Mary. Catalogue of the Iranian manuscripts in Manichean script in the German Turfan collection. (Berlin. Akad. der wissenschaften. Inst. für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichungen, no 45) Akademie-verlag '60 151p

MANUSCRIPTS, Irish

Dublin. National library of Ireland. Catalogue of Irish manuscripts in the National library of Ireland; Fasciculus 2. Mss. G15-G69, by Nessa Ní Shéaghdha. (Pubs) Inst. for advanced studies '61 103p

MANUSCRIPTS, Latin

Díaz y Díaz, Manuel C. Index scriptorum latinorum mediæ ævi hispanorum. (Acta Salmanticensia. Ser. de filosofía y letras. v 13, no 1-2) Univ. de Salamanca '58-'59 2v

—Same. Patronato Menéndez Pelayo, Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '59 582p

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Latin manuscript books before 1600; a list of the ptd. catalogues and unpub. inventories of extant collections, new rev ed Fordham univ. press '60 234p

Samaran, Charles, and Marichal, Robert. Catalogue des manuscrits en écriture latine portant des indications de date, de lieu ou de copiste; v 1. Musée Condé et bibliothèques parisiennes; notices établies par Monique Garand et Josette Metman, avec le concours de Marie-Thérèse Vernet. (Comité int. de paléographie. Pubs.) Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '60 526p

Szabó, György. Corvinus manuscripts in the United States; a bibliography. (Hungarian bibliog. ser. 2) Kossuth foundation '60 20p

Szabó, György. Fourteenth century Hungarian manuscripts in the United States, a bibliography. The author '61 9p

MANUSCRIPTS, Malayan

Trivandrum, India (city). University of Kerala. Oriental manuscripts library. Index of Malayalam manuscripts; ed. by P. K. Narayana Pillai. (Trivandrum Malayalam ser. no 77) The library '51 163p

MANUSCRIPTS, Medieval

Basel. Universität. Bibliothek. Die mittelalterlichen handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Basel; beschreibendes verzeichnis. Abt. B: Theologische pergamenthandschriften; bearb. von Gustav Meyer und Max Burckhardt. The library '60 882p

Exhibition of Netherlandish book illumination: April 22 through May 12, Oberlin Coll Bul 17:94-113 Spring '60

MANUSCRIPTS, Mexican

Robertson, Donald. Mexican manuscript painting of the early colonial period; the Metropolitan schools. (Yale historical pubs. History of art, v 12) Yale univ. press '59 p 198-222

MANUSCRIPTS, Mongolian

Heissig, Walther, and Sagaster, Klaus. Mongolische handschriften. blockdrucke, landkarten. (Verzeichnis der orientalischen handschriften in Deutschland, v 1) F. Steiner '61 494p

MANUSCRIPTS, Oriental

Aro, Jussi. Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek zu Helsinki. (Julkaisuja, 28) Bibliotek, Helsingfors univ. '59 83p

Gray, Basil. Persian painting. (Treasures of Asia) World pub. '61 p 175-7

Polska akademia nauk. Katalog rękopisów orientalnych ze zbiorów polskich; v 1. Katalog dokumentów tureckich; pt 1. Dokumenty do dziejów Polski i krajów ościennych w latach 1455-1672. Państwowe wyd. nauk '59 361p

Bibliography

Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al Misriyah. List of catalogues of oriental manuscripts. Nat. lib. press '59 35, 36p

MANUSCRIPTS, Persian

Beatty, Alfred Chester. Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts and miniatures; v2. Mss. 151-220, by M. Minovi [and others] ed. by A. J. Arberry. Hodges '60 91p

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit

Bibliography

Madras. University. Oriental research institute. Sanskrit department. New catalogue catalogorum; an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. (Sanskrit ser, 18) The university '49 380p

MANUSCRIPTS, Slavic

Panaiteescu, P. P. Manuscrisele slave din Biblioteca Academiei R.P.R. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne '59 408p

Västerås, Sweden. Stifts- och landbiblioteket. Slavica Arosiensia 2; katalog över slaviska handskrifter och tryck från 1500-, 1600- och 1700-talen i Stifts- och landsbiblioteket i Västerås, av E. Grawryš. Die slavischen handschriften und drucke des 16. 17. und 18. jahrhunderts in der Stifts- und landesbibliothek in Västerås. (Acta Bibliothecae Arosiensis, 2) Almqvist '60 55p

MANUSCRIPTS, Spanish

Rome (city). Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele. Manuscritos españoles en la Biblioteca nacional central de Roma [por] José Gómez Pérez; catálogo. Dirección general de relaciones culturales '56 [i.e. '57] 282p

MANUSCRIPTS, Tibetan

Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of the Tibetan manuscripts from Tun-huang in the Library, by the late Louis de la Vallée Poussin; with an app. on the Chinese mss. by Kazuo Enoki. The library '62 297p

Meisezahl, Richard O. and others. Alt tibetische handschriften der völkerkundlichen sammlungen der stadt Mannheim im Reissmuseum, ergänzt durch eine mikroskopische papieruntersuchung im Inst. für cellulosechemie der Technischen hochschule Darmstadt. Munksgaard '61 48p

MANZÙ, Giacomo, 1908-

Arts council of Great Britain. Giacomo Manzù; sculpture and drawings. The council '60 p27

MAO, Tsé-tung, 1893-

Columbia university. Libraries. East Asiatic library. Guide to the writings of Mao Tse-tung. The library '51 16p

—Supplement 1. The library '52 8p

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Portrait of a revolutionary: Mao Tse-Tung. new & rev ed Abelard-Schuman '62 p301-2

MAORIS

Firth, Raymond William. Economics of the New Zealand Maori; with a pref. by R. H. Tawney; being the 2d ed. of Primitive economics of the New Zealand Maori. Gov. printer '59 p495-512

Keesing, F. M. Aftermath of renaissance: restudy of a Maori tribe. Human Organ 21:3-9 Spring '62

Wright, Harrison M. New Zealand, 1769-1840: early years of western contact. (Harvard historical monographs, 42) Harvard univ. press '59 p203-15

MAPLE**Sugar maple**

See Sugar maple

MAPLE sirup

Schneider, I. S. and others. Maple sirup. Food Res 25:661-2 S '60; J Food Sci 28: 290 My '61; Food Tech 15:3, 377-8, 439, 474 Ja. Ag. O-N '61

MAPPING, Conformal. See Conformal mapping**MAPS**

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Mapova sbirka B. P. Molla v Universitní knihovne v Brně [zpracovali Karel Kuchař a Anna Dvořáková] Státní pedagogické nakl. '59 563p

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie. Katalog kartografických děl. Catalogue of cartographic publications. The administration '58 59p

New geographical literature and maps. Royal geographical soc. See numbers

New York [city]. Board of education. Teaching map and globe skills. (Curriculum bul. 1959-60 ser. no6) The board '60 p25-32 annot

Pillewizer, W. Die wanderkarte. Petermanns Geog Mitt 105 no2:149-50 '61

Thomas, Edwin Neal. Maps of residuals from regression: their characteristics and uses in geographic research. (No2) Dept. of geography, State univ. of Iowa '60 p59-60

United nations. Department of economic and social affairs. International map of the world on the millionth scale. Carte internationale du monde au millionième; rep. for 1961. The organization '62 p 107-10

United nations. Department of economic and social affairs. World cartography, 1958. (V6) The department '60 p57-67

United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Facsimiles of rare historical maps available for sale; comp. by Walter William Ristow. The division '60 6p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Maps. (Price list 53. 51st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 21p

See also

Atlases

Cartography

Geology—Maps

Globes

Soil maps and mapping

Bibliography

Kramm, Heinrich. Verzeichnis deutscher kartensammlungen; im auftrage der West-deutschen bibliothek (ehem. Preussische staatsbibliothek) bearbeitet. Harrassowitz '59 84p

Manuscripts

Heissig, Walther, and Sagaster, Klaus. Mongolische handschriften. blockdrucke, landkarten. (Verzeichnis der orientalischen handschriften in Deutschland, v 1) F. Steiner '61 494p

Africa

Uganda museum. Kampala, Uganda. Maps of Africa, 1540-1850; an introd. and catalogue to an exhibition of maps displayed in the Museum, Sept. 1961; comp. and arr. by B. W. Langlands. (Occasional paper, 5) The museum '61 28p

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Scientific council for Africa south of the Sahara. Cartes topographiques de l'Afrique au sud du Sahara. Topographical maps of Africa south of the Sahara. (Pub. no 15, 17) The council '55 2v

Alsace

Rhin, Bas-. France (département). Archives. Catalogue des cartes et plans manuscrits antérieurs à 1790, dressé par François-J. Himly. The archives '59 169p

Antarctic regions

Australia. Department of national development. Antarctica: pictorial index of air photography and mapping, prepared by director of national mapping. The department '60 3p

Australia

Australia. Department of national development. National mapping council of Australia: pictorial index of activities, prepared by director of national mapping. The department '60 9p

Bavaria

Bavaria. Hauptstaatsarchiv. Alte karten und pläne aus Bayern; ausstellung anlässlich der 9. arbeitstagung der Deutschen gesellschaft für kartographie, 17.-19. sept. 1959 [kataloggestaltung und einführung: Edgar Krausen] The archive '59 28p

Brazil

Brazil. Ministerio das relações exteriores. Mapoteca. Mapas e planos manuscritos relativos ao Brasil colonial conservados no Ministério e descritos por Isa Adonias para as comemorações do quinto centenário da morte do Infante dom Henrique. Serviço de documentação '60 2v

Costa Rica

Palmerlee, Albert Earl. Bibliography of maps of the Republic of Costa Rica, its regions, provinces, and cities. prel ed Dept. of geography, Univ. of Kan. '61 np

Great Britain

Oxford. University. Bodleian library. Large scale county maps of the British Isles, 1596-1850, a union list; comp. by Elizabeth M. Rodger. The library '60 52p

New Zealand

New Zealand. Department of lands and surveys. Catalogue of maps. Owen '59 1v

North America

Lunny, Robert M. Early maps of North America [check list of an exhibition: Early maps of North America, Dec. 12, 1961-Jan. 20, 1962 at the N.J. historical soc] N.J. historical soc. '61 p47-8

North Rhine-Westphalia

North Rhine-Westphalia. Landesvermessungsamt. Die amtlichen karten des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen; preise und bezugsbedingungen. The agency '56 20p

Ohio valley

Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Early maps of the Ohio valley; a sel. of maps, plans, and views made by Indians and colonials from 1673 to 1783. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '59 p 128-32

Papua-New Guinea (territory)

Australia. Department of national development. Papua-New Guinea: pictorial index of air photography and mapping, prepared by director of national mapping. The department '60 7p

Portugal

Portugal. Direcção de hidrografia e navegação. Catálogo de cartas e planos hidrográficos de Portugal continental, ilhas adjacentes e províncias ultramarinas; 2. ed. referido a 1 de abril de 1956. The office '56 1v

—Same. 3d ed The office '60 9[i.e.18]p

Colonies

Portugal. Junta das missões geograficas e de investigações de ultramar. Cartas e planos hidrográficos de províncias ultramarinas portuguesas publicados pela Junta ou pela antiga Comissão de cartografia. The Committee '59 33p

Russia

United States. Aeronautical chart and information center. St. Louis. General catalog of selected Soviet Union maps. 3d ed The center '61 53p

MAPS—Continued

South

Cummings, William Patterson. Southeast in early maps; with an annot. check list of pt. and ms. regional and local maps of south-eastern North America during the colonial period. Princeton univ. press '58 275p

Spain

Rey Pastor, Julio, and García Camarero, Ernesto. La cartografía mallorquina. Dept. de historia y filosofía de la ciencia. Inst. Luis Vives. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '60 p 171-91

United States

See also

United States—History—Civil war—Maps

MAPUCHE language. See Araucanian language

MARCEAU, Félicien, 1913-
Félicien Marceau; essai de bibliographie.
Biblio 29:12 Ap '61

MARCEL, Gabriel, 1889-
Gallagher, Kenneth T. Philosophy of Gabriel Marcel; foreword by Gabriel Marcel. (Orestes Brownson ser. on contemporary thought & affairs. no4) Fordham univ. press '62 p 176-9
Marcel, Gabriel. Théâtre et religion. Vitte '59 p99-107

MARINE architecture. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

MARINE bacteria. See Bacteria, Marine

MARINE biology

Biology colloquium. Oregon state college. Marine biology; 20th annual biology colloquium. Apr. 3-4, 1959; ed. by Ivan Pratt, and James E. McCauley. Ore. state college of Phi kappa phi. Ore. state college '59 incl bibliog

California. University. Scripps institution of oceanography. La Jolla. Recent sediments, northwest Gulf of Mexico; a symposium summarizing the results of work carried on in Project 51 of the Am. petroleum inst. 1951-1958; ed. by Francis P. Shepard [and others] Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '60 p368-81

Carrington, Richard. Biography of the sea; the story of the world ocean, its animal and plant populations, and its influence on human history. Basic bks. '60 p263-76

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude. Biologie des eaux souterraines littorales et continentales. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles. 1230) Hermann '60 incl bibliog

Emery, Kenneth Orris. Sea off Southern California; a modern habitat of petroleum. Wiley '60 p329-50

Krinsley, D. Magnesium, strontium, and aragonite in the shells of certain littoral gastropods. J Paleont 34:755 J1 '60

MacKenzie, C. L. Growth and reproduction of the oyster drill *Eupleura caudata* in the York River, Virginia. Ecology 42:337-8 Ap '61

Regional bibliography, 1959[1961] Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 10:367-82; 11:463-82; 12:702-56 S '60, S '61, D '62

Schwartz, Frank Joseph. Effects of external forces on aquatic organisms; a bibliography. (Contribution no 163) Chesapeake biological laboratory '61 85p

United States. Bureau of commercial fisheries. Biological laboratory, Gulf Breeze, Florida. Annotated bibliography of unpublished estuarine research in the Gulf of Mexico, 1925-1959; Philip A. Butler, editor. Gulf States marine fisheries comm. '59 51p

Wise, C. D. Dear student: are you interested in oceanography? Am Biol Teach 21:343-6 D '59

See also

Marine fauna

Marine flora

MARINE borers

Washington (state). University. Department of zoology. Marine boring and fouling organisms [Friday Harbor symposium ed. by Dixy Lee Ray. Univ. of Wash. press '59 incl bibliog

MARINE deposits

Borchert, Hermann. Ozeane salzlagerstätten; grundzüge der entstehung und metamorphose ozeaner salzlagerstätten sowie des gebirgsverhaltens von salzgesteinmassen. Borntraeger '59 p 185-224

Borchert, H. Genesis of marine sedimentary iron ores. Inst Min & Met Trans 69:276-9, 539 '59-'60

Byrne, J. V. and Emery, K. O. Sediments of the Gulf of California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1008-10 J1 '60

California. University. Scripps institution of oceanography. La Jolla. Recent sediments, northwest Gulf of Mexico; a symposium summarizing the results of work carried on in Project 51 of the Am. petroleum inst. 1951-1958; ed. by Francis P. Shepard [and others] Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '60 p368-81

Hamilton, E. L. Thickness and consolidation of deep-sea sediments. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:1420-2 N '59

Krejci-Graf, K. and Wickman, F. E. Ein geochemisches profil durch den lias alpha. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 18:271-2 F '60

Logan, B. W. Cryptozoön and associate stromatolites from the recent, Shark Bay, Western Australia. J Geol 69:532-3 S '61

Moore, D. G. Submarine slumps. J Sed Petrol 31:356-7 S '61

Niño, H. and Emery, K. O. Sediments of shallow portions of East China Sea, and South China Sea. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:761-2 My '61

Oppenheimer, C. H. Bacterial activity in sediments of shallow marine bays. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 19:258-60 Ag '60

Shumway, G. Sound speed and absorption studies of marine sediments by a resonance method. Geophysics 25:681-2 Je '60

Van Andel, T. H. and Poole, D. M. Sources of recent sediments in the northern Gulf of Mexico. J Sed Petrol 30:121-2 Mr '60

See also

Deep sea deposits

MARINE ecology

Bassindale, R. and others. Ecology of the Lough line rapids with special reference to water currents. J Ecol 45:900; 48:52-3 N '57, F '60

Conover, R. Study of Charlestown and Green Hill Ponds, Rhode Island. Ecology 42:139-40 Ja '61

Dunbar, M. J. Evolution of stability in marine environments; natural selection at the level of the ecosystem. Am Natur 94:135-6 Mr '60

Goreau, T. F. Ecology of Jamaican coral reefs. Ecology 40:89-90 Ja '59

Skerman, T. M. Marine fouling at the port of Auckland. N Z J Sci & Tech 2:92-4 Mr '59 '59

MARINE engineering

Marine engineering & shipbuilding abstracts. Inst. of marine engineers. See numbers

MARINE fauna

Berkeley, E. and Berkeley, C. Notes on polychaeta from California to Peru. Can J Zool 39:663-4 O '61

Berkeley, E. and Berkeley, C. Some further records of pelagic polychaeta from the northeast Pacific north of latitude 40° N. and east of longitude 175° W. together with records of siphonophora, mollusca, and tunicata from the same region. Can J Zool 38:798-9 Ag '60

Guiler, E. R. Intertidal zone-forming species on rocky shores of the east Australian coast. J Ecol 48:27-8 F '60

Hopper, B. E. Marine nematodes from the coast line of the Gulf of Mexico. Can J Zool 39:199, 365 Ap-Je '61

Jones, Meredith L. Quantitative evaluation of the benthic fauna off Point Richmond, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v67, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p281-5

Marsden, J. R. Polychaetous annelids from the shallow waters around Barbados and other islands of the West Indies, with notes on larval forms. Can J Zool 38:1018-20 O '60

Menzies, R. J. and others. Further considerations regarding the antiquity of the abyssal fauna with evidence for a changing abyssal environment. Deep Sea Res 8:92-4 S '61

Nicol, Joseph Arthur Colin. Biology of marine animals. Interscience '60 incl bibliog

Parker, R. H. Macro-invertebrate assemblages of central Texas Coastal bays and Laguna Madre. Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul 43:2159-60 S '59

Ricketts, Edward Flanders, and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some 500 of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico; 3d ed [with further revs] by Joel W. Hedgpeth; foreword by John Steinbeck. Stanford univ. press '62 p407-99 annot

MARINE fauna—Continued

- Wolff, T. Hadal community, an introduction. *Deep Sea Res* 6:105-7 F '60
 Zenkevitch, L. A. and Birstein, J. A. On the problem of the antiquity of the deep-sea fauna. *Deep Sea Res* 7:22-3 Ag '60

See also

- Fishes
 Plankton
 Shore water fauna

MARINE fauna, Fossil

- Campbell, K. S. W. Marine fossils from the carboniferous glacial rocks of New South Wales. *J Paleont* 36:50-1 Ja '62
 Johnson, R. G. Mode of formation of marine fossil assemblages of the pleistocene Miller formation of California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:128-9 Ja '62
 Packard, E. L. Fossil marine mammals from the vicinity of Stanford university. *J Paleont* 36:36-7 Ja '62
 Pierce, G. R. and others. Fossiliferous paleozoic localities in Mérida Andes, Venezuela. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:375 Mr '61
 Stirtton, Ruben Arthur. Marine carnivore from the Clallam miocene formation, Washington: its correlation with nonmarine faunas. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences. v36, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p366-8
 Williams, E. G. Marine and fresh water fossiliferous beds in the Pottsville and Allegheny groups of western Pennsylvania. *J Paleont* 34:920-1 S '60

MARINE flora

- De Valera, M. Notes on intertidal ecology in Ireland. *Irish Natur J* 12:186-7 Jl '57
 Schwenke, H. Neuere probleme der marinen botanik. *Botanica Marina* 1:126-8 Mr '60

See also

- Algae
 Diatoms
 Plankton
 Shore water flora

MARINE gas turbines. See Gas turbines, Marine**MARINE law.** See Maritime law**MARINE resources**

- Anderson, Arvid A. Marine resources of the Corpus Christi area. (Research monograph no21) Bur. of business research. Univ. of Tex. '60 p45-9

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet plays**MARITAIN, Jacques, 1882-**

- Bars, Henry. Maritain en notre temps. Grasset '59 p367-94

- Gallagher, Donald A. and Gallagher, Idella. Achievement of Jacques and Raïssa Maritain: a bibliography, 1906-1961. Doubleday '62 256p annot

- Gallagher, D. and Gallagher, I. Jacques Maritain: a select bibliography. Cath Lib World 32:281-3+ F '61 annot

MARITAIN, Raïssa (Oumansoff)

- Gallagher, Donald A. and Gallagher, Idella. Achievement of Jacques and Raïssa Maritain: a bibliography, 1906-1961. Doubleday '62 256p annot

MARITIME law

- Bosnack, R. J. Influence of law and international treaties on the duties and ships operated by the Coast guard. *Am Soc Naval Eng J* 71:363 My '59

See also

- Pirates
 Ships—Nationality

MARITIME meteorology. See Meteorology, Maritime**MARITIME Provinces, Canada**

- Atlantic Provinces checklist: a guide to current information in bks, pamphlets, gov. pubs, magazine articles and doc. films relating to the four Atlantic Provinces, 1959[-1961] (V3-5) Maritime lib. assn; Atlantic Provinces economical council '60-'62 3v

MARKET research

- Carpenter, Robert N. Guidelist for marketing research and economic forecasting. (Research study, 50) Am. management assn. '61 94p

- DeBoer, Lloyd M. Marketing research procedures. rev ed (Small business bul. (bibliog) 9) U.S. Small business adm. '59 12p

- Dominick, Bennett A. Research in retail merchandising of farm products: appraisal of methods and annot. bibliography. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no 416) Market development research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p 17-44 annot

- Hilton, Peter. Handbook of new product development. Prentice-Hall '61 p 195-217

- Luck, David Johnston, and others. Marketing research. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '61 p517-29 annot

- Williams, Willard Forest, and others. Economic effects of U.S. grades for beef. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Marketing research rep. no298) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 181-3

See also

- Motivation research (marketing)

MARKET stores. See Supermarkets**MARKETING**

- American marketing association. Bibliography of primary marketing data, current sources of marketing information; comp. and ed. by Edgar Gunther (and) Frederick A. Goldstein. (Bibliog. ser. no6) The association '60 111p annot

- Book reviews. See numbers of Journal of marketing

- Bursk, Edward Collins. Text and cases in marketing; a scientific approach. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

- Buskirk, Richard Hobart. Principles of marketing: the management view. Holt '61 p602-5

- Buzzell, Robert Dow. Basic bibliography on mathematical methods in marketing. (AMA bibliog. ser. no7) Am. marketing assn. '62 62p

- Clarke, George T. Bibliography of advertising and marketing theses for the doctorate in United States colleges and universities, 1944 to 1959. Advertising educational foundation '61 28p

- Davis, Kenneth Rexton. Marketing management. Ronald '61

- Instructor's manual. Ronald '61 incl bibliog

- Faville, David Ernest. Selected cases in marketing management. Prentice-Hall '61 p347-9

- Gross, Alfred. Sales promotion: principles and methods for intensifying marketing effort. 2d ed Ronald '61 p487-9

- Judge, George G. and Wallace, Thomas D. Spatial price equilibrium analyses of the livestock economy; v 1. Methodological development and annual spatial analyses of the beef marketing sector. (Technical bul. TB-78) Okla. agricultural experiment station '59 p47-8

- Kniffin, Fred W. Distribution cost analysis. (Small business bul. (bibliog) no34) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

- Kramer, Roland Laird. International marketing. South-Western pub. '59 incl bibliog

- Marketing articles in review. See numbers of Journal of marketing

- Massy, William F. Planning and decision making in marketing; a sel. bibliography. School of industrial management, Mass. inst. of technology '61 15p

- Massy, William F. Planning in marketing; a sel. bibliography. M.I.T. press '62 56p

- Mertes, John E. Marketing policy and strategy; a syllabus and reading list of current literature in managerial marketing. Univ. bk. exchange, Univ. of Okla. '59 84p

- Mickwitz, Gösta. Marketing and competition: the various forms of competition at the successive stages of production and distribution. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XXIV, 2) Munksgaard '58 p253-9

- Phelps, Dudley Maynard, and Westing, John Howard. Marketing management. rev ed Irwin '60 incl bibliog

- Phillips, Charles Franklin, and Duncan, Delbert J. Marketing: principles and methods. 4th ed Irwin '60 incl bibliog

- Schiff, Michael, and Mellman, Martin. Financial management of the marketing function; a research study and rep. prepared for the Financial executives research foundation (formerly Controllers inst. research foundation) Financial executives research foundation '62 p251-6

- Seidenfuss, Hellmuth Stefan. Verkehrsmärkte; marktform, marktbeziehung, marktverhalten. (List gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, v 14) Kyklos-verlag '59 p 180-90

- United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Management. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '57 1v

See also

- Commodity exchange
 Fruit—Marketing
 Price discrimination
 Sales management
 Vegetables—Marketing

MARKETING research. See Market research**MARKETS***See also*

- Shopping centers

- MARKETS, Roadside**
Dalrymple, Dana. Farmers roadside marketing associations. Extension service, College of agriculture, Univ. of Conn. '57 p23-7
- MARKING (students)** See Grading and marking (students)
- MARKOV chains.** See Markov processes
- MARKOV processes**
Bharucha-Reid, Albert T. Elements of the theory of Markov processes and their applications. (McGraw-Hill ser. in probability and statistics) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- Billingsley, Patrick. Statistical inference for Markov processes. (Statistical research monographs, v2) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p73-4
- Chung, Kai Lai. Markov chains with stationary transition probabilities. (Die grundlegenden der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, v 104) Springer '60 p271-4
- Kemperman, Johannes Henricus Bernadus. Passage problem for a stationary Markov chain. (Statistical research monographs, v 1) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 122-4
- Suppes, Patrick Colonel, and Atkinson, Richard C. Markov learning model for multiperson interactions. (Stanford mathematical studies in the social sciences, 5) Stanford Univ. press '60 p285-90
- MARNE, Battle of the, 1914**
Asprey, Robert B. First Battle of the Marne. (Great battle ser) Lippincott '62 p 199-204
- MAROT, Clément, 1495?-1544**
Marot, Clément. Les épitres; ed. critique par C. A. Mayer. Univ. of London '58 p78-87
- MARQUARD von Lindau, d 1392**
Marquard von Lindau. Der Eucharistietraktat Marquards von Lindau, von Annelies Julia Hofmann. (Hermaea, germanistische forschungen, new ser, v7) Niemeyer '60 p340-9
- MARQUETTE, Jacques, 1637-1675**
Steck, Francis Borgia. Marquette legends; ed. by August Reyling. Pageant press '60 p297-313
- MARRIAGE**
Abstracts. See numbers of Marriage and family living
- Bowman, Henry Adelbert. Marriage for moderns; with a foreword by David R. Mace. 4th ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- Braddock, Joseph. Bridal bed. Day '61 p245-50
- Camp, Wesley Douglass. Marriage and the family in France since the Revolution; an essay in the history of population. Bookman associates '61 p 134-45
- Cavan, Ruth Shonie. American marriage; a way of life; contributors: Ida M. Brechtel (and others) Crowell '60 incl bibliog
- Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis) and Hill, Reuben. Being married; with chapters in collaboration with Sylvanus M. Duvall. Assn. press '60 incl bibliog
- Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis) and Hill, Reuben. When you marry; with chapters in collaboration with Sylvanus M. Duvall. Heath '62 incl bibliog annot
- Ellis, Albert, and Harper, Robert Allan. Creative marriage. Stuart '61 p277-81
- Gray, H. Marriage and pamarital conception. J Psychol 50:395-7 O '60
- Hamilton, Eleanor. Partners in love; the modern bride book of sex and marriage. Ziff-Davis '61 p 199-201
- Horowitz, Alice Helen, ed. Outlook for youth. (Reference shelf, v34, no 1) Wilson '62 p206-16
- Landis, Judson Taylor, and Landis, Mary G. Personal adjustment, marriage and family living. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Landis, Paul Henry. Making the most of marriage. 2d ed (Sociology ser) Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Lantz, Herman R. and Snyder, Eloise C. Marriage; an examination of the man-woman relationship. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- Luckey, E. B. Marital satisfaction and parent concepts. J Consult Psychol 24: 203-4 Je '60
- Mace, David Robert, and Mace, Vera. Marriage: East and West. Doubleday '60 p340-7
- Martinson, Floyd M. Marriage and the American ideal. Dodd '60 incl bibliog
- Miller, De Witt L. If two are to become one. (Faith for life ser) Brethren press '60 p 95-6
- Piper, Otto A. Biblical view of sex and marriage. Scribner '60 p225-30
- Review of family research in 1959, 1960, and 1961. Marriage & Fam Living 24:158-78 My '62
- See also
Family
Polyandry
Polygamy
- Catholic church
- Murphy, Thomas J. Supernatural perfection of conjugal life according to Pope Pius XII. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 33) Saint Mary of the Lake seminary '60 p 138-54
- MARRIAGE, Interracial.** See Miscegenation
- MARRIAGE counseling**
Drakeford, John W. Counseling for church leaders. Broadman '61 p 142-4
- Johnson, Dean. Marriage counseling: theory and practice. Prentice-Hall '61 p233-7
- Morris, James Kenneth. Pamarital counseling, a manual for ministers. Prentice-Hall '60 p225-9
- Stewart, Charles William. Minister as marriage counselor. Abingdon '61 p211-14
- MARROW**
Rohr, Karl. Das menschliche knochenmark; anatomie, physiologie und pathologie nach ergebnissen der intravitale markpunktion. 3d rev ed Thieme '60 p530-80
- MARS (planet)**
Meglis, A. J. and Thuronyi, G. Selective annotated bibliography of planetary atmospheres. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 12:1862-97, 2061-2114 S-O '61
- Wróblewski, Andrzej Kajetan. Z tapemnic Marsa. (Biblioteka problemów) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '58 p309-16
- MARSH ecology**
Harrington, R. W. and Harrington, E. S. Food selection among fishes invading a high subtropical salt marsh; from onset of flooding through the progress of a mosquito brood. Ecology 42:665-6 Autumn '61
- MARSH vegetation**
Persson, Åke. Mire and spring vegetation in an area north of Lake Torneträsk. Torne Lappmark, Sweden. (Opera botanica, v6, no 1; v6, no3) Almqvist '61-'62 2v v 1, p 183-7; v2, p97-100
- MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, 1871-1959**
Thompson, W. R. Guy Anstruther Knox Marshall. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p 175-81)
- MARSHALL, John, 1876-1958**
Das, G. N. John Marshall. Am Anthropol 61: 1074 D '59
- Mason, Frances Norton. My dearest Polly; letters of Chief Justice John Marshall to his wife, with their background, political and domestic, 1779-1831. Garrett '61 p353-4
- MARSHALL plan.** See Economic assistance, American
- MARSHES**
Burbanck, W. D. Ecological study of the distribution of the isopod cyathura polita (Stimpson) from brackish waters of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Am Midl Natur 67:475-6 Ap '62
- Hejny, Slavomil. Ökologische charakteristik der wasser- und sumpfpflanzen in den slowakischen tiefebene. (Donau- und Theissgebiet) Verlag der Slowakischen akad. der wissenschaften '60 p442-58
- Jantzen, Paul G. Ecology of a boggy marsh in Stafford County, Kansas. (Emporia state research studies, v9, no2) Kan. state teachers college '60 p44-6
- Martin, A. R. H. Ecology of Groenvlei, a South African fen. J Ecol 48:71, 329 F-Je '60
- Newbould, P. J. Ecology of Cranesmoor, a new forest valley bog. J Ecol 48:382-3 Je '60
- MARSHES, Tide**
Chapman, Valentine Jackson. Salt marshes and salt deserts of the world. (Plant science monographs) Interscience '60 p353-71
- Fischer, A. G. Stratigraphic record of transgressing seas in light of sedimentation on Atlantic Coast of New Jersey. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1665-6 O '61
- MARSMAN, Hendrik, 1899-1940**
Verbeeck, René. De dichter H. Marsman. (V7, no3-5) De Bladen voor de poëzie '59 p 165-72
- MARSTON, John, 1575?-1634**
Caputi, Anthony Francis. John Marston, satirist. Cornell Univ. press '61 p279-84
- MARSUPIALS**
Sharman, G. B. Mitotic chromosomes of marsupials and their bearing on taxonomy and phylogeny. Australian J Zool 9:58-60 Mr '61

MARTIAL law

See also

Courts martial and courts of inquiry
Military law**MARTIN DU GARD, 1881-1959**Borgal, Clément. Roger Martin du Gard.
(Classiques du xx^e siècle, 30) Eds. univ.
'57 p 123-5Brenner, Jacques. Martin du Gard. (La bi-
bliothèque idéale) Gallimard '61 p215-27
Ouvres de Roger Martin du Gard; essai de
bibliographie. Biblio 28:7 Ja '60**MARTINEAU, Harriet, 1802-1876**Webb, Robert Kiefer. Handlist of contribu-
tions to the Daily news by Harriet Mar-
tineau, 1852-1866. The author '59? 51p**MARTÍNEZ HERNÁNDEZ, Juan, 1866-1959**Thompson, J. E. S. Juan Martínez Her-
nández, 1866-1959. Am Antiq 25:398-9 Ja
'60**MARTÍNEZ RUIZ, José (Azorín, pseud) 1873-**Fox, Edward Inman. Azorín as a literary
critic. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '62 p 163-
76Granel, Luis S. Retrato de Azorín. (Colec-
ción Guadarrama de crítica y ensayo, 13)
Eds. Guadarrama '58 p301-20LaJohn, Lawrence Anthony. Azorín and the
Spanish stage. Hispanic inst. in the U.S.
'61 p203-8**MARX, Karl, 1818-1883**Förder, Herwig. Marx und Engels am vora-
abend der Revolution; die ausarbeitung der
politischen richtlinien für die deutschen
Kommunisten (1846-1848). (Akad. der wiss-
enschaften, Berlin. Inst. für geschichte.
Schriften. Reihe 1: Allgemeine und deutsche
geschichte, v7) Akademie-verlag '60 p311-31Friedrich, Manfred. Philosophie und ökonomie
beim jungen Marx. (Frankfurter wirt-
schafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche studien,
no8) Duncker & Humblot '60 p 199-202Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Tangled bank:
Darwin, Marx, Frazer and Freud as imagi-
native writers. Atheneum pub's '62 p449-58Mühlpfordt, G. Marx und Russland; eine
bibliographie. Jahrb Gesch UdSSR & Volks-
dem Länder Europ 3:489-95 '59Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany
Československa. Knihovna. Karel Marx a
Bedřich Engels v některých českých a
německých dělnických, sociálně demokra-
tických a komunistických časopisech a
novinách, vycházejících na našem území
v letech 1867-1938. (Bibliog. pomůcky) The
library '57 191pRubel, Maximilian. Bibliographie des œuvres
de Karl Marx. Supplément. Rivière '60 74pTucker, Robert C. Philosophy and myth in
Karl Marx. Cambridge '61 p254-7**MARXISM. See Communism; Socialism****MARY, Virgin**Caroll, E. R. Recommended reading list in
Mariology. (In Marian era, 1960; world
annual of the Queen of the universe. (V 1)
Franciscan herald '60 p94-9)Herrero García, M. Bibliografía española de la
Virgen de los Dolores. Libro Esp 2:126-36
Mr '59Herrero García, M. Bibliografía española de
Nuestra Señora en sus advocaciones dolo-
rosas. Libro Esp 2:209-18, 363-9 Ap-MY '59Herrero García, M. Bibliografía mariana de
España e Hispanoamérica. Libro Esp 2:624-
30; 713-16; 3:21-6, 55-62 O-N '59, Ja-F
'60Laurentin, R. Bulletin marial. R Sci Philos &
Théol 46:324-75 Ap '62Maloy, R. M. English Marian literature of
1959(1-1960). (In Marian era, 1960(1-1961) world
annual of the Queen of the universe (V 1-2)
Franciscan herald '60-'61 2v v 1, p86-90; v2,
p89-95 annotSzoszkiewicz, Z. and Wesoly, S. Bibliographia
Mariana Polonorum ab anno 1903 ad annum
1955. Polska bibliografia Maryjna od roku
1903 do 1955. Edizioni Marianum '56 76p**Art**Vienna. Kunsthistorisches museum. Maria;
die darstellung der Madonna in der bilden-
den kunst; gemeinsame ausstellung der
Wiener staatlichen sammlungen aus anlass
des Marianischen jahres, 10. sept. bis 8.
dezember. The museum '54 p30-7**Periodicals**Marian periodicals in the United States. (In
Marian era, 1960; world annual of the
Queen of the universe. (V 1) Franciscan
herald '60 p91)**MARYLAND****Government publications**Maryland state documents. See numbers of
Maryland libraries**History**Agle, Nan Hayden, and Bacon, Frances
Elizabeth (Atchinson). Lords Baltimore.
Holt '62 p 131-3Hanley, Thomas O'Brien. Their rights and
liberties; the beginnings of religious and
political freedom in Maryland. Newman
press '59 p 131-7Manakee, Harold Randall. Maryland in the
Civil war. Maryland historical soc. '61 p 158-
62**Social life and customs**Schaun, George, and Schaun, Virginia C.
Everyday life in colonial Maryland. 3d ed
Greenberry pub's. '60 p77-9**State library**Coover, Robert W. History of the Maryland
state library, 1827-1939 (with a summary
of events from 1939-1959) rev ed Md. state
lib. '59 p97-101**MASCARÓ, Pedro, 1857-1904**Speroni Vener, J. Pedro Mascaró y la biblio-
grafía uruguaya. R Interam Bibliog 10:343-
55 D '60 annot**MASEFIELD, John, 1878-**Drew, F. B. Some contributions to the bi-
bliography of John Masefield. Bibliog Soc
Am Pa 53 no2:188-96; no3:262-7 '59Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey. John Masefield,
O.M., the Queen's poet laureate; a bibliog.
and 81st birthday tribute. Cranbrook Tower
press '60 96p annot**MASER. See Amplifiers****MASKELL, Ernest John, 1895-1958**Briggs, G. E. and others. Ernest John
Maskell. (In Royal society of London.
Biographical memoirs of fellows of the
Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p 170-1)**MASKS (plays) See Masques****MASKS (sculpture)**Hunt, Kari, and Carlson, Bernice (Wells).
Masks and mask makers. Abingdon '61 p70-
2**MASON, Thomas Godfrey, 1890-1959**Bennet-Clark, T. A. Thomas Godfrey Mason.
(In Royal society of London. Biographical
memoirs of fellows of the Royal society,
1960. The society '60 p 188-9)**MASONRY**Allen, D. E. Annotated bibliography on
lateral loads on unreinforced masonry
walls. (Bibliog. no 14) Div. of building re-
search, Nat. research council, Canada '58
10p

See also

Cement

Concrete

MASQUESWalton, Charles E. To maske in myrthe:
Spenser's theatrical practices in the Faerie
queene. (Emporia state research studies,
v9, no 1) Kan. state teachers college '60
p42-5**MASS communication. See Communication****MASS spectrometry**Dibeler, V. H. and Reese, R. M. Mass spectro-
metry. Anal Chem 32:216R-220R; 34:250R-
254R Ap '60, Ap '62Institute of petroleum, London. Advances
in mass spectrometry; proceedings of a
joint conference organized by the Hydro-
carbon research group and A.S.T.M. com.
E. 14 and held in the Univ. of London,
24th-26th Sept. 1958; ed. by J. D. Waldron.
Pergamon '59 p591-704**MASS transfer**Hartnett, J. P. and others, eds. Recent ad-
vances in heat and mass transfer. McGraw
'61 incl bibliogIllinois institute of technology, Chicago. Heat
and mass transfer; bibliog. with sel. ab-
stracts [by] W. J. Christian [and] T. H.
Schiffman. (WADC technical report 58-186)
U.S. Wright air development center '58
167pWilke, C. R. and others. Mass transfer. Ind &
Eng Chem 52:446; 53:932-3 My '60, N '61**MASSACHUSETTS****Economic conditions**Billias, George Athan. Massachusetts land
bankers of 1740. (Studies, ser2, no74) Univ.
of Me. '59 p43-8

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

History

- Alderman, Clifford Lindsey. Samuel Adams, son of liberty. Holt '61 p 190-3
- Billias, George Athan. Massachusetts land bankers of 1740. (Studies, ser2, no74) Univ. of Me. '59 p43-8
- Howe, Henry Forbush. Massachusetts: there she is, behold her. (Regions of Am) Harper '60 p269-77

Politics and government

- Latham, Earl, and Goodwin, George. Massachusetts politics. rev ed (Pubs. in politics and gov) Tufts civic education center '60 p80-1
- Schutz, John A. William Shirley, king's governor of Massachusetts. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p272-7 annot

MASSAGE

- Licht, Sidney Herman, ed. Massage, manipulation and traction. (Physical medicine lib. v5) E. Licht '60 incl bibliog
- Tappan, Frances M. Massage techniques, a case method approach. Macmillan '61 p 193-7

MASTITIS

- Hyde, J. L. and Murphy, J. M. Effects of the local application of a hyperkeratotic chemical on morphology of the bovine teat canal and susceptibility to swab exposures with streptococcus agalactiae. Cornell Vet 49:457-9 O '59

MASURENLAND

- Sukertowa-Biedrawina, Emilia. Bibliografia Mazur i Warmii w okresie dziesięciolecia, 1945-1955. Stacja naukowa, Olsztyn. Polskie towarzystwo historyczne '60 122p

MATERIA medica

- Farnsworth, N. R. Pharmacognosy of the periwinkles; vinca and catharanthus. Lloydia 24:132-8 S '61

See also

- Anesthetics
Aphrodisiacs
Botany, Medical
Pharmacognosy
Pharmacology
Pharmacy

MATERIALISM, Dialectical. See Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS

- Jastrzebski, Zbigniew D. Nature and properties of engineering materials. Wiley '59 incl bibliog
- Javitz, A. E. Materials; trends and problems. Elec Manuf 65:58 My '60
- Marin, Joseph. Mechanical behavior of engineering materials. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

See also

- Building materials
Road materials
Strength of materials
Weathering

Creep

- Finnie, Iain, and Heller, William R. Creep of engineering materials. McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Fracture

- International conference on the atomic mechanisms of fracture, Swampscott, Massachusetts, 1959. Fracture; proceedings of the Conference, Apr. 12-16, 1959; sponsored by Nat. science foundation [etc] organized and directed by [the] Conference on fracture of the Nat. acad. of sciences-Nat. research council [eds: B. L. Averbach and others] (Technology press bks. in science and engineering) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '59 incl bibliog

Handling and transportation

See Materials handling

Influence of environment

- Environmental effects on materials & equipment; abstracts. Prevention of deterioration center, Div. of chemistry & chemical technology, Nat. research council. See numbers

Temperature effects

- Dorn, John Emil, ed. Mechanical behavior of materials at elevated temperatures [by] F. R. Shanley [and others] (Univ. of Calif. engineering extension ser) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

- Pennsylvania. State university. Department of engineering mechanics. Materials engineering design for high temperatures; proceedings for a short course conducted by [the] Department and General extension services [the Penn. state univ. June 30 to July 4, 1958 [with cooperation from Air force inst. of technology and others] ed. by Joseph Marin. The department '58 incl bibliog
- United States. Air force. Air research and development command. Surface effects on spacecraft materials; 1st symposium, held at Palo Alto, Calif. May 12 and 13, 1959; ed. by Francis J. Clauss. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Testing

- American society for testing and materials. Proceedings, 1959[1961] (V59-61) The society '60-'62 3v incl bibliog
- American society for testing materials. Symposium on microscopy; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. June 25-26, 1959. (Special technical pub. no257) The society '59 incl bibliog
- American society for testing and materials. Committee B-9 on fatigue. [1959[1960] references on fatigue. (Special technical pub. no9-K-9-L) The society '60-'62 2v
- Heimerl, G. J. and Manning, C. R. High-speed pneumatic tension testing machine. Materials Res & Stand 2:274-5 Ap '62
- Plas-tech equipment corporation, Natick, Massachusetts. High speed testing [a ser. of symposia] co-chairmen: A. G. H. Dietz [and] Frederick R. Eirich. Interscience '60 incl bibliog
- Stulen, F. B. Model for the mechanical properties of metals. Materials Res & Stand 2:107-8 F '62

Thermal properties

- Armour research foundation, Chicago. Handbook of thermophysical properties of solid materials [by] Alexander Goldsmith [and others] rev ed Macmillan '61 5v v5, p27-90
- Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company. Honeywell research center. Thermal radiation properties survey; a review of the literature, by G. G. Gubareff [and others] 2d ed The center '60 p283-93
- Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Thermophysical properties research center. Retrieval guide to thermophysical properties research literature, v 1. Y. S. Touloukian, editor, McGraw '60 1344p

MATERIALS. Effect of light on

- Robinson, H. M. and Reeves, W. A. Survey of the effect of light on cotton and other cellulosic fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:29-31 Ja 9 '61

MATERIALS. Effect of radiation on

- American society for testing materials. Materials in nuclear applications [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area national meeting, San Francisco, Calif. October 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, 1959. (Special technical pub. no276) The society '60 incl bibliog

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on radiation effects and radiation dosimetry; presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 29, 1960. (Special technical pub. no286) The society '60 incl bibliog

- Crowley-Milling, M. C. Application of irradiation in industry. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 ptA:123 Ap '60

MATERIALS at high temperatures. See Materials—Temperature effects

MATERIALS handling

- Arwood, J. R. and Wesson, R. W. Materials handling. Ind & Eng Chem 52:182 F '60

- Procházka, Boris. Ekonomika a závodnej dopravy; výber literatúry. (Ekonomické aktuality. Bibliog. zpravodaj 1960, no 4) Ústredná ekonomická knižnica '60 343p

- Reed, Ruddell. Plant layout; factors, principles, and techniques. (Irwin ser. in management) Irwin '61 p371-5

- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. Ośrodek informacji i dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Transport zakładowy [opracowała Zofia Pawlukowa] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no24) The institute '61 38p

MATERNAL and infant welfare

- United States. Bureau of public assistance. Illegitimacy and its impact on the aid to dependent children program. The bureau '60 p61-6

MATERNITY welfare. See Maternal and infant welfare

MATHEMATICAL analysis

- Bellman, Richard Ernest. Introduction to matrix analysis. (McGraw-Hill ser. in matrix theory) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- Cogan, Edward Jack. Foundations of analysis. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- McBrien, Vincent Owen. Introductory analysis. (Appleton-Cent. mathematics ser) Appleton '61 incl bibliog
- McShane, Edward James, and others. Studies in modern analysis. (Studies in mathematics, v 1) Mathematical assn. of Am. '62 incl bibliog
- Saaty, Thomas L. Mathematical methods of operations research. McGraw '59 incl bibliog
- Seifert, William W. and Steeg, Carl W. eds. Control systems engineering. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

MATHEMATICAL logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

MATHEMATICAL models

- Cundy, Henry Martyn, and Rollett, A. P. Mathematical models. 2d ed Oxford '61 p279-80
- Watt, K. E. P. Mathematical model for the effect of densities of attacked and attacking species on the number attacked. Can Entom 91:143-4 Mr '59
- Woodson, H. H. Mathematical model for a magnetic-amplifier reactor core. Comm & Electronics no46:877 Ja '60

See also

Business—Mathematical models
Economics—Mathematical models

MATHEMATICAL physics

- Cotton, Sidney John. Mathematics for communication engineers. Macmillan '59 incl bibliog
- Courant, Richard, and Hilbert, David. Methods of mathematical physics; v 2. Partial differential equations. by R. Courant. Interscience '62 p799-818
- Dolph, C. L. Recent developments in some non-self-adjoint problems of mathematical physics. Am Math Soc Bul 67:63-9 Ja '61
- Garnir, Henri G. Les problèmes aux limites de la physique mathématique; introd. à leur étude générale. (Lehrbücher und monographien aus dem gebiete der exakten wissenschaften. Mathematische reihe, v23) Birkhäuser '58 p231-33
- Langer, Rudolph Ernest, ed. Partial differential equations and continuum mechanics; proceedings of an int. conference conducted at the Univ. of Wis. Madison, June 7-15, 1960. (U.S. Army. Mathematics research center. Pub. no5) Univ. of Wis. press '61 incl bibliog
- Lomont, John S. Applications of finite groups. Academic press '59 p299-307
- Moon, Parry Hiram, and Spencer, Domina Eberle. Field theory for engineers. (Van Nostrand ser. in electronics and communications) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog
- Sagan, Hans. Boundary and eigenvalue problems in mathematical physics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal, Section B
- Soo, Shao-lee. Analytical thermodynamics. Prentice-Hall '62 p405-8
- Symposium on the numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations. integral and integro-differential equations. Rome, 1960. Proceedings. Birkhäuser '60 incl bibliog
- Wilf, Herbert S. Mathematics for physical sciences. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

See also

Boundary value problems
Ergodic theory
Gases, Kinetic theory of
Quantum theory

MATHEMATICAL recreations

- Gardner, Martin. Scientific American book of mathematical puzzles & diversions. Simon & Schuster '59 p 174-8
- Gardner, Martin. 2d Scientific American book of mathematical puzzles & diversions. Simon & Schuster '61 p245-51
- Strader, William W. Five little stories. National council of teachers of mathematics '60 incl bibliog

See also

Chess

MATHEMATICAL statistics

- Berkeley symposium on mathematical statistics and probability. Proceedings of the fourth Symposium held at the Statistical laboratory, University of California, June 20-July 30, 1960; ed. by Jerzy Neyman. Univ. of Calif. press '61 4v incl bibliog

- Brownlee, Kenneth Alexander. Statistical theory and methodology in science and engineering. (Wiley pub. in applied statistics) Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Chorafas, Dimitris N. Statistical processes and reliability engineering. Van Nostrand '60 p431-2

Contributions to probability and statistics; essays in honor of Harold Hotelling; ed. by Ingram Olkin [and others] (Stanford studies in mathematics and statistics, 2) Stanford univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Freund, John E. Mathematical statistics. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Graf, Ulrich, and Henning, Hans-Joachim. Statistische methoden bei textilen untersuchungen. 3d rev & enl ed Springer '60 p274-35

Greenwood, Joseph Arthur, and Hartley, H. O. Guides to tables in mathematical statistics. Princeton univ. press '62 1014p

Grenander, Ulf, ed. Probability and statistics; the Harald Cramér volume. (Wiley pub. in statistics) Almqvist '59 p431-4

Guest, Philip George. Numerical methods of curve fitting. Cambridge '61 p410-17

International journal of abstracts: statistical theory and method. Int. statistical inst. See numbers

Lehmann, Erich Leo. Testing statistical H. O. Guides to tables in mathematical statistics) Wiley '59 incl bibliog annot

Savage, I. Richard. Bibliography of nonparametric statistics. Harvard univ. press '62 284p

Scheffé, Henry. Analysis of variance. (Wiley pub. in mathematical statistics) Wiley '59 p457-65

Selected translations in mathematical statistics and probability. Am. mathematical soc; Inst. of mathematical statistics '61 incl bibliog

Walsh, John Edward. Handbook of nonparametric statistics; investigation of randomness, moments, percentiles, and distributions. Van Nostrand '62 p497-524

Wilks, Samuel Stanley. Mathematical statistics. (Wiley pub. in mathematical statistics) Wiley '62 p603-21

See also

Errors. Theory of
Probabilities
Time series analysis

MATHEMATICIANS

King, A. C. and Read, C. B. Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. Sch Sci & Math 62:173-6 Mr '62

Muir, Jane. Of men and numbers; the story of the great mathematicians. Dodd '61 p241-2

MATHEMATICS

Abstracts of papers. See numbers of American mathematical society. Bulletin thru 1958

Alaska. Department of education. Mathematics books for school libraries. The department '60? 22p

American mathematical society. Translations. (Ser 2, v, 12-15, 17-18) The society '59-'61 6v incl bibliog

Banks, John Houston. Elements of mathematics. 2d ed (College mathematics ser) Allyn '61 p425-6

Buffara, Regina, and Cardoso, Jayme Machado. Matemática: bibliografia selectiva. (Ser. Bibliog. e documentação, no 1) Conselho de pesquisas, Univ. do Paraná '59 89p

Chlebíková, M. Aplikácia matematiky v ekonomii; výber literatúry; odborné spolupracovníci L. Unčovský. (Ekonomické aktuality. Bibliog. zpravodaj, 1960, no3) Ústredná ekonomická knižnica '60 409p

Clark, E. K. Mathematics and the senior high school librarian. Sch Lib 10:15-16 Mr '61

Cotton, Sidney John. Mathematics for communication engineers. Macmillan '59 incl bibliog

Eells, W. C. American doctoral dissertations on scientific and mathematical education in foreign countries. Sci Educ 43:274-5 Ap '59

Fujii, John N. Introduction to the elements of mathematics. Wiley '61 p279-80

Glenn, William H. and Johnson, Donovan A. Invitation to mathematics. Webster '61 incl bibliog

Hardgrove, Clarence Ethel. Elementary and junior high school mathematics library. Nat. council of teachers of mathematics '60 32p annot

MATHEMATICS—Continued

- International congress of mathematicians. Proceedings of the Congress, 14-21 August 1958. Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
- Johnson, R. C. and others. Mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. Ind & Eng Chem 52:365-7; 53:334-6 Ap '60, Ap '61
- Kline, Morris. Mathematics; a cultural approach. (Addison-Wesley ser. in mathematics) Addison-Wesley '62 incl bibliog
- Library association. County libraries section. Mathematics. (Readers' guide, new ser. no51) The association '59 32p
- Mathematical reviews. Am. mathematical soc. See numbers
- Meserve, Bruce Elwyn, and Sobel, Max A. Mathematics for secondary school teachers. Prentice-Hall '62 p357-60
- Moore, James O. Comprehensive bibliography of elementary books on science and mathematics selected to conform with the provisions of title 3, National defense education act of 1958 (Public law 854) Leibel '60 61p
- Moore, John T. Fundamental principles of mathematics. Holt '60 incl bibliog
- Novello, Russell R. Differential favors in algebraic computation for high-achieving boys and girls. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v23, no2) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p67-9
- Polska bibliografia analityczna. Matematyka. Ośrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1956
- Rey Pastor, Julio, and others. Análisis matemático. Kapelusz '52-'59 3v incl bibliog annot
- Rosenbaum, Robert A. and Rosenbaum, Louise J. Bibliography of mathematics for secondary school libraries. 3d ed Dept. of school services & pubs, Wesleyan univ. '59 23p
- Same. 4th ed Dept. of school services & pubs, Wesleyan univ. '61 25p annot
- Schaaf, William Leonard. Basic concepts of elementary mathematics. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Schaaf, William Leonard. High school mathematics library. Nat. council of teachers of mathematics '60 36p annot
- Science abstracts of China. Mathematical and physical sciences. Inst. of scientific information, Academia sinica. See numbers
- Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal, Section B
- Sparks, Jack N. and Taylor, Kenneth I. Collection of supplementary books in mathematics for the secondary school, rev ed Center for instructional materials, West Leyden community high school '60 18p annot
- Sparks, J. N. and Taylor, K. I. Secondary school mathematics library: its collection and use. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 43:143-52 N '59
- Unione matematica italiana. Bibliografia matematica italiana. 1958[-1959] (V9-10) Tip.-ed. cremonese '60-'61 2v
- Willerding, M. F. Guide for the mathematics books of the traveling high school science library of the American association for the advancement of science and the National science foundation. Sch Sci & Math 61:101-13 F '61 annot
- Yamane, Taro. Mathematics for economists; an elementary survey. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- See also**
 Aggregates
 Algebra
 Approximate computation
 Arithmetic
 Business mathematics
 Congruences (geometry)
 Economics. Mathematical
 Engineering mathematics
 Forms (mathematics)
 Functions
 Games. Theory of
 Geometry
 Groups. Theory of
 Harmonic analysis
 Inequalities (mathematics)
 Lattices theory
 Logic. Symbolic and mathematical
 Manifolds (mathematics)
 Mensuration
 Numbers. Theory of
 Numerical calculations
 Potential. Theory of
 Series
 Statistical methods
 Statistics
 Transformations (mathematics)

History

- Read, C. B. Articles on the history of mathematics: a bibliography of articles appearing in six periodicals. Sch Sci & Math 59:689-717 D '59

Juvenile literature

- Production seminar and conference on the improvement of mathematics in the elementary school, 1959. Looking ahead in mathematics; a rep. of the Seminar [held] Dec. 7-12, 1959. Bur. of elementary education, Bur. of Nat. defense education act adm. '61 p71-7 annot

Periodicals

- Spis polskich czasopism i wydawnictw ciglych matematyczno-przyrodniczych i technicznych ukazujacych sie biezaco. The list of the current Polish periodicals and serials in the fields of mathematics, natural sciences and technology. Ośrodek bibliografii i dokumentacji naukowej PAN '58 49p
- Steeves, Henry Alan. Russian journals of mathematics; a survey and checklist. N.Y. public lib. '61 19p

Philosophy

- Fraenkel, Abraham Adolf, and Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. Foundations of set theory. (Studies in logic and the foundations of mathematics) North-Holland '58 p349-404
- Mullin, Albert Alkins. Philosophical comments on the philosophies of Charles Sanders Peirce and Ludwig Wittgenstein; sponsored by Nat. science foundation. Electrical engineering research laboratory, Univ. of Ill. '61 p58-66

Research

- United States. Office of education. Analysis of research in the teaching of mathematics 1957 and 1958; by Kenneth E. Brown and John J. Kinsella. (Bul. 1960, no8) The office '60 p23-50

Study and teaching

- Brünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna. Metodika matematiky; bibliog. knižních publikací a časopiseckých článků; sest. Eduard Lendl a Josef Sotolář; hlavní redaktor: František Plachý. (Sbírka bibliog. metodik učebních předmětů, no2) The library '59 59p
- California. Department of education. Mathematics and industrial arts education. The department '60 incl bibliog
- Conference on psychological problems and research methods in mathematics training, Washington university, 1959. Research problems in mathematics education, reports. (Cooperative research monograph no3) U.S. Office of education '60 incl bibliog
- DeVault, M. Vere, ed. Improving mathematics programs: trends and issues in the elementary school. Merrill '61 incl bibliog
- Forsythe, G. E. Bibliography on high school mathematics education. Computers & Automation 8:17-19 My '59
- Horton, R. E. Learning theories and the mathematics curriculum. Math Mag 33:97-8 N '59
- Horton, R. E. Mathematics in the engineering curriculum. Math Mag 32:147-9 Ja '59
- Hotyat, F. L'enseignement des mathématiques au niveau secondaire; les recherches dans les pays européens de langue française. Int R Educ 7 no2:245-6 '61
- National council of teachers of mathematics. Evaluation in mathematics. (Yearbk. 26) The council '61 incl bibliog
- Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the nearly four-year period since Oct. 1957. R Educ Res 31:231-346 Je '61
- New York (city). Board of education. Mathematics, grade 8. (Curriculum bul) The board '62 p 12-13
- Production seminar and conference on the improvement of mathematics in the elementary school, 1959. Looking ahead in mathematics; a rep. of the Seminar [held] Dec. 7-12, 1959. Bur. of elementary education, Bur. of Nat. defense education act adm. '61 p67-71
- Putnam, Elizabeth Anne, and Frazier, Ralph Paul. State curriculum guides for science, mathematics, and modern foreign languages; a bibliography. (Circ. no627) U.S. Office of education '60 28p annot
- Rosenbloom, P. C. Mathematics K-14. Educ Leadership 19:363- Mr '62

MATHEMATICS—Study and teaching—Cont.

Summers, E. G. and Stochl, J. E. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations completed in elementary and secondary mathematics from 1918-1952[1-1950-1960] *Sch Sci & Math* 61:323-35, 431-9 My-Je '61

Washington university, St Louis. Psychological problems and research methods in mathematics training; ed. by Rosalind L. Feierabend and Philip H. Du Bois. The university '59 incl bibliog

Willerding, M. F. Annotated bibliography for teachers of mathematically gifted high school students. *Sch Sci & Math* 60:611-20 N '60

Willerding, M. F. Dramatizing mathematics. *Sch Sci & Math* 60:99-104 F '60

Willerding, M. F. Mathematics education in the U.S.S.R.; an annot, bibliography. *Sch Sci & Math* 62:111-19 F '62

See also

Mathematical models

Tables, etc.

Mathematics of computation. Nat. research council. See numbers

MATHEMATICS as a profession

Turner, N. D. Bibliography for careers in mathematics. *Math Teach* 54:558-60 N '61 annot

MATING instinct. See Sex behavior

MATISSE, Henri 1869-1954

Lassaigne, Jacques. Matisse [biographical and critical study; tr. by Stuart Gilbert] (Taste of our time. v30) Skira '59 p 125-8

MATKOVIĆ, Mariljan, 1915-
Matković, Mariljan. Vasa snova; drama u dva čina. (Biblioteka, 2) Sterijino pozorje '59 p63-4

MATO GROSSO

Kühlhorn, F. Forschungen im südlichen Mato Grosso. *Petermans Geog Mitt* 103 no4: 271-2 '59

MATRICES

Bellman, Richard Ernest. Introduction to matrix analysis. (McGraw-Hill ser. in matrix theory) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Lomont, John S. Applications of finite groups. Academic press '59 p299-307

Marcus, M. Some properties and applications of double stochastic matrices. *Am Math Mo* 67:20-1 Mr '60

Parker, William Vann, and Eaves, James Clifton. Matrices. Ronald '60 p 189-91

Ryser, H. J. Matrices of zeros and ones. *Math Soc Bul* 66:462-4 N '60

Taussky, O. Matrices of rational integers. *Am Math Soc Bul* 66:327-34, 339, 344-5 S '60

Todd, J. Computational problems concerning the Hilbert matrix. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65B:21-2 Ja '61

MATTER

See also

Molecules
Solids

Constitution

Eisberg, Robert Martin. Fundamentals of modern physics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Properties

See also

Diffusion
Elasticity
Torsion
Viscosity

Structure

Cook, Clarence Sharp. Modern atomic and nuclear physics. (Univ. physics ser) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

MATTHESON, Johann, 1681-1764

Gary, F. B. Some publications of Johann Mattheson. *Rochester Univ Lib Bul* 17:56-7 Spring '62

MATTHEWS, Washington, 1842-1905

Link, M. S. From the desk of Washington Matthews. *J Am Folklore* 73:324-5 O '60

MATURITY, Social

Phillips, L. and Zigler, E. Social competence: the action-thought parameter and vicariousness in normal and pathological behaviors. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:145-6 JI '61

MATURITY, Vocational

Super, Donald Edwin, and others. Vocational maturity of ninth-grade boys. (Columbia univ. Teachers college. Horace Mann-Lincoln inst. of school experimentation. Career pattern studies. Monograph, 2) Teachers college '60 p204-7

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, 1874-

Cordell, Richard Albert. Somerset Maugham; a biographical and critical study. Ind. univ. press '61 p261-5

Stott, Raymond Toole. Writings of William Somerset Maugham; a bibliography. Rota '56 136p

—1961 supplement. Vane '61 20p

MAUPASSANT, Guy de, 1850-1893

Guy de Maupassant. *Biblio* 29:10 Mr '61

MAURRAS, Charles, 1868-1952

Curtis, Michael. Three against the Third Republic: Sorel, Barrès, and Maurras. Princeton univ. press '59 p275-307

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, 1882-1958

Alderman, A. R. and Tilley, C. E. Douglas Mawson. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p 124-7)

MAXIMS

See also

Proverbs

MAXWELL land grant

Pearson, Jim Berry. Maxwell land grant. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p281-94 annot

MAY, George Oliver, 1875-1961

Edwards, James Don, and Salmonson, Roland Frank. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. (MSU business studies, 1961) Bur. of business & economic research, Mich. state univ. '61 p 103-70

MAY flies. See Mayflies

MAYA art. See Art, Maya

MAYAS

Dumond, D. E. Swidden agriculture and the rise of Maya civilization. *Sw J Anthropol* 17:313-16 Winter '61

Matson, G. A. and Swanson, J. Distribution of hereditary blood antigens among American Indians in Middle America: Lacandon and other Maya. *Am Anthropol* 63:1319-22 D '61

Redfield, Robert, and Villa Rojas, Alfonso. Chan Kom; a Maya village. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p380

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Ancient sun kingdoms of the Americas: Aztec, Maya, Inca. World pub. '61 p585-99 annot

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. World of the Maya. (Mentor: ancient civilizations, MI 300) New Am. lib. '60 p213-19

Antiquities

De Borghegyi, S. F. Shark teeth, stingray spines, and shark fishing in ancient Mexico and Central America. *Sw J Anthropol* 17:293-6 Autumn '61

Handbook of Latin American studies, no221-241 Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p5-17; no23, p6-19; no24, p8-19 annot

Tozzer, Alfred Marston. Chichen Itza and its cenote of sacrifice; a comparative study of contemporaneous Maya and Toltec. (Memoirs, v 11-12) Peabody museum of archaeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '57 2v v2, p279-302

MAYER, Leo Aryeh, 1895-1959

Hirschberg, H. Z. Works of Professor L. A. Mayer. *Ars Orient* 4:455-62 '61

MAYER, Theodor, 1883-

Mayer, Theodor. Mittelalterliche studien; gesammelte aufsätze. Thorbecke '59 p505-7

MAYFLIES

Leonard, Justin W. and Leonard, Fannie A. Mayflies of Michigan trout streams. (Bul. no43) Cranbrook inst. of science '62 p 136-7

MAZARIN, Jules, cardinal, 1602-1661

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mazarin: homme d'état et collectionneur, 1602-1661: exposition organisée pour le troisième centenaire de sa mort. The library '61 p227-8

MAZARINADES

Szajkowski, Z. Mazarinades of Jewish interest. *Stud Bibliog & Booklore* 6:33-7 Spring '62

MAZE tests

Porteus, Stanley David. Maze test and clinical psychology. Pacific bks. '59 incl bibliog

MEAD, Warren Judson, 1883-1960

Shrock, R. R. Warren Judson Mead. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p269-71)

MEADOW mice. See Field mice

MEADOWS. See Pastures and meadows

MEANING (psychology)

Flavell, J. H. Meaning and meaning similarity. *J Gen Psychol* 64:318-19, 335, 348 Ad '61

MEANING (psychology)—Continued

Goldman, A. E. Symbolic representation in schizophrenia. *J Personality* 28:315-16 S '60
Wellman, Carl. Language of ethics. Harvard Univ. press '61 p309-21

See also
Definition (logic)
Semantics

MEASLES

Live measles virus vaccine: recent clinical, laboratory, and epidemiologic findings. *Am J Pub Health* 52:1-64 pt2 F '62 incl bibliog

MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational tests and measurements**MEASUREMENTS, Electric.** See Electric measurements**MEASUREMENTS, Physical.** See Physical measurements**MEASURES.** See Weights and measures**MEASURING.** See Mensuration**MEASURING instruments**

Beckwith, Thomas G. and Buck, Nelson Lewis. Mechanical measurements. Addison-Wesley '61 p539-54

MEAT

American meat institute foundation. Science of meat and meat products. (Bks. in agricultural science: Animal science) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

Hamm, R. and Deatherage, F. E. Changes in hydration, solubility and charges of muscle proteins during heating of meat. *Food Res* 25:607-10 S '60

Higiene de la carne [por] V. E. Albertsen (et al) (FAO estudios agropecuarios, no34) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '59 p535-41

See also
Pork

Bacteriology

Ayres, J. C. Temperature relationships and some other characteristics of the microbial flora developing on refrigerated beef. *Food Res* 25:17-18 Ja '60

Color

See Color of meat

Composition

Fujimaki, M. and others. Effects of gamma irradiation on the chemical properties of actin and actomyosin of meats. *J Food Sci* 26:183-5 Mr '61

Fukazawa, T. and others. Effect of some proteins on the binding quality of an experimental sausage. *J Food Sci* 26:548-9 S '61

Lewis, P. K. and others. Effect of stress from electrical stimulation and sugar on the chemical composition of swine carcasses. *J Animal Sci* 20:732-3 N '61

Sayre, R. N. and others. Effect of preslaughter change to a cold environment on characteristics of pork muscle. *J Animal Sci* 20:491-2 Ag '61

Grading and standardization

See also

Beef—Grading and standardization

Preservation

Fujimaki, M. and others. Effects of gamma irradiation on the chemical properties of actin and actomyosin of meats. *J Food Sci* 26:183-5 Mr '61

Prices

Breimyer, Harold F. Demand and prices for meat: factors influencing their historical development. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1253) Economic research service '61 p98-100

Storage

Ayres, J. C. Temperature relationships and some other characteristics of the microbial flora developing on refrigerated beef. *Food Res* 25:17-18 Ja '60

Tenderness

De Fremery, D. and Pool, M. F. Biochemistry of chicken muscle as related to rigor mortis and tenderization. *Food Res* 25:86-7 Ja '60

Harrison, Dorothy L. and others. Resume of the literature related to factors affecting the tenderness of certain beef muscles. (Dept. of home economics. Contribution no208; Rep. 10) Kan. agricultural experiment station '59 incl bibliog

MEAT industry and trade

American meat institute foundation. Science of meat and meat products. (Bks. in agricultural science: Animal science) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

Books and pamphlets on the meat packing industry. 1960[-1962] Am. meat inst.; Inst. of meat packing, Univ. of Chicago '60-'62 3v annot

Burdette, R. F. and Abbott, John Cave. Marketing livestock and meat. (FAO marketing guide, no3) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 p200-3

—Same; with title: La commercialisation du bétail et de la viande. (Coll. FAO: La commercialisation, no3) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 p225-8

Butz, Dale E. and Baker, George Lowell. Changing structure of the meat economy. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard Univ. '60 p 199-204

Fowler, Stewart Hampton. Marketing of livestock and meat. Interstate '61 incl bibliog

Gronbech, Gertrude Alsager. Meat consumption trends and patterns. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 187) Agricultural economics div, U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p56-67

Williams, Willard Forest, and others. Economic effects of U.S. grades for beef. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no298) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 181-3

See also

Cattle

Cattle trade

Meat—Prices

Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

MECHANICAL brains. See Cybernetics**MECHANICAL drawings**

Luzadder, Warren Jacob. Basic graphics; for engineers and technical students. Prentice-Hall '62 p699-702

Nedoluha, A. Kulturgeschichte des technischen zeichnens. *Blätt Technikgesch* no 21: 178-82 '59

New York (city). Board of education. General drafting: first-year course for high schools. (Curriculum bul. 1959-60 ser. no3) The board '59 p80-3

See also

Architectural drawing

MECHANICAL engineering

Bilten dokumentacije: Pogošnje mašine i mašinski delovi. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Bratislava. Ústredná technická knižnica. Zosnam odporúčanej literatúry pre poslucháčov Strojníckej fakulty Slovenskej vysokej školy technickej; zostavil Otto Rottko za spolupráce s katedrami Iredaktor: Š. Sabo; spolupracoval: Z. Ondrejčiková (Publikácie, no75) The library '59 178p

Japan science review. Mechanical & electrical engineering. Japan soc. of mechanical engineers. etc. See numbers

Stanlar, William, ed. Plant engineering handbook, prepared by a staff of specialists. 2d ed McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Weickert, Friedrich. Energietechnik; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliog. 18) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '59 100p

See also

Blades

Chemical engineering

Electric engineering

Heat engineering

Marine engineering

Power (mechanics)

MECHANICAL handling. See Materials handling**MECHANICAL wear**

Lipson, Charles, and Colwell, Lester Vern, eds. Handbook of mechanical wear; wear, fretting, pitting, cavitation, corrosion. Univ. of Mich. press '61 p453-69

MECHANICS

Corben, Herbert Charles, and Stehle, Philip. Classical mechanics. 2d ed Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Langer, Rudolph Ernest, ed. Partial differential equations and continuum mechanics: proceedings of an int. conference conducted by the Mathematics research center at the Univ. of Wis. Madison, June 7-15, 1960. (U.S. Army. Mathematics research center. Pub. no5) Univ. of Wis. press '61 incl bibliog

MECHANICS—Continued

Polska bibliografia analityczna: Mechanika. Inst. podstawowych problemów techniki. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers
 Progress in solid mechanics, v 11-21 (Ser. in physics) North-Holland '60-'61 2v incl bibliog

Symon, Keith Randolph. *Mechanics*. 2d ed (Addison-Wesley ser. in physics) Addison-Wesley '60 p515-17

Urbanowski, Wojciech. *Polska bibliografia mechaniki, 1945-1954*. Polish abstracts: mechanics. (Biblioteka mechaniki stosowanej) Inst. podstawowych problemów techniki, Polska akad. nauk '60 314p

See also

Damping (mechanics)
 Deformations (mechanics)
 Elastic solids
 Elasticity
 Engineering
 Fluid mechanics
 Force and energy
 Friction
 Hydraulics
 Hydrodynamics
 Impact
 Load (mechanics)
 Stability
 Strains and stresses
 Torsion
 Vibration
 Viscosity
 Wave mechanics
 Wave motion, Theory of

Electric analogies

Fifer, Stanley. *Analogue computation: theory, techniques, and applications*. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Hupert, J. J. *Network analogs for mechanical systems*. Elec Manuf '65:124 Je '60

MECHANICS, Applied

Advances in applied mechanics, v6[-7] Academic press '60-'62 2v incl bibliog
 Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

See also

Engineering models

MECHANICS, Celestial

Danby, John M. A. *Fundamentals of celestial mechanics*. Macmillan '62 p340-4 annot
 Jurdetzky, Wenceslas. *Theories of figures of celestial bodies; with a foreword by Otto Struve*. Interscience '58 p 173-82

See also

Comets—Orbits

MECHANIZATION of library processes

Schultheiss, Louis Avery, and others. *Advanced data processing in the University library*. Scarecrow '62 p343-78 annot

MECKLENBURG declaration of independence

McNitt, Virgil V. *Chain of error and the Mecklenburg declarations of independence; a new study of mss: their use, abuse, and neglect*. Hampden Hills press '60 p 129-31

MEDALS

Kerns, Margaret D. *Heraldry, insignia, decorations, crests, medals*. (Special bibliog. no2, rev) U.S. Army artillery & missile school lib. '60 20p

See also

Coins

MEDIASTINUM

Radiography

Leigh, Ted F. and Weens, H. Stephen. *Mediastinum*. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

MEDICAL bibliography. See *Medicine—Bibliography*

MEDICAL botany. See *Botany, Medical*

MEDICAL care, Cost of. See *Medical economics*

MEDICAL charities. See *Charities, Medical*

MEDICAL chemistry. See *Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical*

MEDICAL climatology. See *Climatology, Medical*

MEDICAL economics

Weisbrod, Burton Allen. *Economics of public health; measuring the economic impact of diseases*. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p 120-4

MEDICAL education

World health organization. *Medical education; annot. bibliog. 1946-1955*. WHO '58 391p

MEDICAL electronics

Bukstein, Edward J. *Medical electronics*. Ungar '59 incl bibliog
 Rockefeller institute for medical research. New York. *Medical electronics center. Bibliography on medical electronics*. Professional group on medical electronics, Inst. of radio engineers '58 91p

MEDICAL emergencies

Sharpe, John Charles, ed. *Management of medical emergencies*. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Medical extension ser) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

MEDICAL ethics

Jakobovits, Immanuel. *Jewish medical ethics; a comparative and historical study of the Jewish religious attitude to medicine and its practice*. Philosophical lib. '59 p362-81
 Kenny, John Paulinus. *Principles of medical ethics*. 2d ed Newman press '62 p263-4

MEDICAL folklore. See *Folk medicine***MEDICAL geography**

Banks, A. L. *Study of the geography of disease*. Geog J 125:209-10 Je '59
 Council for international organizations of medical sciences. *Methods of geographical pathology; rep. of the study group convened by the Council; ed. by Richard Doll*. Oxford '59 p69-72
 May, Jacques Meyer. *Ecology of human disease; foreword by Felix Marti-Ibanez*. (Studies in medical geography, no 1) MD pub. '58 p293-321
 Sauer, H. I. *Epidemiology of cardiovascular mortality—geographic and ethnic*. Am J Pub Health 52:104-5 Ja '62

MEDICAL gymnastics. See *Gymnastics, Medical***MEDICAL jurisprudence**

American board of legal medicine. *Collected papers, 1956-1959*. Central bk. co. '60 incl bibliog

Brittain, Robert P. *Bibliography of medico-legal works in English; with a foreword by Roger Fray Greenwood Osmrod; pub. under the auspices of the British acad. of forensic sciences*. Rothman '62 252p annot

See also

Abortion

Suicide

MEDICAL libraries

History

Keys, T. E. Sir William Osler and the medical library. Med Lib Assn Bul 49 no 1 pt 1: 39-41 Ja; 147-8 Ap '61

MEDICAL mycology

Dubos, René Jules, ed. *Bacterial and mycotic infections of man*. 3d ed Lippincott '58 incl bibliog

Vanbreuseghem, R. *Mycoses of man and animals; authorized English tr. by J. Wilkinson*. Pitman '58 incl bibliog

See also

Fungi, Pathogenic

MEDICAL parasitology

See also

Blood—Parasites

MEDICAL photography. See *Photography, Medical***MEDICAL physics**

Andrews, Howard Lucius. *Radiation biophysics*. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

MEDICAL radiology. See *Radiology, Medical***MEDICAL research**

United States. Committee of consultants on medical research. *Federal support of medical research*. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 125-33

United States. National institutes of health. *Library sections. Medical research in the U.S.S.R: reviews and reports from Western sources; a sel. and annot. list of references, comp. by Elizabeth Koenig*. (Pub. health bibliog. ser. no28) U.S. Public health service '60 45p

United States. National library of medicine. *Notable contributions to medical research by Public health service scientists; a bibliog. to 1940, comp. by Jeannette Barry*. (Pub. no752) U.S. Public health service '60 96p

See also

Medicine, Experimental

MEDICAL service

See also

Hospitals

Physicians

MEDICAL service, Industrial

Reading lists in occupational health. Ind Med 28:594-6 D '59

MEDICAL service, State

Lindsey, Almont. *Socialized medicine in England and Wales; the Nat. health service, 1948-1961*. Univ. of N.C. press '62 p521-39

MEDICAL social service

Cohen, Ethel. *Selected references and annotations: a tool for interpretation. Com. on interpretation, Medical social work sec Nat. assn. of social workers '59 69p*

MEDICAL societies

Mann, Gunter. Die medizinischen Lesegesellschaften in Deutschland. (Cologne. Bibliothekar-lehrinst. des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Arbeiten, no 11) Greven '56 p89-98

MEDICAL statistics

Gurland, J. Some applications of the negative binomial and other contagious distributions. *Am J Pub Health* 45:1399 O '59
 Inghe, Gunnar. Mental and physical illness among paupers in Stockholm [tr. by Carol Bejerot]. (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 121) Munksgaard '58 p282-97

Swaroop, Satya. Introduction to health statistics for the use of health officers, students, public health and social workers, etc.; foreword by James M. Mackintosh. Williams & Wilkins '60 p290-303

United States. Division of public health methods. Selwyn D. Collins' contributions to health statistics; a guide to his works. (Public health monograph, no62) U.S. Public health service '60 14p

MEDICAL zoology. See Zoology. Medical

MEDICINAL plants. See Botany. Medical

MEDICINE

Abstracts of Japanese medicine. Excerpta medica foundation. See numbers
 Abstracts of Soviet medicine. Excerpta medica foundation. See numbers
 Abstracts of world medicine. British medical assn. See numbers

American college of surgeons. Library. Catalogue of the H. Winnett Orr historical collection, and other rare books in the library of the College. The college '60 198p

American Jewish joint distribution committee. Medical department. Publications and selected documents, 1945-1960; a bibliog; prepared for the Medical advisory committee. The department '60 59p

American scientific books, 1960-1962; a basic sel. of scientific technical and medical bks. as entered in the Am. bk. pub. record. Bowker '62 474p annot

Archila, Ricardo. Bibliografía médica venezolana; 3. ed. 1952-1958; 1,561 autores y 5,367 trabajos; autores: los médicos venezolanos. Impr. nacional '60 494p

Beecher, Henry Knowles, ed. Disease and the advancement of basic science. Harvard univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Bibliografia brasileira de medicina, 1941/1952. (V4) Inst. brasileiro de bibliografia e documentação '58 849p

Bibliografia brasileira de medicina, 1957. (V6) Inst. brasileiro de bibliografia e documentação '60 223p

Bilten naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinu. Bulletin de documentation scientifique pour la médecine et la médecine vétérinaire. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Bloomfield, Arthur Leonard. Bibliography of internal medicine: selected diseases. Univ. of Chicago press '60 312p annot

Bonn. Universität. Medizinische fakultät. Jahrbuch der dissertationen, 1957/58-1958/59. (V8) The faculty '60 191p

British medical abstracts. Medical pubs. ltd. See numbers

Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Soupis lékařských rešerší za rok 1955-1958 [-1959-1960] zprac. Zdenka Kabelková. (Výběrový seznam, 41. 64) The library '59-'61 2v

Ebert, M. and others. Subject control of medical literature: a symposium. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 49:48-50, 57, 62 Ja '61

Emerson, Charles Phillips, and Bragdon, Jane Sherburn. Essentials of medicine; the art and the science of medical nursing. 18th ed Lippincott '59 incl bibliog

Excerpta medica; the int. medical abstracting service. Excerpta medica foundation. See numbers

Heberden society. Library. Library of the Heberden society [catalogue] The library '60 39p

Index medicus. U.S. Nat. lib. of medicine. See numbers
 Annual cumulation has title: Cumulative index medicus

Index to current periodical literature. See numbers of Journal of gerontology

International abstracts of biological sciences. Pergamon. See numbers

Japanese periodical index: Natural sciences section. Nat. diet lib. See numbers

Kauppi, Hilikka M. (Ahokanta). Suomen lääketieteellinen bibliografia, 1901-1955 [toimituskunta: Martti J. Mustakallio [et al]] Finnish medical bibliography, 1901-1955. Societas medicorum Fennica duodecim '60 769p

Kilgour, Frederick G. Library of the Medical institution of Yale college and its catalogue of 1865. Yale univ. press '60 74p

Kleeberg, H. Medizin—die wissenschaft vom menschen. Bibliothekar 15:1191-1201, 1284-93 N-D '61 annot

Lasagna, Louis. Doctors' dilemmas. Harper '62 p292-5 annot

Lector medicus. Soc. of honorary medical librarians, BM-hospital. See numbers

Library association. Medical group. Books and periodicals for medical libraries in hospitals; comp. by a sub-com. of the Group. rev ed The association '62 16p

London. University. British postgraduate medical federation. Lectures on the scientific basis of medicine, 1957-1958[-1958-1959] (V7-8) Athlone press '59-'61 2v incl bibliog

Medical literature abstracts. See numbers of American medical association. Journal

Medizin der Sowjetunion und der Volksdemokratien im referat. Verlag Volk & gesundheit. See numbers

Medizinischer literatur-anzeiger; monatschrift für bibliographie, kritik und verbreitung von büchern der medizin und ihrer grenzgebiete. Düstri-verlag. See numbers
 Medizinischer literaturnachweis. Deutsche staatsbibliothek. See numbers

Nederlands instituut voor praeventieve geneeskunde. List of publications, 1930-1955. The institute '55? 47p

Posen. Akademia medyczna. Bibliografia publikacji z lat 1945-1955; dziesięciolecie pracy naukowej Wydziału lekarskiego i farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Poznańskiego oraz Akademii medycznej w Poznaniu [opracowali: Zofia Knoppówna et al] The academy '58 268p

Prague. Státní lékárská knihovna. Annual of Czechoslovak medical literature, 1957[-1958] Státní zdravotnické nakl. '59-'60 2v

Quarterly cumulative index medicus. Am. medical assn. See numbers thru 1956

References and reviews. See numbers of American medical association. Journal

Reichardt, Günther. Sowjetische literatur zur naturwissenschaft und technik; bibliog. wegweiser 2d rev & enl ed (Deutsche forschungsgemeinschaft. Veröffentlichungen) Steiner '59 306p

Růžicka, Karel. Dokumentační minimum; příručka pro pracovníky bibliograficko-zpravodajské služby v zařízeních Ministerstva zdravotnictví. 2d ed Státní zdravotnické nakl. '59 67p

Sanazaro, Paul J. Current medical references. 2d ed Lange medical pubs. '61 534p

United States. Department of the air force. Professional book and journal list for Air force medical facilities. Medical service. (Air force pamphlet, AFP 160-15-2) The department '59 1v

United States. Information agency. Medicine and public health. (Subject bibliog. no36) The agency '57 168p

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Selected list of publications of the committees of the Congress relating to health, medical care, medical facilities, and rehabilitation; ptd. for the use of the Com. on ways and means. U.S. Gov. ptt. office '61 71p

United States. National institutes of health. List of Russian review papers in biology and medicine; comp. by Zelda D. Knowles. The institute '58 30p

—Supplement. Div. of research services. Russian scientific tr. program. '58 5p

United States. National library of medicine. Catalog. 1955-1959[-1961] Edwards '60-'62 8v

United States. National library of medicine. Check list of basic reference aids for small medical libraries. U.S. Public health service '59 14p

United States. National library of medicine. Early American medical imprints; a guide to works ptd. in the United States, 1668-1820, by Robert B. Austin. U.S. Public health service '61 240p

World health organization. Current indexing and abstracting periodicals in the medical and biological sciences; an annot. list. 2d ed (Lib. news, v 12. Sup. no2) The organization '59 85p

MEDICINE—Continued
 York medical society. Library. Catalogue.
 The society '61 107p

See also

Arctic medicine
 Aviation medicine
 Bacteriology
 Botany, Medical
 Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
 Climatology, Medical
 Dentistry
 Histology
 Homeopathy
 Hygiene
 Materia medica
 Nurses and nursing
 Obstetrics
 Pathology
 Pharmacology
 Pharmacy
 Physicians
 Physiology
 Surgery
 Veterinary medicine

Atlases

Keys, T. E. and Rucker, C. W. Atlases of ophthalmoscopy; a bibliog., 1850-1960. *Am J Ophthalmol* 49:881-94 My '60 annot

Bibliography

Bibliography of medical reviews, 1955-1961. (V6) *U.S. Nat. lib. of medicine* '62 436p
 Higdon, T. D. and Bishop, D. Advances in medical bibliography control, 1954-1958. [review article] *Med Lib Assn Bul* 47:274-87, 393-415 J1-O '59
 Schiffrmann, G. N. National medical bibliographies. *Medical Lib Assn Bul* 49:411-22 J1 '61 annot

Biography

Gilbert, Judson Bennett. Disease and destiny: a bibliography of medical references to the famous; with additions and an introd. by Gordon E. Mestler; pref. by Emerson Crosby Kelly, Dawson '62 535p
 Thornton, John Leonard, and others. Select bibliography of medical biography. (Pubs) *Lib. assn.* '61 [i.e. '62] 112p

Dictionaries

Moseley, E. G. Medical dictionaries and studies of terminology. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 49:374-95 J1 '61

Directories

Uhler, K. L. Foreign medical directories. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 48:44-78 Ja '60 annot

Fiction

Kuchinsky, S. Recent medical belles-lettres. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 48:77-85 Ja '60

Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

See also

Pharmacopoeias

History

Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada, 1958[1961] *Bul Hist Med* 33:542-73; 34:529-65; 35:529-63; 36:535-70 N '59, N '60, N '61, N '62
 Cincinnati, University. College of medicine. Library. David A. Tucker, jr library of the history of medicine; a bibliography. The college '59 171p
 Current work in the history of medicine. Wellcome historical medical lib. See numbers
 Gandevia, Bryan. Annotated bibliography of the history of medicine in Australia; with a foreword by Gordon Gordon-Taylor. (Federal council of the British medical assn. in Australia. Monographs, no 1) Australian medical pub. co. '57 139p
 Indiana, University. Library. Exhibition from the Library of 42 important books illustrating the history of medicine, on the occasion of the dedication of the medical science building at the University medical center, Indianapolis, Apr. 22, 1959. The library '59 14p
 Kobler, John. Reluctant surgeon; a biography of John Hunter. Doubleday '60 p333-47
 McDaniel, W. E. View of 19th century medical historiography in the United States of America. *Bul Hist Med* 33:416-35 S '59
 Medical history. Dawson. See numbers
 Olcott, C. T. Pathology at the New York hospital, 1810-1932. *Bul Hist Med* 34:146-7 Mr '60

Spenger, F. J. Bibliography of the history of medicine available in paperbacks. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 49:72-82 Ja '61 annot
 Wellcome historical medical library, London. Catalogue of printed books in the Library; 1. Books printed before 1641; with a foreword by Sir Henry Hallett Dale. (Pubs) The library '62 407p

See also

Medicine, Ancient
 Medicine, Arabic

Information services

Institute for advancement of medical communication. Annotated bibliography of studies on the flow of medical information to practitioners; comp. by Walter Boeck. The institute '61 28p

Periodicals

Ash, Lee. Serial publications containing medical classics; an index to citations in Garrison-Morton; with The story of the Garrison-Morton biblog. of medical classics, by Leslie T. Morton; foreword by Gertrude L. Annan. *Antiquarium* '61 147p
 Berlin. Berliner medizinische zentralbibliothek. Zeitschriften-bibliographie zur geschichte der medizin; biographien, zusammengestellt für die jahre 1945-1956. The library '58 vp
 Breslau. Akademia medyczna. Biblioteka. Katalog bieżących czasopism, 1959. The library '59 86p
 Centro de documentação científica, Lisbon. Publicações periódicas estrangeiras inventariadas nas bibliotecas portuguesas; v 1, Ciências médicas. The center '48 198p
 —Adimento. The center '60 286p
 Kronick, D. A. Fielding H. Garrison list of medical and scientific periodicals of the 17th and 18th centuries; addenda et corrigenda. *Bul Hist Med* 32:456-74 S '58
 Library association. Medical group. Books and periodicals for medical libraries in hospitals; comp. by a sub-com. of the Group. rev ed The association '62 16p
 United States. National library of medicine. Biomedical serials, 1950-1960; a sel. list of serials in the Library; comp. by Lela M. Spanier. (Pub. no 910) *U.S. Public health service* '62 503p
 United States. National library of medicine. Chinese mainland journals; current NLM holdings, January 1961. The library '61 15p
 Vital notes on medical periodicals. Periodicals & serials pubs. com. Medical lib. assn. See numbers
 World medical periodicals; 3d ed. prepared by C. H. A. Fleurent for the World medical assn. under the general editorship of H. A. Clegg. *World medical assn.* '61 407p
 Wright, M. H. Southern Asian materials in the national library of medicine. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 48:142-8 Ap '60

Practice

Cecil, Russell La Fayette, and others, eds. Textbook of medicine. 10th ed Saunders '59 incl bibliog
 Modell, Walter. Relief of symptoms. 2d ed Mosby '61 incl bibliog
See also
 Children—Diseases
 Diagnosis
 Diet in disease
 Gynecology
 Nurses and nursing
 Obstetrics
 Therapeutics

Research

See Medical research

Study and teaching

See also

Medical education
MEDICINE, Ancient

Kerényi, Károly. Asklepios: archetypal image of the physician's existence; tr. from the German by Ralph Manheim. (Archetypal images in Greek religion, v3; Bollingen ser. 65) Pantheon bks. '59 p 127-39

MEDICINE, Arabic

Moses ben Maimon (Maimonides). Fi'l-jima. Maimonides on sexual intercourse; tr. from the Arabic with an introd. and commentary; ed. by Morris Gorlin. (Medical historical studies of medieval Jewish medical works, no 1) Rambash '61 p 125-8

MEDICINE, Atomic. *See* Atomic medicine
MEDICINE, Clerical. *See* Medicine, Pastoral

- MEDICINE, Clinical**
Hoffman, William Samuel. Biochemistry of clinical medicine. 2d ed Year bk. pubs. '59 incl bibliog
Innerfield, Irving. Enzymes in clinical medicine. McGraw '60 p291-323
See also
Charities. Medical
- MEDICINE, Experimental**
Studer, Alfred, and Reber, Kurt. Rheumatismus als problem der experimentellen medizin. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen aus dem gesamtgebiet der rheumaerkrankungen, v33). Steinkopf '59 p110-38
- MEDICINE, Forensic.** *See* Medical jurisprudence
- MEDICINE, Industrial**
Häublein, Hans Günther, and Kersten, Eduard, eds. Der arzt im betriebsgesundheitsschutz; unter mitwirkung von K. H. Bartels [et al] Verlag Volk & gesundheit '59 incl bibliog
Warsaw, Leon J. ed. Heart in industry. by twenty-four authors; foreword by Irving S. Wright. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog
- MEDICINE, Magic, mystic, and spagirc**
Tillhagen, Carl Herman. Folklig läkekonst. Nordiska museet '58 p335-50
See also
Aphrodisiacs
Folk medicine
- MEDICINE, Medieval**
See also
Medicine, Arabic
- MEDICINE, Pastoral**
Niedermeyer, Albert. Compendium of pastoral medicine; tr. by Fulgence Buonanno. Wagner '61 p471-86
- MEDICINE, Preventive**
Hilleboe, Herman Ertresvaag, and Larimore, Granville W. eds. Preventive medicine; principles of prevention in the occurrence and progression of disease. Saunders '59 incl bibliog
See also
Immunity
Public health
Vaccination
- MEDICINE, Primitive**
See also
Folk medicine
Indians of North America—Medicine
- MEDICINE, Psychosomatic**
Dunbar, Helen Flanders. Psychiatry in the medical specialties. McGraw '59 p470-507
European conference on psychosomatic research. 4th. Hamburg, 1959. Advances in psychosomatic medicine. symposium; ed. by Arthur Jores [and] Hellmuth Freyberger. Brunner '61 incl bibliog
Hoier-Pedersen, Willy. On the significance of psychic factors in the development of peptic ulcer; a comparative personality investigation in male duodenal ulcer-patients and controls; pref. by Erik Strömberg [tr. from the Danish by Axel Andersen] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 119) Munksgaard '58 p207-14
- MEDICINE, Rural**
Manny, Elsie Sherman, and others. Rural health; sel. annot. references. Jan. 1953 to June 1960. (Misc. pub. no860) Economic research service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture '61 39p
- MEDICINE, Social.** *See* Social medicine
- MEDICINE, State.** *See* Medical service. State
- MEDICINE, Tropical.** *See* Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- MEDICINE, Veterinary.** *See* Veterinary medicine
- MEDICINE and religion**
See also
Christian Science
Faith cure
- MEDICINE, men**
See also
Shamanism
- MEDIEVAL art.** *See* Art. Medieval
- MEDIEVAL education.** *See* Education. Medieval
- MEDIEVAL literature.** *See* Literature. Medieval
- MEDIEVAL manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts. Medieval
- MEDIEVAL music.** *See* Music—History and criticism—Medieval
- MEDINA, José Toribio, 1852-1930**
Medina centennial celebration. 1952. José Toribio Medina, humanist of the Americas; an appraisal; contributors: Maury A. Bromsen [and others] ed. by Maury A. Bromsen. Pan Am. union '60 incl bibliog
- MEDITATION**
See also
Prayer
- MEDITERRANEAN region**
Antiquities
Blance, B. M. Early bronze age colonists in Iberia. Antiquity 35:201-2 S '61
- MEDUSAE.** *See* Jellyfish
- MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth, 1882-1960**
Clark, W. Charles Edward Kenneth Mees. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p194-7)
- MEGALITHIC monuments**
Cles-Reden, Sibylle von. Realm of the great goddess; the story of the megalith builders [tr. from Die spur der zyklonen by Eric Mosbacher] Prentice-Hall '62 p319-21
Daniel, Glyn Edmund. Prehistoric chamber tombs of France; a geographical, morphological, and chronological survey. Thames '60 p221-61
Nachtigall, Horst. Die amerikanischen megalithkulturen; vorstudien zu einer untersuchung. (Neue ethnologische forschungen, v1) Reimer '58 p224-59
- MEHRING, Franz, 1846-1919**
Güntler, S. Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen sekundärliteratur über Mehring. Weimarer Beiträge 5 no1:139-42 '59
Koch, Hans. Franz Mehrings beitrage zur marxistischen literaturtheorie. Dietz '59 p385-95
- MEI, Girolamo, fl 1600**
Mei, Girolamo. Letters on ancient and modern music to Vincenzo Galilei and Giovanni Bardi; a study with annot. texts by Claude V. Palisca. (Musicological studies and docs, 3) Am. inst. of musicology '60 p195-200
- MEIOSIS**
Sandler, L. and others. Meiotic drive in natural populations of drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 44:249-50 Mr '59; Evolution 14:444 D '60; Genetics 45:1287, 1689 S, D '60; Am Natur 95:96 Mr '61; Genetics 46:604 Je '61
Schrader, F. Evolutionary aspects of aberrant meiosis in some pentatominae (heteroptera) Evolution 14:507-8 D '60
- MEIOSIS (botany)**
Clayberg, C. D. Cytogenetic studies of precocious meiotic centromere division in lycopersicon esculentum Mill. Genetics 44 pt3:1345-6 N '59
Hanna, M. R. Cytological studies in bromus species, section bromopsis. Can J Bot 39:772-3 Jl '61
Khush, G. S. and Stebbins, G. L. Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies in secale. Am J Bot 48:730 S '61
Magoon, M. L. and others. Cytogenetical studies of complex hybrids in solanum. J Heredity 49:292-3 N '58
Nordenskiöld, H. Tetrad analysis and the course of meiosis in three hybrids of luzula campestris. Hereditas 47 no2:237-8 '61
Sorsa, V. Chromosome studies on Finnish pteridophyta. Hereditas 47 no3:4487-8 '61
Wagenaar, E. B. Cytology of three hybrids involving hordeum jubatum L.: the chiasma distributions and the occurrence of pseudo ring-bivalents in genetically induced asynapsis. Can J Bot 38:85 Ja '60
Walker, R. I. Chromosome behaviour in F₁ hybrids between solanum demissum and three diploid species. Torrey Bot Club Bul 86:39-40 Ja '59
- MEISSEN, Germany**
Frusek, Hans Joachim. Meissen. Sachsenverlag '57 p207-10
- MEISTERSINGER**
See also
Minnesingers
- MELANCHOLIA**
Stenstedt, Åke. Involutional melancholia; an etiologic, clinical and social study of endogenous depression in later life, with special reference to genetic factors. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 127) Munksgaard '59 p70-1
- MELANCHTHON, Philipp, 1497-1560**
Melanchthon, Philipp. Selected writings; tr. by Charles Leander Hill; ed. by Elmer Ellsworth Flack and Lowell J. Satre. Augsburg '62 p189-90

MELANCHTHON, Philipp—Continued

- Sperl, Adolf. Melanchthon zwischen humanismus und reformation; eine untersuchung über den wandel des traditionsverständnisses bei Melanchthon und die damit zusammenhängenden grundfragen seiner theologie. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des Protestantismus, ser 10, v 15) Kaiser '59 p200-4
- Stern, Leo. Philipp Melanchthon: humanist, reformator, praeceptor Germaniae. Melanchthon-komitee der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik '60 p72-84

MELANIN

- Gjesdal, Finn. Investigations on the melanin granules with special consideration of the hair pigment. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. Sup 133) Munksgaard '59 p 109-12

MELANOCYTES

- Billingham, R. E. and Silvers, W. K. Melanocytes of mammals. Q R Biol 35:33-40 Mr '60

MELLAHS. See Jews in Morocco**MELVILLE, Herman, 1819-1891**

- Hough, Henry Beetle. Melville in the South Pacific. (North star bks, 22) Houghton '60 p 180-1
- Howard, Leon. Herman Melville. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 13) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p45-8
- Humphreys, Arthur Raleigh. Herman Melville. (Evergreen pilot bks) Grove '62 p 115-20
- Miller, James Edwin. Reader's guide to Herman Melville. Farrar, Straus '62 p253-7 annot
- Stafford, William Talmadge, ed. Melville's Billy Budd and the critics. (Wadsworth guides to literary study) Wadsworth pub. '61 p 174-80 annot

MEMBRANES

- Moore, J. W. Electronic control of some active bioelectric membranes. Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:1879-80 N '59
- Rothstein, A. Role of the cell membrane in the metabolism of inorganic electrolytes by microorganisms. Bact R 23:197-201 D '59

MEMOIRS. See Autobiography**MEMORY**

- Glickman, S. E. Perseverative neural processes and consolidation of the memory trace. Psychol Bul 58:230-3 My '61
- Graham, F. K. and Kendall, B. S. Memory-for-designs test: revised general manual. Percept Motor Skills 11:175-7 O '60
- Kahn, Samuel. Thanks for a better memory. Vantage '62 p 168-70
- Leyden, Wolfgang von. Remembering; a philosophical problem. Philosophical lib. '61 p 120-2
- Reiff, Robert, and Scheerer, Martin. Memory and hypnotic age regression; developmental aspects of cognitive function explored through hypnosis. Int. univs. press '59 p239-48
- Shepard, Roger N. and others. Learning and memorization of classifications. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no517) Am. psychological assn. '61 p40-1
- Wood, James Playsted. Advertising and the soul's belly: repetition and memory in advertising. Univ. of Ga. press '61 p 110-14
- Young, Morris N. Bibliography of memory [a complete and definitive bibliog. incl. scientific, technological, historical, and commercial works by auths. from all countries, both ancient and modern] Chilton '61 436p

See also

- Attention
Forgetting
Retention (psychology)

MEMORY, Disorders of

See also

Aphasia**MENCKEN, Henry Louis, 1880-1956**

- Enoch Pratt free library. Baltimore. H. L. M.; the Mencken bibliog; comp. by Betty Adler with the assistance of Jane Wilhelm; pub. for the Library on the occasion of its 75th anniversary. Johns Hopkins press '61 367p
- Enoch Pratt free library. Baltimore. Literature department. Henry Louis Mencken checklist [comp. by Jane Wilhelm] The library '57 8p
- Singleton, Marvin Kenneth. H. L. Mencken and the American mercury adventure. Duke univ. press '62 p247-60

MENDEL, Bruno, 1827-1959

- Feldberg, W. S. Bruno Mendel. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p 197-9)

MENDONÇA, Salvador de Menezes Drummond

- Furtado de, 1841-1913
- Mendonça, Carlos Süsskind de. Salvador de Mendonça, democrata do Império e da República. (Coleção B3: Biografia, 2) Inst. nacional do livro '60 p311-57

MENÉNDEZ PIDAL, Ramón, 1869-

- Bibliografía de D. Ramón Menéndez Pidal. Ibérica 1:164-212 Ap '59
- García Blanco, M. Don Ramon Menéndez Pidal y los estudios de ciencias onomásticas. Onoma 7 no2:257-9 '56/'57

MENHADEN

- Reintjes, John W. and others. Annotated bibliography on biology of American menhaden. (Fishery bul. no170) U.S. Fish and wildlife service '60 p297-322

MENINGITIS

- Ranta, L. Jaakko. Acoustic and vestibular disturbances following streptomycin-treated tuberculous meningitis in children. (Sup 136) Acta oto-laryngologica '58 p71-8

MENNINGER, Karl Augustus, 1893-

- Menninger, Karl Augustus. Psychiatrist's world; sel. papers ed. with an introd. by Bernard H. Hall; foreword by Marion E. Kenworthy. Viking '59 p891-907

MENNO SIMONS, 1496-1561

- Krahn, Cornelius. Menno Simons research (1910-1960) (In Klaassen, Walter, and others. No other foundation; commemorative essays on Menno Simons. Bethel college '62 p65-76)
- Same. Church Hist 30:473-80 D '61

MENNONITES

- Krahn, Cornelius. Menno Simons research (1910-1960) (In Klaassen, Walter, and others. No other foundation; commemorative essays on Menno Simons. Bethel college '62 p65-76)
- Same. Church Hist 30:473-80 D '61

Liturgy and ritual

- Toews, Abraham Peter. American Mennonite worship; its roots, development, and application. Exposition press '60 p 186-93

Missions

- Pannabecker, S. F. ed. Christian mission of the General conference Mennonite church. Faith & life press '61 p79-80

MENNONITES in the United States

- Toews, Abraham Peter. American Mennonite worship; its roots, development, and application. Exposition press '60 p 186-93

MENOMINI Indians

- Spindler, Louise S. Menomini women and culture change. (Memoir 91) Am. anthropological assn. '62 p 107-9

MENSTRUATION

- Spontaneous abortion, ed. by David N. Danforth. Menstrual disorders, ed. by C. Fredric Fluhmann. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v2, no 1) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog
- Svennerud, Sven. Dysmenorrhoea and absenteeism; some gynaecologic and medico-social aspects [tr. by L. James Brown] (V38, Sup2) Acta obstetrica et gynecologica Scandinavica '59 p85-8

MENSURATION

- Churchman, Charles West, and Ratoosh, Philburn, eds. Measurement; definitions and theories. Wiley '59 incl bibliog

MENTAL deficiency

- Earl, Charles James Cecil. Subnormal personalities; their clinical investigation and assessment; with additional material by H. C. Gunzburg; foreword by Kenneth Soddy. Williams & Wilkins '61 p317-28
- International medical conference on mental retardation. Proceedings, 1st, 1959. Grune '60 incl bibliog
- Mautner, Hans. Mental retardation; its care, treatment, and physiological base. Pergamon '59 incl bibliog
- Sjögren, Torsten, and Larsson, Tage. Oligophrenia in combination with congenital ichthyosis and spastic disorders; a clinical and genetic study [tr. from the Swedish by Victor Braxton] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 113) Munksgaard '57 p 106-8
- United States. Department of health, education, and welfare. Departmental committee on mental retardation. Mental retardation; activities of the Department. The department '62 p75-7

MENTAL diseases. See Mental illness

MENTAL healing. See Psychotherapy

MENTAL health laws

American bar foundation. Mentally disabled and the law; the rep. of the Foundation on the rights of the mentally ill; ed. by Frank T. Lindman and Donald M. McIntyre. Univ. of Chicago press '61 incl bibliog

MENTAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

MENTAL hygiene

Allinsmith, Wesley, and Goethals, George W. Role of schools in mental health; incl. A field study [by] W. Cody Wilson [and] George W. Goethals; a rep. to the staff director, Jack R. Ewalt. (Joint comm. on mental illness and health. Monograph ser, no7) Basic bks. '62 p321-32

Bank Street college of education. New York. Integration of mental health concepts with the human relations professions: education, medicine, psychology, law, religion, nursing, social work, dentistry; proceedings of a lecture ser. sponsored by the College as a memorial to Ruth Kotinsky. The college '62 incl bibliog

Bonney, Merl Edwin. Mental health in education. Allyn '60 incl bibliog

Caplan, Gerald, ed. Prevention of mental disorders in children; initial explorations. Basic bks. '61 incl bibliog

Group for the advancement of psychiatry. College experience: a focus for psychiatric research formulated by the Committee on the college student. (Rep. no52) The group '62 751-8p

Harvard university. Medical school. Community mental health and social psychiatry: a reference guide [by] the School and Psychiatric service, Mass. general hospital. Harvard univ. press '62 161p annot

Joint commission on mental illness and health. Action for mental health; final rep. of the Commission, 1961. Basic bks. '61 p326-9

Kramer, M. and others. National approach to evaluation of community mental health programs. Am J Pub Health 51:978-9 J1 '61

Levine, L. S. and Kantor, R. E. Psychological effectiveness and imposed social position; a descriptive framework. Personnel & Guid J 40:424-5 Ja '62

McCann, Richard Vincent. Churches and mental health. (Joint comm. on mental illness and health. Monograph ser, no8) Basic bks. '62 p259-64

McKinney, Fred. Psychology of personal adjustment; students' introd. to mental hygiene. 3d ed Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Mental health book review index, v6[1-7] The index '61-'62 2v

Phillips, Ewing Lakin, and others. Discipline, achievement, and mental health; a teacher's guide to wholesome action. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p 188-90

Robinson, Reginald, and others. Community resources in mental health; statistical analysis of 3103 counties by Albert C. Hoover. (Joint comm. on mental illness and health. Monograph ser, no5) Basic bks. '60 p413-21

Sparer, P. J. Mental hygiene in a modern health department program. Am J Pub Health 51:898-9 Je '61

Symonds, P. M. Mental health in the classroom: historical perspective. J Social Issues 15 no 1:5-7 '59

Syracuse university. Symposium conference on creative arts education. Creativity and psychological health; ed. by Michael F. Andrews. Syracuse univ. press '61 p 143-8

Tennessee. Division of mental health education. Stepping stones; resource catalog. The division '59 73p

Thorpe, Louis Peter. Psychology of mental health. 2d ed Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Trent, R. D. and others. Cross-cultural application of the adjectival check list adjustment index; a preliminary report. J Social Psychol 51:275-6 My '60

World federation for mental health. Scientific committee. Identity [and] Mental health and value systems; ed: Kenneth Soddy. (Cross-cultural studies in mental health nos 1-2) Quadrangle bks. '62 p52-3, 241-2

Wyoming. Division of mental health. Mental health materials; an annot. bibliog. of pamphlets, booklets, films, transcriptions, tapes, exhibits, sources, in the area of mental health. The division '58 61p

History

Rossi, A. M. Some pre-World war II antecedents of community mental health theory and practice. Mental Hyg 46:93-4 Ja '62

MENTAL illness

Allinsmith, Wesley, and Goethals, George W. Role of schools in mental health; incl. A field study [by] W. Cody Wilson [and] George W. Goethals; a rep. to the staff director, Jack R. Ewalt. (Joint comm. on mental illness and health. Monograph ser, no7) Basic bks. '62 p321-32

Alvarez, Walter Clement. Minds that came back. Lippincott '61 p339-73 annot

Bergsman, Arne. Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in some mental diseases; a clinical and experimental study [tr. by Stanley Vernon] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 133) Munksgaard '59 p 104-7

Carpelan, Henrik. Mental disorders in thyroidectomized patients; a psychosomatic study of 53 cases [tr. by Robert de Caluwé] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 116) Munksgaard '51 p 126-36

Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Problems of estimating changes in frequency of mental disorders. (Rep. no50) The group '61 514-16p

Horigan, Francis D. Brain, behavior, and thyroid; a survey of the literature. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no7) Nat. insts. of health; U.S. Public health service '61 59p

Jaco, E. Garty. Social epidemiology of mental disorders; a psychiatric survey of Texas. Russell Sage '60 p201-17

Plunkett, Richard J. and Gordon, John Everett. Epidemiology and mental illness. (Joint comm. on mental illness and health. Monograph ser, no6) Basic bks. '60 p 107-11

Robins, E. and others. Some clinical considerations in the prevention of suicide based on a study of 134 successful suicides. Am J Pub Health 49:398-9 J1 '59

Rosen, G. Patterns of discovery and control in mental illness. Am J Pub Health 50: 865-6 Je '60

Shapiro, A. K. Contribution to a history of the placebo effect. Behavioral Sci 5:131-5 Ap '60

Smith, Bert (Kruger). Children of the evening. Hogg foundation for mental health '61 p52-4

Szasz, Thomas Stephen. Myth of mental illness; foundations of a theory of personal conduct. Harper '61 p311-27

See also

Mental deficiency
Mentally handicapped
Psychology, Pathological
Psychoses

Diagnosis

Loftus, Thomas A. Meaning and methods of diagnosis in clinical psychiatry. Lea '60 incl bibliog

MENTAL maturity. See Maturity, Social

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTALLY handicapped

Berkson, G. Responsiveness of the mentally deficient. Am J Mental Deficiency 66:284-6 S '61

Clausen, J. and Allonardo, H. Bibliography of publications from the Training school at Vineland 1928-1958. Train Sch Bul 56:15-28 My '59

Denmark. Udvalget til behandling af ændssvageforsorgens problemer. Betænkning om ændssvageforsorgen. (Betænkning no204) The committee '58 p267-73

Francis, Robert J. and Rarick, G. Lawrence. Motor characteristics of the mentally retarded. (U.S. Office of education. Co-operative research monograph no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p39-40

Henderson, R. A. Teaching the multiply handicapped mentally retarded child. Excep Child 27:92-3 O '60

Rothstein, Jerome H. Mental retardation; readings and resources. Holt '61 p613-15

Selected abstracts of current publications of interest to workers in the field of mental retardation. See numbers of American journal of deficiency

Smith, J. O. Speech and language of the retarded. Train Sch Bul 58:119-23 F '62

United States. Office of education. Preparation of mentally retarded youth for gainful employment. (Bul. no28, 1959) The office '59 p83-6

MENTALLY handicapped—Continued**Education**

Syden, M. Preparation for work: an aspect of the secondary school's curriculum for mentally retarded youth. *Excep Child* 28: 331-2 F '62

Employment

Kolstoe, O. P. Examination of some characteristics which discriminate between employed and not-employed mentally retarded males. *Am J Mental Deficiency* 66:481-2 N '61

MENTALLY handicapped children. See Children, Abnormal and backward

MENTALLY ill**Laws and legislation**

See Mental health laws

MENZEL, Adolph Friedrich Erdmann von, 1815-1905

Weinhold, Renate. Menzel bibliographie. (Deutsche akad. der künste. Veröffentlichung) Seemann '59 103p

MERCANTILE system

Bog, Ingomar. Der reichsmerkantilismus; studien zur wirtschaftspolitik des Heiligen Römischen reiches im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Forschungen zur sozial- und wirtschaftsgeschichte, v 1) Fischer '59 p 173-85

See also

Free trade and protection

MERCAPTO compounds

Levitt, J. and others. Sulfhydryls; a new factor in frost resistance. *Plant Physiol* 36: 616, 620; 37:271, 276 S '61, My '62

MacFarland, H. N. Use of dimercaprol (BAL) in the treatment of cadmium oxide fume poisoning. *Archives Environmental Health* 1:495-6 D '60

MERCAPTO groups

Brachet, J. Role of sulphydryl groups in morphogenesis. *J Exp Zool* 142:137-9 O '59

MERCERSBURG theology

Nichols, James Hastings. Romanticism in American theology; Nevin and Schaff at Mercersburg. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p13-16 annot

MERCHANDISE, Branded. See Branded merchandise

MERCHANT marine

Amsterdam. Nederlandsch historisch scheepvaart museum. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. Israel. '60 2v

See also

Harbors

Seamen

Shipping

Safety measures

Little (Arthur D) incorporated, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Hazards and safety measures for nuclear-powered merchant ships; an annot. bibliography. AEC technical information service extension '57 272p

United States

United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation, highway, roads, postal service. (Price list 25, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 13p

MERCHANT seamen**Diseases and hygiene**

World health organization. Agreement of Brussels, 1924, respecting facilities to be given to merchant seamen for the treatment of venereal diseases; rep. of a study group. (Technical rep. ser. no 150) The organization '58 p54-63

MERCHANTS

Wagenführ, Horst. Handelsfürsten der renaissance. Schuler '57 p213-18

MERCIER, Louis, 1870-1951

Rombach, Elisabeth. Die Mariendichtungen von Louis Mercier (1870-1951) (Forschungen zur romanischen philologie, no5) Aschen-dorff '59 p 1-5

MERCURY (planet)

Meglis, A. J. and Thuronyi, G. Selective annotated bibliography on planetary atmospheres. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 12: 1862-97, 2061-2114 S-O '61

MERCURY compounds

McIntosh, A. H. Effects of time and temperature on the fungistatic action of mercury-containing and other compounds on conidia of botrytis fabae Sardinia. *Ann Ap Biol* 49: 443-4 O '61

MERCURY poisoning

Noe, F. E. Chronic mercurial intoxication. *Ind Med* 29:564 D '60

MERCURY sulfide

Abbott, Helen M. Properties of cadmium sulfide, zinc sulfide and mercuric sulfide; an annot. bibliography. (Special research bibliog. 61-2) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 166p

MEREDITH, George, 1828-1909

Kelvin, Norman. Troubled Eden; nature and soc. in the works of George Meredith. Stanford univ. press '61 p237-43

MERGERS. See Business consolidations and mergers

MERIMEE, Prosper, 1803-1870

Baschet, Robert. Mérimée, 1803-1870; du romantisme au second empire. (Bibliothèque de littérature et d'histoire) Nouvelles éds. latines '59 p271-81

Bowman, Frank Paul. Prosper Merimée; heroism, pessimism, and irony. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v66) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p202-5 annot

MERISTEMS. See Shoot apices**MERIT system.** See Civil service**MERKEL, Garlieb Helwig, 1769-1850**

Merkel, Garlieb Helwig. Freimütiges aus den Schriften Garlieb Merkels; hrsg. von Horst Adamek. Rütten & Loening '59 p523-8

MERLO, Clemente, 1879-

Merlo, Clemente. Saggi linguistici pubblicati in occasione del suo ottantesimo compleanno dall'Istituto di glottologia dell'Università di Pisa e dalla Scuola normale superiore. Mariotti '59 p ix-xiii

MEROMORPHIC functions. See Functions, Meromorphic

MEROVINGIANS

See also

France—History—Carlovingians and early period to 987

MERTON, Robert King, 1910- Loomis, Charles Price and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p677-82

MESOLITHIC period. See Stone age

MESONS

Vitale, Bruno. Bibliography on heavy mesons and hyperons. North-Holland '60 142p

MESOPOTAMIA. See Iraq**MESSNER, Johannes, 1891-**

Höfner, Joseph, and others, eds. Naturordnung in gesellschaft, staat, wirtschaft [Msgr. Univ.-prof. DDr. DDr. h.c. Johannes Messner zur vollendung seines 70. lebensjahres von seinen freunden dargeboten] Tyrolia-verlag '61 p691-700

METABOLIC antagonists. See Antimetabolites

METABOLISM

Cahill, G. F. and others. Factors concerned with the regulation of fatty acid metabolism by adipose tissue. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:738-9 S '60

Cats, Arnold. Het metabolisme van gemerkt corticotrophine in ratten. *Excelsior* '55 p88-95

Cohn, Z. A. Relation of cell metabolism to infection with rickettsial and bacterial agents. *Bact R* 24:103-5 Mr '60

Comar, Cyril Lewis, and Bronner, Felix, eds. Mineral metabolism; an advanced treatise. Academic press '60-'61 2v incl bibliog

Daubinet Gérard. Le métabolisme du fer chez le nourrisson, ses constantes hématologiques et physico-chimiques; essais de traitement martial. Grandville '57 p 135-55

Fishman, William H. Chemistry of drug metabolism. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no433) Thomas '61 p 162-211

Follis, R. H. and others. Studies on iodine nutrition in Thailand. *J Nutrition* 76:172-3 F '62

Hunscher, H. A. Pertinent factors in interpreting metabolic data. *Am Diet Assn J* 39: 217-19 S '61

Leverson, Ruth M. and others. Metabolic response of young women to standardized diet. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Home economics research rep. no 16) Human nutrition research div, U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p29

Moore, Francis D. Metabolic care of the surgical patient. Saunders '59 p937-80

Robertson, R. N. Ion transport and respiration. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 35:260-4 My '60

Stern, H. Mitosis and metabolic organization. *Bot R* 25:379-84 Ap '59

Symposium on energy balance. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:527-774 S '60 incl bibliog

METABOLISM—Continued

- Symposium on genetic control of biochemical processes in diseases of metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:661-704 N '61 incl bibliog
- Umbreit, Wayne William. Metabolic maps. Burgess '52 '60 2v incl bibliog
- Von Bertalanffy, L. Quantitative laws in metabolism and growth. *Q R Biol* 32:229-31 S '57
- Wasserman, Robert Harry, and Comar, Cyril Lewis. Annotated bibliography of strontium and calcium metabolism in man and animals. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no821) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 135p
- Wright, J. B. and others. Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children. *J Nutrition* 72: 316; 73:351; 74:350-1; 75:449-50 N '60, Ap, Ag, D '61
- Wright, Sydney Edward. Metabolism of cardiac glycosides; a review of the absorption, metabolism, and excretion of clinically important cardiac glycosides. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no368) Thomas '60 p75-86

See also

- Antimetabolites
Calcium in the body
Iron in the body
Lipid metabolism
Manganese in the body
Microbial metabolites
Nitrogen in the body
Phosphorus in the body
Purines
Respiration
Strontium in the body
Sulfur in the body
Urea

METABOLISM (algae)

- Oaks, A. Influence of glucose & light on pyruvate metabolism by starved cells of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Physiol* 37:321-2 My '62
- Oaks, A. Metabolism of pyruvate by starved cells of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Physiol* 37: 315-16 My '62
- Schiff, J. A. Studies on sulfate utilization by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* using sulfate- S^{35} ; the occurrence of S-adenosyl methionine. *Plant Physiol* 34:80 Ja '59

METABOLISM (animals)

- Abbott, W. and Awapara, J. Sulfur metabolism in the lugworm, *Arenicola cristata* Stimpson. *Biol Bul* 119:369-70 D '60
- Aiyar, A. S. and Sreenivasan, A. Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B₁₂ and pantothenic acid in the rat. *J Nutrition* 75: 239-40 Q '61
- Allison, A. C. Metabolic polymorphisms in mammals and their bearing on problems of biochemical genetics. *Am Natur* 93:14-16 Ja '59
- Bartley, J. C. and Reber, E. F. Metabolism of radiostromium in young pigs and in lactating rats fed stable strontium. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1761-2 S '61
- Boggs, D. E. and others. Carbohydrate metabolism in the rumen. *Cornell Vet* 49: 317-19 Jl '59
- Chew, R. M. Water metabolism of desert-inhabiting vertebrates. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 36:24-8 F '61
- Conrad, Harry Russell, and others. Nitrogen metabolism in dairy cattle; 1. Efficiency of nitrogen utilization by lactating cows fed various forages. (Research bul. 861) Ohio agricultural experiment station '60 p35-9
- Conrad, H. R. and others. Nitrogen metabolism in dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci* 44:95, 1909 Ja, O '61
- Dajani, R. M. and Orten, J. M. Utilization of ethanol by way of the citric acid cycle in the rat. *J Nutrition* 76:141-2 F '62
- Davis, C. L. and others. Availability and metabolism of various substrates in ruminants. *J Dairy Sci* 43:240, 249, 1787 F, D '60
- Edwards, C. H. and others. Utilization of methionine by the adult rat. *J Nutrition* 72:194-5 Q '60
- Fatterpaker, P. and others. Observations on the influence of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid on protein utilization in the growing rat. *J Nutrition* 71:377-8 Ag '60
- Flipse, R. J. and others. Metabolism of bovine semen. *J Dairy Sci* 37:430; 38:787; 39:217-18; 41:1790-1; 42:87-8, 92-3, 640-1, 1329; 43:776, 780-1 Ap '54, Jl '55, F '56, D '58-Ja, Ap, Ag '59, Je '60
- Gaylor, J. L. and others. Effects of nicotinic acid and related compounds on sterol metabolism in the chick and rat. *J Nutrition* 70:300-1 Mr '60

- Hedin, P. A. and Schultze, M. O. Excretion and metabolism of amino acids in rats. *J Nutrition* 74:137-8 Je '61
- Kemp, N. E. and Hibbard, E. Rate of incorporation of 14 C-glycine injected into adult female frogs. *J Exp Zool* 145:79-80 O '60
- Løvtrup, S. On the causes of variations in the respiratory curves during amphibian embryogenesis. *J Exp Zool* 140:245-6 Mr '59
- Lushbough, C. H. and others. Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat. *J Nutrition* 62:525-6; 73:116 Ag '57, F '61
- Lyman, R. L. and Krueger, B. J. Comparative effects of estradiol and coumestrol diacetate, a nonsteroid estrogenic substance, on lipid metabolism in the male rat. *J Nutrition* 73:396 Ap '61
- Magee, A. C. and Matrone, G. Studies on growth, copper metabolism and iron metabolism of rats fed high levels of zinc. *Nutrition* 72:241-2 O '60
- Martin, W. G. and Patrick, H. Radionuclide mineral studies. *Poultry Sci* 39:286, 1510; 40: 1008-9; 41:218-19 Mr, N '60, Jl '61, Ja '62
- Medway, W. and Kare, M. R. Water metabolism of the growing domestic fowl with special reference to water balance. *Poultry Sci* 38:637 My '59
- Meghal, S. K. and Nath, M. C. Inhibitory effect of sulfaguandine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetate. *J Nutrition* 76:270 Mr '62
- Moat, A. G. and Friedman, H. Biosynthesis and interconversion of purines and their derivatives. *Bact R* 24:330-9 S '60
- Murie, M. Metabolic characteristics of mountain, desert and coastal populations of *Peromyscus*. *Ecology* 42:739-40 Autumn '61
- Nordin, J. H. and others. Consideration of galactose toxicity in male and female chicks. *Poultry Sci* 39:811-12 Jl '60
- Popp, R. A. Comparative metabolism of blastocysts, extraembryonic membranes, and uterine endometrium of the mouse. *J Exp Zool* 138:21-3 Je '58
- Salisbury, G. W. and others. Factors influencing metabolic activity of bull spermatozoa. *J Dairy Sci* 40:1349; 42:1312-13, 1814 O '57, Ag, N '59
- Sell, J. L. and Balloun, S. L. Nitrogen retention and nitrogenous urine components of growing cockerels as influenced by diethylstilbestrol, methyl testosterone and porcine growth hormone. *Poultry Sci* 40:1128-9 Jl '61
- Simkiss, K. Calcium metabolism and avian reproduction. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 36:352-9 Ag '61
- United States Atomic energy commission. Cobalt in biological metabolism; a literature search; comp. by Charlie M. Pierce. (TID-3562) Office of technical information '61 121p
- Van Soest, P. J. and Allen, N. N. Studies on the relationships between rumen acids and fat metabolism of ruminants fed on restricted roughage diets. *J Dairy Sci* 42: 1984-5 D '59
- Velu, J. G. and others. Utilization of various sugars by the young dairy calf. *J Dairy Sci* 43:551-2 Ap '60
- Wasserman, Robert Harry, and Comar, Cyril Lewis. Annotated bibliography of strontium and calcium metabolism in man and animals. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no821) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 135p
- Wells, W. W. and others. Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. *J Nutrition* 71:410; 76:47, 51 Ag '60, Ja '62
- Western society of naturalists. Comparative physiology of carbohydrate metabolism in heterothermic animals; ed. by Arthur W. Martin. Univ. of Wash. press '61 incl bibliog

*See also***Bioenergetics****METABOLISM (bacteria)**

- Anderson, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. CO₂-dependent fermentation of glucose by cytophaga succinicans. *J Bact* 81:145-6 Ja '61
- Anderson, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. Cytophaga succinicans sp. n., a facultatively anaerobic, aquatic myxobacterium. *J Bact* 81:138 Ja '61
- Bentley, R. and Slechta, L. Oxidation of mono- and disaccharides to aldonic acids by pseudomonas species. *J Bact* 79:354-5 Mr '60
- Brightman, V. and Martin, W. R. Pathway for the dissimilation of itaconic and mesaconic acids. *J Bact* 82:381-2 S '61
- Ciferri, O. and Blakley, E. R. Metabolism of 2-keto-D-gluconate by cell-free extracts of *leuconostoc mesenteroides*. *Can J Microbiol* 5:559-60 O '59

METABOLISM (bacteria)—Continued

- Doi, R. and others. Intermediate metabolism of aerobic spores. *J Bact* 77:53-4 Ja '59
- Eltz, R. W. and Vandemark, P. J. Fructose dissimilation by *Lactobacillus brevis*. *J Bact* 79:775-6 Je '60
- Firshein, W. Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid products on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of virulent and avirulent pneumococci. *J Bact* 82:179-80 Ag '61
- Gray, C. T. and others. Metabolism of alloxanic acid in a soil microorganism. *J Bact* 81:761 My '61
- Hardman, J. K. and Stadtman, T. C. Metabolism of ω -amino acids. *J Bact* 79:548, 552 Ap '60
- Krichevsky, M. I. and Wood, W. A. Pathway of ribose 5-phosphate utilization in microbacterium lacticum. *J Bact* 81:256-7 F '61
- Mandelstam, J. Intracellular turnover of protein and nucleic acids and its role in biochemical differentiation. *Bact R* 24:305-8 S '60
- Meyer, M. E. and Cameron, H. S. Comparative metabolism of species and types of organisms within the genus *Brucella*. *J Bact* 73:135-6 JI '59
- Mizuno, W. G. and Jezeski, J. J. Starter metabolism. *J Dairy Sci* 44:587-8 Ap '61
- Moat, A. G. and Friedman, H. Biosynthesis and interconversion of purines and their derivatives. *Bact R* 24:330-9 S '60
- Mulder, E. G. and others. Molybdenum in symbiotic nitrogen fixation and in nitrate assimilation. *Plant & Soil* 10:332-4 Ap '59
- Nester, E. W. and Spizizen, J. Role of one-carbon precursors in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteriophage-infected and growing cells of *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 82:873-4 D '61
- O'Connor, R. and Halvorson, H. Intermediate metabolism of aerobic spores. *J Bact* 78:850-1 D '59
- Peck, H. D. Enzymatic basis for assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfate reduction. *J Bact* 82:938-9 D '61
- Repaske, R. and others. Permeability of azotobacter to succinate and malate. *J Bact* 79:404-5 Mr '60
- Soffer, R. L. Enzymatic expression of genetic units of function concerned with galactose metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 82:477-8 O '61
- Stim, T. B. and others. Further studies on potentiation of inhibitor action through determination of reversing metabolites. *J Bact* 77:571-2 My '59
- Tabak, H. H. and others. Bacterial utilization of lignans. *J Bact* 78:475-6 O '59
- Taylor, W. H. and Juni, E. Pathways for biosynthesis of a bacterial capsular polysaccharide. *J Bact* 81:692-3, 702-3 My '61
- METABOLISM (fishes)**
- Barlow, G. W. Intra- and interspecific differences in rate of oxygen consumption in gobiid fishes of the genus *Gillichthys*. *Biol Bul* 121:227-9 O '61
- Hickman, C. P. Osmoregulatory role of the thyroid gland in the starry flounder, *Platichthys stellatus*. *Can J Zool* 37:1056-60 D '59
- METABOLISM (fungi)**
- Holton, R. W. Studies on pyruvate metabolism and cytochrome system in *Neurospora tetrasperma*. *Plant Physiol* 35:765-6 S '60
- Lester, G. Repression and inhibition of indole-synthesizing activity in *Neurospora crassa*. *J Bact* 82:222-3 Ag '61
- Lilly, Virgil Greene, and others. Production of carotene by *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. (Bul. 441T) Agricultural experiment station, W. Va. univ. '60 p77-80
- Lingappa, B. T. and Sussman, A. S. Endogenous substrates of dormant, activated and germinating ascospores of *Neurospora tetrasperma*. *Plant Physiol* 34:472 JI '59
- McDonald, J. K. and others. Glucose catabolism in the ergot fungus, *Claviceps purpurea*. *J Bact* 80:70-1 JI '60
- Margulies, M. and Vishniac, W. Dissimilation of glucose by the MX strain of *Rhizopus*. *J Bact* 81:8-9 Ja '61
- Naguib, K. Growth and metabolism of *Aspergillus nidulans* Eidam in surface culture. *Can J Bot* 37:363-4 My '59
- Naguib, K. and Saddik, K. Growth and metabolism of *Aspergillus nidulans* Eidam on different nitrogen sources in synthetic media conducive to fat formation. *Can J Bot* 38:621-2 JI '60
- Staples, R. C. and Weinstein, I. H. Dark carbon dioxide fixation by uredospores of rust fungi. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:81-2 Ja '59
- Webber, B. B. and Case, M. E. Genetical and biochemical studies of histidine-requiring mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 45:1615, 1625-6 D '60
- See also
Fungi—Respiration
- METABOLISM (insects)**
- Hilchey, J. D. and others. Sulfur metabolism of insects. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 18:122-3; 19:199-200, 392; 20:327-9, 364; 21 pt 1:142-4 Ja '55, O '57, JI '58, Mr-Apr '60, Ap '61; 21:451-2 JI '62
- Shapard, P. B. Physiological study of the vermilion eye color mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 45:374-6 Ap '60
- Vickery, D. S. and Arthur, B. W. Animal systemic activity, metabolism, and stability of Co-Ral (Bayer 21/199) *J Econ Entom* 53:1043 D '60
- See also
Insects—Respiration
- METABOLISM (nematoda)**
- Krusberg, L. R. Hydrolytic and respiratory enzymes of species of *Ditylenchus* and *Pratylenchus*. *Phytopathology* 50:21-2 Ja '60
- METABOLISM (plants)**
- Akazawa, T. and Uritani, I. Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. *Phytopathology* 51:673-4 O '61
- Barnes, R. L. and Naylor, A. W. Formation of 8-alanine by pine tissues supplied with intermediates in uracil & orotic acid metabolism. *Plant Physiol* 37:174-5 Mr '62
- Barnes, R. L. and Naylor, A. W. Studies on the ornithine cycle in roots and callus tissues on *Pinus serotina* and *Pinus clausa*. *Bot Gaz* 121:68-9 D '59
- Beatty, A. V. and Beatty, J. W. Metabolic inhibitors and chromosome rejoining. *Am J Bot* 46:323 Mr '59
- Benedict, C. R. and Beevers, H. Formation of sucrose from malate in germinating castor beans. *Plant Physiol* 36:544; 37:178 S '61, Mr '62
- Black, C. C. and Humphreys, T. E. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on enzymes of glycolysis and pentose phosphate cycle. *Plant Physiol* 37:72-3 Ja '62
- Bone, D. H. Metabolism of citrulline and ornithine in mung bean mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:175 Mr '59
- Foy, C. L. Absorption, distribution, & metabolism of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in relation to phytotoxicity. *Plant Physiol* 36:696-7, 708-9 S '61
- Good, N. E. and others. Studies on 3-indoleacetic acid metabolism. *Plant Physiol* 31:234-5, 240; 32:571-2; 35:224, 232; 36:787 My '56, N '57, Mr '60, N '61
- Haber, A. H. and others. Metabolic studies of gamma-irradiated wheat growing without cell division. *Am J Bot* 48:437-8 JI '61
- Hewitt, E. J. Metabolism of micronutrient elements in plants. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 34:368-75, 377 Ag '59
- Jansen, E. F. and others. Pectic metabolism of growing cell walls. *Plant Physiol* 35:97 Ja '60
- Jones, L. H. Some effects of potassium deficiency on the metabolism of the tomato plant. *Can J Bot* 39:605-6 My '61
- Kahn, J. S. and Hanson, J. B. Some observations on potassium accumulation in corn root mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:629 N '59
- Kahn, V. and others. Fat metabolism in germinating soybeans. *Plant Physiol* 35:859-60 N '60
- Key, J. L. Changes in ascorbic acid metabolism associated with auxin-induced growth. *Plant Physiol* 37:355-6 My '62
- Lawrence, J. M. and others. Nitrogen mobilization in pea seedlings. *Plant Physiol* 34:673-4 N '59
- Luckwill, L. C. and Lloyd-Jones, C. P. Metabolism of plant growth regulators. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:624-5, 636 S '60
- Miller, G. W. Carbon dioxide-bicarbonate absorption, accumulation, effects on various plant metabolic reactions, and possible relations to lime-induced chlorosis. *Soil Sci* 89:244-5 My '60
- Mulder, E. G. and others. Molybdenum in symbiotic nitrogen fixation and in nitrate assimilation. *Plant & Soil* 10:332-4 Ap '59
- Neish, A. C. Biosynthesis of pungenin from C¹⁴-labelled compounds by Colorado spruce. *Can J Bot* 37:1093-1100 S '59

METABOLISM (plants)—Continued

- Orlob, G. B. and Army, D. C. Some metabolic changes accompanying infection by barley yellow dwarf virus. *Phytopathology* 51:774-5 N '61
- Paleg, L. G. Physiological effects of gibberellic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35:299, 906 My, N '60
- Pietruszko, R. and others. γ -aminobutyric acid metabolism in plants. *Ann Bot* 25: 509-11, 529-30 O '61
- Ranjan, S. and Laloraya, M. M. Metabolism of isolated leaves. *Plant Physiol* 35:724-5 S '60
- Roy, C. and others. Induced synthesis of phlorin- C^{14} in pelargonium. *Can J Bot* 38: 497-8 Jl '60
- Scott, E. G. Effect of supra-optimal boron levels on respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of *Helianthus annuus*. *Plant Physiol* 35:661 S '60
- Shantz, E. M. and Steward, F. C. Investigations on growth and metabolism of plant cells. *Ann Bot* 23:388-90 Jl '59
- Shrift, A. Nitrogen and sulfur changes associated with growth uncoupled from cell division in *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol* 34:511-12 S '59
- Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Effect of indolebutyric acid on respiration and nitrogen metabolism in *Marianna 2624* plum softwood stem cuttings. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76:132-3 '60
- Sutcliffe, J. F. Salt uptake in plants. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34:211-20 My '59
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Cobalt in biological metabolism; a literature search; comp. by Charlie M. Pierce. (TID-3562) Office of technical information '61 121p
- Uritani, I. and Stahmann, M. A. Changes in nitrogen metabolism in sweet potato with black rot. *Plant Physiol* 36:781-2 N '61
- Viswanathan, P. N. and others. Diurnal variations in some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in tapioca leaves. *Plant Physiol* 37:286-7 My '62
- See also
Absorption (plants)
Auxins
Photosynthesis
- METABOLISM (protozoa)**
Warren, L. G. Metabolism of *schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas. *J Parasitol* 46:538-9 O '60
- METABOLISM, Disorders of**
Allen, R. J. Detection and diagnosis of phenylketonuria. *Am J Pub Health* 50: 1665-6 N '60
- Hsia, I-jung. Inborn errors of metabolism. Year bk. pub. '59 incl bibliog
- Knudson, A. G. Inborn errors of sphingolipid metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:60-2 Ja '61
- Schwab, Max, and Kühns, Klaus. Die störungen des wasser- und elektrolytstoffwechsels. Springer '59 p340-59
- Stanbury, John B. and others, eds. Metabolic basis of inherited disease. McGraw '60 incl bibliog.
- See also
Diabetes
Phenylketonuria
- METABOLISM, Soil.** See Soil metabolism
- METAL castings**
See also
Steel castings
- METAL chelate compounds.** See Organo-metallic compounds
- METAL cleaning**
Harris, Jay C. 1960 supplement to the Metal cleaning, bibliographical abstracts. (Special technical pub. no90-E) Am. soc. for testing materials '60 36p
- METAL coating**
Current welding literature. See numbers of British welding journal
- METAL cutting**
Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Final report on an evaluation of the present understanding of metal cutting to Research fund. Am. soc. of tool engineers, Aug. 30, 1958, by H. W. Babel [and others] Am. soc. of tool & manufacturing engineers '59 incl bibliog
- Black, Paul Howard. Theory of metal cutting. McGraw '61 p 187-97
- Herdén, Georg, ed. Schweiss- und schneid-technik; unter mitarbeit von M. Beckert [et al] (Halle. Zentralinst. für schweiss-technik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Technisch-wissenschaftliche abh. no9) Marhold '60 p864-70
- Hitomi, K. Fundamental machinability research in Japan. A S M E Trans serB 83: 541-2 N '61
- John Crerar library, Chicago. Research information service. Metal cutting bibliography, 1943-1956. Am. soc. of tool & manufacturing engineers '60 1v
- Vieregge, Gustav. Zerspanung der eisenwerkstoffe. (Stahleisen-bücher, v 16) Verlag Stahleisen '59 p330-7
- METAL finishing**
Mohnheim, A. F. Electropolishing of aluminum; review and literature survey 1946 to 1958. *Metal Finish* 57:80-4 S '59 annot
- Read, Harold James, ed. Hydrogen embrittlement in metal finishing. Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Review of metal-processing literature, 1958 [-1960] *Mech Eng* 81:57-63; 82:67-74; 83: 49-60 S '59, S '60, Je '61
- METAL hydrides.** See Hydrides
- METAL rolling.** See Rolling (metal work)
- METAL spraying.** See Metal coating
- METAL work**
Bastian, E. L. H. and others. New developments in metal working. *Lub Eng* 17:47 Ja '61
- De Garmo, Ernest Paul. Materials and processes in manufacturing. 2d ed Macmillan '62 p914-15
- Dollinger, Alfred. Schweissttechnik; schweissen, schneiden, löten und metallspritzen; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien, 12) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '58 138p
- Doyle, Lawrence E. and others. Manufacturing processes and materials for engineers. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
- Gentzsch, Gerhard. Umformtechnik (blechbearbeitung, schmieden, fließpressen) verfahren, maschinen, werkzeuge; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien, 19) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '59 180p
- Hawkes, S. C. Jutish style A: a study of Germanic animal art in southern England in the fifth century A.D. *Archaeologia* 98:73-4 '61
- Pearson, J. Metal working with explosives. *J Metals* 12:681 S '60
- Review of metal-processing literature, 1958 [-1960] *Mech Eng* 81:57-63; 82:67-74; 83:49-60 S '59, S '60, Je '61
- Rusinoff, Samuel Eugene. Manufacturing processes; materials and production. 3d ed Am. technical soc. '62 incl bibliog
- Thomas, Richard. Metalsmithing for the artist-craftsman. Chilton '60 p 169-70
- United States. Armed services technical information agency. Explosive forming; an ASTIA rep. bibliog. comp. by Katye M. Gibbs. The agency '62 42p
- See also
Brazing
Dies (metal working)
Electrodeposition of metals
Electroplating
Extrusion process
Ironwork
Jewelry
Metal cutting
Metal finishing
Pewter
Rolling (metal work)
Sheet metal work
Shot peening
Silversmithing
Solder and soldering
Welding
- METAL workers**
See also
Iron and steel workers
- METAL working machinery**
Gentzsch, Gerhard. Umformtechnik (blechbearbeitung, schmieden, fließpressen) verfahren, maschinen, werkzeuge; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien, 19) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '59 180p
- METALLIC films**
Narcus, Harold. Metallizing plastics. Reinhold plastics applications ser) Reinhold '60 p 199-202
- METALLIZATION.** See Mineralization
- METALLOGRAPHY**
American society for metals. Review of metal literature; an annot. survey of articles and technical papers, 1958[-1961] (V 15-18) The society '59-'62 4v
Published also monthly

METALLOGRAPHY—Continued

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on methods of metallographic specimen preparation [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 28, 1960 [sponsored by ASTM com. on methods of metallographic specimen preparation] (Special technical pub. no285) The society '61 incl bibliog
- American society for testing materials. Committee E-4 on metallography. Symposium on electron metallography; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 23, 1959. (Special technical pub. no262) The society '60 incl bibliog
- Emel'yanov, Vasilii Semenovich, and Evstufukhin, A. I. eds. Metallurgy and metallography of pure metals; tr. from the Russian by Scripta technica, inc.; English ed. rev. and ed. by Bruce Chalmers; pub. in cooperation with Acta metallurgica, Gordon & Breach '62 incl bibliog
- Lozinskii, M. G. High temperature metallography; tr. by L. Herdan, Pergamon '61 p461-72
- Symposium on internal stresses and fatigue in metals, Detroit and Warren, Michigan, 1958. Internal stresses and fatigue in metals; proceedings ed. by Gerald M. Rassweiler and William I. Grube. Elsevier '59 incl bibliog
- Taylor, Abraham. X-ray metallography. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Thomas, Gareth. Transmission electron microscopy of metals. (Wiley ser. on the science & technology of materials) Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- See also
Iron—Metallography
Metals
Steel—Metallography
- METALLO-ORGANIC compounds.** See Organometallic compounds
- METALLURGICAL analysis**
See also
Mineralogy, Determinative
- METALLURGICAL furnaces**
Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Státní vědecká knihovna. Ohřívací pece pro válcovny; podklady pro řešení úkolů 3. čs. pétilky [sestavovatele: Oldřich Sedlár et al; napsala Marie Formánková] (Publikace, ser2, no274) The library '60 23p
- METALLURGY**
American society for metals. Review of metal literature; an annot. survey of articles and technical papers, 1958[-1961] (V 15-18) The society '59-'62 4v
Published also monthly
- Bilten dokumentacije: Metalurgija. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers
- Dennis, William Herbert. Metallurgy in the service of man. Pitman '61 incl bibliog
- Emel'yanov, Vasilii Semenovich, and Evstufukhin, A. I. eds. Metallurgy and metallography of pure metals; tr. from the Russian by Scripta technica, inc.; English ed. rev. and ed. by Bruce Chalmers; pub. in cooperation with Acta metallurgica, Gordon & Breach '62 incl bibliog
- Guy, A. G. Sources of metallurgical literature in the Soviet Union. Sp Lib 51:532-6 D '60
- Illinois. University. Library. Racheff metallography studies; index to colls. in the Library. The library '61 113p
- Institute of metals. Metallurgical abstracts (general and non-ferrous) The institute. See numbers
- International symposium on agglomeration. 1st. Philadelphia, 1961. Agglomeration; based on an int. symposium held in Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 12-14, 1961, and sponsored by Am. inst. of mining, metallurgical, and petroleum engineers, in cooperation with the Soc. of mining engineers [and others] ed. by William A. Knepper. Interscience '62 incl bibliog
- Jernkontorets litteratüröversikt. Almqvist. See numbers
- Kraków. Akademia górniczo-hutnicza. Bibliografia publikacji pracowników Akademii górniczo-hutniczej z lat 1919-1958 [opracował Marian Górkiewicz przy współudziale Heleny Jareckiej et al] wydano w 40-lecie istnienia uczelni, 1919-1959. (Zeszyty naukowe, no33) The academy '60 511p

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on the chemical and allied industries; a subject catalogue of books in the Library; a short-title list of bks. pub. 1930 and onwards on the chemical industry, with bks. on mining and metallurgy, and the paper, leather, and textile industries; comp. by L. R. Day. H.M.S.O. '61 118p

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Metallurgy in the USSR, 1917-1957, by various authors; tr. prepared by Liaison office. Technical information center, MCLTD. Wright-Patterson air force base, Ohio '60 incl bibliog

Newton, Joseph. Extractive metallurgy. Wiley '59 incl bibliog

Reactive metals conference. 3d, Buffalo, 1958. Reactive metals; proceedings; ed. by W. R. Clough. (Metallurgical soc. conferences, v2) Interscience '59 incl bibliog

Tapia, Elizabeth W. ed. Guide to metallurgical information. (SLA bibliog. no3) Special lib. assn. '61 85p annot

See also

Alloys
Chemical engineering
Metals
Ore dressing
Ores
Physical metallurgy
Refractory materials
Sintering
Vacuum metallurgy

also subhead Metallurgy under the following subjects

Cobalt
Copper
Iron
Nickel
Steel

METALS

American society for metals. Magnetic properties of metals and alloys, by the following authors: R. M. Bozorth [and others] a seminar on magnetic properties of metals and alloys presented to members of ASM during the Nat. metal congress and exposition, Cleveland, Oct. 25 to 26, 1958. The society '59 incl bibliog

American society for metals. Review of metals literature; an annot. survey of articles and technical papers, 1958[-1961] (V 15-18) The society '59-'62 4v
Published also monthly

Article references. See numbers of Plating

Delmonte, John. Metal-filled plastics. (Reinhold plastics applications ser) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

Hampel, Clifford Allen, ed. Rare metals handbook. 2d ed Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

Jensen, James W. Damping capacity—its measurement and significance. (Rep. of investigations, 5441) U.S. Bur. of mines '59 p28-46

Michigan. University. College of engineering. Engineering approach to surface damage; lectures given at the Univ. of Mich. 1958 summer conference course; ed. by Charles Lipson and L. V. Colwell. (Industry program, IP-304) The college '58 incl bibliog

Sherwood, E. M. Less common metals. Ind Eng & Chem 51:1193-6; 52:1029; 53:924 S '59, D '60, N '61

Shewmon, P. G. and others. Diffusion in metals. Ind & Eng Chem 52:345-6; 53:328 Ap '60, Ap '61

Smeltzer, W. W. and Perrow, J. M. Oxidation of metals. Ind & Eng Chem 52:275-6; 53:322-4 Mr '60, Ap '61

Stulen, F. B. Model for the mechanical properties of metals. Materials Res & Stand 2:107-8 F '62

See also

Alloy
Annealing
Intermetallic compounds
Metallic films
Metallography
Metallurgy
Mineralogy
Ores
Rare earths

Analysis

American society for testing materials. Symposium on radioisotopes in metals analysis and testing; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 22, 1959. (Special technical pub. no26) The society '60 incl bibliog

METALS—Continued

Brittleness

Sertour, Georges. Crack initiation and propagation in high strength alloy sheets. (Bibliog. 3) Advisory group for aeronautical research & development, North Atlantic treaty organization '60 26p

Cleaning

See Metal cleaning

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Creep

American society for testing materials. Literature surveys on influence of stress concentrations at elevated temperatures and the effects of nonsteady load and temperature conditions on the creep of metals; issued under the auspices of the Applied research panel of the ASTM-ASME joint com. on effect of temperature on the properties of metals; prepared for the panel by W. F. Brown [and others] (Special technical pub. no260) The society '59 p23-8, 86-8

Conrad, H. Correlation of high temperature creep and rupture data. A S M E Trans ser D 81:625-6, 627-8 D '59

Lubahn, J. D. and Felgar, Robert P. Plasticity and creep of metals. (Wiley ser. on the science and technology of materials) Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Smith, A. I. and others. Creep and rupture properties of carbon steels. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no26:764-5 '60

Extrusion

See Extrusion process

Failure

Berry, J. T. and Allan, R. C. Study of cracking in low-alloy steel welded joints. Welding J 39:sup 105-16 Mr '60

Conrad, H. Correlation of high temperature creep and rupture data. A S M E Trans ser D 81:625-6, 627-8 D '59

Fatigue

Agerman, Erik. Notch sensitivity in steel. (Acta polytechnica Scandinavica. Mechanical engineering ser. 3; Swedish contribution no 11) Royal Swedish acad. of engineering sciences '60 p41-4

American society for testing materials. Symposium on acoustical fatigue [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. June 28, 1960. (Special technical pub. no284) The society '61 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on fatigue of aircraft structures [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 14-15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no274) The society '60 incl bibliog

American society for testing and materials. Committee E-9 on fatigue, 1959[1960] references on fatigue. (Special technical pub. no9-K-9-L) The society '60-'62 2v

Cazaud, Roger. La fatigue des métaux; préf. de A. Caquot. 4th rev ed Dunod '59 incl bibliog

Forrest, P. G. Recent research on fatigue in metals. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:527-8 Ag '61

Symposium on full-scale fatigue testing of aircraft structures, Amsterdam, 1959. Full-scale fatigue testing of aircraft structures; proceedings, ed. by F. J. Plantema and J. Schijve. (Int. ser. of monographs in aeronautics and astronautics. Div IX: Symposia, v5) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

Symposium on internal stresses and fatigue in metals. Detroit and Warren, Michigan, 1958. Internal stresses and fatigue in metals; proceedings ed. by Gerald M. Rassweiler and William L. Grube. Elsevier '59 incl bibliog

Weibull, Waloddi. Fatigue testing and analysis of results; pub. for the Advisory group for aeronautical research and development, North Atlantic treaty organization. Pergamon '61 p250-305

Finishing

See Metal finishing

Gas content

Ells, C. E. Behaviour of inert gases in metals. Can Min & Met Bul 53:892 N '60

Joining

Evans, R. M. Diffusion bonding of metals. Light Metal Age 18:16 O '60

Peening

See Shot peening

Polishing

Tegart, W. J. M. Electrolytic and chemical polishing of metals in research and industry. 2d rev ed Pergamon '59 p 110-26

Radiation effects

Cottrell, A. H. Effects of neutron irradiation on metals and alloys. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 3:66-7 Ja '58

United States. Atomic energy commission. Radiation effects on selected structural metals; a literature search; comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3538) Technical information service '59 15p

Temperature effects

American society for testing materials. Literature surveys on influence of stress concentrations at elevated temperatures and the effects of nonsteady load and temperature conditions on the creep of metals; issued under the auspices of the applied research panel of the ASTM-ASME joint com. on effect of temperature on the properties of metals; prepared for the panel by W. F. Brown [and others] (Special technical pub. no260) The society '59 p23-8, 86-8

American society for testing materials. Symposium on low-temperature properties of high-strength aircraft and missile materials [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 30, 1960. (Special technical pub. no287) The society '61 incl bibliog

Lozinskii, M. G. High temperature metallography; tr. by L. Herdan. Pergamon '61 p461-72

McClintock, Ralph Michael, and Gibbons, Hugh P. Mechanical properties of structural materials at low temperatures; a comp. from the literature. (Monograph 13) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '60 p 177-80

Moore, T. J. Elevated-temperature properties of modified type 347 weld metals. Welding J 38:sup474 D '59

Sänger, E. Über das richten intensiver photonenstrahlen mittels elektronengasspiegel. Astron Acta 5 no5:285-6 '59

Smith, A. I. and others. Creep and rupture properties of carbon steels. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no26:764-5 '60

Testing

American society for testing materials. Symposium on newer metals [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 15-16, 1959. (Special technical pub. no272) The society '60 incl bibliog

Lehmann, Herbert. Werkstoffprüfung; v 1. Metalle. 3d rev & enl ed Fachbuchverlag '57 p420-31

See also

Metals—Brittleness

METALS, Effect of radiation on. See Metals—Radiation effects

METALS, Effect of temperature on. See Metals—Temperature effects

METALS, Nonferrous

Aziz, P. M. and Godard, H. P. Mechanism by which non-ferrous metals corrode in the atmosphere. Corrosion 15:43 O '59

Leftault, C. J. and Moss, M. L. Nonferrous metallurgy. Anal Chem 33:85R-87R Ap '61

METAMORPHISM

Abdel-Gawad, A. M. and Kerr, P. F. Urano-organic mineral association. Am Min 46: 418-19 Mr '61

Ames, L. L. Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. Econ Geol 56:739 Je '61

Compton, R. R. Contact metamorphism in Santa Rosa range, Nevada. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1416 S '60

Fyfe, W. S. Hydrothermal synthesis and determination of equilibrium between minerals in the subliquidus region. J Geol 68:565-6 S '60

Holser, W. T. and Schnee, C. J. Hydrothermal magnetite. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:383-5 Mr '61

Mason, Brian. Metamorphism in the southern alps of New Zealand. (Bul. v 123, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '62 p245-7

METAMORPHISM—Continued

- Sainsbury, C. L. Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. *Econ Geol* 55:1504-6 N '60
- Snyman, C. P. Gneis, 'n koepelstruktuur en die metamorfose van die sisteem Transvaal sud van Marble Hall, Transvaal. *Geol Soc S Africa Trans* 61:260-2 '58
- Zen, E. Metamorphism of lower paleozoic rocks in the vicinity of the Taconic range in west-central Vermont. *Am Min* 45:173-5 Ja '60

See also

Rocks. Crystalline and metamorphic

METAMORPHOSIS

- Scheltema, R. S. Metamorphosis of the veliger larvae of *nassarius obsoletus* (gastropoda) in response to bottom sediment. *Biol Bul* 120:107-9 F '61

METAPHYSICS

- De George, Richard T. ed. Classical and contemporary metaphysics; a source book. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- Doctoral dissertations. 1960[1962] R Metaphys 14:180-4; 15:199-207; 16:172-8 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Vallin, Georges. La perspective métaphysique; avant-propos de Paul Mus. (Les grandes études, 8) Le cercle du livre '58 p249-53

See also

God

Reality

Space and time

METASOMATISM. *See* Metamorphism

METEORITES

- Cherry, R. D. and Taylor, S. R. Origin of Be¹⁰ and Al²⁶ in tektites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 17:184-5 N '59
- Dietz, R. S. Vredetfort ring structure: meteorite impact scar? *J Geol* 69:515-16 S '61
- Fechtig, H. and others. Räumliche verteilung der edelgasisotope im eisenmeteoriten Treysa. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 18:79-80 Ja '60
- Fisher, D. E. and Schaeffer, O. A. Cosmogenic nuclear reactions in iron meteorites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 20:14 S '60
- Hess, D. C. and Marshall, R. R. Isotopic compositions and concentrations of lead in some chondritic stone meteorites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 20:298-9 N '60
- Hodge, Paul W. and others. Annotated bibliography on interplanetary dust. (Smithsonian contributions to astrophysics, v5, no8) Smithsonian inst. '61 85-111p
- Honda, M. and others. Radioactive species produced by cosmic rays in iron meteorites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 22:153-4 Mr '61
- Lipschutz, M. E. and Anders, E. Origin of diamonds in iron meteorites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 24:103-5 Je '61
- Mason, B. and Wilk, H. B. Holbrook, Arizona, chondrite. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 21:282-3 Ja '61
- Moore, Carleton, B. ed. Researches on meteorites. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- Murthy, V. R. and Patterson, C. C. Primary isochron of zero age for meteorites and the earth. *J Geophys Res* 67:1167 Mr '62
- Prufer, O. H. Prehistoric Hopewell meteorite collecting: context and implications. *Ohio J Sci* 61:351-2 N '61
- Reed, G. W. and others. Determinations of concentrations of heavy elements in meteorites by activation analysis. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 20:139-40 S '60
- Ringwood, A. E. Chemical and genetic relationships among meteorites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 24:195-7 Jl '61
- Ringwood, A. E. Silicon in the metal phase of enstatite chondrites and some geochemical implications. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 25:12-13 Ag '61
- Stacey, F. D. and others. Thermomagnetic properties, natural magnetic moments, and magnetic anisotropies of some chondritic meteorites. *J Geophys Res* 66:1533-4 My '61
- Urey, H. C. Evidence regarding the origin of the earth. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 26:12-13 Ja '62

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

- Haas, M. F. Instruments and methods of observation and instrument carriers (a compilation of backlog abstracts for 1950-59) *Meteorol Abst & Bibliog* 10 sup 1:2241-435 '59 [pub. '61]

METEOROLOGICAL optics

- Chamberlain, Joseph Wyman. Physics of the aurora and airglow. (Int. geophysics ser. v2) Academic press '61 p593-670

METEOROLOGICAL photography

- Koldovský, Milan. Fotografie in der meteorologie. Fotokinoverlag Halle '60 p 151-60

METEOROLOGICAL research

- Ellyett, C. and Watts, J. M. Stratification in the lower ionosphere. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:131-4 S '59
- Haas, M. F. Instruments and methods of observation and instrument carriers (a compilation of backlog abstracts for 1950-59) *Meteorol Abst & Bibliog* 10 sup 1:2241-435 '59 [pub. '61]

METEOROLOGISTS

See also

Meteorology as a profession

METEOROLOGY

- Battan, L. J. Cloud physics research in the Soviet Union. *Am Meteorol Soc Bul* 40:455-64 S '59
- Haas, M. F. Instruments and methods of observation and instrument carriers (a compilation of backlog abstracts for 1950-59) *Meteorol Abst & Bibliog* 10 sup 1:2241-435 '59 [pub. '61]
- Hesse, Walter, ed. Handbuch der aerologie; geschichtliche entwicklung, thermodynamische grundlagen, arbeits- und messmethoden, messtechnik, ergebnisse und anwendungen. Geest & Portitz '61 incl bibliog
- Jordan, C. L. Tropical meteorology. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:196-7 Je '60
- Kiss, E. Annotated bibliography on rocket meteorology. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:1480-1535 S '60
- Kiss, E. Bibliography on the use of satellites in meteorology. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:1683-1729 O '60
- Meglis, A. J. and Panara, R. Recent literature on radar meteorology. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:1307-45 Ag '60
- Meteorological and geostrophysical abstracts. *Am. meteorological soc.* *See numbers*
- Munn, R. E. Engineering meteorology; the weathering of exposed surfaces by atmospheric pollution. *Am Meteorol Soc Bul* 40:178 Ap '59
- Pédélaborde, Pierre. Le climat du bassin parisien; essai d'une méthode rationnelle de climatologie physique. Génin '57 p505-30
- Rigby, M. Bibliography of outstanding reference works of the past decade. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:101-43 Ja '60
- Rigby, M. Bibliography of outstanding text and technical books of the past decade. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:265-319 F '60
- Schaefer, V. J. Serendipity and the development of experimental meteorology. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [IR 1 no2393]:15-16 Mr '60
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology. (Price list 48, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 18p
- United States. Weather bureau. Annotated meteorological bibliography for secondary schools. The bureau '60 16p
- Weikinn, Curt. Quellentexte zur witterungsgeschichte Europas von der zeitwende bis zum jahre 1850. (Quellensammlung zur hydrographie und meteorologie, v 1) Akademie-verlag '58-'60 2v v 1, p487-531; v2, p449-86

See also

Atmosphere
Atmospheric electricity
Auroras
Climatology
Clouds
Droughts
Humidity
Hygrometry
Lightning
Magnetism. Terrestrial
Radio meteorology
Rain and rainfall
Snow
Solar radiation
Storms
Weather
Weather control
Weather forecasting
Winds

History

- Heninger, S. K. Handbook of renaissance meteorology, with particular reference to Elizabethan and Jacobean literature. Duke univ. press '60 p225-48

Periodicals

- Kaczorowska, Zofia. Spis zagranicznych czasopism i wydawnictw seryjnych z zakresu nauk o ziemi, znajdujących się w bibliotekach polskich. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '67 376p

METEOROLOGY, Agricultural

- Agrarmeteorologische bibliographie, 1958 [1-1959] (Bibliographien, 10-11) Deutscher wetterdienst '60-'61 2v annot
 United States. Weather bureau. Selected bibliography of agricultural meteorology; comp. by Gerald L. Barger. The bureau '56 99p
 Wang, Jen Yu. Bibliography of agricultural meteorology at the University of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wis. '60 41p
 Wang, Jen Yu, and others. Bibliography of agricultural meteorology. Univ. of Wis. press '62 673p
 Wisconsin. University. Agricultural experiment station. Agricultural weather station; its instruments, observations, and site requirements. (Bul. 537; North central regional pub. no97) The station '59 p30-1
 Zimmerman, Anne, and Wang, Jen Yu. Bibliography for agrometeorological studies on South America, the first collection, 1960. Dept. of meteorology & soils. Univ. of Wis. '60 23p

See also

Vegetation and climate

METEOROLOGY, Maritime

- Neiburger, Morris, and others. Studies of the structure of the atmosphere over the eastern Pacific Ocean in summer; 1. The inversion over the eastern North Pacific Ocean. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in meteorology, v 1, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p51-8

METEOROLOGY as a profession

- Berry, Frederick Aroyce, and Frank, Sidney Raymond. Your future in meteorology. (Careers in depth, 18) Rosen '62 p 147-55 annot

METEOROLOGY in aeronautics

- George, Joseph Johnson. Weather forecasting for aeronautics; with contributions from E. J. Shafer [and others] Academic press '60 p663-7
 United States. Air force. Cambridge research center. Geophysics research directorate. Handbook of geophysics. rev ed Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
 Wallington, C. E. Meteorology for glider pilots. Pitman '61 p276-9

METEORS

- McKinley, Donald William Robert. Meteor science and engineering. (McGraw-Hill ser. in engineering sciences) McGraw '61 p284-96

See also

Meteorites

METHIONINE

- Edwards, C. H. and others. Utilization of methionine by the adult rat. J Nutrition 72:194-5 O '60
 Shrift, A. Role for methionine in division of *Chlorella vulgaris*. Plant Physiol 35:515 J1 '60

See also

Selenomethionine

METHODISM

- Starkey, Lycurgus Monroe. Work of the Holy Spirit; a study in Wesleyan theology. Abingdon '62 p 164-9

History

- Cameron, Richard Morgan. Methodism and society in historical perspective; ed. by the Board of social and economical relations of the Methodist church. (Methodism and soc. v 1) Abingdon '61 p331-6
 Norwood, F. A. Methodist historical studies, 1930-1959 [review article] Church Hist 28: 391-417; 29:85-8 D '59-Mr '60

METHODIST church

- Methodist periodical index. Methodist pub. house. See numbers
 Stotts, Herbert Edward, and Deats, Paul. Methodism and society; guidelines for strategy; ed. by the Board of social and economic relations of the Methodist church. (Methodism and soc, v4) Abingdon '62 p374-5
 Wunderlich, Friedrich. Methodists linking two continents. Meth. pub. house '60 p 137-8
METHODIST church in the United States
 MacKenzie, Kenneth M. Robe and the sword; the Methodist church and the rise of Am. imperialism. Public affairs press '61 p 122-5
 Wogaman, J. Philip. Methodism's challenge in race relations; a study of strategy; foreword by Edward K. Graham. Public affairs press '60 p71-6

METHODOLOGY

- Gilbert, Neal Ward. Renaissance concepts of method. Columbia univ. press '60 p238-45

METHODS of teaching. See Teaching—Methods**METHYLATION**

- Crawford, D. L. and others. Effect of methylation upon the antioxidant and chelation capacity of quercetin and dihydroquercetin in a lipid substrate. J Food Sci 26:144-5 Mr '61

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE

- Crispens, C. G. Methylcholanthrene induced tumors in chickens. Poultry Sci 39:1516-17 N '60

METROLOGY. See Mensuration**METROPOLITAN districts**

- Duncan, Otis Dudley, and others. Metropolis and region; pub. for Resources for the future. Johns Hopkins press '60 p561-75
 Kenyon, James Byron. Industrial localization and metropolitan growth: the Patterson-Passaic district. (Research paper no67) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 p214-24
 League of women voters of Chicago. Key to our local government: Chicago. Cook County metropolitan area. Citizen information service of metropolitan Chicago '60 p 165-6
 Ornati, O. On metropolitan growth: a review of recent literature. Social Res 28:359-69 Autumn '61
 Pickard, Jerome Percival. Metropolitanization of the United States. (Research monograph 2) Urban land inst. '59 p82-4
 Recent publications on metropolitan area problems. See numbers of Metropolitan area problems
 Thrombley, Woodworth G. Special districts and authorities in Texas. (Public affairs ser. no30) Inst. of public affairs, Univ. of Tex. '59 p 136-42

See also

Detroit metropolitan area

Washington metropolitan area

METTERNICH-WINNEBURG, Clemens Lothar

- Wenzel, fürst von, 1773-1859
 Schroeder, P. W. Metternich studies since 1925 [bibliog. article] J Mod Hist 33:237-60 S '61

MEVALONIC acid. See Dihydroxymethyl valeric acid**MEXICAN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Mexican****MEXICAN war, 1845-1848. See United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848****MEXICO**

- Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Bibliothek. Mexiko; stand: Dezember 1956. (Auslandskunde: literaturnachweis über die gebiete wirtschaft und politik, recht und technik. Länderabt. no 11) The library '57 90p
 Life (periodical). Mexico, by William Weber Johnson and the editors of Life. (Life world lib) Time '61 p 153
 Pferdekamp, W. Mexico im deutschen schrifttum. (In Pferdekamp, Wilhelm. Auf Humboldts spuren. (Stuttgart. Inst. für auslandsbeziehungen. Schriftenreihe. Wissenschaftlich-publizistische reihe, v 1) Hueber '58 p293-307)
 Verissimo, Erico. Mexico; tr. from the Portuguese by Linton Barrett. Orion '60 p327-9

Antiquities

- Tulane university of Louisiana. Middle American research institute. Middle American research records; v2, no 1-8 by Stefan F. de Borgheryi [and others; Robert Wauchope, editor] (Pub. 18) The institute '61 incl bibliog

See also

Indians of Mexico—Antiquities

Mayas—Antiquities

Civilization

- Madsen, William. Virgin's children; life in an Aztec village today. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p237-40
 Wolf, Eric Robert. Sons of the shaking earth. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p257-90 annot

Description and travel

- Liebes, Herman, and Liebes, Juanita. Rand McNally guide to Mexico. Rand McNally '61 p366-7
 Pan American union. Motoring in Mexico; a comp. of information on highways and facilities for the motorist. 16th ed The union '60 p57-8

Foreign economic relations

- Tischendorf, Alfred Paul. Great Britain and Mexico in the era of Porfirio Diaz. Duke univ. press '61 p 175-83

MEXICO—Continued

Foreign relations

United States

Cronon, Edmund David. Josephus Daniels in Mexico. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p293-303 annot

History

Cadenhead, I. E. G. R. G. Conway collection in the Gilcrease institute; a checklist. Hispan Am Hist R 38:372-82 Ag '58

California. University. Bancroft library. Mexico: ancient and modern, as represented by a selection of works in the library; an exhibition celebrating the acquisition of the Sivestre Terrazas collection. Friends of the Bancroft lib. Univ. of Calif. '62 95p

Cortés, V. Manuscripts concerning Mexico and Central America in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Americas 18: 258-96 Ja '62 annot

Historiography

Potash, R. A. Historiography of Mexico since 1821. Hispan Am Hist R 40:383-424 Ag '60

Sources

Millares Carlo, Agustín. Repertorio bibliográfico de los archivos mexicanos y de los europeos y norteamericanos de interés para la historia de México. (Pub. 1) Inst. bibliog. mexicano, Biblioteca nacional de México '59 366p

Ross, S. R. Bibliography of sources for contemporary Mexican history. Hispan Am Hist R 39:234-8 My '59

to 1519

Vaillant, George Clapp. Aztecs of Mexico: origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation; rev. by Suzannah B. Vaillant. (Am. museum of natural history. Science ser, v2) Doubleday '62 p257-97 annot

Conquest, 1519-1540

Gardiner, Clinton Harvey. Constant captain, Gonzalo de Sandoval. Southern Ill. univ. press '61 p209-12

León Portilla, Miguel, ed. Broken spears; the Aztec account of the conquest of Mexico [tr. from Nahuatl into Spanish by Angel María Garibay K; English tr. by Lysander Kemp] Beacon press '62 p 158-62

Spanish colony, 1540-1810

Leonard, Irvin Albert. Baroque times in old Mexico; seventeenth cent. persons, places, and practices. Univ. of Mich. press '59 p245-8

Rubio Mañé, Jorge Ignacio. Introducción al estudio de los virreyes de Nueva España, 1535-1746. (Mexico. city) Univ. nacional. Inst. de historia. Pub. no32. 47) Ediciones selectas '55-'59 2v v 1, p301-10; v2, p335-40

War with United States, 1845-1848

See United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

1910-1946

Blaisdell, Lowell L. Desert revolution: Baja California, 1911. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p248-53 annot

Dulles, John W. F. Yesterday in Mexico; a chronicle of the Revolution, 1919-1936. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p717-38

González, Luis, and others. Fuentes de la historia contemporánea de México; v 1, Libros y folletos. Colegio de México '61 1v

Ramos, Roberto. Bibliografía de la revolución mexicana (hasta mayo de 1931) 2d ed (Biblioteca 15) Inst. nacional de estudios históricos de la revolución mexicana '59-'60 3v

Industries and resources

Banco de México. Departamento de investigaciones industriales. Bibliografía industrial de México, 1959-1960. The department '61 240p

Languages

Marion Flores, Anselmo. Bibliografía lingüística de la República Mexicana; prólogo de Manuel Gamio. (Inter-Am. Indian inst. Eds. especiales) Inst. indigenista inter-americano '57 95p

Politics and government

Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. La perspectiva de México: una democracia del pueblo; en torno al XX Congreso del Partido comunista de la Unión Soviética. Eds. del Partido popular '56 p 113-21

Scott, Robert Edwin. Mexican government in transition. Univ. of Ill. press '59 p307-16

Social conditions

Colby, B. N. and Van Den Berghe, P. L. Ethnic relations in southeastern Mexico. Am Anthropol 63:790-2 Ag '61

Cumberland, C. C. United States-Mexican border: a selective guide to literature of the region. Rural Sociol 25:sup 1-236 Je '60

Owen, Roger C. Marobavi: a study of an assimilated group in northern Sonora. (Anthropological papers, no3) Univ. of Ariz. '59 3p (at end)

Social life and customs

Leonard, Irving Albert. Baroque times in old Mexico; seventeenth cent. persons, places, and practices. Univ. of Mich. press '59 p245-8

MEXICO (state)

Antiquities

Millon, R. Beginnings of Teotihuacán. Am Antiq 26:9-10 Jl '60

MEYERBEER, Giacomo, 1791-1864

Becker, Heinz. Der fall Heine-Meyerbeer; neue dokumente revidieren ein geschichtsurteil. De Gruyter '58 p 144-6

MEYERHOF, Otto, 1834-1951

Nachmansohn, D. and others. Otto Meyerhof. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p 164-82)

MICA

Foster, M. D. and others. Iron-rich muscovitic mica from the Grandfather Mountain area, North Carolina. Am Min 45:850-1 Jl '60

See also

Biotite

MICE

Merenmies, Lauri. Zum mechanismus der hauttumorbildung bei mäuse; untersucht mit hilfe einiger nichtionisierbaren oberflächenaktiven tumorauslösersubstanzen. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. Sup 130) Munksgaard '59 p 104-7

See also

Field mice

Diseases and pests

Honigberg, B. M. Comparative pathogenicity of trichomonas vaginalis and trichomonas gallinae to mice. J Parasitol 47:568-9 Ag '61

Keeling, J. E. D. Experimental trichuriasis. J Parasitol 47:645-6, 650-1 Ag '61

Extermination

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food. Control of rats and mice [by] R. A. Davis. (Bul. no 181) H.M.S.O. '61 p24-7

Genetic research

Billingham, R. E. and Silvers, W. K. Quantitative studies on the ability of cells of different origins to induce tolerance of skin homografts and cause runt disease in neonatal mice. J Exp Zool 146:128-9 Mr '61

Longwell, A. C. Immersion interferometry in studies of the functional morphology and cytogenetics of mouse ascites tumors. Hereditas 47 no3-4:670-2 '61

Physiology

Adams, A. E. and Fudge, M. W. Effects of reserpine on the reproductive system of immature male mice. J Exp Zool 142:348-50 O '59

MICHAUX, Henry, 1899-

Bréchon, Robert. Michaux. (La Bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '59 p227-32

MICHELANGELO Buonarroti, 1475-1564

Ackerman, James S. Architecture of Michelangelo. Viking '61 p 143-51

Stone, Irving. Agony and the ecstasy; a novel of Michelangelo. Doubleday '61 p651-8 annot

MICHELET, Jules, 1798-1874

Viallaneix, Paul. La voie royale; essai sur l'idée de peuple dans l'œuvre de Michelet. Librairie Delagrave '59 p504-21

MICHEL, Leonardus Cornelius, 1887-

Uit de school van Michels; opstellen aangeboden aan Prof. Dr. L. C. Michels bij zijn afscheid als hoogleraar te Nijmegen op 30 mei 1958. Dekker & Van de Vegt '58 p237-46

MICHIGAN

Chavis, John. Brief survey of theses in Michigan history. The author '59 20p

Antiquities

Drier, Roy Ward, and Du Temple, Octave Joseph, eds. Prehistoric copper mining in the Lake Superior region; a coll. of reference articles. The editors '61 p209-13

Bibliography

Bullock, Penelope L. Michigan bibliographies and indexes, Div. of field services, Eastern Mich. univ. '60 30p annot

Constitution

Ketchum, Robert S. 1958 constitutional revision campaign in Michigan. (Papers in public adm, no36) Inst. of public adm. '60 p81-7

Government publications

Michigan. State library. Michigan documents. The library. See numbers

History

Bald, Frederick Clever. Michigan in four centuries, rev & enl ed Harper '61 p505-13
Cunningham, Wilbur M. Land of four flags; an early history of the St Joseph Valley. Eerdman's '61 p 151-6

Civil war

May, George Smith. Michigan Civil war history; an annot. bibliog. comp. by James M. Babcock [and others] Wayne state univ. press '61 128p

MICKIEWICZ, Adam, 1798-1855

Katowice, Poland (city). Biblioteka śląska. Katalog wystawy mickiewiczowskiej [dla uczczenia roku mickiewiczowskiego, 1955; pod red. Jacka Koraszewskiego] The library '56 64p

MICROANALYSIS

Ma, T. S. and Gutterson, M. Organic microchemistry. Anal Chem 32:85R-87R; 34:119R-121R Ap '60, Ap '62

West, P. W. Inorganic microchemistry. Anal Chem 32:76R-79R; 34:109R-111R Ap '60, Ap '62

MICROBES. See Bacteria; Bacteriology; Microorganisms

MICROBIAL control. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control

MICROBIAL metabolites

Miller, Max W. Pfizer handbook of microbial metabolites. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

MICROBIOLOGY

Advances in applied microbiology, v 1[-4] Academic press '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

Conference on submicrogram experimentation, Arlington, Virginia, 1960. Submicrogram experimentation; ed. by Nicholas D. Cheronis; based on a symposium sponsored by the Nat. acad. of sciences and the Nat. research council, Arlington, Va., May 15-18, 1960. (Microchemical journal. Symposium ser, v 1) Interscience '61 incl bibliog

Hawker, Lilian E. and others. Introduction to the biology of micro-organisms. St Martins '61 incl bibliog

Picken, Laurence Ernest Rowland. Organization of cells and other organisms. Oxford '60 p511-87

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology; 3d ed. rev. by Cecil Gordon Dunn. McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Progress in industrial microbiology, v 1[-3] Heywood '59-'61 3v incl bibliog

Symposium on immunochemical approaches to problems in microbiology, Rutgers university, 1960. Immunochemical approaches to problems in microbiology; proceedings of a symposium held at the Inst. of microbiology, Sept. 6-8, 1960; Michael Heidelberger [and others] editors. Inst. of microbiology, Rutgers univ. '61 incl bibliog

Witton, Catherine Jones. Microbiology; rewritten and rev. by Genevieve Gray Young. 3d ed McGraw '61 incl bibliog

See also

Air microbiology
Microbial metabolites

Study and teaching

McClung, L. S. Microbiology teaching aids. Am Biol Teach 22:352-5 Je '60 annot

MICROCHEMISTRY

Conference on submicrogram experimentation, Arlington, Virginia, 1960. Submicrogram experimentation; ed. by Nicholas D. Cheronis; based on a symposium sponsored by the Nat. acad. of sciences and the Nat. research council, Arlington, Va., May 15-18, 1960. (Microchemical journal. Symposium ser, v 1) Interscience '61 incl bibliog

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Brooks, Frederick Augustus. Introduction to physical microclimatology. Univ. of Calif. '59 p225-50

Packer, W. C. Bioclimatic influences on the breeding migration of taricha rivularis. Ecology 41:517 J1 '60

Rice, E. L. Microclimate of a relict stand of sugar maple in Devils Canyon in Canadian county, Oklahoma. Ecology 41:453 J1 '60

MICROCYTHEMIA. See Anemia

MICROFILMS

Brockway, D. New look at the cataloging of microfilm. Lib Resources & Tech Serv 4:330 Fall '60

Canadian library association. Microfilm committee. Canadian newspapers on microfilm; catalogue, comp. under the supervision of Sheila A. Egoff. The association '59 1v

Dissertation abstracts; a guide to dissertations and monographs available in microfilm. Univ. microfilms. See numbers

Hale, Richard Walden. Guide to photocopied historical materials in the United States and Canada; pub. for the Am. historical association, Cornell univ. press '61 241p

Hebrew union college-Jewish institute of religion. American Jewish periodical center. Jewish newspapers and periodicals on microfilm, available at the Center. The center '57 56p annot

—Supplement, 1st. The center '60 1v

Luther, Frederic. Microfilm; a history, 1839-1900. Nat. microfilm assn. '59 p 111-14

Philadelphia bibliographical center and union library catalogue. Committee on microphotography. Union list of microfilms; cumulation, 1949-1959 [Eleanor Este Campion, editor] Edwards '61 2v

United States. Library of Congress. Union catalog division. Newspapers on microfilm; comp. under the direction of George A. Schwegmann. 4th ed The division '61 323p
Zafren, H. C. Jewish newspapers and periodicals on microfilm available at the American Jewish periodical center; First supplement. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 4:68-95 D '59

MICROFORMS See Microphotography

MICROLITHS

Formozos, A. A. Microlithic sites in the Asiatic USSR. Am Antiq 27:91-2 J1 '61

MICROMINIATURIZATION

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances—Miniaturization

MICRONESIAN languages

See also

Ellice language
Gilbertese language

MICRONESIAN tales. See Tales, Micronesian

MICROORGANISMS

Doetsch, Raymond Nicholas, ed. Microbiology; historical contributions from 1776 to 1908 by Spellanzani [and others] Rutgers univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Elliott, R. P. and Michener, H. D. Microbiological standards and handling codes for chilled and frozen foods. Ap Microbiol 9: 463-8 S '61

Langston, Clarence Walter, and others. Microbiology and chemistry of grass silage. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1187) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p71-3

Langston, C. W. and Bouma, C. Study of the microorganisms from grass silage. Ap Microbiol 8:222, 233-4 J1 '60

McClung, L. S. Microbiology teaching aids. Am Biol Teach 22:356-70 Je '60

Palmer, C. M. Algae and other interference organisms in the waters of the south central United States. Am Water Works Assn J 52:911-14 J1 '60

Rothstein, A. Role of the cell membrane in the metabolism of inorganic electrolytes by microorganisms. Bact R 23:197-201 D '59

Rutgers university, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Institute of microbiology. Microbiology, yesterday and today; ed. by Vernon Bryson. The institute '59 incl bibliog

MICROORGANISMS—Continued

- Schlundt, Esther M. and Kerker, Ann E. Reference library in microbiology; a sel. list of titles for Biology 497. Purdue univ. lib. '59 64p
- Society for general microbiology. Microbial classification; 12th symposium of the Society held at the Royal inst. London, Apr. 1962. Cambridge '62 incl bibliog
- Society for general microbiology. Microbial genetics; 10th symposium of the Society, held at the Royal inst. London, Apr. 1960. Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
- Society for general microbiology. Microbial reaction to environment; 11th symposium of the Society held at the Royal inst. London, Apr. 1961 [ed. G. S. Meynell and H. Gooder] Cambridge '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Air microbiology
Bacteria
Bacteriology
Fungi
Microbiology
Protozoa
Viruses

MICROORGANISMS, Fossil. See Micro-paleontology

MICROORGANISMS, Pathogenic

- Gause, G. F. Micro-organisms and cancer research. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34: 493-6 Ag '59
- Kabler, E. Removal of pathogenic micro-organisms by sewage treatment processes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 31:1380-2 D '59

See also

Bacteria, Pathogenic

MICROORGANISMS as food

- Wasserman, A. E. Amino acid and vitamin composition of saccharomyces fragilis grown in whey. J Dairy Sci 44:385-6 Mr '61

MICROORGANISMS on leaves. See Phyllosphere microbiology

MICROPALEONTOLOGY

- Alberti, G. Zur kenntnis mesozoischer und alttertiärer dinoflagellaten und hystrichosphaerideen von Nord- und Mitteleuropa sowie einigen anderen europäischen gebieten. Palaeontographica 116A:49-51 Je '61

Bibliographie stratigraphisch wichtiger mikropaläontologischer publikationen von etwa 1830 bis 1958 mit kurzreferaten zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von Heinrich Hiltermann [et al] Schweitzerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung '61 403p

- Dunn, D. L. Devonian chitinozoans from the Cedar Valley formation in Iowa. J Paleont 33:1016-17 N '59

- Elliott, G. F. More microproblematica from the Middle East. Micropaleontology 8:43-4 Ja '62

- Hiltermann, H. Annotated bibliography of micropaleontology in Germany for 1958[-1959]. Micropaleontology 5:487-96; 6:425-32 O '59, O '60

- Jodry, R. L. and Campau, D. E. Small pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils: new tools for the subsurface geologist. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1390-1 Ag '61

- Klement, K. W. Dinoflagellaten und hystrichosphaerideen aus dem unteren und mittleren malm Südwestdeutschlands. Palaeontographica 114A:96-101 F '60

- Love, L. G. and Zimmerman, D. O. Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. Econ Geol 56:894-6 Ag '61

- Pierce, Richard LeRoy. Lower upper cretaceous plant microfossils from Minnesota. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul. 42) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p75-81

- Pokorný, Vladimír. Grundzüge der zoologischen mikropaläontologie. Deutscher verlag der wissenschaften '58 2v v 1, p469-532; v2, p365-409

- Požaryska, K. Annotated bibliography of micropaleontology in Poland. Micropaleontology 7:115-18 Ja '61

MICROPHONES

- Gayford, M. L. High-quality microphones. Inst Elec Eng Proc 106:511 N '59

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

- Guide to microforms in print, 1961[-1962] ed. by Albert James Diaz. Microcard eds. '61-'62 2v

- Günther, A. Microphotography in the library. Unesco Bul Lib 16:20-2 Ja '62

- Hawkins, Reginald. Production of microforms. (State of the lib. art. v5, pt 1) Rutgers univ. press '60 p 167-94

- Subject guide to microforms in print 1962-63; Albert James Diaz, editor. Microcard eds. '62 69p

- Tilton, Eva Maude. Union list of publications in opaque microforms. Scarecrow '59 346p

- Supplement, 1961. Scarecrow '61 235p

Apparatus and supplies

- Stewart, Jean Falconer, and others. Reading devices for micro-images. (State of the lib. art. v5, pt2) Rutgers univ. press '60 p 171-89

MICORADIOGRAPHY

- Engström, Arne. X-ray microanalysis in biology and medicine. (Elsevier monographs. Biophysics sec) Elsevier pub. co. '62 incl bibliog

- Scott, D. B. and others. Contact micro-radiography as an adjunct to electron microscopy. Norelco Rep 7:33+ Ja '60

MICROREPRODUCTION equipment. See Microphotography—Apparatus and supplies

MICROSCOPE and microscopy

- Abstracts. See numbers of Royal microscopical society. Journal
- American society for testing materials. Symposium on microscopy; presented at the 62d annual meeting. Atlantic City, N.J. June 25-26, 1959. (Special technical pub. no257) The society '59 incl bibliog

- Appelt, Heinz. Einführung in die mikroskopischen untersuchungsmethoden. 4th ed ed Geest & Portig '59 incl bibliog

- Cameron, Eugene Nathan. Ore microscopy. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

- Caven, G. and others. Chemical microscopy. Anal Chem 32:91R; 34:125R-127R Ap '60, Ap '62

- Clark, George Lindenberg, ed. Encyclopedia of microscopy. Reinhold '61 incl bibliog

- Longwell, A. C. Immersion interferometry in studies of the functional morphology and cytogenetics of mouse ascites tumors. Hereditas 47 no3-4:760-2 '61

- Otto, Ludwig. Durchlichtmikroskopie; geräte und verfahren. Verlag Technik '59 p434-60

- Svihla, G. and Schlenik, F. Localization of S-adenosymethionine in candida utilis by ultraviolet microscopy. J Bact 78:504-5 O '59

See also

- Biological apparatus and supplies
Electron microscope
Hair—Microscopic examination
Microchemistry
Microurgy
Stains and staining (microscopy)
X ray microscope

MICROSCOPIC anatomy. See Histology

MICROSCOPIC editions. See Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions

MICROWAVE meteorology. See Radio meteorology

MICROWAVES

- Brown, J. Report of advances in microwave theory and techniques in Great Britain, 1959. Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT-8:382-6 JI '60 incl bibliog

- Claricoats, P. J. B. Microwave ferrites; with a foreword by H. M. Barlow. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

- Harvey, A. F. Duplexing systems at microwave frequencies. Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT-8:429-31 JI '60

- Harvey, A. F. Industrial, biological and medical aspects of microwave radiation. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 ptB:565-6 N '60

- Harvey, A. F. Mechanical design and manufacture of microwave structures. Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT-7:421-2 O '59

- Hutter, Rudolf G. E. and Harrison, Shirley W. Beam and wave electronics in microwave tubes. (Van Nostrand ser. in electronics and communications) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

- Karbowiak, A. E. Microwaves; a review of progress in Great Britain during 1960. Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT-9:383-4 S '61

- Morita, K. Report of advances in microwave theory and techniques in Japan, 1959. Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT-8:395-7 JI '60 incl bibliog

- Okress, E. and others, eds. Crossed-field microwave devices. Academic press '61 incl bibliog

- Symposium on millimeter waves, New York, 1959. Proceedings. (Brooklyn. Polytechnic inst. Microwave research inst. Symposia ser. v9) Interscience '60 incl bibliog

MICROWAVES—Continued

Tomiyasu, K. On spurious outputs from high-power pulsed microwave tubes and their control. *Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT-9*:484 N '61

See also

Quantum electronics

Physiological effect

Tri-service conference on the biological effects of microwave radiation. *Proceedings*, 4th, 1960. (V 1) Plenum press '61 incl bibliog

MICRURGY

Hildebrand, E. M. Micurgy and the plant cell. *Bot R* 26:321-30 JI '60

MIDDLE ages

Bibliography of periodical literature. See numbers of *Speculum*
Heer, Friedrich. *Medieval world*; Europe, 1100-1350; tr. from the German by Janet Sondheimer. World pub. '62 p340-51
Landau, Sol. *Christian-Jewish relations*; a new era in Germany as the result of the First crusade. Pageant press '59 p73-8

See also

Art, Medieval
Church history—Middle ages
Education, Medieval
Literature, Medieval
Manuscripts, Medieval
Music—History and criticism—Medieval
Painting, Medieval
Philosophy, Medieval
Renaissance
Science, Medieval
Sculpture, Medieval

Fiction

Middle ages in fiction. *Top News* 17:68-71 D '60 annot

History

Stephenson, Carl. *Mediaeval history*; Europe from the second to the sixteenth cent; 4th ed. ed. and rev. by Bryce Lyon. (Harper historical ser) Harper '62 incl bibliog annot
Thompson, James Westfall. *Economic and social history of Europe in the later middle ages (1300-1530)* Ungar '60 p509-24

See also

Byzantine empire, 323-1453
Crusades
Europe—History—476-1492
Feudalism

Social life and customs

See also

Troubadours

MIDDLE classes

Chang, Chung-li. *Income of the Chinese gentry*; introd. by Franz Michael. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pubs. on Asia) Univ. of Wash. press '62 p343-62
Pernoud, Régine. *Histoire de la bourgeoisie en France*; v 1. *Des origines aux temps modernes*. Editions du Seuil '60 p449-58

MIDDLE EAST

Bibliography. See numbers of Middle Eastern affairs

Bibliography of periodical literature. See numbers of Middle East journal

Bolton, Alexander Rollo Colin. *Soviet Middle East studies*; an analysis and bibliography. (Chatham house memoranda) Oxford '59 8pts

Campbell, John Coert. *Defense of the Middle East*; problems of Am. policy. (Council on foreign relations. Pubs) Harper '60 p369-88

Davison, Roderic H. *Near and Middle East*; an introd. to history and bibliography. (Pub. no24) Service center for teachers of history '59 48p

Fisher, William Bayne. *Middle East*; a physical, social, and regional geography. 4th rev ed Methuen '61 p544-50

Middle East, 1962. (9th ed) Europa '62 incl bibliog

Selected bibliography of articles dealing with the Middle East, 1939-1950[-1955-1958] (V 1-3) Economic research inst, Hebrew univ. '54-'59 3v

Spielman, William Carl. *United States in the Middle East*; a study of American foreign policy. Pageant press '59 p59-61

Steeper, Herbert F. *Middle East*. (Keep tab on the lab, v2, no2) Educational materials laboratory, U.S. Office of education '60 10p

See also

Christians in the Middle East

Antiquities

Bibliographie analytique de l'assyriologie et de l'archéologie du Proche-Orient, 1956-1957. (V2 secA) Brill '60 178p

Economic conditions

American university of Beirut. *Economic research institute*. Selected annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arabic speaking countries of the Middle East, 1938-1952. Gedeon press '54 199p
—Supplement 1953[-1960] Gedeon press '55-'62 8v

Berger, Morroe. *Arab world today*. Doubleday '62 p461-75

Middle East and North Africa; prepared by the Economist intelligence unit ltd. and the cartographic dept. of the Clarendon press, (Oxford regional economic atlas) Oxford '60 p vii-viii

History

Eddy, Samuel Kennedy. *King is dead*; studies in the Near Eastern resistance to Hellenism, 334-31 B.C. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p350-65

Hitti, Philip Khuri. *Near East in history*; a 5000 year story. Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

Languages

Lahovary, Nicolas. *La diffusion des langues anciennes du Proche-Orient*; leur relations avec le basque, le dravidien et les parlers indo-européens primitifs. Francke '57 p331-70

Politics

Berger, Morroe. *Arab world today*. Doubleday '62 p461-75

Ellis, Harry Bearse. *Challenge in the Middle East*; communist influence and Am. policy. Ronald '60 p227-9

Kirk, George Eden. *Contemporary Arab politics*; a concise history. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p223-7

Marlowe, John. *Arab nationalism and British imperialism*; a study in power politics. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p226-8

Marston, Thomas E. *Britain's imperial role in the Red Sea area, 1800-1878*. Shoe String '61 p508-15

Religion

Gaster, Theodore Herzl. *Thespis*; ritual, myth, and drama in the ancient Near East; foreword by Gilbert Murray. new & rev ed Doubleday '61 p473-89

James, Edwin Oliver. *Ancient gods; the history and diffusion of religion in the ancient Near East and the eastern Mediterranean*. (Putnam history of religion) Putnam '60 p346-52 annot

MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN literature. See German literature—Middle High German

MIDDLE WEST**Description and travel**

Hubach, Robert Rogers. *Early Midwestern travel narratives*; an annot. bibliog. 1634-1850. Wayne state univ. press '61 149p

MIDGES

Brock, E. M. *Mutualism between the midge cricetopus and the alga nostoc*. *Ecology* 41:483 JI '60

MIES VAN DER ROHE, Ludwig, 1886-

Drexler, Arthur. *Ludwig Mies van der Rohe*. (Masters of the world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p 117-21

MIGRANT labor

Brice, Edward Warner. *Education of the adult migrant*. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no6) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p87-96

Hill, Herbert. *No harvest for the reaper*; the story of the migratory agricultural worker in the U.S. with an introd. by Roy Wilkins. Nat. assn. for the advancement of colored people '60 p48

Massa, Gil, Beatriz. *Bibliografía sobre migración de trabajadores mexicanos a los Estados Unidos*. Dept. de estudios económicos, Biblioteca, Banco de México '59 122p

Metzler, William H. and Sargent, Frederic O. *Migratory farmworkers in the midcontinent streams*. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no41) U.S. Agricultural research service; Tex. agricultural experiment station '60 p59-61

Shotwell, Louisa Rossiter. *Harvesters*; the story of the migrant people. Doubleday '61 p215-37 annot

Solien de Gonzalez, N. L. *Family organization in five types of migratory wage labor*. *Am Anthropol* 63:1278-80 D '61

MIGRANT labor—Continued

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. Migratory labor; hearings before the Subcommittee on migratory labor, 86th Congress, first [second] session, on S. 1085, [and other] bills. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60-'61 2pts pt2, p 1847-53

MIGRATION, Internal

Brown, C. Harold, and Buck, Roy C. Factors associated with the migrant status of young adult males from rural Pennsylvania. (Bul. 676) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '61 p33-4
 Jaspán, M. A. Social stratification and social mobility in Indonesia; a trend rep. and annot. bibliography. (Seri Ilmu dan masyarakat) The author '59 76p
 Lee, E. S. and Lee, A. S. Internal migration statistics for the United States. Am Stat Assn J 55:695-7 D '60
 Marsh, Robert Mortimer. Mandarins; the circulation of elites in China, 1600-1900. Free press '61 p259-83
 Olson, Philip G. Job mobility and migration in high income rural community. (Research bul. no708) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '60 p23

See also

Cities and towns—Growth

MIGRATION of birds. See Birds—Migration

MIGRATIONS of man. See Man—Migrations

MIGRATORY workers. See Migrant labor

MILAN**History**

Bosisio, Alfredo. Storia di Milano [dalle origini al 1859] Martello '58 p387-406

MI-LA-RAS-PA, 1038-1122

Mi-la-ras-pa. Hundred thousand songs; sels. from Milarepa, poet-saint of Tibet; tr. from the Tibetan by Antoinette K. Gordon; with an introd. by Peter Fingesten. Tuttle '61 p 121-2

MILAREPA. See Mi-la-ras-pa

MILDEW

Bushnell, W. R. and Allen, P. J. Induction of disease symptoms in barley by powdery mildew. Plant Physiol 37:58-9 Ja '62

Schnathorst, W. C. Resistance in lettuce to powdery mildew related to osmotic value. Phytopathology 49:570-1 S '59

MILHAUD, Edgard, 1893-

Seconds mélanges d'économie politique et sociale offerts à Edgard Milhaud; thème: L'économie collective. Eds. du C.I.R.I.E.C. '60 p49-53

—Same; with title: Festschrift Edgard Milhaud: Ökonomische und sozialpolitische themen zur gewirtschaft. I.F.I.G. '60 p52-6

MILITARISM*See also*

Imperialism

Pacifism

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Bohn, Helmut, and others. Die aufrüstung in der sowjetischen besatzungszone Deutschlands. 2d rev & enl ed (Bonner berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland) Deutscher bundes-verlag '60 p 174-95

MILITARY administration

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Military management; 20 titles for college and public lib; comp. by Marilyn S. Williams. (Bibliog. no 16A) Air univ. lib. '59 4p

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY air bases. See Air bases

MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

MILITARY and civilian power. See Civil supremacy over the military

MILITARY art and science

Army books. See numbers of Army
 Books of interest to the military reader. See numbers of Military review

Círculo militar. Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional militar. Catálogo de materias militares. The library '57 484p

Falls, Cyril Bentham. Art of war; from the age of Napoleon to the present day. Oxford '61 p233-6

Hale, J. R. Newberry library supplement to the foreign books in M. J. D. Cockle's A bibliography of English military books up to 1642 and of contemporary foreign works. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 55:137-9 Ap '61

Military books. See numbers of Military review

Military digests. See numbers of Military review

Military library. See numbers of Military affairs

Month's books. See numbers of Army
 Montross, Lynn. War through the ages. rev & enl 3d ed Harper '60 p 1017-32
 Niven, A. C. German military literature and the Confederacy. Am-German R 25:31-3 F '59

Patrick, John Merton. Artillery and warfare during the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. (Utah. State univ. Logan. Monograph ser, v8, no3) Utah state univ. press '61 p73-6

Reviews and notices of recent books on military subjects. See numbers of Army quarterly

Whitmore, F. C. Terrain intelligence and current military concepts. Am J Sci 258A:386-7 '60

See also

Aeronautics, Military

Arms and armor

Battles

Guerrilla warfare

Logistics

Naval art and science

Ordnance

Psychological warfare

Strategy

Tactics

War

War games

Dictionaries

Craig, Hardin. Bibliography of encyclopedias and dictionaries dealing with military, naval and maritime affairs, 1626-1959. Fondren lib. Rice univ. '60 45p

Periodicals

United States. Air university. Libraries. Union list of military periodicals; ed. by Helen J. Hopewell. Maxwell air force base '60 121p

MILITARY assistance, American

Jordan, Amos A. Foreign aid and the defense of Southeastern Asia; with a foreword by William H. Draper. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p250-66

Lyons, Gene Martin. Military policy and economic aid; the Korean case, 1950-1953. Ohio state univ. press '61 p277-93

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY biography

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Military biography; comp. by E. Gaye Byars [and others] (Biblog. no24) The association '60 3p annot

See also

Generals

MILITARY contracts. See Defense contract

MILITARY education

Coordinate index and Abstracts of training device literature; Abstracts prepared by: Tufts college, inst. for applied experimental psychology; Coordinate index prepared by: Documentation inc. Washington, D.C. U.S. Naval training device center '57 1v
 United States. Naval training device center, Port Washington, New York. Bibliography of human engineering reports. The center '61 31p

MILITARY engineering
See also
 Electronics in military engineering

MILITARY history

American university. Washington, D.C. Special operations research office. Unconventional warfare, an interim bibliography. The university '61 288p
 U.S. army recruiting journal. Index to articles of historical interest, 1919-1942; comp. by C. E. Dornbush. (Ser. of military bks. no4) Hope farm press '60 16p

See also

Battles

Naval history

MILITARY intelligence

Dakan, Norman E. Intelligence. (PACAF basic biblogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 33p annot

MILITARY law

Gaynor, J. K. Military law source material. Law Lib J 55:16-22 F '62 annot
 Ritter, Cecile J. Techniques of law enforcement, criminology and law. (PACAF basic biblogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 13p annot

See also

Military administration

MILITARY libraries

Hodgson, James Goodwin. Literature on library standards; with particular reference to their application to military libraries. (Bibliog. no21) Military libs. div. Special lib. assn. '60 25p annot

Oluman, F. A. Tools for the military librarian. Sp Lib 51:112-14 Mr '60 annot

MILITARY management. See Management**MILITARY miniatures**

Garratt, John Geoffrey. Model soldiers; a collector's guide. Seeley service '59 p207-13

MILITARY offenses**United States**

United States. Court of military appeals. Law library. Bibliography on military justice and military law, prepared by Dorothy V. Allport [a complete rev. of A bibliography of articles concerning: United States Court of military appeals. Uniform code of military justice, military justice and related misc. subjects] The library '60 61p
—Supplement, no 1. The library '62 1v

MILITARY policy

Huntington, Samuel P. ed. Changing patterns of military politics. (Int. year-bk. of political behavior research, v3) Free press '62 p235-66 annot

MILITARY power. See Sea power**MILITARY psychiatry.** See Psychiatry, Military**MILITARY reconnaissance**

Armed forces-National research council vision committee. Visual search techniques; proceedings of a symposium, held in the Smithsonian auditorium, Washington, D.C. Apr. 7 and 8, 1959; ed. by Aileen Morris and E. Porter Horne. (Pub. 712) Nat. research council '60 incl bibliog

MILITARY religious orders

See also

Teutonic knights

MILITARY research

United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Air force scientific research bibliography, 1950-1956, by G. Vernon Hooker [and others] The division '61 1v

MILITARY schools. See Military education**MILITARY service, Compulsory**

See also

Conscientious objectors

MILITARY supplies

United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the armed forces, Chicago. Quartermaster research and engineering command. Long-term storage of military rations; by S. R. Cecil and J. G. Woodroof. The institute '62 p215-21

See also

United States—History—Civil war—Supplies

MILK

Abstracts of literature. See numbers of Journal of dairy science

Manuale lactis; periodisch erscheinendes handbuch der milchwirtschaftlichen weltliteratur, geordnet nach dem system der Bibliotheca lactis (DK 6370 B.L.90) 2. folge H. Carl '52-'59 10v

Whitnah, C. H. Surface tension of milk; a review. J Dairy Sci 42:1446-9 S '59

Wikramanayake, T. W. and others. Lysine supplementation of a rice and milk diet fed to children recovering from kwashiorkor and undernutrition. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:630-1 S '61

See also

Milk, Filled

Analysis

Wenner, V. R. Rapid determination of minerals and ions in milk. J Dairy Sci 41:768; 43:27 Je '58, Ja '60

Bacteriology

Heinemann, B. Factors affecting the direct microscopic clump count of nonfat dry milk. J Dairy Sci 43:327-8 Mr '60

Johns, Cyril Kay. Appraisal of methods for assessing the sanitary quality of milk. (Pub. 1084) Research branch, Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 p28-9

Johns, C. K. Applications and limitations of quality tests for milk and milk products; a review. J Dairy Sci 42:1644-50 O '59

Witter, Lloyd David, and others. Keeping quality of pasteurized grade A milk offered for sale in the Chicago market. (Bul. 646) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '59 p 18-20

Calcium content

Boulet, M. and Marier, J. R. Solubility of tricalcium citrate in solutions of variable ionic strength and in milk ultrafiltrates. J Dairy Sci 43:163-4 F '60

Coagulation

Rose, D. Variations in the heat stability and composition of milk from individual cows during lactation. J Dairy Sci 44:440-1 Mr '61

Composition

Adachi, S. and Patton, S. Presence and significance of lactulose in milk products: a review. J Dairy Sci 44:1386-93 Ag '61

Bakalor, S. Investigations on the composition of South African milk. (Science bul. no 347; Research inst. ser. no27) South Africa. Dept. of agriculture '58 p 110-17

Freeman, Theodore Russell. Effect of breed, season, and stage of lactation on certain constituents and properties of milk. (Bul. 667) Ky. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ky. '59 p36-7

Kleyn, D. H. and Shipe, W. F. Effects of direct steam heating and vacuum treatments on the chemical composition of milk with especial reference to substances involved in oxidized flavor development. J Dairy Sci 44:1619-20 S '61

Peters, I. I. and others. Influence of feed upon the composition of milk. J Dairy Sci 42:183-4; 44:1298 Ja '59, Jl '61

Rose, D. Variations in the heat stability and composition of milk from individual cows during lactation. J Dairy Sci 44:440-1 Mr '61

Singh, Ranjit, and Merilan, Charles Preston. Influence of environmental temperature cycles on vitamin levels of milk and blood of cows. (Research bul. 688) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '59 p25-8

See also

Milk—Solids-not-fat content

Contamination

See Milk contamination

Enzyme content

Forster, T. L. and others. Some esterases of cow's milk. J Dairy Sci 42:1911-12 D '59

Zittle, C. A. and Bingham, E. W. Action of purified milk phosphatase on phosphoserine and on casein. J Dairy Sci 42:1779-80 N '59

Fat content

Haugaard, G. and Pettinati, J. D. Photometric milk fat determination. J Dairy Sci 42:1274-5 Ag '59

Milk lipids symposium. J Dairy Sci 43:1344-65 S '60 incl bibliog

Schmidt, G. H. Effect of milking intervals on the rate of milk and fat secretion. J Dairy Sci 43:218-19 F '60

Shaw, J. C. and others. Production of low-fat milk. J Nutrition 69:243-4 N '59

Flavor and odor

Day, E. A. and Lillard, D. A. Autoxidation of milk lipids. J Dairy Sci 43:595-7; 44:631-2 My '60, Ap '61

Kleyn, D. H. and Shipe, W. F. Effects of direct steam heating and vacuum treatments on the chemical composition of milk with especial reference to substances involved in oxidized flavor development. J Dairy Sci 44:1619-20 S '61

Witter, Lloyd David, and others. Keeping quality of pasteurized grade A milk offered for sale in the Chicago market. (Bul. 646) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '59 p 18-20

Marketing

Clarke, James H. and Thompson, Walter F. Merchandising milk through vending machines. (Bul. 430) Agricultural experiment station, W.Va. univ. '59 p48-9

Krause, Stanley F. Seasonal milk pricing plans. (Bul. 12) U.S. Farmer cooperative service '58 p51-3

Mineral content

Kamal, T. H. and others. Influence of the stage of lactation and environmental temperatures on the salt balance of milk. J Dairy Sci 44:1666-7 S '61

Wenner, V. R. Rapid determination of minerals and ions in milk. J Dairy Sci 41:768; 43:27 Je '58, Ja '60

MILK—Continued

Pasteurization

- Kleyn, D. H. and Shipe, W. F. Effects of direct steam heating and vacuum treatments on the chemical composition of milk with especial reference to substances involved in oxidized flavor development. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1619-20 S '61

Preservation

- Sager, Carl August. Frauenmilch-konservierung durch gefriertrocknung; mit einem geleitwort von W. Catel. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde, Beihefte, no37) Enke '58 p87-91

Production

- Annis, D. J. and others. Influence of month and season of calving on yields of milk and fat. (Bul. 606) Agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, Wash. state univ. '59 p23-4
- Pratt, Avery D. and others. Silage and silage for milk production. (Research bul. 871) Ohio agricultural experiment station '61 p 17-18
- Schmidt, G. H. Effect of milking intervals on the rate of milk and fat secretion. *J Dairy Sci* 43:218-19 F '60
- Searle, S. R. Part lactations. *J Dairy Sci* 44:114, 295, 927 Ja-F, My '61

Protein content

- Brunner, J. R. and others. Nomenclature of the proteins of bovine milk; first revision. *J Dairy Sci* 43:909-11 JI '60
- Kraybill, H. F. and others. Biochemical alteration of milk proteins by gamma and ultraviolet irradiation. *Food Res* 25:380-1 My '60
- Yaguchi, M. and others. Chromatography of milk proteins on anion-exchange cellulose. *J Dairy Sci* 44:605-6 Ap '61

Solids-not-fat content

- Symposium: milk solids-not-fat. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1521-37 O '60 incl bibliog

Strontium content

- Larson, B. L. Significance of strontium⁹⁰ in milk. *J Dairy Sci* 43:20-1 Ja '60

Testing

- Haugaard, G. and Pettinati, J. D. Photometric milk fat determination. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1274-5 Ag '59
- O'Dell, W. T. Comparison of acid and non-acid volumetric methods for determining the percentage of butterfat in raw milk. *J Dairy Sci* 44:56-7 Ja '61

MILK, Dried

- Heinemann, B. Factors affecting the direct microscopic clump count of nonfat dry milk. *J Dairy Sci* 43:327-8 Mr '60
- Purcell, Margaret Ruth. Nonfat dry milk packaged for household use; marketing practices and costs of manufacture and distribution. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Marketing research rep. no403) Marketing economics research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p47-9

MILK, Evaporated

- Leviton, A. and Pallansch, M. J. High-temperature short-time sterilized evaporated milk. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1395; 44:450, 643 O '60, Mr-Apr '61

MILK, Filled

- Adams, R. S. and others. Some effects of feeding various filled milks to dairy calves. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1560-1, 1568, 1578-9, 1590-1 S '59

MILK, Frozen

- Shipe, W. F. Freezing point of milk; a review. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1759-62 N '59

MILK, Human

- Sager, Carl August. Frauenmilch-konservierung durch gefriertrocknung; mit einem geleitwort von W. Catel. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde, Beihefte, no37) Enke '58 p87-91

MILK, Pasteurized. See Milk—Pasteurization

MILK, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

MILK, Sow's

- Allen, A. D. and others. Milk production and related performance factors in sows. (Research bul. 712) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '59 p25-6

MILK contamination

- Albright, J. L. and others. Antibiotics in milk. *J Dairy Sci* 44:798-807 My '61

- Marth, E. H. Antibiotics in milk; a review. *J Milk & Food Tech* 24:36-44, 70-82 F-Mr '61

- Marth, E. H. and Ellickson, B. E. Antibiotic residues in milk and milk products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:247-9 Ag '59

- Marth, E. H. and Ellickson, B. E. Insecticide residues in milk and milk products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:115-6, 148-9, 181-2 Ap-Je '59

- Marth, E. H. and Ellickson, B. E. Problems created by the presence of antibiotics in milk and milk products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:271-2 S '59

MILK fat. See Butterfat

MILK fever in cows

- Jönsson, Göran. On the etiology and pathogenesis of parturient paresis in dairy cows; statistical and morphological investigations and review of the literature. (Acta agriculturae Scandinavica. Sup8) Almqvist '60 p74-8

- Nilsson, L. S. Hypocalcemia in cattle. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 137:708-9 D 15 '60

- Straub, O. C. and others. Ultrafiltrable serum calcium levels in normal Holstein-Friesian cattle and in parturient paresis. *Cornell Vet* 49:330-1 JI '59

MILK industry and trade

- Owens, T. R. and Clarke, D. A. Class III milk in the New York milkshed; costs of manufacturing dairy products. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Marketing research rep. no400) Marketing economics research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p56-7

- Strain, J. R. and Christensen, S. K. Relationship between plant size and cost of processing fluid milk in Oregon. (Technical bul. 55) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '60 p36-9

See also

Milk—Marketing

- MILK solids, Not-fat. See Milk—Solids-not-fat content

- MILK sugar. See Lactose

MILKING

- Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food. Machine milking. (Bul. no 177) H.M.S.O. '59 incl bibliog

- Schmidt, G. H. Effect of milking intervals on the rate of milk and fat secretion. *J Dairy Sci* 43:218-19 F '60

MILKY way

- Elwert, G. Die 21 cm-linie des wasserstoffs und die spiralkstruktur des milchstrassensystems. *Ergeb Exakt Naturw* 32:74-8 '59

MILL, John Stuart, 1806-1873

- Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy of John Stuart Mill; ethical, political, and religious; ed. and with an introd. by Marshall Cohen. (Modern lib. of the world's best bks) Modern lib. '61 p525-30

- Pappe, H. O. John Stuart Mill and the Harriet Taylor myth. (Australian nat. univ. Social science monograph. 19) Melbourne univ. press '60 p49-51

MILLAR, John, 1735-1801

- Millar, John. John Millar of Glasgow, 1735-1801; his life and thought and his contributions to sociological analysis, by William C. Lehmann. (Glasgow. Univ. Dept. of social and economic research. Pubs: Social and economic studies, 4) Cambridge '60 p417-18

MILLAY, Edna St Vincent, 1892-1950

- Gurko, Miriam. Restless spirit; the life of Edna St Vincent Millay. Crowell '62 p257-73

MILLER, Arthur, 1915-

- Welland, Dennis Sydney Reginald. Arthur Miller. (Evergreen pilot bk) Grove '61 p 123-4

MILLER, Henry, 1891-

- Baxter, Annette Kar. Henry Miller expatriate. (Critical essays in English and Am. literature, 5) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 p 191-201

- Miller, Henry. Henry Miller reader; ed. by Lawrence Durrell. New directions '59 p395-7
- Moore, Thomas Hamilton. Bibliography: Henry Miller. Henry Miller literary soc. '61 32p

- Perès, Alfred. Art and outrage; a correspondence about Henry Miller between Alfred Perès and Lawrence Durrell; with an intermission by Henry Miller. Putnam '59 p62-3

- Renken, Maxine. Bibliography of Henry Miller, 1945-1961. (Swallow pamphlets, no 12) Swallow '62 13p

- Riley, Esth. Lou. Henry Miller; an informal bibliog. 1924-1960. (Fort Hays studies, new ser. Bibliog. ser. no 1) Fort Hays Kan. state college '61 52p

MILLS, Richard Charles, 1886-1952

Coombs, Herbert Cole. Conditions of monetary policy in Australia [with biographical note of R. C. Mills, by S. J. Butlin] (R. C. Mills memorial lecture, 1958) Univ. of Sydney '58 p 15-18

MILLS, William Hobson, 1873-1959

Mann, F. G. William Hobson Mills. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p222-5)

MILNER, Samuel Roslington, 1875-1958

Allibone, T. E. and Clarke, J. R. Samuel Roslington Milner. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of the fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p 146-7)

MILTON, John, 1608-1674

Huckabay, Calvin. John Milton; a bibliog. sup. 1929-1957. (Duchesne studies. Philological ser. 1) Duquesne univ. press '60 211p

Kurth, Burton O. Milton and Christian heroism; biblical epic themes and forms in seventeenth-century England. (Calif. Univ. English studies, 20) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 149-52

Milton, John. Lycidas: the tradition and the poem; ed. by C. A. Patrides; foreword by H. M. Abrams. Holt '61 p237-46

Knowledge and learning

Fletcher, Harris Francis. Intellectual development of John Milton. Univ. of Ill. press '56-'61 2v v1, p432-48; v2, p665-70

MIMICRY (biology)

Brower, J. van Z. Experimental studies of mimicry. Am Natur 94:282, 354-5; 96:307 J1-S '60, S '62

Gans, C. Mimicry in procryptically colored snakes of the genus *dasyperis*. Evolution 15:90-1 Mr '61

Linsley, E. G. Mimetic form and coloration in the cerambycidae (coleoptera) Entom Soc Am Ann 52:131 Mr '59

Randall, J. E. and Randall, H. E. Examples of mimicry and protective resemblance in tropical marine fishes. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 10:477-80 D '60

MIND and body

See also

Faith cure
Hypnotism
Mental hygiene
Psychoanalysis
Psychology. Pathological
Psychology. Physiological
Psychotherapy

MINE accidents

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Státní vědecká knihovna. Báňská záchranná služba; výběr literárních pramenů [sest. Jaroslav Buzek] (Publikace, ser2, no306) The library '61 27p

MINE drainage

See also

Mine water

MINE haulage

Kienast, Franz, and Hildebrandt, Conrad. Fördertechnik. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherel. Sonderbibliographien, no20) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 84p

MINE machinery

See also

Mine haulage

MINE management

Tessaro, D. J. Factors affecting the choice of a rate of production in mining. Can Min & Met Bul 53:856 N '60

MINE surveying

See also

Mining engineering

MINE ventilation

Hartman, Howard L. Mine ventilation and air conditioning. Ronald '61 p385-90

Hodkinson, J. R. German research and techniques in airborne-dust measurement and suppression in coal mines. Inst Min Eng Trans 118:408-9 Mr '59

Scott, D. R. Cooling of underground galleries. Inst Min Eng Trans 118:373-4 Mr '59

MINE water

Lorenz, Walter C. Progress in controlling acid mine water: a literature review. (Information circ. 8080) U.S. Bur. of mines '62 p27-40

MINERAL industries

Ankara. Maden teknik ve arama enstitüsü. Maden teknik ve arama enstitüsü dergisi makaleler bibliyografyası, 1936-1958. (Maden teknik ve arama enstitüsü yayınlarından) The institute '59 26p

Bergbau, hüttenwesen; fachbücher. (Wissen und Können; das fachbuch aus der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. 4) Deutscher buch-export & -import '56 96p

Bilten dokumentacije: Rudarstvo i geologija. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

Miller, Glenn H. Mineral and water resources. (Economic development in south central Kansas, VI) Center for research in business, Univ. of Kan. '59 p 139-42

United States. Bureau of mines. List of journal articles by Bureau of mines authors published July 1, 1910, to January 1, 1960, with subject index; comp. by Mae W. Hardison and Opal V. Weaver. (Special pub) U.S. Gov. pte. office '60 295p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines. (Price list 58, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. pte. office '62 25p

World-wide mining abstracts. Petroleum pubs. See numbers thru July 1960

See also

Ceramics

History

Wilsdorf, Helmut. Bergleute und hüttenmänner im altertum bis zum ausgang der römischen republik; ihre wirtschaftliche, soziale und juristische lage. (Freiberger forschungshefte, Reihe D: Kultur und technik, no 1) Akademie-verlag '52 p9-22

MINERAL waters

See also

Saline waters

MINERALIZATION

Sainsbury, C. L. Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. Econ Geol 55:1504-6 N '60

MINERALOGICAL analysis

Adams, J. A. S. and Richardson, K. A. Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. Econ Geol 55:1673-5 D '60

Bailey, S. W. and Tyler, S. A. Clay minerals associated with the Lake Superior iron ores. Econ Geol 55:167-70 Ja '60

Brown, G. M. Effect of ion substitution on the unit cell dimensions of the common clinopyroxenes. Am Min 45:37-8 Ja '60

Hartman, J. A. Titanium mineralogy of certain bauxites and their parent materials. Econ Geol 54:1404-5 D '59

Hewett, D. F. and Fleischer, M. Deposits of the manganese oxides. Econ Geol 55:53-5 Ja '60

Kilburn, L. C. Nickel, cobalt, copper, zinc, lead and sulfur contents of some North American base-metal sulfide ores. Econ Geol 55:136-7 Ja '60

Leake, B. E. Compilation of chemical analyses and physical constants of natural cordierites. Am Min 45:294-8 Mr '60

Little, W. M. Inclusions in cassiterite and associated minerals. Econ Geol 55:507-9 My '60

Mumpton, F. A. Clinoptilolite redefined. Am Min 45:368-9 Mr '60

Packham, G. H. and Crooks, K. A. W. Principle of diagenetic facies and some of its implications. J Geol 68:406-7 J1 '60

Ray, S. and Gault, H. R. Mineralogy of Jacksonburg (middle Ordovician) formation in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:49-50 Ja '61

Sen, S. K. Potassium content of natural plagioclases and the origin of antiperthites. J Geol 67:495 S '59

Van Hook, H. J. Ternary system $Ag_2S-Bi_2S_3-PbS$. Econ Geol 55:787-8 Je '60

MINERALOGY

Basta, E. Z. Some mineralogical relationships in the system $Fe_2O_3-FeO_2$ and the composition of titanomaghemite. Econ Geol 54:718-19 Je '59

Cameron, Eugene Nathan. Ore microscopy. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Gastil, G. Distribution of mineral dates in space and time. Am J Sci 258:30-5 Ja '60

Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine, Oxford. See numbers

Raesside, J. D. Stability of index minerals in soils with particular reference to quartz, zircon, and garnet. J Sed Petrol 29:501-2 D '59

Ramdohr, Paul. Die erzminerale und ihre verwachungen. 3d ed Akademie-verlag '60 p 1059-83

Saha, P. System $NaAlSi_3O_8$ (nepheline)- $NaAlSi_2O_6$ (albite)- H_2O . Am Min 46:882-4 J1 '61

MINERALOGY—Continued

Sinkankas, John. Gemstones and minerals, how and where to find them. Van Nostrand '61 p370-7 annot
 Teodorovich, Georgii Ivanovich. Authigenic minerals in sedimentary rocks; authorized tr. from the Russian. Consultants bur. '61 p 113-20

Wade, Franklin Alton, and Mattox, Richard Benjamin. Elements of crystallography and mineralogy. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

See also

Crystallography
 Meteorites
 Mineralization
 Mineralogical analysis
 Petrology
 Precious stones
 Rocks

Periodicals

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední ústav geologický. Soupis periodik geologických věd. Periodica geologica, palaeontologica et mineralogica; příruční seznam s citačními zkratkami názvových sest. Josef Lomský. Nakl. Československé akademie věd '59 499p

Norway

Neumann, H. Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway. Norsk Geol Tids 39 no2:3:234-6 '59

Taylor, S. R. and others. Trace element variations in three generations of feldspars from the Lansverk I pegmatite, Evje, southern Norway. Norsk Geol Tids 40 no2:154-6 '60

MINERALOGY, Determinative

Ross, Clarence Samuel, and Smith, Robert Leland. Ash-flow tuffs: their origin, geologic relations, and identification. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 366) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '60 p50-4

MINERALS

Fyfe, W. S. Hydrothermal synthesis and determination of equilibrium between minerals in the subliquidus region. J Geol 68: 565-6 S '60

Gilson, J. L. Intriguing examples of geology applied to industrial minerals. Econ Geol 55:642-4 Je '60

Howell, B. F. and Licastro, P. H. Dielectric behavior of rocks and minerals. Am Min 46:287-8 Mr '61

See also

Algae. Effect of minerals on
 Plants. Effect of minerals on

Classification

Warsaw, C. M. and Roy, R. Classification and a scheme for the identification of layer silicates. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1486-90 O '61

MINERALS (food)

Hoefler, J. A. and others. Interrelationships between calcium, zinc, iron and copper in swine feeding. J Animal Sci 19:258-9 F '60

See also

Milk—Mineral content

MINERALS in the body

Bunce, G. E. and others. Mineral requirements of the dog. J Nutrition 76:22, 28-9 Ja '62

Ellis, L. N. and Dwyer, E. J. Influence of dietary factors upon the composition of mineralized tissues and upon the susceptibility of enamel to erosion in vivo. J Nutrition 72:231-2 O '60

Herring, W. B. and others. Trace metals in human plasma and red blood cells: a study of magnesium, chromium, nickel, copper and zinc. Am J Clin Nutrition 8: 853-4, 861-3 N '60

Magee, A. C. and Matrone, G. Studies on growth, copper metabolism and iron metabolism of rats fed high levels of zinc. J Nutrition 72:241-2 O '60

Martin, W. G. and Patrick, H. Radionuclide mineral studies. Poultry Sci 39:286, 1510; 40:1008-9; 41:218-19 Mr, N '60, JI '61, Ja '62

Mitchell, H. H. and Edman, M. Nutritional significance of the dermal losses of nutrients in man, particularly of nitrogen and minerals. Am J Clin Nutrition 10:171-2 F '62

Nilsson, Ulf. Biophysical investigations of the mineral phase in healing fractures (tr. by Michael Knight. (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup37) Munksgaard '59 p56-60

See also

Calcium in the body
 Iron in the body
 Manganese in the body
 Nitrogen in the body
 Strontium in the body

MINERS**Language**

Wolf, Herbert. Studien zur deutschen bergmannssprache in den bergmannsliedern des 16.-20. jahrhunderts, vorwiegend nach mitteldeutschen quellen. (Mitteldeutsche forschungen, v 11) Niemeyer '58 p215-24

MINES, Submarine

Lott, Arnold Samuel. Most dangerous sea: a history of mine warfare operations in World war II and Korea. U.S. naval inst. '59 p297-9

MINES and mineral resources

Annan, Robert. Historic books of mining and kindred subjects. (London. Science museum. Bk. exhibitions, no4) H.M.S.O. '60 32p
 Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine, Oxford. See numbers

See also

Coal mines and mining
 Copper mines and mining
 Lead mines and mining
 Mining geology
 Mining industry and finance
 Ore deposits
 Ores
 Prospecting
 Silver mines and mining
 Tin mines and mining
 Uranium mines and mining

Bolivia

Turneure, F. S. Comparative study of major ore deposits of central Bolivia. Econ Geol 55:604-6 My '60

Brazil

Moraes, Luciano Jacques de. Recursos minerais da Bacia Paraná-Urugua. Comissão interstadual da Bacia Paraná-Urugua '56 p 137-56

California

Lamey, C. A. Contact metasomatic iron deposits of California. Geol Soc Am Bul 72: 676-7 My '61

Larsen, L. H. and Poldervaart, A. Petrologic study of Bald Rock batholith, near Bidwell Bar, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:90-1 Ja '61

Murdoch, Joseph, and Webb, Robert Wallace. Minerals of California. (Bul. 172) Calif. Div. of mines '56 p362-452

—Supplement for 1955 through 1957; with Index to minerals of California arr. by counties, prepared by Elizabeth Collins (Bul. 173) Calif. Div. of mines '60 p31-8

Canada

Allen, V. T. and Johns, W. D. Clays and clay minerals of New England and eastern Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:84-5 Ja '60

Godfrey, J. D. Northeast corner of Alberta and adjacent area: its development and mineral potential. Can Min & Met Bul 53:258-9 Ap '60

Colorado

Sims, P. K. and others. Some aspects of the geochemistry of sphalerite, Central City district, Colorado. Econ Geol 56:1236-7 N '61

Cuba

Hill, P. A. Gossans of Minas Carlota, Cuba. Econ Geol 57:192-4 Mr '62

Florida

Florida. Development commission. Industrial division. Florida minerals for construction. (Business research rep. no 120) The division '60 p 15

France

Lakatos, Claire. Bibliographie géologique et minière des départements du Puy-de-Dôme, du Cantal, de la Haute-Loire et de l'Allier. (Clermont-Ferrand. Univ. Faculté des sciences. Annales. 1: Géologie, minéralogie no3) G. de Bussac '59 63p

Hungary

Drubina-Szabo, M. Manganese deposits of Hungary. Econ Geol 54:1093-4 S '59

India

O'Rourke, J. E. Paleozoic banded iron-formations. Econ Geol 56:359-61 Mr '61

Ireland

Rhoden, H. N. Structure and economic mineralization of the Silvermines district, county Tipperary, Eire. Inst Min & Met Trans 68:93-4 '58-'59

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Labrador

Baragar, W. R. A. Petrology of basaltic rocks in part of the Labrador trough. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1641-3 N '60

Lorraine

Prêcheur, Claude. La Lorraine sidérurgique. *S.A.B.R.I.* '59 p601-18

Mexico

Granger, H. C. and others. Sandstone-type uranium deposits at Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico. *Econ Geol* 56:1209-10 N '61

Stone, J. G. Ore genesis in the Naica district, Chihuahua, Mexico. *Econ Geol* 54:1033-4 S '59

Michigan

Stoiber, R. E. and Davidson, E. S. Amygdulic mineral zoning in the Portage Lake lava series, Michigan copper district. *Econ Geol* 54:1459-60 D '59

Montana

Heinrich, E. W. and Levinson, A. A. Carbonatic niobium-rare earth deposits, Ravalli County, Montana. *Am Min* 46:1445-7 N '61

Sahinen, Uno Mathias, and Crowley, F. A. Summary of Montana mineral resources. (Mont. State bur. of mines and geology. Bul. 11) Mont. school of mines '59 p41-51

New Brunswick

Tupper, W. M. Sulfur isotopes and the origin of the sulfide deposits of the Bathurst-Newcastle area of northern New Brunswick. *Econ Geol* 55:1707 D '60

New England

Allen, V. T. and Johns, W. D. Clays and clay minerals of New England and eastern Canada. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:84-5 Ja '60

New Jersey

Jaffe, H. W. and Molinski, V. J. Spencite, the yttrium analogue of tritomite from Sussex County, New Jersey. *Am Min* 47:23-5 Ja '62

New Mexico

Northrop, Stuart Alvord. Minerals of New Mexico, rev ed Univ. of N.Mex. press '59 p599-665

New York (state)

Bartholomé, P. Genesis of Gore Mountain garnet deposit, New York. *Econ Geol* 55:277 Mr '60

Leonard, B. F. and Vlisidis, A. C. Vonsenite at the Jayville magnetite deposit, St Lawrence County, New York. *Am Min* 46:809-11 Jl '61

North Carolina

Foster, M. D. and others. Iron-rich muscovitic mica from the Grandfather Mountain area, North Carolina. *Am Min* 45:850-1 Jl '60

Northwest Territories, Canada

Wanless, R. K. and others. Sulfur isotope investigation of gold-quartz deposits of the Yellowknife district. *Econ Geol* 55:1618-19 D '60

Ontario

Goodwin, A. M. Some aspects of Archean structure and mineralization. *Econ Geol* 56:914-15 Ag '61

Poland

Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa górniczego, 1951/56. Główny inst. górnictwa '60 iv

Saskatchewan

Byers, A. R. Sulphide deposits in Saskatchewan. *Can Min & Met Bul* 53:152 Mr '60

Southeast

Ohle, E. L. Some considerations in determining the origin of ore deposits of the Mississippi Valley type. *Econ Geol* 54:787-9 Ag '59

Transvaal

Cameron, E. N. and Emerson, M. E. Origin of certain chromite deposits of the eastern part of the Bushveld complex. *Econ Geol* 54:1211-13 N '59

United States

Ransom, Jay Ellis. Rock-hunter's range guide; how and where to find minerals and gem stones in the United States. Harper '62 p 195-8 annot

Tweto, O. Scheelite in the Precambrian gneisses of Colorado. *Econ Geol* 55:1427-8 N '60

United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines. (Price list 58. 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 25p

Utah

Lovering, T. S. and others. Chief Oxide-Burgin area discoveries, East Tintic district, Utah; a case history. *Econ Geol* 55:1146-7. 1539-40 S-N '60

Nackowski, Matthew Peter, and Levy, Enrique. Mineral resources of the Delta-Milford area. (Bul. no 101) Engineering experiment station, Utah univ. '59 p 101-12

Pruitt, Robert G. Mineral resources of Utah County. (Bul. 71) Utah. Geological & mineralogical survey '61 incl bibliog

Virginia

Dietrich, Richard Vincent. Virginia minerals and rocks. 3d ed (Bul. v53, no3; Engineering experiment station ser. no 137) Va. Polytechnic inst. '60 p51-2

Washington (state)

Leo, G. W. Autunite from Mt Spokane. Washington. *Am Min* 45:126-8 Ja '60

Reichert, William Henry. Bibliography and index of the geology and mineral resources of Washington, 1937-1956. (Washington (state). Div. of mines and geology. Bul. no46) State ptg. plant '60 721p

West

Beatty, William Blake. Mineral resource data in the Western states. (Pubs. Geological sciences, v7, no2) School of mineral sciences, Stanford univ. '62 42p annot

MINIATURE editions. See Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions

MINIATURE electronic equipment

Franklin, P. J. and Horsey, E. F. Materials and techniques for microminiaturization. *Elec Manuf* 65:280 My; 140 Je '60

Symposium on microminiaturization of electronic assemblies. Washington. D.C. 1958. Proceedings of the Symposium: ed. by Eleanor F. Horsey [and] Laurence D. Shergalis. Hayden bk. co. '59? p267-78

MINIATURE painting

David-Weill, David. Miniatures and enamels from the D. David-Weill collection. Les Beaux-Arts '57 p577-86

MINIATURES, Military. See Military miniatures

MINING engineering

International strata control congress, Leipzig. 1958. International strata control congress 1958, Leipzig, October 14th-16th, 1958. Sektion für bergbau, Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin '58 incl bibliog

Jernkontorets litteratöversikt. Almqvist. See numbers

Kraków. Akademia górniczo-hutnicza. Bibliografia publikacji pracowników Akademii górniczo-hutniczej z lat 1919-1958 [opracował Marian Górkiewicz przy współudziale Heleny Jarekiewicz et al] wydano w 40-lecie istnienia uczelni, 1919-1959. (Zeszyty naukowe, no33) The academy '60 511p

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on the chemical and allied industries: a subject catalogue of books in the Library; short-title list of bks. pub. 1930 and onwards on the chemical industry, with bks. on mining and metallurgy, and the paper, leather, and textile industries; comp. by L. R. Day. H.M.S.O. '61 118p

Symposium on rock mechanics, 1961. Proceedings of the Symposium, March 30, 31, April 1, 1961; ed. by Howard L. Hartman. (Mining engineering ser; Mineral industries experiment station. Bul. no76) College of mineral industries, Pa. state univ. '61 incl bibliog

See also

Mine management
Mine ventilation
Rock pressure
Strip mining

Safety measures

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (city) Státní vědecká knihovna. Báňská záchranná služba; výběr literárních pramenů [sest. Jaroslav Buzek] (Publikace, ser2, no306) The library '61 27p

MINING geology

Campbell, F. A. Geology of Torbrit silver mine. *Econ Geol* 54:1494-5 D '59

MINING geology—Continued

- Cannon, R. S. and others. Data of lead isotope geology related to problems of ore genesis. *Econ. Geol.* 56:32-8 Ja '61
- Narayanawami, S. and others. Structural control and localization of gold-bearing lodes, Kolar gold field, India. *Econ Geol* 55:1458-9 N '60
- Stoiber, R. E. and Davidson, E. S. Amygdulic mineral zoning in the Portage Lake lava series, Michigan copper district. *Econ Geol* 54:1459-60 D '59

MINING industry and finance

- Elliott, Russell Richard. Radical labor in the Nevada mining booms 1900-1920. (Studies in history and political science, no2) Univ. of Nev. press '61 p69-71
- Lentz, Oscar H. Mineral economics and the problem of equitable taxation; a study in the legislative rationale of percentage depletion allowances. (Quarterly, v55, no2) Colo. School of mines '60 p85-7, 110-11
- World-wide mining abstracts. Petroleum pubs. See numbers thru July 1960

MINING law*See also*

Petroleum law and regulations

MINISTERS of state. See Cabinet officers**MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy****MINKS**

- Errington, Paul Lester. Muskrats and marsh management. Stackpole; Wildlife management inst. '61 p 177-83 annot
- Leoschke, William Lekoy. Mink nutrition research at the University of Wisconsin. (Research bul. 222) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '60 p37-40
- Travis, Hugh F. and Schabie, Philip John. Fundamentals of mink ranching. (Mich. Agricultural experiment station, East Lansing, Circ. bul. 229) Fur animal project, Dept. of poultry science, Mich. state univ. '60 p98-100 annot

MINNESINGERS

- Kolb, Herbert. Der begriff der minne und das entstehen der höfischen lyrik. (Hermæa, germanistische forschungen, new ser, v4) Niemeyer '58 p406-26

MINNESOTA**History**

- Blegen, Theodore Christian, and Nydahl, Theodore L. Minnesota history; a guide to reading and study. Univ. of Minn. press '60 223p annot
- Carley, Kenneth. Minnesota in the Civil war. Ross & Haines '61 p 158-60

Politics and government

- Mitau, G. Theodore. Politics in Minnesota. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p 129-31 annot
- Mitau, G. Theodore. Selected bibliography of Minnesota government, politics and public finance since 1900. (Studies in Minn. gov. and politics) Minn. historical soc. '60 94p annot

Social conditions

- Nelson, Lowry. Minnesota community; country and town in transition. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p 167-8

MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory

- Dahlstrom, William Grant, and Welsh, George Schlager. MMPI handbook; a guide to use in clinical practice and research. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p491-528
- Edwards, A. L. Social desirability or acquiescence in the MMPI? a case study with the SD scale. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:359 S '61
- Hill, H. E. and others. Personality characteristics of narcotic addicts as indicated by the MMPI. *J Gen Psychol* 62:138-9 Ja '60
- Lingoes, J. C. MMPI factors of the Harris and the Wiener subscales. *J Consult Psychol* 24:83 F '60
- Meehl, P. E. and Dahlstrom, W. G. Objective configural rules for discriminating psychotic from neurotic MMPI profiles. *J Consult Psychol* 24:386-7 O '60
- Mehlman, B. and Rand, M. E. Face validity of the MMPI. *J Gen Psychol* 63:177-8 O '60
- Wiggins, J. S. Interrelationships among MMPI measures of dissimulation under standard and social desirability instructions. *J Consult Psychol* 23:427 O '59

MINNESOTA River and Valley

- Jones, Evan. Minnesota: forgotten river. (Rivers of Am) Holt '62 p286-93

MINOAN writing. See Inscriptions, Linear A; Inscriptions, Linear B**MINOR planets. See Planets, Minor****MINOR surgery. See Surgery, Minor****MINORITIES**

- Francis, E. K. Aus dem amerikanischen schrifttum zur minderheitenfrage. *Kölner Z Soziol & Sozialpsychol* 10 no 1:116-33 '58
- Ghosh, Stanley. Embers in Cathay; introd. by William O. Douglas. Doubleday '61 p233-6
- Laponce, Jean Antoine. Protection of minorities. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in political science, v9) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p217-29

MINT*See also*

Spearmint

- MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte, de, 1749-1791
- Castries, René de La Croix, duc de. Mirabeau; ou, L'échec du destin. Fayard '60 p559-90

MIRACLE, morality and mystery plays

- McKean, Mary Faith. Interplay of realistic and flamboyant art elements in the French mystères. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v60) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p 196-213

- La vie Monseigneur saint Flacre (miracle play) La vie Monseigneur saint Flacre; a play from ms. 1131 of the Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris; ed. by James F. Burks [and others] Univ. of Kan. press '60 p41-3

MIRACLES

- Lawton, John Stewart. Miracles and revelation. (Lutterworth lib) Assn. press '60 p257-73
- Lockyer, Herbert. All the miracles of the Bible; the supernatural in Scripture, its scope and significance. Zondervan '61 p474-6
- Williams, John Hargreaves Harley. Doctor looks at miracles. Roy pubs. '59 p225-7

MIRASHI, Vasudev Vishnu, 1893-

- Mirashi, Vasudev Vishnu. Studies in Indology. Vidarbha Samshodhana Mandal '60 p245-53

MIRÓ, Antonio Rius, 1890-

- Agulló y Cobo, M. D. Antonius Rius Miró. Libro Esp 2:692 N '59

MISCEGENATION

- Van Den Berghe, P. L. Hypergamy, hypergenation, and miscegenation. *Human Relations* 13:89-91 F '60

See also

Eurasians

MISSILES, Guided. See Guided missiles**MISSIONARIES**

- Considine, John Joseph, ed. Missionary's role in socio-economic betterment; pub. under the sponsorship of the Fordham univ. inst. of mission studies and the Int. rural life movement, with the aid of the Bruno Benziger fund of Maryknoll. Newman press '60 p260-90

- Dunleavy, Gareth W. Colum's other island; the Irish at Lindsfarne. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p 139-43

- Wynbeek, David. David Brainerd, beloved Yankee. Eerdmans '61 p243-6

MISSIONS

- Anderson, Gerald H. Bibliography of the theology of missions in the twentieth century. 2d ed rev & enl Missionary research lib. '60 79p

- Anderson, Gerald H. ed. Theology of the Christian mission. McGraw '61 p315-36 annot

- Hogg, William Richey. One world, one mission. Friendship press '60 p 162-4

- International missionary bibliography. See numbers of International review of missions

- Missionary research library. Cumulative list of doctoral dissertations and masters' theses in foreign missions and related subjects as reported by the Library in the Occasional bulletin, 1950 to 1960 [comp. by] Laura Person. The library '61 46p

- Missionary research library. List of theses in foreign missions and related subjects accepted during the academic year 1959-1960; comp. by Laura Person. (Occasional bul. v 11, no 10) The library '60 9p

- Missionary research library. Selected list of current books and pamphlets added to the collection of the Library. The library. See numbers

- Nida, Eugene Albert. Message and mission; the communication of the Christian faith. Harper '60 p239-48

- Ranck, John Allan. Education for mission. Friendship press '61 p 156-9

MISSIONS—Continued

Spike, Robert Warren. Safe in bondage; an appraisal of the church's mission to America. Friendship press '60 p 160-5

See also

Baptists in the United States—**Missions**
Catholic church—**Missions**
China—**Missions**
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn)—**Missions**
Evangelistic work

History

Glover, Robert Hall. Progress of world-wide missions; rev and enl. by J. Herbert Kane. Harper '60 p459-80

Periodicals

Missionary research library. Current periodicals in the Library; alphabetical list and indexes; rev ed. comp. by John T. Ma. The library '61 38p

Africa

Internationales institut für missionswissenschaftliche forschung. Afrikanische missionsliteratur. (Bibliotheca missionum. v 15-20) Herder '51-'54 6v

Asia

Kawerau, Peter. Amerika und die orientalischen kirchen; ursprung und anfang der amerikanischen mission unter den national-kirchen Westasiens. (Arbeiten zur kirchengeschichte, 31) De Gruyter '58 p657-729

Ohm, Thomas. Asia looks at western Christianity [tr. by Irene Marinoff] Herder '59 p235-8

Australia

Internationales institut für missionswissenschaftliche forschung. Missionsliteratur von Australien und Ozeanien, 1525-1950. (Bibliotheca missionum. v21) Herder '55 796p

Burma

Hall, Gordon Langley. Golden boats from Burma. Macrae Smith co. '61 p251-5

California

Loth, John H. Catholicism on the march; the Californian missions. Vantage '61 p86-8
See also
Spanish missions of California

China

Dune, George Harold. Generation of giants; the story of the Jesuits in China in the last decades of the Ming dynasty. Univ. of Notre Dame press '62 p371-9 annot

Internationales institut für missionswissenschaftliche forschung. Chinesische missionsliteratur, 1800-1884-[1910-1950] (Bibliotheca missionum. v 12-14) Herder '58-'61 5v

Pollock, John Charles. Hudson Taylor and Maria; pioneers in China. McGraw '62 p211-12

Far East

Roy, Andrew T. On Asia's rim. Friendship press '62 p 163-5 annot

Japan

Cogswell, James A. Until the day dawn. Board of world missions '57 p224-6

Laures, John. Kirishitan bunko; a manual of bks. and docs. on the early Christian mission in Japan; with special reference to the principal libs. in Japan and more particularly to the coll. at Sophia univ. Tokyo; with an app. of ancient maps of the Far East, especially Japan. (Monumenta nipponica monographs, no5) Sophia univ. '57 536p

Oceania

Internationales institut für missionswissenschaftliche forschung. Missionsliteratur von Australien und Ozeanien, 1525-1950. (Bibliotheca missionum. v21) Herder '55 796p

Tahiti

Davies, John. History of the Tahitian mission, 1799-1830; with sup. papers from the correspondence of the missionaries; ed. by C. W. Newbury. (Hakluyt soc. Works, 2d ser, no 116) Cambridge '61 p xv-xxv

Texas

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. Spanish missions of Texas. rev ed Naylor '61 p 123-30

MISSISSIPPI**Politics and government**

Miles, Edwin Arthur. Jacksonian democracy in Mississippi. (James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v42) Univ. of N.C. press '60 p 172-86

MISSISSIPPI River

Braghieri Giacomini, Wally. Giacomo Costantino Beltrami, pellegrino alle sorgenti del Mississippi. Edizioni Orobiche '55 p93-106

Delta

Curtis, D. M. Relation of environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies in east Mississippi Delta area. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:492-4 Ap '60

MISSISSIPPIAN epoch. *See* Geology. Stratigraphic—Mississippian

MISSOURI**History**

Bowen, Elbert Russell. Theatrical entertainments in rural Missouri before the Civil war. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v32) Univ. of Mo. press '59 p 125-40

Doherty, William T. Louis Houck. Missouri historian and entrepreneur. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v33) Univ. of Mo. press '60 p 127-39

Missouri history not found in textbooks. *See* numbers of Missouri historical review

Industries and resources

Mid-Missouri development council. Industrial survey of the mid-Missouri development council area; final report. Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '61 p 147-8

Politics and government

Parrish, William Earl. David Rice Atchison of Missouri, border politician. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v34, no 1) Univ. of Mo. press '61 p251-63

MISSOURI. University

Stephens, Frank Fletcher. History of the University of Missouri. Univ. of Mo. press '62 p639-45

MISSOURI Valley**History**

Athearn, Robert G. High country empire; the high plains and Rockies. McGraw '60 p335-52 annot

MISTAKES. *See* Errors

MISTLETOE

Gill, Lake S. and Hawksworth, Frank G. Mistletoes: a literature review. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1242) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p50-87

Hawksworth, Frank G. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1246) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 101-5

Kuijt, Job. Morphological aspects of parasitism in the dwarf mistletoes (arceuthobium) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v30, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p401-4

MISTRAL, Frédéric, 1830-1914

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mireille; le chef-d'œuvre de Mistral dans l'histoire littéraire et dans son cadre provençal; exposition organisée à l'occasion du centième anniversaire de la pub. du Mirèio par la Bibliothèque et par le Musée des arts et traditions populaires. Palais de Chaillot, Paris, déc. 1959-avril 1960. Eds. des Musées nationaux '59 142p

MITCHELL, James Leslie (Lewis Grassie Gibbon, pseud) 1901-1935

Aitken, W. R. Further notes on the bibliography of James Leslie Mitchell/Lewis Grassie Gibbon. Bibliothek 1 no2:34-5 '57

Wagner, G. James Leslie Mitchell/Lewis Grassie Gibbon. Bibliothek 1 no 1:7-21 '56

MITCHELL, Samuel Alfred, 1874-1960

Abbot, C. G. Samuel Alfred Mitchell. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p270-6)

MITCHELL, Sydney Bancroft, 1878-1951

Mitchell, Sydney Bancroft. Mitchell of California; the memoirs of Sydney B. Mitchell, librarian, teacher, gardener; with a pref. by Lawrence Clark Powell [bibliog. by Betty Rosenberg] Calif. lib. assn. '60 p245-63 annot

MITES

Baker, E. W. and Pritchard, A. E. Tetranychoid mites of Africa. Hilgardia 29 no 11: 572-4 Ja '60

MITES—Continued

- Daum, R. J. and Dewey, J. E. Designing orchard experiments for European red mite control. *J Econ Entom* 53:897-8 O '60
- Hughes, Agnes Margaret (Hors). Mites of stored food. (Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food. Technical bul. no9) H.M.S.O. '61 p275-80
- Hughes, Thomas Edward. Mites, or the acari. Athlone press '59 incl bibliog
- Nickel, J. L. Temperature and humidity relationships of tetranychus desertorum Banks with special reference to distribution. *Hilgardia* 30 no2:99-100 Je '60
- Rudnick, Albert. Revision of the mites of the family spinturnicidae (acarina). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 17, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p243-50
- Tipton, Vernon J. Genus laelaps; with a review of the laelaptinae and a new subfamily alphalaelaptinae (acarina: laelaptidae). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p315-22
- Winkler, Josef Rudolf. Bibliografie roztočů (acari) CSR. KNV pro Krajské vlastivědné museum Pražského kraje v Prodebradech '58 53p
- See also
Chiggers (mites)
Water mites
- MITGAU**, Johann Hermann, 1895-
Festgabe Hermann Mitgau zum 60. geburts-
tage. Reise '55 p 174-80
- MITHRAISM**
See also
Zoroastrianism
- MITOCHONDRIA**
Baker, J. E. and Lieberman, M. Cytochrome components & electron transfer in sweet potato mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 37:96-7 Ja '62
- Bone, D. H. Metabolism of citrulline and ornithine in mung bean mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:175 Mr '59
- Chance, B. and Hackett, D. P. Electron transfer system of skunk cabbage mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:48-9 Ja '59
- Hackett, D. P. Effects of salts on DPNH oxidase activity & structure of sweet potato mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 36:452 Jl '61
- Honda, S. I. and Muenster, A. Some effects of toxicity on lupine succinoxidase. *Plant Physiol* 36:110-12 Ja '61
- Kahn, J. S. and Hanson, J. B. Some observations on potassium accumulation in corn root mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:629 N '59
- Switzer, C. M. and Smith, F. G. Factors affecting oxidation and phosphorylation by soybean mitochondria. *Can J Bot* 35:525 Jl '57
- MITOSIS**
Green, E. U. and others. Mitotic and intermitotic periods in rana pipiens tadpoles and embryos. *J Exp Zool* 140:558-60 Ap '59
- Haber, A. H. and Luippold, H. J. Effects of gibberellin, kinetin, thiourea, and photomorphogenic radiation on mitotic activity in dormant lettuce seed. *Plant Physiol* 35:494 Jl '60
- Moewus, F. Stimulation of mitotic activity by benzidine and kinetin in polytoma uvela. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 78:303-4 Jl '59
- Roberts, H. S. Mechanisms of cytokinesis: a critical review. *Q R Biol* 36:175-7 S '61
- Stern, H. Mitosis and metabolic organization. *Bot R* 25:379-84 Ap '59
- MITOSIS (botany)**
Haber, A. H. Effects of indoleacetic acid on growth without mitosis & on mitotic activity in absence of growth by expansion. *Plant Physiol* 37:26 Ja '62
- MITRAL valve**
Surgery
See Heart—Surgery
- MITROFANOW**, Sergei Pavlovich, 1915-
Mitrofanow-methode; eine literaturauswahl. Bibliothekar 15:522-5 My '61
- MIVART**, St George Jackson, 1827-1900
Gruber, Jacob William. Conscience in conflict: the life of St George Jackson Mivart. Temple univ. pubs. '60 p249-58
- MIXING machinery**
Rushton, J. H. Mixing. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:544; 53:766 Je '60, S '61
- MOB violence**. See Lynching
- MOBILITY**, Occupational. See Occupational mobility

MOBS

- Caughy, John Walton. Their majesties the mob. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p206-8
- MODEL soldiers**. See Military miniatures
- MODELS**, Economic. See Economics—Mathematical models
- MODELS and model making**
See also
Geological models
Relief models
- MODERN language laboratories**. See Language laboratories
- MODERN painting**. See Painting, Modern
- MODERN poetry**. See Poetry, Modern
- MODERNISM (art)**
Delaunay, Robert. Du cubisme à l'art abstrait; docs. inédits pub. par Pierre Francastel et suivis d'un catalogue de l'œuvre de R. Delaunay, par Guy Habasque. (Bibliothèque générale de l'Ecole pratique des hautes-études. Sciences économiques et sociales) S.E.V.E.P.N. '57 [i.e. '58] p383-91
- Dorffes, Gillo. Le oscillazioni del gusto e l'arte moderna. (Forma e vita, 1) C. M. Lerici '58 incl bibliog
- Flanagan, George Alexander. Understand and enjoy modern art [rev. ed. of How to understand modern art] Crowell '62 p325-35
- Hodin, J. P. Literature of art; German books on modern art. *Burl Mag* 102:212-14 My '60
- Hodin, J. P. Modern art in Germany: a report on current writings. *J Aesthetics* 18:504-10 Je '60
- New York. Museum of modern art. New images of man, by Peter Selz; with statements by the artists. The museum; Baltimore museum of art '59 p 155-9
- Rookmaaker, Hendrik Roelof. Synthetist art theories; genesis and nature of the ideas on art of Gauguin and his circle. Swets & Zeitlinger '59 p243-57
- Venturi, Lionello. Italian painters of today [tr. by Dorothy Cater] Universe bks. '59 p 163-74
- See also
Art nouveau (movement)
Cubism
Dadaism
Expressionism (art)
Fauvism
Futurism (art)
Painting, Modern
Surrealism
- MODIGLIANI**, Amedeo, 1884-1920
Harvard university. William Hays Fogg art museum. Modigliani; drawings from the coll. of Stefa & Leon Brilouin. 3 Nov.-12 Dec. 1959. The museum '59 p35-6
- Russoli, Franco. Modigliani; pref. by Jean Cocteau. Abrams '59 p42-4
- MODJESKA**, Helena, 1840-1909
Got, Jerzy. and Szczublewski, Józef. Helena Modrzejewska. (Almanach poświęcony najwybitniejszemu artytom sceny polskiej, 1) Państwowy inst. wydawniczy '58 p225-34
- MODOC Indians**
Murray, Keith A. Modocs and their war. (Civilization of the Am. Indian ser. 52) Univ. of Okla. press '59 p322-30
- MODULATION theory**
Deutsch, Ralph. Nonlinear transformations of random processes. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in applied mathematics) Prentice-Hall '62 p 147-53
- MOELLER VAN DEN BRUCK**, Arthur, 1876-1925
Stern, Fritz Richard. Politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the Germanic ideology. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p342-4
- MOFFIT**, Fred Howard, 1874-1958
Mertie, J. B. Memorial to Fred Howard Moffit. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:158-9 '59
- MOHAMMEDAN art**. See Art, Mohammedan
- MOHAMMEDAN civilization**. See Civilization, Mohammedan
- MOHAMMEDAN countries**
History
Spuler, Bertold. Muslim world; a historical survey; tr. from the German by F. R. C. Bagley. Brill '60 2v v 1, p 120-8; v2, p 109-16
- MOHAMMEDANISM**
Abstracta Islamica, 11[14] R Etud Islamiques 22:113-50; 24:3-189; 26 no2:1-227; 27 no2:1-135; 28 no2:1-149 '55, '57-'59, '61
- Chelheid, Joseph. Introduction à la sociologie de l'Islam; de l'anémisme à l'universalisme. (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, v 12) Maison-neuve '58 p211-20

MOHAMMEDANISM—Continued

- Gardet, Louis, pseud. Mohammedanism; tr. from the French by William Burridge. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v 143) Hawthorn bks. '61 p 174-6
- Loewenthal, R. Russian materials on Islam and Islamic institutions; a sel. bibliography. *Islam* 33:280-309 S '58
- Moubarac, Y. Les études d'épigraphie sud-sémitique et la naissance de l'Islam; éléments de bibliog. et lignes de recherches. *R Etud Islamiques* 25:13-68 '57
- Survey of periodicals. See numbers of Muslim world
- See also
- Bahaism

India

- Ahmad Khan, Muin-ud-din. Bibliographical introduction to modern Islamic development in India and Pakistan, 1700-1955. (Journal, v4. Sup) Asiatic soc. of Pakistan '59 170p

Pakistan

- Ahmad Khan, Muin-ud-din. Bibliographical introduction to modern Islamic development in India and Pakistan, 1700-1955. (Journal, v4. Sup) Asiatic soc. of Pakistan '59 170p

MOHAMMEDANISM and other religions**Christianity**

- Daniel, Norman. Islam and the West; the making of an image. Edinburgh univ. press '60 p395-427

See also

- Judaism and other religions—Mohammedanism

MOHAMMEDANS in Africa**See also**

- Fulahs

MOHAMMEDANS in Indonesia

- Benda, Harry Jindrich. Crescent and the rising sun; Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation, 1942-1945. Van Hoeve '58 p291-305

MOHAMMEDANS in Russia

- Bennigsen, A. and Carrère d'Encausse, H. La littérature anti-religieuse dans les républiques soviétiques musulmanes. *R Etudes Islamiques* 26 no 1:81-5 '58

- Muslim republics of the U.S.S.R. See numbers of Royal Central Asian Society. Journal

- Quelquejay, C. Anti-Islamic propaganda in Kazakhstan since 1953 [review article, tr. from the French by H. Chavchavadzel] *Middle East J* 13:319-27 Summer '59

- Zenkovsky, S. A. American research on Russia's Moslems. *Russian R* 18:199-217 J1 '59

MOISTURE

- Weiner, Jack, and Byrne, Jerry. Determination of water (moisture) in wood, pulp and paper, and textiles. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser., no 160) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 119p annot

See also

- Bacteria, Effect of moisture on

- Paper—Moisture content

- Plants, Effect of moisture on

MOLDING sand. See Sand, Foundry**MOLDS (botany)**

- Cappellini, Raymond Adolph. Hay molds and fungitoxicity of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol. (Memoir 359) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p22-7

- Smith, George. Introduction to industrial mycology; foreword by Harold Raistrick. 5th ed Arnold '60 incl bibliog

See also

- Myxomycetes

MOLDS (for casting)

- Abendroth, Arthur. Spanendes formen; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bucherei. Sonderbibliog. no 15) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '59 70p

- Carr-Harris, G. M. Production of castings in permanent molds. *Can Min & Met Bul* 53:276-80 Ap '60

- Kattus, J. R. Study of mold-iron composition. *Blast Furn & Steel Plant* 49:163 F '61

MOLECULAR dynamics

- Johnson, E. F. Molecular transport properties of fluids. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:450; 53:411-12 My '60, My '61

MOLECULAR orbitals

- Streitwieser, Andrew. Molecular orbital theory for organic chemists. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

MOLECULAR theory**See also**

- Gases. Kinetic theory of

MOLECULES

- Kasha, M. Paths of molecular excitation. *Radiation Res* sup2:272-3 My '60

- National scientific information service, incorporated, Washington, D.C. Bibliography on the absorption of acoustical energy by organic molecules, and related topics; one thousand annots, prepared especially for the U.S. Navy. The service '62 270p

- Setlow, Richard Burton, and Pollard, Ernest Charles. Molecular biophysics. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the life sciences) Addison-Wesley '62 incl bibliog

- Society for the study of development and growth. Synthesis of molecular and cellular structure [the 19th symposium of the Society; contributors Alexander Rich and others] ed. by Dorothea Rudnick. Ronald '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Macromolecules

- Polymers and polymerization

- Radicals (chemistry)

Models

- Smith, Deane Kingsley. Bibliography on molecular and crystal structure models. (Monograph 14) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '60 7p

- MOLIERE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673 Guibert, Albert Jean. Bibliographie des œuvres de Molière publiées au XVII^e siècle. Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '62 2v

MOLLUSCOIDA**See also**

- Bryozoa

MOLLUSKS

- Dodge, Henry. Historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus; pt 7. Certain species of the genus *turbo* of the class gastropoda. (Bul. v 118, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '59 p250-5

- Fleming, C. A. Notes on New Zealand recent and tertiary mussels. *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 87:177-8 J1 '59

- Jacobson, Morris K. and Emerson, William K. Shells of the New York City area; a handbk. of the land, fresh water and marine mollusks ranging from Cape Cod to Cape May. Argonaut bks. '61 p 137-40 annot

- Marcus, E. and Marcus, E. Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic warm water. *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 10:195-203 Je '60

- Segerstråle, Sven Gustaf. Investigations on Baltic populations of the bivalve *macoma baltica* (L.); pt. 1. Introduction. Studies on recruitment and its relation to depth in Finnish coastal waters during the period 1922-1959. Age and Growth. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Commentationes biologicae v23, no2) Munksgaard '60 p67-72

- Soleru, V23. Marine mollusca of the New Hebrides. *Pac Sci* 13:267-8 J1 '59

See also

- Cephalopoda

- Gasteropoda

- Lamellibranchiata

- Mussels

- Oyster drills

- Slugs

- Snails

Parasites**See Parasites—Mollusks****Physiology**

- Morton, J. E. Functions of the gut in ciliary feeders. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 35: 136-40 F '60

- Sullivan, G. E. Functional morphology, micro-anatomy, and histology of the Sydney cockle, *anadara trapezia* (Deshayes) (Lamellibranchia: arcidae) *Australian J Zool* 9:255-6 Je '61

MOLLUSKS, Fossil

- Anderson, H. J. Muschelfauna des nord-westdeutschen untermiozän. *Palaeontographica* 113A:164-72 D '59

- Emerson, W. K. Classification of the scaphophod mollusks. *J Paleont* 36:481-2 My '62

- Fleming, C. A. Notes on New Zealand recent and tertiary mussels. *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 87:177-8 J1 '59

- Gibson, T. G. Revision of the turridae of the miocene St. Mary's formation of Maryland. *J Paleont* 36:245-6 Mr '62

- Gregg, D. R. Stratigraphy of the lower Waipara gorge, North Canterbury. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 2:526-7 Ag '59

- Hall, Clarence Albert. Displaced miocene molluscan provinces along the San Andreas fault, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v34, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p304-8

MOLLUSKS, Fossil—Continued

Hoare, Richard David. Desmoinesian brachiopoda and mollusca from southwest Missouri. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v36) Univ. of Mo. press '61 p 195-201

Ladd, H. S. Origin of the Pacific Island molluscan fauna. *Am J Sci* 258A:148-60 '60

Murphy, M. A. and Rodda, P. U. Mollusca of the cretaceous Bald Hills formation of California. *J Paleont* 34:857 S '60

Richards, H. G. Studies on the marine pleistocene. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 52 pt3:83-94 '62

Seneš, Ján. Pectunculus-sande und Egerer faunentypus im tertiär bei Kovačov im Karpatenbecken [prel. Vojtech Mock] (Geologické práce. Monografická sér. 1) (Geologický ústav Dionýza Stúra '58 p204-21

Wiedemann, J. Zur systematik jungmesozoischer nautiliden unter besonderer berücksichtigung der iberischen nautilinae d'Orb. *Palaeontographica* 115A:199-202 D '60

Zimmerman, J. A. Pleistocene molluscan faunas of the Newell Lake deposit, Logan county, Ohio. *Ohio J Sci* 60:39 Ja '60

See also

Ammonoidea
Cephalopoda, Fossil
Lamelliibranchiata, Fossil
Nautiloidea, Fossil
Nummulites

MOLTEN salts. See Salts, Molten

MOLYBDENITE

Fleischer, M. Geochemistry of rhenium with special reference to its occurrence in molybdenite. *Econ Geol* 54:1412-13 D '59

MOLYBDENUM

United States. Office of naval research. Metal molybdenum; proceedings of a symposium held Sept. 18 and 19, 1956. Engineering soc. of Detroit; technical ed.; Julius J. Harwood. *Am. soc. for metals* '58 p576-690

United States. Office of naval research. Technology of molybdenum and its alloys; abstracts, symposium, Engineering soc. of Detroit, Sept. 18-19, 1956. (ONR symposium rep. ACR-12) U.S. Office of technical services '5-? 16p

See also

Plants, Effect of molybdenum on
Soils—Molybdenum content

MOLYBDENUM alloys

Briggs, J. Z. and Schultze, H. W. Literature review on the use of molybdenum as an alloy in electrodeposits. *Plating* 46:1375-6 D '59

MOLYBDENUM poisoning

Halverson, A. W. and others. Mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship. *J Nutrition* 71:99-100; 74:170; 75:308 My '60, Je. N '61

Kubota, J. and others. Relationship of soils to molybdenum toxicity in cattle in Nevada. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:231-2 My '61

MOMMSEN, Theodor Ernst, 1905-1958

Mommssen, Theodor Ernst. Medieval and renaissance studies; ed. by Eugene F. Rice. Cornell univ. press '59 p349-53

MONACO

Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey. Bibliography of Monaco. ltd ed The compiler '61 35p

MONASTICISM

Cody, Conall Alfred. Education for secondary school teaching in religious communities of men, Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p215-20

MONASTICISM (canon law)

Henry, Charles William. Canonical relations between the bishops and abbots at the beginning of the tenth century. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no382) Catholic univ. of Am. press '57 p200-11

McGuire, James Daniel. Postulancy; a historical conspectus and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no386) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p 159-66

MONAZITES

Molloy, M. W. Comparative study of ten monazites. *Am Min* 44:531-2 My '59

MONDOR, Henri, 1885-

Pfund, Edith, Henri Mondor [par] Anne Fontaine [pseud] Grasset '60 p317-21

MONDRIAAN, Pieter Cornelis, 1872-1944

Berckelaers, Ferdinand Louis, Piet Mondrian, sa vie, son œuvre [par] Michel Seuphor. Flammarion '56 p433-8

MONET, Claude, 1840-1920

Monet, Claude. Seasons and moments [catalog] by William G. Seitz [for] the Museum of modern art, New York; in collaboration with the Los Angeles county museum. Doubleday '60 p64

Weekes, C. P. Invincible Monet. Appleton '60 p242-4

MONEY

Corry, B. A. Money, saving, and investment in English economics, 1800-1850. St Martins '62 p 174-85

Federal reserve board publications. See numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Groseclose, Elgin Earl. Money and man; a survey of monetary experience [rev. and enl. ed. of Money: the human conflict] Ungar '61 p289-96

Harriss, Clement Lowell. Money and banking. Allyn '61 p538-9

Hart, Albert Gailord, and Kenen, Peter B. Money, debt, and economic activity. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Kent, Raymond Patrick. Money and banking. 4th ed Holt '61 incl bibliog

Kreps, Clifton H. Money, banking and monetary policy. Ronald '62 incl bibliog

Mirabella, Guiseppe. Politica monetaria. Seminario di economia politica e scienza delle finanze, Univ. degli studi di Palermo '59 p281-316

Schilcher, Rudolf. Geldfunktionen und buchgeldschöpfung; ein beitrag zur geldtheorie. (Berlin. Freie univ. Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche fakultät. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche abh.; volks- und betriebswirtschaftliche schriftenreihe, no 11) Duncker & Humblot '58 p205-15

See also

Banks and banking
Coins
Credit
Inflation (finance)
Prices
Tokens
Wealth

Devaluation

Tsiang, S. C. Role of money in trade-balance stability: synthesis of the elasticity and absorption approaches. *Am Econ* 51:935-6 D '61

Great Britain

Horsefield, John Keith. British monetary experiments, 1650-1710. Harvard univ. press '60 p275-338

Kenen, Peter B. British monetary policy and the balance of payments, 1951-1957. (Harvard univ. Harvard economic studies, 116) Harvard univ. press '60 p299-313

India

Malhotra, Daya Krishan. History and problems of India currency, 1835-1959; an introd. study. 6th rev ed Minerva bk. shop '60 p283-6

Spain**History**

Mateu y Llopias, Felipe. Bibliografía de la historia monetaria de España; con sups. referentes a los países con ella más relacionados. Fábrica nacional de moneda y timbre '58 410p

United States

Dunne, Gerald T. Monetary decisions of the Supreme court. (Rutgers banking ser) Rutgers univ. press '60 p 109-12

Meigs, Alexander James. Free reserves and the money supply. (Chicago. Univ. Economics research center. Studies in economics) Univ. of Chicago press '62 p 111-15

History

Burr, Susan S. Money grows up in American history. (Pub. no43) Service center for teachers of history '62 p32-5

MONEY, Primitive

Deutsch, Jürgen. Die zahlungsmittel der naturvölker in Afrika. Nolte '57 p222-49

Jeffreys, M. D. W. Aggreys beads. *African Stud* 20 no2:111-13 '61

MONGOLIA (Mongolian People's Republic)

Thiel, Erich. Die Mongolei; land, volk und wirtschaft der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. (Munich. Osteuropa-inst. Veröffentlichungen, v 13) Isar verlag '58 p470-87

MONGOLIAN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Mongolian

MONGOLISM

- Benda, Clemens Ernst. Child with mongolism (congenital acromicria) Grune '60 p253-67
Winschel, J. F. Etiology of mongolism. Excep Child 28:285-6 F '62

MONGOLOIDS. See Mongolism**MONKEYS**

- Hume, V. O. and Van Wagenen, G. Basic data on the emergence of permanent teeth in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) Am Philos Soc Proc 105 no 1:139-40 '61
See also

Apes**Diseases and pests**

- Hahon, N. Smallpox and related poxvirus infections in the simian host. Bact 25:474-6 D '61

MONOCOTYLEDONS

- Metcalfe, Charles Russell. Anatomy of the monocotyledons; v 1, Gramineae. Oxford '60 p630-50

- Nair, N. C. and Nair, V. J. Studies on the morphology of some members of the nyctaginaceae. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 44:292-4 D '61

- Pillai, S. K. and Pillai, R. Root apical organization in monocotyledons—marantaceae. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 53:315-16 Je '61

- Pillai, S. K. and others. Root apical organization in monocotyledons—zingiberaceae. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 53:254-6 My '61

MONOPOLES

- Machlup, F. and Taber, M. Bilateral monopoly, successive monopoly, and vertical integration. Economica 27:118-19 My '60

See also**Oligopolies****Trusts, Industrial****MONOSODIUM glutamate**

- Hanson, H. L. and others. Monosodium glutamate studies. Food Tech 14:327, 332 Jl '60

MONOTYPE

- Rasmussen, Henry N. Printmaking with monotype. Chilton co. '60 p 180-2

MONSTERS**See also****Vampires****MONTAGE****See also****Collage****MONTANA**

- Montana. State library commission. Books about Montana and the West; a sel. list; comp. by Rita MacDonald. The library '62 31p

- Montana. State library extension commission. Montana books [a sel. list] The commission '59 21p

Government publications

- Speer, Lucile. Montana state documents: a preliminary bibliography. (Pub. no 1) Bur. of gov. research. Montana state univ. '58 56p

MONTCALEM-GOZON, Louis Joseph de, marquis de Saint-Véran, 1712-1759

- Lewis, Meriwether Liston. Montcalm, the marvelous marquis. Vantage '61 p 170-2

MONTENEGRO

- Cetinje, Yugoslavia. Centralna narodna biblioteka NRCG. Izdavačka djelatnost u NR Crnoj Gori, 1945-1958. Urednik Niko S. Martinović; knjige obradio Vasilije Jovović, periodiku obradio Niko S. Martinović. The library '59 iv

MONTESINOS, Rafael, 1920-

- Agulló y Cobo, M. Rafael Montesinos. Libro Esp 2:73 F '59

MONTESQUIEU, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de La Brède et de, 1689-1755

- Rombout, Machiel Willem. La conception stoïcienne du bonheur chez Montesquieu et chez quelques-uns de ses contemporains. (Leidse romanistische reeks, no4) Univ. pers Leiden '58 p 119-23

- Shackleton, Robert. Montesquieu; a critical biography. Oxford '61 p400-18

MONTESSORI, Maria, 1870-1952

- Rambusch, Nancy McCormick. Learning how to learn; an Am. approach to Montessori; foreword by Dr George N. Shuster; a Montessori bibliog. of materials in the English language. 1909-1961; comp. by Gilbert E. Donahue. Helicon press '62 p 141-75

MONTEVERDI, Angelo, 1836-

- Studi in onore di Angelo Monteverdi [bibliog. by Giuseppina Gerardi Marcuzzo] Soc. tip. editrice modenese '59 2v v 1, p 13-29

MONTHERLANT, Henry de, 1896-

- Perruchot, Henri. Montherlant. (La Bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '59 p265-300

MONTI, Vincenzo, 1754-1828

- Amici dei musei di Roma. Mostra Vincenzo Monti a Roma; catalogo [a cura di Carlo Pietrangeli e Giovanni Incisa della Rocchetta] Roma, Palazzo Braschi, marzo-apr. 1955. The association '55 97p

MONUMENTS**See also****Megalithic monuments****Pyramids****MONUMENTS, Natural.** See Natural monuments**MOODY, Dwight Lyman, 1837-1899**

- Curtis, Richard Kenneth. They called him Mister Moody. Doubleday '62 p339-52

MOON, Parry Hiram, 1898-

- Moon, Parry Hiram. Scientific basis of illuminating engineering. rev ed Dover '61 p x-xiii

MOON

- Evans, George R. Lunar probes and landings; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-24) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 40p

- Firsoff, Valdemar Axel. Strange world of the moon; an inquiry into its physical features and the possibility of life. Basic bks. '59 incl bibliog

- Holbrook, R. D. Outline of a study of extraterrestrial base design. (Research memorandum, RM-2161) Rand corp. '58 p63-78

- Kreja-Graf, K. Bau der mondoberfläche im vergleich mit der erde. Astron Acta 5 no3-4:222-3 '59

- Markov, Aleksandr Vladimirovich. ed. Moon; a Russian view [tr. from the Russian by Royer and Rogoy, inc; English tr. ed. by Francis J. Heyden] Univ. of Chicago press '62 incl bibliog

- Mickelwait, A. B. Lunar trajectories. ARS J 29:914 D '59

- Shoemaker, E. M. Exploration of the moon's surface. Am Scientist 50:128-30 Mr '62

- United States. Geological survey. Military geology branch. Bibliography of the moon. The survey '60 170p

- Watson, K. and others. Behavior of volatiles on the lunar surface. J Geophys Res 66: 3045 S '61

- Yeh, L. P. Use of moon or satellite relays for global communications. Comm & Electronics no51:615 N '60

See also**Tides****Influence on plants**

- Simão, S. Influência lunar sobre plantas hortícolas. Anais Escol Sup Agri Luiz de Queiroz 14-15:104-6 '57-'58

Surface

- Sadil, Josef. Cíl měsíce. (Věda a život) Orbis '60 p303-7

MOORE, Anne Carroll, 1871-1961

- Books by Anne Carroll Moore. Horn Book 37:197 Ap '61

MOORE, Henry Ludwell, 1869-1958

- Stigler, G. J. Henry L. Moore and statistical economics. Econometrica 30:19-21 Ja '62

MOORE, Henry Spencer, 1898-

- Grohmann, Will. Henry Moore. Rembrandt-verlag '60 p269-71

- Same; with title: Art of Henry Moore. Abrams '60 p275-6

MOORS and heaths

- Cragg, J. B. Some aspects of the ecology of moorland animals. J Ecol 49:504-5 O '61
Pop. Emil. Mlaştinile de turbă din Republica Populară Română. (Biblioteca de biologie vegetală) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române '60 p449-66

MOOSE

- Knowlton, F. F. Food habits, movements and populations of moose in the Gravelly mountains, Montana. J Wildlife Mgt 24:170 Ap '60

- Pimlott, D. H. Reproduction and productivity of Newfoundland moose. J Wildlife Mgt 23:400-1 O '59

MORAL education. See Character education**MORAL judgment**

- Aronfreed, J. Nature, variety, and social patterning of moral responses to transgression. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:239-40 S '61

MORAL theology. See Christian ethics**MORALE****See also****Employee morale****MORALES, Rafael, 1919-**

- Agulló y Cobo, M. Rafael Morales. Libro Esp 3:343 N '60

- MORALITY** plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays
MORALS. See Ethics
MORALS and war. See War and morals
MORE, Henry, 1614-1687
 Lichtenstein, Aharon. Henry More: the rational theology of a Cambridge Platonist. Harvard Univ. press '62 p227-30
MORE, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
 Gibson, Reginald Walter. St Thomas More; a prel. bibliog. of his works and of Moreana to the year 1750; with a bibliog. of Utopiana comp. by R. W. Gibson and J. Max Patrick. Yale Univ. press '61 499p
MOREAU, Gustave, 1826-1898
 Holten, Ragnar von. L'art fantastique de Gustave Moreau. Pauvert '60 p70-2
MORENO, Gabriel René, See René-Moreno, G.
MORGAN, Daniel, 1736-1802
 Higginbotham, Don. Daniel Morgan: revolutionary rifleman. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p219-23
MORGAN, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881
 Resek, Carl Peter. Lewis Henry Morgan: American scholar. Univ. of Chicago press p 165-79
MÖRIKE, Eduard Friedrich, 1804-1875
 Prawer, Siebert Salomon. Mörike und seine leser; versuch einer wirkungsgeschichte; mit einer Mörikebibliographie und einem verzeichnis der wichtigsten vertonungen. (Deutsche Schillergesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, v23) Klett '60 p 132-48
MORLACCHI, Francesco, 1784-1841
 Ricci des Ferres-Cancani, Gabriella. Francesco Morlacchi, 1784-1841; un maestro italiano alla corte di Sassonia. (Biblioteca degli Historiae musicae cultores, 11) Olschki '58 p200-7
MORLEY, Christopher Darlington, 1890-1957
 Texas. University. Humanities research center. Exhibition of C. D. M. manuscripts & first editions at the Center; Austin, Tex. Dec. 1961-Feb. 1962. The university '61 48p
MORMON crickets
 Wakeland, Claude Carl. Mormon crickets in North America. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1202) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p57-77
MORMONS and Mormonism
 Martin, Walter Ralston. Maze of Mormonism. (Modern cult lib) Zondervan '62 p 182-5
 See also
 Polygamy
 History
 Hill, M. S. Historiography of Mormonism [review article] Church Hist 28:418-26 D '59
MOROCCO
 García Figueras, Tomás. Bibliografía española sobre Marruecos, 1950-1958. Africa no208: 160-2 Ap '59
 Mensching, Horst. Marokko: die landschaften im Maghreb. (Geographische handbücher) Keyser '57 p247-54
MORPHOGENESIS
 Brachet, J. Role of sulphhydryl groups in morphogenesis. J Exp Zool 142:137-9 O '59
 Frankel, J. Effects of localized damage on morphogenesis and cell division in a ciliate, *glaucoma chattoni*. J Exp Zool 143:191 Mr '60
 Fraser, R. C. Somite genesis in the chick. J Exp Zool 145:163 N '60
 Fuortes, M. G. F. Integrative mechanisms in the nervous system. Am Natur 93:223-4 Jl '59
 Sjöstrand, F. S. Morphology of ordered biological structures. Radiation Res sup2:383-6 My '60
 Triplett, E. L. Development of the sympathetic ganglia, sheath cells, and meninges in amphibians. J Exp Zool 138:306-8 Jl '58
 Wilens, S. Endoderm migration during gut morphogenesis. J Exp Zool 142:726-7 O '59
MORPHOGENESIS (botany)
 Basford, K. H. Morphogenetic responses to gibberellic acid of a radiation-induced mutant dwarf in groundsel, *senecio vulgaris* L. Ann Bot 25:301-2 Jl '61
 Bopp, M. von. Morphogenese der laubmoose. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:275-9 My '61
 Cumming, B. G. Control of growth and development in red clover (*trifolium pratense* L.) Can J Plant Sci 39:23-4 Ja '59; Can J Bot 37:1047-8, 1061-2 S '59; Can J Plant Sci 41: 848 O '61
 Dasanayake, M. D. Aspects of morphogenesis in a dorsiventral fern, *pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn. Ann Bot 24:327-8 Jl '60
 Duff, G. H. and others. Growth and morphogenesis in the Canadian forest species. Can J Bot 35:572; 36:704; 39:409, 435-6; 40: 111 Jl '57, S '58, Mr '61, Ja '62
 Erickson, R. O. Integration of plant growth processes. Am Natur 93:234-5 Jl '59
 G. H. Duff memorial symposium on developmental physiology. Can J Bot 39:459-60, 467, 487-9 Mr '61
MORPHOLOGY
 See also
 Homology (biology)
 Morphogenesis
 Polymorphism
MORTALITY
 Sauer, H. I. Epidemiology of cardiovascular mortality—geographic and ethnic. Am J Pub Health 52:104-5 Ja '62
 See also
 Infants—Mortality
 Insects—Mortality
 Swine—Mortality
MORTGAGE loans
 Hoagland, Henry Elmer, and Stone, Leo D. Real estate finance, rev ed Irwin '61 p571-5
MORTGAGES
 See also
 Mortgage loans
MORTUARY customs. See Funeral rites and ceremonies
MOSES ben Maimon (Maimonides) 1135-1204
 Moses ben Maimon (Maimonides). Fi 'l-jima. Maimonides on sexual intercourse; tr. from the Arabic with an introd. and commentary; ed. by Morris Gorlin. (Medical historical studies of medieval Jewish medical works, v 1) Rambash '61 p 125-8
MOSK, Sanford A. 1904-1960
 King, J. F. Sanford A. Mosk. Hispan Am Hist R 41:415-18 Ag '61
MOSQUITOES
 Breland, O. P. Studies on the chromosomes of mosquitoes. Entom Soc Am Ann 54:375 My '61
 Brown, A. W. A. and Carmichael, A. G. Lysine and alanine as mosquito attractants. J Econ Entom 54:323-4 Ap '61
 Christophers, Sir Samuel Rickard. *Aedes aegypti* (L.) the yellow fever mosquito; its life history, bionomics, and structure. Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
 Downe, A. E. R. Blood-meal sources and notes on host preferences of some aedes mosquitoes (diptera: culicidae) Can J Zool 38:699 Ag '60
 Evans, Burton Robert, and others. Studies of 12 species of mosquitoes as potential vectors of filariae affecting skunks, squirrels and raccoons in Maryland. (Bul. A-99) Agricultural experiment station '59 p29-31
 Foote, Richard Herbert, and Cook, David Russell. Mosquitoes of medical importance. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 152) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 143-51
 Gjullin, Claude M. and others. Mosquitoes of Alaska. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 182) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p81-6
 Harrington, R. W. and Harrington, E. S. Food selection among fishes invading a high subtropical salt marsh: from onset of flooding through the progress of a mosquito brood. Ecology 42:665-6 Autumn '61
 King, Willard Van Orsdel, and others. Handbook of the mosquitoes of the southeastern United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 173) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p 157-74
 Laird, Marshall. Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South Pacific. (Bul. no6) Royal soc. of New Zealand '56 p 199-208
 Laird, M. Parasites of Singapore mosquitoes, with particular reference to the significance of larval epibionts as an index of habitat pollution. Ecology 40:220-1 Ap '59
 References to literature of interest to mosquito control workers and malarialogists. See numbers of Mosquito news
 Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Anatomical life of the mosquito. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 139, no8) Smithsonian inst. '59 p80-7
 Stone, Alan, and others. Synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (diptera, culicidae) (Thomas Say foundation [Pubs] v6) Entomological soc. of Am. '59 p289-326
 Thurman, Ernestine Hogan Basham. Contribution to a revision of the culicidae of northern Thailand. (Bul. A-100) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '59 p 107-15
MOSES
 Bird, C. D. Bryophytes of the Cypress Hills Provincial Parks, Alberta and Saskatchewan. Can J Bot 40:586-7 Ap '62

MOSES—Continued

- Bopp, M. von. Morphogenese der laubmoose. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:275-9 My '61
 Koch, Leo Francis. Bryology. (SL bibliog. ser.) Scholar's lib. '61 20p
 McCleary, J. A. Distributional studies of Arizona mosses. Am Midl Natur 67:76-8 Ja '62

MOTHERS

See also

- Maternal and infant welfare
 MOTHERS, Unmarried
 Child welfare league of America. Committee on standards for services to unmarried parents. Child welfare league of America standards for services to unmarried parents. The league '60 p68-9
 Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Unmarried parenthood. (Lib. counselor, v 14, no4) The library '59 24p annot

MOTHS

- Bess, Henry Alver. Population ecology of the gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* L. (Lepidoptera: Lymantridae). (Bul. 646) Conn. agricultural experiment station '61 p42-3
 Rennels, Robert Gossett. Zimmerman pine moth. (Bul. 660) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p37-8
 Schuder, Donald L. Zimmerman pine moth *dioryctria zimmermani* (Grote). (Research bul. no698) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '60 p7-8

See also

- European pine shoot moths
 MOTILITY, Gastrointestinal. See Gastrointestinal motility

- MOTILITY of bacteria. See Bacteria—Motility
 MOTION

- Hoye, Anna Scott. Fundamentals of movement; a study guide for students and teachers. Nat. press '61 incl bibliog
 Infeld, Leopold, and Plebanski, Jerzy. Motion and relativity. (Polish acad. of sciences, Physical monographs) Pergamon '60 p221-5

See also

- Vortex motion
 MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION study

- Mundel, Marvin Everett. Motion and time study: principles and practice. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '60 p652-77

See also

- Time study
 MOTIVATION (psychology)
 Atkinson, J. W. and Litwin, G. H. Achievement motive and test anxiety conceived as motive to approach success and motive to avoid failure. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 60:62-3 Ja '60
 Atkinson, J. W. and others. Achievement motive, goal setting, and probability preferences. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 60. Ja '60
 Barber, T. X. and Calverley, D. S. Hypnotic behavior as a function of task motivation. J Psychol 64:388-9 O '62
 Beck, R. C. On secondary reinforcement and shock termination. Psychol Bul 58:43-5 Ja '61
 Bharucha-Reid, R. P. Disorganization, organization and cognitive motivation. Brit J Psychol 52:359-60 N '61
 Broadhurst, P. L. Interaction of task difficulty and motivation: the Yerkes-Dodson law revived. Acta Psychol 16 no5:335-8 '59
 Brown, Judson Seise. Motivation of behavior. McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '61 p365-88
 Curriculum research institute. 5th. Washington, D.C., 1959, and Palo Alto, California, 1960. Human variability & learning; papers and reports, ed. by Walter B. Waetjen. Assn. for supervision & curriculum development '61 p38-40, 79
 Ewing, Russell Howard. Management by motivation; with checklists, questionnaires, bibliography. Nat. inst. of leadership '61 p21-2
 Ewing, Russell Howard. One-hundred reasons why managers should study motivation. Nat. inst. of leadership '60 p 11-14
 Ewing, Russell Howard. Principles of motivation; the key to leadership and the core of management. Nat. inst. of leadership '60 p57-66
 Ewing, Russell Howard. Training by motivation; checklists, questionnaires, bibliography. Nat. inst. of leadership '61 p 17-18
 Fox, R. B. Dearth of recent research on motivation. Clearing House 35:242-3 D '60
 Hall, John Fry. Psychology of motivation (Lippincott college psychology ser) Lippincott '61 p315-58

- Hunt, J. M. Experience and the development of motivation: some reinterpretations. Child Develop 31:501-4 S '60
 Knox, Alan Boyd. Audience for liberal adult education (CSLEA reps) Center for the study of liberal education for adults '62 p41-2
 Lana, R. E. Manipulation-exploration drives and the drive reduction hypothesis. J Gen Psychol 63:24-7 JI '60
 Langkjer, Asger. Contributions to a general normology of theory of purpose-setting, with particular reference to imperatives and definitions of serviceability [tr. from the Danish by Michael Taylor] (His Contributions to the theory of norms and needs, 4) Dansk videnskabs forlag '61 p345-9
 McDonald, F. J. Motivation and the communication processes. Audio-Visual Commun R 9:66-7 S '61
 Madsen, K. B. Theories of motivation: a comparative study of modern theories of motivation. tr. by Mr and Mrs Arne Hyldrog. Munksgaard '59 p343-9
 —Same. 2d ed Allen '61 p345-53
 Nebraska symposium on motivation, 1960[1962] (Current theory and research in motivation, v8-10) Univ. of Neb. press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog
 Pennsylvania, State university. Speech and hearing clinic. Motivation of speech and hearing handicapped children. (Cooperative research project noSAE-8173) U.S. Office of education '60 p71-4
 Peters, Richard Stanley. Concept of motivation. (Studies in philosophical psychology) Humanities press '58 p 158-60
 Reed, H. B. Teacher variables of warmth, demand and utilization of intrinsic motivation related to pupils' science interests; a study illustrating several potentials of variance-covariance. J Exp Educ 29:228-9 Mr '61
 Vinacke, W. E. Drive-modification theory of human motivation. J Genet Psychol 96: 266-8 Je '60
 Young, Paul Thomas. Motivation and emotion; a survey of the determinants of human and animal activity. Wiley '61 incl bibliog annot

See also

- Motivation research (marketing)
 MOTIVATION research (marketing)
 Kropff, Hanns Ferdinand Josef. Motivationsforschung: methoden und grenzen. (Grundriss der werbung, 8) Girardet '60 incl bibliog
 MOTOR ability
 Ammons, C. H. Temporary and permanent inhibitory effects associated with acquisition of a simple perceptual-motor skill. J Gen Psychol 62:244-5 Ap '60
 Barry, A. J. and Cureton, T. K. Factorial analysis of physique and performance in prepubescent boys. Res Q 32:298-300 O '61
 Francis, Robert J. and Rarick, G. Lawrence. Motor characteristics of the mentally retarded. (U.S. Office of education. Cooperative research monograph no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p39-40
 Motor skills bibliography. See numbers of Perceptual and motor skills
 Welford, Alan Triviss. Ageing and human skill; a rep. centred on work by the Nuffield unit for research into problems of ageing. Oxford '58 p290-6

MOTOR vehicles

- United States. Military academy. West Point. Department of ordnance. Elements of automotive engineering. The academy '59-'60 incl bibliog

See also

- Automobiles
 MOTORISTS. See Automobile drivers

- MOTORIZATION, Military
 Ogorkiewicz, Richard M. Armor; a history of mechanized forces. Praeger '60 p461-3

- MOTORS, Electric. See Electric motors

MOUNDS

- Ashbee, Paul. Bronze age round barrow in Britain; an introd. to the study of the funerary practice and culture of the British and Irish single-grave people of the second millennium B.C. Phoenix house '60 p202-14
 Neuman, R. W. Truman Mound site, Big Bend Reservior area, South Dakota. Am Antiq 26:91-2 JI '60
 Ritchie, W. A. and Drago, D. W. Eastern dispersal of Adena. Am Antiq 25:49-50 JI '59

- MOUNTAIN flora. See Alpine flora

- MOUNTAIN railroads
 Wurn, Theodore G. and Graves, Alvin C. Crookedest railroad in the world; a history of the Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods railroad of California. 2d rev ed Howell-North '60 p 115-16

MOUNTAIN sickness

Rivollier, Jean. Expéditions françaises à l'Himalaya: aspect médical; avec la collaboration de P. Biget [et al] (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1266) Hermann '59 p 175-229

MOUNTAIN whites (South)

Munn, Robert F. Southern Appalachians; a bibliog. and guide to studies. West Va. univ. lib. '61 p 160

MOUNTAINEERING

Tatlok, T. Literature on the health resorts, tourism, and mountain climbing in the northern Caucasus. Caucasian R no9:152-7 '60

MOUNTAINS

Billings, M. P. Diastrophism and mountain building. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:394-7 Ap '60
 Life (periodical). Mountains. by Lorus J. Milne and Margery Milne and the eds. of Life. (Life nature lib) Time '62 p 186
 Nash, J. S. Himalayan orogeny and sedimentary cycles. Indian Acad Sci Proc secB 53:123-4 Mr '61

MOUNTFORD, Charles Percy, 1890-

Sheard, Harold L. Charley Percy Mountford; an annot. bibliog. chronology, and checklist of bks, papers, mss, and sundries from the lib. of Harold L. Sheard. (Studies in Australian bibliog, no8) Stone copying co. '58 80p

MOURNING doves

Fichter, E. Mourning dove production in four Idaho orchards, and some possible implications. J Wildlife Mgt 23:446-7 O '59
 United States. Bureau of sport fisheries and wildlife. Abstracts of mourning dove literature; comp. by Branch of wildlife research. (Circ. 136) U.S. Fish & wildlife service '61 153p

MOUTH

See also

Salivary glands

Teeth

Abnormities and deformities

Colby, Robert A. and others. Color atlas of oral pathology: histology and embryology, developmental disturbances, diseases of the teeth and supporting structures, diseases of the oral mucosa and jaws, neoplasms. 2d ed Lippincott '61 p169-94

Bacteriology

Howell, A. and others. Oral strains of actinomyces. J Bact 78:94-5 Jl '59

Diseases

Bernier, Joseph L. Management of oral disease; a treatise on the recognition, identification, and treatment of diseases of the oral regions. 2d ed Mosby '59 incl bibliog
 Burket, Lester William. Oral medicine; diagnosis and treatment; with a chapter on oral cancer by S. Gordon Castiglano. 4th ed Lippincott '61 incl bibliog

Cheraskin, Emanuel. Diagnostic stomatology; a clinical pathologic approach. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Colby, Robert A. and others. Color atlas of oral pathology: histology and embryology, developmental disturbances, diseases of the teeth and supporting structures, diseases of the oral mucosa and jaws, neoplasms. 2d ed Lippincott '61 p 169-94

Tiecke, Richard W. and others. Pathologic physiology of oral disease. Mosby '59 incl bibliog

Surgery

Agren, Erik. Radioactive sulphur as benzidine sulphate; a methodological study with special reference to ³⁵S-labelled penicillin in oral surgery. (Sup 166) Acta radiologica '58 p 105-8

Kruger, Gustav O. ed. Textbook of oral surgery. Mosby '59 incl bibliog

MOVEMENT of moisture in plants. See Plants, Motion of fluids in

MOVING picture industry

Conant, Michael. Antitrust in the motion picture industry; economic and legal analysis. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and economic research. Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p221-6

MOVING picture libraries. See Film research libraries

MOVING picture photography

Monier, Pierre. Complete technique of making films [tr. and adapted from the French by Gerald R. Sharp; additional material on special effects by Julian Caunter] Macmillan '59 p301-3 annot

MOVING picture projection

See also

Projection apparatus

MOVING pictures

Berge, Vagn. Weltmacht film; das geistige Gesicht einer neuen kunst. (Austria. Österreichische Unesco-kommission. Buchreihe, v5) Austria-edition '60 p444-9

Canadian federation of film societies. Handbook for Canadian film societies; ed. by Jean Beauvais and Guy-L. Côté. The federation '60 p 113-15

Kracauer, Siegfried. Theory of film; the redemption of physical reality. Oxford '60 p339-49

Pérez Lozano, José María. Formación cinematográfica; metodología del cineforum. Flors '59 p281-301

Documentary films

See also

Operation abolition (moving picture)

Plot, themes, etc.

Vento, Giovanni, and Mida, Massimo. Cinema e resistenza. (Tempi moderni, 2) Landi '59 p479-96

Psychological aspects

Kraus, S. Modifying prejudice: attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. Audio Visual Comm R 10: 21-2 Ja '62

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of mass communication. Influence of the cinema on children and adolescents; an annot. int. bibliography. (Reps. and papers on mass communication, no31) Unesco '61 106p

MOVING pictures and children

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of mass communication. Influence of the cinema on children and adolescents; an annot. int. bibliography. (Reps. and papers on mass communication, no31) Unesco '61 106p

MOZAMBIQUE

Gersdorff, Ralph von. Mocambique. (Die länder Afrikas, v 14) Schroeder '58 p 116-24

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791

Mozart-bibliographie für das jahr 1957[-1959] Mozart Jahrb 1958:119-21; 1959:300-3; 1960/61:236-9 '59-'61

MUCILAGE

Smith, Fred, and Montgomery, Rex. Chemistry of plant gums and mucilages and some related polysaccharides. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, 141) Reinhold '59 incl bibliog

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

Gibian, Heinz. Mucopolysaccharide und mucopolysaccharidasen. (Einzeldarstellungen aus dem gesamtgebiet der biochemie, new ser, v4) Deuticke '59 incl bibliog

MUHAMMAD SAID, Mir Jumla, 1591?-1663

Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Life of Mir Jumla, the general of Aurangzab; with a foreword by Jadunath Sarkar. Thacker, Spink '51 p306-28

MUHAMMAD 'Alī, khedive of Egypt, 1769-1849

Rivlin, Helen Anne B. Agricultural policy of Muhammad 'Alī in Egypt. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 4) Harvard univ. press '61 p291-313

MUIR, John, 1838-1914

Grossman, Adrienne, and Beardwood, Valer. Trails of his own; the story of John Muir and his fight to save our nat. parks. Longmans '61 p204-6

Swift, Hildegard (Hoyt). From the eagle's wing; a biography of John Muir. Morrow '62 p283-4

MUIR, Sir Robert, 1864-1959

Cameron, R. Robert Muir. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p 171-3)

MULCHING

Kirsch, Richard Kneale, and others. Effects of sawdust mulches. (Technical bul. 49-50) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '59 2v v 1, p 16; v2, p32-4

See also

Crop residues

MÜLLER, Johannes, 1801-1858

Koller, Gottfried. Das leben des biologien Johannes Müller, 1801-1858. (Grosse naturforscher, v23) Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '58 p241-63

MÜLLER-ARMACK, Alfred, 1901-

Greiss, Franz, and Meyer, Fritz Walter, eds. Wirtschaft, gesellschaft und kultur; festgabe für Alfred Müller-Armack [redaktion: Ernst Dürr et al] Duncker & Humblot '61 p647-50

MULLITE

Brindley, G. W. and Nakahira, M. Kaolinite-mullite reaction series. Am Cer Soc J 42: 314. 318. 324 Jl '59

MULTIFLORA roses. See *Rosa multiflora*

MULTIPLE sclerosis. See *Sclerosis, Multiple*

MUMMIES

See also

Embalming
MUNDA languages

See also

Kharia language
MUNICH. Universität. Institut für pharmazie und lebensmittelchemie

Kallinich, Günter. Das vermächtnis Georg Ludwig Claudius Rousseaus an die pharmazie; zweihundert jahre pharmazie an der Universität Ingolstadt-Landsbut-München, 1760-1960; festgabe zum zweihundert-jährigen bestehen des Münchener instituts. Govi '60 p403-77

MUNICIPAL accounting. See *Municipal finance*

MUNICIPAL authorities. See *Authorities (state, municipal, etc)*

MUNICIPAL courts

Cook, James Michael. Texas corporation courts. (Public affairs ser. no46) Inst. of public affairs. Univ. of Tex. '61 p 135-6

MUNICIPAL employees

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p 192-5; v28, p 190-3; v29, p229-32

MUNICIPAL engineering

See also

Drainage
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Water supply

MUNICIPAL finance

Baker, Roy E. Financial reporting techniques of Kansas municipalities. Center for research in business. Univ. of Kan. '61 p48-9

Barocka, Egon. Kommunalkredit und kommunale finanzwirtschaft. Knapp '58 p635-43
Bureau of municipal research. Philadelphia. Philadelphia's capital programming procedures. The bureau; Penn. economy league '61 p B 1-B4

Current financial reports and new literature on public finance. See numbers of *Weekly bond buyer*

Mace, Ruth Lowens. Municipal cost-revenue research in the United States; a critical survey of research to measure municipal costs and revenues in relation to land uses and areas: 1933-1960. (Special study, 1961) Inst. of gov. Univ. of N.C. '61 incl bibliog
Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p228-33; v28, p227-32; v29, p270-5

Accounting

Chatters, Carl Hallack, and Tenner, Irving. Municipal and governmental accounting; 4th ed. [by] Irving Tenner [and] Edward S. Lynn. (Prentice-Hall accounting ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p419-27

MUNICIPAL government

Canadian federation of mayors and municipalities. Library. Municipal reference library catalogue. 5th rev The library '60 1 v

Halasz, D. Metropolis; a sel. bibliog. on administrative and other problems of metropolitan areas throughout the world. Nijhoff '61 45p

Institute for training in municipal administration. Chicago. Technique of municipal administration. 4th ed. (Municipal management ser) Int. city managers' assn. '58 p420-6

Municipal and civic publications. See numbers of *American city*

Municipal reference library notes. Municipal reference lib, New York public lib. See numbers

National association of home builders of the United States. National housing center. Library. Community facilities; a list of sel. references. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. no4) The association '59 170p annot

North Carolina. University. Institute of government. Library. Suggested readings for new councilmen and mayors; a bibliography. Univ. of N.C. '59 np

—Same; with title: Suggested readings for mayors and municipal governing board members in North Carolina; a bibliography. Univ. of N.C. '61 15p

Tax foundation, New York. Financing municipal government. (Research bibliog. no3) The foundation '59 13p annot

See also

Fire departments
Metropolitan districts

City manager plan

Texas. University. Institute of public affairs. Texas council-manager charters. Public affairs ser. no47) The institute '61 p70-1

United States

Government affairs foundation. Metropolitan communities, a bibliography; with special emphasis upon gov. and politics; Supplement 1955-1957 comp. by Victor Jones [and others] Public adm. service '60 229p

Institute for training in municipal administration. Chicago. Municipal personnel administration, 6th ed (Municipal management ser) Int. city manager's assn. '60 p381-92

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Phillips, Jewell Cass. Municipal government and administration in America. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog

Rusco, Elmer. Ritter. Municipal home rule: guidelines for Idaho; a compendium of legislative and judicial interpretation in the United States. (Research memorandum no 1) Bur. of public affairs research, Univ. of Idaho '60 p84-6

MUNICIPAL ordinances

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p474-94; v28, p467-88; v29, p493-514

MUNICIPAL research

Gibbs, Jack P. ed. Urban research methods. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p577-621

MUNITIONS

Peck, Merton J. and Scherer, Frederic M. Weapons acquisition process; an economic analysis. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '62 p712-25

MUNKACSY, Mihály, 1844-1900

Munkácsy, Mihály. Katalog der gemälde und zeichnungen Mihály Munkácsys. hrsg. von L. Végvári [übers. von Tilda Alpari] Akadémiai kiadó '59 p33-5

MUNSTER, Peace of, 1648. See *Westphalia, Peace of, 1648*

MUNTHE, Axel Martin Fredrik, 1857-1949

Story of Axel Munthe, Capri and San Michele; a memorial volume with contributions by Arvid Andrén [and others] Allhem '59 p330-6

MURAL painting and decoration

Borda, Maurizio. La pittura romana. (Le Grandi civiltà pittoriche) Soc. editrice libraria '58 p397-413

MURATORI, Ludovico Antonio, 1672-1750

Convegno di studi storici in onore di L. A. Muratori, Modena, 1950. Miscellanea di studi muratoriani; atti e memorie del Convegno di studi storici in onore di L. A. Muratori, tenuto in Modena 14-16 aprile 1950 [bibliog. by Tommaso Sorbelli] Aedes muratoriana '51 p575-609

MURDER

Guttmacher, Manfred Schanfarber. Mind of the murderer. (Isaac Ray award bk) Farrar, Straus '60 p227-39

McDade, Thomas M. Annals of murder; a bibliog. of bks. and pamphlets on Am. murders from Colonial times to 1900. Univ. of Okla. press '61 360p annot

Macdonald, John Marshall. Murderer and his victim; with chapters by Stuart Boyd [and] James A. V. Galvin. Thomas '61 p405-15

Shew, Edward Spencer. Second companion to murder; a dictionary. Knopf '62 p279-87
Wilson, Colin, and Pitman, Patricia. Encyclopedia of murder. Putnam '62 p565-7

See also

Homicide

MURIEL, Domingo, 1718-1795

Furlong Cárdfid, Guillermo. Domingo Muriel, S. J. y su Relación de la misiones (1766) (Escritores coloniales rioplatenses, 7) Libreria del Plata '55 p32-100

MURPHY, James Bumgardner, 1884-1950

Little, C. C. James Bumgardner Murphy. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs, (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p 193-203)

MURRY, John Middleton, 1889-1957

Murry, John Middleton. Selected criticism, 1916-1957; chosen and introd. by Richard Rees. Oxford '60 p303-4

MUSAUS, Johann Karl August, 1735-1787

Richli, Alfred. Johann Karl August Musäus; die volksmärchen der Deutschen. Horgen '57 p9-15

MUSCLE

Aubert, Xavier. Le couplage énergétique de la contraction musculaire. Eds. Arscia '56 p303-15

MUSCLE—Continued

- Bourne, Geoffrey Howard, ed. *Structure and function of muscle*. Academic press '60 3v incl bibliog
- Briskey, E. J. and Wismer-Pedersen, J. Biochemistry of pork muscle structure. *J Food Sci* 26:304-5 My '61
- Reichel, Hans. *Muskelpysiologie*. (Lehrbuch der physiologie in zusammenhängenden einzeldarstellungen) Springer '60 p234-57

MUSCLES

- Association for research in nervous and mental disease. *Neuromuscular disorders (the motor unit and its disorders) proceedings of the Association*. Dec. 12 and 13, 1958. New York, N.Y. (Research pubs. v38) Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog
- Baker, J. P. and others. Muscle creatine in the neonatal pig. *J Animal Sci* 20:279-80 My '61
- Ebert, J. D. Formation of muscle and muscle-like elements in the chorioallantoic membrane following inoculation of a mixture of cardiac microsomes and Rous sarcoma virus. *J Exp Zool* 142:610-13 O '59
- George, J. C. and Susheela, A. K. Histophysiological study of the rat diaphragm. *Biol Bul* 121:479-80 D '61
- Harrison, Dorothy L. and others. Resume of the literature related to factors affecting the tenderness of certain beef muscles. (Dept. of home economics. Contribution no208; Rep. 10) Kan. agricultural experiment station '59 incl bibliog
- Lindqvist, Castor. Motor unit potential in severely paretic muscles after acute anterior poliomyelitis; an electromyographic study using fatigue experiments [tr. by P. Ojansuu and L. A. Keyworth] (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 131) Munksgaard '59 p69-72

See also

Eye—Muscles
Tendons

Diseases

- International symposium on myasthenia gravis. *Proceedings of the 2d symposium* ed. by H. R. Viets. Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- Larsson, Tage, and Sjögren, Torsten. Essential tremor; a clinical and genetic population study, with the assistance of Göta Petersson [tr. by Richard Cox] (*Acta psychiatrica Scandinavica*. Sup 144) Munksgaard '60 p 173-5
- Viets, Henry Rouse, and Schwab, Robert S. eds. *Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis; a record of experiences at the Mass. general hospital*. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

MUSCULAR dystrophy. See *Dystrophy, Muscular*

MUSCULAR sense. See *Kinesthesia*

MUSEUMS and art galleries

- United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. *Organization of museums; practical advice*. (Museums and monuments, 9) UNESCO '60 incl bibliog

Air conditioning

- Climatologie et conservation dans les musées. *Museum (Unesco)* 13 no4:289 '60

History

- Trésors communaux; cinquante peintures; introd. à l'histoire des musées communaux par Marinette Bruwier; commentaires de Paul Eeckhout et de Jules Bosmant. Eds. L'Arcade '60 p307-8

Publications

- Clapp, Jane. *Museum publications*. Scarecrow '62 3v

MUSHROOMS

- Atkins, Frederick Charles. *Mushroom growing today*. 4th rev ed Macmillan '61 p 178-80
- Heim, Roger. *Les champignons d'Europe*. Boubée '57 2v v2, p517-22
- Kleijn, H. *Mushrooms and other fungi; their form and colour*. Doubleday '62 p 141

MUSIC

- Allgemeine musikgesellschaft, Zürich. *Katalog der gedruckten und handschriftlichen musikalien des 17. bis 19. jahrhunderts im besitze der Allgemeinen musikgesellschaft, Zürich; redigiert von Georg Walter*. Hug '60 145p

- Barbour, Harriot Buxton. *Music for family fun*. Dutton '61 p 153-7

- Belknap, Sara (Yancey). *Latin-American performing arts*, an analytical [sic] index: 1957-1958. (Inter-Am. music bul. no 17) Pan Am. union '60 110p

Book reviews. See numbers of *Music library association*. Notes

British catalog of music; a record of music and bks. about music recently pub. in Great Britain. Council of the British nat. bibliog. See numbers

Dagenham, England. *Public libraries. Catalogue of music; a complete catalogue of the scores, miniature scores, recorded music, and bks. dealing with the theory, history, and criticism of music; comp. by W. C. Pugsley and G. Atkinson*. The libraries '58 299p

Egersdörfer, Adolf. *Katalog der musikbücher aus der Städtischen musikschulbibliothek, Stadtbücherei, Amtsbücherei des Stadt. und stiftsarchives (und aus der) Hofbibliothek Aschaffenburg, Städtische musikschulbibliothek; Stadtbücherei Aschaffenburg* '53 66p

Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. *Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Bildende und darstellende kunst, musik im sowjetkommunistischen einflussbereich. (Auswahlverzeichnis 12) The library* '58 86p

Guide to the performing arts, 1957 [-1960] comp. by S. Yancey Belknap. Scarecrow '60-'62 4v

Music index. Information service. See numbers

Music reviews. See numbers of *Music library association*. Notes

National council of teachers of English. Committee on college and adult reading list. *College and adult reading list of books in literature and the fine arts; Edward Lueders, editorial chairman*. Washington Square press '62 446p

Quarterly book-list. See numbers of *Musical quarterly*

Robertson, Alec. *Music and musicians*. (Nat. bk. league. Reader's guides, 2d ser, 10) Cambridge '56 31p

Royal musical association, London. *Calendar of references to music in newspapers published in London and the provinces (1660-1719) by Michel Tilmouth*. (R.M.A. research chronicle no 1) The association '61 107p annot

Schmieder, Wolfgang. *Bibliographien des musikschrifttums, 1956-1957*. F. Hofmeister '61 310p

Sofia. Tsentür za nauchno-tekhnicheska informatsiia i dokumentatsiia. *Bulletin d'analyses de la littérature scientifique bulgare. Arts plastiques, musique et architecture, 1958[-1960] (V 1-3) The center* '59-'61 3v

See also

Bands (music)
Choral music
Instrumental music
Jazz music
Opera
School music
Songs

Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

Friedman, S. M. One aspect of the structure of music: a study of regressive transformations of musical themes. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 8:448-9 J1 '60

Murphy, Howard Ansley. *Music fundamentals; a guide to musical understanding; with the assistance of John F. Park*. Chandler '62 p89-92 annot

Newman, William S. *Understanding music; an introd. to music's elements, styles, and forms for both the layman and the practitioner*. 2d ed rev & enl Harper '61 incl bibliog

Simpson, Kenneth. *Enjoying music*. (Bk. lists) Nat. book league '61 12p

Bibliography

Krummel, D. W. and Coover, J. B. *Current national bibliographies; their music coverage*. *Mus Lib Assn Notes* 17:375-93 Je '60 annot

Biography

See *Composers; Musicians*

Esthetics

See *Music—Philosophy and esthetics*

History and criticism

British catalog of music; a record of music and bks. about music recently pub. in Great Britain. Council of the British nat. bibliog. See numbers

Emery, Eric. *La gamme et le langage musical*. (Bibliothèque int. de musicologie) Presses univ. de France '61 p 149-53

MUSIC—History and criticism—Continued

- Grout, Donald Jay. History of Western music. Norton '60 p668-94 annot
- Hansen, Peter S. Introduction to twentieth century music. Allyn '61 incl bibliog annot
- Harman, Alec, and others. Man and his music; the story of musical experience in the West. Oxford '62 p 1101-4
- International society for music education. International listing of teaching aids in music education. Mösseler verlag '59 52p
- Library association. County libraries section. Modern music and musicians; 1900 to the present day. (Readers' guides to bks. new ser. no65) The association '61 38p
- Machlis, Joseph. Introduction to contemporary music. Norton '61 p670-4
- Répertoire international des sources musicales. International inventory of musical sources. Internationales quellenlexikon der musik; v 1. Recueils imprimés, XVI^e-XVII^e siècles; 1. Liste chronologique; pub. sous la direction de François Lesure. Henle '60 639p
- Stevenson, Robert. Music research in South American libraries. (Inter-Am. music bul. no 18) Pan Am. union '60 p5-6
- Vyborný, Z. Czech music literature since World war II. Mus Lib Assn Notes 16:539-46 S '59

Ancient

- Husmann, Heinrich. Grundlagen der antiken und orientalischen musikkultur. De Gruyter '61 p200-7
- Mei, Girolamo. Letters on ancient and modern music to Vincenzo Galilei and Giovanni Bardi; a study with annot. texts by Claude V. Palisca. (Musicological studies and docs. 3) Am. inst. of musicology '60 p 187-94
- Robertson, Alec, and Stevens, Denis William, eds. Ancient forms to polyphony. (Pelican history of music, v 1) Penguin bks. '60 p323-6

Medieval

- Boetticher, Wolfgang. Orlando de Lasso und seine zeit, 1532-1594; repertoire-untersuchungen zur musik der spärenaissance; mit 317 notenbeispielen; v 1. Monographie. Bärenreiter '58 p729-40
- Mei, Girolamo. Letters on ancient and modern music to Vincenzo Galilei and Giovanni Bardi; a study with annot. texts by Claude V. Palisca. (Musicological studies and docs. 3) Am. inst. of musicology '60 p 187-94
- Robertson, Alec, and Stevens, Denis William, eds. Ancient forms to polyphony. (Pelican history of music, v 1) Penguin bks. '60 p323-6

16th and 17th centuries

- Reese, Gustave. Music in the renaissance. rev ed Norton '59 p884-946

Instruction and study

- Elliott, Raymond Pruitt. Teaching music; methods and materials for the elementary schools. Merrill '60 p313-14
- Hartshorn, William C. Music for the academically talented student in the secondary school. Project on the academically talented student. Nat. education assn. of the United States; Music educators nat. conference '60 p 110-25
- Ingram, Madeline D. and Rice, William Carroll. Vocal technique for children and youth. Abingdon '62 p 119-24
- Jones, Archie N. ed. Music education in action; basic principles and practical methods. Allyn '60 incl bibliog
- Marvel, Lorene. Music consultant at work. Teachers college '60 p70-1
- Michels, A. School librarian assists an elementary music teacher. Sch Lib 11:24-5 My '62
- Weigand, J. J. Comparison of the effectiveness of two methods of teaching general music in the junior high school. Emporia St Res Stud 10:59-63 Mr '62

See also

Conducting

Juvenile literature

- Montana. Department of public instruction. Division of fine arts. Bibliography of music education materials; music bks. for boys and girls. The division '58 10p

Manuscripts

- Florence. Biblioteca nazionale centrale. Catalogo dei manoscritti musicali della Biblioteca [di] Bianca Becherini. Bärenreiter '59 177p
- Kast, Paul. Die Bach-handschriften der Berliner staatsbibliothek. (Tübinger Bachstudien, no2/3) Hohner '58 150p

Warsaw. Biblioteka narodowa. Wystawa polskich rękopisów muzycznych z okresu od XII do XVIII wieku i druków muzycznych z XVI wieku [opracowanie Adama Sutkowskiego] The library '60 13p

Periodicals

- Music magazines. Top News 17:64-6 D '60 annot
- Thoumin, Jean Adrien. Bibliographie rétrospective des périodiques français de littérature musicale 1870-1954; préf. d'Elisabeth Lebeau. Union française des organismes de doc. '57 179p

Philosophy and esthetics

- Conrad, Leopold. Musica panhumana; sinn und gestaltung in der musik; entwurf einer intentionalen musikästhetik. De Gruyter '58 p348-9

Psychology

- Friedman, S. M. One aspect of the structure of music: a study of regressive transformations of musical themes. Am Psychoanal Assn J 8:448-9 JI '60

Study and teaching

See Music—Instruction and study

Theory

See also

Twelve-tone system

Therapeutic use

See Music therapy

England**History and criticism**

- Boyd, Morrison Comegys. Elizabethan music and musical criticism. 2d ed Univ. of Pa. press '62 p323-47

Germany

- Helm, Ernest Eugene. Music at the court of Frederick the Great. Univ. of Okla. press '60 p250-61

United States

- Pichierri, Louis. Music in New Hampshire, 1623-1800. Columbia univ. press '60 p271-81
- See also*
- Negro songs

MUSIC, African

- Wernan, Henry. African music and the church in Africa [tr. by Eric J. Sharpe] (Studia missionalia Upsaliensia, 3) Svenska inst. för missionsforskning '60 p291-6

MUSIC, Ancient. See Music—History and criticism—Ancient**MUSIC, Czech**

- Vyborný, Z. Czech music literature since World war II. Mus Lib Assn Notes 16:539-46 S '59

MUSIC, Effect of. See Music therapy**MUSIC, Electronic**

- Basart, Ann (Phillips). Serial music; a classified bibliog. of writings on twelve-tone and electronic music. (Univ. of Calif. bibliog. guides) Univ. of Calif. press '61 151p annot

MUSIC, Greek (ancient) See Music, Greek and Roman**MUSIC, Greek and Roman**

- Husmann, Heinrich. Grundlagen der antiken und orientalischen musikkultur. De Gruyter '61 p200-7
- Moutsopoulos, Evagheios. La musique dans l'œuvre de Platon. (Bibliothèque de philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses univ. de France '59 p402-24

MUSIC, Indian (East Indian) See Music, Indic**MUSIC, Indic**

- Indian music. Cultural News India 1:30-5, Mr; 27-31 My '60

MUSIC, Influence of

See also

Music therapy

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music**MUSIC, Japanese**

- Malm, William P. Japanese music and musical instruments. Tuttle '59 p281-5 annot

MUSIC, Latin American

- Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p298-302; no23, p379-83; no24, p333-8 annot

MUSIC, Medieval. See Music—History and criticism—Medieval**MUSIC, Oriental**

- Husmann, Heinrich. Grundlagen der antiken und orientalischen musikkultur. De Gruyter '61 p200-7

MUSIC, Primitive

See also

Music and race

MUSIC, Renaissance. See Music—History and criticism—16th-17th centuries**MUSIC, Roman.** See Music, Greek and Roman**MUSIC, Spanish**

Stevenson, Robert. Juan Bermudo. Nijhoff '60 p85-90

MUSIC and industry. See Music in industry**MUSIC and literature**

Hollander, John. Untuning of the sky; ideas of music in English poetry, 1500-1700. Princeton univ. press '61 p437-56

Modern language association of America. General topics 9 Bibliography committee. Literature and the other arts; a sel. bibliog. 1952-1958; coll. by the Bibliog. com. of the Modern language association's discussion group; Calvin S. Brown [and others] comp. by Alfred R. Neumann, and ed. by David V. Erdman. N.Y. Public lib. '59 39p

Riedel, Herbert. Musik und musikerlebnis in der erzählenden deutschen dichtung. (Abh. zur kunst, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v 12) Bouvier '59 p27-60

MUSIC and race

Current bibliography. See numbers of Ethnomusicology

Kunst, Jaap. Ethnomusicology; a study of its nature, its problems, methods and representative personalities to which is added a bibliography [3d much enl. ed. of Musicologia] Nijhoff '59 p19-215

Nettl, Bruno. Reference materials in ethnomusicology; a bibliog. essay on primitive, oriental, and folk music. (Detroit studies in music bibliog. 1) Information service, inc. '61 46p

MUSIC education. See Music—Instruction and study**MUSIC in industry**

Uhrbrock, R. S. Music on the job: its influence on worker morale and production. Personnel Psychol 14:36-8 Spring '61

MUSIC libraries

Duckles, V. ed. Music libraries and librarianship. Lib Trends 8:495-617 Ap '60 incl bibliog

MUSIC therapy

Dinklage, H. A. Music therapy; a sel. bibliography. (In National association of music therapy. Music therapy, 1958; 8th bk. of proceedings of the Association, founded 1950; papers from the 9th annual conference, Cincinnati, Ohio; ed: Erwin H. Schneider [and] Ruth Boxberger. (V8) The association '59 p249-93)

MUSICAL comedy. See Musical revue, comedy, etc.**MUSICAL form**

See also

Concerto

MUSICAL instruments

See also

Organ

Piano

Recorder (musical instrument)

MUSICAL instruments, Electronic

Douglas, Alan Lockhardt Monteith. Electronic musical instrument manual; a guide to theory and design; foreword by Osborne H. Peasgood. 4th ed Pitman '62 p294-6

MUSICAL research. See Musicology**MUSICAL revue, comedy, etc.**

Mates, Julian. American musical stage before 1800. Rutgers univ. press '62 p299-313

MUSICIANS

Library association. County libraries section. Modern music and musicians; 1900 to the present day. (Readers' guides to bks, new ser, no65) The association '61 38p

See also

Composers

MUSICIANS, Jewish

Holde, Artur. Jews in music; from the age of enlightenment to the present. Philosophical lib. '59 p347-51

MUSICOLOGY

Das Atlantischbuch der musik; hrsg. von Fred Hamel [et al] 9th ed Atlantis verlag '59 p904-17

Carl Gregor, duke of Mecklenburg. Bibliographie einiger grenzgebiete der musikwissenschaft. (Bibliotheca bibliog. Aureliana, 6) Heitz '62 197p

Joint committee of the music teachers national association and the American musicological society. Doctoral dissertations in musicology; comp. by Helen Hewitt. 3d ed Am. musicological soc. '61 113p

Landmann, Ortrun. Verzeichnis aller im berichtsjaehr 1957[1960] bei der Deutschen bucherei in Leipzig registrierten musikwissenschaftlichen dissertationen und habilitationsschriften. Deutsch Jahrb Musikw 2:97-100; 3:108-10; 4:124-6; 5:97-9 '58-'61

See also

Music—History and criticism

MUSKRATS

Errington, Paul Lester. Muskrats and marsh management. Stackpole; Wildlife management inst. '61 p 177-83 annot

Olsen, P. B. Muskrat breeding biology at Delta, Manitoba. J Wildlife Mgt 23:52-3 Ja '59

MUSSELS

Aiello, E. L. Factors affecting ciliary activity on the gill of the mussel mytilus edulis. Physiol Zool 33:134-5 Ap '60

Clarke, Arthur H. and Berg, Clifford Osborn. Freshwater mussels of central New York. (Memoir 367) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p62-8

Weiss, H. and Gray, I. E. Seasonal occurrence of mytilus edulis on the Carolina Coast as a result of transport around Cape Hatteras. Biol Bul 119:558-9 D '60

MUSSOLINI, Benito, 1883-1945

Fermi, Laura. Mussolini. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p461-7

Hibbert, Christopher. Il Duce; the life of Benito Mussolini. Little '62 p346-55

—Same; with title: Benito Mussolini; a biography. Longmans '62 p346-55

MUTAROTATION. See Optical rotation**MUTATION (bacteria)**

Bacon, D. F. and Treffers, H. P. Spontaneous and mutator-induced reversions of an escherichia coli auxotroph. J Bact 81:792-3; 82:53 My, Jl '61

Englesberg, E. Enzymatic characterization of L-arabinose negative mutants of escherichia coli. J Bact 81:1005-6 Je '61

Hashimoto, K. Streptomycin resistance in escherichia coli analyzed by transduction. Genetics 45:60-2 Ja '60

Hatano, M. and Kurokawa, M. Development of host range mutants through the interaction of two closely related temperate phages in corynebacterium diphtheriae. J Bact 80:162-3 Ag '60

Kada, T. and others. Some biochemical factors in X-ray induced mutation in bacteria. Genetics 45:701-2 Je '61

Ravin, A. W. Origin of bacterial species; genetic recombination and factors limiting it between bacterial populations. Bact R 24:217-20 Je '60

Zamenhof, S. Gene unstabilization induced by heat and by nitrous acid. J Bact 81:116-17 Ja '61

MUTATION (biology)

Doane, W. W. Development physiology of the mutant female sterile (2) adipose of drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 145:17-19, 40-1; 146:296-8 O '60. Ap '61

Elkind, M. M. and Sutton, H. Sites of action of lethal irradiation. Radiation Res 10:311-12 Mr '59

Fahmy, O. G. and Fahmy, M. J. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumor inhibitors in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45:438, 1202-3; 46:372, 458, 1122-3 Ap, S '60, Ap, S '61

Green, M. M. Back mutation in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 46:681-2 Je '61

Hubby, J. L. and Forrest, H. S. Studies on the mutant maroon-like in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45:223-4 F '60

Hummel, K. P. Inheritance and expression of disorganization, an unusual mutation in the mouse. J Exp Zool 137:415-17 Ap '58

Miller, W. J. Anti-lens sera as a mutagen in rabbits. J Exp Zool 137:476-7 Ap '58

Muller, H. J. and Falk, R. Are induced mutations in drosophila overdominant? Genetics 46:734-5, 755-7 Jl '61

Muller, H. J. and others. Mutation by alteration of the already existing gene. Genetics 46:224-6 F '61

See also

Phenocopy
Variation (biology)**MUTATION (botany)**

Ashman, R. B. Stippled aleurone in maize. Genetics 45:34 Ja '60

Brink, R. A. Paramutation and chromosome organization. Q R Biol 35:135-7 Je '60

Davies, D. E. and Wall, E. T. Induced mutations at the v₁ locus of trifolium repens. Genetics 46:797-8 Jl '61

Ehrenberg, L. and others. Viable mutants induced in barley by ionizing radiations and chemical mutagens. Hereditas 47 no2:280-1 '61

MUTATION (botany)—Continued

- Kreuzinger, J. D. Diepoxybutane as a chemical mutagen in zea mays. *Genetics* 45:153-4 F '60
- Laughnan, J. R. Evaluation of the multiple crossover and side-chain hypotheses based on an analysis of alpha derivatives from A^b-P complexes in maize. *Genetics* 46:1370-2 O '61
- Nuffer, M. G. Mutation studies at the Aa locus in maize. *Genetics* 46:640 Je '61
- Pandey, K. Mutations of the self-incompatibility gene (S) and pseudo-compatibility in ankiopperms. *Lloydia* 22:233-4 S '59
- Robertson, D. S. Linkage studies of mutants in maize with pigment deficiencies in endosperm and seedling. *Genetics* 46:661 Je '61
- Swaminathan, M. S. and Natarajan, A. T. Cytological and genetic changes induced by vegetable oils in triticum. *J Heredity* 50:187 J '59
- Williams, N. D. and Scully, N. J. Somatic flower-color variations and morphological changes induced by Cu²⁺ in the snapdragon, *antirrhinum majus*. *Genetics* 46:968-9 Ag '61

See also

Variation (botany)

MUTATION (fungi)

- Bernstein, H. and Miller, A. Complementation studies with isoleucine-valine mutants of *neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 46:1051-2 Ag '61
- Foley, J. M. and others. X-ray irradiation of coccidioides immitis arthrospores: survival curve and avirulent mutants isolated. *J Bact* 79:486-7 Ap '60
- Nazal, S. and others. Advances in the study of respiration-deficient (RD) mutation in yeast and other microorganisms. *Bact R* 25:421-6 D '61
- Perkins, D. D. New markers and multiple point linkage data in *neurospora*. *Genetics* 44 p12:1205-8 N '59
- Pittman, D. and others. Evidence for the genetic control of photoreactivation. *Genetics* 45:1036-7 Ag '60
- Webber, B. B. and Case, M. E. Genetical and biochemical studies of histidine-requiring mutants of *neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 45:1615, 1625-6 D '60
- Woodward, D. O. and others. Studies of adenylosuccinase in mutants and revertants of *neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 45:552-4 My '60
- Zetterberg, G. Specific and strong mutagenic effect of n-nitroso-n-methylurethane in ophiostoma. *Hereditas* 47 no2:302-3 '61

MUTH, Karl, 1867-1944

Hüffer, Anton Wilhelm. Karl Muth als literaturkritiker. *Aschendorff* '59 p 175-84

MUTILLIDAE. See Velvet ants

MUTUAL benefit societies. See Benefit societies

MUTUAL funds. See Investment companies

MUTUAL security program, 1951-

See also

Military assistance, American

MYCENAEAN civilization. See Civilization, Mycenaean

MYCOBACTERIUM

- Bastarrachea, F. and others. Enzyme systems in the mycobacteria. *J Bact* 82:98-100 J '61
- Fregnan, G. B. and others. Biological and chemical studies on mycobacteria; relationship of colony morphology to mycoside content for mycobacterium kansasii and mycobacterium fortuitum. *J Bact* 82:526-7 O '61
- Schaefer, W. B. Effect of isoniazid on the dehydrogenase activity of mycobacterium tuberculosis. *J Bact* 79:243-5 F '60
- Smith, D. W. and others. Detection of specific lipids in mycobacteria by infrared spectroscopy. *J Bact* 79:227-9 F '60
- Takeya, K. and others. Light and electron microscope studies of mycobacterium-mycobacteriophage interaction. *J Bact* 78:312, 319 S '59

MYCOLOGY. See Fungi; Medical mycology

MYCORRHIZA

Harley, John Laker. *Biology of mycorrhiza*. (Plant science monographs) Interscience '60 p205-22

MYCOSIDES

Fregnan, G. B. and others. Biological and chemical studies on mycobacteria; relationship of colony morphology to mycoside content for mycobacterium kansasii and mycobacterium fortuitum. *J Bact* 82:526-7 O '61

MYELIN. See Nerve fibers

MYOGRAPHY

Joseph, Jack. Man's posture; electro-myographic studies; with an introd. by H. Jackson Burrows. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no386) Thomas '60 p79-86

MYOLOGY. See Muscles

MYOSIN

Fukazawa, T. and others. Effect of some proteins on the binding quality of an experimental sausage. *J Food Sci* 26:548-9 S '61

MYRIAPODA

See also

Centipedes

MYSTERIES, Religious

Steiner, Rudolf. Christianity and mystical fact and The mysteries of antiquity; tr. from the German and with notes by E. A. Frommer [and others] introd. by Alfred Heidenreich [bibliog. by Paul M. Allen] (His Major writings. v5) Rudolf Steiner pubs. '61 p216-31

MYSTERY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

MYSTERY stories. See Detective and mystery stories

MYSTICISM

Govinda, Anagarika Brahmacari. Foundations of Tibetan mysticism; according to the esoteric teachings of the Great Mantra. On Mani Padme Hüm. Dutton '60 p293-7

Union university, Schenectady. Library. Catalog of that portion of John Bigelow's library not represented by cards in the Library of Congress author catalog; cataloged by Frances Shaver Smith [and others] The library '59 212p

Wikenhauser, Alfred. Pauline mysticism; Christ in the mystical teaching of St Paul. Herder '60 p243-6

MYTHICAL animals. See Animals, Mythical

MYTHOLOGY

Altizer, Thomas J. J. and others, eds. Truth, myth, and symbol. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Diehl, Katharine Smith. Religions, mythologies, folklores: an annot. bibliography. 2d ed Scarecrow '62 573p

Fontenrose, Joseph Eddy. *Phyton: a study of Delphic myth and its origins*. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p557-75

Gaster, Theodore Herzl. Thespis; ritual, myth, and drama in the ancient Near East; foreword by Gilbert Murray. new & rev ed Doubleday '61 p473-89

Jobes, Gertrude. Dictionary of mythology, folklore and symbols. Scarecrow press '61 p 1736-59

See also

Demythologization

Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology

Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology

Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

MYTHOLOGY, Greek

See also

Cultus, Greek

MYXEDEMA

Aikawa, Jerry Kazuo. Myxedema. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

MYXOMYCETES

Alexopoulos, C. J. Gross morphology of the plasmodium and its possible significance in the relationships among the myxomycetes. *Mycologia* 52:19-20 Ja '60

Martin, G. W. Systematic position of the myxomycetes. *Mycologia* 52:128-9 Ja '60

Raper, K. B. Levels of cellular interaction in amoeboid populations. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 104:603-4 D '60

See also

Plasmodia

MYXOSPORIDIA

Meglitsch, P. A. Some coelozoic myxosporidia from New Zealand fishes. *Roy Soc N Z Proc* 88:355-6 Ap '60

N

NATO. See North Atlantic treaty organization

NAGLE, Nano, 1718-1784

O'Callaghan, Sister Rosaria Mary. Flame of love; a biography of Nano Nagle, foundress of the Presentation order (1718-1784). Bruce pub. '60 p 185-6

NAILS (anatomy)

Diseases

Pardo Castelló, Vicente, and Pardo, Osvaldo
A. Diseases of the nails; with a foreword
by Howard Fox. 3d ed Thomas '60 p246-77

NAMES

Bibliographia onomastica, 1956-1957[-1958-1959]
Onoma 8 no1:1-205; 9 no 1/2:1-245 '58/'59,
'60/'61 [pub. '62]

Bibliographie onomastique. Onoma 7 no3:1-
118 (at end) '56/'57

Eichler, E. Slawistische und germano-
slawistische publikationen zur namenfor-
schung aus der DDR, 1956[-1961] und
nachträge. Z Slawistik 3 no5:778-9; 4 no 2:
287-8; 5 no2:281-3; 6 no2:283-5; 7 no3:408-12
'58-'62

Fleischer, W. and Eichler, E. Die namen-
forschung in der Deutschen Demokrati-
schen Republik (1945-1957) Onoma 7 no2:
229-43 '56/'57

García Blanco, M. Don Ramón Menéndez
Pidal y los estudios de ciencias onomáticas.
Onoma 7 no2:257-9 '56/'57

Harder, K. B. Collections of the American
name society. Names 9:277-88 D '61

Publications, 1955-1956[-1960] Onoma 6 no2:
301-6; 7 no 1:143-62; 8 no 1:231-71; 9 no 1/2:
263-90 '55/'56-'56/'57, '58/'59, '60/'61 [pub.
'62]

Taszycki, Witold, and others. Bibliografia
onomastyki polskiej do roku 1958 włącznie.
(Varia, v5; Krakow. Uniwersytet Jagiel-
lonski. Wydawnictwa. 62) Nakl. Uniwersy-
tetu Jagiellońskiego '60 335p

Periodicals

Onomastic periodicals, 1955[-1960] Onoma
6 no2:291-300; 7 no 1:127-42; 8 no 1:207-29;
9 no 1/2:247-62 '55/'56-'56/'57, '58/'59, '60/'61
[pub. '62]

NAMES, Geographical

Canada

Seely, P. A. and Sealock, R. B. Place name
literature, Canada 1946-1960. Names 9:165-74
S '61

England

Dickins, B. Progress of English place-name
studies since 1901. Antiquities 35:281-5 D
'61

Ekwall, Eilert. Concise Oxford dictionary of
English place-names. 4th ed Oxford '60
p xxxvi-xli

Smith, Albert Hugh. Place-names of West
Riding of Yorkshire; pt 7. Introduction.
bibliography, river-names, analyses. (Eng-
lish place-name soc. [Pub] v36) Cambridge
'62 p95-112

Poland

Zierhoffer, K. Bibliografia prac onomasty-
cznych polskich i Polski dotyczących za
lata 1907-1944. Onomastica 2 no 1:181-209;
no2:402-29; 3 no 1:251-69 '56-'57

United States

Seely, P. A. and Sealock, R. B. Place-name
literature, United States, 1959-1961. Names
10:127-44 Je '62

Virginia

Dunbar, Gary S. Preliminary bibliography of
Virginia place-name literature. (Va. place
name soc. Occasional papers, no 1) Univ.
of Va. '61 p 1-9

NAMES, Personal

Literature on personal names in English,
1958[-1962] Names 7:182-7; 8:172-9; 9:175-80;
10:285-9 S '59, S '60, S '61, D '62

NAPLES

Touring club italiano. Napoli e dintorni, con
7 carte geografiche, 18 piante di città, 52
piante di antichità, edifici e schemi e 10
stemmi. 4th ed (Guida d'Italia, 19) The club
'60 p614-21

Antiquities

Caterino, Antonio. Bibliografia sulle cata-
combe napoletane. (Biblioteca degli eruditi
e dei bibliofili, 29) Sansoni '57 50p

History

Simón Díaz, J. Nápoles (1501-1700) Libro
Esp 2:157-63 Mr '59

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821

Brookes, Dame Mabel (Emmerton). St. Helena
story; with a foreword by R. G. Menzies.
Dodd '61 p298-300

Havana. Museo Julio Lobo. Sección Bi-
blioteca. Bibliografía sobre revolución
francesa, consulado e imperio. Imp. Ucar,
García '58 161p

Melchior-Bonnet, Bernardine. Napoléon et le
Pape. (Présence de l'histoire) Livre con-
temporain '58 p359-64

Stirling, Monica. Madame Letizia; a portrait
of Napoleon's mother. Harper '61 p301-6

NAPOLEON III, emperor of the French, 1808-1873

Geuss, Herbert. Bismarck und Napoleon III;
ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der preussisch-
französischen Beziehungen, 1851-1871. (Köl-
ner historische abh, v 1) Böhlau '59 p321-4

NAPOLEONIC wars. See Peninsular war, 1807-1814

NARCOTIC habit. See Drug habit

NARCOTIC laws

Eldridge, William Butler. Narcotics and the
law; a critique of the Am. experience in
narcotic drug control. Am. bar foundation
'62 p 197-204

NARCOTICS

Finch, Bernard. Passport to paradise? an
account of common naturally occurring
drugs and their associated synthetic com-
pounds, some of which are erroneously con-
sidered to be a short cut to happiness.
Philosophical lib. '60 p 182-6

Illinois. Narcotics and dangerous drug in-
vestigation commission. Report in the in-
terest of the health and safety of the
people of the state of Illinois. (Rep. 2) The
commission '59 p55-62

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver.
Narcotics; a list of recent references. Bur.
of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '59 29p

NASHVILLE, Tennessee

Crabb, Alfred Leland. Nashville: personality
of a city. Bobbs '60 p273-5

NASOPHARYNX

Tumors

Härmä, Risto A. Nasopharyngeal angio-
fibroma; a clinical and histopathological
study. (Sup 146) Acta oto-laryngologica '58
p70-4

NATCHEZ Trace, Mississippi

Daniels, Jonathan. Devil's backbone; the
story of the Natchez Trace. (Am. trails
ser) McGraw '62 p259-67

NATHAN, Robert, 1894-

Laurence, Dan H. Robert Nathan; a bib-
liography. Yale univ. lib. '60 97p

NATIONAL characteristics

Duijker, Hubertus Carl Johannes, and Frijda,
N. H. National character and national
stereotypes; a trend rep. prepared for the
Int. union of scientific psychology. (Con-
fluence; surveys of research in the social
sciences, v 1) North-Holland '60 p 170-221

Platt, Washington. National character in ac-
tion: intelligence factors in foreign rela-
tions. Rutgers univ. press '61 p205-37 annot

NATIONAL characteristics, Russian

Cherniavsky, Michael. Tsar and people; studies
in Russian myths. Yale univ. press '61
p232-43

NATIONAL debts. See Debts, Public

NATIONAL defense. See United States—Defenses

NATIONAL libraries. See Libraries, National

NATIONAL parks and reserves

Brockman, Christian Frank. Recreational use
of wild lands. (Am. forestry ser) McGraw
'59 incl bibliog

Grossman, Adrienne, and Beardwood, Valer.
Trails of his own; the story of John Muir
and his fight to save our nat. parks. Long-
mans '61 p204-6

United States. Superintendent of documents.
National parks, historic sites, national mon-
uments. (Price list 35, 41st ed) U.S. Gov.
ptg. office '62 12p

See also

Forest reserves

Yellowstone national park

NATIONAL psychology. See National characteristics

NATIONAL socialism

Strothmann, Dietrich. Nationalsozialistische
literaturpolitik; ein Beitrag zur publizistik
im Dritten Reich. (Abh. zur kunst, musik-
und literaturwissenschaft, v 13) Bouvier '60
p459-83

See also

Anti-Nazi movement

Fascism

NATIONALISM

See also

Minorities

National characteristics

NATIONALISM—Continued

Canada

Canadian institute on public affairs. Price of being Canadian (rep. of the) 7th Winter conference; ed. by D. L. B. Hamlin. Univ. of Toronto press '61 p53-4

China

Williams, Lea E. Overseas Chinese nationalism; the genesis of the Pan-Chinese movement in Indonesia. Free press '60 p211-29

Germany

Stern, Fritz Richard. Politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the Germanic ideology. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p337-55

Great Britain

Semmel, Bernard. Imperialism and social reform; English social-imperial thought, 1895-1914. (Studies in society, 5) Harvard univ. press '60 p263-75

India

Brown, Donald Mackenzie. Nationalist movement; Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhave. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p229-36
Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Indian national congress: a descriptive bibliography of India's struggle for freedom; foreword by U. N. Dhebar; pref. by Shriram Narayan. (Nat. biblogs, no3) Chand '59 316p
Wolpert, Stanley A. Tilak and Gokhale: revolution and reform in the making of modern India. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p345-62 annot

Middle East

Haim, Sylvia G. ed. Arab nationalism; an anthology (pub. under the auspices of the Near Eastern center, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p251-5
Marlowe, John. Arab nationalism and British imperialism; a study in power politics. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p226-8
Qubain, Fahim I. Inside the Arab mind; a bibliog. survey of literature in Arabic on Arab nationalism and unity; with an annot. list of English-language bks. and articles. Middle East research associates '60 100p

Russia

Riasanovsky, Nicholas Valentine. Nicholas I and official nationality in Russia, 1825-1855. (Russian and East European studies) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p273-92 annot
Rogger, Hans. National consciousness in eighteenth century Russia. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 38) Harvard univ. press '60 p285-95

NATIONALISM and religion

See also
Theocracy

NATIONALITY of ships. See Ships—Nationality

NATIONALIZATION of industry. See Government ownership

NATIONS, New. See States, New

NATIONS, Small. See States, Small

NATIVISTIC movements

Guariglia, Guglielmo. Prophetismus und heilserwartungs-bewegungen als völkernationales und religionsgeschichtliches problem. (Wiener beiträge zur kulturgeschichte und linguistik, v 13) Berger '59 p278-305

NATURAL childbirth. See Childbirth—Psychology

NATURAL glass. See Glass, Natural

NATURAL history

Bates, Marston. Nature of natural history. rev ed Scribner '61 p293-9

Book of popular science [Sel. readings in science by Jack E. Brown; reviewed by J. Deason] new ed Grolier '61 10v v 10, p267-92

Lavaud, Suzanne. Catalogue des thèses de doctorat ès sciences naturelles—soutenues à Paris de 1891-1954; préf. de Raoul Combes. Person '55 257p

Prague. Universita. Karlova. Knihovna. Knižky o přírodě [výběrový seznam literatury pro mládež; sest. Helena Winklerová] (Čteme a studujeme, 1956. seš. 5) The library '56 31p

See also

Biology
Botany
Geology
Marine biology
Mineralogy
Paleontology
Zoology

Study and teaching

See also
Nature study

Finland

Kalliola, Reino. Suomen luonto mereltä tuntureille. (Suomen luonnon kirja, v3) Söderström '58 p563-72

Romagna

Zangheri, Sergio. Bibliografia scientifica della Romagna. Fratelli Lega '59 318p

Rumania

Pop, Emil. Măstiniile de turbă din Republica Populară Romîna. (Biblioteca de biologie vegetală) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne '60 p449-66

Scotland

Eggeling, William Julius. Isle of May; a Scottish nature reserve; with a foreword by V. C. Wynne-Edwards. Oliver '60 p235-42

NATURAL law

Inagaki, Bernard R. Constitution of Japan and the natural law. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 164) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p23-7

NATURAL monuments

United States. Superintendent of documents. National parks, historic sites, national monuments. (Price list 35, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 12p

See also

Forest reserves

Germany

Halle, Institut für landesforschung und naturschutz. Die naturschutzgebiete der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik; übersicht nach dem stand vom 31. dez. 1957. Deutsche akad. der landwirtschaftswissenschaften '58 p83-122

NATURAL resources

Ahmad, Jaleel. Natural resources in low income countries; an analytical survey of socio-economic research. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '60 118p

American society of photogrammetry. Manual of photographic interpretation. The society '60 incl bibliog

British Columbia natural resources conference. Living land; an account of the natural resources of British Columbia [by] Roderick Haik-Brown. Morrow '61 p261-3
Cressey, George Babcock. Soviet potentials; a geographic appraisal. Syracuse univ. press '62 p225-8

Iowa conservation education council. Conservation source book. Iowa state univ. press '62 p85-8

Kerr, Robert S. Land, wood, and water; ed. by Malvina Stephenson and Tris Coffin; introd. by Lyndon B. Johnson. Fleet pub. '60 p367-73

North American wildlife and natural resources conference. Transactions of the 25th [27th] conference, 1960 [1962] Am. wildlife inst. '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Texas. Advisory committee on conservation education. Selected references in conservation education for Texas teachers and pupils, grades one through twelve. The committee '58? 58p

See also

Conservation of resources
Fisheries
Forests and forestry
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Power resources
Water resources development
Water supply

NATURAL selection

American anthropological association. Processes of ongoing human evolution; ed by Gabriel W. Lasker. Wayne state univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Buettner-Janusch, J. Natural selection in man; the ABO(H) blood group system. Am Anthropol 61:451-6 Je '59

Dunbar, M. J. Evolution of stability in marine environments: natural selection at the level of the ecosystem. Am Natur 94:135-6 Mr '60

Pimentel, D. Animal population regulation by the genetic feed-back mechanism. Am Natur 95:77-9 Je '61

Roberts, Derek Frank, and Harrison, Geoffrey Ainsworth, eds. Natural selection in human populations. (Soc. for the study of human biology. Symposia, v2) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

See also

Origin of species

NATURAL theology

See also

Philosophy of nature

NATURALISM

Dougherty, Jude P. Recent American naturalism: an exposition and critique. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 197) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p71-5

NATURALISM in art

See also
Realism in art

NATURALISM in literature

Chiari, Joseph. Contemporary French theatre, the fight from naturalism. Macmillan '59 p231-6

See also
Realism in literature

NATURALIZATION

See also
Aliens
Allergiance

NATURE

Philosophy

See Philosophy of nature

NATURE, Philosophy of. See Philosophy of nature**NATURE study**

Brown, Vinson. How to explore the secret worlds of nature. Little '62 p165-70

See also
Animals—Habits and behavior

NAURU language

New South Wales. Public library, Sydney. Annotated bibliography of the languages of the Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, and Nauru; comp. by E. F. Kunz. The library '59 202p

NAUTICAL charts

Denmark. Søkartarkivet. Katalog over søkort og sejlhåndbøger. Catalogue of charts and sailing directions. The archive '60 34p

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-). Deutsches hydrographisches institut. Verzeichnis der nautischen karten und bücher; abgeschlossen am 3.1. 1959. The institute '59 96p

Italy. Istituto idrografico. Catalogo generale dei documenti nautici in vendita: carte e pubblicazioni. The institute '58 44p

Mobil oil company. Small crafts division. America's waterways; sources for charts and state recreational information. The division '59 11p

Norway. Sjøkartverket. Katalog over sjøkartter (Chart catalogue) og farvannsbeskrivelser, vedkommende den norske kyst m. v. utg. av Norges sjøkartverk samt Arktiske sjøkartter og farvannsbeskrivelser, utg. av Norsk polarinstitutt. The department '56 14p

NAUTICAL instruments

See also
Inertial navigation

NAUTILOIDEA, Fossil

Palmer, K. V. W. New nautiloid, eutrophoceras eyerdami, new species from the Cowlitz formation, upper eocene, of Washington. J Paleont 35:533-4 My '61

Wiedmann, J. Zur systematik jungmesozoischer nautiliden unter besonderer berücksichtigung der iberischen nautilinae d Orb. Palaeontographica 115A:199-202 D '60

NAVAHO Indians

Colorado Springs. Fine arts center. Taylor museum. Navaho sandpainting; the Huckel coll [text by Leland C. Wyman] The center '60 p87-8

Link, M. S. From the desk of Washington Matthews. J Am Folklore 73:324-5 O '60

NAVAL administration. See United States—Bureau of ships**NAVAL architecture**

Arkenbout Schokker, John Cornelis, and others. Design of merchant ships; a manual for determining the principal dimensions, engine power and internal arrangement, freeboard and tonnage measurement, and the calculation of the period of vibration and the strength of the hull. 2d ed (Ships and marine engines, v4) Stam '59 incl bibliog

Evans, J. H. Basic design concepts. Am Soc Naval Eng J 71:677-8 N '59

Symposium on naval structural mechanics. 2d. Brown university, 1960. Plasticity: proceedings; ed. by E. H. Lee [and] P. S. Symonds. (U.S. Office of naval research. Structural mechanics ser) Symposium pubs. div. Pergamon press '60 incl bibliog

See also
Marine engineering
Shipbuilding

NAVAL art and science

Amsterdam. Nederlandsch historisch scheepvaart museum. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. Israel '60 2v

United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy. (Price list 63, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 19p

See also
Logistics, Naval
Military art and science
Navigation
Sea power
Shipbuilding
Submarine warfare

Dictionaries

Craig, Hardin. Bibliography of encyclopedias and dictionaries dealing with military, naval and maritime affairs. 1626-1959. Fondren lib. Rice univ. '60 46p

NAVAL battles

See also

United States—History. Naval

NAVAL construction. See Naval architecture

NAVAL engineering. See Marine engineering

NAVAL education

United States

United States. Bureau of naval personnel. Training publications for advancement in rating. The bureau '59-'60 2v

NAVAL engineering. See Marine engineering

NAVAL history

Higham, Robin David Stewart. Introduction to maritime, naval and aeronautical history. (Lib. study outlines, v 1, no 3) Univ. of N.C. lib. '60 47p annot

Potter, Elmer Belmont, and others, eds. Sea power: a naval history; auths: Henry H. Adams [and others] Prentice-Hall '60 p886-901

Buccaneers
Military history
Pirates
Privateering
Vikings

NAVAL logistics. See Logistics, Naval

NAVARRA, John Gabriel, 1927-

Pruitt, C. M. John Gabriel Navarra. Sci Educ 45:3-4 F '61

NAVIGATION

McEwen, William Alvin. Blue book of questions and answers for second mate, chief mate, master. Cornell maritime '62 p309-10

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Navigation; 25 titles for college and public lib; comp. by Alton B. Moody. (Bibliog. no20A) Air univ. lib. '59 3p

See also
Electronics in navigation
Harbors
Inertial navigation
Knots and splices
Lighthouses
Nautical charts
Ocean currents
Pilot guides
Ship handling
Sounding
Tides

Safety measures

See also
Merchant marine—Safety measures

NAVIGATION (aeronautics)

See also
Electronics in aeronautics
Inertial navigation (aeronautics)

NAVY. See Sea power

NEALE, Sir John Ernest, 1890-

London. University. Elizabethan government and society: essays presented to Sir John Neale; ed. by S. T. Bindoff [and others] Athlone press '61 p397-402

NEANDERTHAL race

Internationale Neanderthal feier. Düsseldorf, 1956. Hundert jahre Neanderthaler, Neanderthal centenary. 1856-1956; gedenkbuch der int. Neanderthal feier, 26-30 Aug. 1956, mit beiträgen von: H. Breuil [et al] für die Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research; hrsg. von G. H. R. von Koenigswald. Kemink '58 incl bibliog

Skerlj, B. Human evolution and Neanderthal man. Antiquity 34:98-9 Je '60

Symposium commemorating the hundredth anniversary of the discovery of Neanderthal man. Q R Biol 32:323-69 D '57 incl bibliog

NEAR EAST. See Middle East

NECROPHILIA

Spoerri, Theodor. Nekrophilie; strukturanalyse eines falles. (Bibliotheca psychiatrica et neurologica, no 105) Karger '59 p88-92

NECTAR secretion

Shuel, R. W. Studies of nectar secretion in excised flowers. *Can J Bot* 34:153; 37:1179-80 Ja '56, N '59

NECTARIES

Brown, Harry Darrow. Nectar and nectar glands. (SL bibliog. ser) Scholar's lib. '61 20p

NEEDLEWORK

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. English and other needlework, tapestries and textiles in the Irwin Untermyer collection; text by Yvonne Hackenbroch. Harvard univ. press '60 p72-7
Pinder-Wilson, John, & partners. Standard guide to embroidery and other needlework books. The firm '61 48p

See also

Dressmaking
Embroidery

NEF, John Ulic, 1862-1915

Wolfson, M. L. John Ulic Nef. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p221-7)

NEGLIGENCE

See also

Products liability

NEGRO art

Himmelheber, Hans. Negerkunst und Negerkünstler; mit ergebnissen von sechs Afrikaexpeditionen des verfassers. (Bibliothek für kunst- und antiquitätenfreunde, v40) Klinckschardt & Biermann '60 p415-27
Leuzinger, Elsy. Africa; art of the Negro peoples [tr. by Ann E. Keep] (Art of the world) McGraw '60 p228-32

NEGRO artists

See also

Negro art

NEGRO colleges. See Negroes in the United States—Education

NEGRO literature

Books by Negro authors in 1959 [-1961] *Crisis* 67:237-44; 68:75-81; 69:83-9 Ap '60, F '61, F '62 annot

Critical summary of literature by and about Negroes, 1959[-1961] *Phylon* Q 21:111-23; 22:119-34; 23:128-38 Je '60, Summer '61, Summer '62

History and criticism

Brown, Charles Allen, and Nixon, John William, comps. and eds. Stepping stones; a compendium of literary efforts of Negroes in Birmingham, Alabama. Southern univ. press '61 p27-9

NEGRO songs

Oliver, Paul. Blues fell this morning; the meaning of the blues; with a foreword by Richard Wright. Horizon press '61 p345-8

See also

Folk songs, African

NEGRO women. See Women, Negro

NEGROES

Bibliography of recent publications on Negro history. See numbers of *Journal of Negro history* thru April 1959

Index to selected periodicals. Hall. See numbers

Index to selected periodicals received in the Hallie Q. Brown library; decennial cumulation, 1950-1959; ed. by Charlotte W. Lytle. Hall '61 501p

Negro: a list of significant books; comp. by Dorothy R. Homer, 8th rev ed N. Y. Public lib. '60 25p annot

Salk, E. A. Proposals for Evanston-North Shore urban league forum series and educational program. *Negro Hist Bul* 30:138-41 Mr '62

Colonization**Africa**

Staudenraus, P. J. African colonization movement, 1816-1865. Columbia univ. press '61 p305-10 annot

Health and hygiene

Argumosa, J. A. de. Medicina neotropical afroamericana. Montalvo '59 p361-405

Juvenile literature

Baker, Augusta (Braxton). Books about Negro life for children. rev ed N.Y. Pub. lib. '61 31p annot

NEGROES in Great Britain

Banton, Michael. White and coloured; the behavior of British people towards coloured immigrants. Rutgers univ. press '60 p217-18

NEGROES in Rhodesia and Nyasaland**Education**

Rousseau, Marguerite H. Bibliography of African education in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1890-1958. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '53 29p

NEGROES in the United States

Bardolph, Richard. Negro vanguard. Rinehart '59 p343-69 annot

Bontemps, Anna Wendell. 100 years of Negro freedom. Dodd '61 p264-8

Burgess, Margaret Elaine. Negro leadership in a southern city. Univ. of N.C. press '62 p219-26

Carter, Wilmoth Annette. Urban Negro in the South. Vantage '61 p269-72

Creger, Ralph, and Creger, Carl. This is what we found. Stuart '61 p61-4

Critical summary of literature by and about Negroes, 1959[-1961] *Phylon* Q 21:111-23; 22:119-34; 23:128-38 Je '60, Summer '61, Summer '62

Edwards, Gilbert Franklin. Negro professional class; with a foreword by Otis Dudley Duncan. Free press '59 p215-19

Hughes, Langston. Fight for freedom; the story of the NAACP. Norton '62 p207-8

Larkins, John Rodman. Patterns of leadership among Negroes in North Carolina. Irving-Swain press '59 p58-60

Litwack, Leon F. North of slavery; the Negro in the free States, 1790-1860. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p280-303 annot

Quarles, Benjamin. Lincoln and the Negro. Oxford '62 p251-64 annot

Rousseve, Ronald J. Discord in brown and white; nine essays on intergroup relations in the U.S. by a Negro American. Vantage '61 p87-9

Rudwick, Elliott M. W. E. B. Du Bois; a study in minority group leadership. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p350-68

See also

Slavery—United States

Civil rights

Lomax, Louis E. Negro revolt. Harper '62 p261-2

Education

Current literature. See numbers of *Journal of Negro education*

Parker, Franklin. Negro education in the U.S.A.; a bibliog. of doctoral dissertations. The author '60 9p

—Same; a partial bibliog. of doctoral dissertations. *Negro Hist Bul* 24:192+ My '61

Robbins, G. Laura Towne; white pioneer in Negro education, 1862-1901. *J Educ* 143:53-4 Ap '61

Woolfolk, George Ruble. *Prairie View; a study in public conscience, 1878-1946*. Pageant press '62 p370-92

See also

Segregation in education

Housing

Grier, Eunice, and Grier, George. Privately developed interracial housing; an analysis of experience; special research rep. to the Comm. on race and housing. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p251-7

Laurenti, Luigi. Property values and race; studies in seven cities; special research rep. to the Comm. on race and housing. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p249-52

Segregation

Further reading on student movement; a sel. bibliography. *New South* 15:13-14 O '60

Litwack, Leon F. North of slavery; the Negro in the free States, 1790-1860. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p280-303 annot

Tuskegee institute. Department of records and research. Bibliography of the student movement protesting segregation and discrimination, 1960. (Records and research pamphlet no9) The institute '61 10p

See also

Segregation in education

NEGROES in the West Indies

Mintz, Sidney Wilfred, ed. *Papers in Caribbean anthropology*. (Pubs. in anthropology, no57-64) Dept. of anthropology, Yale univ. '60 incl bibliog

Social life and customs

Freilich, M. Serial polygyny, Negro peasants, and model analysis. *Am Anthropol* 63:973-5 O '61

NEHRU, Jawaharlal, 1889-

Das, Manmath Nath. Political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. Day '61 p242-50

NEIGHBORHOODS

- Pool, I. Method for the social grading of areas. *Pac Viewpoint* 1:236-7 S '60
- NEIENDAM, Robert, 1880-
Neiendam, Robert, Johanne Luise Heiberg.
Nyt nordisk forlag '60 p 183-4
- NEILSON, Francis, 1867-1961
Evans, P. Bibliography of Francis Neilson, 1947-1961. *Am J Econ & Sociol* 20:355-60 J1 '61
- NEJEDLÝ, Zdeněk, 1878-
Jonašová-Hájková, Stanislava. Bibliografie díla Zdenka Nejedlyho; sest. Stanislava Jonašová s kolektivem pracovníků Kabinetu pro studium díla Zdenka Nejedlyho. Nakl. Československé akad. věd '59 398p
- NEL, Barend Frederik, 1905-
Feesbündel aangeboden aan Doktor Barend Frederik Nel, hoogleraar in die pedagogiek aan die Universiteit Pretoria, by geleentheid van sy vyftigste verjaardag op 16 December 1955. Jubilee album dedicated to Doctor Barend Frederik Nel, professor of education in the University of Pretoria on the occasion of his fiftieth birthday on 16th December, 1955. Van Schaik '55 p235-40
- NELL-BREUNING, Oswald von, 1890-
Nell-Breuning, Oswald von. Wirtschaft und gesellschaft. Herder '56-'57 2v v2, p406-29
- NELLIGAN, Emile, 1879-1941
Wyczyński, Paul, Emille Nelligan; sources et originalité de son œuvre. (Visages des lettres canadiens, 1) Eds. de l'Univ. d'Ottawa '60 p307-34 annot
- NEMATODA
Akademia nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoria. Essentials of nematology; ed. by K. I. Skriabin [tr. by Marc Paenson and Z. S. Cole] v3. Trichostrongylids of animals and man, by K. I. Skriabin [and others]. Israel program for scientific trs. '60 incl bibliog
- Chitwood, B. G. Preliminary contribution on the marine nemas (adenophorea) of northern California. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 79: 379-84 O '60
- Christie, Jesse Roy. Plant nematodes: their bionomics and control. Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '59 incl bibliog
- Crites, J. Some free-living marine nematodes from the sand beaches of Piver's Island, North Carolina. *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J* 77:79-80 My '61
- Cross, J. H. Natural resistance of the white rat to nematospirides dubius and the effect of cortisone on this resistance. *J Parasitol* 46:184-5 Ap '60
- Gupta, S. P. Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. *Can J Zool* 37: 475, 479, 779; 38:329, 584, 750, 881, 1056 Ag-O '59, Ap-D '60
- Haley, A. J. Biology of the rat nematode *nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) *J Parasitol* 47:730-2; 48:21-3 O '61, F '62
- Hollis, John Percy, and Fielding, Max Jae. Population behavior of plant parasitic nematodes in soil fumigation experiments. (Bul. no515) Agricultural experiment station, La. state univ. & agricultural & mechanical college '58 p28-30
- Hopper, B. E. Marine nematodes from the coast line of the Gulf of Mexico. *Can J Zool* 39:199, 365 Ap-Je '61
- Keeling, J. E. D. Experimental trichuriasis. *J Parasitol* 47:645-6, 650-1 Ag '61
- Kessel, R. G. and others. Cytological studies on the intestinal epithelial cells of *ascaris lumbricoides* suum. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 80:116-18 Ja '61
- Krusberg, L. R. Hydrolytic and respiratory enzymes of species of *ditylenchus* and *pratylenchus*. *Phytopathology* 50:21-2 Ja '60
- Mankau, Reinhold, and Linford, M. B. Host-parasite relationships of the clover cyst nematode, *heterodera trifolii* Goffart. (Bul. 667) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p49-50
- Martin, J. P. Fungi and nematodes in South African citrus orchard soils in relation to the citrus replant problem. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:472 N '60
- Mulvey, R. H. Monochidae: a family of pre-daceous nematodes. *Can J Zool* 39:694-6, 826; 40:74 O '61-Ja '62
- Myers, B. J. *Phocanema*, a new genus for the anisakid nematode of seals. *Can J Zool* 37: 464-5 Ap '59
- North Carolina. University. State college of agriculture and engineering, Raleigh. Department of plant pathology. Nematology; fundamentals and recent advances, with emphasis on plant parasitic and soil forms; ed. by J. N. Sasser and W. R. Jenkins. Univ. of N.C. press '60 incl bibliog
- Norton, Don C. Plant parasitic nematodes in Texas. (Misc. pub. 321) Tex. agricultural experiment station '59 p9-10
- Olsen, O. W. and Bracken, F. K. Lungworm, *fiaroides osleri*, in a dog in Colorado. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134:333-4 Ap 1 '59
- Perry, V. G. and others. Anatomy, taxonomy, and control of certain spiral nematodes attacking blue grass in Wisconsin. (Research bul. 207) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '59 p23-4
- Reinecke, R. K. Field study of some nematode parasites of bovines in a semi-arid area, with special reference to their biology and possible methods of prophylaxis. Onderstepoort *J Vet Res* 28:439-41 S '60
- Rohde, Richard A. and Jenkins, William Robert. Basis for resistance of *asparagus officinalis* var. *atilis* L. to the stubby-root nematode *trichodorus christiei* Allen 1957. (Bul. A-97) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Md. '58 p 17-18
- Ruehle, J. L. and Sasser, J. N. Role of plant-parasitic nematodes in stunting of pines in southern plantations. *Phytopathology* 52:67-8 Ja '62
- Rühm, Walter. Die nematoden der ipiden. (Parasitologische schriftenreihe, no6) Fischer '56 p427-23
- Sanwal, K. C. Key to the species of the nematode genus *aphelenchoides* Fischer, 1894. *Can J Zool* 39:147-8 Ap '61
- Shepherd, Audrey M. Emergence of larvae from cysts in the genus *heterodera*; a review of factors affecting hatching. (Commonwealth bur. of helminthology. Technical communication, 32) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 p76-90
- Slack, D. A. and Hamblen, M. L. Effect of various factors on larval emergence from cysts of *heterodera glycines*. *Phytopathology* 51:355 Je '61
- Tarjan, Armen Charles. Check list of plant and soil nematodes; a nomenclatorial compilation. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p 161-200
- Thomason, I. J. and others. Relationship of the root-knot nematode, *meloidogyne javanica*, to fusarium wilt of cowpea. *Phytopathology* 49:606 S '59
- Thorne, Gerald. Principles of nematology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in agricultural sciences) McGraw '61 p513-44
- Wallace, H. R. Movement of eelworms. *Ann Ap Biol* 46:85, 94, 668; 47:139, 360; 48:120 Mr, D '58, Mr-Je '59, Mr '60
- Wieser, Wolfgang. Free-living nematodes and other small invertebrates of Puget Sound beaches. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pubs. in biology, v 19) Univ. of Wash. press '59 p 167-72
- Zuckerman, Bert M. and Coughlin, John W. Nematodes associated with some crop plants in Massachusetts. (Bul. 521) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mass. '60? p 16-18
- See also
Filaria
Heterodera
Metabolism (nematodes)
- Parasites
See Parasites—Nematoda
- NEMATOSPORA. See Yeast
- NEO-SCHOLASTICISM
Gélinas, Jean Paul. La restauration du thomisme sous Léon XIII et les philosophies nouvelles: étude de la pensée de Maurice Blondel et du Père Laberthonnière à la lumière d'Aeterni Patris. (Catholiv univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology. 2d ser, no 111) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p279-302
- NEO-THOMISM. See Neo-Scholasticism
- NEPAL
Karan, Pradyumna Prasad, and Jenkins, William M. Nepal; a cultural and physical geography. Univ. of Ky. press '60 p97-101 annot
- Wood, Hugh Bernard. Nepal bibliography. American-Nepal education foundation '59 108p annot
- Foreign relations
Great Britain
Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra. Anglo-Nepalese relations: from the earliest times of the British rule in India till the Gurkha war. Modern bk. agency private ltd. '60 p 174-8
- NERUDA, Pablo, 1904-
Neruda, Pablo. Selected poems; ed. and tr. by Ben Belitt; introd. by Lois Monguio. Grove '61 p319-20

- NERVAL, Gérard de.** See Gérard de Nerval
- NERVE fibers**
Korey, Saul R. ed. Biology of myelin [symposium with 51 participants] (Progress in neurobiology, 4) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog
- NERVES**
Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Neuromuscular disorders (the motor unit and its disorders) proceedings of the Association, Dec. 12 and 13, 1958, New York. New York. (Research pubs, v38) Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog
- Batham, E. J. Nerve-net of metridium senile; artifacts and the nerve-net. *Q J Microsc Sci* 102:155-6 Je '61
- Causey, Gilbert. Cell of Schwann; foreword by James Paterson Ross. Livingstone '60 p 112-20
- Gatenby, J. B. and Devine, R. L. Structure and aging of sympathetic neurones. *Roy Micros Soc J* 79:16-17 Ap '60
- Humors, hormones, and neurosecretions; the origins and development of man's present knowledge of the humoral control of body function, by Chandler M. Brooks [and others] State univ. of N.Y. '62 incl bibliog
- Mahotra, S. K. and Meek, G. A. Electron microscope study of some cytoplasmic inclusions of the neurones of the prawn, *leander serratus*. *Roy Micros Soc J* 80:7-8 Ap '61
- Moussa, T. A. and Banhawry, M. Golgi dictyosomes during the differentiation and growth of the nerve cells of *schistocerca gregaria*. *Roy Micros Soc J* 79:33-5 Ap '60
- Noordenbos, W. Pain; problems pertaining to the transmission of nerve impulses which give rise to pain; prelim. statement. Elsevier '59 incl bibliog
- Sidman, R. L. and Singer, M. Limb regeneration without innervation of the apical epidermis in the adult newt, *triturus*. *J Exp Zool* 144:108-9 Jl '60
- Yntema, C. L. Regeneration in sparsely innervated and aneurogenic forelimbs of *amblystoma* larvae. *J Exp Zool* 140:117-18 F '59
- NERVES, Cranial**
Brodal, Alf. Cranial nerves; anatomy and anatomoclinical correlations; tr. from the Norwegian by the author. Thomas '59 p 128-36
- NERVES, Cutaneous**
Winkelmann, Richard Knisely. Nerve endings in normal and pathologic skin; contributions to the anatomy of sensation. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no380) Thomas '60 p 163-87
- NERVI, Pier Luigi, 1891-**
Huxtable, Ada Louise. Pier Luigi Nervi. (Masters of world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p 119-22
- NERVOUS system**
American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. Evolution of nervous control from primitive organisms to man; a symposium organized by the Section and presented at the New York meeting on Dec. 29-30, 1956; arr. by Bernard B. Brodie and Allan D. Bass; ed. by Allan D. Bass (Pub. no52) The association '59 incl bibliog
- Bharucha-Reid, R. P. Internal modulating system and stress: a neurophysiological model. *J Gen Psychol* 66:157-8 Ap '62
- Brazier, Mary Agnes Burniston. Electrical activity of the nervous system; a textbk. for students. 2d ed Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
- Breathnach, A. S. Cetacean central nervous system. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 35: 225-30 My '60
- Breig, Alf. Biomechanics of the central nervous system; some basic normal and pathologic phenomena [tr. by Victor Braxton] Almqvist '60 p 181-3
- Conference on the central nervous system and behavior. Central nervous system and behavior; transactions of the 3d conference, 1960. Macy '60 incl bibliog
- Crosby, Elizabeth Caroline, and others. Correlative anatomy of the nervous system. Macmillan '62 p581-661
- Deck, J. D. Morphological effects of partial denervation of regeneration of the larval salamander forelimb. *J Exp Zool* 146:307 Ap '61
- Dekaban, Anatole S. Neurology of infancy. Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog
- Eayrs, J. T. Status of the thyroid gland in relation to the development of the nervous system. *Animal Behaviour* 7:14-17 Ja '59
- Fuortes, M. G. F. Integrative mechanisms in the nervous system. *Am Natur* 93:223-4 Jl '59
- Grayson, John. Nerves, brain and man. Taplinger '61 p235-6
- Grinker, Roy Richard, and others. Neurology; 5th ed. extensively rewritten, rev. and reset in new type. Thomas '60 p 1165-1296
- Hibbard, E. Central integration of developing nerve tracts from supernumerary grafted eyes and brain in the frog. *J Exp Zool* 141: 342-4 Jl '59
- Kavets'kyi, Rostyslav Ievhenovych, ed. Neoplastic process and the nervous system [tr. by J. Styr] Israel program for scientific translations; Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '60 p 186-242
- Legendre, Roland. Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux des aranéides. (In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale, sér 12, v 1. Masson '59 p463-73)
- Liversage, R. A. Relation of the central and autonomic nervous systems to the regeneration of limbs in adult urodeles. *J Exp Zool* 141:113-15 Je '59
- Lorenzo, Michael A. Cephalic nervous system of the centipede *arenophilus bipuncticeps* (Wood) (chilopoda, geophilomorpha, geophilidae) (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 140, no4) Smithsonian inst. '60 p38-41
- McDonald, Joseph John. Correlative neuro-anatomy and functional neurology; 10th ed. by Joseph G. Chusid [and] Joseph J. McDonald. Lange medical '60 p359-60
- Same. 11th ed Lange medical '62 2p (at end)
- Magoun, Horace Winchell, ed. Neurophysiology. (Handbk. of physiology. Sec. 1) Am. physiological soc. '59-'60 2v incl bibliog
- Marshall, John. Clinical neurophysiology. Thomas '59 p267-91
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Research laboratory of electronics. Communications biophysics group. Processing neuroelectric data, by [the] Group and William M. Siebert. (Technical rep. 351) Technology press, Mass. Inst. of technology '59 incl bibliog
- Merritt, Hiram Houston. Textbook of neurology. 2d ed rev Lea '59 incl bibliog
- Riley, Henry Alsop. Atlas of the basal ganglia, brain stem and spinal cord, based on myelin-stained material. rev ed Hafner pub. co. '60 p703-8
- Sawyer, C. H. Effects of brain lesions on estrous behavior and reflexogenous ovulation in the rabbit. *J Exp Zool* 142:244-6 O '59
- Strong, Oliver Smith. Strong and Elwyn's Human neuroanatomy, by Raymond C. Truex. 4th ed Williams & Wilkins '59 p468-85
- Triplett, E. L. Development of the sympathetic ganglia, sheath cells, and meninges in amphibians. *J Exp Zool* 138:306-8 Jl '58
- United States. Air force. Office of scientific research. Inhibition in the nervous system and gamma-aminobutyric acid; proceedings of an int. symposium held at the City of Hope Medical center, Duarte, Calif, May 22-24, 1959; eds: Eugene Roberts [and others] Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- See also
- Brain
Electrophysiology
Nerves
Neural plate
Neurobiology
Neurochemistry
Neurogenesis
Neuroses
Psychology. Physiological
Reflexes
Spinal cord
- Aging**
Conference on the process of aging in the nervous system. Bethesda, Maryland, 1957. Process of aging in the nervous system, by thirty-two contributors; ed by James E. Birren [and others] foreword by Pearce Bailey. Nat. inst. of neurological disease and blindness. Symposia in neuroanatomical sciences) Thomas '59 p 193-212
- Diseases**
Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Effect of pharmacologic agents on the nervous system; proceedings of the Association, Dec. 13 and 14, 1957, New York. (Research pubs, v37) Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog
- Brodal, Alf. Cranial nerves; anatomy and anatomoclinical correlations; tr. from the Norwegian by the author. Thomas '59 p 128-36

NERVOUS system—Diseases—Continued

Symposium on neurological and hepatic complications of alcoholism. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:379-445 J1 '61 incl bibliog

Williams, Henry Martindale, and others. Neurological complications of lymphomas and leukemias. (*Am. lecture ser.* no357) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

See also

Epilepsy
Neuroses

Radiography

Decker, Kurt, ed. *Klinische neuroradiologie*; unter mitarbeit von K. Decker [et al] Thieme '60 incl bibliog

Surgery

Boba, Antonio. Hypothermia for the neurosurgical patient. Thomas '60 incl bibliog
Congress of neurological surgeons. *Clinical neurosurgery*; proceedings, 1958 [-1960] (V6-8) Williams & Wilkins '59-'62 3v incl bibliog

Jackson, Ira J. and Thompson, Raymond K., eds. *Pediatric neurosurgery*; with contributions by Charles Robert Allen [and others] Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Lundberg, Nils, and others. Reduction of increased intracranial pressure by hyperventilation; a therapeutic aid in neurological surgery [tr. by J. Brown] (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 139) Munksgaard '59 p57-63
Mullan, Sean. *Essentials of neurosurgery for students and practitioners*. Springer pub. '61 incl bibliog

See also

Spinal cord—Surgery

Tumors

Thorsrud, Gunnar. *Neurinoma*. (Sup252) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '60 p37-8

Wounds and injuries

Brock, Samuel, ed. *Injuries of the brain and spinal cord and their coverings*; contributors: Charles Abler [and others] 4th ed Springer '60 incl bibliog

Insects

Brown, A. W. A. Protective mechanisms against nerve poisons in insects. *Roy Soc Can Trans ser5* 55:34-5 Je '61

Pipa, R. L. Studies on the hexapod nervous system. *Biol Bul* 121:533-4 D '61

Vertebrates

Ramón y Cajal, Santiago. *Studies on vertebrate neurogenesis*; tr. by Lloyd Guth. Thomas '60 p406-23

NERVOUS system, Autonomic

Hillarp, Nils Åke. Construction and functional organization of the autonomic innervation apparatus. (Sup 157) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '59 p22-7

Preber, Lars. Vegetative reactions in caloric and rotatory tests; a clinical study with special reference to motion sickness [tr. by Virginia Uhlmann] (Sup 144) *Acta otolaryngologica* '58 p 114-19

NESBIT, Edith, 1858-1924

Streatafeld, Noel. Magic and the magician; E. Nesbit and her children's books. Abelard-Schuman '53 p 157-60

NESTS

See also

Birds—Eggs and nests
Insects—Nests

NETHERLANDS

Lagerwey, Walter. *Guide to Dutch studies*; bibliog. of textual materials for the study of Dutch language, literature, civilization. The author '61 113p

Antiquities

Laet, Siegfried J. de, and Glasbergen, Willem. *De voorgeschiedenis der Lage Landen*. Wolters '59 p 197-206

Description and travel

Muirhead, Litellus Russell. *Holland*. [2d ed. of *Holland and the Rhine*] (Blue guides) Benn '61 p xliii-xliv

Some literature on geographical aspects of the Netherlands, 1950-1960 (in foreign languages only). *Tijds Econ & Sociale Geog* 51:199-200 J1 '60

Economic conditions

Brugmans, Izaak Johannes. *Paardenkracht en mensenmacht: sociaal-economische geschiedenis van Nederland, 1795-1940*. Nijhoff '61 p553-70

Vries, Johannes de. *De economische achteruitgang der republiek in de achttiende eeuw*. Van Campen '59 p200-17

Government publications

Hague. Koninklijke bibliotheek. *Bibliografie van in Nederland verschenen officiële en semi-officiële uitgaven, 1958[-1960]* (V30-32) Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf '60-'62 3v

History

Agulló y Cobo, M. *Holanda (1599-1700)* Libro Esp 2:379-87 Je '59

Historiography

Bulletin critique de l'historiographie néerlandaise en 1959[-1961 et 1962] R. Nord 42: 409-30; 43:357-87; 44:413-37 O '60, O '61, O '62

History, Naval

Amsterdam. *Nederlandsch historisch scheepvaart museum. Bibliotheek. Catalogus*. Israel '60 2v

NETHERLANDS INDIES. See Indonesia

NETSUKES

Ueda, Reikichi. *Netsuke handbook*; adapted from the Japanese by Raymond Bushell. Tuttle '61 p13-14

NETTL, Paul, 1889-

Atcherson, Thomas. *Bibliographie der musikwissenschaftlichen und literarischen arbeiten von Paul Nettl, bis Juli 1957*. The author '57 18p

NEUMANN, Balthasar, 1687-1754

Reuther, Hans Hermann Paul. *Die kirchenbauten Balthasar Neumanns*. Hessling '60 p 112-14

NEUMANN, Robert, 1897-

Robert Neumann; stimmen der freunde: der romancier und sein werk, zum 60. geburts-tag am 22. Mai 1957. Desch '57 p 132-42

NEUMANN, Stanislav Kostka, 1875-1947

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav pro českou literaturu. *Soupis díla St. K. Neumanna [zprac. Ústav pro českou literaturu CSAV (Kabinet St. K. Neumanna a Bibliografické oddělení) [redigováni: Milada Chlbcová, et al] (Bibliografický katalog CSR. České knihy, 1959. Sup. no5) Národní knihovna '59 260p*

NEURAL crest. See Neural plate**NEURAL plate**

Jacobson, A. G. Roles of neural and non-neural tissues in lens induction. *J Exp Zool* 139:551-3 D '58

NEURALGIA

Stookey, Byron Polk, and Ranschoff, Joseph. *Trigeminal neuralgia; its history and treatment*. Thomas '59 p310-39

NEURALGIA, Sciatic. See Sciatica

NEUROBIOLOGY

International review of neurobiology. v 1[-4] Academic press '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Symposium on the neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids. Philadelphia, 1958. *Neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids; a symposium*, ed. by Roscoe O. Brady and Donald B. Tower. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Tower, Donald Bayley. *Neurochemistry of epilepsy; seizure mechanisms and their management*. (*Am. lecture ser.* pub. no359) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

NEUROGENESIS

Harrison, R. G. Outgrowth of the nerve fibers as a mode of protoplasmic movement. *J Exp Zool* 142:64-6 O '59

NEUROLOGISTS

Kolle, Kurt, ed. *Grosse nervenärzte; lebensbilder*. Thieme '56-'59 2v incl bibliog

NEUROLOGY

International medical conference on mental retardation. *Proceedings*, 1st, 1959. Grune '60 incl bibliog

Peele, Talmage L. *Neuroanatomic basis for clinical neurology*. 2d ed McGraw '61 p591-640

See also

Nervous system
Neurobiology
Neuropsychiatry

NEURONS. See Nerves

NEUROPATHOLOGY. See Nervous system—Diseases

NEUROPSYCHIATRY

Horigan, Francis D. *Brain, behavior, and the adrenal medulla; a survey of the literature*. (*Psychiatric abstracts ser.* no6) Nat. Insts. of health; U.S. Public health service '61 66p

NEUROPTERA

See also

Dragon flies
Mayflies
Stoneflies
Termites

NEUROSES

Andreev, Boris Vladimirovich. Sleep therapy in the neuroses; tr. from Russian by Basil Haigh. (Int. behavioral sciences ser) Consultants bur. '60 p99-114

Cattell, Raymond Bernard, and Scheier, Ivan H. Meaning and measurement of neuroticism and anxiety. (Psychology ser) Ronald '61 p503-12

Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, ed. Behaviour therapy and the neuroses; readings in modern methods of treatment derived from learning theory. Oxford: Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

Heilizer, F. Exploration of the relationship between hypnotizability and anxiety and/or neuroticism. J Consult Psychol 24: 436 O '60

Polzien, P. Über die physiologie des hypnotischen zustands als eine exakte grundlage für die neurosenlehre. (Bibliotheca psychiastica et neurologica, no 107) Karger '59 p71-4

Skoog, Gunnar. Anancastic syndrome and its relation to personality attitudes; a clinical study [tr. by Rune Hasselgård and Barry Walker] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 134) Munksgaard '59 p 199-207, 209

See also

Psychoses

NEUROSPORA

Gross, S. R. and Fein, A. Linkage and function in neurospora. Genetics 45:902-4 J1 '60

Lingappa, B. T. and Sussman, A. S. Endogenous substrates of dormant, activated and germinating ascospores of neurospora tetrasperma. Plant Physiol 34:472 J1 '59

Perkins, D. D. New markers and multiple point linkage data in neurospora. Genetics 44 p12:1205-8 N '59

Rachmeler, M. and Yanofsky, C. Biochemical, immunological, and genetic studies with a new type of tryptophan synthetase mutant of neurospora crassa. J Bact 81:962-3 Je '61

Shatkin, A. J. and Tatum, E. L. Relationship of m-inositol to morphology in neurospora crassa. Am J Bot 48:770-1 O '61

Woodward, D. O. Gene concept based on genetic and chemical studies in neurospora. Q R Biol 35:322-3 D '60

Woodward, D. O. and others. Studies of adenylsuccinase in mutants and revertants of neurospora crassa. Genetics 45:552-4 My '60

Yanofsky, C. Tryptophan synthetase system. Bact R 24:243-5 Je '60

NEUROSURGERY. See Nervous system—Surgery

NEUTRA, Richard Joseph, 1892-

Boesiger, Willy, ed. Richard Neutra: 1950-60: buildings and projects. Bauten und projekte. Réalisations et projets. Praeger '59 p238-9

McCoy, Esther. Richard Neutra. (Masters of world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p29-30

NEUTRALITY

Divine, Robert A. Illusion of neutrality. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p336-51 annot

Madariaga, Isabel de. Britain, Russia, and the Armed neutrality of 1780: Sir James Harris's mission to St Petersburg during the Am. revolution; with a foreword by Samuel Flaggs Bemis. Yale univ. press '62 p467-82

See also

Switzerland—Neutrality

NEUTRONS

Allen, William Douglas. Neutron detection. Philosophical lib. '60 p226-51

Mardock, E. S. Radioactivity logging and its future potential. Geophysics 25:890 Ag '60

Marion, Jerry B. and Fowler, Joseph L. eds. Fast neutron physics. (Interscience monographs and texts in physics and astronomy, v4) Interscience '60 incl bibliog

Yiftah, Shimon, and others. Fast reactor cross sections; a study leading to a 16 group set. (Int. ser. of monographs on nuclear energy, Div. 2: Nuclear physics, v4) Pergamon '60 p 126-30

See also

Electrons

Plants. Effect of neutrons on

Energy spectra

See Neutrons—Spectra

Measurement

United States. National committee on radiation protection and measurements. Measurement of absorbed dose of neutrons, and of mixtures and gamma rays; recommendations. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Handbk. 75; NCRP rep. no25) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p10-6

United States. National committee on radiation protection and measurements. Measurement of neutron flux and spectra for physical and biological applications; recommendations. (Handbk. 72) U.S. National bur. of standards '60 p82-92

Spectra

United States. National committee on radiation protection and measurements. Measurement of neutron flux and spectra for physical and biological applications; recommendations. (Handbk. 72) U.S. National bur. of standards '60 p82-92

NEVADA

Antiquities

Heizer, Robert Fleming, and Baumhoff, Martin A. Prehistoric rock art of Nevada and eastern California. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p395-407

Heizer, Robert Fleming, and others Archaeology of two sites at Eastgate, Churchill County, Nevada. (Anthropological records, v20, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 138, 146-7

NEW, Chester William, 1882-1960

Graham, G. S. Chester W. New. Can Hist R 42:92 Mr '61

NEW BRUNSWICK

Government publications

New Brunswick. Legislative library, Fredericton. New Brunswick government documents; a checklist of New Brunswick gov. docs. received at the Library during the calendar year, 1959[1-1961] (No5-7) The library '60-'62 3v

NEW ENGLAND

Bibliography of New England, 1959[1-1961] New Engl Q 33:128-42; 34:132-42; 35:129-42 Mr '60, Mr '61, Mr '62

Church history

Goen, C. C. Revivalism and separatism in New England, 1740-1800; strict Congregationalists and separate Baptists in the Great awakening. (Yale pubs. in religion, 2) Yale univ. press '62 p328-46 annot

Sillen, R. W. Hand list of histories of New England Baptist churches which are located in the Andover Newton theological library. (In American theological library association. Summary of proceedings [of the] twelfth annual conference, Boston university school of theology, June 18-20, 1958. The conference '58 p27-46)

Economic conditions

Quarterly inventory of economic research on New England. Federal reserve bank of Boston. See numbers

History

Barnes, Viola Florence. Dominion of New England; a study in British colonial policy. (Am. classics ser) Ungar '60 p278-88 annot

Gerson, Noel Bertram. Land is bright. Doubleday '61 p352-6

Lader, Lawrence. Bold Brahmins; New England's war against slavery: 1831-1863. Dutton '61 p293-312

NEW GUINEA

Netherlands. Department van overzeese rijkssdelen. Bibliotheek. Overzicht van de literatuur betreffende Nieuw-Guinea, aanwezig in de Bibliotheek. The library '52-'53 2v

Native races

Brookfield, H. C. Highland peoples of New Guinea; a study of distribution and localization. Geog J 127:446-8 D '61

Reay, Marie. Kuma; freedom and conformity in the New Guinea highlands. Melbourne univ. press '59 p213-15

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Government publications

New Hampshire. State library, Concord. Checklist of New Hampshire state departments' publications, July 1, 1958-June 30, 1960[1-1960-June 30, 1962] The library '60-'62 2v

NEW HAMPSHIRE—*Continued*

History

Hill, Ralph Nading. Yankee kingdom: Vermont and New Hampshire. (Regions of Am) Harper '60 p311-24

NEW HEBRIDES

Guiart, Jean. Un siècle et demi de contacts culturels à Tanna. Nouvelles-Hébrides; rapport général d'une mission effectuée au cours de l'été 1952-1953. (Société des océanistes. Pubs, no5) Musée de l'homme '56 p416-26

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. State college. Trenton. Roscoe L. West library. This is New Jersey: a bibliog. comp. by Doris M. Perry. 2d rev ed The library '59 24p

Government publications

New Jersey. Division of the state library, archives and history. Bureau of general reference. Bibliography of New Jersey official reports: supplement, 1945-1960. The bureau '61 197p

History

Pierce, Arthur Dudley. Smugglers' woods: jaunts and journeys in colonial and revolutionary New Jersey. Rutgers univ. press '60 p305-12

Stockton, Frank Richard. Stories of New Jersey: with an introd. by Mary V. Gaver. Rutgers univ. press '61 p255-63 annot

NEW MEXICO

History

Hall, Martin Hardwick. Sibley's New Mexico campaign. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p333-43

Civil war

Rittenhouse, Jack DeVere. New Mexico Civil War bibliography, 1861-1865: an annot. checklist of bks. & pamphlets. Stagecoach press '60 19p

—Same. enl ed Stagecoach press '61 36p

Politics and government

Irion, Frederick Clarence. Selected and annotated bibliography on politics in New Mexico. 4th ed Legislative council service of N.Mex. '59 117p

NEW nations. See States, New

NEW ORLEANS, Battle of, 1815

Brooks, Charles B. Siege of New Orleans. Univ. of Wash. press '61 p317-20

Chidsey, Donald Barr. Battle of New Orleans; an informal history of the war that nobody wanted: 1812. Crown '61 p 197-205

NEW ORLEANS, Battle of, 1862

Dufour, Charles L. Night the war was lost. Doubleday '60 p355-68

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW states. See States, New

NEW YORK (city)

Belth, P. Selected New York City and New York State dissertations and theses. Munic Ref Lib Notes 35:134-42 N '61

Municipal reference library notes. Municipal reference lib, New York public lib. See numbers

Description

New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. Operation New York: using the natural environment of the city as a curriculum resource. (Curriculum research rep) The board '60 p 113-17 annot

Economic conditions

Eiberson, Harold. Sources for the study of the New York area; with a chapter on the study of population distribution and composition. by Sidney Ditzion. (New York. City college. Inst. of New York area studies. Monograph no5) City college press '60 128p annot

Executive departments

New York (state). Commission on governmental operations of the city of New York. Background research on the top structure of the government of the city of New York. The commission '61 4v v4, p224-54

Foreign population

See also
Puerto Ricans in New York city

Government publications

Municipal reference library notes. Municipal reference lib, New York public lib. See numbers

Mayors

Smith, T. E. Mayoralty, 1889-1961: the men, campaigns, and administrations; a sel. bibliography. Munic Ref Lib Notes 35:102-15 O '61 annot

Politics and government

Eiberson, Harold. Sources for the study of the New York area; with a chapter on the study of population distribution and composition. by Sidney Ditzion. (New York. City college. Inst. of New York area studies. Monograph no5) City college press '60 128p annot

Garrett, Charles. La Guardia years. machine and reform politics in New York City. Rutgers univ. press '61 p403-5 annot

New York (state). Commission on governmental operations of the city of New York. Background research on the top structure of the government of the city of New York. The commission '61 4v v4, p224-54

Sayre, Wallace Stanley, and Kaufman, Herbert. Governing New York city; politics in the metropolis. Russell Sage '60 incl bibliog annot

See also

Workingmen's party of New York

NEW YORK (state)

Articles of interest to Yorkers. See numbers of New York history

Belth, P. Selected New York City and New York State dissertations and theses. Munic Ref Lib Notes 35:134-42 N '61

Clum, Audna T. New York in books; a bibliog. for junior and senior high schools. Bur. of secondary curriculum development. State education dept. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '60 26p

Antiquities

Ritchie, William Augustus. Typology and nomenclature for New York projectile points. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no384) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '61 p57-9

Court of claims

Breuer, Ernest Henry. New York state court of claims; its history, jurisdiction and reports. (N.Y. State lib. Albany. Bibliog. bul. 83) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '59 p49-55

Government publications

New York. State library, Albany. Gift and exchange section. Materials and services available to law libraries from the Section. by Peter J. Paulson. The library '60 17, 7p

New York. State library, Albany. Gift and exchange section. Official publications of the state of New York, June 1952-June 1957[-July 1959-June 1961] a cumulation of the checklist of official pubs. of the state of N.Y. vols. 6-10[-13-14] The library '59-'61 3v

History

Aiken, John, and others. Outpost of empires; the story of Niagara Falls. Frank E. Richards '61 incl bibliog annot

Dangerfield, George. Chancellor Robert R. Livingston of New York, 1746-1813. Harcourt '60 p441-50 annot

Ellis, David Maldwyn, and others. New York; the Empire State. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

New York state and local historical research in progress. 9th[-10th] annual listing, 1959 [-1960-1961] N Y Hist 41:312-18; 43:288-96 J1 '60, J1 '62

Colonial period

Asher, Georg Michael. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India company and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc. as also on the maps, charts, etc. of New Netherland; comp. from the Dutch public and private libs. and from the coll. of Frederick Muller in Amsterdam. Israel '60 vp

Leder, Lawrence H. Robert Livingston, 1654-1728, and the politics of colonial New York; pub. for the Inst. of early Am. history and culture at Williamsburg, Virginia. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p293-7 annot

Trelease, Allen W. ed. Indian affairs in colonial New York; the seventeenth century. Cornell univ. press '60 p364-72

NEW YORK (state)—*Continued*

Politics and government

- Bass, Herbert J. I am a Democrat; the political career of David Bennett Hill. Syracuse univ. press '61 p291-301
Birkhead, Guthrie S. and Ahlberg, Clark D. Science and state government in New York. (Monographs) Inst. for research in social science. Univ. of N.C. '60 p219-23

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Geneseo

History

- Dewey, Gene L. Bibliography of the history of State university teachers college, Geneseo. New York. The college '58 22p

NEW YORK exhibition of industry of all nations, 1853-1854

- Coleman, E. E. Exhibition in the Palace: a bibliog. essay. N Y Pub Lib Bul 64:459-75 S '60

NEW ZEALAND

Army

- Dornbusch, Charles Emil. New Zealand army: a bibliography. (Ser. of military bks, no3) Hope Farm press '61 116p

Foreign relations

- Gordon, Bernard K. New Zealand becomes a Pacific power. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p261-7 annot

Government publications

- New Zealand. Department of statistics. Statistical publications 1840-1960 (mainly those produced by the registrar-general 1853-1910 and the gov. statistician 1911-1960) Gov. printer '61 66p

History

- Oliver, William Hosking. Story of New Zealand. Roy pubs. '62 p289-93 annot
Research work, 1959[-1962] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 9:93-5, 316-19; 10:103-5, 366-8 N '59, N '60, N '61, N '62
Wright, Harrison M. New Zealand, 1769-1840; early years of western contact. (Harvard historical monographs, 42) Harvard univ. press '59 p203-15
Writings on New Zealand history, July 1958-June 1959[-July 1961-June 1962] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 9:92, 320; 10:102, 368-9 N '59, N '60, N '61, N '62

Sources

- New Zealand. General assembly. Library. Finding list of British parliamentary papers relating to New Zealand, 1817-1900, by J. O. Wilson. The library '60 28p

Politics and government

- Polaschek, R. J. Government administration in New Zealand. New Zealand inst. of public adm. '58 p312-20

Statistics

- New Zealand. Department of statistics. Statistical publications 1840-1960 (mainly those produced by the registrar-general 1853-1910 and the gov. statistician 1911-1960) Gov. printer '61 66p

NEW ZEALAND fiction

- Burns, James Alexander Scott. Century of New Zealand novels: a bibliog. of the period 1861-1960. Whitcombe & Tombs '61 27p

NEWCASTLE disease

- Ozawa, Y. and Chow, T. L. Study and identification of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) from ranch cattle infected with shipping fever. Poultry Sci 37:808-9 J1 '58

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890

- Bokenkotter, Thomas S. Cardinal Newman as an historian. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, 4. sér, no 19) Eur. du recueil. Bibliothèque de l'Univ. '59 p 143-6

- Dupuy, B. D. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines: Newman. R Sci Philos & Théol 45: 125-76 Ja '61

- Newman, John Henry. Philosophical readings in Cardinal Newman; ed. by James Collins. Regnery '61 p427-30

- Trevor, Meriol. Newman, the pillar of the cloud. Doubleday '62 p639-44

- Walgrave, J. H. Newman the theologian; the nature of belief and doctrine as exemplified in his life and works; tr. by A. V. Littledale. Sheed '60 p373-8

NEWPORT, Rhode Island

History

- Ray, J. M. Newport's golden age. Negro Hist Bul 25:56-7 D '61

NEWSPAPERS

- Ayer, N. W. & son. Directory; newspapers and periodicals, 1960[-1962] a guide to pubs. ptd. in the U.S. and its possessions, the Dominion of Canada, Bermuda, the Republics of Panama and the Philippines; descriptions of the states, provinces, cities and towns in which they are pub; classified lists. (V92-94) The firm '60-'62 3v

- Ayer, N. W. & son. Directory; newspapers and periodicals, 1962; a guide to pubs. ptd. in the U.S. and its territories, the Dominion of Canada, Bermuda, the republics of Panama and the Philippines; descriptions of the states, provinces, cities and towns in which they are pub; classified lists. (V94) The firm '62 1584p

- Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Australian bibliographical centre. Union list of newspapers in Australian libraries. Australian advisory council on bibliog. services '59-'60 2pts

- Handbuch der auslandspresse; hrsg. vom Inst. für publizistik der Freien univ. Berlin, unter leitung von E. Dovifat. Athenäum-verlag '60 incl bibliog

- Newspaper press directory and advertisers' guide, 1960[-1962] (V 109-111) De Graff '60-'62 3v

- Rucker, Frank Warren, and Stolpe, Bert. Tested newspaper promotion. Iowa state univ. press '60 p468-70

- Selected bibliography from foreign journals. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

- United States. Library of Congress. Union catalog division. Newspapers on microfilm; comp. under the direction of George A. Schwegmann, 4th ed The division '61 323p

- Vaughan, H. R. Overseas newspapers and periodicals. 7th ed Mitre house '60 464p

See also

- Catholic church—Newspapers
Freedom of the press
German-American newspapers
Jewish newspapers
Journalism
Periodicals
Press law
Protestant churches—Newspapers
Religious newspapers and periodicals
World politics—Newspapers
Yiddish newspapers

Africa

- Advertising & press annual of Africa, 1960 [-1962] Nat. pub. co. '60-'62 3v

- United States. Library of Congress. Serial division. African newspapers in selected American libraries; 2d enl. ed. of African newspapers currently received in sel. Am. libraries. The library '62 68p

Australia

- Australia. Commonwealth national library. Australian bibliographical centre. Union list of newspapers in Australian libraries; pt2. Newspapers published in Australia. Gov. printer '60 245p

Bohemia

- Laiske, Miroslav. Časopisectví v Čechách, 1650-1847; příspěvek k soupisu periodického tisku, zejména novin a časopisů. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1959, sup. no6) Národní knihovna '59 179p

Canada

- Canadian library association. Microfilm committee. Canadian newspapers on microfilm; catalogue comp. under the supervision of Sheila A. Egoft. The association '59 1 v

- Canadian newspapers. See numbers of Canadian advertising

- Catholic press directory; official 1960[-1962-63] listing of Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '60-'62 3v

Foreign language press—Ukrainian

- Ukrainica. Canadiana, 1959[-1961] (Bibliog. ser, no7-9) Ukrainian free acad. of sciences '60-'62 3v 1959, p 15-16; 1960, p21-7; 1961, p23

NEWSPAPERS—Continued

China (People's Republic)

Union research institute. Catalogue of mainland Chinese magazines and newspapers held by the institute. The institute '62 64, 116p

Congo, Belgian

Congo, Belgian. Commissariat général à l'information. Répertoire de la presse au Congo et au Ruanda-Urundi, mis à jour en avril 1960. The agency '60 38p

Czechoslovakia

Jilemnický, František, and Švehla, Karel. Noviny a časopisy v českých krajích, 1955-1957[-1959-1960] (Bibliografický katalog ČR. České knihy 1958, sup. no2; 1959, sup. no4; 1961, sup. no 1) Národní knihovna '58-'61 3v

Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa. Časopisy a noviny, vydané KSC v krajích v letech 1921-1933. Časopisy a noviny dělnické a sociálně demokratické, vycházející v krajích v letech 1867-1920 a pokrokové mimo KSC z let 1921-1933. The institute '58 59p

Štědrnický, František. Zahraníční krajanské noviny, časopisy a kalendáře do roku 1938; upравила a redigovala Saša Moučková. (Bibliog. katalog ČR. České knihy. 1958. Sup. no6) Národní knihovna '58 166p

Bibliography

Malec, Karel. Soupis bibliografii novin a časopisů vydávaných na území Československé republiky. (Edice Novinářského studijního ústavu) Orbis '59 216p

Denmark

Bindsløv, Frederiksen L. Pressen under besættelsen; hovedtræk af den danske dagspresses vilkå og virke i perioden 1940-45; udg. af Inst. for presseforskning og samtidshistorie på foranledning af Dansk journalistforening. Universitetsforlaget '60 p519-22

France

Annuaire de la presse française et étrangère et du monde politique, 1960[-1962] 74th [-76th] ed Annuaire de la presse '60-'62 3v

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des périodiques. Répertoire collectif des quotidiens et hebdomadaires, publiés dans les départements de la France métropolitaine de 1944 à 1956 et conservés dans les archives et bibliothèques de France. Inst. français de presse, Univ. de Paris '58 153p

Raux, Henri F. Répertoire de la presse et des publications périodiques françaises. 2d ed Eds. de la Documentation française '61 1161p

Germany

Nürnberg. Stadtbibliothek. Standortverzeichnis der Nürnberger politischen presse; mit einem anhang: Wichtiger Nürnberger handels-, anzeigen- und amtsblätter; bearb. von Ludwig Ziegemeier. (Veröffentlichungen. 2) The library '60 78p

Schwind, Anton Peter. Bayern und Rheinland im spiegel des pressehumors von München und Köln; ein beitrage zur wesenkunde zweier stämme. Reinhardt '58 p229-50

Great Britain

Atkinson, Frank. English newspapers since 1900; introd. by Francis Williams. (Special subject list. no32) Lib. assn. '60 31p annot

Brooke, L. E. J. Somerset newspapers, 1725-1960. The author '60 103p

Hewitt, Arthur R. Union list of Commonwealth newspapers in London, Oxford and Cambridge. Athlone '60 101p

Willing's press guide, 1960[-1962] a comprehensive index and handbook of the press of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic; together with the principal British Commonwealth, colonial and foreign publications. (V86-88) Willing's press service '60-'62 3v

History

Frank, Joseph. Beginnings of the English newspaper: 1620-1660. Harvard univ. press '61 p285-95

Haig, Robert Louis. Gazetteer, 1735-1797; a study in the 18th cent. English newspaper. Southern Ill. univ. press '60 p317-22

Honduras

Valle, R. H. El periodismo en Honduras; notas para su historia. R Hist Am no48:527-96 D '59

Hungary

Nagy, László. A Veszprém megyei hírlapok és folyóiratok bibliográfiája, 1820-1956 - az anyaggyűjtésben közreműködött Hanel Károly és Takács Kálmán (Veszprémi könyvek, 2) The author '57 171p

Illinois

Kentucky. University. Libraries. Newspapers of Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, USA: 1852-1960; pub. dates and holdings at the Univ. of Ill. 15 June 1960. (Occasional contribution, no 114) The libraries '61 6p

Indonesia

Anderson, Benedict R. Bibliography of Indonesian publications: newspapers, non-government periodicals and bulletins, 1945-1958 at Cornell university. (Data paper no33) Southeast Asia program, Dept. of Far Eastern studies, Cornell univ. '59 69p

Ireland

Munter, R. L. Hand-list of Irish newspapers, 1685-1750. (Cambridge bibliog. soc. Monograph no4) Bowes '60 35p

Italy

Elenco dei quotidiani e periodici italiani, 1960. Associazione italiana editori '60 205p --Supplemento. Associazione italiana editori '61 14p

Foreign language newspapers and magazines published in Italy: results of a survey carried out in March 1960. Italian Affairs 9: 3073-84 My '60

Korea

Korea (Republic). Yunesük'o Hanguk Wiwön-hoe. Unesco Korean survey. Dong-a pub. '60 p721-44

Lille, France

Trenard, L. Aspects de la presse lilloise (1845-1848) [Bibliog. article] R Nord 43:319-48; 44:47-87 O '61-Ja '62

Moravia

Laiske, Miroslav. Příspěvek k soupisu moravských novin a časopisů z let 1848-1918. (Bibliografický katalog ČR. České knihy 1959, sup. no3) Národní knihovna '59 34p

New Brunswick

Harper, J. Russell. Historical directory of New Brunswick newspapers and periodicals; foreword by Desmond Facey. Univ. of New Brunswick '61 121p

New Zealand

New Zealand. General assembly. Library. Union catalogue of New Zealand newspapers preserved in public libraries, newspaper offices, and local authority offices. 2d ed The library '61 74p

North Carolina

North Carolina. State department of archives and history. North Carolina newspapers on microfilm: a checklist of early North Carolina newspapers available on microfilm from the department. The department '62 12p

Oldenburg

Barton, W. Bibliographie der Oldenburgischen presse; pt 1. Die Zeitungen. Oldenburger Jahrb 57:41-80; 58:55-78; 59:83-110 '58-'60

Pakistan

Pakistan. Press information department. General list of newspapers and periodicals published in Pakistan. (Reference ser. no 1) Gov. of Pakistan press. See numbers

Ruanda-Urundi

Congo, Belgian. Commissariat général à l'information. Répertoire de la presse au Congo et au Ruanda-Urundi, mis à jour en avril 1960. The agency '60 38p

Rumania

Newspapers and periodicals from Rumania. Journaux et périodiques de Roumanie. Zeitungen und zeitschriften aus Rumänien. Cartimex '61 '59p annot

NEWSPAPERS—Continued

Russia

Berlin, Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der Universitätsbibliothek und den fakultäts- und institutsbibliotheken der Humboldt-universität vorhandenen Zeitschriften und Zeitungen aus der Sowjetunion, 1945-1959. The library '59 np

New York, City college. Library. Bibliography of reference materials for Russian area studies; a prelim. checklist to which is app. a sel. list of periodicals and newspapers pub. in the U.S.S.R. and by emigres abroad; comp. by Peter Goy. The library '62 p43-4

Mezhdunarodnaja kniga. Newspapers and magazines of the U.S.S.R. for 1963. The publisher '62 324p

Slovakia

Súpis novín a časopisov na Slovensku, 1939/44. Matica slovenská '60 416p

Toronto

Firth, Edith. Early Toronto newspapers, 1793-1867; a catalogue of newspapers pub. in the town of York and the city of Toronto from the beginning to Confederation; with an introd. by Henry C. Campbell. Baxter pub. co.; Toronto public lib. '61 32p

United States

Brigham, C. S. Additions and corrections to History and bibliography of American newspapers, 1690-1820. Am Antiq Soc Proc 71 pt 1:15-62 '61

Catholic press directory; official 1960[1962-63] listing of Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '60-'62 3v

Crick, Bernard R. and Daltrop, Anne. List of American newspapers up to 1940, held by libraries in Great Britain and Ireland. (Bul. Sup) British assn. for Am. studies '58 90p

See also

German-American newspapers

Foreign language press

Common council for American unity. Foreign language publications in the United States: newspaper lists. The council '58 vp

Foreign language press-French

Bissell, C. H. French language press in California. Calif Hist Soc Q 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62, 311-53 Mr-D '60

Wisconsin

Oehlerts, Donald E. Guide to Wisconsin newspapers, 1833-1957. State historical soc. of Wis. '58 338p

Yorkshire

Library association. Yorkshire branch. Yorkshire newspapers; a bibliog. with locations comp. by George E. Laughton and Lorna R. Stephen. The association '60 61p

Yugoslavia

Bibliografija jugoslovske periodike. Bibliografski institut FNRJ. See numbers

NEWSPAPERS, Jewish. See Jewish newspapers

NEWSPRINT

Ellis, Lewis Ethan. Newsprint: producers, publishers, political pressures; incl. the text of 'Print paper pendulum; group pressures and the price of newsprint. Rutgers univ. press '60 p203-8

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

Newton, Sir Isaac. Unpublished scientific papers of Isaac Newton; a sel. from the Portsmouth coll. in the Univ. lib., Cambridge; chosen, ed. and tr. by A. Rupert Hall and Marie Boas Hall. Cambridge '62 p xix-xxi

NEWTON, John, 1725-1807

Irwin, Grace Lillian. Servant of slaves; a biographical novel of John Newton. Eerdmans '61 p435-7

NEXO, Martin Andersen, 1869-1954

Angermüller, Marianne. Vorläufiges findbuch des literarischen nachlasses von Martin Andersen Nexö (1859-1954) v 1. Werkmanuskripte. (Schriftenreihe, no3) Literaturarchive, Sektion Dichtkunst & sprachpflege, Deutsche akademie der künste zu Berlin '59 1v

Berlin, Stadtbibliothek. Martin Andersen Nexö; leben und werk. Zentralinstitut für bibliothekswesen '54? 23p

NIACIN. See Nicotinic acid

NIAGARA County, New York

Aiken, John, and others. Outpost of empires; the story of Niagara Falls. Frank E. Richards '61 p 151-2 annot

NICARAGUA

History

Costa Rica. Comisión de investigación histórica de la campaña de 1856-1857. Documentos relativos a la Guerra contra los filibusteros; año centenario, 1856-1956. The commission '56 416p

NICHOLAS I, emperor of Russia, 1796-1855

Riasanovsky, Nicholas Valentine. Nicholas I and official nationality in Russia, 1825-1855. (Russian and East European studies) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p273-92 annot

NICKEL

Marron, A. J. and Everhart, J. L. Nickel and high nickel alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1202-3; 53:916 S '59, N '61

Metallurgy

Metallurgical society of AIME. Extractive metallurgy division. Extractive metallurgy of copper, nickel, and cobalt; ed. by Paul Queneau; incl. an annot. bibliog. by Ken G. Robb. Interscience '61 p547-647

NICKEL alloys

Marron, A. J. and Everhart, J. L. Nickel and high nickel alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1202-3; 53:916 S '59, N '61

NICKEL arsenides

Yund, R. A. Phase relations in the system Ni-As. Econ Geol 56:1295-6 N '61

NICKEL plating

American society for testing materials. Committee B-8 on electrodeposited metallic coatings. Symposium on electroless nickel plating; catalytic deposition of nickel-phosphorus alloys by chemical reduction in aqueous solution. (Special technical pub. no265) The society '59 incl bibliog

Blum, W. Present status of decorative nickel-chromium coatings: a survey. Plating 48: 622-4 Je '61

NICKNAMES

See also

Uncle Sam (nickname)

NICOLAUS Cusanus, cardinal, 1401-1464

Meuthen, Erich. Die letzten jahre des Nikolaus von Kues; biographische untersuchungen nach neuen quellen. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für forschung des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Wissenschaftliche abh, v3) Westdeutscher verlag '58 p319-23

Santiniello, Giovanni. Il pensiero di Nicolò Cusano nella sua prospettiva estetica. Liviiana editrice '58 p xi-xvi. 273-6

NICOLSON, Marjorie Hope, 1894-

Mazzeo, Joseph Anthony, ed. Reason and the imagination; studies in the history of ideas, 1600-1800. Columbia univ. press '62 p307-10

NICOTIANA

Goodspeed, T. H. Cytotaxonomy of nicotiana. Bot R 25:413-15 Ap '59

See also

Tobacco

NICOTINE

Landauer, W. Nicotine-induced malformations of chicken embryos and their bearing on the phenocopy problem. J Exp Zool 143:121-2 R '60

Stepka, W. and Dewey, L. J. Conversion of nicotine to normicotine in harvested tobacco; fate of the methyl group. Plant Physiol 36:597 S '61

NICOTINIC acid

Bressani, R. and Navarrete, D. A. Niacin content of coffee in Central America. Food Res 24:350-1 J '59

Bressani, R. and others. Effect of processing on distribution and in vitro availability of niacin of corn (zea mays) Food Tech 15: 453-4 Q '61

Gaylor, J. L. and others. Effects of nicotinic acid and related compounds on sterol metabolism in the chick and rat. J Nutrition 70:300-1 Mr '60

Miller, O. N. and others. On the mechanism of action of nicotinic acid in lowering serum lipids. Am J Clin Nutrition 10:295-6 Ap '62

NIEBUHR, Reinhold, 1892-

Bingham, June. Courage to change; an introd. to the life and thought of Reinhold Niebuhr. Scribner '61 p405-6

Davis, Harry Rex, and Good, Robert Crocker, eds. Reinhold Niebuhr on politics; his political philosophy and its application to our age as expressed in his writings. Scribner '60 p360

- NIEDERLENDER, André, 1890-1959**
Bouyssou, H. In memoriam M. André Nieder-
lender (1890-1959) [suivi del Essai de
bibliographie des travaux de M. André
Niederlender, Soc. Etud. Litt. Sci. & Art
Lot. Bul. 80:236-7 O '59]
- NIELSEN, Jakob, 1890-1959**
Fenchel, W. Jakob Nielsen in memoriam.
Acta Math 103 no 1-2:xvii-xix '60
- NIELSEN, Jens, 1899-**
Jens Nielsen anno aetatis suae LX; papers
dedicated to Jens Nielsen, professor of
radiotherapy at the Univ. of Copenhagen
on his 60th anniversary, Dec. 19, 1959 [ed.
by Sigvard Kaae and others] (Sup 188)
Acta radiologica '59 p8-10
- NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900**
Hubbard, Stanley. Nietzsche und Emerson.
(Philosophische forschungen, new ser. v9;
whole ser. v 17) Verlag für recht & gesell-
schaft '53 p 189-92
- Reichert, Herbert William, and Schlechta,
Karl. International Nietzsche bibliography.
(N.C. Univ. Studies in comparative litera-
ture, no29) Univ. of N.C. press '60 133p
annot
- NIGERIA**
Harris, John. Books about Nigeria: a select
reading list. 2d ed Ibadan univ. press '60
41p annot
—Same, 3d ed Ibadan univ. press '62 46p
annot
Nigeria. Nigeria handbook. 2d ed Crown
agents '54 p272-88
- Constitutional history**
Ezera, Kalu. Constitutional developments in
Nigeria; an analytical study of Nigeria's
constitution-making developments and the
historical and political factors that affected
constitutional change. Cambridge '60 p262-70
- Government publications**
United States. Library of Congress. General
reference and bibliography division. Nigeria
official publications, 1869-1959; a guide comp.
by Helen F. Conover. The library '59 153p
- NIGERIA, Southern**
Native races
Talbot, Percy Amaury, and Mulhall, H. Phy-
sical anthropology of Southern Nigeria; a
biometric study in statistical method; with
a preface by J. C. Trevor. (Cambridge.
Univ. Museum of archeology and ethnology.
Occasional pubs) Cambridge '62 p 125-7
- NIGHTINGALE, Florence, 1820-1910**
California. University. University at Los
Angeles. Library. Elmer Belt Florence
Nightingale collection; presented to the
Univ. of Calif. biomedical lib. in honor of
Dean Lulu Wolf Hassenplug, who has
guided the School of nursing of the Univ.
of Calif. at Los Angeles from its inception
and early formative years to its tenth anni-
versary year, May 21, 1958. The library '58
19p
- NIMIER, Roger, 1925-**
Roger Nimier; bibliographie. Biblio 30:10 F
'62
- NIMUENDAJU, Curt**
Camara, Joaquim Mattoso. A obra lingüística
de Curt Nimuendaju. (Pubs. avulsas, no29)
Museu nacional, Univ. do Brasil '59 25p
- NIOBium**
Miller, George Leslie. Tantalum and niobium.
(Metallurgy of the rarer metals, 6) Aca-
demic press '59 incl bibliog
Stambler, I. State of the art: columbium and
tantalum. Space/Aeronautics 33:51 My '60
- NIObium alloys**
Douglass, D. L. Corrosion problems in the
use of zirconium and columbium alloys in
nuclear reactors. Corrosion 17:110 D '61
- NIObium ores**
Heinrich, E. W. and Levinson, A. A. Car-
bonatic niobium-rare earth deposits, Raval-
li County, Montana. Am Min 46:1445-7 N '61
- NISONGER, Herschel Ward, 1890-**
Writings of Herschel W. Nisonger. Educ
Res Bul 39:138-9 My '60
- NITRATES**
Kessler, E. Nitratreduktion grüner pflanzen.
Ergeb Biol 21:16-22 '59
- NITRATION**
Tomlinson, W. R. Nitration. Ind & Eng
Chem 51:1126-9; 52:547; 53:403-4 S '59, Je '60,
My '61
- NITRIFICATION**
Becking, J. H. Requirement of molybdenum
for the symbiotic nitrogen fixation in alder
(*alnus glutinosa* Gaertn.) Plant & Soil 15:
226-7 N '61
- Bergersen, F. J. Biochemical pathways in
legume root nodule nitrogen fixation. Bact
R 24:249-50 Je '60
- Millbank, J. W. Physiology of nitrification
in Kenya highland soil. Plant & Soil 11:
310-11 N '59
- Stevenson, G. Fixation of nitrogen by non-
nodulated seed plants. Ann Bot 23:633-5 O
'59
- Zöttl, H. Dynamik der stickstoffmineralisa-
tion im organischen waldbodenmaterial.
Plant & Soil 13:180-2, 205-6, 222-3 O-N '60
- NITROFURALDEHYDE semicarbazone**
Nitrofurran biologic bibliography, 1957. Med-
ical editorial sec. Scientific information div,
Eaton laboratories '58 105p
- NITROFURAZONE.** See Nitrofurraldehyde semi-
carbazone
- NITROGEN**
Adams, James Richard, and others. Liquid
nitrogen fertilizers for direct application.
(U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Agriculture
handbk, no 198) U.S. Agricultural research
service '61 p37-43
- Australia. Commonwealth scientific and in-
dustrial research organization. Review of
nitrogen in the tropics with particular
reference to pastures; a symposium ed. by a
com. of the Div. of tropical pastures. (Com-
monwealth bur. of pastures and field crops.
Bul. 46) Commonwealth agricultural bu-
reaux '62 incl bibliog
- Mandelstam, J. Intracellular turnover of
protein and nucleic acids and its role in
biochemical differentiation. Bact R 24:305-8
S '60
- See also
Plants—Nitrogen content
Plants. Effect of nitrogen on
Soils—Nitrogen content
- NITROGEN compounds**
See also
Nitrogen organic compounds
- NITROGEN in the body**
Conrad, Harry Russell, and others. Nitrogen
metabolism in dairy cattle; 1. Efficiency of
nitrogen utilization by lactating cows fed
various forages. (Research bul. 861) Ohio
agricultural experiment station '60 p35-9
- Conrad, H. R. and others. Nitrogen metab-
olism in dairy cattle. J Dairy Sci 44:95,
1909 Ja, O '61
- Goyco, J. A. Nitrogen balance of young
adults consuming a deficient diet suppl-
mented with torula yeast and other nitro-
genous products. J Nutrition 69:57 S '59
- Mitchell, H. H. and Edman, M. Nutritional
significance of the dermal losses of nutrients
in man, particularly of nitrogen and
minerals. Am J Clin Nutrition 10:171-2
F '62
- Sell, J. L. and Balloun, S. L. Nitrogen re-
tention and nitrogenous urine components of
growing cockerels as influenced by di-
ethylstilbestrol, methyl testosterone and
porcine growth hormone. Poultry Sci 40:
1128-9 Jl '61
- Watkin, D. M. Nitrogen balance as affected
by neoplastic disease and its therapy. Am
J Clin Nutrition 9:459-60 Jl '61
- NITROGEN organic compounds**
Aistle, Melvin Jensen. Industrial organic ni-
trogen compounds. (Am. chemical soc.
Monograph ser, no 150) Reinhold '61 incl
bibliog
- Jacobson, Irven Allan. Thermal decomposition
of the organic nitrogen and sulfur com-
pounds; a survey of chemical abstracts,
1930 to 1956. (Information circ. 7947) U.S.
Bur. of mines '60 p86-99
- NITROUS acid**
See also
Bacteria. Effect of nitrous acid on
- NIXON, Richard Milhous, 1913-**
Costello, William. Facts about Nixon; an
unauthorized biography. Viking '60 p295-7
- NOACK, Werner, 1888-**
Studien zur kunst des Oberbeckes; festschrift
für Werner Noack. Thorbecke '59 p 171-5
- NOBEL prizes**
Levitin, Tina Nellie. Laureates: Jewish win-
ners of the Nobel prize. Twayne '60 p223-8
- NODES (botany)** See Stems (plants)
- NODIER, Charles, 1780-1844**
Maixner, Rudolf. Charles Nodier et l'illyrie.
(Etudes de littérature étrangère et com-
parée, 37) Didier '60 p 122-8
- NOISE**
Bennett, William Ralph. Electrical noise.
McGraw '60 incl bibliog
Beranek, Leo Leroy, ed. Noise reduction;
prepared for a special summer program
at the Mass. inst. of technology. McGraw
'60 incl bibliog

NOISE—*Continued*

Bugard, P. Un type de réaction endocrinienne et métabolique à l'agression sonore. *Acustica* 11 no5:322-3 '61

Kelly, E. J. and others. Detection of radar echoes in noise. *Ind & Ap Math* 8:335-6 Je '60

Kylin, Bert. Temporary threshold shift and auditory trauma following exposure to steady-state noise: an experimental and field study [tr. by Virginia Uhlemann]. *Sup* 152) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '60 p91-3

See also

Airplanes, Jet propelled—Noise
Silence

NOMADS

Paris symposium on the problems of the arid zone, 1960. Problems of the arid zone; proceedings. (Arid zone research, 18) Unesco '62 incl bibliog

NONCONFORMISTS. *See* DissentersNON-CONFORMITY. *See* IndividualismNON-DESTRUCTIVE testing. *See* TestingNONFERROUS metals. *See* Metals, NonferrousNONLINEAR equations. *See* Equations, Non-linear

NON-WAGE payments

Association of school business officials. Personnel management research committee. Fringe benefits for classified employees in cities of 100,000 population or greater; by Edgar C. Egley. (Bul. no 19) The association '59 p77-8

Kleinmann, Jack H. Fringe benefits for public school personnel: a comparative study of principles and practices in education, gov. and private employment. (Studies in education) Teachers college '62 p 167-72

Macaulay, Hugh Holleman. Fringe benefits and their federal tax treatment. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no600) Columbia univ. press '59 p233-41

Wistert, Francis M. Fringe benefits. (Reinhold management science ser) Reinhold '59 incl bibliog

See also

Bonus system

NONWOVEN fabrics. *See* Textile fabrics—Bonded web

NORADRENALIN

Bergsman, Arne. Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in some mental diseases; a clinical and experimental study [tr. by Stanley Vernon] (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 133) Munksgaard '59 p 104-7

Manger, William Muir, and others. Chemical quantitation of epinephrine and norepinephrine in plasma: a clinical and experimental study; a study of epinephrine and norepinephrine; their plasma concentration in hypertension, shock, and mental disease, with some metabolic studies. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

NORADRENALIN in the body

Vendsalu, Aado. Studies on adrenaline and noradrenaline in human plasma. (*Sup* 173) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '60 p 114-23

NORD, France (department)

Bibliographie de la région du Nord, 1959 [-1961] Soc Géog Lit. Bul ns 3:107-11; ns 4:109-13; ns 5:97-102 '60-'62

Travaux et recherches d'histoire régionale, 1957-1959 [-1959-1961] R Nord 41:189-221; 43: 217-54; Ap '59, Ap '61

NORDEN, Charles, pseud. *See* Durrell, L.

NORMALITY

Friedes, D. Toward the elimination of the concept of normality. *J Consult Psychol* 24:133 Ap '60

NORMANDY

Bibliographie normande; ouvrages et articles parus en 1959[-1961] Ann Normandie 10: 1-80; 11:1-62; 12:1-59 Je '60, Je '61, Mr '62

Perrot, J. C. Anciens ouvrages d'économie et de démographie concernant la Normandie. Ann Normandie 9:124-33 My '59

NORNICOTINE

Stepka, W. and Dewey, L. J. Conversion of nicotine to nornicotine in harvested tobacco: fate of the methyl group. *Plant Physiol* 36: 597 S '61

NORRIS, Frank, 1870-1902

Lohf, Kenneth A. and Sheehy, Eugene Paul. Frank Norris: a bibliography. Talisman press '59 107p

White, W. Frank Norris: bibliographical addenda. Bul Bibliog 22:227-8 S '59

NORSE literature, Old. *See* Icelandic and Old Norse literature

NORTH AMERICA

Antiquities

Brennan, Louis A. No stone unturned; an almanac of North American prehistory. Random house '59 p351-7 annot

Harrington, Mark Raymond, and Simpson, Ruth DeEtte, Tule Springs, Nevada, with other evidences of pleistocene man in North America. (Papers, no 18) Southwest museum '61 p 139-46

History

American heritage (periodical). Trappers and mountain men; narrative by Evan Jones in consultation with Dale L. Morgan. (Am. heritage junior lib) Am. heritage pub. co. '61 p 151

NORTH ATLANTIC region

United States. Information agency. Atlantic community. (Subject bibliog. no35) The agency '57 23p

NORTH ATLANTIC treaty organization

Schmidt, Helmut. Defense or retaliation; a German view; tr. by Edward Thomas. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p233-57

NORTH CAROLINA

Description and travel

Allen, Martha Norburn. Asheville and land of the sky. rev & enl ed Heritage house '60 p203-6

History

Meyer, Duane Gilbert. Highland Scots of North Carolina, 1732-1776. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p 194-204

Orr, Oliver Hamilton. Charles Brantley Aycock. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p364-84

Politics and government

Puryear, Elmer L. Democratic party dissension in North Carolina, 1928-1936. (James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v44) Univ. of N.C. press '62 p235-40

NORTH pole

Weems, John Edward. Race for the Pole; pref. by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Holt '60 p225-34

NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

Dortmund. Stadt- und landesbibliothek. Westfälische bibliographie, 1956-1958[-1960] bearb. unter mitarbeit des Westfälisch-niederrheinischen inst. für zeitungsforschung. (V4-6) Ruhfus '59-'61 3v

NORTHCLIFFE, Alfred Charles William

Harmsworth, 1st viscount, 1865-1922
Pound, Reginald, and Harmsworth, Geoffrey. Northcliffe. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p887-97

NORTHERN IRELAND

Government publications

Northern Ireland. Stationary office. Government of Northern Ireland publications, 1959 [-1961] H.M.S.O. '60-'62 3v

NORTHERN lights. *See* AurorasNORTHMEN in America. *See* America—Discovery and exploration—Norse

NORTHWEST

History

Wayne, Anthony. Anthony Wayne; a name in arms: a soldier, diplomat, defender of expansion westward of a nation; the Wayne-Knox-Pickens-McHenry correspondence, transcribed and ed. by Richard C. Knopf. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '60 p547-52

NORTHWEST, Canadian

Radisson, Pierre Esprit. Explorations: from the original ms. in the Bodleian lib. and the British museum; Arthur T. Adams, editor. Ross & Haines '61 p lxxiv-lxxviii

See also
Great Plains

NORTHWEST, Old

Caruso, John Anthony. Great Lakes frontier; an epic of the Old Northwest. Bobbs '61 p416-23

History

Sosin, Jack M. Whitehall and the wilderness; the Middle West in British colonial policy, 1760-1775. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p269-92 annot

NORTHWEST, Pacific

Idaho. University. Library. Pacific Northwest. 6th ed The library '58 9p

NORTHWEST, Pacific—Continued

History

Oregon historical society, Portland. Bibliography of Pacific Northwest history. (Ore. centennial pubs) The society '58? 44p

NORTHWEST passage

Dodge, Ernest Stanley. Northwest by sea. Oxford '61 p333-40 annot
Neathy, Leslie H. In quest of the North West passage; foreword by J. Tuzo Wilson. Crowell '59 p 191-4

NORTON, Charles Eliot, 1827-1908

Vanderbilt, Kermit. Charles Eliot Norton: apostle of culture in a democracy. Belknap press '59 p243-57

NORWAY

Tromsø, Norway. Museum. Norway south of 65; head ed: Ornulf Vorren. (Skrifter, v8) Oslo univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Antiquities

Sjövold, Thorleif. Iron settlement of arctic Norway; a study in the expansion of European iron age culture within the arctic circle; 1. Early iron age (Roman and migration periods). (Tromsø. Museum. Skrifter, v 10, no 1) Norwegian univ. press '62 p247-53

Foreign relations

Oslo. Norske Nobelinstitut. Biblioteket. Nordisk utenrikspolitik etter 1945; et utvalg bøker og tidsskriftartikler. The institute '58 12p

Government publications

Oslo. Universitet. Bibliotek. Bibliografi over Norges offentlige publikasjoner, 1959-1961] (V4-6) Universitetsforlaget '60-'62 3v

History

Bibliografi til Norges historie, 1959-59[1960-61] Norske historiske forening '60-'62 2v
Issued as supplements to Historisk tidsskrift

NORWEGIANS in the United States

Norwegian-American historical association. Norwegian-American studies. (V 21) The association '62 p278-88

NOSE

See also

Smell

Diseases

Archila, Ricardo, and Conde Jahn, Franz. Bibliografía otorrinolaringológica venezolana hasta 1950. Editorial Bolivia '51 69p

NOSTRADAMUS. See Notredame, M. de

NOTCHED bar testing. See Steel—Testing

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, 1878-

Aiken, William Appleton, and Henning, Basil Duke, eds. Conflict in Stuart England; essays in honour of Wallace Notestein. N.Y. univ. press '60 p258-63

NOTREDAME, Michel de, 1503-1566

Notredame, Michel de. Nostradamus: life and literature; incl. all the Prophecies in French and English, with complete notes and indexes; a critical biography of Nostradamus, his will, and personal letters; bibliog. of Nostradamus and his commentators; a review of theories about him, his method and other sup. material, by Adgar Leonl. Exposition '61 p812-16

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, England

Nottinghamshire. County library. Nottinghamshire; a catalogue of the county library local history collection, new ed The library '61 60p

NOVALIS, pseud. See Hardenberg, F. L.

NOVÉ MESTO NAD VAHOM, Czechoslovakia

Valovič, Pavol. Bibliografická literatúra o Novom Meste nad Váhom a okolí. Matica slovenská '60 268p

NOVELS. See Fiction

NOZZLES

Hoglund, R. F. Recent advances in gas-particle nozzle flows. ARS J 32:671 My '62
Olson, W. T. Recombination and condensation processes in high area ratio nozzles. ARS J 32:679-80 My '62
Rao, G. V. R. Recent development in rocket nozzle configurations. ARS J 31:1494 N '61

NUBIANS

Herzog, Rolf. Die Nubier; untersuchungen und beobachtungen zur gruppengliederung, gesellschaftsform und wirtschaftsweise. (Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Völkerkundliche forschungen, v2) Akademie-verlag '57 p 191-214

MacGaffey, W. History of Negro migrations in the northern Sudan. Sw J Anthropol 17: 194-7 Summer '61

NUCLEAR counters

Allen, William Douglas. Neutron detection. Philosophical lib. '60 p226-51

Grimeland, Bertel. Scintillation counter as a device for absolute measurements, and for determination of neutron energies. (JENER pubs, no 12) Joint establishment for nuclear energy research (Netherlands and Norway) '56 p85-8

McCormick, J. A. Radiation detection; a literature search. Technical information service, U.S. Atomic energy comm. '59 22p
United States. National committee on radiation protection and measurements. Measurement of absorbed dose of neutrons, and of mixtures and gamma rays; recommendations. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards, Handbk. 75; NCRP rep. no25) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p70-6
See also

Scintillation counters

NUCLEAR emulsions. See Photographic emulsions

NUCLEAR engineering

Cahen, Gilbert, and Treille, Pierre. Nuclear engineering; tr. by Gilbert E. Melese. Allyn '61 incl bibliog
Etherington, Harold, ed. Nuclear engineering handbook. (McGraw-Hill handbks) McGraw '58 incl bibliog

France. Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Liste récapitulative des rapports C.E.A. juillet 1948-décembre 1959. (Ser. Bibliogs. no8) Service de doc. '60 1v

Havranek, W. A. Special-purpose analogue computer and its use in reactor engineering. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:231-2 Mr '61

Kohl, Jerome, and others. Radioisotope applications engineering. (Van Nostrand nuclear science ser) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

Léveque, P. Géologie et génie nucléaire. Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:544-5 Ap '60

Murphy, Glenn. Elements of nuclear engineering. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Murray, Raymond LeRoy. Introduction to nuclear engineering. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Putnam, J. L. Isotope techniques for nuclear engineers. Chem & Indus no 22:737 Je 3 '61

Reactor handbook; prepared under the auspices of the Div. of technical information, U.S. Atomic energy comm; ed. review board; W. H. Zinn [and others] 2d rev & enl. ed Interscience '60-'62 3v in 4 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Technical books and monographs; AEC volumes pub. 1947-1962. 3d ed Div. of technical information '62 55p

United States. Department of commerce. Office of technical services. List of U.S. technical papers presented at 2d United Nations int. conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy. Geneva, Switzerland, September 1-13, 1958. The office '58 16p
See also

Shielding (radiation)

Periodicals

United States. Atomic energy commission. Technical journals published by the Commission. Technical information service '60 27p

NUCLEAR fission

United States. Atomic energy commission. Criticality; a bibliog. of unclassified literature, comp. by Raymond L. Scott. (TID-3306) Div. of technical information '61 174p annot

United States. Atomic energy commission. Criticality studies; a literature search; comp. by Raymond L. Scott. (TID-3533) Technical information service '59 117p

NUCLEAR fuels

International symposium on nuclear fuel elements. 1st, Columbia university, 1959. Nuclear fuel elements [proceedings of the Symposium] ed. by Henry H. Hausner and James F. Schumar. Reinhold '59 incl bibliog

Kaufmann, Albert R. ed. Nuclear reactor fuel elements; metallurgy and fabrication; prepared under auspices of the Div. of technical information, U.S. Atomic energy comm [contributors L. P. Aronin and others] Interscience '62 incl bibliog

Symposium on fuel element fabrication, Vienna, 1960. Fuel element fabrication, with special emphasis on cladding materials; proceedings. Academic press '61 2v incl bibliog

Tomlinson, W. R. Nuclear technology. Ind & Eng Chem 52:1035-7 D '60

NUCLEAR fuels—Continued

United States. Atomic energy commission. Fuel breeding; a literature search; comp. by James M. Jacobs. (TID-3534) Technical information service '59 70p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Reprocessing of irradiated fission reactor fuel and breeding material; a literature search comp. by James M. Jacobs. (TID-3529) Technical information service '59 11p

—Same; rev ed (TID-3529) Technical information service '60 39p

—Same. 2d rev (TID 3529) Div. of technical information '61 86p

NUCLEAR fusion

Allis, William P. ed. Nuclear fusion. (Second Geneva ser. on the peaceful uses of atomic energy) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

Curry, Duncan, and Newman, Bertram R. Challenge of fusion. Van Nostrand '60 p 181-6

Fry, D. W. Review of work towards nuclear energy from controlled thermonuclear reactions. Inst Elec Eng Proc 106 pt A:298 Ag '59

Fry, D. W. Thermonuclear processes. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 4:156 Ap '59

Glasstone, Samuel, and Lovberg, Ralph Harvey. Controlled thermonuclear reactions; an intro. to theory and experiment. Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

Heald, M. A. Experimental measurements in controlled fusion research. Inst Radio Eng Trans NS-6:41-2 S '59

Herold, E. W. Post-Geneva review of controlled thermonuclear fusion. Inst Radio Eng Trans NS-6:10 S '59

International atomic energy agency. Bibliography on research on controlled thermonuclear fusion. The agency '61 260p

Maryland. University. Libraries. Engineering and physical sciences library. Bibliography on plasma physics and magnetohydrodynamics and their applications to controlled thermonuclear reactions; comp. by James D. Ramer [and others] The library '59 106p

Papers on controlled thermonuclear fusion presented at the second United Nations international conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy. Geneva, Switzerland 1958. Inst Radio Eng Trans NS-6:42-7 S '59

Rose, David J. and Clark, Melville. Plasmas and controlled fusion. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Symposium of plasma dynamics, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1958. Symposium of plasma dynamics; Francis H. Clauser, general editor; sec. eds: Richard F. Post [and others] Addison-Wesley '60 p288-359

Toms, M. Elaine. Bibliography of photonic nuclear reactions. rev no2 (Bibliog. no 18) U.S. Naval research laboratory '60 124p

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Research group. United Kingdom atomic energy authority and associated British work on controlled thermonuclear reactions; a list of unclassified docs. and pub. articles; comp. by C. S. Sabel. (Bibliog. 124 (rev 1) H.M.S.O. '60 47p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Controlled thermonuclear processes; a literature search comp. by Raymond L. Scott [and] Sidney F. Lanier. (TID-3557) Office of technical information '60 104p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Controlled thermonuclear reactions; a sel. bibliog. comp. by Sidney F. Lanier [and others] (TID-3072(rev 1)) Office of technical information '61 182p

NUCLEAR optical models

Melkanoff, Michel A. and others. Fortran program for elastic scattering analyses with the nuclear optical model. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in automatic computation, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 114-16

NUCLEAR physics

Chase, Robert L. Nuclear pulse spectrometry. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Cherdynsev, Viktor Viktorovich. Abundance of chemical elements; tr. by Walter Nichiporuk. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p251-64

Dunworth, J. V. Developments in physics. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 4:95-6 Ap '59

Espe, Werner, and Kuhn, Arno. Elementare grundlagen der kernphysik; eine zusammenstellung ihrer wichtigsten begriffe, gesetzmässigkeiten, experimentellen geräte und technischen anwendungen. 3d rev & enl ed Portig '61 p 187-93

Harvey, Bernard G. Introduction to nuclear physics and chemistry. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Hodgson, Peter Edward. Nuclear physics in peace and war. Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism. v 128; sec. 13: Catholicism and science) Hawthorn bks. '61 p 155-6

Liverhant, S. E. Elementary introduction to nuclear reactor physics. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Marion, Jerry B. and Fowler, Joseph L. eds. Fast neutrons physics. (Interscience monographs and texts in physics and astronomy, v4) Interscience '60 incl bibliog

Smith, Michael Seaton. Modern physics. Longmans '60 p238-46 annot

United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear science abstracts. The commission. See numbers

United States. Atomic energy commission. Research and development abstracts of the USAEC. Div. of technical information. See numbers

United States. Atomic energy commission. Technical books and monographs; AEC volumes pub. 1947-1962. 3d ed Div. of technical information '62 55p

Webb, R. H. Steady-state nuclear polarization via electronic transitions. Am J Physics 29:441-4 Jl '61

Wehr, Mentzer Russell, and Richards, James A. Physics of the atom. (Addison-Wesley bks. in physics and nuclear energy) Addison-Wesley '60 incl bibliog

See also

Atomic energy

Cosmic rays

Electric discharges

Electrons

Mesons

Neutrons

Nuclear engineering

Nuclear fission

Quantum theory

Radioactivity

Scattering (physics)

Study and teaching

United States. Office of education. Nuclear science teaching aids and activities [by] John H. Woodburn; ed. by Ellsworth S. Obourn. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p50-5

NUCLEAR power. See Atomic power

NUCLEAR reactions

United States. Library of Congress. Aerospace information division. Nuclear reactions; bibliography. (AID rep. 61-7) The division '61 96p

See also

Nuclear optical models

Fusion

See Nuclear fusion

NUCLEAR reactors

Babb, Albert Leslie, and others. Natural uranium-graphite subcritical reactor system for education and research. (Rep. no7) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Wash. '59 p9-10

Diamond, J. Power reactors. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 4:105-6 Ap '59

Dobrescu, L. Tehnica reactorelor nucleare; introducerea teoriei generale a reactorilor, combustibili nucleari, materiale fertile, moderatoare, materiale structurale. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 p537-48

Dougllass, D. L. Corrosion problems in the use of zirconium and columbium alloys in nuclear reactors. Corrosion 17:110 D '61

Dunworth, J. V. Advanced reactors. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 4:76-7 Ja '59

Harris, Saul J. Nuclear power safety economics; an analysis of health and safety costs associated with the design, construction and operation of nuclear power reactors. (Better business bk. ser) Pilot bks. '61 incl bibliog

Howlett, J. Application of digital computers to nuclear reactor design. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 3:187 Jl '58

International atomic energy agency. Nuclear reactors. (Bibliog. ser, no2) The agency '60 716p

Jervis, Max William. Nuclear reactor instrumentation. (Nuclear engineering monographs) Simmons-Boardman '61 p67-71

Kronberger, H. Developments in reactor technology. Brit Nucl Energy Conf J 4:113-14 Ap '59

Liverhant, S. E. Elementary introduction to nuclear reactor physics. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Murray, Raymond LeRoy. Introduction to nuclear engineering. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

NUCLEAR reactors—Continued

- Pickard, James K. and others, eds. Power reactor technology. (2d Geneva ser. on the peaceful uses of atomic energy) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog
- Reactor handbook; prepared under the auspices of the Div. of technical information, U.S. Atomic energy comm; ed. review board: W. H. Zinn [and others] 2d rev & enl ed Interscience '60-'62 3v in 4 incl bibliog
- Sangren, Ward Conrad. Digital computers and nuclear reactor calculations. Wiley '60 p 197-203
- Symposia in applied mathematics. Nuclear reactor theory [proceedings of the 11th symposium in applied mathematics of the Am. mathematical soc. held in New York city Apr. 23-25, 1959; Garrett Birkhoff and Eugene F. Wigner, editors] Am. mathematical soc. '61 incl bibliog
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. Bibliography on plutonium build-up in reactors; comp. by B. Yates and G. I. Maughan. (DEG information ser, 23(R)) H.M.S.O. '59 10p
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Research group. Atomic energy research establishment. Library information office. Reactors at the Atomic energy research establishment, Harwell; a list of unclassified docs. and pub. articles; comp. by C. S. Sabel [and others] (A.E.R.E. bibliog. 133) H.M.S.O. '61 34p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Boiling water reactors; an annot. bibliog. of sel. literature comp. by James M. Jacobs. (TID-3088) Technical information service extension '59 48p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Fast neutron pulse reactors and fast neutron critical assemblies; a literature search comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3571) Div. of technical information '62 17p annot
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Pressurized water reactors; a literature search; comp. by Sidney F. Lanier. (TID-3530) Technical information service '59 31p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Reactor safety; a literature search; comp. by Richard J. Smith. (TID-3552, rev 1) Technical information service '59 39p
- Same. (TID-3525, rev 2) Office of technical information '60 70p
- Same. (TID-3525, rev 3) Office of technical information '61 76p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Selected reactors of the power reactor demonstration program; a literature search comp. by James M. Jacobs. (TID-3556) Office of technical information '60 34p
- Same. (TID-3556, rev 1) Office of technical information '61 51p
- Yiftah, Shimon, and others. Fast reactor cross sections; a study leading to a 16 group set. (Int. ser. of monographs on nuclear energy. Div. 2: Nuclear physics, v4) Pergamon '60 p 126-30
- See also*
- Ship propulsion, Atomic
- Cooling**
- Banks, W. S. Future of gas-cooled reactors. Nucleonics 17:102 S '59
- Green, L. Reactor-coolant properties. Nucleonics 19:142-4 N '61
- Fuel**
- See* Nuclear fuels
- Materials**
- Frost, B. R. T. and Waldron, M. B. Nuclear reactor materials. (Nuclear engineering monographs) Simmons-Boardman '59 p74-7
- NUCLEAR scattering.** *See* Scattering (physics)
- NUCLEAR shielding.** *See* Shielding (radiation)
- NUCLEI. Cellular**
- Connell, M. G. Nuclear sizes in rana mesonephroi. Biol Bul 117:219-21 O '59
- Fraser, R. C. Cytodifferentiation: protein synthesis in transition. Am Natur 93:65-80 Ja '59
- NUCLEIC acids**
- Dasgupta, B. Feulgen reaction in the different stages of the life-cycles of certain sporozoa. Q J Micros Sci 100:253-5 Je '59
- Davidson, James Norman. Biochemistry of the nucleic acids. 4th rev & reset ed (Methuen's monographs on biochemical subjects) Wiley '60 incl bibliog

- Mandelstam, J. Intracellular turnover of protein and nucleic acids and its role in biochemical differentiation. Bact R 24:305-8 S '60
- Rittenberg, M. B. and Nelson, E. L. Macrophages, nucleic acids, and the induction of antibody formation. Am Natur 94:335-42 S '60
- Smillie, R. M. and Krotkov, G. Estimation of nucleic acids in some algae and higher plants. Can J Bot 38:48-9 Ja '60
- See also*
- Deoxyribonucleic acid
- Nucleotides
- Ribonucleic acid
- NUCLEOTIDES**
- Symposium on the neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids, Philadelphia, 1958. Neurochemistry of nucleotides and amino acids; a symposium, ed. by Roscoe O. Brady and Donald B. Tower. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- NUMBER concept**
- Wohlwill, J. F. Study of the development of the number concept by scalogram analysis. J Genet Psychol 97:375-7 D '60
- NUMBERS. Theory of**
- Adkins, J. Bibliography on number bases (bases other than ten) Arith Teach 6:324 D '59
- Cassels, John William Scott. Introduction to the geometry of numbers. (Die Grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der anwendungsgebiete, v 99) Springer '59 p334-43
- Davis, Philip J. Lore of large numbers. (New mathematical lib. 6) Random house '61 p 163-5 annot
- Taussky, O. Matrices of rational integers. Am Math Soc Bul 66:327-34, 339, 344-5 S '60
- Zlot, W. L. Some comments on the role of the axiom of choice in the development of abstract set theory. Math Mag 32:120-2 Ja '59
- See also*
- Diophantine analysis
- Fields, Algebraic
- Forms, Quadratic
- Groups, Theory of
- Recursive functions
- NUMERATION**
- Seidenberg, Abraham. Diffusion of counting practices. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in mathematics, v3, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p283-4, 290-6
- NUMERICAL calculations**
- Guest, Philip George. Numerical methods of curve fitting. Cambridge '61 p410-17
- Korkanoff, A. and others. Méthodes de calcul numérique; v 1. Algèbre non linéaire; présentation de J. Callies; préf. de R. Fortet. Dunod '61 incl bibliog
- Lance, Godfrey Newby. Numerical methods for high speed computers. Iiffe '60 p 157-61
- Langer, Rudolph Ernest, ed. Frontiers of numerical mathematics; a symposium conducted by the Mathematics research center, U.S. army and the Nat. bur. of standards at the Univ. of Wis. Madison, Wis. Oct. 30 and 31, 1959. (U.S. Army, Mathematics research center, Madison, Wis. Pub. no4) Univ. of Wis. press '60 incl bibliog
- Symposium on the numerical treatment of partial differential equations with real characteristics. Rome, 1959. Proceedings. Libreria Eredi V. Veschi '59 incl bibliog
- NUMISMATICS**
- American numismatic society. Numismatic literature. The society. *See* numbers
- Bosch, Emin. Türkiye'nin antik devirdeki meskûkâtına dair bibliyografya. (Türk tarih kurumu. Türk tarih kurumu yayınları, ser. 12, no2) Turk tarih kurumu Basimevi '49 243p
- Grogan, Henry Thomas. Numismática indoportuguesa; tr. pref. e algumas notas de Luís Pinto Garcia. Div. de publicações e biblioteca, Agência geral do ultramar '55 p7-15
- Gupieniec, Romana. Bibliografia numizmatyki polskiej za lata 1945-1957. (Biblioteka numizmatyczna, 1) Polskie towarzystwo archeologiczne '59 34p
- See also*
- Coins
- Seals (numismatics)
- NUMMULITES**
- Mangin, Jean Philippe. Le nummulitique sud-pyrénéen à l'ouest de l'Aragon. (Pirineos, no51-58) Inst. de estudios pirenaicos. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '59-'60 p595-619

- NUNBERG, Herman, 1884-**
Nunberg, Herman. *Curiosity*. (New York psychoanalytic inst. Freud anniversary lecture ser) Int. univ. press '61 p83-8
- NURKSE, Ragnar, 1907-1959**
Nurkse, Ragnar. *Equilibrium and growth in the world economy; economic essays*; ed. by Gottfried Haberler and Robert M. Stern; with an introd. by Gottfried Haberler. (Harvard economic studies. v 118) Harvard univ. press '61 p365-9
- NURSERIES (horticulture)**
See also
Forest nurseries
- NURSERY schools**
See also
Day nurseries
- NURSES and nursing**
Bibliography on nursing of the chronically ill, 1953-1961. *Cath Lib World* 33:368+ F '62 annot
Brownell, Kathryn Osmond, and Culver, Vivian M. *Practical nurse; textbk. of nursing*; foreword by Amy Viglione. 5th ed Saunders '59 p837-41
Cumulative index to nursing literature, 1956/60. (V 1/5) *Seventh-Day Adventist hospital assn.* '61 913p
—Supplement. *Seventh-Day Adventist hospital assn.* See numbers
Emerson, Charles Phillips, and Bragdon, Jane Sherburn. *Essentials of medicine; the art and the science of medical nursing*. 18th ed Lippincott '59 incl bibliog
Fuerst, Elinor V. and Wolff, LuVerne. *Fundamentals of nursing; the humanities and the sciences in nursing*. 2d ed Lippincott '59 incl bibliog
Jensen, Deborah (MacLurg) ed. *Principles and technics of rehabilitation nursing* [by] Florence Jones Terry [and others] 2d ed Mosby '61 incl bibliog
Kelly, Cordelia W. *Dimensions of professional nursing*. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog annot
Macgregor, Frances M. Cooke. *Social science in nursing; applications for the improvement of patient care*. Russell Sage '60 p329-42
Nabbe, Frances Crouch. *Disaster nursing*. (Nurses' handbk. ser) Littlefield '60 p69-71
National league for nursing. Committee on careers in nursing. *Books on careers in nursing*; an annot. list of sel. reading about nursing. rev ed The committee '60 15p
National league for nursing. Department of nursing. *Self-evaluation guide for hospital nursing service; medication safety*. The department '62 p47-66 annot
Riehl, Carmella Luise. *Family nursing and child care*. Bennett '61 p373-4
Spalding, Eugenia (Kennedy). *Professional nursing; trends, responsibilities, and relationships*. 6th ed rev & reset Lippincott '59 incl bibliog
Staupers, Mabel Keaton. *No time for prejudice; a story of the integration of Negroes in nursing in the United States*. Macmillan '61 p 179-85
See also
Cancer nursing
Home nursing
- History**
- Frank, Sister Charles Marie. *Foundations of nursing, for the student of today who will influence the direction of nursing in the future*. 2d ed Saunders '59 p272-94
- Study and teaching**
- Sholtis, Lillian A. and Bragdon, Jane Sherburn. *Art of clinical instruction; medical and surgical nursing*. Lippincott '61 incl bibliog
- Training**
- Lyman, Katherine. *Basic nursing education programmes; a guide to their planning*. (Public health papers, 7) WHO '61 p77-81 annot
National league for nursing. *Aspects of curriculum development; papers presented at the 1961 regional meetings of the Council of member agencies of the NLN dept. of diploma and associate degree programs*. The league '62 incl bibliog
National league for nursing. Department of diploma & associate degree programs. *Bibliography on accreditation*. The league '62 2p
- National league for nursing. Department of diploma and associate degree programs. *Bibliography on accreditation for diploma schools of nursing*. The league '60 3p
National league for nursing. Department of hospital nursing. *Sources for assistance in inservice education*; sel. by Mary Annice Miller. The league '62 18p
Russell, Charles H. *Liberal education and nursing*. Teachers college '59 p 150-2
- NURSES and nursing, Orthopedic**
Calderwood, Carmelita Cameron. *Orthopedic nursing*; 5th ed. [by] Carroll B. Larson [and] Marjorie Gould. Mosby '61 incl bibliog
- NURSES and nursing, Pediatric**
Marlow, Dorothy R. and Sellev, Gladys. *Textbook of pediatric nursing*. Saunders '61 incl bibliog
- NURSES and nursing, Psychiatric**
Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Committee on psychiatric nursing. *Toward therapeutic care; a guide for those who work with the mentally ill*. (Pub. no61) The group '61 p95-100
Hofling, Charles K. and Leininger, Madeleine M. *Basic psychiatric concepts in nursing*; foreword by Maurice Levine; introd. by Mary M. Redmond; with a chapter on Child and adolescent psychiatry and the role of the nurse by C. Glenn Clements. Lippincott '60 incl bibliog
John, Audrey L. *Study of the psychiatric nurse*; foreword by Edward V. Appleton; pref. by W. M. Millar. Livingstone '61 p231-5
Matheny, Ruth Virginia, and Topalis, Mary. *Psychiatric nursing*. 3d ed Mosby '61 incl bibliog
- NURSES and nursing, Public health**
Willie, C. V. *Social class of patients that public health nurses prefer to serve*. Am J Pub Health 50:1135-6 Ag '60
Wisconsin. State board of health. *Emotional factors in public health nursing; a casebook*; Abraham B. Abramovitz, editor. Univ. of Wis. press '61 p 161-5
- NURSES and nursing, Surgical**
Methodist hospital, Houston, Texas. *Cardio-vascular surgery; a manual for nurses*; ed. by George H. Peddie and Frances E. Brush. Futnam '61 p 165-6
Sholtis, Lillian A. and Bragdon, Jane Sherburn. *Art of clinical instruction; medical and surgical nursing*. Lippincott '61 incl bibliog
- NURSING education**. See Nurses and nursing—Training
- NURSING homes**
Odoroff, Maurice E. and others. *Costs of operating nursing homes and related facilities; an annot. bibliog.* (Pub. no754) U.S. Public health service '60 38p
United States. Public health service. *Nursing homes; an annot. reading list* [by] U.S. Dept. of health, education, and welfare. Public health service. Long term illness program. (Pub. no907) The service '62 46p
United States. Public health service. *Nutrition and food service in nursing homes and homes for the aged*; sel. references. (Bibliog. ser, no31) Chronic disease program '60 11p
United States. Public health service. Division of hospitals and medical facilities. *Planning for long-term patients, exclusive of mental and tuberculosis patients*; sel. bibliography. The division '60 6p
- NUSSBAUM, Frederick L. 1885-1958**
Larson, T. A. *Bibliography of Frederick L. Nussbaum*. Wyo Univ Pubs 23:19-22 Ji '59
- NUT trees**
See also
Cashew nut trees
- NUTRIA**. See Coypus
- NUTRITION**
Abstracts of current literature. See numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition
Batjer, Margaret Quay, and Atwater, Mimi. *Meals for the modern family*. Wiley '61 p 175-6
Bogert, Lotta Jean. *Nutrition and physical fitness*. 7th ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog
Burgess, A. *Nutrition education in public health programs—what have we learned?* Am J Pub Health 51:1725-6 N '61
Calloway, Doris Howes, and David, Lore Rose. *Nutrition and radiation injury; an annot. bibliography* (Lib. bul. no6) Lib. branch, U.S. Quartermaster food & container inst. for the armed forces '61 120p annot

NUTRITION—Continued

Centennial nutrition conference, Kansas City, Missouri, 1961. Century of nutrition progress; commemorating our land-grant colleges' 100 years of service to mankind [proceedings of the Conference held Oct. 23-25, 1961; sponsored by Midwest feed manufacturers' assn. in cooperation with the land-grant colleges in Midwest's 8-state area]. Midwest feed manufacturers' assn. '61 incl bibliog

Chaney, Margaret Stella. Nutrition. 6th ed Houghton '60 incl bibliog

Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers

Cooper, Lenna Frances, and others. Nutrition in health and disease. 13th ed Lippincott '58 p665-85

Current literature. See numbers of American dietetic association. Journal

Davidson, C. S. and others. Nutrition of a group of apparently healthy aging persons. Am J Clin Nutrition 10:199 Mr '62

Fleck, Henrietta Christina, and Munves, Elizabeth Ann Douglass. Introduction to nutrition. (Macmillan college home economic ser.) Macmillan '62 incl bibliog

Foresman, Ethel. Health and happiness are twins. Epeler '61 p 151-4

Jansen, G. E. Lysine in human nutrition. J Nutrition 76 sup 1:30-5 F '62

Johansen, E. Nutrition, diet, and calcium metabolism in dental health. Am J Pub Health 50:1095-6 Ag '60

Mitchell, H. S. Nutrition books for lay readers. Lib J 85:710-14 F 15 '60 annot

New Jersey nutrition council. Bibliography committee. Nutrition bibliography. N.J. State dept. of health '57 11p

Nizel, Abraham E. Nutrition in clinical dentistry. Saunders '60 incl bibliog

Nutrition foundation. [Report of the executive director] Ja. 1, 1959-June 30, 1960 [1-July 1, 1960-Dec. 31, 1961] The foundation '60-'61 2v 1959/60, p49-62; 1960/61, p55-65

Nutrition reviews. Nutrition foundation. See numbers

Oerke, Bess Viola. Mealtime. Bennett '60 incl bibliog

Rosenberger, Andrew G. Eat your way to better health. Bobbs '61 p242-6 annot

Scrimshaw, N. S. Protein metabolism and related problems in human nutrition. Food Tech 16:30-1 My '62

Seifrit, E. Changes in beliefs and food practices in pregnancy. Am Diet Assn J 39: 463-6 N '61

Stevenson, Gladys (Timson) and Miller, Cora Belle. Introduction to foods and nutrition. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

United States. Public health service. Nutrition and food service in nursing homes and homes for the aged; sel. references. (Bibliog. ser, no31) Chronic disease program '60 11p

Voisin, André. Soil, grass, and cancer; health of animals and men is linked to the mineral balance of the soil; tr. from the French by Catherine T. M. Herriot and Henry Kennedy. Philosophical lib. '59 p268-85

Wilson, Eva D. and others. Principles of nutrition. Wiley '59 incl bibliog

Wrenshall, C. L. Improvement of protein value for human nutrition, with special reference to supplementation with lysine. Food Tech 14:16+ Ap '60

See also

Absorption (physiology)

Deficiency diseases

Diet

Diet, Deficient

Food

Food preferences

Food values

Insects—Food and feeding

Metabolism

Minerals (food)

Vitamins

also subhead Nutrition under the following subjects

Bacteria

Children

Fungi

Infants

Plants

Research

Berg, B. N. Nutrition and longevity in the rat. J Nutrition 71:254, 263; 74:32 Jl '60, My '61

Cereal institute, Chicago. Breakfast source book. The institute '61 p 15

Crampton, E. W. and others. Comparative feeding value of common edible fats as measured by the growth of prematurely weaned pups, guinea pigs and swine. J Nutrition 70:89-90 Ja '60

Dryden, L. P. and others. Unidentified nutrients required by the hyperthyroid rat. J Nutrition 70:559-60 Ap '60

Leoschke, William LeRoy. Mink nutrition research at the University of Wisconsin. (Research bul. 222) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '60 p37-40

Linkswiler, H. and others. Availability to man of amino acids from foods. J Nutrition 72:395-6, 402-3 D '60

Nestler, R. B. Avian nutrition research; its complexities and interrelationship to other disciplines. Poultry Sci 39:390-2 Mr '61

Perkins, E. G. Nutritional and chemical changes occurring in heated fats: a review. Food Tech 14:512-14 O '60

Reid, M. E. and Von Sallmann, L. Nutrition studies with the guinea pig. J Nutrition 70:335-6; 75:285-6 Mr '60, N '61

Sauberlich, H. E. Effect of vitamin B₆ on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. J Nutrition 74:296-7 Jl '61

Sauberlich, H. E. Growth of rats fed protein-free diets supplemented with purified amino acid mixtures. J Nutrition 74: 305-6 Jl '61

Sauberlich, H. E. Studies on the toxicity and antagonism of amino acids for weanling rats. J Nutrition 75:71-2 S '61

NUTRITION surveys

Abramson, J. H. and others. Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:227-8, 235 Mr '61

Brown, J. H. and others. Nutrition survey of the armed forces of Iran. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:512-14 Jl '61

Darby, W. J. and others. Nutrition survey of the armed forces of the Philippines. Am J Clin Nutrition 7:700-1 N '59

French, C. E. and others. Nutrition survey of the armed forces of Pakistan. J Nutrition 68 sup2:67-9 Jl '59

Morgan, Agnes (Fay) ed. Nutritional status U.S.A.; an interregional research publication. (Bul. 769) Calif. agricultural experiment station '59 p 120-9

Young, C. M. and Trulson, M. F. Methodology for dietary studies in epidemiological surveys. Am J Pub Health 50:813-14 Je '60

NUTS

Kennard, William Crawford, and Winters, Harold Franklin. Some fruits and nuts for the tropics. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no801) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p 126-9

Reimund, Donn Alvin. Bibliography of tree nut production and marketing research, 1945-1960. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no862) Marketing economics div, Economic research service '61 46p

See also

Pecans

Queensland nuts

Marketing

Reimund, Donn Alvin. Bibliography of tree nut production and marketing research, 1945-1960. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no862) Marketing economics div, Economic research service '61 46p

NYANZA, Kenya Colony and Protectorate

Economic conditions

Fearn, Hugh. African economy; a study of the economic development of the Nyanza Province of Kenya, 1903-1953. Oxford '61 p267-77

NYBERG, Henrik Samuel, 1889-

Toll, Christopher. Professor H. S. Nybergs författarskap; bibliografi. Almqvist '59 46p

O

OAK

Diseases and pests

Craighead, F. C. and Nelson, J. C. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania. J Forestry 58:881 N '60

True, Rodney Philip, and others. Oak wilt in West Virginia. (Bul. 448T) Agricultural experiment station, W. Va. univ. '60 p 111-19

- OAKES, Mervin Elijah, 1892-**
Fruitt, C. M. Mervin Elijah Oakes. *Sci Educ* 46:195-6 Ap '62
- OAKLAND**
History
Conmy, Peter Thomas. *Beginnings of Oakland, California, A.U.C. Oakland public lib.* '61 p64-6
- OATS**
Coffman, Franklin Arthur, ed. *Oats and oat improvement. (Agronomy, v8) Am. soc. of agronomy* '61 p579-637
- OBESITY.** See *Corpulence*
- OBSCENITY (law)**
Kronhausen, Eberhard, and Kronhausen, Phyllis. *Pornography and the law; the psychology of erotic realism and pornography.* Ballantine '59 p293-305
Loth, David Goldsmith. *Erotic in literature; a historical survey of pornography as delightful as it is indiscreet.* Messner '61 p235-41
- OBSTETRICS**
Farris, B. R. Charles F. and Olga C. Moon collection on obstetrics and gynecology in the University of Nebraska college of medicine library. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 48:243-77 J1 '60
Greenhill, Jacob Pearl. *Obstetrics from the original text of Joseph B. De Lee, 12th ed* Saunders '60 incl bibliog
Obstetric infections; ed. by Harold Speert. *Infertility*; ed. by S. Leon Israel. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v2, no3) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog
Obstetrical & gynecological survey. Williams & Wilkins. See numbers
Williams, John Whitridge. *Obstetrics*; 12th ed. [by] Nicholson J. Eastman [and] Louis M. Hellman. Appleton '61 incl bibliog
Willson, James Robert. *Management of obstetric difficulties.* 6th ed rev Mosby '61 incl bibliog
See also
Abortion
Anesthesia in obstetrics
Cesarean section
History
Thoms, Herbert. *Our obstetric heritage; the story of safe childbirth.* (Yale univ. School of medicine. Pub. no37) Shoe string '60 p 151-7
- OCCITANE language.** See *Provençal language*
- OCCULT sciences**
Lepinte, Christian. *Goethe et l'occultisme.* (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Pubs. no 134) Les Belles lettres '57 p 166-71
See also
Alchemy
Conjuring
Magic
Palmistry
Witchcraft
- OCCUPATION.** Choice of. See *Profession.* Choice of; *Vocational guidance*
- OCCUPATIONAL diseases.** See *Diseases, Industrial*
- OCCUPATIONAL mobility**
Olson, Philip G. *Job mobility and migration in high income rural community.* (Research bul. no708) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '60 p23
- OCCUPATIONAL therapy**
Schücking, Beate, and Huchthausen, Gerda. *Leitfaden der beschäftigungs- und arbeits-therapie; mit einem geleitwort von Heinrich Pette.* Steinkopff '61 p224-30
Watson, Donald P. and Burlingame, Alice W. *Therapy through horticulture.* Macmillan '60 p 121-8
- OCCUPATIONS**
Angel, Juvenal Londoño. *Looking for employment in foreign countries.* 5th ed rev & enl World trade '61 p 150-3
Angel, Juvenal Londoño. *Why and how to prepare an effective job resume.* 3d ed rev & enl World trade '61 p 104-5
Beuschlein, M. *For the science teachers' careers file.* Am Biol Teach 22:428-32 O '60
Chamber of commerce of the United States. Foreign commerce department. *Employment abroad; facts and fallacies.* 4th ed The department '59 p 13-15
Haebich, Kathryn A. *Vocations in biography and fiction; an annot. list of bks. for young people.* 2d ed A.L.A. '62 77p
Library association. County libraries section. *Choice of careers.* 4th ed (Readers' guides, new ser, no63) The section '61 28p
National book league. *Careers.* 2d ed (Bk. lists, 2d ser) The league '60 14p
New York (state). University. Bureau of guidance. *Careers in fact and fiction* [prepared by Corinna DiStefano] The bureau '61 106p
Nosow, Sigmund, and Form, William Humbert, eds. *Man, work, and society; a reader in the sociology of occupations.* Basic bks. '62 p569-604
Occupational index. *Personnel services.* See numbers
Shartle, Carroll Leonard. *Occupational information; its development and application.* 3d ed (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '59 incl bibliog annot
United States. Superintendent of documents. *Occupations.* (Price list 33A, 14th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 20p
See also
Job analysis
Occupational mobility
Profession. Choice of
Professions
Vocational guidance
Vocational interests
Diseases and hygiene
See *Diseases, Industrial; Hygiene, Industrial*
- OCEAN**
Carrington, Richard. *Biography of the sea; the story of the world ocean, its animal and plant populations, and its influence on human history.* Basic bks. '60 p263-76
Carson, Rachel Louise. *Sea around us.* rev ed Oxford '61 p223-6 annot
Life (periodical). *Sea.* by Leonard Engel and the editors of Life. (Life nature lib) Time '61 p 185
Regional bibliography, 1959[-1961] *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 10:367-82; 11:463-82; 12:702-56 S '60. S '61. D '62
Troebst, Cord Christian. *Conquest of the sea; tr. from the German by Brian C. Price and Elsbeth Price.* Harper '62 p255-8
See also
Hydrography
Marine biology
Marine fauna
Marine flora
Meteorology, Maritime
Navigation
Ocean currents
Sea level
Sea water
Sounding
Tides
Waves
- OCEAN bottom**
Emery, Kenneth Orris. *Sea off Southern California; a modern habitat of petroleum.* Wiley '60 p329-50
Emery, K. O. *Basin plains and aprons off Southern California.* *J Geol* 68:479 J1 '60
Hamilton, W. *Origin of the Gulf of California.* *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1316-18 S '61
Heezen, Bruce C. and others. *Floors of the oceans; v 1, The North Atlantic.* (Special paper, 65) Geological soc. of Am. '59 p 109-13
See also
Deep sea deposits
Marine deposits
Submarine geology
Submarine topography
- OCEAN currents**
Arthur, R. S. *Review of the calculation of ocean currents at the equator.* *Deep Sea Res* 6:296-7 Je '60
Knauss, J. A. *Structure of the Pacific equatorial countercurrent.* *J Geophys Res* 66:154-5 Ja '61
Wyrtki, K. *Thermohaline circulation in relation to the general circulation in the oceans.* *Deep Sea Res* 8:63-4 Je '61
See also
Peruvian current
- OCEAN life.** See *Marine biology*
- OCEAN temperature**
Rosholt, J. N. and others. *Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the Pa²³¹/Th²³⁰ method.* *J Geol* 69:183-5 Mr '61
- OCEANIA**
Bibliographie de l'Océanie, 1958[-1959] *Soc Océan J* 15:427-67; 16:143-89 D '59. D '60
Faivre, J. P. *L'Océanie et le Pacifique (1955-1958).* R. Française Hist Outre Mer 46 no2-4:208-31 '59

OCEANIA—Continued

Languages

- Hollyman, K. J. Checklist of Oceanic languages (Melanesia, Micronesia, New Guinea, Polynesia) (Te Reo monographs) Linguistic soc. of New Zealand '60 p4

Politics

- Grattan, Clinton Hartley. United States and Southwest Pacific. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '61 p253-66 annot

OCEANOGRAPHY

- Bascom, Willard. Hole in the bottom of the sea; the story of the Mohole project. Doubleday '61 p329-31
- IGY world data center A: Oceanography. Catalogue of IGY oceanographic data. The center '59 1 v
- International oceanographic congress, New York, 1959. Oceanography; invited lectures presented at the Congress held in New York, 31 Aug.-12 Sept. 1959; ed. by Mary Sears (Pub. no67) Am. assn. for the advancement of science '61 incl bibliog
- International oceanographic congress, New York, 1959. Preprints of abstracts of papers to be presented at afternoon sessions; ed. by Mary Sears. Am. assn. for the advancement of science '59 p994-1022
- Oceanography of Long Island sound [by Gordon A. Riley] Guide for preparing figures [by Yngve H. Olsen and James E. Morrow] (Bul. v 17, article 1) Bingham oceanographic coll. Peabody museum of natural history, Yale univ. '59 incl bibliog
- Reid, J. L. Distribution of dissolved oxygen in the summer thermocline. J Marine Res 20:147-8 J1 '62
- Rigby, M. Bibliography of outstanding reference works of the past decade. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:101-43 Ja '60
- Rigby, M. Bibliography of outstanding text and technical books of the past decade. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:265-319 F '60
- Troebst, Cord Christian. Conquest of the sea; tr. from the German by Brian C. Price and Elsbeth Price. Harper '62 p255-8
- UNESCO symposium on physical oceanography, Tokyo, 1955. Proceedings. UNESCO '57 incl bibliog
- United States. Bureau of commercial fisheries. Biological laboratory, Gulf Breeze, Florida. Annotated bibliography of unpublished estuarine research in the Gulf of Mexico, 1925-1959; Philip A. Butler, editor. Gulf States marine fisheries comm. '59 51p
- Von Arx, William Stelling. Introduction to physical oceanography. (Addison-Wesley ser. in earth sciences) Addison-Wesley '62 incl bibliog
- OCKHAM, William, d 1349?
- Shapiro, Herman. Motion, time and place according to William Ockham. (Philosophy ser. no 13) Franciscan inst, St Bonaventure univ. '57 p 145-8
- OCTOPUS
- Young, J. Z. Learning and discrimination in the octopus. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:92-4 F '61
- ODER-NEISSE area
- Szaz, Zoltan Michael. Germany's eastern frontiers; the problem of the Oder-Neisse line; with a foreword by Harold Zink. (Foundation for foreign affairs ser, no4) Regnery '60 p223-47
- Wiewióra, Bolesław. Granica na Odrze i Nysie Łużyckiej w polityce Zachodu. Wydań. Poznańskie '58 p 116-21
- Wiewióra, Bolesław. Polish-German frontier from the standpoint of international law; pref. by Alfons Klafkowski. 2d ed rev & enl Wydawnictwo zachodnie '59 p219-24
- ODONATA. See Dragon flies
- ODORIFEROUS glands. See Scent glands
- OENOTHERA
- Raven, Peter H. Systematics of oenothera, subgenus chylisma. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany v34, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 116-20
- OERA Linda bok
- Kalma, J. J. Thet Oera Linda bók; bibliog. van gedrukte stukken en overzicht van de verzamelde brieven, handschriften, portretten enz, aanwezig op de Provinciale bibliotheek van Friesland en bij het Fries genootschap van geschied-, oudheid- en taalkunde te Leeuwarden. Provinciale bibliotheek van Friesland '56 61p
- OERSTED, Hans Christian, 1777-1851
- Dibner, B. Oersted and the discovery of electromagnetism. Elec Eng 80:680 S '61

OESTROGENS. See Estrogens

OESTRUATION. See Estruation

OETTEKING, Bruno, 1871-1960
Wielant, C. W. Bruno Oetteking. Am Anthropol 62:678-80 Ag '60

OFFENSES, Military. See Military offenses

OFFICE buildings

Joedicke, Jürgen. Office buildings [tr. by C. V. Amerongen] (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p219

Manassen, Leonard, and Cunliffe, Roger. Office buildings. Reinhold '62 p203-4

OFFICE machines. See Electronic calculating machines

OFFICE management

Automation bibliography. Office Exec 34:25-31 O '59 annot

NOMA bibliography for office management; a classified comp. of sel. references to bks, magazine articles and pamphlets pub. in 1960[-1962] (V 16-18) Nat. office management assn. '60-'62 3v

Ross, Leslie W. Office manual (abstract of thesis) Com. on research & service, Am. assn. of collegiate registrars & admission officers '59 p24-5

See also

Office practice

OFFICE practice

Larson, Lenna Andrea, and Koebele, Apollonia May. Reference manual for office employees. 4th ed Southwestern pub. '59 p 140-2

OFFICE workers

MacGibbon, Elizabeth Gregg. Fitting yourself for business. 4th ed Gregg '61 p389-94

See also

Secretaries

OFFICIALS and employees, International. See International officials and employees

OHIO

Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana library association. Ohio authors and composers. 1960[-1962] (No21-23) The association '60-'62 3v 1960, p41-9; 1961, p40-6; 1962, p36-41 annot

Antiquities

Survey of publications in Ohio history and archaeology, August 1959-July 1960[-August 1961-July 1962] Ohio Hist Q 69:379-93; 70:343-54; 71:240-53 O '60, O '61, O '62

History

Survey of publications in Ohio history and archaeology, August 1959-July 1960[-August 1961-July 1962] Ohio Hist Q 69:379-93; 70:343-54; 71:240-53 O '60, O '61, O '62

OHM, Thomas, 1892-

Ohm, Thomas. Ex contemplatione loqui; gesammelte aufsätze. (Missionswissenschaftliche abh. und texte, 25) Aschendorff '61 p435-48

OIL. See Petroleum

OIL as fuel. See Oil fuel

OIL burners

Brown, A. M. Pressure-jet oil burners for boiler use. Combustion 31:40-2 D '59

Laisiepen, Klaus. Ölfuerungstechnik; veröffentlichungen aus den jahren 1954-1958. (VDI-dokumentation. Fachbibliog. no2) VDI-dokumentationsstelle '58 90p

OIL engines. See Gas and oil engines

OIL fields

Biggs, Paul, and Espach, Ralph Homeward. Petroleum and natural gas fields in Wyoming. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 532) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p531-8

OIL fuel

Mitchell, G. M. Fuels competition and gas pricing in New England and the Pacific Northwest. J Pet Tech 13:840 S '61

Slunder, C. J. Residual oil ash corrosion problem. Corrosion 15:65-6 N '59

OIL industries

See also

Petroleum industry and trade

OIL mists

Hendricks, N. V. and others. Review of exposures to oil mist. Archives Environmental Health 4:144-5 F '62

OIL shales

Frien, C. H. and others. Pyrolysis of coal and shale. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1146-7; 52:722-3; 53:678-9 S '59, Ag '60, Ag '61

OIL wells

American petroleum institute. Division of production. Oil-well cementing practices in the United States. The institute '59 p222-97

Ledgerwood, L. W. Efforts to develop improved oilwell drilling methods. Colo Sch Mines Q 56:75-7 Ja '61

OILS and fats

- Abstracts; oils and fats, biology and nutrition, waxes, detergents, drying oils. See numbers of American oil chemists' society. Journal
- Andrews, J. S. and others. Toxicity of air-oxidized soybean oil. *J Nutrition* 70:210 F '60
- Annual review of the literature on fats, oils, and detergents. *Am Oil Chem Soc J* 37:223-42, 329-58; 38:339-60, 423-4+; 39:351-62+, 383-410. *My*, J1 '60, J1-Ag '61, Ag-S '62
- Ault, Waldo C. and others. Utilization of fats in poultry and other livestock feeds; technology and feeding practices. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Utilization research rep. no2) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p33-41
- Crampton, E. W. and others. Comparative feeding value of common edible fats as measured by the growth of prematurely weaned pups, guinea pigs and swine. *J Nutrition* 70:89-90 Ja '60
- Documentation analytique. See numbers of Oléagineux
- Kirschnerbauer, Hans George. Fats and oils; an outline of their chemistry and technology. 2d ed Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
- Literature review on fats & oils, 1958. Central food technological research inst. Mysore '60 p96
- Martins, Joana Maria Regina. Índice bibliográfico: óleos, ceras, resinas vegetais; v 1. A-C. Inst. de óleos '53 269p
- Nicolaysen, R. and Ragård, R. Effect of various oils and fats on serum cholesterol in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. *J Nutrition* 73:306-7 Mr '61
- Perkins, E. G. Nutritional and chemical changes occurring in heated fats: a review. *Food Tech* 14:512-14 O '60
- Tennent, D. M. and others. Influence of selected vegetable fats on plasma lipid concentrations and aortic atheromatosis in cholesterol-fed and diethylstilbestrol-implemented cockerels. *J Nutrition* 69:288 N '59

See also

- Essences and essential oils
Fish oil
Lard
Lubrication and lubricants
Rapeseed oil
Tung oil

ointments

- DeKay, H. G. Review—zinc oxide ointment. *Am Perfumer* 76:43 My '61

OJIBWA Indians. See Chippewa Indians

OKLAHOMA**History**

- Harlow, Victor Emmanuel. Oklahoma history; revs. and additions [by] James D. Morrison [and others] Harlow '61 p583-6

Manuscripts

- Oklahoma. University. Library. Division of manuscripts. Guide to regional manuscript collections, by A. M. Gibson. Univ. of Okla. press '60 222p

OKRA

- Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and Shelor, Ethyl. Okra for processing. (Bul. new ser. no56) Ga. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ga. '58 p50-1

OLAVIDE Y JAUREGUI, Pablo Antonio José de, 1725-1803

- Defourneaux, Marcelin. Pablo de Olavide, ou l'Afrancesado (1725-1803) Presses univ. de France '59 p 1-23

OLBRECHTS, Frans M. 1899-1958

- Van Noten, J. Bibliographie F. M. Olbrechts. Congo-Tervuren 3/4:101-10 '57/'58

OLD age. See Aged and old age problems

OLD age homes

- Cowgill, C. H. Facilities for the aging & infirm. *Am Inst Arch J* 34:78-80 J1 '60 annot
- Mathiasen, Geneva, and Noakes, Edward H. eds. Planning homes for the aged. Dodge '59 p 111-13

- United States. Public health service. Nutrition and food service in nursing homes and homes for the aged; sel. references. (Bibliog. ser. no31) Chronic disease program '60 11p

OLD age pensions

- Huerta Peña, Jesús. Las pensiones de vejez y supervivencia; seguridad social: planes de pensiones, función del ahorro y del seguro privados. The author '60 p371-82

OLD ENGLISH language. See Anglo-Saxon language

OLD ICELANDIC literature. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

OLD NORSE literature. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

OLFACTORY sense. See Smell

OLIGOCHAETA

See also

Earthworms

OLIGOPOLIES

- Sylos Labini, Paolo. Oligopoly and technical progress; tr. from the Italian by Elizabeth Henderson. (Harvard economic studies, v 119) Harvard univ. press '62 p 195-202
- Tun, Thin. Theory of markets. (Harvard economic studies, v 114) Harvard univ. press '60 p 117-18

OLIVEIRA, Alberto de, 1857-1937

- Oliveira, Alberto de. Poesia; por Geir Campos. (Nossos clássicos, 32) Agir '59 p84-7

OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook, 1883-1957

- Walter Reginald Brook Oliver, D.Sc. F.R.S. N.Z. (1883-1957). Roy Soc N Z Proc 85: lxi-lxiv My '58

OLIVES

- Pansiot, Fernand Paul, and Rebour, Henri. Improvement in olive cultivation. (FAO agricultural studies, no50) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '61 p239-44

OLMEDO, José Joaquín de, 1780-1847

- Guevara, Darío C. Olmedo, actor y cantor de la gran epopeya libertadora de América. (Ensayistas ecuatorianos) Editorial Casa de la cultura ecuatoriana '58 incl bibliog

OLOMOUC, Moravia (region)

- Olomoucký kraj; soupis publikací článků, 1958 [-1959] (Publikace) Knihovna, Palackého univ. '59-60 2v

OLSCHEKI, Leonardo, 1885-1961

- Olschki, Leonardo. Marco Polo's Asia; an introd. to his Description of the world called Il milione [tr. from the Italian by John A. Scott, and rev. by the author] Univ. of Calif. press '60 p433-4

OMAR KHAYYAM, d 1123?

- Omar Khayyám. Romance of the Rubáiyát; Edward Fitzgerald's first ed. reprinted with introd. and notes [by] A. J. Arberry. Macmillan '59 p240-2

OMODEO, Adolfo, 1889-1946

- Omodeo, Adolfo. Saggi sul cristianesimo antico: Gesù il Nazareo [e] Il cristianesimo nel secondo secolo. (His Opere, 3) Edizioni scientifiche italiane '58 p662-7

ONAGRACEAE

See also

Oenothera

ONEIDA Community

- Syracuse university. Library. Oneida Community collection in the Syracuse university library; foreword by Nelson M. Blake; introd. and bibliog. notes by Lester G. Wells. The library '61 38p

O'NEIL, Bryan Hugh St John, 1905-1954

- Jope, Edward Martyn, ed. Studies in building history; essays in recognition of the work of B. H. St. J. O'Neil. Odhams '61 p275-9

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone, 1888-1953

- Cargill, Oscar, and others, eds. O'Neill and his plays; four decades of criticism. N.Y. univ. press '61 p487-517

ONIONS

- American potato yearbook, 1960[-1962] Macfarland '60-'62 3v 1960, p72; 1961, p72; 1962, p72

ONLY child

- Combaluzier, Charles. Only child; tr. by Malachy G. Carroll. Divine words pubs. '61 p97-101

- Espallier, Victor d', and others. Bijdrage tot de psychologie van het enige kind. (Studia psychologica) Leuvense univ. uitgaven '56 p 127-34

ONTOGENESIS. See Ontogeny

ONTOGENY

- Adolph, E. F. Ontogeny of physiological regulations in the rat. *Q R Biol* 32:133-7 Je '57

ONTOLOGY

See also

Metaphysics

OOCYTES

- Abrahamson, S. Influence of oxygen on the X-ray induction of structural changes in drosophila oocytes. *Genetics* 44:184-5 Mr '59

- Bush, G. L. and Chapman, G. B. Electron microscopy of symbiotic bacteria in developing oocytes of the American cockroach, periplaneta americana. *J Bact* 81:275-6 F '61

- Glass, L. E. Immuno-histological localization of serum-like molecules in frog oocytes. *J Exp Zool* 141:279-82 J1 '59

OOLITE

- Newell, N. D. and others. Bahamian oolitic sand. *J Geol* 68:497 S '60

OPALINIDS

- Wessenberg, Harry. Studies on the life cycle and morphogenesis of opalina. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v61, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p360-3

OPALS

Leechman, Frank. Opal book. Smith '61 p248-50

OPAQUE projectors. See Projection apparatus

OPERA

Berges, Ruth. Opera: origins and side lights. Yoseloff '61 p 168-75

Briggs, Thomas Henry. Opera and its enjoyment. Teachers college '60 p241-3

Martin, George. Opera companion: a guide for the casual operagoer. Dodd '61 p701-10 annot

OPERATION abolition (moving picture)

Operation abolition: a bibliography. Social Educ 26:242-3 My '62 annot

OPERATIONAL calculus. See Calculus, Operational

OPERATIONAL gaming. See Management games

OPERATIONAL research. See Operations research

OPERATIONISM

Valois, Alphonse John. Study of operationism and its implications for educational psychology. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v23) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p 156-62

OPERATIONS research

Abstracts. See numbers of Operations research

Ackoff, Russell Lincoln, ed. Progress in operations research. (Operations research soc. of Am. Pubs. in operations research, no 5) Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Ackoff, Russell Lincoln. Scientific method: optimizing applied research decisions; with the collaboration of Shiv K. Gupta and J. Sayer Minas. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

Adamson, C. and El-Serafi, A. M. Principles of a simulator for studying synchronous machine voltage regulator problems. Power Apparatus & Systems n053:42-3 Ap '61

Batchelor, James H. Operations research: an annot. bibliography. 2d ed St Louis univ. press '59 866p

Baumol, William Jack. Economic theory and operations analysis. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in management) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Boulding, Kenneth Ewart, and others. Linear programming and the theory of the firm. Macmillan '60 p217-24

Dorfman, R. Operations research. Am Econ R 50:622-3 S '60

Flagle, Charles D. and others, eds. Operations research and systems engineering. Johns Hopkins press '60 incl bibliog

Gagné, Robert Mills, ed. Psychological principles in system development; foreword by Arthur W. Melton [contributors: Richard A. Behan and others] Holt '62 incl bibliog

Grabbe, Eugene Munter, and others, eds. Handbook of automation, computation, and control. Wiley '58-'61 3v incl bibliog

Hall, Arthur David. Methodology for systems engineering. Van Nostrand '62 incl bibliog

Hansmann, Fred. Operations research in production and inventory control. Wiley '62 p237-49

Horowitz, I. M. Plant adaptive systems versus ordinary feedback systems. Inst Radio Eng Trans AC-7:56 Ja '62

Johnson, R. C. and others. Mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. Ind & Eng Chem 52:365-7; 53:334-6 Ap '60, Ap '61

Malcolm, D. G. Bibliography on the use of simulation in management analysis. Operations Res 8:169-77 Mr '60

Mesarović, Mihajlo D. Control of multi-variable systems. (Technology press research monographs) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '60 p 107-8

Miller, David W. and Starr, Martin Kenneth. Executive decisions and operations research. Prentice-Hall '60 p436-8

Peterson, Edwin Lowell. Statistical analysis and optimization of systems. Wiley '61 p 185-7

Progress in operations research, v 1. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Saaty, Thomas L. Mathematical methods of operations research. McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Shubik, M. Bibliography on simulation, gaming, artificial intelligence and allied topics. Am Stat Assn J 55:736-51 D '60

Simulation: a symposium. Am Econ R 50:906-7, 918-19, 931-2 D '60

Soroka, W. W. Simulation in science and technology. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:112-13 F '61

Stanford university. Graduate school of business. Operations research in nonindustrial firms, including an application to branch evaluation in banking. The school '59 p73-7 annot

Systems symposium. 1st, Case institute of technology, 1960. Systems: research and design; proceedings; ed. by Donald P. Eckman. (Case inst. of technology, Cleveland, Systems research bur. Pubs) Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Training research abstracts. Am. soc. of training directors. See numbers

United States. Armed services technical information agency. Operations research; an ASTIA rep. bibliog. comp. by Herman W. Miles. The agency '62 126p

Williams, T. J. Systems literature. Chem Eng 67:102-6 D 26 '60

See also

Queueing theory

OPÉRETAS. See Musical revue, comedy, etc.

OPHTHALMIA neonatorum. See Conjunctivitis, Infantile

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Adler, Francis Heed. Physiology of the eye; clinical application. 3d ed Mosby '59 incl bibliog

Hartmann, Edward, and Gilles, Evelyn. Roentgenologic diagnosis in ophthalmology; tr. by George Z. Carter; ed. by Conrad Berens. Lippincott '59 p349-62

Ophthalmic literature. British medical assn. See numbers

Vaughan, Daniel, and others. General ophthalmology. 2d ed Lange medical '60 incl bibliog

OPHTHALMOSCOPE and ophthalmoscopy

Keys, T. E. and Rucker, C. W. Atlases of ophthalmoscopy; a bibliog. 1850-1960. Am J Ophthalmol 49:881-94 My '60 annot

OPINIONS (psychology)

Goldstein, J. Relative advantages and limitations of the panel and successive-sample techniques in the analysis of opinion change. J Social Psychol 50:319-20 N '59

OPRANDI, Giorgio, 1833-

Opbrandi, Giorgio. Giorgio Opbrandi; testo di Luciano Gallina; pref. di Ugo Nebbia. Ed. documenti lombardi '58 p77-81

OPRESCU, George, 1881-

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Omgau lui George Oprescu cu prilejul implinirii a 80 de ani [comitetul de initiativa; Tudor Vianu et al] Ed. Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '61 p xxvii-xl

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL instruments

Revue des périodiques. See numbers of Revue d'optique

See also

Colorimeters and colorimetry

Lenses

Microscope and microscopy

OPTICAL properties

Hewlett, C. G. Optical properties of potassium feldspars. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:537-8 My '59

OPTICAL rotation

Djerassi, Carl. Optical rotatory dispersion; applications to organic chemistry. (McGraw-Hill ser. in advanced chemistry) McGraw '60 p275-8

OPTICS

Martin, Louis Claude. Technical optics; a rev. and enl. ed. of An introduction to applied optics. Pitman '60 incl bibliog

Perrin, F. H. Methods of appraising photographic systems. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 69:156, 248-9 Mr-Apr '60

Revue des périodiques. See numbers of Revue d'optique

See also

Color

Fluorescence

Photochemistry

Photometry

Visibility

OPTICS, Electronic. See Electron optics

OPTICS, Meteorological. See Meteorological optics

OPTICS, Physiological

See also

Color sense

Eye

Vision

OPTOMETRY

See also

Eye—Accommodation and refraction

ORAL interpretation

Grimes, Wilma H. and Mattingly, Alethea Smith. Interpretation: writer, reader, audience. Wadsworth pub. '61 p339-42

ORAL surgery. See Mouth—Surgery

ORANGES

Sinclair, Walton B. ed. Orange; its biochemistry and physiology. Div. of agricultural sciences. Univ. of Calif. '61 incl bibliog

ORATORY

See also

Public speaking

ORBITALS, Molecular. See Molecular orbitals

ORBITS

Kustaanheimo, Paul. On the determination of orbits of comets and asteroids. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxv. 2; Pubs. 84) Astronomiska observatoriet, Helsingfors univ. '60 p44-7

Rider, L. Characteristic velocity requirements for impulsive thrust transfers between non co-planar circular orbits. *ARS J* 31:351 Mr '61

ORCHARDS. See Fruit culture

ORCHESTRA

See also

Conducting

ORCHIDS

Dressler, R. L. and Dodson, C. H. Classification and phylogeny in the orchidaceae. *Ann Mo Bot Gard* 47:67-8 F '60

Northern, Rebecca Tyson. Home orchid growing. 2d ed Van Nostrand '62 p306-9

Wilson, Margaret. Bibliography of South African orchids. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '57 21p

Diseases and pests

Burnett, Harry Coppin. Orchid diseases. (Bul. y22, no 12) State plant board of Fla. '58 p32-3

ORDNANCE

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Ordnance—weapons and related subjects; 25 titles for college and public lib; comp. by Fern L. Hunter. (Bibliog. no 18A) Air univ. lib. '59 3p

ORE deposits

Ault, W. U. and Kulp, J. L. Sulfur isotopes and ore deposits. *Econ Geol* 55:99-100 Ja '60

Bain, G. W. Patterns to ores in layered rocks. *Econ Geol* 55:730-1 Je '60

Barnes, H. L. and Kullerud, G. Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. *Econ Geol* 56:685-8 Je '61

Bryner, L. Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits. *Econ Geol* 56:506-8 My '61

Davidson, C. F. and others. Origin of some strata-bound sulfide ore deposits. *Econ Geol* 57:273-4 Mr '62

Hewett, D. F. and Fleischer, M. Deposits of the manganese oxides. *Econ Geol* 55:53-5 Ja '60

Lovering, T. S. Sulfide ores formed from sulfide-deficient solutions. *Econ Geol* 56:98-9 Ja '61

Ohle, E. L. Some considerations in determining the origin of ore deposits of the Mississippi Valley type. *Econ Geol* 54:787-9 Ag '59

See also

Copper ores

Gold ores

Iron ores

Lead ores

Manganese ores

Niobium ores

Pyrites

Uranium ores

ORE dressing

Špaldon, František. Základy rudného úpravništva; celostátná vysokoškolská učebnica. Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry '57 p345-8

See also

Flotation

ORE treatment. See Ore dressing

OREGON

Oregon. State library. Salem. Oregon: frontier of the future. Read about Oregon. Oregon centennial publication. The library '59 66p

Antiquities

Bryan, A. L. and Tuohy, D. R. Basalt quarry in northeastern Oregon. *Am Philos Soc Proc* 104 no5:510 '60

Climate

Decker, Fred William. Weather of Oregon. (Science ser, no2) Ore. state college '60 p38-40

OREGON pine. See Douglas fir

OREL, Alfred, 1889-

Federhofer, Heimut, ed. Festschrift Alfred Orel zum 70. geburstag; überreicht von kollegen, freunden und schülern. Rohrer '60 p9-19

ORES

Cameron, Eugene Nathan. Ore microscopy. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

See also

Arsenopyrite

ORGAN

Gleason, Harold. Method of organ playing. 5th ed Appleton '62 p247-8

Graaf, G. A. C. de. Literatuur over het orgel. Literature on the organ. The author '57 71p

ORGANIC acids. See Acids, Organic

ORGANIC gardening

De Vries, Arnold Paul. Health from the soil. Chandler bk. co. '58 p53-6

ORGANICULTURE. See Organic gardening

ORGANIZACIÓN de los Estados Americanos.

See Organization of American states

ORGANIZATION

Blau, Peter Michael and Scott, W. Richard. Formal organizations; a comparative approach. (Chandler pubs. in anthropology and sociology) Chandler pub. '62 p258-301

Foundation for research on human behavior. Modern organization theory; a symposium; ed. by Mason Haire. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of industrial relations. Research program ser) Wiley '59 incl bibliog

Kosiol, Erich. Bibliographie der organisationsliteratur. (Berlin. Freie univ. Inst. für industrie-forschung. Veröffentlichungen. v 14) Duncker & Humblot '61 184p

Krupp, Sherman. Pattern in organization analysis; a critical examination. Chilton co. '61 p 187-94

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Select bibliography on administrative organization. (Pamphlet no 10-5) The library '60 38p annot

Wright, E. A. Bureau of ships; a study in organization. *Am Soc Naval Eng J* 71:21, 326-7, F-My '59

See also

Planning

ORGANIZATION, Social. See Social organization

ORGANIZATION of American states

Pan American union. Documentos oficiales de la Organización de los Estados Americanos; índice y lista general, 1960 [1-1961] (V 1-2) The union '61-'62 2v

ORGANOMETALLIC compounds

Stewart, Robert F. and others. Investigation of oxygen production by metal chelates. (Information circ. 7906) U.S. Bur. of mines '59 p22-38

Symposium on metal-organic compounds. Miami, Florida, 1957. Metal-organic compounds; a coll. of papers comprising the Symposium; presented before the Div. of industrial and engineering chemistry at the 131st nat. meeting of the Am. chemical soc. Miami, Fla. Apr. 1957. (Advances in chemistry ser, no23) Am. chemical soc. '59 incl bibliog

Zeiss, Harold, ed. Organometallic chemistry. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 147) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

ORIANI, Alfredo, 1852-1909

Buscema, Bartolomeo. Arte, umanità, e storia, nell'opera di Alfredo Oriani; con pref. di Giulio Natali. Ciranna '55 p 161-5

ORIENT. See East; Far East

ORIENTAL art. See Art. Oriental

ORIENTAL civilization. See Civilization, Oriental

ORIENTAL literature

See also

Arabian nights

Translations into English

Dhingra, Baldoon, comp. Asia through Asian eyes; parables, poetry, proverbs, stories and epigrams of the Asian peoples; with a foreword by K. M. Panikkar. Tuttle '59 p273-8

ORIENTAL manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Oriental

ORIENTAL philology

Monatliche bibliographie für die fachgebiete prähistorie; klassische, orientalische, christliche archäologie; alte geschichte; klassische, altorientalische philologie; antike rechtsgeschichte; anthropologie; ethnologie; folklore. Habelt. See numbers

Orientalische literaturzeitung. Akademie-verlag. See numbers

ORIENTAL rugs. See Rugs and carpets, Oriental

ORIENTAL studies

Bibliographie. See numbers of *Orientalische studien*

Bibliographie, 1. juni 1958-31. mai 1960, mit nachträgen. Archiv Orientforsch 19:275-304 '59/60

Gardner, Charles Sidney, and Mei, Ching-yung (Lee) Bibliographies of fourteen non-American specialists on the Far East, with a few biographical notes. The authors '60 1v

See also

Byzantine studies

ORIENTATION

Griffo, J. V. Study of homing in the cotton mouse, *Peromyscus gossypinus*. Am Midl Natur 65:287-9 Ap '61

Heran, H. Die orientierung der bienen im flug. Ergeb Biol 20:234-9 '58

Novick, A. Orientation in paleotropical bats. J Exp Zool 137:458-9; 138:145-6 Ap-Je '58

See also

Birds—Migration

ORIGAMI

Randlett, Samuel. Art of origami; paper folding, traditional and modern; pref. by Lillian Oppenheimer; introd. by Edward Kalop. Dutton '61 p 188-90 annot

ORIGEN, ca 185-254

Hanson, Richard Patrick Crosland. Allegory and event; a study of the sources and significance of Origen's interpretation of scripture. John Knox press '59 p376-81

Teichtweier, Georg. Die sündenlehre des Origenes. (Studien zur geschichte der katholischen moraltheologie, v7) Pustet '58 p350-4

ORIGIN of life. See Life (biology)—Origin**ORIGIN of species**

Dittrich, Mauritz. Getreideumwandlung und artproblem; eine historische orientierung. Fischer '59 p 178-202

ORIGINAL sin. See Sin, Original**ORISSA, India****History**

Mahtab, Harekrushna. History of Orissa. (Radha Kumud Mookerji endowment lectures, 1947) Lucknow univ. '49 p 170-9

ORLANDO, Vittoria Emanuele, 1860-1952

Scritti giuridici in memoria di V. E. Orlando. Cedam '57 2v v.1, p xv-xxiv

ORNITHOLOGY. See Birds**OROGENY. See Mountains****ORPHANS and orphan asylums**

See also

Foundlings

ORRERY

See also

Astronomical models

ORTHODONTIA

Anderson, George McCullough. Practical orthodontics; collaborator: Paul A. Deems. 9th ed Mosby '60 incl bibliog

Graber, Touro M. Orthodontics; principles and practice. Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Hirschfeld, Leonard. Minor tooth movement in general practice. Mosby '60 incl bibliog

Sassouni, Viken. Face in five dimensions. 2d ed School of dentistry, W.Va. univ. '62 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

Workshop in orthodontics. University of Michigan, 1958. Orthodontics in mid-century; transactions of a Workshop, June 16 through 21, 1958; ed. by Robert E. Moyers [and] Philip Jay. Mosby '59 p70-4

ORTHODONTICS. See Orthodontia**ORTHODOX Eastern church**

Hauptmann, P. Geschichte der russischen Altgläubigen (1954-1958) Kirche im Osten 2: 156-62 '59

Le Guillou, M. J. Spirit of Eastern orthodoxy; tr. from the French by Donald Attwater. (Twentieth cent. encyclopedia of Catholicism, v 135) Hawthorn bks. '62 p 143-4

Plank, Bernhard. Katholizität und Sobornost; ein beitrag zum verständnis der katholizität der kirche bei den russischen theologen in der 2. hälfte des 19. jahrhunderts. (Das östliche Christentum, new ser, no 14) Augustinus-verlag '60 p7-14

Wenger, A. Bulletin de spiritualité et de théologie byzantines. R Etud Byzantines 13:140-95 '55

Zernov, Nicolas. Eastern Christendom; a study of the origin and development of the Eastern Orthodox church. (Putnam history of religion) Putnam '61 p395-18 annot

History

Dvornik, Francis. Idea of apostolicity in Byzantium and the legend of the apostle Andrew. (Dumbarton Oaks studies, 4) Harvard univ. press '58 p303-28

Relations**Catholic church**

Englert, Clement Cyril. Catholics and Orthodox: can they unite? Paulist press '61 p 123-4

ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling**ORTHOPEDIA**

Cozen, Lewis Nathan. Office orthopedics. 3d ed enl & rev Lea '59 incl bibliog

Steindler, Arthur. Lectures on interpretation of pain in orthopedic practice; with anatomical dissections by Rodolfo Cosentino. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

ORTHOPEDIC nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Orthopedic**ORTHOPTERA**

See also

Cockroaches

Grasshoppers

ORWELL, George, pseud. of Eric Blair, 1903-1950

Hopkinson, Tom. George Orwell. new ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no39) Longmans '62 p35-6

Voorhees, Richard J. Paradox of George Orwell. (Purdue univ. Studies, Humanities ser) Purdue univ. '61 p 121-3

Zeke, Z. G. and White, W. George Orwell: a selected bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:110-14 My '61 annot

Zeke, Z. G. and White, W. Orwelliana. Bul Bibliog 23:140-4, 166-8 S '61-Ja '62

ORZESZKOWA, Eliza (Pawłowska) 1841-1910

Michalak, H. Eliza Orzeszkowa, 1841-1910; poradnik bibliograficzny. Biblioteka narodowa '60 63p

OSCILLATIONS

Crawford, F. W. and Kino, G. S. Oscillations and noise in low-pressure DC discharges. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1785-8 D '61

Lemlich, R. Vibration and pulsation boost heat transfer. Chem Eng 68:174+ My 15 '61

Penfield, Paul. Frequency-power formulas. (Technology press research monographs) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '60 p 159-65

OSCILLATORS

Bosch, B. G. and Gambling, W. A. Techniques of microwave noise measurements. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:514-15 Je '61

Evans, George R. Microminiature oscillators; an annot. bibliography. (Special research bibliog. 61-1) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 150p

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray. See Cathode ray tubes**OSLER, Sir William, 1849-1919**

Keys, T. E. Sir William Osler and the medical library. Med Lib Assn Bul 49 no 1 pt 1:39-41 Ja; 147-8 Ap '61

OSMIRIDIUM. See Platinum metals**OSMOSIS**

Hardy, P. H. and Nell, E. E. Influence of osmotic pressure on the morphology of the Reiter treponeme. J Bact 82:977-8 D '61

Honda, S. I. and Muenster, A. Some effects of tonicity on lupine succinoxidase. Plant Physiol 36:110-12 Ja '61

Lagerwerff, J. V. and Eagle, H. E. Osmotic & specific effects of excess salts on beans. Plant Physiol 36:477 JI '61

Løvtrup, S. Water permeation in the amphibian embryo. J Exp Zool 145:149 N '60

Ray, P. M. On the theory of osmotic water movement. Plant Physiol 35:794-5 N '60

Rothstein, A. Role of the cell membrane in the metabolism of inorganic electrolytes by microorganisms. Bact R 23:197-201 D '59

OSORIO, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942

Valle, Rafael Heliodoro. Bibliografía de Porfirio Barba-Jacob; ordenada por Emilia Romero de Valle. Inst. Caro y Cuervo '61 107p

OSTEOCHONDROSIS

Haraldsson, Stefán. On osteochondrosis deformans juvenilis capituli humeri including investigation of intra-osseous vasculature in distal humerus [tr. by L. James Brown] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Sup38) Munksgaard '59 p206-22

OSTEOLOGY. See Bones**OSTRACODA**

Howe, Henry Van Wagenen. Ostracod taxonomy. La. state univ. press '62 p251-366

OSTRACODA, Fossil

- Curtis, D. M. Relation of environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies in east Mississippi Delta area. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:492-4 Ap '60
- Echols, D. J. and Creath, W. B. Survey of Mississippian, Pennsylvanian, and Permian ostracoda recorded in the United States. *Micropaleontology* 5:411-14 O '59
- Hamada, T. Discovery of a Devonian ostracod in the Fukui district, Gifu prefecture, west Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:47-51 O '59
- Howe, Henry Van Wagenen. Ostracod taxonomy. La. state univ. press '62 p251-366
- Kornicker, L. S. Ecology and taxonomy of recent bairdiinae (ostracoda). *Micropaleontology* 7:67-8, 70 Ja '61
- Krutak, P. R. Jackson eocene ostracoda from the Cocoa Sand of Alabama. *J Paleont* 35: 787-8 Jl '61
- Levinson, S. A. Bibliography and index to new genera and species of ostracoda for 1958-1959. *Micropaleontology* 8:77-105 Ja '62
- Neale, J. W. Marine lower cretaceous ostracoda from Yorkshire, England. *Micropaleontology* 6:220, 224 Ap '60
- Reyment, R. A. Studies on Nigerian upper cretaceous and lower tertiary ostracoda; pt 1: Senonian and Maestrichtian ostracoda. (Stockholm contributions in geology, v7) Almqvist '60 p232-8
- Robinson, J. E. Ostracod fauna of the shale facies of the Cawdor limestones, north end of Cawdor quarry. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no456:447-8 Je '59
- Swain, F. M. Early middle Ordovician ostracoda of the eastern United States. *J Paleont* 31:569-70; 36:743 My '57, Jl '62
- Van den Bold, W. A. Eocene and oligocene ostracoda of Trinidad. *Micropaleontology* 6:192, 194-6 Ap '60
- Winkler, E. M. Two late pleistocene (Cary) freshwater ostracode faunas. *J Paleont* 36: 1033-4 S '62

OSTRAVA, Czechoslovakia

- Grobelyň, Andělín. *Polská literatura o Slezsku a Ostravsku; bibliografický soupis.* (Publikace, no 17) Slezský studijní ústav '57 73p

OSTRICHES

- Mitchell, Elizabeth K. Ostrich and ostrich farming; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '60 59p

OTERO, Gustavo Adolfo, 1896-1958

- Arnade, C. W. Gustavo Adolfo Otero. *Hispan Am Hist R* 40:84-9 F '60

OTHÓN, Manuel José, 1858-1906

- Montejano y Aguinaga, Rafael. *Lo que escribió Manuel José Othón; bibliografía esencial.* Univ. autónoma de San Luis Potosí '59 46p

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

- Boies, Lawrence R. and others. *Fundamentals of otolaryngology; a textbk. of ear, nose and throat diseases.* 3d ed Saunders '59 incl bibliog

See also

Ear—Diseases
Throat—Diseases

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY. See Otolaryngology**OTOSCLEROSIS**

- Larsson, Anders. Otosclerosis; a genetic and clinical study [tr. from the Swedish by Richard Cox] (Sup 154) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '60 p81-6

OUTDOOR life

See also

Camps and camping

OUTER space. See Space, Outer**OUTER space law. See Space law****OVARIES**

See also

Menstruation
Ovulation

OVERBECK, Robert Milton, 1887-1958

- Cloos, E. Memorial to Robert Milton Overbeck. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:164 '59

OVERLAND Journey to the Pacific

See also

Donner Party

OVULAR transplantation. See Ovum—Transplantation**OVULATION**

- Edwards, R. G. and Fowler, R. E. Fetal mortality in adult mice after superovulation with gonadotrophins. *J Exp Zool* 141:320-2 Jl '59

- Sawyer, C. H. Effects of brain lesions on estrous behavior and reflexogenous ovulation in the rabbit. *J Exp Zool* 142:244-6 O '59

- Van Rensburg, S. W. J. and De Vos, W. H. Ovulatory failure in bovines. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 29:78-9 Mr '62

OVUM**Transplantation**

- Hafez, E. S. E. Procedures and problems of manipulation, selection, storage, and transfer of mammalian ova. *Cornell Vet* 51:330-3 Jl '61

OWEN, Robert, 1771-1858

- London, University. Library. Robert Owen, 1771-1858; catalogue of an exhibition of ptd. bks. held in the Library, Oct.-Dec. 1958; comp. by Margaret B. C. Canney. The university '69 40p

OXFORDSHIRE, England

- Cordenaux, E. H. and Merry, D. H. Bibliography of printed works relating to Oxfordshire, 1955; addenda and corrigenda. *Bodleian Lib Rec* 6:433-48, 558-71 F '58, Ap '60

OXIDASES

- Sacher, J. A. IAA oxidase-inhibitor system in bean pods. *Am J Bot* 48:827-8 O '61; *Plant Physiol* 37:81-2 Ja '62

See also

Cytochrome oxidase
Succinic oxidase

OXIDATION

- Andrews, J. S. and others. Toxicity of air-oxidized soybean oil. *J Nutrition* 70:210 F '60

- Bishov, S. J. and others. Oxidation of fat in model systems related to dehydrated foods. *Food Res* 25:182 Mr '60; *J Food Sci* 26:203 Air '61

- Blakley, E. R. and Ciferri, O. Oxidation of gluconate, 2-deoxy-D-glucose, and lactic acid by an enzyme preparation from aerobacter aerogenes. *Can J Microbiol* 7:72-3 F '61

- Day, E. A. and Lillard, D. A. Autoxidation of milk lipids. *J Dairy Sci* 43:595-7; 44: 631-2 My '60, Ap '61

- Lundberg, Walter Oscar, ed. Autoxidation and antioxidants [contributors: Sune Bergström and others] Interscience '61-'62 2v incl bibliog

- Sato, M. Oxidation of sulfide ore bodies. *Econ Geol* 55:959-61, 1229-31 Ag-S '60

- Smeltzer, W. W. and Perrow, J. M. Oxidation of metals. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:275-6; 53: 322-4 Mr '60, Ap '61

- Stein, H. N. and Tendeloo, H. J. C. Oxidation of phloroglucinol as a model for humification processes. *Plant & Soil* 11:136-8 Jl '59

- Switzer, C. M. and Smith, F. G. Factors affecting oxidation and phosphorylation by soybean mitochondria. *Can J Bot* 35:525 Jl '57

- Toland, W. G. and Lapporte, S. J. Oxidation-liquid phase. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1132-4; 52: 876-8; 53:844-5 S '59, O '60, O '61

- Yu, T. C. and others. Autoxidation of fish oils. *J Food Sci* 26:196-7 Mr '61

See also

Peroxides
OXIDATION reduction potential. See Potential, Electric
OXIDES
See also
Iron oxides
Titanium oxides

OXYGEN

- Bergman, H. F. Oxygen deficiency as a cause of disease in plants. *Bot R* 25:474-85 Jl '59

- Kittrell, F. W. Effects of impoundments on dissolved oxygen resources. *Sewage & Ind Wastes* 31:1076-8 S '59

- Reid, J. L. Distribution of dissolved oxygen in the summer thermocline. *J Marine Res* 20:147-8 Jl '62

- Stewart, Robert F. and others. Investigation of oxygen production by metal chelates. (Information circ. 7906) U.S. Bur. of mines 59 p22-38

- Thomann, R. V. and others. Oxygen balance of an estuary [discussion] *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 (ISA 6 no26661:116-20 N '60

See also

Blood—Oxygen content
Insects, Effect of oxygen on
Ozone
Plants, Effect of oxygen on

OXYGEN—Continued

Isotopes

- Samuel, David, and Steckel, Fritz. Bibliography of the stable isotopes of oxygen (O^{16} and O^{18}). Pergamon '59 224p
- Taylor, H. P. and Epstein, S. Relationship of O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:479-80 Ap '62

OXYGEN deficiency in the blood. See Anoxemia

OXYTOCIN

- Berde, B. Recent progress in oxytocin research. (Am. lecture ser. Pub. no360) Thomas '59 p85-106

OYSTER drills

- Mackenzie, C. L. Growth and reproduction of the oyster drill *eupleura caudata* in the York River, Virginia. *Ecology* 42:337-8 Ap '61

OYSTERS

- Bang, F. B. Reaction to injury in the oyster (*crassostrea virginica*). *Biol Bul* 121:67-8 Ag '61

Diseases and pests

- Laird, M. Microecological factors in oyster epizootics. *Can J Zool* 39:480-5 Ag '61

OZONE

- Beltran, Alfred A. Atmospheric ozone; its detection, measurement & effects 1940 to 1959; an annot. bibliography. (Special research bibliog. 60-3) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '60 62p
- Rice, M. L. and Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on ozone in the atmosphere, 1858-1953 [-1954-1959] *Meteorol Abstr & Bibliog* 10:759-94, 920-57 My-Je '59
- Venkateswaran, S. V. and others. Determination of the vertical distribution of ozone by satellite photometry. *J Geophys Res* 66:1770-1 Je '61

P

PAS. See Aminosalicilic acid

PACIFIC area

- Kuniyoshi, Mitsuko. Pacific area. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '59 85p annot

PACIFIC ISLANDS. See Islands of the Pacific; Oceania

PACIFIC Northwest. See Northwest, Pacific

PACIFIC Ocean

- Emery, Kenneth Orris. Sea off Southern California; a modern habitat of petroleum. Wiley '60 p329-50
- Faivre, J. P. L'Océanie et le Pacifique (1955-1958) *R Française Hist Outre Mer* 46 no2-4: 208-31 '59
- Robinson, M. K. Statistical evidence indicating no long-term climatic change in the deep waters of the north and south Pacific oceans. *J Geophys Res* 65:2115-16 Jl '60

PACIFISM

- Miller, William Robert. Bibliography of books on war, pacifism, nonviolence and related studies. Fellowship of reconciliation '60 30p
- Same; rev. ed. with addenda and auth. index. Fellowship of reconciliation '61 37p

See also

Conscientious objectors

PACKAGING

- Bräuer, Helmut. Die verpackung als absatzwirtschaftliches problem; eine absatzwirtschaftliche und werbepsychologische untersuchung des deutschen verpackungswesens. (Marktwirtschaft und verbrauch. 9) Gesellschaft für konsumforschung '58 p263-71
- Bull, Robert L. and Glading, George R. Directory of research reports relating to produce packaging. rev ed Agricultural extension service, Univ. of Del. '59 80p
- Clunan, Albert B. Containers and packaging. (Small business bul (bibliog) 5) U.S. Small business adm. '59 24p
- Friedman, Walter F. and Kipnees, Jerome J. Industrial packaging. (Materials handling and packaging ser) Wiley '60 p519-25
- Lefaux, René. Emballages et conditionnements modernes; préf. du professeur René Fabre. Compagnie française d'éds. '60 incl bibliog

Packaging abstracts. Ptg. packaging & allied trades research assn. See numbers

PACKING industry. See Meat industry and trade

PAIN

- Barber, T. X. Toward a theory of pain. *Psychol Bul* 56:455-60 N '59
- Beecher, Henry Knowles. Measurement of subjective responses; quantitative effects of drugs. Oxford '59 p425-71
- Noordenbos, W. Pain; problems pertaining to the transmission of nerve impulses which give rise to pain; prelim. statement. Elsevier '59 incl bibliog
- Reich, Nathaniel E. and Fremont, Rudolph E. Chest pain; systematic differentiation and treatment. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- Steindler, Arthur. Lectures on interpretation of pain in orthopedic practice; with anatomical dissections by Rodolfo Cosen-tino. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

See also

Anesthesia

Anesthetics

PAINE, Thomas, 1737-1809

- Gimbel, R. Thomas Paine fights for freedom in three worlds: the new, the old, the next; catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the 150th anniversary of his death. Am Antiq Soc Proc 70 pt2:397-492 '61 annot

PAINT

- Abstracts from the world's technical press. See numbers of Paint technology
- Ballard, D. A. and Volkening, V. B. Engineering approach to a paint testing program. *Corrosion* 15:17 O '59
- Research association of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. The association. See numbers

See also

Corrosion and anti-corrosives

PAINT, Fungicidal

- Eveleigh, D. E. Disfiguration of painted surfaces by fungi, with special reference to phoma violacea. *Ann Ap Biol* 49:410-11 O '61

PAINTER, Sidney, 1902-1960

- Painter, Sidney. Feudalism and liberty; articles and addresses; ed. by Fred A. Cazell. Johns Hopkins press '61 p274-82

PAINTING

- Bazzi, Maria. Artist's methods and materials; tr. by Francesca Priuli. Pitman '60 p207-28 annot
- Library association. County libraries section. Practical drawing and painting. 2d ed (Readers' guide to bks, new ser, no66) The association '61 15p
- See also
- Cubism
- Glass painting and staining
- Miniature painting
- Mural painting and decoration
- Paintings
- Still life painting

Europe

History

- Chiarelli, Renzo, and others. European painting in the 15th century. *Studio* '61 p242-3

Italy

- Napoli, Mario. Pittura antica in Italia. (Col-lana Scigno) Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche '60 p97-9

Venice

History

- Pallucchini, Rodolfo. La pittura veneziana del settecento. (Storia della pittura veneziana) Istituto per la collaborazione culturale '60 p267-94

PAINTING, American

- Belknap, Waldron Phoenix. American Colonial painting; materials for a history. Harvard univ press '59 p337-44

PAINTING, Ancient

- Napoli, Mario. Pittura antica in Italia. (Col-lana Scigno) Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche '60 p97-9

See also

Painting, Greco-Roman

PAINTING, Belgian

- Feyaerts, Monique. La peinture en Belgique; des origines à nos jours; bibliog. choisie et commentée d'ouvrages en langue française à l'usage de la bibliothèque du second degré; mémoire présenté à l'Ecole provinciale de bibliothécaires du Brabant, session 1956. (Bibliog. belgica 47) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60 462p

PAINTING, Chinese

- Cahill, James. Chinese painting. (Treasures of Asia) Skira '60 p 199-200
- Giurano, Alberto. La pittura cinese. Istituto poligrafico dello stato; Lib. dello stato '59 2v v 1, p303-9

PAINTING, Dutch

History

Podestà, Attilio. *Pittura olandese del seicento*. (Collana Scignò) Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche '59 p96-8

PAINTING, Flemish

Eisler, Colin Tobias. *New England museums. Les primitifs flamands. I. Corpus de la peinture des anciens Pays-Bas méridionaux au quinzième siècle*. 4) Centre nat. de recherches primitifs flamands '61 incl bibliog

Wilenski, Reginald Howard. *Flemish painters, 1430-1830*. Viking '60 2v v 1, p695-759

PAINTING, French

See also

Fauvism

History

Elles, Iris. *Das stilleben in der französischen malerei des 19. jahrhunderts*. Origo '58 p 137-54

PAINTING, Greco-Roman

Robertson, Martin. *Greek painting*. (Great cents. of painting) Skira '59 p 183

PAINTING, Greek

See also

Painting, Greco-Roman

PAINTING, Indic

Rawson, Philip S. *Indian painting*. Universe bks. '61 p 161-3

PAINTING, Industrial

Bristol, Benton K. *Painting and decorating; bibliography*. (Small business bul. no60) U.S. Small business adm. '62 12p

See also

Paint, Fungicidal

Varnish and varnishing

PAINTING, Italian

Dewald, Ernest Theodore. *Italian painting, 1200-1600*. Holt '61 incl bibliog

Donzelli, Carlo. *I pittori veneti del settecento*. Sansoni '57 p296-328

Francastel, Galiénne. *Italian painting; v. 1, From the Byzantine masters to the renaissance; tr. by W. J. Strachan*. Univ. bks. '59 p 169-70

Freedberg, Sydney Joseph. *Painting of the high renaissance in Rome and Florence*. Harvard univ. press '61 2v v 1, p581-609

Gioseff, Decio. *Canaletto and his contemporaries*. Crown '60 p98

Ottino della Chiesa, Angela. *Botticelli and his contemporaries*. Crown '60 p98

Painting in Italy, from the origins to the thirteenth century. Critical studies by Amedeo Maiuri and Lionello Venturi. Historical surveys by Bianca Maiuri and Eugenio Battisti [tr. by James Emmons] (Painting, color, history) Skira '59 p 183-5, 189-91

Venturi, Lionello. *Italian painters of today* [tr. by Dorothy Cater] Universe bks. '59 p 163-74

PAINTING, Japanese

Akiyama, Terukazu. *Japanese painting*. (Treasures of Asia, v3) World pub. '61 p200

PAINTING, Medieval

Marcucci, Luisa, and Micheletti, Emma. *Medieval painting; history of European painting* [tr. by H. E. Scott] Viking '60 p200-1

PAINTING, Modern

Arts council of Great Britain. *Retrospective exhibition of paintings and designs for the theatre; Larionov and Goncharova. The council* '61 2p (at end)

Diehl, Gaston. *Moderns; a treasury of painting throughout the world [tr. from the French by Edward Lucie Smith] Crown '61 p218-19*

—Same; with title: *La peinture moderne dans le monde*. Flammarion '61 p217-18

Freedman, Leonard, ed. *Looking at modern painting* [by] Gibson A. Danes [and others] rev ed Norton '61 p 137-8

Ponente, Nello. *Modern painting; contemporary trends* [tr. by James Emmons] (Painting, color, history) Skira '60 p 179-80

PAINTING, Mohammedan

Ettinghausen, Richard. *Arab painting*. (Treasures of Asia, v4) Skira '62 p 193-5

PAINTING, Persian

Gray, Basil. *Persian painting*. (Treasures of Asia) World pub. '61 p 173-4

PAINTING, Roman

See also

Painting, Greco-Roman

History

Borda, Maurizio. *La pittura romana. (Le Grandi civiltà pittoriche)* Soc. editrice libraria '58 p397-413

PAINTING, Spanish

New York [city]. Museum of modern art. New Spanish painting and sculpture: [Rafael Canogar [and others] by] Frank O'Hara [bibliog. by Bernard Karpel] The museum '60 p60-3

PAINTINGS

Conservation and restoration

Care of paintings; fabric paint supports. Museum (Unesco) 13 no3:170-1 '60

Clarke, Carl Dame. *Pictures, their preservation and restoration*. Standard arts press '59 p244-63

Rome

Zeri, Federico. *La Galleria Pallavicini in Roma; catalogo dei dipinti*. (Biblioteca di Proporzioni) Sansoni '59 p333-9

PAKISTAN

Abernethy, George L. *Pakistan, a sel, annot. bibliog*; 2d ed. rev. with a sup. for the period Feb. 1957 to Feb. 1960. Am. inst. of Pacific relations '60 39p

Constitutional history

Choudhury, Golan Wahed. *Constitutional development in Pakistan*. Longmans '59 p265-9

Description and travel

Maraini, Fosco. *Karakoram; the ascent of Gasherbrum IV; tr. from the Italian by James Cadell*. Viking '61 p309-11

PALACKÝ, František, 1798-1876

Jetmarová, Milena. *František Palacký [studie s ukázkami z díla F. Palackého] (Odkazy pokrokových osobností naší minulosti) Svobodné slovo '61 p 135-258*

PALAMAS, Gregorius, abp. of Thessalonica, 1296-1359

Meyendorff, Jean. *Introduction à l'étude de Grégoire Palamas. (Patristica Sorbonensia, 3) Ed. du Seuil '59 p 15-22, 331-415*

PALATE, Cleft

Harkins, Floyd S. and others. *Principles of cleft palate prosthesis; aspects in the rehabilitation of the cleft palate individual*. Columbia univ. press '60 p205-10

International symposium on congenital anomalies of the face and associated structures, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 1959. Congenital anomalies of the face and associated structures; proceedings; comp. and ed. by Samuel Pruzansky, Thomas '61 incl bibliog
Olin, William H. *Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation; with a chapter by Duane C. Spriesterbach*. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

PALATINATE

Pfälzische bibliographie (einschliesslich Saarschrifttum) berichtsjahr 1957 und nachträge. Verlag der Pfälzischen gesellschaft zur förderung der wissenschaft '60 190p

PALEOBOTANY

Andrews, Henry Nathaniel. *Studies in paleobotany; with a chapter on palynology*, by Charles J. Felix. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Canright, James E. *Fossil plants of Indiana. (Rep. of progress no 14) Ind. Geological survey '59 p42-5*

DalINVAL, A. *Classification et répartition verticale des pécopteridées dans le bassin houiller du nord de la France*. Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:580 Je '61

Darrah, William Culp. *Principles of paleobotany*. 2d ed Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Doubinger, J. and Vetter, P. *Contribution à l'étude du genre taeniopteris Brongniart*. Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:938 O '60

Just, T. *Bibliography of American paleobotany, 1952-1957*. Llovita 22:255-89 D '59

Němejc, František. *Úvod do starší paleobotanické literatury*. Nakl. Československé akad. věd '60 139p

Plumstead, E. P. *Further fructifications of the glossopteridae and provisional classification based on them*. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 61:74-5 '58

Plumstead, E. P. *Habit of growth of glossopteridae*. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 61:93-4 '58

Rouse, G. E. *Plant microfossils from Kootenay coal-measures strata of British Columbia*. Micropaleontology 5:322-4 J1 '59

Wolfe, J. A. and Barghoorn, E. S. *Generic change in tertiary floras in relation to age*. Am J Sci 258A:398-9 '60

See also

Algae, Fossil
Ferns, Fossil
Plankton, Fossil
Pollen, Fossil
Pollen analysis
Relic flora
Spores, Fossil
Trees, Fossil

PALEOBOTANY—Continued

Carboniferous

Staplin, F. L. Upper Mississippian plant spores from the Golata formation, Alberta, Canada. *Palaeontographica* 107B:36-7 Je '60

Cretaceous

Pierce, Richard LeRoy. Lower upper cretaceous plant microfossils from Minnesota. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul. 42) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p75-81

Devonian

Kräusel, R. and Weyland, H. Drei neue pflanzen aus dem Devon. *Palaeontographica* 107B:80-1 Ag '60

Miocene

Prakash, U. and Barghoorn, E. S. Miocene fossil woods from the Columbia basalts of central Washington. *Arnold Arbor J* 42:191-4, 356-7 Ap-Jl '61

Paleozoic

Johnson, J. H. Paleozoic selenopaceae and related red algae. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 55:67-77 Jl '60

Pennsylvanian

Phillips, T. L. New sphenophyllalean shoot system from the Pennsylvanian. *Ann Mo Bot Gard* 46:13-14 F '59

Pleistocene

Argus, G. W. and Davis, M. B. Macrofossils from a late-glacial deposit at Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Am Midl Natur* 67:116-17 Ja '62

Pliocene

Axelrod, Daniel I. and Ting, William S. Late pliocene floras east of the Sierra Nevada. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v39, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p67-8

Germany

Altehenger, A. Floristisch belegte klimaschwankungen im mitteleuropäischen pliozän der reuver-stufe. *Palaeontographica* 106B:65-8 N '59

India

Pant, D. D. and Nautiyal, D. D. Some seeds and sporangia of glossopteris flora from Raniganj coalfield, India. *Palaeontographica* 107B:62-3 Je '60

Prakash, U. Survey of the Deccan inter-trappean flora of India. *J Paleont* 34:1036-40 S '60

Ramanujam, C. G. K. Silicified woods from the tertiary rocks of south India. *Palaeontographica* 106B:136-8 Mr '60

Manitoba

Löve, D. Postglacial development of the flora of Manitoba. *Can J Bot* 37:582-5 Jl '59

New York (state)

Cox, Donald David. Some postglacial forests in central and eastern New York state as determined by the method of pollen analysis. (N.Y. State museum, Albany. Bul. no377) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '59 p29-32

United States

Becker, H. F. Tertiary Mormon Creek flora from the upper Ruby River basin in southwestern Montana. *Palaeontographica* 107B:120-2 Ag '60

West Virginia

Gillespie, William H. and Latimer, Ira Sanders. History and bibliography of West Virginia paleobotany. (Educational ser) W. Va. Geological survey '61 p 157-71

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Antevs, E. Transatlantic climatic agreement versus C¹⁴ dates. *J Geol* 70:204-5 Mr '62

Cottam, W. P. and Tucker, J. M. Some clues to Great Basin postpluvial climates provided by oak distributions. *Ecology* 40:377 Jl '59

Donn, W. L. Past ice ages. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:215 Je '60

Dorf, E. Climatic changes of the past and present. *Am Scientist* 48:362-4 S '60

Emiliani, C. and others. Paleotemperature analysis of the plio-pleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, southern Italy. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:688 My '61

Hall, Clarence Albert. Displaced miocene molluscan provinces along the San Andreas fault, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v34, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p304-8

Oana, S. and Deevey, E. S. Carbon 13 in lake waters. *Am J Sci* 258A:271-2 '60

Runcorn, S. K. Climatic change through geological time in the light of the paleomagnetic evidence for polar wandering and continental drift. *Royal Meteorol Soc Q J* 87:310-13 Jl '61

Spjeldnaes, N. Ordovician climatic zones. *Norsk Geol Tids* 41 no 1:75-7 '60

Valentine, James W. and Meade, Robert F. Californian pleistocene paleotemperatures. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v40, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p43-5

Wright, H. E. Late pleistocene climate of Europe; a review. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:977-83 Je '61

PALEOECOLOGY

Ferguson, L. Paleocology of a lower carboniferous marine transgression. *J Paleont* 36:1106-7 S '62

Glen, William. Pliocene and lower pleistocene of the western part of the San Francisco peninsula. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 188-90

Johnson, R. G. Interspecific associations in Pennsylvanian fossil assemblages. *J Geol* 70:55 Ja '62

Laughbaum, L. R. Paleocologic study of the upper Denton formation, Tarrant, Denton and Cooke Counties, Texas. *J Paleont* 34:1196-7 N '60

Waller, H. O. Foraminiferal biofacies off the South China coast. *J Paleont* 34:1178-82 N '60

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Dzulynski, S. and others. Turbidites in Flysch of the Polish Carpathian mountains. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1117-18 Ag '59

Hsu, K. J. Paleocurrent structures and paleogeography of the ultrahelvetic Flysch basins, Switzerland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:608-10 My '60

Martin, R. Principles of paleogeomorphology. *Can Min & Met Bul* 53:588 Jl '60

Ross, R. J. Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:339-41 Mr '61

Trimpy, R. Paleotectonic evolution of the central and western Alps. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:900-7 Je '60

PALEOGRAPHY

Kulundžić, Zvonimir. Knjiga o knjizi; v 1. Historia pisama. 2d rev ed NIP '57 p759-850

See also

Hieroglyphics

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Inscriptions

Manuscripts

Runes

PALEOMAGNETISM. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

PALEONTOLOGY

Beerbower, James Richard. Search for the past: an introd. to paleontology. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Jeletzky, J. A. Allegedly Danian dinosaur-bearing rocks of the globe and the problem of the mesozoic-cenozoic boundary. *J Paleont* 36:1016-18 S '62

Matthews, William Henry. Fossils: an introd. to prehistoric life. (Everyday handbk. no280) Barnes & Noble '62 p303-12 annot

Stubblefield, C. J. Sessile marine organisms and their significance in pre-mesozoic strata. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no462:235-8 Ag '60

Young, K. Biostratigraphy and the new paleontology. *J Paleont* 34:357-8 Mr '60

See also

Micropaleontology

Plankton, Fossil

Relic fauna

Nomenclature

Driscoll, E. G. Another nomenclatorial review of the carboniferous lamellibranchs macrodon, grammatodon, parallelodon and beushausenia. *J Paleont* 35:1093 S '61

Rowell, A. J. Genera of the brachiopod superfamilies obolellacea, and siphonotretacea. *J Paleont* 36:151-2 Ja '62

Periodicals

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední ústav geologický. Soupis periodik geologických věd. Periodica geologica, palaeontologica et mineralogica; příruční seznam s citacími zkratkami názvových sest. Josef Lomský. Nakl. Československé akademie věd '59 499p

PALEONTOLOGY—Continued

Cambrian

- Bell, W. C. and Ellinwood, H. L. Upper Franconian and lower Trempealeauan Cambrian trilobites and brachiopods. Wilberns formation, central Texas. *J Paleont* 36: 421-3 My '62
- Grant, R. E. Trilobite distribution, upper Franconia formation (upper Cambrian) southeastern Minnesota. *J Paleont* 36:996-8 S '62
- Lochman, C. and Hu, C. H. Upper Cambrian faunas from the Northwest Wind River mountains, Wyoming. *J Paleont* 34:831-4; 35:145-6; 36:28 S '60, Ja '61, Ja '62
- Rowell, A. J. Genera of the brachiopod superfamilies obolacea and siphonotretacea. *J Paleont* 36:151-2 Ja '62

Carboniferous

- Gordon, M. Some American midcontinent carboniferous cephalopods. *J Paleont* 34:150-1 Ja '60
- Harms, V. L. and Leisman, G. A. Anatomy and morphology of certain cordaites leaves. *J Paleont* 35:1063-4 S '61
- Hughes, N. F. and Playford, G. Palynological reconnaissance of the lower carboniferous of Spitzbergen. *Micropaleontology* 7:44 Ja '61
- Maxwell, W. G. H. Lower carboniferous brachiopod faunas from Old Cannindah, Queensland. *J Paleont* 35:101-3 Ja '61
- Minato, M. Boundary between the lower and upper carboniferous in Japan. *Am J Sci* 258:661-3 N '60
- Prentice, J. E. Dinantian, Namurian and Westphalian rocks of the district southwest of Barnstaple, north Devon. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no 459:283-6 Ja '60
- Robinson, J. E. Ostracod fauna of the shale facies of the Cawdor limestones, north end of Cawdor quarry. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no 456:447-8 Je '59

Cenozoic

- McKenna, Malcolm C. Geolabidinae; a new subfamily of early cenozoic erinaceoid insectivores. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 162-4
- Savage, Donald Elvin. Survey of various late cenozoic vertebrate faunas of the Panhandle of Texas; pt. 3. Felidae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p342-3

Cretaceous

- Cobban, W. A. and Gryc, G. Ammonites from the Seabee formation (cretaceous) of northern Alaska. *J Paleont* 35:189-90 Ja '61
- Hofker, J. Correlation of the tuff chalk of Maestricht (type Maestrichtian) with the Danske kalk of Denmark (type Danian) the stratigraphic position of the type Montian, and the planktonic foraminiferal faunal break. *J Paleont* 36:1087-9 S '62
- Johnson, J. H. and Konishi, K. Interesting late cretaceous calcareous alga from Guatemala. *J Paleont* 34:1104-5 N '60
- Loeblich, A. R. and Tappan, H. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera: pt 1. Cenomanian. *Micropaleontology* 7:301-4 Jl '61
- Murphy, M. A. and Rodda, P. U. Mollusca of the cretaceous Bald Hills formation of California. *J Paleont* 34:857 S '60
- Neale, J. W. Marine lower cretaceous ostracoda from Yorkshire, England. *Micropaleontology* 6:220. 224 Ap '60
- Reyment, R. A. Studies on Nigerian upper cretaceous and lower tertiary ostracoda; pt 1. Senonian and Maestrichtian ostracoda. (Stockholm contributions in geology, v7) Almqvist '60 p232-8
- Trujillo, E. F. Upper cretaceous foraminifera from near Redding, Shasta county, California. *J Paleont* 34:346 Mr '60
- Young, K. Techniques of mollusc zonation in Texas cretaceous. *Am J Sci* 257:767-9 D '58

Devonian

- Dunn, D. L. Devonian chitinozoans from the Cedar Valley formation in Iowa. *J Paleont* 33:1016-17 N '59
- Ethington, R. L. and others. Upper Devonian conodonts from Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. *J Paleont* 35:767-8 Jl '61
- Fagerstrom, J. A. Fauna of the middle Devonian Formosa reef limestone of southwestern Ontario. *J Paleont* 35:45-8 Ja '61

- Galloway, J. J. Devonian stromatoporoids from the lower Mackenzie valley of Canada. *J Paleont* 34:635-6 Jl '60
- Hamada, T. Discovery of a Devonian ostracod in the Fukuji district, Gifu prefecture, west Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:47-51 O '59
- Hamada, T. On the taxonomic position of favosites hidensis and its Devonian age. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:211-13 O '59
- House, M. R. Observations on the ammonoid succession of the North American Devonian. *J Paleont* 36:281-4 Mr '62
- Langenheim, R. L. and Tischler, Herbert. Mississippian and Devonian paleontology and stratigraphy, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v38, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 144-7
- Oliver, A. W. Rugose corals from reef limestones in the lower Devonian of New York. *J Paleont* 34:98-100 Ja '60
- Whittington, H. B. Cordania and other trilobites from the lower and middle Devonian. *J Paleont* 34:419-20 My '60

Eocene

- Gazin, Charles Lewis. Further study of the lower eocene mammalian faunas of southwestern Wyoming. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 144, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '62 p86-90
- Krutak, P. R. Jackson eocene ostracoda from the Cocco Sand of Alabama. *J Paleont* 35: 787-8 Jl '61
- McKenna, Malcolm C. Fossil mammalia from the early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, eocene of the northwest Colorado. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 125-30
- Mangin, Jean Philippe. Le nummulitique sud-pyrénéen à l'ouest de l'Aragon. (Pirineos, no51-58) Inst. de estudios pirenaicos, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '59 '60 p595-619
- Palmer, K. V. New nautiloid, eutrephoceras eyerdami, new species from the Cowlitz formation, upper eocene, of Washington. *J Paleont* 35:533-4 My '61
- Weaver, Donald W. Eocene foraminifera from west of Refugio Pass, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p393-9

Jurassic

- Ager, D. V. Lower Jurassic brachiopods from Turkey. *J Paleont* 33:1027-8 N '59
- Alloiteau, J. Madréporaires du portlandien de la Querola près d'Alcoy (Espagne). *Soc Géol France Bul s/ 2:298 F '61*
- Bachmayer, F. and Flügel, E. Die chaetetiden aus dem Oberjura von Ernstbrunn (Niederösterreich) und Stramberg (CSR) *Palaeontographica* 116A:171-2 Ag '61
- Bachmayer, F. and Flügel, E. Die hydrozoen aus dem Oberjura von Ernstbrunn (Niederösterreich) und Stramberg (CSR) *Palaeontographica* 116A:140-1 Ag '61
- Geyer, O. F. Monographie der perisphinctidae des unteren unterkimeridgium im süddeutschen Jura. *Palaeontographica* 117A: 148-53 O '61
- Hayami, I. Late Jurassic isodont and myacid pelecypods from Makito, central Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:164-7 O '59
- Kobayashi, T. and others. Bearing of the trigonids on the Jurassic stratigraphy of Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:290-2 O '59
- Sarjeant, W. A. S. Microplankton from the Cornbrash of Yorkshire. *Geol Mag* 96:344-5 S '59

Mesozoic

- Dettmann, M. E. Lower mesozoic megaspores from Tasmania and south Australia. *Micropaleontology* 7:84. 86 Ja '61
- Haas, O. Recent literature on mesozoic ammonites, continued. *J Paleont* 35:594-7 My '61
- Wiedmann, J. Zur systematik jungmesozoischer nautiliden unter besonderer berücksichtigung der iberischen nautilinae d'Orb. *Palaeontographica* 115A:199-202 D '60

Miocene

- Anderson, H. J. Muschelfauna des nordwestdeutschen untermiozän. *Palaeontographica* 113A:164-72 '59
- Christodoulou, G. Geologische und mikropaläontologische untersuchungen auf der Insel Karpathos (Dodekanes). *Palaeontographica* 115A:119-27 D '60
- Drooger, C. W. and Socin, C. Miocene foraminifera from Rosignano, northern Italy. *Micropaleontology* 5:425-6 O '59

PALEONTOLOGY—Miocene—Continued

- Gibson, T. G. Revision of the turridae of the miocene St. Mary's formation of Maryland. *J Paleont* 36:245-6 Mr '62
- Gordan, W. A. Miocene foraminifera from the Lajas Valley, south Puerto Rico. *J Paleont* 35:618-19 My '61
- Gray, J. Fossil chlorophycean algae from the miocene of Oregon. *J Paleont* 34:462-3 My '60
- Hall, Clarence Albert. Displaced miocene molluscan provinces along the San Andreas fault, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v34, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p304-8
- Stirton, Ruben Arthur. Marine carnivore from the Clallam miocene formation, Washington; its correlation with nonmarine faunas. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p366-8
- Wilson, J. A. Miocene carnivores, Texas Coastal plains. *J Paleont* 34:999-1000 S '60
- Woodring, W. P. and Malavassi, V. E. Miocene foraminifera, mollusks, and a barnacle from the Valle Central, Costa Rica. *J Paleont* 35:496-7 My '61

Mississippian

- Burckle, L. H. Some Mississippian fenestrate bryozoa from central Utah. *J Paleont* 34:1097-8 N '60
- Gutschick, R. C. and others. Lower Mississippian arenaceous foraminifera from Oklahoma, Texas, and Montana. *J Paleont* 35:1220-1 N '61
- Langenheim, R. L. and Tischler, Herbert. Mississippian and Devonian paleontology and stratigraphy, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v38, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 144-7
- Nelson, S. J. Mississippian lithostrotionid zones of the southern Canadian Rocky mountains. *J Paleont* 34:125-6 Ja '60

Ordovician

- Ethington, R. L. and Furnish, W. M. Upper Ordovician conodonts from southern Manitoba. *J Paleont* 34:273-4 Mr '60
- Henningsmoen, G. Trilobites of the family asaphidae. *Norsk Geol Tids* 40 no3-4:254-7 '60
- Kobayashi, T. Some Ordovician fossils from East Tonkin, Viet Nam. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 31:47-8 Mr '60
- Kobayashi, T. Some Ordovician fossils from Thailand-Malayan borderland. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 29:230-1 N '58
- Spjeldnaes, N. Ordovician climatic zones. *Norsk Geol Tids* 41 no 1:75-7 '60
- Swain, F. M. Early middle Ordovician ostracoda of the eastern United States. *J Paleont* 31:569-70; 36:743 My '57, JI '62
- Sweet, W. C. and others. American upper Ordovician standard; Eden conodonts from the Cincinnati region of Ohio and Kentucky. *J Paleont* 33:1067-8 N '59
- Whittington, H. B. Middle Ordovician pliomoridae (trilobita) from Nevada, New York, Quebec, Newfoundland. *J Paleont* 35:922 S '61

Paleozoic

- Echols, D. J. and Creath, W. B. Survey of Mississippian, Pennsylvanian, and Permian ostracoda recorded in the United States. *Micropaleontology* 5:411-14 O '59
- Hamada, T. Gotlandian shelly fauna from southwest Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30:85-8 O '59
- Muir-Wood, Helen Marguerite, and Cooper, Gustav Arthur. Morphology, classification and life habits of the productoidae (brachiopoda). (Memoir 81) Geological soc. of Am. '60 p339-58
- Nelson, S. J. Permo-carboniferous tabulate corals from western Canada. *J Paleont* 36:963-4 S '62
- Ross, J. P. Larger cryptostome bryozoa of the Ordovician and Silurian, Anticosti island, Canada. *J Paleont* 34:1075-6 N '60

Pennsylvanian

- Hoare, Richard David. Desmoinesian brachiopoda and mollusca from southwest Missouri. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v36) Univ. of Mo. press '61 p 195-201
- Hoare, R. D. New Pennsylvanian brachiopoda from southwest Missouri. *J Paleont* 34:230-1 Mr '60

Permian

- Campbell, K. S. W. New species of the Permian spiriferoids ingelarella and notospirifer from Queensland and their stratigraphic implications. *Paleontographica* 117A:189-90 D '61
- Coggon, Alan H. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian Nosoni and Dekkas formation (Bollibokka group). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p299-302
- Glenister, B. F. and Furnish, W. M. Permian ammonoids of Australia. *J Paleont* 35:733-6 JI '61
- Kling, S. A. Permian fusulinids from Guatemala. *J Paleont* 34:655 JI '60
- McCutcheon, V. A. and Wilson, E. C. Ptolemaia, a new colonial rugose coral from the lower Permian of eastern Nevada and western Russia. *J Paleont* 35:1027-8 S '61
- Nakazawa, K. Permian and eo-triassic myophoriidae from the Maizuru zone, southwest Japan. *Japan Geol & Geog* 31:60-1 Mr '60
- Olson, E. C. Late Permian terrestrial vertebrates, U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 52 pt2:193-6 '62
- Permian gastropoda of the southwestern United States, by Ellis L. Yochelson and Roger L. Batten. (Bul. v 110, article 3; v 114, article 2; v 119, article 4) *Am. museum of natural history* '56-'60 3v v 1, p271-5; v2, p245-6; v3, p289-93
- Wilson, E. C. and Langenheim, R. L. Rugose and tabulate corals from Permian rocks in the Ely Quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada. *J Paleont* 36:518-20 My '62

Pleistocene

- Ericson, D. B. and others. Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:283-5 F '61
- Glen, William. Pliocene and lower pleistocene of the western part of the San Francisco peninsula. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 188-90
- Hester, J. J. Late pleistocene extinction and radiocarbon dating. *Am Antiq* 26:75-7 JI '60
- Kanakoff, George P. and Emerson, William K. Late pleistocene invertebrates of the Newport Bay area, California. (Contributions in science, no31) Los Angeles county museum '59 p45-7
- Lundelius, Ernest L. *Mylohyus nasutus*; long-nosed peccary of the Tex. pleistocene. (Bul. no 1) Tex. memorial museum, Tex. univ. '60 p39-40
- Richards, H. G. Studies on the marine pleistocene. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 52 pt3:88-94 '62
- Valentine, James W. and Meade, Robert F. Californian pleistocene paleotemperatures. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v40, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p43-5
- Winkler, E. M. Two late pleistocene (Cary) freshwater ostracode faunas. *J Paleont* 36:1033-4 S '62
- Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard. Pleistocene period; its climate, chronology, and faunal successions. Hutchinson '59 p381-421
- Zimmerman, J. A. Pleistocene molluscan faunas of the Newell Lake deposit, Logan county, Ohio. *Ohio J Sci* 60:39 Ja '60

Pliocene

- Glen, William. Pliocene and lower pleistocene of the western part of the San Francisco peninsula. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 188-90

Silurian

- Bordet, P. and others. La faune silurienne de Phulchaucki près de Mathmandu (Himalaya du Népal) *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 1:13-14 D '60
- Kjellesvig-Waering, E. N. Silurian eurypterida of the Welsh borderland. *J Paleont* 35:833-5 JI '61
- Rolfe, W. D. I. Grosser morphology of the Scottish Silurian phyllocarid crustacean, *ceratiocaris papilio* Salter in Murchison. *J Paleont* 36:931-2 S '62

Tertiary

- Cooper, Gustav Arthur. Genera of tertiary and recent rhynchonelloid brachiopods. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 139, no5) Smithsonian inst. '59 p67-72
- Hofker, J. Correlation of the tuff chalk of Maestricht (type Maestrichtian) with the Danske kalk of Denmark (type Danian) the stratigraphic position of the type Montian, and the planktonic foraminiferal faunal break. *J Paleont* 36:1087-9 S '62

PALEONTOLOGY—Tertiary—Continued

- Reyment, R. A. Studies on Nigerian upper cretaceous and lower tertiary ostracoda; pt 1: Senonian and Maestrichtian ostracoda. (Stockholm contributions in geology, v7) Almqvist '60 p232-8
- Senes, Ján. Pectunculus-sande und Egerer faunentypus im tertiär bei Kováčov im Karpatsenbecken [prel. Vojtech Mockl] (Geologické práce. Monografická sér, 1) Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra '58 p204-21
- Wood, A. E. Early tertiary rodents of the family paramyidae. Am Philos Soc Trans 52 pt 1:258-61 '62

Triassic

- Flügel, E. Heterastridium conglobatum conglobatum Reuss, an upper triassic hydrozoan from the Petra-tou-Roumiou limestone of Pendakomo, Cyprus. J Paleont 34: 131-2 Ja '60
- Kummel, B. New Zealand triassic ammonoids. N Z J Geol & Geophys 3:500-3 Ag '60
- Kummel, B. Triassic ammonoids from Thailand. J Paleont 34:693-4 Jl '60
- Kummel, B. and Steele, G. Ammonites from the Meekoceras gracilitatus zone at Crittenden Spring, Elko County, Nevada. J Paleont 36:701-3 Jl '62
- Tokuyama, A. Late triassic pelecypod fauna of the Aso formation in west Japan. Japan J Geol & Geog 31:37-8 Mr '60
- Tokuyama, A. Late triassic pteriacea from Atsu and Mine series, west Japan. Japan J Geol & Geog 30:17-19 O '59
- Westermann, G. E. G. Succession and variation of monotis and the associated fauna in the Norian Pine River bridge section, British Columbia (triassic, pelecypoda) J Paleont 36:790-2 Jl '62

California

- Bandy, O. L. Distribution of foraminifera, radiolaria and diatoms in sediments of the Gulf of California. Micropaleontology 7:19-20 Ja '61
- Glen, William. Pliocene and lower pleistocene of the western part of the San Francisco peninsula. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v36, no2) Univ. of Calif press '59 p 188-90
- Hall, Clarence Albert. Evolution of the echinoid genus astrodapsis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v40, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p81-2
- Hornaday, Gordon R. Foraminifera from the sacate formation, south of Refugio Pass, Santa Barbara County, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 199-203
- Langenheim, R. L. and Tischler, Herbert. Mississippian and Devonian paleontology and stratigraphy, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v38, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 144-7
- Sullivan, Frank R. Foraminifera from the type section of the San Lorenzo formation, Santa Cruz County, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p295-303
- Weaver, Donald W. Eocene foraminifera from west of Refugio Pass, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v37, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p393-9

Canada

- Nelson, S. J. Mississippian lithostrotionid zones of the southern Canadian Rocky mountains. J Paleont 34:125-6 Ja '60

Central America

- Maldonado Koerdell, Manuel. Bibliografía geológica y paleontológica de América Central. Geological and paleontological bibliography of Central America. (Pub. 204) Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '58 288p

Egypt

- Said, R. Planktonic foraminifera from the Thebes formation, Luxor, Egypt. Micropaleontology 6:286 Jl '60
- Said, R. and Kerdany, M. T. Geology and micropaleontology of the Farafra Oasis, Egypt. Micropaleontology 7:336 Jl '61

England

- Barnard, T. Some species of lenticulina and associated genera from the lias of England. Micropaleontology 6:46-7 Ja '60

France

- Mongin, D. Helvétien de Mirabeau (Vaucluse). Soc Géol France Bul s7 1:291-2 F '60

Missouri

- Hoare, Richard David. Desmoinesian brachiopoda and mollusca from southwest Missouri. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v36) Univ. of Mo. press '61 p 195-201

Montana

- Gutschick, R. C. and Perry, T. G. Sappington (Kinderhookian) sponges and their environment. J Paleont 33:985 N '59

Nevada

- Lane, B. O. Fauna of the Ely group in the Illipah area of Nevada. J Paleont 36:910-11 S '62

North America

- Brattstrom, B. H. Some new fossil tortoises from western North America with remarks on the zoogeography and paleoecology of tortoises. J Paleont 35:559-60 My '61
- Hester, J. J. Late pleistocene extinction and radiocarbon dating. Am Antiq 26:75-7 Jl '60
- Westermann, G. E. G. Succession and variation of monotis and the associated fauna in the Norian Pine River bridge section, British Columbia (triassic, pelecypoda) J Paleont 36:790-2 Jl '62

Oceania

- Ladd, H. S. Origin of the Pacific Island molluscan fauna. Am J Sci 258A:148-50 '60

Oklahoma

- Stephens, J. J. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a late pleistocene basin, Harper county, Oklahoma. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1701-2 N '60

Quebec

- Clark, T. H. and Hofmann, H. J. Bolboporites americanus in the Chazy of southern Quebec. Roy Soc Can Trans sec4 55:27-8 Je '61

South Dakota

- Jennings, T. V. Faunal zonation of the Minnelusa formation, Black hills, South Dakota. J Paleont 33:998-1000 N '59

Switzerland

- Grunau, Hans. Mikrofazies und schichtung ausgewählter jungmesozoischer, radiolaritführender sedimentserien der Zentralalpen, mit berücksichtigung elektronenmikroskopischer und chemischer untersuchungsmethoden. (Int. sedimentary petrographical ser, v4) Brill '59 p 163-73

Texas

- Matthews, William Henry. Texas fossils: an amateur collector's handbook. (Guidebook 2) Bur. of economic geology, Tex. univ. '60 p 108-10

Vermont

- Shaw, A. B. Paleontology of northwestern Vermont. J Paleont 36:321, 344-5 Mr '62

Wales

- Basset, Douglas Anthony. Bibliography and index of geology and allied sciences for Wales and the Welsh borders, 1897-1958. Nat. museum of Wales, Cardiff '61 376p

PALEONTOLOGY, Botanical. See Paleobotany
PALEOZOOLOGY. See Paleontology

See also

Israel
Zionism

Antiquities

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue de Qumran

Description and travel

- Bassan, Fernande. Chateaubriand et la Terre-Sainte. Presses univ. de France '59 p249-58
- Field, Frank McCoy. Where Jesus walked. rev & enl ed Christian approach mission press '59 p433-5
- PALFYN, Juan, 1650-1730
García Gamboa, M. A. Juan Palfyn-(el célebre anatomista gantés) Soc Cubana Hist Med R 2:61-2 Jl '59

PALLADIO, Andrea, 1518-1580

Timofiewitsch, W. Die Palladio-forschung in den jahren von 1940 bis 1960. Z Kunstgesch 23 no2:174-81 '60

PALM trees. See Palms

PALMISTRY

Squire, Elizabeth (Daniels). Fortune in your hand. Fleet pub. co. '60 p220-3

PALMS

McCurrach, James C. Palms of the world; foreword by W. H. Hodge. Harper '60 p289-90

See also
Date palm

PALSY, Cerebral. *See* Paralysis, Cerebral

PALUDISM. *See* Malaria

PALYNOLOGY. *See* Pollen analysis

PAMPHLETS

Hugh, Father. Nineteenth century pamphlets at Pusey House; an introd. for the prospective user. Faith press '61 98p

Pamphleteer monthly. William-Frederick press. *See* numbers

Vertical file index. Wilson. *See* numbers

PAN AFRICANISM

Shepherd, George W. Politics of African nationalism; challenge to Am. policy. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p229-37

PANAMA**Economic conditions**

Turner Morales, David. Estructura económica de Panamá; el problema del Canal; prólogo de Vicente Sáenz. (Colección autores contemporáneos, 11) Ed. América nueva '58 p256-60

PANAMA Canal

United States. Congress. House. Committee on merchant marine and fisheries. Report on a long-range program for isthmian Canal transits. Pursuant to House resolution 105, 86th Congress, 1st session. (U.S. 86th Congress, 2d session, 1960, House. Rep. no 1960) U.S. Gov. ptrg. office '60 incl bibliog

PANCREAS**Diseases**

Blumenthal, Herman T. and Probst, J. G. Pancreatitis; a clinical-pathologic correlation; with a foreword by R. M. Zollinger. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Busch, Harris. Chemistry of pancreatic diseases. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no377) Thomas '59 p 144-60

Howard, John Malone, and Jordan, George L. Surgical diseases of the pancreas. Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

Lyman, R. L. and Wilcox, S. S. Functional pancreatic damage produced by ethionine, and its relation to methionine deficiency. J Nutrition 72:275-6 N '60

Secretions

Hansson, Eskil. Formation of pancreatic juice proteins studied with labelled amino acids [tr. by Stanley H. Vernon] (Sup 161) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '59 p94-9

Surgery

Howard, John Malone, and Jordan, George L. Surgical diseases of the pancreas. Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

Tumors

Tokarnia, C. H. Islet cell tumor of the bovine pancreas. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:546-7 My 15 '61

PANCREATIC juice. *See* Pancreas—Secretions

PANETH, Friedrich Adolf, 1887-1958

Emelús, H. J. Friedrich Adolf Paneth. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p239-46)

PANGE, Jean, comte de, 1881-

Hommage à Jean de Pange, l'historien, le Français, le chrétien [par la duchesse de La Rochefoucauld, et all Grasset '59 p 129-31

PANLATINISM

See also

Latin peoples

PANOFSKY, Erwin. 1892-

Meiss, Millard, ed. De artibus opuscula XL; essays in honor of Erwin Panofsky. Buehler '60 2v v 1, p xlii-xxi

PANTOTHENIC acid

Aiyar, A. S. and Sreenivasan, A. Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B₁₂ and pantothenic acid in the rat. J Nutrition 75: 239-40 O '61

PAPACY

Hales, Edward Elton Young. Revolution and papacy, 1769-1846. Doubleday '60 p302-12 annot

History

Santifaller, Leo, and others. Neuere editionen mittelalterlicher königs- und papsturkunden; eine übersicht. (Monumenta Germaniae historica (Deutsches inst. für erforschungen des mittelalters) Wiener diplomata-abteilung. Mitteilungen, 6) Böhlau nachf. '58 70p

PAPALOAPAN valley

Mexico. Comisión del Papaloapan. Economía del Papaloapan; v 1, Evaluación de las inversiones y sus efectos. The commission '58 p269-79

PAPER

See also

Fillers (in paper, paint, etc)

Rice paper

Watermarks

Moisture content

Byrne, Jerry, and Weiner, Jack. Control of the moisture content of paper on the machine. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser. no 102) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 57p annot

Testing

Barrow, William J. Deterioration of book stock, causes and remedies; two studies on the permanence of book paper; ed. by Randolph W. Church. (Pubs. no 10) Va. State lib. '59 p69-70

Frank, Karl. Taschenbuch der papier-prüfung; hilfs- und nachschlagebuch für die prüfung von papier, zellstoff und holzschliff. 3d ed ed Roether '58 p 105-16

West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of paper testing; pt 1, Strength properties. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser. no 139-144) Inst. of paper chemistry '49 182p annot

—Supplement 2, by Jack Weiner and Jerry Byrne. (Bibliog. ser. no 139-144) Inst. of paper chemistry '60 57p annot

West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of paper testing; pt 2A, Structural properties; pt 2B, Surface properties. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser. no 154-156) Inst. of paper chemistry '54 159p annot

—Supplement 1, by Terry Byrne and Jack Weiner. (Bibliog. ser. no 154-156) Inst. of paper chemistry '60 48p annot

West, Clarence Jay. Bibliography of paper testing; pt 3, Optical properties; 2d ed. by Jack Weiner and Jerry Byrne. (Bibliog. ser. no 157-159) Inst. of paper chemistry '60 201p annot

PAPER chromatography

Hais, Ivo M. and Macek, Karel, eds. Papírová chromatografie. 2d ed (Československá akad. věd. Sekce chemická. Studie a prameny, no28) Nakl. Československé akad. věd '69 incl bibliog

—Same; with title: Handbuch der papier-chromatographie [aus dem tschechischen übers. von J. Liebster] Fischer '58-60 2v v 1, incl bibliog; v2, 726p

Macek, Karel, and Hais, Ivo M. Bibliografie papírové chromatografie a přehled použití. Československé akad. věd '60 766p

PAPER coatings

Weiner, Jack, and Roth, Lillian. Protective coatings and decorative coatings for paper. (Bibliog. ser. no 199) Inst. of paper chemistry '62 300p annot

Willems, W. R. Rheology and the paper coater. Pa Ind 42:656 D '60

PAPER drying

Weiner, Jack, and Byrne, Jerry. Drying of paper and board. (Bibliog. ser. no 196) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 149p annot

PAPER making and trade

British paper and board makers' association. Technical section. Technical bulletin. The association. *See* numbers thru 1959

Casey, James P. Pulp and paper: chemistry and chemical technology. 2d rev & enl ed Interscience '60-61 2v incl bibliog

Foreign abstracts. *See* numbers of Paper industry

Institute of paper chemistry. Abstract bulletin. The institute. *See* numbers

Joshi, Arun. Nuclear process heat and the paper industry. (Research rep. no 12) Federal reserve bank of Boston '61 p 116-19

Literature on pulp and paper mill wastes, 1960[-1961] Tappi 44:161A-165A; 45:48A+S '61, Ag '62

Progress in alkaline pulping, 1954[-1961] Tappi 42:sup 122A-8A S; sup 153A-61A O; sup 166A-74A N '59; 43:sup219A-29A F; sup251A-61A Ap; sup44A+ O '60; 44: sup50A+; 45:sup 14A+ Ag '61, S '62

Pulp and paper manufacture; bibliog. and U.S. patents. 1959[-1961] Technical assn. of the pulp & paper industry '60-62 3v

Roth, Lillian, and Weiner, Jack. Quality control in the pulp and paper industry; introd. by Edward F. Thode. (Bibliog. ser. no 189) Inst. of paper chemistry '59 73p annot

Roth, Lillian, and others. Curling of paper; introd. by J. A. Van den Akker. (Bibliog. ser. no 187; rev of no9) Inst. of paper chemistry '59 52p annot

Roth, Lillian, and others. Pulp flow and head-box design. (Bibliog. ser. no 188) Inst. of paper chemistry '59 113p annot

PAPER making and trade—Continued

Weiner, Jack, and Byrne, Jerry. Determination of water (moisture) in wood, pulp and paper and textiles. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser. no 160) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 119p annot

Weiner, Jack, and Roth, Lillian. Analytical methods. (Bibliog. ser. no 192-194) Inst. of paper chemistry '60-'61 3v annot

See also

Book industries and trade
Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)
Paper making machinery

By products

West, Clarence Jay, and others. Alkaline processes; 1. Kraft, soda, and other alkaline processes. (Bibliog. ser. no 178) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 352p annot

PAPER making machinery

Weiner, Jack, and Byrne, Jerry. Cylinder machines. (Bibliog. ser. no 197) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 78p annot

PAPER work

See also

Origami

PAPERBOARD

Weiner, Jack, and Byrne, Jerry. Drying of paper and board. (Bibliog. ser. no 196) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 149p annot

PAPILIONIDAE

Munroe, E. Classification of the papilionidae (Lepidoptera) Can Entom 92 sup 17:37-9 '60

PAPUA. See New Guinea**PAPUANS**

Maier, Robert Francis. New men of Papua; a study in culture change. Univ. of Wis. press '61 p 139-43

PAPYRUS manuscripts. See Manuscripts (papyrus)**PARAAMINOBENZOIC acid. See Aminobenzoic acid****PARABLES**

See also

Jesus Christ—Parables

PARACELSUS, 1493-1541

Paracelsus. Selected writings; ed. with an introd. by Jolande Jacobi; tr. by Norbert Guterman. 2d ed (Bollingen ser. 28) Pantheon bks. '58 p267-77

Weimann, Karl Heinz. Paracelsus und der Baseler Thomas-Morus-kreis: auswahl-bibliog. der neueren Paracelsus-literatur. (Salzburger beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, no3) Int. Paracelsusgesellschaft '61 20p

PARAGUAY

Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Bibliothek. Paraguay-Uruguay; stand: januar 1959. (Auslandskunde; literaturnachweis über die gebiete wirtschaft und politik, recht und technik. Länder-abteilung, no 18) The library '59 88p

History**Historiography**

Barager, J. R. Historiography of the Río de la Plata area since 1830. Hispan Am Hist R 39:588-642 N '59

Cardozo, Efraim. Historiografía paraguaya; 1. Paraguay indígena, español y jesuita. (Pub. 221; Comm. on history [Pub] 83; Historiografías, 5) Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '59 618p

PARAKERATOSIS

Smith, I. D. and others. Studies on serum proteins of normal and parakeratotic pigs. J Animal Sci 19:588-9 My '60

PARALYSIS, Anterior spinal. See Infantile paralysis**PARALYSIS, Cerebral**

American academy for cerebral palsy. Kernicterus and its importance in cerebral palsy; a conference, 11th annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana. Thomas '61 p 197-228

Crothers, Bronson, and Paine, Richmond S. Natural history of cerebral palsy. Harvard univ. press '59 p286-96

Denhoff, Eric, and Robinault, Isabel Pick. Cerebral palsy and related disorders; a developmental approach to dysfunction. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Mecham, Merlin J. and others. Speech therapy in cerebral palsy. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no400) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Reid, L. Leon. Annotated bibliography of selected references in cerebral palsy for professional personnel and parents; comp. by L. Leon Reid [and others] Stanwix house '60 84p

Shriner, Mildred. Growing up; cerebral palsied children learn to help themselves. (Parent ser, no7) Nat. soc. for crippled children & adults '61 p23-4

Towbin, Abraham. Pathology of cerebral palsy; the causes and underlying nature of the disorder. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

PARALYSIS, Spastic

Sjögren, Torsten, and Larsson, Tage. Oligophrenia in combination with congenital ichthyosis and spastic disorders; a clinical and genetic study [tr. from the Swedish by Victor Braxton] (Acta psychiatrica. Sup 113) Munksgaard '57 p 106-8

PARAMECIUM

Hunter, N. W. Enzyme patterns in paramecium putrinum. Am Micros Soc Trans 78: 369-70 O '59

Jensen, D. D. Theory of the behavior of paramecium aurelia and behavioral effects of feeding, fission, and ultraviolet microbeam irradiation. Behaviour 15 no1/2:114-17 '59

PARAMETERS

Pritchard, R. L. and others. Transistor internal parameters for small-signal representation. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:738 Ap '61

PARANÁ, Brazil (state)

Moreira, Julio Estrella. Dicionário bibliográfico do Paraná; ed. comemorativa do centenário da Lei n. 27 de 7 março de 1957 [i.e. 1857] que criou a Biblioteca pública do Paraná, compreendendo as publicações saídas à luz até 1957, referentes aos trabalhos publicados no Paraná, trabalhos de autores paranaenses, trabalhos relativos ao Paraná. Impr. oficial do estado '60 637p

PARASITES

Gupta, S. P. Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. Can J Zool 37:475, 479, 779; 38:329, 584, 750, 881 Ag-O '59, Ap-O '60

Laird, M. and Meerovitch, E. Parasites from northern Canada. Can J Zool 39:67, 547-8 F, Ag '61

Riley, William Albert, and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard. Introduction to the study of animal parasites and parasitism. 7th ed Burgess '59 p 109-20

United States. Department of agriculture. Index catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology; sup 11[-12] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61-'62 2v

See also

Bacteriophage
Coccidia
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Mites
Nematoda
Parasites. Effect of other parasites on
Parasitism
Protozoa
Tapeworms
Trematoda
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Blood

See Blood—Parasites

Ameba

Drechsler, C. Several zoopagaceae subsisting on a nematode and on some terricolous amoebae. Mycologia 51:822-3 N '59

Amphibia

Wessenberg, Harry. Studies on the life cycle and morphogenesis of opalina. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v61, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p360-3

Birds

Anderson, R. C. Splendidoflaria Wehri n.sp. with a revision of splendidoflaria and related genera. Can J Zool 39:206-7 Ap '61

Bennett, G. F. On the specificity and transmission of some avian trypanosomes. Can J Zool 39:32-3 F '61

Bennett, G. F. and Fallis, A. M. Blood parasites of birds in Algonquin park, Canada, and a discussion of their transmission. Can J Zool 38:272-3 Ap '60

Byrd, M. A. Observations on leucocytozoon in pen-raised and free-ranging wild turkeys. J Wildlife Mgt 23:156 Ap '59

Levine, N. D. and Mohan, R. N. Isospora sp. (protozoa: eimeriidae) from cattle and its relationship to I. lacazei of the English sparrow. J Parasitol 46:741 D '60

See also

Mallophaga

Domestic animals

Benbrook, Edward Antony, and Sloss, Margaret Wragg. Veterinary clinical parasitology. 3d ed Iowa state univ. press '61 p207-21

PARASITES—Domestic animals—Continued

- Kotlán, Sándor. Helminthologie; die helminthosen der haus- und nutztiere unter berücksichtigung der helminthosen des menschen. Akadémiai kiadó '60 p589-610
- Symposium on helminthiasis in domestic animals (exclusive of poultry). Symposium on helminthiasis on domestic animals (exclusive of poultry). Colloque sur les helminthiases des animaux domestiques (à l'exception des volailles). (Scientific council for Africa South of the Sahara. Pub. no49) Comm. for technical co-operation in Africa south of the Sahara '60? incl bibliog
- Tarczyński, Stefan. Robaki pasożytnicze i wywoływane przez nie robaczycze swin. (Monografie parazytologiczne, no 1) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 p295-329

Fishes

- Ching, H. L. Some digenetic trematodes of fishes of Friday Harbor, Washington. J Parasitol 46:248 Ap '60
- Hughins, Ernest Jay. Parasites of fishes in South Dakota. (Bul. 484) S.D. Dept. of game, fish & parks; Agricultural experiment station, S.D. state college '59 p64-9
- Hutton, R. F. and Sogandares-Bernal, F. List of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida. Am Micros Soc Trans 79:291-2 Jl '60
- Laird, M. Trichodinids and other parasitic protozoa from the intertidal zone at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island. Can J Zool 39: 843-4 D '61
- McCauley, J. E. Some hemiurid trematodes of Oregon marine fishes. J Parasitol 46:88-9 F '60
- Ronald, K. Metazoan parasites of the heterosomata of the gulf of St Lawrence. Can J Zool 38:246-7, 936-7 Ap, O '60

Hosts

- Kaul, R. and others. Physiology of host-parasite relations. Can J Bot 38:407; 39:1335-6, 1371-2, 1407; 40:520, 984-5, 1543-4 My '60, O '61, Mr, Jl, N '62
- Mohr, C. O. Relation of ectoparasite load to host size and standard range. J Parasitol 47:984 D '61

Insects

- Arnold, J. W. Further observations on amoeboid haemocytes in blaberus giganteus (L.) (orthoptera: blattidae) Can J Zool 39: 763-4 O '61
- Arthur, A. P. and Juliet, J. A. Introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) (lepidoptera: olethreutidae) with a critical evaluation of their usefulness as control agents. Can Entom 93:311-12 Ap '61
- Bronskill, J. F. Capsule and its relation to the embryogenesis of the ichneumonid parasitoid mesoleius tenthredinis Morl. in the larch sawfly, pristiphora erichsonii (HTG.) (hymenoptera: tenthredinidae) Can J Zool 38:774-5 Ag '60
- Coppel, H. C. and others. Studies on dipterous parasites of the spruce budworm, choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (lepidoptera: tortricidae) Can J Zool 37:830 D '59
- Davies, D. M. Parasitism of black flies (diptera, simuliidae) by larval water mites mainly of the genus sperchon. Can J Zool 37:368-9 Je '59
- Finlayson, T. Taxonomy of cocoons and puparia, and their contents, of Canadian parasites of diprion hercyniae (Htg.) (hymenoptera: diprionidae) Can Entom 92: 939-41 D '60
- Finlayson, T. Taxonomy of cocoons and puparia, and their contents, of Canadian parasites of neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.) (hymenoptera: diprionidae) Can Entom 92:45-7 Ja '60
- Fisher, R. C. Life history and ecology of hogenes chrysotictos Gmelin (hymenoptera, ichneumonidae) a parasite of ephestia sericarium Scott (lepidoptera, phycitidae) Can J Zool 37:445-6 Ap '59
- Laird, M. Parasites of Singapore mosquitoes, with particular reference to the significance of larval epibionts as an index of habitat pollution. Ecology 40:220-1 Ap '59
- Lawson, F. R. Natural enemies of the hornworms on tobacco (lepidoptera: sphingidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 52:754-5 N '59
- Peterson, B. V. Notes on some natural enemies of Utah black flies (diptera: simuliidae) Can Entom 92:273-4 Ap '60
- Peterson, B. V. and Davies, D. M. Observations on some insect predators of black flies (diptera: simuliidae) of Algonquin park, Ontario. Can J Zool 38:17-18 F '60

- Rühm, Walter. Die nematoden der ipiden. (Parasitologische schriftenreihe, no6) Fischer '56 p427-34
- Schlenger, B. I. and Hall, J. C. Biological notes on Pacific Coast aphid parasites, and lists of California parasites (aphidinae) and their aphid hosts (hymenoptera: braconidae). Entom Soc Am Ann 53:415 My '60
- Stark, R. W. Notes on the parasite complex of evagora (recurvaria) starki Freeman in Canadian Rocky Mountain Parks. Can J Zool 39:903-4 D '61

See also

- Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control

Live stock

- Froyd, G. Cysticercosis and hydatid disease of cattle in Kenya. J Parasitol 46:495-6 Ag '60
- Levine, N. D. and Mohan, R. N. Isospora sp. (protozoa: eimeriidae) from cattle and its relationship to I. lacazei of the English sparrow. J Parasitol 46:741 D '60
- Pols, J. W. Studies on bovine besnoitiosis with special reference to the aetiology. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 28:317-21 S '60
- Reinecke, R. K. Field study of some nematode parasites of bovines in a semi-arid area, with special reference to their biology and possible methods of prophylaxis. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 28:439-41 S '60

See also

- Leptospira

Mammals

- Freeman, R. S. On the taxonomy of the genus cladotaenia, the life histories of C. globifera (Batsch, 1786) and C. circi Yamaguti, 1935, and a note on distinguishing between the plerocercoids of the genera paruterina and cladotaenia. Can J Zool 37:339-40 Je '59
- Gibbs, H. C. Studies on the life cycle and developmental morphology of dochmoides stenocephala (Railliet 1884) (ancylostomidae: nematoda) Can J Zool 39:348 Je '61
- Gier, Herschel Thomas, and Ameal, Donald Jules. Parasites and diseases of Kansas coyotes. (Technical bul. 91) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state univ. of agriculture & applied science '59 p32-4
- Johnson, Phyllis Truth. Anoplura of African rodents and insectivores. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1211) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 109-12
- Keeling, J. E. D. Experimental trichuriasis. J Parasitol 47:645-6, 650-1 Ag '61
- Myers, B. J. Phocanema, a new genus for the anisakid nematode of seals. Can J Zool 37: 464-5 Ap '59
- Olson, O. W. and Bracken, F. K. Lungworm, filaroides osleri, in a dog in Colorado. Am Vet Med Assn J 134:333-4 Ap 1 '59
- Stunkard, H. W. Cyclostokriabinia taborensis (Loewen, 1934) a cestode from the red bat, lasiurus borealis (Müller, 1776) and a review of the family anoplocephalidae. J Parasitol 47:853-5 D '61

See also

- Anoplura
Ticks

Man

- Chandler, Asa Crawford. Introduction to parasitology; with special reference to the parasites of man; 10th ed [by the auth. and] Clark P. Read. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Kotlán, Sándor. Helminthologie; die helminthosen der haus- und nutztiere unter berücksichtigung der helminthosen des menschen. Akadémiai kiadó '60 p589-610

Mollusks

- Laird, M. Trichodinids and other parasitic protozoa from the intertidal zone at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island. Can J Zool 39: 843-4 D '61

Nematoda

- Drechsler, C. Several zoopagaceae subsisting on a nematode and on some terricolous amoebae. Mycologia 51:822-3 N '59

Reptiles

- Goodchild, C. G. and Kirk, D. E. Life history of spirorchis elegans Stunkard, 1923 (trematoda: spirorchidae) from the painted turtle. J Parasitol 46:227 Ap '60
- Mackerras, M. J. Haematzoa of Australian reptiles. Australian J Zool 9:115-18 Mr '61

Rodents

- Haley, A. J. Biology of the rat nematode nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) J Parasitol 47:730-2; 48:21-3 O '61, F '62

PARASITES—Rodents—Continued

- Munshi, D. M. Micro-anatomy of the proventriculus of the common rat flea *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild) *J Parasitol* 46: 368-9 Je '60
- Tipton, Vernon J. Genus *lealaps*; with a review of the laelaptinae and a new subfamily *alphaelaptinae* (acarina: laelaptidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p315-22

PARASITES, Effect of other parasites on

- Holmes, J. C. Effects of concurrent infection on *hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda) and *moniliformis dubius* (acanthocephala) *J Parasitol* 47:216; 48:96, 99-100 Ap '61, F '62

PARASITIC birds

- Friedmann, Herbert. Parasitic weaverbirds. (Bul. 223) U.S. Nat. museum '60 p 161-86

PARASITISM

- Andrews, J. M. Parasitism and allergy. *J Parasitol* 48:10-12 F '62
- Kuijt, Job. Morphological aspects of parasitism in the dwarf mistletoes (*arceuthobium*) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v30, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p401-4
- Last, F. T. Effect of cultural treatments on the incidence of striga hermonthica (Del.) Benth. and yields of sorghum in the Sudan: field experiments 1957/8. *Ann Ap Biol* 48: 228-9 Jl '60

See also**Antibiosis****Parasitic birds****PAREDES Y FLORES, Mariana de Jesús, Saint, 1618-1645**

- Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). Rose and the Lily: the lives and times of two South American saints. Hawthorn '61 p243-4

PARENT and child

- Alanen, Yrjö O. Mothers of schizophrenic patients: a study of the personality and the mother-child relationship of 100 mothers and the significance of these factors in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia, in comparison with heredity [tr. by Jaakko Railo] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica, Sup 124) Munksgaard '58 p297-310
- Brim, Orville Gilbert. Education for child rearing. Russell Sage '59 incl bibliog
- Casler, Lawrence. Maternal deprivation: a critical review of the literature. (Monograph, v26, no2; serial no80) Soc. for research in child development '61 p50-64
- Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Books of the year; for children, about children, parents and family life. The association '60-62 3v
- Child welfare league of America. Maternal deprivation [by] Helen L. Witmer [and others] The league '62 p37-41, 60-2, 71-2
- Child welfare league of America. Quantitative approaches to parent selection [by] Dale B. Harris [and others] The league '62 incl bibliog
- Donnelly, E. M. Quantitative analysis of parent behavior toward psychotic children and their siblings. (In Genetic psychology monographs, v62, no2. Journal press '60 p375-6)
- Emmerich, W. Family role concepts of children ages six to ten. *Child Develop* 32:622-4 D '61
- Garmezy, N. and others. Child rearing attitudes of mothers and fathers as reported by schizophrenic and normal patients. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:181-2 Jl '61
- Kell, L. and Aldous, J. Relation between mothers' child-rearing ideologies and their children's perceptions of maternal control. *Child Develop* 31:155-6 Mr '60
- Luckey, E. B. Marital satisfaction and parent concept. *J Consult Psychol* 24:203-4 Je '60
- McCord, J. and others. Some effects of paternal absence on male children. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 64:368-9 My '62
- Schaefer, E. S. and others. Development of a maternal behavior research instrument. *J Genet Psychol* 95:93-4 S '59
- Zuk, G. H. and others. Maternal acceptance of retarded children: a questionnaire study of attitudes and religious background. *Child Develop* 32:539-40 S '61

See also**Adolescence****Adoption****Children—Management****Fathers****Illegitimacy****PARENT education**

- Selected references on preschool, parental, and kindergarten-primary education. *El Sch J* 60:227-34; 61:223-31; 62:222-8 Ja '60, Ja '61, Ja '62 annot

PARENTI, Marino, 1900-

- Semerano, Giovanni, ed. Omaggio a Marino Parenti [scritti vari dedicati a Marino Parenti per il suo sessantesimo anniversario] (Contributi alla Biblioteca bibliografica, 23) Sansoni '60 p261-7

PARETIS, Parturient. See Milk fever in cows**PARETO, Vilfredo, 1848-1923**

- Pareto, Vilfredo. Forma ed equilibrio sociale [estratto dal Trattato di sociologia generale] (Collezione di testi e di studi. Scienze sociali, 6) Mulino '59 p liii-lix

PARIS**Ecole polytechnique**

- Callot, Jean Pierre. Histoire de l'Ecole polytechnique; ses légendes, ses traditions, sa gloire. Les Presses modernes '58 p351-2

History**German occupation, 1940-1944**

- Walter, Gérard. La vie à Paris sous l'occupation, 1940-1944. (Kiosque: les faits, la presse, l'opinion) Colin '60 p245, 247
- Same; with title: Paris under the occupation; tr. from the French by Tony White. Orion '60 p207-9

Intellectual life

- Centre culturel américain. Paris. Les années vingt; les écrivains américains à Paris et leurs amis, 1920-1930; exposition du 11 mars au 25 avril 1959. The center '59 142p

Peace conference, 1919

- Tillman, Seth P. Anglo-American relations at the Paris Peace conference of 1919. Princeton univ. press '61 p417-29

PARISHES

- Schuyler, Joseph B. Northern parish; a sociological and pastoral study. (Jesuit studies) Loyola univ. press '60 p333-41
- Webber, George Williams. God's colony in man's world. Abingdon '60 p 153-5 annot

PARKER, Francis Wayland, 1837-1902

- Parker, Franklin. Francis Wayland Parker, 1837-1902; a bibliography. rev ed The author '60 7p

PARKS

- Trotter, John E. State park system in Illinois. (Research paper, no74) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '62 p 147-52

See also**National parks and reserves****PARKWAYS. See Express highways****PARLIAMENTARY practice**

- Cleary, James William, and others. Bibliography of parliamentary procedure. Lehigh univ. '62 44p

PARNELL, Charles Stewart, 1846-1891

- Lyons, Francis Stewart Leland. Fall of Parnell, 1890-91. (Studies in Irish history, 2d ser, v 1) Univ. of Toronto press '60 p333-45

PAROLE

- Giardini, Giovanni Ippolito. Parole process. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- Marin, Rosa Celeste, and others. La efectividad de la rehabilitación de los delincuentes en Puerto Rico. Escuela de trabajo social, Univ. de Puerto Rico '59 p534-47

PARROT fever. See Psittacosis**PARSONS, Talcott, 1902-**

- Loomis, Charles Price, and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p632-9

PARTHENOCARPY

- Crane, J. C. and others. Auxins in parthenocarpic and non-parthenocarpic figs. *J Hort Sci* 34:152-3 Jl '59

PARTHENOGENESIS

- Christensen, B. Studies on cyto-taxonomy and reproduction in the enchytraeidae. *Hereditas* 47 no3:446-9 '61
- Suomalainen, E. On morphological differences and evolution of different polyploid parthenogenetic weevil populations. *Hereditas* 47 no2:339-41 '61

PARTI radical et radical-socialiste

- Bardonnet, Daniel. Evolution de la structure du Parti radical. Editions Montchrestien '60 p281-6

PARTI socialiste

- Marcus, John T. French socialism in the crisis years, 1933-1936; fascism and the French left. Praeger '58 p 190-211

PARTIAL differential equations. See Differential equations, Partial**PARTICIPATION, Social. See Social participation****PARTICLE, Dynamics of a. See Dynamics of a particle**

PARTICLE accelerators. See Accelerators (particles)

PARTICLES

American society for testing materials. Symposium on particle size measurement; presented at the 61st annual meeting, Boston, Mass., June 26-27, 1958. (ASTM special technical pub. no234) The society '59 incl bibliog

Batol, W. Einführung in die Korngrößenmesstechnik; Korngrößenanalyse, kennzeichnung von Körnungen, oberflächenbestimmung, probenahme. (Verfahrenstechnik in einzeldarstellungen, 8) Springer '60 incl bibliog

Griffiths, J. C. Measurement of the properties of sediments. *J Geol* 69:497-8 S '61

Johnston, T. W. Time-averaged effects on charged particles in a-c fields. *RCA R* 21: 608-10 D '60

Work, L. T. Size reduction. *Ind & Eng Chem* 52:180; 53:247 F '60, Mr '61

See also Agglomeration

Polarization of particles

PARTICLES (nuclear physics)

See also Hyperons

PARTIES, Political. See Political parties

PARTRIDGES

Crispens, Charles G. Quails and partridges of North America: a bibliography. Wash. univ. press '60 125p

PARVAN, Vasile, 1882-1927

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Vasile Parvan (1882-1927) [studii introd. de Emil Condurachi; bibliog. întocmită în Secția de bibliog. a Bibliotecii Academiei R.P.R. de către George Balculescu et al] (Ser. de bio-bibliografii, 10) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '57 p53-77

PARZIFAL. See Perceval (romances, etc)

PASCAL, Blaise, 1623-1662

Blaise Pascal. *Biblio* 30:11-14 My '62
Francis, Raymond. Les pensées de Pascal en France, de 1842 à 1942; essai d'étude historique et critique. Nizet '59 p323-78

PASCOLI, Giovanni, 1855-1912

Società di studi romagnoli. Comitato di onoranza a G. Pascoli. Studi pascoliani, di A. Baldini [et al] Stab. grafico Lega '58 p255-86

PAS-DE-CALAIS, France (department)

Bibliographie de la région du Nord, 1959 [-1961] Soc Géog Lille *Bul* ns 3:107-11; ns 4:109-13; ns 5:97-102 '60-'62

PASSARGE, Siegfried, 1866-1958

Kanter, H. Siegfried Passarges gedanken zur geographie. *Erde* 91 no 1:50-1 '60

PASSENGER pigeons

McKinley, D. History of the passenger pigeon in Missouri. *Auk* 77:416-20 O '60

PASSION fruit

Akamine, Ernest K. and Girolami, Guido. Pollination and fruit set in the yellow passion fruit. (Technical bul. no39) Hawaii agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Hawaii '59 p43-4

PASSION plays

Sabanés de Balagué, Aurèlia, and Roig i Llop, Tomás. La passió d'Esparreguera; presentació per Pau Termes; introd. per Josep Romeu. (Biblioteca folklòrica Barcino, v 14) Ed. Barcino '57 p 171-4

PASTERNAK, Boris Leonidovich, 1890-1960

Conquest, Robert. Courage of genius; the Pasternak affair: a documentary report. Lippincott '62 p 190-2

Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich. Poetry, 1917-1959; sel., ed. and tr. by George Reavey; with an essay on the life and the writings of [the auth] and a bibliog. by George Reavey; also containing 3 important prose pieces. Putnam '59 p249-56

Rannit, A. Rhythm of Pasternak. *N Y Pub Lib Bul* 63:566-7; 64:450-1 N '59, Ag '60

PASTEURIZATION of milk. See Milk—Pasteurization

PASTORAL counseling

Hulme, William Edward. Pastoral care of families, its theology and practice. Abingdon '62 p 199-202

PASTORAL medicine. See Medicine, Pastoral

PASTORAL poetry

Grant, W. L. Neo-Latin biblical pastorals. *Stud Philol* 58:41-3 Ja '61

History and criticism

Bayo, Marcial José. Virgilio y la pastoral española del renacimiento (1480-1530) (Biblioteca románica hispánica, 2. Estudios y ensayos, 44) Editorial Gredos '59 p279-81

PASTORAL psychology. See Psychology, Pastoral

PASTORAL theology. See Theology, Pastoral

PASTORAL work

Colton, Clarence Eugene. Minister's mission; a survey of ministerial responsibilities and relationships. rev ed Zondervan '61 p221-3
Segler, Franklin M. Theology of church and ministry. Broadman '60 p238-48

PASTURES and meadows

American association for the advancement of science. Grasslands; a symposium presented at the New York meeting of the Association, Dec. 27-30, 1956; ed. by Howard B. Sprague. (Pub. no53) The association '59 incl bibliog

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Lands and pastoral resources of the North Kimberley area. W.A.; comprising papers by N. H. Speck [and others] (Land research ser. no4) The organization '60 incl bibliog

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Pasture lands of the Northern Territory, Australia. (Land research ser. no5) The organization '60 p52-5

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Review of nitrogen in the tropics with particular reference to pastures; a symposium ed. by a com. of the Div. of tropical pastures. (Commonwealth ser. of pastures and field crops. Bul. 46) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 incl bibliog

Drummond, Helen M. and Leatham, E. H. Bibliography of New Zealand tussock grasslands. (Bul. 132) New Zealand. Dept. of scientific & industrial research '59 40p

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Plant production and protection division. Grasses in agriculture, by R. O. Whyte [and others] (FAO agricultural studies, no42) The organization '59 p377-99

—Same. Las gramíneas en la agricultura, por R. O. Whyte [et al] (FAO estudios agropecuarios, no42) The organization '59 p425-47

Gordon, C. H. and others. Comparison of the relative efficiency of three pasture utilization systems. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1696-7 O '59

Huffman, C. F. Summer feeding of dairy cattle; a review. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1538-51 S '59

Könckamp, Alfred Heinrich. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für grünlandwirtschaft und futterbau der Preussischen landwirtschaftl. versuchs- u. forschungsanstalt Landsberg/Warthe (1928-1940) des Instituts für grünlandwirtschaft und futterbau der Reichsforschungsanstalt für landwirtschaft Säusenstein/Niederösterreich (1939-1945) und des Instituts für grünlandwirtschaft und futterkonservierung der Forschungsanstalt für landwirtschaft Braunschweig/Völknerode (1948-1957) ein beitrage zur dokumentation. The institute '57 12p

Lesperance, A. L. and others. Measuring selective grazing with fistulated steers. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1621-2 N '60

Medin, Dean E. References on methods of measuring production and utilization of range and pasture forage; a sel. annot. list. (Technical bul. no6) Colo. Dept. of game & fish '60 43p

Moles, Armand D. and others. Response of sheep to irrigation and fertilization of pastures. (Research bul. 654) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '58 p22-3
Roscoe, B. Distribution and condition of soil phosphate under old permanent pasture. *Plant & Soil* 12:28-9 Ja '60

Wilson, M. L. and others. Effects of fertilization on irrigated pastures. (Bul. 439) Agricultural experiment station, N.Mex. state univ. of agriculture, engineering & science '59 p35-6

See also Forage plants

Grasses

Grazing

PATANJALI, fl 150 B.C.

Patanjali, Yoga; union with the ultimate; a new version of the ancient yoga sutras of Patanjali, by Archie J. Bahm, Ungar '61 p 159-61

PATCHEN, Kenneth, 1911-

See, C. Kenneth Patchen, 1934-1958: a partial bibliography. *Bul Bibliog* 23:81-4 Ja '61

PATENT laws and legislation

Stockholm. Patentverket. Biblioteket. Sammanställning över nyare patenträttslig litteratur i Patentverkets bibliotek; böcker; internationellt, Sverige, Europa, Amerikas Förenta Stater, övriga utomeuropeiska länder, tidskrifter och periodica. The library '61 p 1-15

PATENT laws and legislation—Continued

Periodicals

Stockholm. Patentverket. Biblioteket. Sammanställning över nyare patenträttslig litteratur i Patentverkets bibliotek; böcker; internationellt, Sverige, Europa, Amerikas Förenta Stater, övriga utomeuropeiska länder, tidskrifter och periodica. The library '61 p 16-17

PATENTS

Büttner, Heinrich. Patentbehördliche Veröffentlichungen; ein nach ländern sachlich-formal gegliedertes Verzeichnis der bestände der bibliothek des Deutschen patentamtes. Bibliothek, Deutsches patentamt '61 135p

Derenberg, W. J. Recent publications in the field of literary, artistic, and industrial property. *Am J Comp Law* 10:459-72 Autumn '61 annot

Siegel, H. Literaturbericht und kritische bibliographie zum schrifttum der patentdokumentation. *Nachr Dok* 10:197-209; 12:193-201 D '59, Dec '61

PATER, Walter Horatio, 1839-1894

Fletcher, Iain. Walter Pater. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 114) Longmans '59 p39-44

Iser, Wolfgang. Walter Pater; die autonomie des ästhetischen. Niemeyer '60 p227-35

PATERNITY

See also

Illegitimacy

PATHOGENIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGICAL histology. See Histology, Pathological

PATHOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Pathological

PATHOLOGY

Anderson, William Arnold Douglas, ed. Pathology, 4th ed Mosby '61 incl bibliog

Boyd, William. Textbook of pathology; an introd. to medicine, 7th ed rev Lea '61 incl bibliog

Collins, Douglas H. Modern trends in pathology. (Butterworths medical pubs. Modern trends ser) Butterworth '59 incl bibliog

Herbut, Peter Andrew. Pathology. 2d rev ed Lea '59 incl bibliog

Perez-Tamayo, Ruy. Mechanisms of disease; an introd. to pathology. Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Smith, Edward Byron, and others. Principles of human pathology. Oxford '59 incl bibliog

See also

Bacteriology

Diagnosis

Histology

Immunity

Physiology, Pathological

Therapeutics

PATHOLOGY, Veterinary. See Veterinary pathology

PATON, William Andrew, 1889-

Edwards, James Don, and Salmonson, Roland Frank. Contributions of four accounting pioneers. Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. (MSU business studies, 1961) Bur. of business & economic research, Mich. state univ. '61 p 175-229

PATRIOTISM

See also

Nationalism

PATRONAGE, Ecclesiastical

Shiels, William Eugene. King and church; the rise and fall of the Patronato real. (Jesuit studies, no 14) Loyola univ. press '61 p379-85

PATTEE, Fred Lewis, 1863-1950

Pennsylvania. State university. Library. Writing career of Fred Lewis Pattee [by William Louser Werner] (Headlight on bks. at Penn state, new ser, no3) The library '56 32p

PAUL, Saint

Metzger, Bruce Manning, ed. Index to periodical literature on the Apostle Paul. (New Testament tools and studies, v 1) Eerdmans '60 183p

PAULI, Wolfgang, 1900-1958

Pierz, Markus, and Weisskopf, Victor Frederick, eds. Theoretical physics in the twentieth century; a memorial volume to Wolfgang Pauli. Interscience '60 p304-11

Peteris, E. E. Wolfgang Ernst Pauli. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p 187-92)

PAVEMENTS

American society for testing materials. Symposium on road and paving materials, 1959 [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif, Oct. 15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no277) The society '60 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Committee D-4 on road and paving materials. Bituminous paving materials; symposium on methods of test for design of bituminous paving mixtures; symposium on practical and statistical significance of tests and properties of bituminous binders; session on road and paving materials; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 23, 24, 25, 1959. (Special technical pub. no252) The society '59 incl bibliog

Neumann, Erwin. Der neuzeitliche strassenbau; aufgaben und technik; unter mitarbeit von F. Freising [et al] 4th rev ed (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure) Springer '59 p629-40

Yoder, Eldon Joseph. Principles of pavement design. Wiley '59 incl bibliog

PAVEMENTS, Concrete

Li, S. T. Airport rigid pavement bibliography. *Am Concrete Inst J* 31:543-57 D '59

McCullough, B. F. and Ledbetter, W. B. L. T S design of continuously reinforced concrete pavement. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [HW 4 no2677]:18+ D '60

Sale, J. P. and Hutchinson, R. L. Development of rigid pavement design criteria for military airfields. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [AT 3 no2118]:149-51 Jl '59

PAVEMENTS, Soil-cement

Mitchell, J. K. and Freitag, D. R. Review and evaluation of soil-cement pavements. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [ISM6 no2294]:70-3 D '59; Discussion. 86 [ISM 4 no2586]:80-1 Ag '60

PAVESE, Cesare, 1908-1950

Pavese, Cesare. Burning brand; diaries 1935-1950; tr. by A. E. Murch (with Jeanne Moll) introd. by Frances Keene. Walker & co. '61 p367-8

PAVLOV, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936

Kleeberg, H. I. P. Pawlow; eine auswahlbibliog. zu seinem 25. todestag. Bibliothekar 15:174-82 F '61 annot

PAVLOVSKII, Evgenii Nikanorovich, 1884-

Borchert, Alfred, J. N. Pawlowski (Evgenii Nikanorovich Pavlovskii, dt) leben und werk. Deutscher verlag der wissenschaften '59 p36-177

PEABODY, Frank Elmer, 1914-1958

Camp, C. L. Memorial to Frank Elmer Peabody. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:166-7 '59

PEACE

Acts for peace. Literature list. The organization '60 28p annot

Miller, William Robert. Bibliography of books on war, pacifism, nonviolence and related studies. Fellowship of reconciliation '60 30p

—Same; rev. ed. with addenda and auth. index. Fellowship of reconciliation '61 37p

See also

Hague, International peace conference

Pacifism

United nations

War

Periodicals

Acts for peace. Ideas and information on peace and world affairs. The organization '61 13p annot

PEANO, Giuseppe, 1858-1932

Peano, Giuseppe. Opere scelte, a cura dell'Unione matematica italiana e col contributo del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Edizioni cremonese '57-'59 3v v 1, p9-21

PEANUTS

Schenk, Roy U. Development of the peanut fruit. (Technical bul. new ser, 22) Ga. agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Ga. '61 p49-53

Chemical composition

Pickett, Thomas Austin, and Holley, Kirk Theron. Chemical studies of peanut curing. (Mimeograph ser, new ser, 90) Ga. agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Ga. '60 p44

Curing

Pickett, Thomas Austin, and Holley, Kirk Theron. Chemical studies of peanut curing. (Mimeograph ser, new ser, 90) Ga. agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Ga. '60 p44

PEARL (Middle English poem)

Pearl, Sir Gawain and the Green knight; ed. with an introd. by A. C. Cawley. (Everyman's lib, 346. Romance) Dutton '62 p xxiii-xxv

PEARL HARBOR, Attack on, 1941

Wohlstetter, Roberta. Pearl Harbor; warning and decision. Stanford univ. press '62 p413-18

PEARLS

Bernard-Thierry, S. Perles magiques à Madagascar. Soc African J 29 no 1:87-90 '59

PEARS

Stephen, W. P. Pear pollination studies in Oregon. (Technical bul. 43) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '58 p42-3

PEAS

Isbell, Charles Levi. Southern table peas. (Bul. 317) Agricultural experiment station, Ala. polytechnic inst. '59 p37-8

Diseases and pests

Kim, W. S. and Hagedorn, D. J. Streak-inciting viruses of canning pea. Phytopathology 49:663-4 O '59

PEASANT uprisings

Czechoslovakia

Jedlička, Jaromír. Selská povstání v období tenma; bibliografický přehled. (Pokusné metodické materiály pro práci s knihou. Bibliog. materiál no 10) Ústřední vědecko-metodický kabinet knihovnictví, Národní knihovna '56 10p

PEASANTRY

See also

Peasant uprisings

France

Association française de science politique. Les paysans et la politique dans la France contemporaine; sous la direction de Jacques Fauvet et Henri Mendras. (Fondation nat. des sciences politiques. Cahier, 94) Colin '58 p519-27

Greece

Sanders, Irwin Taylor. Rainbow in the rock; the people of rural Greece. Harvard univ. press '62 p329-33

Philippines

Starnes, Frances Lucille. Magsaysay and the Philippine peasantry; the agrarian impact on Philippine politics, 1953-1959. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in political science, v 10) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p281-7

PEAT

Pop, Emil. Mlaştinile de turbă din Republica Populară Română. (Biblioteca de biologie vegetală) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 p449-66

PEAT bogs

Du Rietz, Gustaf Einar. Linné som myrfor-skare. Summary: Linnéus as a paludologist. (Uppsala. Univ. Årsskrift 1957:5) Lundequistiska bokhandeln '57 p70-80

PEAT soils. See Soils, Peat

PEBBLES

Bryner, L. Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits. Econ Geol 56:506-8 My '61

PECANS

Woodroof, Jasper Guy, and Heaton, E. K. Pecans for processing. (Bul. new ser, 80) Ga. agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Ga. '61 p89-91

PECK, Morton Eaton, 1871-1959

Gilkey, H. M. Morton Eaton Peck. Torrey Bot Club Bul 87:282 J1 '60

PECTIC enzymes. See Enzymes, Pectic

PECTINASE

Steele, W. F. and Yang, H. Y. Softening of brined cherries by polygalacturonase, and the inhibition of polygalacturonase in model systems by alkyl aryl sulfonates. Food Tech 14:126 Mr '60

PECTINATES

Shimazu, F. and Sterling, C. Dehydration in model systems: cellulose and calcium pectinate. J Food Sci 26:296 My '61

PECTINS

Sterling, C. and Kalb, A. J. Pectin changes in peaches during ripening. Bot Gaz 121:113 D '59

See also

Pectinase

Pectinates

PEDERSEN, Jørgen, 1890-

Pedersen, Jørgen. Udvalgte kronikker og artikler. Berlingske forlag '60 p92-125

PEDIATRIC dentistry. See Pedodontia

PEDIATRIC nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Pediatric

PEDIATRICS. See Children—Diseases

PEDIMENTS (geology)

Tuan, I-fu. Pediments in southeastern Arizona. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v 13) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 138-40

PEDODONTIA

Cohen, Meyer Michael, and others. Pediatric dentistry. 2d ed Mosby '61 incl bibliog

PEEL, Sir Robert, 2d bart, 1788-1850

Gash, Norman. Mr. Secretary Peel; the life of Sir Robert Peel to 1830. Harvard univ. press '61 p675-81

PEENING. See Shot peening

PÉGUY, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914

Delaporte, Jean. Connaissance de Péguy. rev & enl ed Pion '59 2v v2, p385-427
Perche, Louis. Essai sur Charles Péguy; bibliog, dessins, portraits et facsimilés. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 60) Seghers '57 p207-19

PEKING

History

Lin, Yutang. Imperial Peking; seven cents, of China; with an essay on the Art of Peking, by Peter C. Swann. Crown '61 p221-2 annot

PELECYPODA. See Lamellibranchiata

PENALTIES (criminal law) See Punishment

PENCK, Albrecht, 1858-1945

Von Engeln, O. D. Memorial to Albrecht Penck. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:172 '59

PENDULUM

See also

Gravity

PENICILLIN

Agren, Erik. Radioactive sulphur as benzidine sulphate; a methodological study with special reference to ³⁵S-labelled penicillin in oral surgery. (Sup 166) Acta radiologica '58 p 105-8

Meghal, S. K. and Nath, M. C. Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetate. J Nutrition 76:270 Mr '62

PENICILLINASE

Rhodes, H. K. and others. Immunological studies on staphylococcal penicillinases. Can J Microbiol 7:361-2 Je '61

PENINSULAR war, 1807-1814

Hibbert, Christopher. Corunna. Macmillan '61 p206-9

PENIS

Burt, William Henry. Bacula of North American mammals. (Misc. pubs. no 113) Museum of zoology, Univ. of Mich. '60 p70-5

PENMANSHIP

Fairbank, Alfred J. and Wolpe, Berthold. Renaissance handwriting; an anthology of italic scripts. World pub. '60 p99-100
Herrick, V. E. Handwriting and children's writing. El Engl 37:256-8 Ap '60

New York (state). Bureau of elementary curriculum development. Learning to write; a research report. The bureau '60 p47-54

See also

Graphology

PENNA, Cornelio

Penna, Cornelio. Romances completos; introd. geral por Adonias Filho; notas preliminares de Ledo Ivo [et al] (Biblioteca luso-brasileira. Ser. brasileira, v3) Aguilar '58 p 1373-6

PENNSYLVANIA

Constitutional history

Branning, Rosalind Lorraine. Pennsylvania constitutional development. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '60 p 157-60

History

Bronner, Edwin Blaine. William Penn's holy experiment; the founding of Pennsylvania, 1681-1701. Temple univ. pubs. '62 p294-9

Politics and government

Branning, Rosalind Lorraine. Annotated bibliography on Pennsylvania state government. Dept. of political science, Univ. of Pittsburgh '59 42p

Hawke, David. In the midst of a revolution. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p201-16 annot

Rothermund, Dietmar. Layman's progress; religious and political experience in colonial Pa. 1740-1770. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p 193-8

Wike, J. Roffe. Pennsylvania manufacturers' association. Univ. of Pa. press '60 p339-47

Religion

Rothermund, Dietmar. Layman's progress; religious and political experience in colonial Pa. 1740-1770. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p 193-8

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

Social conditions

Sigafoos, Robert Alan. Guide to public affairs research in Pennsylvania; commentary on the status of research with a sel. bibliog. of materials pub. from 1940 to 1959 on governmental, economic, social, and physical resource subjects. Pa. state univ. '59 97p

PENSIONS

Corbett, Richmond M. Pension trends and the self-employed. (Rutgers banking ser) Rutgers univ. press '61 p 154-6

See also

Annuities
Old age pensions

PENTECOSTAL churches

History

Kendrick, Klaude. Promise fulfilled; a history of the modern Pentecostal movement. Gospel pub. '61 p222-32

PEPPERMINT

Lin, M. L. and Staba, E. J. Peppermint and spearmint tissue cultures. Lloydia 24:144-5 S '61

PEPPERS

Powers, J. J. and others. Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. Food Tech 15: 74 F '61

Todd, P. H. and Perun, C. Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of capsicum amides. Food Tech 15:272-3 My '61

PEPTIC ulcers

Allen, Joseph Garrott, ed. Physiology and treatment of peptic ulcer [by] Charles B. Clayman [and others] Univ. of Chicago press '59 incl bibliog

Borg, Ivar. Gastric flow and acidity before and after Billroth II and Billroth I for gastro-duodenal ulcer [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup251) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p 165-73

Højer-Pedersen, Willy. On the significance of psychic factors in the development of peptic ulcer; a comparative personality investigation in male duodenal ulcer-patients and controls; pref. by Erik Strömberg [tr. from the Danish by Axel Andersen] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 119) Munksgaard '58 p207-14

Kowalczyk, T. and others. Stomach ulcers in swine. Am Vet Med Assn J 137:344 S 15 '60

Marshall S. Personality correlates of peptic ulcer patients. J Consult Psychol 24:223 Je '60

Norberg, P. Bertil. Results of the surgical treatment of perforated peptic ulcer; a clinical and roentgenological study [tr. by Paul Hallberg] (Sup249) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p 122-8

PEPTIDES

International symposium on poly- α -amino acids. 1st. Madison, Wisconsin, 1961. Poly-amino acids, polypeptides, and proteins; proceedings of an int. symposium held at the Univ. of Wis, 1961; ed. by Mark A. Stahmann. Univ. of Wis. press '62 incl bibliog

Stryer, L. Energy transfer in proteins and polypeptides. Radiation Res sup2:448-51 My '60

PERCEPTION

Bevan, W. Perceptual learning: an over-view. J Gen Psychol 64:95-9 Ja '61

Dember, William Norton. Psychology of perception. Holt '60 p376-90

Diack, Hunter. Reading and the psychology of perception. Philosophical lib. '60 p xv-xvii

Dreger, R. M. Perception in the context of social and personality theory. J Gen Psychol 64:28-30 Ja '61

Gardner, R. W. Cognitive controls of attention deployment as determinants of visual illusions. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 62:126-7 Ja '61

Goldstein, M. E. Subliminal perception with optical illusions. J Gen Psychol 62:100-1 Ja '60

Mason, Russell E. Internal perception and bodily functioning. Int. univ. press '61 p403-66

Nelson, T. M. and others. Effect of areal characteristics of targets upon shape-slant invariance. J Psychol 52:489-90 O '61

Pastore, N. Perceiving as innately determined. J Genet Psychol 96:98-9 Mr '60

Rosenstein, J. Perception, cognition and language in deaf children. Excep Child 27:283-4 Ja '61

Solley, Charles Marion, and Murphy, Gardner. Development of the perceptual world. Basic bks. '60 incl bibliog

Taylor, James Garden. Behavioral basis of perception; with a mathematical app. to chapter 8 by Seymour Papert. Yale univ. press '62 p365-6

Uhr, L. Intelligence in computers: the psychology of perception in people and in machines. Behavioral Sci 5:181-2 Ap '60

Vurpillot, E. Piaget's law of relative centricity. Acta Psychol 16 no5:428-30 '59

Wohlwill, J. F. Development studies of perception. Psychol Bul 57:282-8 Jl '60

See also

Awareness
Size perception
Space perception
Time perception
Weight perception
Word perception

PERCEPTIONS

Rosenblatt, Frank. Principles of neurodynamics; perceptions and the theory of brain mechanisms. Spartan bks. '62 p609-16

PERCEPTUAL defense

Byrne, D. Repression-sensitization scale: rationality, reliability, and validity. J Personality 29:347-9 S '61

Zigler, E. and Yospe, L. Perceptual defense and the problem of response suppression. J Personality 28:237-9 Je '60

PERCEVAL (romances, etc)

Chrestien de Troyes. Story of the Grail; tr. by Robert White Linker. 2d ed Univ. of N.C. press '60 p 187-8

PERCHLORATES

Schumacher, Joseph C. ed. Perchlorates: their properties, manufacture, and uses. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 146) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

PEREIRA DE SAMPAIO, José, 1857-1915

Serrão, Joel. Sampaio, Bruno, o homem e o pensamento. Editorial Inquérito '58 p229-35

PÉREZ DE URBEL, Justo, 1895-

Dom Justo Pérez de Urbel, O.S.B. Libro Esp 2:637-40 O '59

PERFECTIONISTS. See Oneida Community

PERFORMANCE tests. See Ability—Testing

PERFUMERY

Bedoukian, P. Z. Perfume industry made big strides in research during 1960. Am Perfumer 75:29-30 Ap '61

Bedoukian, P. Progress in perfumery materials. Am Perfumer & Aromatics 75:51-6 Mr; 48-53 Ap '60

PERIODICALS

Algiers (city). Bibliothèque nationale. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements (à jour au 1^{er} janvier 1960) The library '60 3v

Ayer, N. W. & son. Directory; newspapers and periodicals, 1960[1962] a guide to pubs. ptd. in the U.S. and its possessions, the Dominion of Canada, Bermuda, Cuba and the Republics of Panama and the Philippines; descriptions of the states, provinces and towns in which they are pub; classified lists. (V92-94) The firm '60-'62 3v

Belgrad. Univerzitet. Biblioteka. Popis tekućih stranih časopisa u bibliotekama Univerziteta, Srpske akademije nauka, Savezne uprave za unapređenje proizvodnje i naučnih instituta u Beogradu, 1952. The library '52 70p

Berlin. Amerika-gedenkbibliothek. Verzeichnis der laufend gehaltenen periodischen Veröffentlichungen [bearb. von Jürgen Busch et al] The library '58 230p

Berlin. Technische universität. Bibliothek. Laufend gehaltene zeitschriften; 2. aufl. stand vom 1. juni 1961. The university '61 251p

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Wykaz zagranicznych wydawnictw ciągłych akademii, towarzystw naukowych i uniwersytetów; opracował Jerzy Falicki. (Dokumentacja zbiorów własnych) The library '58 297p

British union-catalogue of periodicals; a record of the periodicals of the world, from the seventeenth cent. to the present day. in British libs; ed. for the Council of the British union-catalogue of periodicals by James D. Stewart [and others] Academic press '55-'58 4v

—Supplement to 1960. Butterworth '62 991p

Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Soupis cizozemských periodik docházejících do Univerzitní knihovny v Brně; zprac. Marianna Gaillyová. (Výběrové seznamy, 22) The library '57 2v

PERIODICALS—Continued

- Brünn (region). Státní archiv. Knihovna. Soupis periodik [autor] Milada Musilová. (Inventář a katalogy Státního archivu v Brně) Krajské nakl. '57 95p
- Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Catalogue des périodiques étrangers en cours de publication. The library '60 3v
- Budapest. Országos műszaki könyvtár. Folyóirat katalógusa 1945-1959. The library '60 2v
- Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Misriyah. Qism al-Fahāris al-'Arabiyyah wa-al-Ifrānīyyah. List of current periodicals. Nat. lib. press '59 86p
- Cambridge. University. Library. Current periodicals available in the University library and in other libraries connected with the University. 1962. The library '62 514p
- Centro de documentação científica. Publicações periódicas estrangeiras; inventariadas nas bibliotecas portuguesas. Inst. para a alta cultura '48-'58 5v
- Châlons-sur-Marne. France. Bibliothèque municipale. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements (à jour au 1. janvier 1960). Marne. 2d ed The library '60 95p
- Connecticut. State library. Hartford. Check list of current periodicals in central Connecticut libraries. The library '61 95p
- Dortmund. Stadt- und landesbibliothek. Zeitschriftenverzeichnis der Dortmunder bibliotheken; 2. ausgabe, stichtag: 1. jan. 1958 [bearb. von D. Schütter] The library '58 239p
- Edinburgh. University. Library. Current serials in the general and departmental libraries. October 1961. The library '61 78p
- Faxon, F. W. company. Indexed periodicals and other important journals; an alphabetical list of over 3,000 American and foreign periodicals, 1960[1961]. The company '61-'62 2v
- Foreign language newspapers and magazines published in Italy; results of a survey carried out in March 1960. Ital Affairs 9: 3073-84 My '60
- France. Direction des bibliothèques de France. Inventaire permanent des périodiques étrangers en cours. Inventaire des périodiques étrangers reçus en France par les bibliothèques et les organismes de documentation en 1957-1958. 2d ed The library '59 4534p
- Freiberg. Germany. Bergakademie. Bücherei. Gesamtverzeichnis der periodica (zeitschriften, zeitungens. Jahrbücher, kalender u. ä.) stand vom 1. sept. 1959. (Montanwissenschaftliche literaturberichte. Abt. D: Hochschulveröffentlichungen der Bergakademie. no2) Akademie-verlag '59? 47p
- Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Zeitungen und zeitschriften unserer bibliothek; stand 31. 3. 1958. Auswahlverzeichnis. no 10 The library '28p
- Gesamtverzeichnis ausländischer zeitschriften und serien, 1939-1958. (GAZS) bearb. und hrsg. von der Westdeutschen bibliothek (ehemalige Preussische staatsbibliothek) Harrassowitz '59 120p
- Handbuch der auslandspresse; hrsg. vom Inst. für publizistik der Freien univ. Berlin, unter leitung von E. Dovifat. Athenäum-verlag '60 incl bibliog
- Ilmenau (city). Hochschule für elektrotechnik. Bibliothek. Zeitschriftenbestandsverzeichnis der Hochschulebibliothek; stand vom 1. 7. 1959. The library '59 119p
- Institut für raumforschung. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der im Institut laufend gehaltenen zeitschriften u. zeitungens; stand: 1. 10. 1956. The library '56? 37p
- International guide; world little magazines: literature and art trends, 1961. (V2) Villiers pubs. '61 152p
- Irish association for documentation. Union list of current periodicals and serials in Dublin libraries, 1959. The association '60 155p
- Khartum. University. Library. Sudanese union-catalogue of periodicals. The library '61 116. 12p
- List of services and periodicals in special libraries in the Chicago area. Ill Lib 41: 653-709. 749-92 N-D '59
- Literature service associates. Bound Brook. New Jersey. English language equivalent editions of foreign language serials. The firm '59 81p
- London. Imperial college of science and technology. Lyon Playfair library. Provisional list of periodical holdings [of the Lyon Playfair library and 14 departmental libraries within the college] The library '61 58p
- Luxembourg. Bibliothèque nationale. Répertoire des périodiques étrangers en cours de publication reçus par les principales bibliothèques du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. (Bibliographia Luxemburgensis 1) The library '59 29p
- Lyons. Université. Bibliothèque. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours, conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements (à jour au 1^{er} janvier 1958) sup. à l'éd. de 1956: Rhône. The library '58 39. 42p
- Magyar tudományos akadémia. Budapest. Könyvtár. Kurrens külföldi periodikus kiadványok jegyzéke. The library '57 432p
- Mainz. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der laufend gehaltenen zeitschriften; stand vom 1. jan. 1959. The library '59 642p
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Libraries. Current serials and journals in the M.I.T. libraries. 5th ed The library '62 289p
- Mexico (city). Centro de documentación científica y técnica. Lista de publicaciones en su hemeroteca. Mexico. Secretaría de educación pública '60 110p
- Missouri. University. Library. Serials currently received at the University of Missouri library; prel. listing. The library '60 125p
- Modena. Biblioteca estense. Catalogo delle pubblicazioni periodiche esistenti nelle biblioteche estense, universitarie e degli istituti universitari di Modena; comp. a cura di Pietro Pulatti. Società tip. modenese '61 256p
- Neue wissenschaftliche zeitschriften. Z Bibl & Bibliog 7 no 1:69-75; 8 no 1:80-4; no3:273-8 '60-'61
- New periodicals of 1959[1962] Coll & Res Lib 20:365-84; 21:137-48. 381-8; 22:134-48. 375-824; 23:146-54. 410-21. 24:137-46 S '59. Mr. S '60. Mr. S '61. Mr. S '62. Mr. S '63
- North Carolina. library association. Public library section. Resources committee. Union list of periodicals in selected North Carolina libraries. The committee '59 34p
- Oregon. State library. Salem. Periodicals currently received, title and subject lists, June 1961; comp. in the Periodicals section. The library '61 126p
- Pan American institute of geography and history. Library. Lista de publicaciones periódicas actualmente recibidas en la biblioteca del Instituto. List of periodicals currently received in the Library of the Institute; preparada por Lea Salinas y Salvador Galán. The library '61 122p
- Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des périodiques. Etat des périodiques étrangers reçus par la Bibliothèque nationale en 1959; notices établies par Mlle R. Plainchault. The library '60 573 col
- Supplément 1960: additions, modifications, errata, juillet 1959-juillet 1960. The library '60 161p
- Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Inter-departmental reference service. Union list of serials of government agency libraries of the Philippines; comp. by Maxima M. Ferrar [and others] rev & enl ed The service '60 911p
- Saha, Jibananda. Union list of learned periodicals; Calcutta region. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) Lib. Indian statistical inst. '59 55p
- South African public library. Cape Town. List of serials. The library '61 2v
- Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Patronato Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. Catálogo de colecciones de revistas existentes en las bibliotecas del Patronato. The council '54 201p
- Special libraries association. Greater St Louis chapter. Union list of serials of the Greater St Louis area; ed. by Delta C. Barber. The association '60 158p
- Special libraries association. New Jersey chapter. Union list of serials in New Jersey, 1958-1960; Richard C. Gremling [and] Edgar G. Simpkin, editors. The association '58 1v
- Special libraries association. Oak Ridge chapter. Union list of serials in the technical libraries of the Oak Ridge-Knoxville area. 3d ed The association '57 170p
- Stechert-Hafner, incorporated. T.P.I. list; a check-list on the title-pages and indexes of over 1,400 British, 400 French and Belgian, 150 Italian, 65 Spanish, and 275 Dutch and Scandinavian periodicals. Hafner pub. '61 76p
- Strasbourg. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements. 1953-1958: Bas-Rhin. The library '58 433p

PERIODICALS—Continued

Switzerland. Generaldirektion der post-, telegraphen- und telephonverwaltung. Bibliothek. Zeitschriftenverzeichnis. Liste des périodiques. 2d ed Generaldirektion PTT '60 39p

Thüringer zeitschriftenkatalog; bestandsverzeichnis der an wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken der bezirke Gera, Erfurt und Suhl laufend gehaltenen zeitschriften und zeitschriftenartigen reihen, besorgt von einer arbeitsgruppe und bibliothekaren der Universitätsbibliothek Jena. (Claves jenen-ses, v8-9) Böhlau '60 2v

Unione italiana delle camere di commercio, industria e agricoltura. Biblioteca. Catalogo delle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane ed estere. Azienda beneventana tip. ed. 59 95p

United Nations. educational, scientific and cultural organization. Research centre on the social implications of industrialization in Southern Asia. Library. List of classified journals. The center '60 24p

United States. Library of Congress. New serial titles; a union list of serials commencing pub. after Dec. 31, 1949; prepared under the sponsorship of the Joint com. on the Union list of serials. The library. See numbers

United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the armed forces. Chicago. List of periodicals currently received in the Library branch of the Institute; comp. by Walter L. Necker and Elizabeth Wynn. (Lib. bul. no7) The institute '61 34p

Vaughan, H. R. Overseas newspapers and periodicals. 7th ed Mitre house '60 464p

Writers' and artists' year book, 1961; a directory for writers, artists, playwrights, writers for film, radio and television photographers and composers; 54th year of new issue. Macmillan '61 p 1-160 annot

Writer's handbook; ed. by A. S. Burack. new ed rev & enl Writer '61 p595-735 annot

Zagreb. Internacionalna stalna izložba publikacija. Popis najnovijih publikacija; knjiga i časopisa. 11 IV.-20. IV. 1958. Univ. Beograd '58 134p

See also

Blind. Periodicals for the

Children's periodicals

German-American periodicals

Jewish periodicals

Journalism

Newspapers

Press law

Religious newspapers and periodicals

Slavic periodicals

Wendic periodicals

also subhead Periodicals under the following subjects

Adult education

Agriculture

Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agriculture. Cooperative

Africa

Anthropology

Archeology

Art

Astronautics

Atomic energy

Austrians in foreign countries

Baptists

Bibliography

Biology

Botany

Catholic church

Chemistry

Classical antiquities

Communication

Dairying

Education

Education, Elementary

Electronics

English philology

Geography

Geology

History

Humanities

Insects

Insurance

International cooperation

Law

Library science

Literature—History and criticism

Mary, Virgin

Mathematics

Medicine

Meteorology

Military art and science

Mineralogy

Missions

Music

Names

Natural history

Nuclear engineering

Paleontology

Patent laws and legislation

Peace

Personnel service in education

Pharmacology

Philosophy

Photography

Physics

Political science

Potatoes

Protestant churches

Psychology

Radio broadcasting

Science

Science fiction

Social sciences

Socialism

Technology

Television broadcasting

Textile industry

Theater

Trade unions—United States

United States—Armed forces

United States—History—Civil war

World politics

Zoology

Bibliography

Carosella, M. P. Repertorio nazionale di periodici e annuari della stampa. Ricerca scientifica 27:1345-8 Ap '57

Natalis, G. Erstellen bibliographischer listen mit IBM-maschinen. Nachr Dok 11:35-6 Mr '60

Africa

Advertising & press annual of Africa, 1960 [1962] Nat. pub. co. '60-'62 3v

Brussels. Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Service de documentation de sciences naturelles. Liste des périodiques africains de la Bibliothèque. Lijst van Afrikaanse periodieken in de Bibliotheek. The institute '60 np

Albania

United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Albania, 1944-1961, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-32, no6) The bureau '62 12p

Argentina

Asociación de la prensa técnica argentina. Guía de las publicaciones especializadas y técnicas argentinas. The association '59 64p

Périodiques—République Argentine. Doc France 28:47-111 N '60

Asia

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des périodiques. 800 revues d'Asie. Comm. de la République Française pour l'Unesco '60 208p

Asia, Southern

Wright, M. H. Southern Asian materials in the National library of medicine. Med Lib Assn Bul 48:142-8 Ap '60

Azerbaijan

Periodicals published in the Azerbaidzhan SSR; periodicals pub. in the Georgian SSR. Caucasian R no 10:114-37 '61

Bavaria

Klinckowstroem, Carl, graf von. Alte bayrische zeitschriften. Börsenbl Deutsch Buch (Frankfurt) 15:690-2 Je 5 '59

Belgium

Joannaux, François. Revues bibliographiques internationales et revues belges; mémoire présenté à l'Ecole provinciale de bibliothécaires du Brabant, session 1955. (Bibliog. belgeca, 38) Comm. belge de bibliog. '58 364p

Szajkowski, Z. Bibliography of Jewish periodicals in Belgium, 1841-1959. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 4:103-22 Je '60

See also

Flemish periodicals

Bohemia

Laiske, Miroslav. Časopisectví v Čechách, 1650-1847; příspěvek k soupisu periodického tisku, zejména novin a časopisů. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy 1959, sup. no6) Národní knihovna '59 179p

Brazil

Périodiques—Brésil. Doc France 28:47-98 J1; 47-83 S '60

PERIODICALS—Continued

Bulgaria

- Great Britain. National lending library for science and technology. List of irregular serials received from U.S.S.R. and Bulgaria. The library '61 11p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Bulgaria, 1944-1960, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no2) The bureau '61 36p

Canada

- Arsenault, H. J. Canadian agricultural serials currently received. (Lib. list no4) Lib. Canada. Dept. of agriculture '62 26p
- Canadian magazines. See numbers of Canadian advertising
- Catholic press directory; official 1960[-1962-63] listing of Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '60-'62 3v
- Directory of Canadian scientific and technical periodicals, 1961[-1962] Nat. research council, Canada '61-'62 2v

Foreign language press—Polish

- Turek, Wiktor. Polish-language press in Canada: its history and a bibliographical list; foreword by John W. Holmes. (Studies, 4) Polish research inst. in Canada '62 p 182-201

Foreign language press—Ukrainian

- Ukrainian canadiana, 1959[-1961] (Bibliog. ser. no7-9) Ukrainian free acad. of sciences '60-'62 3v 1959, p 15-16; 1960, p21-7; 1961, p23

China

- Association for Asian studies. Committee on American library resources on the Far East. Chinese periodicals: international holdings, 1949-1960. (Prelim. data paper, no 2) The association '61 1v
- Indexes and supplement. (Prelim. data paper, no3) The association '61 107p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Republic of China, 1949-1961, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no4) The bureau '62 24p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Chinese scientific and technical serial publications in the collections of the Library; rev ed [comp. by Joan Wu] The library '61 107p
- Wan, W. Y. Annotated list of some Chinese academic journals published in Taiwan. Chinese Culture 2:145-7 D '59

China (People's Republic)

- Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu, and Schroeder, Peter Brett. Communist Chinese periodicals in the agricultural sciences. (Lib. list no70) Lib. U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 24p
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Libraries. Current holdings of Communist Chinese journals in the M.I.T. libraries; prepared under the sponsorship of the Nat. science foundation. rev ed The institute '61 14p
- Union research institute. Catalogue of mainland Chinese magazines and newspapers held by the Institute. The institute '62 64, 116p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: mainland China, 1949-1960, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no3) The bureau '61 32p
- United States. Library of Congress. Aerospace information division. List of Communist Chinese scientific and technical periodicals. (AID rep. 61-21) Lib. services sec. Air information div. '61 63p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Journals in science and technology published in Japan and mainland China; a sel. list. The division '61 47p
- United States. National library of medicine. Chinese mainland journals; current NLM holdings. January 1961. The library '61 15p

Congo, Belgian

- Congo, Belgian. Commissariat général à l'information. Répertoire de la presse au Kongo et au Ruanda-Urundi, mis à jour en avril 1960. The agency '60 38p

Czechoslovakia

- Československá akademie věd. Sekce historická. 25 ans d'historiographie tchécoslovaque, 1936-1960. Nakladatelství Československé akad. věd. '60 p459-66
- Jilemnický, František, and Švehla, Karel. Noviny a časopisy v českých krajích, 1955-1957[-1959-1960] (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy 1958, sup. no2; 1959, sup. no 4; 1961, sup. no 1) Národní knihovna '58-'61 3v
- Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa. Časopisy a noviny, vydávané KSČ v krajích v letech 1921-1938. Časopisy a noviny dělnické a sociálně demokratické, vycházející v krajích v letech 1867-1920 a pokrokové mimo KSČ z let 1921-1938. The institute '58 59p
- Štědronský, František. Zahraniční krajanské noviny, časopisy a kalendáře do roku 1938; upravitelka a redigovala Saša Moučková. (Bibliog. katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1958. Sup. no6) Národní knihovna '58 166p

Bibliography

- Malec, Karel. Soupis bibliografií novin a časopisů vydávaných na území Československé republiky. (Edice Novinářského studijního ústavu) Orbis '59 216p

Europe, Eastern

- Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Lending library unit. List of irregular serials received from eastern Europe and the USSR. The library '59 90p

France

- Annuaire de la presse française et étrangère et du monde politique, 1960[-1962] 74th-76th ed Annuaire de la presse '60-'62 3v
- Lebel, Gustave. Bibliographie des revues et périodiques d'art parus en France de 1746 à 1914; introd. par Georges Wildenstein. (Ser6, v38) Gazette des beaux arts '51 [pub. '60] 64p
- Raux, Henri F. Répertoire de la presse et des publications périodiques françaises. 2d ed Eds. de la Documentation française '61 1161p
- Thoumin, Jean Adrien. Bibliographie rétrospective des périodiques français de littérature musicale 1870-1954; préf. d'Elisabeth Lebeau. Union française des organismes de doc. '57 179p

Georgia (Transcaucasia)

- Periodicals published in the Azerbaïdžan SSR; periodicals pub. in the Georgian SSR. Caucasian R no 10:114-37 '61

Germany

- Frankfurt am Main. Deutsche bibliothek. Deutsche bibliographie: zeitschriftenverzeichnis, 1953-1957; bibliog. der in Deutschland erscheinenden periodischen Veröffentlichungen sowie der deutschsprachigen periodica Österreichs, der Schweiz und anderer länder. Buchhändler-vereinigung '60-'62 3pts
- Schwind, Anton Peter. Bayern und Rheinland im spiegel des pressehumors von München und Köln; ein beitrage zur wesenkunde zweier stämme. Reinhardt '58 p229-50
- Sticker, Bernhard. Verzeichnis der deutschen wissenschaftlichen zeitschriften, 1960. 5th rev ed Steiner '61 67p

Great Britain

- National book league. Geology: a select list of British scientific periodicals. British council '60 31p
- Periodical proprietors association. Council and specialised publications from Great Britain. 3d ed The council '61 127p
- Stratman, Carl Joseph. Bibliography of British dramatic periodicals, 1720-1960. N. Y. public lib. '62 58p
- Willing's press guide, 1960[-1962] a comprehensive index and handbook of the press of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic; together with the principal British Commonwealth, colonial and foreign publications. (V86-88) Willing's press service '60-'62 3v

Greece

- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Greece, 1950-1961, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no5) The bureau '62 19p

Honduras

- Valle, R. H. El periodismo en Honduras; notas para su historia. R Hist Am no48: 527-96 D '59

PERIODICALS—Continued

Hungary

- Beyerly, E. Hungarian technical and scientific journals: a selected subject list. Sp Lib 51:541-6 D '60 annot
 Denominational books and periodicals published in Hungary. Bks Hungary 3:14-15 Mr '61
 A Magyar folyóiratok válogatott jegyzéke. Liste sélectionnée des périodiques hongrois. Országos Széchényi könyvtár '60 34p

Indonesia

- Anderson, Benedict R. Bibliography of Indonesian publications: newspapers, non-government periodicals and bulletins, 1945-1958 at Cornell university. (Data paper no33) Southeast Asia program. Dept. of Far Eastern studies. Cornell univ. '59 69p

Italy

- Annuario della stampa italiana, 1959-1960. Grazanti '61? 162up
 Elenco dei quotidiani e periodici italiani, 1960. Associazione italiana editori '60 205p
 —Supplemento. Associazione italiana editori '61 14p
 Milan. Istituto G. G. Feltrinelli. I periodici di Messina; bibliog. e storia. (Bibliog. della stampa periodica operaia e socialista italiana (1860-1926)) Feltrinelli '61 233p
 Milan. Istituto G. G. Feltrinelli. I periodici di Milano; bibliog. e storia. (Bibliog. della stampa periodica operaia e socialista italiana (1860-1926)) v3, pt 1, t 1-2 Feltrinelli '56-'61 2v

Foreign language press

- Foreign language newspapers and magazines published in Italy: results of a survey carried out in March 1960. Italian Affairs 9:3073-84 My '60

Japan

- Beardsley, Richard King. Field guide to Japan. (Field guide ser. no3) Com. on int. anthropology. Nat. research council '59 p54-5
 Bibliographical list of Japanese learned journals (humanities and social sciences) no2. Scientific information sec. Higher education & science bur. Japan Ministry of education '59 [i.e.] '60 347p
 Bibliographical list of Japanese learned journals (natural sciences) no2. Scientific information sec. Higher education & science bur. Japan Ministry of education '58 114p
 Bonn. George Schlegel. Japanese journals in science and technology; an annot checklist. N.Y. Public lib. '60 119p annot
 Sugiki, T. Checklist of Japanese journals in English and American literature. N Y Pub Lib Bul 65:185-99 Mr '61
 United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Journals in science and technology published in Japan and mainland China; a sel. list. The division '61 47p

Korea

- Korea (Republic). Yunesük'o Hanguk Wiwön-hoe. Unesco Korea survey. Dong-a pub. co. '60 p721-44

Latin America

- Carter, Boyd George. Las revistas literarias de Hispanoamérica; breve historia y contenido. (Colección Studium, 24) De Andrea '59 282p
 Leavitt, Sturgis Elleno, and others. Revistas hispanoamericanas. Índice bibliográfico, 1843-1935. (Homenaje al sesquicentenario de la independencia nacional, 1810-1960, v 1) Fondo histórico y bibliog. José Toribio Medina '60 583p
 Pan American union. Division of science development. Guide to Latin American scientific and technical periodicals; an annot. list; prepared by the Division and the Centro de documentación científica y técnica de México. The union '62 187p annot
 Zimmerman, Irene. Guide to current Latin American periodicals: humanities and social sciences. Kallman pub. '61 357p annot

Lille, France

- Trénard, L. Aspects de la presse lilloise (1845-1848) [bibliog. article] R Nord 43: 319-48; 44:47-87 O '61-Ja '62

Malaya

- Roff, William R. Guide to Malay periodicals, 1876-1941; with details of known holdings in Malaya; pub. for the Dept. of history in the Univ. of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur. (Papers on Southeast Asian subjects, no4) Eastern univ. press '61 46p

Mexico

- Mendoza López, Margarita. Catálogo de publicaciones periódicas mexicanas. Centro mexicano de escritores '59 262p
 Périodiques—Mexique. Doc France 28:85-111 S '60

Moravia

- Laiske, Miroslav. Přspěvek k soupisu moravských novin a časopisů z let 1848-1918. (Bibliografický katalog CSR. České knihy 1959, sup. no3) Národní knihovna '59 34p

New Brunswick

- Harper, J. Russell. Historical directory of New Brunswick newspapers and periodicals; foreword by Desmond Pacey. Univ. of New Brunswick '61 121p

Pakistan

- Karachi. Pakistan national scientific and technical documentation centre. Scientific and technical periodicals of Pakistan. (Pansdoc bibliog. no303) The center '61 12p
 Pakistan. Press information department. General list of newspapers and periodicals published in Pakistan. (Reference ser. no 1) Gov. of Pakistan press. See numbers

Philippines

- Quezon. Philippines. University of the Philippines. Inter-departmental reference service. Union list of serials of government agency libraries of the Philippines; comp. by Maxima M. Ferrer [and others] rev & enl ed The service '60 p889-911

Poland

- Baranowski, Henryk. Bibliografia czasopism pomorskich; województwo bydgoskie; praca zbiorowa. (Prace. v8, no3) Wydział filologiczno-filozoficzny, Towarzystwo naukowe w Toruniu '60 341p
 Spis polskich czasopism i wydawnictw ciągłych matematyczno-przyrodniczych i technicznych ukazujących się bieżąco. The list of the current Polish periodicals and serials in the fields of mathematics, natural sciences and technology. Ośrodek bibliograficzny i dokumentacji naukowej PAN '58 49p

Ruanda-Urundi

- Congo. Belgian. Commissariat général à l'information. Répertoire de la presse au Congo et au Ruanda-Urundi, mis à jour en avril 1960. The agency '60 38p

Rumania

- Newspapers and periodicals from Rumania. Journaux et périodiques de Roumanie. Zeitungen und zeitschriften aus Rumänien. Cartimex '61 59p annot
 United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Rumania, 1947-1960, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no 1) The bureau '61 27p

Russia

- Ashmezev, R. Periodicals of the peoples of the northern Caucasus (1917-1959) Caucasian R no8:113-24 '59
 Berlin. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der Universitätsbibliothek und den fakultäts- und institutsbibliotheken der Humboldt-universität vorhandenen zeitschriften und zeitungens aus der Sowjetunion, 1945-1959. The library '59 np
 Bruhn, Peter. Gesamtverzeichnis russischer und sowjetischer periodika und serienwerke in bibliotheken der Bundesrepublik in Deutschland und West-Berlins; hrsg. von W. Philipp. (Berlin. Freie univ. Osteuropainst. Bibliog. mitteilungen, no3) Harrasowitz '60-'62 6pts
 Dumesnil de Gramont, A. Bibliographie des périodiques satiriques en langue russe publiés en Russie de 1905 à 1908 et consultables dans les bibliothèques de Paris. Cahiers Monde Russe & Soviétique 1:651-78 D '60

- France. Direction des bibliothèques de France. Inventaire permanent des périodiques étrangers en cours. Inventaire des périodiques soviétiques reçu en France par les bibliothèques et les organismes de documentation en 1957. The department '58 84p

- Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Lending library unit. List of irregular serials received from eastern Europe and the USSR. The library '59 90p

PERIODICALS—Continued

- Great Britain. National lending library for science and technology. List of irregular serials received from U.S.S.R. and Bulgaria. The library '61 11p
- Hill, E. G. Using Russian scientific literature in Britain. *Sp Lib* 50:478-9 D '59
- Maichel, K. Soviet scientific abstracting journals. *Sp Lib* 50:398-402 O '59 annot
- Mezhdunarodnaya kniga. Newspapers and magazines of the U.S.S.R. for 1963. The publisher '62 324p
- Michigan. University. Library. Current Russian science and technology; sel. list of scientific journals and bibliogs. available in the Univ. lib. of the Univ. of Michigan; comp. by Roland C. Stewart and Agnes N. Tyssse. The library '59 52p
- Moran, Leila Padgett. Soviet scientific periodicals: cover-to-cover translations received in the U.S. Dept. of agriculture library. (Lib. list no69) Lib. U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 2p
- Navez, Léon. Liste des périodiques scientifiques, techniques et agricoles russes existant dans les bibliothèques belges, 1957. The author '57 48p
- New York. City college. Library. Bibliography of reference materials for Russian area studies; a prelim. checklist to which is app. a sel. list of periodicals and newspapers pub. in the U.S.S.R. and by emigres abroad. comp. by Peter Gov. The library '62 p39-42
- Steeves, Henry Alan. Russian journals of mathematics: a survey and checklist. N.Y. public lib. '61 19p
- Union library catalogue of the Philadelphia metropolitan area. Union list of English translations of Russian journals, April 15, 1961. The catalogue '61 8p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. List of Russian serials being translated into English and other western languages. The division '60 16p
- United States. National science foundation. Office of science information service. List of Russian scientific journals available in English. The service '61 38p
- Bibliography*
- Beyerly, E. Lists of Soviet periodicals: a review. *J Doc* 15:100-5 Je '59
- Silesia*
- Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Katalog czasopism śląskich [według stanu na dzień 31 grudnia 1959 r] opracowała Jadwiga Ignatowicz (Dokumentacja zbiorów własnych) The university '60 2v
- Przywiecka-Samecka, Maria, and Reiter, Jan. Bibliografia polskich czasopism śląskich, do 1939 roku. (Inst. śląski w Opolu. Wydawnictwa. Książki) Wrocławskie drukarnia naukowa '60 177p
- Slovakia*
- Súpis novín a časopisov na Slovensku, 1939/44. Matica slovenská '60 416p
- South Africa*
- Poliva, Joseph Abraham. Short history of the Jewish press and literature of South Africa from its earliest days until the present time. Prompt pte. co. '61? 130p
- South African periodical publications. See numbers of South African library. Quarterly bulletin
- Sweden*
- Baude, Hans. Classified list of Swedish periodicals in the field of agriculture, fishery, forestry, veterinary medicine and allied subjects. K. Lantbrukshögskolans bibliotek '59 34p
- Baude, Hans, and Sanner, Lars Eric. Current Swedish scientific and technical periodicals, 1959. Swedish inst. '59 50p
- Switzerland*
- Schweizer zeitschriftenverzeichnis. Répertoire des périodiques suisses. Répertoire dei periodici svizzeri, 1961. Schweizerischer buchhändler- und verlegerverein '61 202p
- Tunisia*
- Van Leeuwen, A. Index des publications périodiques parues en Tunisie (1874-1954) IBLA 18 no 1:153-67 '55
- Turkey*
- Ankara. Milli kütüphane. Süreli yayınlar bölümü. Catalog of the Turkish periodicals in Arabic letters accessioned by the Turkish national library until 1957. The library '57 71p
- Tuscany*
- Rotondi, Clementina. Bibliografia dei periodici toscani. (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana, 21, 36) Olshchki '52-'60 2v
- United States*
- Catholic press directory; official 1960[-1962-63] listing of Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '60-'62 3v
- Current trends in U.S. periodical publishing. *Lib Trends* 10:288-446 Ja '62 incl bibliog
- Innsbruck. Universität. Amerika-institut. Ausgewähltes verzeichnis der im bereich der österreichischen nationalbibliothek, der österreichischen universitäten und der amerikanischen bibliotheken in österreich vorhandenen zeitschriften, jahrbücher und nachschlagewerke zum studium der amerikanischen literatur und des amerikanischen englisch. The institute '59 38p
- Jones, Howard Mumford. Guide to American literature and its background since 1890. 2d rev ed Harvard univ. press '59 p75-84 annot
- New American periodicals. Monthly periodical research service. See numbers
- New periodicals, United States of America. UNESCO Bul Lib 14:39-43 Ja '60
- Poteat, Dorothy Mae. Basic materials for Florida junior college libraries; magazines. (Fla. Div. of community junior colleges. Materials bul. 22CJC-2) State dept. of education '60 40p annot
- Reddick, Dewitt Carter, and others. Directory of Texas magazines and other periodicals. 1960. (Business guide, 10) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '61 59p
- Special libraries association. New York chapter. Advertising group. Guide to special issues and indexes of periodicals; ed. by Doris B. Katz [and others] The association '62 125p
- Unger, Henry F. Writers in Roman collars; free-lancing for Catholics. Acad. guild press '59 p 155-85 annot
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Government periodicals and subscription services. (Price list 36, 108th ed) U.S. Gov. pte. office '62 29p
- Willing, Eugene Paul, and Hatzfeld, Herta. Catholic serials of the nineteenth century in the United States; a descriptive bibliog. and union list; 2d series. Catholic univ. of Am. press '59-'61 3v
- See also*
- German-American periodicals
- Foreign language press—French*
- Bissell, C. H. French language press in California. *Calif Hist Soc Q* 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62, 311-53 Mr-D '60
- History*
- Lewis, Benjamin Morgan. Introduction to American magazines, 1800-1810. (Studies, 5) Dept. of lib. science, Univ. of Mich. '61 77p
- Wales*
- Conway, Alan, ed. Welsh in America; letters from the immigrants. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p330-2
- Yugoslavia*
- Bibliografija jugoslovenske periodike. Bibliografski institut FNRJ. See numbers
- PERIODICALS, Flemish. See Flemish periodicals
- PERIODICALS, Jewish. See Jewish periodicals
- PERIODICITY
- Bünning, Erwin. Die physiologische uhr. Springer '58 p90-9
- Huck, M. G. and others. Diurnal variation in root respiration. *Plant Physiol* 37:375 My '62
- Tukey, Loren D. Periodicity in the growth of fruits of apples, peaches and sour cherries with some factors influencing this development. (Bul. 661) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p20-1
- Viswanathan, P. N. and others. Diurnal variations in some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in tapioca leaves. *Plant Physiol* 37:286-7 My '62
- Wolfson, A. Regulation of refractory period in the photoperiodic responses of the white-throated sparrow. *J Exp Zool* 139:377-9 N '58
- Woodmansee, R. A. and Grantham, B. J. Diel vertical migrations of two zooplankters (mesocyclops and chaoborus) in a Mississippi lake. *Ecology* 42:627-8 Autumn '61
- See also*
- Rhythm

PERIODONTIA

Goldman, Henry Maurice, and others. Introduction to periodontia. (Postgraduate dental lecture ser) Mosby '59 incl bibliog

—Same, 2d ed (Postgraduate dental lecture ser) Mosby '62 incl bibliog

Krømer, Heyman. Bone homographs in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets; a clinical and experimental study. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '60 p 116-21

Sorri, Sidney. Practice of periodontia (oral medicine) with the cooperation of the faculty of the Dept. of periodontia and oral medicine, New York univ. College of dentistry; introd. by Raymond J. Nagle. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

PERMAFROST. See Frozen ground

PERMEABILITY

Black, S. H. and Gerhardt, P. Permeability of bacterial spores. J Bact 82:748-9, 759-60 N '61

Tolle, Wayne Earnest. Film permeability requirements for storage of apples. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1257) Market quality research div, U.S. Agricultural marketing service '62 p20-4

See also

Osmosis
Porosity
Soil percolation

PERNAMBUCO, Brazil (state)

History
Sources

Mello, José Antonio Gonsalves de. Estudos pernambucanos; crítica e problemas de algumas fontes de história de Pernambuco. Impr. universitária, Univ. do Recife '60 187p

PEROMYSCUS. See Deer mice

PEROXIDES

Cywinski, Janus W. Role of organic peroxides in curing polyester resins and their influence on the physical properties of reinforced plastics. Novadel '60 p 110-11

Peroxide reaction mechanisms conference. Brown university, 1960. Peroxide reaction mechanisms [papers] ed. by John O. Edwards; sponsored by the Office of ordnance research, U.S. Army. Interscience '62 incl bibliog

PERRUCHOT, Henri, 1917-

Henri Perruchot; bibliographie. Biblio 29:11 N '61

PERRY, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819

Rhodes, James A. and Jauchius, Dean. Court-martial of Commodore Perry. Bobbs '61 p 189-92

PERRY, Ralph Barton, 1876-1957

Aspell, Patrick J. Thomistic critique of trans-subjectivity in recent American realism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v 188) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p40-4

PERSE, St John, pseud. See Léger, A. S. L.

PERSECUTION

See also

Jews—Persecutions

Communist countries

Galter, Albert. Red book of the persecuted church [tr. of Le communisme et l'église catholique] Newman press '57 p469-73

PERSHING, John Joseph, 1860-1948

O'Connor, Richard. Black Jack Pershing. Doubleday '61 p413-15

PERSIA. See Iran

PERSIAN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Persian

PERSISTENCE

Feather, N. T. Study of persistence. Psychol Bul 59:114-15 Mr '62

PERSONAL expression. See Expression

PERSONAL injuries

See also

Accident law

PERSONAL names. See Names, Personal

PERSONALITY

Alport, G. W. Open system in personality theory. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 61:309-10 N '60

Arnold, Magda B. Emotions and personality. Columbia univ. press '60 2v v1, p277-88; v2, p364-402

Baughman, Emmett Earl, and Welsh, George Schlager. Personality: a behavioral science. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '62 p541-56 annot

Brenkelmann, J. C. and others. Learning and personality. Acta Psychol 12 no2:117-18, 145-7 '60

Brim, Orville Gilbert, and others. Personality and decision processes; studies in the social psychology of thinking. (Stanford studies in sociology, 2) Stanford univ. press '62 p315-30

Conference on personality theory and counseling practice. University of Florida, 1961. Personality theory and counseling practice; papers presented at first annual conference [held Jan. 5, 6, & 7, 1961] Materials diffusion project, Univ. of Fla. '61 incl bibliog

Dalton, Robert H. Personality and social interaction. Heath '61 incl bibliog annot

David, Henry Philip, and Brengelmann, Johannes Clemens, eds. Perspectives in personality research; under the auspices of the Int. union of scientific psychology. Springer '60 incl bibliog

Dreger, R. M. Perception in the context of social and personality theory. J Gen Psychol 64:28-30 Ja '61

Elliott, R. Interrelationships among measures of field dependence, ability, and personality traits. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:36 J1 '61

Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, ed. Experiments in personality. Routledge '60 2v v 1, p234-56; v2, p316-28

Eysenck, H. J. and Claridge, G. Position of hysterics and dysthymics in a two-dimensional framework of personality description. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 64:55 Ja '62

Fisher, Margaret Barrow, and Noble, Jeanne L. College education as personal development. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p354-65

Foley, Sister Thomas Aquin. Authority and personality development according to St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v 172) Catholic univ. of Am. press '56 p28-33

Guilford, Joy Paul. Personality. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '59 p503-44

Harsh, Charles Maxfield, and Schrickel, Harry G. Personality: development and assessment. Ronald '59 p497-521

Harvey, O. J. and others. Conceptual systems and personality organization. Wiley '61 p347-61

Jenkins, T. N. Measurement of the primary factors of the total personality. J Psychol 54:441-2 O '62

Kaplan, Bert, ed. Studying personality cross-culturally. Row '61 incl bibliog

Leeper, Robert, and Madison, Peter. Toward understanding human personalities. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '59 p421-7 annot

McArthur, C. Sub-culture and personality during the college years. J Educ Sociol 33: 267-8 F '60

McCurdy, Harold Grier. Personal world; an intro. to the study of personality; under the general editorship of Claude E. Buxton. Harcourt '61 incl bibliog

Sarason, Irwin G. ed. Contemporary research in personality. (Univ. ser. in psychology) Van Nostrand '62 incl bibliog

Skog, Gunnar. Anancastic syndrome and its relation to personality attitudes; a clinical study [tr. by Rune Hasselgård and Barry Walker] Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 134) Munksgaard '59 p 199-207, 209

Smith, Henry Clay. Personality adjustment. McGraw '61 p577-600

Stagner, Ross. Psychology of personality. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '61 p535-76

Taft, R. Multiple methods of personality assessment. Psychol Bul 56:351-2 S '59

Wallace, Anthony F. C. Culture and personality. (Studies in anthropology, AS 1) Random house '61 p201-13

See also

Aggressiveness
Individuality
Persistence
Self

PERSONALITY, Disorders of

Reiner, Beatrice Simcox, and Kaufman, Irving. Character disorders in parents of delinquents. Family service assn. of Am. '59 p 178-9

Ujhely, V. A. Psychopathy: mild aberration or deep mental disease. Archives Crim Psychodyn 4:786-8 Fall '61

See also

Psychoses

PERSONALITY tests

Cowen, E. L. Social desirability of trait descriptive terms; preliminary norms and sex differences. J Social Psychol 53:232-3 Ap '61

PERSONALITY tests—Continued

- Cowen, E. L. and others. Social desirability of traits descriptive terms: a factor in the prediction of *Q* sort. *J Personality* 28:543-4 D '60
- Elliott, R. Interrelationships among measures of field dependence, ability, and personality traits. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:36 J1 '61
- Fein, Leah (Gold). Three-dimensional personality test; reliability, validity, and clinical implications. *Int. univ. press* '61 p311-24
- Frederiksen, N. and Messick, S. Response set as a measure of personality. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 19:155-7 Summer '59
- Hetrick, W. R. and Haas, K. Some personality correlates of verbal conditioning. *J Psychol* 53:414-15 Ap '62
- Holmes, Jack A. Personality and spelling ability. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in education, v 12, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p290-1
- Locke, E. A. and Hulin, C. L. Review and evaluation of the validity studies of activity vector analysis. *Personnel Psychol* 15:41-2 Spring '62
- McGuire, C. and others. Dimensions of talented behavior. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 21:36-8 Spring '61
- Marshall, S. Personality correlates of peptic ulcer patients. *J Consult Psychol* 24:223 Je '60
- Messick, S. Dimensions of social desirability. *J Consult Psychol* 24:287 Ag '60
- Messick, S. Response style and content measures from personality inventories. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 21:55-6 Spring '62
- Messick, S. and Hills, J. R. Objective measurement of personality: cautiousness and intolerance of ambiguity. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 20:696-8 Winter '60
- See also*
- Attitude tests
- Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
- Picture interpretation tests
- Projection (psychology)
- Rorschach test
- Thematic apperception test

PERSONIFICATION in literature

See also

Allegory

PERSONNEL management

- Bellows, Roger Marion. Psychology of personnel in business and industry. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
- Brice, Belmont. Organized public employee relations; an annot. bibliog. of periodical literature. Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Calif. '61 49p
- Calhoon, Richard Percival. Competitive factor in employee performance. (Research paper 1) School of business adm. Univ. of N.C. '59 p71-5
- California. University. University at Los Angeles. Institute of industrial relations. Industrial human relations: a selected bibliography; 6th rev. prepared by Irving R. Weschler [and others] The institute '59 41p
- Chrudén, Herbert J. and Sherman, Arthur W. Readings in personnel management. South-Western pub. '61 incl bibliog
- Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Staff development techniques. (Lib. counselor, v 15, no4) The library '60 31p annot
- Heckmann, I. L. and Huneryager, S. G. eds. Human relations in management: text and readings. South-Western pub. '60 incl bibliog
- Hepner, Harry Walker. Perceptive management and supervision; insights for working with people. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot
- Institute for training in municipal administration. Chicago. Municipal personnel administration. 6th ed (Municipal management ser) Int. city managers' assn. '60 p381-92
- Loen, Ernst L. Personnel management guides for small business. (Small business management ser, no26) U.S. Small business adm. '61 52p
- Michigan. University. Bureau of industrial relations. Selected list of books and periodicals in the field of personnel administration and labor-management relations. The bureau '62 25p annot
- Miller, Frank Barton, and Coghill, Mary Ann. Historical sources of personnel work; an annot. bibliog. of developments to 1923. (Bibliog. ser, no5) N.Y. State school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '61 110p annot

- Personnel literature; abstracts of current articles. See numbers of Public personnel review
- Poeeverlein, Julius. Grundlagen und praxis fortschrittlicher personalführung. Stuttgarter verlagskontor '59 p323-38
- Pond, John H. Your future in personnel work. (Careers in depth. ser) Rosen '62 p 155-9
- Recent personnel literature, 1959-1960. Munic Ref Lib Notes 34:360-3 O '60 annot
- Richardson, Frederick Leopold William. Talk, work, and action; human reactions to organizational change [biblog. by Robert T. Smart] (Monograph no3) Soc. for applied anthropology, N.Y. state school for industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '61 p92-6 annot
- Saltonstall, Robert. Human relations in administration, text and cases. (McGraw-Hill ser. in management) McGraw '59 incl bibliog
- Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management: principles, practices, and point of view. 6th ed McGraw '61 p587-601
- Selected bibliography in personnel administration. Munic Ref Lib Notes 34:161-78, 185-203 S-O '59 annot
- Selections from current publications. See numbers of Personnel administration annot
- Singer, George. Morale factors in industrial management; the examination of a concept. Exposition press '61 p 147-52
- Sofer, Cyril. Organization from within; a comparative study of social insts. based on a sociotherapeutic approach. Quadrangle bks. '62 p 171-3
- Strother, George B. Individual performance and corporate purpose; an appraisal of the current status of research on factors influencing employee performance. (Wis. commerce repts, v6, no4) Bur. of business research & service, Univ. of Wis. '62 p39-44
- Svenska arbetsgivareförening. Bibliotek. Personal-administrativt index. Personal-administrativa rådet. See numbers
- United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Personnel management and training. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '57 1v
- United States. Civil service commission. Library. Dissertations and theses relating to personnel administration. The library '60- '62 2v
- United States. Civil service commission. Library. Organization for personnel administration. (Personnel bibliog. ser, no2) The library '60 63p
- United States. Civil service commission. Library. Suggested list of basic materials for a personnel library. (PAD prints and reprints, no 13) Technical resources branch. Public adm. div. Int. cooperation adm. '58 6p
- See also*
- Communication in management
- Counseling
- Discrimination in employment
- Employee morale
- Employees—Rating
- Employees—Training
- Job analysis
- Motion study
- Recruiting of employees
- Time study

PERSONNEL service in education

- Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in guidance and student-personnel services. 2d ed rev & enl (Monograph 21) World trade '60 p29-30
- Arbuckle, Dugald Sinclair. Pupil personnel services in American schools [rev. of Guidance and counseling in the classroom] Allyn '62 incl bibliog
- Brunson, May Augusta. Guidance; an integrating process in higher education. (Studies in education) Teachers college '59 p 162-72
- California. Bureau of pupil personnel services. Books about pupil personnel services; a list of bks. and pamphlets pub. between 1955 and 1961. The bureau '62 9p
- California. Dept. of education. Bureau of guidance. Books about guidance; a list of more than one hundred bks. about guidance pub. since 1950. The bureau '59 5p
- Campbell, Kearney. Guidance role of the agriculture teacher; a study of the role of the agriculture teacher in the vocational and educational guidance of students in vocational agriculture in the high schools of Kentucky. (Bul. v32, no 1) Bur. of school service, College of education, Univ. of Ky. '59 p91-3

PERSONNEL service in education—Continued

- Cottingham, Harold F. and Hopke, William E. Guidance in the junior high school. McKnight '61 incl bibliog
- Dame, John Frank, and Brinkman, Albert Ralph. Guidance in business education. 3d ed South-western pub. '61 incl bibliog
- Endicott, Frank Simpson. Guiding superior and talented high school students; suggestions for developing a guidance program for able youth; pub. for the Superior and talented student project. Lund press '61 p79-81
- Farwell, Gail Frederic, and Peters, Herman Jacob, eds. Guidance readings for counselors. (Rand McNally education ser) Rand McNally '60 incl bibliog
- Glanz, E. C. Emerging concepts and patterns of guidance in American education. Personnel & Guid J 40:264-5 N '61
- Goldman, Leo. Using tests in counseling. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '61 p409-24
- Group for the advancement of psychiatry. College experience: a focus for psychiatric research formulated by the Committee on the college student. (Rep. no52) The group '62 751-8p
- Guidance and counseling; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Apr. 1957. E Educ Res 30:39-179 Ap '60
- Guidance procedures in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:1-166 My '61 incl bibliog
- Guide to guidance; a sel. bibliog. of 1959 [-1961] pub. of interest to deans, counselors, advisers, teachers, and administrators. (V22-24) Syracuse univ. press '60-'62 3v annot
- Hill, George E. and Nitzschke, Dale F. Students and parents evaluate the school's guidance program; rep. of a study supported by the Div. of guidance and testing. State dept. of education, Columbus, Ohio, under the Nat. defense act of 1958. (Pupil services ser. 1960, no2) Center for educational service, College of education, Ohio univ. Athens '60 p 12-13
- Hill, G. E. Selection of school counselors. Personnel & Guid J 39:359-60 Ja '61
- Humphreys, Joseph Anthony, and others. Guidance services. 2d ed (Professional guidance ser) Science research associates '60 incl bibliog
- Johnson, Mauritz, and others. Junior high school guidance. (Exploratory ser. in education) Harper '61 incl bibliog
- King, William Browning, and Swain, Emeliza, comps. Report of project on survey of the status of research in guidance and counseling, conducted at the Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Georgia. Jan. 25-27, 1961. Univ. of Ga. '61 incl bibliog
- Los Angeles, California. Office of superintendent of schools. Guiding today's youth: a guidance bk. for teachers and administrators of secondary schools. Calif. test bur. '62 incl bibliog annot
- Loughary, John William. Counseling in secondary schools; a frame of reference. Harper '61 incl bibliog
- Mathewson, Robert Henry. Guidance policy and practice. 3d ed (Education for living ser) Harper '62 incl bibliog
- Miller, Carroll H. Foundations of guidance. (Exploratory ser. in education) Harper '61 incl bibliog
- Miller, Leonard Michael, ed. Guidance for the underachiever with superior ability. (Bul. 1961, no25) U.S. Office of education '61 incl bibliog
- Mortensen, Donald G. and others. Guidance casebook and study materials. Wiley '60 p93-6
- Muller, Kate Hevner. Student personnel work in higher education. Houghton '61 incl bibliog
- National education association of the United States. Guidance for the academically talented student; rep. of a conference sponsored jointly by the Am. personnel and guidance assn. and the Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student; ed: Elizabeth M. Drews. Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student. Am. personnel & guidance assn. '61 incl bibliog
- Norris, Willa, and others. Information service in guidance; occupational, educational, social. (Rand McNally education ser) Rand McNally '60 incl bibliog
- Patterson, Cecil Holden. Counseling and guidance in schools; a first course. Harper '62 incl bibliog annot
- Rosecrance, Francis Chase, and Hayden, Velma Denison. School guidance and personnel services. Allyn '60 p350-66
- Saum, J. A. Current events and materials in guidance. Calif J Sec Educ 35:166-9 Mr '60
- Selected references on guidance in elementary school. El Sch J 60:291-3; 61:287-9; 62:286-8 F '60, F '61, F '62
- Sinick, D. and Hoppock, R. Research on the teaching of occupations. 1959-1960. Personnel & Guid J 40:164-8 O '61
- Snoko, Martin L. ed. Approaches to the study of administration in student personnel work; papers from the Inst. for student personnel administrators held at the Univ. of Minn. in Aug. 1957. (Minn. studies in student personnel work, no9) Univ. of Minn. press '60 incl bibliog
- Super, D. E. Consistency and wisdom of vocational preference as indices of vocational maturity in the ninth grade. J Educ Psychol 52:42-3 F '61
- Thompson, A. S. Personality dynamics and vocational counseling. Personnel & Guid J 38:356-7 Ja '60
- United States. Office of education. Guidance counseling and testing program evaluation; suggestions for secondary schools' Title V-A. Nat. defense education act of 1958; prepared by Frank E. Wellman [and others] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p33-4
- Willey, Roy DeVerl. Guidance in elementary education, rev ed (Education for living ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog
- Zeran, Franklin Roylton, and Riccio, Anthony C. Organization and administration of guidance services. (Rand McNally education ser) Rand McNally '62 incl bibliog
- See also
- Prediction of scholastic success
- Student counselors

Periodicals

- McQueen, Mildred. Periodicals for your school and guidance library. (Research rep) Science research associates '61 4p

Research in progress

- United States. Office of education. Research in school and college personnel services; summaries of unpub. studies. Sept. 1956-Sept. 1958, by Paul MacMinn [and others] (Bul. 1960, no 10) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 136p

PERSPIRATION

See also

Sweat glands

PERSUASION (psychology)

See also

Brain washing

PERU

- Patch, Richard Wilbur. Note on Bolivia and Peru; social, political, and economic aspects of these two nations. (West Coast South Am. ser. v9, no4 (Bolivia and Peru)) Am. univ. field staff '62 p39-42 annot

Antiquities

- Rowe, John Howland. Chavin art; an inquiry into its form and meaning. Museum of primitive art '62 p22-3

Description and travel

- Finkel, H. J. Barchans of southern Peru. J Geol 67:646-7 N '59

History

- Denegri Luna, F. La producción histórica en 1955. Anuario Cultural Perú 1955:19-26 '55
- Tauro, Alberto. Bibliografía peruana de historia. 1940-1953. The author '53 196p
- Suplemento. The author '58 1v

Sources

- Porrás Barrenechea, Raúl. Fuentes históricas peruanas; apuntes de un curso universitario. Mejía Baca '54 601p

Social conditions

- Hammel, Eugene A. Wealth, authority, and prestige in the Ice Valley, Peru. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no 10) Univ. of N.Mex. press '62 p99-110

PERUGIA

- Santi, F. Appunti per la storia urbanistica di Perugia. Urbanistica no 30:43 Mr '60

PERUGINO (Pietro Vannucci) 1446-1524

- Perugino (Pietro Vannucci) Tutta la pittura del Perugino, a cura di Ettore Camesasca. (Biblioteca d'arte Rizzoli, 36-37) Rizzoli '59 p 184-90

PERUVIAN current

- Gierloff-Emden, H. G. Der Humboldtstrom und die pazifischen landschaften seines wirkungsbereiches. Petermanns Geog Mitt 103 no 1:16-17 '59

PESSOA, Fernando, 1888-1935

Nemesio, Jorge, A obra poética de Fernando Pessoa; estrutura das futuras edições; edição conjunta com Universidade da Bahia. (Coleção Cultura) Aguiar & Souza '58 189p

PESTICIDES

Advances in pest control research, v 1 [4-5] Interscience '57-'62 5v
Westlake, W. E. Pesticides. Anal Chem 33: 91R Ap '61

Residues

Dairy industry committee. Bibliography, abstracts of research literature: pesticide residues in milk and other agricultural products. The committee '61 92p
Symposium on additives and residues in human foods. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:259-303 My '61 incl bibliog

PESTS

Kemper, Heinrich, and Kemper, Waltraut. Die tierischen schädlinge im sprachgebrauch. Duncker & Humblot '59 p375-88

See also

Agricultural pests

PETER, Saint

Guarducci, Margherita. Tomb of St Peter: the new discoveries in the sacred grottoes of the Vatican; with an introd. by H. V. Morton; tr. from the Italian by Joseph McLellan. Hawthorn bks. '60 p 189-91

PETER Damian, Saint, 1007?-1072

Peter Damian, Saint. St. Peter Damian: sel. writings on the spiritual life; tr. with an introd. by Patricia McNulty. (Classics of the contemplative life) Harper '59 p 182-4

PETERSEN, Nis, 1897-1943

Andersen, Jørgen. Nis Petersen; studier over hans liv og livssyn. Gyldendal '57 p221-3

PETRARCH, Francesco, 1304-1374

Deyermund, A. D. Petrarchan sources of La Celestina. (Oxford modern languages and literature monographs) Oxford '61 p 122-42
Heitmann, Klaus. Fortuna und virtus: eine studie zu Petrarcas lebensweisheit. (Studi italiani, v 1) Böhlau '58 p261-4

PETROGLYPHS

Frassetto, M. F. Preliminary report on petroglyphs in Puerto Rico. Am Antiq 25:391 Ja '60

Rosenkranz, Ingrid. Rock paintings and petroglyphs of South and Central Africa, 1947-1958: bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '58 24p

See also

Rock drawings and paintings

PETROLEUM

Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of petroleum. Journal

LeTourneau, R. L. Petroleum. Anal Chem 33: 105R-112R Ap '61

McCullough, John Price. Bibliography of Bureau of mines articles on thermodynamics of petroleum constituents and related compounds: January 1, 1944-December 31, 1960. (Information circ. 8034) U.S. Bur. of mines '61 49p

Meinschein, W. G. Origin of petroleum. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:942-3 My '59

Moore, J. E. Clay mineralogy problems in oil recovery. Pet Eng 32:B-47 F; B-100-1 Mr '60

National petroleum bibliography. The periodical. See numbers thru January 1960?

Petroleum sourcebook, 1959[1960] a regional bibliog. of petroleum information. Nat. petroleum bibliog. '60-'61 2v

Recent developments and notes. See numbers of Fuel

Riecker, R. E. Hydrocarbon fluorescence and migration of petroleum. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:72-3 Ja '62

Swanson, Edward Benjamin. Century of oil and gas in books: a descriptive bibliography. Appleton '60 214p annot

Universal oil products company. Research laboratories. Library. Library bulletin of abstracts. The library. See numbers thru 1959

See also

Gasoline
Oil fields
Oil fuel
Oil shales

Analysis

Advances in petroleum chemistry and refining, v 11[6] Interscience '58-'62 6v incl bibliog

Blade, O. C. Bibliography of reports containing analyses of crude oils by the Bureau of mines routine method. (U.S. Bureau of mines. Information circ. 7921) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 181p

Colombo, U. and Sironi, G. Geochemical analysis of Italian oils and asphalts. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 25:50-1 Ag '61

Geology

Andrichuk, J. M. Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamun group in west-central Alberta. Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1681 O '60

Ardmore geological society. Petroleum geology of southern Oklahoma; a symposium. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '56-'59 2v incl bibliog

Baars, D. L. Permian system of Colorado Plateau. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:214-18 F '62

Banks, J. E. Petroleum in Comanche (cretaceous) section. Bend area, Florida. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1747-8 N '60

Cate, R. B. Can petroleum be of pedogenic origin? Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:430-2 Ap '60

Chombart, L. G. Well logs in carbonate reservoirs. Geophysics 25:850-3 Ag '60

Emery, Kenneth Orris. Sea off Southern California; a modern habitat of petroleum. Wiley '60 p329-50

Fox, F. G. Structure and accumulation of hydrocarbons in southern foothills, Alberta, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:1025 My '59

Hitchon, B. and others. Effect of regional variations of crude oil and reservoir characteristics on in situ combustion and miscible-phase recovery of oil in western Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:311-4 Mr '61

Hodgson, G. W. and others. Petroleum pigments from recent fresh-water sediments. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 19:287-8 Ag '60

Hutchinson, C. A. and others. Identification, classification and prediction of reservoir nonuniformities affecting production operations. J Pet Tech 13:229-30 Mr '61

International geological congress. 20th. Mexico, 1956. Symposium sobre yacimientos de petróleo y gas; ed. por Eduardo J. Guzmán. Editorial Stylo '56 5v incl bibliog

Landes, Kenneth Knight. Petroleum geology. 2d ed Wiley '59 p419-21

Landes, K. K. and others. Petroleum resources in basement rocks. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1691 O '60

Nagy, B. and Gagnon, G. C. Geochemistry of the Athabasca petroleum deposit. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 23:183-5 My '61

Ranneft, T. S. M. and others. Reconnaissance geology and oil possibilities of Mindanao. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:568 My '60

Reviews and new publications. See numbers of American association of petroleum geologists. Bulletin

Russell, William Low. Principles of petroleum geology. 2d ed McGraw '60 p461-90

Schoeller, Henri. Géochimie des eaux souterraines; application aux eaux des gisements de pétrole. Soc. des éditions Technip '56 incl bibliog

Scholten, R. Synchronous highs: preferential habitat of oil? Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43: 1331-4 Ag '59

Tait, D. B. and others. Artesia group of New Mexico and west Texas. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:516-17 Ap '62

Wengerd, S. A. Pennsylvanian oil possibilities of San Juan basin. Four Corners region. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:2226-7 '59

Wyllie, M. R. J. Log interpretation in sandstone reservoirs. Geophysics 25:777-8 Ag '60

See also

Gas, Natural—Geology
Petroleum—Prospecting

Production methods

Case, L. C. Will corrosion eat up the water-flood profit? Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ja 16 '61

Craft, Benjamin Cole, and others. Well design; drilling and production. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Craig, F. F. and Owens, W. W. Miscible slug flooding; a review. J Pet Tech 12:15 Ap '60

Hitchon, B. and others. Effect of regional variations of crude oil and reservoir characteristics on in situ combustion and miscible-phase recovery of oil in western Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:311-4 Mr '61

Hutchinson, C. A. Frontier in reservoir technology: reservoir inhomogeneity, assessment and control. Pet Eng 31:B-26 S '59

Hutchinson, C. A. and others. Identification, classification and prediction of reservoir nonuniformities affecting production operations. J Pet Tech 13:229-30 Mr '61

PETROLEUM—Production methods—*Continued*
Interstate oil compact commission. Study of the effect of the curtailment of production on oil recovery from waterfloods and other secondary recovery projects; by a subcom. of the Secondary recovery and pressure maintenance com.; George R. Francher, chairman. The commission '60 incl bibliog
McGlothlin, B. B. and others. How to calculate a fluid and propping-agent injection schedule for high-capacity fractures. *Oil & Gas J* 59:92 S 18 '61

Perkins, T. K. and Kern, L. R. Widths of hydraulic fractures. *J Pet Tech* 13:945 S '61

Technical conference on petroleum production. 21st. Pennsylvania state university. 1959. Papers presented at the 21st Conference. August 24-26, 1959. (Mineral industries experiment station. Circ. no56) Penn. state univ. '59 incl bibliog

Prospecting

Donnan, B. C. Offshore exploration in Great Lakes region. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45: 1857-8 N '61

Scholten, R. Synchronous highs: preferential habitat of oil? *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43: 1831-4 Ag '59

Refining

See Petroleum refining

Taxation

See Petroleum industry and trade—Taxation

Well boring

Craft, Benjamin Cole, and others. Well design; drilling and production. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Gatlin, Carl. Petroleum engineering; drilling and well completions. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Ledgerwood, L. W. Efforts to develop improved oilwell drilling methods. *J Pet Tech* 12:73-4 Ap '60

Ledgerwood, L. W. Needed now; a better understanding of the basics of earth boring. *Oil & Gas J* 58:140-1 My '60

Well logging

Atkins, E. R. Techniques of electric log interpretation. *J Pet Tech* 13:123-4 F '61

Biggs, W. P. Fundamentals of electric logging. *Pet Eng* 32:B-34 F '60

Caldwell, R. L. Tracers in oil wells: a review of recent advances. *Nucleonics* 19:63+ F '61

Chombart, L. G. Well logs in carbonate reservoirs. *Geophysics* 25:850-3 Ag '60

Johnson, H. M. Duties of a logging co-ordinator in an operating company. *Geophysics* 25:745-7 Ag '60

Mardock, E. S. Radioactivity logging and its future potential. *Geophysics* 25:890 Ag '60

Title, C. W. Theory of neutron logging. *Geophysics* 26:38-9 F '61

Wyllie, M. R. J. Log interpretation in sandstone reservoirs. *Geophysics* 25:777-8 Ag '60

Alaska

Miller, Don John, and others. Geology of possible petroleum provinces in Alaska; with an annot. bibliog. by Edward H. Cobb. (U.S. Geological survey Bul. 1094) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 113-27

Canada

Hitchon, B. and others. Effect of regional variations of crude oil and reservoir characteristics on in situ combustion and miscible-phase recovery of oil in western Canada. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:311+ Mr '61

Oklahoma

Ardmore geological society. Petroleum geology of southern Oklahoma; a symposium. *Am. assn. of petroleum geologists* '56-'59 2v incl bibliog

Puerto Rico

Wengerd, S. A. Pennsylvanian oil possibilities of San Juan basin. Four Corners region. *Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul* 43:2226-7 S '59

Wyoming

Biggs, Paul, and Espach, Ralph Homeward. Petroleum and natural gas fields in Wyoming. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 582) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p531-8

PETROLEUM engineering

Amyx, James W. and others. Petroleum reservoir engineering; v 1. Physical properties. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

McGlothlin, B. B. and others. How to calculate a fluid and propping-agent injection schedule for high-capacity fractures. *Oil & Gas J* 59:92 S 18 '61

See also

Oil wells

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Campbell, John Morgan. Oil property evaluation. Prentice-Hall '59 incl bibliog

Grayson, Charles Jackson. Decisions under uncertainty; drilling decisions by oil and gas operators. Div. of research. Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '60 p393-7

Henriques, Robert Davis Quixano. Bearsted; a biography of Marcus Samuel, first viscount Bearsted, and founder of Shell transport and trading company. Viking '60 p651-2

Katell, Sidney, and others. Bibliography of investment and operating costs for chemical and petroleum plants. January-December 1958[-January-December 1961] (Information circ. 7916, 7966, 8035, 8117) U.S. Bur. of mines '59-'62 4v

O'Connor, Harvey. World crisis in oil. Monthly review '62 p413-21 annot

Petroleum literature index, covering 1959 literature and data. (V4) Nat. petroleum bibliog. '62 665p

Southwestern legal foundation. International oil and gas education center. Economics of petroleum exploration, development, and property evaluation. Prentice-Hall '61 p 128, 173, 214

Swanson, Edward Benjamin. Century of oil and gas in books; a descriptive bibliography. Appleton '60 214p annot

Taxation

Nelson, W. L. Are depreciation allowances inadequate? *Oil & Gas J* 58:99 J1 4 '60

Middle East

Shwadran, B. Middle East oil in 1959. Middle East Affairs 11:236-8 Ag '60

North America

Gas and oil developments in [North America] in 1958 [-1961] *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 43:1139-1436; 44:683-945; 45:728-998; 46:772-1041 Je '59, Je '60, Je '61, Je '62 incl bibliog

United States

De Chazeau, Melvin Gardner, and Kahn, Alfred Edward. Integration and competition in the petroleum industry. (Petroleum monograph ser. v3) Yale univ. press '59 p568-75

Special libraries association. Petroleum section. Committee on U.S. sources of petroleum and natural gas statistics. U.S. sources of petroleum and natural gas statistics; comp. by Margaret M. Roca; a project of the Science-technology division. The association '61 94p

History

Rundell, W. Centennial bibliography; annot. sels. on the history of the petroleum industry in the United States. *Bsns Hist R* 33:429-47 Autumn '59

PETROLEUM law and legislation

Hardwicke, Robert Etter. Antitrust laws, et al. v unit operation of oil or gas pools; rev. ed. with sup. by the author. Soc. of petroleum engineers of AIME '61 p277-93

PETROLEUM products

American society for testing materials. Committee D-2 on petroleum products and lubricants. ASTM standards on petroleum products and lubricants (with related information) The society '59 p 1173-83 annot

See also

Bituminous materials

PETROLEUM refining

API abstracts of refining literature. *Am. petroleum inst.* See numbers

Hengstebeck, R. J. Petroleum processing; principles and applications. McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Klinge, L. N. and Selman, J. Chemical cleaning of equipment in refineries and petrochemical plants. *Corrosion* 16:103-6 Ja '60

Nelson, W. L. Plant costs and chemical prices. *Oil & Gas J* 58:120 D 12 '60

See also

Cracking process

PETROLEUM research

American chemical society. Petroleum research fund advisory board. Abstracts of research financed by Petroleum research fund, 1958[-1961] The fund '59-'62 4v

PETROLOGY

Schairer, J. F. Experimental petrology. *Am Geophys Union Trans* 41:282-3 Je '60
 Slemmons, David B. Determination of volcanic and plutonic plagioclases using a three- or four-axis universal stage: revision of Turner method. (Special papers. no69) Geological soc. of Am '62 p35-7

See also

Crystallography
 Geochemistry
 Geology
 Mineralogy
 Rocks
 Tektites

Nomenclature

See Rocks—Classification and nomenclature

Brazil

Bibliografia: Trabalhos sobre Pernambuco publicados em Mineração e metalurgia. (In Darwin, Charles. Memória de Charles Darwin sobre os arrecifes de arenito do porto de Pernambuco [por] João de Deus de Oliveira Dias. Univ. rural de Pernambuco '59 p59-60

Colorado

Hubert, J. F. Petrology of the Fountain and Lyons formation, Front Range, Colorado. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 55:238-42 Ja '60

Czechoslovakia

Dudek, Arnošt. Přehled geologických a petrografických výzkumů Českomoravské Vrchoviny a dolnorakouské lesní čtvrti. (Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihočna, no33) Nakl. Československé akad. věd '58 p 136-73

Germany

Jung, Wolfgang. Zur feinstratigraphie der Werraanhydrite (zechstein I) im bereich der Sangerhäuser und Mansfelder mulde. (Geologie. Beiheft no24) Akademie-verlag '58 p59-60

United States

Crowder, D. F. Granitization, migmatization, and fusion in the Northern Entiat mountains, Washington. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70: 876-7 Jl '59

West Virginia

Folk, R. L. Petrology and origin of the Tuscarora, Rose Hill, and Keefer formations, lower and middle Silurian of eastern West Virginia. *J Sed Petrol* 30:57-8 Mr '60

PETS

Buck, Margaret Waring. Small pets from woods and fields. Abingdon '60 p72

PEWTER

Verster, A. J. G. Old European pewter. *Thames & Hudson* '58 p67-70

PEYTEL, Sébastien Benoît, 1804-1839

Perrod, Pierre Antoine. L'affaire Peytel; préf. de Marcel Bouteron. Hachette '58 p573-80

PFEIFFER, Robert Henry, 1892-1958

Pfeiffer, M. V. Bibliography of Robert H. Pfeiffer. (In Pfeiffer, Robert Henry. Religion in the Old Testament; the history of a spiritual triumph; ed. by Charles Conrad Forman. Harper '61 p233-56)

PFEIFFER, Rudolf, 1889-

Pfeiffer, Rudolf. Ausgewählte Schriften: aufsätze und vorträge zur griechischen dichtung und zum humanismus; hrsg. von Winfried Bühler. Beck '60 p292-7

PFLIEGLER, Michael, 1891-

Rudolf, Karl, and Lentner, Leopold, eds. Custos, quid de nocte? österreichisches geistesleben seit der jahrhundertwende [Michael Pfliegler zur vollendung seines 70. lebensjahres von schülern und freunden dargeboten; bibliog. by E. Hanel] Herder '61 p379-87

PHAGOCYTES and phagocytosis

Cohn, Z. A. Relation of cell metabolism to infection with rickettsial and bacterial agents. *Bact R* 24:103-5 Mr '60

Elberg, S. S. Cellular immunity. *Bact R* 24: 91-5 Mr '60

Gözy, Béla, and Kátó, L. Studies on phagocytic stimulation; pref. by A. Frappier. (Monograph) Inst. of microbiology & hygiene, Univ. of Montreal '57 p 114-33

Hirsch, J. A. Antimicrobial factors in tissues and phagocytic cells. *Bact R* 24:138-9 Mr '60

Rittenberg, M. B. and Nelson, E. L. Macrophages, nucleic acids, and the induction of antibody formation. *Am Natur* 94:335-42 S '60

Rogers, D. E. Host mechanisms which act to remove bacteria from the blood stream. *Bact R* 24:62-5 Mr '60

Rowley, D. Antibacterial systems of serum in relation to nonspecific immunity to infection. *Bact R* 24:113-14 Mr '60

Wood, W. B. Phagocytosis, with particular reference to encapsulated bacteria. *Bact R* 24:47-9 Mr '60

PHANEROGAMS

Porter, Cedric Lambert. Taxonomy of flowering plants. (Ser. of biology texts) Freeman '59 incl bibliog

PHARMACEUTICAL chemistry. See Chemistry. Medical and pharmaceutical**PHARMACOGNOSY**

Ramstad, Egil. Modern pharmacognosy. McGraw '59 incl bibliog

PHARMACOLOGY

Advances in pharmacology. v 1. Academic press '62 incl bibliog

Annual review of pharmacology, 1961[-1962] (V 1-2) Annual reviews '61-'62 2v incl bibliog

Conference on neuropharmacology. Neuropharmacology; transactions of the 5th Conference, 1959. Macy '60 incl bibliog

Goth, Andres. Medical pharmacology; principles and concepts. Mosby '61 incl bibliog

Musser, Ruth D. and Bird, Joseph G. Modern pharmacology and therapeutics. 2d ed Macmillan '61 incl bibliog

Oldham, Frances Kathleen, and Geiling, E. M. K. Essentials of pharmacology. 4th ed Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

Paris. Université. Faculté de pharmacie. Bibliothèque. Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant la Faculté de pharmacie de Paris de 1895 à 1959. De 1895 à 1940, par Gabriel Garnier et Odette Barthelemy. 2^e éd. rev. et augm. des thèses soutenues de 1941 à 1959, par Suzanne Lavaud. Person '60 210p

Posen. Akademia medyczna. Bibliografia publikacji z lat 1945-1955; dziesięciolecie pracy naukowej Wydziału lekarskiego i farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Poznańskiego oraz Akademii medycznej w Poznaniu (opracowali: Zofia Knoppówna et al) The academy '58 268p

See also

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
 Drugs
 Materia medica

Periodicals

Paris. Université. Faculté de pharmacie. Bibliothèque. Catalogue des périodiques, 1961. 2d ed The library '61 553p

PHARMACOPOEIAS

Cowen, David Laurence. America's pre-pharmacopoeial literature. *Am inst. of the history of pharmacy* '61 40p annot

PHARMACY

Bett, W. R. Pharmaceutical literature; a short guide. *Med Lib Assn Bul* 49:63-7 Ja '61

Cowen, David Laurence. America's pre-pharmacopoeial literature. *Am. inst. of the history of pharmacy* '61 40p annot

Doyle, Paul A. ed. Readings in pharmacy. Interscience '62 p424-5

See also

Botany, Medical
 Drugs
 Hospital pharmacies
 Pharmacognosy
 Pharmacopoeias

PHARMACY as a profession

Bunnell, Kevin P. Liberal education and American pharmacy. *Inst. of higher education, Teachers college*. '58 p40-3

PHARYNX**Cancer**

Pietratoni, L. and Fior, R. Clinical and surgical problems of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx; a review of 570 cases operated on in the Ear, nose and throat clinic of the Univ. of Milan between 1948 and 1954, with special regard to the problem of metastases. (Sup 142) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '58 p55-61

PHASE rule and equilibrium

Clark, L. A. Fe-As-S system: phase relations and applications. *Econ Geol* 55:1649-52 D '60

Hála, Eduard, and others. Gleichgewicht, flüssigkeit, dampf; seine theoretische behandlung und experimentelle bestimmung; in deutscher sprache hrsg. von W. Mannchen (übers. aus dem tschechischen von Franz Müller) Akademie-verlag '60 p299-321

PHASE rule and equilibrium—*Continued*

- Markham, N. L. Synthetic and natural phases in the system Au-Ag-Te. *Econ Geol* 55: 1475-7 N '60
- Muan, A. Phase equilibria in the system manganese oxide - SiO₂ in air. *Am J Sci* 257:314-15 Apr '60
- Van Hook, H. J. Ternary system Ag₂S-Bi₂S₃-PbS. *Econ Geol* 55:787-8 Je '60
- Yund, R. A. Phase relations in the system Ni-As. *Econ Geol* 56:1295-6 N '61

See also

Critical point

PHEASANTS

- Breitenbach, R. P. and Meyer, R. K. Effect of incubation and brooding on fat, visceral weights and body weight of the hen pheasant (*phasinus colchicus*) Poultry Sci 38:1025-6 S '59

PHENOCOPY

- Landauer, W. Nicotine-induced malformations of chicken embryos and their bearing on the phenocopy problem. *J Exp Zool* 143: 121-2 '60

PHENOMENOLOGY

- Chisholm, Roderick M. ed. Realism and the background of phenomenology. (Lib. of philosophical movements) Free press '61 p283-304
- Muralt, André de. L'idée de la phénoménologie; l'exemplarisme husserlien. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine). Presses univ. de France '58 p392-4
- Spiegelberg, Herbert. Phenomenological movement, a historical introduction. (Phaenomenologica, 5) Nijhoff '60 incl bibliog
- Thévenaz, Pierre. What is phenomenology? and other essays; ed. with an introd. by James M. Edie; pref. by John Wild; tr. by James M. Edie [and others] Quadrangle bks. '62 p 185-91

PHENOTHIAZINE

- Folse, Dean S. Phenothiazine; an annot. bibliog. through 1958. (Technical bul. 115) Kan. State univ. of agriculture & applied science; Nat. insts. of health '61 216p

PHENOTYPE. See Genotype and phenotype

PHENYLKETONURIA

- Allen, R. J. Detection and diagnosis of phenylketonuria. *Am J Pub Health* 50:1665-6 N '60
- Centerwall, Willard R. and Centerwall, Siegfried A. Phenylketonuria; an inherited metabolic disorder associated with mental retardation. (Pub. no 388) U.S. Children's bur. '61 p25-8

PHILADELPHIA

Church history

- Geffen, Elizabeth M. Philadelphia Unitarianism, 1796-1861. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p294-308

PHILANTHROPY. See Charities

PHILIP II, king of Spain, 1527-1598

- Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Ensayo sobre Felipe II, hombre de estado; su psicología general y su individualidad humana. Gráficas reunidas '59 p 157-215

PHILIPPIANS, Epistle to the. See Bible. New Testament—Philippians

PHILIPPINES

- Galang, Zoilo M. ed. Encyclopedia of the Philippines. 3d ed Floro '50-'58 20v incl bibliog
- Manila. Far Eastern university. Library. Classified list of Filipiniana books and pamphlets in the Filipiniana section. Far Eastern university, as of December, 1960. Far Eastern univ. '60 254p
- Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Library. Classified list of Filipiniana books and pamphlets in the main library, as of Dec. 1958. The university '59 358p

Church history

- Achútegui, Pedro S. de, and Bernad, Miguel Anselmo. Religious revolution in the Philippines; the life and church of Gregorio Aglipay, 1860-1960; v 1. From Aglipay's birth to his death: 1860-1940. Ateneo de Manila '60 p535-46

Civilization

- Quirino, C. and Garcia, M. Manners, customs, and beliefs of the Philippine inhabitants of long ago. *Philippine J Sci* 87:445-9 D '58

Foreign relations

United States

- Agoncillo, T. A. Malolos; the crisis of the Republic. *Philippine Social Sci & Humanities R* 25 no1/4:728-42 '60

Government publications

- Bibliographical society of the Philippines. Checklist of Philippine government documents, 1917-1949; comp. by Consalación B. Rebadavia; ed. by Natividad P. Verzosa and Pacifico M. Austria. Univ. of the Philippines lib. '60 817p
- Philippines. Bureau of public libraries. Philippine government publications. The bureau. See numbers thru 1959?
- Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Institute of public administration. Library. List of Philippine government publications, 1945-1958; comp. by Andrea C. Ponce and Jacinta C. Yateco; pt 1. Publications of agencies under the Dept. of agriculture and natural resources, Dept. of commerce and industry, Dept. of education, and Dept. of labor. The library '59 132p

History

- Agoncillo, T. A. Malolos; the crisis of the Republic. *Philippine Social Sci & Humanities R* 25 no1/4:728-42 '60
- Quirino, C. and Garcia, M. Manners, customs, and beliefs of the Philippine inhabitants of long ago. *Philippine J Sci* 87:445-9 D '58

Insurrection, 1899-1901

- Wolff, Leon. Little brown brother; how the U.S. purchased and pacified the Philippine Islands at the century's turn. Doubleday '61 p365-74

Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

- Lear, Elmer. Japanese occupation of the Philippines. Leyte, 1941-1945. (Data paper no42) Southeast Asia program, Dept. of Far Eastern studies, Cornell univ. '61 p242-6

Politics and government

- Starnier, Frances Lucille. Magsaysay and the Philippine peasantry; the agrarian impact on Philippine politics, 1953-1959. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in political science, v 10) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p281-7

Social life and customs

- Keesing, F. M. Isneg: shifting cultivators of the northern Philippines. *Sw J Anthropol* 18: 16-19 Spring '62

PHILIPPSON, Alfred, 1864-1953

- Kirsten, Ernst. Die griechische polis als historisch-geographisches problem des Mittelmeerraumes; vorangestellt: Alfred Philippsons lebenswerk, von Herbert Lehmann, und bibliog. A. Philippson. (Colloquium geographicum; vorträge des Bonner geographischen kolloquiums zum gedächtnis an Ferdinand von Richthofen, v5) Dümmler '56 p 15-25

PHILOLOGY

- Annual bibliography for 1959[1961] PMLA 75:135-422; 76:93-361; 77:101-400 My '60, My '61, My '62
- Bibliografía. 1959[1961] R Dialect & Tradic Popul 15 no4:553-92; 16 no4:544-83; 17 no4: 597-632 '59-'61

See also

- Bulgarian philology
Classical philology
Czech philology
English philology
German philology
Germanic philology
Indo-European philology
Language and languages
Literature. Comparative
Romance philology
Slavic philology

Research in progress

- Research in progress in the modern languages and literatures, 1960. PMLA 75:83-133 My '60

PHILOSOPHY

- Analyses et comptes rendus. See numbers of Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger
- Aufsätze und bücher. See numbers of Scholastik
- Beck, Robert N. ed. Perspectives in philosophy; a bk. of readings. Holt '61 incl bibliog annot
- Bibliografía argentina de filosofía y ciencias de la educación, 1958/59. Inst. bibliográfico '61 133p

PHILOSOPHY—Continued

- Bibliografia filosofica italiana. 1956[-1960] Centro di studi filosofici cristiani di Gallarate '59-'61 5v
- Bibliographie. See numbers of *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie*
- Bibliographisch repertorium. See numbers of *Tijdschrift voor filosofie*
- Brinton, Clarence Crane, ed. *Fate of man*. Braziller '61 p529-32 annot
- Emunds, Heinz. *Zugänge zur Philosophie; ein besprechendes auswahlverzeichnis für leser*. (Cologne, Bibliothekar-lehrinstitut des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Veröffentlichung) Greven '59 40p
- Hocking, William Ernest. *Types of philosophy; with the collaboration of Richard Boyle O'Reilly Hocking*. 3d ed Scribner '59 p321-8 annot
- Inter-American congress of philosophy. 6th. Buenos Aires. 1959. *Exposición del libro americano de filosofía*. Buenos Aires. 31 de agosto/5 de septiembre/1959. The congress '59 131p
- International institute of philosophy. *Bibliographie de la philosophie; bulletin trimestriel*. Vrin. See numbers
- Jaspers, Karl. *Great philosophers; v 1. The foundations: The paradigmatic individuals: Socrates, Buddha, Confucius, Jesus. The seminal founders of philosophical thought: Plato, Augustine, Kant; ed. by Hannah Arendt; tr. by Ralph Manheim*. Harcourt '62 p333-93
- Misiak, Henryk. *Philosophical roots of scientific psychology*. Fordham univ. press '61 p 131-5 annot
- Montagnes, B. *Bulletin de philosophie*. R Sci Philos & Théol 44:350-73; 45:701-20; 46:699-734 Ap '60, O '61, O '62
- Notices bibliographiques. See numbers of *Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques*
- Philosophical books. Leicester univ. press. See numbers
- Philosophischer literaturanzeiger; ein referatorgan für die neuerscheinungen der philosophie und ihrer gesamten grenzgebiete. Fr. Frommanns verlag-G. Holzboog. See numbers
- Poortman, Johannes Jacobus. *Repertorium der nederlandsse wijsbegeerte; Supplement I*. Wereldbibliotheek '58 168p
- Recension des revues. See numbers of *Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques*
- Reinhardt, Kurt Frank. *Realistic philosophy; the perennial principles of thought and action in a changing world*. 2d ed Ungar '62 p253-61
- Reitmeister, Louis Aaron. *Philosophy of time*. Citadel '62 p438-45
- Revue des revues. See numbers of *Revue internationale de philosophie*
- Revue des revues. See numbers of *Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger*
- Scandinavian bibliography. 38[-40] 1957[-1959] *Theoria* 24 no3:192-203; 25 no3:192-208; 26 no3:241-56 '58-'60
- Select list of British books on philosophy and theology. See numbers of *Heythrop journal*
- Singer, Marcus George, and Ammerman, Robert R. eds. *Introductory readings in philosophy*. Scribner '62 p391-6
- Société philosophique de Louvain. *Répertoire bibliographique de la philosophie; pub. sous les auspices de l'Inst. int. de philosophie, avec le patronage de l'UNESCO*. The society. See numbers
- Sofia. Tsentür za nauchno-tekhnicheska informatsiia i dokumentatsiia. *Abstracts of Bulgarian scientific literature. Philosophy and pedagogics*. 1958[-1960] (VI-3) The center '59-'61 3v
- Stroll, Avrum, and Popkin, Richard Henry. *Introduction to philosophy*. Holt '61 incl bibliog
- Summers, James A. *St Thomas and the universal*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 167) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p40-1
- Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. See numbers of *Hibbert journal*
- Theologische und philosophische doktrinsertationen der Universität Freiburg (Schweiz) 1957-1958[-1960-1961] *Freiburger Z Philos & Theol* 5 no4:465-6; 6 no4:467-8; 7 no4:449-50; 8 no3/4:447-8 '58-'61
- Thèses de doctorat concernant les sciences philosophiques et théologiques soutenues en France pendant l'année 1959[-1961] R Sci Philos & Théol 44:580-7; 45:560-4; 46:582 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62
- Thompson, Samuel Martin. *Nature of philosophy; an introduction*. Holt '61 p403-9 annot
- Urmson, J. O. ed. *Concise encyclopedia of western philosophy and philosophers; the contributors: J. L. Ackrill (and others) Haverthorn bks. '60 p421-31*
- Zeitschriftenschau. Z Philos Forsch* 14:333-52; 15:305-19; 16:304-20 Ap '60, Ag '61, Ap '62
- See also
- Ethics
- Free will and determinism
- God
- Humanism
- Knowledge, Theory of
- Logic
- Metaphysics
- Mysticism
- Naturalism
- Phenomenology
- Pragmatism
- Psychology
- Rationalism
- Realism
- Semantics (philosophy)
- Space and time
- also subhead *Philosophy under the following subjects*
- Biology
- Christianity
- Education
- History
- Law
- Literature
- Mathematics
- Nature
- Physics
- Religion
- Science
- United States—History
- History
- Copleston, Frederick Charles. *History of philosophy; v5. Hobbes to Hume*. (Bellarmine ser, 16) Newman press '59 p395-413
- Gates, John F. *Adventures in the history of philosophy; an introd. from a Christian viewpoint*. Zondervan '61 p251-3
- Periodicals
- Silva, Augusto da, and Pinto, José Barbosa. *Revistas de filosofia. Faculdade pontificia de filosofia. Acad. de S Tomás de Aquino*. Braga, Portugal '55 43p
- PHILOSOPHY, American
- Dougherty, Jude P. *Recent American naturalism, an exposition and critique*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 197) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p71-5
- Frankel, Charles, ed. *Golden age of American philosophy; sel. and ed. with introd. and notes*. Braziller '60 p533-4
- Hill, Johnson D. and Sturmann, Walter Earl. *Philosophy and the American heritage. Philosophical lib. '61 incl bibliog*
- Padover, Saul Kussiel, ed. *World of the Founding fathers; their basic ideas on freedom and self-government*. Yoseloff '60 p629-38
- Peterfreund, Sheldon Paul. *Introduction to American philosophy. Odyssey '59 incl bibliog*
- PHILOSOPHY, Ancient
- Boman, Thorleif. *Das hebräische denken im vergleich mit dem griechischen*. 3d rev ed Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '59 p 198-202
- Same; with title: *Hebrew thought compared with Greek* [tr. by Jules L. Moreau] (Lib. of history and doctrine) Westminster press '60 p209-16
- Saffrey, H. D. *Bulletin d'histoire de la philosophie ancienne*. R Sci Philos & Théol 44:98-110 Ja '60
- See also
- Philosophy, Greek
- Platonists
- Stoics
- PHILOSOPHY, Chinese
- Chan, Wing-tsit. *Outline and an annotated bibliography of Chinese philosophy. rev ed Far Eastern pub. Chinese univ. '59 127p*
- Day, Clarence Burton. *Philosophers of China; classical and contemporary*. Philosophical lib. '62 p411-14
- PHILOSOPHY, French
- Kingston, Frederick Temple. *French existentialism; a Christian critique*. Univ. of Toronto press '61 p207-16
- Marsak, Leonard Mendes, ed. *French philosophers; from Descartes to Sartre*. (Meridian bks, MG40) World pub. '61 p498-502
- PHILOSOPHY, Greek
- Des Places, E. *Eulatin de la philosophie rehellense des Grecs*. Rech Sci Rel 47:242-78; 49:126-45, 285-304 Ap '59, Ja-Ap '61

PHILOSOPHY, Greek—Continued

Spoerri, Walter. Späthellenistische berichte über welt, kultur und götter. (Schweizerische beiträge zur altertumswissenschaft, no9) Reinhardt '59 p247-74

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Indian philosophy. Cultural News India 2: 36-47 Mr '61

Riepe, Dale Maurice. Naturalistic tradition in Indian thought. Univ. of Wash. press '61 p255-85

PHILOSOPHY, Italian

Bibliografia filosofica italiana, 1956[-1960] Centro di studi filosofici cristiani di Gallarate '59-'61 5v

PHILOSOPHY, Jewish

Boman, Thorleif. Das hebräische denken im vergleich mit dem griechischen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '59 p 198-202
—Same; with title: Hebrew thought compared with Greek [tr. by Jules L. Moreau] (Lib. of history and doctrine) Westminster press '60 p209-16

History

Blau, Joseph Leon. Story of Jewish philosophy. Random house '62 p314-17 annot
Cahn, Zvi. Philosophy of Judaism; the development of the Jewish thought throughout the ages, the Bible, the Talmud, the Jewish philosophers, and the Cabala, until the present time. Macmillan '62 p507-11

PHILOSOPHY, Latin American

Crawford, William Rex. Century of Latin-American thought. rev ed Harvard univ. press '61 p301-15

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [1-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p303-14; no23, p384-93; no24, p339-50 annot
Martínez Gómez, Luis. Bibliografía filosófica española e hispano-americana (1940-1958) (Libros Pensamiento. Ser: Difusión, 1) Flors '61 500p

PHILOSOPHY, Medieval

Jolivet, Jean. Godescalc d'Orbais et la Trinité; la méthode de la théologie à l'époque carolingienne. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 47) Vrin '58 p 185-8

Maurer, Armand Augustine. Medieval philosophy. (History of philosophy) Random house '62 p381-3

Van Steenberghe, Fernand. Directives pour la confection d'une monographie scientifique avec applications concrètes aux recherches sur la philosophie médiévale, 3d ed Nauwelaerts '61 p75-88

See also

Scholasticism**PHILOSOPHY, Modern**

Heinemann, Frederick Henry, ed. Die philosophie im XX. Jahrhundert; eine enzyklopädische darstellung ihrer geschichte, disziplinen und aufgaben; mit beiträgen von Walther Brüning [et al] Klett '59 incl bibliog

Kloeker, Harry R. Thomism and modern thought. Appleton '62 p307-13

See also

Existentialism**History**

Manteau-Bonamy, H. M. Bulletin d'histoire de la philosophie moderne: XVII^e siècle. R Sci Philos & Théol 45:502-24 Jl '61

PHILOSOPHY, Renaissance

Gilbert, Neal Ward. Renaissance concepts of method. Columbia univ. press '60 p238-45

PHILOSOPHY, Russian

Bibliographie der sowjetischen philosophie, v 1 [-3] (Sovietica.) Ost-Europa inst; Reidel '59-'62 3v

PHILOSOPHY, Spanish

Martínez Gómez, Luis. Bibliografía filosófica española e hispano-americana (1940-1958) (Libros Pensamiento. Ser: Difusión, 1) Flors '61 500p

PHILOSOPHY and religion

See also

Christianity—Philosophy**PHILOSOPHY and science**

See also

Physics—Philosophy**Science—Philosophy****PHILOSOPHY of language. See Language and languages—Philosophy****PHILOSOPHY of nature**

Collingwood, Francis J. Philosophy of nature. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

PHLEBOTOMUS

Hanson, W. J. Breeding places of phlebotomus in Panama (diptera, psychodidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 54:322 My '61

Hertig, M. and Johnson, P. T. Rearing of phlebotomus sandflies (diptera: psychodidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 54:763-4, 775-6 N '61

PHLOEM

Evert, Ray Franklin. Phloem structure in pyrus communis L. and its seasonal changes. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v32, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 167-9
Zahur, Mohammad Sheikh. Comparative study of secondary phloem of 423 species of woody dicotyledons belonging to 85 families. (Memoir 358) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p 124-9

PHLORIN

Roy, C. and others. Induced synthesis of phlorin-C¹⁴ in pelargonium. Can J Bot 38: 497-8 Jl '60

PHLOROGLUCINOL

Stein, H. N. and Tendeloo, H. J. C. Oxidation of phloroglucinol as a model for humification processes. Plant & Soil 11:136-8 Jl '59

PHONETICS

Kantner, Claude Edgar, and West, Robert W. Phonetics; an introd. to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech [rev. ed. of Kinesioloc phonetics] Harper '60 p417-19

Markel, N. N. and Hamp, E. P. Connotative meanings of certain phoneme sequences. Stud Linguistics 15:60-1 Summer '61

Sebcok, T. H. Selected readings in general phonemics (1925-1959). Stud Linguistics 14: 43-7 Summer '59

See also

Speech**PHONOGRAPH****History**

Read, Oliver, and Welch, Walter Leslie. From tin foil to stereo; evolution of the phonograph. Bobbs '59 p495-502

PHONOGRAPH records

See also

Talking books**Administration**

Soffke, Günther. Anlage und verwaltung von schallplattensammlungen in wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken. (Cologne. Bibliothekarlehrinstitut des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Arbeiten, no 19) Greven verlag '61 p 101-9

Preservation and storage

Pickett, Andrew G. and Lemcoe, Meyer Marshall. Preservation and storage of sound recordings; a study supported by a grant from the Rockefeller foundation. Lib. of Congress '59 p65-8

PHOSPHATES

Black, C. C. and Humphreys, T. E. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on enzymes of glycolysis and pentose phosphate cycle. Plant Physiol 37:72-3 Ja '62

Henrichsen, Erik. Alkaline phosphatase and calcification; histochemical investigations on the relationship between alkaline phosphatase and calcification [tr. from the Danish by Harry Cowan] Munksgaard '58 p75-82

Peterkofsky, A. and Racker, E. Reductive pentose phosphate cycle; enzyme activities in cell-free extracts of photosynthetic organisms. Plant Physiol 36:413-14 Jl '61

Prakash, A. Distribution and differentiation of alkaline phosphatase in the gastro-intestinal tract of steelhead trout. J Exp Zool 146:245-6 Ap '61

PHOSPHATES

Arambarri, P. and Talibudeen, O. Factors influencing the isotopically exchangeable phosphate in soils. Plant & Soil 11:353-4, 363, 375-6 N '59

Beaton, J. D. and others. Some aspects of phosphate adsorption by charcoal. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 24:345-6 S '60

Chakravarti, S. N. and Talibudeen, O. Phosphate interaction with clay minerals. Soil Sci 92:242 O '61

Pullman, B. and Pullman, A. Electronic structure of energy-rich phosphates. Radiation Res sup2:179-80 My '60

PHOSPHORESCENCE

International conference on luminescence. New York, 1961. Luminescence of organic and inorganic materials, international conference, New York university; ed. by Hartmut P. Kallmann [and] Grace Marmor Spruch; sponsored by Air force aeronautical research laboratory [and others] Wiley '62 incl bibliog

See also

Luminescence**Luminescence, Biological**

PHOSPHORIC acid

Manufacture

Dahlgren, Sven Eric. Physico-chemical background of phosphoric acid manufacture by wet processes (with special reference to the semihydrate method). (Chemistry incl. metallurgy ser, no7; Swedish contribution no6) Acta polytechnica Scandinavica '60 p 15

PHOSPHORUS

Krichevsky, M. I. and Wood, W. A. Pathway of ribose 5-phosphate utilization in microbacterium lacticum. *J Bact* 81:256-7 F '61

Peperzak, P. and others. Phosphorus fractions in manures. *Soil Sci* 87:301-2 My '59

See also

Plants—Phosphorus content
Plants. Effect of phosphorus on
Soils—Phosphorus content

PHOSPHORUS compounds

Krueger, H. R. and Casida, J. E. Hydrolysis of certain organophosphate insecticides by house fly enzymes. *J Econ Entom* 54:243 Ap '61

PHOSPHORUS in the body

Coburn, S. P. and Packett, L. V. Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. *J Nutrition* 76:392 Ap '62

PHOSPHORYLATION

Switzer, C. M. and Smith, F. G. Factors affecting oxidation and phosphorylation of soybean mitochondria. *Can J Bot* 35:525 Jl '57

PHOSPHOSERINE

Zittle, C. A. and Bingham, E. W. Action of purified milk phosphatase on phosphoserine and on casein. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1779-80 N '59

PHOTO interpretation. See Photographic interpretation

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Symposium on photochemistry in liquid and solid states, Dedham, Massachusetts, 1957. Photochemistry in the liquid and solid states; based on some of the papers presented in Dedham, Mass., September 3-7, 1957 [by] Lawrence J. Heidt [and others] ed: Farrington Daniels. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

Kearns, D. Electrical properties of organic solids. *Radiation Res* sup2:430-1 My '60

PHOTOELASTICITY

Holister, G. S. Recent developments in photoelastic coating techniques. *Roy Aero Soc J* 65:669 O '61

Linge, J. R. Photoelastic measurement of surface strain. *Aircraft Eng* 32:217 Ag '60

Milbauer, Miloš, and Perla, Miroslav. Fotoelasticimetrie a příklady jejího použití. *Nakl. Československé akad. věd* '61 p469-93

Milbauer, Miloš, and Perla, Miroslav. Fotoelasticimetrické přístroje a měřicí metody. (Česká matice technická. Prague. Spisy, no336) *Nakl. Československé akad. věd* '59 p430-66

Wolf, Helmut. Spannungsoptik; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für forschung, technik und unterricht. Springer '61 p516-68

PHOTOELECTRIC cells

Simon, Helmut, and Suhrmann, Rudolf. Der lichtelektrische effekt und seine anwendungen; unter mitwirkung von K. W. Böer [et al] 2. vollkommen neubearb. aufl. des buches Lichtelektrische zellen und ihre anwendung. Springer '58 incl bibliog

PHOTOELECTRIC effect. See Photoelectricity

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Simon, Helmut, and Suhrmann, Rudolf. Der lichtelektrische effekt und seine anwendungen; unter mitwirkung von K. W. Böer [et al] 2. vollkommen neubearb. aufl. des buches Lichtelektrische zellen und ihre anwendung. Springer '58 incl bibliog

PHOTOELECTRONS. See Photoelectricity

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

See also

Aerial photogrammetry
Photographic surveying

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry

See also

Photographic emulsions

PHOTOGRAPHIC emulsions

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Research group. Atomic energy research establishment. Library. Automatic scanning of nuclear emulsions; an annot. bibliog. comp. by B. J. Wilson. (A.E.R.E. bibliog. 137) H.M.S.O. '61 9p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Bibliography on flimbadge monitoring, by Herbert R. Isenburger. (NP-10738) Div. of technical information '61 15p

PHOTOGRAPHIC interpretation

American society of photogrammetry. Manual of photographic interpretation. The society '60 incl bibliog

PHOTOGRAPHIC measurements of stars. See Stars—Photographic measurements

PHOTOGRAPHIC reproduction and projection
Donker Duyvis, F. Document reproduction services; their efficient organization and management. UNESCO Bul Lib 14:258-9 N '60

Hawken, William R. Full-size photocopying. (State of the lib. art, v5, pt3) Rutgers univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Kiersky, L. J. Bibliography on reproduction of documentary information. January-December 1960-January-December 1961 Sp Lib 52:132-6; 53:135-40 Mr '61, Mr '62

Pargeter, Philip S. Reproduction of catalogue cards. (Pamphlet no20) Lib. assn. '60 p46-7

Simmons, Robert. Close-up photography and copying. (Modern camera guide ser) Chilton co. '61 p 127-8

Skipper, J. E. ed. Photoduplication in libraries. *J Lib Trends* 8:345-492 Ja '60 incl bibliog

Veaner, A. B. Developments in copying methods: 1960. Lib Resources & Tech Serv 5:128-9 Spring '61

PHOTOGRAPHIC surveying

Hare, Frederick Kenneth. Photo-reconnaissance survey of Labrador-Ungava. (Canada. Dept. of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Memoir 6) Queen's printer '59 p62-4

Spurr, Stephen Hopkins. Photogrammetry and photo-interpretation; with a sec. on applications to forestry; 2d ed. of Aerial photographs in forestry. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

See also

Stars—Photographic measurements

PHOTOGRAPHY

Eastman kodak company. Rochester. New York. Research laboratories. Abstracts of photographic science and engineering literature. The company. See numbers

Library association. County libraries section. Photography. new ed (Readers' guide, new ser, no60) The association '60 32p

Odense, Denmark. Centralbiblioteket. Fotografi og filmtæknik. The library '58? 10p

Perrin, F. H. Methods of appraising photographic systems. *Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J* 69:156, 248-9 Mr-Apr '60

Photographic abstracts. Royal photographic soc. of Great Britain. See numbers

Simmons, Robert. Close-up photography and copying. (Modern camera guide ser) Chilton co. '61 p 127-8

See also

Color photography
Microphotography
Moving picture photography

Apparatus and supplies

See also

Microphotography—Apparatus and supplies
Photography—Films

Artificial light

See also

Photography, Flashlight

Films

Steiner, Johannes. Fotografieren und schmalfilmen; ausgewählte literatur. (Leipzig. Deutsche bucherei. Sonderbibliographien, 26) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '61 73p

Periodicals

Photo magazines. Photo Dealer 26:465 Mr 15 '60

Scientific applications

Colwell, R. N. Some practical applications of multiband spectral reconnaissance. *Am Scientist* 49:35-6 Mr '61

See also

Meteorological photography
Photography, Medical
Radiography
Stars—Photographic measurements

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Chevallier, Raymond. Bibliographie des applications archéologiques de la photographie aérienne. Impr. Centro studi Lerici '57 44p

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial—Continued

Spurr, Stephen Hopkins. Photogrammetry and photo-interpretation; with a sec. on applications to forestry; 2d ed. of Aerial photographs in forestry. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

See also

Aerial photogrammetry
Photographic interpretation

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight

Aspden, Ralph Leonard. Electronic flash photography; a survey of principles and practical techniques in industry, research, and radiography. Macmillan '60 p 180-4

PHOTOGRAPHY, Medical

Smialowski, Arthur, and Currie, Donald J. Photography in medicine. Thomas '60 p314-16

See also

Radiography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stereoscopic

Pietsch, Werner. Stereofotografie; die theoretischen Grundlagen der Stereoskopie, Einführung in die Fototechnik und praktische Ratschläge für die Aufnahme. Fotokinoverlag Halle '59 p243-8

PHOTOGRAPHY of art

Mierzecka, Janina. Fotografia zabytków i dzieł sztuki. Arkady '59 p 113-16

Nickel, Heinrich L. Fotografie im Dienste der Kunst; die Anwendung der Fotografie in der Kunstwissenschaft, Archäologie und Vorgeschichte. Fotokinoverlag Halle '59 p253-73

PHOTOLYSIS (chemistry) See Photochemistry**PHOTOMETRY**

Haugaard, G. and Pettinati, J. D. Photometric milk fat determination. J Dairy Sci 42: 1274-5 Ag '59

IES guide for measurement of photometric brightness (luminance) Illum Eng 56:462 JI '61

See also

Flame photometry

Spectrophotometry

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Stumbo, D. A. Photometric determination of exposure in 35mm photomicrography. Materials Res & Stand 2:287 Ap '62

PHOTONUCLEAR reactions. See Nuclear fusion**PHOTOPERIODISM. See Birds, Effect of light on; Plants, Effect of light on****PHOTOSYNTHESIS**

Advances in enzymology and related subjects, v 18[24] Interscience '57-'62 7v incl bibliog

Arnon, D. I. Changing concepts of photosynthesis. Torrey Bot Club Bul 88:252-9 JI '61

Bean, R. C. and others. Photosynthesis and respiration in developing fruits. Plant Physiol 35:428-9; 36:73 JI '60, Ja '61

Brougham, R. W. Relationship between the critical leaf area, total chlorophyll content, and maximum growth-rate of some pasture and crop plants. Ann Bot 24:473-4 O '60

Fewson, C. A. and others. Role of aldolase in photosynthesis. Plant Physiol 37:406 My '62

Gibbs, M. and Calo, N. Factors affecting light induced fixation of carbon dioxide by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Plant Physiol 34:323 My '59

Habermann, H. M. Light-dependent oxygen metabolism of chloroplast preparations. Plant Physiol 33:245; 35:311-12; 36:260-1 JI '58, My '60, Mr '61

Lister, G. R. and others. Closed-circuit apparatus with an infrared CO₂ analyzer and a Geiger tube for continuous measurement of CO₂ exchange in photosynthesis and respiration. Can J Bot 39:590-1 My '61

Livingston, R. Photochemistry of chlorophyll related to the primary act of photosynthesis. Radiation Res sup2:213-17 My '60

Lumry, R. and Spikes, J. D. Collection and utilization of energy in photosynthesis. Radiation Res sup2:573-7 My '60

McCalla, D. R. Physiological studies on a necrotic mutant of corn. Can J Bot 39:1348-9 O '61

Peterkofsky, A. and Racker, E. Reductive pentose phosphate cycle; enzyme activities in cell-free extracts of photosynthetic organisms. Plant Physiol 36:413-14 JI '61

Punnett, T. Stability of isolated chloroplast preparations and its effect on the Hill reaction measurements. Plant Physiol 34:288-9 My '59

Rieske, J. S. and others. Mechanism of the photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts. Plant Physiol 34:300, 304-5 My '59

Sauberer, Franz, and Härtel, Otto. Pflanze und strahlung. (Probleme der bioklimatologie, v5) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '59 p241-57

Smillie, R. M. and Krotkov, G. Enzymic activities of subcellular particles from leaves. Can J Bot 37:1224-5 N '59

Stanier, R. Y. Photosynthetic mechanisms in bacteria and plants: development of a unitary concept. Bact R 25:15-17 Mr '61

Tollin, G. Energy migration in aggregated pigment systems and biological energy conversion. Radiation Res sup2:402-4 My '60

Wassink, E. C. Efficiency of light energy conversion in plant growth. Plant Physiol 34:360-1 My '59

Whatley, F. R. and others. Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Plant Physiol 35: 192-3 Mr '60

See also

Chloroplasts

PHOTOSYNTHETIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Photosynthetic

PHOTOTAXIS

Bendix, S. W. Phototaxis. Bot R 26:199-208 Ap '60

PHOTOTROPISM (botany)

Asomaning, E. J. A. and Galston, A. W. Comparative study of phototropic response & pigment content in oat & barley coleoptiles. Plant Physiol 36:464 JI '61

Briggs, W. R. Light dosage and phototropic responses of corn and oat coleoptiles. Plant Physiol 35:961-2 N '60

PHTHISIS. See Tuberculosis**PHYCOMYCES**

Benjamin, C. R. and Hesselstine, C. W. Studies on the genus phycomyces. Mycologia 51:769-71 N '59

PHYCOMYCETES

Sparrow, Frederick Kroeber. Aquatic phycomyces. 2d rev ed (Mich. Univ. Studies: Scientific ser, v 15) Univ. of Mich. press '60 p 1105-64

Sparrow, F. K. Interrelationships and phylogeny of the aquatic phycomyces. Mycologia 50:812-13 N '58

PHYLOSOPHERE microbiology

Ruinen, J. Phyllosphere. Plant & Soil 15:107-9 O '61

PHYLLTOTAXIS

McCully, M. E. and Dale, H. M. Variations in leaf number in hippuris; a study of whorled phyllotaxis. Can J Bot 39:624-5 My '61

PHYLOGENY

Basur, P. K. Salivary gland chromosomes of seven segregates of prosimulium (diptera: simuliidae) with transformed centromere. Can J Zool 37:569-70 Ag '59

Davis, N. T. Morphology and phylogeny of the reduviidae (hemiptera: heteroptera). Entom Soc Am 54:353-4 My '61

Grimstone, A. V. Cytology, homology and phylogeny; a note on organic design. Am Natur 93:281-2 S '59

Raw, F. Outline of a theory of origin of the vertebrate. J Paleont 34:536-9 My '60

Rensch, Bernhard. Evolution above the species level. (Columbia biological ser, no 19) Columbia univ. press '60 p361-403

Thenius, Erich, and Hofer, Helmut. Stammesgeschichte der säugetiere; eine übersicht über tatsachen und probleme der evolution der säugetiere. Springer '60 p284-304

PHYLOGENY (botany)

Beck, C. B. Reconstructions of archaeopteris, and further consideration of its phylogenetic position. Am J Bot 49:381-2 Ap '62

Dressler, R. L. and Dodson, C. H. Classification and phylogeny in the orchidaceae. Ann Mo Bot Gard 47:67-8 F '60

Sparrow, F. K. Interrelationships and phylogeny of the aquatic phycomyces. Mycologia 50:812-13 N '58

Tomlinson, P. B. Phylogeny of the scitamineae: morphological and anatomical considerations. Evolution 16:212-13 Je '62

Wickerham, L. J. and Burton, K. A. Phylogeny of phosphomannan-producing yeasts. J Bact 82:268, 273-4 Ag '61

PHYSICAL constants

See also

Optical properties

PHYSICAL education and training

American academy of physical education. Papers and reports presented at annual meeting, Chicago, Ill, Feb. 15, 16, 1957 [and annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo, March 29, 30, 1958. (Professional contribution no6) The academy '58 incl bibliog

PHYSICAL education and training—Continued

- American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Current administrative problems: athletics, health education, physical education, recreation; prepared under the chairmanship of Elmon L. Vernier. The association '60 p 191-7
- Andrews, Gladys, and others. Physical education for today's boys and girls. Allyn '60 p417-21
- Brownell, C. L. and others. Current administrative problems: athletics, health education, physical education, recreation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 44:3-197 My '60 incl bibliog
- Completed research in health, physical education, recreation. 1959 [-1961] (V2-4) Research council, Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '60-'62 3v
- Davis, Elwood Craig, and Wallis, Earl L. Toward better teaching in physical education. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
- Drury, Blanche Jessen. Posture and figure control through physical education. Nat. press '61 p93-6
- Duncan, Raymond Oscar, and Watson, Helen Belle. Introduction to physical education. Ronald '60 incl bibliog annot
- Felshin, Janet. Girls sports organization handbook. Div. for girls & women's sports. Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation p40-4
- Halsey, Elizabeth. Women in physical education: their role in work, home and history. Putnam '61 incl bibliog
- Havel, Richard C. and Seymour, Emery W. Administration of health, physical education, and recreation for schools. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
- Hughes, William Leonard, and French, Esther Louise. Administration of physical education for schools and colleges; 2d ed [by the authors and] Nelson G. Lehsten. Ronald '62 incl bibliog
- International congress on physical education and sports for girls and women. 4th, Washington, 1961. Expanding horizons in physical education (rep. of the) 4th Congress, August 6-12, 1961. Int. assn. of physical education & sports for girls & women '62 p 169-75, 182-4
- Internationale tagung für bibliographie und dokumentation der leibesübungen und der sportmedizin. 1st. Schielleiten, Austria, 1959. Bibliographie und dokumentation der leibesübungen; vorträge, referate und berichte der int. tagung vom 22. bis 26. April 1959, mit auszügen und zusammenfassungen in englischer, französischer und russischer sprache; hrsg. von Josef Recla. Inst für leibeserziehung, Univ. Graz '59 246p
- Joint committee on health, physical education, and recreation in rural schools. Physical education in small schools; with suggestions relating to health and recreation; ed. by Elsa Schneider. 3d ed rev Dept. of rural education, Nat. education assn. of the U.S.; Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '60 p 156-60
- Langton, Clair V. and others. Principles of health, physical education, and recreation. Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot
- Latchaw, Marjorie, and Brown, Camille. Evaluation process in health education, physical education, and recreation. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Massey, B. H. and others. Effect of warm-up exercise upon muscular performance using hypnosis to control the psychological variable. Res Q 32:71 Mr '61
- Mathews, Donald K. and others. Science of physical education for handicapped children. Harper '62 incl bibliog
- National conference on interpretation of physical education. Report of the Conference, December 9-16, 1961, held at the Kellogg center for continuing education, East Lansing, Michigan. Athletic inst. '62 p40, 61-3
- Nunney D. N. Relation of circuit training to swimming. Res Q 31 pt 1:198 My '60
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Sport a tělovýchova v literatuře [1949-1957; seř. Olga Jířčková. (Čteme a studujeme. 1957, seř 9) The library '57 80p
- Recla, Josef. Das neue schrifttum über turnen, sport und spiel als leibeserziehung; werke, bücher, broschüren und zeitschriften; gesamtverzeichnis der neuerscheinungen im deutschen sprachraum von 1945-1952 [-1952-1958] Limpert '52-'59 2v
- Research abstracts. See numbers of Research quarterly

- Rochelle, R. H. Blood plasma cholesterol changes during a physical training program. Res Q 32:548-50 D '61
- Smithells, Philip A. and Cameron, Peter E. Principles of evaluation in physical education. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '62 incl bibliog
- Stanley, Dennis Keith, and Waglow, Irving Frederick. Physical education activities handbook. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
- Van Huss, Wayne, and others. Physical activity in modern living; with a foreword by Biggie Munn. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Weston, Arthur. Making of American physical education. (ACC ser. in health, physical education, physical therapy, and recreation) Appleton '62 p313-15
- See also
- Exercise
- Games
- Physical fitness
- Posture
- School athletics
- Sports
- Sports for women

History

- Ulrich, C. Historical bibliography; references to the history of the Association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Health Phys Educ Rec 31:100-1 Ap; 45-6 My '60
- PHYSICAL education as a profession**
- Smith, Hope M. and Clifton, Marguerite A. Physical education; exploring your future. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- PHYSICAL fitness**
- Bogert, Lotta Jean. Nutrition and physical fitness. 7th ed Saunders '60 incl bibliog
- Colloquium on exercise and fitness. Exercise and fitness; a coll. of papers presented at the Colloquium, Robert Allerton Park, Monticello, Ill. Dec. 6-8, 1959; sponsored by the Univ. of Ill. college of physical education and the Athletic institute. Athletic inst. '60 incl bibliog
- Davis, Elwood Craig, and Logan, Gene Adams. Biophysical values of muscular activity, with implications for research. (Brown physical education ser) Brown '61 incl bibliog
- Lowman, Charles LeRoy, and Young, Carl Haven. Postural fitness; significance and variances. Lea '60 incl bibliog
- United States. President's council on youth fitness. Youth physical fitness; suggested elements of a school-centered program. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 109-11
- United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the armed forces, Chicago. Performance capacity; a symposium conducted by the Nutrition branch, Food div. and Environmental protection research div. Quartermaster research and engineering center, Chicago, Apr. 12 and 13, 1957; ed. by Harry Spector [and others] (Surveys of progress on military subsistence problems, ser2, no3) Advisory board on quartermaster research & development. Com. on foods, Nat. acad. of sciences—Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog

Testing

- Nicks, D. C. and Fleishman, E. A. What do physical fitness tests measure? a review of factor analytic studies. Educ & Psychol Meas 21:90-5 Spring '62
- PHYSICAL geography**
- Louis, Herbert. Allgemeine geomorphologie. 2d rev ed (Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geographie, v 1) De Gruyter '61 p280-317
- Maull, Otto. Handbuch der geomorphologie. 2d rev & enl ed Deuticke '58 p500-74
- Strahler, Arthur Newell. Physical geography. 2d ed Wiley '60 p499-21
- Wilhelmy, Herbert. Klimamorphologie der massengesteine. Westermann '58 p211-23
- Woodriddle, Sidney William, and Morgan, Ralph Sisk. Outline of geomorphology; the physical basis of geography. 2d ed (Univ. geographical ser) Longmans '59 p393-9
- See also
- Alluvium
- Climatology
- Coast changes
- Earthquakes
- Geochemistry
- Geology
- Geophysics
- Glaciers
- Hydrography
- Ice
- Meteorology

PHYSICAL geography—See also—Continued

Mountains
Ocean currents
Paleogeography
Pediments (geology)
Rivers
Shore lines
Tides
Volcanoes
Water, Underground

Arizona

Tuan, I-fu. Pediments in southeastern Arizona. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v 13) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 138-40

Australia

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Australian environment. 3d rev ed The organization; Melbourne univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Belgium

Dumont, Maurice E. and De Smet, Lucien. Aardrijkskundige bibliographie van België. Bibliographie géographique de la Belgique; 1^{er} supplément. (Bibliographia belgica, 48) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60 210p

Ethiopia

Abdul-Haggag, Y. Contribution to the physiography of northern Ethiopia. Athlone press '61 p 144-8

Finland

Kalliola, Reino. Suomen luonto mereltä tuntuille. (His Suomen luonnon kirja, v3) Söderström '58 p563-72

Germany

Gellert, Johannes Fürchtegott. Grundzüge der physischen geographie von Deutschland; v 1, Geologische struktur und oberflächengestaltung. Verlag der wissenschaften '58 p439-53

Iceland

Hurtig, T. Fragen zur morphologie Islands. Petermanns Geog Mitt 104 no2-3:152-3 '60

Ivory Coast

Rougerie, Gabriel. Le façonnement actuel des modelés en Côte d'Ivoire forestière. (Mémoires, no581) Inst. français d'Afrique noire '60 p494-509

Jura Mountains

Dubois, Maurice. Le Jura méridional; étude morphologique. Soc. d'édition d'enseignement supérieur '59 p627-33

Lithuania

Lietuvos TSR mokslų akademija, Vilna. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. Collected papers for the XIX International geographical congress; ed. by V. Gudelis. The institute '60 incl bibliog

Lietuvos TSR mokslų akademija, Vilna. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. Lietuvos TSR fizinė geografiija; atsakingasis redaktorius A. Basalykas. Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla '58 p467-78

New Guinea

Brookfield, H. C. Highland peoples of New Guinea: a study of distribution and localization. Geog J 127:446-8 D '61

Poland

Kostrowicki, Jerzy. Środowisko geograficzne Polski; warunki przyrodnicze rozwoju gospodarki narodowej. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '57 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '61 incl bibliog

Lencewicz, Stanisław. Geografia fizyczna Polski. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 incl bibliog

Rumania

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de geologie și geografie. Monografia geografică a Republicii Populare Romîne; redactia principală: I. P. Gherasimov (et al) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne '60 2v v 1, p725-38; v2 pt 1, p507-9

Russia

Berg, Lev Semenovich. Die geographischen zonen der Sowjetunion. Teubner '58-'59 2v incl bibliog

Salvador

Gierloff-Emden, H. G. Erhebungen und beiträge zu den physikalisch-geographischen grundlagen von El Salvador. Geog Gesell Hamburg Mitt 53:126-39 '58

South America

Schweiger, Erwin. Die westküste Südamerikas im bereich des Peru-stroms. (Geographische handbücher) Keyser '59 p485-98

PHYSICAL instruments

Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal. Section C

See also

Electronic apparatus and instruments
Meteorological instruments
Optical instruments
Radioactivity—Instruments
Recording instruments

PHYSICAL laboratories

American association of physics teachers. Modern physics buildings: design and function; a project of the Am. assn. of physics teachers and the Am. inst. of physics supported by a grant from the Educational facilities laboratories [by] R. Ronald Palmer [and] William Maxwell Rice. Reinhold '61 p302-4

PHYSICAL measurements

Booth, Sherman F. Precision measurement and calibration. (Handbk. 77) U.S. Nat. Bur. of standards '61 incl bibliog

Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal. Section C

See also

Pressure—Measurement
Time measurements

PHYSICAL metallurgy

Chalmers, Bruce. Physical metallurgy. (Wiley ser. on the science and technology of materials) Wiley '59 incl bibliog

Clark, Donald Sherman, and Varney, Wilbur Richmond. Physical metallurgy for engineers. 2d ed Van Nostrand '62 incl bibliog

PHYSICAL research

Benton, Mildred Catherine. Creativity in research and invention in the physical sciences; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. no 19) U.S. Naval research laboratory '61 151p

PHYSICAL therapy

Hollis, Margaret, and Roper, Margaret H. S. Suspension therapy in rehabilitation; with a foreword by Arthur Porritt. Williams & Wilkins '58 incl bibliog

Licht, Sidney Herman, ed. Massage, manipulation and traction. (Physical medicine lib, v5) E. Licht '60 incl bibliog

Nightingale, Alfred. Physics and electronics in physical medicine; with a foreword by F. S. Cooksey. Macmillan '59 p284-6

PHYSICIANS**See also**

Neurologists

Biography

Bailey, Hamilton, and Bishop, William John. Notable names in medicine and surgery. 3d ed Lewis '59 p200-6

New York academy of medicine. Library. Catalog of bibliographies. Hall '60 165p

Roos, C. A. Physicians to the presidents, and their patients: a biobibliography. Med Lib Assn Bul 49:291-360 JI '61

Thoms, Herbert. Doctors of Yale college, 1702-1815, and the founding of the Medical institution. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Dept. of the history of medicine. Pub. no39) Shoe string '60 p 189-92

PHYSICS

American institute of physics. Physics in your high school; a handbk. for the improvement of physics courses. McGraw '60 p 126-33 annot

Goble, Alfred Theodore, and Baker, David K. Elements of modern physics. Ronald '62 incl bibliog

International conference on physics education. International education in physics; proceedings of the Conference. UNESCO house, Paris, July 18th-August 4th, 1960; ed. by Sanborn C. Brown and Norman Clarke. Wiley; Mass. inst. of technology '60 p 171-9

Marckworth, M. Lois. Dissertations in physics; an indexed bibliog. of all doctoral theses accepted by Am. universities, 1861-1959. Stanford univ. press '61 803p

Orear, Jay. Fundamental physics. Wiley '61 p370-2

Physical science study committee. Physics. Heath '60 incl bibliog

Polska bibliografia analityczna: Fizyka, Ośrodek bibliog. i dokumentacji naukowej. Polska akad. nauk. See numbers thru 1957

PHYSICS—Continued

- Science abstracts; issued by the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See numbers
- Science abstracts of China. Mathematical and physical sciences. Inst. of scientific information. Academia sinica. See numbers
- Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal. Section A
- Shamos, Morris Herbert, ed. Great experiments in physics. Holt '59 incl bibliog
- Smith, Michael Seaton. Modern physics. Longmans '60 p236-46 annot
- Van Name, Frederick Warren. Modern physics. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog annot
- Weidner, Richard Tilghman, and Sells, Robert L. Elementary modern physics. (College physics ser) Allyn '60 incl bibliog
- Weizsäcker, Carl Friedrich, freiherr von, and Jülich, Johs. Contemporary physics; completely rev. ed. Of the rise of modern physics; tr. by Arnold J. Pomerans. Braziller '62 p 147-8

See also

- Astrophysics
- Biological physics
- Chemistry. Physical and theoretical
- Compressibility
- Cosmic physics
- Dielectrics
- Diffusion
- Electrons
- Evaporation
- Force and energy
- Friction
- Gases
- Geophysics
- Heat
- Liquids
- Magnetism
- Magnetohydrodynamics
- Mathematical physics
- Mechanics
- Medical physics
- Meteorology
- Molecular dynamics
- Molecules
- Motion
- Nuclear physics
- Optics
- Physical research
- Quantum theory
- Radiation
- Radioactivity
- Relativity (physics)
- Solids
- Sound
- Temperature. Low
- Thermodynamics
- Vacuum
- Viscosity
- Vortex motion
- Weights and measures

History

- Hesse, Mary B. Forces and fields; the concept of action at a distance in the history of physics. Philosophical lib. '61 p308-11

Periodicals

- American institute of physics. Periodical literature of physics; a handbk. for graduate students. The institute '61? 15p

Philosophy

- Hesse, Mary B. Forces and fields; the concept of action at a distance in the history of physics. Philosophical lib. '61 p308-11

Study and teaching

- International conference on physics education. International education in physics; proceedings of the Conference, UNESCO house, Paris, July 18th-August 4th, 1960; ed. by Sanborn C. Brown and Norman Clarke. Wiley; Mass. inst. of technology '60 p 167-9

PHYSICS as a profession

- Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in the field of physics. 2d rev & enl ed (Modern vocational trends career monographs. 25) World trade '62 p27-8
- Smith, Alpheus Wilson, and Hole, Winston L. Careers in physics; with a foreword by Elmer Hutchison. rev ed Longs college bk. co. '60 p292-304

PHYSIOGNOMY**See also**

Face

PHYSIOGRAPHY. See Geology; Physical geography**PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry. See Biochemistry****PHYSIOLOGY**

- Bayliss, Leonard Ernest. Principles of general physiology; v 2, General physiology. 5th ed Longmans '60 incl bibliog
- Beecher, Henry Knowles, ed. Disease and the advancement of basic science. Harvard univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Carlson, Anton Julius, and others. Machinery of the body. 5th ed rev & enl Univ. of Chicago press '61 p709-12
- International abstracts of biological sciences. Pergamon. See numbers
- Kimber, Giana Clifford, and Gray, Caroline E. Anatomy and physiology; 14th ed. by Lutie C. Leavell [and others] Macmillan '61 p725-30
- Leverson, Ruth Manderville, and others. Concentration of selected constituents in the blood of healthy women 30 to 90 years of age in six North Central states. (Research bul. 198; North Central regional pub. 121) Agricultural experiment station, Neb. univ. '61 p 19-21
- Martin, Phyllis C. and Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Human development. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

- Richardson, Martha, and McCracken, Earl C. Energy expenditures of women performing selected activities. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Home economics research rep. no 11) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p 18-20

- Rogers, Terence A. Elementary human physiology; a text for undergraduates. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

- Ruch, Theodore Cedric, and Fulton, John Farquhar, eds. Medical physiology and biophysics; 18th ed. of Howell's Textbook of physiology. Saunders '60 incl bibliog

- United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the armed forces, Chicago. Performance capacity; a symposium conducted by the Nutrition branch, Food div. and Environmental protection research div. Quartermaster research and engineering center, Chicago, Apr. 12 and 13, 1957; ed. by Harry Spector [and others] (Surveys of progress on military subsistence problems, ser2, no3) Advisory board on quartermaster research & development, Com. on foods, Nat. acad. of sciences—Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Absorption (physiology)
- Aged and old age problems
- Body temperature
- Bones
- Botany—Physiology
- Cells
- Digestion
- Electrophysiology
- Fatigue
- Growth
- Hygiene
- Lymphatics
- Metabolism
- Muscles
- Nervous system
- Nutrition
- Ovulation
- Pregnancy
- Psychology, Physiological
- Reproduction
- Respiration
- Secretion
- Transplantation (physiology)
- Weight (physiology)

PHYSIOLOGY. Comparative

- Advances in comparative physiology and biochemistry, v 1. Academic press '62 incl bibliog

- Kavser, Charles. Physiology of natural hibernation. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div: Modern trends in physiological sciences, v8) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

- Prosser, Clifford Ladd, and Brown, Frank Arthur. Comparative animal physiology. 2d ed Saunders '61 incl bibliog

- See also** subhead Physiology under the following subjects

- Algae
- Bacteria
- Birds
- Calves
- Cattle
- Cows
- Crustacea
- Ewes
- Fishes
- Fungi
- Insects
- Invertebrates
- Live stock

PHYSIOLOGY, Comparative—See also—Cont.

Mice

Mollusks

Rats

Reptiles

Rodents

Sheep

Swine

Vertebrates

PHYSIOLOGY, Pathological

Clinical physiology, v 1. Filmer pub. co. '60
incl bibliog

Sodeman, William A. ed. Pathologic physiology: mechanisms of disease. 3d ed Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Tiecke, Richard W. and others. Pathologic physiology of oral disease. Mosby '59 incl bibliog

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYSIQUE. See Constitution (physiology)

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY. See Plants—Geographical distribution

PHYTOPATHOGENIC bacteria. See Bacteria.

Phytopathogenic

PHYTOPHTHORA cactorum

See also

Apple collar rot
PHYTOPHTHORA infestans. See Potato late blight

PHYTOPLANKTON. See Plankton

PHYTOSOCIOLOGY. See Botany—Ecology

PIAGET, Jean, 1896-

Kessen, William, and Kuhlman, Clementina, eds. Thought in the young child: report of a conference on intellectual development, with particular attention to the work of Jean Piaget. (Monograph, no 83) Soc. for research in child development '62 p 171-6

PIANO

Russell, Raymond. Harpsichord and clavichord; an introd. study. Faber '59 p 190-5

PICARD, Max, 1888-

Hausenstein, Wilhelm, and Reifenberg, Benno, eds. Max Picard zum siebzigsten geburtstag. Rentsch '58 p 199-201

PICASSO, Pablo, 1881-

Diehl, Gaston. Picasso [tr. by Helen C. Slonim] Crown '60 p 93-4

Horodisch, Abraham. Picasso as a book artist [tr. by I. Grafe] World pub. '62 p 112-31

Russoli, Franco. Pablo Picasso. Silvana '53 p 105-10

PICKETING

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Picketing; an annot. bibliography. The library '59 12p

PICKLING. See Canning and preserving

PICNOMETER. See Pycnometer

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, Giovanni, 1463-1494

Cordier, Pierre Marie. Jean Pic de la Mirandole; ou, La plus pure figure de l'humanisme chrétien. Nouvelles éds. Debrasse '58 p 110-18

PICTURE books

Ellis, E. F. Stories without words: a checklist. Bul Bibliog 23:94-5 Ja '61

Rue, E. Appreciation of some modern picture books. El Engl 39:319-20 Ap '62

PICTURE interpretation tests

Goldschmidt, W. and Edgerton, R. B. Picture technique for the study of values. Am Anthropol 63:45-7 F '61

PICTURE postcards. See Post cards

PICTURE writing, Maya

Thompson, John Eric Sidney. Maya hieroglyphic writing; an introduction. 2d ed (Civilization of the Am. Indian ser, no 56) Univ. of Okla. press '60 p 5-7, 329-39

Thompson, J. E. S. Systems of hieroglyphic writing in Middle America and methods of deciphering them. Am Antiq 24:362-4 Ap '59

PIENINY Range

Smólski, Stanisław. Pieniński Park Narodowy. (Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, no 18) Zakład ochrony przyrody, Polska akademia nauk. '60 p 240-5

PIERCE, Franklin, 1804-1869

United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Index to Franklin Pierce papers. (Presidents' papers index ser) The division '62 16p

PIERO della Francesca. See Franceschi, P. de'.

PIETISM

Germany

Baumgart, Peter. Zinzendorf als wegbereiter historischen denkens (Historische studien, no 381) Matthiesen '60 p 83-91

PIGEONS

Levi, Wendell Mitchell. Pigeon; with a pref. by Oscar Riddle. 2d ed rev Levi pub. co. '57 p 616-41

See also

Mourning doves

Passenger pigeons

PIGMENTATION (biology). See Color of animals; Color of birds; Color of fishes

PIGMENTS

Research association of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. The association. See numbers

See also

Carotenoids

Chloroplast pigments

Dyes and dyeing

Paint

PIGMENTS (biology)

Billingham, R. E. and Silvers, W. K. Melanocytes of mammals. Q R Biol 35:33-40 Mr '60

Duncan, J. T. Relationship of macrophages to the development of melanophores during metamorphosis in taricha torosa. J Exp Zool 147:166 Jl '61

Gates, R. R. Histology of skin pigmentation. Roy Micros Soc J 80:128-30 O '61

Matsumoto, J. and others. Relations between the pigmentation and pterin derivatives of chromatophores during development in the normal black and transparent scaled types of goldfish (carassius auratus) Genetics 45: 1188-9 S '60

Nadakal, A. M. Types and sources of pigments in certain species of larval trematodes. J Parasitol 46:785-6 D '60

Winter, Hans. Environmental lipofuscin pigmentation of livers; studies on the pigmentation affecting the sheep and other animals in certain districts of Australia. (Queensland. Univ. School of veterinary science. Papers, v 1, no 1) Univ. of Queensland press '61 p 63-6

See also

Cytochromes

Melanocytes

PIGS. See Swine

PILES and pile driving

Chang, Yuan-chun. Annotated bibliography of lateral loads on piles; a study conducted by the Univ. of Ill. Engineering experiment station, in cooperation with the Ill. div. of highways and the U.S. Dept. of commerce, Bur. of public roads. Ill. cooperative highway research program '60 54p

Chellis, Robert Dunning. Pile foundations. 2d ed McGraw '61 p 649-83

Meyerhof, G. G. Compaction of sands and bearing capacity of piles. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [SM6 no 2292]:27-9 D '59

PILING (civil engineering) See Piles and pile driving

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers, 1872-1960

McGrade, M. C. and Dallenbach, K. M. Bibliography of Walter Bowers Pillsbury. Am J Psychol 74:174-6 Je '61

PILOT guides

Denmark. Søkortarkivet. Katalog over søkort og sejlhåndbøger. Catalogue of charts and sailing directions. The archive '60 34p

PIMA Indians

Ezell, Paul Howard. Hispanic acculturation of the Gila River Pimas. (Memoirs, 90) Am. anthropological assn. '61 p 151-9

PIMAS. See Pima Indians

PIMIENTOS. See Peppers

PINCHOT, Gifford, 1865-1946

Fausold, Martin L. Gifford Pinchot. Bull Moose progressive. (Men and movements ser) Syracuse univ. press '61 p 251-62 annot

PINE

Barnes, R. L. and Naylor, A. W. Studies on the ornithine cycle in roots and callus tissues of pinus serotina and pinus clausa. Bot Gaz 121:68-9 D '59

Denevan, William M. Upland pine forests of Nicaragua; a study in cultural plant geography. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v 12, no 4) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p 301-5

McWilliam, J. R. Interspecific incompatibility in pinus. Am J Bot 46:432-3 Je '59

Mirov, Nicholas Tiho. Composition of gum turpentine of pines. (Technical bul, no 1239) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 134-42
United States. Northeastern forest experiment station. Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. What's known about managing eastern white pine. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no 38) U.S. Forest service '60 p 63-9

PINE—Continued

- Wahlenberg, William Gustavus. Loblolly pine; its use, ecology, regeneration, protection, growth, and management. School of forestry, Duke Univ. '60 p511-80
- Watt, Richard F. Second-growth western white pine stands; site index and species changes, normality percentage trends [and] mortality. (Technical bul. no 1226) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p58-60

Diseases and pests

- Ewan, Herbert George. Saratoga spittlebug; a destructive pest in red pine plantations. U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1250) U.S. Forest service '61 p51-2
- Goss, Robert Whitmore. Mycorrhizae of ponderosa pine in Nebraska grassland soils. (Research bul. 192) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '60 p46-7
- Kimney, James William, and Wagener, Willis Westlake. Spread of white pine blister rust from ribes to sugar pine in California and Oregon. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1251) U.S. Forest service '61 p59-60
- Miller, William E. and Neiswander, Ralph B. Pitch pine tip moth and its occurrence in Ohio. (Research bul. 840) Ohio agricultural experiment station '59 p22-3
- Rennels, Robert Gossett. Zimmerman pine moth. (Bul. 660) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p37-8
- Ruehle, J. L. and Sasser, J. N. Role of plant-parasitic nematodes in stunting of pines in southern plantations. Phytopathology 52: 67-8 Ja '62
- Schuder, Donald L. Zimmerman pine moth dioryctria zimmermani (Grote). (Research bul. no698) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue Univ. '60 p7-8
- Vité, J. P. Influence of water supply on oleoresin exudation pressure and resistance to bark beetle attack in pinus ponderosa. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 21 pt 1:64-6 Ap '61
- Zak, Bratislav. Aeration and other soil factors affecting southern pines as related to littleleaf disease. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1248) U.S. Forest service '61 p29-30

PINE cones

- Daubenmire, R. Seven-year study of cone production as related to xylem layers and temperature in pinus ponderosa. Am Midl Natur 64:192-3 Jl '60

PINEAPPLES

- Collins, Julius Lloyd. Pineapple: botany, cultivation and utilization. (World crops bks) Interscience '60 p273-80

Diseases and pests

- Pérez, Mario Enrique. Pineapple gummosis in Puerto Rico and its control. (Technical paper 21) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '57 p70-1

PIONEERS

- See also
Frontier and pioneer life

PIPE lines

- Bibliography on pipeline design, construction and operation. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [PL3 no22051]:19-27 O '59
- Quimby, W. S. Oil-soluble inhibitors for controlling corrosion in tankers and pipelines. Corrosion 16:18 Mr '60

PIPES

- Ludwig, E. E. For process design: flow of fluids. Chem Eng 67:208 Je 13 '60
- Manson, P. W. and Blair, L. R. Sulfate resistance of asbestos-cement pipe. Materials Res & Stand 2:835 O '62

PIPES, Deposits in

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on identification of water-formed deposits; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. June 25, 1959. (Special technical pub. no256) The society '60 p23-5

PIRANDELLO, Luigi, 1867-1936

- Bishop, Thomas. Pirandello and the French theater. (N.Y. Univ. Studies in Romance languages and literature, 3) N.Y. Univ. press '60 p 156-7, 161-6

PIRATES

- American heritage (periodical). Pirates of the Spanish Main; narrative by Hamilton Cochrane in consultation with Robert I. Nesmith. (Am. heritage junior lib) Am. heritage pub. co. '61 p 151
- Williams, Neville. Captain outrageous; 7 cents. of piracy. Macmillan '62 p229-31

- See also
Buccaneers
Privateering

PIRES de Almeida, Manuel, 1597-1655

- Amora, Antonio Soares. Manuel Pires de Almeida; um crítico inédito de Camões. (Boletim no201; Literatura portuguesa no 12) Faculdade de filosofia, ciências e letras, Univ. de São Paulo '55 p 179-93

PIRSSON, Louis Valentine, 1860-1919

- Knopf, A. Louis Valentine Pirsson. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia Univ. press '60 p244-8)

PITH paper. See Rice paper**PITUITARY body**

- Allanson, M. and others. Some observations on the cytology of the adenohypophysis of the non-parous female rabbit. Q J Micros Sci 100:480-2 S '59
- Ashburn, A. D. and Downs, W. G. Response of basophil cells of the anterior pituitary of the rat to insulin stress. Tenn Acad Sci J 36:68-70 Ja '61
- Cupps, P. T. and others. Histology of pituitary, adrenal, and reproductive organs in normal cattle and cattle with lowered reproductive efficiency. Hilgardia 29 no9: 409-10 D '59
- Hatzioles, Basil Constantin, and Shaw, Joseph Clement. Bovine ketosis: a microscopic study of the pituitary and adrenal glands. (Bul. A-98) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '58 p63-8
- Olivecrona, Hans. Paraventricular nucleus and pituitary gland. (Sup 136) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '57 p 167-78
- Panos, T. C. and others. Effects of fat deficiency on pituitary-gonad relationships. J Nutrition 68:538-40 Ag '59
- Phillips, J. and Schmidt, B. Comparative study of the developing pituitary and thyroid glands of the fetal rat. J Exp Zool 141: 511-13 Ag '59
- Siegel, H. S. Effect of population density on the pituitary-adrenal cortical axis of cockerels. Poultry Sci 39:509-10 Mr '60
- Thurmond, W. and Eakin, R. M. Implantation of the amphibian adenohypophyseal anlage into albino larvae. J Exp Zool 140: 161-4 F '59

- See also
Gonadotropin

Radiography

- Notter, Gustaf. Technique for destruction of the hypophysis using Y^{90} -spheres: a radiologic, endocrine and histologic study. (Sup 184) Acta radiologica '59 p 111-24

PITUITARY extract

- See also
Oxytocin

PIUS XII, pope, 1876-1958

- Murphy, Thomas J. Supernatural perfection of conjugal life according to Pope Pius XII. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 33) Saint Mary of the Lake seminary '60 p 138-54

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical**PLACENTA**

- McLaren, A. and Michie, D. Experimental studies on placental fusion in mice. J Exp Zool 141:69-71 Je '59
- Rajha, Niels. On placental transfer of vitamin C; an experimental study on guinea pigs and human subjects. (Sup 155) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '58 p46-53
- Villee, Claude Alvin, ed. Placenta and fetal membranes; contributors: Emmanuel C. Amoroso [and others] Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog

PLAGIOCLASE. See Feldspar**PLAGUE**

- Meyer, K. F. Pneumonic plague. Bact R 25:259-61 S '61

See also

- London—Plague and fire, 1665-1666

PLANARIANS. See Turbellaria**PLANETARIUM**

- See also
Astronomical models

PLANETS

- See also
Mars (planet)
Mechanics, Celestial
Orbits

PLANETS, Minor

- Kustaanheimo, Paul. On the determination of orbits of comets and asteroids. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors, Commentationes physico-mathematicae, xxv, 2; Pubs, 84) Astronomiska observatoriet, Helsingfors Univ. '60 p44-7

PLANKTON

- Bary, B. M. Notes on ecology, distribution, and systematics of pelagic tunicata from New Zealand. Pac Sci 14:121 Ap '60

PLANKTON—Continued

- Curl, H. and McLeod, G. C. Physiological ecology of a marine diatom, *skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cleve. *J Marine Res* 19: 87-8 J1 '61
- Gonzales, A. B. Studies on the seasonal distribution of phytoplankton of Tadiak Lake, Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon Island, Philippines. *Philippine J Sci* 90:328-30 S '61
- Hazelwood, D. H. and Parker, R. A. Population dynamics of some freshwater zooplankton. *Ecology* 42:273-4 Ap '61
- Humphrey G. F. Concentration of plankton pigments in Australian waters. (Technical paper no9) Div. of fisheries & oceanography, Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '59 p26-7
- Hutchinson, G. E. Paradox of the plankton. *Am Natur* 95:143-5 My '61
- McGowan, J. A. Relationship of the distribution of the planktonic worm, *pocobius meseres* Heath, to the water masses of the north Pacific. *Deep Sea Res* 6:138-9 F '60
- Menzel, D. W. and Ryther, J. T. Annual cycle of primary production in the Sargasso sea off Bermuda. *Deep Sea Res* 6:366-7 Je '60
- Owre, H. B. Plankton of the Florida current. *Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib* 10:316-22 S '60
- Paasche, E. Notes on phytoplankton from the Norwegian Sea. *Botanica Marina* 2:209-10 Ap '61
- Patten, B. C. Species diversity in net phytoplankton of Raritan Bay. *J Marine Res* 20:74-5 Mr '62
- Sarjeant, W. A. S. Microplankton from the Combrash of Yorkshire. *Geol Mag* 96:344-5 S '59
- Steele, J. H. Quantitative ecology of marine phytoplankton. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34:155-8 My '59
- Thomasson, Kuno. Notes on the plankton of Lake Bangweulu. (K. Vetenskaps-societeten i Upsala. Nova acta, ser4, v 17, no 12) Almqvist '60 p41-3
- Woodmansee, R. A. and Grantham, B. J. Diel vertical migrations of two zooplankters (mesocyclops and chaoborus) in a Mississippi lake. *Ecology* 42:627-8 Autumn '61
- See also
Diatoms
- PLANKTON, Fossil**
Alberti, G. Zur kenntnis mesozoischer und alttertiärer dinoflagellaten und hystrichosphaeriden von Nord- und Mitteldeutschland sowie einigen anderen europäischen gebieten. *Palaeontographica* 116A:49-51 Je '61
- PLANNING**
Davidoff, P. and Reiner, T. A. Choice theory of planning. *Am Inst Plan J* 28:115 My '62
- PLANT acids.** See Plants—Acid content
- PLANT anatomy.** See Botany—Anatomy
- PLANT breeding**
Allard, Robert Wayne. Principles of plant breeding. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Cavanagh, Helen Marie. Seed, soil and science; the story of Eugene D. Funk. (Lake-side press bk) Funk bro. seed co. '59 p527-33
- Commonwealth bureau of plant breeding and genetics. Plant breeding abstracts. The bureau. See numbers
- Haskell, G. Seedling morphology in applied genetics and plant breeding. *Bot R* 27:416-21 J1 '61
- Hayes, H. K. and Burnham, C. R. Suggested literature for students in plant breeding and genetics. *Am Natur* 93:17-25 Ja '59 annot
- Kneebone, W. R. Grass breeding and livestock production. *Econ Bot* 14:312-15 O '60
- Leloup, Marcel. Choice of tree species. (FAO forestry development paper, no 13) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '58 p285-95
- Lonnquist, John Hall. Progress from recurrent selection procedures for the improvement of corn populations. (Research bul. 197) Agricultural experiment station, Neb. univ. '61 p32-3
- Poehlmann John Milton. Breeding field crops. Holt '59 incl bibliog
- Roemer Theodor, and Rudolf, Wilhelm, eds. Handbuch der pflanzenzüchtung; 2. vollständig neubearb. aufl. in gemeinschaft mit H. K. Hayes and A. Müntzing hrsg. von H. Kappert [et al] Parey '58-'59 3v incl bibliog
- Rudolf, Wilhelm, ed. Dreissig jahre züchtungsforschung; zum gedenken an Edwin Baur 16. 4. 1875-2. 12. 1933; schriftleitung: M. L. Baerecke, Fischer '59 p230-41
- Stubbe, Hans, and Schmidt, Werner, eds. Die frühdiagnose in der züchtung und züchtungsforschung; beiträge zur methodik der züchtung langlebiger pflanzen. (Der Züchter; zeitschrift für theoretische und angewandte genetik. Sonderheft 4) Springer '57 incl bibliog
- See also
Gene pools (botany)
Hybridization (botany)
Plant propagation
Rice breeding
- PLANT cancer.** See Crown gall
- PLANT cells and tissues**
Bedesen, P. P. Histogenetic effects of 2,3,5 triiodobenzoic acid on the shoot apices and leaf primordia of tomato. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 85:469-72 D '58
- Chapman, Homer Dwight. Leaf and soil analysis in citrus orchards; criteria for the diagnosis of nutrient status and guidance of fertilization and soil management practices. (Manual 25) Calif. agricultural experiment station; Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '60 p49-53
- Dale, J. E. and Sutcliffe, J. F. Effects of aqueous extracts of red beet root on salt accumulation and respiration of discs of red beet root. *Ann Bot* 23:20-1 Ja '59
- Evert, Ray Franklin. Phloem structure in *pyrus communis* L. and its seasonal changes. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v32, no2) Univ. of Calif. press 60 p 167-9
- Frey-Wyssling, Albert. Die pflanzliche zellwand. Springer '59 p328-55
- Gaff, D. F. and Carr, D. J. Quantity of water in the cell wall and its significance. *Australian J Biol Sci* 14:309-11 Ag '61
- Gifford, E. M. and Tepper, H. B. Ontogeny of the inflorescence in *chenopodium album*. *Am J Bot* 48:666-7 S '61
- Glock, Waldo Sumner, and others. Classification and multiplicity of growth layers in the branches of trees, at the extreme lower forest border. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 140, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '60 p291-2
- Hildebrand, E. M. Micurgy and the plant cell. *Bot R* 26:321-30 J1 '60
- Kaussmann, Bernhard. Histogenetische untersuchungen zum nachschprossproblem. (Botanische studien, no3) Fischer 55 p 128-34
- Ledbetter, M. C. Anatomical and morphological comparisons of normal and physiological dwarfed seedlings of *rhodotypos tetrapetala* and *prunus persica*. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:456-8 O '60
- Loiseau, Jean Edmé. Observations et expérimentation sur la phyllotaxie et le fonctionnement du sommet végétatif chez quelques balsaminacées. (In Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique et biologie végétale. Sér 11, v20. Masson '59 p205-14)
- McDonald, I. R. Changes in sensitivity to inhibitors of disks of storage tissue. *Ann Bot* 23:252-3 Ap '59
- MacIor, L. W. Tetrakaidecahedron and related cell forms in undifferentiated plant tissues. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 87:130-8 Mr '60
- Maksymowich, R. Quantitative analysis of leaf development in *xanthium pensylvanicum*. *Am J Bot* 46:644 N '59
- Raghavan, V. and Jacobs, W. P. Studies on the floral histogenesis and physiology of perilla. *Am J Bot* 48:759-60, 875-6 O-N '61
- Sacher, J. A. Studies on auxin-membrane permeability relations in fruit and leaf tissues. *Plant Physiol* 34:371-2 J1 '59
- Sachs, R. M. and others. Shoot histogenesis: the early effects of gibberellin upon stem elongation in two rosette plants. *Am J Bot* 46:383-4 My '59
- Schieferstein, R. H. and Loomis, W. E. Development of the cuticular layers in angiosperm leaves. *Am J Bot* 46:634-5 N '59
- Setterfield, G. and Bayley, S. T. Deposition of cell walls in oat coleoptiles. *Can J Bot* 37: 868-9 S '59
- Setterfield, G. and Bayley, S. T. Studies on the mechanism of deposition and extension of primary cell walls. *Can J Bot* 35:443-4 J1 '57
- Sorokin, H. P. and others. Effects of auxins and kinetin on xylem differentiation in the pea epicotyl. *Am J Bot* 49:453-4 My '62
- Tamaoki, T. and others. Respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria from normal and crown-gall tissue cultures of tomato. *Plant Physiol* 35:946-7 N '60
- Thomson, B. F. and Miller, P. M. Role of light in histogenesis and differentiation in the shoot of *pisum sativum*. *Am J Bot* 49: 309-10, 387 Mr-Apr '62

PLANT cells and tissues—Continued

- Tucker, Shirley Cotter. Ontogeny of the inflorescence and the flower in *drimys* winteri var. chilensis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany v30, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p309-14
- Wettstein, D. von. Nuclear and cytoplasmic factors in development of chloroplast structure and function. *Can J Bot* 39:1544-5 O '61
- Whaley, W. G. and others. Developmental changes in the golgi-apparatus of maize root cells. *Am J Bot* 46:750-1 D '59
- Wilcox, H. Growth studies of the root of incense cedar, *libocedrus decurrens*. *Am J Bot* 49:236, 245 Mr '62

See also

- Cell division (botany)
Cell shape
Cell walls
Chloroplasts
Chromosomes (botany)
Cuticle (plants)
Differentiation (botany)
Endodermis
Mitochondria
Phloem
Pollen
Shoot apices
Tracheae (botany)
Xylem

Chemistry

- Barnes, R. L. and Naylor, A. W. Formation of B-alanine by pine tissues supplied with intermediates in uracil & orotic acid metabolism. *Plant Physiol* 37:174-5 Mr '62
- Glick, David. Quantitative chemical techniques of histo- and cytochemistry; with a foreword by Heinz Holter. Interscience '62 p419-44 annot
- Gordon, S. A. and Paley, L. G. Formation of auxin from tryptophan through action of polyphenols. *Plant Physiol* 36:844-5 N '61
- Jansen, E. F. and others. Pectic metabolism of growing cell walls. *Plant Physiol* 35:97 Ja '60
- Tewari, C. P. and Krishnan, P. S. Enzyme-catalyzed breakdown of dehydroascorbic acid in plant tissue. *J Food Sci* 26:420-1 JI '61
- Van Fleet, D. S. Analysis of the histochemical localization of peroxidase related to the differentiation of plant tissues. *Can J Bot* 37:457-8 My '59
- Van Fleet, D. S. Histochemistry and function of the endodermis. *Bot R* 27:214-20 Ap '61

See also

- Plants—Ion exchange

Culture

- Al-Talib, K. H. and Torrey, J. G. Aseptic culture of isolated buds of *pseudotsuga taxifolia*. *Plant Physiol* 34:636-7 N '59
- Boll, W. G. Ethionine inhibition and morphogenesis of excised tomato roots. *Plant Physiol* 35:121-2 Ja '60
- Lin, M. L. and Staba, E. J. Peppermint and spearmint tissue cultures. *Lloydia* 24:144-5 S '61
- Lipetz, J. Calcium and the control of lignification in tissue cultures. *Am J Bot* 49:463-4 My '62
- Nickell, L. G. and Tulecke, W. Responses of plant tissue cultures to gibberellin. *Bot Gaz* 120:250 Je '59
- Pollard, J. K. and others. Hexitols in coconut milk: their role in nurture of dividing cells. *Plant Physiol* 36:501 JI '61
- Shantz, E. M. and Steward, F. C. Investigations on growth and metabolism of plant cells. *Ann Bot* 23:388-90 JI '59
- Tulecke, W. Recent progress and the goals of plant tissue culture. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 88:358-60 S '61
- Tulecke, W. and others. Biochemical composition of coconut water (coconut milk) as related to its use in plant tissue culture. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 21 pt 1:126-8 Ap '61
- Wu, J. H. and others. Virus-host relationships in plant tissue culture. *Phytopathology* 50 pt 1:593-4 Ag '60

See also

- Algae—Culture
PLANT chemistry. See Botanical chemistry; Plant cells and tissues—Chemistry; Plants—Chemical analysis
PLANT communities. See Botany—Ecology
PLANT competition
Aspinall, D. and Milthorpe, F. L. Analysis of competition between barley and white perisaria. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:172; 48:653-4 Mr '59 S '60

- Mouat, M. C. H. and Walker, T. W. Competition for nutrients between grasses and white clover. *Plant & Soil* 11:40, 51-2 Je '59

- Welbank, P. J. Study of the nitrogen and water factors in competition with *agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. *Ann Bot* 25:136-7 Ap '61

PLANT cuttings

- Nelson, P. E. and others. Control of vascular wilt diseases of carnation by culture-indexing. *Phytopathology* 50:359-60 My '60
- Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Absorption, distribution, and destruction of indoleacetic acid in plum stem cuttings. *Plant Physiol* 35:42 JI '60
- Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Effect of indolebutyric acid on respiration and nitrogen metabolism in *Marianna* 2624 plum softwood stem cuttings. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76:132-3 '60

- PLANT design.** See Factories—Design and construction

PLANT disease forecasting

- Hirst, J. M. and Stedman, O. J. Epidemiology of *phytophthora infestans*. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:487-8, 516-17 S '60

- PLANT diseases.** See Plants—Diseases and pests

- PLANT diseases and soils.** See Soils and plant diseases

- PLANT distribution.** See Plants—Geographical distribution

- PLANT dwarfing.** See Dwarfism (botany)

- PLANT ecology.** See Botany—Ecology

- PLANT embryology.** See Botany—Embryology

- PLANT enzymes.** See Enzymes, Plant

- PLANT evolution.** See Plants—Evolution

- PLANT genetics.** See Genetics (botany)

- PLANT injection.** See Plants—Chemical injection

PLANT introduction

- Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Agriculture division. Plant exploration, collection and introduction, by R. O. Whyte. (FAO agricultural studies, no41) The organization '58 p 105-10

PLANT lice

- Bindra, O. S. and Sylvester, E. S. Effect of insect numbers on aphid transmission of potato leafroll virus. *Hilgardia* 31 no8:323-5 N '61

- Broadbent, L. Infectivity of aphids bred on virus-infected cauliflower plants. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:382-3 JI '60

- Esau, K. and others. Studies on penetration of sugar beet leaves by stylets of *myzus persicae*. *Hilgardia* 30 no 17:528-9 Mr '61

- Fisken, A. G. and others. Factors effecting the spread of aphid-borne viruses in potato in eastern Scotland. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:273, 286; 48:737-8 Je '59, D '60

- Hille Ris Lambers, D. and MacGillivray, M. E. Scientific names of potato-infesting aphids. *Can Entom* 91:326-3 Je '59

- Ignoffo, C. M. and Granovsky, A. A. Life history and gall development of *mordwilkoja vagabunda* (homoptera: aphidae) on *populus deltoides*. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:498-9, 641 JI-S '61

- Kennedy, J. S. and others. Host finding by aphids in the field. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:422-3, 442-3; 49:20-1 S '59, Mr '61

- Paschke, John Donald. Production of the agamic alate form of the spotted alfalfa aphid, *therioaphis maculata* (Buckton) (homoptera: aphidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p 173-5

- Schaefer, G. A. Systematic study on the strawberry aphid complex (*pentatrichopus* spp.) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:792-3 N '60

- Schlenger, E. I. and Hall, J. C. Biological notes on Pacific Coast aphid parasites, and lists of California parasites (aphidinae) and their aphid hosts (hymenoptera: braconidae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:415 My '60

- Swenson, K. G. and Nelson, R. L. Relation of aphids to the spread of cucumber mosaic virus in *gladiolus*. *J Econ Entom* 52:424-5 Je '59

PLANT lore**See also**

- Folklore of trees

- PLANT metabolism.** See Metabolism (plants)

- PLANT morphology.** See Botany—Morphology

- PLANT names, Scientific.** See Botany—Nomenclature

- PLANT nutrition.** See Plants—Nutrition

- PLANT pathology.** See Plants—Diseases and pests

PLANT physiology. See Botany—Physiology
PLANT population
 Hiltz, Chester W. Chemical control of plant populations in strawberries. (Bul. no324) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '59 p37-8

PLANT propagation
 Nienstaedt, H. and others. Vegetative propagation in forest genetics research and practice. J For 56:836-9 N '58
 Zobel, B. J. and others. Seed orchards; their concept and management. J Forestry 56:823-5 N '58

See also
 Plant breeding
 Plant cuttings
 Seeds

PLANT protection. See Plants. Protection of
PLANT stems. See Stems (plants)

PLANT succession
 Brink, V. C. Directional change in the sub-alpine forest-heath ecotone in Garibaldi Park, British Columbia. Ecology 40:15-16 Ja '59

Ellison, L. Influence of grazing on plant succession of rangelands. Bot R 26:66-78 Ja '60
 Hirth, H. F. Small mammals in old field succession. Ecology 40:424-5 Jl '59
 Löve, D. Postglacial development of the flora of Manitoba. Can J Bot 37:582-5 Jl '59
 Thomas, A. S. Changes in vegetation since the advent of myxomatosis. J Ecol 48:305-6 Je '60

Walker, P. C. and Hartman, R. T. Forest sequence of the Hartstown Bog area in western Pennsylvania. Ecology 41:473-4 Jl '60

Woods, F. W. and Shanks, R. E. Natural replacement of chestnut by other species in the Great Smoky Mountains national park. Ecology 40:360-1 Jl '59

PLANT tumors. See Galls (botany); Tumors, Plant

PLANT viruses. See Viruses, Plant

PLANTATIONS

Seminar on plantation systems of the New World, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1957. Plantation systems of the New World: papers and discussion summaries. (Social science monographs, 7) Div. of science development, Pan Am. union '59 p 197-212

PLANTS

See also
 Abnormalities (plants)
 Angiosperms
 Aquatic plants
 Botany
 Dormancy (plants)
 Flowers
 Forage plants
 Gardening
 Growth (plants)
 Leaves
 Monocotyledons
 Paleobotany
 Phanerogams
 Poisonous plants
 Succulent plants
 Tropical plants
 Vegetation
 Weeds

Absorption

See Absorption (plants)

Absorption of water

Slatyer, R. O. Absorption of water by plants. Bot R 26:377-92 Jl '60

Acid content

Buckley, E. H. Some relations between the organic acid content and the response of spinach to different photoperiods. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 21:198-9 O '61

Dalry, J. M. and Krupka, L. R. Effect of puccinia graminis tritici on organic acid content of wheat leaves. Plant Physiol 37:282 My '62

Amino acid content

Concepcion, I. and Cruz, I. S. Amino-acid composition of some Philippine plant foods. Philippine J Sci 90:515-17 D '61

Weissman, G. S. Influence of ammonium and nitrate on the protein, and free amino acids in shoots of wheat seedlings. Am J Bot 46:345-6 My '59

Anatomy

See Botany—Anatomy

Ascorbic acid content

Key, J. L. Changes in ascorbic acid metabolism associated with auxin-induced growth. Plant Physiol 37:355-6 My '62

Assimilation

Bedri, A. A. and others. Assimilation of bicarbonate by roots of different plant species. Soil Sci 89:263 My '60

See also

Photosynthesis

Bleeding

See Plants—Exudation

Breeding

See Plant breeding

Bromine content

Stelmach, Z. Bromine retention in some soils and uptake of bromine by plants after soil fumigation. Soil Sci 88:65-6 Ag '59

Calcium content

Vose, P. B. and Koontz, H. V. Uptake of strontium and calcium from soils by grasses and legumes and the possible significance in relation to SR-90 fallout. Hilgardia 29 no 12:583-5 F '60

Carbohydrate content

See Plants, Carbohydrates in

Carbon dioxide content

Parker, J. Seasonal trends in carbon dioxide absorption, cold resistance, and transpiration of some evergreens. Ecology 42:380 Ad '61

Carotene content

Hopp, R. J. and others. Varietal differences and storage changes in β -carotene content of six varieties of winter squashes. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 76:575-6 '60

Lilly, Virgil Greene, and others. Production of carotene by phycomyces blakesleeana. (Bul. 441T) Agricultural experiment station, W. Va. univ. '60 p77-80

Chemical analysis

California. Citrus experiment station, Riverside. Methods of analysis for soils, plants and waters, by Homer D. Chapman, and Parker F. Pratt; with special chapters on Spectrographic techniques, by A. P. Vanselow and G. R. Bradford; and Application of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry in plant and soil analysis, by Lynn D. Whittig. Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '61 incl bibliog

Emmert, F. H. Chemical analysis of tissue as a means of determining nutrient requirements of deciduous fruit plants. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 73:541-7 '59

Todd, P. H. and Perun, C. Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of capsiacum amides. Food Tech 15:272-3 My '61

Ward, Gordon Marshall, and Johnston, F. B. comps. and eds. Chemical methods of plant analysis. (Pub. 1064) Research branch, Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 incl bibliog

See also

Chlorophyll

Chemical composition

Bailey, S. D. and others. Volatile sulfur components of cabbage. J Food Sci 26:169-70 Mr '61

Baker, J. E. and Lieberman, M. Cytochrome components & electron transfer in sweet potato mitochondria. Plant Physiol 37:96-7 Ja '62

Barnes, R. L. and Naylor, A. W. Formation of β -alanine by pine tissues supplied with intermediates in uracil & orotic acid metabolism. Plant Physiol 37:174-5 Mr '62

Bone, D. H. Metabolism of citrulline and ornithine in mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiol 34:175 Mr '59

Burg, S. P. and Thimann, K. V. Studies on the ethylene production of apple tissue. Plant Physiol 35:35 Ja '60

Chapman, Homer Dwight. Leaf and soil analysis in citrus orchards: criteria for the diagnosis of fertilization and soil practices. (Manual 25) Calif. agricultural experiment station; Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '60 p49-53

Clum, H. H. and Nason, A. Triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase from wheat germ. Plant Physiol 33:359-60 S '58

Coombe, B. G. Relationship of growth and development to changes in sugars, auxins, and gibberellins in fruit of seeded and seedless varieties of vitis vinifera. Plant Physiol 35:249-50 Mr '60

Cruse, R. R. Recent highlights in the chemistry of xerophytic plants. Econ Bot 13:254-60 Jl '59

PLANTS—Chemical composition—*Continued*

- Dekock, P. C. and others. Interrelationships of catalase, peroxidase, hematin, and chlorophyll. *Plant Physiol* 35:604 S '60
- Emmert, F. H. Chemical analysis of tissue as means of determining nutrient requirements of deciduous fruit plants. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 73:541-7 '59
- Flemion, F. and Strout de Silva, D. Bioassay and biochemical studies of extracts of peach seeds in various stages of dormancy. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:373-9 Ap '60
- Fried, M. and others. Kinetics of rubidium absorption & translocation by barley. *Plant Physiol* 36:190-1 Mr '61
- Hamilton, John William. Chemical composition of certain native forage plants. (Bul. 356) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wyo. '58 p25-6
- Hamilton, R. H. and others. Isolation of indole-3-acetic acid from corn kernels & etiolated corn seedlings. *Plant Physiol* 36:353-9 My '61
- Hogg, R. and others. Study of the alkaloids of thalictrum. *Lloydia* 24:53-4 Mr '61
- Jackson, W. A. and Coleman, N. T. Ion absorption by bean roots and organic acid changes brought about through CO₂ fixation. *Soil Sci* 87:318-19 Je '59
- Jung, G. A. and Smith, D. Trends of cold resistance and chemical changes over winter in the roots and crowns of alfalfa and medium red clover. *Agron J* 53:363-4. 366 N '61
- Key, J. L. and Hanson, J. B. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on soluble nucleotides & nucleic acid of soybean seedlings. *Plant Physiol* 36:151-2 Mr '61
- Kitts, W. D. and others. Estrogen-like substances in certain legumes and grasses. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:12-13, 162-3 Je-D '59
- Kupchan, S. M. and others. Alkaloids and taxonomy of veratrum and related genera. *Lloydia* 24:22-6 Mr '61
- Lagerwerff, J. V. and Peech, M. Relation between exchange adsorption and accumulation of calcium and rubidium by excised barley roots. *Soil Sci* 91:92-3 F '61
- Lawrence, J. M. and others. Nitrogen mobilization in pea seedlings. *Plant Physiol* 34:673-4 N '59
- Lloyd, L. E. and others. Effect of four maturity stages of timothy hay on its chemical composition, nutrient digestibility and nutritive value index. *J Animal Sci* 20:472-3 Ag '61
- Mazelis, M. Enzymatic degradation of adenosine triphosphate to adenine by cabbage leaf preparations. *Plant Physiol* 34:157-8 Mr '59
- Ovington, J. D. and Madgwick, H. A. I. Growth and composition of natural stands of birch. *Plant & Soil* 10:282-3, 400 Mr-Apr '59
- Plaisted, P. H. Effect of 2,4-dithiobiuret on some of the biochemical components of cotton and coleus plants. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:99-101 Ja '59
- Reeve, R. M. Histological and histochemical changes in developing and ripening peaches. *Am J Bot* 46:216-17, 247-8, 650 Mr-Apr, N '59
- Rendig, V. V. and McComb, E. A. Effect of nutritional stress on plant composition. *Soil Sci* 23:330 S '59; *Plant & Soil* 14:185-6, 241 Ap-May '61
- Scharrer, K. and Mengel, K. Aufnahme und verteilung der kationen Ca, Mg, K und Na in der pflanze bei variiertem K- und Mg-düngung sowie bei extraradikaler K-versorgung. *Plant & Soil* 12:395-6 Je '60
- Shaw, F. H. Phytochemical register of Australian plants; v 1. Australian literature sources to 1954 together with a list of Australian genera. Commonwealth scientific & industrial organization (Australia) '59 294p
- Smillie, R. M. and Krotkov, G. Estimation of nucleic acids in some algae and higher plants. *Can J Bot* 38:48-9 Ja '60
- Sterling, C. and Kalb, A. J. Pectic changes in peaches during ripening. *Bot Gaz* 121:113 D '59
- Steward, F. C. and others. Physiological investigations on the banana plant. *Ann Bot* 24:113-16, 146, 157 Ja '60
- Talley, E. A. and others. Chemical composition of potatoes. *J Food Sci* 26:355 J1 '61; *Food Tech* 15:366 Ag '61
- Tyler, V. E. Chemical characteristics of plant families of medicinal importance. *Lloydia* 24:63-4 Je '61
- See also
Fungi—Chemical composition
Leaves—Chemical composition
Plant cells and tissues—Chemistry
Seeds—Chemical composition
Tobacco—Chemical composition
- Chemical injection
- Borman, F. H. and Graham, B. F. Occurrence of natural root grafting in eastern white pine, *pinus strobus* L. and its ecological implications. *Ecology* 40:691 O '59
- Tyler, V. E. Non-isotopic precursor feeding technique in the study of alkaloid biosynthesis. *Lloydia* 23:60-2 Je '60
- Vité, J. P. Observations on the movement of injected dyes in *pinus ponderosa* and *abies concolor*. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:24-6 Ja '59
- Classification
- See Botany—Classification
- Cobalt content
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Cobalt in biological metabolism; a literature search; comp. by Charlie M. Pierce. (TID-3562) Office of technical information '61 121p
- Conduction
- See Plants—Translocation
- Diseases and pests
- Bibliographie der pflanzeneschutzliteratur, 1953[-1954] Biologische bundesanstalt für land- & forstwirtschaft in Berlin-Dahlem '60-'62 3v
- Bibliography of reviews, 1949-1959[-1960] *Phytopathology* 50 pt 2:B 1-B 116; 51:647-61 Ag '60, S '61 annot
- Buchwald, Niels Fabritius. Litteraturbehandling og udarbejdelse af videnskabelige manuskripter; en bibliog. vejledning med særligt henblik på det plantepatologiske studium. Veterinær- og landbohøjskole '59 41p
- Christie, Jesse Roy. Plant nematodes: their bionomics and control. Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '59 incl bibliog
- Hollis, John Percy, and Fielding, Max Jae. Population behavior of plant parasitic nematodes in soil fumigation experiments. (Bul. no515) Agricultural experiment station, La. state univ. & agricultural & mechanical college '58 p28-30
- Horsfall, James Gordon, and Dimond, Albert Eugene, eds. Plant pathology, an advanced treatise. Academic press '59-'60 3v incl bibliog
- Johnson, Leander F. and others. Methods for studying soil microflora-plant disease relationships. *Burgess* '59 p 153-72
- Livingston, J. E. and Hilborn, M. T. Control of plant diseases by chemotherapy. *Econ Bot* 13:22-9 Ja '59
- Mayer, Karl. 4500 jahre pflanzenchutz; zeittafel zur geschichte des pflanzeneschutzes und der schädlingsbekämpfung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verhältnisse in Deutschland. Ulmer '59 p39-45
- Nikolić, Veljko. Bibliografija radova iz oblasti zaštite bilja objavljenih u FNRJ od 1945-1952. Bibliography of Yugoslav plant protection publications, 1945-1952. (Posebna izdanja, 2) Beograd Inst. za zaštitu bilja '54 38p
- North Carolina. University. State college of agriculture and engineering, Raleigh. Department of plant pathology. Nematology; fundamentals and recent advances, with emphasis on plant parasitic and soil forms; ed. by J. N. Sasser and W. R. Jenkins. Univ. of N.C. press '60 incl bibliog
- Norton, Don C. Plant parasitic nematodes in Texas. (Misc. pub. 321) Tex. agricultural experiment station '59 p9-10
- Shaw, Charles Gardner. Host fungus index for the Pacific Northwest. (Washington state). Agricultural experiment station. Station circular 335-336) Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '58 2v v 1, p6-7
- Slack, D. A. and Hamblen, M. L. Effect of various factors on larval emergence from cysts of heterodera glycines. *Phytopathology* 51:355 Je '61
- Subramanian, C. V. Physiology of disease in plants. Madras Univ J serB 29:38-44 Ap '59
- Thorne, Gerald. Principles of nematology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '61 p513-44

PLANTS—Diseases and pests—Continued

Zuckerman, Bert M. and Coughlin, John W. Nematodes associated with some crop plants in Massachusetts. (Bul. 521) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mass. '60? p 16-18

See also

Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
Brown rot
Chlorosis (botany)
Crown gall
Deficiency diseases in plants
Fungi in agriculture
Galls (botany)
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Insects as carriers of plant diseases
Root rots
Rusts
Seeds as carriers of plant diseases
Smuts
Soils and plant diseases
Stem rots
Trees—Diseases and pests
Tumors, Plant
Virus diseases in plants
Wilt diseases
Yellows

Ecology

See Botany—Ecology

Embryology

See Botany—Embryology

Enzyme content

See Enzymes, Plant

Evolution

Lems, K. Botanical notes on the Canary Islands. *Ecology* 41:17 Ja '60
Leppik, E. B. Early evolution of flower types. *Livdya* 23:90-2 S '60
Sharma, A. K. and Sharma, A. Chromosomal alterations in relation to speciation. *Bot R* 25:535-44 Jl '59
Staudt, G. Origin of cultivated barleys: a discussion. *Econ Bot* 15:211-12 Jl '61
Stephens, Stanley George. Factors affecting seed dispersal in gossypium and their possible evolutionary significance. (Technical bul. no 131) N.C. Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '58 p30-2

See also

Fungi—Evolution
Phylogeny (botany)

Excretion

Börner, H. Liberation of organic substances from higher plants and their role in the soil sickness problem. *Bot R* 26:414-24 Jl '60

Rovira, A. D. and Harris, J. R. Plant root excretions in relation to the rhizosphere effect. *Plant & Soil* 11:63-4; 14:213-14 Je '59, My '61

Woods, F. W. Biological antagonisms due to phytotoxic root exudates. *Bot R* 26:559-69 O '60

Exudation

Stotzky, G. and others. Apparatus for growing plants with aseptically roots for collection of root exudation & CO₂. *Plant Physiol* 37:340-1 My '62

Vité, J. P. Influence of water supply on oleoresin exudation pressure and resistance to bark beetle attack in *Pinus ponderosa*. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 21 pt 1:64-6 Ap '61

Frost resistance

Levitt, J. and others. Sulfhydryls; a new factor in frost resistance. *Plant Physiol* 36:616, 620; 37:271, 276 S '61, My '62

Geographical distribution

Baker, H. G. Contribution of autecological and genealogical studies to our knowledge of the past migrations of plants. *Am Natur* 93:269-72 Jl '59

Croizat, Leon Camille Marius. Panbiogeography; or, An introductory synthesis of zoogeography, phytogeography, and geology, with notes on evolution, systematics, ecology, anthropology, etc. *Wheldon* '53 2v in 3 v 1, p942-61; v2, p 1614-55

Denevan, William M. Upland pine forests of Nicaragua: a study in cultural plant geography. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v 12, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p301-5

Egler, Frank Edwin. Cartographic guide to selected regional vegetation literature where plant communities have been described. (Sarracenia, no 1, 6) Inst. botanique, Univ. de Montréal '59-6? 2v

Excerpta botanica. Sec. A: Taxonomica et chorologica. Gustav Fischer. See numbers
Excerpta botanica. Sec. B: Sociologica. Gustav Fischer. See numbers

Greenidge, K. N. H. Pattern of distribution of sugar maple, *Acer saccharum* Marsh., in northern Cape Breton Island. *Am Midl Natur* 66:150-1 Jl '61

Knäben, G. Cyto-ecologic problems in Norwegian flora groups: distribution and significance of polyploidy. *Hereditas* 47 no3-4: 477-9 '61

Laverdière, C. La distribution géographique et la présence au Lac-Saint-Jean de toxicodendron radicans (L.) Ktze var. rydbergii (Small) Erskine. *Cahiers Géog Québec* 16: 92-6 Mr '62

Löve, D. and Dansereau, P. Biosystematic studies on xanthium: taxonomic appraisal and ecological status. *Can J Bot* 37:205-8 Mr '59

McClary, J. A. Distributional studies of Arizona mosses. *Am Midl Natur* 67:76-8 Ja '62

Rey, Pierre. Essai de phytocinétique biogéographique. Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '60 p367-85

Schmithüsen, Josef. Allgemeine vegetationsgeographie. (Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geographie. 4) De Gruyter '59 p232-48

Stone, D. E. Affinities of a Mexican endemic, *Carya palmeri*, with American and Asian hickories. *Am J Bot* 49:211-12 Mr '62

See also

Plant population

Growth

See Growth (plants)

Hardiness

Parker, J. Seasonal trends in carbon dioxide absorption, cold resistance, and transpiration of some evergreens. *Ecology* 42:380 Ab '61

Rohde, Charles Raymond, and Pulham, C. F. Genetic studies of winter hardiness in barley. (Research bul. 193) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '60 p46-8

See also

Plants—Frost resistance

Hybridization

See Hybridization (botany)

Insecticidal properties

Jacobson, Martin. Insecticides from plants: a review of the literature, 1941-1953. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Agriculture handbk. no 154) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p254-62

Ion exchange

Barber, S. A. Diffusion and mass-flow concept of soil nutrient availability. *Soil Sci* 93: 47-9 Ja '62

Brown, J. C. and others. Competition between chelating agents and roots as factor affecting absorption of iron and other ions by plant species. *Plant Physiol* 35:885-6 N '60

Chance, B. and Hackett, D. P. Electron transfer system of skunk cabbage mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:48-9 Ja '59

Eppley, R. W. Respiratory responses to cations of red alga and their relationships to ion transport. *Plant Physiol* 35:643-4 S '60

Fried, M. and others. Kinetics of rubidium absorption & translocation by barley. *Plant Physiol* 36:190-1 Mr '61

Hanson, J. B. Impairment of respiration, ion accumulation, and ion retention in root tissue treated with ribonuclease and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35: 379 My '60

Heintze, S. G. Studies on cation-exchange capacities of roots. *Plant & Soil* 13:381-3 Ja '61

Lagerwerff, J. V. and Peech, M. Relation between exchange adsorption and accumulation of calcium and rubidium by excised barley roots. *Soil Sci* 91:92-3 F '61

Löhnis, M. P. Effect of magnesium and calcium supply on the uptake of manganese by various crop plants. *Plant & Soil* 12:374-6 Je '60

Scharrer, K. and Mengel, K. Aufnahme und verteilung der kationen Ca, Mg, K und Na in der pflanze bei variiertem K- und Mg-düngung sowie bei extraradikaler K-versorgung. *Plant & Soil* 12:395-6 Je '60

Sisler, E. C. and Evans, H. J. Electron transport mechanisms in tobacco roots. *Plant Physiol* 34:89-90 Ja '59

Iron content

Brown, J. C. and others. Internal inactivation of iron in soybeans as affected by root growth medium. *Soil Sci* 87:93-4 F '59

PLANTS—Continued

Irritability and movements

See also

Geotropism (botany)

Manganese content

- Löhnis, M. P. Effect of magnesium and calcium supply on the uptake of manganese by various crop plants. *Plant & Soil* 12: 314-6 Je '60
- Senewiratne, S. T. and Mikkelsen, D. S. Physiological factors limiting growth and yield of *oryza sativa* under unflooded conditions. *Plant & Soil* 14:145-6 Ap '61

Metabolism

See Metabolism (plants)

Mineral content

- Koo, R. C. J. and others. Survey of the mineral nutrition status of Valencia orange in Florida. (Bul. 604) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '58 p43-4
- Labanauskas, C. K. and others. Effects of soil applications of nitrogen, phosphate, potash, dolomite, and manure on the micronutrient concentration in Valencia orange leaves. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 73:264-6 '59
- Shear, C. B. and others. Determining critical ranges in leaf contents of nutrient elements from changes in gradients along the axes of one-year-old tung trees. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76:321-2 '60

See also

Plants—Iron content
Plants—Zinc content
Trace elements

Moisture content

- Fraser, D. A. and Dirks, H. T. Internal water relations of yellow birch at Chalk river. *Can J Bot* 7:798-9 S '59
- Gaff, D. F. and Carr, D. J. Quantity of water in the cell wall and its significance. *Australian J Biol Sci* 14:309-11 Ag '61
- Machacek, J. E. and others. Effect of high water content in stored wheat, oat, and barley seed on its germinability, susceptibility to invasion by moulds, and response to chemical treatment. *Can J Plant Sci* 41: 301-3 Ap '61

See also

Grain—Moisture content
Seeds—Moisture content

Morphology

See Botany—Morphology

Nitrogen content

- Goldman, C. R. Contribution of alder trees (*alnus tenuifolia*) to the primary productivity of Castle Lake, California. *Ecology* 42:288 Ap '61
- Handley, W. R. C. Further evidence for the importance of residual leaf protein complexes in litter decomposition and the supply of nitrogen for plant growth. *Plant & Soil* 15:71-3 Ag '61
- Stevenson, G. Fixation of nitrogen by non-nodulated seed plants. *Ann Bot* 23:633-5 O '59
- Strydum, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Effect of indolebutyric acid on respiration and nitrogen metabolism in *Marianna* 2624 plum softwood stem cuttings. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76:132-3 '60
- Uritani, I. and Stahmann, M. A. Changes in nitrogen metabolism in sweet potato with black rot. *Plant Physiol* 36:781-2 N '61

Nomenclature

See Botany—Nomenclature

Nutrition

- Estermann, E. F. and McLaren, A. D. Contribution of rhizoplane organisms to the total capacity of plants to utilize organic nutrients. *Plant & Soil* 15:259-60 N '61
- Langer, R. H. M. and Williams, R. D. Growth and nutrition of timothy (*phleum pratense* L.) *Ann Ap Biol* 44:186-7; 45:541, 673; 47: 220-1, 751 Mr '56, S-D '57, Je, D '59
- Peterburgsky, A. W. Adsorptionsprozesse im boden und die wurzelernährung der pflanzen. *Plant & Soil* 11:168-9 Jl '59
- Rendig, V. V. and McComb, E. A. Effect of nutritional stress on plant composition. *Soil Sci* 23:380 S '59; *Plant & Soil* 14:185-6, 241 S '59, Ap-MY '61

See also

Deficiency diseases in plants
Fertilizers and manures
Photosynthesis
Plants, Effect of Sugars on

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Phosphorus content

- Fried, M. and Shapiro, R. E. Soil-plant relations in phosphorus uptake. *Soil Sci* 90: 74-6 Jl '60
- Grunes, D. L. and others. Proportionate uptake of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by plants as affected by nitrogen fertilization. *Soil Sci* 22:48, 52 Ja '58
- Mattingly, G. E. G. and Widdowson, F. V. Uptake of phosphorus from P^{32} -labelled superphosphate by field crops. *Plant & Soil* 9:304; 10:175 Mr, D '58
- Van der Marel, H. W. Determination of P status of *hevea brasiliensis* by bark analysis. *Plant & Soil* 12:14-16 Ja '60

Physiology

See Botany—Physiology

Potassium content

- Jones, L. H. Some effects of potassium deficiency on the metabolism of the tomato plant. *Can J Bot* 39:605-6 My '61
- Kahn, J. S. and Hanson, J. B. Some observations on potassium accumulation in corn root mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:629 N '59

Propagation

See Plant propagation

Protein content

- Cook, F. S. Generative cycles of protein and transaminase in the growing corn radicle. *Can J Bot* 37:638-9 Jl '59
- Djurtoft, Robert. Salt-soluble proteins of barley (*hordeum distichum*) with a Danish summary. *Dansk vitenskabs forlag* '61 p223-6
- Truswell, A. S. and Brock, J. F. Effects of amino acid supplements on the nutritive value of maize protein for human adults. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:727-8 N '61
- Truswell, A. S. and Brock, J. F. Nutritive value of maize protein for man. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:151-2 F '62
- Weissman, G. S. Influence of ammonium and nitrate on the protein- and free amino acids in shoots of wheat seedlings. *Am J Bot* 46: 345-6 My '59
- Zucker, M. Alteration of the protein components and other constituents in the tobacco leaf by shading. *Plant Physiol* 34: 569 S '59

Reproduction

- Downs, R. J. and others. Effects of photoperiod and kind of supplemental light on growth and reproduction of several varieties of wheat and barley. *Bot Gaz* 120:176-7 Mr '59
- See also
- Fertilization of plants
Fungi—Reproduction
Parthenocarp
Plants, Sex in
Spores
Sporogenesis

Respiration

- Applegate, H. G. and Adams, D. F. Effect of atmospheric fluoride on respiration of bush beans. *Bot Gaz* 121:227 Je '60
- Baker, J. E. and Lieberman, M. Cytochrome components & electron transfer in sweet potato mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 37:96-7 Ja '62
- Bean, R. C. and others. Photosynthesis and respiration in developing fruits. *Plant Physiol* 35:428-9; 36:73 Jl '60, Ja '61
- Burg, S. P. and Thimann, K. V. Studies on the ethylene production of apple tissue. *Plant Physiol* 35:35 Ja '60
- Chance, B. and Hackett, D. P. Electron transfer system of skunk cabbage mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 34:48-9 Ja '59
- Dale, J. E. and Sutcliffe, J. F. Effects of aqueous extracts of red beet root on salt accumulation and respiration of discs of red beet root. *Ann Bot* 23:20-1 Ja '59
- Daly, J. M. and Jensen, S. G. Evidence for functional cytochrome oxidase in tissues infected by obligate parasites. *Phytopathology* 51:764-5 N '61
- Gaur, B. K. and Beevers, H. Respiratory and associated responses of carrot discs to substituted phenols. *Plant Physiol* 34:431-2 Jl '59
- Hackett, D. P. Effects of salts on DPNH oxidase activity & structure of sweet potato mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 36:452 Jl '61

PLANTS—Respiration—Continued

- Hanson, J. B. Impairment of respiration, ion accumulation, and ion retention in root tissue treated with ribonuclease and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35: 379 My '60
- Hartman, R. T. Effects of growth-regulating substances on the carbon dioxide evolution and post-harvest ripening of tomatoes. *Plant Physiol* 34:71-2 Ja '59
- Lister, G. R. and others. Closed-circuit apparatus with an infrared CO₂ analyzer and a Geiger tube for continuous measurement of CO₂ exchange in photosynthesis and respiration. *Can J Bot* 39:590-1 My '61
- MacDonald, I. R. Changes in sensitivity to inhibitors of disks of storage tissue. *Ann Bot* 23:252-3 Ap '59
- Norris, W. E. and others. Effect of carbon dioxide on respiration of excised onion root tips in high-oxygen atmospheres. *Soil Sci* 88:149 S '59
- Romberger, J. A. and Norton, G. Changing respiratory pathways in potato tuber slices. *Plant Physiol* 36:29 Ja '61
- Scott, E. G. Effect of supra-optimal boron levels on respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of *Helianthus annuus*. *Plant Physiol* 35:661 S '60
- Sisler, E. C. and Evans, H. J. Electron transport mechanisms in tobacco roots. *Plant Physiol* 34:89-90 Ja '59
- Stiles, W. Respiration. *Bot R* 26:253-60 Ap '60
- Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Effect of indolebutyric acid on respiration and nitrogen metabolism in *Marianna 2624* plum softwood stem cuttings. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76:132-3 '60
- Tolle, Wayne Earnest. Film permeability requirements for storage of apples. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1257) Market quality research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '62 p20-4
- Young, R. E. and others. Carbon dioxide effects on fruit respiration. *Plant Physiol* 37: 415, 422 My '62

See also

Algae—Respiration
Fungi—Respiration
Roots—Respiration

Space arrangement

See Plants, Space arrangement of

Starch content

See also

Plants, Carbohydrates in

Strontium content

- Vose, P. B. and Koontz, H. V. Uptake of strontium and calcium from soils by grasses and legumes and the possible significance in relation to SR-90 fallout. *Hilgardia* 29 no 12:583-5 F '60

Sugar content

- Coombe, B. G. Relationship of growth and development to changes in sugars, auxins, and gibberellins in fruit of seeded and seedless varieties of *Vitis vinifera*. *Plant Physiol* 35:249-50 Mr '60
- Dugger, W. M. and Humphreys, T. E. Influence of boron on enzymatic reactions associated with biosynthesis of sucrose. *Plant Physiol* 35:530 Jl '60

See also

Plants, Carbohydrates in

Sulfur content

- Levitt, J. and others. Sulfhydryls; a new factor in frost resistance. *Plant Physiol* 36: 616, 620; 37:271, 276 S '61, My '62

Temperature

See also

Leaves—Temperature

Translocation

- Foy, C. L. Absorption, distribution, & metabolism of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in relation to phytotoxicity. *Plant Physiol* 36: 696-7, 708-9 S '61
- Fried, M. and others. Kinetics of rubidium absorption & translocation by barley. *Plant Physiol* 36:190-1 Mr '61
- Gage, R. S. and Aronoff, S. Translocation; experiments with carbon 14, chlorine 36, and hydrogen 3. *Plant Physiol* 35:63-4 Ja '60
- Gillespie, B. and Briggs, W. R. Mediation of geotropic response by lateral transport of auxin. *Plant Physiol* 36:367-8 My '61
- Leonard, O. A. and Weaver, R. J. Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D and amitrole in shoots of the Tokay grape. *Hilgardia* 31 no9:367-8 N '61

- Pallas, J. E. Effects of temperature and humidity on foliar absorption and translocation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and benzoic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35:580 S '60

- Strydom, D. K. and Hartmann, H. T. Absorption, distribution, and destruction of indoleacetic acid in plum stem cuttings. *Plant Physiol* 35:442 Jl '60

See also

Plants, Motion of fluids in

Transpiration

- Dale, J. E. Investigations into the stomatal physiology of Upland cotton. *Ann Bot* 25: 51-2, 102-3 Ja-Apr '61
- Labouriau, L. G. and others. Transpiração de *schizolobium parahyba* (Vell.) Toledo. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 33:257-8 Je '61
- Parker, J. Seasonal trends in carbon dioxide absorption, cold resistance, and transpiration of some evergreens. *Ecology* 42:380 Ap '61
- Robinson, Thomas William, and Johnson, Arnold Ivan. Selected bibliography on evaporation and transpiration. (Biblog. no 1) Hydrologic laboratory, U.S. Geological survey '60 52p
- Tanner, C. B. Energy balance approach to evapotranspiration from crops. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:9 Ja '60
- Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on evapotranspiration (-1955) *Meteorol Abst & Biblog* 10:1394-1426 S '59
- Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on evapotranspiration, 1956-1959. *Meteorol Abst & Biblog* 10:1552-95 O '59

Vitamin content

See also

Plants—Ascorbic acid content
Plants—Carotene content

Water requirements

See Water requirements of plants

Zinc content

- Burleson, C. A. and others. Effect of phosphorus fertilization on the zinc nutrition of several irrigated crops. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:368 S '61

PLANTS, Aquatic. See Aquatic plants**PLANTS, Carbohydrates in**

- Baron, R. L. and Guthrie, F. E. Quantitative and qualitative study of sugars found in tobacco as affected by the green peach aphid, *myzus persicae*, and its honeydew. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:228 Mr '60

- Priestley, C. A. Carbohydrate resources within the perennial plant, their utilization and conservation; with foreword by F. R. Tubbs. (Commonwealth bur. of horticulture and plantation crops. Technical communication no27) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 p92-116

See also

Plants—Sugar content

PLANTS, Cultivated

See also

Plants, Edible

PLANTS, Drought-resistant. See Drought resistant plants**PLANTS, Edible**

- Morton, Julia Frances. Wild plants for survival in south Florida. Hurricane house '62 p69-71

PLANTS, Effect of air currents on

- Wilson, J. W. Notes on wind and its effects in arctic-alpine vegetation. *J Ecol* 47: 427 Jl '59

PLANTS, Effect of altitude on

- Webster, G. L. Altitudinal limits of vascular plants. *Ecology* 42:590 Jl '61

PLANTS, Effect of bicarbonates on

- Miller, G. W. Carbon dioxide-bicarbonate absorption, accumulation, effects on various plant metabolic reactions, and possible relations to lime-induced chlorosis. *Soil Sci* 89:244-5 My '60

PLANTS, Effect of boron on

- Albert, L. S. and Wilson, C. M. Effect of boron on elongation of tomato root tips. *Plant Physiol* 36:251 Mr '61

- Das-Gupta, S. N. and Sen, C. Studies in the diseases of *mangifera indica*; effect of boron on mango necrosis. *Phytopathology* 50:433 Je '60

- Dugger, W. M. and Humphreys, T. E. Influence of boron on enzymatic reactions associated with biosynthesis of sucrose. *Plant Physiol* 35:530 Jl '60

PLANTS, Effect of boron on—Continued

- Dunlap, Donald B. and Thompson, Arthur Howard. Effect of boron sprays on the development of bitter-pit in the York imperial apple. (Bul. A-102) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '59 p26-8
- Neales, T. F. Some effects of boron on root growth. *Australian J Biol Sci* 13:247-8 Ag '60
- Scott, E. G. Effect of supra-optimal boron levels on respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of *helianthus annuus*. *Plant Physiol* 35:661 S '60

PLANTS, Effect of calcium on

- Lipetz, J. Calcium and the control of lignification in tissue cultures. *Am J Bot* 49:463-4 My '62
- Lönnis, M. P. Effect of magnesium and calcium supply on the uptake of manganese by various crop plants. *Plant & Soil* 12: 374-6 Je '60

PLANTS, Effect of carbon dioxide on

- Jackson, W. A. and Coleman, N. T. Ion absorption by bean roots and organic acid changes brought about through CO₂ fixation. *Soil Sci* 87:318-19 Je '59
- Miller, G. W. Carbon dioxide-bicarbonate absorption, accumulation, effects on various plant metabolic reactions, and possible relations to lime-induced chlorosis. *Soil Sci* 89:244-5 My '60
- Norris, W. E. and others. Effect of carbon dioxide on respiration of excised onion root tips in high-oxygen atmospheres. *Soil Sci* 88:149 S '59
- Williams, N. D. and Scully, N. J. Somatic flower-color variations and morphological changes induced by C¹⁴ in the snapdragon, *antirrhinum majus*. *Genetics* 46:968-9 Ag '61

PLANTS, Effect of chemicals on

- Ching, T. M. Activation of germination in Douglas fir seed by hydrogen peroxide. *Plant Physiol* 34:562-3 S '59
- Ehrenberg, L. and others. Viable mutants induced in barley by ionizing radiation and chemical mutagens. *Hereditas* 47 no2:280-1 '61
- Gaur, B. K. and Beevers, H. Respiratory and associated responses of carrot discs to substituted phenols. *Plant Physiol* 34:431-2 JI '59
- Kreizinger, J. D. Diepoxybutane as a chemical mutagen in *zea mays*. *Genetics* 45: 153-4 F '60

See also

Herbicides—Effect on plants

- PLANTS, Effect of climate on**
- Holmes, Robert M. and Robertson, George W. Heat units and crop growth. (Pub. 1042) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '59 p30-1
- Jackson, J. K. Changes in the climate and vegetation of the Sudan. *Sudan Notes & Rec* 38:64-5 '57
- Paine, Lee A. Studies in forest pathology; nutrient deficiencies and climatic factors causing low volume production and active deterioration in white spruce. (Pub. 1067) Forest biological laboratory, Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 p28-9
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Cold weather agriculture; rep. on a general survey of the low temperature and other problems affecting plant growth and development. (U.S. 86th Congress, 2d session, 1960. Senate. Doc. no91) U.S. Gov. prtg. office '60 p39-48

See also

- Funk, Effect of climate on
Meteorology, Agricultural
Plants, Effect of altitude on

PLANTS, Effect of colchicine on

- Mergen, F. Colchicine-induced polyploidy in pines. *J Forestry* 57:190 Mr '59
- Weir, J. B. Effect of colchicine and indolyl acetic acid on diploid and tetraploid strains of red and white clovers in aseptic and pot culture. *Plant & Soil* 14:195-6 Ap '61

PLANTS, Effect of ethylene on

- Burg, S. P. and Burg, E. A. Role of ethylene in fruit ripening. *Plant Physiol* 37:188-9 Mr '62

PLANTS, Effect of fluorine on

- Applegate, H. G. and Adams, D. F. Effect of atmospheric fluoride on respiration of bush beans. *Bot Gaz* 121:227 Je '60
- Weinstein, L. H. Effect of atmospheric fluoride on metabolic constituents of tomato and bean leaves. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 21:228-31 O '61

PLANTS, Effect of freezing on. See Frost—Effect on plants**PLANTS, Effect of frost on. See Frost—Effect on plants****PLANTS, Effect of gamma rays on**

- Evans, H. J. and Bigger, T. R. L. Chromatid aberrations induced by gamma irradiation. *Genetics* 46:274-5, 289 Mr '61
- Foard, D. E. and Haber, A. H. Anatomic studies of gamma-irradiated wheat growing without cell division. *Am J Bot* 48:446 JI '62
- Haber, A. H. and others. Metabolic studies of gamma irradiated wheat growing without cell division. *Am J Bot* 48:437-8 JI '61
- Heiken, A. Induction of somatic changes in *solanum tuberosum* by acute gamma irradiation. *Hereditas* 47 no3-4:613-14 '61
- Kertesz, Z. I. and others. Effects of ionizing radiations on plant tissues. *Food Res* 24: 616-17 N '59

PLANTS, Effect of gases on

- Young, R. E. and others. Carbon dioxide effects on fruit respiration. *Plant Physiol* 37: 415, 422 My '62

PLANTS, Effect of iodine on

- Borst Pauwels, G. W. F. H. Iodine as a micronutrient for plants. *Plant & Soil* 14: 391-2 JI '61

PLANTS, Effect of iron on

- Brown, J. C. and others. Iron chlorosis in soybeans as related to the genotype of root-stalk. *Soil Sci* 86:32; 89:15 Ag '58, Ja '60

PLANTS, Effect of light on

- Buckley, E. H. Some relations between the organic acid content and the response of spinach to different photoperiods. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 21:198-9 O '61
- Conference on photoperiodism, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, 1957. Photoperiodism and related phenomena in plants and animals; proceedings, ed. by Robert B. Withrow, with the cooperation of Arthur C. Giese (and others). *Am. assn. for the advancement of science*. Pub. no55) The association '59 incl bibliog
- Downs, Robert Jack, and others. Light and plants: a series of experiments demonstrating light effects on seed germination, plant growth, and plant development. (ARS 34-19) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 incl bibliog
- Downs, R. J. and others. Effects of photoperiod and kind of supplemental light on growth and reproduction of several varieties of wheat and barley. *Bot Gaz* 120:176-7 Mr '59

- Kavase, M. Dormancy in *betula* as a quantitative state. *Plant Physiol* 36:649 S '61
- Kwack, B. H. and Dunn, S. Effects of light quality and plant maturity. *Lloydia* 24:80 Je '61

- Liverman, J. L. Control of growth and reproductive processes by red and far-red light. *Radiation Res* sup2:152-5 My '60

- Sifton, H. B. Germination of light-sensitive seeds of *typha latifolia* L. *Can J Bot* 37: 738-9 JI '59
- Thomas, R. G. Correlations between growth and flowering in *chenopodium amaranticolor*. *Ann Bot* 25:150-1, 268-9 Ap-JI '61

- Thomson, B. F. and Miller, P. M. Role of light in histogenesis and differentiation in the shoot of *pisum sativum*. *Am J Bot* 49: 309-10, 387 Mr-Apr '62
- Wassink, E. C. Efficiency of light energy conversion in plant growth. *Plant Physiol* 34:360-1 My '59

See also

- Phototaxis
Phototropism (botany)
Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Seeds, Effect of light on

PLANTS, Effect of lime on

- Rhoads, W. A. and Wallace, A. Possible involvement of dark fixation of CO₂ in lime-induced chlorosis. *Soil Sci* 89:254-6 My '60

PLANTS, Effect of manganese on

- Berg, Anthony, and others. Internal bark necrosis of apple resulting from manganese toxicity. (Bul. 414T) Agricultural experiment station. W.Va. univ. '58 p26-8

PLANTS, Effect of magnesium on

- Lönnis, M. P. Effect of magnesium and calcium supply on the uptake of manganese by various crop plants. *Plant & Soil* 12: 374-6 Je '60

- Scharrer, K. and Mengel, K. Aufnahme und verteilung der kationen Ca, Mg, K und Na in der pflanze bei variierter K- und Mg-düngung sowie bei extraradikaler K-versorgung. *Plant & Soil* 12:395-6 Je '60

PLANTS, Effect of metals on. See Plants, Effect of minerals on**PLANTS, Effect of minerals on**

- Bradshaw, A. D. and others. Experimental investigations into the mineral nutrition of several grass species. *J Ecol* 46:757; 48:150, 637 N '58, F, O '60

- PLANTS, Effect of minerals on—Continued**
Brown, J. C. and others. Internal inactivation of iron in soybeans as affected by root growth medium. *Soil Sci* 87:93-4 F '59
See also
Plants, Effect of iron on
- PLANTS, Effect of moisture on**
Weibank, P. J. Study of the nitrogen and water factors in competition with agropyron repens (L.) Beauv. *Ann Bot* 25:136-7 Ap '61
See also
Fungi, Effect of moisture on
- PLANTS, Effect of molybdenum on**
Becking, J. H. Requirement of molybdenum for the symbiotic nitrogen fixation in alder (*alnus glutinosa* Gaertn.) *Plant & Soil* 15: 226-7 N '61
- PLANTS, Effect of neutrons on**
Ehrenberg, L. and others. Viable mutants induced in barley by ionizing radiations and chemical mutagens. *Hereditas* 47 no2: 280-1 '61
- PLANTS, Effect of nitrogen on**
Power, J. F. and others. Influence of phosphorus fertilization and moisture on growth and nutrient absorption by spring wheat. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:213, 218 My '61
Van Schreven, D. A. Effects of added sugars and nitrogens on nodulation of legumes. *Plant & Soil* 11:110-12 JI '59
Weibank, P. J. Study of the nitrogen and water factors in competition with agropyron repens (L.) Beauv. *Ann Bot* 25:136-7 Ap '61
- PLANTS, Effect of other plants on**
Börner, H. Liberation of organic substances from higher plants and their role in the soil sickness problem. *Bot R* 26:414-24 JI '60
Woods, F. W. Biological antagonisms due to phytotoxic root exudates. *Bot R* 26:559-69 O '60
- PLANTS, Effect of oxygen on**
Sire, M. W. and Nilan, R. A. Relation of oxygen posttreatment and heterochromatin to X-ray-induced chromosome aberration frequencies in *crepis capillaris*. *Genetics* 44:135-6 Ja '59
- PLANTS, Effect of phosphorus on**
Burleson, C. A. and others. Effect of phosphorus fertilization on the zinc nutrition of several irrigated crops. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:368 S '61
Simpson, K. Factors influencing uptake of phosphorus by crops in southeast Scotland. *Soil Sci* 92:13-14 JI '61
Szember, A. Influence on plant growth of the breakdown of organic phosphorus compounds by micro-organisms. *Plant & Soil* 13:157-8 O '60
- PLANTS, Effect of potassium on**
Hutcherson, T. B. and others. Potassium-sodium interrelationships. *Soil Sci* 87:35-6; 88:44 Ja, JI '59
Scharrer, K. and Mengel, K. Aufnahme und verteilung der kationen Ca, Mg, K und Na in der pflanze bei variierten K- und Mg-düngung sowie bei extraradikaler K-versorgung. *Plant & Soil* 12:395-6 Je '60
- PLANTS, Effect of radiation on**
Bowen, H. J. M. and Thirk, J. Factors from seed extracts that modify radiosensitivity. *Radiation Res* 13:240-1 Ag '60
Hagen, G. L. and others. Morphology and histology of tumor types induced by X, gamma and beta irradiation of a tobacco hybrid. *Am J Bot* 48:698-9 S '61
Meiselman, N. and others. Radiosensitivity of two species of nicotiana and of their interspecific hybrid. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 88:36-8 Ja '61
Sauberer, Franz, and Härtel, Otto. Pflanze und strahlung. (Probleme der bioklimatologie, v5) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '59 p241-57
- PLANTS, Effect of radioactivity on**
Williams, N. D. and Scully, N. J. Somatic flower-color variations and morphological changes induced by C¹⁴ in the snapdragon, *antirrhinum majus*. *Genetics* 46:968-9 Ag '61
- PLANTS, Effect of salts on**
Hackett, D. P. Effects of salts on DPNH oxidase activity & structure of sweet potato mitochondria. *Plant Physiol* 36:452 JI '61
Hiatt, A. J. and Evans, H. J. Influence of salts on activity of malic dehydrogenase from spinach leaves. *Plant Physiol* 35:672 S '60
Holmes, F. W. Salt injury to trees. *Phytopathology* 51:717-18 O '61
Kaddah, M. T. and Fakhr, S. I. Tolerance of Egyptian rice to salt. *Soil Sci* 91:120; 93:103 F '61, F '62
- Lagerwerff, J. V. and Eagle, H. E. Osmotic & specific effects of excess salts on beans. *Plant Physiol* 36:477 JI '61
United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Utilization of saline water; reviews of research. 2d ed (Arid zone research, 4) The organization '56 incl bibliog
- PLANTS, Effect of shade on**
Cunningham, R. K. and others. Cocoa shade and manurial experiment at the West African cocoa research institute, Ghana. *J Hort Sci* 34:22; 36:125, 136-7 Ja '59, Ap '61
- PLANTS, Effect of sodium on**
Hutcherson, T. B. and others. Potassium-sodium interrelationships. *Soil Sci* 87:35-6; 88:44 Ja, JI '59
- PLANTS, Effect of sugars on**
Van Schreven, D. A. Effect of added sugars and nitrogen nodulation of legumes. *Plant & Soil* 11:110-12 JI '59
- PLANTS, Effect of sulfur on**
Jordan, Howard Vernon, and others. Sulfur content of rainwater and atmosphere in Southern states as related to crop needs. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Technical bul. no 1196) U.S. Gov. prt. office '59 p 14-16
- PLANTS, Effect of temperature on**
Akazawa, T. and Uritani, I. Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. *Phytopathology* 51:673-4 O '61
Davis, R. M. and Lingie, J. C. Basis of shoot response to root temperature in tomato. *Plant Physiol* 36:161-2 Mr '61
Holmes, Robert M. and Robertson, George W. Heat units and crop growth. (Pub. 1042) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '59 p30-1
Jung, G. A. and Smith, D. Trends of cold resistance and chemical changes over winter in the roots and crowns of alfalfa and medium red clover. *Agron J* 53:363-4, 366 N '61
Robertson, D. S. and Anderson, I. C. Temperature-sensitive alleles of the Y₁ locus in maize. *J Heredity* 52:59-60 Mr '61
Sudia, T. W. Influence of temperature on the response of germinating barley grains to potassium gibberellate. *Plant Physiol* 34:475 JI '59
Torfason, W. E. and Nonnecke, I. L. Study of the effects of temperature and other factors upon the germination of vegetable crops. *Can J Plant Sci* 39:124; 40:606; 41: 370 Ja '59, O '60, Ap '61
See also
Drought resistant plants
Frost—Effect on plants
Fungi, Effect of temperature on
Plants—Frost resistance
- PLANTS, Effect of ultraviolet rays on**
Jagger, J. Photoreactivation. *Radiation Res* sup2:88-9 My '60
- PLANTS, Effect of vitamins on**
Hilton, J. L. Riboflavin nulfication of inhibitory actions of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on seedling growth. *Plant Physiol* 37:243-4 Mr '62
- PLANTS, Effect of water on. See Water requirements of plants**
- PLANTS, Effect of X rays on**
Beatty, A. V. and Beatty, J. W. Metabolic inhibitors and chromosome rejoining. *Am J Bot* 46:323 My '59
Ehrenberg, L. and others. Viable mutants induced in barley by ionizing radiation and chemical mutagens. *Hereditas* 47 no2: 280-1 '61
Heiken, Aage. Spontaneous and X-ray-induced somatic aberrations in solanum tuberosum L. (K. Vetenskapssamhället i Uppsala. Handlingar, 7) Almqvist '60 p 117-25
Sire, M. W. and Nilan, R. A. Relation of oxygen posttreatment and heterochromatin to X-ray-induced chromosome aberration frequencies in *crepis capillaris*. *Genetics* 44:135-6 Ja '59
Symposium on the effects of ionizing radiation on plants. *Q R Biol* 32:1-56 Mr '57 incl bibliog
See also
Seeds, Effect of X rays on
- PLANTS, Flowering of**
Harada, H. and Nitsch, J. P. Changes in endogenous growth substances during flower development. *Plant Physiol* 34:415 JI '59
Hillman, William S. Physiology of flowering. (Biology studies) Holt '62 p 141-58
Hillman, W. S. Experimental control of flowering in lemna. *Am J Bot* 46:472-3, 495 Je-JI '59

PLANTS, Flowering of—Continued

- Nanda, K. K. Emergence and development of branches in *Crotalaria juncea* and their relationship to flowering. *Am J Bot* 49: 340-1 Ap '62
- Salisbury, F. B. Growth regulators and flowering. *Plant Physiol* 32:607-8; 34:604 N '57, N '59
- Thomas, R. G. Correlations between growth and flowering in *chenopodium amaranticolor*. *Ann Bot* 25:150-1, 268-9 Ap-Jl '61
- PLANTS, Fossil. See Paleobotany
- PLANTS, Luminous. See Luminescence, Biological
- PLANTS, Medicinal. See Botany, Medical
- PLANTS, Motion of fluids in
- Crafts, Alder Springer. Translocation in plants. (Biology studies) Holt '61 p 153-75
- Esau, Katharine. Plants, viruses, and insects. (John M. Prather lecture, 1960) Harvard univ. press '61 p 95-103
- Jensen, R. D. and others. Negative transport & resistance to water flow through plants. *Plant Physiol* 36:638 S '61
- Loomis, W. E. and others. Cohesion of water in plants. *Plant Physiol* 35:306 My '60
- Ray, P. M. On the theory of osmotic water movement. *Plant Physiol* 35:794-5 N '60
- Vité, J. P. Observations on the movement of injected dyes in *pinus ponderosa* and *abies concolor*. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:24-6 Ja '59
- PLANTS, Poisonous. See Poisonous plants
- PLANTS, Potted
- See also
- Soils, Potting
- PLANTS, Protection of
- Nikolić, Veljko. Bibliografija radova iz oblasti zaštite bilja, objavljenih u FNRJ od 1945-1952. Bibliography of Yugoslav plant protection publications, 1945-1952. (Posebna izdanja, 2) Beograd. Inst. za zaštitu bilja '54 38p
- PLANTS, Sex in
- Brantley, B. B. and Warren G. F. Sex expression and growth in muskmelon. *Plant Physiol* 35:744-5 S '60
- See also
- Fungi, Sex in
- Sterility in plants
- PLANTS, Space arrangement of
- Pimentel, D. Species diversity and insect population outbreaks. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:85-6 Ja '61
- PLANTS, Translocation in. See Plants—Translocation
- PLANTS, Water requirements of. See Water requirements of plants
- PLANTS and soils. See Vegetation and soils
- PLANTS in art
- See also
- Trees in art
- PLASMA. See Blood—Plasma
- PLASMA (ionized gases)
- Bachynski, M. P. Plasma physics; an elementary review. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49: 1751-66 D '61
- Bers, A. and Penfield, P. Conservation principles for plasma and relativistic electron beams. *Inst Radio Eng Trans ED-9:25-6 Ja '62*
- Crawford, F. W. and Kino, G. S. Oscillations and noise in low-pressure DC discharges. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:1785-8 D '61
- Drummond, James E. Plasma physics. McGraw '61 incl bibliog
- Drummond, J. E. Transconductance properties of plasmas. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AP-10:7-8 Ja '62*
- Ginzburg, V. L. Propagation of electromagnetic waves in plasma; tr. from the Russian by Royer and Roger; ed. by Walter L. Sadowski [and] D. M. Gallik. (Russian monographs and texts on advanced mathematics and physics, v6) Gordon & Breach '62 p737-822
- International conference on high magnetic fields, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1961. High magnetic fields; proceedings of the conference held at the Mass. inst. of technology, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 1-4, 1961; ed. by Henry Kolm [and others] Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- John, R. R. and Bade, W. L. Recent advances in electric arc plasma generation technology. *ARS J* 31:15-17 Ja '61
- Linhart, J. G. Plasma physics. (Ser. in physics) Interscience '60 incl bibliog

- Maryland, University. Libraries. Engineering and physical sciences library. Bibliography on plasma physics and magnetohydrodynamics and their applications to controlled thermonuclear reactions; comp. by James D. Ramer [and others] The library '59 105p
- Pal, Shih-i. Magnetogasdynamics and plasma dynamics. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Peters, T. Erzeugung von plasmastrahlen hoher temperaturen und geschwindigkeiten. *Astron Acta* 7 no2-3:169-70 '61
- Reiffel, L. Structural damage and other effects of solar plasmas. *ARS J* 30:261-2 Mr '60
- Rose, David J. and Clark, Melville. Plasmas and controlled fusion. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Symposium of plasma dynamics, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1958. Symposium of plasma dynamics; Francis H. Clauser, general editor; sec. eds: Richard F. Post [and others] Addison-Wesley '60 p288-359
- Symposium on magnetohydrodynamics. 5th. Palo Alto, California, 1960. Radiation and waves in plasmas; ed. by Morton Mitchner. Stanford univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- Wolff, M. F. Plasma engineering. *Electronics* 34:52-3 Jl 14; 39 Ag 4; 34-5 S 1 '61
- PLASMA propulsion. See Plasma rockets
- PLASMA proteins. See Blood—Proteins
- PLASMA prothrombin. See Prothrombin
- PLASMA rockets
- ARS electrostatic propulsion conference. U.S. Naval postgraduate school, Monterey, California, 1960. Electrostatic propulsion; a sel. of technical papers based mainly on a symposium of the Am. rocket soc; ed. by David B. Langmuir [and others] (Progress in astronautics and rocketry, v5) Academic press '61 incl bibliog
- PLASMODESMES
- Franke, W. Ectodermata and foliar absorption. *Am J Bot* 48:690-1 S '61
- PLASMODIA
- Alexopoulos, C. J. Gross morphology of the plasmodium and its possible significance in the relationships among the myxomycetes. *Mycologia* 52:19-20 Ja '60
- PLASTER and plastering
- Diehl, John R. Manual of lathing and plastering. Mac pub. assn. '60 p347-52
- PLASTIC tools
- Riley, Malcolm W. Plastics tooling. 2d ed Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- PLASTICITY
- Commentary on plastic design in steel. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [EM3 no2091]:24-5 Jl '59
- Commentary on plastic design in steel; additional design considerations. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [EM4 no2230-2231]:154-6, 183-5 O '59
- Commentary on plastic design in steel; compression members. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [EM1 no2342]:148-50 Ja '60
- Haythornthwaite, R. M. Mechanics of the triaxial test for soils. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [SM 5 no2625]:60-1 O '60
- International union of theoretical and applied mechanics. Non-homogeneity in elasticity and plasticity; symposium, Warsaw, September 2-9, 1958; ed. by W. Olszak. Pergamon '59 incl bibliog
- Kröner, Ekkehart. Kontinuumstheorie der versetzungen und eigenspannungen. (Ergebnisse der angewandten mathematik, 5) Springer '58 p 169-77
- Lubahn, J. D. and Felgar, Robert P. Plasticity and creep of metals. (Wiley ser. on the science and technology of materials) Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Rheology abstracts. See numbers of British society of rheology. Bulletin
- Simmons, John Arthur, and others. Mathematical theories of plastic deformation under impulsive loading. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in engineering, v5, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p225-9
- Symposium on naval structural mechanics. 2d. Brown university, 1960. Plasticity: proceedings; ed. by E. H. Lee [and] P. S. Symonds. (U.S. Office of naval research. Structural mechanics ser) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- PLASTICS
- Abstracts of important articles. See numbers of Plastics technology
- Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal thru 1959
- British plastics convention. Plastics progress, 1959. (V4) Iliffe '60 incl bibliog
- British plastics federation. Abstracts. The federation. See numbers

PLASTICS—Continued

- Narcus, Harold. Metallizing plastics. (Reinhold plastics applications ser) Reinhold '60 p 199-202
- Plastics abstracts. Plastics investigations. See numbers
- Rusinoff, Samuel Eugene. Manufacturing processes; materials and production. 3d ed Am. technical soc. '62 incl bibliog
- Seymour, R. B. Plastics. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1210-12; 52:1042; 53:852 S '59, D '60, O '61
- United States. Department of commerce. Office of technical services. New plastic materials through government research. by James Kanegis. The office '58 p84-93
- World-wide plastics digest. See numbers of Modern plastics
- Year 1959 [-1961] in review. Mod Plastics 37:151-2+; 38:141-2+; 39:123-4+ Ja '60, Ja '61 F '62
- See also
- Plastic tools
- Polyethylene
- Resinous products

Extrusion

See Extrusion (plastics)

Glass reinforcement

- American society for testing materials. Reinforced plastics for rockets and aircraft; symposium on reinforced plastics [and] symposium on thermal ablation [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif, Oct. 14-15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no 279) The society '61 incl bibliog
- Beecher, N. and Rosensweig, R. E. Ablation mechanisms in plastics with inorganic reinforcement. ARS J 31:539 Ap '61
- Beyer, Waldemar. Einsatzmöglichkeiten glasfaserverstärkter kunststoffe in der technik. Moser '57 p40-2
- Delmonte, John. Metal-filled plastics. (Reinhold plastics applications ser) Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Stromberg, R. R. and Kline, G. M. Adsorption of polymers on glass and other substrates. Mod Plastics 38:195-6 Ap '61

Radiation effect

- Abbott, Helen M. Space environmental effects on seals, gaskets, adhesives, and other elastomeric and polymeric materials; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-40) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 218p

Standards

- International symposium on plastics testing and standardization. Philadelphia, 1958.
- International symposium on plastics testing and standardization. (Special technical pub. no247) Am. soc. for testing materials '59 incl bibliog

Temperature effect

- Schmidt, D. L. Behavior of plastics in re-entry environments. Mod Plastics 38:140, 198-200 N-D '60

Testing

- International symposium on plastics testing and standardization. Philadelphia, 1958.
- International symposium on plastics testing and standardization. (Special technical pub. no247) Am. soc. for testing materials '59 incl bibliog

Welding

- Zade, Hans Peter. Heatsealing and high-frequency welding of plastics; with a foreword by Henri Leduc. Interscience '59 incl bibliog
- Same; with title: Thermisches und hochfrequenzschweißen von kunststoffen. Hanser '59 incl bibliog

PLASTICS, Effect of heat on. See Plastics—Temperature effect

PLASTICS engineering

- 1959 [-1961] engineering highlights. Mod Plastics 37:134+; 38:123-5+; 39:101+ Ja '60, Ja '61, F '62
- Plastics development; review of the literature for the year 1958-1959 [-1959-1960] Mech Eng 82:65-73; 83:42-51 Mr '60, Mr '61

PLATE

See also

Pewter

PLATEAU D'ASSY, France

- Notre-Dame-de-Toute-Grâce (church)
- Rubin, William Stanley. Modern sacred art and the church of Assy. Columbia univ. press '61 p 169-80

PLATES

- Jombeck, J. R. and Clark, J. W. Postbuckling behavior of flat plates. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 87 [ST 5 no2844]:31-3 Je '61
- Volterra, E. Method of internal constraints and its application. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 87 [EM 4 no2911]:125-7 Ag '61
- Wood, Randal Herbert. Plastic and elastic design of slabs and plates; with particular reference to reinforced concrete floor slabs. Ronald '61 p335-9

PLATING

See also

Chromium plating

Nickel plating

PLATINUM metals

Platinum metals review. Johnson, Matthey & co. See numbers

PLATO, d 347 B. C.

- Moutsopoulos, Evagghélos. La musique dans l'œuvre de Platon. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses univ. de France '59 p402-24
- Plato. Meno; ed. with introd. and commentary by R. S. Bluck. Cambridge '61 p462-6
- Runciman, Walter Garrison. Plato's later epistemology. (Cambridge classical studies) Cambridge '62 p 134-6
- Warry, John Gibson. Greek aesthetic theory; a study of callistic and aesthetic concepts in the works of Plato and Aristotle. Barnes & Noble '62 p 153-62

PLATONISTS

- Lichtenstein, Aharon. Henry More: the rational theology of a Cambridge Platonist. Harvard univ. press '62 p217-44
- Miles, Leland John. Colet and the Platonic tradition. (Fishers with Platonic nets, v 1) Open ct. '61 p217-30

PLATYHELMINTHES

See also

Turbellaria

PLAY

- Sapora, Allen Victor Heimback, and Mitchell, Elmer Dayton. Theory of play and recreation. 3d ed Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. rev ed Barnes '61 p 167-77
- See also
- Amusements
- Drama in education
- Games
- Sports

PLAY technique

- Levin, H. and Wardwell, E. Research uses of doll play. Psychol Bul 59:54-6 Ja '62

PLAYGROUNDS

- Butler, George Daniel. Playgrounds; their administration and operation; prepared for the Nat. recreation association. 3d ed Ronald '60 p501-4

PLAYS. See Dramas

PLAYS for children. See Children's plays

PLAYWRIGHTS. See Dramatists

PLECOPTERA. See Stoneflies

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

- Nyboer, Jan. Electrical impedance plethysmography; the electrical resistive measure of blood pulse volume, peripheral and central blood flow; with a foreword by Franklin D. Johnston. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no362) Thomas '59 p218-34

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

- Freundt, Eyvind Antonius. Mycoplasmataceae (the pleuropneumonia group of organisms) morphology, biology and taxonomy [tr. from Danish by H. Cowan] Munksgaard '58 p 130-41

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-like bacteria. See Bacteria, Pleuropneumonia-like

PLOTS (drama, novel, etc)

See also

Moving pictures—Plot, themes, etc.

PLOWING. See Tillage

PLOWS, Steam

- Spence, Clark C. God speed the plow; the coming of steam cultivation to Great Britain. Univ. of Ill. press '60 p 167-72

PLUMAGE. See Feathers

PLUMBING

See also

Solder and soldering

PLUMER, James Marshall, 1899-1960

- Aka-Ogü, K. In memoriam James Marshall Plumer (1899-1960) Far East Cer Bul 11: 24-6 D '59

PLURAL marriage. See Polygamy

PLUTONIUM

- Metallurgical society of AIME. Extractive and physical metallurgy of plutonium and its alloys; incl. a special introd. and annot. bibliog. by W. D. Wilkinson; based on a symposium held in San Francisco, Calif. Feb. 16-17, 1959; ed. by W. D. Wilkinson. Interscience '60 incl bibliog
- Roule, Lucie, and Moulet, M. Recueil bibliographique des principales publications relatives à la radiotoxicologie du plutonium-239. (Sér. Bibliogs, no6) Commissariat à l'énergie atomique, Service de doc. '59 75p
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. Bibliography on plutonium build-up in reactors; comp. by B. Yates and G. I. Maughan. (DEG information ser, 23 (R)) H.M.S.O. '59 10p
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. Bibliography on plutonium fuelling and cycling; comp. by G. I. Maughan. (DEG information ser, 41 (R)) H.M.S.O. '59 9p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Plutonium; a bibliog. of sel. rep. literature; comp. by Richard J. Smith. (TID-3096) Div. of technical information '61 120p annot
- World metallurgical congress. 2d. Chicago, 1957. Metal plutonium; ed. by A. S. Coffinberry and W. N. Miner; contributors: R. Abramson [and others] Univ. of Chicago press '61 incl bibliog

PLUTONIUM in the body

- Sanders, S. M. and Aiken, S. C. Plutonium excretion. Archives Environmental Health 2:482-3 Ap '61

PLYWOOD

- Goldman, Jack B. Plywood, and its application to the aircraft industry, 1918-1953; a sel. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-41) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 44p annot

POCKET gophers. See Gophers

PODSOL soils. See Soils, Podsol

POE, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

- Lennig, Walter. Edgar Allan Poe in selbstzeugnissen und bilddokumenten. (Rowohlts monographien, 32) Rowohlt '59 p 173-7
- Virginia. University. Library. John Henry Ingram's Poe collection at the University of Virginia, by John Carl Miller. Univ. of Va. press '60 397p

POECILANTHRAX

- Painter, Reginald Henry, and Hall, Jack Clayton. Monograph of the genus poecilanthrax (diptera: bombyliidae). (Kan. Agricultural experiment station, Manhattan. Technical bul. 106) State univ. of agriculture & applied science '60 p 127-31 annot

POEL, Johannes van der, 1888-

- Herberg, L. J. van der. Geschriften van Prof Dr J. van der Poel, met een schets van zijn persoon en werk [door H. Schuttevaer] uitg. door A.E. E. Kluwer. Vereniging van adjunct-inspecteurs van's rijks belastingen '58 61p

POETICS

See also

Rhythm

POETRY

- Blackburn, Thomas. Price of an eye. Morrow '61 p 165-7
- Warnke, Frank J. ed. and tr. European metaphysical poetry; pub. for the Elizabethan club. (Elizabethan club ser. 2) Yale univ. press '61 p305-6

See also

Ballads
Children's poetry
Imagist poetry
Pastoral poetry
Religious poetry
Songs

World war, 1939-1945—Poetry

Study and teaching

- Walter, Nina Willis. Let them write poetry; a bk. about the teaching of poetry appreciation through the writing of poetry for the teachers of children from kindergarten through high school. Holt '62 p 155-62

POETRY, Modern

- Stark, L. M. Gilder poetry collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 66:383-5 Je '62

20th century

History and criticism

- Decker, Henry Wallace. Pure poetry, 1925-1930; theory and debate in France. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v64) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 119-28

POETS

See also

Minnesingers

Troubadours

POETS, American

- Woods, Ralph L. Famous poems and the little-known stories behind them. Hawthorn bks. '61 p 319-22 annot

POETS, English

- Woods, Ralph L. Famous poems and the little-known stories behind them. Hawthorn bks. '61 p319-22 annot

POINSETT, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851

- Joel Roberts Poinsett; a bibliography. S Carolina Libn 3:10-11 N '58

POINT, Critical. See Critical point

POISON baits

- Ridpath, M. G. and others. Experiments on the value of stupefying and lethal substances in the control of harmful birds. Ann Ap Biol 49:100-1 Mr '61

POISONOUS fishes

- Bartsch, A. F. and McFarren, E. F. Fish poisoning; a problem in food toxication. Pac Sci 16:54-6 Ja '62

POISONOUS plants

- Davidson, F. E. Poisoning of wild and domestic animals by a toxic waterbloom of nostoc rivulare Kuetz. Am Water Works Assn J 51:1285-7 O '59

- Kingsbury, J. M. Knowledge of poisonous plants in the United States—brief history and conclusions. Econ Bot 15:128-30 Ap '61

- Laverdière, C. La distribution géographique et la présence au Lac-Saint-Jean de toxicodendron radicans (L.) Ktze var. rydbergii (Small) Erskine. Cahiers Géog Québec 16: 92-6 Mr '62

- Morton, Julia Frances. Wild plants for survival in south Florida. Hurricane house '62 p69-71

- Tschirley, Fred Harold, and Martin, Samuel Clark. Burweeded on southern Arizona range lands. (Technical bul. 146) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ariz. '61 p33-4

POISONS

- Andrews, J. S. and others. Toxicity of air-oxidized soybean oil. J Nutrition 70:210 F '60

- DuBois, Kenneth Patrick, and Geiling, Emil Maximilian Karl. Textbook of toxicology. Oxford '59 incl bibliog

See also

Fish poisons
Fluorine—Toxicology
Food poisoning
Galactose poisoning
Molybdenum poisoning
Poison baits
Salt poisoning
Selenium—Toxicology
Toxins and antitoxins

POISONS, Industrial

- American conference of governmental industrial hygienists. Committee on threshold limit values. Documentation of threshold limit values. The conference '62 incl bibliog

- Brieger, H. Chelating agents in the prevention and treatment of occupational diseases. Archives Environmental Health 1:275-7 S '60

- Carpenter, H. M. and others. Toxicology of a triaryl phosphate oil. AMA Archives Ind Health 20:251-2, 257, 261 S '59

- Goldwater, L. J. Occupational exposures as etiologic factors in heart disease. AMA Archives Ind Health 21:512-13 Je '60

- Malkinson, F. D. Percutaneous absorption of toxic substances in industry. AMA Archives Ind Health 21:96-9 F '60

See also

Cadmium poisoning
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Lead poisoning
Mercury poisoning
Thallium poisoning

POL, Balthasar van der, 1889-1959

- Pol. Balthasar van der. Selected scientific papers; ed. by H. Bremmer and C. J. Bouwkamp, with an introd. by H. B. G. Casimir. North-Holland '60 2v v2, p 1331-9

POLAND

- Bibliographies. See numbers of Polish review Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk, Bibliothek Ostdeutschland und Polen. (Auswahlverzeichnis no 13) The library '60 88p

- Korzenny, Jan. Polonica czechosłowackie w latach 1945-1955 (druk z zwarte) Pamiętnik Słowiański 7:141-64 '57

- Kowalik, Jan. Polonica niemieckie, za czas od 1. września 1939 do 31. grudnia 1948 roku. Instytut literacki '52 69p

POLAND—Continued

- Krzyżanowski, L. and others. Bibliography (materials in English on Poland or written by Polish authors). Polish R 5:110-28 Autumn '60
- Rister, Herbert. Schrifttum über Polen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Posener Landes, 1956-1958 und nachträge zur geschichte und landeskunde Ost-Mittel-europas, no47, 49) Johann Gottfried Herder-inst. '60 2v

Boundaries

Germany

- Geiss, Imanuel. Der polnische grenzstreifen, 1914-1918; ein beiträg zur deutschen kriegs-zielpolitik im Ersten weltkrieg, (Histori-sche studien, no 378) Matthiesen '60 p 179-83

Economic conditions

- Grodecki, Roman, ed. Wybór źródeł do dziejów społeczno-gospodarczych Polski feudalnej. Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie '59 110p
- Loth, Jerzy. Geografia gospodarcza Polski. Polski wydawn. gospodarcze '60 p414-16

Economic policy

- Montias, John Michael. Central planning in Poland. (Yale studies in economics, 13) Yale univ. press '62 p375-92

Foreign population

- Horak, Stephan. Poland and her national minorities, 1919-39; a case study. Vantage '61 p232-54

History

- Horak, Stephan. Poland and her national minorities, 1919-39; a case study. Vantage '61 p232-54
- Poland. Naczelna dyrekcja archiwów państwowych. Inwentarz materiałów archiwalnych do dziejów rewolucji 1905-1907 r. na ziemiach polskich, sporządzony przez pracowników naukowych Archiwów państwo-wych [opracował Herman Rappaport] The archive '56-'57 2v
- Polska akademia nauk. Instytut historii. Bibliografia historii Polski XIX wieku [opracowali: Halina Bachulska et al] pod. red. Stanisława Płoskiego; v 1, 1815-1831. Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '58 662p
- Polska adademia nauk. Instytut historii. Historia Polski; opracowanie zbiorowe pod red. Tadeusza Manteuffla. 2d ed Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '58-'60 2v v 1, p20-145; v2, p23-146
- Warsaw. Biblioteka narodowa. Zakład in-formacji naukowej. Bibliografia rewolucji 1905-7 w królestwie Polskim; v 1. Pisma ulotne. The library '55 47p

History, Military

- Grabski, Andrzej Feliks. Polska sztuka wo-jenna w okresie wczesnofeudalnym. (Poland. Ministerstwo obrony narodowej. Komisja wojskowo-histeryczna. Prace. SerA, no 15) Wydawn. Ministerstwa obrony narodowej '59 p243-60

Industries

- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Moc produkcyjna, zdolność produkcyjna przedsiębiorstw prze-mysłowych [sporządziła: Zofia Pawlukowa] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 15) The institute '58 11p

Social conditions

- Grodecki, Roman, ed. Wybór źródeł do dziejów społeczno-gospodarczych Polski feudalnej. Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie '59 110p

POLANYI, Michael, 1891-

- Logic of personal knowledge: essays presented to Michael Polanyi on his seventieth birth-day, 11th March 1961. Free press '61 p239-48

POLAR regions

- American universities field staff. Select bib-liography of the polar regions, by John Hanessian. (Polar area ser. v2, no 1 (gen-eral)) The organization '62 30p annot

- Horizon (New York periodical). Heroes of polar exploration; by the eds. of Horizon magazine; auth: Ralph K. Andrist in con-sultation with George J. Dufek. Am. heritage '62 p 151

- Kirwan, Laurence Patrick. History of polar exploration. Norton '60 p355-64 annot
- Same with title: White road; a survey of polar exploration. Hollis & Carter '59 p355-64 annot

- Life (periodical). Poles; by Willy Ley and the eds. of Life. (Life nature lib. bk) Time '62 p 188

- Recent new polar periodicals. Polar Rec 10: 169-70 My '60
- Recent polar literature. See numbers of Polar record

See also

Antarctic regions

Arctic regions

North pole

History

- Emmanuel, Marthe. La France et l'explora-tion polaire; 1. De Verrazano à la Pérouse, 1523-1788. (Bibliothèque Sciences et' re-cherche, 6) Nouvelles eds. latines '59 p385-93

POLARIZATION of articles

- Webb, R. H. Steady-state nuclear polariza-tion via electronic transitions. Am J Phys-ics 29:441-4 Jl '61

POLAROGRAPH and polarography

- Barrows, H. L. and Drosdoff, M. Rapid polar-ographic method for determining extractable zinc in mineral soils. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 24:171 My '60

- Heyrovský, Jaroslav, and Zuman, Petr. Einführung in die praktische polarographie [übers. aus dem Tschechischen von H. Bažantová] Verlag Technik '59 p214-21

- Hume, D. N. Polarographic theory, in-strumentation, and methodology. Anal Chem 32:142R-144R; 34:180R-182R Ap '60, Ap '62

- Wawzonek, S. Organic polarography. Anal Chem 32:155R-161R; 34:192R-200R Ap '60, Ap '62

- Zuman, Petr, ed. Progress in polarography; with the collaboration of I. M. Kolthoff. Interscience '62 2v incl bibliog

POLEMONIACEAE

- Grant, Verne. Natural history of the phlox family; v 1, Systematic botany. Nijhoff '59 p262-73

POLES

- Bibliographies. See numbers of Polish review

POLES in Canada

- Chojnacki, W. and Chojnacka, J. Canadian items in Polish periodical literature; a bib-liog. for the period 1845-1958. (In Turek, Wiktor, ed. Polish past in Canada; contri-butions to the history of the Poles in Cana-da and of the Polish-Canadian relations; introd. by Watson Kirkconnell. (Polish re-search inst. in Canada. Studies, no3) Pol-ish alliance press '60 p 17-29

- Turek, Wiktor. Polish-language press in Canada; its history and a bibliographical list; foreword by John W. Holmes. (Polish research inst. in Canada. Studies, no4) Polish alliance press '62 p211-16

POLES in the United States

- Aszody, Ilona, and others. Polish-Americans of Bridgeport; a social survey. Sociology colloquium; Dept. of sociology, Univ. of Bridgeport '60 p46-7

- Wytrwal, Joseph Anthony. America's Polish heritage; a social history of the Poles in America. Endurance press '61 p295-309

POLICE

See also

Secret service

France

History

- Buisson, Henry. La police, son histoire. Nou-velles eds. latines '58 p309-16

United States

- Hoy, Vernon L. Study of specialization and decentralization of municipal police depart-ments, with emphasis on the specialist in district stations. (Pub. no 3) John W. Donner fund '58 p78-83

- Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the au-thoritative resumé of activities and sta-tistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p417-19; v28, p423-5; v29, p459-61

- Texas. University. Institute of public affairs. Municipal police administration in Texas: a survey. (Public affairs ser, no41) The in-stitute '60 p 105-7

POLICE dogs

- Chapman, Samuel G. Dogs in police work; a summary of experience in Great Britain and the United States. Public adm. service '60 p81-6

- Los Angeles. Public Library. Municipal re-ference library. Police division. Police use of dogs; a sel. bibliography. (Los Angeles police lib. bibliog. ser, no2) The library '59 4p

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISH literature

Polska akademia nauk. Instytut badań literackich. Polska bibliografia literacka za rok 1956. Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich. '60 724p

History and criticism

Breslau. Zakład narodowy imienia Ossolińskich. Historia literatury polskiej i teoria literatury w wydawnictwach Ossolineum, 1945-1960; katalog [opracował Tadeusz Zasadny] The foundation '60 93p
Polska akademia nauk. Instytut badań literackich. Polska bibliografia literacka za rok 1956. Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '60 724p

POLISH philology

Mayenowa, Maria Renata. Walka o język w życiu i literaturze staropolskiej; bibliografie opracowały: Barbara Otwinowska [et al] Państwowy inst. wydawniczy '55 212p

POLISHING

See also

Glass—Polishing

POLISHING, Electrolytic. See Grinding and polishing, Electrolytic**POLITICAL economy. See Economics****POLITICAL education. See Political science—Study and teaching****POLITICAL geography. See Geopolitics****POLITICAL parties**

See also

Politics, Practical

Czechoslovakia

See also

Communist party (Czechoslovakia)

France

See also

Action Française

Communist party (France)

Parti radical et radical-socialiste

Parti socialiste

Germany

See also

Communist party (Germany)

Deutsche volkspartei

Social democratic party (Germany)

Germany (Democratic Republic)

See also

Sozialistische einheitspartei Deutschlands

Germany (Federal Republic)

Deuerlein, Ernst. CDU/CSU, 1945-1957; beiträge zur zeitgeschichte. Bachem '57 p279-99

Great Britain

See also

Conservative party (Great Britain)

Liberal party (Great Britain)

India

See also

Indian national congress

Italy

Webster, Richard A. Cross and the fasces; Christian democracy and fascism in Italy. Stanford univ. press '60 p215-24

Russia

See also

Communist party (Russia)

Turkey

Karpat, Kemal H. Turkey's politics: the transition to a multi-party system. Princeton univ. press '59 p461-97

United States

Goodman, William. Two-party system in the United States. 2d ed (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

See also

Progressive party (United States)

Republican party

Socialist party (United States)

POLITICAL philosophy. See Political science**POLITICAL pressure. See Pressure groups****POLITICAL psychology**

Verba, Sidney. Small groups and political behavior; a study of leadership. Princeton univ. press '61 p251-70

POLITICAL refugees. See Refugees, Political**POLITICAL science**

Adam, Thomas Ritchie. Elements of government; an introd. to political science. Random house '60 incl bibliog

Bibliographie für staats- und rechtsfragen. Deutsche akad. für staats- und rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. See numbers

Birnback, Martin. Neo-Freudian social philosophy. Stanford univ. press '61 p267-78

Book reviews, notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Burns, Edward McNall. Ideas in conflict: the political theories of the contemporary world. Norton '60 incl bibliog

Butz, Otto. Of man and politics; an introd. to political science. Holt '60 incl bibliog

Doctoral dissertations in political science in universities of the United States and Canada. Am Pol Sci R 54:816-34; 55:691-708; 56:774-61 S '60. S '61. S '62

Ebenstein, William. Modern political thought; the great issues. 2d ed Holt '60 p825-68 annot

French bibliographical digest; no34 (ser2)

Ethics and political philosophy, by George Bastide. Cultural center, French embassy '61 96p annot

French bibliographical digest; no32 (ser2)

Political science (1950-1958). Cultural center, French embassy '60 138p

Hitchner, Dell Gillette, and Harbold, William Henry. Modern government; a survey of political science. Dodd '62 p645-95 annot

Hyvärinen, Risto. Monistic and pluralistic interpretations in the study of international politics; a methodological examination. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum. XXIV, 1) Munksgaard '58 p 149-55

International bibliography of political science. works published in 1958[-1960] (V7-9) Unesco; Aldine pub. '60-'62 3v

International political science abstracts. UNESCO. See numbers

Japan science review. Law and politics; list of bks. and articles, 1957-1960] (No 10-12)

Union of Japanese socs. of law & politics '59-'62 3v

Kornhauser, William. Politics of mass society. Free press '59 p239-49

Lipson, Leslie. Great issues of politics; an introd. to political science. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '60 p449-52 annot

Locke, John. Two treatises of government; a critical ed. with an introd. and apparatus criticus by Peter Laslett. Cambridge '60 p499-508

Maier, Hans, and others. Politische ideen in der freien welt; eine einführende bibliog; hrsg. von der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Der bürger im staat. Kohlhammer '59 60p

Maryland. University. Bureau of governmental research. Political science; a sel. bibliog. of bks. in print, with annots. comp. by Franklin L. Burdette [and others] (Studies in gov) The university '61 97p

Power and democracy in America [by] Peter F. Drucker [and others] ed. by William V. D'Antonio and Howard J. Ehrlich. Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p 154-81

Public affairs information service. Bulletin. The service. See numbers

Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review

Selected list of master's theses and doctoral dissertations in political science and related fields, 1958-1959[-1961-1962] Philippine J Pub Adm 3:478-82; 4:363-6; 5:365-8; 6:334-7 O '59, O '60, O '61, O '62

Spaeth, H. J. Basic books in political science. Cath Lib World 31:83-90 N '59 annot

Stankiewicz, W. J. Politics & religion in seventeenth-century France; a study of political ideas from the monarchomachs to Bayle, as reflected in the toleration controversy. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p246-57

Stern, Fritz Richard. Politics of cultural despair; a study in the rise of the Germanic ideology. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p337-55

United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science. (Price list 54, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 27p

See also

Administration, Public
Administrative law
Anarchism and anarchists
Authoritarianism
Church and state
Civics
Civil rights
Civil service
Civilization
Communism
Comparative government
Conservatism
Constitutions
Democracy
Elections
Federal government

POLITICAL science—See also—Continued

Geopolitics
Government ownership
Imperialism
International law
International organization
International relations
Law
Liberalism
Liberty
Local government
Municipal government
Nationalism
Political parties
Politics, Practical
Public law
Public opinion
Revolutions
Socialism
State. The
State governments
Taxation
Utopias
World politics

History

- Abbo, John A. Political thought: men and ideas. Newman press '60 p439-40
Ebenstein, William. Great political thinkers; Plato to the present. 3d ed Holt '60 p869-974 annot
Grimes, Alan Pendleton. American political thought, rev ed Holt '60 p511-45 annot
Masters of political thought; v 3, Hegel to Dewey, by Lane W. Lancaster. Houghton '60 incl bibliog
Sabine, George Holland. History of political theory. 3d ed Holt '61 incl bibliog
Schmandt, Henry J. History of political philosophy. Bruce pub. '60 incl bibliog

Periodicals

- Hoedt, Käte. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Zeitschriften der Universität Bonn; katalog der bestände der seminar- und institutsbibliotheken der Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät und der laufenden zeitschriften der Universitätsbibliothek; die bestände der Universitätsbibliothek wurden bearbeitet von Helga Fremery-Dohna. (Bonner beiträge zur bibliotheks- und bücherkunde, 7) Bouvier '61 215p

Study and teaching

- Glaeser, Georg. Politische bildung; eine bucherkunde; bearb. von der Pädagogischen zentralbibliothek des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Staatsbürgerliche bildungsstelle des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen '61 180p

POLITICAL thought. See Political science

POLITICS, Practical

- Baumer, William Henry, and Herzberg, Donald G. Politics is your business. Dial press '60 p 181-4
Ota, L. and Zeltvay, L. Businessman and politics. Bsns Lit 32:39-40 Je '60 annot
See also
Business and politics
Civil service
Elections
Political parties

Psychological aspects

See Political psychology

POLITICS and business. See Business and politics

POLITICS and Christianity. See Christianity and politics

POLIZIANO, Angelo, 1454-1494

- Istituto nazionale di studi sul rinascimento. Mostra del Poliziano nella Biblioteca medicea laurenziana: manoscritti, libri rari, autografi e documenti, Firenze, 23 settembre-30 novembre 1954; catalogo [a cura di Alessandro Perosa] Sansoni '55 201p

POLLEN

- Brewbaker, J. L. and Majumder, S. K. Cultural studies of the pollen population effect and the self-incompatibility inhibition. Am J Bot 48:463-4 Jl '61
Johri, B. M. and Vasil, I. K. Physiology of pollen. Bot R 27:363-81 Jl '61
Wolfenbarger, D. O. Dispersion of small organisms; incidence of viruses and pollen; dispersion of fungus spores and insects. Lloydia 22:95-102 Mr '59

POLLEN, Fossil

- Davis, M. B. Problems of rebedded pollen in late-glacial sediments at Taunton, Massachusetts. Am J Sci 259:221-2 Mr '61
Erdtman, G. Literature on basic palynology, 2. Grana. Palynologica ns2 no2:124-33 '60

- Jizba, K. M. M. Late paleozoic bisaccate pollen from the United States midcontinent area. J Paleont 36:886-7 S '62
Steeves, M. W. and Barghoorn, E. S. Pollen of ephedra. Arnold Arbor J 40:253-4 Jl '59

See also

Pollen analysis

POLLEN analysis

- Andrews, Henry Nathaniel. Studies in paleobotany; with a chapter on palynology, by Charles J. Felix. Wiley '61 p460-2
Cox, Donald David. Some postglacial forests in central and eastern New York state as determined by the method of pollen analysis. (N. Y. State museum, Albany. Bul. no377) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '59 p29-32
Davis, M. B. and Goodlet, J. C. Comparison of the present vegetation with pollen-spectra in surface samples from Brown-ington pond, Vermont. Ecology 41:357 Ap '60
Fasbender, Sister M. V. Pollen grain morphology and its taxonomic significance in the arnerstieae, cynometrae, and sclerolobieae (caesalpiniaceae) with special reference to American genera. Lloydia 22:161-2 Je '59
Graham, A. Role of fungal spores in palynology. J Paleont 36:65-8 Ja '62
Hughes, N. F. and Playford, G. Palynological reconnaissance of the lower carboniferous of Spitzbergen. Micropaleontology 7:44 Ja '61
Ogden, J. G. Recurrence surfaces and pollen stratigraphy of a postglacial raised bog, Kings county, Nova Scotia. Am J Sci 258: 352-3 My '60
Potter, L. D. and Rowley, J. Pollen rain and vegetation. San Augustin Plains, New Mexico. Bot Gaz 122:23-5 S '60
Scott, R. A. and others. How old are the angiosperms? Am J Sci 258A:297-9 '60
Walker, P. C. and Hartman, R. T. Forest sequence of the Hartstown Bog area in western Pennsylvania. Ecology 41:473-4 Jl '60

POLLINATION. See Fertilization of plants

POLLS. See Voting

POLYANDRY

- Berreman, G. D. Pahari polyandry: a comparison. Am Anthropol 64:74-5 F '62

POLYCHAETA

- Berkeley, E. and Berkeley, C. Notes on polychaeta from California to Peru. Can J Zool 39:663-4 O '61
Berkeley, E. and Berkeley, C. Notes on some polychaeta from the west coast of Mexico, Panama, and California. Can J Zool 38:361-2 Ap '60
Berkeley, E. and Berkeley, C. Some further records of pelagic polychaeta from the northeast Pacific north of latitude 40°N. and east of longitude 175°W., together with records of siphonophora, mollusca, and tunicata from the same region. Can J Zool 38:798-9 Ag '60
Hartman, Olga. Polychaetous annelids from California. (Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock foundation for scientific research. Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions. Reps. v25) Univ. of Southern Calif. press '61 p 131-5
Marsden, J. R. Polychaetous annelids from the shallow waters around Barbados and other islands of the West Indies, with notes on larval forms. Can J Zool 38:1018-20 O '60

POLYCHROMY

- Birren, Faber. Color, form and space. Reinhold '61 p 124

POLYETHYLENE

- Hardenburg, Robert Earle, and Anderson, Raymond Edward. Polyethylene box liners for storage of Golden Delicious apples. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no461) Market quality research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61 p34-6

POLYGALACTURONASE. See Pectinase

POLYGAMY

- Freilich, M. Serial polygyny, Negro peasants, and model analysis. Am Anthropol 63:973-5 O '61

- Wallace, Irving. Twenty-seventh wife. Simon & Schuster '61 p437-43

See also

Polyandry

POLYGLOT grammar. See Language and languages—Grammars

POLYGONACEAE

- Löve, A. and Sarkar, P. Chromosomes and relationships of koenigia islandica. Can J Bot 35:512-14 Jl '57

- POLYGyny.** See Polygamy
- POLYMERS and polymerization**
Akron, Ohio, University. Rubber division. Library. Diisocyanate-polyester compounds: Supplement, 1-3. (Bibliog. no25) The library '60 3v annot
- Bolton, F. H. Polymerization. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1138-41; 53:80-1 S '59, Ja '61
- Bueche, F. Physical properties of polymers. Interscience '62 p343-8
- Burlant, William J. and Hoffman, Allan S. Block and graft polymers. Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
- Chapiro, Adolphe. Radiation chemistry of polymeric systems. (High polymers, v 15) Interscience '62 incl bibliog
- Edds, Mac V. and others, eds. Macromolecular complexes. Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- Ferry, John D. Viscoelastic properties of polymers. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Fortschritte der hochpolymeren forschung. Advances in polymer science, v 1 [-3] Springer '58-'61 incl bibliog
- Hendus, H. and others. Neuere physikalische untersuchungen an hochpolymeren. Ergeb Exakt Naturw 31:220-380 '59 incl bibliog
- Kline, Gordon Mabey, ed. Analytical chemistry of polymers. (High polymers, v 12) Interscience '59-'62 8v incl bibliog
- Nielsen, Lawrence E. Mechanical properties of polymers. Reinhold '62 incl bibliog
- Progress in high polymers, v 1. Academic press '61 incl bibliog
- Stille, John Kenneth. Introduction to polymer chemistry. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- Stromberg, R. R. and Kline, G. M. Adsorption of polymers on glass and other substrates. Mod Plastics 38:195-6 Ap '61
- Winding, Charles Calvert, and Hiatt, Gordon Dale. Polymeric materials. McGraw '61 incl bibliog
- See also
Macromolecules
- Radiation
See Polymers and polymerization. Effect of radiation on
- POLYMERS and polymerization, Effect of radiation on**
Abbott, Helen M. Space environmental effects on seals, gaskets, adhesives, and other elastomeric and polymeric materials; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-40) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 218p
- POLYMORPHISM**
Allison, A. C. Metabolic polymorphisms in mammals and their bearing on problems of biochemical genetics. Am Natur 93:14-16 Ja '59
- Blumberg, B. S. Inherited susceptibility to disease. Archives Environmental Health 3: 633-6 D '61
- Levin, E. M. and others. Polymorphism of ABO_3 type rare earth borates. Am Min 46: 1051-2 S '61
- Lewontin, R. C. and White, M. J. D. Interaction between inversion polymorphisms of two chromosome pairs in the grasshopper, moraba scurra. Evolution 14:129 Mr '60
- Selander, R. K. Polymorphism in Mexican brown jays. Auk 76:413-15 O '59
- POLYNESIANS**
See also
Maoris
- POLYNOMIALS**
Barsiss, E. H. Resultant procedure and the mechanization of the Graeffe process. Assn Comput Mach J 7:384-6 O '60
- POLYNOMIALS, Orthogonal.** See Functions, Orthogonal
- POLYPEPTIDES.** See Peptides
- POLYPHOSPHATES.** See Phosphates
- POLYPLOIDY (botany)** See Chromosomes (botany)—Polyploidy
- POLYPORACEAE**
Cooke, W. B. Genera of pore fungi. Lloydia 22:204-7 S '59
- Graves, R. C. Ecological observations on the insects and other inhabitants of woody shelf fungi (basidiomycetes: polyporaceae) in the Chicago area. Entom Soc Am Assn 53: 77-8 Ja '60
- See also
Fomes annosus
- POLYSACCHARIDES**
Pappagianis, D. and others. Polysaccharide of coccidioides immitis. J Bact 82:722-3 N '61
- Reese, E. T. and Mandels, M. Use of enzymes in isolation and analysis of polysaccharides. Ap Microbiol 7:387 N '59
- Smith, Fred, and Montgomery, Rex. Chemistry of plant gums and mucilages and some related polysaccharides. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, 141) Reinhold '59 incl bibliog
- Spalding, D. H. and others. Possible role of pectinolytic enzymes and polysaccharide in pathogenesis by cephalosporium gramineum in wheat. Phytopathology 51:234-5 Ap '61
- Taylor, W. H. and Juni, E. Pathways for biosynthesis of a bacterial capsular polysaccharide. J Bact 81:692-3, 702-3 My '61
- Wickerham, L. J. and Burton, K. A. Phylogeny of phosphomannan-producing yeasts. J Bact 82:268, 273-4 Ar '61
- See also
Dextran
Sugars
- POLYTHONE.** See Polyethylene
- POLYZOA.** See Bryozoa
- POLYZOA, Fossil.** See Bryozoa, Fossil
- POMERANIA**
Raspe, Hans Ulrich, and Rister, Herbert. Geschichtliche und landeskundliche literatur Pommerns, 1940-1955. (Wissenschaftliche beiträge zur geschichte und landeskunde Ost-Mittel-europas. 39) Johann-Gottfried-Herder-inst. '58 253p
- Economic conditions
Wielopolski, Alfred. Gospodarka Pomorza zachodniego we latach 1800-1918. (Prace, v2) Wydział nauk społecznych, Szczecińskie towarzystwo naukowe '59 p 193-202
- POMPEII**
Brion, Marcel. Pompeii and Herculaneum, the glory and the grief; tr. by John Rosenberg. Crown pubs. '60 p231-2
- PONDS**
Conover, R. J. Study of Charlestown and Green Hill Ponds, Rhode Island. Ecology 42:139-40 Ja '61
- PONY express**
Bloss, Roy S. Pony express, the great gamble. Howell-North '59 p 141-4
- POOR**
Inghe, Gunnar. Mental and physical illness among paupers in Stockholm [tr. by Carol Bejerot] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 121) Munksgaard '58 p282-97
- POOR relief.** See Charities
- POPES**
Sugrue, Francis. Popes in the modern world. Crowell '61 p253-4
- See also
Papacy
- POPLAR**
Meyer-Uhlenried, Karl Heinrich. Bibliographie des internationalen pappelschrifttums; v3, 1955-1958. Forstbotanisches inst. Univ. Freiburg '59 250-455p
- POPULATION**
Acasádi, György, and others. A világ népesése. Közgazdasági és jogi könyvtár '59 p540-6
- Geisert, Harold L. World population pressures. Population research project, George Washington univ. '58 p44-6
- Jones, Joseph Marion. Does overpopulation mean poverty? the facts about population growth and economic development; foreword by Eugene R. Black. Center for int. economic growth '62 p59-62
- Organski, Katherine Fox, and Organski, A. F. K. Population and world power. Knopf '61 p253-63 annot
- Osborn, Fairfield, ed. Our crowded planet; essays on the pressures of population; sponsored by the Conservation foundation. Doubleday '62 p235-40
- Petersen, William. Population. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- Population index. School of public affairs, Princeton univ. See numbers
- Projections of population and labour force. Int Labour R 83:396-9 Ap '61
- United Nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization. International repository of institutions conducting population studies. Répertoire international d'institutions qui s'occupent d'études de population. (Reps. and papers in the social sciences, no 11) UNESCO '59 incl bibliog
- See also
Birth control
Birth rate
Demography
Eugenics
Man—Migrations

POPULATION—Continued

Statistics

Roubíček, Vladimír. Demografická statistika. (Učební texty vysokých škol) Státní pedagogické nakl. '58 p289-93

See also
Vital statistics

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Stephens, Richard W. Population pressures in Africa south of the Sahara. Population research project, George Washington univ. '58 p45-8

America

Inter-American statistical institute. La estructura demográfica de las naciones americanas: análisis estadístico-censal de los resultados obtenidos bajo el programa del censo de las Américas de 1950 (COTA-1950) Pan Am. union '59-'60 2v in 6 v 1, p 123-5; v2, p235-6, 281-2

Asia, Central

Geisert, Harold Loran. Population problems in the development of India and South-central Asia. Population research project, George Washington univ. '61 p44-6

Asia, Southeastern

Louka, Kathryn T. Role of population in the development of Southeast Asia. Population research project, George Washington univ. '60 p49-50

Canada

Canada. Department of citizenship and immigration. Economic and social research division. Citizenship, immigration and ethnic groups in Canada; a bibliog. of research, pub. and unpub. sources, 1920-1958 [-1959-1961] The department '60-'62 2v

Central America

Geisert, Harold L. Population problems in Mexico and Central America. Population research project, George Washington univ. '59 p47-8

China (People's Republic)

Aird, John Shields. Size, composition, and growth of the population of mainland China. (Int. population statistics reps. Ser. P-90, no 15) U.S. Bur. of the census '61 p93-100

Chandrasekhar, Sripati. China's population; census and vital statistics. Hong Kong univ. press; Oxford '59 p67-9

France

Camp, Wesley Douglass. Marriage and the family in France since the Revolution; an essay in the history of population. Bookman associates '61 p 134-45

India

Chandrasekhar, Sripati. Population and planned parenthood in India; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru; introd. by Julian Huxley. 2d rev & enl ed Macmillan '61 p 130-5

Geisert, Harold Loran. Population problems in the development of India and South-central Asia. Population research project, George Washington univ. '61 p44-6

Mexico

Borah, Woodrow Wilson, and Cook, Sherburne Friend. Population of central Mexico in 1548: an analysis of the Suma de visitas de pueblos. (Ibero americana, 43) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p213-15

Geisert, Harold L. Population problems in Mexico and Central America. Population research project, George Washington univ. '59 p47-8

North Africa

Stephens, Richard W. Population factors in the development of North Africa. Population research project, George Washington univ. '60 p45-8

Pacific Islands

Hawaii. University. Romanzo Adams social research laboratory. Population trends in Hawaii and French Polynesia [by] Robert C. Schmitt. (Rep no29) The university '61 p20-2 annot

South America

Lavell, Carr Bartleson. Population growth and the development of South America. Population research project, George Washington univ. '59 p46-8

United States

Easterlin, R. A. American baby boom in historical perspective. Am Econ R 51:901-4 D '61

POPULATION (biology)

Andrewartha, Herbert George. Introduction to the study of animal populations. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p263-74

Bendell, J. F. Food as a control of a population of white-footed mice, *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis* (Fischer) Can J Zool 37:208-9 Ap '59

Birch, L. C. Genetic factor in population ecology. Am Natur 94:21-4 Ja '60

Brant, Daniel H. Measures of the movements and population densities of small rodents. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v62, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 173-5

Chitty, D. Population processes in the vole and their relevance to general theory. Can J Zool 38:112-13 F '60

Cook, L. M. Edge effect in population genetics. Am Natur 95:305-7 S '61

Hairston, N. G. Species abundance and community organization. Ecology 40:415-16 Jl '59

Hirth, H. F. Small mammals in old field succession. Ecology 40:424-5 Jl '59

Hutchinson, G. E. Paradox of the plankton. Am Natur 95:143-5 My '61

Lagervall, P. M. Quantitative inheritance and dominance. Hereditas 46 no3-4:496; 47 no 1:130. 154-5; no2:202 '60-'61

Pimentel, D. Animal population regulation by the genetic feed-back mechanism. Am Natur 95:77-9 Mr '61

Slobodkin, Lawrence B. Growth and regulation of animal populations. (Biology studies) Holt '61 p 173-80

Stickel, L. F. and Warbach, O. Small-mammal populations of a Maryland woodlot, 1949-1954. Ecology 41:286 Ap '60

Terman, C. R. Some dynamics of spatial distribution within semi-natural populations of prairie deer mice. Ecology 42:301-2 Ap '61

Wilson, E. O. Nature of the taxon cycle in the Melanesian ant fauna. Am Natur 95: 192-3 My '61

See also

Bird population

Fish population

Insect population

Sewage fauna

Sewage flora

POPULATION (botany) *See* Plant population

POPULATION density (biology) *See* Aggregation (biology)

POPULATION forecasting

Council of planning librarians. Bibliography of methodological studies in small-area population estimation and projection issued since 1945 [by] Robert C. Schmitt. rev (Exchange bibliog. 11) The council '62 14p annot

Virginia council of highway investigation and research. Forecasting and estimating; a sel. annot. bibliog. with special emphasis on methodology [sup. by a sec. of unannot. entries] by Marvin Tummins and William R. Trenor; in cooperation with the U.S. Bur. of public roads. The council '61 96p

POPULISM in Russia (narodnichestvo)

Venturi, Franco. Roots of revolution; a history of the Populist and Socialist movements in 19th cent. Russia; tr. from the Italian by Francis Haskell; with an introd. by Isaiah Berlin. Knopf '60 p 185-6 annot

PORCELAIN. *See* Pottery

PORE fungi. *See* Polyporaceae

PORK

Briskey, E. J. and Wismer-Pedersen, J. Biochemistry of pork muscle structure. J Food Sci 26:304-5 My '61

Briskey, E. J. and others. Comparison of certain physical and chemical characteristics of eight pork muscles. J Animal Sci 19:224-5 F '60

Briskey, E. J. and others. Effect of high protein, high fat and high sucrose rations on the water-binding and associated properties of pork muscle. J Animal Sci 19:410-11 My '60

Sayre, R. N. and others. Effect of pre-slaughter change to cold environment on characteristics of pork muscle. J Animal Sci 20:491-2 Ag '61

Sherman, P. Water binding capacity of fresh pork. Food Tech 15:86-7. 89, 94 F '61

Wismer-Pedersen, J. Quality of pork in relation to rate of pH change post mortem. Food Res 24:726-7 N '59

POROSITY

Engelhardt, Wolf von. Der Porenraum der Sedimente. (Mineralogie und Petrologie in Einzeldarstellungen, v2) Springer '60 p 193-201

POROSITY of soils. See Soil permeability

PORPOISES

Kellogg, Winthrop Niles. Porpoises and sonar. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 159-68

PORT ARTHUR

Siege, 1904-1905

Hargreaves, Reginald. Red sun rising: the siege of Port Arthur. (Great battles of history) Lippincott '62 p 192-5

PORT authorities. See Authorities (state, municipal, etc)

PORT of New York authority

Port of New York authority. Library services section. Selected bibliography of the Port of New York authority, 1921-1962. The authority '62 110p

PORTAL hypertension

Liebowitz, Hirsch Robert. Bleeding esophageal varices, portal hypertension; sec. on surgical treatment in collaboration with Louis M. Rousselot; with a foreword by Allen O. Whipple. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Mackay, M. Judson. Surgical treatment of portal hypertension, bleeding esophageal varices and ascites; with a foreword by Emil Holman. (Am lecture ser. pub. no388) Thomas '60 p 164-223

PORTAL vein

Vitums, A. Portosystemic communications in animals with hepatic cirrhosis and malignant lymphoma. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:34 Ja 1 '61

Hypertension

See Portal hypertension

PORTLAND cement. See Cement

PORTO RICO. See Puerto Rico

PORTRAITS

See also

Miniature painting

PORTRAITS, British

Fink, Frances Sharf. Heads across the sea: an album of eighteenth-cent. English literary portraits in America; pub. by the Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Virginia. Va. univ. press '59 p231-5

PORTUGAL

British bulletin of publications on Latin America, the West Indies, Portugal and Spain, Hispanic & Luso-Brazilian councils. Canning house lib. See numbers
Rogers, F. M. Observations on some recent publications on Portugal. Hispan Am Hist R 38:542-7 N '58

Colonies

Galvão, Henrique, and Selvagem, Carlos. Império ultramarino português; monografia do Império Empresa nacional de publicação '50-53 4v incl bibliog

Portugal. Centro de documentação científica ultramarina. Bibliografia científica da Junta de investigações do ultramar. The author '60 371p

Description and travel

O'Malley, Mary Dolling (Sanders) lady, and Lowndes, Susan. Selective traveller in Portugal by Ann Bridge [pseud] and Susan Lowndes. rev Am ed McGraw '61 p275-6

History

Simón Díaz, J. Portugal (1493-1633) Libro Esp 2:82-9 F '59

PORTUGUESE language

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [1-24]. Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v no22, p225-30; no23, p288-95; no24, p260-8 annot

PORTUGUESE literature

See also

Brazilian literature

History and criticism

Portuguese literature in recent years, 1957-1959:1-1960:1961 Mod Lang J 44:245-54; 45: 59; 46:289-92 O '60, F '61, N '62

Early to 1500

Valle Cintra, Maria Adelaide. Bibliografia de textos medievais portugueses. (Centro de estudos filológicos. Pubs. 10) Inst. de alta cultura '60 78p

PORTUGUESE poetry

History and criticism

Pellegrini, Silvio. Studi su trove e trovatori della prima lirica ispano-portoghese. 2d rev & enl ed (Biblioteca di filologia romanza, no3) Adriatica editrice '59 p 9-22

PORTULACACEAE

Cotter, D. J. and Platt, R. B. Studies on the ecological life history of portulaca smallii. Ecology 40:667-8 O '59

POSEN

History

Szymańska, Maria. Bibliografia historii Poznania. (Materiały) Sekcja historii Poznania, Oddział w Poznaniu, Polskie towarzystwo historyczne '60 271p

Industries

Łuczak, Czesław. Przemysł Wielkopolski w latach 1815-1870. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 p 179-87

POST cards

Lauterbach, Carl, and Jakovsky, Anatole. comps. Postkarten-album. . . auch eine kulturgeschichte; liebevoll gesammelt und mit text versehen (übertragung des beitrags von A. Jakovsky aus dem französischen: Susanne B. Milczewsky) 2d ed DuMont Schauberg '61 p63-4

—Same; with title: Postcard album; also a cultural history; lovingly coll. and written [tr. from French and German by Judith Bogianckino-Matthias and Elizabeth Earl] Universe bks. '61 p63-4

POST impressionism (art)

See also

Cubism

POST-MORTEM homografts

Brown, James Barrett, and Fryer, Minot Packer. Postmortem homografts. Thomas '60 p59-64

POSTAL cards. See Post cards

POSTAL service

United States

United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation, highway, roads, postal service. (Price list 25, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 13p

See also

Pony express

POSTOPERATIVE care

See also

Recovery room (surgery)

POSTURE

Drury, Blanche J. Posture and figure control through physical education. Nat. press '61 p93-6

Joseph, Jack. Man's posture; electromyographic studies; with an introd. by H. Jackson Burrows. (Am lecture ser. pub. no 386) Thomas '60 p79-86

Lowman, Charles LeRoy, and Young, Carl Haven. Postural fitness; significance and variances. Lea '60 incl bibliog

POTASH

See also

Plants. Effect of potash on

POTASSIUM

See also

Plants. Effect of potassium on

Plants—Potassium content

Soils—Potassium content

POTATO industry and trade

See also

Potatoes—Marketing

POTATO internal black spot

Jacob, Walter Caspar. Studies on internal black spot of potatoes. (Memoir 368) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '59 p82-6

POTATO late blight

Cox, A. E. and Large, Ernest Charles. Potato blight epidemics throughout the world. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Agriculture handbk. no 174) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p207-19

Hirst, J. M. and Stedman, O. J. Epidemiology of phytophthora infestans. Ann Ap Biol 48: 487-8. 516-17 S '60

Lapwood, D. H. Potato haulm resistance to phytophthora infestans. Ann Ap Biol 49: 151. 329-30. 716 Mr-Je. D '61

POTATO products

Talbut, William F. and others. Potato processing. Avi '59 incl bibliog

POTATOES

American potato yearbook, 1960[1962] Macfarland '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Budapest. Országos mezőgazdasági könyvtár és dokumentációs központ. A burgonyatermesztés magyar szakirodalm. 1774-1959: bibliográfia. The library '60 200p

Greig, W. Smith, and Smith, Ora. Factors affecting quality and storage life of pre-peeled potatoes and quality of French fries. (Memoir 370) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '60 p46-8

POTATOES—Continued

- Guthrie, James W. Early dying (verticillium wilt) of potatoes in Idaho. (Research bul. no45) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Idaho '60 p24
- Hruschka, Howard Wilbur. Protecting Maine potatoes from freezing, overheating and bruising during rail transit. (Misc. rep. 89) Me. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Me.; U.S. Agricultural marketing service '59 p25-8
- Magoon, M. L. and others. Cytogenetical studies of complex hybrids in solanum. *J Heredity* 49:292-3 N '58
- Potato handbook, 1962. Potato assn. of Am. '62 incl bibliog
- Romberger, J. A. and Norton, G. Changing respiratory pathways in potato tuber slices. *Plant Physiol* 36:29 Ja '61
- Talburt, William F. and others. Potato processing. *Avi* '59 incl bibliog
- Talley, E. A. and others. Chemical composition of potatoes. *J Food Sci* 26:355 Jl '61; *Food Tech* 15:366 Ag '61
- Timm, H. and others. Sprouting, plant growth, and tuber production as affected by chemical treatment of white potato seed pieces. *Am Potato J* 34:260; 37:365, 408 S '57, N-D '60

Diseases and pests

- Bagnall, R. H. Hypersensitivity to viruses A and X in Canadian and American potato varieties. *Am Potato J* 38:201-2 Je '61
- Cervantes, J. and Larson, R. H. Alfalfa mosaic virus in relation to tuber necrosis in the potato variety Red La Soda. (Research bul. 229) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '61 p35-7
- Easton, G. D. and others. Immunity to virus Y in the genus solanum. (Research bul. 205) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '58 p28-31
- Fisken, A. G. and others. Factors affecting the spread of aphid-borne viruses on potato in eastern Scotland. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:273, 286; 48:737-8 Je '59 D '60
- Folsom, D. and Friedman, B. A. Pseudomonas fluorescens in relation to certain diseases of potato tubers in Maine. *Am Potato J* 36:96-7 Mr '59
- Ford, R. E. and Ross, A. F. Effect of temperature on the interaction of potato viruses X and Y in inoculated tobacco leaves. *Phytopathology* 52:76-7 Ja '62
- Hansen, A. J. and Larson, R. H. Yellow strain of potato virus X. *Am Potato J* 36:104 Mr '59
- Hanson, H. P. Simple designations of potato-infecting and other viruses in accordance with the periodical system of plant and animal virus interrelationships. *Am Potato J* 36:201-2 Jl '60
- Hille Ris Lambers, D. and MacGillivray, M. E. Scientific names of potato-infecting aphids. *Can Entom* 91:326-8 Je '59
- Klinkowski, M. and Schmelzer, K. Necrotic type of potato virus Y. *Am Potato J* 37:227-8 Jl '60
- Kollmer, G. F. and Larson, R. H. Potato virus F in relation to host range, properties, reaction of American potato varieties, and resistance. (Research bul. 223) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '60 p35-8
- Raymer, W. B. and Milbrath, J. A. Identity and host relations of the potato late-breaking virus. *Phytopathology* 50:318-19 Ap '60
- Walkinshaw, C. H. and Larson, Russell Harold. Corky ringspot of potato; soil-borne virus disease. (Research bul. 217) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '59 p30-1

See also

- Potato internal black spot
- Potato late blight

Genetic research

- Bagnall, R. H. Hypersensitivity to viruses A and X in Canadian and American potato varieties. *Am Potato J* 38:201-2 Je '61
- Heiken, Aage. Spontaneous and X-ray-induced somatic aberrations in solanum tuberosum L. (K. Vetenskapssamhället i Uppsala. Handlingar, 7) Almqvist '60 p 117-25
- Heiken, A. Induction of somatic changes in solanum tuberosum by acute gamma irradiation. *Hereditas* 47 no3:4613-14 '61
- Howard, H. W. Potato cytology and genetics, 1952-1959. *Bibliog Genet* 19 no2:184-216 '61

Marketing

- West, M. J. Agricultural mechanization: potato harvesting. (Agri/Mech 15) Economic comm. for Europe, United nations '60 p44-8

Periodicals

- Potato handbook, 1962. Potato assn. of Am. '62 p56-7
- POTATOES, Frozen
- Hawkins, W. W. and others. After-cooking darkening in oil-blanched french-fried potatoes. *Am Potato J* 36:260-1 Jl '60
- POTENTIAL, Electric
- Baas Becking, L. G. M. and others. Limits of the natural environment in terms of pH and oxidation-reduction potentials. *J Geol* 68:282-4 My '60
- Sato, M. and Mooney, H. M. Electrochemical mechanism of sulfide self-potentials. *Geophysics* 25:247-9 F '60
- POTENTIAL, Theory of
- Fuglede, B. On the theory of potentials in locally compact spaces. *Acta Math* 103 no 1-2:14-15 '60
- POTENTIALS, Brain. See Brain potentials
- POTENTIOMETER
- Minczewski, Jerzy, and Łada, Zygmunt. Miareczkowanie potencjometryczne. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '57 incl bibliog
- POTTER, Beatrix, 1866-1943
- Crouch, Marcus. Beatrix Potter. *Walck* '61 p75
- POTTERY
- Jackson, Mary L. If dishes could talk. *Meador* '59 p229-33
- Norton, Frederick Harwood. Ceramics: an illustrated primer. Doubleday '60 incl bibliog
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Umělecká výroba keramická, sklářská a zlatnická v literatuře; Jan Flajšhans s kolektivem. (Čtème a studujeme, 1957, no3) The library '57 86p
- See also
- Glazes
- POTTERY, Chinese
- Lion, Daisy (Goldschmidt). Les poteries et porcelaines chinoises. (L'Œil du connaisseur) Presses univ. de France '57 p 171-5
- POTTERY, Greek
- Cook, Robert Manuel. Greek painted pottery. (Methuen's handbks. of archaeology) Quadrangle bks. '60 p334-58
- POTTERY, Maya
- Borghévi, S. F. Composite or assemble-it-yourself censer; a new Lowland Maya variety of the three-pronged incense burner. *Am Antiq* 25:57-8 Jl '59
- Rands, R. L. and Rands, B. C. Incensario complex of Palenque, Chiapas. *Am Antiq* 25:234-6 O '59
- POTTERY, Prehistoric
- Baumhoff, M. A. and Heizer, R. F. Some unexplored possibilities in ceramic analysis. *Sw J Anthropol* 15:314-16 Autumn '59
- POTTERY, Primitive
- See also
- Indians—Pottery
- Indians of North America—Pottery
- POTTING soils. See Soils, Potting
- POULTRY
- Bundy, Clarence Everett, and Diggins, Ronald V. Livestock and poultry production. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall vocational agriculture ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
- Conference on eggs and poultry, Albany, California, 1959. Conference on eggs and poultry [rep. of information presented] U.S. Agricultural research service '59 incl bibliog
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry. (Price list 33, 56th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 12p
- Winter, Alden Raymond, and Funk, Ernest Marvin. Poultry, science and practice. 5th ed Lippincott '60 incl bibliog
- Wright, Lucille N. Books on poultry husbandry. (Pub. no2) James E. Rice memorial poultry lib, Cornell univ. '61 79p
- See also
- Eggs
- Incubation
- Turkeys
- Anatomy
- See Birds—Anatomy
- Bacteriology
- Dawson, Lawrence E. and Stadelman, William Jacob. Micro-organisms and their control on fresh poultry meat. (North central regional pub. 112; Technical bul. 278) Agricultural experiment station, Mich. state univ. '60 p36-9
- Breeding
- See Poultry breeding

POULTRY—Continued

Byproducts

- Acker, R. F. and others. Nutritional potential of poultry offal. *Poultry Sci* 38:710-11 My '59
- Davis, John Gorton, and others. Processing of poultry byproducts and their utilization in feeds. (U.S. Agricultural research service. Utilization research rep. no3) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p34-6

Diseases and pests

- Alexander, J. C. and others. Hydropericardium assay and safety of fats and fatty acid products. *Poultry Sci* 41:31-2 Ja '62
- Burmester, B. R. and others. Response of several inbred lines of white Leghorns to inoculation with the viruses of strain RPL 12 visceral lymphomatosis-erythroblastosis and of Rous sarcoma. *Poultry Sci* 39:214-15 Ja '60
- Crispens, C. G. Chemical carcinogenesis in birds; a review. *Poultry Sci* 40:754-61 My '61
- Crispens, C. G. Methylcholanthrene induced tumors in chickens. *Poultry Sci* 39:1516-17 N '60
- Galton, Mildred M. and Arnstein, Paul. Poultry diseases in public health: review for epidemiologists. (U.S. Public health service Pub. no767) Communicable disease center, Bur. of state services '60 p27-40
- Machlin, L. J. and Gordon, R. S. Etiology of exudative diathesis, encephalomalacia, and muscular degeneration in the chicken. *Poultry Sci* 41:475-7 Mr '62
- National research council. Committee on animal health. Methods for examination of poultry biologics; a report. (Pub. 705) The council '59 incl bibliog
- Pande, P. G. and Krishnamurti, D. Interrelationship between hypovitaminosis A and acariasis gall infestation in poultry. *Poultry Sci* 38:25 Ja '59
- Pathak, R. C. and Singh, C. M. Occurrence of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in poultry in India. *Agra Univ J Res* 10:167-8 JI '61
- Stafseth, H. J. Advances in knowledge of poultry diseases over the past fifty years. *Poultry Sci* 37:766-75 JI '58
- See also
- Chronic respiratory disease of poultry
- Leucemia in poultry
- Newcastle disease

Egg production

- Combs, G. F. and Helbacka, N. V. Studies with laying hens. *Poultry Sci* 39:278-9 Mr '60
- Crowley, T. A. and others. Effects of soft phosphate and dicalcium phosphate on reproductive performance and egg quality. *Poultry Sci* 40:79-80 Ja '61
- Cunningham, F. E. and others. Effect of season and age of bird on egg size, etc. *Poultry Sci* 39:299, 307-8, 1450 Mr '60
- Hogsett, M. L. and Nordskog, A. W. Genetic-economic value in selecting for egg production rate, body weight and egg weight. *Poultry Sci* 37:1418-19 N '58
- Petersen, C. F. and others. Effect of energy level and laying house temperature on the performance of white Leghorn pullets. *Poultry Sci* 39:1017-18 JI '60
- Treat, C. M. and others. Effect of animal fat and mixtures of animal and vegetable fats containing varying amounts of free fatty acids on performance of cage layers. *Poultry Sci* 39:1555 N '60

Embryology

See Embryology—Birds

Feeding

- Arscott, G. H. and others. Use of barley in high-efficiency broiler rations. *Poultry Sci* 34:62; 36:1389; 37:123; 39:95; 41:130 My '56, N '57, Ja '58, Ja '60, Ja '62
- Bezin, J. J. Effect of cellulose with and without supplemental energy in chick diets. *Poultry Sci* 40:899-900 JI '61
- Branlon, Hugh Douglas. Grit for poultry: bibliography and abstract. Granite grit inst. of Am. '60 84p
- Carlson, Charles Wendell. Effects of antibacterial and antifungal agents in diets for laying and breeding hens. (Technical bul. 22) Agricultural experiment station, S.D. state college of agriculture & mechanic arts '59 p20-1
- Combs, G. F. and Helbacka, N. V. Studies with laying hens. *Poultry Sci* 39:278-9 Mr '60

- Combs, G. F. and others. Effect of diethylstilbestrol pelleting, dietary fat level and C/P ratio on growth, feed requirements and quality of turkey fryers. *Poultry Sci* 37:861-2 JI '58
- Crowley, T. A. and others. Effects of soft phosphate and dicalcium phosphate on reproductive performance and egg quality. *Poultry Sci* 40:79-80 Ja '61
- Dam, R. and others. Studies on the effect of quantity and type of fat on chick growth. *J Nutrition* 68:631-2 Ag '59
- Erasmus, J. and others. Relationship between coccidiosis and vitamin A nutrition in chickens. *Poultry Sci* 39:571-2 My '60
- Halloran, H. R. and Cavanagh, G. C. Egg tested cottonseed meal. *Poultry Sci* 39:24-5 Ja '60
- Hertelendy, F. and Taylor, T. G. Changes in blood calcium associated with egg shell calcification in the domestic fowl. *Poultry Sci* 40:114, 122-3 Ja '61
- Hogan, Albert Garland. Vitamins required by the chick; a historical review. (Research bul. 634) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p54-67
- Jordan, R. and others. Functional properties and flavor of eggs laid by hens on diets containing different fats. *Food Tech* 14:422 S '60
- Leong, K. C. and others. Interrelationships among dietary energy, protein, and amino acids for chickens. *Poultry Sci* 38:1284-5 N '59
- Leveille, G. A. and Fisher, H. Amino acid requirements for maintenance in the adult rooster. *J Nutrition* 66:452-3; 69:294 N '58, N '59
- Machlin, L. J. and Gordon, R. S. Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. *J Nutrition* 75:163-4 O '61
- Martin, W. G. and Patrick, H. Radionuclide mineral studies. *Poultry Sci* 39:286, 1510; 40:1008-9; 41:218-19 Mr '60, JI '61, Ja '62
- Nelson, T. S. and Norris, L. C. Factors affecting the vitamin K requirement of the chick. *Poultry Sci* 38:1101-2 S '59
- Nelson, T. S. and Norris, L. C. Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick. *J Nutrition* 72:144; 73:142 O '60, F '61
- Nestler, R. B. Avian nutrition research; its complexities and interrelationship to other disciplines. *Poultry Sci* 39:390-2 Mr '61
- Olsen, E. M. and others. Effect of dietary protein and energy levels on the utilization of vitamin A and carotene. *Poultry Sci* 38:948-9 JI '59
- Olsen, E. M. and others. Utilization and stability of commercial vitamin A supplements. *Poultry Sci* 38:939-42 JI '59
- Perk, K. and others. Chemical and electrophoretic analysis of young chickens' serum following sex hormones administration. *Poultry Sci* 39:779-80, 801 My-JI '60
- Rand, N. T. and others. Dietary fat in the nutrition of the growing chick. *Poultry Sci* 37:1084-5 S '58
- Ratcliff, R. G. and others. Broiler pigmentation as influenced by dietary modifications. *Poultry Sci* 38:1047-8 S '59
- Sell, J. L. and Ballous, S. L. Nitrogen retention and nitrogenous urine components of growing cockerels as influenced by diethylstilbestrol, methyl testosterone and porcine growth hormone. *Poultry Sci* 40:1128-9 JI '61
- Sibbald, I. R. and others. Factors affecting the metabolizable energy content of poultry feeds. *Poultry Sci* 39:556; 40:308, 458, 951; 41:115, 444-5, 576-8 Mr '60, Mr, JI '61, Ja-Mr '62
- Sibbald, I. R. and others. Further studies on the influence of dietary calorie: protein ratios on the weight gain and feed efficiency of growing chicks. *Poultry Sci* 41:639-40 Mr '62
- Slinger, S. J. and others. Studies on the calcium requirements of turkeys. *Poultry Sci* 40:1291; 41:467 S '61, Mr '62
- Stiven, A. E. Food energy available for and required by the blue grouse chick. *Ecology* 42:552-3 JI '61
- Summers, J. D. and others. Sources of unidentified factors for practical poultry diets. *Poultry Sci* 38:825, 853-4 JI '59
- Treat, C. M. and others. Effect of animal fat and mixtures of animal and vegetable fats containing varying amounts of free fatty acids on performance of cage layers. *Poultry Sci* 39:1555 N '60
- Waibel, P. E. Methionine and lysine in rations for turkey poults under various dietary conditions. *Poultry Sci* 38:720-1 My '59

POULTRY—Feeding—Continued

- Warden, W. K. and Schaible, P. J. Effect of feeding *Escherichia coli* to turkey poults and chicks in the presence of certain antibiotics. *Poultry Sci* 39:733-4 My '60
- Westerfeld, W. W. and Hermans, A. C. Studies on the soy and fish solubles growth factors for chicks. *J Nutrition* 76:510-11 Ap '62
- Westerfeld, W. W. and others. Growth and liver xanthine dehydrogenase in chicks and poults fed casein or soy protein diets. *J Nutrition* 76:481-2 Ap '62

Marketing

- Benjamin, Earl Whitney. Marketing poultry products. [by] Earl W. Benjamin [and others] 5th ed Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Physiology**See Birds—Physiology****POULTRY breeding**

- Allcroft, W. M. Incubation and hatchery practice. (Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food, Bul. no 148) H.M.S.O. '61 p64-5
- Bundy, Clarence E. and Diggins, Ronald V. Poultry production. (Prentice-Hall vocational agricultural ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
- Gilmour, D. G. Segregation of genes determining red cell antigens at high levels of inbreeding in chickens. *Genetics* 44:32-3 Ja '59
- Gluck, B. and others. Effect of environment on reproductive characters and endocrine organs of New Hampshire chickens. *Poultry Sci* 38:1086-7 S '59
- Hill, J. F. and others. Heterosis in poultry. *Poultry Sci* 37:1169; 38:1380, 1388; 39:263 S '58, N '59, Mr '60
- Hogsett, M. L. and Nordskog, A. W. Genetic-economic value in selecting for egg production rate, body weight and egg weight. *Poultry Sci* 37:1418-19 N '58
- Kan, J. and others. Non-additive gene effects of six broiler traits as studied from a series of diallel matings. *Poultry Sci* 38:980-1 Jl '59
- Law, G. R. J. and Kosin, I. L. Seasonal reproductive ability of male domestic turkeys as observed under two ambient temperatures. *Poultry Sci* 37:1046-7 S '58
- Longhouse, A. D. and others. Heat and moisture design data for poultry housing. *Ag Eng* 41:567-76 S '60 incl bibliog
- McCartney, M. G. and Chamberlin, V. D. Crossbreeding turkeys. *Poultry Sci* 40:170-1, 230-1 Ja '61
- McDaniel, G. R. and Craig, J. V. Behavior traits, semen measurements and fertility of white Leghorn males. *Poultry Sci* 38:1013-14 S '59
- Wessels, J. P. H. and Gericke, A. M. Comparative study of growth in young fowls of a light and a heavy breed. (Science bul. no384; Natal scientific ser, no5) South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. '58 p25-6
- Wilcox, F. H. Effect of the addition of carbohydrates after storage on the motility and fertilizing ability of chicken sperm. *Poultry Sci* 38:1167-8 S '59

POULTRY houses

- Kenard, Dwight Clinton, and others. Use of compost (built-up) litter in chicken houses. (Research bul. 843) Ohio agricultural experiment station '59 p27-31
- Longhouse, A. D. and others. Heat and moisture design data for poultry housing. *Ag Eng* 41:567-76 S '60 incl bibliog

POULTRY industry and trade**See also****Egg industry and trade****POULTRY manure**

- McHenry, Silas. Poultry manure; value and methods of removal. (Circ. 390) Cooperative extension service, Univ. of Hawaii '60 p 11-12

POULTRY offal. See Poultry—Byproducts**POULTRY processing plants****Sanitation**

- Wetzler, T. F. and others. Cleaning and sanitizing of poultry processing plants. *Am J Pub Health* 52:470-1 Mr '62

POUND, Ezra Loomis, 1885-

- Fraser, George Sutherland. *Ezra Pound*. (Evergreen pilot bks, EP 1) Grove '61 p 115-18

- Rosenthal, Macha Louis. *Primer of Ezra Pound*. Macmillan '60 p54-6

POUND, Roscoe, 1870-

- Harvard university. Law school. Library. Bibliography of the writings of Roscoe Pound, 1940-1960, by George A. Strait. The library '60 52p

POUSSIN, Nicolas, 1594-1665

- Kauffmann, G. *Die Poussin-literatur, 1940-1960*. *Z Kunstgesch* 24 no2:188-96 '61
- Rey, Robert. Poussin: peintures. (Rythmes et couleurs, 4) Int. art bk. '60 p61-2

POVERTY**See also****Poor****POWELL County, Kentucky**

- Jilison, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of Powell County, Kentucky; citations of pld. and ms. sources touching upon its history, geology, oil, gas, and iron ores, with brief annotations. Perry pub. co. '61 35p

POWER (mechanics)

- Penfield, Paul. Frequency-power formulas. (Technology press research monographs) Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '60 p 159-65

See also

- Atomic power
Electric power
Force and energy
Power resources
Water power

POWER (social sciences)

- Canetti, Elias. *Masse und macht*. Claassen '60 p559-68
- Same; with title: *Crowds and power*; tr. from the German by Carol Stewart. Viking '62 p485-95
- Janda, K. F. Towards the explication of the concept of leadership in terms of the concept of power. *Human Relations* 13:360-3 N '60
- Mulder, M. Power variable in communication experiments. *Human Relations* 13:255-6 Ag '60

POWÉR, Executive. See Executive power**POWER plants****See also**

- Atomic power plants
Electric power plants
Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants

POWER resources

- Reis, Thomas. *L'énergie nucléaire dans le monde; programmes et développements prévus*. Dunod '57 p284-96
- Tugendhat, G. Economics of energy policy. *Research* 15:122 Mr '62

POWYS, Llewelyn, 1884-1939

- Powys, Llewelyn. Llewelyn Powys: a selection from his writings made by Kenneth Hopkins. Horizon press '61 p311-18

PRAETORIUS, Michael, 1571-1621

- Forchert, Arno. *Das spätwerk des Michael Praetorius, italienische und deutsche stilbegegnung*. (Berliner studien zur musikwissenschaft, v 1) Merseburger '59 p231-3

PRAGMATISM

- Moore, Edward Carter. American pragmatism: Peirce, James, and Dewey. Columbia univ. press '61 p272-4

PRAIRIES

- Coupland, R. T. Reconsideration of grassland classification in the northern Great Plains of North America. *J Ecol* 49:165-7 F '61
- Dix, R. L. Influence of grazing on the thin-soil prairies of Wisconsin. *Ecology* 40:48-9 Ja '59
- Malin, James Claude. Grassland of North America; prolegomena to its history with addenda; 4th ptg. with new chapter. The author '61 incl bibliog

PRANDTL, Ludwig, 1875-1953

- Busemann, A. Ludwig Prandtl. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p 199-205)

PRASCH, Johann Ludwig, 1637-1690

- Dachs, K. *Leben und dichtung des Johann Ludwig Prasch (1637-1690)*. Hist Verein Oberpfalz & Regensburg Verh 98:198-216 '57

PRATT, James Bissett, 1875-1944

- Myers, Gerald E. ed. Self, religion, and metaphysics: essays in memory of James Bissett Pratt. Macmillan '61 p235-41

PRAYER

- Carruth, Thomas A. Total prayer for total living. Zondervan '62 p 113-16
- Freer, Harold Wiley. Growing in the life of prayer. Abingdon '62 p 169-76
- Schlitzer, Albert L. Prayer-life of the church; with a foreword by Leo A. Pursley. Univ. of Notre Dame press '62 incl bibliog

PRAYER books

Achten, Gerard, and Knaus, Hermann. Deutsche und niederländische gebetbuch-handschriften der Hessischen landes- und hochschulbibliothek Darmstadt. (Darmstadt: Hessische landes- und hochschulbibliothek. Handschriften. 1) Koether '59 405p

PREACHING

Clowney, Edmund P. Preaching and biblical theology. Eerdmans '61 p 122-4
McNeil, Jesse Jai. Preacher-prophet in mass society. Eerdmans '61 p 109-10
Smith, Charles William Frederick. Biblical authority for modern preaching. Westminster press '60 p 170-6

History

McGraw, James. Great evangelical preachers of yesterday. Abingdon '61 p 144-55
Mackerness, Eric David. Heeded voice; studies in the literary status of the Anglican sermon, 1830-1900. Heffer '59 p 140-55

PRECIOUS metals

See also

Gold
Platinum metals

PRECIOUS stones

Sinkankas, John. Gemstones and minerals, how and where to find them. Van Nostrand '61 p370-7 annot
Sinkankas, John. Gemstones of North America. Van Nostrand '59 p607-19

See also

Diamonds
Gems

PRECIPITATION (chemistry)

Hostetler, P. B. and Garrels, R. M. Transportation and precipitation of uranium and vanadium at low temperatures, with special reference to sandstone-type uranium deposits. Econ Geol 57:166-7 Mr '62

PRECIPITATION, Electric. See Electric precipitation**PRE-COLUMBIAN art. See Indians—Art****PREDATION (zoology)**

Holling, C. S. Components of predation as revealed by a study of small-mammal predation of the European pine sawfly. Can Entom 91:318-20 My '59

PREDESTINATION

See also

Free will and determinism

PREDICTION of scholastic success

Waggoner, Wilbur James. Relationship of high school mathematics to success in a college education; pub. for the Wyo. school study council. Curriculum & research center. College of education '58 p41-3

PREDICTIONS. See Prophecies**PREFABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Prefabricated****PREFERENCES (psychology) See Choice (psychology)****PREGNANCY**

Cavanagh, Denis. Obstetrical emergencies. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no445) Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Cheng, D. W. and others. Tocopherol content of maternal and fetal rat tissues as related to vitamin E intake during gestation. J Nutrition 74:118-19 Je '61

Davies, Jack. Survey of research in gestation and the developmental sciences. Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog

El-Attar, Tawfik, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Spectrophotofluorometric determination of estrogens in the urine and feces of cows during different stages of pregnancy. (Research bul. 641) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p41-8

Hagbard, Lars. Pregnancy and diabetes mellitus. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 449) Thomas '61 p88-101

Kirksey, A. and others. Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. J Nutrition 77:41-2, 50-1; 78:328-9 My '62

Lowenstein, L. and others. Vitamin B₁₂ in pregnancy and the puerperium. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:274-5 My '60

New York (city). Mount Sinai hospital. Medical, surgical, and gynecological complications of pregnancy; ed. by Alan F. Gutt-macher and Joseph J. Rovinsky. Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog

Page, Ernst W. ed. Physiology of pregnancy. Endometriosis, ed. by Charles S. Stevenson. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v3, no2) Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Seifrit, E. Changes in beliefs and food practices in pregnancy. Am Diet Assn J 39:463-6 N '61

Stone, Martin L. ed. Obstetric emergencies. Pediatric gynecology, ed. by John W. Huffman. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v3, no 1) Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Stormshak, F. and Erb, R. E. Progesterins in bovine corpora lutea, ovaries, and adrenals during pregnancy. J Dairy Sci 44:319-20 F '61

Willson, James Robert. Management of obstetric difficulties. 6th ed rev Mosby '61 incl bibliog

See also

Obstetrics

PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric

PREHISTORIC pottery. See Pottery, Prehistoric

PREJUDICES. See Antipathies and prejudices

PREKMURJE, Yugoslavia

Kokoli, Miroslav. Prekmurje in prekmurci v slovenskem periodičnem tisku; bibliografski pregled od 1846 do 1945. Obmurska založba '57 156p

PRESCOTT, William Hickling, 1796-1859

Woodridge, H. C. William Hickling Prescott; a bibliography. R Interam Bibliog 9:48-77 Ja '59 annot

PRESERVATION of wildlife. See Wildlife, Conservation of

PRESERVING. See Canning and preserving

PRESIDENTS**France**

Dansette, Adrien. Histoire des présidents de la République, de Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte à Charles de Gaulle. rev & corr ed (Présence de l'histoire) Livre du contemporain '60 p371-7

Dansette, Adrien. Histoire des présidents de la République, de Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte à Vincent Auriol. rev & corr ed (Présence de l'histoire) Amiot-Dumont '53 p291-6

United States

Armbruster, Maxim Ethan. Presidents of the United States; a new appraisal. Horizon press '60 p331-7

Isely, Bliss. Presidents, men of faith. new rev ed Wilde '61 p276-84

Johnson, Walter. 1600 Pennsylvania avenue; presidents and the people, 1929-1959. Little '60 p353-73 annot

Kentucky. University. Libraries. Presidents and near-presidents; an exhibit of mss. and docs. relating to presidents of the United States and unsuccessful candidates for the office. (Lib. bul. no 20) The university '60 14p

Koenig, Louis W. Invisible presidency. Rinehart '60 p411-22

McConnell, Jane (Tompkins) and McConnell, Burt Morton. Our first ladies; from Martha Washington to Jacqueline Lee Bouvier

Kennedy, Crowell '61 p349-53

McConnell, Jane (Tompkins) and McConnell, Burt Morton. Presidents of the United States; the story of their lives, closely interwoven with vast political and economic changes of the nation. rev ed Crowell '61 p346-50

McCoy, Charles Allan. Polk and the presidency. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p227-34

Presidential politics. N Y Pub Lib Br Bk News 38:3-10 O '60 annot

See also

Executive power

Children

Lawson, Don. Young people in the White House. Abelard-Schuman '61 p 153-4

Election

Blanchard, Robert, and others. Presidential elections, 1948-1960. (Research monograph no4) Inst. of gov. Univ. of Utah '61 p53-8

Brown, William Burlie. People's choice: the presidential image in the campaign biography. La. state univ. press '60 p 147-53

Inauguration

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Presidential inaugurations; a sel. list of references. rev ed U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 72p

PRESIDENTS, College. See College presidents

PRESS

See also

Freedom of the press
Journalism
Newspapers
Periodicals

PRESS—Continued

- Germany**
Koszyk, Kurt. Zwischen kaiserreich und diktatur; die sozialdemokratische presse von 1914 bis 1933. (Deutsche presseforschung, v 1) Quelle & Meyer '58 p254-70
- Switzerland**
Hartmann, Frederick H. Swiss press and foreign affairs in World war II. (Fla. Univ. Monographs: Social sciences, no5) Univ. of Fla. press '60 p85-7 annot
- United States**
Emery, Edwin. Press and America; an interpretative history of journalism, 2d ed (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog annot
- PRESS law**
See also
Libel and slander
- United States**
Swindler, William Finley. Law on journalism, 1948-58. (Contributions to bibliog. in journalism, no5) School of journalism, Univ. of Neb. '58 35p
- PRESSURE**
See also
High pressure research
Vapor pressure
- Measurement**
Brombacher, William Georg. Bibliography and index on vacuum and low pressure measurement. (Monograph 35) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '61 102p
Goodwin, R. D. Apparatus for determination of pressure-density-temperature relations and specific heats of hydrogen to 350 atmospheres at temperatures above 14°K. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:242-3 O '61
- PRESSURE, Intracranial.** See Intracranial pressure
- PRESSURE, Political.** See Pressure groups
- PRESSURE, Social.** See Social pressure
- PRESSURE groups**
International political science association. Interest groups and four continents; ed. by Henry W. Ehrmann. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '58 incl bibliog
- PRESSURE vessels**
American society of mechanical engineers. Pressure vessel and piping design; coll. papers; v 1, 1927-1959. The society '60 incl bibliog
Wenk, E. Pressure vessel analysis of submarine hulls. Welding J 40:sup287-8 Je '61
- PRESTAGE, Edgar, 1869-1951**
Boxer, Charles Ralph. Edgar Prestage, 1869-1951. Brit Acad Proc 44:199-205 '59
- PRESTIGE**
See also
Social status
- PRESTRESSED concrete.** See Concrete, Prestressed
- PREVENTIVE medicine.** See Medicine, Preventive
- PRICE, Joseph Charles, 1854-1893**
Livingstone college, Salisbury, North Carolina. Carnegie library. Annotated bibliography on Joseph Charles Price, 1882-1893, founder of Livingstone college; comp. by Louise M. Rountree. The library '60 10p
- PRICE cutting**
See also
Discount houses (retail trade)
- PRICE discrimination**
Dixon, Brian. Price discrimination and marketing management. (Mich. business studies, v 15, no 1) Bur. of business research, Mich. univ. '60 p 117-23
See also
Basing-point system
- PRICES**
Bober, Mandell Morton. Intermediate price and income theory. rev ed Norton '62 incl bibliog
Bornstein, M. Soviet price system. Am Econ R 52:99-103 Mr '62
Howen, William G. Wage-price issue; a theoretical analysis. Princeton univ. press '60 p421-40
Leftwich, Richard Henry. Price system and resource allocation. rev ed Holt '60 incl bibliog
Muth, J. F. Rational expectations and the theory of price movements. Econometrica 29: 334-51 Jl '61
- Tun, Thin. Theory of markets. (Harvard economic studies, v 114) Harvard univ. press '60 p 117-18
See also
Farm produce—Prices
Meat—Prices
Supply and demand
Value
Wages
- PRIESTHOOD, Universal**
Eastwood, Cyril. Priesthood of all believers; an examination of the doctrine from reformation to the present day. Augsburg '62 p259-63
- PRIESTS**
Ripley, Francis J. Priest of Christ; with a foreword by Cardinal Godfrey. Newman press '59 p 196
- PRIMARY education.** See Education, Primary
- PRIMATES**
Sanderson, Ivan Terence. Abominable snowmen: legend come to life; the story of subhumans on five continents from the early ice age until today. Chilton co. '61 p491-505
Symposium on the evolution of man's capacity for culture. Chicago, 1957. Evolution of man's capacity for culture; six essays by J. N. Spuhler (and others) and a summary by Leslie A. White; arr. by J. N. Spuhler. Wayne state univ. press '59 incl bibliog
See also
Man
Monkeys
- PRIMATES, Fossil**
Simons, E. L. New fossil primates; a review of the past decade. Am Scientist 48: 192 Jo '60
- PRIMERS**
See also
Readers
- PRIMITIVE agriculture.** See Agriculture, Primitive
- PRIMITIVE art.** See Art, Primitive
- PRIMITIVE Christianity.** See Church history—Primitive and early church
- PRIMITIVE culture.** See Culture, Primitive
- PRIMITIVE food.** See Food, Primitive
- PRIMITIVE industries.** See Industries, Primitive
- PRIMITIVE man.** See Man, Prehistoric
- PRIMITIVE religion.** See Religion, Primitive
- PRIMITIVE sculpture.** See Sculpture, Primitive
- PRIMITIVE society.** See Society, Primitive
- PRINCIPALS, School.** See School superintendents and principals
- PRINTING**
Books about bookmaking. See occasional numbers of Publishers' weekly
Leonhardt, J. Buchherstellung, buchkunst, schrift. Bibliothekar 14:516-18 My '60
Morrison, James. Typography. (Contributions to bibliog. in journalism, no6) School of journalism, Univ. of Neb. '60 27p
Printing and the graphic arts. Bsns & Tech Sources 32:1-8 Ap '61 annot
See also
Book industries and trade
Books
Printing, Practical
Textile printing
- History**
Levey, M. Mediaeval Arabic bookmaking and its relation to early chemistry and pharmacology. Am Philos Soc Trans 52 pt4:56-7 '62
Ruppel, Aloys Leonhard. Die technik Gutenbergs und ihre vorstufen. 2d enl ed (Beiträge zur technikgeschichte) DVI-verlag '61 p 111-16
Vingedal, Sven Erik Axel. Den svarta konsten; tidig svensk boktryckarkonst. inkunabelperioden 1483-1500; en bokhistorisk översikt och en biobibliografi. Impressum Holms '58 p60-3
See also
Incunabula
- Private presses**
See also
Privately printed books
- Specimens**
Eckman, J. Inland type foundry specimen books. PaGa 8:110-22 D '60 annot
- PRINTING, Practical**
Thompson, William W. Job printing shop. (Small business bul (bibliog) no44) U.S. Small business adm. '61 8p
- PRINTING ink**
Apps, E. A. Printing ink technology. Hill '59 incl bibliog

PRINTING machinery and supplies

See also
Monotype

PRINTS, Japanese. See Engravings, Japanese

PRISONERS of war
United States. Office of armed forces information and education. U.S. fighting man's code. rev ed The office '59 p 148-57

PRISONS

See also
Parole

PRIVATE schools

Independent schools education board. Selected bibliography of literature on the independent school; comp. by Pauline Anderson. The board '59 120p

Finance

Benabarre, Benigno. Public funds for private schools in a democracy; theory and practice in fifty-one countries; with a commendation by Rufino J. Santos, a prologue by Feliciano J. Ledesma, and an epilogue by Roberto Concepcion. M.C.S. enterprises '58 p 815-25

PRIVATEERING

Childsey, Donald Barr. American privateers. Dodd '62 p 171-5

PRIVATELY printed books

Manchester, England. Public free libraries. Reference library subject catalogue, section 094: Private press bks; ed. by Sidney Horrocks. Manchester libs. com. '59-'60 2v
Private press books, 1959[-1961] Private libs. assn. '60-'62 3v
Times bookshop. London. English private presses, 1757 to 1961 [an exhibition, April 12-22, 1961] The bookshop '61 62p

PROBABILITIES

Application of probability methods to generating capacity problems. Power Apparatus & Systems no52:1176-7 F '61

Berkeley symposium on mathematical statistics and probability. Proceedings of the fourth Symposium held at the Statistical laboratory, University of California, June 20-July 30, 1960; ed. by Jerzy Neyman. Univ. of Calif. press '61 4v incl bibliog

Bharucha-Reid, Albert T. Elements of the theory of Markov processes and their applications. (McGraw-Hill ser. in probability and statistics) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Billingsley, P. Statistical methods in Markov chains. Ann Math Stat 32:35-40 Mr '61

Contributions to probability and statistics; essays in honor of Harold Hotelling; ed. by Ingram Olkin [and others] (Stanford studies in mathematics and statistics, 2) Stanford univ. press '60 incl bibliog

Goldberg, Samuel. Probability; an introduction. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Grenander, Ulf, ed. Probability and statistics; the Harald Cramér volume. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Almqvist '59 p431-4

King, A. G. and Read, C. B. Study, through biographies, of the history of the elementary concepts of probability. Sch Sci & Math 62:173-6 Mr '62

Kyburg, Henry Ely. Probability and the logic of rational belief. Wesleyan univ. press '61 p334-46

Loève, Michel Moïse. Probability theory. 2d ed (Univ. ser. in higher mathematics) Van Nostrand '60 p657-64

Mosteller, Frederick, and others. Probability with statistical applications. (Addison-Wesley ser. in statistics) Addison-Wesley '61 p471-2

Neveu, Jacques. Théorie des semi-groupes de Markov. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in statistics, v2, no 14) Univ. of Calif. press '58 p394

Pylke, R. Markov renewal processes. Ann Math Stat 32:1241-2, 1259 D '61

Ranga Rao, R. Relations between weak and uniform convergence of measures with applications. Ann Math Stat 33:679-80 Je '62

Samuels, J. C. and Eringen, A. C. Stochastic linear systems. J Math & Phys 33:102-3 JI '59

Savage, I. R. Probability inequalities of the Tchebycheff type. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:220-2 JI '61

Selected translations in mathematical statistics and probability. Am. mathematical soc; Inst. of mathematical statistics '61 incl bibliog

Silverman, R. Metrization for power-sets with applications to combinatorial analysis. Can J Math 12 no 1:175-6 '60

Thomas, D. R. W. Probabilities of interference with mobile field radio derived from a field-strength survey at 59Mc/s. Inst Elec Eng Proc 108 pt B:272 My '61

Walsh, John Edward. Handbook of nonparametric statistics; investigation of randomness, moments, percentiles, and distributions. Van Nostrand '62 p497-524

See also

Errors, Theory of
Frequency distribution (statistics)

Markov processes

PROBATE law and practice

Trusts and probate literature. Trusts & Estates 99:962-5; 100:957-60; 101:966-9 O '60, O '61, O '62 annot

See also

Estates (law)

PROBATION

See also

Juvenile courts

Parol

PROBLEM children

Pringle, M. L. K. Incidence of some supposedly adverse family conditions and of left-handedness in schools for maladjusted children. Brit J Educ Psychol 31:193 Je '61

PROBLEM method

Fersh, George L. ed. Problems approach and the social studies; rev. ed. by Richard E. Gross [and others] (Curriculum ser. no9) Nat. council for the social studies '60 p111-16, 120-1

PROBLEM solving

Brooks, S. Complexity of task and other situational variables as factors in rigidity behavior of fifteen-year-olds. J Genet Psychol 97:402-3 D '60

Duncan, C. P. Recent research on human problem solving. Psychol Bul 56:426-9 N '59

Hoffman, L. R. Conditions for creative problem solving. J Psychol 52:442-4 O '61

Schulz, R. W. Problem solving behavior and transfer. Harvard Educ R 30:76-7 Winter '60

Tate, Merle W. and others. Differences between good and poor problem-solvers. School of education, Univ. of Pa. '59 p83-7

Turner, Richard L. and others. Problem solving proficiency among elementary school teachers. (Monograph) Inst. of educational research, Ind. univ. '60 2v v 1, p59-60; v2, p60-1

PROCTOLOGY

Buie, Louis Arthur. Practical proctology. 2d ed Thomas '60 incl bibliog

PROCUREMENT, Industrial. See Purchasing, Industrial**PRODUCE trade**

Bowring, James R. and others. Marketing policies for agriculture. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Dominick, Bennett A. Research in retail merchandising of farm products; appraisal of methods and annot. bibliography. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no416) Market development research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p 17-44 annot

Kelly, Pearce Clement. Grocery, meat, and produce stores. (Small business bul. (bibliog) no24) U.S. Small business adm. '60 12p

Kohls, Richard Louis. Marketing of agricultural products. 2d ed Macmillan '61 incl bibliog

Schmitt, Günther. Die handels- und verarbeitungsspannen bei nahrungsmitteln; eine auswertung amerikanischer untersuchungen. (Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Bundesministerium für ernährung, landwirtschaft und forsten. Berichte über landwirtschaft. Sonderheft 117) Parey '59 p 159-71

PRODUCTIDAE. See Brachiopoda, Fossil**PRODUCTION**

See also

Industry

PRODUCTION control

Winlund, E. S. Product assurance. Inst Radio Eng Trans EM 7:140 D '60

PRODUCTS. Coal tar

See also

Coal tar products

PRODUCTS, New

Hilton, Peter. Handbook of new product development. Prentice-Hall '61 p 195-217

Karger, Delmar W. New product; how to find, test, develop, cost, price, protect, advertise, and sell new products. Industrial press '60 p231-4

Megathlin, Donald E. and Hartnett, Edward J. Bibliography on new product planning. (AMA bibliog. ser. no5) Am. marketing assn. '60 50p

PRODUCTS liability

Los Angeles county law library. Products liability; a bibliography. The library '61 7p

PROFESSION, Choice of

Angel, Juvenal. *Londono. National and international employment handbook for specialized personnel*, v6; practical annual handbk. for the seeking employment here and abroad. World trade '61 p214-17

Lang, G. Motives in selecting elementary and secondary school teaching. *J Exp Educ* 29:103-4 S '60

Stern, George G. and others. Unconscious factors in career motivation for teaching. *Psychological research center, Syracuse univ. research inst.* '58 p72-3

Stewart, L. H. Relationship of socioeconomic status to children's occupational attitudes and interests. *J Genet Psychol* 95:135-6 S '59

See also
Occupations
Vocational guidance

PROFESSIONAL education

McGlothlin, William Joseph. *Patterns of professional education*. Putnam '60 p249-76

PROFESSIONAL ethics

See also
Medical ethics
Psychologists, Professional ethics for

PROFESSIONS

Edwards, Gilbert Franklin. *Negro professional class; with a foreword by Otis Dudley Duncan*. Free press '59 p215-19

United States. Superintendent of documents. *Occupations*. (Price list 33A, 14th ed) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '62 20p

See also

Aeronautics as a profession
Astronautics as a profession
Banking as a profession
Engineering as a profession
Forestry as a profession
Home economics as a profession
Library science as a profession
Mathematics as a profession
Meteorology as a profession
Physics as a profession
Psychology as a profession
Teaching as a profession

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors**PROFIT**

Edwards, Edgar O. and Bell, Philip W. *Theory and measurement of business income*. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p293-314

Tucker, G. S. L. *Progress and profits in British economic thought, 1650-1850*. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '60 p 191-201

Woelfel, B. LaSalle. *Guides for profit planning*. (Small business management ser, no25) U.S. Small business adm. '60 p49-52

See also
Capitalism
Entrepreneur
Risk

PROFIT sharing

Metzger, Bertram L. *Extensive, indexed bibliography of American publications on profit sharing between 1940-1958; with The research needs of profit sharing*, by J. J. Jehring. Profit sharing research foundation '59 40p

See also

Employee ownership

PROGESTERONE

Stormshak, F. and others. Quantitative methods for determining progesterins in corpora lutea, ovaries, and adrenals of the cow and sow using progesterone-4-C¹⁴ as a measure of recovery of extracted hormone. *J Dairy Sci* 44:308-9 F '61

PROGNOSIS

Zigler, E. and Phillips, L. Social competence and outcome in psychiatric disorder. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:270-1 S '61

PROGRAMED instruction. See Programmed instruction**PROGRAMMED instruction**

Florida. University, Gainesville. College of education. *Education library Teaching machines and programmed teaching*. (Bibliog. no60) The library '62 10p

Foundation for research on human behavior. *Programmed learning; evolving principles and industrial applications* [ed. by Jerome Lysaught] The foundation '61 p 163-9 annot

Green, Edward J. *Learning process and programmed instruction*. Holt '62 p218-24

Mary Nora, Sister. *Programmed instruction —its implications for the administrator*. Nat Cath Educ Assn Bul 58:18-20 My '62

Princeton university. *Industrial relations section. Programed instruction: its principles and applications*; comp. by Myron Glazer. (Sel. references, no 105) The section '62 4p annot

PROGRAMMING (mathematics)

Aris, Rutherford. *Optimal design of chemical reactors; a study in dynamic programming*. (Mathematics in science and engineering, v3) Academic press '61 p 185-7

Karlin, Samuel. *Mathematical methods and theory in games, programming, and economics*. (Addison-Wesley ser. in statistics) Addison-Wesley '59 2v v 1, p415-27; v2, p371-83

Vajda, S. *Mathematical programming*. (Addison-Wesley ser. in statistics) Addison-Wesley '61 p301-7

See also

Linear programming

PROGRESSIVE party (United States)

Schmidt, Karl M. Henry A. Wallace: quixotic crusade, 1948. (Men and movements ser) Syracuse univ. press '60 p336-47

PROGRESSIVISM (U.S. politics)

Fausold, Martin L. Gifford Pinchot, Bull Moose progressive. (Men and movements ser) Syracuse univ. press '61 p251-62 annot

PROGNOSIS of scholastic success. See Prediction of scholastic success**PROHIBITED books**

See also

Index librorum prohibitorum

PROHIBITION

See also

Temperance

PROJECTION (psychology)

Lebo, D. and Bruce, R. S. *Projective methods recommended for use with the blind*. *J Psychol* 50:36-8 J '60

Lindzey, Gardner. *Projective techniques and cross-cultural research*. (Cent. psychology ser) Appleton '61 incl bibliog

Masling, J. Influence of situational and interpersonal variables in projective testing. *Psychol Bul* 57:82-5 Ja '60

Murstein, B. I. Concept of projection. *Psychol Bul* 56:371-4 S '59

Rabin, Albert I. and Haworth, Mary (Robbins) eds. *Projective techniques with children*. Grune '60 incl bibliog

See also

Picture interpretation tests

PROJECTION apparatus

Texas. University. *Visual instruction bureau. Opaque projector; prepared by Kenneth L. Bowers*. (Bridges for ideas, no 10) The bureau '60 p39-41

PROJECTIVE methods. See Projection (psychology)**PROJECTIVE play. See Play technique****PROJECTORS. See Projection apparatus****PROPAGANDA**

Dizard, Wilson P. *Strategy of truth; the story of the U.S. information service. Public affairs press* '61 p201-3 annot

Dovring, Karin. *Road of propaganda: the semantics of biased communication*; introd. by Harold D. Lasswell. *Philosophical lib.* '59 p 135-58

Oregon. University. *School of education. Unit on propaganda; prepared by Shirley Vitus and Florence Schirza*. (Curriculum bul. no213) The school '61 p 17-18 annot

See also

Brain washing

Psychological warfare

PROPAGANDA, Communist

Devolder, Naber. *De communistische propaganda; theorie, strategie en methode*. (Leuven bibliotheek voor communicatiewetenschap) Standard-Boekhandel '57 p312-19

Dunham, Donald Carl. *Kremlin target: U.S.A.; conquest by propaganda*. Washburn '61 p259-63

PROPAGATION of plants. See Plant propagation**PROPELLANTS**

Bittker, D. A. and Brokaw, R. S. *Estimate of chemical space heating rates in gas-phase combustion with application to rocket propellants*. *ARS J* 30:184-5 F '60

Hendel, F. J. *Advanced rocket propulsion*. *Chem Eng* 68:148 Ap 3 '61

Hendel, F. J. *Chemical rocket-propulsion systems*. *Chem Eng* 68:114 Mr 6 '61

Rocket heat-transfer literature. A S M E Trans ser C 82:155-69 Ag '60 incl bibliog

Technical literature digest. See numbers of ARS journal

United States. Atomic energy commission. *Toxicity and other hazards of beryllium and rocket propellants; a literature search comp.* by William E. Bost. (TID-3531) Technical information service '59 9p

Wiegand, J. H. *Recent advances in mechanical properties evaluation of solid propellants*. *ARS J* 32:527 Ap '62

PROPELLERS

- Harris, D. M. Study of materials for marine propellers. *Int Ship Prog* 6:212 My '59
 Ordway, D. E. and Hale, R. W. Theory of supersonic-propeller aerodynamics. *J Aero/Space Sci* 27:450+ Je '60

PROPERTY

See also

- Eminent domain
 Income
 Insurance
 Real property
 Taxation
 Wealth

PROPERTY insurance. See Insurance, Property

PROPERTY tax

- Lewis, Henry Wilkins, and Byrd, Robert G. In rem property tax foreclosure. (Law and government, v 11) *Inst. of gov. Univ. of N.C.* '59 p91-4
 Rawson, Mary. Property taxation and urban development; effects of the property tax on city growth and change. (Research monograph 4) *Urban land inst.* '61 p51-4

PROPHECIES

- Kurze, Dietrich. Johannes Lichtenberger († 1503) eine studie zur geschichte der prophetie und astrologie. (Historische studien, no379) *Matthiesen* '60 p90-8

See also

- Bible—Prophecies

PROPHETS

- Gunnweg, Antonius H. J. Mündliche und schriftliche tradition der vorexilischen prophetenbücher als problem der neueren prophetenforschung. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, new ser, no55; whole ser, no73) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '59 p 123-8
 Kuhl, Curt. Prophets of Israel; tr. by Rudolf J. Ehrlich and J. P. Smith [bibliog. by N. W. Porteus] *John Knox press* '60 p 192-6

PROPORTIONAL representation

- Müller, Peter Felix. Das wahlssystem; neue wege der grundlegung und gestaltung; mit einer ergänzenden abh. zum mathematischen teil von F. Bähler und bibliog. anhang. *Polygraphischer verlag* '59 p328-61

PROSIMILIUM

- Davies, L. Ecology of two prosimulium species (diptera) with reference to their ovarian cycles. *Can Entom* 93:1139-40 D '61

PROSPECTING

- McEuen, R. B. and others. Electrical properties of synthetic metalliferous ore. *Geophysics* 24:530 J1 '59
 Rothe, Klaus. Radiometrische bestimmungen an mineralien und gesteinen (grundlagen, messverfahren mit zählrohr, eichung und anwendung). (Freiberger forschungshefte, Reihe C68: Geophysik) *Akademie-verlag* '59 p 156-9
 Van Wambeke, L. Geochemical prospecting and appraisal of niobium-bearing carbonates by X-ray methods. *Econ Geol* 55: 755-8 Je '60

See also

- Petroleum—Prospecting

Geophysical methods

- Geophysical abstracts. U.S. Geological survey. See numbers
 Steinhart, J. S. and Meyer, R. P. Minimum statistical uncertainty of the seismic refraction profile. *Geophysics* 26:586-7 O '61
 See also
 Water, Underground—Prospecting—Geophysical methods

PROSTAGLANDIN

- Eliasson, Rune. Studies on prostaglandin; occurrence, formation and biological actions. (Sup 158) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '59 p68-73

PROSTATE gland

See also

- Prostaglandin

Cancer

- Andersen, Ragnar. Carcinoma of the prostate; clinical observations and treatment. (Sup246) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p69-74
 Röhl, Lars. Prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma studied with tissue culture technique. (Sup240) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p86-8

Diseases

- Leikind, Elias R. and Harlin, Harrison C. Treatment of silent prostatic vesiculism in general practice; the reflex manifestations and the therapeutic test. *Julian press* '61 p269-83

Diagnosis

- Vestby, Gunnar Willer. Vaso-seminal vesiculography in hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate with special reference to the ejaculatory ducts: a clinical and experimental roentgenological study. *Oslo univ. press* '60 p 190-4

Surgery

- Ekman, Hans. Late results of prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia; a clinical study based on 370 cases [from the Swedish by Lois Goldie-Kjellman] (Sup250) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p 135-40

PROSTHESIS

- Applegate, Oliver C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. 2d ed *Saunders* '59 incl bibliog

- Harkins, Cloyd S. and others. Principles of cleft palate prosthesis; aspects in the rehabilitation of the cleft palate individual. *Columbia univ. press* '60 p205-10

- Olin, William H. Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation; with a chapter by Duane C. Spriesterbach. *Thomas* '60 incl bibliog

See also

- Teeth, Artificial

PROSTHETICS. See Prosthesis

PROTECTION. See Free trade and protection

PROTECTION of citizens abroad. See Diplomatic protection

PROTECTIVE coatings

- Chatfield, Herbert Walter, ed. Science of surface coatings. *Van Nostrand* '62 incl bibliog

- Drinberg, Anatoliĭ ĭakovlevich, and others. Technology of non-metallic coating; tr. from the Russian and ed. by E. Bishop. *Pergamon press* '60 incl bibliog

- Kappelmeier, C. P. A. ed. Chemical analysis of resin-based coating materials. *Interscience* '59 incl bibliog

- Payne, Henry Fleming. Organic coating technology; v2. Pigments and pigmented coatings. *Wiley* '61 incl bibliog

- Scofield, F. Protective coatings. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1214; 52:880; 53:847 S '59, O '60, O '61

See also

- Paper coatings

PROTEINS

- Alexander, Peter, and Block, Richard Joseph, eds. Laboratory manual of analytical methods protein chemistry, including polypeptides. *Pergamon* '60-'61 3v incl bibliog

- Barnes, R. H. and others. Dietary fat and protein and serum cholesterol. *J Nutritides*. *Pergamon* '60-'61 3v incl bibliog

- Beacon, S. G. Chlortetracycline and protein level in rations for market hogs. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:77-8, 82-3 Je '59

- Conference on genetics. 1st. Princeton, New Jersey, 1959. Genetics; genetic information and the control of protein structure and function; transactions ed. by H. Eldon Sutton. *Macy* '60 incl bibliog

- Förster, T. Transfer mechanisms of electronic excitation energy. *Radiation Res* sup2:337-8 My '60

- Frank, F. R. and Waibel, P. E. Effect of dietary energy and protein levels and energy sources on white Leghorn hens in cages. *Poultry Sci* 39:1055-6 J1 '60

- Fraser, R. C. Cytodifferentiation: protein synthesis in transition. *Am Natur* 93:65-80 Ja '59

- Goodman, M. On the emergence of intra-specific differences in the protein antigens of human beings. *Am Natur* 94:164-6 Mr '60

- Green, D. E. Structure and function in the mitochondrial electron-transport system. *Radiation Res* sup2:525-6 My '60

- Hamm, R. and Deatherage, F. E. Changes in hydration, solubility and changes of muscle proteins during heating of meat. *Food Res* 25:607-10 S '60

- Harkness, R. D. Biological functions of collagen. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 36: 440-55, 459-62 N '61

- Holt, Luther Emmett. Protein and amino acid requirements in early life. *N.Y. univ. press* '60 p55-63

- International symposium on poly- α -amino acids. 1st. Madison, Wisconsin, 1961. Poly-amino acids, polypeptides, and proteins; proceedings of an int. symposium held at the Univ. of Wis. 1961; ed. by Mark A. Stahmann. *Univ. of Wis. press* '62 incl bibliog

- Leong, K. C. and others. Interrelationships among dietary energy, protein, and amino acids for chickens. *Poultry Sci* 38:1284-5 N '59

PROTEINS—Continued

- Marfatia, U. and Sreenivasan, A. Effects of marginal and optimal intakes of B vitamins on protein utilization by the growing rat from varied dietaries. *J Nutrition* 70:161-2 F '60
- Marfatia, U. and Sreenivasan, A. Effects of suboptimal and optimal intakes of B vitamins on protein utilization by the growing rat from diets containing single and mixed proteins. *J Nutrition* 70:169-70 F '60
- Muramatsu, K. and Ashida, K. Effect of dietary protein levels on growth and liver enzyme activities of rats. *J Nutrition* 76: 149-50 F '62
- Perkins, A. E. Composition of the blood, urine and saliva of dairy cows as affected by extremes in the level of protein feeding. (Research bul. 856) Ohio agricultural experiment station '60 p 17-19
- Price, R. W. Effects of dietary protein level and starvation on the mucosal surface of the small intestine. *Aerospace Med* 33:48-9 Ja '62
- Raacke, I. D. Chemical aspects of recent hypotheses on protein synthesis. *Q R Biol* 33:259-61 D '58
- Rama Rao, P. B. and others. Amino acid composition and the nutritive value of proteins. *J Nutrition* 69:391; 71:331, 364-5 D '59, JI-Ag '60
- Rechigl, M. and others. Dietary protein and utilization of vitamin A. *J Nutrition* 76:440 Ap '62
- Rogers, K. R. and others. Observations on protein digestion in vivo. *J Nutrition* 72: 338-9; 76:240-1 N '60, Mr '62
- Runham, N. W. Histochemistry of the radula of *patella vulgata*. *Q J Microsc Sci* 102:377-9 S '61
- Scrimshaw, N. S. Protein metabolism and related problems in human nutrition. *Food Tech* 16:30-1 My '62
- Setlow, R. Ultraviolet wave-length-dependent effects on proteins and nucleic acids. *Radiation Res* sup2:288-9 My '60
- Sibbald, I. R. and others. Further studies on the influence of dietary calorie: protein ratios on the weight gain and feed efficiency of growing chicks. *Poultry Sci* 41: 639-40 Mr '62
- Sidransky, H. Chemical pathology of nutritional deficiency induced by certain plant proteins. *J Nutrition* 71:394-5 Ag '60
- Smith, A. K. and Wolf, W. J. Food uses and properties of soybean protein. *Food Tech* 15:sup 10, 28+ My '61
- Spiegel, M. Protein changes in development. *Biol Bul* 118:461-2 Je '60
- Squibb, R. L. and others. All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. *J Nutrition* 69:350, 354-5; 74:207-8, 215-16 D '59, JI '61
- Stryer, L. Energy transfer in proteins and polypeptides. *Radiation Res* sup2:448-51 My '60
- Vuori, Martti. Middle ear fluid in acute otitis media: amount, total protein content and protein composition; relation between protein composition of serum and fluid. (Sup 153) *Acta laryngologica* '59 p63-4
- Wagle, D. S. and others. Effects of B vitamins on protein utilization from rice-legume dietaries by the growing rat. *J Nutrition* 76:206 F '62
- Wrenshall, C. L. Improvement of protein value for human nutrition, with special reference to supplementation with lysine. *Food Tech* 14:16+ Ap '60
- See also
- Amino acids
 - Blood—Proteins
 - Casein
 - Globulins
 - Lipoproteins
 - Lysine
 - Milk—Protein content
 - Mvosin
 - Plants—Protein content
 - Proteolysis
 - Tryptophan
- PROTEOLYSIS**
- Vakaleris, D. G. and others. Study of the ripening of Dariworld and Cheddar cheese with special emphasis on proteolysis. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1066-7 Ag '60
- PROTESTANT churches**
- See also
- Evangelical and Reformed church
 - Lutheran church
- Newspapers
- Journaux et périodiques protestants. France Protestante 7:439-64; 8:439-62; 9:445-68 '58-'60

Periodicals

Journaux et périodiques protestants. France Protestante 7:439-64; 8:439-62; 9:445-68 '58-'60

Relations**Catholic church**

Callahan, Daniel J. and others, eds. Christianity divided; Protestant and Roman Catholic theological issues. Sheed '61 incl bibliog annot

China (People's Republic)

Jones, Francis Price. Church in Communist China; a Protestant appraisal. Friendship press '62 p 171-6 annot

France

Mours, Samuel. Les églises réformées en France; tableaux et cartes; préf. de Pierre Bourguet. Librairie protestante '58 p25-39

History

Stéphan, Raoul. Histoire du protestantisme français; préf. du pasteur Marc Boegner. (Les temps et les destins) Fayard '61 p373-80

United States

Hudson, Winthrop Still. American Protestantism. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 183-91

Lee, Robert. Social sources of church unity; an interpretation of unitive movements in Am. Protestantism. Abingdon '60 p225-31

Meyer, Donald B. Protestant search for political realism, 1919-1941. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p463-74

PROTESTANT Episcopal church in the U.S.A.

Coburn, John B. and Pittenger, William Norman, eds. Viewpoints; some aspects of Anglican thinking; foreword by Robert F. Gibson [contributors: George M. Alexander and others] Seabury '59 incl bibliog

Wilkins, Robert P. and Wilkins, Wynona H. God giveth the increase; the history of the Episcopal church in North Dakota. N.D. inst. for regional studies '59 p 194-9

Williamson, William B. Handbook for Episcopalians. (Handbks. for churchmen ser) Morehouse '61 incl bibliog

PROTESTANT reformation. See Reformation

PROTESTANTISM

Cobb, John B. Varieties of Protestantism. Westminster press '60 p257-68 annot

Colacci, Mario. Doctrinal conflict between Roman Catholic and Protestant Christianity; foreword by Alvin N. Rogness. Denison '62 p250-62

Jones, Ilion Tingnal. Protestant speaks his mind. Westminster press '60 p228-37

See also

Evangelicalism
Protestant churches
Reformation

History

Kingdon, Robert McCune. Geneva and the coming of the wars of religion in France, 1555-1563. (Travaux d'humanisme et renaissance, 22) Droz '56 p 149-56

Léonard, E. G. Bulletin d'histoire du protestantisme. R Hist 223:387-412 Ap '60

PROTESTANTS in France

Haase, Erich. Einführung in die literatur des refuge; beitrage der französischen Protestanten zur entwicklung analytischer denkformen am ende des 17. jahrhunderts. Duncker & Humblot '59 p529-77

PROTHROMBIN

Seegers, Walter Henry. Prothrombin. Harvard univ. press '62 p659-712

PROTONS**See also**

Electrons

PROTOPLASM

Jahn, T. L. and Rinaldi, R. A. Protoplasmic movement in the foraminiferan, *allogromia laticollaris*; and a theory of its mechanism. *Biol Bul* 117:117-18 Ag '59

See also

Cytoplasm

PROTOPLASTS

Weibull, C. and Beckman, H. Growth of bacterial L forms and bacterial protoplasts. *J Bact* 79:647-9 My '60

PROTOZOA

Bishop, A. Drug resistance in protozoa. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34:481-92, 494-5 N '59

Bursa, A. Genus proocentrum Ehrenberg; morphodynamics, protoplasmic structures, and taxonomy. *Can J Bot* 37:21-3 Ja '59

PROTOZOA—Continued

- Frankel, J. Effects of localized damage on morphogenesis and cell division in a ciliate, *glaucoma chattoni*. *J Exp Zool* 143:191 Mr '60
- Grimstone, A. V. Fine structure and morphogenesis in protozoa. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 36:137-48 F '61
- Laird, M. Trichodinids and other parasitic protozoa from the intertidal zone at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island. *Can J Zool* 39:843-4 D '61
- Levine, N. D. and Mohan, R. N. *Isospora* sp. (protozoa: eimeriidae) from cattle and its relationship to *I. lacazei* of the English sparrow. *J Parasitol* 46:741 D '60
- Zeledón, R. Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. *J Parasitol* 46:550-1 O '60

See also

Ciliata
Coccidia
Foraminifera
Metabolism (protozoa)
Myxosporidia
Opalindis
Paramecium
Rhizopoda
Stentor
Trichomonas

Chemical composition

- Gangi, D. P. and Manwell, R. D. Some aspects of the cytochemical anatomy of *Toxoplasma gondii*. *J Parasitol* 47:295 Ap '61

Viability and virulence

- Honigberg, B. M. Comparative pathogenicity of trichomonas vaginalis and trichomonas gallinae to mice. *J Parasitol* 47:568-9 Ag '61

PROTOZOA, Effect of X rays on

- Herbert, I. V. and Becker, E. R. Effect of cortisone and X-irradiation on the courses of trypanosoma lewisi infection in the rat. *J Parasitol* 47:308 Ap '61

PROUST, Marcel, 1871-1922

- Bonnet, Henri. Marcel Proust de 1907 à 1914, essai de biographie critique; comment a été conçu A la recherche du temps perdu. *Nizet* '59 p 173-203

- Cattau, Georges. Marcel Proust; précède de Vie et survie de Marcel Proust, par P. de Boisdeffre, (Classiques du xx^e siècle, 3) Eds. univ. '58 p 117-22

- Mauvais, André. Proust, a biography; tr. from the French by Gerard Hopkins. Meridian bks. '60 p331-6

PROVENÇAL language

- Berthaud, Pierre-Louis, and Lesaffre, Jean. Bibliographie occitane, 1943-1956. (Coll. des amis de la langue d'Oc) Les Belles lettres '58 71p

PROVERBS

- Gordon, Edmund Irwin. Sumerian proverbs: glimpses of everyday life in ancient Mesopotamia. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '59 p551-3

PRUSSIA**Foreign relations****France**

- Geuss, Herbert. Bismarck und Napoleon III; ein beitrage zur geschichte der preussisch-französischen beziehungen, 1851-1871. (Köln historische abh. v 1) Böhlau '59 p321-4

Industries and resources

- Henderson, William Otto. State and the industrial revolution in Prussia, 1740-1870. Liverpool univ. press '58 p203-18

PSEUDOMONAS aeruginosa

- Forkner, Claude Ellis. Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. (Modern medical monographs, 22) Grune '60 p74-99

PSEUDOSCORPIONS

- Hoff, Clarence Clayton. Pseudoscorpions from Colorado. (Bul. v 122, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '61 p463-4

PSITTACOSIS

- New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station, New Brunswick. Progress in psittacosis research and control (a record of the proceedings of the 2d symposium on psittacosis held in New York city on Feb. 16-17, 1956) ed. by F. R. Beaudette; with a foreword by Richard E. Shope. Rutgers univ. press '58 incl bibliog

PSYCHIATRIC hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric**PSYCHIATRIC nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Psychiatric****PSYCHIATRIC research**

- American psychological association. Division of clinical psychology. Research in psychotherapy; proceedings of a conference, Washington, D.C. Apr. 9-12, 1958; Eli A. Rubinstein (and) Morris B. Parloff, editors. The association '59 incl bibliog

- Conference on experimental psychiatry. Western psychiatric institute and clinic, 1959. Lectures on experimental psychiatry; ed. Henry W. Brosin. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 incl bibliog

- Group for the advancement of psychiatry. College experience: a focus for psychiatric research formulated by the Committee on the college student. (Rep. no52) The group '62 751-8p

- Reznikoff, Marvin, and Toomey, Laura C. Evaluation of changes associated with psychiatric treatment. Thomas '59 p 105-23

- Steinhaber, Richard M. and Ulett, George Andrew, eds. Psychiatric research in public service; programs, current and planned, together with some research that has been produced. (Psychiatric research reps, 15) Am. psychiatric assn. '62 incl bibliog

PSYCHIATRIC social work. See Social work, Psychiatric**PSYCHIATRISTS****See also****Neurologists****PSYCHIATRY**

- Alanen, Yrjö O. Mothers of schizophrenic patients; a study of the personality and the mother-child relationship of 100 mothers and the significance of these factors in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia, in comparison with heredity [tr. by Jaakko Railo] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 124) Munksgaard '58 p297-310

- American handbook of psychiatry; Silvano Arieti, editor. Basic bks. '59 2v incl bibliog

- Bellak, Leopold, ed. Contemporary European psychiatry. Grove '61 incl bibliog

- Eklund, Martin. Induced abortion on psychiatric grounds; a follow-up study of 479 women [tr. by Donald Burton] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup99) Munksgaard '55 p236-8

- Hillbom, Eero. After-effects of brain-injuries; research on the symptoms causing invalidism of persons in Finland having sustained brain-injuries during the wars of 1939-1940 and 1941-1944 [tr. by Robert de Caluwé] (Acta psychiatrica Scandinavica. Sup 142) Munksgaard '60 p 127-35

- Hoffer, Abram, and Osmond, Humphry. Chemical basis of clinical psychiatry. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 402) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

- Horigan, Francis D. Literature survey on the psychiatric aspects of depression; prepared for Clinical investigations, Adult psychiatry branch, Nat. inst. of mental health. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no 1) U.S. Nat. insts. of health '59 44p

- Horigan, Francis D. Psychiatric studies on adrenocortical steroids; a survey of the literature; prepared for Adult psychiatry branch, Clinical investigations, Nat. inst. of mental health. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no4) U.S. Nat. insts. of health '60 66p

- Krapf, E. Eduardo. Psychiatry. Grune '61 p233-8

- Laing, Ronald David. Self and others; further studies in sanity and madness. (Studies in existential analysis and phenomenology) Quadrangle bks. '62 p 179-82

- Linn, Louis, ed. Frontiers in general hospital psychiatry. Int. univ. press '61 incl bibliog

- Loftus, Thomas A. Meaning and methods of diagnosis in clinical psychiatry. Lea '60 incl bibliog

- Lumetj, J. L. J. Methods of psychology and psychiatry; a methodological analysis of various ways of approach with special reference to H. J. Eysenck's personality studies. (Medical lib. no 148) Van Gorcum '57 p239-43

- Masserman, Jules Hymen. Principles of dynamic psychiatry; incl. an integrative approach to experimental and clinical psychology. 2d ed Saunders '61 incl bibliog

- Mental health book review index, v61-71 The index '61-'62 2v

- Society of biological psychiatry; the proceedings of the scientific sessions, 1958, Grune '59 incl bibliog

- Symposium on psychiatry in medicine. University of California at Los Angeles, 1961. Psychiatry in medicine [papers] ed. by Norman Q. Brill. Univ. of Calif. press '62 incl bibliog

PSYCHIATRY—Continued

United States. National library of medicine. Psychiatry for the non-psychiatric physician; a bibliog. comp. by Jeannette Barry. The library '60 29p

Work conference on problems in field studies in the mental disorders, New York, 1959. Field studies in the mental disorders; proceedings, ed. by Joseph Zubin. Grune '61 incl bibliog

Zigler, E. and Phillips, L. Psychiatric diagnosis: a critique. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:616-18 N '61

See also

Child psychiatry
Clinical psychology
Neuropsychiatry
Psychology, Pathological
Social psychiatry

History

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Short history of psychiatry; tr. from the German by Sulamith Wolff. Hafner pub. co. '59 p v-vi

Research*See* Psychiatric research**PSYCHIATRY, Military**

Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Preventive psychiatry in the armed forces; with some implications for civilian use. (Rep. no 47) The group '60 p 302-4

United States. National library of medicine. Bibliography on military psychiatry, 1952-1958. The library '59 83p

PSYCHICAL research

Green, M. R. Prelogical experience in the thinking process. Stud Art Educ 3 no 1:73-4 Fall '61

Ringer, Peter. Das weltbild der parapsychologie; mit einem vorwort von Gebhard Frei. Walter-verlag '59 p 209-20

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Annual survey of psychoanalysis, 1955; a comprehensive survey of current psychoanalytic theory and practice. (V6) Int. univ. press '61 p 577-87

As, Arvid. Mutilation fantasies and autonomic response; an experimental contribution to psychoanalytic theory. (Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd. Skrif. ser. Sec: Psychology, C.003-8.T) Oslo univ. press '58 p 181-93

Bandura, A. Psychotherapy as a learning process. Psychol Bul 58:157-9 Mr '61

Benjamin, J. D. Some developmental observations relating to the theory of anxiety. Am Psychoanal Assn J 9:666-8 O '61

Bhopalkar, C. T. Psychological contribution of Dr. Sigmund Freud. (Research pubs. no 3) S. B. Garda college & B. P. Baria science inst. '59 p 231-40

Burton, Arthur. Selected bibliography on the technique of psychoanalysis and individual psychotherapy, 1952-1957. Calif. Dept. of mental hygiene '59 57p

Eisnitz, A. J. Mirror dreams. Am Psychoanal Assn J 9:459-60 Jl '61

Fries, M. E. Some factors in the development and significance of early object relationships. Am Psychoanal Assn J 9:682-3 O '61

Hartmann, Heinz. Psychoanalysis and moral values. (Freud anniversary lecture ser) Int. univ. press '60 p 105-9

Lorand, Sándor, and Schneer, Henry I. eds. Adolescents; psychoanalytic approach to problems and therapy, by 19 contributors; foreword by David M. Engelhardt. Hoeber '61 incl bibliog

Psychoanalytic study of society, v 1[-2] Int. univ. press '60-'62 2v incl bibliog

Psychoanalytic study of the child, 1960[1962] (V 15-17) Int. univ. press '60-'62 3v incl bibliog

Psychological abstracts. Am. psychological assn. See numbers

Rangell, L. Role of early psychic functioning in psychoanalysis. Am Psychoanal Assn J 9:606-9 O '61

Referatenheft. See numbers of Psyche

Rubinfine, D. L. Survey of Freud's writings on earliest psychic functioning. Am Psychoanal Assn J 9:624-5 O '61

Salzman, Leon, and Masserman, Jules H. eds. Modern concept of psychoanalysis. Philosophical lib. '62 incl bibliog

Schwartz, E. K. and Wolf, A. Psychoanalysis in groups: some comparisons with individual analysis. J Gen Psychol 64:189-91 Ja '61

Stone, Leo. Psychoanalytic situation; an examination of its development and essential nature. (Freud anniversary lecture ser) Int. univ. press '62 p 148-57

Waelder, Robert. Basic theory of psychoanalysis. Int. univ. press '60 p 255-63

See also

Conversion (psychoanalysis)
Defense mechanisms (psychoanalysis)
Ego (psychology)
Hypnotism
Psychology
Psychology, Individual
Repression (psychology)
Subconsciousness

Study and teaching

Ekstein, R. Historical survey of the teaching of psychoanalytic technique. Am Psychoanal Assn J 8:515-16 Jl '60

PSYCHODRAMA

Anzieu, Didier. Le psychodrame analytique chez l'enfant. (Bibliothèque de psychanalyse et de psychologie clinique) Presses univ. de France '56 p 171-4

PSYCHOLOGICAL measurement. See Psychometry

PSYCHOLOGICAL research

Candiand, Douglas K. and Campbell, James F. Exploring behavior; an introd. to psychology. (Science and discovery ser) Basic bks. '61 incl bibliog annot

Horst, P. and others. Computer application to psychological problems. Educ & Psychol Meas 21:716-19 Autumn '61

London, I. D. Instrumentation in Soviet psychological research: a contribution to the methodology of tourism. J Social Psychol 52:63-5 Az '60

Nelson, T. M. and others. Considerations involved in obtaining averages of CFF data. J Psychol 49:275-7 Ap '60

Significant evidence. See numbers of Religious education

Wylie, Ruth C. Self concept; a critical survey of pertinent research literature. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p 325-48

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests

Cronbach, Lee Joseph. Essentials of psychological testing [under the editorship of Gardner Murphy] 2d ed Harper '60 p 613-36

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Feb. 1959. R Educ Res 32:1-114 F '62

Fulkerson, S. C. and Barry, J. R. Methodology and research on the prognostic use of psychological tests. Psychol Bul 58:199-204 My '61

Glickman, S. E. Perseverative neural processes and consolidation of the memory trace. Psychol Bul 58:230-3 My '61

Lumsden, J. Construction of unidimensional tests. Psychol Bul 58:130-1 Mr '61

Sawrey, W. L. and others. Objective method of grouping profiles by distance functions and its relation to factor analysis. Educ & Psychol Meas 20:672-3 Winter '60

Vanderplas, J. M. Some tests of significance of multivariate data. J Gen Psychol 62:266-8 Ap '60

See also

Attitude tests
Intelligence tests
Personality tests
Thematic apperception test

PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare

American university. Washington, D.C. Special operations research office. Psychological operations bibliography, by Carl Berger [and others] prepared under the general direction of D. M. Condit. The university '60 174p

Buzek, Miloslav. Psychologická válka. (No 86) Velká vojenská knihovna '59 p 194-6

Daugherty, William E. and Janowitz, Morris. Psychological warfare casebook; pub. for Operations research office, Johns Hopkins university. Johns Hopkins press '58 incl bibliog

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Psychological warfare; 25 titles for college or public lib; comp. by Jacqueline W. Baldwin. (Bibliog. no 17A) Air univ. lib. '59 2p

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Psychological warfare and related fields; 100 titles for large public or academic lib; comp. by Jacqueline W. Baldwin. (Bibliog. no 17B) Air univ. lib. '59 8p

*See also***Propaganda****PSYCHOLOGISTS, Professional ethics for**

Schmidt, L. D. Some legal considerations for counseling and clinical psychologists. J Counsel Psychol 9:43-4 Spring '62

PSYCHOLOGY

Analyses bibliographiques. See numbers of Année psychologique

PSYCHOLOGY—Continued

- Baller, Warren Robert. Readings in the psychology of human growth and development. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- Bibliografia. See numbers of Arquivos brasileiros de psicotécnica
- Bibliographie der deutschen hochschulschriften im bereiche der pädagogik und psychologie, 1954-1955[-1956]. Pädagogik 12 no2: 153-60; no3:238-40; no5:337-40; no6:478-80; no12:959. 13 no 1:77-8; no2:151-6 '57-'58
- Borins, Edwin Garrigues. Psychologist at large; an autobiography and sel. essays. (Contemporary men of science) Basic bks. '61 incl bibliog
- Bugelski, Bergen Richard. Introduction to the principles of psychology. Holt '60 p543-55
- Calvin, Allen D. ed. Psychology. Allyn '61 incl bibliog
- Chaplin, James Patrick, and Krawiec, Theophile Stanley. Systems and theories of psychology. Holt '60 incl bibliog
- Checklist for ordering recent materials in psychology. See numbers of Perceptual and motor skills
- Current trends in psychological theory: a bi-centennial program [by] Wayne Dennis [and others] (Current trends in psychology ser) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 incl bibliog
- Garrett, Henry Edward. General psychology: 2d ed. with the assistance of Hubert Bonner. Am. bk. '61 incl bibliog annot
- Geldard, Frank Arthur. Fundamentals of psychology. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- Hall, Calvin Springer. Psychology: an introd. textbook. (Ser. of bks. in psychology) Allen '60 incl bibliog
- Havens, J. Psychology, the problematic science. Christian Scholar 44:204-5 Fall '61
- Johnson, Donald McEwen. Psychology: a problem-solving approach. Harper '61 p537-53
- Jung, Carl Gustav. Collected works; eds: Sir Herbert Read [and others] v8. The structure and dynamics of the psyche; tr. by R. F. C. Hull. (Bollingen ser, v20) Pantheon bks. '60 p535-52
- Kaplan, Bernard, and Wapner, Seymour, eds. Perspectives in psychological theory; essays in honor of Heinz Werner. Int. univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Leuba, Clarence James. Man: a general psychology; in assn. with William F. John. Holt '61 incl bibliog annot
- Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Byrne, Donn Erwin. Psychology: an introduction to the study of human behavior. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Lumeij, J. L. J. Methods of psychology and psychiatry: a methodological analysis of various ways of approach with special reference to H. J. Eysenck's personality studies. (Medical lib. no 148) Van Gorcum '57 p239-43
- Mental health book review index. v6[-7] The index '61-'62 2v
- Misiak, Henryk. Philosophical roots of scientific psychology. Fordham univ. press '61 p 131-5 annot
- Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychology; the fundamentals of human adjustment. 4th ed Houghton '61 p751-94
- New directions in psychology [by] Roger Brown [and others] foreword by Theodore M. Newcomb. Holt '62 incl bibliog
- O'Connor, N. ed. Recent Soviet psychology; tr. from the Russian by Ruth Kisch [and others] Pergamon '61 incl bibliog
- Pohier, J. M. and Salman, D. H. Bulletin de psychologie. R. Sci. Philos. & Théol 44: 477-527. 646-703; 45:456-501, 721-47; 46:104-52, 463-98, 658-98 JI-O '60, JI-O '61, Ja, JI-O '62
- Psychological abstracts. Am. psychological assn. See numbers
- Rappaport, Ruth. Psychology. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces '61 88p
- Referate über die neuerscheinungen der psychologischen literatur Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. See numbers of Psychologische rundschau
- Sanford, Fillmore Hargrave. Psychology: a scientific study of man. Wadsworth pub. '61 p533-48
- Scandinavian bibliography, 38[-40]1957[-1959] Theoria 24 no3:192-203; 25 no3:192-208; 26 no3:241-56 '58-'60
- Sells, Saul B. Essentials of psychology. (Psychology ser) Ronald '62 incl bibliog
- Shipley, Thorne, ed. Classics in psychology. Philosophical lib. '61 incl bibliog
- Société philosophique de Louvain. Répertoire bibliographique de la philosophie, pub. sous les auspices de l'Inst. int. de philosophie, avec le patronage de l'UNESCO. The society. See numbers
- Tussing, Lyle. Psychology for better living. Wiley '59 incl bibliog
- Voutsinas, Dimitri. Documentation sur la psychologie française, no3[-6] Groupe d'études de psychologie, Univ. de Paris '59-'61 3v
- Wickens, Delos Donald, and Meyer, Donald R. Psychology. rev ed Holt '61 incl bibliog
- Wolman, Benjamin B. Contemporary theories and systems in psychology [under the editorship of Gardner Murphy] Harper '60 p557-600
- See also
- Adjustment (psychology)
- After images
- Art—Psychology
- Association (psychology)
- Attention
- Attitudes
- Behavior (psychology)
- Brain
- Character
- Child psychology
- Choice (psychology)
- Clinical psychology
- Color—Psychology
- Concepts and conception (psychology)
- Conflict (psychology)
- Criminal psychology
- Educational psychology
- Ego (psychology)
- Emotions
- Ethnopsychology
- Existential psychology
- Genetic psychology
- Genius
- Gestalt psychology
- Identification (psychology)
- Imagination
- Individuality
- Instinct
- Intellect
- Intelligence
- Interest (psychology)
- Interference (psychology)
- Judgment (psychology)
- Knowledge, Theory of
- Language and languages—Psychology
- Learning, Psychology of
- Logic
- Meaning (psychology)
- Memory
- Mental hygiene
- Motivation (psychology)
- Music—Psychology
- Number concept
- Opinions (psychology)
- Perception
- Personality
- Psychical research
- Psychoanalysis
- Reading, Psychology of
- Reasoning
- Regression (psychology)
- Retention (psychology)
- Senses and sensation
- Social psychology
- Tension (psychology)
- Thought and thinking
- Value (psychology)
- Mathematical models
- Luce, Robert Duncan, ed. Developments in mathematical psychology; information, learning, and tracking; a study for the Behavioral models project. Bur. of applied social research, Columbia univ; with contributions by R. Duncan Luce [and others] Free press '60 p275-9
- Methodology
- Garner, Wendell R. Uncertainty and structure as psychological concepts. Wiley '62 p347-59
- McGuigan, Frank J. Experimental psychology: a methodological approach. Prentice-Hall '60 p294-7
- Rhodes, W. C. Psychological techniques and theory applied to behavior modification. Excep Child 28:337-8 F '62
- Sawrey, W. L. and others. Objective method of grouping profiles by distance functions and its relation to factor analysis. Educ & Psychol Meas 20:672-3 Winter '60
- Sidman, Murray. Tactics of scientific research; evaluating experimental data in psychology. Basic bks. '60 p411-16
- Statistical methods
- Mayo, S. T. Toward strengthening the contingency table as a statistical method. Psychol Bul 56:469-70 N '59

PSYCHOLOGY—Methodology—Statistical methods—Continued

Willus, R. H. Manipulation of item marginal frequencies by means of multiple-response items. *Psychol R* 67:50 Ja '60

Periodicals

Silva, Augusto da, and Pinto, José Barbosa. *Revistas de filosofia*. Faculdade pontificia de filosofia. Acad. de S Tomás de Aquino, Braga, Portugal '55 43p

Research

See Psychological research

Study and teaching

American psychological association. Division 2. Committee on high school psychology. Bibliography for high school psychology teachers and students. The committee '61? 12p

Michigan, University. Undergraduate curricula in psychology; rep. of the Mich. conference supported by the Nat. science foundation. *Foresman* '61 p 107-15 annot

PSYCHOLOGY, Abnormal. See Psychology, Pathological**PSYCHOLOGY, Applied**

Chesser, Eustace. Outline of human relationships; with a pref. by Sir Cyril Burt and an introd. by Marynia Farnham. Hawthorn bks. '60 p431-6

Durham, Lewis E. and Gibb, Jack R. Annotated bibliography of research, [performed at the] National training laboratories, 1947-1960. (Research reprint ser, no 20) Nat. training laboratories '60 np

Ellis, Albert, and Harper, Robert Allan. Guide to rational living. Prentice-Hall '61 p 189-93

Laird, Donald Anderson, and Laird, Eleanor Childs (Leonard). Dynamics of personal efficiency; guides for the fuller use of your capacities. Harper '61 p209-12 annot

See also

Aeronautics—Psychology

Childbirth—Psychology

Counseling

Human engineering

Psychology, Industrial

PSYCHOLOGY, Clinical. See Clinical psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative

Animal research; panel, 1960. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 31:252-91 Ap '61

Ardey, Robert. African genesis; a personal investigation into the animal origins and nature of man. Atheneum publs. '61 p361-6

International union of biological sciences. Animal psychology seminars: Strasbourg university, October 1956, and Brussels university, August 1957. Pergamon '59 incl bibliog

Pastore, N. Perceiving as innately determined. *J Genet Psychol* 96:98-9 Mr '60

Waters, Rolland H. and others, eds. Principles of comparative psychology. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Young, Paul Thomas. Motivation and emotion: a survey of the determinants of human and animal activity. Wiley '61 incl bibliog annot

See also

Animal intelligence

Instinct

PSYCHOLOGY, Criminal. See Criminal psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational. See Educational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Ethnic. See Ethnopsychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental. See Psychology, Physiological

PSYCHOLOGY, Genetic. See Genetic psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Individual

Adler, Kurt A. and Deutsch, Danica, eds. Essays in individual psychology; contemporary application of Alfred Adler's theories. Grove '59 incl bibliog

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

Bellows, Roger Marion. Psychology of personnel in business and industry. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Gilmer, Beverly von Haller, and others. Industrial psychology. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '61 p477-98

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Executive selection: how psychologists can help; a rep. for industry prepared [by] John B. Rogers [and others] Management reps. '59 p 127-9

Meltzer, H. Review of reviews in industrial psychology, 1950-1959. *Personnel Psychol* 13: 31-58 Spring '60

Richardson, Frederick Leopold William. Talk, work, and action; human reactions to organizational change [bibliog. by Robert T. Smart] (Monograph no3) Soc. for applied anthropology, N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '61 p92-6 annot

See also

Employee morale

PSYCHOLOGY, Medical. See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOLOGY, Pastoral

Hagmaier, George, and Gleason, Robert W. Counseling the Catholic; modern techniques and emotional conflicts. Sheed '59 p295-301

McCann, Richard Vincent. Churches and mental health. (Joint comm. on mental illness and health. Monograph ser, no8) Basic bks. '62 p259-64

Olsen, Peder. Pastoral care and psychotherapy; a study in cooperation between physician and pastor; tr. by Herman E. Jorgensen. Augsburg '61 p 143-4

Stewart, Charles William. Minister as marriage counselor. Abingdon '61 p211-14

Ungersma, Aaron J. Search for meaning; a new approach in psychotherapy and pastoral psychology. Westminster press '61 p 181-2

Van Deusen, Dayton G. Redemptive counseling; relating psychotherapy to the personal meanings in redemption. John Knox press '60 p 179-82

See also

Pastoral counseling

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, ed. Handbook of abnormal psychology, an experimental approach. Basic bks. '61 incl bibliog

Hammer, A. G. Contemporary theorizing in abnormal psychology. Australian J Psychol 10:82-4 Je '58

Ittelson, William H. and Kutash, Samuel B. eds. Perceptual changes in psychopathology; contributing eds: Leonard Abramson and Bernard Seidenberg. Rutgers univ. press '61 p249-56

Jung, Carl Gustav. Collected works; eds: Sir Herbert Read [and others] tr. by R. F. C. Hull; v3. The psychogenesis of mental disease. (Bollingen ser, 20) Pantheon bks. '60 p275-86

Masserman, Jules Hymen. Principles of dynamic psychiatry; incl. an integrative approach to experimental and clinical psychology. 2d ed Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Nice, Richard W. Handbook of abnormal psychology; with the collaboration of Edward Podolsky. Philosophical lib. '59 p227-35

Parker, S. Eskimo psychopathology in the context of Eskimo personality and culture. *Am Anthropol* 64:93-6 F '62

Petrilowitsch, Nikolaus. Beiträge zu einer strukturpsychopathologie. (Bibliotheca psychiatria et neurologica, no 102) Karger '58 incl bibliog

Reed, Charles Frederick, and others, eds. Psychopathology; a source bk; with an introd. by Robert W. White. Harvard univ. press '58 incl bibliog

Referate über die neuerscheinungen der psychologischen literatur Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. See numbers of Psychologische Rundschau

Thorpe, Louis Peter, and Katz, Barney. Psychology of abnormal behavior; a dynamic approach; 2d ed. by Barney Katz and Robert T. Lewis. Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Zigler, E. and Phillips, L. Social competence and outcome in psychiatric disorder. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:270-1 S '61

See also

Aphasia

Clinical psychology

Hysteria

Manic depressive psychoses

Melancholia

Mental illness

Necrophilia

Nervous system—Diseases

Neuroses

Personality, Disorders of

Psychiatry

Psychonanalysis

Schizophrenia

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Adams, J. A. Human tracking behavior. *Psychol Bul* 58:76-9 Ja '61

American psychiatric association. Explorations in the physiology of emotions; scientific papers and discussions of a regional research conference held Apr. 19-20, 1957. Univ. of Okla. medical center; ed. by Louis Jolyon West and Milton Greenblatt. (Psychiatric research reps, 12) The association '60 incl bibliog

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological—Continued

- Andreas, Burton G. Experimental psychology. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Beck, R. C. On secondary reinforcement and shock termination. *Psychol Bul* 58:43-5 Ja '61
- Bingley, Torsten. Mental symptoms in temporal lobe epilepsy and temporal lobe gliomas; with special reference to laterality of lesion and the relationship between handedness and braininess; a study of 90 cases of temporal lobe epilepsy and 253 cases of temporal lobe glioma. (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 120) Munksgaard '58 p 142-51
- Blum, Gerald S. and others. Model of the mind; explored by hypnotically controlled experiments and examined for its psychodynamic implications. Wiley '61 p221-3
- Československá akademie věd. Sekce historická. Sborník psychologických prací [vědecký redaktor: Jan Doležal] The academy '57 incl bibliog
- Cohen-Séat, G. and others. Film-E.E.G.-Rorschach. *R Int Filmologie* 10:61-2 Ja '60
- Dencker, Sven J. Follow-up study of 128 closed head injuries in twins using co-twins as control. (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 123) Munksgaard '58 p 121-5
- Dencker, Sven J. and Löfving, Barbro. Psychometric study of identical twins discordant for closed head injury [from the Swedish by Helen Frey] (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 120) Munksgaard '58 p48-50
- Deutsch, Jaroslav Antonin. Structural basis of behavior. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 175-82
- McGuigan, Frank J. Experimental psychology: a methodological approach. Prentice-Hall '60 p294-7
- Malmö, R. M. Activation: a neuropsychological dimension. (In *American psychiatric association. Recent advances in neuro-physiological research*; ed. by D. Ewen Cameron and Milton Greenblatt. (Psychiatric research reprints, 11) The association '59 p 109-11)
- Mason, Russell E. Internal perception and bodily functioning. *Int. univ. press* '61 p403-66
- Petriłowitsch, Nikolaus. Beiträge zu einer struktur-psychopathologie. (*Bibliotheca psychiatrica et neurologica*, no 102) Karger '58 incl bibliog
- Roe, Anne, and Simpson, George Gaylord, eds. Behavior and evolution. Yale univ. press '58 incl bibliog
- Siwek, Paul. Experimental psychology. Wagner '59 p476-98
- Symposium: interactions in psychometrics and experimentation. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 21: 791-858 Winter '61 incl bibliog
- Symposium of the Kaiser foundation hospitals in northern California. 3d. San Francisco, 1959. Physiology of emotions; rep [ed. by] Alexander Simon [and others] with a pref. by Clifford H. Keene. Thomas '61 incl bibliog
- Zimny, George H. Method in experimental psychology. (Psychology ser) Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- See also
- Brain—Localization of functions
 - Brain potentials
 - Color sense
 - Dreams
 - Emotions
 - Hypnotism
 - Kinesthesia
 - Left- and right-handedness
 - Memory
 - Nervous system
 - Pain
 - Senses and sensation
 - Space perception
 - Stimulus and response
 - Time perception
- PSYCHOLOGY, Racial.** See **Ethnopsychology**
- PSYCHOLOGY, Religious**
- Pruyser, P. W. Some trends in the psychology of religion. *J Religion* 40:128-9 Ap '60
- Royce, J. R. Psychology, existentialism, and religion. *J Gen Psychol* 66:15-16 Ja '62
- Strunk, Otto. Religion, a psychological interpretation. Abingdon '62 p 114-21
- Sundén, Hjalmar. Religionen och rollerna; ett psykologiskt studium av fromheten. Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrrelses bokförlag '59 p492-526
- PSYCHOLOGY, Social.** See **Social psychology**
- PSYCHOLOGY, Structural.** See **Gestalt psychology**

PSYCHOLOGY as a profession

- Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers and opportunities in psychology. (Modern vocational trend career monographs, 52) World trade '60 p25-6
- Webb, Wilse B. ed. Profession of psychology. Holt '62 incl bibliog annot
- See also
- Psychologists, Professional ethics for
- PSYCHOLOGY of learning.** See **Learning, Psychology of**
- PSYCHOMETRY**
- Gulliksen, Harold, and Messick, Samuel, eds. Psychological scaling; theory and applications; rep. of a conference jointly sponsored by Educational testing service, Office of naval research, and Princeton university. Wiley '60 p 187-97
- Symposium: interactions in psychometrics and experimentation. *Educ & Psychol Meas* 21:791-858 Winter '61 incl bibliog
- Wittenborn, J. R. Contributions and current status of Q methodology. *Psychol Bul* 58: 141-2 Mr '61
- See also
- Educational tests and measurements
- Psychology—Mathematical models
- PSYCHONEUROSES.** See **Neuroses**
- PSYCHOPATHOLOGY.** See **Psychology, Pathological**
- PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY.** See **Drugs—Psychological effect**
- PSYCHOSES**
- Donnelly, E. M. Quantitative analysis of parent behavior toward psychotic children and their siblings. (In *Genetic psychology monographs*, v62, no2. Journal press '60 p375-6)
- PSYCHOSOMATIC medicine.** See **Medicine, Psychosomatic**
- PSYCHOTHERAPY**
- Bandura, A. Psychotherapy as a learning process. *Psychol Bul* 58:157-9 Mr '61
- Brammer, Lawrence M. and Shostrom, Everett L. Therapeutic psychology; fundamentals of counseling and psychotherapy. Prentice-Hall '60 p423-36
- Buhler, Charlotte (Malachowski). Values in psychotherapy; with a pref. by Edward J. Steinbrook; with contributions by Rudolf Ekstein [and] James S. Simpkin, and with comments by George R. Bach [and others] Free press '62 p223-34
- Burton, Arthur. Selected bibliography on the technique of psychoanalysis and individual psychotherapy, 1952-1957. Calif. Dept. of mental hygiene '59 57p
- Conference on d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) Princeton, N.J. 1959. Use of LSD in psychotherapy; transactions; ed. by Harold A. Abramson. Macy '60 incl bibliog
- Current psychiatric therapies, 1961[-1962] (V 1-2) Grune '61-'62 2v incl bibliog
- Ehrlich, D. and Wiener, D. N. Measurement of values in psychotherapeutic settings. *J Gen Psychol* 64:371-2 Ap '61
- Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, ed. Behaviour therapy and the neuroses; readings in modern methods of treatment derived from learning theory. Oxford; Pergamon press '60 incl bibliog
- Frank, G. H. On the history of the objective investigation of the process of psychotherapy. *J Psychol* 51:93-5 Ja '61
- Fulkerson, S. C. and Barry, J. R. Methodology and research on the prognostic use of psychological tests. *Psychol Bul* 58:199-204 My '61
- Goldstein, A. P. Patient's expectancies and non-specific therapy as a basis for (un) spontaneous remission. *J Clin Psychol* 16: 403 O '60
- Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Committee of therapy. Reports in psychotherapy; initial views. (Rep. no49) The group '61 457-8p
- Jung, Carl Gustav. Praxis der psychotherapie; beiträge zum problem der psychotherapie und zur psychologie der übertragung; hrsg; Marianne Niehus-Jung [and others] Rascher '58 p347-62
- Kalinowsky, Lothar B. and Hoch, Paul H. Somatic treatments in psychiatry; pharmacotherapy; convulsive, insulin, surgical, others methods; in collaboration with Brenda Grant. Grune '61 p347-400
- Lennard, Henry L. and others. Anatomy of psychotherapy; systems of communication and expectation. Columbia univ. press '60 p201-4
- LeShan, L. Changing trends in psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy. *Mental Hyg* 46:462-3 Jl '62

PSYCHOTHERAPY—Continued

- Lorand, Sándor, and Schneer, Henry I. eds. Adolescents; psychoanalytic approach to problems and therapy; by 19 contributors; foreword by David M. Engelhardt, Hoerber '61 incl bibliog
- Lyons, J. Existential psychotherapy; fact, hope, fiction. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 62:19 Mr '61
- Metzner, Ralph. Learning theory and the therapy of neurosis. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sups. no33) Cambridge '61 p25-9
- Olsen, Peder. Pastoral care and psychotherapy; a study in cooperation between physician and pastor; tr. by Herman E. Jorgensen. Augsburg '61 p 143-4
- Progress in psychotherapy, 1960. (V5) Grune '60 incl bibliog
- Reznikoff, Marvin, and Toomey, Laura C. Evaluation of changes associated with psychiatric treatment. Thomas '59 p 105-23
- Rogers, Carl Ransom. On becoming a person; a therapist's view of psychotherapy. Houghton '61 incl bibliog
- Ruesch, Jurgen. Therapeutic communication. Norton '61 incl bibliog
- Shands, Harley Cecil. Thinking and psychotherapy; an inquiry into the processes of communication. (Commonwealth fund bk) Harvard univ. press '61 p 297-305
- Shaw, Franklin Julius, ed. Behavioristic approaches to counseling and psychotherapy; a Southeastern psychological assn. symposium. (Ala. Univ. Studies, no 13) Univ. of Ala. '61 incl bibliog
- Stein, Morris Isaac, ed. Contemporary psychotherapies [contributors: Nathan W. Ackerman and others] Free press '61 p 172-9
- Thorpe, Louis Peter, and Katz, Barney. Psychology of abnormal behavior; a dynamic approach; 2d ed. by Barney Katz and Robert T. Lewis. Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- Ungersma, Aaron J. Search for meaning; a new approach in psychotherapy and pastoral psychology. Westminster press '61 p 181-
- See also
Christian Science
Drugs—Psychological effect
Faith cure
Play technique
Psychodrama
Psychology, Pastoral

Group work

- Corsini, Raymond J. and Putzey, Lloyd J. Bibliography of group psychotherapy 1906-1956 (1906 through 1955) (Psychodrama and group psychotherapy monographs, no29) Beacon house '57 75p
- Grotjahn, Martin. Psychoanalysis and the family neurosis. Norton '60 p302-16
- Jones, Howard. Reluctant rebels; re-education and group process in a residential community. Assn. press '60 incl bibliog
- Locke, Norman Malcolm. Decade of group psychotherapy: the bibliography for 1950-1959. Group psychotherapy center '60 48p
- Locke, Norman Malcolm. Group psychoanalysis: theory and technique. N.Y. univ. press '61 p247-9
- Mullan, Hugh, and Rosenbaum, Max. Group psychotherapy: theory and practice. Free press '62 p321-6
- Rickard, H. C. Selected group psychotherapy evaluations studies. J Gen Psychol 67:49-50 J1 '62
- Schwartz, E. K. and Wolf, A. Psychoanalysis in groups; some comparisons with individual analysis. J Gen Psychol 64:189-91 Ja '61
- Ullman, L. P. and others. Modification of behavior through verbal conditioning; effects in group therapy. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 62:132 Ja '61
- Workshop conference on the group process in the psychiatric setting. East Lansing, Michigan, 1958. Use of groups in the psychiatric setting; proceedings of the Conference, sponsored by the Nat. assn. of social workers in co-operation with the Continuing education service and the School of social work. Mich. state univ. held at the Kellogg center for continuing education, East Lansing, Mich. June 13-16, 1958. Nat. assn. for social workers '60 p 156-8

PSYLLIDAE. See Plant lice**PTERIDOPHYTES**

- Sorsa, V. Chromosome studies on Finnish pteridophyta. Hereditas 47 no3-4:487-8 '61
- See also
Ferns

PTEROSPORA

- Bakshi, T. S. Ecology and morphology of pterospora andromeda. Bot Gaz 120:216-17 Je '59

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC acid. See Folic acid**PUBERTY**

See also

Menstruation

PUBLIC administration. See Administration.

Public

PUBLIC contracts

- United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on government procurement and contractual procedure and related material, prepared by the Law section. rev ed The library '60 103p

Wildavsky, Aaron. Dixon-Yates: a study in power politics. (Yale studies in political science, 3) Yale univ. press '62 p327-31

PUBLIC debts. See Debts, Public

PUBLIC documents. See Government publications

PUBLIC finance. See Finance

PUBLIC health

Dunning, James Morse. Principles of dental public health. Harvard univ. press '62 p507-30

Freeman, Ruth B. and Holmes, Edward Marion. Administration of public health services. Saunders '60 incl bibliog

Johnson, Warren Russell, and others. Health concepts for college students. Ronald '62 incl bibliog

Literaturberichte über wasser, abwasser, luft und boden. Fischer. See numbers

Nederlands instituut voor praeventieve geneeskunde. List of publications, 1930-1955. The institute '55? 47p

Phair, J. J. and Sterling, T. Epidemiological methods and community air pollution. Archives Environmental Health 3:275 S '61

Public health engineering abstracts. U.S. Public health service. See numbers

Recent books in medicine, nursing, public health and allied sciences. Published semi-annually in Municipal reference library notes thru November 1960

Rosenstock, I. M. Decision-making by individuals. Health Educ Monog no 11:35-6 '61

Selected public health bibliography with annotations. See numbers of American journal of public health

Smolensky, Jack, and Haar, Franklin B. Principles of community health. Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Spencer, F. J. Public health paperbacks. Am J Public Health 52:572-5 Ap '62 annot

Steinhilber, Richard M. and Ulett, George Andrew, eds. Psychiatric research in public service; programs, current and planned, together with some research that has been produced. (Psychiatric research reps, 15) Am. psychiatric assn. '62 incl bibliog

United States. Information agency, Medicine and public health. (Subject bibliog. no36) The agency '57 168p

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Selected list of publications of the committees of the Congress relating to health, medical care, medical facilities, and rehabilitation; ptd. for the use of the Com. on ways and means. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 71p

United States. National institutes of health. Scientific directory and annual bibliography, 1959[1961] (Public health bibliog. ser. no24, 30, 34) U.S. Public health service '59-'61 3v

United States. Public health service. Bureau of state services. Bureau of state services program guides; an annot. bibliog. of pubs. and other sel. references designed to assist state and local health agencies. The bureau '58 28p

United States. Public health service. Bureau of state services. Community health program materials; sel. references for: state and local health depts, professional socs, schools of public health, voluntary health agencies, other community health workers. (Pub. no783) U.S. Public health service '60 59p

Van Avery, Peter, ed. Public health. (Reference shelf. v31, no6) Wilson '59 p233-42

Weisbrod, Burton Allen. Economics of public health; measuring the economic impact of diseases. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p 120-4

Znakovszky, Emma. Közegészségügyi bibliográfia, 1945-54. Országos közegészségügyi intézet '59 163p

See also

Air pollution

Charities, Medical

Communicable diseases

PUBLIC health—See also—Continued

Food adulteration and inspection
Health education
Hospitals
Housing
Hygiene, Industrial
Immunity
Insects as carriers of disease
Medicine, Preventive
Nurses and nursing
Nurses and nursing, Public health
Recreation
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
School hygiene
Sewage disposal
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses
Social medicine
Vaccination
Water pollution
Water supply

Arctic regions

Gordon, J. E. and Babbott, F. L. Acute intestinal disease in the Arctic. *Am J Pub Health* 49:1452-3 N '59

Germany

Maassen, Willy, and Sittenfeld, Ingrid. Die geschichte der hygiene in Schleswig-Holstein und die geschichte der hygiene an der Christian-Albrechts-universität Kiel. (Schriftenreihe, no3) Hygiene-inst, Univ. Kiel '55 p 41-86

Hungary

Hungary. Országos közegészségügyi intézet. Az Országos közegészségügyi intézet működése 1927-1957; közli Bakács Tibor főigazgató. The institute '59 p234-97

Kansas

Hood, T. R. and Pence, V. Community health studies in Kansas. *Am J Pub Health* 50: 1568-9 O '60

Russia

World health organization. Library. Public health and medicine in the USSR; an introd. guide to reference sources. (Lib. news, v 13, sup. no2) WHO '60 130p

South Africa

Abramson, J. H. and others. Diet and health of a group of African agricultural workers in South Africa. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8: 883-4 N '60

United States

Kramer, M. and others. National approach to evaluation of community mental health programs. *Am J Pub Health* 51:978-9 JI '61
Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p309-12; v28, p305-8; v29, p342-6
New York academy of medicine. Voluntary action and the state; the Eastern states health education conference; Iago Galdston, editor. Int. univ. press '62 incl bibliog
United States. Superintendent of documents. Health and hygiene. (Price list 51, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 38p

West Indies (federation)

Uttley, K. H. Epidemiology and mortality of malaria in Antigua, B.W.I. 1857-1956. *Am J Pub Health* 51:584-5 Ap '61

PUBLIC health laws

See also

Mental health laws

PUBLIC health nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health surveys

Hood T. R. and Pence, V. Community health studies in Kansas. *Am J Pub Health* 50: 1568-9 O '60

PUBLIC interest

Schubert, Glendon A. Public interest; a critique of the theory of a political concept. Free press '61 p225-35

PUBLIC lands

See also

School lands

PUBLIC law

Hamburg. Universität. Forschungsstelle für völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht. Völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht; 10 Jahre Forschungsstelle für völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht, 1946-1956. The university '56 88p

Germany (Federal Republic)

Schneider, Hans. Bibliographie zum öffentlichen recht in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; ein hilfsmittel zum studium von verfassung und verwaltung. Beck '60 112p

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries**PUBLIC officers**

See also

Conflict of interests (public office)

PUBLIC opinion

Rosenau, James N. Public opinion and foreign policy; an operational formulation. (Studies in political science) The author '61 p 111-18 annot

See also

Attitudes
Propaganda
Social pressure

PUBLIC ownership. See Government ownership**PUBLIC records**

Brooks, Philip Coolidge. Public records management. rev ed Public adm. '61 p 18-20

PUBLIC relations

Bernays, Edward L. Your future in public relations. (Careers in depth ser) Rosen '61 p 151-8

Cutlip, Scott M. and Center, Allen H. Effective public relations. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '58 incl bibliog

Nieler, William Ahlers. Selected and annotated bibliography of public relations. 4th rev ed (Bibliog. ser. 3) Bur. of business research. Univ. of Tex. '61 58p annot

Public relations in print, 1960. Information center, Public relations soc. of Am. '60 5p annot

Stern, Milton Reid. People, programs, and persuasion; some remarks about promoting university adult education. (Notes and essays on education for adults. 33) Center for the study of liberal education for adults '61 p95-101 annot

See also

Business—Public relations
Churches—Public relations
Colleges and universities—Public relations
Schools—Public relations

PUBLIC schools

See also

Education and state

Desegregation

See Segregation in education

Finance

See School finance

Health service

See School hygiene

United States

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p458-60; v28, p451-3; v29, p477-9

PUBLIC schools and religion

Collier, Robert Lee. Education, religion, and the Kentucky court of appeals. (Bul. v33, no2) Bur. of school service, Univ. of Ky. '60 p 147-9

Jacobson, Philip. Religion in public education; a guide for discussion. Inst. of human relations, Am. Jewish com. '60 p39-40

Relation of religion to public education—a study document. Int R Relig Educ 36:34 Ap '60

PUBLIC speaking

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1959[-1961] Speech Monog 27: 201-38; 28:157-89; 29:147-81 Ag '60, Ag '61, Ag '62 annot

Bryan, Martin. Dynamic speaking. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog

Bryant, Donald Cross, and Wallace, Karl Richards. Oral communication; a short course in speaking. 3d ed Appleton '62 incl bibliog

Dance, Frank E. X. Citizen speaks; speech communication for adults. Wadsworth pub. '62 incl bibliog annot

Oliver, Robert Tarbell, and Cortright, Rupert L. Effective speech. Holt '61 incl bibliog

Reager, Richard Cranston. You can talk well; rev. by Norman P. Crawford and Edwin L. Stevens. Rutgers univ. press '60 p209-12

United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Public speaking, writing, and editing. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '57 11p

See also

Preaching

PUBLIC utilities

Kuhn, Tillo E. Public enterprise economics and transport problems. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of business and economic research. Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p233-8

See also

Electric utilities
Railroads
Railroads and state
Water supply

Rates

Bonbright, James Cummings. Principles of public utility rates. Columbia univ. press '61 p407-19

United States

Municipal year book, 1960[-1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p348-50; v28, p347-8; v29, p380-2

PUBLIC welfare

Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Public welfare social services to the aging. (Lib. counselor, v 16, no3) The library '61 57p annot

Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Social agency administration. (Library counselor, v 17, no2) The library '62 25p annot

Competent staff, a responsibility of public welfare administration; summary of material presented by all participants in an inst. sponsored by the Am. public welfare assn. under a grant made by the Rockefeller brothers fund, Dec. 3-4-5, 1958. Chicago, Ill; inst. leader: Corinne H. Wolfe. The department '59 p57-9 annot

De Grazia, Alfred, and Gurr, Ted. American welfare. N.Y. univ. press '61 p451-4

Friedlander, Walter A. Introduction to social welfare. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Institute for social gerontology. Course syllabus on social welfare and the aged. Outline and readings by Gordon J. Aldridge. Annotated bibliography by Fedele F. Fauri. (Syllabi in social gerontology, no4) The institute '59 p 13-50

Kovero, Ilmari. Public expenditures and the burden theory. (Toimituksia, serB, v 118, no 1) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '59 p59-61

Role of the field representative in public welfare; a summary of material presented by all participants in an inst. sponsored by the Am. public welfare assn. June 10-11-12, 1959. Chicago, Ill [recorded by Marian Pehowskil Am. public welfare assn. '60 p32-5

Turnbull, John Gudert, and others. Economic and social security; public and private measures against economic insecurity. 2d ed Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot

See also

Child welfare
Community organization
Social work

PUBLICITY

See also
Advertising
Public relations

PUBLISHERS and publishing

London. University. London school of economics and political science. British library of political and economic science. Classified catalogue of a collection of works on publishing and bookselling in the Library. The school '61 186p

See also

Book industries and trade
Books
Booksellers and bookselling
Copyright

United States

Cheney, Orion Howard. Economic survey of the book industry, 1930-1931, as prepared for the National association of book publishers; with 1960 introd. by Robert W. Frase. Bowker '60 p347-8

PUERTO RICAN poetry**History and criticism**

Rosa-Nieves, Cesáreo. La poesía en Puerto Rico; historia de los temas poéticos en la literatura puertorriqueña. 2d enl & rev ed Editorial Campos '53 p279-89

PUERTO RICANS in New York city

Protestant council of the city of New York. Department of church planning and research. Report on the Protestant Spanish community in New York city. The council '60 p 136-8 annot

PUERTO RICO**Politics and government**

Kidder, F. E. Puerto Rican politics in graduate studies. Ciencias Pol Puerto Rico 1:7-11 My '62

Mathews, Thomas G. Puerto Rican politics and the New deal. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p327-34 annot

Social conditions

Collazo-Collazo, Jenaro, and others. Development of a level-of-living scale for Puerto Rican rural families. (Bul. 156) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '60 p25-7

Landy, David. Tropical childhood; cultural transmission and learning in a rural Puerto Rican village. (Puerto Rico. Univ. Social science research center. Study) Univ. of N.C. press '59 p277-86

Puerto Rico. University. Social science research center. Annual report, 1959. The center '61 p54-63

PUERTO RICO and the United States

Mathews, Thomas G. Puerto Rican politics and the New deal. Univ. of Fla. press '60 p327-34 annot

PUIG, José Subirá, 1882-

Agulló y Cobo, M. José Subirá Puig. Libro Esp 2:203-8 Ap '59

PULSE techniques (electronics)

Chase, Robert L. Nuclear pulse spectrometry. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Gianola, U. F. Integrated magnetic circuits for synchronous sequential logic machines. Bell System Tech J 39:332 Mr '60

Neeteson, Pieter Adrianus. Junction transistors in pulse circuits. Macmillan '59 p 145-6

See also

Radar

PUMPS

American society of agricultural engineers. Committee on pump drainage. Bibliography on pump drainage with abstracts. The society '61 11p

Carter, A. D. S. Blade profiles for axial-flow fans, pumps, compressors, etc. Inst Mech Eng Proc 175 no 15:788; Discussion. 795-6, 797, 799 '61

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Industrial group. Bibliography on pumps for corrosive liquids; comp. by E. McCoy. (I.G. information ser, 72 (RD/CA)) H.M.S.O. '59 15p annot

PUNCHED card systems

Blasingame, Ralph. Punched cards. (State of the lib. art. v4, pt3) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '61 p 131-6
Hickey, Doralyn J. Coding in yes-no form. (State of the lib. art. v4, pt5) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '61 p51-61

IBM. technical papers published in other journals. See numbers of IBM journal of research and development

Kommunale gemeinschaftsstelle für verwaltungsvereinfachung. Das lochkartenverfahren in der kommunalverwaltung. The division '55-'57 2v, v2, p 149-53

Natalis, G. Erstellen bibliographischer listen mit IBM-maschinen. Nachr Dok 11:35-6 Mr '60

Reichmann, Felix. Notched cards. (State of the lib. art. v4, pt 1) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '61 p48-54

Rex, F. J. Herman Hollerith, the first statistical engineer. Computers & Automation 10: 13 Ag '61

Scheele, Martin. Literatur über lochkartenverfahren; eine vermittels sichtlochkarten aufgeschlüsselte bibliographie über lochkarten und die mit ihren anwendungen zusammenhängenden fragen. Guntrum '59 116p

Thompson, Lawrence S. Feature cards (peek-a-book [sic] cards). (State of the lib. art. v4, pt2) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '61 p95-100

PUNGENIN

Neish, A. C. Biosynthesis of pungenin from C¹⁴-labelled compounds by Colorado spruce. Can J Bot 37:1098-1100 S '59

PUNISHMENT

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, and Cressey, Donald Ray. Principles of criminology. 6th ed Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

See also

Capital punishment

PUPPETS and puppet plays

Whanslaw, Harry William. Bench book of puppetry; containing useful references in alphabetical order. new ed Gardner '57 p204-16

PURCHASING

Association of school business officials. Research committee in purchasing and supply management. Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials; by H. Spilman Burns. (Bul. no22) The association '62 p 137-8
National association of educational buyers. Purchasing for educational institutions; ed. by James J. Ritterskamp [and others] Teachers college '61 p261-77
See also

Consumer education

PURCHASING, Government

Tomek, William G. and Feder, Ernest. Institutional aspects of federal government marketing of dairy products. (Progress rep. no 12) Experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '57 p 195-201

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on government procurement and contractual procedure and related material, prepared by the Law section, rev ed The library '60 103p

PURCHASING, Industrial

Lewis, Howard Thompson. Where to find it! Bibliography of industrial purchasing. 3d ed Literature review com, Nat. com, for professional development, Nat. assn. of purchasing agents '61 50p

Westing, John Howard, and others. Industrial purchasing; buying for industrial and budgetary institutions. 2d ed Wiley '61 incl bibliog

PURDY, Alexander Converse, 1890-

McArthur, Harvey K. ed. New Testament sidelights: essays in honor of Alexander Converse Purdy. Hartford seminary foundation press '60 p 129-35

PURINES

Moat, A. G. and Friedman, H. Biosynthesis and interconversion of purines and their derivatives. Bact R 24:330-9 S '60

PURITANS

Levy, Babette M. Early Puritanism in the southern and island colonies. Am Antiq Soc Proc 70 pt 1:326-48 '60

PYCNOMETER

Loebell, Rolf. Luftpyknometer. (Kuratorium für Kulturbauwesen. Schriftenreihe, heft 4) Verlag wasser & boden '55 p56-8

PYE, Sir David Randall, 1886-1960

Saunders, O. A. David Randall Pye. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p205)

PYOCYANINE

Frank, L. H. and DeMoss, R. D. On the biosynthesis of pyocyanine. J Bact 77:782 Je '59

PYRAMIDS

Edwards, Iorwerth Eiddon Stephen. Pyramids of Egypt. Pittman '61 p244-54
Millon, R. Beginnings of Teotihuacán. Am Antiq 26:9-10 JI '60

PYRENEES

Bibliografia. See numbers of Pirineos
Bibliographie pyrénéenne. Pyrénées no36:212-15 O '58

Cavet, P. Stratigraphie du paléozoïque de la zone axiale pyrénéenne à l'E de l'Ariège. Soc Géol France Bul s6 8:864-7 JI '59

Fontboté, J. M. and Guitard, G. Aperçus sur la tectonique cassante de la zone axiale des Pyrénées orientales entre les bassins de Cerdagne et de l'Ampurdan-Roussillon. Soc Géol France Bul s6 8:889-90 JI '59

Glanzeaud, L. Plutonisme sialique, ses relations avec le métamorphisme dans les Pyrénées orientales et centrales. Soc Géol France Bul s6 8:975-8 JI '59

Guitard, G. Versant français des Pyrénées orientales. Soc Géol France Bul s6 8:850-2 JI '59

PYRENOMYCETES

Holm, L. Some comments on the ascocarps of the pyrenomyces. Mycologia 50:787-8 S '58

PYRIDOXINE

Gershoff, S. N. and others. Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B₆ administration. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:816 N '60

Ritchie, H. D. and others. Supplementation of the swine gestation diet with pyridoxine. J Nutrition 70:496 Ap '60

Sauberlich, H. E. Effect of vitamin B₆ on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. J Nutrition 74:296-7 JI '61

Yeh, S. D. J. and Chow, B. F. Vitamin B₁₂ absorption in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Am J Clin Nutrition 7:431-2 JI '59

PYRIMIDINES

Brown, D. J. Pyrimidines; with an essay by S. F. Mason. (Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds) Interscience '62 incl bibliog

PYRITES

Arnold, R. G. Equilibrium relations between pyrrhotite and pyrite from 325° to 743° C. Econ Geol 57:89-90 Ja '62

Kullerød, G. and Yoder, H. S. Pyrite stability relations in the Fe-S system. Econ Geol 54:569-72 Je '59

Love, L. G. and Zimmerman, D. O. Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. Econ Geol 56:894-6 Ag '61

See also

Arsenopyrite**PYRITZ, Hans, 1905-1958**

Pretzel, U. Zum andenken an Hans Pyritz. Euphorian 52 no4:455-9 '58

PYRO. and piezo-electricity

Petržílka, Václav, and others. Piezoelektrina a její technické použití. Nakl. Československé akad. věd '60 incl bibliog

PYROLYSIS

Prien, C. H. and others. Pyrolysis of coal and shale. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1146-7; 52:722-3; 53:678-9 S '59, Ag '60, Ag '61

PYROXENES

Brown, G. M. Effect of ion substitution on the unit cell dimensions of the common clinopyroxenes. Am Min 45:37-8 Ja '60

Kretz, R. Some applications of thermodynamics to coexisting minerals of variable composition; examples: orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene and orthopyroxene-garnet. J Geol 69:386-7 JI '61

O'Hara, M. J. Garnet-hornblende-pyroxene rock from Glenelg, Inverness-shire. Geol Mag 96:155-6 Mr '60

Winchell, H. Regressions of physical properties on the compositions of clinopyroxenes. Am J Sci 259:317-19 Ap '61

PYRRHOTITE

Arnold, R. G. Equilibrium relations between pyrrhotite and pyrite from 325° to 743° C. Econ Geol 57:89-90 Ja '62

PYRUVIC acid

Hamilton, R. D. and Wolfe, R. S. Pyruvate exchange reactions in bacillus macerans. J Bact 78:258 Ag '59

Hilton, R. W. Studies on pyruvate metabolism and cytochrome system in neurospora tetrasperma. Plant Physiol 35:765-6 S '60

Oaks, A. Influence of glucose & light on pyruvate metabolism by starved cells of chlorella elipsoida. Plant Physiol 37:321-2 My '62

Oaks, A. Metabolism of pyruvate by starved cells of chlorella elipsoida. Plant Physiol 37:315-16 My '62

Q**Q fever**

Marshak, R. R. and others. Study of Q fever in animals and man in Pennsylvania. Am J Pub Health 51:1197-8 Ag '61

Mika, L. A. and others. Studies of mixed infections. J Bact 76:441; 77:188, 192-3 O '58, F '59

Tigertt, W. D. and others. Airborne Q fever. Bact R 25:292-3 S '61

QUADRATIC forms. See Forms, Quadratic**QUAILS**

Crispens, Charles G. Quails and partridges of North America: a bibliography. Wash. univ. press '60 125p

Gullion, G. W. Ecology of Gambel's quail in Nevada and the arid Southwest. Ecology 41:536 JI '60

Larimer, Edward J. Winter foods of the bobwhite in southern Illinois. (Biological notes, no42) Ill. Natural history survey '60 p23

Schemnitz, Sanford David. Ecology of the scaled quail in the Oklahoma Panhandle. (Wildlife monographs, no8) Wildlife soc. '61 p43-5

Wetherbee, D. K. Investigations in the life history of the common coturnix. Am Midl Natur 65:183-6 Ja '61

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of**QUALITATIVE analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative****QUALITY control**

Conference on quality control and statistics in industry. Transactions of the all day conference on quality control and statistics in industry, Sept. 12, 1959. Am. soc. for quality control; Rutgers univ. '59 incl bibliog

R

QUALITY control—*Continued*

Way, C. B. Statistical quality control applications in the food industry. *Ind Quality Control* 17:34 My '61

See also

INSPECTION

QUANTUM chemistry

See also

Molecular orbitals

QUANTUM electrodynamics

Bell, David Arthur. Electrical noise; fundamentals and physical mechanism. Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

QUANTUM electronics

Conference on quantum electronics-resonance phenomena, Highview, N.Y. 1959. Quantum electronics; a symposium ed. by Charles H. Townes. Columbia univ. press '60 incl bibliog

International conference on quantum electronics. 2d, Berkeley, California, 1961. Advances in quantum electronics; ed. by Jay R. Singer. Columbia univ. press '61 incl bibliog

QUANTUM statistics

See also

Wave mechanics

QUANTUM theory

Eisberg, Robert Martin. Fundamentals of modern physics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog
Landé, Alfred. From dualism to unity in quantum physics. Cambridge '60 p 111-12
Merzbacher, Eugen. Quantum mechanics. Wiley '61 p 527-9

Yourgrau, Wolfgang, and Mandelstam, Stanley. Variational principles in dynamics and quantum theory. 2d ed Pitman '60 p 161-5, 176-7

See also

Force and energy

Molecular dynamics

Wave mechanics

QUAPAW Indians

Antiquities

Ford, James Alfred. Menard site: the Quapaw village of Osotouty on the Arkansas River. (Anthropological papers, v48, pt2) Am. museum of natural history '61 p 183-4

QUARTZ

Claffy, E. W. and Ginther, R. J. Red-luminescing quartz. *Am Mineralogist* 44: 993-4 S '59

Collet, A. and others. Production of antibodies by quartz and beryllium oxide. *Archives Environmental Health* 2:416-17 Ap '61

See also

Silica

QUASIMODO, Salvatore, 1901-

Quasimodo, Salvatore. *Poesie scelte, a cura di Roberto Sanesi*. (Piccola Fenice, 1) Guanda '59 p 124-37

QUEENSLAND nuts

Hamilton, Richard A. and Fukunaga, E. T. Growing makadamia nuts in Hawaii. (Bul. 121) Hawaii agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Hawaii '59 p 51

QUENEAU, Raymond, 1903-

Ouvres de Raymond Queneau; *essai de bibliographie*. Biblio 28:9 D '60

QUENTAL, Anthero de, 1842-1891

Quental, Anthero de. *Poesia e prosa; por Adolfo Casais Monteiro*. (Nossos clássicos, 6) AGIR '57 p 122-5

QUEUEING theory

Bibliography on theory of traffic flow and related subjects, October 1960. *Operations Res* 9:568-74 Jl '61

Riley, Vera. Bibliography on queueing theory. (BRS-3) Operations research office, Johns Hopkins univ. '55 27p

Riordan, John. Stochastic service systems. (SIAM ser. in applied mathematics) Wiley '62 p 132-6

Saaty, T. L. Time-dependent solution of the many-server poisson queue. *Operations Res* 8:771-2 N '60

QUINIC acid

Weinstein, L. H. and others. Quinic acid as a precursor in aromatic biosynthesis in the rose. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:132-4 Ap '59

QUMRAN community

Sutcliffe, Edmund Felix. Monks of Qumran as depicted in the Dead Sea scrolls; with trs. in English. Newman press '60 p 241-9

QUOIREZ, Françoise (Françoise Sagan, pseud)

1935-
Mourgue, Gérard. Françoise Sagan; précédé de *Le secret de Françoise Sagan*, par P. de Boisdeffre. (Témoins du xx^e siècle, 14) Eds. univ. '59 p 131-2

QUOTATIONS

See also

Proverbs

RAABE, Wilhelm Karl, 1831-1910

Mayer, Gerhart. Die geistige entwicklung Wilhelm Raabes, dargestellt unter besonderer berücksichtigung seines verhältnisses zur philosophie. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '60 p 131-4

RABBITS

Feeding

Aitken, F. C. and Wilson, W. King. Rabbit feeding for meat and fur. 2d ed (Commonwealth bur. of animal nutrition. Technical communication no 12) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 p 53-63

RABIES

Dieterich, W. H. and others. Pre-exposure rabies immunization in man using duck-embryo vaccine. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 139: 1003-4 N '61

Sulkin, S. E. Bat rabies: experimental demonstration of the reservoiring mechanism. *Am J Pub Health* 52:497-8 Mr '62

RACE

Garn, Stanly Marion, ed. Readings on race. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Hughes, G. P. Selected bibliography of writings on racism by Catholic authors. *Cath Lib World* 33:148-50- N '61 annot
Literature of race and culture. See numbers of *Phylon*

Mason, Philip. Common sense about race. (Common sense ser) Macmillan '61 p 171-2
Symposium on race and race relations, London, 1959. Man, race and Darwin; papers read at joint conference of the Royal anthropological inst. of Great Britain and Ireland and the inst. of race relations; with an introd. and epilogue by Philip Mason. Oxford '60 p 143-9

RACE problems

Bibby, Cyril. Race, prejudice and education. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 85-90

Fishman, J. A. Some social and psychological determinants of intergroup relations in changing neighborhoods; an introd. to the Bridgeview study. *Social Forces* 40:50-1 O '61

Jahoda, Marie. Race relations and mental health. (Race question in modern science) UNESCO '60 p 47-8

Kraus, S. Modifying prejudice: attitude change as a function of the race of the communicator. *Audio-Visual Comm R* 10: 21-2 Ja '62

Richmond, A. H. Applied social science and public policy concerning racial relations in Britain. *Race* 1:26 My '60

Weiss, W. Examination of attitude toward Negroes. *J Social Psychol* 55:20-1 O '61

See also

Anti-Semitism

Discrimination in employment

Discrimination in housing

Miscegenation

Rhodesia, Southern—Race problems

South—Race problems

South Africa—Race problems

United States—Race problems

RACE psychology. *See* EthnopsychologyRACES of man. *See* Ethnology

RACHEFF, Ivan

Illinois. University. Library. Racheff metalurgical studies; index to colls. in the Library. The library '61 113p

RACIAL differences

Peters, J. S. Study of the Wechsler-Bellevue verbal scores of Negro and white males. *J Negro Educ* 29:13-16 Winter '60

RACINE, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699

Descotes, Maurice. Les grands rôles du théâtre de Jean Racine. Presses univ. de France '57 p 201-6

Mauron, Charles. L'inconscient dans l'œuvre et la vie de Racine. (Aix-Marseille, Univ. d'. Faculté des lettres, Aix. Annales. Pub. new ser, no 16) Ed. Ophrys '57 p 343-8

Picard, Raymond. La carrière de Jean Racine. new rev & enl ed (Bibliothèque des idées) Gallimard '61 p 673-91

RACING

See also

Automobile racing

RACKHAM, Arthur, 1867-1939

Hudson, Derek. Arthur Rackham: his life and work. Scribner '60 p 159-60

RADAKOVIC, Konstantin, 1894-

Philosophie der toleranz; festschrift zum 65. geburtstag von Konstantin Radakovic. überreicht von mitarbeitern und schülern. Leykam-verlag '59 p 86-7

RADAR

- Cosgriff, Robert Lien. Terrain scattering properties for sensor system design. (Bul. 181) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '60 p 115-18
- Library association. County libraries section. Radio, radar, television and sound reproduction. 2d ed (Readers' guide, new ser, no57) The association '60 24p
- Meglis, A. J. and Panara, R. Recent literature on radar meteorology. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:1307-45 Ag '60
- North Atlantic treaty organization. Advisory group for aeronautical research and development. Avionics panel. Avionics research: satellites and problems of long range detection and tracking; papers presented at the AGARD avionics panel meeting Copenhagen. 20-25 Oct. 1958; eds: E. V. D. Glazier (and others) (AGARDograph no40) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- Povejsil, Donald. J. and others. Airborne radar. (Principles of guided missile design, 8) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog
- Reinhardt, Wolfgang. Radar-bibliographie; radar-literatur der letzten fünf jahre. (Deutsche versuchsanstalt für luftfahrt. Bericht no73) Westdeutscher verlag '59 103p

RADAR in aeronautics

- Fried, W. R. Doppler radars for guidance; design techniques and performance. *ARS J* 29:966-7 D '59

RADIATION

- Advances in radiation effects; a nucleonics special report. *Nucleonics* 18:63-86 S '60 incl bibliog
- American association for the advancement of science. Section on zoological sciences. Low-level irradiation; a symposium organized by the Section, and presented at the Indianapolis meeting, Dec. 30, 1957; ed. by Austin M. Brues. (Pub. 59) The association '59 incl bibliog
- Busbridge, I. W. Mathematics of radiative transfer. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no50) Cambridge '60 p 138-40
- Conference on comparative effects of radiation. Comparative effects of radiation [rep. of a conference held in San Juan at the Univ. of Puerto Rico, Feb. 15-19, 1960, sponsored by Nat. acad. of sciences-Nat. research council] ed. by Milton Burton [and others] Wiley '60 p361-98
- Desrosier, Norman W. and Rosenstock, Henry M. Radiation technology in food, agriculture, and biology. *Avi* '60 incl bibliog
- Fan, C. Y. and others. Dynamics and structure of the outer radiation belt. *J Geophys Res* 66:2639-40 S '61
- Hahn, D. Anregung und beeinflussung der lumineszenz durch elektrische felder. *Ergeb Exakt Naturw* 31:74-83 '59
- Mumford, W. W. Some technical aspects of microwave radiation hazards. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:446-7 F '61
- Symposium on magnetohydrodynamics. 5th. Palo Alto, California, 1960. Radiation and waves in plasmas; ed. by Morton Mitchner. Stanford univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- Symposium on medical and biological aspects of the energies of space. Brooks air force base, Texas, 1960. Medical and biological aspects of the energies of space; ed. by Paul A. Campbell. Columbia univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- Tolbert, B. M. and Krinks, M. H. Chemical effects of ionizing radiation on pure organic compounds. *Radiation Res* sup2:603-7 My '60
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development and engineering group. Bibliography on effects of radiation on lubricants comp. By G. I. Maughan and E. Chaffin. (DEG information ser, 149(R)) H.M.S.O. '60 9p

See also

- Black body
- Cosmic rays
- Food. Irradiated
- Gamma rays
- Glass. Effect of radiation on
- Heat
- Infrared rays
- Materials. Effect of radiation on
- Phosphorescence
- Plastics—Radiation effect
- Polymers and polymerization. Effect of radiation on
- Rubber. Artificial—Radiation effect
- Shielding (radiation)
- Solids. Effect of radiation on
- X rays

Dosage

- Jaeger, Robert Gottfried. Dosimetrie und strahlenschutz; physikalische und technische daten. Thieme '59 incl bibliog

Measurement

- Jervis, Max William. Nuclear reactor instrumentation. (Nuclear engineering monographs) Simmons-Boardman '61 p67-71
- Kreidl, N. J. and others. Measuring large radiation doses. *Nucleonics* 17:75-6 O '59

Physiological effect

- Ambe, K. S. and others. Radiation damage to cytochrome c and hemoglobin. *Radiation Res* 15:118-19 D '61
- Aquatic life water quality criteria. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:81-2 Ja '60
- Bacq, Zénon M. and Alexander, Peter. Fundamentals of radiobiology. completely rev 2d ed (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology, v5) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog
- Balner, H. and others. Reduction of X-ray lethality in mice by agents affecting the reticuloendothelial system. *Radiation Res* 15:847-9 D '61
- Benjamin, T. L. and Yost, H. T. Mechanism of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat spleen and liver mitochondria after whole body radiation. *Radiation Res* 12:624-5 Je '60
- Bertani, G. Sensitivities of different bacteriophage species to ionizing radiations. *J Bact* 79:391-3 Mr '60
- Braestrup, Carl B. and Wyckoff, Harold Orville. Radiation protection. Thomas '58 incl bibliog
- Brustad, T. Molecular and cellular effects of fast charged particles. *Radiation Res* 15:156-8 Ag '61
- Calloway, Doris Howes, and David, Lore Rose. Nutrition and radiation injury; an annot. bibliography. (Lib. bul. no6) Lib. branch, U.S. Quartermaster food & container inst. for the armed forces '61 120p annot
- Cronkite, E. P. and others. Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. *Radiation Res* 12:91-3 Ja '60
- Dacquist, M. P. Acquired radioresistance. *Radiation Res* 10:128-9 F '59
- Dale, W. M. Survey of the action of ionizing radiations in aqueous systems. *Radiation Res* sup2:583-5 My '60
- Dauer, M. Ionizing radiation in the space environment. *Ind Med* 30:309 Ag '61
- Desrosier, Norman W. and Rosenstock, Henry M. Radiation technology in food, agriculture, and biology. *Avi* '60 incl bibliog
- Doull, J. Chemical antidotes for radiation injury. *Archives Environmental Health* 2:290-2 Mr '61
- Duhig, J. T. and Warren, S. Leukemia and reticular neoplasm in the mouse after intermittent irradiation. *Radiation Res* 14:418-20 Ap '61
- Durbin, P. W. and others. Estimation of radiation dosage delivered by a single massive injection of ¹³¹I in the rat. *Radiation Res* 14:164-6 F '61
- Elkind, M. M. and Sutton, H. Sites of action of lethal irradiation. *Radiation Res* 10:311-12 Mr '59
- Errera, M. Cellular radiation effects. *Am Natur* 94:123-8 Ja '60
- Fritz-Niggli, Hedi. Strahlenbiologie; grundlagen und ergebnisse. Thieme '59 p345-74
- Gordv, W. and Miyagawa, I. Election spin resonance studies of mechanisms for chemical protection from ionizing radiation. *Radiation Res* 12:228-9 Mr '60
- Hager, E. B. and others. Dogs that survive "lethal" exposures to radiation. *Radiation Res* 14:204-5 F '61
- Handford, S. W. Acute radiation syndrome in dogs after total-body exposure to a supralethal dose of ionizing radiation. *Radiation Res* 13:724-5 N '60
- Haverland, L. H. and Gowen, J. W. Physiological vigor as a factor in radiation reduction of lifetime fertility of mice. *Radiation Res* 13:366-8 Ag '60
- Health physics, v 1. (Progress in nuclear energy, ser 12) Pergamon '59 602p
- Hutchinson, F. Radiation inactivation of molecules in cells. *Am Natur* 94:69-70 Ja '60
- Hutchinson, F. Sulfhydryl groups and the oxygen effect on irradiated dilute solutions of enzymes and nucleic acids. *Radiation Res* 14:731-2 Je '61

RADIATION—Physiological effect—Continued

- International symposium on the effects of ionizing radiations on immune processes. Lawrence, Kansas, 1961. Scientific papers presented at the Symposium held at the University of Kansas, September 5-7, 1961; ed. by Charles A. Leone. Gordon & Breach '62 incl bibliog
- Irving, C. C. and Perkinson, J. D. Biochemical effects of internal radiation. *Radiation Res* 12:605-6 Je '60
- Lindell, Bo, and Dobson, R. Lowry. Ionizing radiation and health. (Public health papers, 6) WHO '61 p79-81
- National research council. Committee on photobiology. Comparative effects of radiation; rep. of a conference held in San Juan at the Univ. of Puerto Rico, Feb. 15-19, 1960; sponsored by Nat. acad. of sciences; ed. by Milton Burton [and others] Wiley '60 p361-98
- Nygaard, O. F. and Potter, R. L. Effect of X-radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. *Radiation Res* 10:474-6 Ap '59
- Odeblad, Erik, and others. Disappearance measurements; theoretical, technical, biological, and medical aspects. (Sup 173) *Acta radiologica* '59 p72-8
- Post, J. and Hoffman, J. Some effects of tritiated thymidine as a deoxyribonucleic acid label in the rat liver. *Radiation Res* 14:718-20 Je '61
- Puck, T. T. Action of radiation on mammalian cells. *Am Natur* 94:108-9 Ja '60
- RCA service company, incorporated. Atomic radiation. The company '57-'60 2v incl bibliog
- Rambach, W. A. Effect of single and multiple doses of Co⁶⁰ gamma-radiation and fission neutron radiation on the incorporation of Fe⁵⁹ into the rat erythropoietic system. *Radiation Res* 10:164-6 F '59
- Roscher, A. A. and others. Acute myelogenous leukemia with histopathologic studies, following total body irradiation of a dog. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:500 My 15 '60
- Schinz, Hans Rudolf, and others, eds. *Strahlenbiologie, strahlentherapie, nuklearmedizin und krebbsforschung; ergebnisse 1952-1958*; bearb. von G. Barth [et al] Thieme '59 incl bibliog
- Scott, O. C. A. Some observations on the use of transplanted tumors in radiobiological research. *Radiation Res* 14:650-2 My '61
- Silini, G. Experiments on postirradiation treatments with ascites tumor cells. *Radiation Res* 16:157-8 F '62
- Sorenson, D. K. and others. Effective therapeutic regimen for the hemopoietic phase of the acute radiation syndrome in dogs. *Radiation Res* 13:684-5 N '60
- Storer, J. B. Rate of recovery from radiation damage and its possible relationship to life shortening in mice. *Radiation Res* 10:194-6 F '59
- Strehler, B. L. Origin and comparison of the effects of time and high-energy radiations on living systems. *Q R Biol* 34:139-42 Je '59
- Symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere. University of Minnesota, 1959. Symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere; ed. by Richard S. Caldecott and Leon A. Snyder. Center for continuation study, General extension div, Univ. of Minn. '60 incl bibliog
- Symposium on the delayed effects of whole-body radiation. Bethesda, Maryland, 1959. Delayed effects of whole-body radiation: a symposium; ed. by Bernard B. Watson. Johns Hopkins press '60 incl bibliog
- Tabachnick, J. and Weiss, C. Biochemical changes in beta-irradiated epidermis of guinea pigs. *Radiation Res* 11:679-9 N '59
- Trum, B. F. and others. Mortality response of the burro (*equus asinus*) to a single total-body exposure of gamma radiations from Zr⁹⁵/Nb⁹⁵. *Radiation Res* 11:324-5 S '59
- Trum, B. F. and others. Radiation injury and recovery in swine. *Radiation Res* 11:341-2 S '59
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radiobiological review articles; a literature search comp. by Charlie M. Pierce. (TID-3569) Div. of technical information '62 68p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Selected list of references on marine and aquatic radiobiology; comp. by A. W. Klement [and] I. E. Wallen. (TID-3903) Office of technical information '60 42p annot
- United States. Congress. Joint committee on atomic energy. Biological and environmental effects of nuclear war. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 incl bibliog
- United States. National library of medicine. Biological effects on non-ionizing radiation on humans and higher animals; sel. references in English, 1916-1957; comp. by Richard S. Cutter. The library '58 10p
- United States. Public health service. Division of radiological health. Orientation in radiological health; course conducted by Radiological health training activities training program [at the] Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center. The division '61 incl bibliog
- Vogel, H. H. and Jordan, D. L. Relative biological effectiveness of Co⁶⁰ gamma rays and fission neutrons. *Radiation Res* 11:682-3 N '59
- Warren, Shields. Pathology of ionizing radiation. (Monograph in the Carl Vernon Weller lecture ser) Thomas '61 p38-42
- Wharton, D. R. A. and Wharton, M. L. Effect of radiation on the longevity of the cockroach, *periplaneta americana*, as effected by dose, age, sex and food intake. *Radiation Res* 11:613-15 O '59
- Wharton, D. R. A. and Wharton, M. L. Effects of radiation on nitrogen and phosphorus excretion by the cockroach, *periplaneta americana* L. *Radiation Res* 14:441-3 Ap '61
- Wolff, S. Problems of energy transfer in radiation-induced chromosome damage. *Radiation Res* sup2:129-31 My '60
- Zimmer, Karl Günther. Studies on quantitative radiation biology; tr. by H. D. Griffith. Hafner pub. co. '61 p 101-21
- See also
- Atomic medicine
- Bacteria, Effect of radiation on
- Insects, Effect of radiation on
- Plants, Effect of radiation on
- Radiation—Dosage

Safety measures

- Bacq, Z. M. and others. Protection against irradiation afforded by sodium fluoroacetate. *Radiation Res* 13:295-7 Ag '60
- Harris, Saul J. Nuclear power safety economics; an analysis of health and safety costs associated with the design, construction and operation of nuclear power reactors. (Better business bk ser) Pilot bks. '61 incl bibliog
- Hollaender, Alexander, ed. Radiation protection and recovery. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div. Modern trends on physiological sciences, v7) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- International symposium on the effects of ionizing radiations on immune processes. Lawrence, Kansas, 1961. Scientific papers presented at the Symposium held at the University of Kansas, September 5-7, 1961; ed. Charles A. Leone. Gordon & Breach '62 incl bibliog
- Kaluszyner, A. and others. Thiazolidines and aminoalkylthiosulfuric acids as protecting agents against ionizing radiation. *Radiation Res* 14:27-8 Ja '61
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radiation protection standards; a literature search comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3551) Technical information service '60 18p
- Same. (TID-3551 (rev 1) Office of technical information '61 42p

Toxicology

- National research council. Committee on pathologic effects of atomic radiation. Effects of inhaled radioactive particles; rep. of the Subcom. on inhalation hazards. (Pub. 848) Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog
- National research council. Committee on pathologic effects of atomic radiation. Report of the Subcommittee on long-term effects of ionizing radiations from external sources. (Pub. 849) Nat. research council '61 p36-82
- RADIATION, Solar. See Solar radiation
- RADIATION chemistry. See Radiochemistry
- RADIATION counters. See Nuclear counters
- RADIATION shielding. See Shielding (radiation)
- RADIATION sterilization
- Fujimaki, M. and others. Effects of gamma irradiation on the chemical properties of actin and actomyosin of meats. *J Food Sci* 26:183-5 Mr '61
- Kraybill, H. F. and others. Biochemical alteration of milk proteins by gamma and ultraviolet irradiation. *Food Res* 25:380-1 My '60
- Lerke, P. A. and others. Preservation of fish and shellfish by relatively low doses of beta radiation and antibiotics. *Food Tech* 15:151-2 Mr '61

RADIATION sterilization—Continued

- Lim, E. and others. Effect of irradiation on quality of ground pork and of cooking conventionally and electronically. *Food Res* 24:657-8 N '59
- Metta, V. C. and others. Effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. *J Nutrition* 69:490; 63:153-4; 68:427-8; 69:48 Ag '56, S '57, J '59
- Oppenheimer, F. and others. Ultraviolet irradiation of biological fluids in thin-flowing films. *Am J Pub Health* 49:922-3 J '59
- Read, M. S. Radiation preservation of food; current aspects of the wholesomeness of irradiated food. *J Ag & Food Chem* 8:348-9 S '60
- Salunkhe, D. K. Gamma radiation effects on fruits and vegetables. *Econ Bot* 15:52-6 Ja '61
- Scott, M. W. and Henley, E. J. Radiation sterilization. *Drug & Cosmetic Ind* 85:406 S '59
- Tarladgis, B. G. and others. Antioxidants in irradiated cooked pork. *Food Tech* 13: 639 N '59
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radiosterilization of edible fish, mollusks and crustaceans; a literature search; comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3565) Office of technical information '61 12p
- United States. Quartermaster corps. Radiation preservation of food; board of eds: S. D. Bailey [and others] (U.S. army research and development ser. no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '57 [i.e. '58] incl bibliog

RADICALS (chemistry)

- Bass, Arnold Marvin, and Broida, Herbert P. eds. Formation and trapping of free radicals. Academic press '60 incl bibliog
- Bass, Arnold Marvin, and Broida, Herbert P. eds. Stabilization of free radicals at low temperatures; summary of the NBS program. (Monograph 12) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '60 incl bibliog
- Lavin, George Israel, and others. Free radicals bibliography and survey of publications, up to 1959. (Rep. no 1142) Ballistic research laboratories, U.S. Proving Ground, Aberdeen '61 400p
- RADIN, Paul, 1883-1959**
- Werber, R. Bibliography of writings by Paul Radin. (In Diamond, Stanley, ed. *Culture in history, essays in honor of Paul Radin*; pub. for Brandeis university. Columbia univ. press '60 p 1001-10)

RADIO

- Library association. County libraries section. Radio, radar, television and sound reproduction. 2d ed (Readers' guide, new ser, no57) The association '60 24p
- See also*
- Radar**

Laws and regulations

- Emery, Walter Byron. Broadcasting and government: responsibilities and regulations. Mich. state univ. press '61 p469-73

Repairing

- Supreme publications. Master index to Supreme publications: most-often-needed television and radio servicing information. The firm '60 40p

Research

See Radio research

Stations

See Radio stations

RADIO aerials. *See Radio antennas*

RADIO antennas

- Page, H. Aerials; a review of progress. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 108 ptB:488-9 S '61

RADIO apparatus

- Heisler, L. H. and Wilson, L. D. Design of panoramic ionospheric recorders. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:636 N '61
- Kiliński, Antoni. Podstawy technologii sprzętu radiotechnicznego. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '60 p478-84

See also

- Oscillators
Radio antennas
Radio transmitters
Vacuum tubes
Wave guides

RADIO astronomy

- Lawrence, R. S. and others. Amplitude and angular scintillations of the radio source cygnus-A observed at Boulder, Colorado. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:349-50 J '61
- McKinley, Donald William. Meteor science and engineering. (McGraw-Hill ser. in engineering sciences) McGraw '61 p284-96

- Shkloskil, I. S. Cosmic radio waves; tr. by Richard B. Rodman and Carlos M. Varsavsky. Harvard univ. press p414-28

RADIO broadcasting

- Analysis of broadcast literature: the Journalism quarterly, 1948-1958. *J Broadcasting* 3: 244-51 Summer '59
- Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in television and radio. 2d rev. & enl. ed (Modern vocational trend career monographs, 14) World trade '59 p22-3
- Books and reference works for radio and television. *Broadcasting* 59 Yrbk no:F66-F68; 61-62 Yrbk no:F25-F34; 63 Yrbk no: F17-F26 S 15 '60, S 29 '61, D 7 '62
- Briggs, Asa. History of broadcasting in the United Kingdom; vl. The birth of broadcasting. Oxford '61 p407-9 annot
- Coddington, George Arthur. Broadcasting without barriers. UNESCO '59 p 154-8
- Collison, Robert Lewis. Broadcasting in Britain. (Reader's guides, 4th ser, no9) Nat. book league '61 32p
- Graduate theses and dissertations on broadcasting, 1956-1958-1959-1960 *J Broadcasting* 4:77-87; 5:355-70 Winter '59/'60, Fall '61
- National book league. Broadcasting: radio and television; foreword by Sir William J. Haley [catalogue of an exhibition] British broadcasting corp. '61 25p
- Paulu, Burton. British broadcasting in transition. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p242-5
- Pawley, E. L. E. B.B.C. sound broadcasting 1939-60. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 108 pt B:294 My '61
- Reinsch, James Leonard. Radio station management; 2d rev. ed. by [the auth] and Elmo Israel Ellis. Harper '60 p309-12
- Saunders, J. C. Analysis of broadcast literature: periodical publications in psychology 1950-60; an annot. bibliography. *J Broadcasting* 6:75-91 Winter '61-'62
- Sparks, Kenneth R. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations in television and radio. School of journalism, Syracuse univ. '62 32p
- Tyler, Poyntz, ed. Television and radio. (Reference shelf. v33, no6) Wilson '61 p 185-92
- Watt, A. D. and others. Worldwide VLF standard frequency and time signal broadcasting. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:627 N '61
- See also*
- Television broadcasting

Periodicals

- Harwood, K. World bibliography of selected periodicals on broadcasting. *J Broadcasting* 5:251-78 Summer '61

Program rating

- United States. Congress. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Evaluation of statistical methods used in obtaining broadcast ratings; rep. pursuant to sec. 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946. Public law 601, 79th Congress and House resolution 108, 87th Congress. (U.S. 87th Congress, 1st session, 1961. House. Rep. no 193) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 140-63
- Wright, C. R. Television and radio program ratings and measurements: a sel. and annot. bibliography. *J Broadcasting* 5:165-86 Spring '61

Programs

- Barcus, F. E. Bibliography of studies of radio and television program content, 1928-1958. *J Broadcasting* 4:355-69 Fall '60

RADIO communication

- Abstracts and references. *See numbers of Electronic technology*
- Hansen, R. C. and Stephenson, R. G. Communications at mesamile ranges. *Brit Inst Radio Eng J* 22:343-4 O '61
- Johler, J. R. On the analysis of If ionospheric radio propagation phenomena. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:528-9 S '61
- Nuttall, A. H. Error probabilities for equi-correlated M-ary signals under phase-coherent and phase-incoherent reception. *Inst Radio Eng Trans IT-8:313-14 J '62*
- Science abstracts; issued by the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. *See numbers*
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Radio and electricity. (Price list 82, 11th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 13p
- See also*
- Radio transmission
Satellites, Artificial—Communication applications
Television
- Interference**
- Bibliography on radio frequency interference. *Inst Radio Eng Trans RFI-4:1-211 F '62*

RADIO communication—Interference—Cont.

- Crawford, F. W. and Kino, G. S. Oscillations and noise in low-pressure DC discharges. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:1785-8 D '61
- Dirsa, E. F. Telemetry and communication problem of re-entrant space vehicles. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 48:712-13 Ap '60
- Hickey, J. E. and others. RFI is everybody's business. *Electronic Ind* 19:141 Mr '60
- Menzel, Donald Howard, ed. Radio noise spectrum. Harvard univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Parry, C. A. CCITT recommendations for multichannel radio relays and white noise. *Comm & Electronics* no42:116-17 My '59
- Thomas, D. R. W. Probabilities of interference with mobile field radio derived from a field-strength survey at 59Mc/s. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 108 pt B:272 My '61
- Vainshtein, L. A. and Zubakov, V. D. Extraction of signals from noise; tr. from the Russian by Richard A. Silverman. Prentice-Hall '62 p347-6

Short wave

- McGavin, R. E. and Maloney, L. J. Study at 1,046 megacycles per second of the reflection coefficient of irregular terrain at grazing angles. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:248 S '59
- Mumford, W. W. Some technical aspects of microwave radiation hazards. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:446-7 F '61
- Norton, K. A. System loss in radio wave propagation. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:73 Jl '59

RADIO engineering

- Abstracts and references. See numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Proceedings
- Radio corporation of America. RCA laboratories. RCA technical papers. 1956-1960 (V4) index. RCA review '61 79p
- Also published in quarterly issues of RCA review

RADIO filters

- MacFarlane, A. G. J. Analysis of a type of comb filter. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 107 pt B:50-1 Ja '60

RADIO frequency modulation

- Kiver, Milton Sol. F-M simplified. 3d ed Van Nostrand '60 p370-2
- Medhurst, R. G. Fundamental and harmonic distortion of waves frequency-modulated with a single tone. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 107 pt B:161-2 Mr '60

RADIO in aeronautics

- Hansford, Reginald Frederick, ed. Radio aids to civil aviation. Heywood '60 incl bibliog
- Stodola, E. K. Radio guidance. *ARS J* 29:945 D '59

RADIO in education

- Hamill, Patricia Beall. Radio and television: a sel. bibliog. prepared under the direction of Gertrude G. Broderick. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no25) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 46p annot
- Heinrichs, Heribert. Die praxis des schul-funks. Neue deutsche schule verlags-GmbH '58 p 161-5

RADIO interference. See Radio communication—Interference**RADIO measurements**

- Bosch, B. G. and Gambling, W. A. Techniques of microwave noise measurements. *Brit Inst Radio Eng J* 21:514-15 Je '61
- Watt, A. D. and others. Low-frequency propagation paths in arctic areas. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:112 Jl '59

RADIO meteorology

- Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal. Section D

- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Selected references on scatter propagation of ultrashort waves, 1956-1960. The division '61 87p

RADIO programs. See Radio broadcasting—Programs**RADIO relay systems**

- Parry, C. A. CCITT recommendations for multichannel radio relays and white noise. *Comm & Electronics* no42:116-17 My '59
- Yeh, L. P. Use of moon or satellite relays for global communications. *Comm & Electronics* no51:615 N '60
- See also

Satellites, Artificial—Communication applications**RADIO research**

- Ellyett, C. and Watts, J. M. Stratification in lower ionosphere. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:131-4 S '59

- Report of the United States of America national committee to the XIII general assembly of the International scientific radio union. London, England, September 5 to 15, 1960. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 64D:591-767 N '60 incl bibliog

RADIO signals**See also****Time signals, Radio****RADIO stations**

- Reinsch, James Leonard. Radio station management; 2d rev. ed. by [the auth] and Elmo Israel Ellis. Harper '60 p309-12

RADIO telemetry. See Telemetering**RADIO time signals. See Time signals, Radio****RADIO transmission**

- Karbowiak, A. E. and Solymar, L. Characteristics of waveguides for long-distance transmission. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:87-8 Ja '61
- Same. *Elec Comm* 37 no 1:44-6 '61
- Norton, K. A. System loss in radio wave propagation. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:73 Jl '59
- Ortner, J. and others. New sporadic layer providing VLF propagation. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AP-8:627-8 N '60*
- Wait, J. R. Mode theory and the propagation of ELF radio waves. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 64D:403-4 Jl '60
- Wait, J. R. Terrestrial propagation of very-low-frequency radio waves. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 64D:201-4 Mr '60
- Watt, A. D. and others. Low-frequency propagation paths in arctic areas. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:112 Jl '59
- Zetterberg, Lars Henning. Data transmission over a noisy Gaussian channel (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no 184: Electrical engineering 6) Elanders boktr. '61 87p

RADIO transmitters

- Gray, Laurence and Graham, Richard. Radio transmitters. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

RADIO tubes. See Vacuum tubes**RADIO waves**

- Budden, K. G. Radio waves in ionosphere; the mathematical theory of the reflection of radio waves from stratified ionised layers. Cambridge '61 p512-24
- Budden, K. G. Wave-guide mode theory of wave propagation. Prentice-Hall '61 p306-13 annot

- Selected abstracts of publications by the National bureau of standards staff. See numbers of United States. National bureau of standards. Journal. Section D

- Thuronyi, G. Recent literature on ionospheric radio propagation. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 11:742-82 My '60

- United States. Library of Congress. Aerospace information division. Radio wave propagation. (AID rep. 61-150) Lib. services sec. '61 48p

- Vergara, W. C. VHF air-ground propagation far beyond the horizon and tropospheric stability. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AP-10:620-1 S '62*

- Wait, James R. Survey and bibliography of recent research in the propagation of VLF radio waves. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Technical note, 58) U.S. Office of technical services '60 p 14-44

- Wait, J. R. Mode theory and the propagation of ELF radio waves. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 64D:403-4 Jl '60

See also**Microwaves****Radio meteorology****Radio transmission****Reflection**

- McGavin, R. E. and Maloney, L. J. Study at 1,046 megacycles per second of the reflection coefficient of irregular terrain at grazing angles. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:248 S '59

Scattering

- Abbott, Richard L. Bibliography of tropospheric radio wave scattering. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Technical note no 80) Office of technical services. U.S. Dept. of commerce '60 79p

- Barton, J. H. Selective survey of Soviet bloc scatter development. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AP-10:337-40 My '62*

- Bowles, K. L. Incoherent scattering by free electrons as a technique for studying the ionosphere and exosphere; some observations and theoretical considerations. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:14 Ja '61

RADIO waves—Scattering—Continued

- Norton, K. A. System loss in radio wave propagation. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:73 J1 '59
- Radio transmission by ionospheric and tropospheric scatter. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 48: 27-9, 43-4 Ja '60
- Tveten, L. H. Ionospheric motions observed with high frequency backscatter sounders. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:127 Mr '61
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Selected foreign references on scatter propagation of ultra-short waves, 1956-1960. The division '61 87p
- Wheeler, A. D. Radio-wave scattering by tropospheric irregularities. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 63D:232-3 S '59
- Wheeler, A. D. Relation of turbulence theory to ionospheric forward scatter propagation experiments. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 64D:308-9 J1 '60

RADIOACTIVE fallout

- American association for the advancement of science. Section on zoological sciences. Low-level irradiation; a symposium organized by the Section, and presented at the Indianapolis meeting, Dec. 30, 1957; ed. by Austin M. Brues. (Pub. 59) The association '59 incl bibliog
- Farlow, N. H. Atmospheric reactions of slurry droplets fallout. *J Meteorol* 17:398-9 Ag '60
- Idaho. State college, Pocatello. Library. Radiation and fallout. (Reading list no4) The college '58 4p
- Lapple, C. E. Fallout control; final report. Technical information service. U.S. Atomic energy comm. '58 78p (at end)
- National research council. Committee on pathologic effects of atomic radiation. Effects of inhaled radioactive particles; rep. of the Subcom. on inhalation hazards. (Pub. 848) Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radioactive fallout; a bibliog. of sel. U.S. Atomic energy comm. reps. comp. by Hugh E. Voress [and others] (TID-3087) Technical information service '59 74p annot
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radioactive fallout; a bibliog. of the world's literature; comp. by William E. Bost [and others] (TID-3086) Div. of technical information '61 192p
- Supplement [Oct. 1960 to Feb. 1962] comp. by William E. Bost. (TID 3086, Sup 1) Div. of technical information '62 221p
- United States. Congress. Joint committee on atomic energy. Biological and environmental effects of nuclear war. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 incl bibliog
- United States. Congress. Joint committee on atomic energy. Fallout from nuclear weapons tests; hearings before the Special subcommittee on radiation, 86th Congress, first session. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59-60 4v incl bibliog
- Vose, P. B. and Koontz, H. V. Uptake of strontium and calcium from soils by grasses and legumes and the possible significance in relation to SR-90 fallout. *Hilgardia* 29 no 12:583-5 F '60

See also

Atomic bomb shelters**RADIOACTIVE substances**

- Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Expert committee on radioactive materials in food and agriculture. Radioactive materials in food and agriculture; report. (FAO, atomic energy ser. no2) The organization '60 incl bibliog
- Same; with title: Les substances radioactives dans l'alimentation et l'agriculture; rapport. (Coll. FAO; Energie atomique, no2) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 incl bibliog
- National research council. Committee on pathologic effects of atomic radiation. Effects of inhaled radioactive particles; rep. of the Subcom. on inhalation hazards. (Pub. 848) Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog

See also

Atomic energy in agriculture

Storage

- United States. Atomic energy commission. Shipping and storage of radioactive materials; a literature search comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3552) Technical information service '60 20p

Transportation

- United States. Atomic energy commission. Shipping and storage of radioactive materials; a literature search comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3552) Technical information service '60 20p

RADIOACTIVE tracers

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on radioisotopes in metals analysis and testing; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 22, 1959. (Special technical pub. no26) The society '60 incl bibliog
- Biellier, H. V. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Thyroid hormone secretion rate of domestic fowls as determined by radio-iodine techniques. (Research bul. 622) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p88-96
- Broda, Engelbert. Radioactive isotopes in biochemistry with a pref. by G. De Hevesy [tr. by Peter Oesper] Elsevier '60 incl bibliog
- Caldwell, R. L. Tracers in oil wells; a review of recent advances. *Nucleonics* 19:63+ F '61
- Conference on radioactive isotopes in agriculture. Oklahoma state university, 1959. Oklahoma conference—Radioisotopes in agriculture, held April 2 and 3, 1959. (TID 7578) U.S. Atomic energy comm. '60 incl bibliog
- Daudel, Pascaline. La radioactivité au service de la chimie et de l'industrie; préf. par Irène Joliot-Curie. (La Science vivante. 20) Presses univ. de France '55 incl bibliog
- Domanus, Józef. Techniczne problemy stosowania izotopów promieniotwórczych. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '59 p429-39
- Fortsschritte der angewandten radioisotopie und grenzgebiete; hrsg. von E. H. Graul. Huthig '57 2v incl bibliog
- Gage, R. S. and Aronoff, S. Translocation; experiments with carbon 14, chlorine 36, and hydrogen 3. *Plant Physiol* 35:63-4 Ja '60
- Glass, G. B. J. and Mersheimer, W. L. Metabolic turnover of Vitamin B₁₂ in the normal and diseased liver. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8: 291-2 My '60
- Goss, J. A. and Romney, E. M. Effects of bicarbonate and some other anions on the shoot content of P³², Ca⁴⁵, Fe⁵⁹, Sr⁹⁰, Ru¹⁰⁶, Cs¹³⁷, and Ce¹⁴⁴ in bean and barley plants. *Plant & Soil* 10:240-1 Mr '59
- Holmes, J. R. Application of radioactive isotopes as diagnostic aids in veterinary medicine. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 136:315-17 Ap 1 '60
- Kemp, N. E. and Hibbard, E. Rate of incorporation of C¹⁴ glycine injected into adult female frogs. *J Exp Zool* 145:79-80 O '60
- Lilly, V. G. and others. Method of obtaining pure radioactive β-carotene using phycomyces blakesleeanus. *Mycologia* 50:872-3 N '58
- Linsner, Hans, and Kalndl, Karl. Isotope in der landwirtschaft; methoden und ergebnisse des einatzes radioaktiver und stabiler isotope in der landwirtschaftlichen forschung und praxis. Parey '60 p391-435
- Lister, G. R. and others. Closed-circuit apparatus with an infrared CO₂ analyzer and a Geiger tube for continuous measurement of CO₂ exchange in photosynthesis and respiration. *Can J Bot* 39:590-1 My '61
- Martin, W. G. and Patrick, H. Radionuclide mineral studies. *Poultry Sci* 39:286, 1510; 40:1008-9; 41:218-19 Mr, N '60, J1 '61, Ja '62
- Mattingly, G. E. G. and Widdowson, F. V. Uptake of phosphorous from P³²-labelled superphosphate by field crops. *Plant & Soil* 9:304; 10:175 Mr, D '58
- Meinke, W. W. *Nucleonics*. Anal Chem 32: 117R-136R Ap '60
- Melander, Lars C. S. Isotope effects on reaction rates. (Modern concepts in chemistry) Ronald '60 p 169-75
- Owen, Charles Archibald. Diagnostic radioisotopes. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- Pickett, B. W. and Merilan, Charles Preston. Localization of glycerol-1-C¹⁴ in bovine spermatozoa by an autoradiographic technique. (Research bul. 644) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p27-8
- Putnam, J. L. Isotopes. Penguin bks. '60 p229-30
- Quimby, Edith (Hinkley) and others. Radioactive isotopes in clinical practice. Lea '58 incl bibliog
- Rosenblum, C. Radiation comparison of cobalt isotopes. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:281-2 My '60
- Sheppard, Charles Wilcox. Basic principles of the tracer method; introd. to mathematical tracer kinetics. Wiley '62 p265-70
- Söremark, Rune. Distribution and kinetics of bromide ions in the mammalian body; some experimental investigations using Br^{80m} and Br⁸². (Sup 190) Acta radiologica '60 p 109-14

RADIOACTIVE tracers—Continued

- Stotzky, G. and Mortensen, J. L. Effect of addition level and maturity of rye tissue on the decomposition of muck soil. *Soil Sci* 22:524 N '58
- Symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere. University of Minnesota, 1959. Symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere; ed. by Richard S. Caldecott and Leon A. Snyder. Center for continuation study, General extension div. Univ. of Minn. '60 incl bibliog
- Tyler, A. and Monroy, A. Changes of rate of transfer of potassium across the membrane upon fertilization of eggs of *arbacia punctulata*. *J Exp Zool* 142:687-90 O '59
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Industrial uses of isotopes, chemical reaction mechanisms and kinetics, and radiochemistry; a sel. list. of references; comp. by J. A. McCormick, Technical information service '59 86p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radioisotopes in medicine and human physiology; a sel. list. of references comp. by J. A. McCormick. (TID-3077) Office of technical information '60 124p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radioisotopes in agriculture: animal husbandry, fertilizer uptake, plant physiology, photosynthesis, and entomology; a sel. bibliog. comp. by J. A. McCormick; indexed by Hugh E. Voress. (TID-3073) Office of technical information '60 35p annot
- Weiber, Arne. Studies in vascularisation of healing wounds with radioactive isotopes [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 237) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p67-72

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal

- Collins, John Charles, ed. Radioactive wastes: their treatment and disposal; with a foreword by Alexander Fleck. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Foster, R. F. Need for biological monitoring of radioactive waste streams. *Sewage & Ind Wastes* 31:1415 1 '59
- George, W. J. Treating and disposing of radioactive wastes. *Chem Eng* 66:160 D 14 '59
- Jaeger, Thomas. Technischer strahlenschutz. (Buchreihe der atomkernenergie, v2) Thieme '59 p 184-92
- Krieger, H. L. and others. Laboratory studies of removal and segregation of fission products from reactor wastes. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:503-4 My '60
- Kumpf, Walther and others. Radioaktive substanzen und wasser; eine dokumentation. 2d rev & enl ed (Schriftenreihe GWF: wasser, abwasser, no2) Oldenbourg '60 278p
- Robinson, Billy Paul. Ion-exchange minerals and disposal of radioactive wastes; a survey of literature. (U.S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 1616) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 p 103-29
- Scientific conference on the disposal of radioactive wastes, Monaco. 1959. Disposal of radioactive wastes; proceedings. Int. atomic energy agency '60 incl bibliog
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radioactive waste processing and disposal; a literature search comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3555) Technical information service '60 92p
- Same. (TID-3555 Sup 1) Technical information service '62 152p
- RADIOACTIVITY**
- Advances in biological and medical physics. v7. Academic press '60 incl bibliog
- Birge, A. C. and others. Effects of accelerated carbon nuclei and other radiations on the survival of haploid yeast. *Radiation Res* 10:447-8, 460-1 Ap '59
- Jurain, G. Moyens et résultats d'étude de la radioactivité due au radon dans les eaux naturelles. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 20:81-2 S '60
- Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Státní vědecká knihovna. Radioaktivita ve vědě a technice; výběr publikací ze Státní vědecké knihovny v Ostravě. 2d ed (Publikace, ser 6, no7) The library '60 17p
- Smith, B. M. and others. Natural radioactivity in ground water supplies in Maine and New Hampshire. *Am Water Works Assn J* 53:83 Ja '61
- See also
- Electrons
- Helium
- Nuclear physics
- Plants, Effect of radioactivity on
- Plutonium
- Radiochemistry
- Uranium

Instruments

- Handloser, John S. Health physics instrumentation. (Int. ser. of monographs on nuclear energy. Div. 5; Health physics, v 1) Pergamon '59 incl bibliog
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear instrumentation; a literature search comp. by Henry D. Raleigh [and] Raymond L. Scott. (TID-3550) Technical information service '60 108p
- Same. (TID-3550 (rev 1)) Office of technical information '61 149p
- See also
- Nuclear counters

Measurement

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on radiation effects and radiation dosimetry; presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 29, 1960. (Special technical pub. no286) The society '60 incl bibliog
- McCormick, J. A. Radiation detection; a literature search. Technical information service, U.S. Atomic energy comm. '59 22p
- Odeblad, Erik, and others. Disappearance measurements; theoretical, technical, biological, and medical aspects. (Sup 173) *Acta radiologica* '59 p72-8
- Petržilka, Václav. Metody pro detekci a registraci jaderného záření. Nakl. Československé akad. věd '59 p246-53
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Bibliography on semiconductor nuclear radiation detectors; comp. by J. L. Blankenship. (TID-3907) Office of technical information '60 14p
- Same. (TID-3907 (rev. 1)) Div. of technical information '62 42p
- Williams, D. and Bisby, H. Aerial survey of terrestrial radioactivity. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 108 ptB:411-12 Jl '61
- See also
- Neutrons—Measurement
- Radioactivity—Instruments

Safety measures

- Health physics, v 1. (Progress in nuclear energy, ser. 12) Pergamon '59 602p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Radioactive decontamination; a literature search; comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3535) Technical information service '59 34p
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Reactor safety; a literature search; comp. by Richard J. Smith. (TID-3525 (rev 1)) Technical information service '59 39p
- Same. (TID-3525 (rev 2)) Technical information service '60 70p
- Same. (TID-3525 (rev 3)) Office of technical information '61 76p
- See also
- Radioactive waste disposal
- Shielding (radiation)

Toxicology

- United States. Public health service. Division of radiological health. Radioactive pollutants in air [course] conducted by Radiological health training activities [and other agencies] Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center '61 incl bibliog

RADIOACTIVITY in time measurement. See Radiocarbon dating

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY. See Autoradiography

RADIOBIOLOGY. See Radiation—Physiological effect

RADIOCARBON. See Carbon—Isotopes

RADIOCARBON dating

- Antevs, E. Geological age of the Lehner mammoth site. *Am Antiq* 25:39-42 Jl '59
- Antevs, E. Transatlantic climatic agreement versus C^{14} dates. *J Geol* 70:204-5 Mr '62
- Burlin, R. W. and Garner, D. M. Section of 14c activities of sea water between 9°S and 66°S in the south-west Pacific ocean. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 2:323-4 N '59
- Gastil, G. Distribution of mineral dates in space and time. *Am J Sci* 258:30-5 Ja '60
- Hester, J. J. Late pleistocene extinction and radiocarbon dating. *Am Antiq* 26:75-7 Jl '60
- Long, L. E. and others. Chronology of major metamorphic events in the southeastern United States. *Am J Sci* 257:602-3 O '59
- McFarlan, E. Radiocarbon dating of late quaternary deposits, south Louisiana. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:149 Ja '61
- Mason, R. J. Early man and the age of the Champlain sea. *J Geol* 68:375-6 Jl '60
- Nicolaysen, L. O. and others. New measurements relating to the absolute age of the Transvaal system and the Bushveld igneous complex. *Geol Soc S Africa Trans* 61:162-3 '58

RADIOCARBON dating—Continued

- Oana, S. and Deevey, E. S. Carbon 13 in lake waters. *Am J Sci* 258A:271-2 '60
 Rosholt, J. N. and others. Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the $\text{Pa}^{231}/\text{Th}^{230}$ method. *J Geol* 69:183-5 Mr '61

RADIOCHEMISTRY

- Advances in inorganic chemistry and radiochemistry, v 1[-4] Academic press '59-'62 4v incl bibliog
 Augenstein, L. G. Indirect inactivation of macromolecules in solution by ionizing radiation. *Radiation Res* 10:109-11 F '59
 Augenstein, L. G. and others. Radiation effects at the macromolecular level. *Radiation Res* sup2:46-8 My '60
 Burch, P. R. J. Theoretical interpretation of the effect of radiation quality on yield in the ferrous and ceric sulfate dosimeters. *Radiation Res* 11:496-7 O '59
 Chapiro, Adolphe. Radiation chemistry of polymeric systems. (High polymers, v 15) Interscience '62 incl bibliog
 Chopin, Gregory R. Experimental nuclear chemistry. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
 Daudel, Pascaline. La radioactivité au service de la chimie et de l'industrie; préf. par Irène Joliot-Curie. (La Science vivante, 20) Presses univ. de France '55 incl bibliog
 Gevantman, L. H. Radiation effects in gels. *Radiation Res* sup2:623-5 My '60
 Hall, G. R. Application of large radiation sources in industry. *Ind Chem* 36:68 F '60
 Harvey, Bernard G. Introduction to nuclear physics and chemistry. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
 Leddicotte, G. W. Nucleonics. *Anal Chem* 34:159R-171R Ap '62
 McGlynn, S. P. Donor-acceptor interaction. *Radiation Res* sup2:316-20 My '60
 Meinke, W. W. Nucleonics. *Anal Chem* 32:117R-136R Ap '60
 Mundy, R. L. and Heiffer, M. H. Pharmacology of radioprotectant chemicals. *Radiation Res* 13:393-4 S '60
 Myers, L. S. and others. Radiation-induced decomposition of ferriprotoporphyrin in aqueous alkaline solution. *Radiation Res* 11:774-5 D '59
 National research council. Committee on photobiology. Comparative effects of radiation; rep. of a conference held in San Juan at the Univ. of Puerto Rico, Feb. 15-19, 1960; sponsored by Nat. acad. of sciences; ed. by Milton Burton [and others] Wiley '60 p361-98
 Swallow, A. J. Radiation chemistry of organic compounds. (Int. ser. of monographs on radiation effects in materials, v2) Pergamon '60 p289-353
 Szutka, A. Synthesis of porphine-like substances induced by gamma-irradiation. *Radiation Res* 10:602-3 My '59
 Tolbert, B. M. and Krinks, M. H. Chemical effects of ionizing radiation on pure organic compounds. *Radiation Res* sup2:603-7 My '60
 United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Atomic energy research establishment. Selected abstracts of atomic energy project unclassified report literature in the field of radiation chemistry and bibliography of the published literature. The establishment '56 6pts
 —1st[-5th] annual supplement. The establishment '57 [i.e. '58]-'61 5v
 United States. Atomic energy commission. Industrial uses of isotopes, chemical reaction mechanisms and kinetics, and radiochemistry; a sel. list of references; comp. by J. A. McCormick. Technical information service '59 86p

RADIOGRAPHY

- Current literature. See numbers of Non-destructive testing
 Fletcher, S. G. and others. Radiography in speech pathology. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 25:143-4 My '60
 Gebauer, Alfred, and others. Das röntgen-schichtbild. Thieme '59 p431-46
 Merrill, Vinita. Atlas of roentgenographic positions. 2d ed Mosby '59 2v v 1, p275-91; v2, p635-63
 See also
 Angiography
 Autoradiography
 Microradiography

RADIOISOTOPES. See Radioactive tracers

RADIOLOGY**Research**

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Ural'skii filial, Sverdlovsk. Laboratoriia biofiziki. Radiological research of the laboratory. (U.S. Joint pubs. research service, Rep. 1464) Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '59 incl bibliog
RADIOLOGY, Industrial
 Desrosier, Norman, W. and Rosenstock, Henry M. Radiation technology in food, agriculture, and biology. *Avi* '60 incl bibliog
RADIOLOGY, Medical
 Fields, Theodore, and Seed, Lindon, eds. Clinical use of radioisotopes; a manual of technique, 2d ed Year bk. pubs. '61 incl bibliog
 Graul, Emil Heinz. Strahlensyndromradioaktive verseuchung; pathogenetische, klinische, prognostische, genetische und sanitätsaktische probleme im atomzeitalter. (Schriftenreihe über zivilen luftschutz, no7) Verlag Gasschutz & luftschutz Dr Ebeling '57 p 161-9
 International congress of radiology. 9th. Munich 1959. Abhandlungen. Transactions. [of the Congress, 23. vii-30. vii. 1959; hrsg. B. Rajewsky; redaktionskomitee: J. Becker [et al] Thieme '61 2v incl bibliog
 Jaeger, Robert Gottfried. Dosimetrie und strahlenschutz; physikalische und technische daten. Thieme '59 incl bibliog
 Kilocurie cobalt 60 therapy at the radium-hemmet: equipment, technique and dose measurements, by S. Hultberg [and others] (Sup 179) *Acta radiologica* '59 p277-86
 Owen, Charles Archibald. Diagnostic radioisotopes. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
 United States. Public health service. Division of radiological health. Orientation in radiological health training activities training program [at the Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center, The division '61 incl bibliog
 Vennes, Carl Hocking, and Watson, John C. Patient care and special procedures in X-ray technology. Mosby '59 incl bibliog
RADIOSCOPIC diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Radioscopic
RADIOTHERAPY
 Dahl, Olov, and Vikterlöf, Karl Johan. Dose distributions in arc therapy in the 200 to 250 kv range; systematic measurements in homogeneous phantoms with the beam direction perpendicular to the oscillation axis. (Sup 171) *Acta radiologica* '58 p247-50
 International atomic energy agency. Application of high energy radiations in therapy [comp. by Sophie V. Stephens and K. C. Tsien] (Bibliog. ser. no 1) The agency '60 86p
 Mitchell, Joseph Stanley. Studies in radiotherapeutics. Harvard univ. press '60 p63-79, 166-80, 245-53
 Moss, William T. Therapeutic radiology; rationale, technique, results; with a foreword by Lauren V. Ackerman. Mosby '59 incl bibliog
 Murphy, Walter T. Radiation therapy. Saunders '59 incl bibliog
 Ries, Julius, and Breitner, Josef. Strahlenbehandlung in der gynäkologie. (Sonderbände zur strahlentherapie, v40) Urban & Schwarzenberg '59 p203-14
 Schinz, Hans Rudolf, and others, eds. Strahlenbiologie, strahlentherapie, nuklearmedizin und krebsforschung; ergebnisse 1952-1958; bearb. von G. Barth [et al] Thieme '59 incl bibliog
 Selman, Joseph. Basic physics of radiation therapy. Thomas '60 p611-18
 Sørensen, Bent. Late results of radium therapy in cervical carcinoma; a clinical-statistical study on 798 patients treated at the Radium centre, Copenhagen, during the period 1922-1929 [tr. from the Danish by Anna La Cour] (Sup 169) *Acta radiologica* '58 p 185-8
 Wachsmann, Felix, and Barth, Günther. Die bewegungsbestrahlung. 2d rev ed Thieme '59 p 180-95
 —Same; with title: Moving field radiation therapy; tr. by Elisabeth Farber Lanzl; adapted and expanded by Lawrence H. Lanzl [and] James W. J. Carpender. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p229-59
 See also
 Radiation—Dosage
 Ultraviolet rays—Therapeutic use
RADISHCHEV, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1749-1802
 Hoffmann, P. Radiščevliteratur in Westdeutschland. *Z Slawistik* 6 no 1:120-9 '61

RADISHCHEV, Aleksandr Nikolaevich—*Cont.*
Lang, David Marshall. First Russian radical:
Alexander Radishchev, 1749-1802. Allen '59
p280-8

RADISSON, Pierre Esprit, 1620?-1710
Radisson, Pierre Esprit. Explorations; from
the original mss. in the Bodleian lib. and the
British museum; [tr. by Gunvor
Hustich] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica.
Sup. no39) Munksgaard '59 p 150-5

RADIUS

Abnormalities and deformities

Heikel, Henrik V. A. Aplasia and hypoplasia
of the radius; studies on 64 cases and on
epiphyseal transplantation in rabbits with
the imitated defect [tr. by Gunvor
Hustich] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica.
Sup. no39) Munksgaard '59 p 150-5

Fracture

Lidström, Anders. Fractures of the distal
end of the radius; a clinical and statistical
study of end results [tr. by Catherine G.
Sundström] (Acta orthopaedica Scandi-
navica. Sup. no41) Munksgaard '59 p 111-18

**RADVANYI, Netty (Reiling) (Anna Seghers,
pseud) 1900-**

Germany Democratic Republic (1949-). Zen-
tralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. Anna
Seghers, leben und werk; ein literatur-
verzeichnis. Verlag für buch- & bibliotheks-
wesen '60 40p

RAFFAELLO Sanzio d'Urbino. See Raphael

RAILROADS

See also

Mountain railroads
Railroads. Single rail

Cars

See also
Refrigerator cars

Employees

Mogret, Charles O. Careers in American
railroad industry. (Vocational and profes-
sional monograph, no43) Bellman '60 p28-
30

Equipment and supplies

See also

Railroads—Rails

Freight

See also
Freight and freightage

Government ownership

See Railroads and state

History

Rolt, Lionel Thomas Caswell. George and
Robert Stephenson: the railway revolution.
Longmans '60 p338-42

—Same; with title: Railway revolution;
George and Robert Stephenson. St Martins
'62 p338-42

Juvenile literature

Association of American railroads. List of
train and engine books for children. 8th ed
School & college service '60 21p annot

Models

Pollinger, Gerald. Model railways as a pas-
time. Souvenir '59 p 109-15

Rails

Wattmann, J. Längskräfte im eisenbahngleis;
mit einem anhang von F. Birnmann: Erfah-
rungen der Deutschen bundesbahn mit dem
durchgehend geschweissten gleis. Elsner '57
p209-15

Mexico

Glick, Edward Bernard. Straddling the
Isthmus of Tehuantepec. (Latin-Am. mono-
graphs, 6) Univ. of Fla. press '59 p45-7

Soviet Central Asia

Taaffe, Robert N. Rail transportation and
the economic development of Soviet Cen-
tral Asia. (Research paper no64) Dept. of
geography, Univ. of Chicago '60 p 181-6

Switzerland

Mathys, Ernst. Literaturnachweis über die
schweizerischen eisenbahnen 1901-1950. Bi-
bliographie sur les chemins de fer suisses
1901-1950. The author '58 446p

United States

Bryant, Homer Stafford. Georgian locomot-
ive; some elegant steam locomotive power
in the South and Southwest, 1918-1945, an
episode in Am. taste. Barre gazette '62
p79-85 annot

Helmer, William F. O. & W.: the long life
and slow death of the New York, Ontario
& Western railway. Howell-North '59 p207-8
Locklin, David Philip. Economics of trans-
portation. 5th ed (Irwin ser. in economics)
Irwin '60 incl bibliog
Tyler, Poyntz, ed. Outlook for the railroads.
(Reference shelf, v32, no3) Wilson '60
p203-8
United States. Superintendent of documents.
Interstate commerce. (Price list 59, 44th
ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 15p

History

Rubin J. Canal or railroad? Imitation and in-
novation in the response to the Erie Canal
in Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Boston. Am
Philos Soc Trans 51 pt7:98-103 '61

Stover, John F. American railroads. (Chicago
history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chi-
cago press '61 p272-81 annot

Wurm, Theodore G. and Graves, Alvin C.
Crookedest railroad in the world; a history
of the Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods
railroad of California. 2d rev ed Howell-
North '60 p 115-16

RAILROADS, Single rail

Botzow, Hermann S. D. Monorails. Simmons-
Boardmann '60 p75-102

RAILROADS and state

Goodrich, Carter. Government promotion of
American canals and railroads, 1800-1890.
Columbia univ. press '60 p353-64

RAILS (railroads) See Railroads—Rails

RAIN and rainfall

Fletcher, Neville Horner. Physics of rain-
clouds; with an introd. chapter by P.
Squires and a foreword by E. G. Bowen.
Cambridge '62 p348-75

Jordan, Howard Vernon, and others. Sulfur
content of rainwater and atmosphere in
Southern states as related to crop needs.
(U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul.
no 1196) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 14-16

Meteorological and geostrophysical abstracts.
Am. meteorological soc. See numbers

Rigby, M. and Sinha, E. Z. Annotated bib-
liography on precipitation chemistry. Me-
teorol & Geostrophys Abst 12:1430-95 JI
'61

See also

Droughts
Snow
Storms

RAIN forests

Webb, L. J. Physiognomic classification of
Australian rain forests. J Ecol 47:569-70
O '59

RAIN making

Howell, W. E. Seeding of clouds in tropical
climates. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 36 [IR
1 no2397]:74-7 Mr '60

Papee, H. M. Some effects of water-vapor
absorption on sodium chloride at 25C. J
Meterol 16:247-8 Je '59

Schaefer, V. J. Serendipity and the develop-
ment of experimental meteorology. Am Soc
Civil Eng Proc 36 [IR 1 no2393]:15-16 Mr
'60

United States. Weather bureau. Weather
modification. (Water resources activities in
the U.S.) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p21-4,
45-6

RALEIGH, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Sir Walter Raleigh.
Princeton univ. press '59 p321-7

RAMANUJAN, Aiyangar, Srinivasa, 1887-1920

Hardy, Godfrey Harold. Ramanujan; twelve
lectures on subjects suggested by his life
and work. Chelsea '59? p231-6

RAMIREZ, Santiago María, 1891-

Fray Santiago Ramirez, O. P. Libro Esp 2:
636 O '59

RAMOS, Samuel, 1897-

Ramos, Samuel. Profile of man and culture
in Mexico; tr. by Peter G. Earle; introd.
by Thomas B. Irving. (Tex. Pan-Am. ser)
Univ. of Tex. press '62 p 181-4

RAMSAY, Henrik, 1886-1951

Andersson, Herbert, and others, eds. Henrik
Ramsay; minnesskrift. Schild '58 p235-8

RANALES

Wood, C. E. Genera of the nymphaeaceae
and ceratophyllaceae in the southeastern
United States. Arnold Arbor J 40:94-112
Ja '59 incl bibliog

RANCH life

See also

Cowboys

RANGES

- Barr, Alfred L. and Plaxico, James S. Optimum cattle systems and range improvement practices for northeastern Oklahoma: dynamic and static analyses. (Misc. pub. 62) Experiment station, Okla. state univ. '61 p37-8
- Beetle, Alan Ackerman. Range manager looks at Sandberg bluegrass and its relatives. (Wyo. range management issue no 141) Wyo agricultural experiment station '60 p6-10
- Caton, D. D. and Beringer, Christoph. Costs and benefits of reseeding range lands in southern Idaho. (Bul. 326) Idaho agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Idaho '60 p31
- Coupland, R. T. Effects of fluctuations in weather upon the grasslands of the Great Plains. Bot R 24:312-17 My '58
- Dale, Edward Everett. Range cattle industry; ranching on the Great Plains from 1865 to 1925. new ed Univ. of Okla. press '60 p 187-200
- Dayton, William Adams. Notes on western range forbs: equisetaceae through fumariaceae. (Agriculture handbk. no 161) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p224-34
- Ellison, L. Influence of grazing on plant succession of rangelands. Bot R 26:66-78 Ja '60
- Gray, James R. and Goodsell, Wylie Daniel. Cattle ranches: organization, costs, and returns; Southwestern nonmigratory grazing area, 1940-59. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Economic research service. Economic and statistical analysis div. Agricultural economic rep. no 1) Farm economics div. '61 incl bibliog
- Humphrey, Robert Regester. Desert grassland: a history of vegetational change and an analysis of causes. (Bul. 299) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ariz. '58 p56-62
- Kipple, Graydon E. and Costello, David Francis. Vegetation and cattle responses to different intensities of grazing on short-grass ranges on the Central Great Plains. (Technical bul. no 1216) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p80-2
- Medin, Dean E. References on methods of measuring production and utilization of range and pasture forage; a sel. annot. list. (Technical bul. no6) Colo. Dept. of game & fish '60 43p
- Rummell, R. S. Abridged history of Southern range research. Iowa St J Sci 34:754-9 My '60
- Stoeckeler, J. H. Soil and water management for increased forest and range production. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 25:449-51 N '61
- RANSOM, John Crowe, 1888-**
Stewart, John Lincoln. John Crowe Ransom. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 18) Univ. of Minn. press '62 p47-8
- RANUNCULACEAE**
Marklund, G. and Rousi, A. Outlines of evolution in the pseudogamous ranunculus auricomus group in Finland. Evolution 15:521-2 D '61
- RAPESEED oil**
Wetter, L. R. and Craig, B. M. Varietal and environmental effects on rapeseed. Can J Plant Sci 39:399, 442; 41:210 Ji-O '59, Ja '61
- RAPESEED products**
Hussar, N. and Bowland, J. P. Rapeseed oil meal as a protein supplement for swine and rats. Can J Animal Sci 39:93, 100-1 Je '59
- RAPHAEL (Raffaello Sanzio d'Urbino) 1483-1520**
Biermann, Hartmut. Die stanzen Raffaels; versuch einer gestaltanalyse. Hueber '57 p 197-227
- RAPID transit**
California. University. Institute of transportation and traffic engineering. Selective references on mass transit. (Lib. references, no17) The institute '59 11p
- RARE books.** See Bibliography--Rare books
- RARE earth metals**
Gschneidner, Karl A. Rare earth alloys; a critical review of the alloy systems of the rare earth, scandium, and yttrium metals. Van Nostrand '61 p399-422
- RARE earths**
Heinrich, E. W. and Levinson, A. A. Carbonatic niobium-rare earth deposits. Ravalli County, Montana. Am Min 46:1445-7 N '61
- Montgomery, Robert L. Thermodynamics of rare-earth compounds. (Rep. of investigations. 5468) U.S. Bur. of mines '59 p 16-23

Symposium on the rare earths and related elements. Chicago, 1959. Rare earths; ed. by F. H. Spedding and A. H. Daane; pub. under the auspices of the Am. soc. for metals in cooperation with the Office of technical information, U.S. Atomic energy commission. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Taylor, S. R. Abundance of the rare earth elements in relation to their origin. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 19:111-12 Ap '60

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Research group. Oxides of europium, gadolinium, praseodymium and samarium; comp. by P. J. Jones. (Bibliog. 130) H.M.S.O. '60 28p

See also

Rare earth metals

RASPBERRIES

Keep, E. Autumn-fruiting of raspberries. J Hort Sci 36:184-5 Ji '61

Diseases and pests

Stace-Smith, R. Studies on rubus virus diseases in British Columbia. Can J Bot 38: 285; 39:565; 40:657, 912 My '60, My '61, My, Ji '62

RATIONALISM

Hogan, William F. Augustine Bonnetty and the problem of faith and reason. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no 100) Catholic univ. of Am. press '57 p89-93

See also

Atheism

Reason

History

Busson, Henri. Le rationalisme dans la littérature française de la renaissance (1533-1601) new rev & enl ed (De Pétrarque à Descartes, 1) Vrin '57 p607-34

RATS

Adolph, E. F. Ontogeny of physiological regulations in the rat. Q R Biol 32:133-7 Je '57

Extermination

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food. Control of rats and mice [by] R. A. Davis. (Bul. no 181) H.M.S.O. '61 p24-7

Physiology

Coburn, S. P. and Packett, L. V. Calcium phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. J Nutrition 76:392 Ap '62

Hedin, P. A. and Schultze, M. O. Excretion and metabolism of amino acids in rats. J Nutrition 74:137-8 Je '61

Kirksey, A. and Pike, R. L. Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. J Nutrition 77:41-2, 50-1; 78:328-9 My, N '62

Taylor, Jocelyn Mary. Reproductive biology of the Australian bush rat, rattus assimilis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v60, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p55-7

Van Eys, J. and others. Reinvestigation of methylglyoxal accumulation in thiamine deficiency. J Nutrition 76:383-4 Ap '62

Von Berswordt-Wallrabe, R. and Turner, C. W. Replacement therapy in lactating thyro-parathyroidectomized rats. J Dairy Sci 42:1993-4 D '59

RATTAN. See Calamus

RATZEL, Friedrich, 1844-1904

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. Friedrich Ratzel; a biographical memoir and bibliography. Cambridge '61 p55-94

RAVEL, Maurice, 1875-1937

Myers, Rollo H. Ravel; life & works. Yoseloff '60 p228-30

RAW food. See Food, Raw

RAW materials

See also

Farm produce

Forests and forestry

Metals

Minerals

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum

Rubber

RAYBURN, Sam Taliaferro, 1882-1961

Dorough, C. Dwight. Mr Sam. Random house '62 p590-3

RAYNAUD'S disease

Langeron, Paul, and Crocchel, Lucien. Le phénomène de Raynaud; aspects cliniques, étiopathogéniques et thérapeutiques; préf. du prof. L. Langeron. Expansion scientifique française '60 p 177-86

RAYON industry

History

- Fauquet, L. G. Histoire de la rayonne et des textiles synthétiques. (Paris. Ecole pratique des hautes études. Centre d'études économiques. Etudes et mémoires, 47) Colin '60 p235-8

RAYS, Ultraviolet. See Ultraviolet rays

REACTION, Chemical. See Chemical reaction

REACTORS

- Symposium on gas-cooled reactors. Franklin institute, Philadelphia, 1960. Gas-cooled reactors; proceedings. (Journal. Monograph no7) Franklin institute '60 incl bibliog

See also

- Chemical reactors
Nuclear reactors

READ, Sir Herbert, 1893-

- Berry, Francis. Herbert Read. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no45) Longmans '61 p41-3

READERS

- Shankland, R. H. McGuffey readers and moral education. Harvard Educ R 31:71-2 Winter '61

READING

- Edfeldt, Ake W. Silent speech and silent reading. (Stockholm studies in educational psychology, 4) Almqvist '59 p160-4

- Same. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p160-4
Karlin, R. Research in reading. El Engl 37: 182-3 Mr '60

- Kawi, Ali Abdel, and Pasamanick, Benjamin. Prenatal and parnatal factors in the development of childhood reading disorders (Monographs, v24, no4; serial no 73) Soc. for research in child development '59 p73-80

- National reading conference for college and adults. Research and evaluation in college reading; ed. by Oscar S. Causey and Emery P. Bliesmer. (Yearbk. 9) Tex. Christian univ. press '60 incl bibliog

- New York. Reading and study skills center. Eyes, visual anomalies, and the fundamental reading skill [by] Earl A. Taylor. The center '59 p167-204

- Summary of investigations relating to reading. July 1, 1960, to June 30, 1961. Read Teach 15:293-321 Ja '62

- Summary of reading investigations. July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959[July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961] J Educ Res 53:203-22; 54:203-20; 55:197-220 F '60, F '61, F '62

- Traxler, Arthur Edwin, and Jungblut, Ann. Research in reading during another four years; summary and bibliog. July 1, 1953-Dec. 31, 1957. (Educational records bul. no 75) Educational records bur. '60 226p annot

- Veatch, Jeannette. Individualizing your reading program; self-selection in action. (Putnam ser. in education) Putnam '59 p227-8, 238-42

- Witty, P. and others. Studies of children's interest; a brief summary. El Engl 38:35-6 Ja '61

See also

- Books and reading
Comprehension in reading
Oral interpretation

Remedial teaching

- Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Remedial reading in the schools. 2d ed (Bibliog. no47) The library '60 8p

- Harris, Albert Josiah. How to increase reading ability; a guide to developmental and remedial methods. 4th rev ed Longmans '61 incl bibliog

- Lokke, V. and others. Developmental reading; a selective and critical bibliography, 1947-1957. J Develop Read 2:67-71 Winter '58/59; 68-71 Spring; 69-72 Summer '59; 3:68-72, 143-5, 213-18, 283-6; 4:69-71, 212-16, 283-4 Autumn '59-Autumn '60, Spring-Summer '61

- Poulton, E. C. British courses for adults on effective reading. Brit J Educ Psychol 31: 136-7 Je '61

- Spache, George Daniel. Good reading for poor readers. rev ed Garrard '60 175p
—Same. rev ed Garrard '62 203p

- Symposium: contributions to the diagnosis and remedial treatment of reading difficulties. Brit J Educ Psychol 30:146-79; 31:79-105 Je '60, F '61 incl bibliog

- Zion, Mary Jo. Bibliography of reading lists for retarded readers. rev ed (Extension bul. no766; College of education ser, no38) State univ. of Iowa '60 19p

Research

- Sayles, D. G. Recent research in reading: implications for college and adult programs. J Develop Read 4:217-27 Summer '61
Townsend, A. Reading in the junior grades. Read Teach 15:369-71 Mr '62

Study and teaching

- Bamman, Henry A. and others. Reading instruction in the secondary schools. Longmans '61 incl bibliog
Carter, Homer L. J. and McGinnis, Dorothy J. Teaching individuals to read. Heath '62 incl bibliog

- Catholic university of America. Commission on American citizenship. Faith and freedom basic readers: Teaching the initial second-reader program; manual for These are our neighbors [by] Sister M. Marguerite [and] Sister M. Bernarda. rev ed Ginn '62 p402-4
DeBoer, John J. and Dallmann, Martha. Teaching of reading. Holt '60 incl bibliog
Groff, P. J. Individualized reading: its implications for teacher education. J Teach Educ 12:189-91 Je '61

- Groff, P. J. Materials for individualized reading. El Engl 38:6-7 Ja '61
Harris, Albert Josiah. Effective teaching of reading. McKay '62 incl bibliog
Index to reading material. See numbers of Elementary English
Mary Marguerite, Sister, and Mary Bernarda, Sister. Faith and freedom basic readers: Teaching the pre-primer program; manual for [rev. eds. of] Here we come. This is our home [and] Here we are again. Ginn '61 p306-7

- Neils, Karel. Literacy primers; construction, evaluation and use. (Manuals on adult and youth education, 2) Unesco '61 p112-13

- New York (city). Board of education. Reading in the secondary schools. (Curriculum research rep) Bur. of curriculum research '61 p39-44 annot

- Robinson, Francis Pleasant. Effective reading. Harper '62 p83-6

- Russell, David Harris. Children learn to read. 2d ed Ginn '61 incl bibliog

- Sheldon, William D. Influences upon reading instruction in the United States. (J. Richard Street lecture, 1961) Syracuse univ. press '61 p61-4

- Strang, Ruth May. Helping your child improve his reading. Dutton '62 p215-19 annot

- Tinker, Miles Albert, and McCullough, Constance Mary. Teaching elementary reading. 2d ed Appleton '62 incl bibliog

READING, Psychology of

- Diack, Hunter. Reading and the psychology of perception. Philosophical lib. '60 p xv-xvii
Gjessing, Hans Jørgen. En studie av leseomdenhet ved skoleangens begynnelse. (Oslo. Univ. Pedagogiske forskningsinst. Avhandlingar, no 12) Cappelen '58 p241-53

- Namnun, A. and Prelinger, E. On the psychology of the reading process. Am J Orthopsychiat 31:827-8 O '61

- Natchez, Gladys. Personality patterns and oral reading; a study of overt behavior in the reading situation as it reveals reactions of dependence, aggression, and withdrawal in children. N.Y. univ. press '59 p63-8

- Smith, Henry Peter, and Dechant, Emerald V. Psychology in teaching reading. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

REAGENTS, Chemical. See Chemical tests and reagents

REAL estate business

- Branaman, Marybeth, and others. California real estate bookshelf. Real estate research program. Bur. of business & economic research, Univ. of Calif. '59 78p annot

- Case, Frederick E. Real estate. Allyn '62 incl bibliog

REAL estate loans. See Mortgage loans

REAL property

- Husband, William Hollow, and Anderson, Frank Ray. Real estate. 3d ed Irwin '60 incl bibliog

- Los Angeles county law library. Real estate investment trusts; a bibliography. The library '61 3p

- Urban real estate research 1946-1958[1960] (Research monograph 1,3,5) Urban land inst. '59-'62 3v 1946-1958, p35-86; 1959, p15-34; 1960, p19-44 annot

See also

- Eminent domain
Land grants
Land tenure
Real estate business

REAL property—Continued**Taxation**

See Land—Taxation

Valuation

International association of assessing officers. Revaluation projects; reps. of the Com. on revaluation projects. The association '60 p32-8

Laurenti, Luigi. Property values and race; studies in seven cities; special research rep. to the Comm. on race and housing. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p249-52

Rokes, Willis P. Analysis of property valuation systems under eminent domain. (Occasional paper no5) Bur. of business & economic research, Mont. state univ. '61 p62-5

South Dakota. University. Assessment and appraisal of South Dakota real estate; a syllabus incl. a five year study guide and related materials; ed. by William H. Cape. (Special project no 11) Gov. research bur. '60 p 107-8

REALISM

Aspell, Patrick J. Thomistic critique of trans-subjectivity in recent American realism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v 188) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p40-4

Chisholm, Roderick M. ed. Realism and the background of phenomenology. (Lib. of philosophical movements) Free press '61 p283-304

See also

Pragmatism

Rationalism

REALISM in art

Rost, Gottfried, and Schulze, Helmut. Der sozialistische realismus in kunst und literatur; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien, 21) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 128p

REALISM in literature

Kayser, Wolfgang Johannes. Die wahrheit der dichter; wandlung eines begriffes in der deutschen literatur (hrsg: Ernesto Grassi) (Rowohlts deutsche enzyklopädie. Sachgebiet: literaturgeschichte, 87) Rowohlz '61 p 155-8

Rost, Gottfried, and Schulze, Helmut. Der sozialistische realismus in kunst und literatur; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien, 21) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 128p

See also

Naturalism in literature

REALITY

Hozier, A. On the breakdown of the sense of reality; a study of spatial perception in schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 23:194 Je '59; Reply with rejoinder. A. P. Goldberg. 24:416, 419 O '60

REASON

Hoopes, Robert. Right reason in the English renaissance. Harvard univ. press '62 p203-23

See also

Wisdom

REASONING

St Aubyn, Giles. Art of argument. 2d ed Emerson bks. '62 p 125

See also

Logic

Problem solving

REAVIS, James Addison, 1843-1914

Powell, Donald M. Peralta Grant; James Addison Reavis, and the barony of Arizona. Univ. of Okla. press '60 p 178-82

RECEIPTS

Early works to 1800

Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. Holland press '59 2v

RECIPES. See Receipts**RECLAMATION of land**

International institute for land reclamation and improvement. Land reclamation and improvement (sup. to the 1960 annual rep) a reading list comp. by B. C. P. H. van Baak. The institute '62? 30p annot

Limstrom, Gustav Adolph. Forestation of strip-mined land in the Central states. (Agriculture handbk, no 166) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p67-9

Stewart, Clyde E. Recent land and groundwater development in Utah under the Desert land act; an economic appraisal. (Bul. 418) Utah agricultural experiment station '60 p35-6

United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage and water power. (Price list 42, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 26p

Younge, O. R. and Moomaw, J. C. Revegetation of stripmined bauxite lands in Hawaii. Econ Bot 14:329-30 O '60

See also

Drainage

Irrigation

Marshes, Tide

Tennessee Valley authority

RECOGNITION (international law)

Appleton, Sheldon. Eternal triangle? Communist China, the United States, and the United nations. Mich. state univ. press '61 p265-74

Teuscher, Hans Herbert. Die vorzeitige anerkennung im völkerrecht. Kramer '58 p xi-xxi

RECOGNITION (psychology)

See also

Maze tests

RECOGNITION of words. See Word perception

RECONNAISSANCE, Military. See Military reconnaissance

RECONSTRUCTION (Civil war)

Burger, Nash Kerr, and Battersworth, John Knox. South of Appomattox. Harcourt '59 p339-64

Franklin, John Hope. Reconstruction: after the Civil war. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p232-42 annot

Hesseltine, William Best, ed. Tragic conflict; the Civil war and Reconstruction. (Am. epochs ser) Braziller '62 p527-8

McKittrick, Eric L. Andrew Johnson and reconstruction. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p511-21 annot

Nunn, William Curtis. Texas under the carpetbaggers. Univ. of Tex. press '62 p263-9

Randall, James Garfield, and Donald, David. Civil war and reconstruction. 2d ed Heath '61 p703-88 annot

RECONSTRUCTION (1914-1939)

Forbes, John. Quaker star under seven flags, 1917-1927. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p265-8

RECONSTRUCTION (World war, 1939-1945)

See also

Economic assistance

United nations

RECORDER (musical instrument)

Alker, Inigo. Blockflöten-bibliographie. (Biblioschriften, v27-28) Bibliothek, Univ. Wien '60-'61 2v

RECORDING instruments

Geyger, W. A. Single-ended self-balancing magnetic amplifiers for changing the effective impedance of ink recorders. Comm & Electronics no53:13 Mr '61

Heisler, L. H. and Wilson, L. D. Design of panoramic ionospheric recorders. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:636 N '61

Palm, Albert. Registrierinstrumente; 2. neubearb. auf. von H. Roth und E. G. Schlosser. Springer '59 p241-51

Whiteway, F. E. Recording of high-speed single-shot phenomena. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 ptB:622-3 N '60

RECORDS. See School reports and records

RECORDS, Phonograph. See Phonograph records

RECOVERY room (surgery)

New York hospital. Department of surgery. Manual of recovery room care; ed. by John M. Beal. 2d ed Macmillan '62 p 161-5

RECREATION

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Current administrative problems: athletics, health, education, physical education, and recreation; prepared under the chairmanship of Elmon L. Vernier. The association '60 p 191-7

Battle, Cleo M. Recreation and services administration. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '57 5p

Chapman, Frederick Morey. Recreation activities for the handicapped. Ronald '60 p274-6, 281-6 annot

Completed research in health, physical education, recreation, 1959-1961 (V2-4) Research council, Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '60-'62 3v

Corbin, Hayman Dan. Recreation leadership. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '59 incl bibliog

Crockett, S. Sports and recreational practices of Union and Confederate soldiers. Res Q 32:345-7 O '61

Guide to books on recreation, 7th annual edition, 1962-63. Nat. recreation assn. '62 31p annot

RECREATION—Continued

- Langton, Clair V. and others. Principles of health, physical education, and recreation. Ronald '62 incl bibliog annot
- Municipal year book, 1960[1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-'62 3v v27, p 451-3; v28, p446-7; v29, p472-3
- National recreation association. Research in recreation completed in 1959-1960 and 1961 The association '60-'62 2v annot
- Research abstracts. See numbers of Research quarterly
- Sapora, Allen Victor Heimback, and Mitchell, Elmer Dayton. Theory of play and recreation. 3d ed Ronald '61 incl bibliog
- United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Community recreation. (PACAF basic bibliog) The forces '61 np
- Williams, Arthur Milton. Recreation in the senior years; a rev. of Recreation for the aging. Assn. press '62 p245-52

See also

Amusements
Games
Hobbies
Leisure
Play
Playgrounds
Sports

RECREATION areas**Tennessee River**

Tennessee Valley authority. Outdoor recreation for a growing nation; TVA's experience with man-made reservoirs. The authority '61 p 17-18

RECREATIONS, Mathematical. See Mathematical recreations

RECRUITING of employees

Slesinger, Jonathan Avery. Personnel adaptations in the Federal junior management assistant program. (Mich. governmental studies, no41) Inst. of public adm, Univ. of Mich. '61 p 141-2

RECTUM**Cancer**

Guleke, Nicolai. Die bösartigen geschwülste des dickdarms und mastdarms. (Neue deutsche chirurgie, v66) Enke '57 p337-50

RECURSIVE functions

Dekker, Jacob C. E. and Myhill, J. Recursive equivalence types. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in mathematics, new ser, v3, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p208-9

RECURVARIA milleri. See Lodgepole needle miners

RECUSANTS. See Catholics in England

RED alder. See Alder—Red alder

RED blood corpuscles. See Erythrocytes

RED clover. See Clover

RED SEA

Swartz, D. H. and Arden, D. D. Geologic history of Red Sea area. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1637 O '60

REDENBACHER, Fritz, 1900-

Sinogowitz, Bernhard, ed. Aus der arbeit des bibliothekars; aufsätze, und abh. Fritz Redenbacher zum 60. geburstag dargebracht [bibliog. by H. Petz-Gebauer] (Schriften, 4) Bibliothek, Univ. Erlangen '60 p203-7

REDER, Bernard, 1897-

Whitney museum of American art, New York. Bernard Reder, by John I. H. Baur; exhibition and catalogue. The museum '61 p 118

REDFIELD, Robert, 1897-1958

Cole, F. C. and Eggan, F. Robert Redfield. Am Anthropol 61:656-62 Ag '59

REDUCTION, Chemical

Clark, William Mansfield. Oxidation-reduction potentials of organic systems. Williams & Wilkins '60 p530-72

Holt, A. S. Reduction of chlorophyllides, chlorophylls and chlorophyll derivatives by sodium borohydride. Plant Physiol 34:314 Mv '59

Werner, J. Amination by reduction. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1066; 53:78 S '59, Ja '61

REDUCTION sentences. See Sentences (logic)

REEFS

Bathurst, R. G. C. Cavernous structure of some Mississippian stromatolites reefs in Lancashire, England. J Geol 67:520-1 S '59

McCrossan, R. G. Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:469-70 Ap '61

Schwarzacher, W. Petrology and structure of some lower carboniferous reefs in north-western Ireland. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45: 1503 S '61

Winterer, E. L. and Murphy, M. A. Silurian reef complex and associated facies, central Nevada. J Geol 68:139 Mr '60

See also

Coral reefs and islands

REESIDE, John Bernard, 1889-1958

Dane, C. H. John Bernard Reeside. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p235-91)

Imlay, R. W. Memorial to John Bernard Reeside, jr. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:176-8 '59

REFERENCE books

Basic list of reference books for children's services in a library system. News Notes Calif Lib 55:339-41 Fall '60

Berlin. Amerika-gedenkbibliothek. Nachschlagewerke; neuere bücher zur ergänzung des lesesaalbestandes für öffentliche büchereien. The library '60 85p

Brun, Sheva G. General reference books in English for Jewish research. Jewish bk. council of Am. '59 15p annot

Columbia university. Libraries. Reference department. Notes on selected acquisitions. The department. See numbers annot

Current reference books. See numbers of Wilson library bulletin

Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Reference books; a brief guide for students and other users of the lib; comp. by Mary Neill Barton, assisted by Marion V. Beil. 5th ed The library '62 135p

Kokusai bunka shinkokai. K. B. S. bibliography of standard reference books for Japanese studies, with descriptive notes. The library '59-'61 5v

Lunn, B. Acquisitions in special libraries. So African Lib 29:57-64 O '61

Mallinson, George Greisen, and Mallinson, Jacqueline Buck. Bibliography of reference books for elementary science, 1962 edition. Nat. science teachers assn. '62 65p

Musiker, Reuben. Guide to South African reference books. 2d rev ed (Booklist ser, no. 1) School of librarianship, Capetown univ. '58 43p

Neiswender, Rosemary. Guide to Russian reference, and language aids; an annot bibliography. ([Paper] P-1837-1) Rand corp. '61 79p

—Same; (SLA bibliog. no4) Special libs. assn. '62 92p

Neue nachschlagewerke und bibliographien. See numbers of Deutsche Literaturzeitung annot

[New reference works] See numbers of International association of agricultural librarians & documentalists. Quarterly bulletin

North Carolina. Department of public instruction. Reference materials for school libraries; grades 1 through 12. (Pub. no321) The department '59 103p

Norton, Margaret R. Reference books; a brief guide for high school. The author '61? 8p annot

Reference books of 1959[1961] Lib J 85:1513-21; 86:1529-35; 87:1533-41 Ap 15 '60, Ap 15 '61, Ap 15 '62 annot

Sargent, B. W. and Brown, W. L. List of basic reference material. Australian Lib J 9:130-6 Jl '60

Selected reference books. See numbers of College and research libraries annot

Shores, Louis. Basic materials for Florida junior college libraries; reference books. (Fla. Div. of community junior colleges. Materials bul. no22CJC-1) Fla. State dept. of education; Lib. school, Fla. state univ, Tallahassee '60 22p

Spoerl, Dorothy T. Guide to children's magazines, newspapers, reference books. Assn. for childhood education (international) '62 p4-8 annot

Subscription books bulletin reviews, 1956-1960[1960-1962] Subscription bks. com, A.L.A. '61-'62 2v

Walford, Albert John. Guide to reference material; with the assistance of L. M. Payne. Lib. assn. '59 543p annot

Winchell, Constance Mabel, and others. Guide to reference books. 7th ed A.L.A. '51 645p —3d supplement, 1956-1958. A.L.A. '60 145p

Zafren, H. C. Jewish reference books; a select list. (In Jewish book annual, 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk. council of Am. '62 p57-69) annot

See also

Dictionaries
Encyclopedias
Libraries—Reference department

REFLECTION of waves. See Wave motion.
Theory of

REFLEXES

Bykov, Konstantin, Mikhaïlovich. Cerebral cortex and the internal organs [tr. and ed. from the 3d Russian ed., 1954 by Robert Hodes, with the assistance of Alexandra Kibley] Foreign languages pub. house '59 p423-59

Stener, Bertil, and others. Experimental evaluation of the hypothesis of ligamentomuscular protective reflexes. (Sup 166) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '59 p26, 49, 61

See also

Conditioned responses
Eyelid reflexes

REFORESTATION. See Forest planting

REFORM, Social. See Social problems

REFORM Judaism

Frechof, Solomon Bennett. Reform responsa. Hebrew union college '60 p219-22

REFORMATION

Bibliographie de la Réforme, 1450-1648; ouvrages parus de 1940 à 1955; pub. par la Comm. int. d'histoire ecclésiastique comparée au sein du Com. int. des sciences historiques. Brill '58-'61 3v

Clark, Francis. Eucharistic sacrifice and the reformation. Newman press '61 p561-7

Daniel-Rops, Henry. Protestant reformation; tr. from the French by Audrey Butler. (His History of the Church of Christ, 4) Dutton '61 p533-8

Holy Roman empire. Reichstag. Protokoll des Augsburger Reichstages 1530 [von] Valentin von Teteleben; hrsg. und eingeleitet von Herbert Grundmann. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, no 177) Bertelsmann '58 p52-4

Leclerc, Joseph. Toleration and the reformation; tr. by T. L. Westow. Assn. press '60 2v v2, p507-35

Lucas, Henry Stephen. Renaissance and the reformation. 2d ed (Harper's history ser) Harper '60 p739-50

Nickerson, Hoffman. Loss of unity. Doubleday '61 p344-51

Porteous, David. Calendar of the reformation; pref. by Joseph Zacchello. Loizeaux '60 p91-2

Sperl, Adolf. Melanchthon zwischen humanismus und reformation; eine untersuchung über den wandel des traditionsverständnisses bei Melanchthon und die damit zusammenhängenden grundfragen seiner theologie. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des Protestantismus, ser 10, v 15) Kaiser '59 p200-4

Walty, N. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines: les mouvements de réforme aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles. R. Sci Philos & Théol 44: 704-44 O '60

See also

Lutheran church
Protestant churches
Protestantism

Historiography

Bainton, R. H. Interpretations of the reformation. Am Hist R 66:74-84 O '60

History

Doernberg, Erwin. Henry VIII and Luther; an account of their personal relations; with a foreword by G. E. Rupp. Stanford univ. press '61 p 132-5

Zeitschriftenschau. See numbers of Archiv für reformationsgeschichte

England

Butterworth, Charles C. and Chester, Allan G. George Joye, 1493?-1553; a chapter in the history of the English Bible and the English reformation. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p273-80

Dickens, Arthur Geoffrey. Thomas Cromwell and the English reformation. (Teach yourself history) Macmillan '59 p 185-8 annot

REFORMED church

See also

Evangelical and Reformed church

Liturgy and ritual

Hageman, Howard G. Pulpit and table; some chapters in the history of worship in the reformed churches. John Knox press '62 p 137-9

South Africa

Munger, Edwin S. Christians and race relations in South Africa; pt2: The Dutch Reformed church. (Central & Southern Africa ser, v9, no3) Am. univ. field staff '61 p32-4

REFORMED church in the United States

See also

Mercersburg theology

REFRACTION of the eye. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

REFRACTORY materials

United States. Atomic energy commission.

Refractory materials; a literature search comp. by Am. soc. for metals, Novelty, Ohio; subject index prepared by Richard J. Smith. (TID-3560) Div. of technical information '61 231p

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery

Air conditioning refrigerating data book; v 1. Refrigeration applications. Am. soc. of refrigerating engineers '59 vp

Andersen, Svend Aage. Automatic refrigeration. MacLaren & sons '59 p623-42

International institute of refrigeration. Congélation rapide des denrées alimentaires: techniques, installations; application particulière au poisson, à la viande, à la volaille. Automatisme dans les machines et installations frigorifiques. Echangeurs de chaleur. Utilisation des antibiotiques en liaison avec le froid. Equipement des entrepôts frigorifiques. Quick freezing of foodstuffs: techniques, plants; application to fish, meat and poultry. Automatic control in refrigerating machines and installations. Heat exchangers. Use of antibiotics in connection with refrigeration. Refrigerating equipment of cold stores. (Bul. Annexe 1958, 2) The institute '58 incl bibliog

Neumann, Wilhelm. Die frischhaltung von backwaren durch kälteanwendung. (Deutscher kältetechnischer verein. Abh, no 13) Müller '58 p95-9

Prilufskii, David Naftulovich. Bibliographic handbook on Soviet refrigeration technology; tr. from the Russian by V. Alford. Pergamon '61 135p

Prilufskii, David Naftulovich. Refrigeration engineering; a source bk. of Soviet literature, 1923-1955. State pub. house for bks. on trade '56; Israel program for scientific trs. '60 288p

Tukhsnaid, Mikhail Vladimirovich. Die Kältebehandlung schnellverderblicher lebensmittel; 3. aufl. neu bearb. und erweitert von E. Emblik. Brücke-verlag '59 p605-25

See also

Cold storage
Cold storage lockers
Refrigerator cars

REFRIGERATOR cars

Kedit, Walter Henry, and Hamer, Alfred Albert. Protection of rail shipments of fruits and vegetables. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 195) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '61 p 103-8

REFUGEES

Gabbay, Rony E. Political study of the Arab-Jewish conflict: the Arab refugee problem; a case study. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 29) Droz '59 p579-611

Grodka, Sonja, and Hennes, Gerhard. Homeless no more; a discussion on integration between sponsor and refugee. Nat. council of the churches of Christ in the U.S.A. '60 p 125-6

International labor office. International migration, 1945-1957. (Studies and reps, new ser, no54) The office '59 incl bibliog

Marzian, Herbert. Ostdeutsche bibliographie; das int. schrifttum von 1945-1952 [-1956-1958] über die heimatgebiete der deutschen vertriebenen, das deutsche vertriebenenproblem und mitteleuropäische fragen. (V 1-3) Holzner '53-'59 3v

See also

Asylum, Right of

REFUGEES, Political

Ladame, Paul Alexis. Le rôle des migrations dans le monde libre; préf. de Jacques Freymond. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 24) Droz '58 p481-94

See also

Emigres

REFUSE and refuse disposal

American public works association. Committee on refuse disposal. Municipal refuse disposal; assistance provided by the U.S. public health service. Dept. of health, education and welfare. (APWA research foundation project 104) Public adm. '61 p481-8

Green, F. G. comp. Composing of municipal garbage. (T.I.S. rep. no62) Technical information service. Nat. research council. Canada '59 pA 1-A9 annot

See also

Radioactive waste disposal
Sewage disposal
Trade waste
Water pollution

REGENERATION (biology)

- Brunst, V. V. Reaction of limb regenerates of adult axolotl (*Siredon mexicanum*) to X-irradiation. *Radiation Res* 12:655-6 Je '60
- Brunst, V. V. Some problems of regeneration. *Q R Biol* 36:204-6 S '61
- Causey, Gilbert. Cell of Schwann; foreword by James Paterson Ross. Livingstone '60 p 112-20
- Deck, J. D. Morphological effects of partial denervation on regeneration of the larval salamander forelimb. *J Exp Zool* 146:307 Ap '61
- Fimian, W. J. In vitro cultivation of amphibian blastema tissue. *J Exp Zool* 140:137-8 F '59
- Frankel, J. Effects of localized damage on morphogenesis and cell division in a ciliate *glaucoma chattoni*. *J Exp Zool* 143:191 Mr '60
- Liversage, R. A. Relation of the central and autonomic nervous systems to the regeneration of limbs in adult urodeles. *J Exp Zool* 141:113-15 Je '59
- Malinin, T. and Deck, J. D. Effects of implantation of embryonic and tadpole tissues into adult frog limbs. *J Exp Zool* 139:324; 143:8 N '58, F '60
- Schotté, O. E. and Smith, C. B. Effects of ACTH and of cortisone upon amputational wound healing processes in mice digits. *J Exp Zool* 146:223 Ap '61
- Sidman, R. L. and Singer, M. Limb regeneration without innervation of the apical epidermis in the adult newt, *triturus*. *J Exp Zool* 144:108-9 JI '60
- Singer, M. and others. Influences of atropine and other neuropharmacological substances on regeneration of the forelimb in the adult urodele, *triturus*. *J Exp Zool* 143:40-1 F '60
- Stephens, L. B. Regeneration of the brachial spinal cord after unilateral excision in embryos of rana pipiens. *J Exp Zool* 141:373-4 JI '59
- Stone, L. S. Experiments testing the capacity of iris to regenerate neural retina in eyes of adult newts. *J Exp Zool* 142:301-3 O '59
- Tartar, V. Reconstitution of minced stentor coeruleus. *J Exp Zool* 144:207 JI '60
- Vorontsova, Mariia Aleksandrovna, and Liozner, Lev Davidovich. Asexual propagation and regeneration; tr. from the Russian by P. M. Allen; ed. by F. Billett. Pergamon '60 p457-74
- Yntema, C. L. Regeneration in sparsely innervated and aneurogenic forelimbs of *ambylostoma* larvae. *J Exp Zool* 140:117-18 F '59
- REGENERATION (botany)**
- Roberts, L. W. Experiments on xylem regeneration in stem wound responses in coleus. *Bot Gaz* 121:207-8 Je '60
- REGER, David Bright, 1882-1958**
- Singewald, J. T. Memorial to David Bright Reger. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:181-2 '59
- REGIONAL planning**
- Council of planning librarians. City and regional planning in India, by Mary Vance. (Exchange bibliog. no20) The council '61 37p
- International union of local authorities. Reading list of publications, available in the library of the Union, dealing with rural development, industrial development, the social and cultural adaptation of the population, and other related topics, with particular reference to development areas. The union '60? 13p
- Mandelker, Daniel Robert. Green belts and urban growth; English town and country planning in action. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p 161-72 annot
- Pal, M. N. Quantitative delimitation of regions. *Bombay Geog J* 8/9:81-2 D '61
- Planning bookshelf. Lib. Regional plan assn. See numbers thru February 1961
- Shillaber, Caroline. References on city and regional planning. (Technology monographs: lib. ser. no2) Mass. inst. of technology '59 41p
- State planning; its function and organization. *Am Inst Plan J* 25:214 N '59
- Stevens, B. H. Pubblicazioni su metodi a modelli per l'analisi spaziale. *Urbanistica* no34:7-8; no35:16 S '61-Mr '62
- Stevens, B. H. Review of the literature on linear methods and models for spatial analysis. *Am Inst Plan J* 26:257-9 Ag '60
- Toschi, U. Piani territoriali e codice dell'urbanistica. *Urbanistica* no33:18-19 Ap '61

Warsaw. Instytut urbanistyki i architektury. Bibliografia planowania regionalnego i urbanistyki w Polsce w latach 1955-1959; wydór; oprac. Agnieszka Gliniczanka let all red; Wojciech Kalinowski. (Seria prac własnych, no61) The institute '60 66p

Warsaw. Instytut urbanistyki i architektury. Publiczna biblioteka. Relevé des publications polonaises concernant les problèmes de la planification régionale et de l'urbanisme en Pologne, parues de 1918 à 1959; choix; élaboré par le collectif de travailleurs de la Bibliothèque publique de l'Institut d'urbanisme et d'architecture à Varsovie sous la direction de W. Kalinowski. (Ser. prac własnych, no 59) The institute '59 53p

See also
City planning
Land utilization
Metropolitan districts
Tennessee Valley authority

REGRESSION (psychology)

Gill, Merton Max, and Brenman, Margaret. Hypnosis and related states; psychoanalytic studies in regression. (Austen Riggs center. Monograph ser. no2) Int. univ. press '59 p375-87

REGRESSION (statistics)

Ezekiel, Mordecai, and Fox, Karl August. Methods of correlation and regression analysis, linear and curvilinear. 3d ed Wiley '59 incl. bibliog

Williams, Evan James. Regression analysis. (Wiley pub. in applied statistics) Wiley '59 p209-11

REGULATION of atomic energy. See Atomic power—Law and legislation

REHABILITATION

Abramson, A. S. and Delagi, E. F. Contributions of physical activity to rehabilitation. *Res Q* 31 pt2:373-5 My '60

Francis of Assisi, Sister. Bibliography in rehabilitation. *Cath Lib World* 33:296-7+ Ja '62 annot

Garrett, James F. and Levine, Edna (Simon) eds. Psychological practices with the physically disabled. Columbia univ. press '62 incl bibliog

Gerundini, Gherardo. Rieducazione funzionale e riabilitazione al lavoro dei minorati da infortunio nel quadro dell'organizzazione sociale. (Coll. di studi sui problemi medico-sociali. 32) Istituto di medicina sociale '55 p 103-6

Institute on supervision for vocational rehabilitation supervisor. Proceedings of the Institute, Lake Wilderness lodge, Maple valley, Wash. Apr. 21-25, 1958. School of social work '59 p67-9

Institute on the roles of psychology and psychologists in rehabilitation. Princeton, New Jersey, 1958. Psychology and rehabilitation; the proceedings, ed. by Beatrice A. Wright. *Am. psychological assn.* '59 p 109, 118-29

Jensen, Deborah (MacLurg) ed. Principles and technics of rehabilitation nursing [by] Florence Jones Terry [and others] 2d ed Mosby '61 incl bibliog

Marín, Rosa Celeste, and others. La efectividad de la rehabilitación de los delincuentes en Puerto Rico. Escuela de trabajo social, Univ. de Puerto Rico '59 p534-47

National institute on the role of the workshop in rehabilitation. Bedford, 1958. Role of the workshop in rehabilitation; a rep; Nellie Zetta Thompson, editor. The institute '58 p 101-14

National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Rehabilitation literature. The society. See numbers

New York. Institute for the crippled and disabled. Testing, orientation, and work evaluation in rehabilitation; a system for measuring vocational potential. The institute '58 14p (toward end)

Schücking, Beate, and Huchthausen, Gerda. Leitfaden der beschäftigungs- und arbeitstherapie; mit einem geleitwort von Heinrich Pette. Steinkopf '61 p224-30

Selected bibliography on the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. *Int Social Serv R* no7:62-71 O '60 annot

United States. Office of education. Preparation of mentally retarded youth for gainful employment. (Bul. no28, 1959) The office '59 p83-6

United States. Office of vocational rehabilitation. Reports resulting from research and demonstration projects, supported by the Office; a bibliog. prepared by the Div. of research grants and demonstrations. The office '59 19p

REHABILITATION centers.

Wohl, Michael Gershon, ed. Long-term illness; management of the chronically ill patient; with the collaboration of 79 contributing authorities. Saunders '59 incl bibliog

REICH, Wilhelm, 1897-1957

Reich, Wilhelm. Selected writings; an introd. to oronomy. Farrar, Straus '60 p549-56

REICHMANN, Frieda Fromm-. See Fromm-Reichmann, F.**REICHWEIN, Adolf, 1898-1944**

Henderson, James Lewis. Adolf Reichwein; eine politisch-pädagogische biographie; hrsg. [und übersl. von Helmut Lindemann. Deutsche verlags-anstalt '58 p219-23

REINFORCED concrete construction

Wood, Randal Herbert. Plastic and elastic design of slabs and plates; with particular reference to reinforced concrete floor slabs. Ronald '61 p335-9

REINFORCED plastics. See Plastics—Glass reinforcement**REINFORCEMENT (psychology) See Facilitation (psychology)****REINHARDT, Aurelia (Henry) 1877-1948**

Hedley, George Percy. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt; portrait of a whole woman. Mills college '61 p283-9

RELATIVITY (physics)

Benton, Mildred Catherine. Clock problem (clock paradox) in relativity; theories, both pro and con, recorded in the literature; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. no 15) U.S. Naval research laboratory '59 48p

Eisberg, Robert Martin. Fundamentals of modern physics. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Infeld, Leopold, and Plebański, Jerzy. Motion and relativity. (Polish acad. of sciences. Physical monographs) Pergamon '60 p221-5

Peres, A. Three-component spinors. J Math & Mech 11:78-9 Ja '62

Synge, John Lighton. Relativity: the general theory. (Ser. in physics) Interscience '60 p427-90

See also

Quantum theory
Space and time

RELAYS

Atabekov, G. I. Relay protection of high voltage networks. Pergamon '60 p543-59

Auger, Raymond N. and Puerschner, Karlann, eds. Relay guide: a compendium of electro-mechanical relays marketed in the United States. Reinhold '60 p341-7 annot

Bibliography of relay literature, 1950-1952 [-1959-1960] Power Apparatus & Systems no 17:45; no29:126-8; no41:78-81; no47:39-42; no60:109-11 Ap '55, Ap '57, Ap '59, Ap '60, Je '62

Lewis, J. B. Optimum response relay servos. Control Eng 7:129 My; 84 JI '60

Tsyokin, I. A. Z. Theorie der relaisysteme der automatischen regelung (übers: W. Hahn und R. Herschel) Verlag Technik '58 p455-70

RELIABILITY (engineering)

Balaban, H. S. Selected bibliography on reliability. Inst Radio Eng Trans RQC-11:86-103 JI '62 annot

Blanton, H. E. and Jacobs, R. M. Survey of techniques for analysis and prediction of equipment reliability. Inst Radio Eng Trans RQC-11:27-35 JI '62

Chorafas, Dimitris N. Statistical processes and reliability engineering. Van Nostrand '60 p431-2

Lloyd, David K. and Lipow, Myron. Reliability: management, methods, and mathematics. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in engineering; Prentice-Hall space technology ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Robins, R. S. On models for reliability prediction. Inst Radio Eng Trans RQC-11:42-3 My '62

RELIC fauna

Ricker, K. E. Origin of two glacial relict crustaceans in North America, as related to pleistocene glaciation. Can J Zool 37: 891-3 D '59

RELIC flora

Rice, E. L. Microclimate of a relict stand of sugar maple in Devils Canyon in Canadian County, Oklahoma. Ecology 41:453 JI '60

RELIEF models

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. L'expression cartographique du relief; exposition cartographique internationale. The library '61 64p

RELIGION

American theological library association. Index to religious periodical literature: an author and subject index to periodical literature, 1957-1959 incl. an auth. index to bk. reviews. (V4) The association '60 305, 99p

1955-1958 not yet published

Among the periodicals. See numbers of Review of religion thru March 1958

Christian periodical index, 1956-1960. Christian Librarians' fellowship '61 126p

Diehl, Katharine Smith. Religions, mythologies, folklores; an annot. bibliography. 2d ed Scarecrow '62 573p

Kuenzli, Alfred Eugene, ed. Reconstruction in religion; a symposium; contributors: Ernest B. Bayles [and others] Beacon press '61 incl bibliog

Notices bibliographiques. See numbers of Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques

Phillips, Dorothy Berkley, and others, eds. Choice is always ours; an anthology on the religious way; chosen from psychological, religious, philosophical, poetical and biographical sources. rev & enl ed Harper '60 p417-22

Recension des revues. See numbers of Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques

Recensions bibliographiques. See numbers of Mélanges de science religieuse

Religion in current magazines. See numbers of Religious education

See also

Atheism
Christianity
Church
Communism and religion
Faith
God
Mysticism
Mythology
Psychology, Religious
Revelation
Theology
Worship

Controversial literature

České Budějovice, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajská knihovna. Pravdivé poznání základem vědy, věda základem ateismu; výběrová bibliografie [zprac. Dagmar Hofmanová] The library '59 14p

Olomouc, Moravia. Palackého universita. Knihovna. Kritika náboženství v krásné literatuře [soupis literatury. Určeno pracovníkům KSC, lektorům Společnosti pro šíření vědeckých a politických znalostí a pedagogickým pracovníkům; sest. Eduard Petrů] 3d ed (Publikace, no9/1960) The library '60 33p

History

Schebesta, Paul, ed. Ursprung der religion; ergebnisse der vorgeschichtlichen und völkerkundlichen forschungen. Morus-verlag '61 p258-64

Philosophy

De Ropp, Robert S. Science and salvation; a scientific appraisal of religion's central theme. St Martin's '62 p298-304

Dupuy, Maurice. La philosophie de la religion chez Max Scheler. (Epiméthée; essais philosophiques) Presses univ. de France '59 p273-5

MacGregor, Geddes. Introduction to religious philosophy. Houghton '59 p342-57

Rose, William Gordon. Companion of eternity. Abingdon '61 p231-3

Smart, Ninian, ed. Historical selections in the philosophy of religion. Harper '62 incl bibliog annot

Smith, Robert D. Mark of holiness. Newman press '61 p297-304

Wells, Donald A. God, man, and the thinker; philosophies of religion. Random house '62 p483-93

See also

Christianity—Philosophy

RELIGION. Primitive

Cles-Reden, Sibylle von. Realm of the great goddess; the story of the megalith builders [tr. from Die spur der zyklonen by Eric Mosbacher] Prentice-Hall '62 p319-21

Halbwachs, Maurice. Sources of religious sentiment; tr. by John A. Spaulding. Free press '62 p 107-9

Keeler, Clyde Edgar. Secrets of the Cuna earthmother; a comparative study of ancient religions. Exposition '60 p322-4

Leslie, Charles Miller, ed. Anthropology of folk religion. Vintage bks. '60 p449-53

Lissner, Ivar. Man, God and magic; tr. from the German by J. Maxwell Brownjohn. Putnam '61 p313-32

Longworth, T. Clifton. Gods of love; the creative process in early religion; with a pref. by Edward Podolsky. Associated booksellers '60 p269-70

Maringer, Johannes. Gods of prehistoric man; ed. and tr. from the German by Mary Ilford. Knopf '60 p288-94

RELIGION, Primitive—Continued

- Norbeck, Edward. Religion in primitive society. Harper '61 p281-303
 Swanson, Guy E. Birth of the gods; the origin of primitive beliefs. Univ. of Mich. press '60 p244-55
See also

Apotheosis
 Dragon flies (in religion, folklore, etc)
 Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology
 Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
 Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
 Initiations (in religion, folklore, etc)
 Shamanism

RELIGION and education. See Church and education

RELIGION and literature

- Frye, Roland Mushat. Perspective on man; literature and the Christian tradition. Westminster press '61 p 197-201

RELIGION and science

- De Ropp, Robert S. Science and salvation; a scientific appraisal of religion's central theme. St Martin's '62 p298-304
 Dillenberger, John. Protestant thought and natural science; a historical interpretation. Doubleday '60 p293-300
 Fothergill, Philip Gilbert. Evolution and Christians. Longmans '61 p341-78
 Grebstein, Sheldon Norman, ed. Monkey trial; the state of Tennessee vs. John Thomas Scopes. (Houghton Mifflin research ser. no4) Houghton '60 p210-12
 Jauncey, James H. Science returns to God. Zondervan '61 p 120
 Klotz, John William. Modern science in the Christian life. Concordia '61 p 183-6
See also

Apologetics
 Creation
 Man—Origin and antiquity

RELIGION and sex. See Sex and religion

RELIGION and sociology

- Bulletin bibliographique. See numbers of Archives de sociologie des religions
 Calliois, Roger. Man and the sacred; tr. by Meyer Barash. Free press '59 p 181-3
 Kovalevsky, P. Messianisme et millénarisme russes? Archives Sociol Relig 3:69-70 Ja '58
 Moberg, David O. Church as a social institution; the sociology of American religion. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog annot
See also

Sociology, Christian

RELIGION in literature

- Glicksberg, Charles Irving. Literature and religion; a study in conflict. Southern Methodist univ. press '60 p249-60
See also

Fiction—Moral and religious aspects
 Religion and literature

RELIGION in the public schools. See Public schools and religion

RELIGIONS

- Among the periodicals. See numbers of Review of religion thru March 1958
 Hutchison, John Alexander, and Martin, James Alfred. Ways of faith; an introd. to religion. 2d ed Ronald '60 incl bibliog
 Idaho State college. Pocatello. Library. Religion and the college student. (Reading list no8) The college '59 9p annot
 Kitagawa, Joseph Mitsuo. Religions of the East. Westminster press '60 p299-302
See also

Bahaism
 Buddha and Buddhism
 Christianity
 Judaism
 Lamaism
 Mandaeans
 Mohammedanism
 Mormons and Mormonism
 Mythology
 Protestantism
 Sects
 Zoroastrianism

History

- Cornélis, M. H. Bulletin d'histoire des religions. R Sci Philos & Théol 44:528-52; 45:43-67, 246-83 JI '60, Ja-Apr '61
 Histoire des religions; publiée sous la direction de Maurice Brilant et René Aigrain. Bloud & Gay '53-'57 5v incl bibliog
 International bibliography of the history of religions. 1956[-1958-1959] (V5-7) Brill '60-'62 3v
 James, Edwin Oliver. Ancient gods; the history and diffusion of religion in the ancient Near East and the eastern Mediterranean. (Putnam history of religion, v 1) Putnam '60 p346-52 annot

Ringgren, Helmer, and Ström, Åke V. Religionerna i historia och nutid. Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrelses bokförlag '57 incl bibliog

—Same[?] with title: Les religions du monde; tr. de l'allemand par René Jouan. Payot '60 p425-40

Simon, M. Histoire ancienne du christianisme [et] Histoire des religions. R Hist 225:413-56 Ap '61 annot

RELIGIOUS art. See Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS belief. See Faith

RELIGIOUS ceremonies. See Rites and ceremonies

RELIGIOUS drama

Cloni, Alfredo. Bibliografia delle sacre rappresentazioni. (Biblioteca bibliog. italiana, 22) Sansoni '61 356p

Curry, Louise H. and Wetzel, Chester M. Worship services using the arts. Westminster press '61 p237-9

Weales, Gerald. Religion in modern English drama. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p277-303 annot

See also

Miracle, morality and mystery plays
 Passion plays

RELIGIOUS education

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1959-1960[-1961-1962] Relig Educ 55:345-86; 56:359-83; 57:367-95 S '60, S '61, S '62

Butler, James Donald. Religious education; the foundations and practice of nurture. Harper '62 p303-13

Byrne, Herbert W. Christian approach to education; a bibliocentric view. Zondervan '61 p352-8

Cully, Iris V. Children in church. Westminster press '60 p 189-96

Cully, Kendig Brubaker, ed. Basic writings in Christian education. Westminster '61 p339-41

Fallow, Wesner. Church education for tomorrow. Westminster press '60 incl bibliog

Fritz, Dorothy B. Activity programs for junior groups. Westminster press '61 p 197-205 annot

Gilbert, Clarence B. Board of Christian education at work. Judson press '62 incl bibliog

Goodykoontz, Harry G. and Goodykoontz, Betty L. Training to teach; a basic course in Christian education. Westminster press '62 p 187-8

Helmreich, Ernst Christian. Religious education in German schools; an historical approach. Harvard univ. press '59 p307-19

Institute of Christian education at home and overseas. Bibliography for the use of teachers of religious knowledge. 5th rev ed The institute '59 68p

—Supplement. The institute '61? 12p

Jaarsma, Cornelius Richard. Human development, learning & teaching; a Christian approach to educational psychology. Eerdmans '61 p297-8

Little, Lawrence Calvin. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations in character and religious education. Dept. of religious education, Univ. of Pittsburgh '60 273p

Little, Lawrence Calvin. Foundations for a philosophy of Christian education. Abingdon '62 p203-31

Little, Lawrence Calvin. Researches in personality, character and religious education; a bibliog. of Am. doctoral dissertations, 1885 to 1959. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '62 215p

Miller, Randolph Crump. Christian nurture and the church. Scribner '61 p 197-200 annot

Shinn, Roger Lincoln. Educational mission of our church. United church press '62 p 168-76 annot

Taylor, Marvin J. ed. Religious education; a comprehensive survey. Abingdon '60 p418-30

Wyckoff, D. Campbell. Theory and design of Christian education curriculum. Westminster press '61 p205-12

See also

Bible study
 Church and education
 Catholic church—Education
 Public schools and religion

Research

Sibley, L. A. Survey of research in religious and character education—1959. Relig Educ 54:235-68 My '59

RELIGIOUS history. See Church history

RELIGIOUS liberty

Stankiewicz, W. J. Politics & religion in seventeenth-century France; a study in political ideas from the monarchomachs to Bayle, as reflected in the toleration controversy. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p246-57

See also

Church and state

Liberty of conscience

RELIGIOUS literature

Berthold, Fred, and others, eds. Basic sources of the Judaeo-Christian traditions. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Denominational books and periodicals published in Hungary. Bks Hungary 3:14-15 Mr '61

Houlden, James Leslie, 6s. and under; an annot. and classified list of 368 important religious and theological bks. for all readers; with a foreword by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Ripon, S.P.C.K. '60 30p

Maison, Margaret M. Victorian vision; studies in the religious novel. Sheed '62 p347-60

—Same; with title: Search your soul, Eustace; a survey of the religious novel in the Victorian age. Sheed '61 p 347-60

Marty, M. E. For acquisition and eucharist; a checklist of Protestant-interest paperbacks. Christian Cent 79:390-8 Mr 28 '62 annot

See also

Bible as literature

Catholic literature

Religious drama

Religious poetry

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music**RELIGIOUS newspapers and periodicals**

Denominational books and periodicals published in Hungary. Bks Hungary 3:14-15 Mr '61

Yearbook of American churches, 1962. (V30) Nat. council of the churches of Christ in the U.S.A. '61 p231-6

See also

Catholic church—Newspapers

RELIGIOUS orders

Cody, Conall Alfred. Education for secondary school teaching in religious communities of men. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p215-20

Knowles, David. Religious orders in England; v3. The Tudor age. Cambridge '59 p497-506

See also

Augustinians

Benedictines

Carmelites

Franciscans

Friars

Monasticism

Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)

RELIGIOUS orders (canon law)

Henry, Charles William. Canonical relations between the bishops and abbots at the beginning of the tenth century. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no382) Catholic univ. of Am. press '57 p200-11

RELIGIOUS periodicals. See Religious newspapers and periodicals**RELIGIOUS poetry**

Leach, E. English religious poetry, 1600-1699; a partial bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23: 132-5 S '61

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Psychology, Religious**RELIGIOUS vocation.** See Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)**RELOCATION of cities and towns.** See Cities and towns—Relocation**RELOCATION of tenants.** See Housing projects—Relocation of tenants**REMBRANDT, Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669**

Balet, Leo. Rembrandt and Spinoza. Philosophical lib. '62 p213-14

Benesch, Otto. Rembrandt as a draughtsman; an essay. Phaidon '60 p 142

Roger-Marx, Claude. Rembrandt [tr. by W. J. Strachan and Peter Simmons] Universe bks. '60 p353-6 annot

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching**REMOTE control**

Raleigh, Henry D. Remote-control equipment; a literature search. (TID-3549) Technical information service, U.S. Atomic energy comm. '60 100p

See also

Electronic control

Photoelectric cells

RENAISSANCE

Busson, Henri. Le rationalisme dans la littérature française de la renaissance (1533-1601) new rev & enl ed (De Pétrarque à Descartes, 1) Vrin '57 p607-34

Chabod, Federico. Machiavelli & the renaissance [essays] tr. from the Italian by David Moore; with an introd. by A. P. d'Entrèves. Harvard univ. press '58 p201-47

Hay, Denys. Italian renaissance in its historical background. (Wiles lectures, 1960) Cambridge '61 p204-14

Hoopes, Robert. Right reason in the English renaissance. Harvard univ. press '62 p203-23

Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Studies in renaissance thought and letters. (Storia e letteratura, v54) Edizioni di storia e letteratura '56 p589-628

Literature of the renaissance in 1959[-1961] Stud Philol 57:221-461; 58 pt2:207-455; 59: 231-470 Ap '60, My '61, My '62

Lucas, Henry Stephen. Renaissance and the reformation. 2d ed (Harper's history ser) Harper '60 p739-50

Renaissance books. See numbers of Renaissance news

Symposium on the renaissance, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1959. Renaissance; a reconsideration of the theories of interpretations of the age; ed. by Tinsley Helton [contributors: Garrett Mattingly and others] Univ. of Wis. press '61 incl bibliog

Wagenführ, Horst. Handelsfürsten der renaissance. Schuler '57 p213-18

Weinberg, Bernard. History of literary criticism in the Italian renaissance. Univ. of Chicago press '61 2v v2, p 1113-58

See also

Architecture, Renaissance

Art, Renaissance

Literature, Medieval

Music—History and criticism—16th-17th centuries

Philosophy, Renaissance

RENAL diseases. See Kidneys—Diseases**RENÉ-MORENO, Gabriel, 1834-1908**

Sanabria, Fernández, H. Gabriel René Moreno. R Interam Bibliog 11:48-54 Ja '61

RENFER, Werner, 1898-1936

Walzer, Pierre Olivier. Visage et vertus du poète jurassien Werner Renfer; avec une mouge-synthèse de Louis de Gonzague Frick, une lithographie d'Albert Schnyder et de nombreux docs. inédits. Éditions du Provincial '54 p 115-17

RENNER, Otto, 1883-1960

Darlington, C. D. Otto Renner. (In Royal society of London. Bibliographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p216-20)

REPARATIONS (European war, 1914-1918) See European war, 1914-1918—Reparations**REPLACEMENT (geology)** See Metamorphism**REPLACEMENT of industrial equipment**

Smith, Vernon L. Investment and production; a study in the theory of the capital-using enterprise. (Harvard economic studies, v 117) Harvard univ. press '61 p329-33

REPORT writing

Huber, Jack T. Report writing in psychology and psychiatry. Harper '61 p 107-11

REPORTS

Proutz, D. R. Guide to report literature. Lib J 84:3363-6 N 1 '59

REPORTS and records. See School reports and records**REPRESENTATION, Proportional.** See Proportional representation**REPRESENTATIVE government and representation**

See also

Democracy

Elections

Legislative bodies

Proportional representation

REPRESSION (psychology)

Madison, Peter. Freud's concept of repression and defense, its theoretical and observational language. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 199-202

See also

Conflict (psychology)

REPRINTS. See Bibliography—Reprints**REPRODUCTION**

Bendell, J. F. Food as a control of a population of white-footed mice, *peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis* (Fischer) Can J Zool 37:208-9 Ap '59

Christensen, B. Studies on cyto-taxonomy and reproduction in the enchytraeidae. Hereditas 47 no3-4:446-9 '61

Dunmire, W. W. Altitude survey of reproduction in *peromyscus maniculatus*. Ecology 41:181-2 Ja '60

REPRODUCTION—Continued

- Glick, B. and others. Effect of environment on reproductive characters and endocrine organs of New Hampshire chickens. *Poultry Sci* 38:1086-7 S '59
- Hafez, E. S. E. Reproductive capacity of farm animals in relation to climate and nutrition. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 135:612-14 D 15 '59
- Hafez, E. S. E. Tuboovarian mechanisms and ova reception in mammals: a comparative study. *Cornell Vet* 49:474-8 O '59
- Lord, R. D. Litter size and latitude in North American mammals. *Am Midl Natur* 64:497-9 O '60
- MacKenzie, C. L. Growth and reproduction of the oyster drill *eupleura caudata* in the York River, Virginia. *Ecology* 42:337-8 Ap '61
- Marshall, Francis Hugh Adams. Physiology of reproduction; ed. by A. S. Parkes. 3d ed Longmans '52-'61 3v incl bibliog
- Michael, R. P. Observations upon the sexual behaviour of the domestic cat (*Felis catus* L.) under laboratory conditions. *Behaviour* 18 no1/2:22-4 '61
- Olsen, P. F. Muskrat breeding biology at Delta, Manitoba. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:52-3 Ja '59
- Pimlott, D. H. Reproduction and productivity of Newfoundland moose. *J Wildlife Mgt* 23:400-1 O '59
- Reddy, V. B. and others. Genetic aspects of reproduction in swine. (Research bul. 666) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '58 p33-4
- Salisbury, Glenn Wade, and VanDemark, N. L. Physiology of reproduction and artificial insemination of cattle. (Ser. of bks. in agricultural science) Freeman '61 incl bibliog
- See also*
Cattle breeding
Embryology
Estruation
Fertility
Fertilization (biology)
Fetus
Menstruation
Ovulation
Pregnancy
Sheep breeding
Sterility
Sterility in insects

also subhead Reproduction under the following subjects

Bacteria
Birds
Insects
Plants
Rodents
Sporozoa

REPRODUCTION, Asexual

- Claybrook, D. L. and Eakin, R. E. Nutritional requirement for asexual reproduction of hydra. *J Exp Zool* 145:188-9 N '60
- Vorontsova, Mariia Aleksandrovna, and Liozner, Lev Davidovich. Asexual propagation and regeneration; tr. from the Russian by P. M. Allen; ed. by F. Billett. Pergamon '60 p457-74

REPTILES

- Dawson, W. R. Physiological responses to temperature in the lizard *eumeces obsoletus*. *Physiol Zool* 33:103 Ap '60
- Duellman, William Edward. Amphibians and reptiles of Michoacán, México. (Pubs. v 15, no 1) Museum of natural history, Univ. of Kan. '61 p 142-8
- Duellman, William Edward, and Schwartz, Albert. Amphibians and reptiles of southern Florida. (Bul. Biological sciences, v3, no5) State museum, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville '58 p319-24
- Hotton, N. Chorda, tympani and middle ear as guides to origin and divergence of reptiles. *Evolution* 14:210-11 Je '60
- Tinkle, D. W. Geographic variation in reproduction, size, sex ratio and maturity of *sternothaerus odoratus* (testudinata: chelydridae) *Ecology* 42:75-6 Ja '61
- Zweifel, Richard George. Results of the Puritan-American museum of natural history expedition to western Mexico; 9. Herpetology of the Tres Marias islands. (Bul. v 119, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '60 p 125-8

See also

Crocodiles
Lizards
Snakes
Turtles

Anatomy

- Lynn, W. G. Structure and functions of the thyroid gland in reptiles. *Am Midl Natur* 64:322-6 O '60
- Visser, J. G. J. Cranial anatomy and kinesis of the bird snake *thelornis capensis* (Smith). *Stellenbosch Univ Ann serA* 36 no2-3:173-4 '61

Parasites

See Parasites—Reptiles

Physiology

- Dawson, W. R. and Poulson, T. L. Oxygen capacity of lizard bloods. *Am Midl Natur* 68:163-4 Jl '62

REPTILES, Fossil

- Kaiser, H. E. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden osteologie der fossilen und rezenten pachyostosen. *Palaeontographica* 114A:179-94 Je '60
- Westpahl, F. Die krokodilier des deutschen und englischen oberen lias. *Palaeontographica* 118A:114-17 F '62

See also

Dinosauria
Tortoises. Fossil

REPUBLICAN party

- Johnson, Donald Bruce. Republican party and Wendell Willkie. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v46) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p327-36

Stern, Clarence Ames. Republican heyday; republicanism through the McKinley years. The author '62 p63-97

History

- Crandall, Andrew Wallace. Early history of the Republican party, 1854-1856. Smith '60 p289-305

RESEARCH

- Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. C.S.I.R.O. science abstracts. The organization. *See* numbers
- Buchholz, Arnold. Ideology and research in Soviet natural science. The author '53 p 144-71
- Conference on the research function of the university bureaus and institutes for government-related research. Berkeley, Calif. 1959. Research function of university bureaus and institutes for government-related research; rep. of the Conference, held Aug. 17-18, 1959. Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '60 p 105-6, 211-14
- National research council. Committee on polar research. Science in Antarctica; a report. (Pub. 839, 878) The council '61 2v incl bibliog
- United States. Armed services technical information agency. Management of scientific research; an ASTIA rep. bibliog. comp. by Herman W. Miles. The agency '62 77p
- U.S. government research reports; a monthly listing of gov. research reps. available to industry. Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce. *See* numbers

See also

Accounting research
Advertising research
Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Atomic research
Biological research
Cancer research
Coal research
Colleges and universities—Graduate work
Communication research
Economic research
Educational research
Engineering research
Ethnological research
Experimental design
Food research
Forestry research
Fuel research
Genetic research
Geological research
Geographical research
High pressure research
Highway research
Industrial research
Legal research
Market research
Medical research
Meteorological research
Methodology
Military research
Motivation research (marketing)
Municipal research
Nursing research
Operations research

RESEARCH—See also—*Continued*

Petroleum research
Physical research
Psychiatric research
Psychical research
Psychological research
Radio research
Scientific research
Social research
Space research
Veterinary research
Vision research
Welding research
 also subhead Research under the following subjects
Art—Study and teaching
Aviation medicine
Blind
Ceramics
Character education
Forest management
Glass
Home economics
Hydraulic engineering
Industrial education
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Mathematics
Nutrition
Pottery
Radiology
Reading
Religious education
Social work
Teaching
Technical education

RESERPINE

Adams, A. E. and Fudge, M. W. Effects of reserpine on the reproduction system of immature male mice. *J Exp Zool* 142:348-50 O '59

RESERVATIONS, Indian. See Indians of North America—Reservations

RESERVOIRS

Kittrell, F. W. Effects of impoundments on dissolved oxygen resources. *Sewage & Ind Wastes* 31:1076-8 S '59

RESIDUES of insecticides. See Insecticides—Residues

RESIDUES of pesticides. See Pesticides—Residues

RESINOUS products

Chemical mechanisms in chlorine retention by resin-treated cotton fabrics. *Am Dye-stuff Rep* 49:66-7 N 14 '60

Cywinski, Janus W. Role of organic peroxides in curing polyester resins and their influence on the physical properties of reinforced plastics. *Novadel* '60 p 110-11

Patton, Temple C. Alkyd resin technology: formulating techniques and allied calculations. (Interscience manual, 8) Interscience '62 p 189-94

Rotman, B. Uses of ion exchange resins in microbiology. *Bact R* 24:258-60 Je '60

See also

Polyethylene

Toxicology

Wilson, R. H. and McCormick, W. E. Plastics: the toxicology of synthetic resins. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:545-8 Je '60

RESINS, Synthetic. See Resinous products

RESISTANCE movements (World war, 1939-1945) See Anti-Nazi movement

RESISTANCE to government. See Government, Resistance to

RESISTANCE welding. See Electric welding

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors

RESONANCE, Magnetic. See Magnetic resonance

RESORTS. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

RESPIRATION

Andersen, Kristian Lange. Respiratory recovery from muscular exercise of short duration; a functional study of healthy adults in relation to age, sex, and physical activity. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '59 p97-102

Ehrner, Lennart. Lung compliance and respiratory resistance, determined from time-marked esophageal pressure-tidal volume curves and their relation to some other tests of lung function; a clinical and pathophysiological study of 148 cases with various chest diseases. (Sup 353) *Acta medica Scandinavica* '60 p216-20

Marotta, S. F. Circulatory responses of anesthetized dogs to elevated intrapulmonary and intra-abdominal pressure. *Aerospace Med* 33:569-70 My '62

Rossier, Paul Henri, and others. Respiration: physiologic principles and their clinical applications; ed. and tr. from the German ed. by Peter C. Luchsinger [and] Kenneth M. Moser. Mosby '60 p414-94

See also

Asphyxia
Bacteria—Respiration
Fishes—Respiration
Insects—Respiration
Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATION of plants. See Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATORS

See also

Aqualung

RESPIRATORY organs

See also

Chest
Larynx
Lungs

Bacteriology

Kortekangas, Aatto Elias. Investigations of the bacterial flora of the respiratory tract. (Sup 150) *Acta otolaryngologica* '59 p 122-6

Diseases

Adams, John Milton. Newer virus diseases; clinical differentiation of acute respiratory infections. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog

Dingle, J. H. Present status of the problem of the minor respiratory diseases. *Am J Pub Health* 50:293-4 Mr '60

Ginsberg, H. S. Newer aspects of adenovirus infections. *Am J Pub Health* 49:1484-5 N '59

Mork, Torbjörn. Comparative study of respiratory disease in England & Wales and Norway. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Norwegian univ. press '62 p97-100

Palotay, J. L. and Christensen, N. R. Bovine respiratory infections. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134:229-30 Mr 1 '59

See also

Chronic respiratory disease of poultry
Influenza

RESPONSA

Freehof, Solomon Bennett. Reform responsa. Hebrew union college '60 p219-22

RESPONSIBILITY

Church of England. National assembly. Joint board of studies. Current problems in the understanding of personal responsibility; a bibliog. sel. from the fields of psychology, sociology, ethics and theology. Church information office '60 11p

Morris, Herbert, ed. Freedom and responsibility: readings in philosophy and law. Stanford univ. press '61 p529-47

RESPONSIBILITY (law) See Liability (law)

RESSU, Camil, 1880-

Enescu, T. Camil Ressu. (Monografia de artisti, 1) Ed. Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '58 p 173-6

REST periods

Felton, J. S. Coffee break. *Ind Med* 28:445-6 O '59

RESTORATION drama. See English drama—Restoration

RESTRAINT of trade

See also

Competition
Monopolies
Trusts, Industrial

RESURRECTION

Dahl, Murdoch E. Resurrection of the body; a study of I Corinthians 15. (Studies in biblical theology, no36) Allenson '62 p 129-33

RETAIL trade

Dakins, John Gordon. Retailing as a career. (Vocational and professional monographs, no22) Bellman '59 p47-52

Davidson, William R. and Brown, Paul L. Retailing management. 2d ed Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Duncan Delbert J. and Phillips, Charles F. Retailing: principles and methods. 5th ed Irwin '59 incl bibliog

New York (state). Department of commerce. Starting and operating 22 different retail stores. Technical aids branch. Office of industrial resources. U.S. Int. cooperation adm. '60 incl bibliog

Scotton, Donald Werner. Operating costs and ratios—retail. (U.S. Small business adm. Small business bul (bibliog) 8) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 12p

RETAIL trade—Continued

Wingate, Isabel B. Buying for retail stores. (Small business bul. no37) U.S. Small business admn. '60 11p

See also

Advertising
Chain stores
Department stores
Discount houses (retail trade)
Franchises (retail trade)
General stores
Gift shops
Grocery trade
Hardware stores
Purchasing
Salesmen and salesmanship
Variety stores

Hours of business

Cole, Robert Hartzell, and Windeshausen, H. Nicholas. Retail store hour survey in all the Nebraska cities of 10,000-20,000 population. (Small business management research reprints) Univ. of Neb. '60 p 164-8

United States. Small business administration. Retail store hours. (Small business bul. no28) The administration '60 4p

Study and teaching

Clark, Harold Florian, and Sloan, Harold Stephenson. Classrooms in the stores: an account of education and research in Am. retailing; with the assistance of Charles A. Hebert. Inst. for instructional improvement '62 incl bibliog annot

RETARDED children. See Slow-learning children

RETENTION (psychology)

Postman, Leo Joseph, and Riley, Donald A. Degree of learning and interserial interference in retention: a review of the literature and an experimental analysis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in psychology, v8 no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p392-6

See also

Forgetting

RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL system

International society for research on the reticuloendothelial system. Reticuloendothelial structure and function [3d int. symposium, Rapallo, Italy, Aug. 1958] ed. by John H. Heller, Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Diseases

Westling, Per, and others. Systemic reticuloendothelial granuloma. (Sup 149) Acta radiologica '56 p64-6

Tumors

Bluefarb, Samuel M. ed. Cutaneous manifestations of the benign inflammatory reticuloses; introd. by Arthur C. Custis [contributors: Samuel M. Bluefarb and others] (Am. lecture ser. pub. no378) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Bluefarb, Samuel M. ed. Cutaneous manifestations of the reticuloendothelial granulomas; introd. by Frank C. Combes. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no363) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

RETINA

See also

Color sense

Diseases

Alström, Carl Henry, and others. Retinal degeneration combined with obesity, diabetes mellitus and neurogenous deafness; a specific syndrome (not hitherto described) distinct from the Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome; a clinical, endocrinological and genetic examination based on a large pedigree; tr. by Richard Cox. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 129) Munksgaard '59 p33-5

Hallgren, Bertil. Retinitis pigmentosa combined with congenital deafness; with vestibulo-cerebellar ataxia and mental abnormality in a proportion of cases; a clinical and genetico-statistical study [tr. from the Swedish by Richard Cox] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 138) Munksgaard '59 p99-101

RETIREMENT (from business, etc)

Beaumont, Richard A. and Tower, James W. Executive retirement and effective management. (Industrial relations monograph. no20) Industrial relations counselors '61 p239-42

Buckley, Joseph C. Retirement handbook: a complete planning guide to your future. 2d rev & enl ed Harper '62 incl bibliog

Franke, Walter H. Preparing workers for retirement. (ILIR bul. no27) Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '62 p73-5

Gordon, M. S. Work and patterns of retirement. (In Kleemeier, Robert, Watson, ed. Aging and leisure: a research perspective into the meaningful use of time. Oxford '61 p50-3)

Mulac, Margaret Elizabeth. Leisure; time for living and retirement. Harper '61 p201-3

Retirement years; a reading list N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 38:15-23 D '60 annot

Wermel, Michael Theodore, and Beideman, Geraldine M. Retirement preparation programs: a study of company responsibilities. Benefits & insurance research center. Industrial relations center. Calif. inst. of technology '61 p 191-4

REUNION

Lougnon, Albert. L'île Bourbon pendant la régence; Desforges-Boucher, les débuts du café. (Bibliothèque d'histoire des Mascareignes) Larose '56 [i.e. 1957] p29-55

REVEGETATION

See Plant succession

REVELATION

Lawton, John Stewart. Miracles and revelation. (Lutterworth lib) Assn. press '60 p257-73

Ramm, Bernard. Special revelation and the word of God. Eerdmans '61 p208-12

Stokes, Mack B. Epic of revelation: an essay in biblical theology. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

REVENUE stamps

Schonfeld, Josef. Selective bibliography of literature on revenue stamps; with assistance of R. W. Larsen. The author '54 34p

REVERSAL of sex. See Sex reversal

REVITALIZATION movements. See Nativistic movements

REVIVALS

Cairns, Earle Edwin. Saints and society: the social impact of eighteenth cent. English revivals and its contemporary relevance. Moody press '60 p 181-7

See also

Nativistic movements

History

Wood, Arthur Skevington. Inextinguishable blaze; spiritual renewal and advance in the eighteenth century. (Advance of Christianity, v6) Eerdmans '60? p247-9

REVOLUTION, Industrial. See Industrial revolution

REVOLUTIONS

Goodspeed, Donald J. Conspirators: a study of the coup d'état. Viking '62 p239-44

See also

Peasant uprisings—Czechoslovakia
also France—History—Revolution; United States—History—Revolution and similar headings

REWARDS (prizes, etc)

See also

Nobel prizes

REYES, Alfonso, 1889-1959

Robb, James Willis. Patterns of image and structure in the essays of Alfonso Reyes. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v56) Catholic univ. of Am. press '58 p78-89

Robb, J. W. Promise and fulfillment of Alfonso Reyes, R Interam Bibliog 11:19-24 Ja '61

REYNARD the Fox

Bossuat, Robert. Le roman de Renard. (Connaissance des lettres, 49) Hatier-Boivin '57 p 177-87

History of Reynard the fox; tr. and pt. by William Caxton in 1481; ed. with an introd. and notes by Donald B. Sands. Harvard univ. press '60 p 191-200

RHEINHESSEN (province)

Knies, Hans, Mainz und Rheinhessen: eine bibliog. für die jahre 1939-1954. (Mainzer zeitschrift v51. Sonderheft) Verlag des Mainzer altertumsvereins '56 160p

RHENIUM

Fleischer, M. Geochemistry of rhenium with special reference to its occurrence in molybdenite. Econ Geol 54:1412-13 D '59

RHEOLOGY

Applied mechanics review. Am soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

Reiner, Markus. Lectures on theoretical rheology. 3d ed Interscience '60 p 149-54

Rheology abstracts. See numbers of British society of rheology. Bulletin

Sterling, C. and others. Rheology of cocoa butter. Food Res 25:463, 633, 776 Jl-N '60; J Food Sci 26:105 Mr '61

Willems, W. R. Rheology and the paper coater. Pa Ind 42:656 D '60

RHEOTOME. See Electrophysiology**RHETORIC**

Bäumli, Franz H. Rhetorical devices and structure in the Ackermann aus Böhmen. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v60) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 123-36

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1959[1-1961] Speech Monog 27: 201-38; 28:157-89; 29:147-81 Ag '60, Ag '61, Ag '62 annot

Bigelow, Gordon E. Rhetoric and American poetry of the early national period. (Fla. Univ. Monographs: Humanities, no4) Univ. of Fla. press '60 p76-7 annot

Fogarty, Daniel John. Roots for a new rhetoric. (Studies in education) Teachers college '59 p 141-53

See also

Style, Literary

RHEUMATIC fever

See also

Rheumatism

RHEUMATISM

Hauss, Werner Heinrich, and Losse, H. eds. Struktur und stoffwechsel des bindegewebes; 2. symposium an der Medizinischen universitäts-klinik Münster (Westf) 16. und 17. okt. 1959. Thieme '60 incl bibliog

Studer, Alfred, and Reber, Kurt. Rheumatismus als problem der experimentellen medizin. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen aus dem gesamtgebiet der rheumaerkrankungen, v33) Steinkopff '59 p 110-38

See also

Arthritis

RHINE River and Valley

Dollfus, Jean. L'homme et le Rhin. (Géographie humaine, 32) Gallimard '60 p381-90

Ritter, Jean. Le Rhin, voie navigable, depuis 1945; essai bibliographique. Centre universitaire des hautes études européennes, Strasbourg univ. '60 63p

RHIZOBIUM

Brockwell, J. and Hely, F. W. Symbiotic characteristics of rhizobium meliloti from the brown acid soils of the Macquarie region of New South Wales. Australian J Ag Res 12:642-3 J1 '61

RHIZOPODA

Loeblich, A. R. and Tappan, H. Supra-generic classification of the rhizopoda. J Paleont 35:321-30 Mr '61

RHIZOSPHERE microbiology

Bowen, G. D. and Rovira, A. D. Effects of micro-organisms on plant growth. Plant & Soil 15:187-8 O '61

Estermann, E. F. and McLaren, A. D. Contribution of rhizoplane organisms to the total capacity of plants to utilize organic nutrients. Plant & Soil 15:259-60 N '61

Ivarson, K. C. and Katznelson, H. Studies on the rhizosphere microflora of yellow birch seedlings. Plant & Soil 12:39-40 Ja '60

Lochhead, A. G. and Cook, F. D. Microbial growth factors in relation to resistance of flax varieties to fusarium wilt. Can J Bot 39:18-19 Ja '61

Papavizas, G. C. and Davey, C. B. Extent and nature of the rhizosphere of lupinus. Plant & Soil 14:235-6 My '61

Rovira, A. D. and Harris, J. R. Plant root excretions in relation to the rhizosphere effect. Plant & Soil 11:63-4; 14:213-14 Je '59, My '61

Subba-Rao, N. S. and Bailey, D. L. Rhizosphere studies in relation to varietal resistance or susceptibility of tomato to verticillium wilt. Can J Bot 39:1757-8 N '61

RHODE ISLAND**History**

Lippincott, Bertram. Indians, privateers, and high society. (Rhode Island sampler) Lippincott '61 p289-94

RHODES, Eugene Manlove, 1869-1934

Hutchinson, W. H. Bar cross liar; bibliog. of Eugene Manlove Rhodes who loved the West-that was when he was young. Redlands press '59 95p annot

RHODES, James Ford, 1848-1927

Cruden, Robert. James Ford Rhodes: the man, the historian, and his work; with a complete bibliog. of the writings of James Ford Rhodes. Western Reserve univ. press '61 p278-83

RHODES, Knights of. See Malta, Knights of

RHODESIA, Northern**Social conditions**

Mitchell, J. C. and Epstein, A. L. Occupational prestige and social status among urban Africans in Northern Rhodesia. Africa 29:38-9 Ja '59

RHODESIA, Southern**Antiquities**

Summers, R. Environment and culture in Southern Rhodesia: a study in the personality of a land-locked country. Am Philos Soc Proc 104 no3:291-2 '60

Race problems

Rogers, Cyril A. and Frantz, C. Racial themes in Southern Rhodesia; the attitudes and behavior of the white population; with a foreword by Robert C. Tredgold. Yale univ. press '62 p385-403

RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Federal information department. Handbook to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; ed. by W. V. Brelsford. The department '60 incl bibliog

Rhodes-Livingstone institute, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia. Selected bibliography of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, by R. M. S. Ng'ombe. The institute '57 68p

Economic conditions

Barber, William J. Economy of British Central Africa; a case study of economic development in a dualistic society. Stanford univ. press '61 p263-7

RHODIUM

International nickel company. Development and research division. Annotated bibliography on ruthenium, rhodium and iridium as catalysts; sel. references with abstracts, 1881-to June, 1959; comp. by Ann E. Rea and Marguerite Bebbington. The company '59 192p

RHODODENDRON

Bowers, Clement Gray. Rhododendrons and azaleas; their origins, cultivation and development. 2d ed Macmillan '60 p472-82

Clarke, Joy Harold. Getting started with rhododendrons and azaleas. Doubleday '60 p258-60

Leach, David G. Rhododendrons of the world and how to grow them. Scribner '61 p535-6

RHONE river**Delta**

Duboul-Razavet, Christiane. Contribution à l'étude géologique et sédimentologique du delta du Rhône. (Mémoires, sér5, v35, no3; Mémoire no76) Soc. géologique de France '56 p218-30

RHYTHM

Ehrlich, S. Rhythm: recent French contributions. Acta Psychol 12 no2:174-6 '60

See also

Periodicity

RIBEIRO, João, 1860-1934

Ribeiro, João. Trechos escolhidos, por Múcio Leão. (Nossos clássicos, 49) Agir '60 p84-7

RIBOFLAVIN

Harrill, I. and others. Relation of dietary fat and supplementary riboflavin to tissue levels of cholesterol, riboflavin and total lipids in the rat. J Nutrition 69:363-4 D '59

RIBONUCLEIC acid

Ezekiel, D. H. Rapidly labeled fractions of ribonucleic acid in bacillus megaterium. J Bact 80:129-30 J1 '60

RICARDO, David, 1772-1823

Shoup, Carl Sumner. Ricardo on taxation. Columbia univ. press '60 p271-8

RICE

Kaddah, M. T. and Fakhry, S. I. Tolerance of Egyptian rice to salt. Soil Sci 91:120; 93:103, F '61, F '62

Misra, G. and Sahu, G. Physiology of growth and reproduction in rice. Torrey Bot Club Bul 84:449 N '57; Plant Physiol 34:445 J1 '59

Nagai, Isaburō. Japonica rice, its breeding and culture. Yokendo '59 p767-824

Pratt, Parley M. Rice; domestic consumption in the United States. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '60 p214-17

Senewiratne, S. T. and Mikkelsen, D. S. Physiological factors limiting growth and yield of oryza sativa under unflooded conditions. Plant & Soil 14:145-6 Ap '61

Vanossi, Lorenzo. Bibliografia del riso fino al 1899. Scuole arti grafiche P. Artigianelli '59? 45p

RICE—*Continued*

Wikramanayake, T. W. and others. Lysine supplementation of a rice and milk diet fed to children recovering from kwashiorkor and undernutrition. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9: 630-1 S '61

See also

Wild rice

RICE breeding

Nagai, Isaburo. Japonica rice, its breeding and culture. *Yokendo* '59 p767-824

RICE paper

Perdue, R. E. and Kraebel, C. J. Rice-paper plant, *tetrapanax papyriferum* (Hook.) Koch. *Econ Bot* 15:178-9 Ap '61

RICH, John Lyon, 1884-1956

Bucher, W. H. Memorial to John L. Rich. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:187-90 '59

RICHARDSON, Dorothy Miller, 1873-1957

Blake, Caesar Robert, Dorothy Richardson; foreword by Leslie Fiedler. *Univ. of Mich. press* '60 p201-7

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, 1881-1953

Richardson, Lewis Fry. Arms and insecurity; a mathematical study of the causes and origins of war; ed. by Nicolas Rashevsky and Ernesto Trucco. *Boxwood press* '60 p289-91

RICHARDSON, Sir Owen Willans, 1879-1959

Wilson, W. Owen Willans Richardson. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p211-15)

RICHARDSON, Samuel, 1689-1761

Kreissman, Bernard. Pamela-Shamela; a study of the criticisms, burlesques, parodies, and adaptations of Richardson's Pamela. (Neb. Univ. Studies, new ser, no22) *Univ. of Neb. press* '60 p87-95

RICHELIEU, Armand Emmanuel Sophie Sep-

timanie de Plessis, duc de, 1766-1822
Cox, Cynthia. Talleyrand's successor: Armand-Emmanuel du Plessis, duc de Richelieu, 1766-1822. *Vanguard* '61 p219-21

RICKETTSIAE

Cohn, Z. A. Relation of cell metabolism to infection with rickettsial and bacterial agents. *Bact R* 24:103-5 Mr '60

RICKETTSIAL diseases*See also*

Q fever

RIDDLES

Harding, Lowry Waring. Arithme riddles: coll. sorted, ed. arr. and presented by Lowry W. Harding. *Assn. for the study of educology. Ohio state univ.* '61 p 137-8

RIDING. *See* Coaching; Horsemanship**RIEMANN surfaces**

Ahlfors, Lars Valerian, and Sario, Leo. Riemann surfaces. (Princeton mathematical ser, 26) *Princeton univ. press* '60 p332-73

Röhr, H. Holomorphic fiber bundles over

Riemann surfaces. *Am Math Soc Bul* 68: 157-60 My '62

Whitehead, J. H. C. Manifolds with transverse fields in Euclidean space. *Ann Math* 73:211-12 Ja '61

RIFLES

Chapel, Charles Edward. Boy's book of rifles. rev ed Coward-McCann '60 p267-8

RIGHT- and left-handedness. *See* Left- and right-handedness**RIGHT of asylum.** *See* Asylum. Right of**RIGHT to labor***See also*

Discrimination in employment

RIGIDITY (psychology)

Brooks, S. Complexity of task and other situational variables as factors in rigidity behavior of fifteen-year-olds. *J Genet Psychol* 97:402-3 D '60

RILKE, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926

Mayer, Gerhart. Rilke und Kassner, eine geistige begegnung. (Abh. zur kunst-, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v 11) Bouvier '60 p 132-5

Ouwéhand, C. and Kusunoki, Shizuko. Rilke

in Japan: versuch einer bibliographie. *Mouton* '60 108p

Rilke, Rainer Maria. Duino elegies; with English trs. by C. F. MacIntyre. *Univ. of Calif. press* '61 p87-9

Singer, Herbert. Rilke und Hölderlin. (Literatur und leben, new ser, v 3) Böhlau '57 p 172-9

RIMBAUD, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854-1891

Bernard, S. Etat présent des études sur Rimbaud. *Inf Litt* 14:55-9, 93-102 Mr-May '62

Hanson, Elisabeth M. My poor Arthur; a biography of Arthur Rimbaud. *Holt* '60 p297-9

Petrailia, Franco. *Bibliographie de Rimbaud en Italie.* (Inst. français, Florence, Pubs. 4^e sér: Essais bibliogs, 4) Sansoni '60 172p

RINGELNATZ, Joachim, pseud. *See* Bötticher, H.**RINGMANN, Matthias, 1482?-1511**

Laubenberger, F. Ringmann oder Waldseemüller? eine kritische untersuchung über den urheber des namens Amerika. *Erdkunde* 13:178-9 S '59

RINGWORM

Georg, Lucille Katherine. Animal ringworm in public health, diagnosis and nature. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no727) Communicable disease center '60 p56-61

RIOTS*See also*

Mobs

RIPENING of cheese. *See* Cheese—Ripening**RIPENING of fruit.** *See* Fruit—Ripening**RISERS (founding)** *See* Foundry practice**RISK**

Shackle, George Lennox Sharman. Decision, order and time in human affairs. *Cambridge* '61 p275-9

RISK (insurance)

Greene, Mark Richard. Risk and insurance. South-western pub. '62 p785-98

RITES and ceremonies

Caillois, Roger. Man and the sacred; tr. by Meyer Barash. *Free press* '59 p 181-3

Cazeneuve, Jean. Les rites et la condition humaine, d'après des documents ethnographiques. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine) Presses univ. de France '58 p447-78

Diehl, Carl Gustav. Instrument and purpose; studies on rites and rituals in South India. *Gleerup* '56 p371-9

Gaster, Theodore Herzl. Thespis; ritual, myth, and drama in the ancient Near East; foreword by Gilbert Murray. new & rev ed Doubleday '61 p473-89

Graham, David Crockett. Folk religion in southwest China. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 142, no2) Smithsonian inst. '61 p226-41

See also

Baptism

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Initiations (in religion, folklore, etc)

Manners and customs

Sacraments

RITUAL. *See* Liturgies; Rites and ceremonies**RIVAS SANTIAGO, Natalio, 1865-**

López de Toro, José. Perfiles humanos de Cisneros (trayectoria de una biografía) discurso leído el día 9 de noviembre de 1958 en la recepción pública del Excmo. Sr. don José López de Toro y contestación del Excmo. Sr. don Gregorio Marañón. Tall. gráf. Escelicer '58 p93-6

RIVERS

Bibliography on irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control, 1958[1960] *Int. comm. on irrigation & drainage* '60-'62 3v

Gorham, E. Factors influencing supply of major ions to inland waters, with special reference to the atmosphere. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:833-40 Je '61

Leopold, L. B. and Wolman, M. G. River meanders. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:789-90 Je '60

See also

Dams

Deltas

Hydrography

Limnology

Water rights

RIVES, Jean Baptiste, 1793-1833

Catze, J. Jean-Baptiste Rives, de Bordeaux, aventurier hawaïen (1793-1833) *Soc Etud Océan Bul* 10:845-6 S '58

RIVET, Paul, 1876-1958

Academia colombiana de historia. Homenaje al profesor Paul Rivet. (Biblioteca de antropología) Editorial A.B.C. '58 p66-7

International congress of Americanists. Miscellanea. Paul Rivet, octogenario dicata. *Univ. nacional autónoma de México* '58 p xxix-lxii

ROACHES. *See* Cockroaches**ROAD machinery***See also*

Road rollers

ROAD materials

American society for testing materials. Symposium on road and paving materials, 1959 [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif, Oct. 15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no277) The society '60 incl bibliog

ROAD materials—Continued

Csanyi, Ladis Henry. Bituminous mixes prepared with ungraded local aggregates. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 190; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no 19) Iowa univ. of science & technology '60 p64-5

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Geologic and engineering properties of pleistocene materials in Iowa. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 191; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no 20) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 incl bibliog

See also

Asphalt
Bituminous materials
Coal tar

ROAD rollers

Johnson, Alfred Walton, and Sallberg, John R. Factors that influence field compaction of soils; compaction characteristics of field equipment. (Bul. 272) Highway research board. Nat. research council '60 p 193-9

ROADS

Andersen, Ejvind. Nyere vejbygnings-litteratur. (Bibliog. no 1) Danmarks tekniske bibliotek '61 3p

Davies, Ernest, ed. Roads and their traffic; an introd. to traffic engineering by 13 contributors. Philosophical lib. '60 incl bibliog

Huang, Eugene Y. Manual of current practice for design, construction, and maintenance of soil-aggregate roads. (Circ. 67) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '59 p 139-40

Hutchinson, John Wendle, and Scott, Walter Alfred. Functions of medians in perspective and annotated bibliography; prepared as a part of an investigation conducted by the Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. in cooperation with the Div. of highways, State of Ill. and Bur. of roads, U.S. Dept. of commerce; project IHR-59. Widths and cross secs. for medians of divided highways. Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 196p

National research council. Highway research board. Highway research abstracts. The board. See numbers

Neumann, Erwin. Der neuzeitliche strassenbau; aufgaben und technik; unter mitarbeit von F. Freising [et al] 4th rev ed (Hauptbibliothek für bauingenieure) Springer '59 p629-40

Nuyens, J. Le problème des routes en régions intertropicales (spécialement l'Afrique) (Enquêtes bibliog. 6) Centre de documentation économique & sociale africaine '61 133p

Road abstracts (Dept. of scientific and industrial research, Road research laboratory) H.M.S.O. See numbers

United States. Bureau of public roads. Library. Highways; current literature. The library. See numbers

Woods, Kenneth Brady, and others, eds. Highway engineering handbook. (McGraw-Hill handbks) McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Workshop conference on formulating highway construction programs. Washington, D.C. 1960. Formulating highway construction programs; workshop conference proceedings. (Nat. research council. Highway research board. Special rep. 62) Div. of engineering & industrial research '61 p91-3. 204-8

See also

Express highways
Highway engineering
Pavements
Roadside improvement

By-pass roads

Wagner G. Hulse. Economic effects of bypass highways on selected Kansas communities. Center for research in business, Univ. of Kan. '60 p50-1

Economic aspects

Evanston, Illinois. Transportation center at Northwestern university. Nature and measurement of highway benefits: an analytical framework; a Transportation center research rep. submitted by Herbert Mohring. The university '60 p 167-75

Mohring, Herbert, and Harwitz, Mitchell. Highway benefits: an analytical framework; pub. for the Transportation center at Northwestern university. Northwestern univ. press '62 p 195-203

Finance

National research council. Highway research board. Highway investment and financing [papers] presented at the 38th annual meeting, Jan. 5-9, 1959. (Bul. 222) The board '59 incl bibliog

Frost damage

National research council. Highway research board. Highway pavement design in frost areas, a symposium; pt 1. Basic considerations [papers] presented at the 38th annual meeting, Jan. 5-9, 1959. (Bul. 225) The board '59 incl bibliog

History

Schreiber, Hermann. Merchants, pilgrims and highwaymen; a history of roads through the ages. Putnam '62 p221-3

Lighting

Rex, C. H. and Franklin, J. S. Relative visual comfort evaluations of roadway lighting. Illum Eng 55:170-1 Mr '60

Maintenance and repair

Charlesworth, G. and Paisley, J. L. Economic assessment of returns from road works. Inst Civil Eng Proc 14:250-1 N '59

France

Association pour la diffusion de la pensée française. Les routes de France depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. (Colloques; cahiers de civilisation) The association '59 incl bibliog

United States

National research council. Highway research board. Planning and development in urban transportation, 1959 [papers] presented at the 38th annual meeting, Jan. 5-9, 1959. (Bul. 221) The board '59 p32, 55, 66

United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation, highway, roads, postal service. (Price list 25, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '62 13p

Virginia council of highway investigation and research. Economic and social effects of highway improvement; an annot. bibliog. by Warren A. Pillsbury; in cooperation with the U.S. Bur. of public roads. The council '61 106p

Workshop conference on economic analysis, Washington, D.C. 1959. Economic analysis in highway programming, location and design; proceedings. (Special rep. 56) Highway research board, Nat. research council '60 incl bibliog

ROADSIDE improvement

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on roadside development. Roadside development; a sel. bibliog. annotated. (Bibliog. 26) The council '60 44p

Virginia council of highway investigation and research. Economic and social effects of highway improvement; an annot. bibliog. by Warren A. Pillsbury; in cooperation with the U.S. Bur. of public roads. The council '61 106p

ROADSIDE markets. See Markets, Roadside**ROBBER flies**

Linsley, Earle Gorton. Ethology of some bee- and wasp-killing robber flies of southeastern Arizona and western New Mexico (diptera: asilidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 16, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p379-81

ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox, 1886-1941

Rovit, Earl H. Herald to chaos; the novels of Elizabeth Madox Roberts. Univ. of Ky. press '60 p 165-9 annot

ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957

Stemple, R. Kenneth Roberts; supplementary check-list. Bul Bibliog 22:228 S '59

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935

Coxe, Louis Osborne. Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 17) Univ. of Minn. press '62 p46-8

ROBUS, Hugo, 1885-

American federation of arts, New York. Hugo Robus, by Lincoln Rothschild. The federation '60 p30-4

ROCK carvings. See Petroglyphs**ROCK drawings and paintings**

Art of the stone age; forty thousand years of rock art [by] Hans Georg Bandi [and others]; tr. by Ann E. Keep [Art of the world; the historical, sociological, and religious backgrounds] Crown '61 p234-7

ROCK drawings and paintings—Continued

Heizer, Robert Fleming, and Baumhoff, Martin A. Prehistoric rock art of Nevada and eastern California. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p395-407

McCarthy, Frederick David. Australian aboriginal rock art; with foreword by A. P. Elkin. Trustees of the Australian museum '58 p67-8

Rosenkranz, Ingrid. Rock paintings and petroglyphs of South and Central Africa, 1947-1958: bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '58 24p

ROCK pressure

Kieser, Alois. Druckstollenbau. Springer '60 p214-18

ROCKEFELLER, John Davidson, 1874-1960

Corner, G. W. John Davidson Rockefeller, jr. (In Royal society of London, Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society. The society '60 p257)

ROCKET flight. See Space flight**ROCKETS (aeronautics)**

ARS propellants, combustion, and liquid rockets conference, Ohio state university, 1960. Liquid rockets and propellants; a sel. of technical papers based mainly on a symposium of the Am. rocket soc; ed. by Loren E. Bollinger [and others] (Progress in astronautics and rocketry, v2) Academic press '60 incl bibliog

ARS solid propellant rocket conference, Princeton university, 1960. Solid propellant rocket research; a sel. of technical papers based mainly on a symposium of the Am. rocket soc. ed. by Martin Summerfield (Progress in astronautics and rocketry, v 1) Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Allen, J. E. Rockets and space flight, 1960. Engineer 211:512, 608, 649 Mr 31, Ap 14-21 '61

American society for testing materials. Reinforced plastics for rockets and aircraft: symposium on reinforced plastics [and] symposium on thermal ablation [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 14-15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no279) The society '61 incl bibliog

Benton, Mildred. Use of high-altitude rockets for scientific investigations; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. no 16) U.S. Naval research laboratory '59 123p

Booser, R. J. Selected bibliography and glossary of missile and rocket literature. Sp Lib 53:201-6 Ap '62 annot

Bridgewater, John, and Mountain, James. Rocket amateur's guidebook; a guide to amateur rocketry information sources for students, teachers, club sponsors, and public officials. Space products corp. '53 24p

Evvard, J. C. Electric space propulsion. Elec Eng 79:562-3 Jl '60

Gourdine, M. C. Recent advances in magnetohydrodynamic propulsion. ARS J 31:1676-7 D '61

Hendel, F. J. Advanced rocket propulsion. Chem Eng 68:148 Ap 3 '61

Hendel, F. J. Chemical rocket-propulsion systems. Chem Eng 68:114 Mr 6 '61

Hendel, F. J. Exotic rocket-propulsion systems. Chem Eng 68:141-2 Jl 24 '61

Huggett, Clayton, and others. Solid propellant rockets. (Princeton aeronautical paperbacks, no2) Princeton univ. press '60 p61-3, 165-7

Kiss, E. Annotated bibliography on rocket meteorology. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:1480-1535 S '60

Kit, Boris, and Evered, Douglas S. Rocket propellant handbook. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog

Lancaster, Otis E. Jet propulsion engines. (High speed aerodynamics and jet propulsion, v 12) Princeton univ. press '59 incl bibliog

Mickelsen, W. R. Electric propulsion for space flight. Aero/Space Eng 19:52 N '60

Ordway, Frederick I. Annotated bibliography of space science and technology; with an astronomical sup; a history of astronomical bk. literature—1931 through 1961; foreword by Frederick C. Durant. 3d ed Arford pubs. '62 77p

Priem, R. J. and Heidmann, M. F. Vaporization of propellants in rocket engines. ARS J 29:842 N '59

Rao, G. V. R. Recent developments in rocket nozzle configurations. ARS J 31:1494 N '61

Robotti, A. C. and Oggero, M. Ricerche sperimentali sulla propulsione elettrica per impieghi astronautici presso la Scuola di ingegneria aeronautica del Politecnico di Torino. Aerotecnica 41:273 O '61

Rocket heat-transfer literature. A S M E Trans ser C 82:155-69 Ag '60 incl bibliog

Sutton, G. P. Rocket propulsion systems for interplanetary flight. J Aero/Space Sci 26: 625 O '59

Technical literature digest. See numbers of ARS journal

United States. Department of the army. Office of the chief of research and development. USSR: missiles, rockets and space effort; a bibliog. record, 1956-1960. The office '60 49p

Wiech, Raymond E. and Strauss, Robert F. Fundamentals of rocket propulsion. (Reinhold space technology ser) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog

Zaehring, Alfred J. Soviet space technology. Harper '61 p 159-62

See also

Guided missiles

Jet propulsion

Satellites, Artificial

Fuel

North Atlantic treaty organization. Advisory group for aeronautical research and development. Combustion and propulsion panel. Chemistry of propellants; a meeting organized by the AGARD combustion and propulsion panel, Paris, France, June 8-12, 1959; eds: S. S. Penner and J. Ducarne. (Combustion and propulsion researches and reviews, 1959) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

ROCKS

Baltz, E. H. and Read, C. B. Rocks of Mississippi and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1773-4 N '60

Bates, Robert Latimer. Geology of the industrial rocks and minerals. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Bridges, L. W. and DeFord, R. K. Precarboniferous paleozoic rocks in central Chihuahua, Mexico. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:104 Ja '61

Grose, T. L. Structure and petrology of the northeast part of the Soda mountains, San Bernardino county, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:1546-7 D '59

Howell, B. F. and Licastro, P. H. Dielectric behavior of rocks and minerals. Am Min 46:287-8 Mr '61

Huddle, J. W. and Patterson, S. H. Origin of Pennsylvanian underlay and related seat rocks. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1658-60 N '61

Landes, K. K. and others. Petroleum resources in basement rocks. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1691 O '60

Third symposium on rock mechanics; papers and discussions from the 3d symposium on rock mechanics held at the Colo. school of mines, Golden, Apr. 20-22, 1959. Colo Sch Mines Q 54:1-366 Jl '59 incl bibliog

See also

Breccia

Carbonatites

Crystallography

Geology

Mineralogy

Petrology

Age

Jodry, R. L. and Campau, D. E. Small pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils: new tools for the subsurface geologist. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1390-1 Ag '61

Toulmin, P. Geological significance of lead-alpha and isotopic age determinations of alkalic rocks of New England. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:778-9 My '61

Wassenburg, G. J. and others. Ages in the Precambrian terrane of Death valley, California. J Geol 67:708 N '59

Wetherill, G. W. and others. Age measurements on rocks from the Finnish Precambrian. J Geol 70:87-8 Ja '62

Analysis

Bailey, E. B. and McCallien, W. J. Some aspects of the Steinmann trinity, mainly chemical. Geol Soc Lond Q J no464:39-5 D '60

Byers, F. M. Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 72: 125-8 Ja '61

Carozzi, Albert V. Microscopic sedimentary petrography. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

ROCK—Analysis—Continued

- Friedman, G. M. Chemical analyses of rocks with the petrographic microscope. *Am Min* 45:77-8 Ja '60
- Hardy, H. R. Time-dependent deformation and failure of geologic materials. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 54:173-5 Jl '59
- Leake, B. E. and Skirrow, G. Pelitic hornfels of the Cashel-Lough Whealaun intrusion, county Galway, Eire. *J Geol* 68:39-40 Ja '60
- Symposium on silica in sediments, Los Angeles, 1958. *Silica in sediments*; ed. by H. Andrew Ireland. (Special pub. no7) Soc. of economic paleontologists & mineralogists '59 incl biblig
- Taylor, H. P. and Epstein, S. Relationship between O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:479-80, 692-3 Ap, Je '62
- Ward, R. F. Petrology and metamorphism of the Wilmington complex, Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1457-8 N '59
- Whitten, E. H. T. Quantitative areal modal analysis of granitic complexes. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1358-9 S '61
- Whitten, E. H. T. Systematic quantitative areal variation in five granitic massifs from India, Canada, and Great Britain. *J Geol* 69:345-6 N '61
- Woodland, M. V. Bibliography and index of rock analyses in the periodical and serial literature of Scotland. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 17:137-47 Ag '59
- Classification and nomenclature**
- Fisher, R. V. Proposed classification of volcanoclastic sediments and rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1413-14 S '61
- Deformation**
- Baird, Alexander K. Superposed deformations in the central Sierra Nevada foothills east of the Mother Lode. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v42, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p47-8
- Brace, W. F. Behavior of rock salt, limestone, and anhydrite during indentation. *J Geophys Res* 65:1783 Je '60
- Brace, W. F. Mohr construction in the analysis of large geologic strain. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1076-7 Jl '61
- Paterson, M. S. and Weiss, L. E. Symmetry concepts in the structural analysis of deformed rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:380-2 Je '61
- Testing**
- Wuerker, R. G. Influence of stress rate and other factors on strength and elastic properties of rocks. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 54:23, 28 Jl '59
- Wuerker, R. G. Shear strength of rocks. *Min Eng* 11:1026 O '59
- ROCKS, Crystalline and metamorphic**
- Burnham, C. W. Contact metamorphism of magnesian limestones at Crestmore, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:918-19 Jl '59
- Choquette, P. W. Petrology and structure of the Cockeysville formation (pre-Silurian) near Baltimore, Maryland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1051-2 Jl '60
- Chorley, R. J. and Morgan, M. A. Comparison of morphometric features, Unaka Mountains, Tennessee and North Carolina, and Dartmoor, England. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:33-4 Ja '62
- Coombs, D. S. and others. Zeolite facies, with comments on the interpretation of hydrothermal syntheses. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 17:102-7 Ag '59
- Dietrich, R. V. Banded gneisses of the Randsens area, southeastern Norway. *Norsk Geol Tids* 40 no 1:62-3 '60
- Ernst, W. G. Stability relations of glaucophane. *Am J Sci* 259:764-5 D '61
- Greenwood, H. J. System $NaAlSi_3O_8-H_2O$. *Arcon. J Geophys Res* 66:3945-6 N '61
- Lamey, C. A. Contact metasomatic iron deposits of California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:676-7 My '61
- MacKenzie, D. B. High-temperature alpine-type peridotite from Venezuela. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:316-17 Mr '60
- Matthes, S. Ergebnisse zur granatsynthese und ihre beziehungen zur natürlichen granatbildung innerhalb der pyralspitgruppe. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 23:291-4 My '61
- Matthews, P. E. Metamorphism and tectonics of the pre-Cape formations in the post-Ntingwe thrust-belt, S. W. Zululand, Natal. *Geol Soc S Africa Trans* 62:321-2 '59
- Noble, D. C. Plagioclase unmixing and the lower boundary of the amphibolite facies. *J Geol* 70:239-40 Mr '62
- Packham, G. H. and Crook, K. A. W. Principle of diagenetic facies and some of its implications. *J Geol* 68:406-7 Jl '60
- Taylor, H. P. and Epstein, S. Relationship between O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:479-80, 692-3 Ap, Je '62
- Ward, R. F. Petrology and metamorphism of the Wilmington complex, Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1457-8 N '59
- Worst, B. G. Differentiation and structure of the great dyke of Southern Rhodesia. *Geol Soc S Africa Trans* 61:353-4 '58
- ROCKS, Eruptive. See Rocks, Igneous**
- ROCKS, Igneous**
- Bailey, E. B. and McCallien, W. J. Some aspects of the Steinmann trinity, mainly chemical. *Geol Soc Lond Q* no464:393-5 D '60
- Bilgrami, S. A. Distribution of Cu, Ni, Co, V, and Cr in rocks of the Hindubagh igneous complex, Zhob Valley, West Pakistan. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1737-8 D '61
- Boyd, F. R. Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:424-6 Mr '61
- Green, D. H. Ultramafic breccias from the Musa Valley, eastern Papua. *Geol Mag* 98:24-5 Ja '61
- Greenwood, R. and Lynch, V. M. Geology and gravimetry of the Mustang hill laccolith, Uvalde county, Texas. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:824-5 Jl '59
- Heier, K. S. Layered gabbro, hornblendite, carbonatite and nepheline syenite on Stjernøy, north Norway. *Norsk Geol Tids* 41 no2:4:154-5 '61
- Heier, K. S. and Taylor, S. R. Distribution of Ca, Sr and Ba in southern Norwegian pre-Cambrian alkali feldspars. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 17:303-4 N '59
- Hughes, C. J. Southern mountains igneous complex, Isle of Rhum. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no462:129-30 Ag '60
- Joplin, G. A. On the origin and occurrence of basic bodies associated with discordant bathyliths. *Geol Mag* 96:372-3 S '59
- Larsen, L. H. and Poldervaart, A. Petrologic study of Bald Rock batholith, near Bidwell Bar, California. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:90-1 Ja '61
- Lovering, T. S. Sulfide ores formed from sulfide-deficient solutions. *Econ Geol* 56:98-9 Ja '61
- More, J. G. K/Na ratio of cenozoic igneous rocks of the western United States. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 26:111-15 Ja '62
- Muir, I. D. and Tilley, C. E. Mugearites and their place in alkali igneous rock series. *J Geol* 69:201-4 Mr '61
- Ricke, W. Beitrag zur geochemie des schwefels. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 21:77-80 D '60
- Ruckmick, J. C. and Noble, J. A. Origin of the ultramafic complex at Union Bay, southeastern Alaska. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1016-17 Ag '59
- Saha, A. K. Emplacement of three granitic plutons in southeastern Ontario, Canada. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 70:1324-5 O '59
- Sen, S. K. Potassium content of natural plagioclases and the origin of antiperthites. *J Geol* 67:495 S '59
- Snelling, N. J. Geology and petrology of the Murrumbidgee batholith. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no462:214-15 Ag '60
- Taubeneck, W. H. and Poldervaart, A. Geology of the Elkhorn Mountains, northeastern Oregon; Willow Lake intrusion. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1320-1 S '60
- Taylor, H. P. and Epstein, S. Relationship between O^{18}/O^{16} ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 73:479-80, 692-3 Ap, Je '62
- Thornton, C. P. and Tuttle, O. F. Chemistry of igneous rocks: differentiation index. *Am J Sci* 258:683-4 N '60
- Verhoogen, J. Oxidation of iron-titanium oxides in igneous rocks. *J Geol* 70:180-1 Mr '62
- Wilshire, H. G. Sedimentary xenoliths and dolerite patch pegmatites from an analcite basalt intrusion. *Am J Sci* 259:278-9 Ap '61
- See also*
Diabase
Lava
Magmas
Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

ROCKS, Metamorphic. See Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

ROCKS, Plutonic. See Rocks, Igneous

ROCKS, Sedimentary

Carozzi, Albert V. Microscopic sedimentary petrography, Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Deffeyes, K. S. Zeolites in sedimentary rocks. J Sed Petrol 29:608-9 D '59

Duchesne, J. and others. Origin of free radicals in carbonaceous rocks. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 23:217-18 My '61

Engelhardt, Wolf von. Der porenraum der sedimente. (Mineralogie und petrographie in einzeldarstellungen, v2) Springer '60 p 193-201

Foster, R. J. Precambrian corundum-bearing rocks, Madison Range, southwestern Montana. Geol Soc Am Bul 73:137-8 Ja '62

Griffiths, J. C. Measurement of the properties of sediments. J Geol 69:497-8 S '61

Gulbrandsen, R. A. and Cressman, E. R. Analcime and albite in altered Jurassic tuff in Idaho and Wyoming. J Geol 68:463-4 Jl '60

Lees, A. Waulsortian "reefs" of Eire: a carbonate mudbank complex of lower carboniferous age. J Geol 69:109 Ja '61

Murphy, M. A. and Schlanger, S. O. Sedimentary structures in Ilhas and São Sebastião formations (cretaceous) Recôncavo Basin, Brazil. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 46:476 Ap '62

Papiu, Victor Corvin. Petrografia rocilor sedimentare. Editura științifică '60 p485-502

Peterson, M. N. A. Expendable chloritic clay minerals from upper Mississippian carbonate rocks of the Cumberland Plateau in Tennessee. Am Min 46:1268-9 N '61

Peterson, M. N. A. Mineralogy and petrology of upper Mississippian carbonate rocks of the Cumberland Plateau in Tennessee. J Geol 70:30-1 Ja '62

Pollack, J. M. Significance of compositional and textural properties of south Canadian river channel sands. New Mexico, Texas and Oklahoma. J Sed Petrol 31:37 Mr '61

Teodorovich, Georgii Ivanovich. Authigenic minerals in sedimentary rocks; authorized tr. from the Russian. Consultants bur. '61 p 113-20

Webby, B. D. Sedimentation of the alternating greywacke and argillite strata in the Porirua district. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2: 478 Ar '59

Willard, B. Stratigraphy of the Cambrian sedimentary rocks of eastern Pennsylvania. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1775-6 D '61

Zen, E. Zeolite facies. Am J Sci 259:409 Je '61

See also
Sandstone

ROCKY Mountain region

History

Athearn, Robert Greenleaf. High country empire: the high plains and Rockies. McGraw '60 p335-52 annot

ROCO architecture. Architecture, Rococo

RODEBUSH, Worth Huff, 1887-1959

Marvel, C. S. and Wall, F. T. Worth Huff Rodebush. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p281-8)

RODENTS

Brant, Daniel H. Measures of the movements and population densities of small rodents. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v62, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 173-5

Getz, L. L. Notes on the local distribution of peromyscus leucopus and zapus hudsonius. Am Midl Natur 65:498-500 Ap '61

Little, C. C. Coat color genes in rodents and carnivores. Q R Biol 33:129-37 Je '58

See also

Reavers
Gophers
Hamsters
Mice
Muskrats
Rats

Diseases and pests

Webster, G. A. and Cameron, T. W. M. Observations on experimental infections with echinococcus in rodents. Can J Zool 39:890-1 D '61

Embryology

See Embryology—Rodents

Parasites

See Parasites—Rodents

Physiology

Adolph, E. F. Ontogeny of physiological regulations in the rat. Q R Biol 32:133-7 Je '57

Goss, R. J. and Rankin, M. Physiological factors affecting compensatory renal hyperplasia in the rat. J Exp Zool 145:214-16 D '60

Hudson, Jack W. Role of water in the biology of the antelope ground squirrel citellus leucurus. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v64, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p49-51

Mauer, I. Effect of vitamin A in hyperkeratotic mouse mutants. J Exp Zoo 146: 198-9 Mr '61

Smithberg, M. and Runner, M. N. Retention of blastocysts in nonpregestational uteri of mice. J Exp Zool 143:29-30 F '60

Reproduction

Taylor, Jocelyn Mary. Reproductive biology of the Australian bush rat rattus assimilis. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v60, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p55-7

RODENTS, Fossil

Repenning, C. A. Giant ground squirrel paenemarmota. J Paleont 36:556 My '62

Wood, A. E. Early tertiary rodents of the family paramyidae. Am Philos Soc Trans 52 pt 1:258-61 '62

RODIN, Auguste, 1840-1917

Elsen, Albert Edward. Rodin's Gates of hell. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p 155-6

ROENTGEN rays. See X-rays

ROGERS, Austin Flint, 1877-1957

Donnay, J. D. H. Memorial to Austin Flint Rogers. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:193-5 '59

ROGERS, Carl Ransom, 1902-

Rogers, Carl Ransom. On becoming a person: a therapist's view of psychotherapy. Houghton '61 p403-11

ROGERS, Malcolm Jennings, 1890-1960

Ezell, P. H. Malcolm Jennings Rogers. Am Antiq 26:534 Ap '61

ROHLFS, Gerhard, 1892-

Lausberg, Heinrich, and Weinrich, Harald, eds. Romanica; festschrift für Gerhard Rohlf. Niemeyer '58 p522-36

ROJAS, Fernando de, 1475?-1541

Deyvermond, A. D. Petrarchan sources of La Celestina. (Oxford modern languages and literature monographs) Oxford '61 p 148-52

ROLE playing. See Sociodrama

ROLLING (metal work)

Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Rolling of iron and steel (1955-1960) (Bibliog. ser, no 15b) The institute '61 193p

ROLLING mills

Ostrava, Czechoslovakia. Republic (city). Státní vědecká knihovna. Ochrávací pece pro válcovny; podklady pro řešení úkolů 3. čs. pétiletky [sestavovatelé: Oldřich Sedlák et al; napsala Marie Formánková. (Publikace, ser2, no274) The library '60 28p

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Státní vědecká knihovna. Předválkové tratě (blooming, slabbing, sochorové tratě) podklady pro řešení úkolů 3. čs. pétiletky [sestavovatelé: Oldřich Sedlák et al; napsala Marie Formánková] (Publikace, ser2, no270) The library '60 14p

ROLLINS, Hyder Edward, 1889-1958

Baker, Herschel Clay. Hyder Edward Rollins; a bibliography. Harvard univ. press '60 51p

ROMAINS, Jules, pseud. of Louis Farigoule, 1885-

Berry, Madeleine. Jules Romains; préf. de Jules Romains. (Classiques du XX^e siècle, 33) Eds. univ. '59 p 129-34

Pfeiffer, Rudolf. Les Hommes de bonne volonté von Jules Romains; individuum und kollektiv im unanimistischen roman. Keller '58 p 141-55

ROMAN architecture. See Architecture, Roman

ROMAN Catholic church. See Catholic church

ROMAN cultus. See Cultus, Roman

ROMAN de la rose

Roman de la rose. Romance of the rose, by Guillaume de Lorris and Jean Meun; tr. into English verse by Harry W. Robbins; ed. and with an introd. by Charles W. Dunn. Dutton '62 p xxxi-xxxiii

ROMAN law

Wieacker, Franz. Textstufen klassischer juristen. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse, Abh. ser3, no45) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '60 p466-8

ROMAN music. See Music, Greek and Roman

ROMANCE languages

- Auerbach, Erich. Introduction to Romance languages and literature: Latin, French, Spanish, Provençal, Italian; tr. from the French by Guy Daniels. Capricorn bks. '61 p253-76
- Dardel, Robert de. Le parfait fort en roman commun. (Soc. de pubs. romanes et françaises [Publ 62] Droz '58 p 11-13
- Elcock, W. D. Romance languages. (Great languages) Macmillan '60 p489-95
- Weinrich, Harold. Phonologische studien zur romanischen sprachgeschichte. (Forschungen zur romanischen philologie, no 6) Aschendorff '58 p274-82

See also

French language
Portuguese language
Spanish language

Study and teaching

- Carman, J. N. Imperfect in elementary textbooks of Romance languages. Mod Lang J 43:376-7 D '59

ROMANCE literature

- Zeitschrift für romanische philologie. Bibliographie 1940-1950[-1951-1955] (V60-66 & 67-71 sup) Niemeyer '57-'61 2v

See also

French literature
Italian literature
Spanish literature

History and criticism

- Auerbach, Erich. Introduction to Romance languages and literature: Latin, French, Spanish, Provençal, Italian; tr. from the French by Guy Daniels. Capricorn bks. '61 p253-76

- Hatzfeld, Helmut, and Le Hir, Yves. Essai de bibliographie critique de stylistique française et romane (1955-1960). (Grenoble. Univ. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines. Pubs. 26) Presses univ. de France '61 313p

ROMANCE philology

- Bibliography of Swedish works on Romance, English and German philology, 1956-58. (In Nyfilologiska sällskapet i Stockholm. Studier i modern språkvetenskap (new ser. V 1) Almqvist '60 p 136-49)

- Les études romanes en Tchécoslovaquie [par] J. Bukáček [et al] rédaction assumée par Z. Hampejs et V. Hořešší. Kruh moderních filologů při Československé akademii věd '60 23p

- Zeitschrift für romanische philologie. Bibliographie 1940-1950[-1951-1955] (V60-66 & 67-71 sup) Niemeyer '57-'61 2v

ROMANCES

- Locke, Frederick W. Quest for the Holy Grail; a literature study of the 13th cent. French romance. (Stanford studies in language and literature, 21) Stanford univ. press '60 p 121-6

See also

Perceval (romances, etc)
Roman de la rose

ROMANIA. See Rumania**ROMANOV. House of**

- Frankland, Noble. Imperial tragedy; Nicholas II, last of the tsars. Coward-McCann '61 p 184-7

ROMANS. Epistle to. See Bible. New Testament—Romans**ROMANTICISM**

- Romantic movement; a sel. and critical bibliog. for the year 1959[-1961] Philol Q 39: 133-223; 40:161-261; 41:649-729 Ap '60, Ap '61, O '62

France

- Jensen, Christian Andrew Edward. L'évolution du romantisme; l'année 1826. Droz '59 p347-57

ROMANTICISM in art

- Courthion, Pierre. Romanticism; tr. by Stuart Gilbert. (Taste of our time, v36) Skira '61 p 119-26

ROME

- Ceccarelli, Guiseppe. Bibliografia romana, 1954. (V 10) Staderini editore '60 422p
- Svoboda, Karel. Bibliografie českých a slovenských prací o antice za léta 1901-1950. (Bibliog. katalog CSSR. České knihy, 1961. Sup. no4) Státní knihovna CSSR '61 139p

Antiquities

- Bloch, Raymond. Les origines de Rome. (Portraits de l'histoire, 17) Club français du livre '59 p 149-62

- Same; with title: Origins of Rome. (Ancient people and places, 15; Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 152-60

Civilization

- Grant, Michael. World of Rome. (World histories of civilization ser) World pub. '60 p309-13 annot
- Grimal, Pierre. La civilisation romaine. (Coll. Les grandes civilisations, 1) Arthaud '60 p50-19

- Heichelheim, Fritz Moritz, and Yeo, Cedric A. History of the Roman people. Prentice-Hall '62 p446-56

- Stobart, John Clarke. Grandeur that was Rome; 4th ed. ed. & rev. by W. S. Maguin[Inless and H. H. Scullard, Hawthorn '62 p298-304

History

- Heichelheim, Fritz Moritz, and Yeo, Cedric A. History of the Roman people. Prentice-Hall '62 p446-56

- Stobart, John Clarke. Grandeur that was Rome; 4th ed. ed. & rev. by W. S. Maguin[Inless and H. H. Scullard, Hawthorn '62 p298-304

Social life and customs

- Cowell, Frank Richard. Everyday life in ancient Rome. Putnam '61 p200-2

ROME (city)**Antiquities**

- Nash, Ernest. Pictorial dictionary of ancient Rome. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61-'62 2v v 1, p9-13; v2, p5-8

History

- Quaroni, Ludovico, and others. Roma. (Urbanistica 27-28-29) Edizioni di Urbanistica '59 p327-30

St Peter's cathedral

- Guarducci, Margherita. Tomb of St Peter; the new discoveries in the sacred grottoes of the Vatican; with an introd. by H. V. Morton; tr. from the Italian by Joseph McLellan. Hawthorn bks. '60 p 189-91

ROOFS

- Wedler, Bernhard. Hölzerne hausdächer: baustoffbedarf, arbeitsaufwand und standortsicherheitsnachweis; bericht mit beiträgen von Trysna [et al] 7th ed Werner '61 p 184-90

ROOFS, Shell. See Shells (structural engineering)**ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945**

- Pearce, Catherine Owens. FDR story. Crowell '62 p235-8

- Woods, John A. Roosevelt and modern America. (Teach yourself history lib) Macmillan '59 p 184-6

ROOT galls. See Galls (botany)**ROOT nodules. See Root tubercles****ROOT rot**

- Ebben, M. H. and Williams, P. H. Brown root rot of tomatoes. Ann Ap Biol 44:435-6; 47:27; 48:823 S '56, Mr '59, D '60

- Fezer, Karl. Dietrich. Common root rot of red clover; pathogenicity of associated fungi and environmental factors affecting susceptibility. (Memoir 377) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '61 p36-8

ROOT tubercles

- Bergersen, F. J. Biochemical pathways in legume root nodule nitrogen fixation. Bact R 24:249-50 Je '60

- Furman, T. E. Structure of the root nodules of ceanothus sanguineus and ceanothus velutinus, with special reference to the endophyte. Am J Bot 46:703 D '59

- Van Schreven, D. A. Effect of added sugars and nitrogen nodulation of legumes. Plant & Soil 11:110-12 Jl '59

- Weir, J. B. Effect of colchicine and indolyl acetic acid on diploid and tetraploid strains of red and white clovers in aseptical and pot culture. Plant & Soil 14:195-6 Ap '61

ROOTS

- Albert, L. S. and Wilson, C. M. Effect of boron on elongation of tomato root tips. Plant Physiol 36:251 Mr '61

- Bedri, A. A. and others. Assimilation of bicarbonate by roots of different plant species. Soil Sci 89:263 My '60

- Bernstein, L. and Nieman, R. H. Apparent free space of plant roots. Plant Physiol 35: 597-8 S '60

- Boll, W. G. Ethionine inhibition and morphogenesis of excised tomato roots. Plant Physiol 35:121-2 Ja '60

- Brown, J. C. and others. Competition between chelating agents and roots as factor affecting absorption of iron and other ions by plant species. Plant Physiol 35:855-6 N '60

ROOTS—Continued

- Clowes, F. A. L. Apical meristems of roots. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 34:524-7 N '59
- Cormack, R. G. H. Action of disodium versenate on the epidermal cells of living brassica roots. *Can J Bot* 37:38-9 Ja '59
- Davis, R. M. and Lingle, J. C. Basis of shoot response to root temperature in tomato. *Plant Physiol* 36:161-2 Mr '61
- Graham, J. S. D. and Young, L. C. T. Fixation of carbon dioxide in particulate preparations from barley roots. *Plant Physiol* 34:525-6 S '59
- Hanson, J. B. Impairment of respiration, ion accumulation, and ion retention in root tissue treated with ribonuclease and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. *Plant Physiol* 35:379 My '60
- Heintze, S. G. Studies on cation-exchange capacities of roots. *Plant & Soil* 13:381-3 Ja '61
- Jackson, W. A. and Coleman, N. T. Fixation of carbon dioxide by plant roots through phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. *Plant & Soil* 11:15-16 Je '59
- Keitt, G. W. Effects of certain growth substances in elongation and geotropic curvature of wheat roots. *Bot Gaz* 122:62 S '60
- Lawrence, T. and Kilcher, M. R. Effect of fourteen root extracts upon germination and seedling length of fifteen plant species. *Can J Plant Sci* 42:312-13 Ap '62
- Miller, Robert Harold. Selected reference list on the morphology and anatomy of roots. (SL bibliog. ser) Scholar's lib. '60 21p
- Ohlrogge, A. J. Some soil-root-plant relationships. *Soil Sci* 93:38 Ja '62
- Pillai, S. K. and Pillai, A. Root apical organization in monocotyledons-palmeae. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 44:231-2 N '61
- Sisler, E. C. and Evans, H. J. Electron transport mechanisms in tobacco roots. *Plant Physiol* 34:89-90 Ja '59
- Wilcox, H. Growth studies of the root of incense cedar, *Libocedrus decurrens*. *Am J Bot* 49:236, 245 Mr '62
- See also
Rhizosphere microbiology
- Diseases and pests
- Rohde, Richard A. and Jenkins, William Robert. Basis for resistance of asparagus officinalis var. *altiss* L. to the stubby-root nematode *trichodorus christiei* Allen 1957. (Bul. A-97) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '58 p 17-18
- Morphology
- Borman, F. H. and Graham, B. F. Occurrence of natural root grafting in eastern white pine, *Pinus strobus* L. and its ecological implications. *Ecology* 40:691 O '59
- Respiration
- Huck, M. G. and others. Diurnal variation in root respiration. *Plant Physiol* 37:375 My '62
- Stotzky, G. and others. Apparatus for growing plants with aseptically roots for collection of root exudates & CO₂. *Plant Physiol* 37:340-1 My '62
- ROOTS of equations. See Equations, Roots of
- ROPE
- Severn, William. Rope roundup: the lore and craft of rope and roping. McKay '60 p229-32
- RÖPKE, Wilhelm, 1899-
- Röpke, Wilhelm. Gegen die brandung; zeugnisse eines gelehrtenlebens unserer zeit; gesammelt und hrsg. von Albert Hunold. Rentsch '59 p398-413
- RORSCHACH test
- Holtzman, Wayne H. and others. Inkblot perception and personality; Holtzman inkblot technique. (Hogw foundation research ser) Univ. of Tex. press '61 p409-12
- Levine, M. and Spivack, G. Inhibition process, Rorschach human movement responses, and intelligence. *J Consult Psychol* 23:311-12 Ag '59
- Murstein, B. I. Factor analyses of the Rorschach. *J Consult Psychol* 24:274-5 Je '60
- Podell, J. E. and Phillips, L. Developmental analysis of cognition as observed in dimensions of Rorschach and objective test performance. *J Personality* 27:462-3 D '59
- Rickers-Ovsiankina, Maria A. ed. Rorschach psychology. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
- Sherman, Murray Herbert, ed. Rorschach reader; foreword by Ruth L. Munroe. Int. univs. press '61 p423-30
- Wishner, J. Factor analyses of Rorschach scoring categories and first response times in normals. *J Consult Psychol* 23:413 O '59
- ROSA, Salvatore, 1615-1673
- Rosa, Salvatore. Poesie e lettere inedite di Salvatore Rosa; trascritte e annot. da Uberto Limentani. (Biblioteca dell' Archivum romanicum. Ser 1: Storia, letteratura, paleografia, v31) Olischki '50 p39-43
- ROSA multiflora
- Dugan, R. Franklin. Multiflora rose in West Virginia. (Bul. 447) Agricultural experiment station, W.Va. univ. '60 p31-2
- ROSA-NIEVES, Cesáreo, 1901-
- Rosa-Nieves, Cesáreo. La poesía en Puerto Rico; historia de los temas poéticos en la literatura puertorriqueña. 2d enl & rev ed Editorial Campos '58 p291-2
- ROSARY
- Auth, Charles Robert. Rosary bibliography: English language works. Dominican house of studies '60 112p
- Thornton, Francis Beauchesne. This is the rosary; with an introd. by His Holiness Pope John XXII. Hawthorn bks. '61 p 189-90
- ROSE of Lima, Saint, 1586-1617
- Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). Rose and the Lily: the lives and times of two South American saints. Hawthorn '61 p241-3
- ROSECRANS, William Starke, 1819-1898
- Lamers, William Mathias. Edge of glory: a biography of General William S. Rosecrans. U.S.A. Harcourt '61 p453-71
- ROSENBERGER, Francis Coleman, 1915-
- Pennsylvania historical junto, Washington, D.C. Francis Coleman Rosenberger: a list of published writings, 1938-1958; with an introd. by Millicent Barton Rex. The junto '59 43p
- ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, Eugen, 1888-
- Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen. Das geheimnis der universität; wider den verfall von zeitsinn und sprachkraft; aufsätze und reden aus den jahren 1950 bis 1957; hrsg. und eingeleitet von Georg Müller; mit einem beitrage von Kurt Ballerstedt: Leben und werk Eugen Rosenstock-Huessy. Kohlhammer '58 p307-15
- ROSES
- Westcott, Cynthia. Anyone can grow roses; the plant doctor's rose book. 3d ed Van Nostrand '60 p 181-4
- ROSMINI SERBATI, Antonio, 1797-1855
- Galli, Dario. Studi rosminiani. (Il Pensiero moderno; collana di storia della filosofia, ser 2, v5) Milani '57 p213-21
- Riva, Clemente, ed. Antonio Rosmini nel primo centenario della morte. Sansoni '58 p247-72
- ROSSBY, Carl Gustav Arvid, 1898-1957
- Bolin, Bert, ed. Atmosphere and the sea in motion; scientific contributions to the Rossby memorial volume. Rockefeller inst. press '59 p60-4
- Byers, H. R. Carl-Gustav Arvid Rossby. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p264-70)
- ROSSETTI, Gabriele Pasquale Giuseppe, 1783-1854
- Giannantonio, Pompeo. Bibliografia di Gabriele Rossetti 1806-1958. (Biblioteca bibliog. italiana, 16) Sansoni '59 250p
- ROSSI, Mariano, 1731-1807
- Scaturro, Alberto. La vita e l'arte di Mariano Rossi. Azzoguidi '58 p32-4
- ROSSO, Gustavo, 1881-1950
- Mercuri, Renzo. La vita e l'opera di Gustavo (Gustavo Rosso; 1881-1950) pref. di Fernando Palazzi. Staderini '60 p37-84, 107
- ROTATION, Optical. See Optical rotation
- ROTATION of crops
- Kincaid, R. R. Crop rotation and fallowing in relation to tobacco disease control. *Bot R* 26:273-6 Ap '60
- ROTATION of the earth. See Earth—Rotation
- ROTHE, Richard, 1799-1867
- Birkner, Hans Joachim. Spekulation und heilsgeschichte; die geschichtsauffassung Richard Rothes. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des Protestantismus, ser 10, v 17) Kaiser '59 p 111-13
- ROTHKO, Mark, 1903-
- New York (city). Museum of modern art. Mark Rothko [by] Peter Selz [bibliog. by Annaliese Muncie] Doubleday '61 p40-1
- ROUMANIA. See Rumania
- ROUSSEAU, Henri Julien Félix, 1844-1910
- Bouret, Jean. Henri Rousseau [tr. from the French by Martin Leake] N.Y. graphic soc. '61 p264-6

- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778**
Morando, Dante, J. J. Rousseau. (Pedagogisti, ed educatori) La Scuola '58 p 167-71
Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Oeuvres complètes; éd. publiée sous la direction de Bernard Gagnebin et Marcel Raymond; v 1. Les confessions. (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade, 11) Gallimard '59 p 1883-1908
- Winwar, Frances, pseud. Jean-Jacques Rousseau; conscience of an era. Random house '61 p349-51**
- ROYAL household (Great Britain). See Great Britain—Royal household**
- ROYAL jelly**
Dixon, S. E. and Shuel, R. W. Studies in the mode of action of royal jelly in honeybee development. Can J Zool 36:204; 37:813 Ap '58, O '59
- ROYALIST party (France) See Action Française**
- RUANDA-URUNDI**
Clément, Joseph R. A. M. Essai de bibliographie du Ruanda-Urundi: avant-propos de Jean-Paul Harroy. Service des A. I. M. O. '59 201p
Heyse, Théodore. Documentation générale sur le Congo et le Ruanda-Urundi, 1958-1960. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no34) G. van Campenhout '60 96p
Michiels, Albert, and Laude, Norbert. Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi; géographie et notice historique; 18 éd. rev. et augm. de Notre colonie. Edition universelle '57 incl bibliog
- RUBBER**
American chemical society. Division of rubber chemistry. Bibliography of rubber literature (including patents) 1955-1956[1957-1958] (V 11-12) The division '60-'62 2v annot
International rubber conference, Washington, D.C., 1959. Proceedings; this book consists of preprints of the papers to be presented, ed. and produced for the conference by the staff of the Applied pubs. of the Am. chemical society. The conference '59 incl bibliog
Linning, F. J. and others. Natural and synthetic rubbers. Anal Chem 33:134R-137R Ap '61
Morton, Maurice, ed. Introduction to rubber technology. Reinhold '59 incl bibliog
Naunton, William Johnson Smith, ed. Applied science of rubber. Arnold '61 incl bibliog
New books and other publications. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:sup xi-xliv Ap '60
Research association of British rubber manufacturers. Rubber abstracts. The association. See numbers
Rubber reviews for 1960[1962] Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1201-1481; 34:1229-1600; 35:1157-1429 D '60, D '61, D '62
Stevens, Harry N. Sources of market information on rubber, rubber raw materials, and rubber products. The author '5-? 9p
- Joining to metal**
Buchan, Samuel. Rubber to metal bonding. 2d rev ed Lockwood '59 p293-6
- RUBBER (hevea)**
Van der Marel, H. W. Determination of P status of hevea brasiliensis by bark analysis. Plant & Soil 12:14-16 Ja '60
- RUBBER, Artificial**
Garvey, B. S. Elastomers. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1169-71; 52:890-1; 53:858-9 S '59, O '60, O '61
Linning, F. J. and others. Natural and synthetic rubbers. Anal Chem 33:134R-137R Ap '61
New books and other publications. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:sup xi-xliv Ap '60
Research association of British rubber manufacturers. Rubber abstracts. The association. See numbers
Rubber developments; review of the literature for the years, 1957-1959. Mech Eng 82:71-7 Ap '60
Rubber reviews for 1960[1962] Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1201-1481; 34:1229-1600; 35:1157-1429 D '60, D '61, D '62
- Radiation effect**
Abbot, Helen M. Space environmental effects on seals, gaskets, adhesives, and other elastomeric and polymeric materials; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-40) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 218p
- RUBBER industry and trade**
American chemical society. Division of rubber chemistry. Bibliography of rubber literature (including patents) 1955-1956[1957-1958] (V 11-12) The division '60-'62 2v annot
- RUBBER to metal bonding. See Rubber—Joining to metal**
- RUBINSTEIN, Anton Grigor'evich, 1829-1894**
Bowen, Catherine Drinker. Free artist; the story of Anton and Nicholas Rubinstein. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Little '61 p391-402
- RUBINSTEIN, Nikolaï Grigor'evich, 1835-1881**
Bowen, Catherine Drinker. Free artist, the story of Anton and Nicholas Rubinstein. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Little '61 p391-402
- RUCKER, Marvin Pierce, 1881-1953**
Rucker, Marvin Pierce. Selected writings of Marvin Pierce Rucker, and complete bibliography of his works. priv ptd Whittet & Shepperson '58 p 193-8
- RUDNYTS'KYI, Iaroslav Bohdan, 1910-**
Mandryka, M. I. Bio-bibliography of J. B. Rudnyts'kyi. (Ukrainian scholars, no 10) Ukrainian free acad. of sciences '61 p9-71
Pop, Sever. Iaroslav Bohdan Rudnyts'kyi; notice biographique et bibliog. et résumé de sa communication: Recherches dialectologiques en Amérique du Nord et Enquêtes linguistiques sur place envisagées en 1933. (Biographies et conférences, 13) Centre int. de dialectologie générale '58 29p
- RÜGEN**
Lenz, Karl. Die wüstungen der inself Rügen. (Forschungen zur deutschen landeskunde, v 113) Bundesanstalt für landeskunde '58 p 119-39
- RUGG, Harold Ordway, 1886-1960**
Parker, Franklin. Harold Ordway Rugg, 1886-1960; a partial bibliography. The author '60 24p
- RUGS, Hooked**
Zarbock, Barbara J. Complete book of rug hooking. Van Nostrand '61 p 111-12
- RUGS and carpets, Oriental**
Erdmann, Kurt. Der orientalische knüpfteppich, versuch einer darstellung seiner geschichte. 2d ed. Wasmuth '60 p58-67
—Same; with title: Oriental carpets; an essay on their history; tr. by Charles Grant Ellis. Universe bks. '60 p59-67
- RUHR Valley**
Fritz, Rolf, ed. Das Ruhrgebiet vor hundert jahren; gesicht einer landschaft. Ardey-verlag '56 p 140-1
- RUMANIA**
Economic conditions
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de geologie si geografie. Monografia geografică a Republicii Populare Romine; redactia principală: I. P. Gherasimov [et al] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 2v v 1, p725-38; v2 pt 1, p507-9
- RUMANIAN literature**
Translations from Spanish
Rumania. Comisia națională a Republicii Populare Romine pentru Unesco. Echos ibériques et hispano-américains en Roumanie; bibliog. littéraire sél. élaborée par G. Baiculescu [et al] The commission '59 124p
- RUMEN. See Stomach**
- RUMEN, Artificial. See Stomach, Artificial**
- RUMINANTS**
See also
Cattle
- RUNE BERG, Johan Ludwig, 1804-1877**
Forslin, Alfhild. Runeberg i musiken; bibliog. med kommentarer och historisk översikt. (Skrifter, no367) Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland '58 p338-49
- RUNES**
Elliott, Ralph W. V. Runes; an introduction. Philosophical lib. '59 p96, 108-15
- RUPPERT, Karl, 1895-1960**
Lambert, M. F. Karl Ruppert, 1895-1960. Am Antiq 27:102-3 Ji '61
- RURAL church. See Country church**
- RURAL development program**
Doerflinger, Jon A. and Marshall, Douglas Gordon. Story of Price County, Wisconsin; population research in a rural development county. (Research bul. 220) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '60 p31-2
Inman, Buis Taft, and Southern, John H. Opportunities for economic development in low-production farm areas; a study of incomes, employment, and resources. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no234) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p33-4, 38
- RURAL electrification**
United nations. Economic commission for Europe. State of rural electrification in Europe in 1957[1959] United nations '59-'61 3v 1957, p56-61; 1958, p 1-6 (2d group); 1959, p 1-8 (2d group)

RURAL housing. See Housing, Rural
 RURAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Rural
 RURAL medicine. See Medicine, Rural
 RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural
 RURAL-urban migration

See also
 Urbanization

RUSKIN, John, 1819-1900

Rosenberg, John D. Darkening glass; a portrait of Ruskin's genius. Columbia univ. press '61 p253-61

RUSSELL, George William, 1867-1935

Denson, Alan. Printed writings by George W. Russell (AE); a bibliog. with some notes on his pictures and portraits; foreword by Padraic Colum, reminiscences of AE by M. J. Bonn, a note on AE and painting by Thomas Bodkin. Northwestern univ. press '61 255p

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl, 1872-

Rivero, Emmanuele. Il pensiero di Bertrand Russell; esposizione storico critica. Istituto editoriale del mezzogiorno '58 p521-54

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl. Basic writings, 1903-1959; ed. by Robert E. Egner and Lester E. Denonn. Simon & Schuster '61 p 17-19

RUSSIA

Columbia university. Russian institute. Instruction, research, publication (and) library resources. 1946/59[1-1959/60] The institute '60?-'61? 2v

Dossick, Jesse John. Doctoral research on Russia, and the Soviet Union. N.Y. univ. press '60 248p

Fitzsimmons, Thomas, and others. USSR: its people, its society, its culture. (Survey of world cultures, 7) HRAF press '60 p521-48

Inkeles, Alex., and Geiger, Kent, eds. Soviet society; a bk. of readings. Houghton '61 incl bibliog annot

Institut zur erforschung der UdSSR. Institute publications, 1951-1958. The institute '59 62p

Mehnert, Klaus. Der Sowjetmensch; versuch eines porträts nach zwölf reisen in die Sowjetunion, 1929-1957. Deutsche verlagsanstalt '58 p488-92

Miller, Wright Watts. USSR. (Reader's guides, ser4, no6) Nat. bk. league '61 32p annot

Munich. Osteuropa-institut. Sowjetbuch; hrsg: Hans Koch, unter mitwirkung von Alexander Adamczyk [et al] 2d enl ed (Bücher des Deutschen Industrieinstituts) Deutsche industrieverlags-gmbh '58 p589-680

New York. City college. Library. Bibliography of reference materials for Russian area studies; a prelim. checklist to which is app. a sel. list of periodicals and newspapers pub. in the U.S.S.R. and by emigrees abroad; comp. by Peter Goy. The library '62 55p annot

Russia—past and present. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 37:27-34 F '60 annot

Whiting, Kenneth R. Soviet Union today; a concise handbook. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no 109) Praeger '62 p379-93

See also

Central Asia, Soviet
 Ukraine

Antiquities

Mongait, Alexander I'vovich. Archaeology in the U.S.S.R. [ed. of Russian text: S. Kisel'yov; tr. by David Skvirsky] Foreign languages pub. house '59 incl bibliog

Army

History

Erickson, John. Soviet high command; a military-political history, 1918-1941. St Martins '62 p809-34

Church history

Stupperich, R. Russische kirchengeschichte in deutscher darstellung. Kirche im Osten 2: 146-55 '59

Szczesniak, Boleslaw, ed. and tr. Russian revolution and religion; a coll. of docs. concerning the suppression of religion by the Communists, 1917-1925; with introd. essays, appendices, and a sel. bibliography. (Notre Dame. Univ. Com. on international relations. Int. studies) Univ. of Notre Dame press '59 p253-69

Civilization

Keller, Werner. East minus West=zero; Russia's debt to the Western world, 1862-1962; tr. and with an introd. by Constantine Fitzgibbon. Putnam '62 p372-6

Spector, Ivar. Introduction to Russian history and culture. 3d ed Van Nostrand '61 p450-62

Vakar, Nicholas. Platonovich. Taproot of Soviet society. Harper '62 p 183-98

Description and travel

Harris, Chauncy Dennison. Geography, resources and natural conditions in the Soviet Union; an annot. bibliog. of sel. basic bks. in Russian. Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '62 45p

Sowjetgeographie: bibliographie. See numbers of Petermanns geographische mitteilungen

Economic conditions

Campbell, Robert Wellington. Soviet economic power; its organization, growth, and challenge. Houghton '60 p 199-205 annot

Cressey, Georg Babcock. Soviet potentials; a geographical appraisal. Syracuse univ. press '62 p225-8

Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zu den themen-gruppen: Der sowjetkommunismus, und wirtschaft und sozialfragen. (Auswahlverzeichnis 3) The library '56 95p

Hardt, John Pearce, and others. Cold war economic gap; the increasing threat to Am. supremacy. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no83) Praeger '61 p85-92

Holzman, Franklyn Dunn, ed. Readings on the Soviet economy. (Rand McNally economics ser) Rand McNally '62 p747-60 annot

Jasny, Naum. Essays on the Soviet economy; pub. for the Inst. for the study of the USSR. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no 104) Praeger '62 p 283-7

Jasny, Naum. Soviet industrialization, 1828-1952. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p452-5

Katkov, Vladimir. Soviet economy 1940-1965. Dangary pub. co. '61 incl bibliog

Nove, Alec. Soviet economy; an introduction. (Bks. that matter; Minerva ser. of students' handbks, no5) Praeger '61 p315-19

Spulber, Nicolas. Soviet economy: structure, principles, problems. Norton '62 p275-97

Weber, Adolf. Sowjetwirtschaft und weltwirtschaft. Duncker & Humblot '59 p278-83

Economic policy

Bornstein, M. Soviet price system. Am Econ R 52:99-103 Mr '62

Campbell, Robert Wellington. Soviet economic power; its organization, growth, and challenge. Houghton '60 p 199-205 annot

Ehrlich, Alexander. Soviet industrialization debate, 1924-1928. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 41) Harvard univ. press '60 p 195-201

Katkov, Vladimir. Soviet economy 1940-1965. Dangary pub. co. '61 incl bibliog

Knirsch, Peter. Die ökonomischen anschauungen Nikolaj I. Bucharins. (Berlin. Freie univ. Osteuropa-inst. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche veröffentlichungen, v9) Duncker & Humblot '59 p228-36

Montias, J. M. Planning with material balances in Soviet-type economies. Am Econ R 49:983-5 D '59

Spulber, Nicolas. Soviet economy: structure, principles, problems. Norton '62 p275-97

Foreign economic relations

Allen, Robert Loring. Soviet economic warfare; introd. by Erwin D. Canham. Public affairs press '60 p273-81 annot

Foreign relations

Adams, Arthur E. ed. Readings in Soviet foreign policy; theory and practice. Heath '61 p409-20

Goodman, Elliot Raymond. Soviet design for a world state; with a foreword by Philip E. Mosely. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '60 p489-93

Kulski, Wladyslaw Wszebor. Peaceful co-existence; an analysis of Soviet foreign policy. (Foundation for foreign affairs ser, no3) Regnery '59 p623-36

Rubinstein, Alvin Z. ed. Foreign policy of the Soviet Union. Random house '60 p425-46

France

Rieber, Alfred J. Stalin and the French Communist party, 1941-1947. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '62 p365-80

RUSSIA—Foreign relations—Continued

Germany

Rosenfeld, Günter. Sowjetrussland und Deutschland, 1917-1922. (Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften. Berlin. Inst. für geschichte. Schriften. Reihe 1: Allgemeine und deutsche geschichte. v8) Akademie-verlag '60 p401-15

Manchuria

Tang, Peter S. H. Russian and Soviet policy in Manchuria and Outer Mongolia, 1911-1931; introd. by Philip E. Mosely. Duke univ. press '59 p456-72

Mongolia

Tang, Peter S. H. Russian and Soviet policy in Manchuria and Outer Mongolia, 1911-1931; introd. by Philip E. Mosely. Duke univ. press '59 p456-72

Slovakia

Matica slovenská, Turčiansky sv. Martin. O krajine štastia a radosti; čo čítať o veľkej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcii a o Sovietskom sväze; anotovaná výberová odporúčajúca bibliog [vypracoval kolektív Bibliog. pracoviska Maticе slovenskej; zodpovedný redaktor: Ján Štefaník] (Na pomoc knižníčkom a čitateľom. no6) The society '57 46p

History

Clarkson, Jesse Dunsmore. History of Russia. Random house '61 incl bibliog annot
Lawrence, John. History of Russia. Farrar, Straus '60 p363-5 annot
Masuda, T. Studies of Russian history in Japan. Waseda Econ Pa no4:1-18 '59
Mazour, Anatole Gregory. Russia; tsarist and communist. Van Nostrand '62 p899-926
Spector, Ivar. Introduction to Russian history and culture. 3d ed Van Nostrand p450-62
Stökl, G. Russische geschichte von der entstehung des Kiever reiches bis zum ende der wirren (862-1613) ein literaturbericht. Jahrb Gesch Osteurop ns6 no2:201-54; no4: 468-88 '58
Vernadsky, George. Russia at the dawn of the modern age. (History of Russia, v4) Yale univ. press '59 p306-21

Historiography

Raeff, M. Some reflections on Russian liberalism [bibliog article] Russian R 13:218-30 J1 '59

To 1533

Vernadsky, George. Origins of Russia. Oxford '59 p323-33

1689-1800

Rogger, Hans. National consciousness in eighteenth century Russia. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 38) Harvard univ. press '60 p285-95

Conspiracy of December, 1825

Mazour, Anatole Gregory. First Russian revolution, 1825; the Decembrist movement; its origins, development, and significance [reissue with bibliog. sup] Stanford univ. press '61 p293-320 annot

1917-

Carson, George Barr. Russia since 1917. (Pub. no46) Service center for teachers of history '62 25p annot

Mühlpfordt, G. Marx und Russland; eine bibliographie. Jahrb Gesch UdSSR & Volksdem Länder Europ 3:489-95 '59

20th century

Embree, George Daniel. Soviet Union between the 19th and 20th Party congresses, 1952-1956. Nijhoff '59 p341-59

Matica slovenská, Turčiansky sv. Martin. O krajine štastia a radosti; čo čítať o veľkej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcii a o Sovietskom sväze; anotovaná výberová odporúčajúca bibliog. [vypracoval kolektív Bibliog. pracoviska Maticе slovenskej; zodpovedný redaktor: Ján Štefaník] (Na pomoc knižníčkom a čitateľom no6) The society '57 46p

Neubauer, H. Von der Oktoberrevolution bis zur gegenwart; ein literaturbericht. Jahrb Gesch Osteurop ns7 no 1:49-63 '59

Revolution of 1905

Spector, Ivar. First Russian revolution; its impact on Asia. Prentice-Hall '62 p 163-74

See also

Populism in Russia (narodnichestvo)

February Revolution, 1917

Browder, Robert Paul, and Kerenskiĭ, Aleksandr Fedorovich, eds. Russian provisional government 1917; documents. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. on war, revolution and peace. Pub) Stanford univ. press '61 3v v3, p 1831-40

Revolution, 1917-1921

Adams, Arthur E. ed. Russian revolution and Bolshevik victory; why and how. (Problems in European civilization) Heath '60 p 107-8 annot

Bezemer, Jan Willem. De russische revolutie in westerse ogen; stemmen van ooggetuigen maart 1917-maart 1918. Meulenhoff '56 p315-30

Stern, Leo. Der einfluss der Grossen sozialistischen oktoberrevolution auf Deutschland und die deutsche arbeitbewegung. Rütten & Loening '58 p337-49

German occupation, 1941-1944

Reitlinger, Gerald. House built on sand; the conflicts of German policy in Russia, 1939-1945. Viking '60 p415-19

History, Military

Erickson, John. Soviet high command; a military-political history, 1918-1941. St Martins '62 p809-34

Industries and resources

Grossman, Gregory. Soviet statistics of physical output of industrial commodities; their compilation and quality. (Nat. bur. of economic research. General ser. no69) Princeton univ. press '60 p 137-48

Kaufman, Adam. Small-scale industry in the Soviet Union. (Occasional paper 80) Nat. bur. of economic research '62 p91-5

Politics and government

Anweiler, Oskar. Die rätebewegung in Russland, 1905-1921. (Studien zur geschichte Osteuropas, 5) Brill '58 p326-42

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Soupis nejdůležitějších politických dokumentů, uveřejněných v Rudém právu v r. 1957. (Výběrový seznamy 26) The library '58 56p

Hazard, John Newbold. Soviet system of government. 2d rev ed (Chicago lib. of comparative politics) Univ. of Chicago press '60 p246-54 annot

Kellen, Konrad. Khrushchev, a political portrait. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no93) Praeger '61 p269-70

Leonhard, Wolfgang. Kremlin since Stalin; tr. from the German by Elizabeth Wiske-mann and Marian Jackson. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p381-4

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. Government in the Soviet Union. (Crowell comparative gov. ser) Crowell '61 p 187-90

Scott, Derek John Randall. Russian political institutions. rev ed (Bks. that matter; Minerva ser. of students' handbks, no2) Praeger '61 p251-6 annot

See also

Communist party (Russia)

Religion

See also

Mohammedans in Russia

RUSSIA and foreign countries

Keller, Werner. East minus West=zero; Russia's debt to the Western world, 1862-1962; tr. and with an introd. by Constantine Fitzgibbon. Putnam '62 p372-6

RUSSIAN Central Asia. See Central Asia, Soviet
RUSSIAN church. See Orthodox Eastern church

RUSSIAN fiction

Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Sovětská beletrie v originále; seznam přírůstků od r. 1954 do srpna 1959; vydáno k měsíci československo-sovětského přátelství 1959. (Výběrový seznam, 40) The library '59 36p

History and criticism

Brang, Peter. Studien zu theorie und praxis der russischen erzählung, 1770-1811. (Biblioteca Slavica) Harrassowitz '60 p270-7

RUSSIAN language

Nelswender, Rosemary. Guide to Russian reference and language aids; an annot. bibliography. ([Paper] P-1837-1) Rand corp. '62 79p

—Same; (SLA bibliog. no4) Special libs. assn. '62 92p

RUSSIAN language—Continued

Phonology

Halle, Morris. Sound pattern of Russian; a linguistic and acoustical investigation; with an excursus on the Contextual variants of the Russian vowels, by Lawrence G. Jones. (Description and analysis of contemporary standard Russian. 1) Mouton '59 p 199-206

Study and teaching

Magner, Thomas. Applied linguistics: Russian; a guide for teachers. Heath '61 p77-8

Syntax

Birnbaum, H. Neuere arbeiten über russische syntax. Z Slav Philol 28 no2:416-31; 29 no 1:151-72 '60-'61

RUSSIAN literature

See also

White Russian literature

History and criticism

Friedberg, Maurice. Russian classics in Soviet jackets. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '62 p207-11
Gibian, George. Interval of freedom; Soviet literature during the thaw, 1954-1957. Univ. of Minn. press '60 p 169-72
Jackson, Robert Louis. Dostoevsky's underground man in Russian literature. (Slavistic ptgs. and reprintings, 15) Mouton '58 p217-21

Translations into French

Verhaegen Cosyns, E. Traductions françaises de littératures russe et soviétiques (1945/60) mémoire présenté à l'Ecole provinciale de bibliothécaires du Brabant—session 1959. (Bibliographia Belgica 50) Comm. belge de bibliog. '60 516p

18th century

United States. Library of Congress. Eighteenth century Russian publications in the Library; a catalog prepared by Tatiana Fessenko. Slavic & Central European div. '61 157p

20th century

History and criticism

Rühle, Jürgen. Literatur und revolution; die schriftsteller und der kommunismus. Kiepenheuer & Witsch '60 p571-99

RUSSIAN poetry

History and criticism

Poggioli, Renato. Poets of Russia, 1890-1930. Harvard univ. press '60 p345-67

RUSSO-JAPANESE war, 1904-1905

See also

Port Arthur—Siege, 1904-1905

RUSSO-TURKISH war, 1853-1856. See Crimean war, 1853-1856

RUSTS

Cutter, V. M. Studies on the isolation and growth of plant rusts in host tissue cultures and upon synthetic media. Mycologia 51:293-5; 52:742 Mr '59, S '60

Daly, J. and Jensen, S. G. Evidence for functional cytochrome oxidase in tissues infected by obligate parasites. Phytopathology 51:764-5 N '61

Dickson, J. G. Chemical control of cereal rusts. Bot R 25:502-13 Jl '59

Fischer, F. E. Greasy spot and tar spot of citrus in Florida. Phytopathology 51:302-3 Mv '61

Kimmev, James William, and Wagener, Willis Westlake. Spread of white pine blister rust from ribes to sugar pine in California and Oregon. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1251) U.S. Forest service '61 p59-60

Knott, D. R. and others. Inheritance of rust resistance. Can J Ag Sci 36:194-5 Mv '56; Can J Plant Sci 37:192, 384; 39:228, 328; 41: 123, 601; 42:419 Jl-O '57, Ap-Jl '59, Ja, Jl '61, Jl '62

Leppick, E. E. Some viewpoints on the phylogeny of rust fungi. Mycologia 51:527-8 Jl '59

Putt, E. D. and Sackston, W. E. Studies on sunflower rust. Can J Plant Sci 37:53-4 Ja '57; Can J Bot 38:839; 40:1458 N '60, N '62

Samborski, D. J. and Forsyth, F. R. Inhibition of rust development on detached wheat leaves by metabolites, antimetabolites, and enzyme poisons. Can J Bot 38:475-6 Jl '60

Wahl, I. and others. Effect of rhamnus palaestina on the origin and persistence of oat crown rust races. Phytopathology 50:566-7 Jl '60

Ziller, W. G. Studies of western tree rusts. Can J Bot 37:107, 119 Ja '59

RUTHENIUM

International nickel company. Development and research division. Annotated bibliography on ruthenium, rhodium and iridium as catalysts; sel. references with abstracts, 1881 to June, 1959; comp. by Ann E. Rea and Marguerite Bebbington. The company '59 192p

RYCKMANS, Pierre, 1891-1959

Jadot, J. M. Pierre Ryckmans. Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances 6 no 1:163-70 '60

RYDER, Albert Pinkham, 1847-1917

Goodrich, Lloyd, Albert P. Ryder. (Great Am. artists ser) Braziller '59 p 123-6

RYE

Genetic research

Jain, S. K. Cytogenetics of rye (secale spp.)

Bibliog Genet 19 no 1:72-86 '60

Khush, G. S. and Stebbins, G. L. Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies in secale. Am J Bot 48:730 S '61; Evolution 16:495-6 D '62

RYFF, Walther Hermann, 16th cent

Benzing, Josef. Walther H. Ryff und sein literarisches werk; eine bibliographie. (Schriften des Philobiblon, no 1) Hauswedell '59 58p

S

SAAR valley

History

Freymond, Jacques. Saar conflict, 1945-1955; with a foreword by John Goormaghtigh; pub. under the auspices of the Carnegie endowment for int. peace. (Case studies of int. conflicts) Praeger '60 p361-83
—Same; with title: Le conflit sarrois, 1945-1955; avant-propos de John Goormaghtigh. (Etudes de cas de conflit int, 1) Inst. de sociologie Solvay '59 p355-86

SABIN, Florence Rena, 1871-1953

Bluemel, Elinor. Florence Sabin; Colorado women of the century. Univ. of Colo. press '59 p223-32

McMaster, P. D. and Heidelberger, M. Florence Rena Sabin. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p309-19)

SACCO-Vanzetti case

Russell, Francis. Tragedy in Dedham; the story of the Sacco-Vanzetti case. McGraw '62 p467-70 annot

SACRAMENTS

Cully, Kendig Brubaker. Sacraments: a language of faith. Christian education press '61 p76-8

Garland, Peter B. Definition of sacrament, according to Saint Thomas. (Ottawa, Univ. Pubs, 60) Univ. of Ottawa press '59 p 105-8

See also

Baptism

Lord's supper

SACRED art. See Christian art and symbolism

SACRED books

See also

Bible

SACRED Heart, Devotion to

Larkin, Francis. Enthronement of the Sacred Heart. 2d rev & augm ed Guild press '60 p403-12

Ortega Ayuso, L. El Sagrado corazón de Jesus. Libro Esp 2:645-50 O '59

SACRED vocal music

See also

Hymns

SAFETY, Industrial. See Industrial safety

SAFETY education

Conference on the school's contribution to occupational safety through shop safety programs. Washington, D.C. 1959. Guide for improving safety education programs in school shops; comp. by Howard K. Hogan. (Circ. no616) U.S. Office of education '60 p41-8

SAFETY engineering

See also

Accidents—Prevention

SAFFLOWERS

United States. National agricultural library. Safflower, 1900-1960: a list of sel. references; comp. by Nellie G. Larson. (Lib. list no73) The library '62 31p

SAGAN, Françoise, pseud. See Quirez, F.

SAGAS

See also

Thidreks saga

SAHA, Meghnad, 1893-1956

Kothari, D. S. Meghnad Saha. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p230-6)

SAHARA

Blaudin de Thé. Bernard Marie Samuel. Essai de bibliographie du Sahara français et des régions avoisinantes. France. Service des affaires sahariennes '59 277p

—Same. 2d ed Arts & métiers graphiques '60 253p

Gerster, Georg. Sahara: desert of destiny; tr. by Stewart Thomson. Coward-McCann '61 p288-91

Schiffers, H. Neuere feldforschung in der Sahara. Petermanns Geog Mitt 104 no 1:19-22 '60

Description and travel

Briggs, Lloyd Cabot. Tribes of the Sahara. Harvard univ. press '60 p277-85

SAILING

International 14 sailors of North America. Techniques of small boat racing; ed. by Stuart H. Walker. Norton '60 p286-8

SAILORS. See Seamen**SAILORS' songs**

Hugill, Stan. Shanties from the seven seas; shipboard work-songs and songs used as work-songs from the great days of sail [foreword by Alan Villiers] Dutton '61 p599-604

ST AUGUSTINE, Florida**History**

Arnade, Charles Wolfgang. Siege of St Augustine in 1702. (Fla. Univ. Gainesville. Monographs. Social science, no3) Univ. of Fla. press '59 p62-7

SAINT EXUPÉRY, Antoine de, 1900-1944

Chevrier, Pierre. St. Exupéry. (La bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '58 p243-63

Migeo, Marcel. Saint-Exupéry; tr. from the French by Herma Briffault. McGraw '60 p327-30

ST JOHN of Jerusalem, Knights of. See Malta, Knights of**ST LAWRENCE County**

League of women voters of Canton, New York. St Lawrence is our county. The league '61 p44-5

ST LAWRENCE River

Brochu, Michel. Dynamique et caractéristiques des glaces de dérive de l'estuaire et de la partie nord-est du golfe Saint-Laurant, hiver 1957-1958. (Geographical paper no24) Canada. Dept. of mines & technical surveys '60 p85-9

Malkus, Alida Sims. Blue-water boundary, epic highway of the Great Lakes and the Saint Lawrence. Hastings house '60 p292-4

ST LAWRENCE Seaway

Russell, Joseph A. and others. St Lawrence seaway: its impact, by 1965, upon industry of metropolitan Chicago and Ill. waterway-associated areas. Chicago assn. of commerce & industry '59 p91-7

Saint Lawrence seaway development corporation. Office of information. Seaway bibliography August 1, 1955. The corporation '55 5p

—1st [-13th] supplement. The corporation '56-'59 13pts

Willoughby, William R. St. Lawrence waterway: a study in politics and diplomacy. Univ. press '61 p345-61

SAINT-SIMONIANISM

Iggers, Georg G. Cult of authority: the political philosophy of the Saint-Simonians, a chapter in the intellectual history of totalitarianism. Nijhoff '58 p 195-203

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869

Regard, M. Esquisse d'un état présent des études sur Sainte-Beuve. Information Litt 11:139-48 S '59

SAINTS

Farley, Luke A. Saints for the modern woman: a united nations of holiness for the woman of today. Daughters of St Paul '61 p273-6

Habig, Marion Alphonse. Franciscan book of saints; first pub. as The Poverello's round table, by Sister M. Aquina Barth. rev & enl ed Franciscan Herald '59 p981-91

Ward, Maisie. Saints who made history; the first five centuries. Sheed '59 p367-72

See also

Fathers of the church

SALACROU, Armand, 1899-

Mignon, Paul Louis. Salacrou. (La bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '60 p287-309

SALAMANDERS

Ferguson, D. E. Geographic variation of ambystoma macrodactylum Baird, with the description of two new subspecies. Am Midl Natur 65:337-8 Ap '61

Martof, B. S. Some aspects of the life history and ecology of the salamander leuconathus. Am Midl Natur 67:34-5 Ja '62

Thurrow, G. R. Salamander color variant associated with glacial boundaries. Evolution 15:287 S '61

SALARIES. See Wages**SALES management**

Phelps, Dudley Maynard, and Westing, John Howard. Marketing management. rev ed Irwin '60 incl bibliog

Sales management (periodical). Books for marketers; an up-to-date bibliog. for executives; comp. by the eds. of Sales management. The periodical '61 106p

SALES policies**See also**

Trade-in policies

SALESMEN and salesmanship

Canfield, Bertrand R. Sales administration, principles, and problems, 4th ed Prentice-Hall '61 p624-6

Dakins, John Gordon. Retailing as a career. (Vocational and professional monographs, no22) Bellman '59 p47-52

Gordon, Edward S. and Beckerman, Norton S. Training commercial salesmen; bibliography. (Small business bul. no56) U.S. Small business adm. '61 8p

Haas, Kenneth Brooks. Professional salesmanship; persuasion and motivation in marketing. Holt '62 incl bibliog

Logan, William Boyd. Training retail salespeople. (Small business bul. (bibliog) no23) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

See also

Advertising

Canvassing

Clerks

Marketing

Sales management

SALICYLALDEHYDE

Smith, R. J. and Read, W. H. Investigations on fungitoxic derivatives of salicylaldehyde. Ann Ap Biol 49:108-9, 241, 245 Mr-Je '61

SALINE waters

Kaddah, M. T. and Fakhry, S. I. Tolerance of Egyptian rice to salt. Soil Sci 91:120; 93:103 F '61, F '62

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Utilization of saline water; reviews of research. 2d ed (Arid zone research, 4) The organization '56 incl bibliog

Demineralization

United States. Atomic energy commission. Saline water conversion; a literature search comp. by Henry D. Raleigh. (TID-3567) Div. of technical information '61 27p

Symposium on saline water conversion, Cleveland, 1960. Saline water conversion; a coll. of papers presented before the Div. of water and waste chemistry at the 137th nat. meeting of the Am. chemical society. (Advances in chemistry ser, no27) Am. chemical soc. '60 incl bibliog

SALINES

Kerr, Paul Francis, and others. Saline deposition in the Great Basin; a prelim. literature summary. The author '59 126p

SALINITY

Kinne, O. Growth, food intake, and food conversion in a euryplastic fish exposed to different temperatures and salinities. Physiol Zool 33:315-17 O '60

SALIVA

Afonsky, D. Saliva and its relation to oral health; a survey of the literature. Univ. of Ala. press '61 incl bibliog

United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Bibliography on saliva; comp. by bibliog. section. (ONR rep. ACR-48) U.S. Office of naval research '60 447p

SALIVARY glands

Burgen, A. S. V. and Emmelin, Nils Georg. Physiology of the salivary glands. (Physiological soc. Monographs, no8) Williams & Wilkins '61 incl bibliog

Orr, C. W. M. and others. Salivary glands of aedes aegypti; histological-histochemical studies. Can J Zool 39:271-2 Je '61

Tumors

Mylius, Erling A. Identification and the role of the myoepithelial cell in salivary gland tumours [tr. by Mildred Halle] (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo univ. press '60 p53-9

—Same. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. Sup 139) Munksgaard '60 p53-9

- SALLUST** (Gaius Sallustius Crispus) 86-34 B.C.
Earl, D. C. Political thought of Sallust.
(Cambridge classical studies) Cambridge
'61 p 122-6
- SALMON**
Ali, M. A. and others. Histophysiological
studies on the juvenile Atlantic salmon
(salmo salar) retina. Can J Zool 39:128, 526
Ap. Ag '61
DeLons, D. C. and others. Nutrition of
salmonoid fishes. J Nutrition 65:599; 68:669;
73:346; 74:317-18 Ag '58, Ag '59, N '60, JI
'61
Jones, John William. Salmon. (New natura-
list) Harper '59 p 171-81
- SALMONELLA**
Morehouse, L. G. and Wedman, E. E. Sal-
monella and other disease-producing organ-
isms in animal by-products. Am Vet Med
Assn J 139:994-5 N 1 '61
Rokeby, N. W. and Erling, H. G. Natural oc-
currences of salmonella dublin in Arizona;
a prel. report. Am Vet Med Assn J 136:
337-8 Ap 15 '60
United States. National library of medicine.
Salmonella: salmonella infections: bibliog.
of literature 1955-apr. 1960: comp. by
Dorothy Bocker. (Bibliog. ser no33) U.S.
Public health service '60 40p
- SALOMON, Alice**, 1872-1948
Alice Salomon, die begründerin des sozialen
frauenberufs in Deutschland, ihr leben und
ihr werk (von Dora Peyser et al
(Deutscher verein für öffentliche und pri-
vate fürsorge. Schriften) Heyman '58 p283-
306
- SALT**
Kaufmann, Dale Wilter, ed. Sodium chloride;
the production and properties of salt and
brine. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph
no 145) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
Papee, H. M. Some effects of water-vapor
absorption on sodium chloride at 25C.
J Meteorol 16:247-8 Je '59
Smith, Sedgewick Edward, and Aines, P. D.
Salt requirements of dairy cows. (Bul. 938)
Agricultural experiment station, Cornell
univ. '59 p24-6
See also
Fishes. Effect of salt on
Plants. Effect of salt on
Salt poisoning
- SALT, Molten**
United States. Atomic energy commission.
Molten salts; sel. references comp. by Wil-
liam E. Bost. (TID-3564) Office of technical
information '61 26p
- SALT dunes**
Trusheim, F. Mechanism of salt migration
in northern Germany. Am Assn Pet Geol
Bul 44:1539-40 S '60
- SALT marsh ecology**. See Marsh ecology
- SALT marshes**. See Marshes, Tide
- SALT poisoning**
Medway, W. and Kare, M. R. Mechanism of
toxicity associated with an excessive in-
take of sodium chloride. Cornell Vet 49:250-
1 Ap '59
- SALTEAUX Indians**. See Chippewa Indians
- SALT'S**
Borchert, Hermann. Ozeane salzlagerstätten;
grundzüge der entstehung und metamor-
phose ozeaner salzlagerstätten sowie des
gebirgsverhaltens von salzgesteinmassen.
Gebr. Borntraeger '59 p 185-224
Fox, M. R. S., and Mickelsen, O. Salt mix-
tures for purified-type diets. J Nutrition
67:135; 68:294-5; 72:249-50 Ja, Je '59, O '60
Sutcliffe, J. F. Salt uptake in plants. Cam-
bridge Philos Soc Biol R 34:211-20 My '59
See also
Plants. Effect of salts on
- SALVAGE**
Cayford, John E. Underwater work; a man-
ual of Scuba commercial, salvage and con-
struction operations. Cornell maritime '59
p209-10
- SALVATION**
De Ropp, Robert S. Science and salvation:
a scientific appraisal of religion's central
theme. St Martins '62 p298-304
Eminyan, Maurice. Theology of salvation.
St Paul eds. '60 p227-33
- SALVES**. See Ointments
- SAMOA**
Pirie, P. and Barrett, W. Western Samoa:
population, production and wealth. Pac
Viewpoint 3:95-6 Mr '62
- History
- Gray, John Alexander Clinton. Amerika Sa-
moa; a history of Am. Samoa and its U.S.
naval administration. U.S. naval inst. '60
p270-82 annot
- SAMOYEDIC languages**
Collinder, Björn. Comparative grammar of
the Uralic languages. (Handbk. of Uralic
languages, pt3) Almqvist '60 p313-70
- SAMPLING**
Hansen, Bertrand L. Work sampling for
modern management. (Nat. inst. of man-
agement ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p253-5
See also
Steam sampling
- SAMPLING (statistical methods)**
Aggarwal, O. P. and Guttman I. Truncation
and tests of hypotheses. Ann Math Stat 30:
237-8 Mr '59
Anscombe, F. J. Rectifying inspection of lots.
Am Stat Assn J 56:821-3 D '61
Cyert, Richard Michael, and Davidson, H.
Justin. Statistical sampling for accounting
information. (Prentice-Hall quantitative
methods ser) Prentice-Hall '62 p217-20
Dalenius, T. Recent advances in sample sur-
vey theory and methods. Ann Math Stat
33:343-9 Je '62
Harter, H. L. Tables of range and studentized
range. Ann Math Stat 31:1145-7 D '60
Jury, E. I. Status of sampled-data systems.
Comm & Electronics no46:776-7 Ja '60
Kiefer, J. K-sample analogues of the Kolmo-
gorov-Smirnov and Cramér-V. Mises tests.
Ann Math Stat 30:446-7 Je '59
Kulldorff, Gunnar. Contributions to the
theory of estimation from grouped and
partially grouped samples. Almqvist '61
p 143-4
Riley, Vera, and Cutler, Theodore. Bibliog-
raphy on work and sampling and ratio de-
lay. (BRS-6) Operations research office,
Johns Hopkins univ. '56 22p
Ruben, H. Probability content of regions
under spherical normal distributions. Ann
Math Stat 31:616-18, 1120-1 S-D '60
- SANCHEZ DE ARÉVALO, Rodrigo**, bp, 1404-
1470
Trame, Richard H. Rodrigo Sánchez de
Arévalo, 1404-1470, Spanish diplomat and
champion of the papacy. (Catholic univ. of
Am. Studies in mediaeval history, new ser.
v 15) Catholic univ. of Am. press '58 p225-
31
- SAND, George**, pseud. of Mme Dudevant, 1804-
1876
Godeau, Marcel. Le voyage à Majorque de
George Sand et Frédéric Chopin, octobre
1838-mai 1839. Nouvelles eds. Debesse '59
p261-6
Sand, George, pseud. of Mme Dudevant. Let-
tres inédites de George Sand et de Pauline
Viardot (1839-1849) recueillies, annot. et
pré-édées d'une introd. par Thérèse Marix-
Spire. Nouvelles eds. latines '59 p289-300
- SAND**
Johnson, J. W. Supply and loss of sand to
the coast. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 (WW 3
no2177):248-51 S '59
Meyerhof, G. G. Compaction of sands and
bearing capacity of piles. Am Soc Civil Eng
Proc 85 (SM6 no2292):27-9 D '59
- SAND, Foundry**
Carr-Harris, G. G. M. comp. Foundry sand
reclamation. (T.I.S. rep. no59) Technical
information service. Nat. research council,
Canada '59 p4-7 annot
- SAND dunes**
Cooper, William Skinner. Coastal sand dunes
of Oregon and Washington. (Memoir 72)
Geological soc. of Am. '58 p 139-44
Finkel, H. J. Barchans of southern Peru.
J Geol 67:646-7 N '59
Norris, R. M., and Norris, K. S. Algodones
dunes of southeastern California. Geol Soc
Am Bul 72:618-19 Ap '61
Ranwell, D. Newborough Warren, Anglesey.
J Ecol 47:600-1; 48:140-1, 395 O '59-Je '60
Van Denack, Sister J. M. Ecological
analysis of the sand dune complex in Point
Beach State Forest, Two Rivers, Wisconsin.
Bot Gaz 122:173-4 Mr '61
Willis, A. J. and others. Braunton burrows:
the dune system and its vegetation. J Ecol
47:287-8 JI '59
- SAND flies (phlebotomus)** See Phlebotomus
- SANDBURG, Carl**, 1878-
Golden, Harry Lewis. Carl Sandburg. World
pub. '61 p275-6
- SANDSTONE**
American association of petroleum geologists.
Research committee. Geometry of sand-
stone bodies: a symposium, most papers of
which were presented before the Associa-
tion at its forty-fifth annual meeting, At-
lantic City, N.J. Apr. 25-28, 1960; ed. by
James A. Peterson and John C. Osmond.
The association '61 incl bibliog

SANDSTONE—Continued

- Friedman, Samuel Arthur. Channel-fill sandstones in the middle Pennsylvanian rocks of Indiana. (Rep. of progress, no23) Ind. Geological survey '61 p53-9
- Granger, H. C. and others. Sandstone-type uranium deposits at Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico. *Econ Geol* 56:1209-10 N '61
- Middleton, G. V. Chemical composition of sandstones. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1025-6 J '60
- Russell, W. L. Reservoir water resistivities and possible hydrodynamic flow in Denver Basin. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1940 D '61

SANDWICH construction. See Laminated construction

SANFORD, Henry Shelton, 1823-1891
Henry Shelton Sanford memorial library, Sanford, Florida. Register. Henry Shelton Sanford papers. Manuscript sec. Archives div. Tenn. state lib. & archives '60 73p

SAN FRANCISCO History

Lewis, Oscar, ed. This was San Francisco, being first-hand accounts of the evolution of one of America's favorite cities. McKay '62 p285-8

Politics and government

Thomas, Lately, pseud. Debonair scoundrel; an episode in the moral history of San Francisco. Holt '62 p407-11

SAN FRANCISCO Bay region

Scott, Mellier Goodin. San Francisco Bay area; a metropolis in perspective. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p317-23

SANIN CANO, Baldomero, 1861-1957

Hebblethwaite, F. P. Bibliografía de Baldomero Sanin Cano. *R Interam Bibliog* 11:320-8 O '61

SANITARY chemistry

See also

Food—Chemistry
Food adulteration and inspection
Water—Analysis

SANITARY engineering

Ongerth, H. J. and Harmon, J. A. Sanitary engineering appraisal of waste water reuse. *Am Water Works Assn J* 51:657-8 My '59

Pöpel, F. Development in public health engineering in Germany. *Inst Civil Eng Proc* 14:359-61 D '59

Public health engineering abstracts. U.S. Public health service. See numbers

See also

Drainage
Filters and filtration
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sewerage
Street cleaning

SANITATION

Jacobson, A. R. Bookshelf on environmental health. *Am J Pub Health* 52:559-71 Ap '62

See also

Poultry processing plants—Sanitation
Sanitary engineering
Water purification

SAN MARTÍN, José de, 1778-1850

Argentine Republic. Caja nacional de ahorro postal. Gral. José de San Martín; material para uso de educadores y estudiantes existente en la Biblioteca Domingo F. Sarmiento de la Caja. The office '61 15p

SANMICHELI, Michele, 1484-1559

Gazzola, Piero, ed. Michele Sanmichele [schede redatte da Marcella Kahnemann] Pozza '60 p79-80, 217-31

SANSKRIT drama

Sāgaranandin. Nāṭakalakṣaṇanaratnakośa; a 13th cent. treatise on the Hindu theater; tr. by Myles Dillon [and others] introd. and notes by V. Raghavan. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 50 pt9:69 '60

SANSKRIT language

Thumb, Albert. Handbuch des Sanskrit, mit texten und glossar; eine einföhrung in das sprachwissenschaftliche studium des altindischen. (Indogermanische bibliothek, 1.reihe: Lehr- und handbücher) Winter '53- '59 2v v 1, pt 1, p9-37

SANSKRIT manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Sanskrit

SANTAL (Bengal tribe) See Santals

SANTALS

Biswas, Prophilla Chander. Santals of the Santal Parganas. Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh '56 p225-30

SANTAYANA, George, 1863-1952

Aspell, Patrick J. Thomistic critique of transsubjectivity in recent American realism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v 188) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p40-4

Munson, Thomas N. Essential wisdom of George Santayana. Columbia univ. press '62 p 188-214

SANTO DOMINGO. See Dominican Republic

SANTOVENIA Y ECHAIDE, Emeterio Santiago, 1889-

Libro jubilar de Emeterio S. Santovenia en su cincuentenario de escritor. Impr. Ucar, García '57 p885-609

SANZ, Carlos

Entrambasaguas, J. de. Publicista y bibliófilo don Carlos Sanz. *Libro Esp* 2:426-8 Ja '59

SÃO PAULO, Brazil (state)

Description and travel

Brazil. Comissão de geografia regional. Manual bibliográfico da geografia paulista, junho de 1956. Conselho nacional de geografia, Inst. brasileiro de geografia e estatística '57 376p

SARATOGA county, New York

Britten, Evelyn (Barrett). Chronicles of Saratoga; a ser. of articles, pub. since 1947 in the Saratogian, daily newspaper of Saratoga Springs and Saratoga county, and incl. the radio ser. Down memory lane. The author '59 p609-10

SARAWAK

History

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. White rajahs of Sarawak. Funk '60 p267-8

Runciman, Sir Steven. White rajahs; a history of Sarawak from 1841 to 1946. Cambridge '60 p302-7

SARCOID. Boeck's. See Tumors

SARDESON, Frederick William, 1866-1959

Howell, B. F. Memorial to Frederick William Sardeson. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1959:143-5 '60

SARTRE, Jean Paul, 1905-

Cranston, Maurice William. Jean-Paul Sartre. Grove '62 p 115-18

Maril, René, pseud. Jean-Paul Sartre: philosopher without faith [tr. by Wade Baskin]

Philosophical lib. '61 p 154-9

Möller, Joseph. Absurdes sein? Eine auseinanderetzung mit der ontologie J. P. Sartres. Kohlhammer '59 p227-30

SASOWNTSI David

Sasowntsi David. David of Sassoun, Armenian folk epic; a tr. with critical introd. and notes, by Aram Tolegian, Bookman associates '61 p 131-40

SASSOON, Siegfried Lorraine, 1886-

Keynes, Sir Geoffrey Langdon. Bibliography of Siegfried Sassoon. (Soho bibliogs) Hart-Davis '62 199p

SATELLITES, Artificial

Blythe, J. H. Scientific uses of earth satellites. *Brit Inst Radio Eng J* 22:432 N '61

Frye, W. E. and Stearns, E. V. B. Stabilization and attitude control of satellite vehicles. *ARS J* 29:930-1 D '59

Gazley, C. and others. Space vehicle environment. *J Aero/Space Sci* 26:782+ D '59

Johnson, Francis S. ed. Satellite environment handbook. Stanford univ. press '61 incl bibliog

Kiss, E. Bibliography on the use of satellites in meteorology. *Meteorol & Geostrophys* Abst 11:1683-1729 O '60

Kovalevsky, J. Aspects analytiques du problème des perturbations d'un satellite artificiel. *Astron Acta* 7 no5-6:388-9 '61

Linden, E. G. Aerospace electronic materials; applications, environment, effects. *Electro-Tech* 68:126-31 D '61

Mickelwait, A. B. Lunar trajectories. *ARS J* 29:314 D '59

Moraes, A. de. Effects of the earth's oblateness on the orbit of an artificial satellite. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 30:509-10 D '58

North Atlantic treaty organization. Advisory group for aeronautical research and development. Avionics panel. Avionics research: satellites and problems of long range detection and tracking; papers presented at the AGARD avionics panel meeting, Copenhagen, 20-25 Oct. 1958; eds: E. V. D. Glazier [and others] (AGARDograph no40) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

Petrov, Viktor Pavlovich. Artificial satellites of the earth: tr. from the Russian by B. S. Sharma. (Popular scientific lib) Hindustan pub. '60 p264-7

Symposium on aerodynamics of the upper atmosphere, Santa Monica, California, 1959. Aerodynamics of the upper atmosphere [papers] comp. by David J. Masson. (Rand rep. R-339) Rand corp. '59 incl bibliog

Yeh, L. P. Use of moon or satellite relays for global communications. *Comm & Electronics* no51:615 N '60

SATELLITES, Artificial—*Continued*

Communication applications

Feldman, N. E. Aspects of synchronous communication satellites. *ARS J* 32:575 Ap '62

SATIRE

Allen, Charles Albert, and Stephens, George D. eds. *Satire: theory and practice*. (Wadsworth guides to literary studies) Wadsworth pub. '62 p 178-82 annot
 Jihlava. Krajská lidová knihovna. Žeň satiry a humoru, 1945-1959; bibliografie. The library '59 27p
See also

Irony

SATISFACTION in work. *See* Job satisfaction

SAURAMO, Matti, 1889-1958

Eskola, P. Memorial to Matti Sauramo. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:200 '59

SAUSSURE, Ferdinand de, 1857-1913

Godel, Robert. Les sources manuscrites du Cours de linguistique générale de F. de Saussure. (Soc. de pubs. romanes et françaises. Pubs. 61) *Droz* '57 p 18-21

SAVING and investment

Corry, B. A. Money, saving and investment in English economics, 1800-1850. *St Martins* '62 p 174-85

Massé, Pierre. Optimal investment decisions; rules for action and criteria for choice; tr. by Scripta technica, Incorporated. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in management; Prentice-Hall quantitative methods ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

SAVING and thrift

Ferber, R. Research on household behavior. *Am Econ R* 52:55-63 Mr '62

Samberg, Åke. Lantbrukarnas sparande; with an English summary. (Meddelande no7, 1958) Jordbrukets utredningsinst. '59 p67-8

See also

Savings banks

SAVINGS banks

National association of mutual saving banks. Mutual savings banking. (Annual rep, 1960) The association '60 p37-44

See also

Building and loan associations

SĂVULESCU, Traian

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Omagiu lui Traian Săvulescu cu prilejul împlinirii a 70 de ani [comitetul de redacție: Vera Bontea et al] The academy '59 p xxiii-xxxvii

SAWDUST

Kirsch, Richard Kneale, and others. Effects of sawdust mulches (Technical bul. 49-50) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '59 2v v 1, p 16; v2, p32-4

SAWDUST as fertilizer

Jacquin, F. and Mangenot, F. Populations microbiennes des bois; humification in vitro d'une sciure de hêtre. *Plant & Soil* 11:390-1 N '59

SAWFLIES

Drooz, Arnold Thomas, Larch sawfly: its biology and control. (Technical bul. no 1212) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p45-52

Finlayson, T. Taxonomy of cocoons and puparia, and their contents, of Canadian parasites of diprion hercyniae (Htg.) (hymenoptera: diprionidae) *Can Entom* 92: 939-41 D '60

Griffiths, K. J. Observations on the European pine sawfly, neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.) and its parasites in southern Ontario. *Can Entom* 91:511-12 Ag '59

Turnock, W. J. Ecological life-history of the larch sawfly, pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.) (hymenoptera: tenthredinidae) in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. *Can Entom* 92:514-16 Jl '60

SAXON Switzerland

Vogel, Richard. Gebiet Königstein, Sächsische Schweiz; ergebnisse der heimatkundlichen bestandsaufnahme im gebiete von Königstein, Sächsische Schweiz. (Werte der deutschen heimat, v 1) Akademie-verlag '57 p232-7

SAXONS

See also

Anglo-Saxons

SAXONY

History

Kretschmar, Hellmut, and Schlechte, Horst, eds. Französische und sächsische gesandtschaftsberichte aus Dresden und Paris 1848-1849. (Saxony, Landeshauptarchiv, Schriftreihe, no2-3) Rütten & Loening '56 p505-18

SAYINGS. *See* Proverbs

SCALE insects

Compere, H. Red scale and its insect enemies. *Hilgardia* 31 no7:273-8 N '61

SCANDINAVIA

Arctic institute of North America. Annotated bibliography of selected Scandinavian references, by Ernest M. Harwood [and others] for the Scandinavian symposium, prelude to the 19th Int. geographical congress. The institute '60 21p

SCANDINAVIAN languages

Widmark, Gun. Det nordiska u-omljudet; en dialektgeografisk undersökning. (Skrifter 6) Inst. för nordiska språk vid Uppsala univ. '59 p334-56

Phonetics

Jensen, Martin Kloster. Tonemilicity. (Bergen. Univ. Årbok 1961) Norwegian univ. press '61 p 187-97

SCANDINAVIAN literature

Books for American libraries, 1959[1960] *Am Scand R* 48:386-93; 49:414-21 D '60, D '61 annot

See also

Icelandic and Old Norse literature

History and criticism

Øksnevad, Reidar. Norsk litteraturhistorisk bibliografi, 1946-1955. Gyldendal '58 143p

SCANDINAVIAN philology

American Scandinavian bibliography for 1959 [-1961] *Scand Stud* 32:89-112; 33:82-105; 34: 120-38 My '60, My '61, My '62 annot

Bibliography of Scandinavian philology, 24, 1955. *Acta Philol Scand* 24 no3-4:141-247 '61 *Litteraturkrönika*. 1959[-1961] *Arkiv Nord Fiol* 75 no 1-4:262-82; 76 no 1-4:284-310; 77 no 1-4:241-73 '60-'62

SCATTERING (physics)

Nelipa, N. F. Photoproduction and scattering of pi-mesons, including Clebsch-Gordon [i.e. Gordan] Racah and Z-coefficients. (Russian tracts on advanced mathematics and physics. v7) Hindustan pub; Gordon & Breach '61 p97-9

SCATTERING of light. *See* Light—Scattering

SCATTERING of particles. *See* Scattering (physics)

SCATTERING of radio waves. *See* Radio waves

Scattering

SCENERY (stage) *See* Theater—Stage setting

and scenery

SCENT glands

Gupta, A. P. Critical review of the studies on the so-called stink or repugnatorial glands of heteroptera with further comments. *Can Entom* 93:485-6 Je '61

Roth, L. M. Study of the odoriferous glands of scaptocoris divergens (hemiptera; cydnidae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:911 N '61

SCHÄDELIN, Walter, 1873-1953

Schweizerischer forstverein. Prof. Dr. h.c. Walter Schädelin zum andeken, 30. dezember 1873-21. dezember 1953. (Schweizerische zeitschrift für forstwesen. Beiheft no27) The association '53 p61-2

SCHÄR, Johann Friedrich, 1846-1924

Otto, Hanns Günther. Johann Friedrich Schär und die moderne deutschsprachige betriebswirtschaftslehre. (Basler betriebswirtschaftliche studien, no 16) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '57 p67-9

SCHEDULES, School. *See* High schools—Schedules

SCHEIMPFLUG, Theodor, 1865-1911

Austria. Bundesamt für eich- und vermessungswesen. Theodor Scheimpflug; fest-schrift zum 150jährigen bestand des staatlichen vermessungswesens in Österreich. (Österreichische zeitschrift für vermessungswesen. Sonderheft 16) Österr. verein für vermessungswesen '56 p86-90

SCHELER, Max Ferdinand, 1874-1928

Dupuy, Maurice. La philosophie de la religion chez Max Scheler. (Epiméthée; essais philosophiques) Presses univ. de France '59 p273-5

Dupuy, Maurice. La philosophie de Max Scheler: son évolution et son unité. (Epiméthée; essais philosophiques) Presses univ. de France '59 2v v2, p741-8

Scheler, Max Ferdinand. On the eternal in man; tr. by Bernard Noble. Harper '60 p457-61 annot

SCHEUNERT, Karl Arthur, 1879-

Gräfe, Heinrich Karl. Carl Arthur Scheunert; forsch. werk, mensch. Deutsche akad. der landwirtschaftswissenschaften '54 p 147-52

SCHICK, Béla, 1877-

Kaufman, William, ed. Current problems in allergy and immunology; papers dedicated to Béla Schick on the occasion of his 80th birthday. Karger '59 p xvii-xxi

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

- Albert, Gábor, and others. Schiller in Ungarn. Schiller Magyarországon; mit einer einleitung von Josef Turóczi-Trostler. (Új bibliográfiát fűzetek, 3) Országos Széchényi könyvtár '59 277p
- José Prades, J. de. Obras de Schiller impresas en España. Libro Esp 2:750-6 D '59
- Partl, Kurt. Friedrich Schillers Wallenstein und Franz Grillparzers König Ottokars glück und ende; eine vergleichende interpretation auf geschichtlicher grundlage. (Abh. zur kunst, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v8) Bouvier '60 p306-14
- Pick, R. Schiller in England. 1787-1960: a bibliography; comp. by members of the staff of the Inst. of Germanic languages and literatures. Univ. of London. (Pubs. new ser, v30) English Goethe soc. '61 123p
- Rothbart, Otto Rudolf. Schiller; leben, werk, würdigung; ein bücherwahlverzeichnis zur 200. wiederkehr seines geburstages am 10. nov. 1959. Städtische volksbüchereien. Dortmund '59 55p
- Vulpus, Wolfgang. Schiller bibliographie, 1893-1958. (Nationale forschungs- und gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen literatur in Weimar. Bibliographien, kataloge und bestandsverzeichnisse) Arion verlag '59 569p
- Wertheim, Ursula. Schillers Fiesko und Don Carlos: zu problemen des historischen stoffes. (Beiträge zur deutschen klassik. Abh. v7) Arion verlag '58 p213-17
- Wiese, Benno von. Friedrich Schiller. Inter Nationes '59 p31-8

SCHISTOSOMES

- Millemann, R. E. and Mergenhausen, S. E. Studies on the penetration of schistosome cercariae. J Parasitol 46:161-2 F '60

- World health organization. Bibliography on bilharziasis. Bibliographie de la bilharziose, 1949-1958. The organization '60 158p
- Genetic research
- Short, R. B. and Menzel, M. Y. Chromosomes of nine species of schistosomes. J Parasitol 46:281-3 Je '60

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

- World health organization. Bibliography on bilharziasis. Bibliographie de la bilharziose, 1949-1958. The organization '60 158p

SCHISTS

- Suggate, R. P. Rock-stratigraphic names for the South Island schists and undifferentiated sediments of the New Zealand geosyncline. N Z J Geol & Geophys 4:398-9 N '61

SCHIZOPHRENIA

- Alanen, Yrjö O. Mothers of schizophrenic patients: a study of the personality and the mother-child relationship of 100 mothers and the significance of these factors in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia, in comparison with heredity [tr. by Jaakko Railo] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica, Sup 124) Munksgaard '58 p297-310
- Appleby, Lawrence, and others, eds. Chronic schizophrenia [explorations in theory and treatment] with a foreword by Karl Menninger. Free press '60 incl bibliog
- Bower, Eli Michael, and others. High school students who later became schizophrenic; with an introd. by Daniel Blain. (Bul. v29, no8) Calif. State Dept. of education '60 p53-5
- Bruch, Hilde. Studies in schizophrenia. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica, Sup 130) Munksgaard '59 p27, 48
- Faibish, G. M. Schizophrenic response to words of multiple meaning. J Personality 29:425-7 D '61
- Feffer, M. H. Influence of affective factors on conceptualization in schizophrenia. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 63:595-6 N '61
- Goldfarb, William. Childhood schizophrenia; pub. for the Commonwealth fund. Harvard univ. press '61 p201-5
- Goldman, A. E. Comparative-developmental approach to schizophrenia. Psychol Bul 59: 68-9 Ja '62
- Goldman, A. E. Symbolic representation in schizophrenia. J Personality 28:315-16 S '60
- Holmboe, R. and Astrup, Christian. Follow-up [sic] study of 255 patients with acute schizophrenia and schizophreniform psychoses. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica, Sup 115) Munksgaard '57 p59-61

- Horigan, Francis D. Cross-cultural aspects of schizophrenia with emphasis on cultural variations in the family structure, a survey of the literature; prepared for Adult psychiatry branch. Clinical investigations. Nat. inst. of mental health. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no8) U.S. Public health service; Nat. insts. of health '61 75p

- Hozier, A. On the breakdown of the sense of reality: a study of spatial perception in schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 23: 194 Je '59; Reply with rejoinder. P. A. Goldberg. 24:416, 419 O '60

- Institute on chronic schizophrenia and hospital treatment programs. State hospital, Osawatomie, Kansas, 1958. Chronic schizophrenia; explorations in theory and treatment; ed. by Lawrence Appleby [and others] with a foreword by Karl Menninger. Free press '60 incl bibliog

- Jackson, Don De Avila, ed. Etiology of schizophrenia. Basic bks. '60 incl bibliog

- Johanson, Eva. Study of schizophrenia in the male; a psychiatric and social study based on 138 cases with follow up [tr. by Rune Hasselgård and Barry Walker] (Sup. 125) Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica '58 p 122-32

- McDonald, R. L. and Gynther, M. D. Effects of verbal stimuli on autonomic responsivity of medicated and non-medicated schizophrenics and character disorders. J Gen Psychol 66:297-9 Ap '62

- Milgram, N. A. Cognitive and emphatic factors in role-taking by schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 60:223-4 Mr '60

- Müller, Christian. Über das senium der schizophrenen; zugleich ein beitrag zum problem der schizophrenen endzustände. (Bibliotheca psychiatrica et neurologica, no 106) Karger '59 p76-82

- Rubin, L. S. Recent advances in the chemistry of psychotic disorders. Psychol Bul 56:382-3 S '59

- Searles, Harold F. Nonhuman environment in normal development and in schizophrenia. (Monograph ser. in schizophrenia, no5) Int. univs. press '60 p427-39

- Wilczkowski, E. and others. Z zagadnień etiologii i patogenety schizofrenii. (Prace, no 14) Wydźiał 4. Łódzkie towarzystwo naukowe '59 incl bibliog

SCHIZOPHYCEAE. See Cyanophyceae**SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Ernst Daniel, 1768-1834**

- Seifert, Paul. Die theologie des jungen Schleiermacher. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 49) Gütersloher verlagshaus '60 p203-8

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

- Bibliographie zur schleswig-holsteinischen geschichte und landeskunde für 1951-1954. (V5) unter mitarbeit von Willi Christiansen [et al. hrsg. von Olaf Klose. (Gesellschaft für schleswig-holsteinische geschichte. Zeitschrift. Ergänzungsband, v5) Wachholtz '57 511p

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, war, 1848-1850

- Weimar, Volker. Malmber waffenstillstand von 1848. Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, v40) Wachholtz '59 p331-6

SCHLÜTER, Otto, 1872-1959

- Käubler, R. Otto Schlüter. Petermanns Geog Mitt 103 no4:243 '59

SCHMALENBACH, Eugen, 1873-1955

- Muscheid, Werner. Schmalenbachs dynamische bilanz; darstellung, kritik und antitkritik. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen forschung, v3) Westdeutscher verlag '57 p 169-77

SCHMID, Karl, 1896-

- Carlo Schmid; aufgabe und leistung [zum sechzigsten geburtstag am 3. dez. 1956] (Köpfe der Zeit) Arani '56 p33-8

SCHMIDT, Eberhard, 1891-

- Bockelmann, Paul, and Gallas, Wilhelm, eds. Festschrift für Eberhard Schmidt zum 70. geburtstag. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '61 p662-7

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly, 1886-

- Halperin, Samuel William, ed. Some 20th-century historians; essays on eminent Europeans; contributors: James L. Cate [and others] Univ. of Chicago press '61 p xvii-xxi

SCHMITT, Carl, 1888-

- Barion, Hans, and others, eds. Festschrift für Carl Schmitt zum 70. geburtstag, dargebracht von freunden und schülern [bibliog. by P. Tommissen] Duncker & Humblot '59 p275-330

- SCHMITZ, Ettore, 1861-1928**
Schmitz, Ettore. Una vita. Senilità. La coscienza di Zeno. La novella del buon vecchio e della bella fanciulla ed altri scritti [di Italo Svevo, pseud.; introd. e biblog. di Bruno Maier] (Ammiraglia, 2) Dall'Oglio '59 p 1079-1147
- SCHMOOK, Gerard, 1898-1958**
G. Schmoock: lijst van werken en studiën; bijdragen in tijdschriften werden in deze beknopte lijst niet opgenomen. Bibliotheek-gids 34:105-11 My '58
- SCHNEIDER, Hyrum, 1882-1955**
Eardley, A. J. Memorial to Hyrum Schneider. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:201-2 '59
- SCHNEIDERFRANKEN, Joseph Anton, 1876-1943**
Schneiderfranken, Joseph Anton. Meaning of existence, by Bô Yin Râ [pseud], foreword by Edward Uhlan. Exposition '62 p52-3
Schott, Rudolf. Der maler Bô Yin Râ. 2d rev ed Kober '60 p221-2
- SCHNUTENHAUS, Otto R. 1894-**
Meyer, Carl Walter, ed. Probleme der betriebsführung; festschrift zum 65. geburts-tage von Otto R. Schnutenhaus, im namen seiner freunde, kollegen und schüler hrsg. von Carl W. Meyer, Duncker & Hum-blot '59 p295-8
- SCHOEPS, Hans Joachim, 1909-**
Diwald, Hellmut, ed. Lebendiger geist; Hans-Joachim Schoeps zum 50. geburts-tage von schülern dargebracht. (Zeitschrift für reli-gions- und geistesgeschichte. Beiheft 4) Brill '59 p243-52
- SCHOLARS, Jewish**
Twersky, Isadore. Rabad of Posquières, a twelfth-century Talmudist. (Harvard Semitic ser, v18) Harvard univ. press '62 p307-28
- SCHOLARSHIP.** See Learning and scholarship
- SCHOLARSHIPS**
Angel, Juvenal Londoño. How to look for scholarships. 2d ed rev (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 52) World trade '60 p25-6
Association of American colleges. Fellow-ships in the arts and sciences, 1960-61 [by] Virginia Bosch Potter. 3d ed The associa-tion '59 p21-13
Edward A. Uhlig foundation. Directory of scholarship resources, July 1960. The foun-dation '60 p 122-6
Eells, Walter Crosby, and Hollis, Ernest Victor. Student financial aid in higher edu-cation; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no3) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 87p
Feingold, S. Norman. Scholarships, fellow-ships and loans. Bellman '62 p22-7
Lasoff, Benjamin. Guide to scholarships in Minnesota. Twin cities group, Vocational guidance com. '59 p67-9
- SCHOLASTICISM**
Aufsätze und bücher. See numbers of Scholastik
Robson, John Adam. Wyclif and the Oxford schools; the relation of the Summa de ente to scholastic debates at Oxford in the later fourteenth century. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new ser, v8) Cambridge '61 p253-62
See also
Neo-Scholasticism
- SCHÖNE, Richard, 1840-1922**
Pallat, Ludwig. Richard Schöne, general-dir-ektor der Königlichen museen zu Berlin; ein beitrug zur geschichte der preussischen kunstverwaltung 1872-1905. De Gruyter '59 p398-405
- SCHOOL achievement**
California Department of education. Bureau of education research. Evaluating pupil progress; prepared by Henry W. Magnuson [and others] (Bul. v29, no 14) The depart-ment '60 p216-29
Davidson, H. H. and Lang, G. Children's perceptions of their teachers' feelings to-ward them related to self-perception, school achievement and behavior. J Exp Educ 29:117-18 D '60
Deutsch, Martin. Minority group and class status as related to social and personality factors in scholastic achievement. (Mono-graph no2) Soc. for applied anthropology '60 p29-30
Dugan W. E. Nature and variability of high school graduates—a basic factor in school-college articulation. North Cent Assn Q 35:191-2 O '60
Factors associated with underachievement and overachievement of intellectually gifted children. Excep Child 28:175 D '61
- Frankel, E. Comparative study of achieving and underachieving high school boys of high intellectual ability. J Educ R 53: 180 Ja '60
Gowan, John C. Annotated bibliography on the academically talented. Nat. education assn. project on the academically talented student '61 156p
Levinson, B. M. Comparative study of the verbal and performance ability of mono-lingual and bilingual native born Jewish preschool children of traditional parentage. J Genet Psychol 97:111-12 S '60
Lewis, D. G. and Jones, W. R. Differences in attainment between primary-schools in mixed-language areas: their dependence on intelligence and linguistic background. Brit J Educ Psychol 30:69-70, 76-7 F '60
Rupiper, O. J. Multiple factor analysis of academic achievement: a comparative study of full-blooded Indian and white children. J Exp Educ 28:203-5 Mr '60
Svensson, Nils Eric. Ability grouping and scholastic achievement; rep. on a five-year follow-up study in Stockholm. (Stock-holm studies in educational psychology, 5) Almqvist '62 p232-6
See also
Prediction of scholastic success
- SCHOOL administration and organization**
Albright, Arnold De Wald, and others. School administration and the human sciences. (Bul. 34, no 1) Bur. of school service. Univ. of Ky. '61 incl bibliog
Austin, David Bliss, and others. American high school administration; policy and prac-tice. 3d ed Holt '62 incl bibliog
Burrup, Percy E. Modern high school ad-ministration. (Exploration ser. in educa-tion) Harper '62 incl bibliog
Campbell, Roald Fay, and others. Introduc-tion to educational administration. 2d ed Allyn '62 incl bibliog
Corbally, John E. and others. Educational administration: the secondary school. Allyn '61 incl bibliog
Cramer, Roscoe V. and Domian, Otto E. Ad-ministration and supervision in the ele-mentary school. (Exploration ser. in educa-tion) Harper '60 incl bibliog
Culbertson, Jack Arthur, and others. Ad-ministrative relationships; a casebook. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
Educational organization, administration and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Oct. 1958. R Educ Res 31:347-443 O '61
Educational research service. Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no311-331. 1959-601-1961-621 (Circ. 1960:8; 1961:5; 1962: 10) The service '60-'62 3v
Griender, Calvin, and Rosenstengel, William Everett. Public school administration; 2d ed [by the auths] and Truman M. Pierce. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '61 incl bibliog
Griffiths, Daniel Edward, and others. Organiz-ing schools for effective education. Inter-state '62 p329-33
Jordan, William Carl. Elementary school leadership. McGraw '59 incl bibliog
Knezevich, Stephen Joseph. Administration of public education. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '62 incl bibliog
Knezevich, Stephen Joseph, and Fowlkes, John Guy. Business management of local school systems. (Exploration ser. in educa-tion) Harper '60 incl bibliog
National education association of the United States. Research division. Public-school ad-ministrator; a study of the origin, ad-ministrative status, duties and responsibil-ities and trends of the position; based on a project rep. prepared by Eleanor Donald. (Research monograph, 1962-M 1) The divi-sion '62 p64-8
Reller, Theodore Lee, and Morphet, Edgar Leroy, eds. Comparative educational ad-ministration. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
Selected references on public school adminis-tration. El Sch J 60:401-7; 61:400-6; 62:391-7 Ap '60, Ap '61, Ap '62 annot
Stoops, Emery, and Rafferty, M. L. Practices and trends in school administration. Ginn '61 incl bibliog
Tope, Donald E. ed. Forward look; the preparation of school administrators 1970. Bur. of educational research. Univ. of Ore. '60 p 175-7
See also
Classroom management
Colleges and universities—Administration
Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL administration and organization—See also—*Continued*
 School boards
 School districts
 School supervision and supervisors
 Self government (in education)

SCHOOL and community. See Community and school

SCHOOL and social problems

See also
 Social work—Work in schools

SCHOOL athletics

Forsythe, Charles Edward. Administration of high school athletics. 4th ed (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '62 p434-6

Healey, William Albert. Administration of high school athletic events. (Interstate ser. in physical education, athletics and recreation) Interstate '61 p351-2

SCHOOL attendance

Bowman, Paul Hoover, and Matthews, Charles V. Motivations of youth for leaving school. (Cooperative research project no 200) Quincy youth development project, Univ. of Chicago '60 p 136-7

Florida. University. Gainesville. College of education. Education library. Drop-out student, a problem in secondary education. 2d ed (Biblog. no42) The library '60 6p
 —Same. 3d ed (Biblog no59) The library '62 7p

National education association of the United States. Department of classroom teachers. High-school dropouts. rev ed (Discussion pamphlet no3) The association '59 p23-4

Scholarships and guidance association, Chicago. Drop-outs; a treatment study of intellectually capable students who drop out of high school [by] Solomon O. Lichter [and others] Free press '62 p295-7

United States. Office of education. School dropout; sel. and annot. references; prepared by Bettina Weary. The office '62 11p

SCHOOL boards

Kintzer, Frederick C. Board policy manuals in California public junior colleges. (Occasional rep. no2) Junior college leadership program, School of education, Univ. of Calif. Los Angeles '62 p41-3

SCHOOL buildings

De Bernardis, Amo, and others. Planning schools for new media; in cooperation with U.S. Dept. of health, education, and welfare. Office of education. Div. of education. Portland state college '61 p70-1

National council on schoolhouse construction. Elementary school plant planning. The council '58 p95-6

National council on schoolhouse construction. Secondary school plant planning. The council '57 p82-3

New York. State university. Division of research. Review of studies of economics in schoolhouse construction [by] Leo D. Doherty, and Artrelle Wheatley. The university '60 p22-7

Oregon. University. School of education. High school multi-purpose theatre; a critical study. prepared by William Z. Iron. (Curriculum bul. no218) The school '61 p 19-21

Strevel, Wallace. Howes and Burke. Arvid James. Administration of the school building program (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

Taylor, James L. and others. Functional schools for young children. (U.S. Office of education. Special pub. no8) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p71-5 annot

Terry, Harry. Mechanical-electrical equipment handbook for school buildings; installation, maintenance, and use. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

Texas. Education agency. Development of standard and correlated dimensions of material—components in school construction. The agency '60 p79-93

United States. Office of education. School plant management bibliography, by N. E. Viles. The office '59 38p

United States. Office of education. School housing section. Selected references on facilities and equipment for elementary schools, by W. Edgar Martin. (School facilities services. OE-21008) The office '62 11p

See also

Colleges and universities—Buildings

School sites

Lighting

American standard guide for school lighting. Illum Eng 57:278-9 Ap '62

Maintenance and repair

Finchum, Ralph Newell. School plant management: administering the custodial program. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961. no4) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p89-97

Finchum, Ralph Newell. School plant management: organizing the maintenance program. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960. no 15) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p83-91

SCHOOL children

Blyth, W. A. L. Sociometric study of children's groups in English schools. Brit J Ed Stud 8:144-7 My '60

Adjustment

Glidewell, J. C. Organization, adjustment, and classroom achievement. Teach Coll Rec 62: 281 Ja '61

Health and hygiene

See School hygiene

Social and economic status

Deutsch, Martin. Minority group and class status as related to social and personality factors in scholastic achievement. (Monograph no2) Soc. for applied anthropology '60 p29-30

Stewart, L. H. Relationship of socio-economic status to children's occupational attitudes and interests. J Genet Psychol 95:135-6 S '59

Transportation

United States. Office of education. Selected references on pupil transportation, by E. Glenn Featherston. The office '58 17p

SCHOOL discipline

See also

Self government (in education)

SCHOOL districts

Barr, William Montfort, and others. School district reorganization in Indiana. (Ind. Univ. School of education. Bul. v35, no6) Div. of research & field services '59 p99-106

SCHOOL exhibits

Texas. University. Visual instruction bureau. Educational displays and exhibits; prepared by J. Preston Lockridge. (Bridges for ideas, no9) The bureau '59 p43-5

SCHOOL finance

Benson, Charles Scott. Economics of public education. Houghton '61 incl bibliog

Corbally, John Edward. School finance. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
 Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Oct. 1958. R Educ Res 31: 347-443 O '61

Johns, Roe L. and Morphet, Edgar L. Financing the public schools. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

National education association. Committee on educational finance. What everyone should know about financing our schools. The association '60 p61-3

Ovsiew, Leon, and Castetter, William Benjamin. Budgeting for better schools. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

See also

Private schools—Finance

SCHOOL furniture

United States. Office of education. School housing section. Selected references on facilities and equipment for elementary schools, by W. Edgar Martin. (School facilities services. OE-21008) The office '62 11p

United States. Office of education. School housing section. Selected references on school seating, by W. Edgar Martin. (School facilities services. OE-21007) The office '61 9p

SCHOOL grading and promotion. See Grading and marking (students)

SCHOOL hygiene

California. Department of public health. Hearing testing of school children and guide for hearing conservation programs; for professional use. The department '62? p27-8

Centrum voor staatkundige vorming. Commissie-Souren. Schoolgezondheidszorg. The commission '58 p 115-27

National conference on coordination of the school health program. Washington, D.C. 1960. Teamwork in school health; a rep. of the Conference. (Guidelines for school-community coordination) Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '62 p26-30

United States. Public health service. Division of general health services. School health; sel. references. (Public health bibliog. ser. no32) The service '60 np

Wagner, M. G. Medical basis for school health programs. Sch R 69:335-7 Autumn '61

SCHOOL lands

Songe, Alice H. Land-grant movement in American higher education; an historical bibliog. of the land-grant movement and the individual land-grant institutions. Centennial office, Assn. of state univs. & land-grant colleges '62 63p

SCHOOL law. See Educational laws and legislation**SCHOOL libraries**

Commerce, Texas. East Texas state college. Department of library science. Better schools with better libraries; a rep. of the 1961 Library science workshop, June 8-July 13, 1961; ed. by Ruth Poff. The department '62 p47-51

Delaney, Jack James. School librarian; human relations problems. Shoe string '61 p 176-83

Douglas, Mary Teresa (Peacock). Primary school library and its services. (UNESCO manuals for libs. 12) UNESCO '61 p99-103

Gaver, M. V. Research on elementary school libraries; a bibliog. essay. ALA Bul 56: 117-24+ F '62

Lowrie, Jean Elizabeth. Elementary school libraries. Scarecrow '61 p218-25

Ryan, D. E. Recent publications in school library literature: books and magazines. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 43:178-83 N '59 annot

Viswanathan, Caduveti Gurusubramanya. High school library, its organization and administration. 2d ed Asia pub. house '62 p 166-8

Workshop in library materials for the classroom, 1961. Building foundations; a rep. of the Workshop, June 21 to 30, 1961; ed. by Edwin C. Strohecker [bibliog. by Jean Ferriell] Dept. of lib. science, Nazareth college '62 p50-8

See also

Children's literature

SCHOOL lunches

George, Norvil Lester, and Heckler, Ruth D. School food centers; a guide to operating the school lunch program. Ronald '60 p326-7 annot

United States. Interagency committee on nutrition education and school lunch. Selected references on nutrition and school lunch. rev ed U.S. Office of education '61 17p annot

SCHOOL management and organization. See School administration and organization**SCHOOL music**

Duval, W. Clyde. High school band director's handbook. Prentice-Hall '60 p 193-6

Grant, Parks. Music for elementary teachers. 2d ed Appleton '60 p401-5 annot

Mathews, Paul Wentworth. You can teach music; a handbk. for the classroom teacher; with a special new chapter on the use of the piano by Mary Jarman Nelson, new rev ed Dutton '60 incl bibliog

Instruction and study

Ohio. Department of education. Partial bibliography for elementary school music. The department '61 11p

SCHOOL reports and records

American association of collegiate registrars and admission officers. Committee on office management and practices. Retention of records; a guide for registrars and admission officers in collegiate institutions. The association '60 p49-50 annot

Green, Donald A. Cumulative records in Ohio high schools; rep. of a study supported by the Div. of guidance and testing, State dept. of education, Columbus, Ohio, under the Nat. defense education act of 1958. (Public services ser. 1960, no3) Center for educational service, College of education, Ohio univ. Athens '60 p 11-12

SCHOOL sites

Taylor, James L. School sites: selection, development, and utilization. (Special pub. no7) U.S. Office of education '58 p81-4

SCHOOL social work. See Social work—Work in schools**SCHOOL sports.** See School athletics**SCHOOL superintendents and principals**

Columbia university. Teachers college. Administrative performance and personality; a study of the principal in a simulated elementary school, by John K. Hamphill [and others] The college '62 p361-79

Corcoran, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic elementary school principal: special chapters by Leo Ward [and others] Bruce pub. '61 incl bibliog

Gillespie, T. M. Assistant principal: status, duties, and responsibilities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:60-8 D '61 annot

Hansford, Byron Wiseman. Guidebook for school principals. Ronald '61 incl bibliog

Schutz, William C. and others. Procedures for identifying persons with potential for public school administrative positions; an application and extension of the FIRO theory of interpersonal behavior. (Co-operative research project no677) Univ. of Calif. '61 p 189-92

SCHOOL supervision and supervisors

Gwynn, John Minor. Theory and practice of supervision. Dodd '61 incl bibliog

Hicks, Hanne John. Educational supervision in principle and practice. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '60 incl bibliog annot

SCHOOL year

American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers. Committee on the university calendar. University calendar. The association '61 p53-4

American association of school administrators. Year-round school. The association '60 p24-6

SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings**SCHOOLS***See also*

Colleges and universities
Evening and continuation schools
Kindergarten
Private schools
Public schools

*Exercises and recreations**See also*

Drama in education

Furniture, equipment, etc.

See School furniture

Location

See School sites

Public relations

Kindred, Leslie Withrow. How to tell the school story [contributors: John W. Adamson and others] Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog annot

National council of teachers of English. Informing the public about the English language arts; a rep. by the Com. on methods of working with the public. The council '61 p25-8

SCHOOLS, Military. See Military education**SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur, 1788-1860**

Frankfurt am Main. Stadt- und universitätsbibliothek. Arthur Schopenhauer; ausstellung zum 100. todestag Arthur Schopenhauers, vom 20. sept. bis 16. okt. 1960 im Karmeliterkloster Frankfurt am Main [katalog von Gerhard Kuntzel und Beate Leber] The library '60 103p

Hübscher, Arthur. Arthur Schopenhauer und seine verleger. Betrachtungen eines bücherfreundes [von] Franz Brahn; zum 100. todestag des philosophen. 21. sept. 1960. (Bern. Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum. Bibliothek no27) Lang '60 30p

Klamm, G. Schopenhauertradition und forschung im zwanzigsten jahrhundert. Z Philo Forsch 14:443-52 J '60

Schopenhauer-bibliographie für 1958[-1961] Schopenhauer-Jahrb 40:46-9; 41:139-41; 42:64-79; 43:127-32 '59-'62

Stäglich, Hans. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und Arthur Schopenhauer; eine chronologisch geordnete bibliog. einschlägiger literatur. 3d rev ed The author '60 64p

SCHOTTLAENDER, Felix, 1892-1958

Institut für psychotherapie und tiefenpsychologie. Stuttgart. Felix Schottlaender zum gedächtnis; aus dem arbeitskreis des Instituts. Klett '59 p 181-6

SCHRADE, Hubert, 1900-

Fegers, Hans, ed. Das werk des künstler; studien zur ikonographie und formgeschichte. Hubert Schrade zum 60. geburts-tag dargebracht von kollegen und schülern. Kohlhammer '60 p363-6

SCHRAMM, Percy Ernst, 1894-

Ritter, Annelies. Veröffentlichungen von Professor Dr phil Percy Ernst Schramm. The author '59 97p

SCHRÖDER, Franz Rolf, 1893-

Rasch, Wolfdiethrich, ed. Festschrift für Franz Rolf Schröder zu seinen 65. geburts-tag, september 1958. Winter '59 p254-9

SCHRÖDINGER, Erwin, 1887-1961

Heitler, W. Erwin Schrödinger. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society. 1961. The society '61 p225-8)

- SCHUCHHARDT, Walter Herwig, 1900-**
Eckstein, Felix, ed. *Ομοια; festschrift für W.-H. Schuchhardt*. (Deutsche beiträge zur altertumswissenschaft, v 12/13) Grimm '60 p ix-x
- SCHUMAN plan.** See European coal and steel community
- SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856**
Harding, Bertita (Leonarz). Concerto, the glowing story of Clara Schumann. Bobbs '61 p275-7
- SCHUYLER, James Dix, 1848-1912**
Judd, Lois. Bibliography of the reports and publications of James Dix Schuyler. (Archives ser, rep, no 11) Water resources center, Univ. of Calif. '61 60p
- SCHUYLER, Montgomery, 1843-1914**
Schuyler, Montgomery. American architecture, and other writings; ed. by William H. Jordy and Ralph Coe. (John Harvard lib) Harvard Univ. press '61 2v v2, p641-53 annot
- SCHWARZ, Andreas Bertalan, 1886-1953**
Schwarz, Andreas Bertalan. Rechtsgeschichte und gegenwart; gesammelte schriften zur neueren privatrechtsgeschichte und rechtsvergleichung, hrsg. von Hans Thieme und Franz Wieacker. (Freiburger rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche abh, v 13) Müller '60 p277-81
- SCHWARZ, Ernst, 1895-**
Festschrift Ernst Schwarz; schriftleitung: Karl Hauck [et al] (Jahrbuch für fränkische landesforschung, 20-21) Lassleben '60-'61 2v v2, p463-83
- SCHWEITZER, Albert, 1875-**
Albert Schweitzer; mensch und werk; eine kleine festgabe zu seinem 85. geburtstag von Willy Breml [et al] Haupt '59 p 145-6
- Clark, Henry. Ethical mysticism of Albert Schweitzer; a study of the sources and significance of Schweitzer's philosophy of civilization; with two essays by Albert Schweitzer. Beacon press '62 p223-30
- SCHWYZ (canton)**
Bösiger, Kurt Werner. Siedlungsgeographie der talschaft von Schwyz. Keller '56 p 150-7
- SCIACCA, Michele Federico, 1908-**
Caturelli, Alberto. Metafisica de la integralidad; la filosofia de Michele F. Sciacca; carta-prólogo de Michele F. Sciacca. Impr. de la Universidad [Córdoba, Argentina] '59 p409-30
- SCIATICA**
Leikkonen, Olavi. Low back pain and sciatica, with special reference to secondary lumbosacral insufficiency [tr. by V. Penttilä] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica, Sup40) Munksgaard '59 p93-100
- Nachemson, Alf. Lumbar intradiscal pressure; experimental studies on post-mortem material [tr. by Basil Finer] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica, Sup43) Munksgaard '60 p98-104
- SCIENCE**
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Ghid de documentare in stiintele naturii si stiintele aplicate; stiintele fizico-matematice, chimia, stiintele geologice-geografice, stiintele biologice. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 437p
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Biblioteka. Bibliographic problems in the natural sciences; reprs. delivered at the VI scientific conference of the Lib. of the Acad. of sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, March 2-4, 1960; tr. by Adam Kahane; ed. by Eileen Kibrick. (Lib. monographs, no4) Libs. Mass. inst. of technology '62 113p
- Allen, Donald Stewart, and Ordway, Richard John. Physical science. Van Nostrand '60 p783-90
- American scientific books, 1960-1962; a basic sel. of scientific, technical and medical bks. as entered in the Am. bk. pub. record. Bowker '62 474p annot
- Ashford, Theodore Askounes. From atoms to stars; an introd. to the physical sciences. Holt '60 p621-38 annot
- Asimov, Isaac. Intelligent man's guide to science. Basic bks. '60 2v v2, p 769-79
- Aslib. British scientific and technical books, 1953-7; a sel. list of recommended bks. pub. in Great Britain and the Commonwealth; ed. by L. J. Anthony, Clarke '60 251p
- Aslib book-list; monthly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and technical books. Assn. of special libs. & information bureaux. See numbers annot
- Australian science index. Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization. See numbers
- Besser, Marianne. Growing up with science. McGraw '60 p 199-211 annot
- Beyerly, E. Bibliographic guide to Soviet scientific and technical literature. Lib Q 30:222-6 J1 '60
- Beyerly, E. Hungarian scientific publications: a survey of documentation trends. Am Doc 13:153-8 Ap '62
- Bibliographia scientiae naturalis helvetica, 1958[1961] (V34-37) Schweizerische landesbibliothek '60-'62 4v
- Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue des questions scientifiques
- Bibliographie deutscher übersetzungen aus den sprachen der völker der Sowjetunion und der länder der Volksdemokratie. Abt. 1: Wissenschaftliche literatur. Deutsche staatsbibliothek. See numbers
- Bibliography of scientific publications of South & South East Asia. UNESCO science co-operation offices for South & South East Asia. See numbers
- Birkhead, Guthrie S. and Ahlberg, Clark D. Science and state government in New York. (Monographs) Inst. for research in social science, Univ. of N.C. '60 p219-23
- Blanc, S. S. Critical review of science interest studies. Sci Educ 42:162-8 Mr '58
- Bluemle, Andrew, ed. Saturday science; by scientists of the Westinghouse research laboratories; foreword by Clarence Zener Dutton '60 p324-9
- Boletín de información documental. Sección de ciencias. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas; Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas. See numbers
- Book of popular science [sel. readings in science by Jack E. Brown; reviewed by J. Deason] new ed Grolier '61 10v v 10, p267-92 annot
- Calcutta, National library. Indian scientific & technical publications, exhibition 1960; a bibliography. Council of scientific & industrial research '60 195p
- Canada. Defence research board. List of translations from Russian (Yugoslav, Ukrainian, Polish) as of April 30, 1955; tr. E. R. Hope. Defence scientific information service '55 29p
- Supplement. Directorate of scientific information service '57-'59 3v
- Cobler, Lois. Science books for the elementary school. Div. of school libs. and teaching materials, Ind. Dept. of public instruction '59 28p annot
- Communist Chinese claims regarding scientific progress in the last decade; with app. bibliog. note. Sci News Let 78:388-92 D 10 '60 annot
- Connecticut science teachers association. Selected science books for secondary schools; a bibliog. comp. by R. Vincent Cash [and others] The association '58 116p annot
- First supplement. The association '60 32p annot
- Craig, Gerald Spellman. Science for the elementary-school teacher. new ed Ginn '62 p871-9
- Deason, Hilary John. AAAS science book list. Am. assn. for the advancement of science; Nat. science foundation '59 140p
- Deason, Hilary John. Traveling high school science library. 5th ed Am. assn. for the advancement of science; Nat. science foundation '59 61p
- Deason, Hilary John, and Lynn, Robert W. Inexpensive science library; a sel. list of paperback science books. 4th ed Am. assn. for the advancement of science; Nat. science foundation '60 70p annot
- Same. 5th ed Am. assn. for the advancement of science; Nat. science foundation '61 87p annot
- Deason, Hilary John, and others. Traveling elementary school science library. Am. assn. for the advancement of science; Nat. science foundation '59 47p
- Eells, W. C. American doctoral dissertations on scientific and mathematical education in foreign countries. Sci Educ 43:274-5 Ap '59
- Franklin institute laboratories check list of publications. See numbers of Franklin institute, Philadelphia. Journal thru January 1959
- Gall, M. Science paperbacks in social studies. Social Educ 24:370+ D '60
- Gardner, K. B. Japanese sources of scientific and technical information. Aslib Proc 11: 335-47 D '59
- Goldman, Sylvia. Guide to the literature of engineering, mathematics, and the physical sciences. Applied physics laboratory. Johns Hopkins Univ. '59 52p
- INSDOC list; current scientific literature. Indian nat. scientific doc. centre. See numbers

SCIENCE—Continued

- Inhaltsverzeichnis sowjetischer fachzeit-schriften. Reihe 3: [Naturwissenschaftl Zentralstelle für wissenschaftliche literatur. See numbers]
- Institute on collecting science literature for general reading. Robert Allerton Park, Illinois, 1960. Collecting science literature for general reading; papers presented at an inst. conducted by the Univ. of Ill. Graduate school of lib. science, Nov. 6-9, 1960. (Allerton Park inst. Papers, no1) Illini union bookstore '61 incl bibliog
- International technical titles: a monthly compilation of tables of contents of journals in pure and applied aeronautics, physics, chemistry, engineering, mathematics and electronics. Technical lib. associates. See numbers thru December 1960
- Iowa. University. College of education. Suggested science books for the pupil and teacher; grades: kindergarten through nine. (College of education ser, no39) The university '60 32p
- Jacobson, Willard J. and others. Challenges in science. Am. bk. '61 incl bibliog annot
- Japanese periodical index: Natural sciences section. Nat. diet lib. See numbers
- Jenkins, Frances Briggs. Science reference sources. 3d ed Illini union bookstore '62 135p
- John Crerar library, Chicago. Industrial technical library; a bibliography. Technical aids branch. Office of industrial resources, U.S. Int. cooperation adm. '60 264p
- Johnson, Irma, and others. Selected books and journals in science and engineering. 2d ed (Technology monographs; lib. ser, no 1) Mass. inst. of technology '59 63p
- Leipzig. Stadt- und bezirksbibliothek. Natur und technik; eine auswahl populärwissenschaftlicher bücher. The library '57 79p
- Library association. County libraries section. Science for everyman. (Readers' guides, new ser, no56) The section '60 20p
- Master's theses in the pure and applied sciences, 1958(1-1959), accepted by colleges and universities of the United States. (V3-4) Thermophysical properties research center, Purdue univ. '59-'60 2v
- Moore, James O. Comprehensive bibliography of elementary books on science and mathematics selected to conform with the provisions of title 3. National defense education act of 1958 (Public law act 864) Leibel '60 61p
- National book league. Science for all: an annotated reading list for the nonspecialist. Cambridge '58 177p
- Supplement 3-5. The league '60-'62 3v
- National research centre of Egypt. Scientific and technical documentation division. Abstracts of scientific and technical papers published in Egypt and papers received from Afghanistan, Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Pakistan, Sudan, and Syria. The council. See numbers
- Nelson, Ester K. Bibliography of science books for elementary school children. (Bul. v28, no5) Calif. state dept. of education '59 115p annot
- Das Neue wissenschaftliche buch; neuerwerbungen der wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken der DDR. Reihe A: Naturwissenschaften-technik. Harrassowitz. See numbers thru 1959?
- New York (state). Bureau of secondary curriculum development. Science bibliography. 7-8-9; a sel. list of science bks. for general science, grades 7, 8, 9. The bureau '60 20p
- New York. State library, Albany. Checklist of books and pamphlets in science and technology. The library '60 216p
- News of Tennessee science. See numbers of Tennessee academy of science. Journal
- Omer, Guy Clifton, and others. Physical science: men and concepts. Heath '62 p593-4
- Oregon. University. School of education. Science books for the elementary school library. published 1959-1960. (Curriculum bul. no212) The school '61 16p annot
- Osaka furitsu toshokan. Sumitomo bunko. Classified catalogue of old books on science and technology published during the period from the end of 16th century to the middle of 19th century; sels. from the Sumitomo coll. of the Osaka prefectural lib (donated by late Baron Kichizaemon Sumitomo) The library '57 20p
- Pakistan scientific literature: current bibliography. Pakistan nat. scientific & technical doc. centre. See numbers
- Panush. L. New books for the high school science shelf; 4th ser. 1959-1960. Sch Sci & Math 61:507-33 O '61 annot
- Phelps, R. H. and Herlin, J. P. Alternatives to the scientific periodical. UNESCO Bul Lib. 14:71-5 Mr '60
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Basic collection of science and technology books. The library '60 41p annot
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Science & technology books, 1960(1-1961) purchase guide for branch and small public libs; comp. [by] Melvin Bennett. The library '61-'62 2v annot
- Polska akademia nauk. Quarterly review of scientific publications; serC: Pure and technical sciences. Ossolineum. See numbers thru 1961
- Prague. Národní knihovna. Vesmír, příroda, člověk; výběrová bibliografie české populární vědecké literatury [red. Vladimír Bernášek. (Čteme a studujeme, 1955, seš. 3) Universitní knihovna '55 24p
- Recent scientific and technical books. See last numbers of each month of Nature
- Reichardt, Günther. Sowjetische literatur zur naturwissenschaft und technik; bibliog. wegweiser. 2d rev & enl ed (Deutsche forschungsgemeinschaft. Veröffentlichungen) Steiner '59 306p
- SST; Soviet science in translation. Consultants bur. New York. See numbers
- Saur, Karl Otto, and Gringmuth, Grete. Handbuch der technischen dokumentation und bibliographie; neuausg. mit stand 1.7.61. Verlag dokumentationen der technik '61 np
- Schneer, Cecil Jack. Search for order; the development of the major ideas in the physical sciences from the earliest times to the present; foreword by Henry Margenau. Harper '60 p379-86
- Science in progress, eleventh[1-twelfth] series. (Soc. of the Sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1957 and 1958(1-1959 and 1960) Yale univ. press '60-'62 2v 11th ser, p355-71; 12th ser, incl bibliog annot
- Science masters' association. Library books selection committee. Science books for a school library. The association '59 54p
- Supplement no 1 [1-3] The association '60-'62 3v
- Science references notes. Science libs. Columbia univ. See numbers
- Science survey. (V 1-3) Macmillan '60-'62 3v incl bibliog annot
- Science today. NY Pub Lib Br Bk News 39:3-11 O '61 annot
- Stong, C. L. Scientific American book of projects for the amateur scientist; introd. by Vannevar Bush. Simon & Schuster '60 p565-9 annot
- Technical translations. Office of technical services, U. S. Dept. of commerce. See numbers
- United States. Armed services technical information agency. Subject index to unclassified ASTIA documents. Office of technical services U.S. Dept. of commerce '60? 9v
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Translation title list and cross reference guide; ed. by Frances E. Stratton. (TID-4025 (1st rev, pt 1)) Office of technical information '61 515p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Air force scientific research bibliography, 1950-1956, by G. Vernon Hooker [and others] The division '61 1v
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Soviet science and technology; a bibliog. on the state of the art, 1955-1961. The library '62 209p
- United States. Office of education. Educational materials laboratory. Science books received in the Laboratory. (Keep tab on the lab. v2, no6) The office '60 11p
- Vickery, Brian Campbell. Classification and indexing in science. 2d ed enl Academic press '59 incl bibliog
- See also
 Anthropology
 Astronomy
 Bacteriology
 Biology
 Botany
 Chemistry
 Crystallography
 Ethnology
 Geography
 Geology
 Mathematics
 Medicine
 Meteorology
 Mineralogy

SCIENCE—See also—*Continued*

Natural history
Paleobotany
Paleontology
Petrology
Physical geography
Physics
Physiology
Psychology
Space sciences
Technology
Zoology

Bibliography

Bibliography digest. See numbers of Sci-tech news
Burns, R. W. Literature resources for the sciences and technologies: a bibliographic guide. Sp Lib 53:262-71. My '62 annot
Index bibliographicus: directory of current periodicals abstracts and bibliographies; v 1. Science and technology. 4th ed (Pub. 322) Int. federation for documentation '59 118p
Jackson, Sidney L. Old book catalogs and early American bibliography of science. (Aspects of librarianship. no22) Dept. of lib. science, Kent state univ. '59 20p
United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Guide to U.S. indexing and abstracting services in science and technology. (Rep. no 101) Nat. federation of science abstracting & indexing services '60 79p annot

Dictionaries

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. Bibliographie de dictionnaires scientifiques et techniques multilingues. Bibliografía de diccionarios científicos y técnicos plurilingües. 4th ed rev & enl (Doc. and terminology of science) Unesco '61 236p

Early works to 1800

Heninger, S. K. Handbook of renaissance meteorology, with particular reference to Elizabethan and Jacobean literature. Duke univ. press '60 p225-48

Exhibitions

Hull, Thomas Gordon, and Jones, Tom. Scientific exhibits. Thomas '61 p 121-4

Fiction

See Science fiction

History

Bibliografie van de geschiedenis der wetenschappen in de Nederlanden. See numbers of Scientiarum historia
Buchholz, Arnold. Ideology and research in Soviet natural science. The author '53? p 144-71
Critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. no85(-87) Isis 51:371-484; 52:445-526; 53:545-648 S '60, S '61, D '62
Crombie, Alistair Cameron. Augustine to Galileo. 2d ed Harvard univ. press '61 2v v 1, p243-73; v2, p337-68 annot
De Santillana, Giorgio. Origins of scientific thought [from Anaximander to Proclus. 6000 B.C. to 300 A.D.] Univ. of Chicago press '61 p314-17 annot
Gillispie, Charles Coulston. Edge of objectivity: an essay in the history of scientific ideas. Princeton univ. press '60 p521-43 annot
Jahns, Patricia. Matthew Fontaine Maury & Joseph Henry: scientists of the Civil war. Hastings house '61 p289-96
Krynine, P. D. On the antiquity of sedimentation and hydrology (with some moral conclusions). Geol Soc Am Bul 71:1724-5 N '60
McKenzie, Arthur Edward Ellard. Major achievements of science. Cambridge '60 2v v 1, p352-9; v2, p 190-5
Marsak, L. M. Bernard de Fontenelle: the idea of science in the French enlightenment. Am Philos Soc Trans 49 no7:62-4 '59
Moulton, Forest Ray, and Schifferes, Justus Julius, eds. Autobiography of science; 2d ed. rev. and enl. by Justus J. Schifferes. (Science pubs. council bk) Doubleday '60 p713-16
Needham, Joseph. Science and civilisation in China; with the collaboration of Wang Ling and the special co-operation of Kenneth Girdwood Robinson; v4, Physics and physical technology; pt 1, Physics. Cambridge '62 p335-97

Juvenile literature

Deason, Hilary J. Science book list for children. Am. assn. for the advancement of science '60 139p
Elementary school science library for 1959[-1961] Sch Sci & Math 60:480-9; 61:441-53; 62:419-38 Je '60, Je '61, Je '62
Mallinson, George Greisen, and Mallinson, Jacqueline Buck. Bibliography of reference books for elementary science. 1962 edition. Nat. science teachers assn. '62 65p
Weinlander, Albertina A. Your child in a scientific world. Doubleday '59 p 168-86 annot

Methodology

Ackoff, Russell Lincoln. Scientific method; optimizing applied research decisions; with the collaboration of Shiv K. Gupta and J. Sayer Minas. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
See also
Classification of sciences
Communication in science
Experimental design
Hypothesis

Periodicals

Baude, Hans, and Sanner, Lars Erik. Current Swedish scientific and technical periodicals, 1959. Swedish inst. '59 50p
Beyerly, E. Hungarian technical and scientific journals; a sel. subject list. Special Libs 51:540-6 D '60 annot
Bibliographical list of Japanese learned journals (natural sciences) no2. Scientific information sec. Higher education & science bur. Japan Ministry of education '58 114p
Bonn, George Schlegel. Japanese journals in science and technology; an annot. checklist. N.Y. Public lib. '60 119p annot
Budapest. Országos műszaki könyvtár. Hazai és külföldi időszakos műszaki dokumentációs kiadványok. (Időszertű műszaki dokumentációs kérdések, 1) The library '60 78p
Chemical society, London. Library. Periodicals in the Chemical society library. The library '60 48p
Directory of Canadian scientific and technical periodicals, 1961[-1962] Nat. research council, Canada '61 '62 2v
Dresden. Technische hochschule. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der seit 1945 vorhandenen periodica; stand vom 1. okt. 1956. The library '53 46p
France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Centre de documentation. Liste des périodiques analysés par le Bulletin signalétique, 1^{re} et 2^{me} parties et de leurs abréviations. The center '59 54p
Gesamtverzeichnis der in den dokumentationsstellen der DDR ausgewerteten Zeitschriften—technik und naturwissenschaften. (Bücherei der dokumentalisten, 12) Inst. für dokumentation. Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin '59 4v
Goethals, Gaston. Répertoire des périodiques et grands traités de chimie et sciences connexes existant dans les bibliothèques de Belgique. Fédération des industries chimiques de Belgique '54 143p
—Supplément. Fédération des industries chimiques de Belgique '61 83p
Hill, E. G. Using Russian scientific literature in Britain. Sp Lib 50:478-9 D '59
Inagaki-Trouw, M. Catalogue des périodiques de la bibliothèque du CERN (30 juin 1960) Catalogue of periodicals in the CERN library (30th June 1960) (European organization for nuclear research. CERN bibliog. 5) Service d'information scientifique '60 91p
Karachi. Pakistan national scientific and technical documentation centre. Scientific and technical periodicals of Pakistan. (Pansdoc bibliog. no303) The center '61 12p
Library association. Reference, special and information section. Western group. Union catalogue of current scientific and technical periodicals in some group libraries; comp. under the authority of the Group general committee. 2d ed The section '62 273p
Michigan. University. Library. Current Russian science and technology; sel. list of scientific journals and bibliogs. available in the Univ. lib. of the Univ. of Michigan; comp. by Rolland C. Stewart and Agnes N. Tysse. The library '59 52p
Michigan. University. Library. Committee on scientific and technical resources. Union list of scientific and technical serials in the University of Michigan library. rev & corr The committee '59 171p
Moran, Leila Padgett. Soviet scientific periodicals: cover-to-cover translations received in the U.S. Dept. of agriculture library. (Lib. list no69) Lib. U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 2p

SCIENCE—Periodicals—*Continued*

- National research council, Canada. Library. Union list of scientific serials in Canadian libraries. The council '57 805p
- Supplement, 1957/59. The council '60 290p
- Pan American union. Division of science development. Guide to Latin American scientific and technical periodicals; an annot. list; prepared by the Division and the Centro de documentación científica y técnica de México. The union '62 187p annot
- Rehovot, Israel. Weizmann institute of science. Serial holdings of the institute, complete until May 1960. Wix lib. '60 62p
- Science-technology serials. See numbers of Sci-tech news
- Spis polskich czasopism i wydawnictw ciągłych matematyczno-przyrodniczych i technicznych ukazujących się bieżąco. The list of the current Polish periodicals and serials in the fields of mathematics, natural sciences and technology. Ośrodek bibliograficzny i dokumentacji naukowej PAN '58 49p
- United States. Library of Congress. Aerospace information division. List of communist Chinese scientific and technical periodicals. (AID rep. 61-21) Lib. services sec. Air information div. '61 63p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Chinese scientific and technical serial publications in the collections of the Library; rev. ed [comp. by Joan Wu] The library '61 107p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Journals in science and technology published in Japan and mainland China; a sel. list. The division '61 47p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. List of scientific and technical serials currently received by the Library; prepared under the sponsorship of the Nat. science foundation. The library '60 186p
- United States. National science foundation. Office of science information service. List of Russian scientific journals available in English. The service '61 38p
- United States. Naval research laboratory, Washington, D.C. Library branch. Holdings of periodicals currently received in the technical library of the Naval research laboratory. The library '61 73p
- Venezuela. Universidad central. Facultad de ciencias. Catálogo de revistas científicas. The university '59 110p
- Zürich. Eidgenössische technische hochschule. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der bibliothek der ETH laufenden zeitschriften, ende 1959. (Schriftenreihe, no5) The library '60 242p

Philosophy

- Blair, Sara G. Song of life; a correlation of ancient eastern science and modern western science. Pageant press '60 p 169-84
- Buchholz, Arnold. Ideology and research in Soviet natural science. The author '53? p 144-71
- Bunge, Mario Augusto. Intuition and science. (Spectrum bk, S-22) Prentice-Hall '62 p 131-7
- Critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. no85[-87] Isis 51:371-484; 52:445-526; 53:545-648 S '60. S '61. D '62
- De Santillana, Giorgio. Origins of scientific thought [from Anaximander to Proclus. 6000 B.C. to 300 A.D.] Univ. of Chicago press '61 p314-17
- French bibliographical digest; no30 (ser2) Logic and the philosophy of science; with an introd. by Robert Blanché. Cultural center, French embassy '59 60p annot
- Joravsky, David. Soviet Marxism and natural science, 1917-1932. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '61 p391-422
- Madden, Edward H. Structure of scientific thought; an introd. to philosophy of science. Houghton '60 p369-76
- Margenau, Henry. Open vistas; philosophical perspectives of modern science. (Trends in science, v3) Yale univ. press '61 p243-8 annot
- Palter, Robert M. Whitehead's philosophy of science. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p239-43
- Perti, O. N. Studies in the philosophy of science. Agra Univ J Res 10:16-17, 30-2 Ja '61

See also

- Biology—Philosophy
Physics—Philosophy

Study and teaching

- Boston university. Report of research on the integration of science teaching by television into the elementary school program [prepared by A. Cornelia Sheehan] The university '60 p73-9
- Didier, Sister Mary Ambrose. Vocabulary of general science at the eighth grade level. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v23, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p78-80
- Fuller, Elizabeth Mechem, and others. Wading into science; suggested experiences and experiments to encourage children to develop an interest in science. Denison '61 p60-1
- Goossen, C. V. and Summers, E. G. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations reported in elementary and secondary science from 1918 to 1952. Sch Sci & Math 62:99-110 F '62
- National association of biology teachers. Manual for outdoor laboratories: the development and use of schoolgrounds as outdoor laboratories for teaching science and conservation; ed. by Richard L. Weaver. Interstate '59 incl bibliog
- National science teachers association. Ideas for science projects. The association '62 p49-53 annot
- National society for the study of education. Rethinking science education; ed. by Nelson E. Henry. (Yrbk, 59) Univ. of Chicago press '60 incl bibliog
- Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the nearly four-year period since Oct. 1957. R Educ Res 31:231-346 Je '61
- Oakes, M. E. Teleology and elementary science. Sci Educ 45:42-3 F '61
- Putnam, Elizabeth Anne, and Frazier, Ralph Paul. State curriculum guides for science, mathematics, and modern foreign languages; a bibliography. (Circ. no627) U.S. Office of education '60 28p annot
- Review of research in science education. Sch Sci & Math 57:595-625; 58:605-33; 59:624-50; 60:351-99 N '57. N '58. N '59. My '60
- Richardson, John Sanford, and others. Resource literature for science teachers. 2d ed College of education, Ohio state univ. '61 103p annot
- Sixth annual review of research in science teaching. Sci Educ 44:374-99 D '60
- Tannenbaum, Harold E, and Stillman, Nathan. Science education for elementary school teachers. Allyn '60 p277-94 annot
- Washton, Nathan Seymour. Science teaching in the secondary school. (Education for living ser) Harper '61 incl bibliog

See also

Nature study

SCIENCE, Ancient

- Stahl, William Harris. Roman science; origins, development, and influence to the later middle ages. Univ. of Wis. press '62 incl bibliog

SCIENCE, Applied. See Technology

SCIENCE, Medieval

- Stahl, William Harris. Roman science; origins, development, and influence to the later middle ages. Univ. of Wis. press '62 incl bibliog

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE and state

- Brode, W. R. Growth of science and a national science program. Am Scientist 50: 27-8 Mr '62

- Lindveit, Earl Wayne. Scientists in government; foreword by Howard A. Meyerhoff. Public affairs press '60 p75-81

SCIENCE as a profession

- Beuschlein, M. For the science teachers' careers file. Am Biol Teach 22:428-32 O '60

- Deason, Hilary J. and Blacklow, William B. Careers in science; a sel. bibliog. for high school students. Am. assn. for the advancement of science '61 23p

- Pollack, Philip. Careers and opportunities in science; a survey of all fields; with an introd. by Harlow Shapley. new rev ed Dut-ton '60 p 185-9

- Shedd, A. Neal, and others. Careers in engineering, mathematics, science, and related fields; a sel. bibliography. (U.S. Office of education, Bul. 1961, no8) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 39p annot

SCIENCE communication. See Communication in science

SCIENCE fiction

- Abernethy, F. E. Case for and against sci-fi. *Clearing House* 34:477 Ap '60
- Bingenheimer, Heinz. Katalog der deutschsprachigen utopischphantastischen Literatur, 1460-1960. *Transgalaxis* '59 124p
- Clarke, Ignatius Frederick. Tale of the future from the beginning to the present day: a check-list of the satires, ideal states, imaginary wars and invasions, political warnings and forecasts, interplanetary voyages and scientific romances—all located in an imaginary future period—that have been published in the United Kingdom between 1644 and 1960. *Lib. assn.* '61 165p
- Knight, Damon Francis, ed. Century of science fiction. Simon & Schuster '62 p351-2
- Science fiction for young adults: a selected book list. *Top News* 18:44-6 D '61 annot
- Tuck, Donald Henry. Handbook of science fiction and fantasy; a coll. of material acting as a bibliog. survey to the fields of science fiction and fantasy (incl. weird) covering the magazines, bks, pocket bks, personalities, etc. of these fields up to December 1957. 2d ed rev & enl The author '59 2v

Periodicals

- Day, Bradford M. Complete checklist of science-fiction magazines. *Science-fiction & fantasy pub.* '61 63p

SCIENCES, Occult. See Occult sciences

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments

- Survey of current literature relating to scientific instruments. See numbers of British scientific instrument research association. *Bulletin*

See also

- Aeronautic instruments
Astronomical instruments
Botanical laboratories—Apparatus and supplies
Chemical apparatus
Electronic apparatus and instruments
Engineering instruments
Physical instruments
Surveying—Instruments

SCIENTIFIC exchanges. See Exchanges.

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

- See also
Challenger expedition, 1872-1876
Mountaineering

SCIENTIFIC coaxes. See Hoaxes

SCIENTIFIC management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Factory management; Office management

SCIENTIFIC recreations

- See also
Mathematical recreations

SCIENTIFIC research

- Abstracts. See numbers of *Journal of scientific industrial research*. secA:General
- Brode, W. R. Growth of science and a national science program. *Am Scientist* 50:27-8 Mr '62
- Kreshover, S. J. Basic science research and dental health. *Am J Pub Health* 51:818-19 Je '61
- Scientific research and development. *Bsns & Tech Sources* 30:1-8 Ap '59

See also

- Biological research
Industrial research

SCIENTISTS

- Addison, A. and others. Method of performance evaluation for engineers and scientists. *Inst Radio Eng Trans EM-8:193 D '61*
- Conference on techniques for forecasting future requirements of scientific and technical personnel. The Hague, 1959. Forecasting manpower needs for the age of science [papers] Office for scientific & technical personnel. Organization for European economic cooperation '60 p 125-41
- Eiduson, Bernice T. Scientists: their psychological world; foreword by Harrison Brown. Basic bks. '62 p289-95
- Kornhauser, William. Scientists in industry: conflict and accommodation; with the assistance of Warren O. Hagstrom. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of industrial relations. Pub) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p209-22
- Lindveit, Earl Wayne. Scientists in government; foreword by Howard A. Meyerhoff. Public affairs press '60 p75-81
- Sootin, Harry. 12 pioneers of science. *Van-guard* '60 p251-4
- See also
Inventors
Mathematicians
Science as a profession
Women as scientists

SCIENTISTS, Polish

- Polscy badacze przyrody; opracowali: Halina Bojarska-Dahlig [et al] *Wiedza powszechna* '59 incl bibliog

SCINTILLATION counters

- Proceedings of the eighth scintillation counter symposium, Washington, D.C. March 1-3, 1962. *Inst Radio Eng Trans NS-9:1-416 Je '62 incl bibliog*

SCLERITES

- Hampton, J. S. Statistical analysis of holothurian sclerites. *Micropaleontology* 5:348-9 Jl '59

SCLEROSIS, Multiple

- Alexander, Leo, and others. Multiple sclerosis: prognosis and treatment, a nosometric approach. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no405) Thomas '61 p 153-63
- Multiple sclerosis abstracts. *Nat. Multiple sclerosis soc.* See numbers
- Studies in multiple sclerosis. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 128) Munksgaard '59 p83-94
- Swank, Roy Laver. Biochemical basis of multiple sclerosis. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no417) Thomas '61 p73-84

SCLEROTIUM

- Symposium on sclerotium rolfisii. *Phytopathology* 51:107-28 F '61 incl bibliog

SCOTCH in North Carolina

- Meyer, Duane Gilbert. Highland Scots of North Carolina, 1732-1776. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p 194-204

SCOTCH-IRISH in the United States

- Leyburn, James Graham. Scotch-Irish: a social history. Univ. of N.C. press '62 p354-72

SCOTLAND

- Hancock, P. D. Bibliography of works relating to Scotland, 1916-1950. (Edinburgh. Univ. Pubs) Edinburgh univ. press '59-'60 2v

Genealogy

- Ferguson, Joan P. S. Scottish family histories held in Scottish libraries; with an introd. by Sir Thomas Innes of Learney. Scottish central lib. '60 194p

History

- Glover, Janet Reaveley. Story of Scotland. Roy pub. '60 p387-92
- List of articles on Scottish history published during the year 1959-[1961] *Scot Hist R* 39: 161-8; 40:165-74; 41:166-74 O '60, O '61, O '62
- SCOTT, Hugh, 1885-1960
- Thompson, W. R. Hugh Scott. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p236-42)

SCOTUS, Joannes Erigena. See Joannes Scotus, E

SCOTUS, Joannes Duns. See Duns, J.

SCRAPIE

- Moulton, J. E. and Palmer, A. C. Attempts to demonstrate the transmissible agent of scrapie in experimentally infected goats by means of fluorescent antibody. *Cornell Vet* 49:358-9 Jl '59
- Parry, H. B. Scrapie: a transmissible and hereditary disease of sheep. *Heredity* 17: 103-5 F '62

SCROLLS from the Dead Sea. See Dead Sea scrolls

SCULPTURE

- Giedion-Welcker, Carola. Contemporary sculpture, an evolution in volume and space. [bibliog. by Bernard Karpel] (Docs. of modern art, v 12) rev & enl ed Wittenborn '61 p355-94
- See also
Masks (sculpture)

History

- Berkelaers, Ferdinand Louis. Sculpture of this century; dictionary of modern sculpture, by Michel Seuphor, pseud [tr. from the French by Haakon Chevalier] Braziller '60 p353-5
- SCULPTURE, African
- Paulme, Denise. African sculpture; tr. by Michael Ross. Studio '62 p 155-6

SCULPTURE, Ancient

See also

- Terra cottas
- SCULPTURE, Greek
- Bieber, Margarete. Sculpture of the Hellenistic age. rev ed Columbia univ. press '61 p201-10
- Carpenter, Rhys. Greek sculpture; a critical review. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p255-65

SCULPTURE, Indic

- Craven, Roy C. Indian sculpture in the John and Mable Ringling museum of art. (Fla. Univ. Gainesville. Monographs: Humanities. no6) Univ. of Fla. press '61 p27-8

SCULPTURE, Indic—Continued

Indian sculpture. *Cultural News India* 1:29-36 J1 '60
Kramrisch, Stella. Indian sculpture in the Philadelphia museum of art. Univ. of Penn. press '60 p 177-8

SCULPTURE, Japanese

Saunders, Ernest Dale. *Mudrā: a study of symbolic gestures in Japanese Buddhist sculpture*. (Bollingen ser, 58) Pantheon bks. '60 p265-78

SCULPTURE, Medieval

Demus, Otto. Church of San Marco in Venice; history, architecture, sculpture; with a contribution by Ferdinando Forlati. (Dunbarton Oaks studies, 6) Dunbarton Oaks research lib. & coll. '60 p209-29

SCULPTURE, Primitive

Townsend, Earl C. Birdstones of the North American Indian; a study of these most interesting stone forms, the area of their distribution, their cultural provenience, possible uses, and antiquity. The author '59 p705-14

SCULPTURE, Spanish

New York (city). Museum of modern art. New Spanish painting and sculpture: Rafael Canogar [and others by] Frank O'Hara [bibliog. by Bernard Karpel] The museum '60 p60-3

SEA. See Ocean**SEA food****Preservation**

United States. Atomic energy commission. Radiosterilization of edible fish, mollusks and crustaceans; a literature search; comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3565) Office of technical information '61 12p

SEA food, Frozen

Raj, H. and Liston, J. Survival of bacteria of public health significance in frozen sea foods. *Food Tech* 15:433-4 O '61

SEA in literature

Philbrick, Thomas. James Fenimore Cooper and the development of American sea fiction. Harvard univ. press '61 p269-86

SEA Islands, South Carolina

Jones, Katharine M. Port Royal under six flags. Bobbs '60 p361-8

SEA level

Roden, G. I. On the nonseasonal variations in sea level along the west coast of North America. *J Geophys Res* 65:2825-6 S '60
Schoefield, J. C. Sea level fluctuations during the last 4,000 years as recorded by a chenier plain, Firth of Thames, New Zealand. *N Z J Geol & Geophys* 3:484-5 Ag '60

SEA lions. See Seals (animals)**SEA power**

Sokol, Anthony Eugene. seapower in the nuclear age. Public affairs press '61 p253-62

SEA songs

See also
Sailors' songs

SEA urchins

McRae, A. *Evechinus chloroticus* (Val.) an endemic New Zealand echinoid. *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 86:266-7 My '59
Swan, E. F. Growth and variation in sea urchins of York, Maine. *J Marine Res* 17:521-2 N '58

SEA urchins, Fossil

Kier, Porter M. Revision of the cassiduloid echinoids. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 144, no3) Smithsonian inst. '62 p229-40

SEA water

Ahlson, Charles B. Health from the sea and soil; building nat. health with better use of our greatest natural resources; foreword by Beatrice Trum Hunter; introd. by Jonathan Forman. Exposition '62 p215-17

Conference on physical and chemical properties of sea water, Easton, Maryland, 1958. Conference on physical and chemical properties of sea water, September 4-5, 1958. Nat. research council '59 incl bibliog

Hood, D. W. and others. Measurement of toxicity of organic wastes to marine organisms. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:992-3 S '60
Jeffrey, L. M. and Hood, D. W. Organic matter in sea water. *J Marine Res* 17:269-71 N '58

Pate, J. B. and Robinson, R. J. Determination of calcium. *J Marine Res* 17:400-2 N '58

Richards, F. A. Dissolved silicate and related properties of some western north Atlantic and Caribbean waters. *J Marine Res* 17:463-5 N '58

Riley, J. P. and Sinhaseni, P. Chemical composition of three manganese nodules from the Pacific ocean. *J Marine Res* 17:479-82 N '58

Symposium on the classification of brackish waters, Venice, 1958. Simposio sulla classificazione delle acque salmastre. Symposium on the classification of brackish waters. Venezia, 8-14 aprile 1958. Centro nazionale di studi talassografici. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche '59 incl bibliog

Analysis

Goldberg, E. D. Chemists and the oceans. (In *Chymia*; annual studies in the history of chemistry, v6; Henry M. Leicester, ed.-in-chief. Univ. of Pa. press '60 p 177-9)

Bacteriology

Sieburth, J. M. Soviet aquatic bacteriology: a review of the past decade. *Q R Biol* 35:200-5 S '60

See also

Bacteria, Marine

Desalting

Howe, E. D. Progress in saline water conversion. *Am Water Works Assn J* 51:1199-1200 O '59

Temperature

See Ocean temperature

Therapeutic use

Ahlson, Charles B. Health from the sea and soil; building nat. health with better use of our greatest natural resources; foreword by Beatrice Trum Hunter; introd. by Jonathan Forman. Exposition '62 p215-17

SEA water. Distillation of

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Utilization of saline water; reviews of research. 2d ed. (Arid zone research 4) The organization '56 incl bibliog

SEALS (animals)

Kenyon, K. W. and Rice, D. W. Life history of the Hawaiian monk seal. *Pac Sci* 13:251-2 J1 '59

McLaren, I. A. On the origin of the Caspian and Baikal seals and the paleoclimatological implication. *Am J Sci* 258:64-5 Ja '60

SEALS (numismatics)

Tourneur-Nicodème, M. *Bibliographie générale de la sigillographie*; supplément. Archives Bibl & Mus 30 no2:127-97 '59

SEAMANSHIP. See Navigation**SEAMEN**

Warner, Oliver. Great seamen. Bell '61 p219-30

SEARCHES and seizures

Los Angeles county law library. Bibliography of the law of arrest, search and seizures. The library '60 7p

SEARS, Jesse Brundage, 1876-

Sears, Jesse Brundage, Jesse Brundage Sears; an autobiography. The author '59 p 186-94

SEASHORE biology

Wieser, Wolfgang. Free-living nematodes and other small invertebrates of Puget Sound beaches. (Wash. (state). Univ. Pubs. in biology, v19) Univ. of Wash. press '59 p 167-72

SEAWEEDES. See Algae**SECOND Advent**

Payne, John Barton. Imminent appearing of Christ. Eerdmans '62 p 182-5 annot

SECONDARY recovery of oil

Wertman, William T. and others. Bibliography of thermal methods of oil recovery. (Information circ. 7958) U.S. Bureau of mines '60 13p

SECONDARY schools. See Education, Secondary**SECRET service**

See also

World war, 1939-1945—Secret service

Russia

Monas, Sidney. Third section: police and society in Russia under Nicholas I. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 42) Harvard univ. press '61 p 297-314

SECRET societies**History**

Hutin, Serge. Histoire mondiale des sociétés secrètes. The author '59 p403-11

SECRETARIES

Anderson, Ruth I. Secretarial careers. (Careers for tomorrow) Walck '61 p 101-4

SECRETION

Humors, hormones, and neurosecretions; the origins and development of man's present knowledge of the humoral control of body function. by Chandler M. Brooks [and others] State univ. of N.Y. '62 incl bibliog

See also

Body fluids

Glands

Hormones

SECRETION (botany)*See also*

Nectar secretion

SECTS

Wilson, Bryan R. Sects and society: a sociological study of the Elim Tabernacle, Christian Science and Christadelphians. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p374-88

See also

Buddhist sects

Pentecostal churches—History

Russia

Kovalevsky, P. Messianisme et millénarisme russes? Archives Sociol Relig 3:69-70 Ja '58

United States

Mayer, Frederick Emanuel. Religious bodies of America; 4th ed. rev. by Arthur Carl Piepkorn. Concordia. '61 incl bibliog

Mead, Frank Spencer. Handbook of denominations in the United States. 2d rev ed Abingdon '61 p249-57

SECULARISM

Vahanian, Gabriel. Death of God; the culture of our post-Christian era. Braziller '61 p241-53

SECURITIES

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and others. Investment principles and practices. 5th ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog

Snowwhite, M. Security analysis. Bsns Lit 32:27-8 D '59

See also

Stocks

SECURITY, International

Mecham, John Lloyd. United States and inter-American security, 1889-1960; pub. for the Inst. of Latin American studies, Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Tex. press '61 p485-9

SEDATIVES*See also*

Tranquilizing drugs

SEDIMENTATION and deposition

Anderson, R. Y. and Kirkland, D. W. Origin, varves, and cycles of Jurassic Todilto formation, New Mexico. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:52 Ja '60

Bouma, Arnold H. Sedimentology of some Flysch deposits; a graphic approach to facies interpretation; with a foreword by P. H. Kuenen and a pref. by F. P. Shepard. Elsevier '62 p 149-59

Brochurst, F. M. Anthraconaia pulchella sp. nov. and a study of paleoecology in the coal measures of the Oldham area of Lancashire. Geol Soc Lond Q J no456:539-41 Je '59

Cloud, P. E. Gas as a sedimentary and diagenetic agent. Am J Sci 258A:44-5 '60

Curtis, D. M. Relation of environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies in east Mississippi Delta area. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:492-4 Ap '60

Duplax, Solange. Etude pétrographique des formations meubles de la Gascogne, du Pays basque et de leur littoral (Mémoires, sér.5, v35, no4; Mémoire no77) Soc. géologique de France '56 p 101-6

Edie, R. W. Middle Devonian sedimentation and oil possibilities, central Saskatchewan, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:1055-7 My '59

Fischer, A. G. Stratigraphic record of transgressing seas in light of sedimentation on Atlantic Coast of New Jersey. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1665-6 O '61

Fuller, J. G. C. M. Ordovician and contiguous formations in North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and adjoining areas of Canada and United States. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1362-3 Ag '61

Gierloff-Emden, H. G. Nehrungen und lagunen. Petermanns Geog Mitt 105 no3:172-6 '61

International association of sedimentology. Symposium: sedimentology and the oil industry. Bibliographie des travaux récents de sédimentologie. Eds. Technip '60 p37-162

Lankford, R. R. Distribution and ecology of foraminifera from east Mississippi Delta margin. Am Assn Petrol Geol Bul 43:2096-9 S '59

Lerand, H. E. Summary of geology of Atlantic Coastal plain. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1569-71 S '61

Meinschein, W. G. Origin of petroleum. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:942-3 My '59

Potter, P. E. and Pryor, W. A. Dispersal centers of paleozoic and later clastics of the upper Mississippi Valley and adjacent areas. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1232-7 Ag '61

Pryor, W. A. Cretaceous sedimentation in upper Mississippi embayment. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:1503-4 S '60

Scholten, R. Synchronous highs: preferential habitat of oil? Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 43:1831-4 Ag '59

Siever, R. Silica solubility, 0°-200° C., and the diagenesis of siliceous sediments. J Geol 70:149-50 Mr '62

Silvester, R. Engineering aspects of coastal sediment movement. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [WW3 no21681:36-9 S '59

Stricklin, F. L. Degradational stream deposits of the Brazos River, Central Texas. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:35 Ja '61

Swiloid, H. H. Tarzana fan deep submarine fan of late miocene age, Los Angeles county, California. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 44:455-7 Ap '60

Tanner, W. F. Near-shore studies in sedimentology and morphology along the Florida Panhandle coast. J Sed Petrol 29:574 D '59

Van Houten, F. B. Ferric oxides in red beds as paleomagnetic data. J Sed Petrol 31:299-300 Je '61

Vanoni, V. A. and Nomicos, G. N. Resistance properties of sediment-laden streams. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85 [HY8 no2126]:105-7 My '59

Vistelius, A. B. Sedimentation time trend functions and their application for correlation of sedimentary deposits. J Geol 69:727-8 N '61

Wells, A. J. Cyclic sedimentation: a review. Geol Mag 97:402-3 S '60

Wermund, E. G. Glauconite in early tertiary sediments of Gulf Coastal province. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1689-91 O '61

Wolman, M. G. Erosion and sedimentation. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:304-5 Je '60

Wolman, M. G. and Miller, J. P. Magnitude and frequency of forces in geomorphic processes. J Geol 68:73-4 Ja '60

World petroleum congress. 5th. New York, 1959. Symposium: sedimentology and the oil industry. Bibliographie des travaux récents de sédimentologie. Eds. Technip '60 incl bibliog

See also

Deep sea deposits

Lake deposits

Marine deposits

Rocks, Sedimentary

Turbidity

SEED infection. *See* Seeds as carriers of plant diseases

SEED orchards. *See* Gene pools (botany)

SEEDS

Dykstra, T. P. Production of disease-free seed. Bot R 27:493-500 O '61

Flemion, F. and Strout de Silva, D. Bioassay and biochemical studies of extracts of peach seeds in various stages of dormancy. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20:378-9 Ap '60

Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Agricultural and horticultural seeds. (FAO agricultural studies, no55) The organization '61 p463-516

Ikuma, H. and Thimman, K. V. Action of gibberellic acid on lettuce seed germination. Plant Physiol 35:566 S '60

Isely, D. Seed technology. Econ Bot 15:345-6 O '61

Ivanoff, S. S. Water-soak method of plant disease control in relation to microbial activities, oxygen supply, and food availability. Phytopathology 48:507-8 S '58

McGahan, M. W. Studies on the seed of banana. Am J Bot 43:208, 637 Mr, Ag '61

Martin, Alexander Campbell, and Barkley, William D. Seed identification manual. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p207-9

Stephen, Stanley George. Factors affecting seed dispersal in gossypium and their possible evolutionary significance. (Technical bul. no 131) N.C. Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '58 p30-2

Subramanyam, K. Nutritional mechanism of the seed. Madras Univ J secB 30:40-4, 54-6 Ap '60

United States. Department of agriculture. Seeds. (Yearbk, 1961) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 incl bibliog

See also

Botany—Embryology

Chemical composition

Fine, J. M. and others. Biochemical studies of dormancy and after-ripening in seeds. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 19:499-500; 21:160-1, 472 O '58, JI '61, JI '62

Schertz, K. F. and others. Seed extracts with agglutinating activity for human blood. Econ Bot 14:239-40 JI '60

SEEDS—Continued

- Disinfection**
- Rappaport, L. and others. Sprouting, plant growth, and tuber production as affected by chemical treatment of white potato seed pieces. *Am Potato J* 34:260; 37:365, 408 S '57, N-D '60
- Germination**
- Moisture content**
- Haynes, Benjamin Carlisle. Vapor pressure determination of seed hygroscopicity. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1229) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p 16-18
- Storage**
- James, Edwin. Annotated bibliography on seed storage and deterioration; a review of 20th cent. literature rep. in the English language. (ARS 34-15-1) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 81p
- Machacek, J. E. and others. Effect of a high water content in stored wheat, oat, and barley seed on its germinability, susceptibility to invasion by moulds, and response to chemical treatment. *Can J Plant Sci* 41:301-3 Ap '61
- Roberts, E. H. Viability of cereal seed in relation to temperature and moisture. *Ann Bot* 24:30-1 Ja '60
- SEEDS, Effect of light on**
- Toole, V. K. and Cathey, H. M. Responses to gibberellin of light-requiring seeds of lettuce & *Lepidium virginicum*. *Plant Physiol* 36:670-1 S '61
- Toole, V. K. and others. Responses of seeds of *pinus taeda* & *P. strobus* to light. *Plant Physiol* 37:232-3 Mr '62
- SEEDS, Effect of X rays on**
- Latterell, R. L. and Steffensen, D. M. Changes in sensitivity of maize chromosomes to X rays during seed germination. *Am J Bot* 49:477-8 My '62
- SEEDS as carriers of plant diseases**
- Marshall, G. M. Incidence of certain seed-borne diseases in commercial seed samples. *Ann. Ap Biol* 47:239; 48:25-6, 32-3, 38 Je '59, Mr '60
- Sackston, W. E. and Martens J. W. Dissemination of verticillium albo-atrum on seed of sunflower (*heliathus annuus*) *Can J Bot* 37:768 S '59
- SEEING eye dogs**
- New York school of social work. Research center. Demand for dog guides, and the travel adjustment of blind persons, by Samuel Finestone [and others] The center '60 p 129-31
- SEGALL, Lasar, 1890-1957**
- Bardi, Pietro Maria. Lasar Segall [English tr. by John Drummond] Edizioni del milione '59 p41-8
- SEGHES, Anna, pseud. See Radvanyi, N.**
- SEGREGATION in education**
- Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Segregation and desegregation in American education. 3d ed (Bibliog. no48) The library '60 11p
- Same. 4th ed (Bibliog. no62) The library '62 10p
- Macdonald, Alexandra Margaret. Contribution to a bibliography on university apartheid. School of librarianship. Univ. of Cape Town '59 30p
- Parker, Franklin. School desegregation; a list of 94 doctoral dissertations. The author '60? 8p
- Record, Wilson, and Record, Jane Cassels, eds. Little Rock, U.S.A.: materials for analysis. Chandler pub. '60 p308-16 annot
- SEGREGATION in housing. See Discrimination in housing**
- SEIGNOLLE, Claude**
- Planque, Bernard. Un aventurier de l'insolite: Claude Seignolle. Fanlac '60 p 195-204
- SEISMOLOGY. See Earthquakes**
- SEISMOMETRY**
- Bortfeld, R. and others. Direction shooting. *Geophys Prosp* 8:561-2 D '60
- Hobson, G. D. Seismic exploration in the Canadian Arctic Islands. *Geophysics* 27:272-3 Ap '62
- Kundorf, Woldemar. Eine elektronische methode für die untersuchung hochfrequenter seismischer und radioaktiver vorgänge bei verwendung eines kathodenstrahloszillographen mit kreisförmiger zeitbasis. (Freiberger forschungshefte. Reihe C 59: Geophysik) Akademie-verlag '60 p68-71
- Müller, G. Geschwindigkeitsbestimmungen elastischer wellen in gefrorenen gesteinen und die anwendung akustischer messungen auf untersuchungen des frostmantels an gefrierschächten. *Geophys Prosp* 9:291-5 Je '61
- Steinhart, J. S. and Meyer, R. P. Minimum statistical uncertainty of the seismic refraction profile. *Geophysics* 26:586-7 O '61
- SELECTION, Natural. See Natural selection**
- SELECTION of students. See Students, Selection of**
- SELENIUM**
- Anderson, Myron Sallee, and others. Selenium in agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk no200) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p56-62
- See also*
- Soils—Selenium content
- Toxicology**
- Brown, J. M. M. and De Wett, P. J. Preliminary report on the occurrence of selenosis in South Africa and its possible role in the aetiology of tribulosis (geeldikkop), enzootic icterus and some other disease conditions encountered in the Karoo areas. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 29:134-5 Mr '62
- SELENOMETHIONINE**
- Shrift, A. and others. Stability & reversibility of adaptation to selenomethionine in *chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol* 36:518-19 Jl '61
- SELF**
- Crowne, D. P. and Stephens, M. W. Self-acceptance and self-evaluative behavior. *Psychol Bul* 58:120-1 Mr '61
- Crowne, D. P. and others. Validity and equivalence of tests of self-acceptance. *J Psychol* 51:111-12 Ja '61
- Lichtenstein, H. Identity and sexuality; a study of their interrelationship in man. *Am Psychoanal Assn J* 9:253-60 Ap '61
- Suinn, R. M. Relationship between self-acceptance and acceptance of others: a learning theory. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:41-2 Jl '61
- Wylie, Ruth C. Self concept; a critical survey of pertinent research literature. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p325-48
- See also*
- Ego (psychology)
- Individuality
- SELF employed**
- Corbett, Richmond M. Pension trends and the self-employed. (Rutgers banking ser) Rutgers univ. press '61 p 154-6
- SELF evaluation**
- Cowen, E. L. and others. Social desirability of traits descriptive terms: a factor in the prediction of Q sort. *J Personality* 28:543-4 D '60
- SELF government (in education)**
- Klopf, Gordon John. College student government rev. and enl. ed. of Student leadership and government in higher education! foreword by Samuel B. Gould. Harper '60 p99-105 annot
- SELF identification (psychology) See Identification (psychology)**
- SELLARDS, Elias Howard, 1875-1961**
- Evans, G. L. Elias Howard Sellards. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45:1905-6 N '61
- Krieger, A. D. Elias Howard Sellards. *Am Antiq* 27:227-8 O '61
- SEMANTICS**
- Ullmann, Stephen. Semantics; an introd. to the science of meaning. Barnes & Noble '62 p264-72
- See also*
- Definition (logic)
- Spanish language—Semantics
- SEMANTICS (philosophy)**
- Crahay, Franz. Le formalisme logico-mathématique et le problème du non-sens. (Liège Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Bibliothèque no 144) Les Belles lettres '57 p 145-50
- Ferré, Frederick. Language, logic, and God. Harper '61 p 167-73
- Quine, Willard Van Orman. Word and object. (Studies in communication) Mass. inst. of technology. Wiley '60 p277-85
- Schaff, Adam. Wstęp do semantyki. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p511-36
- SEMB, Carl Boye, 1895-**
- Papers dedicated to Professor Carl Semb on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Feb. 19, 1960. (Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Sup253) Nationaltrykkeriet '60 p223-6
- SEMI-**
- Hafs, H. D. Fertility of bull sperm with added catalase. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1535-6 Ag '61

SEMEN—*Continued*

- McDaniel, G. R. and Craig, J. V. Behavior traits, semen measurements and fertility of white Leghorn males. *Poultry Sci* 38: 1013-14 S '59
- Stevermer, E. J. and others. Effect of feed intake on semen characteristics and reproductive performance of mature boars. *J Animal Sci* 20:864-5 N '61
- Stratman, F. W. and Self, H. L. Effect of semen volume and number of sperm on fertility and embryo survival in artificially inseminated gilts. *J Animal Sci* 19:1087-8 N '60
- Wilcox, F. H. Effect of the addition of carbohydrates after storage on the motility and fertilizing ability of chicken sperm. *Poultry Sci* 38:1167-8 S '59

See also

Spermatozoa

Collection

- Kamar, G. A. R. Collection of cock's semen without milking the copulatory organ. *Poultry Sci* 37:1384-5 N '58

Storage

- Wilcox, F. H. Effect on fertility of temperature, handling methods, Lake's solution and the addition of egg white, egg yolk, and sugars to the diluent used in storing chicken semen. *Poultry Sci* 39:466-7 Mr '60

SEMEN, Frozen

- First, N. L. and others. Fertility of frozen and unfrozen ram semen. *J Animal Sci* 20:83-4 F '61

- Pickett, B. W. and others. Correlation between certain laboratory stress tests and fertility of frozen bovine spermatozoa. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1139-40 Je '61

SEMICONDUCTORS. *See* Electric conductors—Semiconductors

SEMINAL vesicles

Diseases

- Leikind, Elias R. and Harlin, Harrison C. Treatment of silent prostatic-vesiculism in general practice; the reflex manifestations and the therapeutic test. *Julian press* '61 p269-83

SEMINARIES, Theological. *See* Theological seminaries

SEMIOLGY

- Modell, Walter. Relief of symptoms. 2d ed Mosby '61 incl bibliog

SEMITIC civilization. *See* Civilization, SemiticSEMITIC inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, Semitic

SEMITIC languages

- Moubarac, Y. *Éléments de bibliographie sémitique*. R Etud Islamiques 23:121-76 '56

See also

Hebrew language

SEMITIC philology

- Bibliographie sémitique*, 7. 1959-1960. *Orientalia* 30:42-61 (at end) '61

SEMLER, Johann Salomo, 1725-1791

- Hornig, Gottfried. Die anfangen der historisch-kritischen theologie; Johann Salomo Semlers schriftverständnis und seine stellung zu Luther. (Forschungen zur systematischen theologie und religionsphilosophie, v8) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '61 p239-45

SENEGAL

Politics and government

- Crowder, Michael. *Senegal: a study in French assimilation policy*. Oxford '62 p 101-3

SENESCENCE. *See* Aging

SENESCENCE (animals)

- Lambreton, E. N. Postemergence changes of enzyme activity in the mosquito, *aedes aegypti* (L.). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:90-1 Ja '60

SENSE organs

- Walcott, C. and Van der Kloot, W. G. Physiology of the spider vibration receptor. *J Exp Zool* 141:243-4 Jl '59

See also names of sense organs, e.g. Ear, Eye, Nose

SENSES and sensation

- Milne, Lorus Johnson, and Milne, Margery Joan (Greene). *Senses of animals and men*. *Athenum pub.* '62 p281-94

- Solomon, Philip, and others, eds. *Sensory deprivation; a symposium held at Harvard medical school; foreword by Stanley Cobb*. Harvard univ. press '61 p239-57

Symposium on principles of sensory communication, Endicott House, 1959. *Sensory communication, contributions*; Walter A. Rosenblith, editor. Mass. inst. of technology '61 incl bibliog

See also

After images
Color sense
Cutaneous sensations
Hearing
Kinesthesia
Orientation
Pain
Sense organs
Smell
Stimulus and response
Taste
Time perception
Vision
Weight perception

SENTENCE, Indeterminate. *See* Indeterminate sentence

SENTENCES (logic)

- Madden, E. H. Definition and reduction. *Philos Sci* 28:404-5 O '61

SEPARATION (chemistry)

- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. *Bibliography on gas separation by centrifuge*; comp. by J. R. Thomas and G. I. Maughan. (DEG information ser, 48(R)) H.M.S.O. '59 7p

SEPARATORS

- Pownall, J. H. Cyclones in the chemical and process industries. *Chem & Ind* p 1896 N 25 '61

- Ralston, Oliver Caldwell. *Electrostatic separation of mixed granular solids*. (Elsevier monographs. Engineering sec, 9) Elsevier '61 p239-51

SEPULCHRAL monuments

See also

Pyramids

SERBIA

Commerce

- Milić-Milković, Danica. *Trgovina Srbije, 1815-1839*. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 9) Nolit '59 p360-72

SERBO-CROATIAN language

Dialects

- Ivić, Pavle. *Die serbokroatischen dialekte, ihre struktur und entwicklung*. (Slavistic printings and reprintings, 18) Mouton '58 incl bibliog

SERIAL music. *See* Twelve-tone system

SERIES

- Flett, T. M. On the summability of a power series on its circle of convergence. *Q J Math* 10:200-1 S '59

SERIES, Book. *See* Bibliography—Books issued in seriesSERIES, Fourier's. *See* Fourier's series

SERIES, Infinite

- Walsh, Joseph Leonard. *Interpolation and approximation by rational functions in the complex domain*. 3d ed (Colloquium pub. v20) Am. mathematical soc. '60 p379-90

SEROLOGICAL reactions

- Brezner, Jerome. Serum proteins as an indication of species specificity in larval curculio. (Research bul. 725) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '60 p24-7

- Goodman, M. On the emergence of intra-specific differences in the protein antigens of human beings. *Am Natur* 94:164-6 Mr '60

Ameba

- Swart, D. L. and Warren, L. G. Origin of antigenic substances in entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903, and serologic manifestations of their antibody-inducing properties. *J Parasitol* 48:129-30 F '62

Bacteria

- Anacker, R. L. and Ordal, E. J. Studies on the myxobacterium *chondrococcus columnaris*. *J Bact* 78:32, 40 Jl '59

- Gilmore, T. E. and Howe, C. Aerobic soil microorganism which decomposes blood group substances. *J Bact* 78:813 D '59

- Glantz, P. J. Serological classification of *escherichia coli*. *Cornell Vet* 50:13-14 Ja '60

- Glantz, P. J. and others. Bacteriological and serological studies of *escherichia coli* serotypes associated with calf scours. (Bul. 645) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p20-2

- Heidelberger, M. and others. Immunochemistry of the pneumococcal types II, V, and VI. *J Bact* 80:151-3; 82:925-6 Ag '60, D '61

- SEROLOGICAL reactions—Bacteria—Continued**
 Namioka, S. and Murata, M. Serological studies on pasteurilla multocida. *Cornell Vet* 51:507, 520-1, 523 O '61
 Oeding, P. Antigenic properties of staphylococcus aureus. *Bact R* 24:392-6 D '60
 Slein, M. W. and Logan, G. F. Mechanism of action of the toxin of bacillus anthracis. *J Bact* 80:83-5 J1 '60
 Tully, J. G. and Gaines, S. H antigen of salmonella typhosa. *J Bact* 81:931-2 Je '61
 Vennes, J. W. and Gerhardt, P. Antigenic analysis of cell structures isolated from bacillus megaterium. *J Bact* 77:591-2 My '59
- Birds**
 Bryan, C. R. and Irwin, M. R. Relationships of the cellular antigen C of columba guinea to antigenic characters in other species of columbidae. *Genetics* 46:336-7 Mr '61
- Fungi**
 Rachmeler, M. and Yanofsky, C. Biochemical, immunological, and genetic studies with a new type of tryptophan synthetase mutant of neurospora crassa. *J Bact* 81:962-3 Je '61
- SERPENTINE**
 Legoux, P. Les périodites de Conakry et du Kaloum (République de Guinée) et leur serpentisation. *Soc Géol France Bul* s7 2:61-2 D '60
- SERPENTS.** See Snakes
- SERRA, Giandomenico, 1885-1958**
 Naples, Università. Istituto di glottologia. Ioanni Dominico Serra ex munere laeto in feriae; raccolta di studi linguistici in onore di G. D. Serra. Libreria Liguori '59 p 15-24
- SERRA, Junipero, 1713-1784**
 Conmy, Peter Thomas. Miguel José Serra, padre Junipero, O. F. M. Grand Parlor. Native sons of the Golden West '60 p37-9
 Geiger, Maynard J. Life and times of fray Junipero Serra, O.F.M.; or, The man who never turned back, 1713-1784, a biography. (Monograph ser. v5-6) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '59 2v v2, p405-84
- SERUM**
 Rowley, D. Antibacterial systems of serum in relation to nonspecific immunity to infection. *Bact R* 24:113-14 Mr '60
- See also
 Blood—Plasma
 Blood—Proteins
- SERUM cholesterol.** See Blood—Cholesterol content
- SERUM diagnosis**
 Bissett, M. L. and others. Problems in the use of the RPF in a public health laboratory. *Am J Pub Health* 51:1796-7 D '61
 United States. Communicable disease center. Atlanta. Venereal disease research laboratory, Chamblee, Georgia. Serologic tests for syphilis; 1959 manual. (Pub. no411) U.S. Public health service '59 incl bibliog
- SERUM globulin**
 Good, R. A. and others. Host-parasite relationship in patients with dysproteinemias. *Bact R* 24:125-31 Mr '60
- SERUM therapy**
 See also
 Allergy
 Bacteriolysis
 Serum diagnosis
- SERVANT of Jehovah**
 Kaiser, Otto. Der königliche knecht; eine traditionsgeichtlich-exegetische studie über die Ebed-Jahwe-lieder by Deuterofesaja. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments. new ser. no52; whole ser. no70) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '59 p 140-5
- SERVETUS, Michael, 1511-1553**
 Bainton, Roland Herbert. Hunted heretic; the life and death of Michael Servetus, 1511-1553; with a new foreword by the author. (Beacon ser. in liberal religion, LR2) Beacon '60 p220-41
- SERVICEMEN, Discharged.** See Veterans
- SERVOMECHANISMS**
 Gille, J. C. and others. Feedback control systems; analysis, synthesis, and design; foreword by Gordon S. Brown (and) Albert C. Hall. (McGraw-Hill ser. in control systems engineering) McGraw '59 p775-81
 Gille, J. C. and others. Théorie et calcul des asservissements. (Techniques de l'automatisme) Dunod '58 p313-18
 Graziano, Eugene E. Hot gas servomechanism theory and technology; an annotated bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-57) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 22p

- Lee, E. B. Mathematical aspects of the synthesis of linear minimum response-time controllers. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AC-5:239 S '60*
- Lewis, J. B. Optimum response relay servos. *Control Eng* 7:129 My; 84 J1 '60
- Taylor, Philip Lester. Servomechanisms; an introd. to the practice and theory of closed-loop position-control systems, with an account of methods of data transmission and computation. (Electrical engineering ser) Longmans '61 p408-11
- See also
 Electronic control
- SET (psychology)**
 See also
 Rigidity (psychology)
- SETS (mathematics)**
 See also
 Aggregates
- SETS (symbolic logic)**
 Suppes, Patrick. Axiomatic set theory. (Univ. ser. in undergraduate mathematics) Van Nostrand '60 p253-6
- SEURAT, Georges Pierre, 1859-1891**
 Dorra, Henri, and Rewald, John. Seurat; l'œuvre peint, biographie et catalogue critique. (L'art français) Les Beaux-arts '59 p287-301
- SEVENTH Day Adventists**
 Bird, Herbert S. Theology of Seventh-Day Adventism. Eerdmans '61 p 133-4 annot
 Willis, Charles DuBois. Bibliography of Seventh Day Adventism. The author '58 3p
- SEVIGNE, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de, 1626-1696**
 Choleau, Jean. Le grand cœur de Madame de Sévigné. Unvaniez Arvor '59 p 163-70
- SEWAGE**
 Literaturberichte über wasser, abwasser, luft und boden. Fischer. See numbers
 Reviews and abstracts. See numbers of Water pollution control federation. Journal
 Sierp, Friedrich. Amerikanische rückschau auf die abwasserliteratur des jahres 1956. (Schriftenreihe GWF. Wasser, abwasser, no6) Oldenbourg '58 132p
- Bacteriology**
 See also
 Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
- Purification**
 Dietrich, Karl Rolf. Ablaufverwertung und abwasserreinigung in der biochemischen industrie; biochemie und technologie. Hühig '60 p372-4
 Klicman, Josef. Čistírny městských odpadních vod. Státní nakl. technické literatury '58 p447-52
 Lapshin, M. J. Ausarbeitung von abwasserreinigungsverfahren; deutsche bearbeitung von K. F. Busch. Teubner '59 p 179-202
 Meinck, F. and others. Industrie-abwässer. 2d rev. & enl ed (Verein für wasser-, boden- und lufthygiene. Berlin-Dahlem. Schriftenreihe, no6) Fischer '56 incl bibliog
 Seidel, Harris F. and Baumann, E. Robert. Effect of preacration on the primary treatment of sewage. (Bul. 187) Iowa engineering experiment station '60 p46
 United States. Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center, Cincinnati. Sewage stabilization ponds in the Dakotas; an evaluation of the use of stabilization ponds as a method of sewage disposal in cold climates. The center '57 2v v 1, p77-87
- Biological treatment**
 Tropfkörper und belebungsbecken; ergebnisse neuer biologisch-chemischer untersuchungen an schwach- und hochbelasteten kläranlagen zur biologischen nachreinigung des abwässers. (Münchener beiträge zur abwasser-, fischerei- und flussbiologie, v5) Oldenbourg '58 incl bibliog
- SEWAGE disposal**
 Abwassertechnische vereinigung. Die Münchener tagung vom 2. bis 5. oktober 1954 und landesgruppentagungen 1954; bearb. von W. Bucksteeg. (Berichte, no6) Oldenbourg '55 p292-308
 Cooke W. B. Trickling filter ecology. *Ecology* 40:290-1 Ap '59
 Haseltine, T. R. Sludge reaeration in the activated sludge process. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 33:966-7 S '61
 Kabler, P. Removal of pathogenic microorganisms by Sewage treatment processes. *Sewage & Ind Wastes* 31:1380-2 D '59
 Mancy, K. H. and Okun, D. A. Effects of surface active agents on bubble aeration. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:363-4 Ap '60

SEWAGE disposal—Continued

- Marine disposal of wastes. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87 (SA 1 no 2717):40-56 Ja '61
- Pearson, E. A. Marine waste disposal. *Eng J* 44:68 N '61
- Review of the literature 1959[1961] on waste-water and water pollution control. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:443-81, 545-93, 681-720; 33:445-76, 549-84, 681-710; 34:419-58, 525-64, 629-703 My-Jl '60, My-Jl '61, My-Jl '62
- Reviews and abstracts. See numbers of Water pollution control federation. *Journal*
- Stewart, M. J. and Ludwig, H. E. Theory of the MAS waste-water treatment process. *Water & Sewage Works* 109:101-2 Mr '62
- Symposium on the treatment of waste waters. 2d. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1959. *Waste treatment; proceedings*; ed. by Peter C. G. Isaac. Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- United States. Robert A. Taft sanitary engineering center, Cincinnati. *Sewage stabilization ponds in the Dakotas; an evaluation of the use of stabilization ponds as a method of sewage disposal in cold climates. The center* '57 2v v 1, p77-87
- See also
- Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
- Sewage sludge
- Trade waste
- Water pollution
- SEWAGE fauna**
- Cooke, W. B. Trickling filter ecology. *Ecology* 40:290-1 Ap '59
- SEWAGE flora**
- Cooke, W. B. Trickling filter ecology. *Ecology* 40:290-1 Ap '59
- SEWAGE sludge**
- Haseltine, T. R. Sludge reaeration in the activated sludge process. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 33:966-7 S '61
- McKee, J. E. and others. Chemical and colidical effects of halogens in sewage. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:818-19 Ag '60
- SEWERAGE**
- Reviews and abstracts. See numbers of Water pollution control federation. *Journal*
- See also
- Sewage sludge
- SEWING**
- See also
- Needlework
- SEX**
- Ellis, Albert. *American sexual tragedy*. 2d rev ed Stuart '62 incl bibliog
- Ellis, Albert. *Art and science of love*. Stuart '60 p349-81
- Frank, Lawrence Kelso. *Conduct of sex; biology and ethics of sex and parenthood in modern life*. Morrow '61 p 188-92
- Hamilton, Eleanor. *Partners in love; the modern bride book of sex and marriage*. Ziff-Davis '61 p 199-201
- Kaufman, Joseph J. and Borgeson, Griffith. *Man and sex; a practical manual of sexual knowledge*. Simon & Schuster '61 p241-5
- Partridge, Burgo. *History of orgies*. Crown '60 p233-5
- Piper, Otto A. *Biblical view of sex and marriage*. Scribner '60 p225-30
- Toon, Mark. *Philosophy of sex according to St Thomas Aquinas*. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 156) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p29-33
- SEX (biology)**
- Threadgold, L. T. Testicular response of the house sparrow, passer domesticus, to short photoperiods and low intensities. *Physiol Zool* 33:204-5 Jl '60
- See also
- Estruation
- Intersexuality
- Plants. Sex in
- Reproduction
- SEX and law**
- Caprio, Frank Samuel, and Brenner, Donald R. *Sexual behavior: psycho-legal aspects*. Citadel '61 p367-81
- SEX and religion**
- Lutheran church. Missouri synod. Family life committee. *Sex and the church; a sociological, historical, and theological investigation of sex attitudes*; Oscar E. Feucht, ed. [and others] (Marriage and family research ser, v5) Concordia '61 p249-59
- SEX behavior**
- Ellis, Albert, and Abarbanel, Albert, eds. *Encyclopedia of sexual behavior*. Hawthorn bks. '61 2v incl bibliog
- Guhl, A. M. Effects of acquaintance between the sexes on sexual behavior in white leghorns. *Poultry Sci* 40:20-1 Ja '61
- Hafez, E. S. E. *Analysis of ejaculatory reflexes and sex drive in the bull*. Cornell Vet 50:408-11 O '60

SEX control. See Sex determination and control

SEX customs

- Braddock, Joseph. *Bridal bed*. Day '61 p245-50
- SEX determination and control**
- Nelson-Rees, W. A. Study of sex predetermination in the mealy bug *planococcus citri* (Risso). *J Exp Zool* 144:136-7 Jl '60
- Wilczynski, J. Z. On egg dimorphism and sex determination in *bonellia viridis* R. *J Exp Zool* 143:73-5 F '60
- See also
- Sex reversal
- SEX hormones.** See Hormones, Sex
- SEX in fungi.** See Fungi, Sex in
- SEX in literature**
- Kyle-Keith, Richard. *High price of pornography*. Public affairs press '61 p219-20
- SEX reversal**
- Newcomer, E. H. and others. Cytological study of sex reversal in the domestic fowl. *Poultry Sci* 39:1036-7 Jl '60
- Yamamoto, T. Further study on induction of functional sex reversal in genotype males of the medaka (*oryzias latipes*) and progenies of sex reversals. *Genetics* 44 pt2: 755-7 Jl '59
- Yamamoto, T. Progenies of sex-reversal females mated with sex-reversal males in the medaka, *oryzias latipes*. *J Exp Zool* 146:178-9 Mr '61
- SEXUAL ethics**
- Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis), and Duvall, Sylvanus Milne, eds. *Sex ways, in fact and faith: bases for Christian family policy*. Assn. press '61 incl bibliog annot
- Lutheran church. Missouri synod. Family life committee. *Sex and the church; a sociological, historical, and theological investigation of sex attitudes*; Oscar E. Feucht, ed. [and others] (Marriage and family research ser, v5) Concordia '61 p249-59
- Lys, Claudia de. *To be or not to be a virgin*. Speller '60 p211-17
- Reiss, Ira L. Premarital sexual standards in America; a sociological investigation of the relative social and cultural integration of Am. sexual standards. Free press '60 p257-73
- SEXUAL hygiene**
- Clarke, Charles Walter. *Taboo; the story of the pioneers of social hygiene*; introd. by Conrad Van Hynning. Public affairs press '61 p 103-5
- Ehrmann, Winston W. *Premarital dating behavior; with an introd. by Margaret Mead*. Holt '59 p308-10
- See also
- Birth control
- Venereal diseases
- SEXUAL perversion**
- See also
- Homosexuality
- Fiction**
- Bradley, Marion Zimmer, and Damon, Gene. Checklist [a complete, cumulative checklist of lesbian, variant, and homosexual fiction, in English, or available in English tr, with sups. of related material for the use of collectors, students, and librarians] The authors '60 69p
- SHADE**
- See also
- Plants. Effect of shade on
- SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of, 1671-1713**
- Wolff, Erwin. *Shaftesbury und seine bedeutung für die englische literatur des 18. jhs; der moralist und die literarische form*. (Anglia; zeitschrift für englische philologie. Buchreihe, v8) Niemeyer '60 p231-4
- SHAKERS**
- Shakers: their arts and crafts. Phila. Mus Bul 57:112-14 Spring '62
- SHAKESPEARE, William, 1564-1616**
- Bonnheim, Helmut W. ed. *King Lear perplex*. (Wadsworth guides to literary study) Wadsworth pub. '61 p 179-89
- Freudenstein, Reinhold. *Der bestrafte brudermord; Shakespeares Hamlet auf der wanderbühne des 17. jahrhunderts*. (Britannica et Americana, v3) De Gruyter '58 p 124-30
- Halliday, Frank Ernest. *Shakespeare*. Yosel-off '61 p240-1
- Sisson, Charles Jasper. *Shakespeare*. rev ed (Biblog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no58) Longmans '59 p36-52
- Same. rev ed (Biblog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no58) Longmans '62 p35-61
- Walden, Amelia Elizabeth. *When love spoke*. McGraw '61 p215-17

SHAKESPEARE, William—Continued

Appreciation

Halliday, Frank Ernest. Cult of Shakespeare. Yoseloff '60 p210-13

Authorship

Blumenthal, Walter Hart. Paging Mr. Shakespeare: a critical challenge. Univ. pubs. '61 p303-5
Driver, Oline Elisabeth (Wagner). Bacon-Shakespearean mystery. Kraushar press '60 p269-79
Pitcher, Seymour Maitland. Case for Shakespeare's authorship of The famous victories; with the complete text of the anonymous play. State univ. of N.Y. '61 p251-6

Biography

Bentley, Gerald Eades. Shakespeare; a biographical handbook. (Yale Shakespeare sups) Yale univ. press '61 p213-18

Criticism and interpretation

Fricker, R. Zeitschriftenschau; sammelbericht. Shakespeare-Jahrb 95:292-310; 96:218-37; 97:231-58; 98:239-70 '59-'62
Hahn, Wiktor. Shakespeare u. Polse; bibliografia. Zaklad narod. im Ossolińskich '58 386p
Heuer, H. Bücherschau; sammelbericht über in- und ausländisches schrifttum. Shakespeare-Jahrb 95:311-45; 96:238-64; 97:259-97; 98:271-307 '59-'62
Hunter, G. K. William Shakespeare: the late comedies. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 143) Longmans '62 p57-63
Leech, Clifford. William Shakespeare: the chronicles: Henry VI, Henry IV, The merry wives of Windsor, Henry VIII. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 146) Longmans '62 p41-7
Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare: the great tragedies. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 133) Longmans '61 p39-46
Sacks, Claire, and Whan, Edgar William, eds. Hamlet: enter critic. Appleton '60 p295-8
Shakespeare: an annotated bibliography for 1959[1961] Shakespeare Q 11:239-307; 12:167-236; 13:375-449 Spring '60. Spring '61, Summer '62
Shakespeare-bibliographie für 1958[1961] Shakespeare-Jahrb 95:349-402; 96:267-317; 97:317-81; 98:316-82 '59-'62
Shakespeare survey; an annual survey of Shakespearean study & production. (V 13-15) Cambridge '60-'62 3v v 13, p 146-60; v 14, p 138-66; v 15, p 156-82
Traversi, Derek. William Shakespeare: the early comedies. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 129) Longmans '60 p40-6
Ure, Peter. Shakespeare: the problem plays. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 140) Longmans '61 p54-9

Dramaturgy

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Staging and acting of plays

Knowledge

Music

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Music

Music

Long, John Henderson. Shakespeare's use of music: the final comedies. Univ. of Fla. press '61 p 148-56
Sternfeld, F. W. and others. Twentieth century studies in Shakespeare's songs, sonnets, and poems. Shakespeare Survey 15:1-30 '62

Sources

Bullough, Geoffrey, ed. Narrative and dramatic sources of Shakespeare; v3, Earlier English history plays: Henry VI, Richard III, Richard II. Columbia univ. press '60 p499-507

Stage history

Freudenstein, Reinhold. Der bestrafte brudermord; Shakespeares Hamlet auf der wanderbühne des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Britannica et Americana, v3) De Gruyter '68 p 124-30

Staging and acting of plays

Smith, Irwin. Shakespeare's Globe playhouse; a modern reconstruction in text and scale drawings: based upon the reconstruction of the Globe by John Cranford Adams; with an introd. by James G. McManaway. Scribner '62 p225-8

SHALE

Kerr, P. F. and Barrington, J. Clays of deep shale zone, Caillou Island, Louisiana. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1711-12 O '61
Love, L. G. and Zimmerman, D. O. Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. Econ Geol 56:894-6 Ag '61
McCrossan, R. G. Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:469-70 Ap '61
Tourtelot, H. A. Origin and use of the word shale. Am J Sci 258A:342-3 '60
Wurman, E. Pedogenic and petrogenic characteristics of soil profiles developed in silt-mantled acid shale. Soil Sci 90:356 D '60

SHAMANISM

Vajda, L. Zur phaseologischen stellung des schamanismus. Ural-Altaische Jahrb 31:480-5 '59

SHAMBALA (Bantu tribe)

Winans, Edgar V. Shambala; the constitution of a traditional state; foreword by Walter Goldschmidt. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 169-71

SHAMIL, 1797?-1871

Tatlok, T. Centennial of the capture of Shamil: a Shamil bibliography. Caucasian R no8:83-91 '59

SHAMYL. See Shamil

SHANTZ, Homer Leroy, 1876-1958

Pruitt, E. J. Homer Leroy Shantz. Assn Am Geog Ann 51:394 D '61

SHAPIRO, Karl Jay, 1913-

White, William. Karl Shapiro; a bibliog; with a note by Karl Shapiro. Wayne state univ. press '60 113p

SHARKS

De Borhegyi, S. F. Shark teeth, stingray spines, and shark fishing in ancient Mexico and Central America. Sw J Anthropol 17:233-6 Autumn '61

SHAW, George Bernard, 1856-1950

Continuing check-list of Shaviana. See numbers of Shaw review annot
Keough, L. C. George Bernard Shaw, 1946-1950: a selected bibliography. Bul Bibliog 22:224-6; 23:20-4, 36-41 S '59-May '60
Ward, Alfred Charles. Bernard Shaw, 4th rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 1) Longmans '60 p44-56

SHEAR (mechanics)

American society for testing materials. Symposium on shear and torsion testing [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 28, 1960. (Special technical pub. no289) The society '61 incl bibliog
Joint ACI-ASCE committee 326: Shear and diagonal tension. Shear, diagonal tension, and torsion in structural concrete; annotated. (ACI bibliog. no4) Am. concrete inst. '62 121p annot

SHEDDING of fruit. See Abscission (botany)

SHEDDING of leaves. See Abscission (botany)

SHEEP

Johnsson, Holger, and others. Fårskötselns ekonom. (Meddelande, no2) Jordbrukets utredningsinstitut '60 p 130-1

Diseases and pests

Helmboldt, C. F. and others. Polyarteritis in sheep. Am Vet Med Assn J 134:561 Je 15 '59

McKercher, D. G. and others. Review of recent findings in infectious diseases of sheep. Am Vet Med Assn J 134:554-5; 135:66-7 Je 15-Jl 1 '59

See also

Scrapie

Feeding

Boller, K. A. and others. Digestibility of blue grama hay and production of fatty acids by sheep. (Bul. 436) Agricultural experiment station, N.Mex. state univ. '59 p 12-13

Physiology

Moore, J. E. and others. Adaptation of an in vitro system to the study of starch fermentation by rumen bacteria. J Nutrition 76:422 Ap '62

Rasmussen, B. A. and others. Blood groups in sheep. Genetics 43:821; 45:1417, 1603 N '58, O. D '60

SHEEP breeding

Allanson, G. Kent or Romney marsh sheep; a study of a famous breed in its local and nat. settings, in competition with other breeds and alternative policies. Dept. of agricultural economics, Wye college, Univ. of London '61 p75-6

SHEEP breeding—Continued

Dun, R. B. and others. Annual reproductive rhythm in merino sheep related to the choice of a mating time at Trangie, central western New South Wales. Australian J Ag Res 2:825-6 S '60

Peters, H. F. and others. Genetic trends in performance of the Romney sheep during the period of breed development. Can J Animal Sci 41:132-3 Je '61

SHEET metal

International symposium on the annealing of low carbon steel. Case institute of technology, 1957. Proceedings. The symposium '58 incl bibliog

SHEET metal work

Eldridge, G. W. Developments in the forming of aluminium sheet. Metallurgia 63:76-7 F '61

See also

Shells (metal work)

SHELL roofs. See Shells (structural engineering)

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

Carl H. Pforzheimer library, New York. Shelley and his circle, 1773-1822; ed. by Kenneth Neill Cameron. Harvard univ. press '61 2v

Current bibliography. Keats-Shelley J 9 no 1: 47-83; 10:71-104 '60-'61

King-Hele, Desmond. Shelley, his thought and work. Macmillan '60 p374-80

—Same; with title: Shelley; the man and the poet. Yoseloff '60 p374-80

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Prometheus unbound, a variorum edition; ed. by Lawrence John Zillman. Univ. of Wash. press '59 p747-65

Spender, Stephen. Shelley. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no29) Longmans '60 p48-56

SHELLS (metal work)

Klein, B. Review of design information on buckling of unstiffened thin walled circular cylindrical shells. ARS J 30:12-13 Ja '60

Nash, W. A. Recent advances in the buckling of thin shells. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:530-1 Ag '60

SHELLS (structural engineering)

Aas-Jakobsen, A. Die berechnung der zylinderschalen. Springer '58 p 148-59

Lévy, M. F. Thin shells; some basic references for architects and engineers. Arch Rec 125:224-6 Je '59

SHELLS, Elastic. See Elastic plates and shells**SHELTER belts.** See Windbreaks**SHELTERS, Atomic bomb.** See Atomic bomb shelters**SHELVING (for books)**

Kaplan, Louis. Shelving. (State of the library art, v3, pt2) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '60 p32-8

SHENANDOAH (Confederate cruiser)

Waddell, James Iredell, C. S. S. Shenandoah; the memoirs of Lieutenant commanding James I. Waddell; ed. by James D. Horan. Crown '60 p 199-200

SHERIDAN, Philip Henry, 1831-1893

United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Philip H. Sheridan; a register of his papers in the Library. The division '62 18p

SHEVCHENKO, Taras, 1814-1861

United States. 86th Congress. 2d session. 1960. Europe's freedom fighter: Taras Shevchenko, 1814-1861; a documentary biography of Ukraine's poet laureate and nat. hero. (86th Congress, 2d session. House. Doc. no445) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p43

SHIDELER, William Henry, 1886-1958

Dunn, P. H. Memorial to William Henry Shideler. Geol Soc Am Proc 1959:150 '60

SHIELDING (heat)

Beecher, and Rosensweig, R. E. Ablation mechanisms in plastics with inorganic reinforcement. ARS J 31:539 Ap '61

SHIELDING (radiation)

Braestrup, Carl B. and Wyckoff, Harold Orville. Radiation protection. Thomas '58 incl bibliog

Jaeger, Thomas. Technischer strahlenschutz. (Buchreihe der atomkernenergie, v2) Thiemeig '59 p 184-92

Reitz, D. Cosmic rays, nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. Aerospace Eng 20: 36+ Ap '61

United States. Atomic energy commission. Radiation shields and shielding; a literature search; comp. by Henry D. Raleigh. (TID-3547) Technical information service '60 55p

—Supplement 1. (TID-3303) Div. of technical information '61 102p annot

SHIP handling

Princeton university conference. Berthing and cargo handling in exposed locations; papers delivered at a meeting of the Conference, Oct. 20-21, 1958. (Princeton conference ser. 15) The conference '59 incl bibliog

SHIP propulsion

See also

Gas turbines, Marine

Propellers

SHIP propulsion, Atomic

Crouch, Holmes F. Nuclear ship propulsion. Cornell maritime '60 p331-4

Little (Arthur D.) incorporated, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Hazards and safety measures for nuclear-powered merchant ships; an annot. bibliography. AEC technical information service extension '57 272p

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering group. Bibliography on nuclear propulsion for ships; comp. by B. Yates. (DEG information ser. 242(R)) H.M.S.O. '60 126p

SHIPBUILDING

Marine engineering & shipbuilding abstracts. Inst. of marine engineers. See numbers

Review of current ship hydrodynamics, research. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:80 F '60

Ridgely-Nevitt, C. Geometrically similar models. Int Ship Prog 6:338-9 Jl '59

Technical progress in shipbuilding during 1958[1-1960] Am Soc Naval Eng J 71:251; 72:252-3; 73:275-6 My '59, My '60, My '61

Van Manen, J. D. Research program of the Netherlands ship model basin. Int Ship Prog 6:248 Je '59

See also

Naval architecture

Propellers

SHIPMENT of goods

Taff, Charles Albert. Traffic management, principles and practices. rev ed Irwin '59 p600-4

SHIPPING

Amsterdam. Nederlandsch historisch scheepvaart museum. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. Israel '60 2v

Elden, Rodney M. Ship management; a study in definition and measurement. Cornell maritime '62 p 101-2

See also

Inland water transportation

Merchant marine

Shipments of goods

Unitized cargo systems

Far East

Boxer, Baruch. Ocean shipping in the evolution of Hong Kong. (Research paper, no72) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '61 p93-5

SHIPS

Landström, Björn. Skeppet; en översikt av skeppets historia från den primitiva flotten till den atomdrivna ubåten med rekonstruktioner i ord och bilder. Forum '61 p311-12

—Same; with title: Ship; an il. history; tr. by Michael Phillips. Doubleday '61 p311-12

Preiser, H. S. and Tytell, B. H. Some platinum anode designs for cathodic protection of active ships. Corrosion 15:60 N '59

Saunders, Harold Eugene. Hydrodynamics in ship design. Soc. of naval architects & marine engineers '57 2v incl bibliog

See also

Clipper ships

Navigation

Steamboats

Submarine boats

Tank ships

Fouling

Skerman, T. M. Marine fouling at the port of Auckland. N Z J Sci & Tech 2:92-4 Mr '59

Handling

See Ship handling

Nationality

Boczek, Boleslaw Adam. Flags of convenience; an int. legal study. Harvard univ. press '62 p295-306

SHIPS, Atomic powered. See Ship propulsion, Atomic

SHIPS, Nuclear powered. See Ship propulsion, Atomic

SHIPWRECKS

Elliott, James Walter. Transport to diaster. Holt '62 p237-40

Hough, Richard Alexander. Admirals in collision. Viking '59 p 181-2

SHIPWRECKS—Continued

Porges, Irwin. Many brave hearts; true tales of heroism at sea. Chilton co. '62 p223-5
 Shepard, Birse. Lore of the wreckers. Beacon press '61 p25-61

See also

Salvage

SHOCK

See also

Traumatism

SHOCK therapy

Pronko, N. H. and others. Twenty years of shock therapy in America, 1937-1956: an annot. bibliography. (In Genetic psychology monographs, v62, 2d half. Journal press '60 p233-329)

SHOCK tubes

Wright, John Keith. Shock tubes. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '61 incl bibliog

SHOCK waves

Nagamatsu, H. T. and others. Real gas effects in flow over blunt bodies at hypersonic speeds. *J Aero/Space Sci* 27:251 Ap '60

Peet, W. E. Shock wave theory for the generation of the seismic signal around a spherical shot hole. *Geophys Prosp* 8:532-3 D '60

Scheuing, R. A. Outer inviscid hypersonic flow with attached shock waves. *ARS J* 31:504-5 Ap '61

See also

Shock tubes

SHOES. See Footwear**SHOOT apices**

Bedesene, P. P. Histogenetic effects of 2,3,5 triiodobenzoic acid on the shoot apices and leaf primordia of tomato. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 85:469-72 D '58

Johnson, M. A. and Tolbert, R. J. Shoot apex in bombax. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 87:185-6 My '60

Kemp, M. Morphological and ontogenetic studies on *torreya californica*. *Am J Bot* 46:260-1 Ap '59

Parke, R. V. Growth periodicity and the shoot tip of abies concolor. *Am J Bot* 46:117-18 F '59

Popham, K. A. Variability among vegetative shoot apices. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 87:148-50 Mr '60

Sachs, R. M. and others. Shoot histogenesis: the early effects of gibberellin upon stem elongation in two rosette plants. *Am J Bot* 46:383-4 My '59

Thomson, B. F. and Miller, P. M. Role of light in histogenesis and differentiation in the shoot of *pisum sativum*. *Am J Bot* 49:309-10, 387 Mr-Apr '62

SHOOTING

See also

Archery

Firearms

SHOP practice. See Machine shop practice**SHOPPING centers**

Gruen, Victor, and Smith, Laurence Patton. Shopping towns USA; planning of shopping centers. (Progressive architecture lib) Reinhold '60 p279-81

Holmes, Jack D. L. Selected and annotated bibliography of the planned suburban shopping center. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. 13) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '60 59p

International council of shopping centers. Selected bibliography on shopping centers. The council '61 9p

McGregor, Clarence Henry. Shopping centers. (Small business bul. (bibliog.) no27) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

Thompson, Richard Grant. Study of shopping centers. (Research rep. 16) Real estate research program. Inst. of business & economic research, Univ. of Calif. '61 p 100-6

SHORE birds. See Limicolae**SHORE lines**

Pincus, H. J. Type features of the Ohio shoreline of Lake Erie. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [WW4 no2297]:25-7 D '59

See also

Coast changes

Coasts

SHORE water fauna

Ebling, F. J. and others. Ecology of Lough Ine. *J Ecol* 48:52-3; 49:361, 625 F '60, Je-O '61

Guller, E. R. Intertidal zone-forming species on rocky shores of the east Australian coast. *J Ecol* 48:27-8 F '60

Stephenson, T. A. and Stephenson, A. Life between tide-marks in North America. *J Ecol* 49:26-9, 243 F-Je '61

SHORE water flora

Ebling, F. J. and others. Ecology of Lough Ine. *J Ecol* 48:52-3; 49:361, 625 F '60, Je-O '61

Stephenson, T. A. and Stephenson, A. Life between tide-marks in North America. *J Ecol* 49:26-9, 243 F-Je '61

SHORT stories

Best American short stories, 1955[1962] and the Yearbook of the American short story. Houghton '55-62 7v 1955, p394-402; 1956, p380-6; 1958, p357-9; 1959, p399-401; 1960, p387-9; 1961, p395-401; 1962, p426-34

Cook, Dorothy Elizabeth, and Monroe, Isabel Stevenson. Short story index; an index to 60,000 stories in 4,320 collections. Wilson '53 1553p

—Supplement, 1955-1958; an index to 6,392 stories in 376 colls; comp. by Estelle A. Fidell and Esther V. Flory. Wilson '60 341p

See also

Tales

History and criticism

Walker, Warren S. Twentieth-century short story explication; interpretations, 1900-1960 inclusive, of short fiction since 1800. Shoe string '61 366p

SHORT story

Brang, Peter. Studien zu theorie und praxis der russischen erzählung, 1770-1881. (Biblioteca Slavica) Harrassowitz '60 p270-7

Ross, Danforth Raynolds. American short story. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 14) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p46-7

Smith, F. R. Periodical articles on the American short story; a sel. annot. bibliography. *Bul Bibliog* 23:9-13, 46-8, 69-72, 95-6 Ja '60-Ja '61

Thurston, Jarvis A. and others. Short fiction criticism; a checklist of interpretation since 1925 of stories and novelettes (American, British, Continental) 1800-1958. Swallow '60 265p

West, Ray Benedict, ed. American short stories. (Reader's bookshelf of Am. literature) Crowell '59 p266-7

Wright, Austin McGiffert. American short story in the twenties. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p409-12

SHORTHAND

Study and teaching

New York (city). Board of education. Short-hand for high schools; course of study and syllabus. (Curriculum bul. 1959-60 ser, no8) The board '60 p73-81 annot

Rainey, B. G. What's new in shorthand education? *J Bsns Educ* 35:131-4; 36:164-9; 37:98-104 D '59, Ja, D '61

SHOT peening

Wheelabrator corporation, Mishawaka, Indiana. Shot peening. The corporation '59 incl bibliog

SHOULDER joint

Saha, Amulya Kumar. Theory of shoulder mechanism: descriptive and applied; with a foreword by Edward L. Compere. Thomas '61 p96-104

SHREWS

Getz, L. L. Factors influencing the local distribution of shrews. *Am Midl Natur* 65:87-8 Ja '61

SHRIMPS

Kurtzman, C. H. and others. Cystine and total sulphydryl content of unspoiled and spoiled shrimp. *Food Res* 25:243-4 Mr '60

Young, Joseph Hardie. Morphology of the white shrimp *penaeus setiferus* (Linnaeus 1758) (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. no 145) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p 160-9

SHROUD, Holy. See Holy Shroud**SHTÉPA, Konstantin Feodos'evich, 1896-1959**

Shtépa, Konstantin Feodos'evich. Russian historians and the Soviet state. Rutgers univ. press '62 p9-10 (prel pages)

SIALIC acid

Dewitt, C. W. and others. Sialic acids (N-7-O-diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic acid) in *escherichia coli*. *J Bact* 82:847-8, 856 D '61

Gottschalk, Alfred. Chemistry and biology of sialic acids and related substances. Cambridge '60 incl bibliog

SIAM. See Thailand**SIAMESE poetry**

History and criticism

Mosel, James Norman. Trends and structure in contemporary Thai poetry, with trs. and bibliography. (Data paper, no43) Southeast Asia program. Dept. of Far Eastern studies, Cornell univ. '61 p44-6

SIBERIA

Description and travel

Collins, Perry McDonough. *Siberian journey: down the Amur to the Pacific, 1856-1857; a new ed. of A voyage down the Amoor. ed. with an introd. by Charles Vevier. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p351-62*

SICK, The

Coser, Rose Laub. *Life in the ward. Mich. state univ. press '62 p 169-77*

Evans, John W. *Stratification, alination, and the hospital setting: a study in the social psychology of chronic illness. (Bul. 184) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '60 p87-94*

SICK leave

Ocheltree, Keith. *Reducing sick leave abuse. (Personnel rep. no92) Public personnel assn. '59 p36*

SICKNESS insurance. See Insurance, Health

SIDGWICK, Henry, 1838-1900

Havard, William C. *Henry Sidgwick & later utilitarian political philosophy. Univ. of Fla. press '59 p 181-7*

SIDNEY, Sir Philip, 1554-1586

Muir, Kenneth. *Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 120) Longmans '60 p36-40*

SIERRA NEVADA Mountains

Axelrod, D. I. *Post-pliocene uplift of the Sierra Nevada, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 73:196-7 F '62*

SIGHT. See Eye; Vision

SIGN language

Stokoe, William C. *Sign language structure; an outline of the visual communication systems of the American deaf. (Studies in linguistics; occasional papers, 8) Dept. of anthropology & linguistics, Univ. of Buffalo '60 p75-8*

SIGNIFICS. See Semantics (philosophy)

SIGNS and signboards

Gray, Nicolette Mary (Binyon). *Lettering on buildings. Reinhold '60 p 185-6*

SIGNS and symbols

Cirlot, Juan Eduardo. *Dictionary of symbols; tr. from the Spanish by Jack Sage; foreword by Herbert Read. Philosophical lib. '62 p367-77*

See also

Uncle Sam (nickname)

SILA, Italy

Borretti, M. *Bibliografia della Sila. Amor Lib 10:84-94 Ap '62*

SILAGE

Langston, Clarence Walter, and others. *Microbiology and chemistry of grass silage. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1187) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p71-3*

Murdoch, J. C. *Review of silage-making techniques. Brit Grassland Soc J 16:258-9 D '61*

Pratt, Avery D. and others. *Comparative palatabilities of silages. (Research bul. 814) Ohio agricultural experiment station '58 p36-9*

See also

Hay—Silage

SILBERNER, Edmund, 1910-

Hess, Moses. *Briefwechsel; hrsg. von Edmund Silberner, unter mitwirkung von Werner Blumberg. (Quellen und untersuchungen zur geschichte der deutschen und österreichischen arbeiterbewegung, 2) Mouton '59 p678*

SILBERT, Maria, 1866-1936

Sekanek, Rudolf. *Mutter Silbert: ein opfergang; tatsachen, berichte, urkunden. Reichl verlag '59 p281-7*

SILENCE

Zelig, M. A. *Psychology of silence. Am Psychoanal Assn J 9:42-3 Ja '61*

SILENT reading. See Reading

SILESIA

Grobelný, Andělín. *Polská literatura o Slezsku a Ostravsku; bibliografický soupis. (Publ.ace, no 17) Slezský studijní ústav '57 73p*

Rister, H. *Polnische bibliographien über Schlesien seit 1945. Z Bibl & Bibliog 9 no 1:43-54 '62 annot*

Schlesische bibliographie, 1956-1957; mit nachträgen für die jahre 1942-1955; bearb. von Herbert Rister. (Historische komm. für Schlesien. Einzelschriften. 4; Wissenschaftliche beiträge zur geschichte und landeskunde Ost-Mitteleuropas, 43) Johann Gottfried-Herderinst. '59 400p

Schlesische bibliographie, 1928-1934; im auftrag der Historischen komm. für Schlesien bearb. von Herbert Rister. (Historische komm. für Schlesien. Einzelschriften. 6-7; Wissenschaftliche beiträge zur geschichte und landeskunde Ost-Mitteleuropas, no56, 60) Johann Gottfried Herder-inst. '61-'62 2v

SILICA

Siever, R. *Silica solubility, 0° -200° C., and the diagenesis of siliceous sediments. J Geol 70:149-50 Mr '62*

Symposium on silica in sediments, Los Angeles, 1958. *Silica in sediments*; ed. by H. Andrew Ireland. (Special pub. no7) Soc. of economic paleontologists & mineralogists '59 incl bibliog

SILICATES

Christie, O. H. J. *On sub-solidus relations of silicates. Norsk Geol Tids 41 no 2-4: 268-9 '61*

Ernst, W. G. *Stability relations of magnesioriebeckite. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 19:39-40 Mr '60*

Jaffe, H. W. and Molinski, V. J. *Spencite, the yttrium analogue of tritomite from Sussex County, New Jersey. Am Min 47: 23-5 Ja '62*

Rosenfeld, J. L. *Contamination-reaction rules. Am J Sci 259:22-3 Ja '61*

Warshaw, C. M. and Roy, R. *Classification and a scheme for the identification of layer silicates. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1486-90 O '61*

See also

Aluminum silicates

Carbonates

Cordierite

Glass

Mica

Pyroxenes

Serpentine

Zeolites

SILICON

Iles, P. A. *Present status of silicon solar cells. Inst Radio Eng Trans MIL-6:13-14 Ja '62*

SILICON carbide

Chapman, Allan Theodore, and others. *Investigation of the Si-O-C system including compatibility relationships, kinetics of reactions, and equilibrium information. (Bul. 185) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '61 p73-4*

Conference on silicon carbide, Boston, 1959. *Silicon carbide, a high temperature semiconductor*; proceedings ed. by J. R. O'Connor and J. Smiltens. Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

SILICON in the body

Fregert, Sigfrid. *Studies on silicon in tissues with special reference to skin. (Sup42) Acta dermato-venereologica '59 p89-92*

SILICONES

Bazant, Vladimír, and others. *Technické použití silikonů. (Makromolekulární látky, no3) Státní nakl. technické literatury '59 incl bibliog*

Davis, J. H. *Silicone electrical insulation. Inst Elec Eng Proc 106:201-2 Je '59*

SILIPRANDI, Francesco, 1816-1892

Siliprandi, Francesco. *Scritti e memorie. a cura di Renato Giusti, con presentazione di Roberto Cessi. L'amministrazione provinciale di Mantova nel centenario dell'unità d'Italia. (Mantova nel risorgimento, 3) The compiler '59 p245-55*

SILK

Schmidt, Heinrich Jakob. *Alte seidenstoffe; ein handbuch für sammler und liebhaber. (Bibliothek für kunst- und antiquitätenfreunde, v 10) Klinkhardt & Biermann '58 p434-49*

SILURIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian

SILVER mines and mining

Campbell, F. A. *Geology of Torbrit silver mine. Econ Geol 54:1494-5 D '59*

SILVER ores

Turneure, F. S. *Comparative study of major ore deposits of central Bolivia. Econ Geol 55:604-6 My '60*

SILVERFISH (insects)

Barnhart, C. S. *Internal anatomy of the silverfish ctenolepisma campbelli and lepisma saccharinum (thysanura: lipismatidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 54:195-6 Mr '61*

SILVERSMITHING

Dodd, Erica Cruikshank. *Byzantine silver stamps; with an excursus on The comes sacrum largitionum, by J. P. Kent. (Dumbarton Oaks studies, 7) Augustin '61 p279-80*

SILVERWARE

Buhler, Mrs Y. H. *Toward a tea set by Paul Revere. Minneapolis Inst Bul 50:25 Je '61*

SIMMEL, Georg, 1885-1918

Simmel, Georg. *Brücke und tür; essays des philosophen zur geschichte, religion, kunst und gesellschaft; im verein mit Margarete Susman hrsg. von Michael Landmann.* Koehler '57 p274-9

SIMONS, Menno. See Menno Simons

SIMONSEN, Sir John Lionel, 1884-1957

Robinson, R. John Lionel Simonsen. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p247-52)

SIMPLICITY

Panel discussion of simplicity of scientific theories [by R. S. Rudner and others]. *Philos Sci* 28:118-19, 161 Ap '61

SIMULIIDAE

Anderson, J. R. and DeFoliart, G. R. Feeding behavior and host preferences of some black flies (diptera: simuliidae) in Wisconsin. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 54:728-9 S '61

Anderson, J. R. and Dicke, R. J. Ecology of the immature stages of some Wisconsin black flies (simuliidae: diptera). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:403-4 My '60

Peterson, B. V. Notes on some natural enemies of Utah black flies (diptera: simuliidae). *Can Entom* 92:273-4 Ap '60

Peterson, B. V. and Davies, D. M. Observations on some insect predators of black flies (diptera: simuliidae) of Algonquin Park, Ontario. *Can J Zool* 38:17-18 F '60

Wolfe, L. S. and Peterson, D. G. Black flies (diptera: simuliidae) of the forests of Quebec. *Can J Zool* 37:158-9 Ap '59

SIN

O'Brien, Joseph J. Reparation for sin; a study of the doctrine of Francis Suárez, S. J. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 32) Saint Mary of the Lake seminary '60 p 191-202
See also

Atonement

SIN, Original

Keating, Charles J. Effects of original sin in the scholastic tradition from St Thomas Aquinas to William Ockham. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no 120) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p75-81

SIND, India

Foreign relations

Great Britain

Huttenback, Robert A. British relations with Sind, 1799-1843; an anatomy of imperialism. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 145-54

SINGAPORE

Cheeseman, Harold Robinson. Bibliography of Malaya; being a classified list of bks. wholly or partly in English relating to the Federation of Malaya and Singapore. Longmans '59 234p

SINGLE rail railroads. See Railroads, Single rail

SINO-JAPANESE conflict, 1937-1945

Lu, David John. From the Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor; Japan's entry into World war II; foreword by Herbert Feis. Public affairs press '61 p263-8

SINOLOGY. See Chinese studies (Sinology)

SINTERING

Ban, T. E. and others. Self-fluxing sinter. *Min Eng* 11:1021 O '59

SIPHONAPTERA. See Fleas

SISLEY, Alfred, 1839-1899

Daulte, Francois. Alfred Sisley: catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre peint; préf. de Charles Durand-Ruel. Durand-Ruel '59 p339-43

SITE evaluation of forests. See Forest site quality

SITWELL, Dame Edith, 1887-

Sandt, Mary Callistus. Critique of Dame Edith Sitwell's three poems of the atomic age. Pageant press '62 p71-3

SIZE (biology)

Mohr, C. O. Relation of ectoparasitic load to host size and standard range. *J Parasitol* 47:984 D '61

SIZE of particles. See Particles

SIZE perception

Rump, E. E. Relationship between perceived size and perceived distance. *Brit J Psychol* 52:123-4 F '61

Werber, M. and King, D. J. Investigation of the response mechanism of the size-weight illusions. *J Gen Psychol* 66:99-100 Ja '62

SIZER, Theodore, 1892-

Theodore Sizer; a bibliog. of his writings pub. on the occasion of his 70th birthday, 19 March 1962 by the Art gallery associates and the Dept. of the history of art at Yale univ. in New Haven, Connecticut. priv ptd '62 30p

SKELETON

See also

Bone

Skull

SKELTON, John, 1460?-1529

Green, Peter. John Skelton. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 128) Longmans '60 p41-6 annot
Heiserman, Arthur Ray. Skelton and satire. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p313-20

SKETCHING. See Drawing

SKIAGRAPHY. See Radiography

SKIING. See Skis and skiing

SKILL

Mohr, D. R. Contributions of physical activity to skill learning. *Res Q* 31 pt2:340-50 My '60

SKIN

Advances in biology of skin, v 1 [-3] proceedings of the Brown univ. symposium on the biology of skin, 1959 [-1961] Pergamon '60-62 3v incl bibliog

American association for the advancement of science. Human integument, normal and abnormal; a symposium presented on Dec. 28-29, 1957, at the Indianapolis meeting of the Association; ed. by Stephen Rothman. (Pub. no54) The association '59 incl bibliog

Freget, Sigfrid. Studies of silicon in tissues with special reference to skin. (Sup42) *Acta dermato-venereologica* '59 p89-92

Malkinson, F. D. Percutaneous absorption of toxic substances in industry. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:96-9 F '60

Mitchell, H. H. and Edman, M. Nutritional significance of the dermal losses of nutrients in man, particularly of nitrogen and minerals. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:171-2 F '62

Singer, M. and Salpeter, M. M. Bodies of Eberth and associated structures in the skin of the frog tadpole. *J Exp Zool* 147:9-10 Je '61

Winkelmann, Richard Knisely. Nerve endings in normal and pathologic skin; contributions to the anatomy of sensation. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no380) Thomas '60 p 163-87

See also

Cutaneous sensations

Cancer

Iversen, Olav Hilmar, and Evensen, Arne. Experimental skin carcinogenesis in mice. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Norwegian univ. press '62 p 174-84

Miedler, L. J. Skin cancer and occupation. *Archives Environmental Health* 3:280 S '61

Diseases

American association for the advancement of science. Human integument, normal and abnormal; a symposium presented on Dec. 28-29, 1957, at the Indianapolis meeting of the Association; ed. by Stephen Rothman. (Pub.no54) The association '59 incl bibliog

Bean, William Bennett. Vascular spiders and related lesions of the skin. Thomas '58 p325-68

Bluefarb, Samuel M. ed. Cutaneous manifestations of the benign inflammatory reticuloses; introd. by Arthur C. Custis [contributors: Samuel M. Bluefarb and others] (Am. lecture ser. pub. no378) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Bluefarb, Samuel M. Cutaneous manifestations of the malignant lymphomas; with an introd. by Steven O. Schwartz. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no330) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Kral, F. and Nichols, A. C. Bacteriology, clinical syndrome, and bismuth therapy of pyogenic dermatitis of dogs. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 135:396-7 O 1 '59

Rostenberg, A. Predictive procedures for eczematous hypersensitivity. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20:192-3 S '59

Sjögren, Torsten, and Larsson, Tage. Oligophrenia in combination with congenital ichthyosis and spastic disorders; a clinical and genetic study; [ir. from the Swedish by Victor Braxton] *Acta psychiatrica. Sup* 113) Munksgaard '57 p106-8

See also

Dermatophytes

Ringworm

Schistosomiasis

Tumors

Merenmies, Lauri. Zum mechanismus der hauttumorbildung bei mäusen; untersucht mit hilfe einiger nichtionisierbaren oberflächenaktiven tumorauslösersubstanzen. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. Sup 130) Munksgaard '59 p 104-7

SKIN grafting

Billingham, R. E. and Silvers, W. K. Quantitative studies on the ability of cells of different origins to induce tolerance of skin homografts and cause runt disease in neonatal mice. *J Exp Zool* 146:128-9 Mr '61

Jokinen, Tuula. Tensile strength of the whole-thickness skin graft used as replacement of tendon and ligament defects; an experimental study. (*Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica*. Sup36) Munksgaard '58 p85-91

SKIN responses. See Galvanic skin responses

SKINNER, Henry Devenish, 1887-

Freeman, J. D. and Geddes, William Robert, eds. *Anthropology in the South seas; essays presented to H. D. Skinner*. Avery '59 p263-7

SKINNER, Herbert Wakefield Banks, 1900-1960

Jones, H. Herbert Wakefield Banks Skinner. (In *Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society*, 1960. The society '60 p268)

SKIS and skiing

Młodzikowski, Grzegorz, and Ziemilski, Jan Andrzej, eds. *Narciarstwo; zarys encyklopedyczny [zespół autorów: Marek Arczyński et al]* Sport i turystyka '57 p112-18

Sissener, Jan Wilhelm. *Ski lift business in New England*. (Research rep. no 11) Federal reserve bank of Boston '60 p65-7

SKOPTSI

Josephson, Emanuel Mann. Unheeded teachings of Jesus; or, Christ rejected; the strangest story never told. (Blacked-out history ser) Chedney '59 p91-3

SKOPTZI. See Skoptsi

SKULL

Cloete, S. E. Cranial morphology of rhyacotriton olympicus olympicus (Gäbel). *Stellenbosch Univ Ann serA* 36 no2-3:142-5 '61

Ostrom, John H. Cranial morphology of hadrosaurian dinosaurs of North America. (*Bul. v 122, article 2*) Am. museum of natural history '61 p 178-86

Sauter, M. R. Description d'un crâne néolithique à trépanation de la région orbitaire (Barmaz II. Collombey-Muraz, Valais, Suisse) *Archives Suisses Anthropol Gén* 24: 16-17 '59

Shapiro, Robert, and Janzen, Arnold H. Normal skull, a roentgen study. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Visser, J. G. J. Cranial anatomy and kinesis of the bird snake *thelotornis capensis* (Smith). *Stellenbosch Univ Ann serA* 36 no2-3:173-4 '61

See also

Craniology
Cranimetry

Tumors

Jelsma, Franklin. Primary tumors of the calvaria, with special consideration of the clinical problems. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Wounds and injuries

Brock, Samuel, ed. *Injuries of the brain and spinal cord and their coverings; contributors: Charles Abler [and others]* 4th ed Springer '60 incl bibliog

SLABS

Illinois. University. Department of civil engineering. *Bibliography on slabs*. The department '59 27p

Wood, Randal Herbert. Plastic and elastic design of slabs and plates; with particular reference to reinforced concrete floor slabs. Ronald '61 p335-9

SLATER, Samuel, 1768-1835

Cameron, Edward Hugh. Samuel Slater, father of American manufactures. (Am. saga ser) Wheelwright '60 p203-7

SLAUGHTERING and slaughter houses

Mann, I. Meat handling in underdeveloped countries; slaughter and preservation. (FAO agricultural development paper no70) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '60 p 197-9

SLAVE labor. See Labor, Compulsory

SLAVE trade

Davidson, Basil. *Black mother; the years of the African slave trade*. Little '61 p293-304

SLAVERY

See also
Slave trade

Emancipation

Sherrad, Owen Aubry. *Freedom from fear; the slave and his emancipation*. St Martins '61 p 191-3

Great Britain**Colonies and dominions**

Hull, England. Public libraries. William Wilberforce, 1759-1833; a catalogue of the bks. and pamphlets on William Wilberforce and slavery in the Reference Lib. of Kingston upon Hull public lib.; issued on the occasion of the bicentenary of his birth, with particular reference to his part in the abolition of the slave trade and the emancipation of the slaves in the British colonies [comp. by R. F. Drewery] The libraries '59 36p

Jamaica

Long, Anton V. *Jamaica and the new order, 1827-1847*. (Special ser, no 1) Inst. of social & economic research, Univ. college of the West Indies '56 p 138-57

United States

Dumond, Dwight Lowell. *Bibliography of antislavery in America*. Univ. of Mich. press '61 119p

Filler, Louis. *Crusade against slavery, 1830-1860*. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '60 p281-303 annot

Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain. *Road to Harpers Ferry*. Sloane '59 p437-57

Lader, Lawrence. *Bold Brahmins; New England's war against slavery: 1831-1863*. Dutton '61 p293-312

See also

Abolitionists
Underground railroad

SLAVES, Emancipation of. See Slavery—Emancipation

SLAVIC languages

also names of languages belonging to the Slavic group, e.g. Russian language

Morphology

See Slavic languages—Word formation

Word formation

Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Katedra języka polskiego. *Materiały do bibliografii słowotwórstwa języków słowiańskich; pod. red. Witolda Doroszewskiego*. The university '58-'59 2pts

SLAVIC literature

Dissertationen auf den gebieten der slawistik und osteuropäischen geschichte, angenommen an den universitäten der DDR im jahre 1958[-1961] *Z Slawistik* 4 no2:288-9; 5 no2:283; 6 no2:285-6; 7 no4:591-2 '59-'62

Slavica canadiana, A.D. 1958[-1961] (*Slavistica*, no36, 39, 42, 45) *Ukrainian free acad. of sciences* '59-'62 4v

also names of literatures belonging to the Slavic group, e.g. Polish literature

SLAVIC manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Slavic

SLAVIC periodicals

Dansk bibliografisk kontor, Copenhagen. *Slaviske tidsskrifter: naturvidenskabelige, tekniske, medicinske, landbruksfaglige og økonomiske tidsskrifter, i original og oversættelse*. The organization '62 38p

SLAVIC philology

American bibliography of Russian and East European studies, 1959[-1960] (Pubs. Slavic and East European ser, no21, 26) Ind. univ. '60-'62 2v

Besprechungen [and other bibliographical material] See numbers of *Zeitschrift für slavische philologie*

Hille, Annemarie. *Bibliographische einföhrung in das studium der slawischen philologie*. Niemeyer '59 149p

also names of languages and literatures belonging to the Slavic group, e.g. Bulgarian philology

SLAVS

American bibliography of Russian and East European studies, 1959[-1960] (Pubs. Slavic and East European ser, no21, 26) Ind. univ. '60-'62 2v

Dissertationen auf den gebieten der slawistik und osteuropäischen geschichte, angenommen an den universitäten der DDR im jahre 1958[-1961] *Z Slawistik* 4 no2:288-9; 5 no2: 283; 6 no2:285-6; 7 no4:591-2 '59-'62

Slavistische bibliographie. See numbers of *Die Welt der Slaven*

SLEEP

Hellbrügge, Theodor Friedrich, and others. *Schlafen und wachen in der kindlichen entwicklung; untersuchungen über die zeitlichen und tageszeitlichen verschiebungen des schlafes*. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde. Beihefte, no39) Enke '59 p99-104

SLEEP—Continued

Oswald, Ian. Sleeping and waking: physiology and psychology. Elsevier '62 p201-21

See also

Dreams

Therapeutic use

See Sleep therapy

SLEEP therapy

Andreev, Boris Vladimirovich. Sleep therapy in the neuroses; tr. from Russian by Basil Haigh. (Int. behavioral sciences ser) Consultants bur. '60 p99-114

SLICHTER, Sumner Huber, 1892-1959

Slichter, Sumner Huber. Potentials of the American economy; sel. essays ed. by John T. Dunlop. (Wertheim pubs. in industrial relations) Harvard univ. press '61 p435-56

SLIDES, Color. See Transparencies**SLIDES, Lantern. See Transparencies****SLOPES (physical geography)**

International geographical union. Commission on the evolution of slopes. Contributions internationales à la morphologie des versants. Internationale beiträge zur hang- und wandforschung. International contributions to the morphology of slopes; éd. par P. Birot [et] P. Macar; schriftleitung: Hanna Bremer. (Annales de géomorphologie. Sup 1) Borntraeger '60 incl bibliog

SLOT machines. See Vending machines**SLOTKIN, James Sydney, 1913-1958**

Tax, S. James Sydney Slotkin. Am Anthropol. 61:847 O '59

SLOVAK language**Dictionaries**

Verdrál, Dalibor. Czech and Slovak lexicographic materials and dictionaries. Office of the assistant chief of staff for intelligence, U.S. Dept. of the army '59 80p

SLOVAK literature

Bratislava. Univerzita. Knížnica. Bernolákovské tlačie Univerzitnej knižnice Bratislave; spracoval Imrich Kotvan. (Katalógy fondov, 4) The library '57 60p

Kniha, Prague. Bibliografický seznam slovenské i přeložené literatury ve slovenském jazyce. (Slovenské knihy českým čtenářům) The library '60 47p

History and criticism

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra české a slovenské literatury a literární vědy. Základní bibliografie k dějinám české a slovenské literatury; sest. kolektiv pracovníků Katedry české a slovenské literatury a literární vědy při Filozofické fakultě [F. Buriánek et al] SPN '60 68p

Translations from foreign literature

Kniha, Prague. Bibliografický seznam slovenské i přeložené literatury ve slovenském jazyce. (Slovenské knihy českým čtenářům) The library '60 47p

SLOVAK poetry

Tichá, Mária. Bibliografia príležitostných básní. (Bibliog. materiály a pomôcky, no4) Matica slovenská '58 91p

SLOVAKIA

Kuzmík, Jozef. Bibliografia kníh v západných rečiach týkajúcich sa slovenských vecí vydaných od XVI. stor. do r. 1955. Matica slovenská '59 420p

Kuzmík, Jozef. Bibliografia slovenských kníh týkajúcich sa slovenských vecí vydaných od XVI. stor. do r. 1955. Matica slovenská '59 456p

Prešov, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Štátna vedecká knižnica. Súpis literatúry o Slovenskej republike rád, 1919-1939. The library '59 21p

Foreign relations**Russia**

Matica slovenská, Turčiansky sv. Martin. O krajine štastia a radosti; čo čítať o veľkej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcií a o Sovietskom sväze; anotovaná výberová odporúčajúca bibliog. [vypracoval kolektiv Eiblog. pracovníka Maticy slovenskej; zodpovedný redaktor: Ján Štefaník] (Na pomoc knihovníkom a čitateľom, no6) The society '57 46p

Politics and government

Lipscher, Ladislav. L'udácka autonómia; ilúzie a skutočnosť. Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry '57 p305-14

SLOVENIAN literature

See also

Folk literature, Slovenian

SLOW learning children

Ingram, Christine Porter. Education of the slow-learning child. 3d ed Ronald '60 incl bibliog annot

SLUDGE, Sewage. See Sewage sludge**SLUGS**

Karlin, Edward J. and Naegele, John A. Biology of the mollusca of greenhouses in New York state. (Memoir 373) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '60 p30-5

SMALL arms. See Firearms**SMALL business**

Blum, Albert Alexander. Annotated bibliography of industrial relations and the small firm. (Bibliog. ser. 3) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '60 45p

Bunzel, John H. American small businessman. Knopf '62 p289-307

Easson, Lella. Home businesses. (Small business bul (bibliog) 2) U.S. Small business adm. '58 12p

Heidbreder, Elizabeth M. Survey of Federal government publications of interest to small business. U.S. Small business adm. '62 63p annot

Howitz, Ira, and Alcott, James A. Small business and government research and development. (Small business management ser, no28) U.S. Small business adm. '62 p38-41

Kinnard, William N. and Malinowski, Zenon S. Impact of dislocation from urban renewal areas on small business. Univ. of Conn. '60 p87-9

Kursh, Harry. Franchise boom: how you can profit in it. Prentice-Hall '62 p260-7 annot

Litzberg, Robert A. ed. Management aids for small manufacturers. (Annual no7) U.S. Small business adm. '61 incl bibliog

Miller, Robert W. Profitable community relations for small business. (Small business management ser, no27) U.S. Small business adm. '61 p35-6

Preston, Lee E. ed. Managing the independent business [contributing auths: Lee E. Preston and others] Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Stanford research institute, Stanford university. International industrial development center. Research program on small industry development; excerpts tr. from a doctoral dissertation on small industry in economic development of contemporary countries, by Stanislaw Wloszczowski. (Misc. papers, no5) The center '60 p52-61

Stanford research institute, Stanford university. International industrial development center. Small industry: an int. annot. bibliog. comp. by Marian Crites Alexander-Frutschi. Free press '60 215p

Upjohn institute for employment research. Equity and loan capital for new and expanding small business; prepared by Harold T. Smith. The institute '59 p 100-2

See also

Industrial promotion

Finance

Hungate, Robert P. Interbusiness financing: economic implications for small business. (Small business research ser, no3) U.S. Small business adm. '62 p 154-7

Ota, L. Franchising. Bsns Lit 33:19-20 Je '61

SMALL countries. See States, Small**SMALL groups**

Solomon, Herbert, ed. Mathematical thinking in the measurement of behavior: small groups, utility, factor analysis; a study of the Behavioral models project. Bur. of applied social research, Columbia univ; with contributions by James S. Coleman (and others) Free press '60 incl bibliog

Verba, Sidney. Small groups and political behavior; a study of leadership. Princeton univ. press '61 p251-70

SMALLPOX

Hahon, N. Smallpox and related poxvirus infections in the simian host. Bact R 25: 474-6 D '61

SMART, Christopher, 1722-1771

Devlin, Christopher. Poor Kit Smart. Southern Ill. univ. press '62 p 134-5

Grigson, Geoffrey. Christopher Smart. (Bibliog. ser of sups. to British bk. news, no 126) Longmans '61 p42-4

SMELL

Bedichek, Roy. Sense of smell. Doubleday '60 p259-64

SMELL—Continued

- Davies, J. T. and Taylor, F. H. Role of adsorption and molecular morphology in olfaction: the calculation of olfactory thresholds. *Biol Bul* 117:236-8 O '59
- Eayrs, J. T. and others. Studies in olfactory acuity. *Q J Exp Psychol* 12:97-8, 108-9, 212-13 My, N '60; *Animal Behavior* 8:127-8, 132-3 J1 '61
- Kalmus, Hans, and Hubbard, Sydney John. Chemical senses in health and disease. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no394) Thomas '60 p85-9
- Kleerekoper, H. and Van Erkel, G. A. Olfactory apparatus of *petromyzon marinus* L. *Can J Zool* 38:221-3 F '60
- SMELTER fumes**
Klosterkötter, W. Effects of ultramicroscopic gamma-aluminum oxide on rats and mice. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 21:471-2 My '60
- SMETANA, Jan, 1883-**
Československá akademie věd. Sekce technická. Základním výzkumem k rozvoji vodního hospodářství; 75 let akademika Jana Smetany; sest. Václav Kolář. The academy '58 p29-32
- SMITH, Burnett, 1877-1958**
Palmer, K. V. Memorial to Burnett Smith. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1959:154-5 '60
- SMITH, C. Henry, 1875-1948**
Smith, C. Henry. Mennonite country boy: the early years of C. Henry Smith [bibliog. by Nelson P. Springer] Faith & Life press '62 p249-58
- SMITH, Elmer Richard, 1909-1960**
Dibble, C. E., Elmer R. Smith. *Am Anthropol* 62:1048-9 D '60
- SMITH, Gilbert Morgan, 1885-1959**
Wiggins, I. L., Gilbert Morgan Smith. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p308-13)
- SMITH, Herbert Andrew, 1916-**
Pruitt, C. M. Herbert Andrew Smith. *Sci Educ* 45:378-80 D '61
- SMITH, Thomas, 1883-**
Martin, Edward Glover. Papers of Thomas Smith, a bibliography. The author '61 18p —Same. rev ed The author '62 35p
- SMITH, William Benjamin, 1850-1934**
Browne, Warren. Titan vs. taboo: the life of William Benjamin Smith. *Diogenes* press '61 p331-54
- SMOKING**
Bella, Antonio de. Gli uomini combattono e difendono il fumo; studio storico e medico-sociale. (Manuali scientifici e pratici 1) Vianelli '56 p 141-9
- Boucot, K. R. and others. Smoking and the health of older men. *Archives Environmental Health* 4:70-1 Ja '62
- Hammond, E. C. Smoking in relation to heart disease. *Am J Pub Health* 50 pt2:26 Mr '60
- Mitchell, R. S. Cigarette smoking, cigarette advertising and health. *J Sch Health* 30: 258-9 S '60
- Proosdij, C. van. Smoking, its influence on the individual and its role in social medicine; with a foreword by Richard Doll [tr. by M. E. Hollander] Van Nostrand '61 p261-300
- Shryock, Harold. Doctor looks at smoking and lung cancer. (Home health ser) Pacific press pub. assn. '60 p29-30
- SMUGGLING**
Pierce, Arthur Dudley. Smugglers' woods: jaunts and journeys in colonial and revolutionary New Jersey. Rutgers univ. press '60 p305-12
- Williams, Neville. Contraband cargoes; seven centuries of smuggling. Shoe string '61 p287-9 annot
- SMUTS**
Hardison, J. R. and others. Susceptibility of gramineae to *tilletia contraversa*. *Mycologia* 51:663-4 S '59
- Săvulescu, Traian. Ustilaginalele din Republica Populară Română. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '57 2v incl bibliog
- SNAILS**
Burch, J. B. Chromosome morphology of aquatic pulmonate snails (mollusca: pulmonata). *Am Micros Soc Trans* 79:459-61 O '60
- Mead, Albert R. Giant African snail; a problem in economic malacology. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p205-46
- Nadakai, A. M. Carotenoids and chlorophyll pigments in the marine snail, *cerithide californica* Haldeman, intermediate host for several avian trematodes. *Biol Bul* 119:107-8 Ag '60
- Roth, A. A. Aspects of the function of the bursa copulatrix and seminal receptacle in the prosobranch snail *oncomelania formosana* Pilsbry and Hirase. *Am Micros Soc Trans* 79:418-19 O '60
- SNAKES**
Fitch, Henry Sheldon. Autecology of the copperhead. (Pubs. v 13, no4) Museum of natural history, Univ. of Kan. '60 p277-88
- Gans, C. Mimicry in procratically colored snakes of the genus *dasyplectis*. *Evolution* 15:90-1 Mr '61
- Loveridge, Arthur. Revision of five African snake genera. (Bul. v 119, no 1) Museum of comparative zoology, Harvard univ. '58 p 179-93
- Peters, James Arthur. Snakes of the subfamily dipsadinae. (Misc. pubs. no 114) Museum of zoology, Univ. of Mich. '60 p216-24
- Pope, Clifford Hillhouse. Giant snakes; the natural history of the boa constrictor, the anaconda, and the largest pythons; incl. comparative facts about other snakes and basic information on reptiles in general. Knopf '61 p267-90
- SNODGRASS, William DeWitt, 1926-**
White, William W. D. Snodgrass; a bibliography. Lib. Wayne state univ. '60 32p
- SNOW, Charles Percy, 1905-**
Cooper, William C. P. Snow. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 115) Longmans '59 p40
- SNOW**
Glaciological literature. See numbers of *Journal of glaciology*
- Havens, J. M. Historical survey of the late-season snow-bed in Tuckerman ravine. Mount Washington, U. S. A. *J Glaciol* 3: 721-2 O '60
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Bibliography on snow, ice, and permafrost, with abstracts, v 12[1-16] (CRRRL rep) U.S. Army cold region research & engineering laboratory, Corps of engineers, U.S. army '58-'62 5v
- SNUFF boxes and bottles**
Perry, Lilla S. Chinese snuff bottles; the adventures & studies of a collector. Tuttle '61 p 155-6
- SOAP**
Documentation analytique. See numbers of *Oleagineux*
- SOAP bubbles**
Mysels, Karol J. and others. Soap films; studies of their thinning and a bibliography. Pergamon '59 p89-107
- SOBY, James Thrall, 1906-**
New York. Museum of modern art. James Thrall Soby collection of works of art pledged or given to the Museum; exhibited for the benefit of the museum's lib. at M. Knoedler & co, inc. New York, Feb. 1 to Feb. 25, 1961, as a contribution to the museum's 30th anniversary fund. Doubleday '61 p 14
- SOCIAL action**
Gleason, George. Successful social action; a basic need of democracy. Vantage '61 p224-31 annot
- SOCIAL adjustment.** See Adjustment, Social
- SOCIAL anthropology**
Needham, Rodney. Structure and sentiment; a test case in social anthropology. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p 127-31
- SOCIAL case work.** See Social work
- SOCIAL change**
Berreman, G. D. Cultural variability and drift in the Himalayan hills. *Am Anthropol* 62:792-4 O '60
- Chance, N. A. Culture change and integration: an Eskimo example. *Am Anthropol* 62: 1043-4 D '60
- Doob, Leonard William. Becoming more civilized, a psychological exploration. Yale univ. press '60 p268-80
- Foster, George McClelland. Traditional cultures and the impact of technological change. Harper '62 p271-84
- Kahl, J. A. Some social concomitants of industrialization and urbanization. *Human Organ* 18:71-4 Summer '59 annot
- Keessing, F. M. Aftermath of renaissance: re-study of a Maori tribe. *Human Organ* 21: 8-9 Spring '62
- Lionberger, Herbert Frederick. Adoption of new ideas and practices; a summary of the research dealing with the acceptance of technological change in agriculture, with implications for actions in facilitating such change. Iowa state univ. press '61 p 119-59 annot

SOCIAL change—Continued

- Opler, M. E. Cultural evolution, southern Athapascans, and chronology in theory. *Sw J Anthropol* 17:18-20 Spring '61
- Rosow, J. Social effects of the physical environment. *Am Inst Plan J* 27:133 My '61
- Rowe, J. H. Stages and periods in archaeological interpretation. *Sw J Anthropol* 18:52-4 Spring '62
- Social changes and psychological patterns. *J Social Issues* 17 no 1:1-92 '61 incl bibliog
- Tax, Sol. ed. Evolution of man; man, culture, and society. (Evolution after Darwin, v2) Univ. of Chicago press '60 incl bibliog

See also

Culture—Diffusion

SOCIAL classes

- Baer, Klaus. Rank and title in the Old Kingdom: the structure of the Egyptian administration in the fifth and sixth dynasties. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p303-10
- Jaspan, M. A. Social stratification and social mobility in Indonesia; a trend rep. and annot. bibliography. (Seri Ilmu dan mas-jarakat) The author '59 76p
- Warner, William Lloyd, and others. Social class in America: a manual of procedure for the measurement of social status; with a new essay, Theory and method for the comparative study of social stratification, by W. Lloyd Warner. (Harper torchbks. TB1013) Harper '60 p277-88

SOCIAL conditions

- Kieler schrifttumskunden zu wirtschaft und gesellschaft. Bibliothek. Inst. für weltwirtschaft. See numbers

See also

Cost and standard of living
Labor and laboring classes
Social problems
Social surveys

SOCIAL conflict

- Paul, B. D. and others, eds. Trigger for community conflict; the case of fluoridation. *J Social Issues* 17 no4:1-81 '61 incl bibliog
- Rapoport, Anatol. Fights, games and debates. (Mich. Univ. Center for research on conflict resolution. Pub) Univ. of Mich. press '60 p381-9

SOCIAL conformity. See Conformity**SOCIAL democratic party (Germany)**

- Caspar, Gustav Adolf. Die Sozialdemokratische Partei und das deutsche Wehrproblem in den Jahren der Weimarer republik. (Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Sup 11) Mittler '59 p 100-4
- Ritter, Gerhard Albert. Die Arbeiterbewegung im Wilhelmischen reich; die Sozialdemokratische Partei und die freien gewerkschaften. 1890-1900. (Berlin. Freie Univ. Friedrich-Meinecke-inst. Studien zur europäischen geschichte, v3) Colloquium verlag '59 p235-50
- Waldman, Eric. Spartacist uprising of 1919 and the crisis of the German socialist movement; a study of the relation of political theory and party practice. (Marquette German studies, 1) Marquette Univ. press '58 p225-40

SOCIAL desirability

- Cowen, E. L. Social desirability of trait descriptive terms: preliminary norms and sex differences. *J Social Psychol* 53:232-3 Ap '61
- Edwards, A. L. Social desirability or acquiescence in the MMPI? a case study with the SD scale. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 63:359 S '61

SOCIAL ethics

- Messner, Johannes. Das naturrecht; handbuch der gesellschaftsethik, staatsethik und wirtschaftsethik. 3d rev & enl ed Tyrolia-verlag '58 incl bibliog
- Scott, William G. Social ethic in management literature. (Studies in business and economics, Bul. no4) Bur. of business & economic research, Ga. State college of business adm. '59 p 109-16

See also

Christian ethics
Crime and criminals
Sexual ethics
Sociology, Christian

SOCIAL group work. See Group work**SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)****SOCIAL history**

- Bibliography. See numbers of International review of social history annot

SOCIAL hygiene. See Sexual hygiene**SOCIAL insects. See Insect societies****SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social****SOCIAL integration**

- Knapp, Robert B. Social integration in urban communities; a guide for educational planning. (Studies in education) Teachers college '60 p 192-6

SOCIAL interaction

- Dalton, Robert H. Personality and social interaction. Heath '61 incl bibliog annot
- Moore, O. K. and Anderson, A. R. Some puzzling aspects of social interaction. *R Metaphys* 15:432-3 Mr '62
- Rose, Arnold Marshall, ed. Human behavior and social processes, an interactionist approach. Houghton '62 incl bibliog

SOCIAL maturity. See Maturity, Social**SOCIAL measurements. See Sociometry****SOCIAL medicine**

- Apple, Dorrian, ed. Sociological studies of health and sickness; a source book for the health professions. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

SOCIAL mobility. See Migration, Internal**SOCIAL organization**

- Hsu, F. L. K. Structure, function, content, and process. *Am Anthropol* 61:804-5 O '59
- Meir, R. L. Explorations in the realm of organization theory. *Behavioral Sci* 4:235-44; 6:247-8 Jl '59, Jl '61

See also

Indians of North America—Kinship
Indians of South America—Kinship

SOCIAL participation

- Cohen, Nathan Edward, ed. Citizen volunteer; his responsibility, role and opportunity in modern society. Harper '60 p247-50

SOCIAL philosophy

See also

Social values

SOCIAL pressure

- Himmelstrand, Ulf. Social pressures, attitudes and democratic processes. *Almqvist* '60 p466-71

SOCIAL problems

- Dolléans, Edouard, and Crozier, Michel. Mouvements ouvriers et socialistes: chronologie et bibliographie. Eds. ouvrières '50-'56 4v
- Elliott, Mabel Agnes, and Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Social disorganization. 4th ed (Harper's social science ser) Harper '61 incl bibliog
- Horton, Paul B. and Leslie, Gerald Ronell. Sociology of social problems. 2d ed (Appleton-Century-Croft sociology ser) Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Landis, Paul Henry. Social problems in nation and world. Lippincott '59 incl bibliog
- Mishan, E. J. Survey of welfare economics. 1939-59. *Econ J* 70:256-65 Je '60
- Weinberg, Samuel Kirson. Social problems in our time; a sociological analysis. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

See also

Child labor
Cost and standard of living
Crime and criminals
Drug habit
Eugenics
Family
Handicapped
Housing
Illegitimacy
Immigration and emigration
Insurance, Social
Juvenile delinquency
Labor and laboring classes
Liquor problem
Marriage
Poor
Public health
Race problems
Recreation
Social action
Social surveys
Suicide
Woman—Employment
Youth

SOCIAL psychiatry

- Harvard university. Medical school. Community mental health and social psychiatry; a reference guide [by] the School and Psychiatric service, Mass. general hospital. Harvard Univ. press '62 161p annot

Hughes, Charles Campbell, and others. People of cove and woodlot; communities from the viewpoint of social psychiatry. (Stirling County study of psychiatric disorder & sociocultural environment, v2) Basic bks. '60 p54-6

Leighton, Alexander Hamilton. Introduction to social psychiatry. (Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) Thomas '60 p89-108

SOCIAL psychiatry—Continued

Opler, Marvin Kaufman, ed. Culture and mental health; cross-cultural studies. Macmillan '59 incl bibliog

SOCIAL psychology

Allport, F. H. Structural-concept of behavior: individual and collective. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 64:30 Ja '62

Bernard, Harold Wright. Human development in western culture. Allyn '62 incl bibliog annot

Canetti, Elias. Masse und macht. Claassen '60 p559-68

—Same. with title: Crowds and power; tr. from the German by Carol Stewart. Viking '62 p485-95

Cartwright, Dorwin, and Zander, Alvin Frederick, eds. Group dynamics: research and theory. 2d ed Peterson '60 incl bibliog

Curtis, Jack H. Social psychology. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

De Soto, C. Predilection for single orderings. *J Abnorm & Social Psychol* 62:23 Ja '61

Elliott, Mabel Agnes, and Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Social disorganization. 4th ed (Harper's social science ser) Harper '61 incl bibliog

Evans, John W. Stratification, alienation, and the hospital setting; a study in the social psychology of chronic illness. (Bul. 184) Engineering, experiment station, Ohio state univ. '60 p87-94

French bibliographical digest; no33 (ser2) Sociology and social psychology, by Jean Stoezel. Cultural center, French embassy '60 86p annot

Glanzer, M. and Glaser, R. Techniques for the study of group structure and behavior. *Psychol Bul* 58:26-7 Ja '61

Green, H. B. Comparison of nurturance and independence training in Jamaica and Puerto Rico, with consideration of the resulting personality structure and transplanted social patterns. *J Social Psychol* 51: 62-3 F '60

Leighton, Alexander Hamilton. My name is legion; foundations for a theory of man in relation to culture. (Stirling county study of psychiatric disorder & sociocultural environment v 1) Basic bks. '59 incl bibliog

Levine, L. S. and Kantor, R. E. Psychological effectiveness and imposed social position: a descriptive framework. *Personnel & Guid J* 40:424-5 Ja '62

Messick, S. Dimensions of social desirability. *J Consult Psychol* 24:287 Ag '60

Mulder, M. Power and satisfaction in task-oriented groups. *Acta Psychol* 16 no3:221-5 '59

Psychology and policy in a nuclear age. *J Social Issues* 17 no3:1-84 '61 incl bibliog

Ramsey, R. R. Subcultural approach to academic behavior. *J Educ Social* 35:375-6 Ap '62

Referate über die neuerscheinungen der psychologischen literatur Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. See numbers of *Psychologische rundschau*

Riessman, Frank. Culturally deprived child [foreword by Goodwin Watson] Harper '62 p 131-3

Rokeach, Milton. Open and closed mind; investigations into the nature of belief systems and personality systems; in collaboration with Richard Bonier [and others] Basic bks. '60 p421-32

Rosenstock, I. M. Decision-making by individuals. *Health Educ Monog* no 11:35-6 '61

Shibutani, Tamotsu. Society and personality; an interactionist approach to social psychology. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

Singer, J. D. Relevance of the behavioral sciences to the study of international relations. *Behavioral Sci* 6:334-5 O '61

Social changes and psychological patterns. *J Social Issues* 17 no 1:1-92 '61 incl bibliog

Stearns, Anna (Seidner). New Canadians of Slavic origin: a problem in creative reorientation. (Slavistica no37-38) Inst. of Slavistics. Ukrainian free acad. of science '60 p 135-41

Suppes, Patrick Colonel, and Atkinson, Richard C. Markov learning models for multiperson interactions. (Stanford mathematical studies in the social sciences, 5) Stanford univ. press '60 p285-90

See also
Adjustment, Social
Attitudes
Empathy
Environment (sociology)
Human relations
National characteristics

Psychological warfare

Small groups

Social desirability

Social interaction

Social psychiatry

Mathematical models

Solomon, Herbert, ed. Mathematical thinking in the measurement of behavior: small groups, utility, factor analysis; a study of the Behavioral models project. Bur. of applied social research, Columbia univ; with contributions by James S. Coleman [and others] Free press '60 incl bibliog

SOCIAL reform

See also

Social problems

SOCIAL research

Adams, Richard N. and Preiss, Jack Joseph, eds. Human organization research; field relations and techniques. (Dorsey ser. in anthropology and sociology) Dorsey press '60 p443-56

American sociological society, New York. Current sociological research, 1960[-1962] a listing of research in progress as reported by members of the Society. The society '60-'62 3v

Bundy, Mary Lee. Research methods in the social sciences; a sel. bibliog. prepared for students of library science. [Research memorandum, no 1] Graduate school of lib. science, Univ. of Ill. '59 5p

Colorado, State department of public welfare, Library. Research in the field of social welfare. (Lib. counselor. v 15, no2) The library '60 21p annot

Hawaii, University, Honolulu. Social science research committee. Social science research: a proposal for a joint program relating to Hawaii. The committee '59 p 18-20

Hayes, Samuel Perkins. Measuring the results of development projects; a manual for the use of field workers. (Monographs in the applied social sciences) UNESCO '59 p98-100

Kruijer, Gerardus Johannes. Observeren en redeneren; een inleiding tot de kennisvorming in de sociologie. Boom '59 p291-9

Massialas, B. G. Research prospects in the social studies. *Ind Univ Sch Educ Bul* 38: 39-46 Ja '61

Sigafoos, Robert Alan. Guide to public affairs research in Pennsylvania; commentary on the status of research with a sel. bibliog. of materials pub. from 1940 to 1959 on governmental, economic, social, and physical resource subjects. Pa. state univ. '59 97p

See also

Sociometry

SOCIAL sciences

Bibliografia brasileira de ciências sociais, 1958. (V5) Inst. brasileiro de bibliografia e documentação '5-? 251p

Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaften. See numbers of *Jahrbuch für sozialwissenschaft*

Bibliography of research in the social sciences in Australia, 1957/60. Social science research council of Australia '61 67p

Bibliography of the humanistic studies and social relations, 1958[-1959] (No6-7) Higher education & science bur, Japan. Ministry of education '60-'61 2v

Bonner, Thomas Neville, and others. Contemporary world; the social sciences in historical perspective. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog annot

Clarke, J. A. Social studies; a select bibliography for 1959. *Sp Lib* 51:78-83 F '60

Council of state governments. Legislative research checklist. The council. See numbers

Hoselitz, Berthold Frank. Reader's guide to the social sciences. Free press '59 256p

Index to Latin American periodicals. Hall. See numbers

John Crerar library, Chicago. Industrial technical library; a bibliography. Technical aids branch, Office of industrial resources, U.S. Int. cooperation admin. '60 264p

Junker, Buford Helmholz. Field work; an intro. to the social sciences; with an intro. by Everett C. Hughes. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 159-207 annot

Lewis, Peter Ronald. Literature of the social sciences; an intro. survey and guide. Lib. assn. '60 222p

Literatur-verzeichnis der politischen wissenschaften, 1959[-1961] Hochschule für politische wissenschaften, Munich '59-'61 3v

London, University. London school of economics and political science. British library of political and economical science. London bibliography of the social sciences, 1950-1955, v 10-11. (Studies in economics and political science, no8) The school '58-'60 2v

SOCIAL sciences—Continued

- Das Neue wissenschaftliche buch; neuerwerbungen der wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken der DDR. Reihe B: Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Harrassowitz. See numbers thru 1959?
- Olaifson, Frederick A. ed. Society, law and morality [readings in social philosophy from classical and contemporary sources] (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p507-9
- Ostaszewski, Jan. Bibliografia, celniejszych wspolczesnej literatury zachodniej z zakresu nauk społecznych ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem literatury naukowej w języku angielskim i francuskim; v 1, Ekonomia, nauka o państwie. Szkoła nauk politycznych i społecznych '60 197p
- Polska akademia nauk. Quarterly review of scientific publications; serA: Social sciences. Ossolineum. See numbers thru 1961
- Public affairs information service. Bulletin. The service. See numbers
- Samford, Clarence D. Social studies bibliography: curriculum and methodology. Southern Ill. univ. press '59 101p
- South Asia social science abstracts. 1958. Research centre on the social implications of industrialization in Southern Asia, UNESCO '59 150p
- Southern Asia social science bibliography (with annotations and abstracts) 1959. (No8) Research centre on the social implications of industrialization in Southern Asia, UNESCO '60 230p
- United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Middle East science cooperation office. Retrospective bibliography of social science books published in the Middle East: U.A.R., Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon 1945-1955. The office '59 299p
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science. (Price list 54, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 27p
- Utz, Arthur Fridolin. Grundsatzfragen des öffentlichen lebens; bibliog (darstellung und kritik) recht, gesellschaft, wirtschaft, staat; unter mitwirkung von W. Büchel [et al] Bases for social living; a critical bibliog, embracing law, society, economics, and politics. (Int. inst. für sozialwissenschaft und politik. Veröffentlichung) Herder '60-'62 2v
- See also
Economics
History
Political science
Power (social sciences)
Sociology
- Bibliography**
- Frykholm, Lars. Översikt över samhällsvetenskapliga bibliografiska hjälpmedel. A survey of the bibliographical aids in the social sciences. K. L. Beckmans boktr. '60 160p
- Juvenile literature**
- Hill, Wilhelmina, ed. Selected resource units: elementary social studies, kindergarten-grade six. (Curriculum ser. no 11) Nat. council for the social studies '61 incl bibliog annot
- Methodology**
- Rashevsky, Nicolas. Mathematical biology of social behavior. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '59 incl bibliog
- Stanford symposium on mathematical methods in the social sciences. 1st, Stanford university, 1959. Mathematical methods in social sciences, 1959; proceedings ed. by Kenneth J. Arrow [and others] (Stanford mathematical studies in the social sciences, 4) Stanford univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- Periodicals**
- Bibliographical list of Japanese learned journals (humanities and social sciences) no2. Scientific information sec. Higher education & science bur. Japan Ministry of education '59 [i.e.] '60 347p
- Elahi, Fazal, and Siddiqui, Akhtar H. Union catalogue of periodicals in social sciences held by the libraries in Pakistan. (Pub. no5) Pakistan bibliog. working group '61 97p
- Helsingfors. Riksdagsbiblioteket. Yhteisluetteloon Suomen tieteellisissä kirjastoissa olevista ulkomaisista yhteiskuntatieteellisistä aikakauslehdistä. Samkatalog över utländska samhällsvetenskapliga tidskrifter i Finlands vetenskapliga bibliotek. Union list of foreign journals of social sciences in the research libraries in Finland. (Publikationer, 3) The library '60 249p
- Special libraries association. New York chapter. Social science group. Social science serials in special libraries in the New York area; a sel. list comp. by the Periodicals committee; ed: Philip Rappaport [and others] The association '61 82p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Albania, 1944-1961, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no6) The bureau '62 12p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Bulgaria, 1944-1960, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no2) The bureau '61 36p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Greece, 1950-1961, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no5) The bureau '62 19p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: mainland China, 1949-1960, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no3) The bureau '61 32p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Republic of China, 1949-1961, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no4) The bureau '62 24p
- United States. Bureau of the census. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Rumania, 1947-1960, by Foreign manpower research office. (Foreign social science bibliogs. Ser. P-92, no1) The bureau '61 27p
- Zimmerman, Irene. Guide to current Latin American periodicals: humanities and social sciences. Kallman pub. '61 357p annot
- Study and teaching**
- Ambrose, Edna, and Miel, Alice. Children's social learning; implications of research and expert study. Assn. for supervision & curriculum development '58 p 110-20
- California. Department of education. Report of the State central committee on social studies to the California state curriculum commission. The department '61 p85-7 annot
- Educators guide to free social studies materials. 1st[-2d] edition, 1961[-1962] Educators progress service '61-'62 2v
- Fay, Leo, and others. Improving reading in the elementary social studies. (Bul. no33) Nat. council for the social studies '61 p69-72 annot
- Fersh, George L. ed. Problems approach and the social studies; rev. ed. by Richard E. Gross [and others] (Curriculum ser. no9) Nat. council for the social studies '60 p 111-16, 120-3
- Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Social studies methods in the elementary school. (Bibliog. no41) The library '60 5p
- Fraser, Dorothy (McClure) and West, Edith. Social studies in secondary schools; curriculum and methods. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
- High, James. Teaching secondary school social studies. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- Hill, Wilhelmina. Social studies in the elementary school program. (U.S. Office of education, Bul. 1960, no5) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 107-9
- McLendon, Jonathon C. Teaching the social studies. What research says to the teacher 20. Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '60 p30-3
- National education association of the United States. Social studies for the academically talented student in secondary school [by] Milton M. Klein. Project on the academically talented student; Nat. council for the social studies '60 p80-3
- Quillen, Isaac James, and Hanna, Lavone Agnes. Education for social competence; the social studies in the secondary school. rev ed (Scott Foresman professional education ser) Scott '61 incl bibliog
- Textbooks**
- Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies, 1959-1960[-1960-1961] Social Educ 25:87-8+; 26:93-6 F '61, F '62
- SOCIAL service. See Social work**
- SOCIAL status**
- Mitchell, J. C. and Epstein, A. L. Occupational prestige and social status among urban Africans in Northern Rhodesia, Africa 29:38-9 Ja '59

SOCIAL status—Continued

Moberg, D. O. Social class and the churches. *Inf Serv* 37:6-8 Je 14 '58
 Seeman, Melvin. Social status and leadership; the case of the school executive. (Educational research monographs, no35) Bur. of educational research & service, Ohio state univ. '60 p 145-9

Van Den Berghe, P. L. Hypergamy, hypergenation, and miscegenation. *Human Relations* 13:89-91 F '60

See also

School children—Social and economic status

SOCIAL surveys

Gallaher, Art. Plainville fifteen years later [with a foreword by Carl Withers] Columbia univ. press '61 p282-8 annot
 Pool, I. Method for the social grading of areas. *Pac Viewpoint* 1:236-7 S '60

See also

Occupational mobility

SOCIAL values

De Vos, G. and Wagatsuma, H. Value attitudes toward role behavior of women in Japanese villages. *Am Anthropol* 63:1223-30 D '61

Goldschmidt, W. and Edgerton, R. B. Picture technique for the study of values. *Am Anthropol* 63:45-7 F '61

SOCIAL welfare

Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Public welfare social services to the family. (Lib. counselor v 16, no4) The library '61 59p annot

Rothenberg, Jerome. Measurement of social welfare. Prentice-Hall '61 p337-52

See also

Child welfare

Community organization

SOCIAL work

Abstracts of theses, Smith college, School of social work, 19601-19621 *Smith Coll Stud Social Work* 31:38-85; 32:38-93; 33:41-96 O '60, O '61, O '62

Alves, Joseph T. Confidentiality in social work. Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p261-8

Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Staff development techniques. (Lib. counselor, v 15, no4) The library '60 31p annot

Dissertation submitted for degree of doctor of social work, 1958-1959. *Univ So Calif Social Work Pa* 7:54-7 '60

Doctoral dissertations in social work, July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960[July 1, 1961, through June 30, 1962] *Social Serv R* 34: 349-57; 35:322-36; 36:332-47 S '60, S '61, S '62

Finestone, Samuel, ed. Social casework and blindness, by Samuel Finestone (and others) Am. foundation for the blind '60 p 140-5

Joint university council for social studies and public administration. Bibliography of social work and administration; a classified list of articles from sel. British periodicals; 6th[9th] supplement. The council '59-'62 4v

Nicholds, Elizabeth. Primer of social casework. Columbia univ. press '60 p 159-75 annot

Tighe, Leo W. Classified bibliography for the field of social work; John W. Gilbaugh, consulting editor. Premier pubs. '59 235p

Trecker, Audrey R. and Trecker, Harleigh Bradley. Handbook of community service projects. Assn. press '60 incl bibliog

United States. Information service, Rome. Sociology and social work in the United States; a bibliography. (Ser. of bibliogs. in Am. studies) The service '59 78p

Voiland, Alice L. and others. Family casework diagnosis. Columbia univ. press '62 p349-58

Washington university, St Louis. George Warren Brown school of social work. Summary of research, 1958-1959[1960-1961] The school '59-'61 3v

See also

Marriage counseling

Social welfare

Visiting housekeepers

Group work

See Group work

Research

Institute on social science theory and social work research, Michigan state university, 1959. Social science theory and social work research; proceedings; Leonard S. Kogan, editor. Nat. assn. of social workers '60 incl bibliog

Polansky, Norman Albut, ed. Social work research. Univ. of Chicago press '60 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

See Social workers—Training

Work in schools

National association of social workers. School social work section. Committee on interprofessional relationships. Administration of school social work; proceedings of the workshop held at Lake Forest, Ill., July 13-17, 1958; ed. by John C. Nebo; foreword by Lawrence G. Derthick. The association '60 p61-4

SOCIAL work, Medical. See Medical social service

SOCIAL work, Psychiatric

Abstracts. See numbers of British journal of psychiatric social work

Conference on volunteer services to psychiatric patients. Chicago, 1958. Volunteer and the psychiatric patient; rep; editorial board: Daniel Blain (and others) *Am. assn.* '59 p98-124

Grinker, Roy Richard, and others. Psychiatric social work, a transactional case book. Basic bks. '61 incl bibliog

Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Committee on psychiatry and social work. Psychiatrists as teachers in schools of social work. (Rep. no53) The group '62 p805-13

National association of social workers. Psychiatric social workers and mental health; prepared by the Com. on the role of the psychiatric social worker in mental health. Psychiatric social work sec [of the] Association; ed. by Luther E. Woodward. The association '60 p41-7

SOCIAL work education. See Social workers—Training

SOCIAL workers

National social welfare assembly. Committee on personnel. Social work as a career; a bibliog. of recruiting material for social welfare positions. rev ed The committee '60 9p annot

National social welfare assembly. Committee on personnel. Social welfare as a career; a bibliog. of recruiting material for social welfare positions. 6th ed The committee '61 10p annot

Tollen, William B. Study of staff losses in child welfare and family service agencies. (Pub. no383) U.S. Children's bur. '60 p 189-93

Training

Abrahamson, Arthur C. Group methods in supervision and staff development. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '59 p 191-6

National association of social workers. Case method in teaching social work; proceedings of the Institute on the use of the case method in teaching psychiatric social work; sponsored by the Psychiatric social work sec [of the] Association, held in Atlantic City, N.J. June 13-16, 1957. The association '59 p77-8

Seminar on the aging, Aspen, Colorado, 1958. Social work education for better services to the aging. (Proceedings, v2) Council on social work education '59 p89-93

SOCIAL workers, Volunteer

American public welfare association. Strengthening public welfare services through the use of volunteers; comp. by Rosemary Morrissey; summary of material presented by all participants in an inst. sponsored by the Association under a grant made by the Rockefeller brothers fund. Oct. 26-27-28, 1960. Chicago, Illinois. The association '60 p36-9

SOCIALISM

Berlin. Institut für Marxismus-Leninismus. Internationale bibliographie marxistischer zeitschriftenliteratur. July/December 1950 [1959] Dietz '5-'62? 10v

Berlin. Stadtbibliothek. Das literarische werk der klassiker des Marxismus-Leninismus; ein erläuterndes auswahlverzeichnis hrsg. vom Magistrat von Gross-Berlin. Abt. Volksbildung, buch- und bibliothekswesen. The library '53 131p

Busch, Marga. Um ein wahres weltbild; eine literaturauswahl zur einföhrung in die wissenschaftliche weltanschauung der gegenwart [nach einem manuskript von Marga Busch und Wolfgang Mühle neu zusammengestellt und bearb. von Horst Bunkel. Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '60 71p

Dolléans, Edouard, and Crozier, Michel. Mouvements ouvriers et socialistes: chronologie et bibliographie. Eds. ouvrières '50-'56 4v

SOCIALISM—Continued

Ebenstein, William. Today's isms: communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog
Ernmann, Rudolf. Sozialismus: für und wider; geschichte, verwirklichung, kritik [ein verzeichnis der zumeist nach 1946 erschienenen und bei den verlagen noch vorrätigen wichtigsten literatur. (Zeitfragen; eine reihe von bücherverzeichnissen) The author? '54 70p

See also

Communism
Dialectical materialism
Government ownership
Labor and laboring classes
National socialism
Saint-Simonianism
Utopias

Periodicals

Milan. Istituto G. G. Feltrinelli. I periodici di Messina; bibliog. e storia. (Bibliog. della stampa periodica operaia e socialista italiana. (1860-1926)) Feltrinelli '61 233p

Milan. Istituto G. G. Feltrinelli. I periodici di Milano; bibliog. e storia. (Bibliog. della stampa periodica operaia e socialista italiana. (1860-1926) v3, pt 1, t 1-2) Feltrinelli '56-'61 2v

Répertoire international des sources pour l'étude des mouvements sociaux aux XIX^e et XX^e siècles [ed. par le Comité int. des sciences historiques; v 1, La première internationale. I. Périodiques, 1864-1877; avant-propos de G. del Bo. Colin '58 83p

Austria

Shell, Kurt Leo. Transformation of Austrian socialism. State univ. of N.Y. '62 p289-96

Europe**History**

Landauer, Carl, and others. European socialism; a history of ideas and movements from the industrial revolution to Hitler's seizure of power. Univ. of Calif. press '59 [i.e. '60] 2v v2, p 1793-1822

France

Goldberg, Harvey. Life of Jean Jaurès. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p569-80 annot

Germany

Albrecht, F. and others. Zur geschichte der sozialistischen literatur in Deutschland zwischen 1917 und 1933. Weimarer Beiträge 6 no4:780-816 '60

Jansen, Reinhard. Georg von Vollmar; eine politische biographie. (Beiträge zur geschichte des parlamentarismus und der politischen parteien. v 13) Droste verlag '58 p 127-35

Koszyk, Kurt. Zwischen kaiserreich und diktatur; die sozialdemokratische presse von 1914 bis 1933. (Deutsche presseforschung, v 1) Quelle & Meyer '53 p254-70

Maehi, W. H. Recent literature on the German Socialists. 1891-1932 [bibliog. article] J Mod Hist 33:292-306 S '61

Great Britain

Fremantle, Anne (Jackson). Little band of prophets; the story of the gentle Fabians. Macmillan '60 p246-9

Japan

Uyehara, Cecil H. Leftwing social movements in Japan; an annot. bibliog. pub. for the Fletcher schol. of law and diplomacy. (Studies on Japan's social democratic parties) Tuttle '59 444p

Russia

Anweiler, Oskar. Die rätebewegung in Russland, 1905-1921. (Studien zur geschichte Osteuropas. 5) Brill '53 p326-42

SOCIALISM, Christian

Mattmüller, Markus, Leonhard Ragaz und der religiöse sozialismus; eine biographie. (Basler beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v67) Evangelischer verlag '57 p 11-18

See also

Sociology, Christian

SOCIALIST party (United States)

Seidler, Murray Benjamin, Norman Thomas; respectable rebel (Men. and movements ser) Syracuse univ. press '61 p335-57 annot

SOCIALIZATION

Gordon, Ira J. Human development from birth through adolescence. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '62 incl bibliog

SOCIALIZED medicine. See Medical service, State

SOCIETIES

See also

Associations, institutions, etc.

Medical societies

Secret societies

SOCIETY, Primitive

Barnes, J. A. Marriage and residential continuity. Am Anthropol 62:365-6 O '60
Cochiara, Giuseppe. L'eterno selvaggio; presenza e influsso del mondo primitivo nella cultura moderna. (La Cultura; storia, critica, testi. v37) Il Saggiatore '61 p353-74

See also

Art, Primitive

Economics, Primitive

Indians of Central America—Political and social organization

Indians of Mexico—Political and social organization

Man, Prehistoric

Nomads

Religion, Primitive

Tribal government

Warfare, Primitive

SOCIETY and art. See Art and society

SOCIETY and law. See Law and society

SIODRAMA

Olmsted, Donald Warren. Social groups, roles and leadership: an introd. to the concepts. Board of trustees, Mich. state univ. '61 incl bibliog

Zeleny, L. D. and Gross, R. E. Dyadic role-playing of controversial issues. Social Educ 24:358-4 D '60

SOCIOLOGY

Allen, M. G. Development of universal criteria for the measurement of the health of a society. J Social Psychol 57:380-2 Ag '62

Barbano, Filippo, and Viterbi, Mario. Bibliografia della sociologia italiana (1948-1958) (Turin. Univ. Istituto di scienze politiche. Pubblicazioni, v6) Ramella '59 168p

Bell, Earl Hoyt. Social foundations of human behavior; introd. to the study of sociology. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '61 incl bibliog annot

Bossard, James Herbert Seward. Sociology of child development [by the auth] and Eleanor Stoker Boll. 3d ed (Harper's social science ser) Harper '60 p663-94

Chinoy, Elv. Society; an introd. to sociology; foreword by Charles H. Page. Random house '61 incl bibliog annot

Current sociology; int. bibliog. of sociology.

UNESCO. See numbers

Davis, Harold Eugene. Latin American social thought; the history of the development since independence; with sel. readings. Univ. press of Washington '61 p554-7

Doctoral dissertations newly started, 1959 [-1961]. Am J Sociol 66:79-86; 67:75-85; 68:116-21 J1 '60, J1 '61, J1 '62

Doctor's degrees in sociology conferred in 1959 [-1961]. Am J Sociol 66:67-78; 67:61-74; 68:111-15 J1 '60, J1 '61, J1 '62

Elliott, Mabel Agnes, and Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Social disorganization. 4th ed (Harper's social science ser) Harper '61 incl bibliog

French bibliographical digest; no33 (ser2) Sociology and social psychology, by Jean Stoezel. Cultural center, French embassy '60 86p annot

Gross, L. System-construction in sociology. Behavioral Sci 5:289-90 O '60

International bibliography of sociology, works published in 1958-1960. (V8-10) (Doc. in the social sciences) Unesco; Aldine pub. '60-'62 3v

Johnson, Harry Morton. Sociology: a systematic introduction; under the general editorship of Robert K. Merton. Harcourt '60 p650-75

Literaturbesprechungen. See numbers of Kölner zeitschrift für soziologie und sozialpsychologie

Loomis, Charles Price, and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers. (Van Nostrand ser in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog

Martindale, Don Albert. Nature and types of sociological theory. Houghton '60 incl bibliog

Merrill, Francis Ellsworth, and Eldredge, Hanford Wentworth. Society and culture; an introd. to sociology; 2d ed [by] Frances E. Merrill. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

Muzumdar, Haridas Thakordas. Society: the grammar of sociology. The author '60 2v incl bibliog

Psychoanalytic study of society, v 1[-2] Int. univ. press '60-'62 2v incl bibliog

SOCIOLOGY—Continued

- Tiryakian, Edward Ashod. Sociology and existentialism; two perspectives on the individual and society. Prentice-Hall '62 p 173-6
- United States. Information agency. Sociology in the United States. (Subject bibliog. no42) The agency '58 65p
- United States. Information service, Rome. Sociology and social work in the United States; a bibliography. (Ser. of bibliogs. in Am. studies) The service '59 78p
- See also*
- Art and society
 - Cities and towns
 - Civilization
 - Class distinction
 - Communication
 - Communism
 - Community life
 - Crime and criminals
 - Culture
 - Educational sociology
 - Environment (sociology)
 - Ethnopsychology
 - Family
 - Groups (sociology)
 - Heredity
 - Immigration and emigration
 - Labor and laboring classes
 - Law and society
 - Man—Influence of environment
 - Population
 - Race problems
 - Religion and sociology
 - Slavery
 - Social anthropology
 - Social change
 - Social classes
 - Social conditions
 - Social conflict
 - Social ethics
 - Social history
 - Social integration
 - Social problems
 - Social psychology
 - Social surveys
 - Social work
 - Socialism
 - Socialization
 - Society, Primitive
 - Woman

History

- Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Becker, Howard. Social thought from lore to science; with the assistance of Emile Benoit-Smullyan and others. 3d enl & rev ed Dover '61 3v incl bibliog
- Bogardus, Emory Stephens. Development of social thought. 4th ed Longmans '60 incl bibliog
- Poviña, Alfredo. Nueva historia de la sociología latino-americana. Impr. de la Univ. '59 p463-74

Methodology

- Kruijer, Gerardus Johannes. Observeren en redeneren; een inleidende tot de kennisvorming in de sociologie. Boom '59 p291-9

*See also***Sociometry****SOCIOLOGY, Christian**

- Myers, Joseph Rawley. Social distance according to St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 162) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p29-34

See also

- Christian democracy
- Christianity and economics
- Church and labor
- Church and social problems
- Church work

SOCIOLOGY, Educational. *See* Educational sociology**SOCIOLOGY, Industrial**

- Barnes, Louis Byington. Organizational systems and engineering groups; a comparative study of two technical groups in industry. Div. of research, Harvard univ. '60 p 179-86

- Form, William Humbert, and Miller, Delbert Charles. Industry, labor, and community. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog

- Lazarsfeld, P. F. Reflections on business. Am J Sociol 65:26-31 Ji '59

- Smith, John Henry. Industrial sociology; with an introd. by J. B. Reynaud. (Univ. teaching of social sciences) Unesco '61 p 122-4

- Sofer, Cyril. Organization from within; a comparative study of social insts. based on a sociotherapeutic approach. Quadrangle bks. '62 p 171-3

- Spaulding, Charles B. Introduction to industrial sociology. (Chandler pub. in anthropology and sociology) Chandler pub. '61 incl bibliog annot

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

- Brown, C. Harold, and Buck, Roy C. Factors associated with the migrant status of young adult males from rural Pennsylvania. (Bul. 676) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '61 p33-4

- Bulletin reviews. *See* numbers of Rural sociology

- Cumberland, C. C. United States—Mexican border: a selective guide to literature of the region. Rural Sociol 25:sup 1-235 Je '60
- Rogers, Everett M. Social change in rural society: a textbk. in rural sociology. (ACC sociology ser) Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Slocum, Walter L. Agricultural sociology; a study of sociological aspects of Am. farm life. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '62 incl bibliog

- World agricultural economics and rural sociology abstracts, North-Holland. *See* numbers

*See also***Peasantry****SOCIOLOGY, Urban**

- Boskoff, Alvin. Sociology of urban regions. (ACC sociology ser) Appleton '62 incl bibliog

*See also***Urban renewal****SOCIOLOGY and religion.** *See* Religion and sociology**SOCIOMETRY**

- Barton, Allen H. Organizational measurement and its bearing on the study of college environments; with an introd. by Paul F. Lazarsfeld. (Research monograph no2) College entrance examination board '61 p76-82

- Blyth, W. A. L. Sociometric study of children's groups in English schools. Brit J Educ Stud 8:144-7 My '60

- Newcomb, Theodore Mead. Acquaintance process. Holt '61 p297-8

SOCORRO ISLAND, Mexico

- Mexico (city). Universidad nacional. Instituto de geofísica. La Isla Socorro, archipiélago de las Revillagigedo. (Monografías, 2) The institute '60 p233-4

SODIUM*See also*

- Plants. Effect of sodium on

SODIUM bismuth tryglycollamate. *See* Bismuth**SODIUM chloride.** *See* Salt**SODIUM glutamate.** *See* Monosodium glutamate**SODIUM in the body**

- Kirksey, A. and Pike, R. L. Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. J Nutrition 77:41-2, 50-1; 78:328-9 My, N '62

SOFTBALL

- Selected softball articles; ed. by Janet Felshin. [Softball references, rev. by Betty Alexander] 2d ed (Sports lib. for girls & women) Div. for girls & women's sports, Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '62 p68-70 annot

- Softball guide, January 1962-January 1964; with official rules and standards; ed. Norma Smith [Softball references, rev. by Betty Alexander] (Sports lib. for girls & women) Div. for girls & women's sports, Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '62 p48-50 annot

SOGA (Bantu tribe)

- Fallers, Margaret Chave. Eastern lacustrine Bantu (Ganda and Soga). (Ethnographic survey of Africa: East central Africa, pt 11) Int. African inst. '60 p74-81

SOGOTHERAPY. *See* Psychotherapy**SÖHNGEN, Oskar, 1900-**

- Gestalt und glaube; festschrift für Vizepräsident Professor D. Dr. Oskar Söhngen zum 60. geburstag am 5. Dez. 1960; hrsg. von einem freundeskreis. Luther-verlag '60 p224-32

SOIL absorption

- Phillip, J. R. Energy dissipation during absorption and infiltration. Soil Sci 89:136, 358 Mr, Je '60

SOIL acidity

- Chao, T. T. and Harward, M. E. Nature of acid clays and relationships to ion activities and ion ratios in equilibrium solutions. Soil Sci 93:252-3 Ap '62

SOIL adsorption

- Low, P. F. Effect of quasi-crystalline water on rate processes involved in plant nutrition. Soil Sci 93:15 Ja '62

SOIL adsorption—Continued

- Peterburgsky, A. W. Adsorptionsprozesse im boden und die wurzelernährung der pflanzen. *Plant & Soil* 11:168-9 J1 '59
- Pinck, L. A. and others. Antibiotics in soils. *Soil Sci* 91:28, 98-9; 92:93 Ja-F, Ag '61

SOIL aeration

- Zak, Bratislav. Aeration and other soil factors affecting southern pines as related to littleleaf disease. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Technical bul. no 1248) U.S. Forest service '61 p29-30

SOIL aggregates. See Soil particles**SOIL analysis.** See Soils—Analysis**SOIL bacteriology.** See Soils—Bacteriology**SOIL cartography.** See Soil maps and mapping**SOIL-cement pavements.** See Pavements, Soil-cement**SOIL colloids**

See also

Soil adsorption**SOIL compaction**

- American society of agricultural engineers. Soil compaction committee. Annotated bibliography on soil compaction. The society '58? 31p

- Cooper, A. W. and Nichols, M. L. Some observations on soil compaction tests. *Ag Eng* 40:267 My '59

- Lull, Howard W. Soil compaction on forest and range lands. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Misc. pub. no768) U.S. Forest service '59 p29-33

- Mörrhof G. G. Compaction of sands and bearing capacity of piles. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [SM6 no2292]:27-9 D '59

SOIL conservation

- Cottam, Walter Pace. Our renewable wild lands; a challenge. Univ. of Utah press '61 incl bibliog

- Food and agricultural organization of the United nations. Land and water development division. Soil erosion by wind and measures for its control on agricultural lands; prepared by the Agricultural engineering branch. (FAO agricultural development paper no71) The organization '60 p32-8

- Kohnke, Helmut, and Bertrand, Anson Rabb. Soil conservation. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

See also

Soil fertility**SOIL cultivation.** See Tillage**SOIL dehydration.** See Soils, Drying of**SOIL density**

See also

Soil compaction**SOIL deterioration**

- Börner, H. Apple replant problem. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 20:55-6 Ja '59

SOIL engineering. See Soil mechanics**SOIL erosion.** See Erosion**SOIL exhaustion.** See Soil deterioration**SOIL fauna**

- Hairston, N. G. Species abundance and community organization. *Ecology* 40:415-16 J1 '59

- Kevan, D. Keith McE. Soil animals; with a foreword by E. John Russell. (Aspects of zoology) Philosophical lib. '62 p207-20

- Moriarty, F. Laboratory errors associated with the estimation of the population density of heterodera species in soil. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:679-80 D '60

- Wallwork, J. A. Distribution and dynamics of some forest soil mites. *Ecology* 40:563 O '59

SOIL fertility

- Beaton, J. D. and others. Nitrate-supplying power of eight grassland soils of the Kambloops, B.C. and correlation with range forage production. *Can J Soil Sci* 40:69-70 F '60

- Moore, C. W. E. Nutrient status of the soils of some natural plant communities on the southern tablelands of New South Wales. *Ecology* 40:348-9 J1 '59

- Wagle, R. F. and Vlamis, J. Nutrient deficiencies in two bitterbrush soils. *Ecology* 42:751-2 Autumn '61

See also

Crops and soils**Fallowing****Fertilizers and manures****Nitrification****SOIL formation**

- Gorham, E. Development of peat lands. *Q R Biol* 32:164-6 Je '57

- Hill, D. E. and Tedrow, J. C. F. Weathering and soil formation in the arctic environment. *Am J Sci* 259:101 F '61

- Lotspeich, F. B. and others. Vegetation as a soil-forming factor on the Quillayute physiographic unit in western Clallam County, Washington. *Ecology* 42:68 Ja '61

- McArthur, W. M. and Bettenay, E. Development and distribution of the Swan Coastal plain, Western Australia. (Soil pub. no 16) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '60 p37-8

- Periodic phenomena in landscapes as a basis for soil studies. (Soil pub. no 14) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '59 p 19-20

- Stobbe, P. C. and Wright, J. R. Modern concepts of the genesis of podzols. *Soil Sci* 23:163-4 Mr '59

- Wurman, E. Pedogenic and petrogenic characteristics of soil profiles developed in silt-mantled acid shale. *Soil Sci* 90:356 D '60

- Yassoglou, N. J. and Whiteside, E. P. Morphology and genesis of some soils containing fragipans in northern Michigan. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:406-7 S '60

See also

Soils—Weathering**SOIL fungi**

- Cooke, W. B. and Lawrence, D. B. Soil mould fungi isolated from recently glaciated soils in south-eastern Alaska. *J Ecol* 47:549 O '59

- Dick, M. W. and Newby, H. V. Occurrence and distribution of saprolegniaceae in certain soils of south-east England. *J Ecol* 49:419 Je '61

- Park, J. S. Some aspects of the biology of fusarium oxysporum Schl. in soil. *Ann Bot* 23:48-9 Ja '59

- Scott, M. R. and Coley-Smith, J. R. Studies of the biology of sclerotium cepivorum Berk. *Ann Ap Biol* 44:583, 589; 47:517-18; 48:18 D '56, S '59, Mr '60

- Singh, R. S. and Mitchell, J. E. Selective method for isolation and measuring the population of pythium in soil. *Phytopathology* 51:444 J1 '61

- Ward, E. W. B. and Henry, A. W. Comparative response of two saprophytic and two plant parasitic soil fungi to temperature, hydrogen-ion concentration, and nutritional factors. *Can J Bot* 39:78-9 Ja '61

See also

Fungi, Saprophytic**SOIL inoculation**

- Smith, Jay Hamilton, and others. Phosphobacterin as a soil inoculant; laboratory, greenhouse, and field evaluation. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Technical bul. no 1263) U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p 19-20

SOIL maps and mapping

- Weeden, Harmer Allen. Soil mapping for highway engineers; a recommended procedure for the state of Pennsylvania. (Engineering research bul. B-82) College of engineering & architecture, Pa. state univ. '62 p97-103

SOIL mechanics

- American society for testing materials. Papers on soils, 1959 meetings; presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. June 22-23, 1959 and 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 16, 1959. (Special technical pub. no254) The society '60 incl bibliog

- Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

- Bishop, A. W. Selset reservoir: design and performance of the embankment. *Inst Civil Eng Proc* 21:345-6 F '62

- Chang, Yuan-chun. Annotated bibliography of lateral loads on piles; a study conducted by the Ill. Engineering experiment station, in cooperation with the Ill. div. of highways and the U.S. Dept. of commerce, Bur. of public roads. Ill. cooperative highway research program '60 54p

- Chieruzzi, Robert, and Baker, Robert F. Study of Lake Erie bluff recession. (Bul. 172) Ohio, Engineering experiment station '58 p98-100

- Hamilton, J. J. Annotated bibliography on vane testing in soils. Div. of building research, Nat. research council '59 9p

- Keil, Karl. Geotechnik (bisher ingenieur-geologie und geotechnik) festigkeitslehre der natürlichen fels- und lockergesteine auf ingenieurgeologischer und bodenmechanischer Grundlage. 3d rev & enl ed Knapp '59 p 1412-42

- Lambe, T. W. and Whitman, R. V. Role of effective stress in the behavior of expansive soils. *Colo Sch Mines Q* 54:60-1 O '59

SOIL mechanics—Continued

McMaster, Howard M. Selected bibliography: soil engineering publications. The author '61 2v

Mitchell, J. K. Fundamental aspects of thixotropy in soils. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [SM 3 no25221:51-2 Je '60

Mullis, I. B. Roadbeds on highways and airport runways. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [HW 1 no2412:26-7 Mr '60

National research council. Highway research board. Soil and foundation engineering in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; a rep. on the exchange visit of an Am. delegation Sept. 14-Oct. 5, 1959 with the papers presented by visiting Soviet soil scientists and engineers in the United States, May 31-June 21, 1959. (Special rep. '60) The council '60 incl bibliog

Osterman, Justus. Notes on the shearing resistance of soft clays. (Civil engineering and building construction ser, no2) *Acta polytechnica Scandinavica* '59 p21-2

Terzaghi, Karl. From theory to practice in soil mechanics; sel. from the author's writings; with bibliog. [by Margaret Grini and Guri Rollum] and contributions on his life and achievements prepared by L. Bjerrum [and others] Wiley '60 incl bibliog

See also

Soil stabilization

SOIL metabolism

Drobnik, J. Primary oxidation of organic matter in the soil. *Plant & Soil* 12:210-11, 222 Ap '60

SOIL microorganisms

Canada. Department of agriculture. Bacteriology division. Qualitative studies of soil microorganisms; I-XV. (1938-1957) The department '59 incl bibliog

Ghildyal, B. P. and Gupta, U. C. Study of the biochemical and microbiological changes during the decomposition of *Crotalaria juncea* (sann hemp) at different stages of growth in soil. *Plant & Soil* 11:329-30 N '59

Gray, C. T. and others. Metabolism of alloxanic acid in a soil microorganism. *J Bact* 81:761 My '61

Ivarson, K. C. and Sowden, F. J. Decomposition of forest litters. *Plant & Soil* 11:248, 260-1 S '59

Johnson, Leander F. and others. Methods for studying soil microflora-plant disease relationships. *Burgess* '59 p 153-72

Kanehiro, Y. and Whiting, L. D. Amorphous mineral colloids of soils of the Pacific region and adjacent areas. *Pac Sci* 15:481-2 Jl '61

McCalla, Thomas Mark. Microorganisms and their activity with crop residues. (SB 453) Neb. agricultural experiment station; Conservation research div. U.S. Agricultural research service '59 p30-1

Patel, J. J. and Iyer, V. N. Micro-organisms associated with the rhizosphere of the cotton plant. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 44:9-11 Jl '61

Rai, J. N. and Tewari, J. P. Studies in cellular slime moulds from Indian soils. *Indian Acad Sci Proc secB* 43:8-9 Ja '61

Rangaswami, G. and Ramalingam, M. Survival of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in soil and its inhibition by *Bacillus mycoides*. *Phytopathology* 52:350-1 Ap '62

Stotzky, G. and Mortensen, J. L. Effect of gamma radiation on growth and metabolism of microorganisms in organic soil. *Soil Sci* 23:127 Mr '59

Szember, A. Influence on plant growth of the breakdown of organic phosphorus compounds by micro-organisms. *Plant & Soil* 13:157-8 O '60

Tribe, H. T. Microbiology of cellulose decomposition in soil. *Soil Sci* 92:77 Jl '61

Tribe, H. T. Microbiology of cellulose decomposition in soil. *Soil Sci* 92:77 Jl '61

SOIL moisture

Erbe, Jost. Untersuchungen zur bestimmung des wasservorratsänderungs-gliedes in der wasserbilanzgleichung durch mesungen des grundfeuchte- und grundwasser-sanges. (Deutsches gewässerkundliches jahrbuch. Besondere mitteilungen, no21) Bundesanstalt für gewässerkunde '57 p94-7

Halevy, A. H. Influence of progressive increase in soil moisture tension on growth and water balance of gladiolus leaves and the development of physiological indicators for irrigation. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76: 629-30 '60

Harrold, Lloyd L. and Dreibelbis, Francis Ralph. Evaluation of agricultural hydrology by monolith lysimeters, 1944-55. (Technical bul. no 1179) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '58 p 147-55

Hill, David Easton. Storage of moisture in Connecticut soils. (Bul. 627) Conn. agricultural experiment station '59 p29-30

Humphrys, Clifford Robertson. Evapotranspiration bibliography. (Mich. State univ. of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing. Dept. of resource development. Water bul. no7) Agricultural experiment station '61 33p

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on physico-chemical phenomena in soils. Water and its conduction in soils; an int. symposium, organized and ed. by Hans F. Winterkorn, chairman, presented at the 37th annual meeting, Jan. 6-10, 1958. (Nat. research council. Highway research board. Special rep. 40) The council '58 incl bibliog

Power, J. F. and others. Influence of phosphorous fertilization and moisture on growth and nutrient absorption by spring wheat. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:213, 218 My '61

See also

Soil percolation

SOIL particles

Mehra, O. P. and Jackson, M. L. Specific surface determination by duo-interlayer and mono-interlayer glycerol sorption for vermiculite and montmorillonite analysis. *Soil Sci* 23:354 S '59

SOIL percolation

Barber, S. A. Diffusion and mass-flow concept of soil nutrient availability. *Soil Sci* 93:47-9 Ja '62

Philip, J. R. Energy dissipation during absorption and infiltration. *Soil Sci* 89:136, 358, Mr. Je '60

See also

Lysimeters

SOIL permeability

Indri, E. Esame su modello delle permeazioni al di sotto di uno sbarramento. *Acqua* 37: 70-1 My '59

Olsen, F. S. and others. Soil properties affecting the solubility of calcium phosphates. *Soil Sci* 90:49-50 Jl '60

Wiegand, Craig Loren, and Taylor, Sterling Angus. Evaporative drying of porous media. (Special rep. 15) Agricultural experiment station, Utah state univ. '61 p24-8

SOIL physics

See also

Soil mechanics

Soil particles

SOIL porosity. See Soil permeability

SOIL stabilization

Davidson, Donald Thomas. Soil stabilization with cement. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 194; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no23) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with chemicals. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 193; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no 22) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Johnson, Alfred Walton, and Sallberg, John R. Factors that influence field compaction of soils; compaction characteristics of field equipment. (Bul. 272) Highway research board, Nat. research council '60 p 193-9

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (city). Státní vědecká knihovna. Stabilizace zemin při stavbě silnic; podklady pro úkolý krajské sekce dopravy, skup. silniční dopravy, a krajské sekce stavebnictví, skup. pro mechaniku zemin. Čs. VTS v Ostrave. (Publikace, ser2, no277) The library '60 13p

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Soil stabilization with lime fly ash. (Iowa engineering experiment station. Bul. no 196; Iowa highway research board. Bul. no26) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 incl bibliog

SOIL surveys*See also*

Soil maps and mapping

SOIL temperatureWiseman, R. J. and others. Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables. *Power Apparatus & Systems* no51:792-856 D '60 incl bibliog**SOIL ventilation.** *See* Soil aeration**SOIL weathering.** *See* Soils—Weathering**SOILS**

Bear, Firman Edward. Earth; the stuff of life. Univ. of Okla. press '62 p228-32

Britt, Clarence Sterling. Soil management of peach orchards in Eastern United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no248) U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p 15-16

Cate, R. B. Can petroleum be of pedogenic origin? *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 44:430-2 Ap '60

Commonwealth bureau of soils. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1956-1959. (V9) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '60 762p

Commonwealth bureau of soils. Soil under shifting cultivation; by P. H. Nye and D. J. Greenland. (Technical communication no51) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '60 p 141-53

Commonwealth bureau of soils. Soils and fertilizers. The bureau. *See* numbers

Donahue, Roy Luther. Our soils and their management; an introd. to soil and water conservation. 2d ed Interstate '61 incl bibliog

Raeside, J. D. Stability of index minerals in soils with particular reference to quartz, zircon, and garnet. *J Sed Petrol* 29:501-2 D '59

Schroeder, Gerhard. Landwirtschaftlicher wasserbau, 3d rev ed (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure) Springer '58 p534-41

Stevenson, F. J. Some aspects of the distribution of biochemicals in geologic environments. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 19:270-1 Ag '60

United States. Superintendent of documents. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 53d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 9p

See also

Burning of land

Clay

Compost

Crops and soils

Fertilizers and manures

Forest soils

Frozen ground

Humus

Irrigation

Reclamation of land

Sand

Tillage

Vegetation and soils

Amino acid contentGreenwood, D. J. and Lees, H. Studies on the decomposition of amino acids in soils. *Plant & Soil* 7:268; 12:79-80 Mr '56, Ja '60Putnam, H. D. and Schmidt, E. L. Studies on the free amino acid fraction of soils. *Soil Sci* 87:26-7 Ja '59**Analysis**Barrows, H. L. and Drosdoff, M. Rapid polarographic method for determining extractable zinc in mineral soils. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:171 My '60Brink, R. H. and others. Measurement of carbohydrates in soil hydrolyzates with anthrone. *Soil Sci* 89:165-6 Mr '60

Brydon, J. E. and Marshall, C. E. Mineralogy and chemistry of the Hagerstown soil in Missouri. (Research bul. 655) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '58 p53-6

California. Citrus experiment station, Riverside. Methods of analysis for soils, plants, and waters, by Homer D. Chapman and Parker F. Pratt; with special chapters on Spectrographic techniques, by A. P. Vanselow and G. R. Bradford; an Application of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry in plant and soil analysis, by Lynn D. Whittig. Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '61 incl bibliog

Chapman, Homer Dwight. Leaf and soil analysis in citrus orchards; criteria for the diagnosis of nutrient status and guidance of fertilization and soil management practices. (Manual 25) Calif. agricultural experiment station; Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '60 p49-53

Grossman, R. B. and others. Fragipan soils of Illinois. *Soil Sci* 23:69-70, 72-3, 75 Ja '59Kee, N. S. and Bloomfield, C. Solution of some minor element oxides by decomposing plant materials. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 24:224-5 Jl '61Lynch, D. L. and others. Pressure and gradient elution in ion exchange chromatography of the amino acids in soils. *Soil Sci* 87:343-4 Je '59Short, N. M. Geochemical variations in four residual soils. *J Geol* 69:570-1 S '61

Vinogradov, Aleksandr Pavlovich. Geochemistry of rare and dispersed chemical elements in soils; tr. from Russian. 2d ed rev & enl Consultants bur. p 187-209

Wright, B. C. and Peech, M. Characterization of phosphate reaction products in acid soils by the application of solubility criteria. *Soil Sci* 90:42-3 Jl '60**Bacteriology**Becking, J. H. Nitrogen-fixing bacteria of the genus *beijerinckia* in South Africa soils. *Plant & Soil* 11:205-6 S '59Becking, J. H. Studies on nitrogen-fixing bacteria of the genus *beijerinckia*. *Plant & Soil* 14:79-81, 320-2 Mr, Jl '61Durbin, R. D. Techniques for the observation and isolation of soil microorganisms. *Bot R* 27:543-60 O '61*See also*

Nitrification

Rhizosphere microbiology

Soil inoculation

Soil microorganisms

Base exchangeArambarri, P. and Talibudeen, O. Factors influencing the isotopically exchangeable phosphate in soils. *Plant & Soil* 11:353-4, 363, 375-6 N '59Barber, S. A. Diffusion and mass-flow concept of soil nutrient availability. *Soil Sci* 93:47-9 Ja '62Chao, T. T. and Harvard, M. E. Nature of acid clays and relationships to ion activities and ion ratios in equilibrium solutions. *Soil Sci* 93:252-3 Ap '62Goss, J. A. and Romney, E. M. Effects of bicarbonate and some other anions on the shoot content of P^{32} , Ca^{45} , Fe^{59} , Rb^{86} , Sr^{90} , Ru^{106} , Cs^{137} , and Ce^{144} in bean and barley plants. *Plant & Soil* 10:240-1 Mr '59Rathje, W. Die anionenaustauschersubstanzen aluminium- und eisen (3)-hydroxyd-silikat-phosphat-humat als minerale des bodens. *Plant & Soil* 13:86-8 Ag '60Sawhney, R. L. and others. Cation-exchange capacity determination of soils as influenced by the cation species. *Soil Sci* 87:247-8 My '59**Boron content***See also*

Plants, Effect of boron on

Bromine contentStelmach, Z. Bromine retention in some soils and uptake of bromine by plants after soil fumigation. *Soil Sci* 88:65-6 Ag '59**Calcium content***See also*

Soils, Calcareous

Carbon contentStevenson, F. J. Carbon-nitrogen relationships in soil. *Soil Sci* 88:207-8 O '59**Classification**

Wascher, Herman Louis, and others. Characteristics of soils associated with glacial tills in northeastern Illinois. (Bul. 665) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p 101-4

Clay contentChakravarti, S. N. and Talibudeen, O. Phosphate interaction with clay minerals. *Soil Sci* 92:242 O '61Pinck, A. and others. Antibiotics in soils. *Soil Sci* 91:28, 98-9; 92:93 Ja-F, Ag '61Yassoglou, N. J. and Whiteside, E. P. Morphology and genesis of some soils containing fragipans in northern Michigan. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:406-7 S '60*See also*

Soils, Clay

Cobalt contentReddy, K. G. and Mehta, B. V. Cobalt investigations on Gujarat (India) soils. *Soil Sci* 92:279-80 O '61

SOILS—Continued

Composition

- Flocker, W. J. and Menary, R. C. Some physiological responses in two tomato varieties associated with levels of soil bulk density. *Hilgardia* 30 no3:120-1 J1 '60
- Franklin, W. T. and Reisenauer, H. M. Chemical characteristics of soils related to phosphorus fixation and availability. *Soil Sci* 90:199-200 S '60
- Pratt, P. F. and others. Chemical changes in an irrigated soil during 28 years of differential fertilization. *Hilgardia* 28 no 15:419-20 Mr '59
- Voisin, André. Soil, grass, and cancer; health of animals and men is linked to the mineral balance of the soil; tr. from the French by Catherine T. M. Herriot and Henry Kennedy. *Philosophical lib.* '59 p268-85

See also

Soils—Base exchange

Copper content

- Neelakantan, V. and Mehta, B. V. Copper status of soils of western India. *Soil Sci* 91:255-6 Ap '61

Freezing

See Frozen ground

Iron content

- Hill-Cottingham, D. G. and Lloyd-Jones, C. P. Behaviour of iron chelates in calcareous soils. *Plant & Soil* 8:274; 9:200-1; 10:203-4 Mr '57, Mr, D '58

Manganese content

- Finck, A. Principles and problems of the estimation of the supply of available soil manganese. *Plant & Soil* 13:45-6 Ag '60
- Randhawa, N. S. and others. Distribution of different forms of manganese in the Punjab soils. *Soil Sci* 92:111-12 Ag '61

Mineral content

See Soils, Minerals in

Molybdenum content

- Kubota, J. and others. Relationship of soils to molybdenum toxicity in cattle in Nevada. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:231-2 My '61
- Reisenauer, H. M. and others. Molybdenum reactions with soils and the hydrous oxides of iron, aluminum, and titanium. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 26:27 Ja '62

Nitrogen content

- Beaton, J. D. and others. Nitrate-supplying power of eight grassland soils of the Kamloops, B. C. and correlation with range forage production. *Can J Soil Sci* 40:69-70 F '60
- Stevenson, F. J. Carbon-nitrogen relationships in soil. *Soil Sci* 88:207-8 O '59

Phosphorus content

- Bingham, F. T. and Garber, M. J. Solubility and availability of micronutrients in relation to phosphorus fertilization. *Soil Sci Am Proc* 24:213 My '60
- Cole, C. V. and Olsen, S. R. Phosphorus solubility in calcareous soils. *Soil Sci* 23:118, 121 Mr '59
- Franklin, W. T. and Reisenauer, H. M. Chemical characteristics of soils related to phosphorus fixation and availability. *Soil Sci* 90:199-200 S '60
- Fried, M. and Shapiro, R. E. Soil-plant relations in phosphorus uptake. *Soil Sci* 90:74-6 J1 '60
- Grunes, D. L. and others. Proportionate uptake of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by plants as affected by nitrogen fertilization. *Soil Sci* 22:48, 52 Ja '58
- Hsu, P. H. and Jackson, M. L. Inorganic phosphate transformations by chemical weathering in soils as influenced by pH. *Soil Sci* 90:23-4 J1 '60
- Lindsay, W. L. and Moreno, E. C. Phosphate phase equilibria in soils. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:182 My '60
- Lindsay, W. L. and Stephenson, H. F. Nature of the reactions of monocalcium phosphate monohydrate in soils. *Soil Sci* 23:17-18, 22, 345, 445 Ja, S-D '59
- Roscoe, B. Distribution and condition of soil phosphate under old permanent pasture. *Plant & Soil* 12:28-9 Ja '60
- Terman, G. L. and others. Calcium phosphate fertilizers. *Soil Sci* 22:29, 32; 23:280, 285 Ja '58, J1 '59

- Van Diest, A. and Black, C. A. Soil organic phosphorus and plant growth. *Soil Sci* 87:104, 154 F-Mr '59

- Wright, B. C. and Peech, M. Characterization of phosphate reaction products in acid soils by the application of solubility criteria. *Soil Sci* 90:42-3 J1 '60

Potassium content

- Graley, A. M. and others. Availability of potassium in some Tasmanian soils. *Australian J Ag Res* 2:772-3, 804 S '60
- Mackay, D. C. and MacEachern, C. R. Influence of liming on several properties of soil potassium in a loam podzol. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 26:57 Ja '62

Selenium content

- Anderson, Myron Sallee, and others. Selenium in agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no200) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p56-62

Sterilization

See Soil sterilization

Sugar content

- Parsons, J. W. and Tinsley, J. Chemical studies of polysaccharide material in soils and composts based on extraction with anhydrous formic acid. *Soil Sci* 92:53 J1 '61
- Sowden, F. J. Investigations on the amounts of hexosamines found in various soils and methods for their determination. *Soil Sci* 88:142-3 S '59

Temperature

See Soil temperature

Testing

- Haythornthwaite, R. M. Mechanics of the triaxial test for soils. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [SM 5 no2625]:60-1 O '60
- Osterman, Justus. Notes on the shearing resistance of soft clays. (Civil engineering and building construction ser. no2) Acta polytechnica Scandinavica '59 p21-2

Weathering

- Hsu, P. H. and Jackson, M. L. Inorganic phosphate transformations by chemical weathering in soils as influenced by pH. *Soil Sci* 90:23-4 J1 '60

Zinc content

- Barrows, H. L. and Drosdoff, M. Rapid polarographic method for determining extractable zinc in mineral soils. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:171 My '60
- Barrows, H. L. and others. Effect of soil type on mobility of zinc in the soil and its availability from zinc sulfate to tung. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 24:371-2 S '60
- Nair, G. G. K. and Mehta, B. V. Status of zinc in soils of western India. *Soil Sci* 87:159 Mr '59

Alaska

- Davidson, Donald Thomas, and Roy, Chalmer J. Geology and engineering characteristics of some Alaskan soils. (Bul. 186) Iowa engineering experiment station '59 p 149

Arctic regions

- Tedrow, J. C. F. and Brown, J. Soils of the northern Brooks Range, Alaska. *Soil Sci* 93:261 Ap '62

Australia

- Stephens, C. G. Soil landscapes of Australia. (Soil pub. no 18) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '61 p42-3

Colombia

- Nathan (Robert R) associates. Washington, D.C. Programa de desarrollo económico del valle del Magdalena y norte de Colombia: informe de una misión dirigida por Lauchlin Currie. The firm '60 p373-4

Illinois

- Wascher, Herman Louis, and others. Characteristics of soils associated with glacial tills in northeastern Illinois. (Bul. 665) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p 101-4

Iowa

- Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Geologic and engineering properties of pleistocene materials in Iowa. (Iowa engineering experiment station, Bul. no 191; Iowa highway research board, Bul. no20) Iowa state univ. of science & technology '60 incl bibliog

SOILS—Continued

Islands of the Pacific

United States. Army. Pacific division. Catalogue of translations of Japanese geologic, soils and allied literature of the Pacific islands through 31 Dec. 1958 [comp. by Roy C. Kepferle] The division '59 96p

Ivory Coast

Rougerie, Gabriel. Le façonnement actuel des modelés en Côte d'Ivoire forestière. (Mémoires, no581) Inst. français d'Afrique noire '60 p494-509

Nebraska

Matelski, R. P. Great soil groups of Nebraska. Soil Sci 88:238-9 O '59

New Brunswick

Reeder, S. W. and others. Mineralogy of the Queens loam and Queens clay loam soils of eastern New Brunswick. Can J Soil Sci 41:158-9 Ag '61

New Zealand

Swindale, L. D. and Jackson, M. L. Mineralogical study of soil formation in four rhyolite-derived soils from New Zealand. N Z J Geol & Geophys 3:182-3 My '60

North Central states

Soils of the North Central region of the United States. (North Central regional pub. no76; Bul. 544) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '60 p 189-92

Puerto Rico

Lugo-López, Miguel Angel. Response of some tropical soils and crops of Puerto Rico to application of lime. (Technical paper 28) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '59 p 18-19

Queensland

Coadrake, J. E. Ecosystem of the coastal lowlands (Wallum) of southern Queensland. (Bul. no283) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '61 p 105-10

Tropics

Millbank, J. W. Physiology of nitrification in Kenya highland soil. Plant & Soil 11:310-11 N '59

Western Australia

McArthur, W. M. and Bettenay, E. Development and distribution of the Swan Coastal plain, Western Australia. (Soil pub. no 16) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '60 p37-8

Mulcahy, M. J. and Hingston, F. J. Development and distribution of the soils of the York-Quairading area, Western Australia, in relation to landscape evolution. (Soil pub. no 17) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '61 p34-5

SOILS (engineering). See Soil mechanics

SOILS, Acid. See Soil acidity

SOILS, Calcareous

Cole, C. V. and Olsen, R. R. Phosphorus solubility in calcareous soils. Soil Sci 23:118, 121 Mr '59

Hill-Cottingham, D. G. and Lloyd-Jones, C. P. Behaviour of iron chelates in calcareous soils. Plant & Soil 8:274; 9:200-1; 10:203-4 Mr '57, Mr, D '58

See also

Calcareous vegetation

SOILS, Carbohydrates in

Brink, R. H. and others. Measurement of carbohydrates in soil hydrolyzates with anthrone. Soil Sci 89:165-6 Mr '60

SOILS, Carbonates in

Goss, J. A. and Romney, E. M. Effects of bicarbonate and some other anions on the shoot content of P^{32} , Ca^{45} , Fe^{59} , Rb^{86} , Sr^{90} , K^{40} , Cs^{137} , and Ce^{144} in bean and barley plants. Plant & Soil 10:240-1 Mr '59

SOILS, Clay

Ahmad, N. Stony marine clays of the upper Fraser Valley. British Columbia. Soil Sci 91:261, 331 Ap-Mv '61

Chao, T. T. and Harward, M. E. Nature of acid clays and relationships to ion activities and ion ratios in equilibrium solutions. Soil Sci 93:252-3 Ap '62

See also

Soils—Clay content

SOILS, Drying of

Wiegand, Craig Loren, and Taylor, Sterling Angus. Evaporative drying of porous media. (Special rep. 15) Agricultural experiment station, Utah state univ. '61 p24-8

SOILS, Effect of climate on

Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Půda a podnebí; příspěvek k raionisaci zemědělské výroby s přihlédnutím k Moravě [zprac. Věra Klimešová]. (Výběrový seznam, 42) The library '59 20p

Tedrow, J. C. F. and Brown, J. Soils of the northern Brooks Range, Alaska. Soil Sci 93:261 Ap '62

SOILS, Frozen. See Frozen ground

SOILS, Glaciated

Wascher, Herman Louis, and others. Characteristics of soils associated with glacial tills in northeastern Illinois. (Bul. 665) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p 101-4

SOILS, Loam

Grossman, R. B. and others. Fragipan soils of Illinois. Soil Sci 23:69-70, 72-3, 75 Ja '59

Reeder, S. W. and others. Mineralogy of the Queens loam and Queens clay loam soils of eastern New Brunswick. Can J Soil Sci 41:158-9 Ag '61

SOILS, Minerals in

Bingham, F. T. and Garber, M. J. Solubility and availability of micronutrients in relation to phosphorus fertilization. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 24:213 My '60

Brydon, J. E. and Marshall, C. E. Mineralogy and chemistry of the Hagerstown soil in Missouri. (Research bul. 655) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '58 p53-6

Lucas, R. E. and Davis, J. F. Relationships between pH values of organic soils and availabilities of 12 plant nutrients. Soil Sci 92:181-2 S '61

Rathje, W. Die anionenaustauschersubstanzen aluminium- und eisen (3)-hydroxyd-silikat-phosphat-humat als minerale des bodens. Plant & Soil 13:86-8 Ag '60

Reeder, S. W. and others. Mineralogy of the Queens loam and Queens clay loam soils of eastern New Brunswick. Can J Soil Sci 41:158-9 Ag '61

Wahhab, A. and Bhatti, H. M. Trace element status of some west Pakistan soils. Soil Sci 86:322-3 D '58

Walker, T. W. and Adams, A. F. R. Studies on soil organic matter. Soil Sci 85:317-18; 87:9-10, 139-40 Je '58, Ja, Mr '59

SOILS, Peat

Davis, John Frederick, and Lucas, Robert Elmer. Organic soils, their formation, distribution, utilization, and management. (Special bul. 452) Agricultural experiment station; Dept. of soil sciences, Mich. state univ. '59 p 146-56

Gorham, E. Development of peat lands. Q R Biol 32:164-6 Je '57

SOILS, Podzol

MacKay, D. C. and MacEachern, C. R. Influence of liming on several properties of soil potassium in a loam podzol. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 26:57 Ja '62

Stobbe, P. C. and Wright, J. R. Modern concepts of the genesis of podzols. Soil Sci 23:163-4 Mr '59

Yassoglou, N. J. and Whiteside, E. P. Morphology and genesis of some soils containing fragipans in northern Michigan. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 24:406-7 S '60

SOILS, Potting

Bunt, A. C. Some physical properties of pot-plant composts and their effect on plant growth. Plant & Soil 13:332; 15:23-4, 242 Ja, Ag, N '61

SOILS and climate. See Soils, Effect of climate on

SOILS and plant diseases

Walkinshaw, C. H. and Larson, Russell Harold. Corky ringspot of potato; soil-borne virus disease. (Research bul. 217) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '59 p30-1

SOILS and plant growth

Bunt, A. C. Some physical properties of pot-plant compost and their effect on plant growth. Plant & Soil 13:332; 15:23-4, 242 Ja, Ag, N '61

Fisher, Vernon Jacob, and others. Effect of apple soil management practices upon growth, fruitfulness and fruit quality. (Bul. no336 (technical)) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '61 p29-30

Flocker, W. J. and Menary, R. C. Some physiological responses in two tomato varieties associated with levels of soil bulk density. Hilgardia 30 no3:120-1 Jl '60

Halevy, A. H. Influence of progressive increase in soil moisture tension on growth and water balance of gladiolus leaves and the development of physiological indicators for irrigation. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 76:629-30 '60

SOILS and plant growth—Continued

- Kirsch, Richard Kneale, and others. Effects of sawdust mulches. (Technical bul. 49-50) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '59 2v v 1, p 16; v2, p32-4
- Low, P. F. Effect of quasi-crystalline water on rate processes involved in plant nutrition. *Soil Sci* 93:15 Ja '62
- Lugo-López, Miguel Angel. Response of some tropical soils and crops of Puerto Rico to applications of lime. (Technical paper 28) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '59 p 18-19
- McCormick, Lowell L. Effects of paper mill waste water on cattle, crops and soil. (Bul. no529) Agricultural experiment station, La. state univ. & agricultural & mechanical college '59 p42-4
- Ohlrogge, A. J. Some soil-root-plant relationships. *Soil Sci* 93:38 Ja '62
- Simpson, K. Factors influencing uptake of phosphorus by crops in southeast Scotland. *Soil Sci* 92:13-14 JI '61
- Van Diest, A. and Black, C. A. Soil organic phosphorus and plant growth. *Soil Sci* 87: 104, 154 F-Mr '59

SOILS and vegetation. See Vegetation and soils**SOKOLOV, Nahum, 1859-1936**

Kling, Simcha. Nachum Sokolow, servant of his people. Herzl press '60 p 193-6

SOLA, Ithiel de, Pool. See Pola, I. de S.

SOLANACEAE

See also
Nicotiana

SOLAR batteries

- Beltran, Alfred A. and Graziano, Eugene E. Radiation effects on solar cells and glass; an annot. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-58) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 46p
- Iles, P. A. Present status of silicon solar cells. *Inst Radio Eng Trans MIL-6:13-14 Ja '62*

SOLAR cells. See Solar batteries**SOLAR energy**

- Applied solar energy research. 2d ed. (Solar energy. Sup) Assn. for applied solar energy '59 275p
- Brimelow, Thomas. Solar energy technology, 1954-1959; introd. by Harold Heywood. (Special subject lists) Lib. assn. '61 32p
- Rau, Hans. Sonnenenergie. Athenäum-verlag '58 p 161-70
- Solar abstracts. See numbers of Solar energy
- Wolf, M. Present state-of-the-art of photovoltaic solar energy conversion. *Solar Energy* 5:94 JI '61
- Yellot, J. I. Solar energy progress report, 1961. A S M E Trans ser A 84:220-1 Ap '62

SOLAR furnaces

Hiester, N. K. and De La Rue, R. E. Image furnace as a research tool. *ARS J* 30:936-8 O '60

SOLAR heating

See also
Solar furnaces

SOLAR power. See Solar energy**SOLAR radiation**

- Angström, A. Techniques of determining the turbidity of the atmosphere. *Tellus* 13:222-3 My '61
- Landsberg, H. E. Solar radiation at the earth's surface. *Solar Energy* 5:97-8 JI '61
- Reiffel, L. Structural damage and other effects of solar plasmas. *ARS J* 30:261-2 Mr '60
- Rense, W. A. Recent advances in space solar observatory instrumentation. *ARS J* 30:321-2 Ap '60
- Roberts, W. O. and Zirin, H. Recent progress in solar physics. *J Geophys Res* 65:1658-9 Je '60
- Schmidt, I. Solar irradiance up to 100 kilometers. *Aerospace Med* 33:812-13 JI '62

See also
Solar energy

SOLAR system

- Blanco, Victor Manuel, and McCuskey, Sidney Wilcox. Basic physics of the solar system. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences) Addison-Wesley '61 incl bibliog
- Godwin, Felix. Exploration of the solar system. Plenum press '60 incl bibliog

See also
Meteors
Stars

SOLDER and soldering

Current welding literature. See numbers of British welding journal

See also
Brazing

SOLDIERS

See also
Generals

SOLDIERS, Discharged. See Veterans**SOLIDIFICATION**

Symposium on solidification. Philadelphia, 1960. Symposium on solidification [papers] Am. foundrymen's soc. '61 incl bibliog

SOLIDS

- American society for testing materials. Division of materials sciences. Properties of crystalline solids; materials sciences luncheon address; symposium on recent progress in materials sciences, symposium on nature and origin of strength of materials; [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 27, 1960. (Special technical pub. no283) The society '61 incl bibliog
- Armour research foundation, Chicago. Handbook of thermophysical properties of solid materials [by] Alexander Goldsmith [and others] rev. ed Macmillan '61 5v v5, p27-90
- Progress in solid mechanics. v 1-21 (Ser. in physics) North-Holland '60-'61 2v incl bibliog
- Scheibner, E. J. Solid-state physical phenomena and effects. *Inst Radio Eng Trans CP-8:133-51; CP-9:19-22, 61-74, 119-41 D '61-S '62 incl bibliog*
- Symposium on electrical conductivity in organic solids, Duke university, 1960. Symposium on electrical conductivity in organic solids [papers] ed. by H. Kallmann, and M. Silver. Interscience '62 incl bibliog

See also
Elastic solids
Particles

SOLIDS. Effect of radiation on

- Billington, Douglas S. and Crawford, James Homer. Radiation damage in solids. (Investigations in physics, 7) Princeton univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- Gex, Robert C. Effects of nuclear radiation on the optical, electrical and thermophysical properties of solids: an annotated bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-42) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 234p

SOLIDS-not fat in milk. See Milk—Solids-not fat content**SOLIFLUCTION**

Büdel, J. Periodische und episodische solifluktion im rahmen der klimatischen solifluktionstypen. *Erdkunde* 13:313-14 D '59

SOLIMENA, Francesco, 1657-1747

Bologna, Ferdinando, Francesco Solimena. L'Arte tipografica '58 p227-45

SOLUBILITY

- Boulet, M. and Marier, J. R. Solubility of tricalcium citrate in solutions of variable ionic strength and in milk ultrafiltrates. *J Dairy Sci* 43:163-4 F '60
- Cole, C. V. and Olsen, S. R. Phosphorus solubility in calcareous soils. *Soil Sci* 23: 118, 121 Mr '59
- Domovs, K. B. and Freund, E. H. Methanol-soluble complexes of lactose and of other carbohydrates. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1222-3 S '60
- Siever, R. Silica solubility, 0°-200° C., and the diagenesis of siliceous sediments. *J Geol* 70:149-50 Mr '62

SOLUTION (chemistry)

- Ames, L. L. Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. *Econ Geol* 56:739 Je '61
- Barnes, H. L. and Kullerud, G. Equilibria in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. *Econ Geol* 56:685-8 Je '61
- Brown, G. H. Structure of liquids and solutions. *Ohio J Sci* 61:211 JI '61
- Hildebrand, Joel Henry, and Scott, Robert Lane. Regular solutions. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in chemistry) Prentice-Hall '62 p 151-3
- Winston, P. W. and Bates, D. H. Saturated solutions for the control of humidity in biological research. *Ecology* 41:236-7 Ja '60

See also
Diffusion
Osmosis
Precipitation (chemistry)
Solvents

SOLVENTS

- Wood, J. T. and Williams, J. A. Computation of the performance of a multicomponent solvent extraction system. *Brit Nucl Energy Conf J* 3:324 O '58

See also
Extraction processes

Toxicology

Irish, D. D. Common chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents. *Archives Environmental Health* 4:324-6 Mr '62

SOMALILAND

Somaliland. Italian. Camera di commercio, industria ed agricoltura. Bibliografia somala. Scuola tip. Missione cattolica '58 128p

SOMALILAND—Continued

Government publications

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Official publications of Somaliland, 1941-1959; a guide comp. by Helen F. Conover. The library '60 41p annot

SOMALIS. See Somals

SOMALS

Lewis, I. M. Force and fission in northern Somali lineage structure. *Am Anthropol* 63: 111-12 F '61

SOMATOLOGY

Lasker, Gabriel Ward. Evolution of man [a brief introd. to physical anthropology] Holt '61 p223-32

Martin, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der anthropologie in systematischer darstellung mit besonderer berücksichtigung der anthropologischen methoden; 3. völlig umgearb. und erweiterte aufl. von Karl Saller. Fischer '57-'59 2v incl bibliog

Schwidetzky, Ilse. Das menschenbild der biologien; ergebnisse und probleme der naturwissenschaftlichen anthropologie. Fischer '59 p204-15

See also

Blood groups

SOMERS (brig)

Hayford, Harrison, ed. Somers mutiny affair. Prentice-Hall '59 p221-4

SOMERSET, England (county)

Barnes, Thomas Garden. Somerset 1625-1640; a county's government during the "personal rule". Harvard univ. press '61 p319-56

SONG books

Lowens, I. American songster before 1821; a list of incomplete and unlocated titles. *Bibliog Soc Am Pa* 54:61-9 Ja '60

SONGS

Hodgart, Matthew John Caldwell, and Worthington, Mabel Parker. Song in the works of James Joyce. Columbia univ. press '59 p212-17

Young women's Christian associations. Music, let's have more of it; by Mary B. Wheeler [and others] The association '60 p45-8

See also

Ballads

Sailors' songs

War songs

SONGS, American

Hubbard, Lester A. ed. Ballads and songs from Utah; music transcription by Kenley W. Whitelock. Univ. of Utah press '61 p464-6

Silber, Irwin, comp. & ed. Songs of the Civil war. Columbia univ. press '60 p369-74

SONGS, French

Il Canzoniere francese di Siena (Biblioteca comunale, H x 36) introd. testo critico e tr. [di] Marcello Spaziani. (Biblioteca dell' Archivum romanicum. ser 1: Storia, letteratura, paleografia. v46) Olschki '57 p37-40

SONGS, Negro. See Negro songs

SONORA, Mexico

López, E. X. Bibliografía de Sonora. Ediciones Fátima '60 200p

SORBIC acid

Bell, T. A. and others. Influence of sorbic acid on the growth of certain species of bacteria, yeasts, and filamentous fungi. *J Bact* 77: 579-80 My '59

SORBITE. See Sorbitol

SORBITOL

Shockley, T. E. and Pride, H. S. D-Sorbitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from lactobacillus casei. *J Bact* 77:700 Je '59

SORBS. See Wends

SOREL, Georges, 1847-1922

Curtis, Michael. Three against the Third Republic: Sorel, Barrès, and Maurras. Princeton univ. press '59 p275-307

SORGHUM

Boyd, Frederick Tilghman, and others. Production of sorghum forage and grain in south Florida. (Bul. 628) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '61 p26-8

Last, F. T. Effect of cultural treatments on the incidence of striga hermonthica. (Del.) Benth. and yields of sorghum in the Sudan: field experiments 1957/8. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:228-9 Jl '60

SORIA, Spain

Pérez-Rioja, J. A. Soria. Libro Esp 2:141-9 Mr '59

SOROKIN, Pitrim Alexandrovich, 1881-

Loomis, Charles Price, and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p689-96

SOUND

Cosgriff, Robert Lien. Terrain scattering properties for sensor system design. (Bul. 181) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '60 p115-18

Frings, H. and Frings, M. Reactions of swarms of pentaneura aspera (diptera: tendipedidae) to sound. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:733 N '59

New York (city). Board of education. Science: grades K-6; 4. Sound and light in communication. (Curriculum bul. 1958-59 ser. no2) Div. of curriculum development; Div. of elementary schools '60 p55-7 annot References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal

See also

Absorption of sound
Acoustical engineering
Architectural acoustics
Hearing
Noise
Phonetics
Soundproofing
Underwater acoustics

Absorption

See Absorption of sound

Apparatus

Simmons, P. L. Automation of speech, speech synthesis and synthetic speech, a bibliographical survey from 1950-1960. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AU-9:191-6 N '61*

See also

Amplifiers
Microphones
Radio apparatus

Recording and reproducing

Read, Oliver, and Welch, Walter Leslie. From tin foil to stereo; evolution of the phonograph. Bobbs '59 p495-502

Tremaine, Howard M. Audio cyclopedia. (Howard W. Sams photofact pub. ACT-1) Sams '59 incl bibliog

Urbański, Bolesław. Zapisywanie i odczytywanie dźwięku w radiofonii. Wydawn. komunikacyjne '53 p439-51

See also

Phonograph

Magnetic recording

Winckel, Fritz, ed. Technik der magnet-speicher; unter mitarbeit von H. Billing [et al] Springer '60 incl bibliog

Stereophonic recording

Beaubien, W. H. and Moore, H. B. Perception of stereophonic effects as a function of frequency. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AU* 8: 152-3 S '60

Crowhurst, N. H. Second thoughts about stereo. *Audio* 44:79-80 F '60

Speed

Shumway, G. Sound speed and absorption studies of marine sediments by a resonance method. *Geophysics* 25:681-2 Je '60

Transmission

Birch, F. Velocity of compressional waves in rocks to 10 kilobars. *J Geophys Res* 65:1100-2 Ap '60

Officer, Charles B. Introduction to the theory of sound transmission, with application to the ocean. (McGraw-Hill ser. in the geological sciences) McGraw '58 incl bibliog

SOUND absorption. See Absorption of sound
SOUND engineering. See Acoustical engineering

SOUND production by animals

Fish, M. P. and Mowbray, W. H. Production of underwater sound by the white whale or beluga, delphinapterus, leucas (Pallas). *J Marine Res* 20:161-2 Jl '62

See also

Bird song

SOUND production by insects

Alexander, R. D. and Thomas, E. S. Systematic and behavioral studies on the crickets of the nemobius fasciatus group (orthoptera: gryllidae: nemobiinae) *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:604-5 S '59

Firings, Mable, and Frings, Hubert. Sound production and sound reception by insects; a bibliography. Pa. state univ. press '60 108p

SOUND waves

Birch, F. Velocity of compressional waves in rocks to 10 kilobars. *J Geophys Res* 65:1100-2 Ap '60

SOUND waves—Continued

Kramer, H. P. and Rigby, M. Selective annotated bibliography on propagation of acoustic and explosion waves in the atmosphere. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 1:670-90 O '60

—Supplement 1959, by G. Thuronyi. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 10:1072-98 JI '59

Müller, G. Geschwindigkeitsbestimmungen elastischer wellen in gefrorenen gesteinen und die anwendung akustischer messungen auf untersuchungen des frostmantels an gefrierschächten. Geophys Prosp 9:291-5 Je '61

See also

Ultrasonic waves

SOUNDING

Emery, K. O. Basin plains and aprons off Southern California. J Geol 68:479 JI '60

SOUNDPROOFING

Beranek, Leo Leroy, ed. Noise reduction; prepared for a special summer program at the Mass. inst. of technology. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

SOUPAULT, Philippe. 1897-
Soupault, Philippe. Philippe Soupault: présentation par Henry-Jacques Dupuy; choix de textes, bibliog, portraits, facsimilés. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 58) Seghers '57 p211-15

SOUSA, Octavio Tarquinio de, 1889-1959
Rodrigues, J. H. Octavio Tarquinio de Sousa. Hispan Am Hist R 40:433-4 Ag '60

SOUTAR, William, 1898-1943
Aitken, W. R. William Soutar; a chronological checklist. Bibliothek 1 no2:9-14 '57

SOUTH**Civilization**

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. Emerging South. Oxford '61 p287-303

Eaton, Clement. Growth of Southern civilization, 1790-1860. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '61 p325-44 annot

Nicholls, William Hord. Southern tradition and regional progress. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p 199-202

Description and travel

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. Travels in the new South, a bibliography. (Am. exploration and travel ser, v36) Univ. of Okla. press '62 2v

Economic conditions

Council of state governments. Southern regional conference, Mobile, Alabama, 1961. Raising the income and productivity of the South; speeches delivered at the Conference. (Information bul. no31) Ky. Legislative research comm. '61 p81-5

History

Burger, Nash Kerr, and Bettersworth, John Knox. South of Appomattox. Harcourt '59 p339-64

Daniels, Jonathan. Devil's backbone; the story of the Natchez Trace. (Am. trails ser) McGraw '62 p259-67

Hirshson, Stanley P. Farewell to the bloody shirt; northern Republicans & the southern Negro, 1877-1893; introd. by David Donald. Ind. univ. press '62 p 259-73

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Gone are the days; an il. history of the Old South. Dutton '60 p334-5

Recent articles, documents & compilations on the states of the upper and lower South. See numbers of Journal of southern history

See also

Reconstruction (Civil war)

Race problems

Dykeman, Wilma, and Stokely, James. Seeds of the Southern change; the life of Will Alexander. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p322-36

Nicholls, William Hord. Southern tradition and regional progress. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p 199-202

Social conditions

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. Emerging South. Oxford '61 p287-303

Eaton, Clement. Growth of Southern civilization, 1790-1860. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '61 p325-44 annot

SOUTH AFRICA

Africana nova. South African public lib. See numbers

Brett, E. A. Tentative list of books and pamphlets on Southern Africa published in the United States and Canada. The author '59 48p

Cape Town. University of Cape Town. Library. Preliminary finding-list of southern African pamphlets in the University libraries; comp. by E. S. Roberts. (Varia ser, no 1) The library '59 203p

Coke, Rachel M. South Africa, as seen by the French, 1610-1850; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '57 39p

Cole, Monica Mary. South Africa. Dutton '61 incl bibliog

McClellan, Grant S. ed. South Africa. (Reference shelf, v34, no2) Wilson '62 p 163-9

Musiker, Reuben. Guide to South African reference books. 2d rev ed (Bklist. ser, no 1) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '58 43p

South Africa. South African information service. Books about South Africa. The service '59 50p

Biography

Ushpol, Rowse. Select bibliography of South African autobiographies. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '58 48p

Constitutional law

Towert, A. M. F. Constitutional development in South Africa, 1946-1959; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '59 36p

Government publications

Government publications. See numbers of South African library. Quarterly bulletin thru 1961

History**Rebellion, 1914-1915**

Quinn, Gerald Dennis. Rebellion of 1914-15; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '57 22p

Politics and government

Thompson, Leonard Monteath. Unification of South Africa, 1902-1910. Oxford '60 p513-27

Race problems

Munger, Edwin S. Christians and race relations in South Africa; pt2: The Dutch Reformed church. (Central & Southern Africa ser, v9, no3) Am. univ. field staff '61 p32-4

Roskam, Karel Lodewijk. Inter-racial relationships in the Union of South Africa and the international community. Sijthoff '60 p 166-79

—Same, with title: Apartheid and discrimination; some remarks with regard to the relationships between the white and respective non-white ethnic groups in the Union of South Africa. Sijthoff '60 p 166-79

SOUTH AFRICAN poetry (Afrikaans) See Afrikaans poetry

SOUTH AMERICA

See also

Latin America

History

See also

War of the Pacific, 1879-1884

War of independence, 1806-1830

Osbrio Jiménez, Marcos A. Bibliografía crítica de la detracción bolivariana; proemio del Dr Angel Francisco Brice. (Soc. bolivariana de Venezuela. Eds) Impr. nacional '59 331p

Industries and resources

Lavell, Carr Bartleson. Population growth and the development of South America. Population research project, Dept. of sociology & anthropology. George Washington univ. '59 p46-8

Politics

Burr, Robert N. Stillborn Panama congress; power politics and Chilean-Columbian relations during the War of the Pacific. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v69) Univ. of Calif. '62 p 137-40

SOUTH CAROLINA

Guess, William Francis. South Carolina; annals of pride and protest. (Regions of Am.) Harper '60 p325-9

Reames, J. M. Recent South Caroliniana; a partial list. So. Carolina Libn 4:26-7; 5:7-9; 6:5-7; 7:6-9 O '59, O '60, O '61, O '62

Turnbull, Robert James. Bibliography of South Carolina, 1563-1950. Univ. of Va press '56-'60 6v

History

Lander, Ernest McPherson. History of South Carolina, 1865-1960. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p246-8

SOUTH DAKOTA

Parmelee, Gertrude. South Dakota bibliography. S.D. lib. assn. '59 35p annot

Antiquities

Neuman, R. W. Truman Mound site, Big Bend Reservoir area, South Dakota. *Am Antiq* 26:91-2 JI '60

History

Schell, Herbert Samuel. History of South Dakota. Univ. of Neb. press '61 p393-404 annot

Politics and government

Clem, Alan Leland. South Dakota political almanac; a presentation and analysis of election statistics, 1889-1960. (Rep. no47) Gov. research bur. State univ. of S.D. '62 p83-5

SOUTH in literature

Hubbell, Jay Broadus. Southern life in fiction. (Eugenia Dorothy Blount Lamar memorial lectures, 1959) Univ. of Ga. press '60 p97-9

SOUTH SEA Company

Sperling, John G. South Sea company; an historical essay and bibliog. finding list. (Pub. no 17) Kress lib. of business & economics, Baker lib. Harvard graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '62 p50-92

SOUTHWEST

Ballard, Lowell C. and Beals, Frank Lee. Spanish adventure trails. Naylor '60 p 178-81

Antiquities

Lister, R. H. Twenty-five years of archaeology in the greater Southwest. *Am Antiq* 27:45 JI '61

Vivian, R. Gordon. Hubbard site and other tri-wall structures in New Mexico and Colorado. (Archeological research ser. no5) U.S. National park service '59 p87-8

Discovery and exploration

Whipple, Amiel Weeks. Whipple report; journal of an expedition from San Diego, Calif. to the Rio Colorado, from Sept. 11-Dec. 11, 1849; with introd. notes and bibliog. by E. I. Edwards. (Great West and Indian ser. 20) Westernlore '61 p91-4 annot

History

Sonnichsen, Charles Leland. Tularosa, last of the frontier West. Devin-Adair '60 p293-9

SOVEREIGNTY

See also

Government liability

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA. See Central Asia, Soviet

SOVIET literature. See Russian literature

SOVIET UNION. See Russia

SOYBEANS

Smith, A. K. and Wolf, W. J. Food uses and properties of soybean protein. *Food Tech* 15:sup 10, 28+ My '61

Diseases and pests

Hildebrand, A. A. Root and stalk rot of soybeans caused by phytophthora megasperma Drechsler var. sojae var. nov. *Can J Bot* 37: 956-7 S '59

SOZIALISTISCHE einheitspartei Deutschlands

Berlin. Institut für Marxismus-Leninismus. Bibliothek. Wir sind die stärkste der partei'n eine bibliog. zum 15. jahrestag der gründung der Sozialistischen einheitspartei Deutschlands (bearb. von der arbeitsgruppe Bibliographie der Bibliothek des Insts. für Marxismus-Leninismus beim ZK der SED unter leitung von Günter Hertig und Günter Aurich) Verlag für buch- & bibliotheks-wesen '61 67p

Henning, R. 15 jahre Sozialistische einheitspartei Deutschlands; eine literaturauswahl wichtiger dokumente. Bibliothekar 15:288-91 Mr '61

Stern, Carola, pseud. Die SED; aufbau und funktionsweise. Inst. für politische wissenschaft '54 p 171-3

SPACE, Outer

Gazley, C. and others. Space vehicle environment. *J Aero/Space Sci* 26:782+ D '59

Hansen, R. C. and Stephenson, R. G. Communications at megamile ranges. *Brit Inst Radio Eng J* 22:343-4 O '61

SPACE and time

Benton, Mildred Catherine. Clock problem (clock paradox) in relativity; theories, both pro and con, recorded in the literature: an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. no 15) U.S. Naval research laboratory '59 48p

See also

Relativity (physics)

SPACE biology

Ashe, William Francis, and others. Historical survey of inhabitable artificial atmospheres. (U.S. Wright air development center. WADC technical rep. 58-154) Ohio state univ. research foundation '58 154p

SPACE construction engineering. See Extraterrestrial bases

SPACE flight

Aero/space reviews; current literature of aeronautical engineering and space technology. See numbers of Aero/space engineering thru December 1960

Allen, J. E. Rockets and space flight, 1960. *Engineer* 211:512, 608, 649 Mr 31, Ap 14-21 '61

Baker, Robert M. L. and Makemson, Maud (Worcester). Introduction to astrodynamics. Academic press '60 p321-8

Becker, J. V. and others. Aerodynamics of trajectory control for re-entry at escape speed. *Astron Acta* 7 no5-6:356-8 '61

Berman, Arthur I. Physical principles of astronautics; fundamentals of dynamical astronomy and space flight. Wiley '61 p35-9

Bock, C. D. and Mundo, C. J. Guidance techniques for interplanetary travel. *ARS J* 29: 939-40 D '59

Brünn. Státní technická knihovna. Meziplanetární lety; soupis literatury knižní a časopiseckých článků; pro potřebu knihoven, výzkumných ústavů a pracovníků hvězdaren [sest. Vlasta Herzlíková (Publikace) The library '59 35p

Bussard, R. W. Galactic matter and interstellar flight. *Astron Acta* 6 no4:193-4 '60

Dauer, M. Ionizing radiation in the space environment. *Ind Med* 30:309 Ag '61

Henry, J. P. and others. Effects of weightlessness in ballistic and orbital flight. *Aerospace Med* 33:1067-8 S '62

Houbolt, J. C. Problems and potentialities of space rendezvous. *Astron Acta* 7 no5-6: 427-9 '61

International aerospace abstracts. Inst. of the aerospace sciences. See numbers

Mickelsen, W. R. Electric propulsion for space flight. *Aero/Space Eng* 19:52 N '60

Ordway, Frederick I. Annotated bibliography of space science and technology; with an astronomical sup; a history of astronomical bk. literature—1931 through 1961; foreword by Frederick C. Durant. 3d ed Arford pubs. '62 77p

Powell, R. W. Infrared tracking. *ARS J* 29: 980 D '59

Radiation incorporated. Research division. Space trajectories, a symposium sponsored by the Am. astronomical soc. the Advanced research projects agency, and Radiation incorporated. Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Reitz, D. Cosmic rays, nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. *Aerospace Eng* 20: 36+ Ap '61

Sutton, G. P. Rocket propulsion systems for interplanetary flight. *J Aero/Space Sci* 26: 625 O '59

Weich, R. E. and others. Observations in the SAM two-man space cabin simulator. *Aerospace Med* 32:590, 602, 609, 615 JI '61

See also

Astrodynamics

Astronautics

Law and legislation

See Space law

Physiological effect

Hanna, T. D. Physiologic study of human subjects confined in a simulated space vehicle. *Aerospace Med* 33:181-2 F '62

Symposium on psychophysiological aspects of space flight. Brooks air force base, Texas, 1960. Psychophysiological aspects of space flight; ed. by Bernard E. Flaherty. Columbia univ. press '61 incl bibliog

Psychological aspects

Goodman, B. D. Psychological and social problems of man in space; a literature survey. *ARS J* 31:863-72 JI '61

Symposium on psychophysiological aspects of space flight. Brooks air force base, Texas, 1960. Psychophysiological aspects of space flight; ed. by Bernard E. Flaherty. Columbia univ. press '61 incl bibliog

SPACE flight to the moon**Fiction**

Syracuse university. Library. Fictional accounts of trips to the moon, 160-1901 (A.D.) a commentary to accompany a Lena R. Arents rare bk. room exhibit at the Syracuse univ. lib. Nov.-Dec. 1959. The library '59 14p

SPACE in economics

Ponsard, Claude. *Histoire des théories économiques spatiales*. (Centre d'études économiques. *Études et mémoires*, 41) Colin '58 p 187-200

SPACE law

American bar foundation. Report to the National aeronautics and space administration on the law of outer space; Leon Lipson [and] Nicholas de B. Katzenbach, project reporters. The foundation '61 p 155-79

Griffith, Alison. National aeronautics and space act; a study of the development of public policy; introd. by Lyndon B. Johnson. Public affairs press '62 p 113-15

Haley, A. G. Medical jurisprudence in outer space. *Archives Environmental Health* 3: 333-5 S '61

Oklahoma. University. Library. Law library. Bibliography of the space law collection. The library '59 22p

Schrifttum. See numbers of *Zeitschrift für Luftrecht*

Teclaff, L. A. Review of space law literature and activities. *Law Lib J* 54:208-17 Ag '61 annot

United States. Air force. Judge advocate general. Space law bibliography. (Air force pamphlets 110-1-4) The force '61 79p

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Legal problems of space exploration; a symposium prepared for the use of the Committee on aeronautical and space sciences, United States Senate [bibliog. by Kenneth Anderson Finch] (U.S. 87th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Doc. no20) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 1329-92

SPACE medicine. See Aviation medicine

SPACE perception

Harker, G. S. Whiteout—a bibliographical survey. *Am Meteorol Soc Bul* 40:228-9 My '59

Hozler, A. On the breakdown of the sense of reality; a study of spatial perception in schizophrenia. *J Consult Psychol* 23:194 Je '59; Reply with rejoinder. A. P. Goldberg. 24:416, 419 O '60

Ittelson, William H. Visual space perception. Springer pub. '60 p 193-9

Rump, E. B. Relationship between perceived size and perceived distance. *Brit J Psychol* 52:123-4 F '61

SPACE research

Quick, A. W. Possibilities of aeronautical and space research in the Federal Republic of Germany. *J Aerospace Sci* 28:281-3 Ap '61

SPACE sciences

Advances in space science and technology, v 11-41 Academic press '59-'62 4v incl bibliog

Trinklein, Frederick E. and Huffer, Charles Morse. Modern space science. (Holt science program) Holt '61 incl bibliog

SPACE travel. See Space flight**SPACE vehicles**

Brewer, G. K. and others. Ionic and plasma propulsion for space vehicles. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:1820-1 D '61

Commonwealth spaceflight symposium, 1st. London, 1959. Spaceflight technology; proceedings; ed. by Kenneth W. Gatland. Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Corliss, William R. Propulsion systems for space flight. McGraw '60 p282-93

Jaffe, L. D. and Rittenhouse, J. B. Behavior of materials in space environments. *ARS J* 32:342-6 Mr '62

Kelley, H. J. Gradient theory of optimal flight paths. *ARS J* 30:953-4 O '60

Mason, J. F. and Wolff, M. F. Missile and space electronics. *Electronics* 34:118 N 17 '61

Sandorff, P. E. Structures considerations in design for space boosters. *Am Rocket Soc J* 30:1008 N '60

United States. Air force. Air research and development command. Surface effects on spacecraft materials; 1st symposium, held at Palo Alto, Calif. May 12 and 13, 1959; ed. by Francis J. Clauss. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

United States. Wright air development division. Behavioral sciences laboratory. Bibliography of Aerospace medical division reports in the fields of engineering psychology and training psychology, 1945-1960; comp. by Sandra A. Stevenson. The division '60 50p

Control

Haeussermann, W. Recent advances in attitude control of space vehicles. *ARS J* 32: 194-5 F '62

Design and construction

Seifert, Howard S. and Brown, Kenneth, eds. Ballistic missile and space vehicle systems. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. Engineering and physical science extension ser) Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Materials

American society for testing materials. Reinforced plastics for rockets and aircraft; symposium on reinforced plastics; [and] symposium on thermal ablation [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 14-15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no279) The society '61 incl bibliog

Lehr, S. N. and Tronolone, V. J. Space environment and its effects on materials and component parts. *Inst Radio Eng Trans RQC-10:35-7 Ag '61*

Linden, E. G. Aerospace electronic materials; applications, environment, effects. *Electro-Tech* 63:126-31 D '61

Propulsion systems*See also*

Plasma rockets

Recovery

Diersa, E. F. Telemetry and communication problem of re-entrant space vehicles. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 48:712-13 Ap '60

Eggers, A. J. and Wong, T. J. Motion and heating of lifting vehicles during atmospheric entry. *ARS J* 31:1374-5 O '61

Gex, Robert C. Aerodynamic heating of spacecraft during entry into planetary atmosphere; an annotated bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-30) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 59p

Owens, George E. Ionization and radiation in re-entry flow fields; a sel. bibliography. (Special bibliog. 61-34) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 43p

SPACES, Generalized*See also*

Banach spaces

SPACING of plants. See Plants, Space arrangement of

SPAIN

Bibliografía hispanoamericana. See numbers of *Revista hispánica moderna*

British bulletin of publications on Latin America, the West Indies, Portugal and Spain. Hispanic & Luso-Brazilian council. Canning house. See numbers

Civilization*History*

Fontaine, Jacques. Isidore de Séville et la culture classique dans l'Espagne wisigothique. *Études augustiniennes* '59 2v v2. p889-926

Colonies*America*

Navarro García, Luis. *Intendencias en Indias*; prólogo del Dr. D. José A. Calderón Quijano. (Pubs. no 118) Escuela de estudios hispano-americanos, Univ. de Sevilla '59 p 151-60

Description and travel*Guidebooks*

Perrino, F. *Guías generales de España*. Libro Esp 2:228-33 Ap '59

Perrino, F. *Guías regionales y locales*. Libro Esp 2:530-43 Ag '59

Foreign relations*United States*

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. Spain and defense of the West; ally and liability. Harper '61 p391-400 annot

Government publications*Bibliography*

Childs, J. B. Spanish present day official publications; notes on bibliog. sources. *Ann Li*, Sci 6:69-76 S '59

History

Defourneaux, M. Les études historiques en Espagne au début de 1960. *R Hist* 224:401-8 O '60

Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516

Mariéjol, Jean Hippolyte. Spain of Ferdinand and Isabella; tr. and ed. by Benjamin Keen. Rutgers univ. press '61 p364-71 annot

House of Austria, 1516-1700

Vives, V. J. and others. L'Espagne aux XVI^e et XVII^e siècles; l'époque des souverains autrichiens; tendances, problèmes et perspectives de travail de la recherche historique en Espagne. *R Hist* 220:1-42 JI '58

SPAIN—History—Continued

*Revolution of American colonies,
1806-1830*

See South America—History—Wars of independence, 1806-1830

Carlist war, 1833-1840

Burgo, Jaime del. Bibliografía de las guerras carlistas y de las luchas políticas del siglo XIX, antecedente desde 1814 y apéndice hasta 1936; fuentes de la historia de España. Diputación foral de Navarra, Inst. príncipe de Viana '53-'60 4v

Carlist war, 1873-1876

Burgo, Jaime del. Bibliografía de las guerras carlistas y de las luchas políticas del siglo XIX, antecedente desde 1814 y apéndice hasta 1936; fuentes de Navarra, Inst. príncipe de Viana '53-'60 4v

War of 1898

See also

United States—History—War of 1898

Civil war, 1936-1939

Boloten, Burnett. Grand camouflage; the communist conspiracy in the Spanish Civil war. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '61 p317-36

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Civil war in Spain, 1936-1939. (History in the making ser) Putnam '62 p335-6

Puzzo, Dante Anthony. Spain and the great powers, 1936-1941. Columbia univ. press '62 p277-84

Taylor, Foster Jay. United States and the Spanish Civil war. Bookman associates '56 p261-77

Thomas, Hugh. Spanish Civil war. Harper '61 p644-69

Politics and government

Burgo, Jaime del. Bibliografía de las guerras carlistas y de las luchas políticas del siglo XIX, antecedente desde 1814 y apéndice hasta 1936; fuentes de la historia de España. Diputación foral de Navarra, Inst. príncipe de Viana '53-'60 4v

See also

Fascism—Spain

Social life and customs

Betoret Paris, Eduardo. El costumbrismo regional en la obra de Blasco Ibáñez. Fomento de cultura '58 p335-42

SPAIN in literature

Hoffmann, Léon François. L'image de l'Espagne en France entre 1800 et 1850. Presses univ. de France '61 p 179-202

SPANIARDS in Brazil

Núñez Arca, P. Os três Felipes da Espanha que foram reis do Brasil: um capítulo esquecido da história do Brasil; reivindicação histórica dos 60 anos do período filipino. Edigraf '57 p243-51

SPANIARDS in Louisiana

Segura, P. M. Sources of Spanish records in Louisiana. Genral Inst Proc 4:23-48 '61

SPANIARDS in the Southwest

Forbes, Jack D. Apache, Navaho and Spaniard. Univ. of Okla. press '60 p286-93

SPANISH AMERICA. See Latin America

SPANISH AMERICAN literature. See Latin American literature

SPANISH AMERICAN poetry. See Latin American poetry

SPANISH AMERICAN war, 1898. See United States—History—War of 1898

SPANISH drama

Toronto. University. Library. Bibliography of comedias sueltas in the University of Toronto library; comp. by J. A. Molinaro [and others] Univ. of Toronto press '59 149p

History and criticism

LaJohn, Lawrence Anthony. Azorin and the Spanish stage. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '61 p203-8

SPANISH fiction

History and criticism

Sáinz de Robles, Federico Carlos. La novela española en el siglo xx. (Nuestra época, 1) Pegaso '57 p269-80

SPANISH language

Bibliografía, 1959[-1961] R Dialect & Tradic Popul 15 no4:553-92; 16 no4:544-83; 17 no4:597-632 '59-'61

Handbook of Latin American studies, no22 [1-24] Univ. of Fla. press '60-'62 3v v22, p225-30; v23, p288-95; v24, p260-8 annot

Sobejano, Gonzalo. El epíteto en la lírica española. (Biblioteca románica hispánica, 2. Estudios y ensayos, 28) Gredos '56 p491-8

Dictionaries

Malkiel, Y. Distinctive features in lexicography; a typological approach to dictionaries exemplified with Spanish. Roman Philol 13:137-55 N '59

Euphemism

Kany, Charles Emil. American-Spanish euphemisms. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p213-22

Grammar

Roca Pons, José. Estudios sobre perifrasis verbales del español. (Revista de filología española, Anejo 67) Inst. Miguel de Cervantes, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '58 p393-403

Provincialisms

Panama

Robe, Stanley Linn. Spanish of rural Panama; major dialectal features. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v20) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 171-5

Semantics

Kany, Charles Emil. American-Spanish semantics. Univ. of Calif. press '60 p307-18

Study and teaching

Brady, A. M. Materials for teaching Spanish in elementary and junior high schools. Hispania 42:385-405 S '59 annot

Cárdenas, Daniel. Applied linguistics: Spanish; a guide for teachers. Heath '61 p61-2
Politzer, Robert Louis, and Staubach, Charles N. Teaching Spanish; a linguistic orientation. Ginn '61 p 133-6 annot

SPANISH literature

Hermenegildo, A. Índice de libros importantes sobre literatura española aparecidos en los años 1939-1959. Libro Esp 3:240-52, 291-324 J1-S '60

Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; prólogo de Joaquín Entrambasaguas. 2d ed rev & enl Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '60 749p

Soler García, José María. Bibliografía de Villena y su partido judicial. (Bibliog. alcantina, 21) Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos '58 229p

See also

Gallegan literature

Latin American literature

Spanish drama

Spanish poetry

History and criticism

Díaz Plaja, Guillermo, ed. Historia general de las literaturas hispánicas; con una introd. de Ramón Menéndez Pidal. Editorial Barna '49-'58 8v in 6 incl bibliog

Hermenegildo, A. Índice de libros importantes sobre literatura española aparecidos en los años 1939-1959. Libro Esp 3:240-52, 291-324 J1-S '60

La literatura española en el mundo. Libro Esp 2:395-8, 559-61, 651-4 Je, Ag-O '59

Sindbad, the philosopher. El libro de los engaños; ed. por John Esten Keller. (Textos antiguos españoles, 1) Editorial Castalia '59 p81-4

Translations from English

Instituto de estudios norteamericanos. Exposición de libros españoles, antiguos y modernos, referentes a los Estados Unidos y de obras de autores norteamericanos traducidas y publicadas en España; sala de exposiciones de la Biblioteca central de la Excelentísima diputación de Barcelona, del 2 al 20 de junio de 1956. The institute; Casa americana '56 77p

Translations into Rumanian

Rumania. Comisia națională a Republicii Populare Romine pentru Unesco. Echos ibériques et hispano-américains en Roumanie; bibliog. littéraire sél. [élaborée par G. Baiculescu [et al] The commission '59 124p

20th century

Modern language association of America. Spanish V. Bibliography committee. Bibliography of contemporary Spanish literature, 1953[-1956] (No 1-4) The association '54-'58 4v

SPANISH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Spanish

SPANISH missions of California

Pourade, Richard F. Time of the bells; commissioned by James S. Copley. (History of San Diego, v2) Union-Tribune pub. '61 p249-52

SPANISH poetry

History and criticism

Bayo, Marcial José. Virgilio y la pastoral española del renacimiento (1480-1530) (Biblioteca románica hispánica, 2. Estudios y ensayos, 44) Editorial Gredos '59 p279-81
Sobejano, Gonzalo. El epiteto en la lírica española. (Biblioteca románica hispánica, 2. Estudios y ensayos, 28) Gredos '56 p491-8

SPARTA

History

Huxley, George Leonard. Early Sparta. Harvard univ. press '62 p 151-3

SPASTIC paralysis. See Paralysis, Spastic

SPAZIER, Karl, 1761-1805

Spazier, Karl. Antiphädon; oder, Prüfung einiger hauptbeweise für die einfachheit und unsterblichkeit der menschlichen seele, in briefen, 1785; hrsg. und eingeleitet von Werner Krauss. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Arbeitsgruppe zur geschichte der deutschen und französischen aufklärung, Schriftenreihe, v 15) Akademie-verlag '61 p 144-5

SPEAKING. See Public speaking; Rhetoric; Voice

SPEARMINT

Lin, M. L. and Staba, E. J. Peppermint and spearmint tissue cultures. Lloydia 24: 144-5 S '61

SPECIAL classes. See Ungraded classes

SPECIAL libraries. See Libraries, Special

SPECIES

Harper, J. L. and others. Evolution and ecology of closely related species living in the same area. Evolution 15:224-7 Je '61
Hutchinson, G. E. Homage to Santa Rosalia, or why are there so many kinds of animals? Am Natur 93:157-9 My '59
Sharma, A. K. and Sharma, A. Chromosomal alterations in relation to speciation. Bot R 25:535-44 Jl '59

See also

Hybridization
Natural selection
Variation (biology)

SPECIES, Origin of. See Origin of species

SPECIFIC gravity

See also

Gravity

SPECTROCHEMISTRY

American society for testing materials. Symposium on spectroscopic excitation [papers] presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 24, 1959. (Special technical pub. no259) The society '60 incl bibliog

Liebhaufsky, H. A. and others. X-ray absorption and emission in analytical chemistry; spectrochemical analysis with X-rays. Wiley '60 p328-31

Spectrochemical abstracts, 1956-1959. (V7) Hilker & Watts '62 104p

SPECTROMETRY

Foster, H. Magnetic resonance spectrometry. Anal Chem 34:260R-261R Ap '62

Jones, A. C. and Tunnicliff, D. D. Raman spectrometry. Anal Chem 34:273R-276R Ap '62

Mellon, M. G. and Boltz, D. F. Light absorption spectrometry. Anal Chem 32:199R-210R; 34:233R-242R Ap '60, Ap '62

Reilly, C. A. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. Anal Chem 32:224R Ap '60

Scribner, B. F. Emission spectrometry. Anal Chem 34:206R-209R Ap '62

See also

Mass spectrometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

American society for testing materials. 1959 supplement to the Bibliography of spectrometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions; covering Analytical chemistry, The analyst, and Analytica chimica acta for the period 1952-1958; prepared by M. G. Mellon and D. D. Bly. (Special technical pub. no 125-A) The society '59 27p

Hirt, R. C. Ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Anal Chem 32:228R-229R Ap '60

SPECTROSCOPY

American society for testing materials. Symposium on spectroscopy [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 12-15, 1959. (Special technical pub. no269) The society '60 incl bibliog

Advances in spectroscopy, v 1[2] Interscience '59-'61 2v incl bibliog

Clark, George Lindenberger, ed. Encyclopedia of spectroscopy. Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
Gore, R. C. Infrared spectroscopy. Anal Chem 32:239R-240R Ap '60

Millen, D. J. Microwave spectroscopy. Inst Elec Eng Proc 108 ptB:119 Ja '61

Scribner, B. F. Emission spectroscopy. Anal Chem 32:235R-237R Ap '60

Survey of current literature relating to scientific instruments. See numbers of British scientific instrument research association. Bulletin

SPECTRUM

Colwell, R. N. Some practical applications of multiband spectral reconnaissance. Am Scientist 49:35-6 Mr '61

See also

Absorption spectra
Spectrochemistry
Spectroscopy

SPECTRUM, Infrared

Evans, J. C. Infrared spectrometry. Anal Chem 34:229R-232R Ap '62

Gore, R. C. Infrared spectroscopy. Anal Chem 32:239R-240R Ap '60

Great Britain. Ministry of aviation. Technical information and library services. Index of published infra-red spectra. H.M.S.O. '60 2v

Lawson, Kathryn (Emanuel). Infrared absorption of inorganic substances. Reinhold '61 p86-187 annot

Smith, D. W. and others. Detection of specific lipids in mycobacteria by infrared spectroscopy. J Bact 79:227-9 F '60

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet

Herhenson, Herbert M. Ultraviolet and visible absorption spectra; index for 1955-1959. Academic press '61 133p

Hirt, R. C. Ultraviolet spectrometry. Anal Chem 34:280R-281R Ap '62

Hirt, R. C. Ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Anal Chem 32:228R-229R Ap '60

See also

Ultraviolet rays

SPECTRUM analysis

Ahrens, Louis Herman, and Taylor, Stuart Ross. Spectrochemical analysis; a treatise on the d-c arc analysis of geological and related materials, 2d ed (Addison-Wesley ser. in the earth sciences) Addison-Wesley '61 p305-51

American society for testing materials. 1959 supplement to the Bibliography of spectrometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions; covering Analytical chemistry, The analyst, and Analytica chimica acta for the period 1952-1958; prepared by M. G. Mellon and D. D. Bly. (Special technical pub. no 125-A) The society '59 27p

American society for testing materials. Symposium on spectroscopic excitation [papers] presented at the 62d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 24, 1959. (Special technical pub. no259) The society '60 incl bibliog

See also

Absorption spectra
Chemistry. Analytic—Qualitative
Spectrochemistry
Spectroscopy
X Ray spectroscopy

SPECULATION

See also

Investments
Securities

SPEE, Friedrich von, 1591-1635

Rosenfeld, Emmy. Friedrich Spee von Langenfeld; eine stimme in der wüste. (Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und kultur-geschichte der germanischen völker, new ser. 2 (126)) De Gruyter '58 p375-92

SPEECH

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech, 15f-17f Speech Monog 27:77-154, 239-58; 28: 71-130; 29:84-145 Je-Ag '60, Je '61, Je '62

Buehler, Ezra Christian, and Linkugel, Wil A. Speech: a first course. Harper '62 incl bibliog

Edfeldt, Ake W. Silent speech and silent reading. (Stockholm studies in educational psychology, 4) Almqvist '59 p 160-4
—Same. Univ. of Chicago '60 p 160-4

Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech, 27f-29f Speech Monog 27:259-78, 328-39; 28:190-221; 29:189-222 Ag-N '60, Ag '61, Ag '62

Hanley, Theodore D. and Thurman, Wayne L. Developing vocal skills. Holt '62 incl bibliog

Luriñā, Aleksandr Romanovich. Role of speech in the regulation of normal and abnormal behavior; ed. by J. Tizard. Liveright '61 p 145-8

Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene, and others. Bibliography of speech and allied areas, 1950-1960. Chilton co. '62 184p

SPEECH—Continued

Sivertsen, E. Segment inventories for speech synthesis. *Lang & Speech* 4:58-60 Ja '61
 Uris, Dorothy. Everybody's book of better speaking. McKay '60 p246-52

See also

Children—Language
 Phonetics
 Verbal behavior
 Voice
 Voice culture

Research in progress

Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1961[-1962] *Speech Monogr* 28:282-92; 29:182-8 N '61, Ag '62

Study and teaching

Braden, Waldo Warder, ed. Speech methods and resources [a textbk. for the teacher of speech] Harper '61 incl bibliog
 Ogilvie, Mardel. Teaching speech in the high school: principles and practices. Appleton '61 incl bibliog annot
 Rasmussen, Carrie. Speech methods in the elementary school. rev ptg Ronald '62 incl bibliog

SPEECH, Artificial

Simmons, P. L. Automation of speech, speech synthesis and synthetic speech, a bibliographical survey from 1950-1960. *Inst Radio Eng Trans AU* 9:191-6 N '61

SPEECH correction. See Speech therapy**SPEECH defects**

Abstracts. See numbers of *Journal of speech and hearing disorders* thru May 1960
 Arnold, G. E. Congenital language disability as a study model of evolution in communication. *Lang & Speech* 4:131-2 Ap '61
 Aron, M. L. Nature and incidence of stuttering among a Bantu group of school-going children. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 27:127-8 My '62

Everhart, R. W. Literature survey of growth and developmental factors in articulatory maturation. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 25:68-9 F '60

Fletcher, S. G. and others. Radiography in speech pathology. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 25:143-4 My '60

Travěnc, Ivan. Problémy afasie, alexie, agrafie; experimentálné klinické studie. (Acta Univ. Palackianae Olomucensis. Sup2) Státní pedagogické nakl. '58 p 135-57

Wood, Nancy E. Language development and language disorders: a compendium of lectures. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v25, no3; serial no77) The society '60 incl bibliog

Workshops on speech therapy. Catholic university of America, 1958. Speech therapy: the proceedings of the Workshop conducted at the University, June 13 to 24, 1958; ed. by William T. Daley and E. Milo Pritchett. Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 incl bibliog

See also

Aphasia
 Stammering

SPEECH education

Ecroyd, Donald Howarth. Speech in the classroom. Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog annot
 Shelton, R. L. and others. Learning principles and teaching of speech language. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 26:375-6 N '61

SPEECH therapy

Mecham, Merlin, J. and others. Speech therapy in cerebral palsy. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no400) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Murphy, Albert T. and FitzSimons, Ruth M. Stuttering and personality dynamics; play therapy, projective therapy, and counseling. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Rousey, C. L. Hypnosis in speech pathology and audiology. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 26:266-7 Ag '61

Smith, J. O. Speech and language of the retarded. *Train Sch Bul* 58:119-23 F '62

SPEED of sound. See Sound—Speed**SPEER, Ernst, 1889-**

Stolze, Helmuth, ed. Arzt im raum des erlebens; festschrift für Ernst Speer zu seinem 70. geburtstag. Lehmann '59 p 127-8

SPELEOLOGY. See Caves**SPELLING**

Holmes, Jack A. Personality and spelling ability. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in education. v 12, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p290-1
 Horn, T. D. Research in spelling. *El Engl* 37:176-7 Mr '60

Richmond, A. E. Children's spelling needs and the implications of research. *J Exp Educ* 29:20-1 S '60

Study and teaching

Bremer, N. H. Ways to improve spelling in the elementary grades. *El Engl* 38:306-7 My '61

Campanale, E. A. Survey of methods in the teaching of spelling. *El Engl* 39:453-5 My '62

Cianfield, Mary, and Hannan, Cecil. Teach spelling by all means. (Fearon teacher-aid bk) Fearon '61 p71-2

Horn, Ernest. Teaching spelling. 2d ed (What research says to the teacher. 3) Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '62 p31-2

SPELLING reform

Wijk, Axel. Regularized English; an investigation into the English spelling reform problem with a new, detailed plan for a possible solution. (Stockholm studies in English. 7) Almqvist '59 p360-1

SPENCER, Leonard James, 1870-1959

Tilley, C. E. Leonard James Spencer. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p247-8)

Tilley, C. E. Memorial of Leonard James Spencer. *Am Min* 45:406 Mr '60

SPENSER, Edmund, 1552?-1599

McLane, Paul E. Spenser's Shepherdes calender; a study in Elizabethan allegory. Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p351-7

Walton, Charles E. To maske in myrthe: Spenser's theatrical practices in the Faerie queene. (Emporia state research studies, v9, no 1) Kan. state teachers college '60 p42-5

SPERMATOGENESIS

Costello, D. P. On the orientation of centrioles in dividing cells, and its significance: a new contribution to spindle mechanics. *Biol Bul* 120:310-12 Je '61

Moutschen, J. Differential sensitivity of mouse spermatogenesis to alkylating agents. *Genetics* 46:298-9 Mr '61

Sharma, G. P. and others. Cytology of spermatogenesis in the honey-bee, *apis indica* (F.). *Roy Micros Soc J* 79:349-50 F '61

Sud, B. N. Chromatoid body in spermatogenesis. *Q J Micros Sci* 102:287-90 Je '61

SPERMATOGENIA. See Spermatogenesis**SPERMATOPHYTES. See Phanerogams****SPERMATOZOA**

Baker, C. L. Spermatozoa of amphiumae: spermatoleosis, helio motility and reversibility. *Tenn Acad Sci J* 37:36-7 Ja '62

First, N. L. and others. Fertility of frozen and unfrozen ram semen. *J Animal Sci* 20:83-4 F '61

Flipse, R. J. and others. Metabolism of bovine semen. *J Dairy Sci* 37:430; 38:787; 39:217-18; 41:1790-1; 42:87-8, 92-3, 640-1, 1329; 43:776, 780-1 Ap '54, Jl '55, F '56, D '58-Ja, Ap. Ag '59, Je '60

Miller, Lowell D. and Myer, Dennis T. Survival of bovine spermatozoa in media containing a lipoprotein complex isolated from spermatozoa and other sources. (Research bul. 742) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '60 p 15-16

Nelson, L. Adenosinetriphosphatase of mytilus spermatozoa. *Biol Bul* 117:338-9 O '59

Pickett, B. W. and Merilan, Charles Preston. Localization of glycerol-1-C¹⁴ in bovine spermatozoa by an autoradiographic technique. (Research bul. 644) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p27-8

Pickett, B. W. and others. Correlation between certain laboratory stress tests and fertility of frozen bovine spermatozoa. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1139-40 Je '61

Saeki, Y. Crooked-necked spermatozoa in relation to low fertility in the artificial insemination of fowl. *Poultry Sci* 39:1360-1 N '60

Salisbury, G. W. and others. Factors influencing metabolic activity of bull spermatozoa. *J Dairy Sci* 40:1349; 42:1312-13, 1814 O '57, Ag. N '59

Schultz-Larsen, Jørgen. Morphology of the human sperm; electron microscopic investigations of the ultrastructure [tr. by E. R. Todtveit] (Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. Sup 128) Munksgaard '58 p 116-21

Sirlin, J. L. and Edwards, R. G. Labelling of mammalian spermatozoa with radioactive tracers. *J Exp Zool* 137:386-8 Ap '58

Wilcox, F. H. Effect on fertility of temperature, handling methods, Lake's solution and the addition of egg white, egg yolk, and sugars to the diluent used in storing chicken semen. *Poultry Sci* 39:466-7 Mr '60

See also

Semen

SPHALERITE

Rose, A. W. Iron content of sphalerite from the central district, New Mexico and the Bingham district, Utah. *Econ Geol* 56:1383-4 D '61

Sims, P. K. and others. Some aspects of the geochemistry of sphalerite, Central City district, Colorado. *Econ Geol* 56:1236-7 N '61

SPHYGMOMANOMETER

Shirer, H. W. Blood pressure measuring methods. *Inst Radio Eng Trans BME-9*:124-5 A9 '62

SPICES

Clair, Colin. Herbs and spices. Abeldard-Schuman '62 p265-6

Hayes, Elizabeth S. Spices and herbs around the world. Doubleday '61 p257-9

See also

Condiments

SPIDERS

Baerg, William J. Black widow and five other venomous spiders in the United States. (Bul. 608) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '59 p42-3

Bonnet, Pierre. Bibliographie araneorum; analyse méthodique de toute la littérature aranéologique jusqu'en 1939. Doulaoure '45-'61 3v

Forster, R. R. Spiders of the family symphytognathidae. *Roy Soc N Z Trans* 86:329 My '59

Legendre, Roland. Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux des aranéides. (In *Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale*, ser 12, v 1. Masson '59 p463-73)

Whitehead, W. F. and Rempel, J. G. Study of the musculature of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabr.) *Can J Zool* 37:869-70 D '59

SPIEGHEL, Hendrick Laurenzoon, 1549-1612

Vinken, P. J. H. L. Spiegel's Antrum Platonicum; a contribution to the iconology of the heart. *Oud-Holland* 75 no3-4:141-2 '60

SPIES

See also

Espionage

SPINAL cord

Stephens, L. B. Regeneration of the brachial spinal cord after unilateral excision in embryos of *Rana pipiens*. *J Exp Zool* 141:373-4 J1 '59

See also

Cerebrospinal fluid

Blood vessels

Störtebecker, Tore Patrick. Disturbances of arterial blood supply to the spinal cord and brain stem caused by spondylosis, disc protrusions and root-sleeve fibrosis; a concept concerning factors eliciting amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica, Sup42) Munksgaard '60 p 18-20

Diseases

See also

Encephalomyelitis
Infantile paralysis

Surgery

Austin, George, and others. Spinal cord; basic aspects and surgical considerations. Thomas '61 p477-501

Tumors

Rand, Robert Wheeler, and Rand, Carl Wheeler. Intraspinal tumors of childhood. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no343) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

Wounds and injuries

Brock, Samuel, ed. Injuries of the brain and spinal cord and their coverings; contributors: Charles Aber [and others] 4th ed Springer '60 incl bibliog

SPINE

Schmorl, Georg. Human spine in health and disease; anatomicopathologic studies. Clinical-radiologic aspects by Herbert Junghans; 1st Am. ed. tr. and ed. by Stefan P. Wilk and Lowell S. Goin. Grune & Stratton '59 p233-75

Abnormalities and deformities

Schmorl, Georg. Human spine in health and disease; anatomicopathologic studies. Clinical-radiologic aspects by Herbert Junghans; 1st Am. ed. tr. and ed. by Stefan P. Wilk and Lowell S. Goin. Grune & Stratton '59 p233-75

Straub, O. C. and others. Case report of lymphosarcoma in a cow with vertebral involvement. *Cornell Vet* 50:257-8 J1 '60

Diseases

Fernström, Ulf. Discographical study of ruptured lumbar intervertebral discs; an investigation based on anatomical, pathological, surgical and clinical studies and on experiments in provocation of pain with special reference to simple ruptured lumbar discs and to discogenic pain [from the Swedish by Lois Goldie-Carlson] (Sup258) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '60 p54-60

Laurent, Lars Erik. Spondylolisthesis; a study of 53 cases treated by spine fusion and 32 cases treated by laminectomy [tr. by Gunvor Hustich] (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica, Sup35) Munksgaard '58 p43-5

Störtebecker, Tore Patrick. Disturbances of arterial blood supply to the spinal cord and brain stem caused by spondylosis, disc protrusions and root-sleeve fibrosis; a concept concerning factors eliciting amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica, Sup42) Munksgaard '60 p 18-20

Radiography

Fernström, Ulf. Discographical study of ruptured lumbar intervertebral discs; an investigation based on anatomical, pathological, surgical and clinical studies and on experiments in provocation of pain with special reference to simple ruptured lumbar discs and to discogenic pain [from the Swedish by Lois Goldie-Carlson] (Sup258) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '60 p54-60

SPINOZA, Benedictus de, 1632-1677

Balet, Leo Rembrandt and Spinoza. Philosophical lib. '62 p12-13

Ravà, Adolfo. Studi su Spinoza e Fichte; a cura di Enrico Opocher. (Rome (city). Univ. Istituto di filosofia del diritto. Pubs. 9) Giuffrè '58 p237-40

SPIRITO, Ugo, 1896-

Riconda, Giuseppe. Ugo Spirito. (Filosofi d'oggi) Edizioni di filosofia '56 p95-102

SPIRITUAL life

Simon, Raphael. Hammer and fire; toward divine happiness and mental health. Kenedy '59 p250-7 annot

See also

Christian life

SPIRITUALISM

See also

Occult sciences
Psychical research

SPIRITUALITY

Bibliografia. See numbers of Revista de espiritualidad

Robilliard, J. A. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines: spiritualité aux XVI^e et XVII^e siècles. R Sci Philos & Théol 45:102-24 Ja '61

SPIROCHETES

See also

Leptospira

SPITTLE bugs. See Froghoppers

SPITZER, Leo, 1887-1960

Wellek, R. Leo Spitzer. *Comp Lit* 12:330-4 Fall '60

SPLEEN

Atkinson, R. L. and Kratzer, F. H. Effects of unidentified factors on the body and spleen weights of young chicks. *Poultry Sci* 39:637 My '60

Herrath, Ernst von. Bau und funktion der normalen milz. De Gruyter '58 p303-64

SPLICING. See Knots and splices

SPOILS system. See Civil service reform

SPOKAN Indians

Roy, Proddip, and Walker, Della M. Assimilation of the Spokane Indians. (Bul. 628) Wash. (state). Agricultural experiment station. Pullman '61 p52-5

SPONGES

Bergquist, P. R. Collection of porifera from northern New Zealand. *Pac Sci* 15:47-8 Ja '61

Levi, C. Spongiaires des îles Philippines, principalement recoltées au voisinage de Zamboanga. *Philippine J Sci* 88:531-3 D '59

Wells, H. W. and others. Marine sponges of North Carolina. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 76:243-5 N '60

SPONGES, Fossil

Gutschick, R. C. and Perry, T. G. Sappington (Kinderhookian) sponges and their environment. *J Paleont* 33:985 N '59

SPORES

Lersten, N. R. and Voth, P. D. Experimental control of zooid discharge and rhizoid formation in the green alga enteromorpha. *Bot Gaz* 122:44-5 S '60

SPORES—Continued

Shanta, P. Studies on cercospora leaf spot of groundnuts, Madras Univ J secB 30:176-7, 184-5 Ag-D '60

See also

Bacterial spores
Fungal spores
Sporogenesis
Zoospores

SPORES, FOSSIL

Balme, B. E. and Hassell, C. W. Upper Devonian spores from the Canning Basin, western Australia. *Micropaleontology* 8:27-8 Ja '62

Dettmann, M. E. Lower mesozoic megaspores from Tasmania and south Australia. *Micropaleontology* 7:84, 86 Ja '61

Felix, C. J. Some neglected aspects of plant microfossil research. *Ohio J Sci* 60:93 Mr '60

Hughes, N. F. and Playford, G. Palynological reconnaissance of the lower carboniferous of Spitzbergen. *Micropaleontology* 7:44 Ja '61

Jung, W. Die dispersen megasporien der fränkischen rhät-lias-grenzschiechten. *Palaeontographica* 107B:165-9 Ag '60

Pant, D. D. and Nautiyal, D. D. Some seeds and sporangia of glossopteris flora from Raniganj coalfield, India. *Palaeontographica* 107B:62-3 Je '60

Staplin, F. L. Upper Mississippian plant spores from the Golata formation, Alberta, Canada. *Palaeontographica* 107B:36-7 Je '60

SPOROGENESIS

Nakata, H. M. and Halvorson, H. O. Biochemical changes occurring during growth and sporulation of *Bacillus cereus*. *J Bact* 80:810 D '60

SPOROZOA

See also
Coccidia

Reproduction

Fallis, A. M. and Bennett, G. F. Sporogony of leucocytozoon and haemoprotozoans in simuliids and ceratopogonids and a revised classification of the haemosporidiida. *Can J Zool* 39:227-8 Je '61

SPORTING GOODS

National workshop on equipment and supplies for athletics, physical education, and recreation. Equipment and supplies for athletics, physical education, and recreation by participants in National conference. Athletic inst; Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '60 incl bibliog

Willett, Ronald P. Sporting goods. (Small business bul (bibliog) no62) U.S. Small business adm. '62 12p

SPORTS

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Division for girls and women's sports. Special events in the girls sports program. The association '61 incl bibliog

Bentz, D. N. Sports books, grade 7 up. *Lib J* 84:3605-8 N 15 '59

Cohen, Diana Lunn. Selected annotated sports bibliography for secondary school students; advisors: Arthur G. Miller [and] Lorraine E. Tolman. School of education, Boston Univ. '62 111p

Comitato olimpico nazionale italiano. Biblioteca sportiva nazionale. Catalogo. 2d ed The library '58 344p

Crockett, S. Sports and recreational practices of Union and Confederate soldiers. *Res Q* 32:345-7 O '61

Eyler, M. H. Origins of contemporary sports. *Res Q* 32:488-9 D '61

Johnson, Warren Russell, ed. Science and medicine of exercise and sports. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Library association. County libraries section. Sport. (Readers' guide, new ser, no53) The association '59 28p

Sports rules encyclopedia; the official rules for 38 sports and games; comp. and ed. by Jess R. White. Nat. press '61 incl bibliog

Weinheim. Stadtbücherei. Fair play; ein sportkatalog. The library '60 103p annot

See also

Aquatic sports
Archery
Baseball
Fishing
Games
Hockey
Intramural sports

Lacrosse
Mountaineering
Ski and skiing
Track athletics
Winter sports

Accidents and injuries

Traumatologie des sports; erarbeitet von einem sportärztekollektiv. Sportverlag '59 p433-53

History

Eyler, M. H. Origins of contemporary sports. *Res Q* 32:487-9 D '61

SPORTS for women

International congress on physical education and sports for girls and women. 4th, Washington, 1961. Expanding horizons in physical education [rep. of the 4th Congress, August 6-12, 1961. Int. assn. of physical education & sports for girls & women '62 p 169-75, 182-4]

SPOT welding. See Electric welding

SPRAYING

See also
Atomization

SPRAYING and dusting

De Juhasz, Kalman John. Spray literature abstracts; with contributions by E. A. Scicchitano [and others] Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '59 383p

Luepschen, N. S. Fire blight control with streptomycin, as influenced by temperature and other environmental factors and by adjuvants added to sprays. (Memoir 375) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell Univ. '60 p 34-9

Pont, W. Epidemiology and control of banana leaf spot (mycosphaerella musicola Leach) in north Queensland. *Queensland J Ag Sci* 17:270-2 D '60

Riepma Kzn, P. Interrelationships between methods of spray application, retention, and weather conditions on the herbicidal efficiency of 2,4-dinitro-ortho-cresol. *Plant & Soil* 12:247-8 Ap '60

See also

Aeronautics in agriculture
Insecticides

SPREAD of culture. See Culture—Diffusion

SPREADABILITY of butter. See Butter—Hardness and spreadability

SPRINGS (mechanism)

Milek, J. T. Materials for springs. *Materials in Design Eng* 50:126 Ag '59

SPRINGTAILS

Knight, C. B. Tomocerinae (collembola) in old field stands of North Carolina. *Ecology* 42:149 Ja '61

Yosii, R. Studies on the collembolan genus hypogastura. *Am Midl Natur* 64:281 O '60

SPROUTING

Rappaport, L. and others. Sprouting, plant growth, and tuber production as affected by chemical treatment of white potato seed pieces. *Am Potato J* 34:260; 37:365, 408; 39:115 S '57, N-D '60, Mr '62

SPRUCE

Fraser, D. A. Apical and radial growth of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) at Chalk River, Ontario, Canada. *Can J Bot* 40:667-8 My '62

Heinzelman, Miron L. Natural regeneration of swamp black spruce in Minnesota under various cutting systems. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Production research rep. no32) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p21-2

Ronco, Frank. Bibliography of Engelmann spruce and subalpine fir. (Station paper, no57) U.S. Rocky Mountain forest & range experiment station. Fort Collins, Colo. '61 58p

Diseases and pests

See also

Spruce budworms

SPRUCE budworms

McGugan, B. M. and Blais, J. R. Spruce budworm parasite studies in northwestern Ontario. *Can Entom* 91:782-3 D '59

SPRUCE

Crosby, William H. ed. Tropical spruce; studies of the U.S. army's spruce team in Puerto Rico. (Medical science pub. no5) U.S. Walter Reed army inst. of research '59 incl bibliog

SQUIER, Ephraim George, 1821-1888

Patterson, J. E. and Stanton, W. R. Ephraim George Squier manuscripts in the Library of Congress: a checklist. *Bibliog Soc Am Pa* 53 no4:309-26 '59

SQUINTING. See Strabismus

SQUIRRELS

See also

Ground squirrels

STABILITY

- Bürgermeister, Gustav. Stabilitätstheorie mit erläuterungen zu DIN 4114; unter mitwirkung von Herbert Steup. 2d rev ed Akademie-verlag '59 incl bibliog
- Cesar, L. Asymptotic behavior and stability problems in ordinary differential equations. *Ergeb Math* ns no 16:197-266 '59
- Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyan. Hydrodynamic and hydromagnetic stability. (Int. ser. of monographs on physics) Oxford '61 incl bibliog
- Hahn, W. Theorie und anwendung der direkten methode von Ljapunov. *Ergeb Math* ns no22:129-38 '59
- Symposium in applied mathematics. 13th. New York, 1960. Hydrodynamic instability. (Symposia in applied mathematics. Proceedings, v 13) Am. mathematical soc. '62 incl bibliog

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STABILIZATION of soils. See Soil stabilization

STACKS (for books) See Shelving (for books)

STAEHLE, Hans. 1902-1961

Carré, P. Brief note on the life and work of Hans Staehle. *Econometrica* 29:808-10 O '61

STAEI, Nicolas de. 1914-1955

Sutton, Denys. Nicolas de Staël; notes on painting by Nicholas de Staël; tr. from the French by Rita Barisse. Grove '60 p71-2

STAGE. See Actors and actresses; Drama; Theater

STAGE setting. See Theater—Stage setting and scenery

STAINED glass. See Glass painting and staining

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS and staining (microscopy)

Beutner, E. H. Immunofluorescent staining; the fluorescent antibody method. *Bact R* 25:69-16 Mr '61

Conn, Harold Joel, and others. Staining procedures used by the Biological stain commission; with the assistance of H. A. Davenport [and others] 2d rev ed Williams & Wilkins '60 p267-79

McManus, Joseph Forde Anthony, and Mowry, Robert W. Staining methods, histologic and histochemical. Hoeber '60 p393-406

STAMMERING

Bloodstein, O. Development of stuttering. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 25:237, 376; 26:81-2 Ag '60-F '61

Eisenson, Jon, ed. Stuttering; a symposium; contributors: Oliver Bloodstein [and others] with an introd. by Wendell Johnson. Harper '58 incl bibliog

Johnson, Wendell, and others. Onset of stuttering; research findings and implications. Univ. of Minn. press '59 p267-72

Murphy, Albert T., and Fitzsimons, Ruth M. Stuttering and personality dynamics; play therapy, projective therapy, and counseling. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

STAMPS, Revenue. See Revenue stamps

STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION

American standards under way. See numbers of Magazine of standards

Booth, Sherman F. Precision measurement and calibration. (Handbk. 77) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '61 incl bibliog

John Crerar library, Chicago. Literature recommendations; standardization. Technical aids branch. Office of industrial resources. U.S. Int. cooperation adm. '59 76p

STANFORD-Binet test

Terman, Lewis Madison, and Merrill, Maud Amanda. Stanford-Binet intelligence scale; manual for the 3d rev. form L-M; with rev. IQ tables by Samuel R. Pinneau. Houghton '60 p351-2

STANISLAVSKII, Konstantin Sergeevich. 1863-1938

Moore, Sonia. Stanislavski method; the professional training of an actor; digested from the teachings of Konstantin S. Stanislavski. Viking '60 p77-8

STANLEY, F. pseud. See Crocchiola, S. F. L.

STAPHYLOCOCCAL disease

Hendricks, S. L. and others. Staphylococcal food intoxication due to cheddar cheese. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:317; 23:5-6 O '59, Ja '60

Montreal, Université. Institut supérieur d'administration hospitalière. Centre de documentation. Les infections staphylococciques dans les hôpitaux et les pouponnières, bibliographie: 1950 à 1959. (Bul. no 1) The Institute '59 47p

United States. Communicable disease center. Atlanta. Selected materials on environmental aspects of staphylococcal disease. (Pub. no46) U.S. Public health service '59 incl bibliog

United States. National library of medicine. Staphylococcal infection: supplement; a bibliog. covering literature of June 1958 through July 1959. U.S. Public health service '59 29p

Zinn, R. D. and others. Public health significance of staphylococcal infection in cattle. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 138:385-6 Ap 1 '61

STAPHYLOCOCCI

Millian, S. J. and others. Studies on the incidence of coagulase-positive staphylococci in a normal unconfined population. *Am J Pub Health* 50:79-8 Je '60

Oeding, P. Antigenic properties of staphylococcus aureus. *Bact R* 24:392-6 D '60

See also

Staphylococcal disease

STAPLEDON, Sir George. 1882-1960

Russell, E. J. Reginald George Stapledon. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society. 1961. The society '61 p268-70)

STARCH

Honeyman, John, ed. Recent advances in the chemistry of cellulose and starch. Interscience '59 incl bibliog

MacMasters, M. M. Starch research and baking. *Bakers Digest* 35:45-6 O '60

Moore, J. E. and others. Adaptation of an in vitro system to the study of starch fermentation by rumen bacteria. *J Nutrition* 76:422 Ap '62

See also

Corn starch

STARLINGS

Howard, W. E. European starling in California. *Calif Dept Ag Bul* 48:178-9 Jl '59

STARS

Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley. Internal constitution of the stars; with a new introd. by Lloyd Motz. Dover '59 p397-402

Page, Lou (Williams). Dipper full of stars; a beginner's guide to the heavens. rev & enl ed Follett '61 p215-16

Parenago, Pavel Petrovich. Hvězdná astronomie; přel [ze 3. vyd. ruského originálu Jiří Grygar let 61] (Československá akad. věd. Sekce matematicko-fyzikální. Věda všem, no 16) Nakl. Československé akad. věd '59 p531-6

See also

Astrology

Astronomy

Astrophysics

Mechanics, Celestial

Meteors

Milky way

Photographic measurements

Elvius, Tord, and Lodeñ, Kerstin. Photometric and spectrophotometric measurements of the stars in Kapteyn's selected areas; third catalogue with maps (759 stars in selected areas no 11, 12, 13, and 14) (Stockholm. Astronomiska observatoriet. *Annalen*, v21, no2) Almqvist '60 p70-1

STARS, Double

Binnendijk, Leendert. Properties of double stars; a survey of parallaxes and orbits. Univ. of Pa. press '60 incl bibliog

STARS, Variable

Schneller, Heribert. Geschichte und literatur des lichtwechsels der veränderlichen sterne; v 4. Enthaltend ergänzende literatur bis 1954 für die bis 1938 benannten sterne. 2d ed Akademie-verlag '57 549p

STARTERS (dairy products)

Marth, E. H. and Ellickson, B. E. Problems created by the presence of antibiotics in milk and milk products. *J Milk & Food Tech* 22:271-2 S '59

Mizuno, W. G. and Jezeski, J. J. Starter metabolism. *J Dairy Sci* 44:587-8 Ap '61

STATE, The

Langlade-Demoyen, Claude. L'objection de conscience dans les idées et les institutions; préf. de Jean-Jacques Chevallier. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p323-32

See also

Church and state

Education and state

Industry and state

Libraries and state

Political science

Public interest

Railroads and state

Science and state

STATE aid to libraries. See Libraries and state
STATE authorities. See Authorities (state, municipal, etc)

STATE colleges and universities

Stickler, William Hugh. Institutional research concerning land-grant institutions and state universities; a rep. prepared for the Joint office of institutional research of the Am. assn. of land-grant colleges and state univs. of the State univs. association. Office of institutional research & service, Fla. state univ. '59 p24-40

STATE constitutions. See Constitutions, State

STATE farms

See also
 Collective farms

STATE finance

See also
 Taxation, State

STATE governments

Australia

Davis, Solomon R. Government of the Australian states. Longmans '60 p737-43

United States

Adrian, Charles R. State and local governments, a study in the political process. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '60 p517-21

Anderson, William, and others. Government in the fifty states (rev. ed. of State and local government in the United States) Holt '60 incl bibliog

Bell, James Robert, and Darrah, Earl L. State executive reorganization. (Legislative problems, 1961, no3) Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '61 p 127-9

Council of state governments. Index to Council of state governments publications, 1950-1960. The council '60 19p

Council of state governments. State government: an annotated bibliography; containing periodically rev. sources of comparative data [comp. by Muriel Hoppe] (RM-329) The council '59 46p

Macdonald, Austin Faulks. American state government and administration. 6th ed Crowell '60 incl bibliog

Maddox, Russell Webber, and Fuquay, Robert F. State and local government. (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '62 incl bibliog

Marx, Herbert L. ed. State and local government. (Reference shelf, v34, no3) Wilson '62 p 180-91

See also

Constitutions, State
 Governors—United States
 Statehood (American politics)

STATE medicine. See Medical service, State

STATE publications

Checklist of current state, federal and Canadian publications. See numbers of Law library journal

United States. Library of Congress. Processing department. Monthly checklist of state publications. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. See numbers

See also subhead Government publications under names of states, e.g. Arkansas—Government publications

STATE taxation. See Taxation, State

STATE universities. See State colleges and universities

STATEHOOD (American politics)

Thomas, Dana Lee. Story of American statehood. Funk '61 p263-5

STATEMENTS, Financial. See Financial statements

STATES, New

Dean, Vera (Micheles). Builders of emerging nations. Holt '61 p263-5

Oboler, E. M. New nations: a selected reading list. Lib J 85:4107-10 N 15 '60

Theobald, Robert, ed. New nations of West Africa. (Reference shelf, v32, no2) Wilson '60 p 173-9

Politics

Carnell, Francis. Politics of the new states; a sel. annot. bibliog. with special reference to the Commonwealth; pub. for the Inst. of Commonwealth studies. Oxford '61 171p

STATES, Small

Fox, Annette (Baker). Power of small states; diplomacy in World war II. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p 195-205

STATESMEN

Dean, Vera (Micheles). Builders of emerging nations. Holt '61 p263-5

Marvick, Dwaine, ed. Political decision-makers; contributors: William Buchanan [and others] (Int. yearbk. of political behavior research, v2) Free press '61 p334-43

See also

Diplomats

STATIC electricity. See Electrostatics

STATIONERS' company, London

Blagden, Cyrian. Stationers' company; a history, 1403-1959. Harvard univ. press '60 p300-3

STATISTICAL decision

Grayson, Charles Jackson. Decisions under uncertainty; drilling decisions by oil and gas operators. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '60 p393-7

Helstrom, Carl W. Statistical theory of signal detection. (Int. ser. of monographs on electronics and instrumentation, v9) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

Lehmann, E. L. Some model I problems of selection. Ann Math Stat 32:1010-12 D '61

Radner, R. Team decision problems. Ann Math Stat 33:880-1 S '62

STATISTICAL methods

Deming, L. S. and Gupta, D. Selected bibliography of statistical literature, 1930 to 1957. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:55-76, 175-92; 65B:61-93; 66B:15-28, 109-51 Ja, Jl '60, Ja '61, Ja, Jl '62

Fisz, M. Infinitely divisible distributions: recent results and applications. Ann Math Stat 33:80-4 Mr '62

Johnson, R. C. and others. Mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. Ind & Eng Chem 52:365-7; 53:334-6 Ap '60, Ap '61

Powers, J. J. and others. Application of extreme-value methods and other statistical procedures to heat-penetration data. Food Tech 16:89 Mr '62

Tukey, J. W. Future of data analysis. Ann Math Stat 33:64-7 Mr '62

Van der Vaart, H. R. Some extensions of the idea of bias. Ann Math Stat 32:446-7 Je '61

See also

Chemistry—Statistical methods
 Chemistry, Analytic—Statistical methods
 Correlation (statistics)
 Estimation (statistics)
 Factor analysis
 Forecasting (statistics)
 Frequency distribution (statistics)
 Geography—Statistical methods
 Psychology—Methodology—Statistical methods
 Regression (statistics)
 Sampling (statistical methods)
 Variation (statistics)

STATISTICS

Dickman, Alma C. Accounting and statistical services. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U. S. air force '57 11p

Freund, John Ernst. Modern elementary statistics. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog annot

Freund, John Ernst, and others. Manual of experimental statistics. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p 117-18

Graybill, Franklin A. Introduction to linear statistical models. (McGraw-Hill ser. in probability and statistics) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Huntsberger, David V. Elements of statistical inference. Allyn '61 incl bibliog

Kendall, Maurice George, and Doig, Alison G. Bibliography of statistical literature; v 1, 1950-1958. Hafner pub. co. '62 297p

Mode, Elmer Beneken. Elements of statistics. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p288-9

Mosteller, Frederick, and others. Probability with statistical applications. (Addison-Wesley ser. in statistics) Addison-Wesley '61 p471-2

Nelson, Boyd L. Elements of modern statistics for students of economics and business. Appleton '61 incl bibliog

Spurr, William Alfred, and others. Business and economic statistics. rev ed Irwin '61 incl bibliog

Statistica (Bologna). Bibliografie con brevi cenni biografici. (Biblioteca di Statistica, 2) Cappelli '59 550p

Statistical and economic articles in recent periodicals. See numbers of Royal statistical society. Journal

See also

Church statistics
 Commercial statistics
 Criminal statistics
 Experimental design
 Index numbers (economics)
 Industrial statistics

STATISTICS—See also—Continued

Library statistics
 Mathematical statistics
 Medical statistics
 Probabilities
 Vital statistics
 also subhead Statistics under the following subjects
 Africa
 Agriculture
 Catholic church
 China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)
 Colleges and universities
 Food industry and trade
 Forests and forestry
 Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
 Labor and laboring classes
 Labor and laboring classes—United States
 New Zealand
 Population
 Sugar industry and trade
 United States

History

FitzPatrick, P. J. Leading British statisticians of the nineteenth century. *Am Stat Assn J* 55:68-70 Mr '60

Textbooks

Inter-American statistical institute. Bibliography of statistical textbooks and other teaching materials. *Bibliografia de tratados y demas material de ensenanza de estadística*. 2d ed Pan Am. union '60 120p

STATIUS, Publius Papinius, ca 45-96
 Schetter, Willy. Untersuchungen zur epischen kunst des Statius. (Klassisch-philologische studien, no20) Harrassowitz '60 p 156-7

STATUE of Liberty, New York
 Patterson, Lillie. Meet Miss Liberty. Macmillan '62 p 158-62

STATUS, Social. See Social status

STEAM

Wood, B. Wetness in steam cycles. *Inst Mech Eng Proc* 174 no 14:510-11 '60

STEAM boilers. See Boilers

STEAM engines

See also
 Locomotives

STEAM plants

Hoffmann, Claus. Dampfkraftwerke; bautechnische probleme. Teubner '59 p 134-45

Equipment

Bigg, J. V. Design and construction of power station feed heaters. *Inst Mech Eng Proc* 174 no7:310-11 '60

STEAM plows. See Plows, Steam

STEAM sampling

Jackson, J. Recent developments in steam sampling and purity measurement. *Engineer* 208:687 N 27 '59

STEAM turbines

Wieczorek, Benedykt. Technologia turbin parowych. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '61 p674-8

Wood, B. Wetness in steam cycles. *Inst Mech Eng Proc* 174 no 14:510-11 '60

STEAMBOATS

American heritage (periodical). Steamboats on the Mississippi; narrative by Ralph K. Andrist, in consultation with C. Bradford Mitchell. (Am. heritage junior lib) Meredith press '62 p 149

STEAMSHIPS. See Steamboats

STEEL

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. *Journal*

Goldsmith, W. and Lyman, P. T. Penetration of hard-steel spheres into plane metal surfaces. *A S M E Trans serE* 27:725 D '60

Jernkontorsts litteratöversikt. *Almqvist*. See numbers

Lange, Kurt. Gesenkschmieden von stahl; mit einem geleitwort von Otto Kienzle. Springer '58 p366-73

Lement, Bernard S. Distortion in tool steels. *Am. soc. for metals* '59 incl bibliog

Link, H. S. and Schmitt, R. J. Iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. *Ind & Eng Chem* 53: 594-5 J1 '61

Review of iron and steel literature for 1959[-1961] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 48:472-3+, 615-20, 720-3, 856+; 49:536-41, 654+, 775-6, 894+, 996+; 50:772+, 889-93+, 994-5+, 1096-7+ My-Ag '60, Je-O '61, Ag-N '62 annot

Vanderbeck, R. W. and Phelps, E. H. Iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1183-4 S '59

Winter, G. Properties of steel and concrete and the behavior of structures. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST2 no2384]:59-61 F '60

See also

Iron

Brittleness

Biggs, William Derrick. Brittle fracture of steel. *Pitman* '60 incl bibliog
 Hahn, G. T. and others. Micromechanism of brittle fracture in a low-carbon steel. *Welding J* 38:sup376 S '59
 Mylonas, C. Prestrain, size and residual stresses in static brittle-fracture initiation. *Welding J* 38:sup424 O '59
 Mylonas, C. and Rockey, K. C. Exhaustion of ductility by hot straining; an explanation of fracture initiation close to welds. *Welding J* 40:sup310 J1 '61
 Pigott, E. C. Brittle fracture: descriptive bibliography—mainly post-war. *Metallurgia* 64:132-6 S '61

Cold working

Feldman, Heinz D. Fliesspressen von stahl. Springer '59 p205-8
 Wick, Charles H. Chipless machining; methods of cold forming ferrous metals, including heading, rolling, spinning, swaging, extruding, and high-energy-rate forming. *Industrial press* '60 incl bibliog

Corrosion

Rosenqvist, Ivan Thoralf. Subsoil corrosion of steel. (Acta polytechnica Scandinavica. Civil engineering and building construction ser, no 12; Norwegian contribution no 12) Norges tekniske vitenskapsakademi; Norwegian geotechnical inst. '61 p89-93

Heat treatment

Ruhfus, Heinrich. Wärmebehandlung der eisenwerkstoffe. (Stahleisen-bücher, v 15) Verlag Stahleisen '58 p450-71

Inclusion

Walz, H. and Bloom, R. A. Non-metallic inclusions, their quantitative extraction from steel. *J Metals* 12:932 D '60

Metallography

Jareš, Vojtěch. Metalografie ocele. Československé akad. věd '60 p267-71

Metallurgy

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. *Journal*
 Bashforth, George Reginald. Manufacture of iron and steel. 2d ed rev Chapman '57-'62 4v incl bibliog

Elliott, John Frank, and Gleiser, Molly. Thermochemistry for steelmaking; sponsored by the Am. iron and steel institute. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences. Metallurgy and materials) Addison-Wesley '60 incl bibliog

Pokorný, František. Československá literatura o výrobě železa a oceli. Státní nakl. technické literatury '54 39p

Review of iron and steel literature for 1959[-1961] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 48:472-3+, 615-20, 720-3, 856+; 49:536-41, 654+, 775-6, 894+, 996+; 50:772+, 889-93+, 994-5+, 1096-7+ My-Ag '60, Je-O '61, Ag-N '62 annot

See also

Annealing

Steel—Heat treatment

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Testing

Agerman, Erik. Notch sensitivity in steel. (Acta polytechnica Scandinavica. Mechanical engineering ser, 8; Swedish contributions, no 11) Koyal Swedish acad. of engineering sciences '60 p41-4

Johnson, H. H. and Stout, R. D. Comparison and analysis of notch-toughness tests for welded steel. *Welding J* 39:sup501 N '60

Smith, A. I. and others. Creep and rupture properties of carbon steels. *Inst Mech Eng Proc* 147 no26:764-5 '60

Vieregge, Gustav. Zerspanung der eisenwerkstoffe. (Stahleisen-bücher, v 16) Verlag Stahleisen '59 p330-7

Winterton, K. Properties of mild steel weld metal not revealed by the all-weld-metal tensile test. *Welding J* 40:sup 109 Mr '61

See also

Steel—Brittleness

Welding

Berry, J. T. and Allan, R. C. Study of cracking in low-alloy steel welded joints. *Welding J* 39:sup 105-16 Mr '60

Bredzs, N. and Schwartzbart, H. Metallurgy of bonding in brazed joints. *Welding J* 37: sup498 N '58; 38:sup314 Ag '59; 39:sup58 F '60

STEEL—Welding—Continued

Emanuel, Jack H. and Hulsbos, Cornie Leonard. Flexural behavior of prestressed welded steel beam. (Engineering rep. 34) Iowa engineering experiment station '62 p23-4

Johnson, H. H. and Stout, R. D. Comparison and analysis of notch-toughness tests for welded steel. *Welding J* 39:sup501 N '60

STEEL, Stainless

Fuller, R. M. and others. Bibliography and abstracts on stress-corrosion cracking of stainless steel, 1937-1957. (In American society for testing materials. Report on stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic chromium-nickel stainless steels. (Special technical pub. no264) The society '60 p69-92)

Luce, W. A. and Peacock, J. H. Stainless steels and other ferrous alloys. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1221-2; 52:885; 53:589 S '59, O '60, JI '61

Stock, A. J. Review of metalworking lubricants for stainless steel. *Lub Eng* 17: 586 D '61

Welding

Warren, D. Corrosion and weldability studies on chromium-manganese austenitic stainless steels. *Corrosion* 16:112 Mr '60

STEEL, Structural

Ernst, Walter, ed. *Festschrift Walther Schütte; dreissig Jahre Baustahlgewebe; anlässlich des 65. geburtstages von Dr phil Dr-ing e. h. Walther Schütte; mit einem geleitwort von Rudolf Hannesen und beiträgen von Bay* let all Verlag Bau-Stahlgewebe '59 p273-300

STEEL alloys

Luce, W. A. and Peacock, J. H. Stainless steels and other ferrous alloys. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1221-2; 52:885; 53:589 S '59, O '60, JI '61

Steel founders' society of America. Steel castings handbook; 100th anniversary of the steel casting industry in the U.S.A.; ed: Charles W. Briggs. 3d ed The society '60 incl bibliog

Vanderbeck, R. W. and others. Iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51: 1183-4; 53:594-5 S '59, JI '61

Welding

Kihara, Hiroshi, and others. Researches on weldable high strength steels. (60th anniversary ser. v 1) Soc. of naval architects of Japan '57 p239-47

STEEL and iron building. See Building, Iron and steel

STEEL castings

Steel founders' society of America. Steel castings handbook; 100th anniversary of the steel casting industry in the U.S.A.; ed: Charles W. Briggs. 3d ed The society '60 incl bibliog

Wallace, John Francis, ed. Fundamentals of risering steel castings. Steel founders' soc. '60 incl bibliog

STEEL construction

Chilver, A. H. Structural problems in the use of cold-formed steel sections. *Inst Civil Eng Proc* 20:256-7 O '61

Commentary on plastic design in steel. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [EM3 no2091]:24-5 JI '59

Commentary on plastic design in steel; additional design considerations. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85 [EM4 no2230-2231]:154-6, 183-5 O '59

Commentary on plastic design in steel; compression members. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [EM 1 no23421]:148-50 Ja '60

Massonnet, C. E. L. Stability considerations in the design of steel plate girders. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST 1 no2350]:96-7 Ja '60

Viest, I. M. Review of research on composite steel-concrete beams. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST 6 no2496]:18-21 Je '60

See also

Girders

Design

Johnston, B. G. Digest of the guide to design criteria for metal compression members. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST:4 no2450]:185-8 Ap '60

STEEL industry and trade

Review of iron and steel literature for 1959 [-1961] *Blast Furn & Steel Plant* 48:472-3+, 615-20, 720-3, 856+; 49:536-41, 654+, 775-6, 894+, 996+; 50:772+, 889-93+, 994-5+, 1096-7+ My-Ag '60, Je-O '61, Ag-N '62 annot

See also

Iron industry and trade

History

Wertime, Theodore A. Coming of the age of steel. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p299-320

Europe

European coal and steel community. High authority. Bibliothèque. Articles sélectionnés. Zeitschriftenaufsätze. The library. See numbers

European parliamentary assembly. Viertel-jährliche methodische bibliographie. The agency. See numbers

Organization for European economic cooperation. European productivity agency. Unutrašnji transport u železarama [preveo Zdravko Pudarić] (Biblioteka produktivnosti. Ser. E: Tehnički faktori produktivnosti. no2) *Progres* '60 p 193-232

United nations. Economic commission for Europe. Long-term trends and problems of the European steel industry. The organization '59 p175-6

See also

European coal and steel community

Great Britain

Carr, James Cecil, and others. History of the British steel industry. Harvard univ. press '62 p606-11

Lorraine

Prêchere, Claude, La Lorraine sidérurgique. S.A.B.R.I. '59 p601-18

STEEL rolling. See Rolling (metal work)

STEEL workers

See also

Iron and steel workers

STEELE, Sir Richard. 1672-1729

Steele, Sir Richard. *Richard Steele's periodical journalism, 1714-16*; ed. by Rae Blanchard. Oxford '59 p318-24

STEFFEN, Albert. 1884-

Hiebel, Friedrich. Albert Steffen; die dichtung als schöne wissenschaft. Francke '60 p276-7

Steffen, Albert. *Dichtung als weg zur einweihung.* Verlag für schöne wissenschaften '60 p238-9

STEICHEN, Edward. 1879-

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Steichen the photographer; texts by Carl Sandburg (and others); bibliog. by Bernard Karpel. The museum '61 p76-80

STEIN, Gertrude. 1894-1946

Brinning, John Malcolm. Third rose: Gertrude Stein and her world. Little '59 p411-13

Hoffman, Frederick John. Gertrude Stein. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 10) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p46-8

STEIN, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, freiherr von und zum. 1757-1831

Steffens, W. Vom literarischen und wissenschaftlichen ertrag des Stein-jahres 1957 [bibliog article] *Westfälische Forsch* 11:140-9 '58

STEINBECK, John. 1902-

French, Warren. John Steinbeck. (Twayne's U.S. auths. ser. 2) Twayne '61 p 175-81

Watt, Frank William. John Steinbeck. (Evergreen pilot bks, EP13) Grove '62 p 115-17

STEINER, Rudolf. 1861-1925

Oppolzer, Siegfried. Anthropologie und pädagogik bei Rudolf Steiner; ein geistesgeschichtlicher beitrage zur Waldorfpädagogik. Kramer '59 p 164-76

STEM apexes. See Shoot apexes

STEM rot

Knight, D. E. and Keyworth, W. G. Didymella stem-rot of outdoor tomatoes. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:257-8, 269 JI '60

STEMS (plants)

Davis, R. M. and Lingle, J. C. Basis of shoot response to root temperature in tomato. *Plant Physiol* 36:161-2 Mr '61

Larson, R. I. and MacDonald, M. D. Cytogenetics of solid stem in common wheat. *Can J Bot* 37:155-6, 377-8, 391 Ja, My '59

Murdy, W. H. Strengthening system in the stem of maize. *Ann Mo Bot Gard* 47:221-2 S '60

See also

Shoot apexes

STEMS (plants), Fossil

Harms, V. L. and Leisman, G. A. Anatomy and morphology of certain cordaites leaves. *J Paleont* 35:1063-4 S '61

STENDHAL, pseud. See Bayle, M. H.

STENOGRAPHY. See Shorthand

STENTOR

Tartar, Vance. Biology of stentor. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div: Zoology. v5) Pergamon '61 p380-90

Tartar, V. Reconstitution of minced stentor coeruleus. *J Exp Zool* 144:207 JI '60

- STEPHEN IV, voivode of Moldavia, 1433?-1504**
Academia Republici Populare Romine. Institutul de istoria artei. Repertoriul monumentelor și obiectelor de artă din timpul lui Ștefan, cel Mare. (Studii și materiale de istoria artei, 2) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '58 p447-62
- STEPHENS, James, 1882-1950**
Bramsback, Birgit (Johansson). James Stephens; a literary and bibliog. study. (Upsala Irish studies, 4) Lundquist; Harvard univ. press '59 209p
- STEPHENSON, George, 1781-1848**
Rolt, Lionel Thomas Caswell. George and Robert Stephenson: the railway revolution. Longmans '60 p338-42
—Same; with title: Railway revolution: George and Robert Stephenson. St Martins '62 p338-42
- STEPHENSON, Robert, 1803-1859**
Rolt, Lionel Thomas Caswell. George and Robert Stephenson: the railway revolution. Longmans '60 p338-42
—Same; with title: Railway revolution: George and Robert Stephenson. St Martins '62 p338-42
- STEREOCHEMISTRY**
Biochemical society. Steric aspects of the chemistry and biochemistry of natural products; symposium held at Senate house, Univ. of London, on 30 June, 1959; organized by J. K. Grant; ed. by J. K. Grant and W. Klyne. (Symposia, no 19) Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
- STEREOSCOPIC photography.** See Photography. Stereoscopic
- STERILITY**
Obstetric infections; ed. by Harold Speert. Infertility; ed. by S. Leon Israel. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v2, no3) Hoeber '59 incl bibliog
Tyler, Edward T. ed. Sterility: office management of the infertile couple. (Univ. of Calif. medical extension ser) McGraw '61 incl bibliog
Warner, Marie Pichel. Couple who want a baby. Funk '61 p232-7
- STERILITY in animals**
Van Rensburg, S. W. J. and De Vos, W. H. Ovary failure in bovines. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 29:78-9 Mr '62
- STERILITY in insects**
Doane, W. W. Developmental physiology of the mutant female sterile (2) adipose of drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 145: 17-19, 40-1; 146:296-8 O '60, Ap '61
- STERILITY in plants**
Brewbaker, J. L. and Majumder, S. K. Cultural studies of the pollen population effect and the self-incompatibility inhibition. Am J Bot 48:463-4 Ji '61
Duvick, D. N. Use of cytoplasmic male-sterility in hybrid seed production. Econ Bot 13:192-5 Ji '59
Jain, S. K. Male sterility in flowering plants. (Bibliog. genetica, v 18, no2) Nijhoff '59 p 152-66
Little, T. M. Gene segregation in autotetraploids. Bot R 24:334-9 My '58
Lundqvist, A. Self-incompatibility in festuca pratensis Huds. Hereditas 47 no3-4:561-2 '61
McWilliam, J. R. Interspecific incompatibility in pinus. Am J Bot 46:432-3 Je '59
Pallwal, R. L. and Hyde, E. B. Association of a single B-chromosome with male sterility in plantago coronopus. Am J Bot 46: 465-6 Je '59
Pandey, K. K. Evolution of gametophytic and sporophytic systems of self-incompatibility in angiosperms. Evolution 14:113-15 Mr '60
Pandey, K. K. Mutations of the self-incompatibility gene (S) and pseudo-compatibility in angiosperms. Lloydia 22:233-4 S '59
Sampson, D. R. Hypothesis of gene interaction at the S locus in self-incompatibility systems of angiosperms. Am Natur 94:291-2 Ji '60
- STERILIZATION**
Foter, M. J. Disinfectants for bedding. Soap & Chem Spec 36:103, 141 Ap-May '60
See also
Radiation sterilization
- STERILIZATION of criminals and defectives**
Human betterment association of America. Legal bibliography on sterilization as of Jan. 1, 1957; a listing and brief digest of articles which discuss all types of sterilization and summaries of sel. court decisions; comp. by Samuel Higleyman and Richard C. Donnelly. The association '67 32p
—Supplement, April 1960; comp. by Bruce Montgomery. The association '60 8p annot
- STERILIZATION of soils.** See Soil sterilization
- STERN, Bernhard Joseph, 1894-1956**
Stern, Bernhard Joseph. Historical sociology [his] sel. papers. Citadel '60 p425-8
- STEROIDS**
Biochemical society. Biosynthesis and secretion of adrenocortical steroids; symposium held at Senate house, Univ. of London, on 14 Feb. 1959; organized by J. K. Grant; ed. by F. Clark and J. K. Grant. (Symposia, no 18) Cambridge '60 incl bibliog
Heftmann, Erich, and Mosettig, Erich. Biochemistry of steroids. (Reinhold organic chemistry and biochemistry textbk. ser) Reinhold '60 p 173-218
Horigan, Francis D. Psychiatric studies on adrenocortical steroids: a survey of the literature; prepared for Adult psychiatry branch, Clinical investigations, Nat. inst. of mental health. (Psychiatric abstracts ser, no4) U.S. Public health service; Nat. insts. of health '60 66p
Pfander, William Harvey, and others. Effects of steroid and steroid-like compounds on digestion of rations by ruminants. (Research bul. 632) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p 14-15
Willmer, E. N. Steroids and cell surfaces. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:396-8 Ag '61
- STEVENS, Thaddeus, 1792-1868**
Brodie, Fawn (McKay). Thaddeus Stevens: scourge of the South. Norton '59 p420-33
- STEVENS, Wallace, 1879-1955**
Brown, Ashley, and Haller, Robert S. eds. Achievement of Wallace Stevens. Lippincott '62 p271-87
Supplementing list of items in the Wallace Stevens collection at Dartmouth college. Dartmouth Coll Lib Bul ns 4:67-71 D '61
Tindal, William York. Wallace Stevens. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no11) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p46-7
- STICKELBERGER, Emanuel, 1884-**
Emanuel Stickelberger; festgabe zum 75. geburststage. 13. märz 1959. Huber '59 p55-70, 77-81
- STICKLEBACKS**
Winn, H. E. Biology of the brook stickleback eucalia inconstans (Kirtland) Am Midl Natur 63:436-8 Ap '60
- STIFTER, Adalbert, 1805-1868**
Jungmair, Otto. Adalbert Stifter's Linzer Jahre; ein kalendarium. (Adalbert-Stifter-inst. des landes Österreich, Schriftenreihe, ser 7) Stiasny '58 p329-34
- STILBESTROLS**
Eskjær Jensen, Sigurd. Studies of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma lipids and thyroid function; an experimental investigation of 20 male patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion. (Sup 346) Acta medica Scandinavica '59 p 113-16
- STILL life painting**
Elles, Iris. Das stilleben in der französischen malerei des 19. jahrhunderts. Origo '58 p 137-54
Sterling, Charles. Still life painting; from antiquity to the present time, new rev ed University bks. '59 p 151-8
- STILLWELL, Lewis Buckley, 1863-1941**
Condit, K. H. Lewis Buckley Stillwell. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs, (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p326-8)
- STIMULUS and responses**
Berkson, G. Responsiveness of the mentally deficient. Am J Mental Deficiency 66:284-6 S '61
King, H. E. Anticipatory behavior: temporal matching by normal and psychotic subjects. J Psychol 53:439-40 Ap '62
McDonald, R. L. and Gynther, M. D. Effects of verbal stimuli on autonomic responsibility of medicated and non-medicated schizophrenics and character disorders. J Gen Psychol 66:297-9 Ap '62
Mednick, S. A. and Freedman, J. L. Stimulus generalization. Psychol Bul 57:196-200 My '60
Schaller, G. B. and Emlen, J. T. Development of visual discrimination patterns in the crouching reactions of nestling grackles. Auk 78:136-7 Ap '61
See also
Conditioned responses
Galvanic skin responses
- STIPULES (botany)**
Shah, J. J. Studies on the stipules of six species of vitaceae. Arnold Arbor J 40: 410-12 O '59
- STOCK breeding.** See Breeding; Cattle breeding; Sheep breeding
- STOCK purchase options**
Poston, Charles F. Restricted stock options for management. (Research paper 2) School of business adm. Univ. of N.C. '60 p81-3

STOCK ranges. See Ranges

STOCK-room keeping. See Stores or stock-room keeping

STOCKHOLM

William-Olsson, William Frits, Stockholm; structure and development. Almqvist '60? p95-6

Politics and government

Corin, Carl Fredrik. Självstyrelse och kunglig maktpolitik inom Stockholms stadsförvaltning, 1668-1697. (Monografer) Stockholms kommunalförvaltning '58 p648-62

STOCKS

Ruprecht, L. P. Growth stocks. Bsns Lit 33: 11-14 F '61 annot

See also

Securities

STOICS

Valente, Milton. L'éthique stoïcienne chez Cicéron. Librairie Saint-Paul '56 p417-30

STOMACH

Flatt, William Perry, and others. Evaluation of several techniques used in the study of developing rumen function. (Memoir 361) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p27-30

Lilja, Bengt. Motor activity of the stomach [tr. by Virginia Uhlemann] (Sup 180) Acta radiologica '59 p90-4

Mendel, V. E. and Boda, J. M. Physiological studies of the rumen with emphasis on the animal factors associated with bloat. J Dairy Sci 44:1896-8 O '61

Nichols, Roy Elwyn. Biophysical aspects of bloat. (Research rep. 3) Agricultural experiment station '59 p28-36

Waldo, D. R. and Schultz, L. H. Blood and rumen changes following the intra-ruminal administration of glycerogenic materials. J Dairy Sci 43:504-5 Ap '60

See also

Gastric juice

Gastrointestinal tract

Acid content

Van Soest, P. J. and Allen, N. N. Studies on the relationships between rumen acids and fat metabolism of ruminants fed on restricted roughage diets. J Dairy Sci 42: 1984-5 D '59

Bacteriology

Bryant, M. P. and others. Observations on the nutrition of bacteroides succinogenes, a ruminal cellulolytic bacterium. J Dairy Sci 42:1845-7 N '59

Church, D. C. and Petersen, R. G. Effect of several variables on in vitro rumen fermentation. J Dairy Sci 43:91-2 Ja '60

Gibbons, R. J. and Doetsch, R. N. Physiological study of an obligately anaerobic ureolytic bacterium. J Bact 77:427-8 Ap '59

Hungate, R. E. and Steinhaus, E. A. Symposium: selected topics in microbial ecology. Bact R 24:363-4, 372-3 D '60

Moore, J. E. and others. Adaptation of an in vitro system to the study of starch fermentation by rumen bacteria. J Nutrition 76:422 Ap '62

Cancer

Skulme, K. Etiology, pathogenesis and early diagnosis of cancer and precancerous diseases of the stomach; a clinical study [tr. by A. Birron and Z. S. Cole] Acad. of sciences of the Latvian SSR '59; Israel program for scientific trs. '61 incl bibliog

Diseases

Skulme, K. Etiology, pathogenesis and early diagnosis of cancer and precancerous diseases of the stomach; a clinical study [tr. by A. Birron and Z. S. Cole] Acad. of sciences of the Latvian SSR '59; Israel program for scientific trs. '61 incl bibliog

Radiography

Lilja, Bengt. Motor activity of the stomach [tr. by Virginia Uhlemann] (Sup 180) Acta radiologica '59 p90-4

Surgery

Borg, Ivar. Gastric flow and acidity before and after Billroth II and Billroth I for gastro-duodenal ulcer [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup 251) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p 165-73

Welch, Claude E. Surgery of the stomach & duodenum, 3d rev ed (Handbks. of operative surgery) Year bk. pub. '59 p388-94

Ulcers

See Peptic ulcers

STOMACH, Artificial

Church, D. C. and Petersen, R. G. Effect of several variables on in vitro rumen fermentation. J Dairy Sci 43:91-2 Ja '60

STOMATA

Dale, J. E. Investigations into the stomatal physiology of Upland cotton. Ann Bot 25: 51-2, 102-3 Ja-Apr '61

Ketellapper, H. J. Mechanism of stomatal movement. Am J Bot 46:230-1 Mr '59

STOMATITIS in animals

Griesemer, R. A. and Cole, C. R. Bovine papular stomatitis. Am Vet Med Assn J 137:409-10 O '60

STONE, Leo, 1904-

Stone, Leo. Psychanalytic situation; an examination of its development and essential nature. (Freud, anniversary lecture ser) Int. univs. press '62 p 159-60

STONE

See also

Granite

STONE age

Bibliographie annuelle de l'âge de la pierre taillée (paléolithique et mésolithique) 1958 [-1960] (No3-5) Bur. de recherches géologiques, géophysiques & minières. Service d'information géologique '60-'61 3v

Asia

Formozov, A. A. Microlithic sites in the Asiatic USSR. Am Antiq 27:91-2 Jl '61

Asia, Southeastern

Dani, Ahmad Hasan. Prehistory and proto-history of eastern India, with a detailed account of the neolithic cultures in mainland South East Asia. Mukhopadhyay '60 p227-40

India

Dani, Ahmad Hasan. Prehistory and proto-history of eastern India, with a detailed account of the neolithic cultures in mainland South East Asia. Mukhopadhyay '60 p227-40

Japan

Befu, H. and Chard, C. S. Pre-ceramic cultures in Japan. Am Anthropol 62:846-9 O '60

Manchuria

Chang, K. C. Neolithic cultures of the Sungari Valley, Manchuria. Sw J Anthropol 17:71-4 Spring '61

STONE implements and weapons

See also

Microliths

STONEFLIES

Jewett, Stanley Gordon. Stoneflies (plecoptera) of California. (Calif. Insect survey, Bul. v6, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 169-70

STONEWORKS

Wood, R. D. and Imahori, K. Geographical distribution of chacacae. Torrey Bot Club Bul 86:181-3 My '59

STOPFORD of Fallowfield, John Sebastian

Bach Stopford, baron, 1888-1961
Clark, W. E. L. and others. John Sebastian Bach Stopford, Baron Stopford of Fallowfield. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p277-9)

STORAGE. See Warehouses

STORAGE libraries. See Libraries, Storage

STORAGE of food. See Food—Storage

STORES or stock-room keeping

Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemysłu. Ośrodek informacji i dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Gospodarka magazynowa [opracowali: K. Miódrowska i J. Kasprzakowa] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no23) The institute '61 17p

STORIES. See Children's stories; Fiction; Short stories; Tales

STORMPROOF construction. See Building, Stormproof

STORMS

Ballenzweig, E. M. Relation of long-period circulation anomalies to tropical storm formation and motion. J Meteorol 16:138-9 Ap '59

Harris, D. L. Storm surges. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:268-9 Je '60

Matsushita, S. Studies on sudden commencement of geomagnetic storms using IGY data from United States stations. J Geophys Res 65:1434-5 My '60

STORMS—Continued

Newton, C. W. and Newton, H. R. Dynamical interactions between large convective clouds and environment with vertical shear. *J Meteorol* 16:496 O '59

See also

Building, Stormproof
Cyclones
Hurricanes
Snow
Tornadoes
Winds

STORY, Joseph, 1779-1845

Story, Joseph. *Joseph Story; a coll. of writings by and about an eminent Am. jurist; sel. and ed. by Mortimer D. Schwartz and John C. Hogan.* Oceana '59 p216-24

STORY telling

See also

Children's stories

STORZ, Gerhard, 1898-

Storz, Gerhard. *Der dichter Friedrich Schiller.* 2d rev ed Klett '59 p515-16

STOUFFER, Samuel Andrew, 1900-

Stouffer, Samuel Andrew. *Social research to test ideas; sel. writings; with an introd. by Paul F. Lazarsfeld.* Free press '62 p302-6

STRABISMUS

Guibor, George P. Squint and allied conditions. Grune '59 p342-50

STRAIN (psychology) See Tension (psychology)

STRAINS and stresses

David, Norman, and Kumar, Sudhir. Stress waves and scabbing in materials. (Engineering research bul. B-79) College of engineering & architecture. Penn. state univ. '59 p22-6

Emanuel, Leonard. Flexural behavior of prestressed welded steel beam. (Engineering rep. 34) Iowa engineering experiment station '62 p23-4

Goldsmith, W. and Lyman, P. T. Penetration of hard-steel spheres into plane metal surfaces. *A S M E Trans* 72:725 D '60

Ingersoll-Rand company. Advanced engineering department. Bibliography on impact and fracture phenomena. The company '59 1v

Kaplan, M. F. Crack propagation and the fracture of concrete. *Am Concrete Inst J (Proc)* 58:608-9 N '61

Kihara, Hiroshi, and others. Researches on welding stress and shrinkage distortion in Japan. (60th anniversary ser. v4) Soc. of naval architects of Japan '59 p 179-85

Klein, B. Review of design information on buckling of unstiffened thin walled circular cylindrical shells. *ARS J* 30:12-13 Ja '60

Lycan, D. L. and Newmark, N. M. Effect of structure and foundation interaction. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87 [EM5 no2960]:28-31 O '61

Marin, Joseph. Mechanical behavior of engineering materials. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

Masubuchi, K. Analytical investigation of residual stresses and distortions due to welding. *Welding J* 39 sup:536-7 D '60

Mattock, A. H. and others. Rectangular concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. *Am Concrete Inst J* 32: 918-20 F '61

Shear and diagonal tension. *Am Concrete Inst J* 59:391-3 Mr '62

Society of automotive engineers. Bibliography on residual stress comp. by T. C. Huang. (Sp-125) The society '54 196p

—Supplement no 1. (Sp-167) The society '59 69p

Stulen, F. B. Model for the mechanical properties of metals. *Materials Res & Stand* 2:107-8 F '62

Taub, J. and Neville, A. M. Resistance to shear of reinforced concrete beams. *Am Concrete Inst J* 32:219-20, 336, 463 Ag-O '60

Wattmann, J. Längskräfte im Eisenbahngleis; mit einem anhang von F. Birmann: Erfahrungen der Deutschen Bundesbahn mit dem durchgehend geschweissten gleis. *Elsner* '57 p209-15

Williams, W. L. Stress-corrosion cracking: a review of current status. *Corrosion* 17:96 Jl '61

Zienkiewicz, O. C. Comparative study of a segmental arch ring. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86[EM 1 no2332]:38-9 Ja '60

See also

Airplanes—Stresses
Deformations (mechanics)
Elasticity
Materials—Creep
Metals—Creep
Metals—Fatigue
Shear (mechanics)

Strength of materials

Stress waves

Thermal stresses

Torsion

Wind pressure

STRANG, James Jesse, 1813-1856

Strang, James Jesse. *Diary; deciphered, transcribed, introd. and annot. by Mark A. Strang; with a foreword by Russel B. Nye.* Mich. state univ. press '61 p65-78

STRANG, Ruth, 1895-

Melnik A. *Writings of Ruth Strang.* Teach Coll Rec 61:464-76 My '60

STRATEGY

Horowitz, I. L. Arms, policies and games. *Am Scholar* 31:102-7 Winter '61-'62

See also

Military art and science
Naval art and science
Tactics

STRATEGY, Communist. See Communist strategy

STRATEGY, Games of (mathematics) See Games of strategy (mathematics)

STRATOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

STRATTON, Frederick John Marrian, 1881-1960

Chadwick, J. Frederick John Marrian Stratton. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p292-3)

STRATTON, George Malcolm, 1865-1957

Tolman, E. C. George Malcolm Stratton. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p297-306)

STRAUSS, Ludwig, 1892-1953

Strauss, Ludwig. *Fahrt und erfahrung; geschichten und aufzeichnungen; mit einem nachwort von Werner Kraft.* (Deutsche akad. für sprache und dichtung. Veröffentlichungen, 18) Schneider '59 p 118-19

STRAWBERRIES

Hitz, Chester W. Chemical control of plant populations in strawberries. (Bul. no324) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Del. '59 p37-8

Diseases and pests

Basu, P. K. Verticillium disease of strawberries. *Can J Bot* 39:195-6 Ja '61

Schaefer, G. A. Systematic study on the strawberry aphid complex (pentatrichopus spp.). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:792-3 N '60

STREAM flow

Vanoni, V. A. and Nomicos, G. N. Resistance properties of sediment-laden streams. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85[HY no2126]:105-7 My '59

STREET cleaning

American public works association. *Street sanitation committee. Street cleaning practice.* 2d ed Public adm. service '59 p395-405

STRENGTH of materials

American society for testing materials. Division of materials sciences. Properties of crystalline solids: materials sciences luncheon address; symposium on recent progress in materials sciences, symposium on nature and origin of strength of materials; [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 27, 1960 (Special technical pub. no283) The society '61 incl bibliog

Conference on fracture. Swampscott, Massachusetts, 1959. Conference on fracture; an int. seminar on the atomic mechanisms of fracture, Apr. 12-14, 1959; program and papers. The conference '59 incl bibliog

Ingersoll-Rand company. Advanced engineering department. Bibliography on impact and fracture phenomena. The company '59 1v

Symposium on physical metallurgy of stress corrosion fracture, Pittsburgh, 1959. Physical metallurgy of stress corrosion fracture; ed. by Thor N. Rhodin. (Metallurgical soc. conferences, v4) Interscience '59 incl bibliog

Volkov, Sergei Dmitrievich. Statistical strength theory; tr. from the Russian; ed. by Royer and Roger. (Russian monographs and texts on advanced mathematics and physics, v 11) Gordon & Breach '62 p255-67

See also

Elasticity
Impact
Mechanical wear
Metals—Failure
Strains and stresses

STREPTOCOCCI

Hyde, J. L. and Murphy, J. M. Effects of the local application of a hyperkeratotic chemical on morphology of the bovine teat canal and susceptibility to swab exposures with streptococcus agalactiae. *Cornell Vet* 49:457-9 O '59

STREPTOCOCCI—Continued

- Panos, C. and others. Streptococcal L forms. *J Bact* 78:252, 867; 80:343 Ag, D '59, S '60
 Pierce, W. A. Agar diffusion studies of group A streptococcal antigens. *J Bact* 77:731-2 Ja '59
 Schwab, J. H. and Sharpless, E. A. Intracellular hemolysins of group A streptococci. *J Bact* 71:99, 107; 79:495, 501 Ja '56, Ap '60

STREPTOMYCES

- Noval, J. J. and Nickerson, W. J. Decomposition of native keratin by streptomycetes fradiae. *J Bact* 77:262-3 Mr '59
 Pridham, T. G. and Lyons, A. J. Streptomyces albus (Rossi-Doria) Waksman et Henrici: taxonomic study of strains labeled streptomyces albus. *J Bact* 81:440-1 Mr '61

STREPTOMYCIN

- Hashimoto, K. Streptomycin resistance in *Escherichia coli* analyzed by transduction. *Genetics* 45:60-2 Ja '60
 Luepschen, N. S. Fire blight control with streptomycin, as influenced by temperature and other environmental factors and by adjuvants added to sprays. (Memoir 375) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell Univ. '60 p34-9

- Ranta, L. Jaakko. Acoustic and vestibular disturbances following streptomycin-treated tuberculous meningitis in children. (Sup 136) *Acta oto-laryngologica* '58 p71-8

STRESEMANN, Gustav, 1878-1920

- Thimme, Roland. Stresemann und die Deutsche volkspartei, 1923-1925. (Historische studien, no 382) Matthiesen '61 p 143-4

STRESS (physiology)

- Heilbrun, A. B. Effects of various shock-stress conditions upon a complex perceptual-motor task. *J Personality* 27:298-9 S '59

See also

Acceleration (physiology)

STRESS (psychology) See Tension (psychology)**STRESS waves**

- International symposium on stress wave propagation in materials, Pennsylvania state university, 1959. [Proceedings of the Symposium] ed. by Norman Davids. Interscience '60 incl bibliog

STRIKES and lockouts

- Crook, Wilfrid Harris. Communism and the general strike. *Shoe String* '60 p451-70
 United States. Department of justice. Library. Settlement of public emergency strikes; a sel. bibliography. The library '60 26p

See also

Arbitration, Industrial

Boycott

Picketing

Miners

See also

Cœur d'Alene strike, 1899

STRINDBERG, August, 1849-1912

- Lundblad, Bengt. August Strindberg: ett urval litteratur, 1900-1961. (Sveriges allmänna biblioteksforening. Småskrifter, no62) Bibliotekstjänst '62 35p

STRIP mining

- Riley, C. V. Ecology of water areas associated with coal strip-mined lands in Ohio. *Ohio J Sci* 60:120-1 Mr '60
 Younge, O. R. and Moomaw, J. C. Revegetation of stripmined bauxite lands in Hawaii. *Econ Bot* 14:329-30 O '60

STROKES, Apoplectic. See Cerebral hemorrhage**STROMATOPOROIDEA**

- Galloway, J. J. Devonian stromatoporoids from the lower Mackenzie valley of Canada. *J Paleont* 34:635-6 Jl '60

STRONG vocational interest blank

- Institute on the Strong vocational interest blank, University of Minnesota, 1955. Strong vocational interest blank: research and uses; papers ed. by Wilbur L. Layton. (Minn. studies in student personnel work, no 10) Univ. of Minn. press '60 incl bibliog

STRONTIUM

See also

Milk—Strontium content

Plants—Strontium content

STRONTIUM in the body

- Bartley, J. C. and Reber, E. F. Metabolism of radiostromium in young pigs and in lactating rats fed stable strontium. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1761-2 S '61

- Bartley, J. C. and Reber, E. F. Toxic effects of stable strontium in young pigs. *J Nutrition* 75:27-8 S '61

- Gran, Frederik C. Studies on calcium and strontium-90 metabolism in rats. (Norwegian monographs on medical science) Oslo Univ. press '60 p 101-9

—Same. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica. Sup 167) Oslo Univ. press '60 p 101-9

- Samachson, J. Plasma levels, urinary excretion, and increase in body burden of strontium-90 in man. *Radiation Res* 13:203-4 Ag '60

- Wasserman, Robert Harry, and Comar, Cyril Lewis. Annotated bibliography of strontium and calcium metabolism in man and animals. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no821) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 L35p

STROTHER, David Hunter, 1816-1888

- Eby, Cecile D. Porte Crayon: the life of David Hunter Strother. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p227-51

STRUCTURAL engineering

- Lycan, D. L. and Newmark, N. M. Effect of structure and foundation interaction. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87 [EM5 no2960]: 28-31 O '61

- Massonnet, C. Stability considerations in the design of steel columns. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 85[ST 7 no2163]:109-11 S '59

- Su, H. Some problems in the philosophy of structural design. *Inst Civil Eng Proc* 22:402-3 Ag '62

- Zienkiewicz, O. C. Comparative study of a segmental arch ring. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86[EM 1 no2332]:38-9 Ja '60

See also

Building, Iron and steel

Shells (structural engineering)

STRUCTURAL frames

- Ceskoslovenský sjazd teoretikov stavebných konštrukcií. 1st. Smolenice, 1957. Nové príspevky k teórii stavebných konštrukcií; sborník z I. Československého sjazdu teoretikov stavebných konštrukcií v Smoleniciach, 24.-26. sept. 1957 [vedeckí redaktori: Anton Turecký a Karol Havelka] Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied '59 incl bibliog

- Hall, Arthur Stanley, and Woodhead, Ronald W. Frame analysis. Wiley '61 p239-40

STRUCTURES, Theory of

- Applied mechanics review. *Am. soc. of mechanical engineers.* See numbers

- Bresler, Boris, and Lin, T'ung-yen. Design of steel structures. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

- Bürgermeister, Gustav. Stabilitätstheorie mit erläuterungen zu DIN 4114; unter mitwirkung von Herbert Steup, 2d rev ed Akademie-verlag '59 incl bibliog

- Candela, F. Weg zu einer neuen strukturauffassung. *Baukunst & Werkform* 12:610 S '59

- Carpenter, Samuel Theodore. Structural mechanics. Wiley '60 incl bibliog

- Ceskoslovenský sjazd teoretikov stavebných konštrukcií. 1st. Smolenice, 1957. Nové príspevky k teórii stavebných konštrukcií; sborník z I. Československého sjazdu teoretikov stavebných konštrukcií v Smoleniciach, 24.-26. sept. 1957 [vedeckí redaktori: Anton Turecký a Karol Havelka] Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied '59 incl bibliog

- Micks, William Raymond. Bibliography of literature on optimum design of structures and related topics. (Research memorandum RM-2304) Rand corp. '58 43p

See also

Strains and stresses

Structural frames

STRUVE, Christian August, 1767-1807

- Tutzke, Dietrich Christian August. Struve (1767-1807) leben und werk eines Görtitzer arztes im dienste des humanismus der aufklärungszeit; festschrift zur 150. wiederkehr seines todestages am 6. November 1957. (Schriftenreihe, new ser. no6) Städtische kunstsammlungen, Görtitz '57 p74-84, 87-92

STUART, Jesse, 1907-

- Woodbridge, Hensley Charles. Jesse Stuart: a bibliography; with essays by Roland Carter [and others] Lincoln memorial Univ. press '60 74p

- Woodbridge, H. C. Articles by Jesse Stuart: a bibliography. *Ky Lib Assn Bul* 23:89-91 Jl '60

STUBBLE farming. See Crop residues**STUBBS, Stanley Alger, 1906-1959**

- Ellis, B. T. Stanley A. Stubbs, 1906-1959. *Am Antiq* 25:588 Ap '60

STUDENT achievement. See School achievement**STUDENT activities**

- Hamilton, Homer H. Educational value of pupil activities. (Research study no29) Tex. study of secondary education '60 p31-2

STUDENT activities—Continued

Weatherford, L. M. Financial aspects of the activity program. *Sch Activities* 31:145-6 Ja '60

See also

School athletics

STUDENT aid

Babbidge, Homer D. Student financial aid; manual for colleges and universities. (Student personnel ser, no 1) Am. college personnel assn. '60 p56

Eells, Walter Crosby, and Hollis, Ernest Victor. Student financial aid in higher education; an annot. bibliography. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1961, no3) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 87p

STUDENT assistants

Wright, A. E. Pages and student assistants: their training and care. *Wilson Lib Bul* 36:745-6 My '62

STUDENT counselors

Hill, G. E. Selection of school counselors. *Personnel & Guid J* 39:359-60 Ja '61

McCully, C. H. School counselor: strategy for professionalization. *Personnel & Guid J* 40:658-9 Ap '62

STUDENT self government. *See* Self government (in education)

STUDENT teaching. *See* Teachers—Training

STUDENTS

Bower, Eli Michael, and others. High school students who later became schizophrenic; with an introd. by Daniel Blain. (Bul. v29, no8) Calif. State Dept. of education '60 p53-5

Eibel, E. R. and Canuteson, R. I. Heights and weights of college students. *Kan Stud Educ* 12 no1:11-12 '62

McArthur, C. Sub-culture and personality during the college years. *J Educ Sociol* 33: 267-8 F '60

Ramsey, R. R. Subcultural approach to academic behavior. *J Educ Sociol* 35:375-6 Ap '62

Regional institute on institutional research. 2d, University of California, 1960. Research on college students; inst. lectures considering recent research on college students' motivation, values and attitudes, and campus cultures; Hall T. Sprague, editor. Western interstate comm. for higher education; Center for higher education, Berkeley, Calif. '60 p 177-88

United States. Office of education. Impact of college, by Mervin B. Freedman. (New dimensions in higher education, no4) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p24-7

See also

Degrees, Academic

Graduate students

Scholarships

Grading and promotion

See Grading and marking (students)

Housing

Western personnel institute. Student housing in colleges and universities [comp. by Al-gene Parsons and others] rev ed (Student personnel methods bul) The institute '61 40p annot

—Supplement (a) (Special bul) The institute '61 7p

Personnel work

See Personnel service in education

United States

Lehmann, Irvin J. and Ikenberry, Stanley O. Critical thinking, attitudes, and values in higher education; a prel. report. Mich. state univ. '59 p89-94

STUDENTS, Foreign

Sewell, William Hamilton, and Davidsen, Oluf Mejer. Scandinavian students on an American campus. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 127-31

STUDENTS, Interchange of

Schmidt, L. Study abroad: a bibliography. *Comp Educ R* 5:142-55 O '61 annot

STUDENTS, Selection of

Venables, E. C. Placement problems among engineering apprentices in part-time technical college courses. *Brit J Educ Psychol* 30:242-3; 31:68 N '60-F '61

STUDENTS and teachers. *See* Teachers and students

STUDIES, Oriental. *See* Oriental studies

STUDY

Entwisle, D. R. Evaluations of study-skills courses: a review. *J Educ Res* 53:250-1 Mr '60

Farquhar, William Walter, and others. Learning to study. Ronald '60 incl bibliog Robinson, Francis Pleasant. Effective study. rev ed Harper '61 p 193-200

See also

Home study

Independent study

STUDY tours. *See* Travel study courses

STUDY-work plan. *See* Education, Cooperative

STUTTERING. *See* Stammering

STYLE, Literary

Conference on style. Indiana university, 1958. Style in language; ed. by Thomas A. Sebeok. Mass. inst. of technology '60 p435-49

Hatzfeld, Helmut, and Le Hir, Ives. Essai de bibliographie critique de stylistique française et romane (1955-1960). (Grenoble. Univ. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines. Pubs. 26) Presses univ. de France '61 313p

Ullmann, Stephen. Image in the modern French novel: Gide, Alain-Fournier, Proust, Camus. Cambridge '60 p300-5

See also

Criticism

Rhetoric

SUARÉS, André, 1866-1948

Savet, Gabrielle. André Suarés, critique. (Essais et critiques, 2) Didier '59 p 185-7

SUAREZ, Francisco, 1548-1617

O'Brien, Joseph J. Reparation for sin; a study of the doctrine of Francis Suárez, S. J. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 32) Saint Mary of the Lake seminary '60 p 191-202

SUBCEPTION. *See* Perceptual defense

SUBCONSCIOUSNESS

Mauron, Charles. L'inconscient dans l'œuvre et la vie de Racine. (Aix-Marseille, Univ. d'. Faculté des lettres, Aix. Annales. Pub. new ser, no 16) Ed. Ophrys '57 p343-8

See also

Dreams

Hypnotism

Psychoanalysis

SUBJECT catalogs. *See* Catalogs, Subject

SUBJECT headings

Frarey, Carlyle James. Subject headings. (State of the lib. art, v 1, pt2) Graduate school of lib. service, Rutgers univ. '60 p68-87

Special libraries association. Guide to the SLA loan collection of classification schemes and subject heading lists on deposit at Western Reserve university as of March 20, 1961 [by] Bertha R. Barden [and] Barbara Denison. 5th ed The association '61 97p

SUBMARINE boats

Avallone, E. M. Submarine development prior to World war I. *Am Soc Naval Eng J* 72: 232-3 My '60

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Submarines; 60 titles for large public or academic lib; comp. by Rosamond Cruikshank. (Bibliog. 263) The association '61 5p

Wenk, E. Pressure vessel analysis of submarine hulls. *Welding J* 40:sup287-8 Je '61

SUBMARINE cables. *See* Electric cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE diving. *See* Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE geology

Belousov, V. V. and Ruditch, E. M. Island arcs in the development of the earth's structure (especially in the region of Japan and the Sea of Okhotsk) *J Geol* 69:658 N '61

Day, A. A. Continental margin between Brittany and Ireland. *Deep Sea Res* 5:264-5 My '59

Emery, Kenneth Orris. Sea off Southern California; a modern habitat of petroleum. Wiley '60 p329-50

France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique. La topographie et la géologie des profondeurs océaniques; Nice-Villefranche, 5-12 mai 1958. (Colloques internationaux, 83) The center '59 incl bibliog

Kliewe, H. and Reinhard, H. Zur entwicklung des Ancyclus-sees. *Petermanns Geog Mitt* 104 no2-3:171-2 '60

Richards, H. G. Studies on the marine pleistocene. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 52 pt3: 88-94 '62

Standard, J. C. Submarine geology of the Tasman Sea. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 72:1786-8 D '61

Wedepohl, K. H. Spurenanalytische untersuchungen an tiefseetonen aus dem Atlantik. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 18:228-31 F '60

SUBMARINE topography

France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique. *La topographie et la géologie des profondeurs océaniques*; Nice-Ville-franche, 5-12 mai 1958. (Colloques internationaux, 83) The center '59 incl bibliog
Guilcher, André. Coastal and submarine morphology; tr. by B. W. Sparks, and R. H. W. Kneese. Methuen '58 incl bibliog

SUBMARINE warfare

Lewis, David D. Fight for the sea; the past, present, and future of submarine warfare in the Atlantic. World pub. '61 p333-40 annot

See also
Mines, Submarine

History

Whitehouse, Arthur George Joseph. Subs and submariners. Doubleday '61 p324-6

SUBMARINE welding and cutting. See Underwater welding and cutting

SUBSIDENCES (earth movements)

Peck, Ralph Brazelton. Final summary report, cooperative investigation on consolidation characteristics of soils under high pressures [bibliog. by R. E. P. Miller] Dept. of civil engineering, Ill. univ. '60 p 1-61 (2d group)

SUBSIDIES

Kafoglou, Milton Z. Welfare, economics and subsidy programs. (Fla. Univ. Gainesville. Monographs: Social sciences, no 11) Univ. of Fla. press '62 p82-3

Moes, John E. Local subsidies for industry. Univ. of N.C. press '62 p239-48

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)

Brown, G. M. Effect of ion substitution on the unit cell dimensions of the common clinopyroxenes. Am Min 45:37-8 Ja '60

SUBTERRANEAN clover. See Clover, Subterranean

SUBTERRANEAN construction. See Underground construction

SUBURBAN life

Berger, Bennett M. Working-class suburb; a study of auto workers in suburbia. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of industrial relations. Pub) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 139-43

SUCCESS

Hill, Napoleon, and Stone, W. Clement. Success through a positive mental attitude. Prentice-Hall '60 p241-5

See also
Leadership

SUCCINIC acid

See also
Succinic oxidase

SUCCINIC oxidase

Honda, S. I. and Muenster, A. Some effects of tonicity on lupine succinoxidase. Plant Physiol 36:110-12 Ja '61

SUCCULENT plants

Jacobsen, Hermann. Handbook of succulent plants; descriptions, synonyms and cultural details for succulents other than cactaceae; with contributions by P. R. O. Bally [and others] English ed. after the 1st German ed. Jena 1954, rev. and enlarged. Blandford press '60 3v v3, p 1439-41

See also
Xerophytes

SUCKING lice. See Anoplura

SUDAN

Sudan bibliography. Sudan Notes & Rec 39: 115-30 '58

Climate

Jackson, J. K. Changes in the climate and vegetation of the Sudan. Sudan Notes & Rec 38:64-5 '57

History

Collins, Robert O. Southern Sudan, 1883-1898; a struggle for control. (Yale historical pubs; miscellany, 76) Yale univ. press '62 p 192-8 annot

Holt, Peter Malcolm. Modern history of the Sudan; from the Funji Sultanate to the present day. (Asia-Africa ser) Grove '61 p221-7 annot

Shibeika, Mekki. Independent Sudan. Speller '59 p497-501 annot

Native races

See also
Nubians

SUDETENLAND

Hemmerle, Josef. Sudetendeutsche bibliographie, 1949-1953; im auftrage der Historischen kommission der Sudetenländer bearb.; redigiert von Heinrich Jilek. (Wissenschaftliche beiträge zur geschichte und landeskunde Ost-Mitteleuropas no42) Johann Gottfried Herder-inst. '59 323p

SUEZ canal

Avram, Benno. Evolution of the Suez Canal statu quo from 1869 up to 1956, a historico-juridical study. Droz '58 p 155-70
Lauterpacht, E. ed. Suez Canal settlement; a sel. of docs. relating to the settlement of the Suez Canal dispute, the clearance of the Suez canal and the settlement of disputes between the United Kingdom, France and the United Arab Republic, Oct. 1956-March 1959. Praeger '60 p81-2

SUFFERING

Socknan, Ralph Washington. Meaning of suffering. Woman's div. of Christian service, Board of missions, Methodist church '61 p 141-3

SUGAR

Beet factory (technical) notes [abstracts]. See numbers of International sugar journal
Honig, Pieter, ed. Principles of sugar technology. Elsevier '53-'59 2v incl bibliog

Laboratory methods and chemical reports [abstracts] See numbers of International sugar journal

Sugar-house practice [abstracts] See numbers of International sugar journal

See also

Beets and beet sugar

Glucose

Plants—Sugar content

SUGAR beets. See Beets and beet sugar

SUGAR cane

Agricultural abstracts. See numbers of International sugar journal

Bieleski, R. L. Physiology of sugar-cane. Australian J Biol Sci 13:219-20, 230-1 Ag '60

Edgerton, Claude Wilbur. Sugarcane and its diseases. 2d rev ed La. state univ. press '58 p255-97

Diseases and pests

Edgerton, Claude Wilbur. Sugarcane and its diseases. 2d rev ed La. state univ. press '58 p255-97

Van der Zwet, T. and Forbes, I. L. Phytophthora megasperma, the principal cause of seed-piece rot of sugarcane in Louisiana. Phytopathology 51:639-40 S '61

Genetic research

Price, S. Cytological studies in saccharum and allied genera. Bot Gaz 122:304-5 Je '61

SUGAR in soils. See Soils—Sugar content

SUGAR in the body

See also
Blood—Sugar
Diabetes

SUGAR industry and trade

Statistics

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. World sugar economy in figures, 1880-1959. L'économie sucrière mondiale exprimée en chiffres. La economía mundial del azucar en cifras. (Commodity reference ser. 1) The organization '61? p 129-37

Puerto Rico

Candelas, José B. Some effects of the sugar programs on the sugar industry of Puerto Rico. (Bul. 151) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '59 p44-6

SUGAR maple

Greenidge, K. N. H. Patterns of distribution of sugar maple, acer saccharum Marsh., in northern Cape Breton Island. Am Midl Natur 66:150-1 Jl '61

SUGARS

Velu, J. G. and others. Utilization of various sugars by the young dairy calf. J Dairy Sci 43:551-2 Ap '60

See also

Fructose

Lactulose

Plants, Carbohydrates in

Plants, Effect of sugars on

Polysaccharides

Soils—Sugar content

SUGGESTION

See also

Hypnotism

SUICIDE

Farberow, Norman L. and Shneidman, Edwin. S. eds. Cry for help; foreword by Robert H. Felix. McGraw '61 p325-88

Robins, E. and others. Some clinical considerations in the prevention of suicide based on a study of 134 successful suicides. Am J Pub Health 49:898-9 Jl '59

- SUIDA, William Emil, 1877-**
Samuel H. Kress foundation. Studies in the history of art; dedicated to William E. Suida on his eightieth birthday. Phaidon '59 p395-402
- SULFATES**
Schiff, J. A. Studies on sulfate utilization by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* using sulfate- S^{35} ; the occurrence of S-adenosyl methionine. *Plant Physiol* 34:80 Ja '59
- SULFATION**
Gilbert, E. E. and Jones, E. P. Sulfonation and sulfation. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1153-4; 52:634-5; 53:505-7 S '59, JI '60, Je '61
- SULFHYDRIL compounds.** See Mercapto compounds
- SULFHYDRIL groups.** See Mercapto groups
- SULFIDES**
Byers, A. R. Sulphide deposits in Saskatchewan. *Can Min & Met Bul* 53:152 Mr '60
Davidson, C. F. and others. Origin of some strata-bound sulfide ore deposits. *Econ Geol* 57:273-4 Mr '62
Geis, H. B. Strukturelle iakttagelser ved noen Norske kistforekomster. *Norsk Geol Tidsskr* 41 no2-4:194-6 '61
Kilburn, L. C. Nickel, cobalt, copper, zinc, lead and sulfur contents of some North American base-metal sulfide ores. *Econ Geol* 55:136-7 Ja '60
Lovering, T. S. Sulfide ores formed from sulfide-deficient solutions. *Econ Geol* 56:98-9 Ja '61
McKinstry, H. Mineral assemblages in sulfide ores; the system Cu-Fe-S-O. *Econ Geol* 54:998-1001 S '59
Sato, M. Oxidation of sulfide ore bodies. *Econ Geol* 55:959-61, 1229-31 Ag-S '60
Sato, M. and Mooney, H. M. Electrochemical mechanism of sulfide self-potentials. *Geophysics* 25:247-9 F '60
Tupper, W. M. Sulfur isotopes and the origin of the sulfide deposits of the Bathurst-Newcastle area of northern New Brunswick. *Econ Geol* 55:1707 D '60
See also
Arsenopyrite
Cadmium sulfide
Mercury sulfide
Pyrites
Zinc sulfide
- SULFOMETHYLATION.** See Methylation
- SULFONATION**
Gilbert, E. E. and Jones, E. P. Sulfonation and sulfation. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1153-4; 52:634-5; 53:505-7 S '59, JI '60, Je '61
- SULFUR**
Ault, W. U. and Kulp, J. L. Isotopic geochemistry of sulphur. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 16:234-5 JI '59
Eriksson, E. Yearly circulation of chloride and sulfur in nature. *Tellus* 12:106-9 F '60
Peck, H. D. Enzymatic basis for assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfate reduction. *J Bact* 82:938-9 D '61
Ricke, W. Beitrag zur geochemie des schwefels. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 21:77-80 D '60
See also
Bacteria. Effect of sulfur on
Plants—Sulfur content
Plants. Effect of sulfur on
Isotopes
Agren, Erik. Radioactive sulphur as benzidine sulphate; a methodological study with special reference to S^{35} -labelled penicillin in oral surgery. (Sup 166) *Acta radiologica* '58 p 105-8
Ault, W. U. and Kulp, J. L. Sulfur isotopes and ore deposits. *Econ Geol* 55:99-100 Ja '60
Tupper, W. M. Sulfur isotopes and the origin of the sulfide deposits of the Bathurst-Newcastle area of northern New Brunswick. *Econ Geol* 55:1707 D '60
Wanless, R. K. and others. Sulfur isotope investigation of the gold-quartz deposits of the Yellowknife district. *Econ Geol* 55:1618-19 D '60
- SULFUR compounds**
Bailey, S. D. and others. Volatile sulfur components of cabbage. *J Food Sci* 26:169-70 Mr '61
Mann, G. V. and others. Experimental atherosclerosis; effects of sulfur compounds on hypercholesteremia and growth in cysteine-deficient monkeys. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:497-8 JI '60
- SULFUR in the body**
Hilchey, J. D. and others. Sulfur metabolism of insects. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 18:122-3; 19:199-200, 392; 20:327-9, 364; 21 pt 1:142-4 Ja '55, O '57, JI '58, Mr-Apr '60, Ap '61; 21:451-2 JI '62
Martin, W. G. and Patrick, H. Radionuclide mineral studies. *Poultry Sci* 39:286, 1510 Mr N '60
- SULFUR organic compounds**
Jacobson, Irven Allan. Thermal decomposition of organic nitrogen and sulfur compounds; a survey of chemical abstracts, 1930 to 1956. (Information circ. 7947) U.S. Bur. of mines '60 p86-99
- SULFURIC acid**
Duecker, Werner Wilfred, and West, James Robert. Manufacture of sulfuric acid. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, 144) Reinhold '59 incl bibliog
- SULLIVAN, Louis Henry, 1856-1924**
Bush-Brown, Albert. Louis Sullivan. (Masters of world architecture ser) Braziller '60 p 120-2
Connelly, Willard. Louis Sullivan as he lived; the shaping of Am. architecture. *Horizon press* '60 p311-16
- SULPHATES**
Berglund, Fredrik. Transport of inorganic sulfate by the renal tubules. (Sup 172) *Acta physiologica Scandinavica* '60 p35-7
- SUMERIAN art.** See Art, Sumerian
- SUMMER schools**
California elementary school administrators' association. Emerging summer school practices in the elementary schools of California. (Monograph 11) The association '60 p85-6
- SUN**
Radiation
See Solar radiation
- SUN powered batteries.** *See* Solar batteries
- SUNDT, Eilert Lund, 1817-1875**
Allwood, Martin Samuel. Eilert Sundt; a pioneer in sociology and social anthropology. (Etnologisk samfunn. Skrifter, no6) Olaf Norlis forlag '57 p 110-12
- SUNFLOWERS**
Pospelowa, Galina. Der einfluss des standortes bei der sonnenblume (*Helianthus annuus cultus Wenzl.*) unter verschiedenen ökologischen bedingungen. (Osteuropastudien der hochschulen des landes Hessen. Reihe 1: Giessener abh. zur agrar- und wirtschaftsforschung des europäischen Ostens, v8) Schmitz '59 p82-4
Zimmermann, Hans Georg. Die sonnenblume. Deutscher bauernverlag '58 p 147-63
- SUPAI Indians.** *See* Havasupai Indians
- SUPERCONDUCTIVITY**
United States. Department of commerce. Office of technical services. Superconductivity, 1959-1961: an annot. bibliography; a gov. research report. The office '62? 187p
- SUPERHIGHWAYS.** *See* Express highways
- SUPERMARKETS**
Pressemier, Edgar A. Management of grocery inventories in supermarkets. (Economic and business studies, bul. no32) Bur. of economic & business research, Wash. state univ. '60 p 191-2
- SUPERNATURAL**
See also
Miracles
Psychical research
- SUPERNATURAL in literature**
See also
Fantastic fiction
- SUPERSONIC aerodynamics.** *See* Aerodynamics, Supersonic
- SUPERSONIC aeronautics.** *See* High-speed aeronautics
- SUPERSONIC waves.** *See* Ultrasonic waves
- SUPERSTITION**
See also
Animal lore
Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagirc
Vampires
Witchcraft
- SUPERVIELLE, Jules, 1884-**
Greene, Tatiana Wolff. Jules Supervielle. Droz '58 p418-39
Paris. Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Collection Doucet. Jules Supervielle: manuscrits, documents divers, éditions originales et illustrées, photographies, souvenirs, peintures, aquarelles, dessins, sculptures; présentation de Octave Nadal [exposition] 8-21 déc. 1958. The library '58? 20p
- SUPERVISION of schools.** *See* School supervision and supervisors

SUPERVISORY workers

- Pierrel, Gren O. New executive in the smaller YMCA; developed for the General secretaries sec. of the Assn. of secretaries of North America. Assn. press '59 p 193-8
- Rosen, N. A. How supervise? —1943-1960. *Personnel Psychol* 14:97-9 Spring '61
- Van Dersal, William Richard. Successful supervisor in government and business. Harper '62 p 180-8 annot

Training

- Mesics, Emil A. Training in organizations: business, industrial, government; an annot. bibliog. on industrial training. (Bibliog. ser. no4) N. Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '60 77p

SUPPLIES, Military. See Military supplies**SUPPLY and demand**

- Douglas, Paul Howard. Theory of wages. Kelley & Millman '57 p555-610
- Gerra, Martin Jerome. Demand, supply, and price structure for eggs. (Technical bul. no 1204) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '59 p 139-41
- Muth, J. F. Rational expectations and the theory of price movements. *Econometrica* 29:334-5 JI '61
- Rojko, A. S. Time series analysis in measurement of demand. *Ag Econ Res* 13: 52-4 Ap '61

SUPRARENALS. See Adrenal glands**SUPREMACY of the civil authority. See Civil supremacy over the military****SURFACE chemistry**

- Adamson, Arthur W. Physical chemistry of surfaces. Interscience '60 incl bibliog
- Gregg, Sidney John. Surface chemistry of solids. 2d ed Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Symposium on the surface chemistry of metals and semiconductors. Surface chemistry of metals and semiconductors; a symposium sponsored by the Office of naval research and the Electrochemical soc, Columbus, Ohio, 1959 [ed. by Harry Gatos and others] Wiley '60 incl bibliog

SURFACE phenomena

- Hollister, W. L. Sputtering: a bibliography of theory and experimental results. (Special bibliog. 61-47) Missiles & space div, Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 28p

See also

Adhesion**SURFACE tension**

- Whitnah, C. H. Surface tension of milk; a review. *J Dairy Sci* 42:1446-9 S '59

SURFACES

- Barwell, F. T. Surface contact in theory and practice. *Inst Mech Eng Proc* 175 no 17:874-6 '61
- Federer, H. and Fleming, W. H. Normal and integral currents. *Ann Math* 72:519-20 N '60
- Heinz, E. On Weyl's embedding problem. *J Math & Mech* 11:453-4 My '62
- Linge, J. R. Photoelastic measurement of surface strain. *Aircraft Eng* 32:217 Ag '60
- Michigan, University. College of engineering. Engineering approach to surface damage; lectures given at the Univ. of Mich. 1958 summer conference course; ed. by Charles Lipson and L. V. Colwell. (Industry program, IP-304) The college '58 incl bibliog
- Sacksfeder, R. On hypersurfaces with no negative sectional curvatures. *Am J Math* 82:629-30 JI '60
- Young, L. C. Contours on generalized and extremal varieties. *J Math & Mech* 11:645-6 JI '62

See also

Convex surfaces**SURGERY**

- Cole, Warren Henry. Textbook of surgery; with 49 contributing auths. and consultants; foreword by Everts A. Graham [7th ed. of Textbook of general surgery, by W. H. Cole and R. Elman] Appleton '59 incl bibliog
- International abstracts of surgery. Franklin H. Martin memorial foundation. See numbers
- Moseley, Herbert Frederick, ed. Textbook of surgery. 3d ed Mosby '59 incl bibliog
- Neuere dissertationen und habilitationsschriften aus dem gebiete der chirurgie. See numbers of Zentralblatt für chirurgie
- New York hospital-Cornell medical center, New York. Surgery in the aged; eds: Frank Glens [and others] McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- Progress in surgery. Progrès en chirurgie Fortschritte der chirurgie, v 1. Hafner '61 incl bibliog

Referate. See numbers of Zentralblatt für chirurgie

Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics; with int. abstracts of surgery. Franklin H. Martin memorial foundation. See numbers

See also

- Anesthesia
- Anesthetics
- Bone grafting
- Nurses and nursing, Surgical
- Recovery room (surgery)
- Therapeutics, Surgical
- Traumatism
- Veterinary surgery
- Wounds

also subhead Surgery under the following subjects

- Abdomen
- Adenoids
- Blood vessels
- Bones
- Chest
- Children
- Dogs
- Duodenum
- Esophagus
- Extremities (anatomy)
- Eye
- Heart
- Jaws
- Mouth
- Nervous system
- Pancreas
- Prostate gland
- Spinal cord
- Stomach
- Thyroid gland
- Tonsils
- Vagina
- Varicose veins
- Vascular system
- Veins

Complications and sequelae

Artz, Curtis Price, and Hardy, James D. eds. Complications in surgery and their management. Saunders '60 incl bibliog

History

- Hochberg, Lew A. Thoracic surgery before the 20th century Vantage '60 p757-841
- Thorwald, Jürgen. Triumph of surgery; tr. by Richard and Clara Winston. Pantheon bks. '60 p429-49

Psychological aspects

- Titchener, James L. and Levine, Maurice. Surgery as a human experience; the psychodynamics of surgical practice. Oxford '60 p271-8

SURGERY, Experimental

Markowitz, Jacob, and others. Experimental surgery, including surgical physiology. 4th ed Williams & Wilkins '59 incl bibliog

SURGERY, Minor

Christopher, Frederick. Minor surgery; ed. by Alton Ochsner and Michael E. DeBakey. 8th ed Saunders '59 incl bibliog

SURGERY, Operative

See also

Heart failure**SURGERY, Orthopedic. See Orthopedia****SURGERY, Plastic**

Fomon, Samuel. Cosmetic surgery; principles and practice. Lippincott '60 incl bibliog

Walser, Erwin. Plastische chirurgie am auge. Bergmann '58 p209-49

See also

Prosthesis**Skin grafting****SURGERY, Primitive**

Sauter, M. R. Description d'un crâne néolithique à trépanation de la région orbitaire (Barmaz II, Collombey-Muraz, Valais, Suisse). *Archives Suisses Anthropol* (tén 24:16-17 '59

SURGICAL instruments and apparatus

See also

Gloves (surgery)**SURGICAL nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Surgical****SURPLUS agricultural commodities**

Bird, Alan R. Surplus: the riddle of American agriculture. Springer '62 p 117-22 annot

SURREALISM

Waldberg, Patrick. Surrealism [tr. from the French by Stuart Gilbert] (Taste of our time, v37) Skira '62 p 135-7

See also

Expressionism**SURVEYING**

International congress of surveyors. 9th. Scheveningen and Delft, 1958. Compte rendu officiel. Int. federation of surveyors '59 incl bibliog

SURVEYING—Continued

Surveying and mapping literature. See numbers of Surveying and mapping
Williams, D. and Bisby, H. Aerial survey of terrestrial radioactivity. *Inst Elec Eng Proc* 108 ptB:411-12 J1 '61

See also
Cartography
Geodesy
Photographic surveying
Triangulation

Instruments

Laurila, Simo. Electronic surveying and mapping. (Pub. no 11) Inst. of geodesy, photogrammetry & cartography, Ohio state univ. 60 p285-90

SURVEYING instruments. See Surveying—Instruments

SURVEYS

United nations. Statistical office. Sample surveys of current interest (8th rep.). (Statistical papers, ser C, no9) The office '60 p36-42

See also

Economic surveys
Library surveys
Nutrition surveys
Public health surveys
Social surveys

SURVIVAL (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

Dakan, Norman E. Escape, evasion, rescue and survival. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. air force '57 11p
Nesbitt, Paul Homer, and others. *Survival book*. Van Nostrand '59 p322-3

Nicholl, George William Robert. *Survival at sea; the development, operation, and design of inflatable marine lifesaving equipment*. De Graff '60 p 162-3

SURVIVAL of bacteria. See Bacteria—Viability and virulence

SUTHERLAND, Graham Vivian, 1903-

Sutherland, Graham. *Work of Graham Sutherland*; text by Douglas Cooper [bibliog. by Bernard Karpel] McKay '61 p85-93

SVEDELIUS, Nils Eberhard, 1873-1960

Skottsberg, C. Nils Eberhard Svedellus. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p308-12)

SVEVO, Italo. See Schmitz, E.

SWALLOWS, Chimney. See Swifts

SWAMPS. See Marshes

SWANS

See also

Trumpeter swan

SWANTON, John Reed, 1873-1958

Fenton, W. N. John Reed Swanton. *Am Anthropol* 61:667-8 Ag '59

Steward, J. H. John Reed Swanton. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p339-49)

SWEAT glands

Weiner, J. S. and Hellmann, K. *Sweat glands*. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 35: 179-86 My '60

SWEATING sickness

Neitz, W. O. Sweating sickness: the present state of our knowledge. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 28:34-7 J1 '59

SWEDEN

Andersson, Ingvar, and others. *Introduction to Sweden* [tr. by Nils G. Sahlén] 5th ed Swedish inst. '61 p201-5 annot
Düsseldorf, Volksbüchereien Schweden; ein bücherverzeichnis. The libraries '58 30p

Antiquities

Gejvall, Nils Gustaf. *Westerhus; medieval population and church in the light of skeletal remains. K. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitets-akademien* '60 p 137-44

Foreign relations

Weibull, Jörgen. Carl Johan och Norge, 1810-1814; unionsplanerna och deras förverkligande. (*Bibliotheca historica Lundensis*, 6) Gleerup '57 p360-70

Government publications

Sweden. Riksdagen. *Bibliotek. Arsbibliograf över Sveriges offentliga publikationer, 1959* [1-1961] The library '60-62 3v

History

1718-1814

Ribbing, Gerd. *Gustav, III: s hustru Sofia Magdalena*. Bonnier '58 p349-56

Industries and resources

Jörberg, Lennart. *Growth and fluctuations of Swedish industry, 1869-1912; studies in the process of industrialisation* [tr. by David R. Knight] Almqvist '61 p448-54

Politics and government

Andrén, Nils. *Modern Swedish government*. Almqvist '61 p231-3

Social policy

Elmér, Åke. *Svensk socialpolitik*. 6th ed Gleerup '58 incl bibliog

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, 1688-1772

Henschen, Folke. Emanuel Swedenborg's cranium; a critical analysis. (K. Vetenskaps-societeten i Upsala. Acta, ser4, v 17, no9) Almqvist '60 p53-6

Union university. *Schenectady. Library. Catalog of that portion of John Bigelow's library not represented by cards in the Library of Congress author catalog; cataloged by Frances Shaver Smith [and others] The library '59 212p*

SWEDISH literature

History and criticism

Gustafson, Arik. *History of Swedish literature; pub. for the American-Scandinavian foundation*. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p567-644
Svensk litteraturhistorisk bibliograf, no75[1-76] 1956[1-1957] Samlaren 39:1-36; 40:1-30 (at end) '58-59

Translations into English

Gustafson, Arik. *History of Swedish literature; pub. for the American-Scandinavian foundation*. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p645-60 annot

SWEET potatoes

Diseases and pests

Akazawa, T. and Uritani, I. Influence of environmental temperatures on metabolic alterations related to disease resistance in sweet potato roots infected by black rot. *Phytopathology* 51:673-4 O '61

Hildebrand, E. M. Feathery mottle virus complex of sweetpotato. *Phytopathology* 50: 756-7 O '60

Kantzes, James George, and Cox, Carroll E. Nutrition, pathogenicity, and control of monilochaetes infuscans Ell. & Halst. ex Harter, the incitant of scurf of sweet potatoes. (Bul. A-95) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '58 p27-8

Uritani, I. and Stahmann, M. A. Changes in nitrogen metabolism in sweet potato with black rot. *Plant Physiol* 36:781-2 N '61

SWEM, Earl Gregg, 1870-

Servies, James A. Earl Gregg Swem; a bibliography. (Lib. contribution, no 1) College of William & Mary '60 59p

SWIDDEN agriculture. See Agriculture, Primitive

SWIFT, Jonathan (Isaac Bickerstaff, pseud)

1687-1745

Ehrenpreis, Irvin. *Swift: the man, his works, and the age; v 1. Mr Swift and his contemporaries*. Harvard univ. press '62 p288-94

Ferguson, Oliver Watkins. *Jonathan Swift and Ireland*. Univ. of Ill. press '62 p 198-203
Foster, Milton Painter. *Casebook on Gulliver among the Houyhnhnms*. (Crowell literary casebks) Crowell '61 p307-16

Johnston, Denis. *In search of Swift*. Barnes & Noble '59 p225-31 annot

Murry, John Middleton. *Swift*. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no61) Longmans '61 p33-43 annot

Swift, Jonathan. *Gulliver's travels, and other writings; ed with an introd. and notes by Louis A. Landa. (Riverside eds. B25) Houghton* '60 p563-4

SWIFTS

Arn-Willi, Hans. *Biologische studien am alpensegler; versuch einer monographie, mit beiträgen der Zoologischen anstalt der Univ. Basel und David Lack*. Vogt-Schild '60 p 175-8

SWIM bladder. See Air bladder (in fishes)

SWIMMING

See also

Diving

SWINBURNE, Sir James, 9th bart, 1858-1958

Freeth, F. A. James Swinburne. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellowships of the Royal society, 1959. The society '60 p264-6)

SWINDLERS and swindling

See also

Forgery

SWINE

- Clark, Olen Vando, and others. Reference unit on hog production. State board for vocational education. '59 incl bibliog.
 Ensminger, Marion Eugene. Swine science. 3d ed. (Animal agriculture ser) Interstate '61 incl bibliog
See also
 Milk, Sows'

Carcasses

- Lewis, P. K. and others. Effect of stress from electrical stimulation and sugar on the chemical composition of swine carcasses. *J Animal Sci* 20:732-3 N '61

Diseases and pests

- Davis, J. W. Studies on swine dysentery. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 138:473, 477, 483 My 1 '61
 Kowalczyk, T. and others. Stomach ulcers in swine. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 137:344 S 15 '60
 Pond, Wilson G. Prevention of baby-pig anemia. (Bul. 939) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '59 p 12-13
 Ringarp, Nils. Clinical and experimental investigations into a post-parturient syndrome with agalactia in sows. (Acta agriculturae Scandinavica. Sup7) Almqvist '60 p 148-57
 Young, G. A. and others. Swine repopulation. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134:496; 135:505; 138:145; 139:344 Je 1, N 15 '59, F 1, Ag 1 '61
See also
 Actinomycosis
 Hog cholera
 Swine erysipelas

Feeding

- Bartley, J. C. and Reber, E. F. Toxic effects of stable strontium in young pigs. *J Nutrition* 75:27-8 S '61
 Beacom, S. E. Chlortetracycline and protein level in rations for market hogs. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:77-8, 82-3 Je '59
 Gorrill, A. D. L. and others. Ingredient and processing interrelationships in swine feeds. *Can J Animal Sci* 40:91-2, 99, 106; 42:73-4 D '60, Je '62
 Hartman, P. A. and others. Digestive enzyme development in the young pig. *J Animal Sci* 20:122-3 F '61
 Hoefler, J. A. and others. Interrelationships between calcium, zinc, iron and copper in swine feeding. *J Animal Sci* 19:258-9 F '60
 Hussar, N. and Bowland, J. P. Rapeseed oil meal as a protein supplement for swine and rats. *Can J Animal Sci* 39:93, 100-1 Je '59
 Jeter, D. L. and others. Effect of organic and inorganic sources of unidentified growth factors on the growing pig. *J Animal Sci* 19:236-7 F '60
 Lucas, I. A. M. and Lodge, G. A. Nutrition of the young pig; a review. (Technical communication no22) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '61 p 107-17
 Miller, E. R. and others. Calcium requirement of the baby pig. *J Nutrition* 77:16-17 My '62
 Ritchie, H. D. and others. Supplementation of the swine gestation diet with pyridoxine. *J Nutrition* 70:496 Ap '60

Marketing

- Hog marketing in the North central states. (North central regional pub. no 10; Wis. circ. 582) Extension service, Univ. of Wis; North central agricultural extension services '60 p28-30

Mortality

- Owen, B. D. and others. Effects of porcine immune globulin administration on the survival and serum protein composition of colostrum-deprived pigs reared in a non-isolated environment. *Can J Animal Sci* 41:251-2 D '61

Physiology

- Baker, J. P. and others. Muscle creatine in the neonatal pig. *J Animal Sci* 20:279-80 My '61
 Bond, T. E. Environmental studies with swine. *Ag Eng* 40:548-9 S '59
 Hartman, P. A. and others. Digestive enzyme development in the young pig. *J Animal Sci* 20:122-3 F '61
 Miller, E. R. and others. Swine hematology from birth to maturity. *J Animal Sci* 20:34-5, 896-7 F, N '61
 Nelson, E. C. and others. Effect of vitamin A intake on some biochemical and physiological changes in swine. *J Nutrition* 76:332 Ap '62

- Reddy, V. B. and others. Hormonal modification of the intra-uterine environment in swine and its effect on embryonic viability. (Research bul. 667) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '58 p30-1
 Smith, I. D. and others. Studies on serum proteins of normal and parakeratotic pigs. *J Animal Sci* 19:588-9 My '60

SWINE breeding

- Fowler, Stewart Hampton, and Ensminger, Marion Eugene. Relationship of plane of nutrition to the improvement of swine for meat production through selection. (Technical bul. 34) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Wash. state univ. '61 p77-80
 Hetzer, Herbert Ottmar, and others. Combining abilities in crosses among six inbred lines of swine. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1237) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p25-7
 Reddy, V. B. and others. Genetic aspects of reproduction in swine. (Research bul. 666) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '58 p33-4
 Stevermer, E. J. and others. Effect of feed intake on semen characteristics and reproductive performance of mature boars. *J Animal Sci* 20:864-5 N '61
 Young, G. A. and others. Swine repopulation. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 134:496; 135:505; 138:145; 139:344 Je 1, N 15 '59, F 1, Ag 1 '61

SWINE erysipelas

- Shuman, R. D. Experimental evaluation of culture and serum vaccination for the control of swine erysipelas. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 137:472, 476, 610; 138:319; 139:780 O 15, N 15 '60, Mr 15, O 1 '61
 SWINGLE, Wilbur Willis, 1891-
 W.W. Swingle, teacher and investigator; a symposium: four decades of Am. endocrinology; with particular reference to works of W. W. Swingle. Princeton univ. Apr. 1959; a tribute by his former associates and graduate students [Elliott J. Collins, ed] priv ptd? '59 p59-70

SWISS drama (German)

History and criticism

- Wyss, Heinz. Der Narr im schweizerischen drama des 16. jahrhunderts. (Sprache und dichtung, new ser, v4) Haupt '59 p233-51
 SWITCHES, Electric. *See* Electric switches

SWITZERLAND

Foreign relations

- See also*
 Switzerland—Neutrality

Government publications

- Bibliographie der schweizerischen amtsdruck-schriften. 14[-16] 1959[-1961] Schweizerische landesbibliothek '60-'62 3v

History

- Bibliographie der Schweizergeschichte. Bibliographie de l'histoire suisse. 1958[-1960] herausg. von der Schweizerischen landesbibliothek. Eidgenössische drucksachen- und materialzentrale '60-'62 3v
 Santschy, Jean Louis. Manuel analytique et critique de bibliographie générale de l'histoire suisse; préf. par Pierre Marot. Lang '61 250p

Neutrality

- Stranner, Henri. Neutralité suisse et solidarité européenne. Eds. Vie '59 p273-84

Politics and government

- Codding, George Arthur. Federal government of Switzerland. Houghton '61 p 169-71

SWORDS

- Lacoste, C. Sabres kabyles. *Soc African J* 28:187-91 '58

SYLVAN yellow fever. *See* Yellow fever

SYMBIOSIS

- Brock, E. M. Mutualism between the midge *Cricotopus* and the alga *Nostoc*. *Ecology* 41:483 Jl '60
 Bush, G. L. and Chapman, G. B. Electron microscopy of symbiotic bacteria in developing oocytes of the American cockroach, *periplaneta americana*. *J Bact* 81:275-6 F '61

See also

Antibiosis

Parasitism

SYMBIOSIS (botany)

- Brockwell, J. and Hely, F. W. Symbiotic characteristics of rhizobium *melloti* from the brown acid soils of the Macquarie region of New South Wales. *Australian J Ag Res* 12:642-3 Jl '61

SYMBOLISM

Altizer, Thomas J. J. and others, eds. *Truth, myth, and symbol*. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

See also

Emblems

Heraldry

Typology (theology)

SYMBOLISM in art

Saunders, Ernest Dale. *Mudrā; a study of symbolic gestures in Japanese Buddhist sculpture*. (Bollingen ser, 58) Pantheon bks. '60 p265-78

SYMBOLISM in literature

Brandeis, Irma. *Ladder of vision; a study of Dante's Comedy*. Doubleday '61 p209-12

Chydenius, Johan. *Typological problem in Dante; a study in the history of medieval ideas*. (Finska ventenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, v25, no 1) Munksgaard '58 p 149-55

Roy, G. R. *Bibliography of French symbolism in English language publications to 1910* (Mallarmé-Rimbaud-Verlaine). R Litt Comp 34:645-57 O '60

SYMBOLS. See Signs and symbols

SYMMETRY

Paterson, M. S. and Weiss, L. E. *Symmetry concepts in the structural analysis of deformed rocks*. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:880-2 Je '61

SYMMETRY (biology)

Van Valen, L. *Study of fluctuating asymmetry*. Evolution 16:140-2 Je '62

SYMPATHY

See also

Empathy

SYMPTOMS. See Semiology

SYNCRETISM. See Christianity and other religions

SYNGE, John Millington, 1871-1909

Dublin. University. Trinity college. Library. John Millington Synge, 1871-1909; a catalogue of an exhibition, on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of his death [comp. by Ian MacPhail and M. Pollard] The library '59 40p

Price, Alan. *Synge and Anglo-Irish drama*. Methuen '61 p229-31

SYNNEMATINS

Nara, T. and Johnson, M. J. *Production, purification, and characterization of synnematin*. J Bact 77:226 F '59

SYNODS. See Councils and synods

SYNTAX

See also

German language—Syntax

SYNTHESIS

Raacke, I. D. *Chemical aspects of recent hypotheses on protein synthesis*. Q R Biol 33: 259-61 D '58

See also

Photosynthesis

SYNTHETASE

See also

Tryptophan synthetase

SYNTHETIC products

Rosspaul, Lothar, and others. *Kunststoffe und chemiefasern; fachbibliog. des deutschsprachigen schrifttums seit 1945 mit ausführlichem register*. 2d rev & enl ed (Fachbuch-systematik. Fachbibliographien, no 123) The author '59 121p

See also

Plastics

Resinous products

Rubber, Artificial

Silicones

Textile fibers. Synthetic

SYPHILIS

Diagnosis

Bissett, M. L. and others. *Problems in the use of the EPCF in a public health laboratory*. Am J Pub Health 51:1796-7 D '61

United States. Communicable disease center. Atlanta. Venereal disease research laboratory, Chamblee, Georgia. *Serologic tests for syphilis; 1959 manual*. (Pub. no411) U.S. Public health service '59 incl bibliog

SYRIA

Economic conditions

Challah, Maamoun. *L'évolution de la situation économique en Syrie, de 1935 jusqu'à nos jours*. (Coll. no67) Ecole des sciences économiques, Univ. catholique de Louvain '58 [i.e. '60] p305-9

SYRIAN church

Comptes rendus bibliographiques. See numbers of L'Orient syrien

SYRIAN Jacobites. See Jacobite church

SYSTEM simulation. See Operations research

SYSTEMATIC theology. See Theology, Doctrinal

SYSTEMS, General. See General systems

SYSTEMS engineering. See Operations research

SZABÓ, Ervin, 1877-1918

Köhalmi, Béla. *Szabó Ervin, a könyvtáros*. Ervin Szabó the librarian. (Tanulmányok. Új sorozat 5, XXVIII) Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár '59 p9-10

Szabó, Ervin. *Szabó Ervin magyar nyelven megjelent könyvtártudományi, művelődéspolitikai cikkeinek, tanulmányainak és kritikáinak gyűteménye, 1900-1918*. Köhalmi Béla tanulmányával. Kiadta a Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár, Szabó Ervin halálának negyvenedik évfordulója alkalmából [össze-gyűjtötte, jegyzetekkel ellátta és sajtó alá rendezte Tiszay Andor] (Könyvtárosok kiskönyvtára, no 1) Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár '59 p605-17

SZOBER, Stanisław, 1879-1938

Szober, Stanisław. *Wybor pism [wyboru dokonaj opracował oraz zebrał bibliografię Bronisław Wiczokiewicz. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 p426-47*

T

TABANIDAE. See Horse flies

TABULATING machines

See also

Punched card systems

TACITUS, Cornelius, ca 55-117

Hanslick, R. *Tacitus [forschungsbericht]* Anz Altertumsrw 13:col 65-102 Ap '60

TACTICS

American university, Washington, D.C. Special operations research office. *Unconventional warfare, an interim bibliography*. The university '61 288p

TADPOLES. See Frogs

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-1941

Ghose, Sisirkumar. *Later poems of Tagore*. Asia pub. house '61 p293-7

Kripalani, Krishna. *Rabindranath Tagore; a biography*. Grove '62 p401-6

Rabindranath Tagore. *Cultural News India* 2:44-8 My '61

Rumania. Comisia națională a Republicii Populare Romine pentru Unesco. *Tagore en Roumanie; bibliog. sélective; avec un avant-propos de Tudor Vianu; présentation bibliog. par Virgil Căndea*. The commission '61 37p

Sahitya akademi. *Rabindranath Tagore, 1861-1941; a centenary volume*. The academy '61 p504-19

Shen, Sampson C. *Confucius and Tagore; a comparative study*. The author '60 p519-22

TAHITI

Conrad, Barnaby. *Tahiti*. Viking 62 p 163-4

TALENT. See Ability

TALES

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel, ed. *Hero tales from many lands*. Abingdon '61 p460-2

Konjaku monogatari. *Agas ago; 37 tales tr. by S. W. Jones*. Harvard univ. press '59 p 156-63

Leach, Maria. *Noodles, nitwits, and numskulls*. World pub. '61 p96

TALES, Arabian

Littmann, Enno, comp. and tr. *Arabische märchen und schwänke aus Ägypten nach mündlicher überlieferung gesammelt. (Akad. der wissenschaften und der literatur, Mainz, Klasse der literatur. Abh. jahrg. 1955, no2)* Steiner '55 p 119-21

TALES, Japanese

Dorson, Richard Mercer. *Folk legends of Japan*. Tuttle '61 p241-8 annot

TALES, Micronesian

Lessa, William Armand. *Tales from Ulithi Atoll; a comparative study in Oceanic folklore*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. Folklore studies, 13) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p465-93

TALISMANS

See also

Amulets

TALKING books

Braille book review. Am. foundation for the blind. See numbers

Joyce, Donald F. *Civil war; a list of one hundred bks. in Braille and on talking bk. records*. Div. for the blind, U.S. Lib. of Congress '61 7p

United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. *Counseling and rehabilitation; a list of bks. recorded on magnetic tape solely for the use of blind persons*. The library '62 9p

TALKING books—*Continued*

Juvenile literature

United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Talking books for juvenile readers: a cumulative list of titles issued since January 1, 1953. The division '59 35p

TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent, 1754-1838
Savant, Jean. Talleyrand. (Bibliothèque Historiale) Tallandier '60 p325-39

TANGANYIKA
Handbook of Tanganyika. 2d ed. ed. by J. P. Moffett. Gov. of Tanganyika '58 p567-677

Native races

Roth, W. J. Wasukuma of Tanganyika: an annotated bibliography. *Anthrop Q* 34:158-63 J1 '61

TANK ships

Quimby, W. S. Oil-soluble inhibitors for controlling corrosion in tankers and pipelines. *Corrosion* 16:18 Mr '60

TANKERS. See Tank ships

TANKS (military science)

See also

Motorization, Military

TANNING

Abstracts. See numbers of American leather chemists association. *Journal*

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of leather trades' chemists. *Journal*

Sagoschen, Josef Alois, and Stadler, P. Biographie der gerbereichemie und leder-technischen literatur, 1700-1956. (Handbuch der gerbereichemie und lederfabrikation, v4) Springer '60 1342p

See also

Hides and skins

Leather

TANTALUM

Miller, George Leslie. Tantalum and niobium. (Metallurgy of the rarer metals, 6) Academic press '59 incl bibliog

Stamler, I. State of the art: columbium and tantalum. *Space/Aeronautics* 33:51 My '60

TAPEWORMS

Douglas, L. T. Development of organ systems in nematodaenid cestodes. *J Parasitol* 47:675, 683 Ag '61

Freeman, R. S. On the taxonomy of the genus cladotaenia, the life histories of *C. globifera* (Batsch, 1786) and *C. circi* Yamaguti, 1935, and a note on distinguishing between the plerocercoids of the genera paruterina and cladotaenia. *Can J Zool* 37:339-40 Je '59

Stunkard, H. W. Cycloskriabinia taborensis (Loewen, 1934) a cestode from the red bat, lasiurus borealis (Müller, 1776), and a review of the family anoplocephalidae. *J Parasitol* 47:853-5 D '61

Vilar-Alvarez, C. M. and Goodchild, C. G. Hymenolepis diminuta in surgically altered hosts. *J Parasitol* 47:59-60 F '61

See also

Echinococcosis

TAPIES PUIG, Antonio, 1923-

Tapies Puig, Antonio. Eds. Omega '60 p47-9

TAPIOCA plant. See Cassava

TAR

See also

Coal tar

TARIFF

Contracting parties to the general agreement on tariffs and trade. GATT bibliography, 1947-1953; the text of the GATT, sel. GATT pubs. a chronological list of references to the GATT. GATT secretariat '54 40p

--Supplement. 1st[1-8th] GATT secretariat '55?-62 8v

See also

Customs administration

Free trade and protection

United States

Reischer, Otto Richard. Trade adjustment in theory and practice. (U.S. 87th Congress, 1st session. Comm. print) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p95-8

United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation. (Price list 37, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 16p

TASMAN, Abel Janszoon, 1603?-1659

Sydney. Public library of New South Wales. Bibliography of Abel Janszoon Tasman. The library '59? 59p

TASTE

Kaimus, Hans, and Hubbard, Sydney John. Chemical senses in health and disease. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no394) Thomas '60 p85-9

Kare, Morley Richard, and Halpern, Bruce P. eds. Physiological and behavioral aspects of taste [contributors: Robert B. MacLeod and others] Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 135-46

Pangborn, R. M. Taste interrelationships. *Food Res* 25:255-6 Mr '60; *J Food Sci* 26:654-5 N '61

Skude, G. Complexities of human taste variation. *J Heredity* 51:262-3 N '60

See also

Flavor

TASTE (esthetics) See Esthetics

TATARKIEWICZ, Władysław, 1886-

Charakteria: rozpraw filozoficzne, złożone w darze Władysławowi Tatarkiewiczowi w siedemdziesiątą rocznicę urodzin [redaktor naukowy: Tadeusz, Czeżowski] Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p331-50

TAUNAY, Afonso d'Escragnolle, 1876-1958

Rodrigues, J. H. Afonso d'Escragnolle Taunay, 1876-1958. *Hispan Am Hist R* 38:391-3 Ag '58

TAVERNS. See Hotels, taverns, etc.

TAX deductions

Carson, William K. and Weiner, Herbert. Ordinary and necessary expenses. (Tax practitioners' lib) Ronald '59 p227-8

See also

Depletion allowances

TAXATION

American economic association. Readings in the economics of taxation: sel. by a com. of the Association; sel. com. Richard A. Musgrave [and] Carl S. Shoup. (Ser. of reprints on economics, v9) Irwin '59 p541-72

Jaskari, Osmo V. Study in the theory of incidence of taxation. (Toimituksia, serB, v 121, no 1) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '60 p 113-16

Laufenburger, Henry. Finances comparées: États-Unis, France, Angleterre, U.R.S.S. Sirey '57 p465-72

Shoup, Carl Sumner. Ricardo on taxation. Columbia univ. press '60 p271-8

Tax institute, inc. Princeton, New Jersey. Bookshelf. The institute. See numbers

See also

Income tax

Land-Taxation

Property tax

Tariff

Tax deductions

Canada

Canadian tax foundation. Guide to publications: a guide by subject and author to the pubs. of the Foundation to Dec. 31st, 1958; comp. by Reginald A. Rawkins. The foundation '59 42p

Goffman, Irving Jay. Erosion of the personal income tax base in Canada and the United States. (Canadian fiscal theses ser, no2) Canadian tax foundation '59 p 185-94

Indiana

Indiana. Commission on state tax and financing policy. Staff reports to the Indiana commission on state tax and financing policy on the sales tax, Indiana property taxes, the net income tax, federal-state fiscal interrelationships in Indiana: prepared under the direction of and ed. by Robert J. Pitchell. The commission '59 p74-5

United States

Holzman, Robert Stuart. Federal income taxation: tax principles and tax planning. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Los Angeles County law library. Books and pamphlets on taxation. The library '62 17p

Tax foundation, New York. Allocation of the federal tax burden by state. (Research bibliog. no6) The foundation '61 5p

Tax foundation, New York. Tax and other financial inducements to industrial location. (Research bibliog. no 1) The foundation '60 3p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation. (Price list 37, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 16p

See also

Taxation, State

TAXATION, Double

Los Angeles county law library. International double taxation of income. The library '61 5p

TAXATION, State

Tax foundation, New York. Comparative analyses of state tax burdens. (Research bibliog. no2) The foundation '59 6p annot

TAXATION of property. See Property tax
TAXONOMY. See Botany—Classification; Zoology—Classification

TAYLOR, Amos, b 1748

McCorison, M. A. Amos Taylor: a sketch and bibliography. *Am Antiq Soc Proc* 69:47-55 Ap '59

TAYLOR, Archer, 1890-

Hand, Wayland Debs, and Arlt, Gustave Otto, eds. *Humaniora*; essays in literature, folklore [and] bibliog. honoring Archer Taylor on his 70th birthday [bibliog. by C. Grant Loomis] Augustin '60 p356-74

TAYLOR, Bayard, 1825-1878

Krumpelmann, John T. Bayard Taylor and German letters. (*Britannica et Americana*, v4) De Gruyter '59 p222-34

TAYLOR, Edward, 1645-1729

Hoffmann, C. A. Edward Taylor: a sel. bibliography. *Bul Bibliog* 23:85-7 Ja '61

TAYLOR, Zachary, 1784-1850

United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Index to the Zachary Taylor papers. (Presidents' papers index ser) The Library '60 3p

TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilyich, 1840-1893

Gee, John, and Selby, Elliott. *Triumph of Tchaikovsky; a biography.* Vanguard '61 p200

TEA

Müller, Wolf. *Bibliographie des kaffee, des kakao, der schokolade, des tees und deren surrogat bis zum jahre 1900.* (Bibliotheca bibliographica, 20) Krieg '60 228p

TEACHERS

Burup, Percy E. Teacher and the public school system. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '60 incl bibliog

Ryans, David Garriott. Characteristics of teachers, their description, comparison, and appraisal: a research study. *Am. council on education* '60 incl bibliog

Stern, George G. and others. Unconscious factors in career motivation for teaching. *Psychological research center, Syracuse univ. research inst.* '58 p72-3

Townsend, Edward Arthur, and Burke, Paul J. *Learning for teachers.* Macmillan '62 p279-306

See also

College professors and instructors

Certification

National education association of the United States. National commission on teacher education and professional standards. *Manual on certification requirements for school personnel in the United States*; by W. Earl Armstrong and T. M. Stinnett. The commission '61 p215-19

Wiley, A. N. Preparation and certification of teachers of English; 1957 [-1960] sup. to *The preparation and certification of teachers of English*; a bibliog. 1950-1956. *Coll Engl* 20:227-40; 21:379-83; 22:276-83; 23:390-5 F '59, Ap '60, Ja '61, F '62 annot

Working papers for the San Diego conference: The education of teachers: certification. *J Teach Educ* 11:302-9 Je '60

Legal status, laws, etc.

See also

Teachers—Certification

Rating

American federation of teachers. Selected bibliography concerning merit rating [by] George S. Reuter. The federation '62 19p annot

Barr, A. S. and others. Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teacher effectiveness. *J Exp Educ* 30:1-156 S '61 incl bibliog

Bryan, Roy Coulter. Twelve teachers and their effects on students. (Faculty contributions, ser4, no4) *School of graduate studies, Western Mich. univ.* '59 p73-5

Ellena, William J. and others. Who's a good teacher? an analysis of what research says to the school administrator, the classroom teacher, and the school board member about evaluating teacher effectiveness. *Am. assn. of school administrators*; Dept. of classroom teachers. Nat. education assn. of the U.S.A.; Nat. school board assn. '61 p43-54

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Merit rating—a basis for salary increases? 3d ed (Bibliog. no39) The library '59 9p

Gage, Nathaniel Lees, and others. Equilibrium theory and behavior change: an experiment in feedback from pupils to teachers. (Studies in the generality and behavioral correlates of social perception. Rep. no6) *Bur. of educational research, Univ. of Ill.* '60 p 128-9

Gowan, J. C. Self-report tests in the prediction of teaching effectiveness. *Sch R* 68: 417-19 Winter '60

Howsam, Robert B. New designs for research in teacher competence; a special project prepared for and pub. by Joint com. on personnel procedures of the Calif. school boards assn. and the Calif. teachers assn. with financial support from the Rosenberg foundation, San Francisco, California. Joint com. on personnel procedures '60 p47-8

Howsam, Robert B. Who's a good teacher? problems and progress in teacher evaluation; a special project prepared for and pub. by Joint com. on personnel procedures of the Calif. school boards assn. and the Calif. teachers assn. with financial support from the Rosenberg foundation, San Francisco, California. Joint com. on personnel procedures '60 p47-8

National education association of the United States. Research division. Why have merit plans for teachers' salaries been abandoned? (Research rep. 1961-R3) The division '61 p47-50 annot

New York state teachers association. Progress report on continuing survey of research on teacher evaluation. The association '59 p 12-13

Reed, H. B. Teacher variables of warmth, demand and utilization of intrinsic motivation related to pupils' science interests: a study illustrating several potentials of variance-covariance. *J Exp Educ* 29:228-9 Mr '61

Simpson, Ray Hamill, and Seidman, Jerome M. Student evaluation of teaching and learning; illustrative items for teacher self-evaluative instruments. *Am. assn. of colleges for teacher education* '62 p34-8 annot

Turner, Richard L. and others. Problem solving proficiency among elementary school teachers. (Monograph) *Inst. of educational research, Ind. univ.* '60 2v v 1, p59-60; v2, p60-1

United States. Office of education. Recognizing and rewarding good teachers (merit rating) The office '58 p5-6

Workshop on merit rating in teachers' salary schedules. Syracuse university, 1959. Do we want merit salary schedules? rep. of Second annual workshop. School of education, July 6-10, 1959; ed. by Virgil M. Rogers. Syracuse univ. press '60 p64-71

Workshop on merit rating in teachers' salary schedules. Syracuse university, 1960. Merit rating or effective personnel policies; rep. of Third annual workshop. School of education, July 11-15, 1960; ed. by Virgil M. Rogers. Syracuse univ. press '61 p57-64

Salaries

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Merit rating—a basis for salary increases? 3d ed (Bibliog. no39) The library '59 9p

Hill, Wallace C. Merit increment: a review of theory and practice in teacher recognition through salary adjustment; progress rep. of the Study comm. on school salary. Gulf school research development assn. '58 p37-51

Kleinmann, Jack H. Fringe benefits for public school personnel; a comparative study of principles and practices in education, gov. and private employment. (Studies in education) Teachers college '62 p 167-72

National education association of the United States. Salary scheduling; rev. ed. by Eleanor Donald. (Discussion pamphlet no8) Research div; Dept. of classroom teachers '61 p26-7

Workshop on merit rating in teachers' salary schedules. Syracuse university, 1959. Do we want merit salary schedules? rep. of Second annual workshop. School of education, July 6-10, 1959; ed. by Virgil M. Rogers. Syracuse univ. press '60 p64-71

Workshop on merit rating in teachers' salary schedules. Syracuse university, 1960. Merit rating or effective personnel policies; rep. of Third annual workshop. School of education, July 11-15, 1960; ed. by Virgil M. Rogers. Syracuse univ. press '61 p57-64

Selection and appointment

Barr, A. S. and others. Wisconsin studies of the measurement and prediction of teachers effectiveness. *J Exp Educ* 30:1-156 S '61 incl bibliog

Vertein, L. D. Study of the personal-social and intellectual characteristics of a group of state college students preparing to teach. *J Exp Educ* 30:191-2 D '61

TEACHERS—Continued

Training

- Association for student teaching. Yearbook, 39th[41st] 1960[1962]. The association '60-'62 3v 1960, p205-31; 1961, p205-28; 1962, p 169-202 annot
- Brown, Thomas James. Student teaching in secondary school. (Education for living ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog
- Brown, Thomas James, and Banich, Serafina Fiore. Student teaching in an elementary school. Harper '62 p80-3
- Byers, Loretta, and Irish, Elizabeth. Success in student teaching. Heath '61 incl bibliog
- Cody, Conall Alfred. Education for secondary school teaching in religious communities of men. Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p215-20
- Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1958-59[1960-61] J Teach Educ 11:429-36; 12:361-8; 13:354-62 S '60, S '61, S '62
- Goodykoontz, Harry G. and Goodykoontz, Betty L. Training to teach: a basic course in Christian education. Westminster press '62 p 137-8
- Guyatt, E. Jacqueline. Training of lay primary teachers in France from the beginning of the seventeenth century to 1815; an annot. bibliography. (Education libs. bul. Sup. no3) Inst. of education, London univ. '60 215p
- Jelinek, James John. Professional education of high school teachers in American democracy. Comm. on the education of adolescents, Assn. for supervision & curriculum development '59 p49-55
- Meece, Leonard E. and Eckel, Howard. Experimentation in preparing school teachers; rep. of a project in educational adm. supported by the W. K. Kellogg foundation. (Bul. v33, no4) Bur. of school service, Univ. of Ky. '61 p92-4
- Stiles, Lindley Joseph, and others. Teacher education in the United States. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '60 incl bibliog
- Wiley, A. N. Preparation and certification of teachers of English; 1957[1960] sup. to The preparation and certification of teachers of English; a bibliog. 1950-1956. Coll Eng 10:227-40; 21:379-83; 22:276-83; 23:390-5 F '59, Ap '60, Ja '61, F '62 annot
- Woodruff, Asahel Davis. Student teaching today; a survey rep. of sel. aspects of student teaching. (AACTE study ser. 5) Am. assn. of colleges for teacher education '60 p49-50

TEACHERS, Certification of. See Teachers—Certification

TEACHERS and students

- Davidson, H. H. and Lang, G. Children's perception of their teachers' feelings toward them related to self-perception, school achievement and behavior. J Exp Educ 29: 117-18 D '60

TEACHING

- Brown, Edwin John. Managing the classroom; the teacher's part in school adm.; 2d ed [by the auth. and] Arthur Thomas Phelps. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
- Burton, William Henry. Guidance of learning activities; a summary of the principles of teaching based on the growth of the learner. 3d ed Appleton '62 incl bibliog
- Carter, William L. and others. Learning to teach in the secondary school. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Chandler, Bobby Joe. Education and the teacher. Dodd '61 incl bibliog
- Gordon, Ted, and Kravetz, Nathan. Tips to teachers. (Fearon teachers-aid bk) Fearon '61 p31-2 annot
- Klausmeier, Herbert John, and others. Teaching in the elementary school; 2d ed [by] Herbert J. Klausmeier and Katherine Dresden. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '62 incl bibliog
- Miel, Alice, ed. Creativity in teaching; invitations and instances. Wadsworth pub. '61 p285-92 annot
- Morrison, Ida E. and Perry, Ida F. Kindergarten-primary education; teaching procedures. Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
- National education association of the United States. Department of classroom teachers. Conditions of work for quality teaching The association '59 p 143-9

New York. State university. Effective teaching; the proceedings of a ser. of conferences conducted on local campuses, in regional meetings, and through a statewide gathering of the faculties of the community colleges and technical insts. of the State university during 1958-1959; ed. by Ernest Fleischer [and others] The university '60? p 149-62

- Nordberg, H. Orville, and others. Secondary school teaching. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Pounds, Ralph Linnaeus, and Garretson, Robert L. Principles of modern education. Macmillan '62 incl bibliog
- Ragan, William Burk. Teaching America's children. Holt '61 incl bibliog annot
- Remson, Norman. Practical guide to teaching; for beginning teachers and per diem substitutes. Educ. pub '60 p215-23
- Rivlin, Harry Nathaniel. Teaching adolescents in secondary schools; the principles of effective teaching in junior and senior high schools. 2d ed (ACC textbks. in education) Appleton '61 incl bibliog
- Stinnett, Timothy M. and Haskew, Laurence De Fee. Teaching in American schools; a handbk. for the future teacher. Harcourt '62 p 171-84 annot

Thomas, Lawrence Gregg, and others. Perspective on teaching; an introd. to public education. Prentice-Hall '61 incl bibliog annot

United States. Office of education. Effectiveness in teaching, by Winslow Roper Hatch and Ann Bennet. (New dimensions in higher education, no2) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 28p annot

Workshop on quality of college teaching and staff, Catholic university of America, 1960. Quality of college teaching and staff, proceedings; ed. by Roy J. Deferrari. Catholic univ. of Am. press '61 incl bibliog

Wynn, Richard. Careers in education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '60 incl bibliog annot

See also
Audio-visual education
Educational psychology
School administration and organization
School supervision and supervisors
Teachers

Aids and devices

- Aldrich, J. G. and others. Teaching aids. (In National council for the social studies. Teachers guide to world trade, rev ed (Bul. no27; Economic life ser. no 1) The council '60 p 108-12) annot
- Brady, A. M. Materials for teaching Spanish in elementary and junior high schools. Hispania 42:385-405 S '59 annot
- Byrn, David L. and Olson, Gerald V. Curriculum aids for the middle grades; where to get free and inexpensive materials. Fearon '59 67p annot
- Coordinate index and Abstracts of training device literature; Abstracts prepared by: Tufts college, Inst. for applied experimental psychology; Coordinate index prepared by Documentation inc. Washington, D.C. U.S. Naval training device center '57 1v
- Crews, Calloway S. ed. and comp. Bluebook of free and inexpensive resources for religious, character, and citizenship education. Educational div. Am. guild press '60 250p annot
- De Bernardis, Amo. Use of instructional materials. (Appleton-Cent. Croft current problems in education) Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Educators guide to free social studies materials. 1st[1-2d] edition, 1961[1962] Educators progress service '61-'62 2v
- Finn, J. D. Technology and the instructional process. Phi Delta Kappan 41:377-8 Je '60
- Florida. State prison. Raiford. Library. Checklist for 500 free materials useful in penal education. (Quarterly rep. Sup) Education. dept. '59 52p
- Galanter, Eugene, ed. Automatic teaching; the state of the art [with contributions by Nancy S. Anderson and others] Wiley '59 incl bibliog
- George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field services. Free and inexpensive learning materials. 10th ed The college '60 252p annot
- Same. 11th ed The college '62 278p annot
- Index to reading material. See numbers of Elementary English
- Instructional materials; educational media and technology; reviews the literature for the six-year period since Apr. 1956. R Educ Res 32:115-211 Ap '62

TEACHING—Aids and devices—Continued

- International society for music education. International listing of teaching aids in music education. Mössler verlag '59 52p
- Joint council on economic education. Annotated bibliography of materials in economic education, 1960-61-1962-63 The council '60 '62 3v
- Kenworthy, Leonard Stout, and Kenworthy, Thomas L. Free and inexpensive materials on world affairs. 4th ed World affairs materials. Brooklyn college '59 73p
- Michigan association for supervision and curriculum development. Committee on education for international understanding. Internationally yours; suggestions and resource helps for teachers. The association '61 incl bibliog
- Modern language association of America. Materials list for use by teachers of modern foreign languages; ed. by Douglas W. Alden. Foreign language program research center. '59 85p annot
- National aviation education council. Bibliography of adult aerospace books and materials; comp. for Nat. aeronautics and space administration. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 36p
- National aviation education council. Bibliography of aerospace books and teaching aids for elementary school pupils and teachers; comp. for Educational services branch. Nat. aeronautics and space administration. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 26p
- National aviation education council. Bibliography of aerospace books and teaching aids for secondary school students and teachers; comp. for Educational services branch. Nat. aeronautics and space administration. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 41p
- National research council. Committee on military psychology. Educational and training media; a symposium held August 18-19, 1959, at the request of Headquarters, Air research and development command, U.S. Air force; Glen Finch, editor. (Pub. 789) The council '60 incl bibliog
- Oregon. University. School of education. Lists of free and inexpensive teaching-learning materials; comp. by Hugh B. Wood. (Curriculum bul. no215) The school '61 10p annot
- Pepe, Thomas J. Free and inexpensive educational aids. Dover '60 289p
- Same. 2d rev ed Dover '62 192p
- Remer, E. Librarian and Title III. Wilson Lib Bul '65:629-30 Ap '61 annot
- Rufsvold, Margaret Irene, and Guss, Carolyn. Guides to newer educational media: films, filmstrips, phonorecords, radio, slides, television. A.L.A.; U.S. Office of education '61 p50-64 annot
- Rufsvold, Margaret Irene, and Guss, Carolyn. Sources of information about newer educational media for elementary and secondary education, 1950-1960; a rep. to the U.S. Dept. of health, education and welfare. U.S. Office of education. The author? '60 152p
- Shores, Louis. Instructional materials; an intro. for teachers. Ronald '60 incl bibliog
- Texas. University. Visual instruction bureau. Models for teaching; prepared by Martha F. Meeks. (Bridges for ideas, no6) The bureau '56 p38-40
- Thomas, Robert Murray, and Swartout, Sherwin George. Integrated teaching materials; how to choose, create, and use them. Longmans '60 incl bibliog
- Wayne university. Detroit. College of education. Department of library education. Locating learning materials. The university '59 p 1-19 annot
- Weaver, R. L. Planning state programs for conservation publications. Am Biol Teach 22:171-2 Mr '60
- See also
- Programmed instruction
- Teaching machines

Bibliography

- Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of bibliographies of free and inexpensive learning aids; prepared by Philip R. Chiddell. (Curriculum bul. no 216) The school '61 12p annot

Methods

- Anderson, R. C. Learning in discussions: a resume of the authoritarian-democratic studies. Harvard Educ R 29:212-15 Summer '59
- Anrig, G. R. Promising and perplexing aspects of large group teaching experiments. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 46:258-9 Ja '62

- Ausubel, D. P. Learning by discovery: rationale and mystique. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 45:57-8 D '61
- McGrath, G. D. Student manual for methods of teaching. Putnam '60 incl bibliog
- McKeachie, W. J. Current research on teaching effectiveness. Improving Coll & Univ Teach 10:19 Winter '62
- Meierhenry, Wesley C. ed. Learning theory and AV utilization. (Audio-visual communication review, v9. Sup4) Dept. of audio-visual instruction, Nat. education assn. of the U.S. '61 incl bibliog
- See also
- Problem method
- Programmed instruction
- Team teaching

Research

- Evans, K. M. Annotated bibliography of British research on teaching and teaching ability. Educ Res 4:67-80 N '61

Study and teaching

- Gates, Arthur Irving. Teaching reading. rev ed (What research says to the teacher. 1) Dept. of classroom teachers. Am. educational research assn. '62 p31-2

TEACHING as a profession

- Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in the teaching field. 2d ed rev & enl (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 17) World trade '60 p36-7
- Lang, G. Motives in selecting elementary and secondary school teaching. J Exp Educ 29:103-4 S '60
- Shockley, Robert J. Your future in elementary school teaching. (Careers in depth ser) Rosen '61 p 158-9

TEACHING load

- Bowers, Elizabeth M. and Norris, Ruby L. Study of teacher load of English in Virginia, school year 1958-1959. (Va. assn. of teachers of English. Bul) Va. education assn. '59 p43-4
- Conference on the measurement of faculty work load, Purdue university, 1959. Faculty work load; rep. ed. by Kevin Bunnell. Am. council on education '60 p92-7

TEACHING machines

- Darby, Charles L. Annotated bibliography on the automation of instruction; research memorandum. U.S. Army air defense human research unit '59 36p
- Finn, J. D. Automation and education; technology and the instructional process. Audio-Visual Commun R 8:24-6 Winter '60
- Florida. University, Gainesville. College of education. Educational library. Teaching machines. (Bibliog. no52) The library '60 4p
- Florida. University, Gainesville. College of education. Education library. Teaching machines and programmed teaching. (Bibliog. no60) The library '62 10p
- Fry, Edward B. and others. Teaching machines; an annot. bibliography. (Audio-visual communication review, v8, no2. Sup 1) Dept. of audiovisual instruction, Nat. education assn. of the U.S. '60 79p
- Quackenbush, J. How effective are the new auto-instructional materials and devices? Inst Radio Eng Trans E-4:150-1 D '61
- Rigney, Joseph W. and Fry, Edward B. Current teaching machine programs and programming techniques. (Audio-visual communication review, v9, no3. Sup3) Dept. of audiovisual instruction, Nat. education assn. of the U.S. '61 p31-3
- Stolurow, Lawrence M. Teaching by machine. (U.S. Office of education. Cooperative research monograph no6) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 151-73
- Stolurow, L. M. Teaching machines and special education. Educ & Psychol Meas 20:446-8 Autumn '60
- Symposium on the state of research in instructional television and tutorial machines. Stanford university, 1959. New teaching aids for the American classroom; a symposium held 13 and 14 Nov. 1959, at the Center for advanced study in the behavioral sciences, under the auspices of the U.S. Office of education and the Inst. for communication research of Stanford university. The symposium '60 incl bibliog
- United States. Armed services technical information agency. Teaching machines; an ASTIA bibliog. comp. by Joseph M. Powers. The agency '62 51p
- Willerding, M. F. Teaching machines; an annot. bibliography. Sch Sci & Math 61: 579-91 N '61

- TEACHINGS of Jesus.** See Jesus Christ—Teachings

TEAM teaching

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Team teaching in the school program. (Bibliog. no50) The library '60 3p

TECHNICAL assistance

Danckwort, Helga, and Danckwort, Dieter. Entwicklungshilfe, entwicklungsänder; ein verzeichnis von publikationen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Westberlin, 1950-1959. Carl Duisberg-gesellschaft '60 41p

International labor office. Library. References to the I.L.O. technical assistance programme. (Bibliog. reference list no89) The library '59 5p

Lundstedt, S. Interpersonal dimension in international technical assistance; statement of a problem. Mental Hyg 45:382 J1 '61

National research council. Recommendations for strengthening science and technology in selected areas of Africa south of the Sahara. The council '59 p 109-12

Viet, Jean. International co-operation and programmes of economic and social development; an annot. bibliography. Coopération internationale et programmes de développement économique et social; bibliog. commentée. (Reps. and papers in the social sciences, no15) Social science clearing house, Unesco '61 107p

TECHNICAL drawing. See Mechanical drawing**TECHNICAL education**

Barlow, Melvin L. and Schill, William John. Role of mathematics in electrical-electronic technology. Div. of vocational education. Univ. of Calif. Los Angeles '62 p79-97 annot Illinois University. Bureau of educational research. Vocational and technical education in Illinois; tomorrow's challenge. The bureau '60 p 162-3

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Polytechnická výchova; výběrový seznam literatury [sest. Vlasta Krupičková] (Čteme a studujeme, 1956, seš. 6) The library '56 35p

Silvius, George Harold, and Bohn, Ralph C. eds. Organizing course materials for industrial education. McKnight '61 incl bibliog

Technical education abstracts. Nat. foundation for educational research in England & Wales. See numbers

United States. Office of education. Electrical technology; a suggested 2-year post high school curriculum. (Area vocational education program ser. no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 incl bibliog

United States. Office of education. Technical and vocational education in the U.S.A.; a bibliog. survey. (Educational studies and docs. no36) UNESCO '59 24p annot

Venables, E. C. Placement problems among engineering apprentices in part-time technical college courses. Brit J Educ Psychol 30:242-3; 31:68 N '60-F '61

Venables, Percy Frederick Ronald. British technical education. Longmans '59 p71-2

Vocational and technical education; reviews the literature for the six-year period since Oct. 1956. R Educ Res 32:363-433 O '62

Washington (state). State board for vocational education. Technical education; annot. bibliography. The board '61 52p

See also

Agricultural education

Industrial education

Manual training

Research

United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. Research in industrial education; summaries of studies 1956-1959, with subject index to studies listed in Research in industrial education, summaries of studies, 1930-1955; prepared by Merle E. Strong. (Vocational div. bul. no293; Trade and industrial education ser. no72) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 148p

TECHNICAL libraries

See also

Engineering libraries

TECHNICAL reports. See Reports**TECHNICAL writing**

Abstracts of recent literature. See numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Transactions on engineering writing and speech

Baker, Clifford. Guide to technical writing. Pitman '61 p96-7

Lytel, Allan Herbert. Technical writing as a career. (Vocational and professional monograph no 106) Bellman '61 p22-7

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Scientific and technical translating and other aspects of the language problem. 2d ed (Doc. and terminology of science) The organization '58 p253-75

Zall, Paul M. Elements of technical report writing. Harper '62 p201-3 annot

TECHNICIANS in industry

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Teamwork in technology; managing technician manpower, a report for management; by James T. Brady [and others] Technician manpower associates '59 p 143-61

TECHNOLOGISTS

See also

Technicians in industry

TECHNOLOGY

American scientific books, 1960-1962; a basic sel. of scientific, technical and medical bks. as entered in the Am. bk. pub. record. Bowker '62 474p annot

Applied science & technology index. Wilson. See numbers

Aslib. British scientific and technical books, 1953-7; a sel. list of recommended bks. pub. in Great Britain and the Commonwealth; ed. L. J. Anthony, Clarke '60 251p

Aslib book-list; monthly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and technical books. Assn. of special libs. & information bureaux. See numbers annot

Bahia. Universidade. Escola politécnica. Biblioteca. Índice tecnológico. The library. See numbers

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Battelle technical review. The institute. See numbers

Beverly, E. Bibliographic guide to Soviet scientific and technical literature. Lib Q 30: 222-6 J1 '60

Beverly, E. Hungarian scientific publications; a survey of documentation trends. Am Doc 13:153-8 Ap '62

Bibliography of scientific publications of South & South East Asia. UNESCO science co-operation offices for South & South East Asia. See numbers

Book of popular science [Sel. readings in science by Jack E. Brown; reviewed by J. Deason] new ed Grolier '61 10v v 10, p267-92

British technology index. Lib. assn. See numbers

Budapest. Országos műszaki könyvtár. Bibliográfiák bibliográfiája (az Országos műszaki könyvtárban 1951. szeptember 1. és 1956. december 31. között elkészült irodalomkutatók jegyzéke) The library '57 115p

Calcutta. National library. Indian scientific technical publications, exhibition 1960; a bibliography. Council of scientific & industrial research '60 195p

Canadian business and technical index. Reference sec. Toronto public libs. See numbers

Case institute of technology. 1959[-1961] research at Case; staff, pubs, projects, theses abstracts. The institute '60-'62 3v

Chesnut, C. F. Technical literature sources for military libraries supporting research and development. Sp Lib 51:128-30 Mr '60 annot

Finn, J. D. Automation and education; technology and the instructional process. Audio-Visual Commun R 8:24-6 Winter '60

Finn, J. D. Technology and the instructional process. Phi Delta Kappan 41:377-8 Je '60

Gardner, K. B. Japanese sources of scientific and technical information. Aslib Proc 11:335-47 D '59

Georgia. Institute of technology. Atlanta. Library. Staff association. Theses and dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for graduate degrees by the Institute, 1925-1957. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. 22) The institute '58 70p

—Supplement no2[-5] 1959[-1962] The institute '59-'62 4v

Holman (John F.) & company, incorporated, Washington, D.C. Small selected management and technical library; bibliography. U.S. Communications resources div. '62 61p

International technical titles; a monthly compilation of tables of contents of journals in pure and applied aeronautics, physics, chemistry, engineering, mathematics and electronics. Technical lib associates. See numbers thru December 1960

Japanese periodical index; Natural sciences section. Nat. diet. lib. See numbers

John Crerar library, Chicago. Industrial technical library; a bibliography. Technical aids branch. Office of industrial resources. Int. cooperation adm. '60 264p

TECHNOLOGY—Continued

- Leipzig. Stadt- und bezirksbibliothek. Natur und technik; eine auswahl populärwissenschaftlicher bücher. The library '57 79p
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Abstracts of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of science and doctor of philosophy with a list of titles of theses accepted for the degrees of engineer and master of science in the academic year 1953-1954[-1960-1961] The institute '60-'62 4v
- None published for 1954-55 thru 1957-58
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Publications of the Institute and theses for advanced degrees for the year ending June 30, 1959. The institute '60? 129p
- Műszaki bibliográfia, 1900-1955. Műszaki könyvtár '59 647p
- National research centre of Egypt. Scientific and technical documentation division. Abstracts of scientific and technical papers published in Egypt and papers received from Afghanistan, Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Pakistan, Sudan, and Syria. The council. See numbers
- Das Neue wissenschaftliche buch; neuerwerbungen der wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken der DDR. Reihe A: Naturwissenschaften-technik. Harrassowitz. See numbers thru 1959?
- New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list with descriptive annotations. The library. See numbers
- New York. State library. Albany. Checklist of books and pamphlets in science and technology. The library '60 216p
- Osaka furutsu toshokan. Sumitomo bunko. Classified catalogue of old books on science and technology published during the period from the end of 16th century to the middle of 19th century; sels. from the Sumitomo coll. of the Osaka prefectural lib (donated by late Baron Kichizaemon Sumitomo) The library '57 20p
- Pakistan scientific literature: current bibliography. Pakistan nat. scientific & technical doc. centre. See numbers
- Pfautz, Rudolf. Literatur zur polytechnischen erziehung und bildung; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherl. Sonderbibliographien, no 17) Volk & wissen '59 83p
- Philippine abstracts: a quarterly classified summary of the latest Philippines publications in the field of applied science. Div. of doc. Nat. inst. of science & technology. See numbers
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Basic collection of science and technology books. The library '60 41p annot
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Science & technology books, 1960[-1961] purchase guide for branch and small public libs; comp. [by] Melvin Bennett. The library '61-'62 2v annot
- Polska akademia nauk. Quarterly review of scientific publications. serC: Pure and technical sciences. Ossolineum. See numbers thru 1961
- Průřezky technické literatury ve vědeckých knihovnách v CSR; výběr zahraniční technické literatury. Státní nakl. technické literatury. See numbers
- Reichardt, Günther. Sowjetische literatur zur naturwissenschaft und technik; bibliog. wegweiser. 2d rev & enl ed (Deutsche forschungsgemeinschaft. Veröffentlichungen) Steiner '59 306p
- SST; Soviet science in translation. Consultants bur. New York. See numbers
- Saur, Karl Otto, and Gringmuth, Grete. Handbuch der technischen dokumentation und bibliographie; neuauss. mit tatad 1.7.61. Verlaß dokumentationen der technik '61 np
- Science abstracts of China. Technical sciences. Inst. of scientific information. Academia sinica. See numbers
- Studieselskapet for norsk industri. Artikkel indeks. The society. See numbers
- Technical book review index. Special lib. assn. See numbers
- Technical books of 1959[-1961] Lib J 85:898-904; 86:933-9; 87:897-903 Mr 1 '60. Mr 1 '61. Mr 1 '62 annot
- Technical translations. Office of technical services. U.S. Dept. of commerce. See numbers
- Tolpin, Jacob Gerschon. Searching the Russian technical literature. The author '60 incl bibliog
- United States. Armed services technical information agency. Subject index to unclassified ASTI documents. Office of technical services. U.S. Dept. of commerce '60? 9v
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Translation title list and cross reference guide; ed. by Frances E. Stratton. (TID-4025 (1st rev, pt 1)) Office of technical information '61 515p
- United States. International cooperation administration. Office of industrial resources. Literature recommendations [for] an industrial technical library for a tropical country. The office '57 106p
- United States. International cooperation administration. Office of industrial resources. Technical aids branch. Industrial technical library; a bibliog; literature recommendations. The office '60 264p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Soviet science and technology; a bibliog. on the state of the art, 1955-1961. The library '62 209p
- See also
- Building
- Chemistry. Technical
- Engineering
- Industrial arts
- Inventions
- Metal work
- Mineral industries
- Photography
- Bibliography
- Bibliography digest. See numbers of Sci-tech news
- Burns, R. W. Literature resources for the sciences and technologies: a bibliographic guide. Sp Lib 53:262-71 My '62 annot
- Index bibliographicus; directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies; v.1. Science and technology. 4th ed (Pub. 322) Int. federation for documentation '59 118p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Guide to U.S. indexing and abstracting services in science and technology. (Rep. no 101) Nat. federation of science abstracting & indexing services '60 79p annot
- Dictionaries
- Tichý, F. Odborné jazykové slovníky ve Státní technické knihovně. Státní technická knihovna '61 93p
- United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. Bibliographie de dictionnaires scientifiques et techniques multilingues. Bibliografía de diccionarios científicos y técnicos plurilingües. 4th ed rev & enl (Doc. and terminology of sciences) Unesco '61 236p
- History
- Armstrong, W. H. G. Social history of engineering. (Technology today and tomorrow) Pitman '61 p335-53 annot
- Derry, Thomas Kingston, and Williams, Trevor Illtyd. Short history of technology; from the earliest times to A.D. 1900. Oxford '61 p750-8
- Gartman, Heinz. Rings around the world; man's progress from steam engine to satellite; tr. by Alan G. Readett. Morrow '59 p353-9
- Singer, Charles Joseph, and others, eds. History of technology. Oxford '54-'58 5v incl bibliog
- Technikgeschichte blickt auf die bücherschau. Blätt Technikgesch. no 19:122-35; no20:95-109; no21:37-76; no22:207-29; no23:206-39 '57-'61
- Language
- See Technical writing
- Periodicals
- Asociación de la prensa técnica argentina. Guía de las publicaciones especializadas y técnicas argentinas. The association '59 64p
- Baude, Hans, and Sanner, Lars Erik. Current Swedish scientific and technical periodicals, 1959. Swedish inst. '59 50p
- Beyerly, E. Hungarian technical and scientific journals; a sel. subject list. Sp Lib 51:540-6 D '60 annot
- Bonn, George Schlegel. Japanese journals in science and technology; an annot checklist. N.Y. Public lib. '60 119p annot
- Budapest. Országos műszaki könyvtár. Hazai és külföldi időszakszerű műszaki dokumentációs kiadványok. (Időszaki műszaki dokumentációs kérdések, 1) The library '60 78p
- Budapest. Országos műszaki könyvtár. A munka város zászló érdemrendjével kitüntetett Országos műszaki könyvtár folyóirat katalógusa, 1945-1959. The library '60 2v
- Chemical society, London. Library. Periodicals in the Chemical society library. The library '60 48p

TECHNOLOGY—Periodicals—Continued

- Directory of Canadian scientific and technical periodicals, 1961-1962] Nat. research council, Canada '61-62 2v
- Dresden. Technische hochschule. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der seit 1945 vorhandenen periodica; stand vom 1. okt. 1958. The library '58 46p
- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Centre de documentation. Liste des périodiques analysés par le Bulletin signalétique, 1^{re} et 2^{ème} parties et de leurs abréviations. The center '59 54p
- Gesamtverzeichnis der in den dokumentationsstellen der DDR ausgewerteten Zeitschriften—technik und naturwissenschaften. (Bücherei der dokumentalisten, 12) Inst. für dokumentation. Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin '59 4v
- Goethals, Gaston. Répertoire des périodiques et grands traités de chimie et sciences connexes existant dans les bibliothèques de Belgique. Fédération des industries chimiques de Belgique '54 143p
- Supplément. Fédération des industries chimiques de Belgique '61 83p
- Great Britain. National lending library for science and technology. List of irregular serials received from U.S.S.R. and Bulgaria. The library '61 11p
- Inasaki-Trouw, M. Catalogue des périodiques de la bibliothèque du CERN (30 juin 1960) Catalogue of periodicals in the CERN library (30th June 1960) (European organization for nuclear research. CERN bibliog. 5) Service d'information scientifique '60 91p
- Karachi. Pakistan national scientific and technical documentation centre. Scientific and technical periodicals of Pakistan. (Fansdoc bibliog. no303) The center '61 12p
- Library association. Reference, special and information section. North Midlands group. Union list of current commercial and technical periodicals in the North and East Midlands; ed. by D. W. Bromley and D. E. Clarke. The association '60 121p
- Library association. Reference, special and information section. Western group. Union catalogue of current scientific and technical periodicals in some group libraries; comp. under the authority of the Group general committee. 2d ed The section '62 273p
- Michigan. University. Library. Current Russian science and technology; sel. list of scientific journals and bibliogs. available in the Univ. lib. of the Univ. of Michigan; comp. by Rolland C. Stewart and Agnes N. Tysse. The library '59 52p
- Michigan. University. Library. Committee on scientific and technical resources. Union list of scientific and technical serials in the University of Michigan library. rev & corr The committee '58 171p
- Pan American union. Division of science development. Guide to Latin American scientific and technical periodicals; an annot. list; prepared by the Division and the Centro de documentación científica y técnica de México. The union '62 187p annot
- Prague. Knihovna vysokých škol technických. Soupis cizozemských periodik technických a příbuzných v knihovnách Československé republiky; základní soupis z let 1928-1953, s dodatky k Soupisu Bečkovu-Fochovu; redigoval Josef Lomský. Nakl. Československé akad. věd. '55-'58 3v
- Science-technology serials. See numbers of Sci-tech news
- Spis polskich czasopism i wydawnictw ciągłych matematyczno-przyrodniczych i technicznych ukazujących się bieżąco. The list of the current Polish periodicals and serials in the fields of mathematics, natural sciences and technology. Ośrodek bibliografii i dokumentacji naukowej PAN '58 49p
- United States. Library of Congress. Aerospace information division. List of Communist Chinese scientific and technical periodicals. (AID rep. 61-21) Lib. services sec. Air information div. '61 63p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. Chinese scientific and technical serial publications in the collections of the Library; rev ed [comp. by Joan Wu] The library '61 107p
- United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. List of scientific and technical serials currently received by the Library; prepared under the sponsorship of the Nat. science foundation. The library '60 186p

Zürich. Eidgenössische technische hochschule. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der bibliothek der ETH laufenden Zeitschriften, ende 1959. (Schriftenreihe, no5) The library '60 242p

Bibliography

Bourne, C. P. World's technical journal literature: an estimate of volume, origin, language, field, indexing, and abstracting. Am Doc 13:168 Ap '62

Research in progress

Case institute of technology, 1959[1961] research at Case; staff, pubs, projects, theses abstracts. The institute '60-'62 3v

Textbooks

Dux, W. Wissenschaftler der Technischen hochschule Dresden arbeiten an neuen hochschullehrbüchern. Börsenbl. Deutsch Buch (Leipzig) 128:354-5 Je 20 '61

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

Foster, George McClelland. Traditional cultures and the impact of technological change. Harper '62 p271-84

TECTITES. See Tektites

TEETH

Hurme, V. O. and Van Wagenen, G. Basic data on the emergence of permanent teeth in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) Am Philos Soc Proc 105:139-40 F '61

Scott, James Henderson, and Symons, Norman Barrington. Introduction to dental anatomy. 3d ed Williams & Wilkins '61 incl bibliog

Shore, Nathan Allen. Occlusal equilibration and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Lippincott '59 incl bibliog

See also

Dentistry
Enamel, Dental

Abnormalities and deformities

Hirschfeld, Leonard. Minor tooth movement in general practice. Mosby '60 incl bibliog

See also

Orthodontia

Care and hygiene

Dunning, James Morse. Principles of dental public health. Harvard univ. press '62 p507-30

Kreshover, S. J. Basic science research and dental health. Am J Pub Health 51:818-19 Je '61

Peterson, Shailer Alvarey, ed. Clinical dental hygiene. Mosby '59 incl bibliog

Diseases

Bernier, Joseph L. Management of oral disease; a treatise on the recognition, identification, and treatment of diseases of the oral region. 2d ed Mosey '59 incl bibliog

Burket, Lester William. Oral medicine; diagnosis and treatment; with a chapter on oral cancer. by S. Gordon Castigliano. 4th ed Lippincott '61 incl bibliog

Colby, Robert A. and others. Color atlas of oral pathology: histology and embryology, developmental disturbances, diseases of the teeth and supporting structures, diseases of the oral mucosa and jaws, neoplasms. 2d ed Lippincott '61 p 169-94

Ellis, L. N. and Dwyer, E. J. Influence of dietary factors upon the composition of mineralized tissues and upon susceptibility of enamel to erosion in vivo. J Nutrition 72:231-2 O '60

Gordon, J. E. Dental problems in an epidemiologic perspective. Am J Pub Health 49:1048-9 Ag '59

Johansen, E. Nutrition, diet, and calcium metabolism in dental health. Am J Pub Health 50:1095-6 Ag '60

Muhler, Joseph Charles, and Hine, Maynard Kiplinger, eds. Fluorine and dental health; the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorine. Ind. univ. press '59 incl bibliog

Tiecke, Richard W. and others. Pathologic physiology of oral disease. Mosby '59 incl bibliog

See also

Therapeutics, Dental

TEETH, Artificial

Applegate, Oliver C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. 2d ed Saunders '59 incl bibliog

McCracken, William L. Partial denture construction; principles and techniques. Mosby '60 p498-516

TEETH, Artificial—Continued

- Swenson, Merrill Gustaf, and Terkla, Louis G. Partial dentures. 2d ed Mosby '59 p365-74
- Tylman, Stanley Daniel, and Tylman, Stanley G. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthodontics. 4th ed Mosby '60 incl bibliog

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre, 1881-1955

- Chauchard, Paul. L'être humain selon Teilhard de Chardin; ses aspects complémentaires dans la phénoménologie scientifique et la pensée chrétienne. Librairie Lecoffre; J. Gabalda '59 p237-9
- Cuénot, Claude, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin; les grandes étapes de son évolution. Plon '58 p i-xii
- Franceour, Robert T. ed. World of Teilhard; with a pref. by John LaFarge [partial bibliog. by J. Visvaki] Helicon press '61 p200-4
- Teddy-Naim, Robert. Faut-il brûler Teilhard de Chardin? (Questions d'actualité) Calmann-Lévy '59 p 181-98
- Tresmontant, Claude. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: his thought; with a pref. by Gustave Weigel [tr. by Salvatore Attanasio] Helicon press '59 p 112-26

TEIXEIRA, Anísio, 1900-

- Anísio Teixeira; pensamento e ação, por um grupo de professores e educadores brasileiros. (Retratos do Brasil, v3) Editora Civilização brasileira '60 p318-26

TEKTITES

- Clarke, Roy Slayton, and Carron, Maxwell Kenneth. Comparison of tektite specimens from Empire, Georgia, and Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 143, no4) Smithsonian inst. '61 p 18

TELECOMMUNICATION

- Baghdady, Elie J. ed. Lectures on communication system theory. McGraw '61 incl bibliog
- Carson, Ralph S. Principles of applied electronics. McGraw '61 p472-6
- Fano, Robert M. Transmission of information; a statistical theory of communications. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '61 incl bibliog
- Helstrom, Carl W. Statistical theory of signal detection. (Int. ser. of monographs on electronics and instrumentation, v9) Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- Middleton, David. Introduction to statistical communication theory. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- O'Grady, F. P. Automation in the post office. Inst Eng Australia J 31:141-2 Je '59
- PDT-Przegląd dokumentacyjny telekomunikacji. Instytut tele- i radiotechniczny; Przemysłowy instytut telekomunikacji. See numbers
- United States. Air force. Pacific air forces. Communications and electronics, 18 Aug. 1958. (PACAF basic bibliogs) The forces '58 44p

TELEMETERING

- Dírsz, E. F. Telemetry and communication problem of re-entrant space vehicles. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:712-13 Ap '60
- Hollander, L. E. and others. Evaluation of hygrometers for telemetering. I S A J 7:53-4 Jl '60

TELEOLOGY

- Oakes, M. E. Teleology in college biology textbooks. Sci Educ 44:62-3 F '60

TELEOSTEI

- Gosline, William A. Some osteological features of modern lower teleostean fishes. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 142, no3) Smithsonian inst. '61 p39-42

TELEPHONE

- Alexander, A. A. and others. Capabilities of the telephone network for data transmission. Bell System Tech J 39:475-6 My '60

TELEVISION

- Brünn, Státní technická knihovna. Televize; soupis knižní literatury a časopiseckých článků z knižních fondů Státní technické knihovny v Brně; pro potřebu výzkumných ústavů, národních podniků, pracovníků technicko-ekonomických informací, závodních a vědeckých knihoven (sest. Angela Holoušová; redaktor: Vilém Götzl (Publikace) The library '59 36p
- Library association. County libraries section. Radio, radar, television and sound reproduction. 2d ed (Readers' guide, new ser, no57) The association '60 24p
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Radio and electricity. (Price list 82, 11th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 13p

Color

- Loughlin, B. D. Review of some of the recent developments in color TV. Inst Radio Eng Trans BTR-8:68-9 Ap '62

Law and legislation

- Emery, Walter Byron. Broadcasting and government: responsibilities and regulations. Mich. state univ. press '61 p469-73

Repairing

- Supreme publications. Master index to Supreme publications: most-often-needed television and radio servicing information. The firm '60 40p

TELEVISION advertising

- Major sources of TV research material. Sponsor 15:125-7+ pt2 S 11 '61 annot

TELEVISION and children

- Harris, Dale B. Children and television; an annot. bibliography. Nat. assn. of educational broadcasters '59 50p
- Schramm, Wilbur Lang, and others. Television in the lives of our children; with a psychiatrist's comment on the effects of television, by Lawrence Z. Freedman. Stanford univ. press '61 p297-317 annot

TELEVISION broadcasting

- Analysis of broadcast literature: the Journalism quarterly 1948-1958. J Broadcasting 3: 244-51 Summer '59
- Angel, Juvenal Londono. Careers in television and radio. 2d rev & enl ed (Modern vocational trends career monographs, 14) World trade '59 p22-3
- Books and reference works for radio and television. Broadcasting 59 Yrbk no:F66-F68; 61-62 Yrbk no:F25-F34; 63 Yrbk no:F 17-26 S 15 '60, S 29 '61, D 7 '62
- Coddling, George Arthur. Broadcasting without barriers. UNESCO '59 p 154-8
- Collison, Robert Lewis. Broadcasting in Britain. (Reader's guides, 4th ser, no9) Nat. book league '61 32p
- Dyke, E. Troposcatter communications for intercontinental TV transmission. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 69:87-8 F '60
- Graduate theses and dissertations on broadcasting, 1956-1958 [-1959-1960] J Broadcasting 4:77-87; 5:355-70 Winter '59/'60, Fall '61
- Major sources of TV research material. Sponsor 15:125-7+ pt2 S 11 '61 annot
- National book league. Broadcasting; radio and television; foreword by Sir William J. Haley [catalogue of an exhibition] British broadcasting corp. '61 25p
- Paulu, Burton. British broadcasting in transition. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p242-5
- Pawley, E. L. E. B.B.C. television 1939-60. Inst Elec Eng Proc 108 ptB:393 Jl '61
- Saunders, J. G. Analysis of broadcast literature: periodical publications in psychology 1950-60; an annot. bibliography. J Broadcasting 6:75-91 Winter '61-'62
- Sparks, Kenneth R. Bibliography of doctoral dissertations in television and radio. School of journalism, Syracuse univ. '62 32p
- Tyler, Poyntz, ed. Television and radio. (Reference shelf, v33, no6) Wilson '61 p 185-92
- Zettl, Herbert. Television production handbook. Wadsworth pub. '61 p435-41 annot

Periodicals

- Harwood, K. World bibliography of selected periodicals on broadcasting. J Broadcasting 5:251-78 Summer '61

Program rating

- United States. Congress. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Evaluation of statistical methods used in obtaining broadcast ratings; rep. pursuant to sec. 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946. Public law 601. 79th Congress and House resolution 108, 87th Congress. (U.S. 87th Congress, 1st session, 1961. House. Rep. no 193) U.S. Gov. ptg office '61 p 140-63

- Wright, C. R. Television and radio program ratings and measurements: a sel. and annot. bibliography. J Broadcasting 5:165-86 Spring '61

Programs

- Barcus, F. E. Bibliography of studies of radio and television program content, 1928-1958. J Broadcasting 4:355-69 Fall '60

TELEVISION in education

- Allen, Milton Robert. Television, education and the armed forces; an informal rep. with recommendations for employment upon mobilization. Quartermaster training command '58 [i.e. '59] p 125-35

- Becker, S. L. Teaching of English in the mass media. El Engl 38:257-8 Ap '61

TELEVISION in education—Continued

- Boston university. Report of research on the integration of science teaching by television into the elementary school program [prepared by A. Cornelia Sheehan] The university '60 p73-9
- Bretz, Rudy, and Ewing, Russell H. Educational-instructional television and closed circuit Tv; a manual, directory, and bibliography. Nat. inst. of leadership '59 p52-70
- California. Department of education. Television for California schools; a rep. of a study made for the Department by William H. Allen. (Bul. 29, no4) The department '60 p45-8
- Cassirer, Henry R. Television teaching today. (Press, film, and radio in the world today ser. of studies) Unesco '60 p259-67
- Costello, Lawrence F. and Gordon, George N. Teach with television; a guide to instructional TV. (Communication arts bks) Hastings house '61 p 177-81
- Florida. University. College of education. Education. library. Television in education. (Bibliog. no44) The library '60 8p
- Same. 2d ed (Bibliog. no61) The library '62 8p
- Ford foundation. ETV: a Ford foundation pictorial report. Office of reps. '61 p66
- Hamill, Patricia Beall. Radio and television; a sel. bibliog. prepared under the direction of Gertrude G. Broderick. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1960, no25) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 46p annot
- Lewis, Philip. Educational television guidebook. McGraw '61 p221-7
- National educational television and radio center. Impact of educational television; sel. studies from the research sponsored by the Center; ed by Wilbur Schramm. Univ. of Ill. press '60 incl bibliog
- North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Subcommittee on television. Uses of television in education. The association; U.S. Office of education '61 p31-2
- Pennsylvania. State university. Division of academic research and services. Research on the communication process; a rep. covering the period Sept. 1958-Sept. 1960. The university '60 incl bibliog
- Phelps, Jewell. Geography via television. (Do it this way. 1) Nat. council for geographic education. 5-2 p 19
- Postman, Neil. Television and the teaching of English. by [the auth] and the Committee on the study of television of the National council of teachers of English. Appleton '61 p 135-8
- Symposium on the state of research in instructional television and tutorial machines. Stanford university, 1959. New teaching aids for the American classroom; a symposium, held 13 and 14 Nov, 1959, at the Center for advanced study in the behavioral sciences, under the auspices of the U.S. Office of education and the Inst. for communication research of Stanford university. The symposium '60 incl bibliog
- Target, Donald G. Television and our schools. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '61 incl bibliog annot
- Television information office. Library. Television and education; a bibliography. The office '60 8p annot
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Educational television; hearings before the Committee. U.S. Senate, 86th Congress, first session, on Sept. 12, a bill to expedite the utilization of television transmission facilities in our public schools and colleges, and in adult training programs, Jan. 27 and 28, 1959. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p4-6

TELEVISION programs. See Television broadcasting—Programs

TELLURIDES

- Markham, N. L. Synthetic and natural phases in the system Au-Ag-Te. Econ Geol 55: 1475-7 N'60

TELOOGOO language. See Telugu language

TELOREUTIC chromosomes. See Centromeres (botany)

TELUGU language

- Krishnamurti, Bhadriraju. Telugu verbal bases; a comparative and descriptive study. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v24) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p xv-xx

TEMPERAMENT

See also
Character

TEMPERANCE

- California. Alcoholic rehabilitation division. Alcohol, alcoholism; sel. annot. bibliog. for teachers. Calif. Dept. of public health '61 20p

- Pittman, David Joshua, and Snyder, Charles R. eds. Society, culture, and drinking patterns. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

See also

Alcoholism

TEMPERANCE education. See Alcohol education

TEMPERATURE

- Callendar, G. S. Temperature fluctuations and trends over the earth. Roy Meteorol Soc Q J 87:11 Ja '61
- Kalb, A. J. and Sterling, C. Temperature and the retrogradation of starch. J Food Sci 26: 591-2 N '61
- Schmidt, R. A. Temperatures of mineral formation in the Miami-Picher district as indicated by liquid inclusions. Econ Geol 57:19-20 Ja '62
- See also
- Air conditioning
Freezing points
Heat
Leaves—Temperature
Materials—Temperature effects
Metals—Temperature effects
Ocean temperature
Soil temperature
Thermometers and thermometry
Thermostats
Water—Temperature

Measurement

- Dewey, C. F. Hot wire measurements in low Reynolds number hypersonic flows. ARS J 31:1717-18 D '61
- Goodwin, R. D. Apparatus for determination of pressure-density-temperature relations and specific heats of hydrogen to 350 atmospheres at temperatures above 14° K. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:242-3 O '61
- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Industrial group. Bibliography on gas temperature measurement; comp. by E. McCoy. (I.G. information ser, 68 (RD/CA)) H.M.S.O. '59 13p annot

Physiological effect

- Bond, T. E. Environmental studies with swine. Ag Eng 40:548-9 S '59
- Burger, R. E. and Lorenz, F. W. Pharmacologically induced resistance to heat shock. Poultry Sci 39:476,481-2, 484-5 Mr. JI '60
- Dawson, W. R. Physiological responses to temperature in the lizard eumeces obsoletus. Physiol Zool 33:103 Ap '60
- Glick, B. and others. Effect of environment on reproductive characters and endocrine organs of New Hampshire chickens. Poultry Sci 38:1086-7 S '59
- Johnson, Harold Daintree, and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering; with special reference to domestic animals. (Research bul. 646, 648-649) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Mo. '57-58 3v v1, p43-9; v2, p 15-17; v3, p22
- Kamal, T. H. and others. Influence of the stage of lactation and environmental temperatures on the salt balance of milk. J Dairy Sci 44:1666-7 S '61
- Kinne, O. Growth, food intake, and food conversion in a euryplastic fish exposed to different temperatures and salinities. Physiol Zool 33:315-17 O '60
- Law, G. R. J. and Kosin, I. L. Seasonal reproductive ability of hale domestic turkeys as observed under two ambient temperatures. Poultry Sci 37:1046-7 S '58
- Løvtrup, S. Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during amphibian embryogenesis at different temperatures. J Exp Zool 141: 568-70 Ag '59
- McAleese, D. M. and Forbes, R. M. Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. J Nutrition 73:105-6 Ja '61
- Petersen, C. F. and others. Effect of energy level and laying house temperature on the performance of white Leghorn pullets. Poultry Sci 39:1017-18 JI '60
- Singh, Ranjit, and Merilan, Charles Preston. Influence of environmental temperature cycles on vitamin levels of milk and blood of cows. (Research bul. 688) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Mo. '69 p25-8
- Vernberg, F. J. and Tashian, R. E. Studies on the physiological variation between tropical and temperate zone fiddler crabs of the genus uca. Ecology 40:592-3 O '59; Biol Bul 117:182-4 Ag '59

TEMPERATURE—Physiological effect—Cont.

Yeck, R. G. Environmental research with dairy cattle. *Ag Eng* 40:539-40 S '59

See also

Bacteria, Effect of temperature on
Cattle, Effect of temperature on
Cold—Physiological effect
Fishes, Effect of temperature on
Fungi, Effect of temperature on
Heat—Physiological effect
Insects, Effect of temperature on
Plants, Effect of temperature on
Viruses, Effect of temperature on

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human. See
Body temperature**TEMPERATURE, Low**

Bass, Arnold Marvin, and Broida, Herbert P. eds. Stabilization of free radicals at low temperatures; summary of the NBS program. (Monograph 12) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '60 incl bibliog

Flynn, Thomas M. Bibliography of the physical equilibria and related properties of some cryogenic systems. (U.S. Bur. of standards, Technical note, 56) Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '60 p55-123

Grenoble, Université, Ecole d'été de physique théorique, Les Houches. Low-temperature physics; conduction electrons, superconductivity helium, magnetism, Mössbauer effect, defects and irradiation; lectures delivered during the 1961 session of the School; ed. by C. DeWitt [and others] Gordon & Breach '62 incl bibliog

Heyner, S. Survival of embryonic mammalian cartilage after freezing to -79°C. *J Exp Zool* 144:175-6 J1 '60

Hostetler, P. B. and Garrels, R. M. Transportation and precipitation of uranium and vanadium at low temperatures, with special reference to sandstone-type uranium deposits. *Econ Geol* 57:166-7 Mr '62

Jacobs, R. B. Cryogenic piping system design considerations. *Heating Piping* 32:140 F; 156 My '60

Javitz, A. E. Cryogenics; environment, phenomena, applications. *Electro-Tech* 68: 133 S '61

McClintock, Ralph Michael, and Gibbons, Hugh P. Mechanical properties of structural materials at low temperatures; a comp. from the literature. (Monograph 13) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '60 p 177-80

Mendelsohn, Kurt. Cryophysics. (Interscience tracts on physics and astronomy, 7) Interscience '60 incl bibliog

Progress in cryogenics. v 11-31 Academic press '59-'61 3v incl bibliog

Watson, J. F. and others. Cryogenics; selection data for structural materials. *Electro-Tech* 68:34 N '61

*See also***Freezing points****TEMPOROMANDIBULAR Joint**

Shore, Nathan Allen. Occlusal equilibration and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Lippincott '59 incl bibliog

Diseases

Schwartz, Laszlo, and others. Disorders of the temporomandibular joint; diagnosis, management, relation to occlusion of teeth; introd. by Charles Ragan; foreword by Harry Sicher. Saunders '59 incl bibliog

TENDERNESS of meat. See Meat—Tenderness**TENDONS**

Jokinen, Tuula. Tensile strength of the whole-thickness skin graft used as replacement of tendon and ligament defects; an experimental study. (Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica, Sup36) Munksgaard '58 p85-91

TENNESSEE

Folmsbee, Stanly John, and others. History of Tennessee. Lewis historical pub. co. '60 4v v2, p395-430

Government publications

Tennessee. State library division. List of Tennessee state publications, no71-91 The division '60-'62 3v

History

Alderson, William Thomas, and White, Robert Hiram. Guide to the study and reading of Tennessee history. Tenn. historical comm. '59 67p

Politics and government

Campbell, Mary Emily (Robertson). Attitude of Tennesseans toward the Union, 1847-1861. Vantage '61 p295-303

TENNESSEE Valley authority

Hubbard, Preston J. Origin of the TVA; the Muscle Shoals controversy, 1920-1932. Vanderbilt univ. press '61 p316-28

Tennessee Valley authority. 1961 facts about TVA operations. The authority '61 p26

Tennessee Valley authority. TVA flood control. rev ed The authority '60 p 13

Tennessee Valley authority. Library Bibliography for the TVA program; comp. by Bernard L. Foy. The authority '60 54p

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; cumulated sup. Jan. 1959-Dec. 1960. The library '61 88p

TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892

Buckley, Jerome Hamilton. Tennyson; the growth of a poet. Harvard univ. press '60 p261-2 annot

Virginia. University. Library. Tennyson collection; presented to the University in honor of Edgar Finley Shannon, jr. Univ. of Va. press '61 52p annot

TENSION (psychology)

Heilbrun, A. B. Effects of various shock-stress conditions upon a complex perceptual-motor task. *J Personality* 27:298-9 S '59

Longo, A. A. and Doll, R. E. Appraisal of psychological stress. *Aerospace Med* 33: 1115-16 S '62

Walters, R. H. and Henning, G. B. Isolation, confinement and related stress situations. *Aerospace Med* 32:433-4 My '61

TENSOR analysis. See Calculus of tensors**TEODORESCU, Emanuel Constantin, 1866-1949**

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Emanuel C. Teodorescu (1866-1949) [studiu introductiv de N. Sălăgeanu; bibliog. întocmită în Sec. de bibliog. a Bibliotelei Academiei R.P.R. (Ser. de bibliobibliografii, 12) Ed. Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '60 47p

TERENCE (Publius Terentius Afer) ca 190-159 B.C.

Brożek, Mieczysław. Terencjusz i jego komedie. (Polska akad. nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Komisja filologii klasycznej. Prace monograficzne, v 1) Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '60 p288-92

TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582

Papasogli, Giorgio. St Teresa of Avila; tr. from the Italian by G. Anzilotto. Soc. of St Paul '59 p405-8

Vermeulen, Alphonse. Sainte Thérèse en France au XVII^e siècle, 1600-1660. (Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, ser4, no 15) Bibliothèque, Univ. catholique de Louvain '58 p287-94

TERESA of the Child Jesus, Saint, 1873-1897

Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). Therese: Saint of a little way. new rev ed Hawthorn bks. '62 p 185-6

TERMITES

Emerson, A. E. Vestigial characters of termites and processes of regressive evolution. *Evolution* 15:130-1 Je '61

Harris, William Victor. Termites; their recognition and control. Longmans '61 p 175-9

Krishna, Kumar. Generic revision and phylogenetic study of the family kalotermitidae (isoptera). (Bul. v 122, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '61 p400-8

Snyder, Thomas Elliott. Supplement to the Annotated, subject-heading bibliography of termites, 1955 to 1960. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 143, no3) Smithsonian inst. '61 137p

TERRA cottas

Mahler, Jane (Gaston). Westerners among the figurines of the T'ang dynasty of China. (Ser. orientale Roma, 20) Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente '59 p 150-6

TERRACING

Spencer, J. E. and Hale, G. A. Origin, nature and distribution of agricultural terracing. *Pac Viewpoint* 2:38-40 Mr '61

TERRITORIAL waters*See also*

Continental shelf

TERZAGHI, Karl, 1883-

Terzaghi, Karl. From theory to practice in soil mechanics; sels. from the author's writings; with bibliog. [by Margaret G. Grini and Guri Rollum] and contributions on his life and achievements prepared by L. Bjerrum [and others] Wiley '60 p417-25

TESLA, Nikola, 1856-1943

Walters, Helen B. Nikola Tesla, giant of electricity. Crowell '61 p 181-3

TESTING

American society for testing materials. Symposium on applied radiation and radioisotope test methods [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 13, 1959. (Special technical pub. no268) The society '60 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on nondestructive testing in the missile industry [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 13, 1959. (Special technical pub. no278) The society '60 incl bibliog

Current literature. See numbers of Non-destructive testing

McGonnagle, Warren J. Nondestructive testing. McGraw '61 incl bibliog

McMaster, Robert C. ed. Nondestructive testing handbook; ed. for the Soc. for non-destructive testing. Ronald '59 2v incl bibliog

Stanford, Edwin Garnett, and Fearon, J. H. eds. Progress in non-destructive testing. Macmillan '59-'60 2v incl bibliog

See also subhead Testing under the following subjects

Cotton fabrics
Cotton fibers
Materials
Physical fitness
Steel
Textile fabrics
Wood

TESTS and measurements in education. See Educational tests and measurements

TESTS and scales

Borgatta, E. F. and Glass, D. C. Personality concomitants of extreme response set (ERS) J Social Psychol 55:220-1 D '61

Heilbrun, A. E. Immediate memory modification of the block design task: relative performances of brain-damaged and control subjects. J Consult Psychol 23:334 O '59

Schaefer, E. S. and others. Development of a maternal behavior research instrument. J Genet Psychol 95:93-4 S '59

Symposium: the effects of time limits on test scores. Educ & Psychol Meas 20: 221-74 Summer '60 incl bibliog

Willis, R. H. Manipulation of item marginal frequencies by means of multiple-response items. Psychol R 67:50 Ja '60

See also

Ability—Testing
Attitude tests
Educational tests and measurements
Factor analysis
Intelligence tests
Personality tests
Psychological tests
Strong vocational interest blank

Validity

Locke, E. A. and Hulin, C. L. Review and evaluation of the validity studies of activity vector analysis. Personnel Psychol 15:41-2 Spring '62

TETRAPODS

Williams, E. E. Gadow's arculia and the development of tetrapod vertebrae. Q R Biol 34:30-2 Mr '59

TEUTONIC knights

Haaf, Rudolf ten. Deutschordensstaat und Deutschordensballeien; untersuchungen über leistung und sonderung der Deutschordensprovinzen in Deutschland vom 13. bis zum 16. jahrhundert. (Göttinger bausteine zur geschichtswissenschaft, no5) Muster-schmidt '51 p5-11

Hubatsch, Walther. Quellen zur geschichte des Deutschen Ordens. (Quellensammlung zur kulturgeschichte, v5) Musterschnitt '54 p 191-8

TEXAS

Streeter, Thomas Winthrop. Bibliography of Texas, 1795-1845; pt 3. United States and European imprints relating to Texas. Harvard univ. press '60 2v annot

History

Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis, Jim Court-right; two gun marshal of Fort Worth, by F. Stanley [pseud] World press '57 p229-34

Fornell, Earl Wesley. Galveston era; the Tex. crescent on the eve of secession. Univ. of Tex. press '61 p309-22

Lord, Walter. Time to stand. Harper '61 p227-46

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. Spanish missions of Texas. rev ed Naylor '61 p 123-30

Steen, Ralph Wright. Texas story; teaching aids by Gladys E. Steen. rev ed Steck '60 incl bibliog annot

Texas. University. Humanities research center. Texana at the University of Texas; an exhibition of mss, broadsides, bks, photographs & misc. items relating to Texas, March 1962, at the Center. The center '62 42p

Tolbert, Frank X. Day of San Jacinto. McGraw '59 p359-61

Tolbert, Frank X. Informal history of Texas. from Cabeza de Vaca to Temple Houston. Harper '61 p261-3

Republic, 1836-1846

Schmitz, Joseph William. Texas culture, 1836-1846; in the days of the Republic. Naylor '60 p 139-48

Wells, Tom Henderson. Commodore Moore and the Texas navy. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p 194-203

Social conditions

Nunn, William Curtis. Texas under the carpetbaggers. Univ. of Tex. press '62 p263-9

TEXTBOOKS

Clapp, Jane. College textbooks; a classified listing of 16,000 textbks. used in 60 colleges. coded to show most frequently used texts and texts used in general courses, and in several departments of instruction; with an author-title and subject index. Scarecrow '60 1096p

National book league. Education book guide. 1960[-1962] (V5-7) Councils & education press '62 22 p

Nease, John Alfred. Old textbooks: spelling, grammar, reading, arithmetic, geography, Ann. history, civil gov., physiology, penmanship, etc. music; as taught in common schools from colonial days to 1900. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 344p annot

Rewer, George S. Reforms needed in the selection of textbooks. Am. federation of teachers '62 p 19-20

Textbooks in print, formerly the American educational catalog. 1960[-1962] rev. to Jan. 1960[-1962] an auth. and title index to elementary, junior and senior high school bks. classified by subject with sup. readers and pedagogical bks; comp. at the office of Publishers' weekly from data furnished by publishers. Bowker '60-'62 3v

United States Information agency. Elementary and secondary education in the United States; representative elementary school textbooks. (Subject bibliog. no25) The agency '57 47p

See also

Readers
also subhead Textbooks under the following subjects

Biology
Chemistry
English language
Library science
Statistics
Technology

TEXTILE design

Schmidt, Heinrich Jakob. Alte seidenstoffe; ein handbuch für sammler und liebhaber. (Bibliothek für kunst- und antiquitätenfreunde, v 10) Klinkhardt & Biermann '58 p434-49

TEXTILE fabrics

Abstracts [of periodical literature] See numbers of Textile institute. Journal

American home economics association. Textiles and clothing section. Textile handbook. The association '60 p96-7

Bodmer, Walter. Die entwicklung der schweizerischen textilwirtschaft im rahmen der übrigen industrien und wirtschaftszweige. Verlag Berichthaus '60 p549-62

Cowan, Mary L. Introduction to textiles. Applerson '62 incl bibliog

Emerson, M. E. Textile literature: a selected bibliography for 1961. Sp Lib 53: S6-92 F '62 annot

Enrick, Norbert Lloyd, ed. Time study manual for the textile industry; ed. for Southern textile methods & standards association. Textile bk. '60 p203-14

Graf, Ulrich, and Henning, Hans-Joachim. Statistische methoden bei textilen untersuchungen. 3d rev & enl ed Springer '60 p274-85

Rathbone, Lucy, and others. Fashions and fabrics; a guide to clothing sel. and good grooming; with a special sec. on household fabrics. Houghton '62 p512-17

Review of textile progress, 1954[-1960] Textile inst; Soc. of dyers & colorists '55-'62 7v

TEXTILE fabrics—Continued

Textile technology digest; a monthly review of the literature of textile science and technology. Inst. of textile technology. See numbers

See also

Cotton fabrics
Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics

Bonded web

Russell, Charlie W. Cotton in non-woven fabrics. Utilization research div, Nat. cotton council of Am. '59 p20-1

Nonwoven

See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

Testing

American society for testing and materials. ASTM standards on textile materials (with related information) The society '62 p947-53
Booth, John E. Principles of textile testing; an introd. to physical methods of testing textile fibres, yarns, and fabrics. Chemical pub. co. '61 incl bibliog

Meredith, Reginald, and Hearle, J. W. S. eds. Physical methods of investigating textiles. Textile bk. '59 incl bibliog

Topping, A. D. Introduction to biaxial stress problems in fabric structures. Aerospace Eng 20:58 Ap '61

Weathering

Howard, J. W. and McCord, F. A. Cotton quality study: resistance to weathering. Textile Inst J 30:107-17 F '60

TEXTILE fabrics, Ancient

Nordland, Odd. Primitive Scandinavian textiles in knotless netting. (Studia Norvegica, no 10) Oslo univ. press '61 p 150-4

TEXTILE fibers

Abstracts [of periodical literature] See numbers of Textile institute. Journal

Emerson, M. E. Textile literature: a selected bibliography for 1961. Sp Lib 53:86-92 F '62 annot

Grove, C. S. and others. Fibers. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1175; 53:855 S '59, O '61

Textile technology digest; a monthly review of the literature of textile science and technology. Inst. of textile technology. See numbers

See also

Cotton fibers

Flax

Wool

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic

Carroll-Porczynski, Charles Zbigniew. Manual of man-made fibres; manufacture, properties, identification, bibliography. Astex pub. co. '60 p241-80

Fauquet, L. G. Histoire de la rayonne et des textiles synthétiques. (Paris. Ecole pratique des hautes études. Centre d'études économiques. Etudes et mémoires, 47) Colin '60 p235-8

Grove, C. S. and others. Fibers. Ind & Eng Chem 51:1175; 53:855 S '59, O '61

Rossipaul, Lothar, and others. Kunststoffe und chemiefasern; fachbibliog. des deutschsprachigen schrifttums seit 1945 mit ausführlichem register. 2d rev & enl ed (Fachbuch-systematik. Fachbibliographien, no 123) The author '59 121p

TEXTILE industry

Abstracts [of periodical literature] See numbers of Textile institute. Journal

Advances in textile processing, v 1. Textile bk. '61 incl bibliog

Booth, John E. Principles of textile testing; an introd. to physical methods of testing textile fibres, yarns, and fabrics. Chemical pub. co. '61 incl bibliog

Cowan, Mary L. Introduction to textiles. Appleton '62 incl bibliog

Emerson, M. E. Textile literature: a selected bibliography for 1961. Sp Lib 53:86-92 F '62 annot

Enrick, Norbert Lloyd, ed. Time study manual for the textile industry; ed. for Southern textile methods & standards association. Textile bk. '60 p203-14

Graf, Ulrich, and Henning, Hans-Joachim. Statistische methoden bei textilen untersuchungen. 3d rev & enl ed Springer '60 p274-85

Howell, Leander D. Changes in American textile industry: competition, structure, facilities [and] costs. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Technical bul, no 1210) Marketing research div. '59 p331-7

Meredith, Reginald, and Hearle, J. W. S. eds. Physical methods of investigating textiles. Textile bk. '59 incl bibliog

Review of textile progress, 1954[1960] Textile inst: Soc. of dyers & colorists '55-'62 7v
Textile technology digest; a monthly review of the literature of textile science and technology. Inst. of textile technology. See numbers

See also

Cotton manufacture

Dyes and dyeing

Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics

Periodicals

Aslib. Textile group. Union list of holdings of textile periodicals. 3d ed The organization '62 37p

Great Britain

Rimmer, William Gordon. Marshalls of Leeds: flax-spinners, 1788-1886. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '60 p327-35

Switzerland

Bodmer, Walter. Die entwicklung der schweizerischen textilwirtschaft im rahmen der übrigen industrien und wirtschaftszweige. Verlag Berichthaus '60 p549-62

TEXTILE machinery

See also

Cotton machinery

TEXTILE printing

Floud, P. English chintz. Ciba R no 1:24 '61
White, M. E. Printed textiles of Europe and America. Museum (Newark) 12:24 Winter '60

TEXTUAL criticism. See Criticism, Textual

THACKERAY, William Makepeace, 1811-1863
Brander, Laurence. Thackeray. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 110) Longmans '59 p47-52

Broich, Ulrich. Ironie im prosawerk W. M. Thackerays. (Abh. zur kunst-, musik- und literaturwissenschaft, v4) Bouvier '58 p7-12

THAI poetry. See Siamese poetry

THAILAND

Bangkok. Chulalongkorn university. Central library. Bibliography of material about Thailand in western languages. The library '60 325p

Busch, Noel Fairchild. Thailand; an introd. to modern Siam. (Asia lib) Van Nostrand '59 p 163-6

Pendleton, Robert Larimore. Thailand: aspects of landscape and life; with the assistance of Robert C. Kingsbury and others. (Am. geographical soc. Handbk) Duell '62 incl bibliog

Government publications

Bangkok, Thailand. Thammasat university. Institute of public administration. List of Thai government publications. The institute '58 43p

THALASSEMIA. See Anemia

THALER, Alwin, 1891-

Davis, Richard Beale, and Lievsay, John Leon, eds. Studies in honor of John C. Hodges and Alwin Thaler. (Tenn. studies in literature. Special number) Univ. of Tenn. press '61 p 199-203

THALLIUM poisoning

Willson, J. E. Thallotoxicosis. Am Vet Med Assn J 139:1119 N 15 '61

THÄLMANN, Ernst, 1886-1944

[Bibliographie] Bibliothekar 15:413-16 Ap '61
Gittig, Heinz. Ernst Thälmann, kämpfer für frieden und freiheit: auswahlverzeichnis von schriften über Ernst Thälmann. 2d enl ed (Schriftenreihe des Arbeitskreises der gesellschaftswissenschaftlichen beratungsstellen an den dem Staatssekretariat für hochschulwesen unterstellten wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken, no 1) Deutsche staatsbibliothek '56 33p

THAWING of frozen foods. See Food, Frozen—Defrosting

THEATER

Books and theatre, 1959-60[1961-62] Tulane Drama R 4:149-57; 5:175-86; 6:168-74 My '60, Je '61, Je '62

Books on the theatre, 1959-1960[1961-1962] (In Best plays of 1959-1960[1961-1962] Dodd '60-'62 3v '59-'60, p372-6; '60-'61, p375-7; '61-'62, p365-9

Chapman, John Jay. Broadway's best, 1960; the complete record of the theatrical year. Doubleday '60 p278-89

Cole, Toby, ed. Playwrights on playwriting: the meaning and making of modern drama from Ibsen to Ionesco; introd. by John Gassner. Hill & Wang '60 p289-94

THEATER—Continued

Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1959[-1961] Educ Theatre J 12:124-7; 13:118-20; 14:154-7 My '60, My '61, My '62
 Graduate theses in theatre, 1958[-1960] Educ Theatre J 12:128-38; 13:121-30; 14:158-68 My '60, My '61, My '62
 Guide to the performing arts, 1957[-1960] comp. by S. Yancey Belknap. Scarecrow '60-'62 4v

Hadamowsky, F. Bibliographie des [im jahre] 1956[-1959] angezeigten theaterwissenschaftlichen schrifttums. Maske & Kothurn 3 no2: 185-92; no4:368-80; 4no2/3:271-88; 5 no4:359-80; 6 no4:365-88 '57-'60

Hatten, Theodore W. Orientation to the theater. Appleton '62 incl bibliog
 Meinitz, William W. Theatre arts publications in the United States, 1947-1952; a five year bibliography. (Monograph no 1) Am. education theatre assn. '59 91p

Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene, and others. Bibliography of speech and allied areas, 1950-1960. Chilton co. '62 184p

Oregon, University. School of education. High school multi-purpose theatre; a critical study, prepared by William Z. Iron. (Curriculum bul. no218) The school '61 p 19-21

Ryan, Pat M. History of the modern theatre: a selective bibliography. The author '60 28p
 Whiting, Frank M. Introduction to the theatre. rev. ed Harper '61 p347-54 annot
 Yurka, Blanche. Dear audience; a guide to the enjoyment of theatre. Prentice-Hall '59 p 158-62
See also

Acting

Actors and actresses

Amateur theatricals

Ballet

Drama

Dramas

Moving pictures

Opera

Puppets and puppet plays

Community and little theater movement
 Rappel, William J. and Winnie, John R. Community theatre handbook. Inst. of public affairs, State univ. of Iowa '61 p65-6

History

Bjurström, Per. Giacomo Torelli and baroque stage design. (Figura, new ser, 11) Almqvist '61 p259-62

—Same. (Skriptserie, no7) Stockholm. Nationalmuseum '61 p259-62

Brockett, O. G. Theatre of the southern U.S. from the beginnings through 1865. Theatre Res 2 no3:166-74 '60

Dietrich, M. Amerikanische werke zur theatergeschichte. Maske & Kothurn 6 no 1: 94-5 '60

Duerr, Edwin. Length and depth of acting; with a foreword by A. M. Nagler. Holt '62 p543-71 annot

Southern, Richard. Seven ages of the theatre. Hill & Wang '61 p297-301

Periodicals

Stratman, Carl Joseph. Bibliography of British dramatic periodicals, 1720-1960. N.Y. Public lib. '62 58p

Production and direction

McMullan, Frank Alonzo. Directorial image: the play and the director. Shoe string '62 p239-41

National book league. Producing a play; annot. [bibliography] The league '59 11p

Stage setting and scenery

Bjurström, Per. Giacomo Torelli and baroque stage design. (Figura, new ser, 11) Almqvist '61 p259-62

—Same. (Skriptserie, no7) Stockholm. Nationalmuseum '61 p259-62

Brazil

Sousa, J. Galante de. O teatro no Brasil; v2. Subsídios para uma biobibliog. do teatro no Brasil. Brazil. Inst. nacional do livro '60 581p

Chile

Rela, Walter. Contribución a la bibliografía del teatro chileno, 1804-1960; noticia prelim. de Ricardo A. Latham. (Pubs) Dept. de literatura iberoamericana, Facultad de humanidades y ciencias, Univ. de Montevideo '60 51p

France

History

Wiley, William Leon. Early public theatre in France. Harvard univ. press '60 p309-15

Great Britain

Prouty, Charles Tyler, ed. Studies in the Elizabethan theatre. Shoe String '61 p 179-90

History

Burnim, Kalman A. David Garrick, director; with a foreword by Geo. Winchester Stone. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 p215-24

Latin America

Belknap, Sara (Yancey). Latin-American performing arts, an analytical [sic] index: 1957-1958. (Inter-Am. music bul. no 17) Pan Am. union '60 110p

London

History

Rosenfeld, Sybil Marion. Theatre of the London fairs in the 18th century. Cambridge '60 p 170-5

Poland

Renikowa, Wanda. Historia teatru w Polsce; bibliog. prac o polskim teatrze ogłoszonych drukiem w latach 1945-1959. Centralna poradnia amatorskiego ruchu artystycznego '60 84p

Rumania

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de istoria artei. Teatrul in Romania după 23 August 1944; volum publicat sub îngrijirea acad. G. Oprescu; comitetul de redacție: Simion Altermescu [et al] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine '59 p379-83

Spain

Sabanés de Balagué, Aurèlia, and Roig i Llop, Tomás. La passió d'Esparreguera; presentació per Pau Termes; introd. per Josep Romeu. (Biblioteca folklòrica Barcino, v 14) Ed. Barcino '57 p 171-4

Turkey

Spies, Otto. Türkisches puppettheater; Versuch einer geschichte des puppettheaters im Morgenland. (Die schaubühne; quellen und forschungen zur theatergeschichte, v50) Lechte '59 p 1-4

United States

Hewitt, Barnard Wolcott. Theatre U.S.A., 1665 to 1957. McGraw '59 p506-13 annot

Rappel, William J. and Winnie, John R. Community theatre handbook. Inst. of public affairs, State univ. of Iowa '61 p65-6

History

Bowen, Elbert Russell. Theatrical entertainments in rural Missouri before the Civil war. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v32) Univ. of Mo. press '59 p 125-40

Chevalley, Sylvie (Bostsarron). Rachel en Amérique. (Soc. d'histoire du théâtre. Pubs) Briant '57 p 181-7

THEATER, Children's

United States. Office of education. Creative drama; drama with and for children; children's theater; by Winifred Ward and Mayo Bryce. (Bul. 1960, no30) U.S. Gov. pta. office '60 p65-8

THEATERS

Recent publications on theatre architecture. Dept. of speech, Univ. of Pittsburgh. See numbers

THEATRICALS, Amateur. See Amateur theatricals

THEMATIC apperception test

Conference on contemporary issues in thematic apperceptive methods, Fels research institute, 1959. Contemporary issues in thematic apperceptive methods; ed. by Jerome Kagen and Gerald S. Lesser. Thomas '61 incl bibliog

THEMES (in literature). See Literature—Themes, motives; German literature—Themes, motives

THEOCRACY

Heizer, R. F. Agriculture and the theocratic state in lowland southeastern Mexico. Am Antiq 26:221-2 O '60

Koolhaas, Antonie Aart. Theocratie en monarchie in Israël. Theocracy and monarchy in Israel; enige opmerkingen over de verhouding van de theocratie en het Israelitische koningschap in het Oude Testament (with summary in English) Veenman '57 p 141-8

THEODOSIUS I, the Great, emperor of Rome, 346?-395

King, Noel Quinton. Emperor Theodosius and the establishment of Christianity. (Lib. of history and doctrine) Westminster press '61 p 124-7

THEOLOGICAL seminaries

Allen, Yorke. Seminary survey. Harper '60 p604-28

THEOLOGY

- Aufsätze und Bücher. See numbers of Scholastik
- Bibliografisch gedeelte. See numbers of Nederlands theologisch tijdschrift
- Bibliographie. See numbers of Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie
- Bulletin de théologie ancienne et médiévale. Abbaye du Mont César. See numbers
- Coburn, John B. and Pittenger, William Norman, eds. Viewpoints: some aspects of Anglican thinking; foreword by Robert F. Gibson [Contributors: George M. Alexander and others] Seabury '59 incl bibliog
- Cunningham, Francis L. B. ed. Christian life. (College texts in theology, v2) Priory press '59 incl bibliog annot
- Ferré, Frederick. Language, logic, and God. Harper '61 p 167-73
- Institute of Christian education at home and overseas. Bibliography for the use of teachers of religious knowledge. 5th rev ed The institute '59 68p
- Supplement. The institute '61? 12p
- Morris, Raymond P. Theological book list: produced by the Theological education fund of the Int. missionary council for theological seminaries and colleges in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Southwest Pacific. Allenson '60 242p annot
- New York (city). Union theological seminary. Basic bibliography for ministers; sel. and annot. by the faculty of the Seminary. 2d ed The seminary '60 139p annot
- Notices bibliographiques. See numbers of Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques
- Periodical review. See numbers of Bibliotheca sacra
- Recension des revues. See numbers of Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques
- Religious and theological abstracts. Theological pubs. inc. See numbers
- Richmond. Union theological seminary. Essential books for a pastor's study; basic and recommended works, sel. and annot. by the faculty of Union theological seminary. 3d ed The seminary '60 71p
- Select list of British books on philosophy and theology. See numbers of Heythrop journal
- Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. See numbers of Hibbert journal
- Teologisk litteratur. See numbers of Svensk teologisk kvartalskrift
- Theologische Literaturzeitung. Evangelische Verlagsanstalt. See numbers
- Theologische und philosophische doktordissertationen der Universität Freiburg (Schweiz) 1957-1958[-1960-1961] Freiburger Z Philo & Theol 5 no4:465-6; 6 no4:467-8; 7 no4:449-50; 8 no3/4:447-8 '58-'61
- Thèses de doctorat concernant les sciences philosophiques et théologiques soutenues en France pendant l'année 1959[-1961] R Sci Philo & Théol 44:580-7; 45:560-4; 46:582 Jl '60, Jl '61, Jl '62
- Thèses de doctorat et mémoires de licence soutenus devant la Faculté de théologie de Lille en 1958 et 1959. Mélanges Sci Relig 16: 71-8 '59
- Thils, Gustave. Theologica e miscellaneis. Warny '60 434p
- Zeitschriftenschau. See numbers of Theologische Zeitschrift
- See also
- Atheism
- Christianity
- Covenants (theology)
- Religion
- Religion and science
- Salvation
- Sin
- Typology (theology)
- Philosophy
- See Christianity—Philosophy
- Early church
- Comptes rendus et notes bibliographiques. See numbers of Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale
- Middle ages
- Comptes rendus et notes bibliographiques. See numbers of Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale
- THEOLOGY, Anglican. See Church of England—Doctrinal and controversial works
- THEOLOGY, Doctrinal
- Baumgartner, C. and Lavalette, H. Bulletin de théologie dogmatique. Rech. Sci. Rel. 48:556-88; 47:125-60; 49:107-25 O '58, Ja '59, Ja '61
- Camelot, P. T. and others. Bulletin de théologie dogmatique. R Sci Philo & Théol 43: 144-80, 537-63, 716-44; 46:283-323 Ap-O '59, Ap '62
- Lecler, J. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines ecclésiologiques. Rech. Sci. Rel. 47:408-52; 49:430-71; 50:441-80 Jl '59, Jl '61, Jl '62
- Plank, Bernhard. Katholizität und Sobornost'; ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der Katholizität der Kirche bei den russischen Theologen in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. (Das östliche Christentum, new ser., no 14) Augustinus-Verlag '60 p7-14
- Robillard, J. A. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines: spiritualité aux XVI^e et XVII^e siècles. R Sci Philo & Théol 45:102-24 Ja '61
- Salm, Celestine Luke. Problem of positive theology. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology. 2d ser., no88) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p71-3
- See also
- Authority (religion)
- Baptism
- Bible—Theology
- Bible. New Testament—Theology
- Bible. Old Testament—Theology
- Dispensationalism
- God
- Holy Spirit
- Jesus Christ
- Law (theology)
- Liturgies
- Lord's supper
- Mercersburg theology
- Resurrection
- Revelation
- Sacraments
- Worship
- History
- Nichols, James Hastings. Romanticism in American theology; Nevins and Schaff at Mercersburg. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p813-16 annot
- Early church
- Camelot, P. T. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines chrétiennes: Antiquité. R Sci Philo & Théol 43:472-503; 44:553-79; 45:525-59; 46: 735-71 Jl '59, Jl '60, Jl '61, O '62
- Ladner, Gerhart Burian. Idea of reform; its impact on Christian thought and action in the age of the Fathers. Harvard univ. press '59 p468-92
- Middle ages
- Bataillon, L. J. Bulletin d'histoire des doctrines médiévales. R Sci Philo & Théol 43:504-36, 681-715; 44:140-74, 299-349; 45: 651-700; 46:499-543 Jl-O '59, Ja-Ap '60, O '61, Jl '62
- Dumeige, G. Histoire des idées médiévales. Rech. Sci. Rel. 49:227-84 Ap '61
- THEOLOGY, Dogmatic. See Theology, Doctrinal
- THEOLOGY, Pastoral
- Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Ministering church. Broadman '60 p220-7
- THEOLOGY, Systematic. See Theology, Doctrinal
- THEORY, Knowledge of
- See also
- General systems
- THEOSOPHY
- See also
- Yoga
- THERAPEUTICS
- Musser, Ruth D. and Bird, Joseph G. Modern pharmacology and therapeutics. 2d ed Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- See also
- Drugs
- Electrolyte therapy
- Psychotherapy
- Complications and sequelae
- Moser, Robert H. Diseases of medical progress; a survey of diseases and syndromes unintentionally induced as the result of properly indicated, widely-accepted therapeutic procedures; with a foreword by F. Dennette Adams. Thomas '59 p59-115
- THERAPEUTICS, Dental
- Driak, Fritz, and Schönbauer, Franz. Theorie und Praxis der Wurzelbehandlung. Brüder Hollinek '60 p251-62
- THERAPEUTICS, Physiological
- See also
- Chemotherapy
- Diet in disease
- Electrotherapeutics
- Fever therapy
- Hydrotherapy
- Isotopes—Therapeutic use
- Occupational therapy
- Physical therapy
- Radiotherapy

- THERAPEUTICS, Suggestive.** See Psychotherapy
- THERAPEUTICS, Surgical**
Moore, Francis D. Metabolic care of the surgical patient. Saunders '59 p937-80
- THERESA, Saint.** See Teresa
- THERESA of the Child Jesus, Saint.** See Teresa of the Child Jesus
- THERMAL analysis**
Molloy, M. W. Comparative study of ten monazites. *Am Min* 44:531-2 My '59
Murphy, C. B. Differential thermal analysis. *Anal Chem* 32:171R; 34:300R-301R Ap '60, Ap '62
- THERMAL properties of materials.** See Materials—Thermal properties
- THERMAL stresses**
Nowacki, Witold. *Zagadnienia termospreszycosci.* (Biblioteka mechaniki stosowanej) Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '60 p389-94
Parkus, Heinz. *Instationäre wärmespannungen.* Springer '59 p 154-65
- THERMIONIC converters**
Stephas, P. Search for a nuclear thermionic emitter. *Nucleonics* 19:73 D '61
- THERMIONIC valves.** See Vacuum tubes
- THERMISTORS.** See Electric resistors
- THERMOBALANCES**
Gordon, S. and Campbell, C. Automatic and recording balances. *Anal Chem* 32:288R-289R Ap '60
- THERMOCHEMISTRY**
Elliott, John Frank, and Gleiser, Molly. *Thermochemistry for steelmaking*; sponsored by the Am. iron and steel institute. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences. Metallurgy and materials) Addison-Wesley '60 incl bibliog
Montgomery, Robert L. Thermodynamics of rare-earth compounds. (Rep. of investigations. 3468) U.S. Bur. of mines '59 p16-23
See also
Combustion
Freezing points
Heat
Pyrolysis
Thermal analysis
- THERMODYNAMICS**
Ackeret, J. Role of entropy in the aerospace sciences. *J Aerospace Sci* 28:95-4 F '61
Brown, G. M. Thermodynamics. *Ind & Eng Chem* 54:414-5 Mar '62
Clausen, Herbert, Bernard. *Thermodynamics: an intro. to the physical theories of equilibrium thermodynamics and irreversible thermodynamics.* Wiley '61 p10-4 annex
Eucken, Wolfgang. *High introduction to the study of chemical thermodynamics.* Longmans '61 p 1-3 annex
Faires, Virgil Moring. *Thermodynamics.* 4th ed Macmillan '62 p627-34
Hall, Newman Arnold, and Ibele, Warren E. *Engineering thermodynamics.* (Prentice-Hall engineering science ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog
Jones, James Beverly, and Hawkins, George Andrew. *Engineering thermodynamics: an intro. textbook.* Wiley '60 incl bibliog
Kretz, R. Some applications of thermodynamics to coexisting minerals of variable composition: examples: orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene and orthopyroxene-garnet. *J Geol* 69:386-7 JI '61
Nolan, E. J. and Scala, S. M. Aerothermodynamic behavior of pyrolytic graphite during sustained hypersonic flight. *ARS J* 32:55 Ja '62
Philip, J. R. Energy dissipation during absorption and infiltration. *Soil Sci* 59:136, 358 Mr. Je '60
Reid, Charles Edward. *Principles of chemical thermodynamics.* (Reinhold physical and inorganic textbk. ser) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
Smith, J. M. Thermodynamics. *Ind & Eng Chem* 53:318 Ap '61
Soo, Shao-lee. *Analytical thermodynamics.* Prentice-Hall '62 p405-8
See also
Aerodynamic heating
Heat engineering
- THERMOELECTRICITY**
Benedict, R. P. Thermoelectric effects. *Elec Manuf* 65:117-18 F '60
Cadoff, Irving B. and Miller, Edward, eds. *Thermoelectric materials and devices*; lectures presented during the course on thermoelectric materials and devices sponsored by the Dept. of metallurgical engineering in cooperation with the Office of special services to business and industry. N.Y. univ. New York, N.Y. June 1959 and 1960. (Materials technology ser) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
Egg, Paul Henry, ed. *Thermoelectricity*; incl. the proceedings of the Conference on thermoelectricity sponsored by the Naval research laboratory, Sept. 1960. Wiley '60 incl bibliog
Ellsley, Ednah Harriette, and Kato, Haruo. *Bibliography on semiconductors for thermoelectric use.* (U.S. Bureau of mines. Information circ. 7910) U.S. Gov. office '59 28p
Kaye, Joseph, and Welsh, John A. eds. *Direct conversion of heat to electricity.* Wiley '60 incl bibliog
Thermoelectricity abstracts. U.S. Naval research laboratory. See numbers thru August 1960
See also
Pyro- and piezo-electricity
Solar batteries
Thermionic converters
- THERMOMETERS and thermometry**
Baker, Henry Dean, and others. *Temperature measurement in engineering.* Wiley '53-'61 2v incl bibliog
Halpern, Carl. *Bibliography of temperature measurement, January 1953 to June 1960.* (Monograph 27) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '61 13p
- THERMONUCLEAR reactions.** See Nuclear fusion
- THERMOPHILIC bacteria.** See Bacteria. Thermophilic
- THERMOPHYSICAL properties.** See Materials—Thermal properties
- THERMOSTATS**
American society for testing and materials. *Bibliography and abstracts on thermostat metals, 1866-1959*; prepared by Com. B-4 on metallic materials for thermostats and for electrical resistance, heating and contacts. (Special technical pub. no285) The society '61 56p
- THESES.** See Dissertations, Academic
- THETA functions.** See Functions, Theta
- THIAMIN**
Bänhidi, Z. G. Activation of the disulfide forms of thiamine and its phosphates as growth factors for *Lactobacillus fermenti*. *J Bact* 79:189-90 F '60
Elbert, E. M. and Esselen, W. B. Free amino acids and thiamine of apple juices and their relation to fermentation. *Food Res* 24:360-1 JI '59
Meshal, S. K. and Nath, M. C. Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetate. *J Nutrition* 76:270 Mr '62
Van Eys, J. and others. Reinvestigation of methylglyoxal accumulation in thiamine deficiency. *J Nutrition* 76:383-4 Ap '62
- THIDREKS saga**
Paff, William J. *Geographical and ethnic names in the Þidriks saga: a study in Germanic heroic legend* (Harvard Germanic studies. 2) Harvard univ. press '59 p235-8
- THINNING of forests.** See Forest thinning
- THIODIPHENYLAMINE.** See Phenothiazine
- THIRTY years' war, 1618-1648**
See also
Westphalia. Peace of. 1648
- THOMAS Aquinas, Saint, 1225-1274**
Aspell, Patrick J. *Thomistic critique of transubstantiation in recent American realism.* (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies. no 188) Catholic univ. of Am. press '59 p40-4
Burroughs, Joseph Alvin. *Prudence integrating the moral virtues according to Saint Thomas Aquinas.* (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies. no 163) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p42-7
Foley, Sister Thomas Aquin. *Authority and personality development according to St Thomas Aquinas.* Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies. no 172) Catholic univ. of Am. press '56 p25, 68
Kloeker, Harry R. *Thomism and modern thought.* Appleton '62 p307-13
Kuberian, George Peter. *St Thomas Aquinas on analogy: a textual analysis and systematic synthesis.* (Jesuit studies: contributions to the arts and sciences by members of the Soc. of Jesus. no 13) Loyola univ. press '60 p10-13
Mandonnet, Pierre Félix, and Destrez, Jean. *Bibliographie thomiste.* 2d ed (Bibliothèque thomiste 1) Vrin '60 119p
Masseo, Ralph. *Intuition of being according to the metaphysics of Saint Thomas Aquinas.* (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies. no 165) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p80-8

THOMAS Aquinas, Saint--Continued

- Myers, Rawley. Social distance according to St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 162) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p29-34
- O'Hara, Sister Kevin. Connotations of wisdom according to St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 171) Catholic univ. of Am. press '56 p27-33
- Paparella, Benedict A. Sociality and sociability; a philosophy of sociability according to St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 166) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p23-8
- Summers, James A. St Thomas and the universal. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 167) Catholic univ. of Am. press '55 p40-1
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Tractatus de substantiis separatis; a newly-established Latin text based on 12 mediaeval mss. with introd. and notes by Francis J. Lescoe. St Joseph college '62 p 181-9
- Same; with title: Treatise on separate substances; tr. from a newly-established Latin text based on 12 mediaeval mss. with introd. and notes by Francis J. Lescoe. St Joseph college '59 p 122-30
- Toon, Mark. Philosophy of sex according to St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 156) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p29-33
- THOMAS, Dylan, 1914-1953**
- Brinnin, John Malcolm, ed. Casebook on Dylan Thomas. Crowell '60 p295-310
- Tindall, William York. Reader's guide to Dylan Thomas. Farrar, Straus '62 p299-300
- THOMAS, Frederick William, 1867-1956**
- Randle, H. N. Frederick William Thomas, 1867-1956. Brit Acad Proc 44:222-4 '59
- THOMAS, Norman Mattoon, 1884-**
- Seidler, Murray Benjamin. Norman Thomas: respectable rebel. (Men and movements ser) Syracuse univ. press '61 p335-57 annot
- THOMPSON, Francis, 1859-1907**
- Reid, John Cowie. Francis Thompson, man and poet. Newman press '60 p218-24
- Revised essay toward a bibliography of Francis Thompson's book reviews and literary criticisms contributed to periodicals. (In Thompson, Francis. Real Robert Louis Stevenson, and other critical essays; identified and ed. by Terence L. Connolly. Univ. pubs. '59 p353-98)
- Thomson, Paul van Kuykendall. Francis Thompson, a critical biography. Nelson '61 p261-6
- THOMPSON, Thomas Gordon, 1888-1961**
- Bibliography of Thomas G. Thompson. J Marine Res 17:16-22 N '58
- THORACIC surgery. See Chest—Surgery**
- THORAX. See Chest**
- THOREAU, Henry David, 1817-1862**
- Lane, Lauriat, ed. Approaches to Walden. (Wadsworth guides to literary study) Wadsworth pub. '61 p 129-35
- THORIUM**
- International atomic energy agency. Geology of uranium and thorium. (Biblog. ser. no4) H.M.S.O. '62 134p
- THOUGHT and thinking**
- Brim, Orville Gilbert, and others. Personality and decision processes; studies in the social psychology of thinking. (Stanford studies in sociology, 2) Stanford univ. press '62 p315-30
- Burton, William Henry, and others. Education for effective thinking; an introd. text. (Appleton-Century-Crofts textbooks in education) Appleton '60 incl bibliog annot
- Oakes, M. E. In favor of discrimination. Sci Educ 46:200-1 Ap '62
- Parnes, Sidney Jay, and Harding, Harold Friend, eds. Source book for creative thinking. Scribner '62 incl bibliog
- Rosenstein, J. Perception, cognition and language in deaf children. Excep Child 27:283-4 Ja '61
- Shands, Harley Cecil. Thinking and psychotherapy; an inquiry into the processes of communication. (Commonwealth fund bk) Harvard univ. press '61 p297-305
- Yolton, John W. Thinking and perceiving; a study in philosophy of mind. Open ct. '62 p 161-4
- See also
- Attention
- Intellect
- Logic
- Meaning (psychology)
- Memory
- Problem solving
- Reasoning
- Rigidity (psychology)

THOUSAND and one nights. See Arabian nights

THRESHOLD (psychology)

See also

Perceptual defense

THRIFT. See Saving and thrift

THROAT

See also

Larynx

Diseases

Archila, Ricardo, and Conde Jahn, Franz. Bibliografía otorrinolaringológica venezolana hasta 1950. Editorial Bolivia '51 69p

THRUSTS (geology) See Faults (geology)

THUCHOLITE

Hoekstra, H. R. and Fuchs, L. H. Origin of thucholite. Econ Geol 55:1737-8 D '60

THURROCK, England

Sparkes, Ivan George. History of Thurrock; a guide and bibliography. The author '60 231p

THURSTONE, Louis Leon, 1887-1955

Wood, Dorothy (Adkins). Louis Leon Thurstone; creative thinker, dedicated teacher, eminent psychologist. The author '62 p38-68

THYMECTOMY

Viets, Henry Rouse, and Schwab, Robert S. eds. Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis; a record of experiences at the Mass. general hospital. Thomas '60 incl bibliog

THYMUS gland

Excision

See Thymectomy

THYROID gland

Biellier, H. V. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Thyroid hormone secretion rate of domestic fowls as determined by radio-iodine techniques. (Research bul. 622) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p88-96

Dryden, L. P. and others. Unidentified nutrients required by the hyperthyroid rat. J Nutrition 70:559-60 Ap '60

Eayrs, J. T. Status of the thyroid gland in relation to the development of the nervous system. Animal Behaviour 7:14-17 Ja '59

Eskjaer Jensen, Sigurd. Studies of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma lipids and thyroid function; an experimental investigation of 20 male patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion. (Sup346) Acta medica Scandinavica '59 p 113-16

Harris, P. J. Study of thyroid function in fundulus heteroclitus. Biol Bul 117:98-9 Ag '59

Hickman, C. P. Osmoregulatory role of the thyroid gland in the starry flounder, platichthys stellatus. Can J Zool 37:1056-60 D '59

Lynn, W. G. Structure and functions of the thyroid gland in reptiles. Am Midl Natur 64:322-6 O '60

Mellen, W. J. and Wentworth, B. C. Comparison of methods for estimating thyroid secretion rate in chickens. Poultry Sci 39: 685-6 My '60

Mellen, W. J. and Wentworth, B. C. Observations on radiothyroidectomized chickens. Poultry Sci 41:140-1 Ja '62

Overby, L. R. and others. Antithyrototoxic factor of liver. J Nutrition 67:410-11; 68: 262-3; 69:418; 71:134-6 Mr, Je, D '59. Je '60

Phillips, J. and Schmidt, B. Comparative study of the developing pituitary and thyroid glands of the fetal rat. J Exp Zool 141: 511-13 Ag '59

See also

Thyroxine

Cancer

Lindsay, Stuart. Carcinoma of the thyroid gland; a clinical and pathologic study of 293 patients at the Univ. of Calif. hospital. Thomas '60 p 157-62

Diseases

Horigan, Francis D. Brain, behavior, and thyroid; a survey of the literature. (Psychiatric abstracts ser. no7) Nat. inst. of health: U.S. Public health service '61 59p

Pitt-Rivers, Rosalind, and Tata, Jamshed Rustom. Chemistry of thyroid diseases. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no393) Thomas '60 p69-80

See also

Goiter

Mixedema

Surgery

Carpelan, Henrik. Mental disorders in thyroidectomized patients; a psychosomatic study of 53 cases [tr. by Robert de Caluwé] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 116) Munksgaard '57 p 126-36

THYROXINE

Duncan, C. H. and Best, M. M. Thyroxine analogues as hypocholesterolemic agents. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:309 Ap '62

Kattenbach, J. C. Local action of thyroxine on amphibian metamorphosis. *J Exp Zool* 132:34-36, 46-7, 460-2; 140:12-14 F, Ap '53, F '59

Mixner, J. P. and Lennon, H. D. Efficiency of absorption of thyroxine in various forms from the gastrointestinal tracts of lactating cows. *J Dairy Sci* 43:1488-9 O '60

Tonoue, T. and Matsumoto, K. Serum alkaline phosphatase response to the injection of thyroxine in young chickens. *Poultry Sci* 40:211-12 Ja '61

Biological assay

Mellen, W. J. and Wentworth, B. C. Comparison of methods for estimating thyroid secretion rate in chickens. *Poultry Sci* 39: 685-6 My '60

TIBERIUS, emperor of Rome, 42 B.C.-37 A.D. Gollub, Wilhelm. Tiberius. Callway '59 p337-40

TIBET

Carrasco Pizana, Pedro. Land and polity in Tibet. Univ. of Wash. press '59 p283-95

Chaudhuri, Sibadas. Bibliography of Tibetan studies. Asiatic soc. '59 20p

Li, T'ieh-ch'eng. Tibet, today and yesterday [rev. ed. of The historical status of Tibet] Bookman associates '60 p291-306

Antiquities

Newark museum association, Newark, New Jersey. Catalogue of the Tibetan collection and other Lamaist material in the Newark museum: v4. Textiles, rugs, needlework, costumes, jewelry. The association '61 p70-6

History

Fleming, Peter. Baronets to Lhasa: the first full account of the British invasion of Tibet in 1904. Harper '61 p310-11

Religion

Hoffmann, Helmut. Religions of Tibet; tr. by Edward Fitzgerald. Macmillan '61 p 133-5

TIBETAN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Tibetan

TICKS

Arthur, Donald Ramsey. Ticks; a monograph of ixodoidea; pt 5. On the genera dermacentor, anocentor, cosmionna, boophilus & margaropus. Cambridge '60 p237-47

Hoogstraal, H. and Kaiser, M. N. Observation on Egyptian hyalomma ticks (ixodoidea, ixodidae). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 51: 16, 19, 26, 400; 52:260-1 Ja, Jl '58, My '59

Hoogstraal, H. and Kaiser, M. N. Observations on ticks (ixodoidea) of Libya. *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:455-7 Jl '60

Hoogstraal, H. and others. Observations on the subgenus arxas (ixodoidea, argasidae, argas). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 53:618, 631, 755; 54:551, 877 S-N '60, N '61

Kohls, G. M. Records and new synonymy of New World haemaphysalis ticks, with descriptions of the nymph and larva of H. juxtakochi Cooley. *J Parasitol* 46:360-1 Je '60

Loomis, E. C. Life histories of ticks under laboratory conditions (acarina: ixodidae and argasidae). *J Parasitol* 47:96-7 F '61

Rosdy, M. A. Comparative internal morphology of subgenera of argas ticks (ixodoidea, argasidae). *J Parasitol* 47:993-4 D '61

Stampa, S. Tick paralysis in the Karoo areas of South Africa. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 28:225-7 D '59

Theiler, G. and Salisbury, L. E. Ticks in the South African zoology survey collection. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 28:102-6, 148-9 Jl-D '59

TIDAL currents. See Ocean currents

TIDE marshes. See Marshes, Tide

TIDES

Melchior, Paul J. Les marées terrestres. (Brussels. Observatoire royal de Belgique. Monographies. 4) Louis '54 p 119-30

TIEMANN, Hermann, 1899-

Kayser, W. Nachweis der veröffentlichten, vorlesungen, vorträge und referate Hermann Tiemanns 1923-1959. (In Libris et literis: festschrift für Hermann Tiemann zum sechzigsten geburtsstag am 9. juli 1959 [hrsg. von Christian Voigt und Erich Zimmermann] Maximilian-gesellschaft '59 p350-60)

TIKAL, Guatemala

Antiquities

Adams, Richard E. W. and others. Tikal reports—numbers 5-10. (Museum monograph) Univ. museum, Pa. univ. '61 incl bibliog

TILAK, Bal Gangadhar, 1856-1920

Wolpert, Stanley A. Tilak and Gokhale: revolution and reform in the making of modern India. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p345-62 annot

TILES

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Department of ceramics. Guide to the collection of tiles by Arthur Lane. 2d ed H.M.S.O. '60 incl bibliog

TILLAGE

Commonwealth bureau of soils, Harpenden, England. Soil under shifting cultivation, by P. H. Nye and D. J. Greenland. (Technical communication no51) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '60 p 141-53

See also

Fallowings

TILLICH, Paul, 1886-

Tillich, Paul. Gesammelte werke; bd. 1. Frühe hauptwerke [hrsg. von Renate Albrecht] Evangelisches verlagswerk '59 p389-427

TILLS, Glacial. See Soils, Glaciated

TIMBER

Lowwood, Franklin R. Present and potential commercial timbers of the Caribbean; with special reference to the West Indies, the Guianas, and British Honduras. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no207) U.S. Forest service '61 p 131-7

Lowwood, Franklin R. Puerto Rican woods; their machines, seasoning, and related characteristics. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no205) U.S. Forest service '61 p95-6

Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood. Geneva, 1961. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood. 13 to 18 March 1961. Timber com. Economic comm. for Europe. United nations; European forestry comm. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '62 3v v 1, p 109-10; v2, p234-6

See also

Forests and forestry

Lumber

Lumbering

Wood

Grading

Grading of logs and trees for quality; bibliogs. comp. for the Forest service Low grade com; A. Prior to July 1955, by Frances J. Flick; B. July 1955-1960, by Nellie G. Larsen (i.e. Larson), and Marcia J. Sialer. U.S. Forest service '61 29, 50p

TIMBER borers. See Wood borers

TIMBER surveys. See Forest surveys

TIME

Zadeh, L. A. Time-varying networks. *Inst Radio Eng Proc* 49:1500-3 O '61

See also

Periodicity

Space and time

TIME lag. See Economic dynamics

TIME measurements

Bulletin trimestriel signalétique de documentation de chronométrie générale. See numbers of Annales françaises de chronométrie

See also

Clocks and watches

TIME perception

Kastenbaum, R. Dimensions of future time perspective, an experimental analysis. *J Gen Psychol* 65:217-18 O '61

Pierson, W. R. and Rasch, P. J. Generality of a speed factor in simple reaction and movement time. *Percept Motor Skills* 11: 127-8 O '60

Wallace, M. and Rabin, A. I. Temporal experience. *Psychol Bul* 57:232-6 My '60

TIME series analysis

Goodman, L. A. and Grunfeld, Y. Some non-parametric tests for comovements between time series. *Am Stat Assn J* 56:25-6 Mr '61

Hebie, M. P. Some problems in time series analysis. *J Math & Mech* 9 no6:956-7 '60

Nelem, A. M. Einführung in die theorie der stationären zufallsfunktionen [übers. aus dem russischen: Helmut Limberg] deutsche übers. unter wissenschaftlicher redaktion von Herbert Goering. (Forschungsinstitut für mathematik. Schriftenreihe. no6) Akademie-verlag '59 p 169-77

Parzen, E. Approach to time series analysis. *Ann Math Stat* 32:957-9 D '61

TIME series analysis—*Continued*

Rojko, A. S. Time series analysis in measurement of demand. *Ag Econ Res* 13:52-4 Ap '61

See also

Harmonic analysis

TIME signals, Radio

Watt, A. D. and others. Worldwide VLF standard frequency and time signal broadcasting. *J Res Nat Bur Stand* 65D:627 N '61

TIME study

Mundel, Marvin Everett. Motion and time study: principles and practice. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '60 p652-77

See also

Motion study

TIN

Hedges, Ernest Sydney, and others, eds. Tin and its alloys. Arnold '60 incl bibliog International tin research council. Annual report, 1958[-1960] (Pub) Tin research inst. '59-'61? 3v 1958, p35-9; 1959, p32-6; 1960, p40-3

MacIntosh, R. M. Tin and its alloys. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1225-7; 53:911-12 S '59, N '61

TIN alloys

Hedges, Ernest Sydney, and others, eds. Tin and its alloys. Arnold '60 incl bibliog MacIntosh, R. M. Tin and its alloys. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1225-7; 53:911-12 S '59, N '61

TIN cans

McKie, James W. Tin cans and tin plate: a study of competition in two related markets. (Harvard univ. ser. on competition in Am. industry. 5) Harvard univ. press '59 p311-15

TIN mines and mining

Sainsbury, C. L. Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization. Lost River tin mine, Alaska. *Econ Geol* 55:1504-6 N '60

TIN ores

Turneure, F. S. Comparative study of major ore deposits of Central Bolivia. *Econ Geol* 55:604-6 My '60

See also

Cassiterite

TIN plate

McKie, James W. Tin cans and tin plate: a study of competition in two related markets. (Harvard univ. ser. on competition in Am. industry. 5) Harvard univ. press '59 p311-15

TINBERGEN, Jan, 1903-

Tinbergen, Jan. Selected papers; ed. by L. H. Klaassen [and others] North-Holland '59 p305-18

TIRE cord. *See* Tire fabrics

TIRE fabrics

Akron, Ohio. University. Rubber division. Library. Tire cords and tire cord dtps. (Bibliog. no29) The library '60 98p annot

TIRES, Rubber

See also

Tire fabrics

TISSUES

Ostwald, R. and others. Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. *J Nutrition* 76:352, 364 Ap '62

See also

Connective tissues
Histogenesis
Histology

Analysis and chemistry

See Histochemistry

Cultures and culture media

Biggers, J. D. Growth of embryonic chick tibiotarsi on a chemically defined medium. *J Exp Zool* 144:242 Ag '60

Biggers, J. D. and Heyner, S. Studies on the amino acid requirements of cartilaginous long bone rudiments in vitro. *J Exp Zool* 147:110-11 Jl '61

Ebert, J. D. Formation of muscle and muscle-like elements in the chorioallantoic membrane following inoculation of a mixture of cardiac microsomes and Rous sarcoma virus. *J Exp Zool* 142:610-13 O '59

Fimian, K. J. In vitro cultivation of amphibian blastema tissue. *J Exp Zool* 140:137-8 F '59

Howard, D. H. Observations in tissue cultures of mouse peritoneal exudates inoculated with histoplasma capsulatum. *J Bact* 78:77-8 Jl '59

Merchant, Donald Joseph, and others. Handbook of cell and organ culture. Burgess '60 incl bibliog

Paul, John Rodman. Cell and tissue culture. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog

Paul, J. Environmental influences on the metabolism and composition of cultured cells. *J Exp Zool* 142:503-5 O '59

Popp, R. A. Comparative metabolism of blastocysts, extraembryonic membranes, and uterine endometrium of the mouse. *J Exp Zool* 138:21-3 Je '58

Röhl, Lars. Prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma studied with tissue culture technique. (Sup240) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p86-8

TITANIUM

Bomberger, H. B. Titanium. *Ind & Eng Chem* 51:1230; 52:888 S '59, O '60

Hartman, J. A. Titanium mineralogy of certain bauxites and their parent materials. *Econ Geol* 54:1404-5 D '59

Imperial chemical industries, limited, Metals division. Analysis of titanium, zirconium and their alloys [by W. T. Elwell and D. F. Wood] Wiley '61 p 194-8

Titanium abstract bulletin. Metals div, Imperial chemical industries limited. *See* numbers

Corrosion

Stough, D. W. Memorandum on the corrosion properties of titanium and titanium alloys. Titanium metallurgical laboratory, Battelle memorial inst. '57 p B 1-B 10

TITANIUM dioxide. *See* Titanium oxides

TITANIUM oxides

Shannon, R. D. and Friedberg, Arthur Leroy. Titania opacified porcelain enamels. (Bul. no456) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '60 p46-9

Verhoogen, J. Oxidation of iron-titanium oxides in igneous rocks. *J Geol* 70:180-1 Mr '62

TIZARD, Sir Henry Thomas, 1885-1959

Farren, W. S. Henry Thomas Tizard. (In Royal society of London, Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961. The society '61 p347-8)

TOAD fish

Robinson, Paul F. Bibliography of papers dealing with the oyster toadfish, *Opsanus tau*. (Chesapeake biological laboratory. Contribution no 183) Natural resources inst. '61? 9p

TOADS

Bragg, A. N. Theory of spade-footed toads deduced principally by a study of their habits. *Animal Behaviour* 9:185-6 Jl '61

Karlstrom, Ernest L. Toad genus *bufo* in the Sierra Nevada of California: ecological and systematic relationships. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology. v62, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p91-5

TOBACCO

Bentley, Herbert Ripley, and Berry, E. G. N. Constituents of tobacco smoke: an annot. bibliography. (Research papers, no3) Tobacco manufacturers' standing com. '59 49p

—1st supplement. (Research papers, no3) Tobacco manufacturers' standing com. '60 25p

Dawson, R. E. Biosynthesis of the nicotiana alkaloids. *Am Scientist* 48:339-40 S '60

New York (city). Public library. Arents tobacco collection. Tobacco: a catalogue of the bks, mss, and engravings, acquired since 1942, from 1507 to the present; comp. by Sarah Augusta Dickson. (Pubs) The library '58-'62 7pts

—Same [exhibit catalog] N Y Pub Lib Bul 65:661-70 D '61 annot

Tobacco abstracts. Tobacco literature service, N.C. Agricultural experiment station. *See* numbers

Wolf, Frederick Adolphus. Aromatic or Oriental tobaccos. Duke univ. press '62 incl bibliog

Zucker, M. Alteration of the protein components and other constituents in the tobacco leaf by shading. *Plant Physiol* 34:569 S '59

See also

Nicotine

Chemical composition

Bacot, Aubrey May. Chemical composition of representative grades of the 1952 and 1954 crops of flue-cured tobacco, including chemical methods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1225) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '60 p 124-5

Stepka, W. and Dewey, L. J. Conversion of nicotine to norm nicotine in harvested tobacco: fate of the methyl group. *Plant Physiol* 36:597 S '61

Diseases and pests

Almeida, Armando Antunes de. Os insectos do tabaco armazenado. (Estudos, ensaios e docs, 16) Junta de investigações do ultramar '56 p 103-7

Cadman, C. H. and Harrison, B. D. Studies on the properties of soil-borne viruses of the tobacco-rattle type occurring in Scotland. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:555-6 S '59

TOBACCO—Diseases and pests—Continued

- Kincaid, R. R. Crop rotation and fallowing in relation to tobacco disease control. *Bot R* 26:273-6 Ap '60
- Lawson, F. R. Natural enemies of the hornworms on tobacco (lepidoptera: sphingidae). *Entom Soc Am Ann* 52:754-5 N '59
- Pont, W. and Hughes, I. K. Tobacco blue mold (peronospora tabacina Adam) in north Queensland. *Queensland J Ag Sci* 16:326-7; 18:30-1 D '59, Mr '61
- Tepper, S. S. and Chessin, M. Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on early leaf development in tobacco. *Am J Bot* 46:509 Jl '59

History

- Heinmann, Robert K. Tobacco and Americans. McGraw '60 p269-70

Physiological effect

- Larson, Paul Stanley, and others. Tobacco: experimental and clinical studies; a comprehensive account of the world literature. Williams & Wilkins '61 p 812-21

See also**Smoking****TOBACCO in art**

- North Carolina museum of art. Tobacco and smoking in art; an exhibition, Oct. 14 through Dec. 4, 1960. The museum '61? p 149-51

TOBACCO industry and trade

- Doub, Albert, and Wolfe, Alice Mildred. Tobacco in the United States; production, marketing, manufacturing [and] exports. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no867) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p60-2

TOBACCO jars and boxes**See also****Snuff boxes and bottles****TOCHARIS language. See Tokharian language****TOCOPHEROLS**

- Chatterton, R. T. and others. Tissue storage and apparent absorption of alpha- and gamma-tocopherols by Holstein calves fed milk replacer. *J Dairy Sci* 44:1071-2 Je '61
- Nitowsky, H. M. and others. Studies of tocopherol deficiency in infants and children. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:377-8 My '62

See also**Vitamins—Vitamin E****TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de 1805-1859**

- Fabian, Bernhard. Alexis de Tocquevilles Amerikabild; genetische untersuchungen über zusammenhänge mit der zeitgenössischen, insbesondere der englischen Amerika-interpretation. (Jahrbuch für Amerika-studien. Beihefte. 1) Winter '57 p 132-52

- Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Hommage à Alexis de Tocqueville, 1805-1859; manuscrits, portraits, souvenirs. The library '59 20p

- Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de. L'ancien régime et la révolution; éd., annot., par Edmond Pognon et Jean Dumont; textes de présentation de Pierre Gaxotte et de Hubert Decaux. (La Bibliothèque de l'étoile) Productions de Paris '60? p31-6

TOEPELMAN, Walter Carl, 1894-1958

- Worcester, P. G. Memorial to Walter Carl Toepelman. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1959:160 '60

TOILET preparations**See also****Cosmetics****Perfumery****Tōjō, Hideki, 1884-1948**

- Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Tojo and the coming of the war. Princeton univ. press '61 p545-62

TOKENS

- Mathias, Peter. English trade tokens; the Industrial revolution illustrated. Abelard-Schuman '62 p64

TOKHARIAN language

- Schwentner, Ernst. Tocharische bibliographie, 1890-1958. (Deutsche akad. der wissenschaften. Inst. für orientforschung. Veröffentlichung, no47) Akademie-verlag '59 47p

TOLERATION

- Leclerc, Joseph. Toleration and the reformation; tr. by T. L. Westow. Assn. press '60 2v v2, p507-35

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910

- Asquith, Lady Cynthia Mary Evelyn (Charteris). Married to Tolstoy. Houghton '61 p283

TOLTECS**Antiquities**

- Tozzer, Alfred Marston. Chichen Itza and its cenote of sacrifice; a comparative study of contemporaneous Maya and Toltec. (Memoirs, v 11-12) Peabody museum of archeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '57 2v v2, p279-302

TOMÁŠEK, Václav Jan, 1774-1850

- Postler, Miroslav. Václav Jan Tomášek; bibliografie. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR, České knihy, 1960. Sup. no2) Národní knihovna '60 79p

TOMATO juice

- Luh, B. S. and others. Effect of ripeness level on consistency of canned tomato juice. *Food Tech* 14:639 D '60

TOMATOES

- American tomato yearbook, 1960[1962] McFarland '60-'62 3v 1960, p 10-11, 14-16; 1961, p 10-11, 16-19; 1962, p9-10, 15-18

Diseases and pests

- Ebben, M. H. and Williams, P. H. Brown root rot of tomatoes. *Ann Ap Biol* 44:435-6; 47:27; 48:823 S '56, Mr '59, D '60
- Knight, D. E. and Keyworth, W. G. Didymella stem-rot of outdoor tomatoes. *Ann Ap Biol* 48:257-8, 269 Jl '60
- Rasa, E. A. and Esau, K. Anatomic effects of curly top and aster yellows viruses on tomato. *Hilgardia* 30 no 17:514-15 Mr '61
- Selman, I. W. and Pegg, G. F. Analysis of the growth response of young tomato plants to infection by verticillium albo-atrum. *Ann Ap Biol* 45:681; 47:231 D '57, Je '59
- Subba-Rao, N. S. and Bailey, D. L. Rhizosphere studies in relation to varietal resistance of susceptibility of tomato to verticillium wilt. *Can J Bot* 39:1757-8 N '61
- Threlfall, R. J. Physiological studies on the verticillium wilt disease of tomato. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:76-7 Mr '59

TOMBS**See also****Mounds****TOMLINSON, Charles Weldon, 1892-1960**

- Cline, L. M. and Parker, E. C. Charles Weldon Tomlinson. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 45: 1603 S '61

TONSILS**Surgery**

- Proctor, Donald F. Tonsils and adenoids in childhood. (Pediatric surgical monograph ser) Thomas '60 incl bibliog

TOOLS**See also****Cutlery****Machine tools****Plastic tools****TOOMBS, Robert Augustus, 1810-1885**

- Cole, Fred Carrington, and Darden, Colgate W. Robert Augustus Toombs [class of 1828] (Union worthies, no 16) Union college '61 p25-6

TOPOGRAPHY, Submarine. See Submarine topography**TOPOLOGY**

- Adams, J. F. On the non-existence of elements of Hopf invariant one. *Ann Math* 72:103-4 Jl '60
- Ahlfors, Lars Valerian, and Sario, Leo. Riemann surfaces. (Princeton mathematical ser, 26) Princeton univ. press '60 p332-73
- Anderson, F. W. Approximation in systems of real-valued continuous functions. *Am Math Soc Trans* 103:271 My '62
- Arnold, Bradford Henry. Intuitive concepts in elementary topology. Prentice-Hall '62 p 178-80
- Dold, A. Über die Steenrodschen kohomologieoperationen. *Ann Math* 73:294 Mr '61
- Hocking, John Gilbert, and Young, Gail S. Topology. (Addison-Wesley ser. in mathematics) Addison-Wesley '61 p365-70
- International symposium on algebraic topology, National university of Mexico, 1956. Simposium internacional de topología algebraica. Univ. nacional autónoma de México; UNESCO '63 incl bibliog
- Kötter, Gottfried. Topologische lineare räume. (Grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der anwendungsgebiete, v 107) Springer '60 p440-9
- Swan, R. G. Homology of cyclic products. *Am Math Soc Trans* 95:67-8 Ap '60
- Whitehead, G. W. Generalized homology theories. *Am Math Soc Trans* 102:282-3 F '62

TOPOLOGY—Continued

Whitehead, J. H. C. Manifolds with transverse fields in Euclidean space. *Ann Math* 73:211-12 Ja '61

See also

Algebraic topology
Distance geometry
Homotopy theory

TORNADOES

Gilbertson, V. C. and Magenau, E. F. Tornadoes. *Am Inst Arch J* 33:81-2 My '60 annot

Vonnegut, B. Electrical theory of tornadoes. *J Geophys Res* 65:211-12 Ja '60

TORNADOES and building. See Building, Stormproof

TØRNING, Kjeld, 1899-

Papers dedicated to Dr. Kjeld Tørring on his sixtieth birthday, June 29, 1959 [eds: Tage Fløystrup, Knud N. Rasmussen] (*Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica*, Sup47) Munksgaard '59 incl bibliog

TORSION

American society for testing materials. Symposium on shear and torsion testing [papers] presented at the 63d annual meeting, June 28, 1960. (Special technical pub. no289) The society '61 incl bibliog

Cowan, H. J. Design of beams subject to torsion related to the new Australian code. *Am Concrete Inst J* 31:612-13 Ja '60 annot

Joint ACI-ASCE committee 326: Shear and diagonal tension. Shear, diagonal tension, and torsion in structural concrete; annotated (ACI bibliog. no4) *Am. concrete inst.* '62 121p annot

TORTOISES, Fossil

Brattstrom, B. H. Some new fossil tortoises from western North America with remarks on the zoogeography and paleoecology of tortoises *J Paleont* 35:559-60 My '61

TOTALITARIANISM

See also

Authoritarianism
Communism
Fascism
National socialism

TOUCH

See also

Cutaneous sensations

TOULOUSE-LAUTREC MONFA, Henri Marie Raymond de, 1864-1901

Arts council of Great Britain. Toulouse-Lautrec, 1864-1901; an exhibition organized by the Association française d' action artistique. The council '61 1p (at end)

Perruchot, Henri. T-Lautrec [tr. by Humphrey Harel] (His Art and destiny) World pub. '61 p287-98

TOURIST trade

Carone, Giuseppe. Il turismo nell'economia internazionale; con pref. del prof Kurt Krappf. Giuffrè '59 p397-487

Italy

Gagliardi, Tommaso. L'industria turistica ed alberghiera in Italia; presentazione del prof. Angelo Mariotti. Arti grafiche delle Venezie '59 p303-28

Caucasus

Tatlok, T. Literature on the health resorts, tourism, and mountain climbing in the northern Caucasus. *Caucasian R* no9:152-7 '60

TOWN planning. See City planning

TOWNS. See Cities and towns

TOXICOLOGY. See Poisons

TOXINS and antitoxins

Barksdale, L. and others. Toxinogeny in corynebacterium diphtheriae. *J Bot* 81:539-40 Ap '61

Cardella, M. A. and others. Studies on immunity to toxins of clostridium botulinum. *J Bact* 79:377-8; 82:71 Mr '60, Jl '61

Ribi, E. and others. Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. *Bact R* 25:427-58 D '61 incl bibliog

Slein, M. W. and Logan, G. F. Mechanism of action of the toxin of bacillus anthracis. *J Bact* 80:83-5 Jl '60

See also

Antigens and antibodies
Toxohormone

TOXOHORMONE

Nakahara, Warō, and Fukuoka, Fumiko. Chemistry of cancer toxin, toxohormone. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no454) Thomas '61 p67-70

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Jacobs, L. and others. Resistance of the encysted form of toxoplasma gondii. *J Parasitol* 46:20-1 F '60

United States. National library of medicine. Toxoplasmosis; a bibliog. of literature, 1956-Sept, 1960; comp. by Dorothy Bocker. U.S. Public health service '60 15p

TOY soldiers. See Military miniatures

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, 1889- Mason, Henry Lloyd. Toynbee's approach to world politics. (Tulane studies in political science, v5) Tulane univ. '58 p 147-51

TOYS

McClintock, Inez, and McClintock, Marshall. Toys in America. Public affairs press '61 p465-9

Willett, Roland P. Toys. (Small business bul (bibliog) no38) U.S. Small business adm. '60 8p

See also

Dolls

TRACE elements

Ahrens, L. H. and others. Uniformity of concentration of lithophile elements in chondrites. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 20:271-2 N '60

Herring, W. B. and others. Trace metals in human plasma and red blood cells: a study of magnesium, chromium, nickel, copper and zinc. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8:853-4, 861-3 N '60

Hewitt, E. J. Metabolism of micronutrient elements in plants. *Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R* 34:368-75, 377 Ag '59

Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants. 3d ed Cambridge '61 p 199-230

Swaine, D. J. Trace-element content of fertilizers. (Commonwealth bur. of soils. Technical communication no52) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '62 p284-6

Vinogradov, Aleksandr Pavlovich. Geochemistry of rare and dispersed chemical elements in soils; tr. from Russian. ed rev & enl Consultants bur. '59 p 137-209

Wahhab, A. and Bhatti, H. M. Trace element status of some West Pakistan soils. *Soil Sci* 86:322-3 D '58

TRACHEAE (botany)

Bierhorst, D. W. Tracheary elements of equisetum with observations on the ontogeny of the internodal xylem. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 85:432-3 D '58

TRACK athletics

Track and field guide, January 1962-January 1964; with official rules and standards. ed: Maralyn H. West. [Track and field references rev. by the Track and field com] (Sports lib. for girls & women) Div. for girls & women's sports. Am. assn. for health, physical education, & recreation '62 p60-1 annot

TRACTOR stations. See Machine tractor stations

TRADE. See Business; Commerce

TRADE directories

Angel, Juvenal Londoño. National and international employment handbook for specialized personnel, v6; practical annual handbk. for the seeking employment here and abroad. World trade '61 incl bibliog

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Guide to listings of manufacturers: where to find the names, locations, and products of manufacturers. The chamber '61 19p

DeBoer, Lloyd M. National directories for use in marketing. (Small business bul. 13) U.S. Small business adm. '59 12p annot

Gnat, R. E. Selected list of annual buyers' guide issues of business periodicals. *Sp Lib* 51:436-8 O '60

Henderson, George Poland. Current British directories; a comprehensive guide to the directories of the British Isles, with Commonwealth and international sections. (4th ed) Jones & Evans bookshop '62 262p

Survey of state industrial directories. Sales Management 87:70-3 N 10 '61

TRADE-in policies

Hess, John M. Trade-in housing management. (Business research ser. no 11) Graduate school of business. Stanford univ. '59 p 105-6 annot

TRADE marks

See also

Branded merchandise

TRADE regulation

See also

Price discrimination
Trusts, Industrial—Law

TRADE unions

- Dolleans, Edouard, and Crozier, Michel. *Mouvements ouvriers et socialistes: chronologie et bibliographie*. Eds. ouvrières '50-56 4v
 Hill, Johnson D. and Stuermann, Walter Earl. *Organized labor: a philosophical perspective*. Exposition '62 p 193-6
 India. Ministry of labour. *Trade unionism; a bibliography*. (Bibliog. ser. 8) The ministry '59 58p
 International labor office. Library. *Trade unions. Syndicats; works received 1957 to 1960; sup. to Bibliog. reference list no82*. (Bibliog. reference list no92) The office '60 10p
 Princeton university. *Industrial relations section*. Recent discussions of union democracy; comp. by H. C. Benjamin. (Sel. references, no 100) The section '61 4p annot
 Walton, Richard E. *Impact of the professional engineering union; a study of collective bargaining among engineers and scientists and its significance for management*. Div. of research. Graduate school of business adm. Harvard univ. '61 p401-7

See also

- Arbitration, Industrial
 Collective bargaining
 Industrial relations
 Library unions
 Picketing

Political activities

See also

- Trade unions—Germany—Political activities;
 Trade unions—United States—Political activities

Australia

- Gollan, Robin. *Racial and working class politics; a study of eastern Australia, 1850-1910*. Melbourne univ. press '60 p215-21

British West Indies

- Knowles, William H. *Trade union development and industrial relations in the British West Indies*. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of industrial relations. Pubs.) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p205-10

Germany

- Ritter, Gerhard Albert. *Die Arbeiterbewegung im Wilhelmischen reich; die Sozialdemokratische partei und die freien gewerkschaften, 1890-1900*. (Berlin. Freie univ. Friedrich-Meinecke-inst. Studien zur europäischen geschichte, v3) Colloquium verlag '59 p235-50
 Schumann, Hans Gerd. *Nationalsozialismus und gewerkschaftsbewegung; die vernichtung der deutschen gewerkschaften und der aufbau der Deutschen arbeitsfront*. (Marburg. Univ. Inst. für wissenschaftliche politik. Schriftenreihe, v6) Goedel '58 p 187-219

Political activities

- Hirsch-Weber, Wolfgang. *Gewerkschaften in der politik, von der massenstreikdebatte zum kampf um das mitbestimmungsrecht; mit einem vorwort von Otto Stammer*. (Inst. für politische wissenschaft. Schriften, v 13) Westdeutscher verlag '59 p 156-66

United States

- Brody, David. *Steelworkers in America; the nonunion era*. (Harvard historical monographs, 45) Harvard univ. press '60 p281-90
 Fliegel, Hyman J. *Life and times of Max Pine; a history of the Jewish labor movement in the U.S.A. during the last part of the 19th cent. and the first part of the 20th century*. The author '59 p 157-8
 Greer, Scott A. *Last man in; racial access to union power*. Free press '59 p 186-9
 Newell, Barbara Warne. *Chicago and the labor movement; metropolitan unionism in the 1930's*. Univ. of Ill. press '61 p255-70
 Princeton university. *Industrial relations section*. *Single firm independent union*; comp. by Arthur B. Shostak. (Sel. references, no 106) The section '62 4p annot
 San Francisco. University. *Labor management school. Bibliography: American unionism and the Catholic church, with special emphasis on the Association of Catholic trade unionists* [comp. by] L. A. O'Donnell. The university '59 7p

History

- Morris, James Oliver. *Conflict within the AFL; a study of craft versus industrial unionism, 1901-1938*. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v 10) Cornell univ. '58 p291-308

Periodicals

- Cole, Gordon H. and others, eds. *Labor's story as reported by the Am. labor press*. Community pubs. '61 p346-8

Political activities

- Princeton university. *Industrial relations section. Labor and business in politics*; comp. by Hazel C. Benjamin. (Sel. references, no94) The section '60 4p annot

TRADE waste

- American society for testing materials. *Manual on industrial water and industrial waste water*; 2d ed, 1960 ptg. with new and rev. methods. (Special technical pub. no 148-E) The society '61 incl bibliog
 Bibliography of metal finishing wastes, 1959 and 1960[1961] Plating 43:907-8; 49:789-4 Ag '61, Jl '62
 Dietrich, Karl Rolf. *Ablaufverwertung und abwasserreinigung in der biochemischen industrie; biochemie und technologie*. Eding '60 p32-4
 Durham, England. University. King's college, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Department of civil engineering. *Treatment of trade-waste waters and the prevention of river pollution; the proceedings of a course held in the Department, 1-12, Apr. 1957*; ed. by Peter C. G. Isaac; with a foreword by A. J. H. Dove. (Bul. no 10) The department '57 incl bibliog
 Hood, D. W. and others. *Measurement of toxicity of organic wastes to marine organisms*. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:992-3 S '60
 Literature on pulp and paper mill wastes, 1960[1961] Tappi 44:161A-165A; 45:48A-S '61, Ag '62
 Review of the literature 1959[1961] on wastewater and water pollution control. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:443-81, 545-93, 681-720; 33:445-76, 549-84, 681-710; 34:419-58, 525-64, 629-703 My-Jl '60, My-Jl '61, My-Jl '62
 Water pollution control. *Chem Eng Proc* 56: 83-4 Mr '60

See also

Dairy waste

TRADES. See Occupations

TRADESMEN. See Business men

TRAFFIC accidents

- Automobile club d'Italia. *L'aspetto medico dell'incidente stradale, a cura di L. Ancona* [et al] con appendice bibliog. di A. Quadrio; atti del Symposium di Salsomaggiore, 8-9 maggio 1959. The club '60 p387-407
 Barmack, J. E. and Payne, D. E. *Injury-producing private motor vehicle accidents among airmen; psychological models of accident-generating processing*. *J Psychol* 52: 23-4 Jl '61
 Hunting, Roger Bryant, and Neuwirth, Gloria S. *Who sues in New York City; a study of automobile accident claims*. Columbia univ. press '62 p 183-6
 Kulowski, Jacob. *Crash injuries; the integrated medical aspects of automobile injuries and deaths*. Thomas '60 p 1029-30
 Lindgär, Bengt. *Människan i trafiken; trafikskäpheten som socialmedicinskt problem*. Almqvist '59 p91-6
 National research council. *Highway research board. Highway accident studies* [papers] presented at the 38th annual meeting, Jan. 5-9, 1959. (Bul. 240) The board '60 incl bibliog

TRAFFIC engineering

- Bibliography on theory of traffic flow and related subjects, October 1960. *Operations Res* 9:568-74 Jl '61
 California. University. *Institute of transportation and traffic engineering*. Library references. The institute. See numbers
 Davies, Ernest, ed. *Roads and their traffic; an introd. to traffic engineering by 13 contributors*. Philosophical lib. '60 incl bibliog
 Symposium on the theory of traffic flow, Warren, Michigan, 1959. *Theory of traffic flow; proceedings*; ed. by Robert Herman. Elsevier pub. co. '61 incl bibliog
 Vorhees, A. M. and others. *Land use and traffic models; a progress report*. *Am Inst Plan J* 25:104 My '59
 Walters, A. A. *Theory and measurement of private and social cost of highway congestion*. *Econometrica* 29:698-9 O '61

TRAFFIC regulations

- Fisher, Edward Cole. *Vehicle traffic law; ed. by Robert L. Donigan*. Traffic inst. Northwestern univ. '61 p473-5
 Municipal year book, 1960[1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-62 3v v27, p 445-7; v28, p438-41; v29, p 465-7

See also

Automobile drivers' tests

TRAFFIC safety

- Guide to traffic safety literature; articles, pamphlets, and bks. ptd. during 1959[1961] (V4-6) Nat. safety council '60-62 3v
 Maifetti, J. L. Traffic safety, the driver, and electronics. Teach Coll Rec 61:110-11 N '59
 National commission on safety education. Careers in highway safety. The association '58 incl bibliog
 Nuetzel, William Andrew. Directory of services and educational opportunities for traffic safety in the state of Florida. (Safety ser, bul. no2) College of physical education & health, Univ. of Fla. Gainesville '62 p46-50

TRAGEDY

- Mandel, Oscar. Definition of tragedy. N.Y. univ. press '61 p 169-71
See also

Greek drama (tragedy)

TRAHERNE, Thomas, 1637?-1674

- Willy, Margaret. Three metaphysical poets. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 134) Longmans '61 p43-8

TRAILERS

See also

Automobile trailers

TRAINING, Manual. See Manual training**TRAJECTORIES**

- Bock, C. D. and Mundo, C. J. Guidance techniques for interplanetary travel. ARS J 29:939-40 D '59
 Dommasch, D. O. and Barron, R. L. Optimum rocket trajectories. Aero/Space Eng 19:50-+ Ja '60
 Mickelwait, A. B. Lunar trajectories. ARS J 29:914 D '59

TRANEKJÆR RASMUSSEN, Edgar, 1900-

- E. Tranekjær Rasmussen; festskrift til en afholdt psykolog i anledning af hans 60 års fødselsdag 21. juli 1960 [bibliog. by J. Pedersen] priv ptd. '60 p 143-4

TRANQUILIZING drugs

- Burger, R. E. and Lorenz, F. W. Pharmacologically induced resistance to heat shock. Poultry Sci 39:476, 481-2, 984-5 Mr. JI '60
 Conference on the evaluation of pharmacotherapy in mental illness, Washington, D.C. 1956. Psychopharmacology problems in evaluation; proceedings; ed. by Jonathan O. Cole [and] Ralph W. Gerard. Nat. research council '59 incl bibliog
 Rickels, K. and Downing, R. W. Personality and attitudinal correlates of response to drug treatment in psychiatric outpatients. J Psychol 54:342-4, 360-1 O '62

See also

Reserpine

TRANSAMINASE

- Buck, W. B. and others. Changes in serum transaminase activities associated with plant and mineral toxicity in sheep and cattle. Cornell Vet 51:583-5 O '61

TRANSCENDENCE of God. See God**TRANSDUCERS**

- Mumford, W. W. Some notes on the history of parametric transducers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:850-3 My '60

TRANSFER of training

- Schulz, R. W. Problem solving behavior and transfer. Harvard Educ R 30:76-7 Winter '60

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)

- Deutsch, Ralph. Nonlinear transformations of random processes. (Prentice-Hall int. ser. in applied mathematics) Prentice-Hall '62 p 147-53
See also
 Conformal mapping
 Homotopy theory
 Linear programming

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers**TRANSFUSION of blood. See Blood—Transfusion****TRANSIENTS (electricity)**

- Bell, David Arthur. Electrical noise; fundamentals and physical mechanism. Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

TRANSISTOR circuits

- Joyce, Maurice V. and Clarke, Kenneth K. Transistor circuit analysis. (Addison-Wesley ser. in the engineering sciences) Addison-Wesley '61 incl bibliog
 Pullen, Keats A. Handbook of transistor circuit design. Prentice-Hall '61 p391-420

TRANSISTORS

- Davies, I. F. and Dunthorne, D. Application of power transistors to the operation of gas-discharge lamps from d.c. supplies. Inst Elec Eng Proc 107 pT4:280-1 Je '60
 Dosse, Joachim. Der transistor; ein neues verstärker-element. 3d rev & enl ed Oldenbourg '59 p239-69

- Driver, E. H. C. Semiconductors and transistors; pref. by R. A. Smith. (Special subject list, no36) Lib. assn. '62 19p

Garner, Louis E. Transistor circuit handbook; a practical reference bk. covering basic circuits, practical applications and data on uses for transistors. 2d ed Coyne '60 p465-70

Gärtner, Wolfgang W. Transistors: principles, design, and applications. (Van Nostrand ser. in electronics and communications) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

Hyde, F. J. Investigation of the dependence of the current gain of a plane-alloy-junction transistor on emitter current and frequency. Inst Elec Eng Proc 106:396 JI '59

Mende, Herbert Gerhard. Leitfaden der transistortechnik. Franzis-verlag '59 p265-74

Neeteson, Pieter Adrianus. Junction transistors in pulse circuits. Macmillan '59 p 145-6

Pritchard, R. L. and others. Transistor internal parameters for small-signal representation. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:738 Ap '61

Rosiński, Witold. Zasady technologii tranzystorów. (Ser. elektronika) Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '60 p250-8

Sorensen, A. A. Design techniques for static inverters. Elec Manuf 65:94 F '60

Sparkes, J. J. Study of the charge control parameters of transistors. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1704-5 O '60

See also

Transistor circuits

TRANSITS

See also

Venus (planet), Transit of

TRANSLATING and interpreting

- Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers in translating and interpreting. 4th rev & enl ed (Modern vocational trends career monograph 10) World trade '62 p29-30
 Savory, Theodore Horace. Art of translation. Dufour '60 p 153-4

See also

Machine translating

TRANSLATIONS

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. C.S.I.R.O. science abstracts. The organization. See numbers

Beyerly, E. Translation from the Russian. R Doc 23:33-41; 25:128-9 Je '56, N '58

Bibliographie deutscher Übersetzungen aus den Sprachen der Völker der Sowjetunion und der Länder der Volksdemokratie. Abt. 1: Wissenschaftliche Literatur. Deutsche staatsbibliothek. See numbers

Bibliographie internationale de la traduction. See numbers of Babel

Chartotheca translationum alphabetica. Bentz. See numbers

Cohen, L. O. European literature in translation. Lib J 86:332-5 Ja 15 '61 annot

Consolidated translation survey. Foreign docs. div. U.S. Central intelligence agency. See numbers

Hill, E. G. Using Russian scientific literature in Britain. Sp Lib 50:478-9 D '59

Huff, H. W. Indexing, abstracting, and translation services. Lib Trends 10:427-46 Ja '62

Index translationum: International bibliography of translations, new ser, 1958-[1960] (V 11-13) UNESCO '60-62 3v

Literature service associates. Bound Brook, New Jersey. English language editions of foreign language serials. The firm '59 81p

Moran, Leila Padgett. Soviet scientific periodicals: cover-to-cover translations received in the U.S. Dept. of agriculture library. (Lib. list no69) Lib. U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 2p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Scientific and technical translating and other aspects of the language problem. 2d ed (Doc. and terminology of science) The organization '58 p258-75

United States. Atomic energy commission. Translation title list and cross reference guide; ed. by Frances E. Stratton. (TID-4025) (1st rev. pt 1) Office of technical information '61 515p

United States. Library of Congress. Science and technology division. List of Russian serials being translated into English and other western languages. The division '60 16p

TRANSLATORS

Paine, Gustavus Swift. Learned men. Crowell '59 p201-6

TRANSMISSION of sound. See Sound—Transmission**TRANSONIC aerodynamics. See Aerodynamics, Transonic**

TRANSPARENCIES

Texas, University. Visual instruction bureau. Production of 2x2 inch slides for school use; prepared by Joe Coltharp. (Bridges for ideas, no7) The bureau '59 p77-9

TRANSPIRATION of plants. See Plants--Transpiration**TRANSPLANTATION (physiology)**

Amprino, R. and Camosso, M. Feather formation in heterotopically grafted terminal parts of the leg bud in chicken embryos. *J Exp Zool* 142:550-1 O '59

Bibliography section. See numbers of Transplantation bulletin

Billingham, Rupert E. and Silvers, Willys Kent, eds. Transplantation of tissues and cells. Wistar inst. press '61 incl bibliog

Chaube, S. On axiation and symmetry in transplanted wing of the chick. *J Exp Zool* 140:73-7 F '59

Hibbard, E. Central integration of developing nerve tracts from supernumerary grafted eyes and brain in the frog. *J Exp Zool* 141:342-4 JI '59

Liège, Université. Laboratoire de pathologie chirurgicale et de chirurgie expérimentale. Biological problems of grafting; a symposium sponsored by the Comm. adm. du patrimoine universitaire de Liège and the Council for int. organizations of medical sciences 18th-21st of March 1959. (Les Congrès et colloques de l'Univ. de Liège. 12) Univ. of Liège '59 incl bibliog

Malinin, T. and Deck, J. D. Effects of implantation of embryonic and tadpole tissues into adult frog limbs. *J Exp Zool* 139:324; 143:8 N '58. F '60

Piatt, J. and Kusner, D. B. Forelimb development in amblystoma punctatum following X-irradiation of either ectoderm or mesoderm. *J Exp Zool* 145:256-7 D '60

Reyer, R. W. Studies on lens induction in amblystoma punctatum and triturus viridescens viridescens. *J Exp Zool* 138:544-8; 139:171-3 Ag-O '58

Rudnick, D. Glutamotransferase and histogenesis in the transplanted chick retina. *J Exp Zool* 142:660-2 O '59

Subtelny, S. Development of haploid and homozygous diploid frog embryos obtained from transplantations of haploid nuclei. *J Exp Zool* 139:297-8 N '58

Transplantation bulletin. See January, April, July and October numbers of Plastic and reconstructive surgery

Woodruff, Michael F. A. Transplantation of tissues and organs. Thomas '60 p617-727

See also

Arterial grafts

Homografts

Ovum--Transplantation

Skin grafting

TRANSPORT workers**United States**

Gomberg, William. Some observations on the problems of the relationships between union and management in the transportation industries. prelim ed U.S. Dept. of commerce '59? p42-8

TRANSPORTATION

Bilten dokumentacije: Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers

California, University. Institute of transportation and traffic engineering. Library references. The institute. See numbers

Fair, Marvin Luke, and Williams, Ernest William. Economics of transportation. rev ed Harper '59 incl bibliog

Greenfield, Martin A. Transportation. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. Air force '60 17p annot

Hay, William Walter. Introduction to transportation engineering. Wiley '61 incl bibliog

Kuhn, Tillo E. Public enterprise economics and transport problems. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of business and economic research. Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p233-8

Pincock, Rulon D. Transportation. (PACAF basic bibliogs) Pacific air forces, U.S. air force '57 8p

Preußner, Andreas. Verkehrspolitik. (Grundriss der sozialwissenschaftl. 15) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '58 p338-52

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Transportation; 100 titles for the large lib; comp. by Virginia S. Young. (Bibliog. no22B) The association '60 7p

Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Transportation; 25 titles for college or public lib; comp. by Elizabeth H. Mennie. (Bibliog. no22A) The association '60 2p

Wolfe, Roy I. and Hickok, Beverly. Annotated bibliography of the geography of transportation. (Information circ. no29) Inst. of transportation & traffic engineering, Univ. of Calif. '61 60p

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial

Automobiles

Canals

Communting

Farm produce--Transportation

Feeding and feeding stuff--Transportation

Freight and freightage

Fruit--Transportation

Harbors

Highway transportation

Inland water transportation

Merchant marine

Railroads

Roads

Shipping

Traffic engineering

Vegetables--Transportation

Waterways

Research in progress

Transportation association of America. Transportation research; a survey of current and potential transportation research subjects. 2d ed The association '60 34p

United States

Conference on transportation research. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1960. Transportation design considerations; sels. from the Proceedings of the Conference. (Pub. 841) Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog

Conference on transportation research Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1960. U.S. transportation; resources, performance and problems; a coll. of papers prepared for the Conference. (Pub. 841-S) Nat. research council '61 incl bibliog

Locklin, David Philip. Economics of transportation. 5th ed (Irwin ser. in economics) Irwin '60 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation, highways, and roads. (Price list 25, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 13p

Virginia council of highway investigation and research. Forecasting and estimating; a sel. annot. bibliog. with special emphasis on methodology [sup. by a sec. of unannot. entries] by Marvin Tummins and William R. Trenor; in cooperation with the U.S. Bur. of public roads. The council '61 96p

See also

United States--History--Civil war--Transportation

TRANSPORTATION, Automotive

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Study of highway transportation in Indiana. by Transportation research staff. Joint highway research project. (Engineering extension ser. no98; Engineering bul. v43, no4) The university '59 p 142-5

TRANSPORTATION, Military

See also

United States--History--Civil war--Transportation

TRANSVAAL

Lyon, John W. British objectives in the Transvaal, 1877-1884. (Amherst college honors thesis no 11) Amherst college press '62 p58-60

TRAPP, Oswald Raimund, graf, 1899-

Gritsch, Johanna, ed. Beiträge zur kunstgeschichte Tirols [festschrift für Landeskonservator Dr Oswald Graf Trapp, anlässlich der vollendung des 60. lebensjahres; dargebracht von kollegen, freunden und dem verlag] (Schlern-schriften, 208) Wagner '59 p 160-3

TRATZ, Eduard Paul, 1883-

Eduard Paul Tratz [festschrift] Eitzendorfer '58 p34-56

TRAUMATISM

Brady, Leopold, ed. Disease and injury; contributors: Robert B. Aird [and others] Lippincott '61 incl bibliog

Kulowski, Jacob. Crash injuries; the integrated medical aspects of automobile injuries and deaths. Thomas '60 p 1029-80

TRAVEL

Traveler's fare. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 39:39-47 Ap '62 annot

See also

Tourist trade

Voyages and travels

TRAVEL study courses

Publications on summer opportunities. Overseas 1:47 Mr '62

TREASURE trove

Potter, John Stauffer. Treasure diver's guide. Doubleday '60 p485-9

TREATIES

Vitta, Edoardo. Le riserve nei trattati. (Turin. Univ. Istituto giuridico. Memorie, ser2, no97) Giappichelli '57 p9-14

See also

Commercial treaties
Treaty making power

TREATY-making power

Blix, Hans. Treaty-making power. Praeger '60 p398-407

TREE grading. See Timber—Grading

TREE nurseries. See Forest nurseries

TREE planting

Suri, P. N. Tree planting practices in temperate Asia: Burma-India-Pakistan; rev. and completed by S. K. Seth. (FAO forestry development paper no 14) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '59 p 149-50

See also

Windbreaks

TREE rings

Daubenmire, R. Seven-year study of cone production as related to xylem layers and temperature in *pinus ponderosa*. Am Midl Natur 64:192-3 J1 '60

Glock, Waldo Sumner, and others. Classification and multiplicity of growth layers in the branches of trees, at the extreme lower forest border. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 140, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '60 p291-2

TREES

Andresen, J. W. Evaluation of state tree identification guides of the United States. J Forestry 59:354-5 My '61

Kozłowski, Theodore Thomas, ed. Tree growth. Ronald '62 incl bibliog
Kramer, Paul Jackson, and Kozłowski, Theodore Thomas. Physiology of trees. (McGraw-Hill pub. in the botanical sciences) McGraw-Hill '60 p551-617

Leloup, Marcel. Choice of tree species. (FAO forestry development paper, no 13) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '58 p285-95

Little, Elbert Luther. Sixty trees from foreign lands. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no212) U.S. Forest service '61 p29-30

Oregon. University. School of education. Trees; an experience unit of work for junior high schools; prepared by Tenison F. Haley. (Curriculum bul. no220) The university '62 p22-8

Skult, Henrik. Skogsbotaniska studier i Skärgårdshavet med speciell hänsyn till förhållandena i Korpo utskär. (V 57) Acta botanica Fennica '56 p224-36

See also

Bark
Chestnut trees
Conifers
Folklore of trees
Forests and forestry
Hickory trees
Lumber
Lumbering
Tree rings
Wood

Diseases and pests

Basham, J. T. Studies in forest pathology. Can J Bot 37:325-6 Mr '59

Boyce, John Shaw. Forest pathology. 3d ed (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '61 incl bibliog
Davidson, R. W. and others. Fungus causing pecky cypress. Mycologia 52:277-9 Mr '60

Fergus, Charles L. and Kern, Frank D. List of fungi found on trees in Pennsylvania. (Bul. 646) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p2-3

Holmes, F. W. Salt injury to trees. Phytopathology 51:717-18 O '61

Paine, Lee A. Studies in forest pathology; nutrient deficiencies and climatic factors causing low volume production and active deterioration in white spruce. (Pub. 1067) Forest biological laboratory, Canada. Dept. of agriculture '60 p28-9

Patton, R. F. and Riker, A. J. Artificial inoculations of pine and spruce trees with *armillaria mellea*. Phytopathology 49:622 S '59

Prebble, M. L. Development of forest insect research and control in Canada. J Forestry 57:259 Ap '59

Ziller, W. G. Studies of western tree rusts. Can J Bot 37:107, 119 Ja '59

See also

Forest insects
Wood borers

TREES, Fossil

Prakash, U. and Barghoorn, E. S. Miocene fossil woods from the Columbia basalts of central Washington. Arnold Arbor J 42: 191-4, 356-7 Ap-J1 '61
Ramanujam, C. G. K. Silicified woods from the tertiary rocks of south India. Palaeontographica 106B:136-8 Mr '60

TREES, Planting of. See Tree planting

TREES in art

Lurker, Manfred. Der baum in glauben und kunst unter besonderer berücksichtigung der werke des Hieronymus Bosch. (Studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, v 328) Heitz '60 p 146-57

TRELEASE, William, 1857-1945

Kunkel, L. O. William Trelease. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p317-32)

TREMATODA

Bykhovskii, Boris Evseevich. Monogenetic trematodes; their systematics and phylogeny; ed. by William J. Hargis; tr. by Pierre C. Oustinoff. Am. inst. of biological sciences '61 p577-612

Campbell, W. C. Notes on the egg and miracidium of fascioloides magna (trematoda) Am Micros Soc Trans 80:318-19 J1 '61

Cheng, T. C. Life history of brachycoelium obesum Nicoll, 1914, with a discussion of the systematic status of the trematode family brachycoelidae Johnston 1912. J Parasitol 46:470-1 Ag '60

Ching, H. L. Some digenetic trematodes of fishes of Friday Harbor, Washington. J Parasitol 46:248 Ap '60

Dunn, M. C. Studies on the germ cell cycle of neorener wardi (Byrd, 1936). Am Micros Soc Trans 78:406-8 O '59

Goodchild, C. G. and Kirk, D. E. Life history of spirorchis elegans Stunkard, 1923 (trematoda: spirorchidae) from the painted turtle. J Parasitol 46:227 Ap '60

Guilford, H. G. Gametogenesis, egg-capsule formation and early miracidial development in the digenetic trematode halipegus eccentricus Thomas. J Parasitol 47:762-3 O '61

Hutton, R. F. and Sogandares-Bernal, F. List of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida. Am Micros Soc Trans 79: 291-2 J1 '60

Kruidenier, F. J. and Gallicchio, V. Orthography of the brachylaimidae. Am Micros Soc Trans 78:439-41 O '59

McCauley, J. E. Some hemiurid trematodes of Oregon marine fishes. J Parasitol 46:88-9 F '60

Nadakal, A. M. Types and sources of pigments in certain species of larval trematodes. J Parasitol 46:785-6 D '60

Nasir, P. Studies on the life history of echinostoma nudicaudatum n. sp. (echinostomatidae: trematoda) J Parasitol 46:844-5 D '60

Pratt, Ivan, and McCauley, James Elias. Trematodes of the Pacific Northwest; an annot. catalog. (Ore. state monographs: Studies in zoology, no 11) Ore. state univ. press '61 p81-104

Robinson, E. S. Some monogenetic trematoda from marine fishes of the Pacific. Am Micros Soc Trans 80:263-6 J1 '61

Ronald, K. Metazoan parasites of the heterosomata of the Gulf of St Lawrence. Can J Zool 38:246-7, 936-7 Ap. O '60

Sillman, E. I. Life history of azygia longa Leidy 1851 (trematoda: digenea), and notes on A. acuminata Goldberger 1911. Am Micros Soc Trans 81:93-5 Ja '62
Stunkard, E. W. Cercaria dipterocerca Miller and Northup, 1926 and stephanostomum dentatum (Linton, 1900) Manter, 1931. Biol Bul 120:235-7 Ap '61

West, A. F. Studies on the biology of philophthalmus gralli Mathis and Leger, 1910 (trematoda: digenea) Am Midl Natur 66:382-3 O '61

See also

Cercariae
Schistosomes

TRENTINO-ALTO Adige, Italy

Mattei, Luigino, ed. Dizionario dei comuni e della località abitate della provincia di Trento; piccola enciclopedia del Trentino. Casa editrice Panorama '59 p 171-274 annot

Touring club italiano. Venezia Tridentina, con 19 carte geografiche, 8 piante di città, 5 piante di edifici e 18 stemmi. 5th ed (Guida d'Italia) The club '58 p602-19

TRIANGULATION

Michalski, Tadeusz. Triangulacja szczegolowa. Państwowe przedsiębiorstwo wydawn. kartograficznych '60 p545-52

- TRIARYL phosphate oil.** See Tricresyl phosphate
- TRIAZINES**
Smolin, Edwin M. and Rapoport, Lorence. s-Triazines and derivatives. (Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds, a ser. of monographs) Interscience '59 incl bibliog
- TRIBAL government**
Tanganyika
Richards, Audrey Isabel, ed. East African chiefs; a study of political development in some Uganda and Tanganyika tribes. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p395-409
Uganda
Richards, Audrey Isabel, ed. East African chiefs; a study of political development in some Uganda and Tanganyika tribes. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p395-409
- TRIBES and tribal systems**
See also
Gipsies
Kinship
- TRIBUTARY system (China)**
Fairbank, John King, and Têng, Ssü-yü. Ching administration; three studies. (Harvard-Yenching inst. studies, 19) Harvard univ. press '60 incl bibliog
- TRICHINA and trichinosis**
Bernard, G. R. Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. *J Parasitol* 47:725-6 O '61
Robinson, H. A. and Olsen, O. W. Role of rats and mice in the transmission of the porkworm, *trichinella spiralis* (Owens, 1835) Raillett, 1895. *J Parasitol* 46:596-7 O '60
- TRICHLOROMETHYLTHIOCYCLOHEXENE dicarboximide.** See Captain
- TRICHOMONAS**
Honigberg, B. M. Comparative pathogenicity of trichomonas vaginalis and trichomonas gallinae to mice. *J Parasitol* 47:563-9 Ag '61
- TRICHOMYCETES**
Lichtwardt, R. W. Taxonomic position of the eccriniales and related fungi. *Mycologia* 52:42-8 My '60
- TRICRESYL phosphate**
Physiological effect
Carpenter, H. M. Toxicology of a triaryl phosphate oil. *AMA Archives Ind Health* 20: 251-2, 257, 261 S '59
- TRILOBITES**
Bell, W. C. and Ellinwood, H. L. Upper Franconian and lower Trempealeauan Cambrian trilobites and brachiopods, Willbarns formation, central Texas. *J Paleont* 36:421-3 My '62
Grant, R. E. Trilobite distribution, upper Franconia formation (upper Cambrian) southeastern Minnesota. *J Paleont* 36:296-8 S '62
Hamada, T. Gotlandian shelly fauna from southwest Japan. *Japan J Geol & Geog* 30: 53-8 O '59
Henningsmoen, G. Rare tremadocian trilobites from Norway. *Norsk Geol Tids* 39 no2-3: 171-3 '59
Henningsmoen, G. Trilobites of the family asaphidae. *Norsk Geol Tids* 40 no3-4:254-7 '60
Hupé, P. Réflexions sur quelques traits de la structure céphalique chez les larves de trilobites. *Soc Géol France Bul* 51: 1:753 Je '60
Nikolaisen, F. Trilobites of the suborder cheirurina. *Norsk Geol Tids* 41 no2-4:307-8 '61
Stubblefield, C. J. Evolution in trilobites. *Geol Soc Lond Q J* no453:159-62 D '59
Whittington, H. B. Cordania and other trilobites from the lower and middle Devonian. *J Paleont* 34:419-20 My '60
Whittington, H. B. Middle Ordovician phommeridae (trilobite) from Nevada, New York, Quebec, Newfoundland. *J Paleont* 35:922 S '61
- TRIOLET, Elsa, 1896-**
Trioleto, Elsa. Elsa Trioleto, choisie par Aragon [bibliog. établie par L. Scheler] Gallimard '60 p359-62
- TRISTAN**
Loomis, Gertrude (Schoepperle), Tristan and Isolt; a study of the sources of the romance; 2d ed, expanded by a bibliog. and critical essay on Tristan scholarship since 1912, by Roger Sherman Loomis. Franklin '60 2v v2. p585-92
- TRITIUM**
United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Research group. Atomic energy establishment. Library information office. Tritium detection and measurement; a bibliog. [by] A. C. Foskett. (A.E.R.E. bibliog. 132) H.M.S.O. '61 33p
United States. Atomic energy commission. Tritium handling; comp. by William E. Ross. (TID-3370) Div. of technical information '61 21p
- TROELTSCH, Ernst, 1865-1923**
Bodenstein, Walter. Neige des historismus; Ernst Troeltschs entwicklungsgang. Mohr '59 p214-16
- TROGLOBITES.** See Cave fauna
- TROLL, Carl, 1899-**
Lautensach, H. Carl Troll—ein forscherberleben. Erdkunde 13:252-8 D '59
- TROLLOPE, Anthony, 1815-1882**
Davies, Hugh Sykes. Trollope. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 118) Longmans '60 p33-40 annot
- TROMBICULIDAE**
See also
Chiggers (mites)
- TROMPEO, Pietro Paolo, 1886-1958**
Studi sulla letteratura dell'ottocento, in onore di Pietro Paolo Trompeo [a cura di Giovanni Macchia e Glauco Natoli] (Collana di saggi, 20) Ed. scientifiche italiane '59 p 1-43
- TROPICAL crops**
Ochse, J. J. and others. Tropical and subtropical agriculture. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- TROPICAL diarrhea.** See Sprue
- TROPICAL diseases.** See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- TROPICAL fruit**
Gnany, R. Fruits tropicaux et subtropicaux: contributions à l'étude des problèmes documentaires de l'IFAC. (La documentation sur les fruits tropicaux et subtropicaux, 1) Inst. français de recherches fruitières outre-mer '59 xxvi p
Kennard, William Crawford, and Winters, Harold Franklin. Some fruits and nuts for the tropics. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no801) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p 126-9
Morton, J. F. Emblica (phyllanthus emblica L.) Econ Bot 14:127-8 Ap '60
See also
Citrus fruits
- Diseases and pests**
Ebeling, Walter. Subtropical fruit pests. Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '59 p391-406
- TROPICAL plants**
Perry, Ann M. Dooryard supermarket in the tropics & subtropics; its development and instructions for fabrication and use of its products. Tropical works '60 p423-33
- TROPICS**
Howell, W. E. Seeding of clouds in tropical climates. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 36 [IR 1 no2391:74-7 Mr '60
International geographical union. Special commission on the humid tropics. Select annotated bibliography of the humid tropics; comp. by Theo L. Hills. Geography dept. McGill univ. '60 238p
See also
Tropical fruit
Tropical plants
- Diseases and hygiene**
Argumosa, J. A. de. Medicina neotropical afroamericana. Montalvo '59 p361-405
International review of tropical medicine, 1961. (V.1) Academic press '61 incl bibliog
Jelliffe, D. E. Culture, social change and infant feeding; current trends in tropical regions. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:42-5 Ja '62
Tropical diseases bulletin. Bur. of hygiene & tropical diseases. See numbers
See also
Cholera. Asiatic
Malaria
Schistosomiasis
Yellow fever
- TROUBADOURS**
Pellegrini, Silvio. Studi su trove e trovatori della prima lirica ispano-portoghese. 2d rev & enl ed (Biblioteca di filologia romanza, no3) Adriatica editrice '59 p9-22
See also
Minnesingers

TROUT

- Cooper, Edwin Lavern. Trout stocking as an aid to fish management. (Bul. 663) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Pa. '59 p 15-21
- Gard, R. Effects of beaver on trout in Sagehen Creek, California. J Wildlife Mgt 25:241-2 J1 '61
- Greenberg, David Benjamin. Trout farming. Chilton co. '60 p 187-3
- Hatch, Richard Wallace, and Webster, Dwight Albert. Trout production in four central Adirondack Mountain lakes. (Memoir 373) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '61 p79-81
- Needham, Paul Robert, and Gard, Richard. Rainbow trout in Mexico and California; with notes on the cutthroat series. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v67, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '59 p81-5
- Prakash, A. Distribution and differentiation of alkaline phosphatase in the gastro-intestinal tract of steelhead trout. J Exp Zool 146:245-6 Ap '61
- Webster, Dwight Albert, and others. Management of the lake trout fishery of Cayuga lake, New York, with special reference to the role of hatchery fish. (Memoir 357) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '59 p80-3

TRUANCY (schools). See School attendance

TRUEBA Y LA QUINTANA, Antonio Manuel

- Maria de, 1819-1889
- Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio Manuel María de. Cuentos y cantares; selección y estudio previo del P. Alfonso M. Escudero. (Colección literaria: novelistas, dramaturgos, ensayistas, poetas) Aguilar '59 p73-91

TRUMAN, Harry S. 1884-

- Steinberg, Alfred. Man from Missouri; the life and times of Harry S. Truman. Putnam '62 p431-4

TRUMPETER swan

- Banko, Winston E. Trumpeter swan; its history, habits, and population in the United States. (North Am. fauna, no63) U.S. Fish & wildlife service '60 p 189-97

TRUST companies

- See also
Investment companies

TRUSTS, Industrial

- Arndt, Helmut, ed. Die konzentration in der wirtschaft. (Verein für sozialpolitik. Schriften, new ser, v20/1) Duncker & Humblot '60 incl bibliog
- Baldwin, William Lee. Antitrust and the changing corporation. Duke univ. press '61 p285-300

Law

- Hardwicke, Robert Etter. Antitrust laws, et al. v unit operation of oil or gas pools; rev. ed. with sup. by the author. Soc. of petroleum engineers of AIME '61 p277-93
- Martin, David Dale. Mergers and the Clayton act. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p331-7 annot
- Neale, A. D. Antitrust laws of the United States of America; a study of competition enforced by law. (Nat. inst. of economic and social research. Economic and social studies, 19) Cambridge '60 p504-7
- Roberts, Harold Selig, ed. Labor and anti-trust legislation; sel. readings. Univ. of Hawaii '61 p79-88

TRUSTS and trustees

- Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas. Estates and trusts. 3d ed Appleton '60 incl bibliog
- Trusts and probate literature. Trusts & Estates 99:962-5; 100:957-60; 101:966-9 O '60, O '61, O '62 annot

TRUTH, Sojourner (Isabella Van Wagener) 1797?-1883

- Pauli, Hertha Ernestine. Her name was Sojourner Truth. Appleton '62 p242-4

TRUTH

- Altizer, Thomas J. J. and others, eds. Truth, myth, and symbol. Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog

TRYPANOSOMA

- Bennet, G. F. On the specificity and transmission of some avian trypanosomes. Can J Zool 39:32-3 F '61

TRYPTOPHAN

- Gershoff, S. N. and others. Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B₆ administration. Am J Clin Nutrition 8:316 N '60
- Gordon, S. A. and Paleg, L. G. Formation of auxin from tryptophan through action of polyphenols. Plant Physiol 36:844-5 N '61
- TRYPTOPHAN synthetase
Yanofsky, C. Tryptophan synthetase system. Bact R 24:243-5 Je '60

TS'AO, Chan, ca 1717-1764

- Wu, Shih-ch'ang. On The red chamber dream; a critical study of two annot. mss. of the XVIIIth century. Oxford '61 p359-62

TSCHECHOW, Anton. See Chekhov, A. P.

TUBERCULARIACEAE

See also

Fusarium

TUBERCULOSIS

- Barsby, Beryl Emily. Treatment of lung cavities and endobronchial tuberculosis, with special reference to treatment in Malaya [with contributions by Brian Wilberforce and others] Livingstone '59 incl bibliog
- Chest disease index and abstracts, including tuberculosis. Chest & heart assn. See numbers
- Francis, John. Tuberculosis in animals and man; a study in comparative pathology. Cassell '58 incl bibliog
- Myers, Jay Arthur, ed. Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases; with an intro. by Irvine McQuarrie. Thomas '59 incl bibliog
- Russell, William Fletcher, and Middlebrook, Gardner. Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no435) Thomas '61 p 113-24
- Sternberg, Joseph. Use of radio-active isotopes in the study of experimental tuberculosis. (Montreal. Univ. inst. de microbiologie et d'hygiène. Monographie) Karger '58 p336-43

See also

Bacillus tuberculosis

Diagnosis

- Källqvist, Ivar. Long-term prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis detected by mass radiography; a county-wide survey with controls and a comparison between two mass surveys with a seven year interval [tr. by Ray McVeigh] (Sup4) Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica '58 p 175-7

Preventive inoculation

- Křivinková, Julie. Soupis sovětské literatury o ochranném očkování proti tuberkulóze z let 1926-1957. Ústav pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci '58 34p

TUBERCULOSIS in animals

- Francis, John. Tuberculosis in animals and man; a study in comparative pathology. Cassell '58 incl bibliog

TUBERCULOSIS in cattle

- Johnson, H. W. and others. Recent research findings on bovine tuberculosis and their application in eradication. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:243 Mr 1 '61

TUCKER, George, 1775-1861

- McLean, Robert Colin. George Tucker, moral philosopher and man of letters. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p235-51

TUMORS

- Crispens, C. G. Chemical carcinogenesis in birds; a review. Poultry Sci 40:754-61 My '61
- Crispens, C. G. Methylcholanthrene induced tumors in chickens. Poultry Sci 39:1516-17 N '60
- De Kock, G. Pathological studies on neoplasms of dogs in South Africa. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 29:54 Mr '62
- Gross, Ludwik. Oncogenic viruses. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology, v 11) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog
- Kavets'kiy, Rostislav Ievhenovych, ed. Neoplastic process and the nervous system [tr. by J. Styr] Israel program for scientific trs. Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '60 p 186-242
- Moulton, James Edward. Tumors in domestic animals. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p233-69
- Rowe, W. P. Epidemiology of mouse polyoma virus infection. Bact R 25:30-1 Mr '61
- Scott, O. C. A. Some observations on the use of transplanted tumors in radiobiological research. Radiation Res 14:650-2 My '61
- Symposia: tumor viruses. (Nat. cancer inst. Monograph no4) U.S. Public health service '60 incl bibliog
- Watkin, D. M. Nitrogen balance as affected by neoplastic disease and its therapy. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:459-60 J1 '61

See also

Cancer

- also subhead Tumors under the following subjects
Brain
Bones
Chest
Eye (animals)

TUMORS—See also—Continued

Kidneys
Lymphatics
Nasopharynx
Nervous system
Pancreas
Reticulo-endothelial system
Skin
Skull
Spinal cord

Lymphoma

Blüefarb, Samuel M. Cutaneous manifestations of the malignant lymphomas; with an introd. by Steven O. Schwartz. (Am. lecture ser. no330) Thomas '59 incl bibliog
Vitums, A. Portosystemic communications in animals with hepatic cirrhosis and malignant lymphoma. Am Vet Med Assn J 138:34 Ja 1 '61
Williams, Henry Martindale, and others. Neurological complications of lymphomas and leukemias. (Am. lecture ser. no351) Thomas '59 incl bibliog

TUMORS, Plant

Goss, Robert Charles. Cancer research in plants. (SL bibliog. ser) Scholar's lib. '62 26p
Hagen, G. L. and others. Morphology and histology of tumor types induced by X, gamma and beta irradiation of a tobacco hybrid. Am J Bot 48:698-9 S '61

TUNG oil

Goldblatt, L. A. Tung industry. Econ Bot 13: 362-4 O '59

TUNG trees

Potter, G. F. Domestic tung industry. Econ Bot 13:341-2 O '59

TUNGSTEN

Hayes, Earl Thomas, and Pritchard, Ruth Archer. Bibliography on metallurgy of high-purity tungsten. Jan. 1911 through Feb. 1959. (Information circ. 7953) U.S. Bur. of mines '60 46p
Sylvania electric products, incorporated. Chemical and metallurgical division. Tungsten: bibliography, 1953-1958; physical properties and phase diagrams. The division '59 39p

TUNISIA

References. See numbers of IBLA

Romeril, P. E. A. Tunisian nationalism: a bibliog. outline. Middle East J 14:206-15 Spring '60

History

Ganiage, Jean. Les origines du protectorat français en Tunisie (1861-1881) (Tunis. Inst. des hautes études. Pubs) Presses univ. de France '59 p701-55

TUNNEL ventilation

Katz, M. and others. Air pollution hazards from diesel locomotive traffic in a railway tunnel. AMA Archives Ind Health 20:503-4 D '59

TUNNELS and tunneling

Gies, Joseph. Adventure underground: the story of the world's great tunnels. Doubleday '62 p255-60
Kieser, Alois. Druckstollenbau. Springer '60 p214-78

Murray, Dan. Man against earth: the story of tunnels and tunnel builders. Lippincott '61 p 167-72

Picha, Václav. Tunelové stavby. (Česko-slovenská akad. věd. Sekce technická. Studie a prameny, no26) Nakl. Česko-slovenské akad. věd '59 p333-7

See also

Tunnel ventilation

TURBELLARIA

Dahm, Anders G. Taxonomy and ecology of five species groups in the family planariidae (turbellaria tricladida paludicola) Nya litteraturen '58 p 143-8

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley, 1888-1945

Turberville, Arthur Stanley. House of Lords in the age of reform, 1784-1837; with an epilogue on aristocracy and the advent of democracy. 1837-1861. Faber '58 p436-8

TURBIDITY

Dzulynski, S. and others. Turbidities in flysch of the Polish Carpathian mountains. Geol Soc Am Bul 70:1117-18 Ag '59

TURBINES

Československá akademie věd. Sekce technická. Průběh v lopatkových strojích. (Sborník ústavu pro výzkum strojů ČSAV, no 3) The academy '58 incl bibliog
Vavra, Michael H. Aero-thermodynamics and flow in turbomachines. Wiley '60 p533-8

See also

Gas turbines
Steam turbines

TURBULENCE

Barbor, K. P. and others. Study of flow and reaction rates in turbulent flames. A I Ch E J 5:45-6 Mr '59

Birkhoff, G. and Kampé de Fériet, J. Kinematics of homogeneous turbulence. J Math & Mech 11:339-40 My '62

Cresci, R. J. and others. Investigation of laminar, transitional, and turbulent heat transfer on blunt-nosed bodies in hypersonic flow. J Aero-Space Sci 27:413-14 Je '60

Friedlander, Sheldon Kay, and Topper, Leonard, eds. Turbulence: classic papers on statistical theory. Interscience '61 p vi-vii

MacCready, P. B. Inertial subrange of atmospheric turbulence. J Geophys Res 67: 1988-9 Mr '62

McLafferty, G. H. and Barber, R. E. Effect of adverse pressure gradients on the characteristics of turbulent boundary layers in supersonic streams. J Aerospace Sci 29: 10+ Ja '62

Obukhov, A. M. and Yaglom, A. M. On the microstructure of atmospheric turbulence; a review of recent work in the U.S.S.R. Roy Meteorol Soc Q J 85:89-90 Ap '59

Sammelband zur statistischen theorie der turbulenz, mit beiträgen von A. N. Kolmogorov (let all in deutscher sprache hrsg. von Herbert Goering übers. aus dem russischen von Helmut Limberg) Akademie-verlag '58 incl bibliog

Schlichting, H. Some developments in boundary layer research in the past thirty years. Roy Aero Soc J 64:77-9 F '60

Symposium in applied mathematics, 13th. New York, 1960. Hydrodynamic instability. (Symposia in applied mathematics. Proceedings, v 13) Am. mathematical soc. '62 incl bibliog

Wheelon, A. D. Relation of turbulence theory to ionospheric forward scatter propagation experiments. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:308-9 Jl '60

TURGENEV, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818-1883

Yachnin, Rissa. Turgenyev in English: a checklist of works by and about him; with an introd. essay by Marc Slonim. New York public lib. '62 55p annot

TURKEY

Von Reinhold Jamesson, James Reynold. Selected, annotated bibliography of basic books and monographs in English on modern Turkey. rev ed Türk-Amerikan eğitim derneği '59 9p

Description and travel

Türkey. Cevdet. İstanbul kütüphanelerinde Osmanlılar devrine aid Türkçe. Arapça. Farsça yazma ve basma coğrafya eserleri bibliyografyası(1) (Maarif vakfeti. Bilim eserleri serisi) Maarif basımevi '58 94p

Economic conditions

Hershlaz, Zvi Yehuda. Turkey, an economy in transition. (Inst. of social studies. Pubs. on social change, no 14) Uitgeverij van Keulen '59 p321-7

Foreign relations

Fischer-Galati, Stephen A. Ottoman imperialism and German Protestantism, 1521-1555. (Harvard historical monographs. 43) Harvard univ. press '59 p 121-35

History

Durusoy, M. Orhan, and Gökman, Muzaffer. Atatürk ve devrimleri bibliyografyası. (Türkiye İş bankası. Atatürk ve devrim serisi, no4) Türk tarih kurumu basımevi '57 144p

Koray, Enver. Türkiye tarih yayınları bibliyografyası, 1729-1955. 2d ed Maarif basımevi '59 680p

Simón Díaz, J. Los Turcos [1498-1650] Libro Esp 2:32-40, 233-41 Ja, Ap '59

Politics and government

Karpat, Kemal H. Turkey's politics: the transition to a multi-party system. Princeton univ. press '59 p461-97

Saab, Hassan. Arab federalists of the Ottoman empire. Djambatan '58 p313-22

Sturm, Albert Lee, and others. Bibliography on public administration in Turkey, 1928-1957. (Faculty pub. 83-70. Inst. pub. 6) Inst. of adm. sciences. Univ. of Ankara; Graduate school of public adm. & social service. N.Y. univ. '59 224p annot

TURKEYS

Leighton, A. T. and Shoffner, R. N. Effect of light regime and age on reproduction of turkeys. Poultry Sci 40:870, 883-4 Jl '61

TURKISH literature

Ankara, Milli kütüphane. Arap harflî Türkçe eserler bölümü. Milli kütüphanede mevcut Arap harflî Türkçe kitapların muvakkat kataloğu. The library '56-'57 2v

Translations from foreign literature

Turkey. Maarif vekaleti. Dünya edebiyatından tercümeler listesi: klâsikler; klâsikler için yardımcı eserler; modern edebiyatlar; modern tiyatro eserleri; tiyatro sanatı üzerine eserler; bilim eserleri [1940-1956] Maarif basımevi '59 163p

TURKISH philology

Sovietico-Turcica; beiträge zur bibliographie der türkischen sprachwissenschaft in russischer sprache in der Sowietunion 1917-1957. (Bibliotheca orientalis Hungarica 9) Akadémia kiadó '60 320p
Türk dil kurumu. Türk dil kurumu yayınları sıra listesi, 1932-1957. Türk tarih kurumu basımevi '57 12p

TURPENTINE

Mirov, Nicholas Tiho. Composition of gum turpentine of pines. (Technical bul. no 1239) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 134-42

TURTLES

Legler, John M. Natural history of the ornate box turtle, terrapene ornata ornata Agassiz. (Pubs. v 11, no 10) Museum of nat. history. Univ. of Kan. '60 p663-9

TUTORS and tutoring

French, J. W. and Dear, R. E. Effect of coaching on an aptitude test. Educ & Psychol Meas 19:329-30 Autumn '59

TUTWILER, Julia Strudwick, 1841-1916

Pannell, Anne Gary, and Wyatt, Dorothea E. Julia S. Tutwiler and social progress in Alabama. Univ. of Ala. press '61 p 143-54 annot

TUWIM, Julian, 1894-1953

Stradecki, Janusz. Julian Tuwim; bibliografia. Inst. badań literackich. Polska akademia nauk '59 609p

TWIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

TWELVE-tone system

Basart, Ann (Phillips). Serial music; a classified bibliog. of writings on twelve-tone and electronic music. (Univ. of Calif. bibliog. guides) Univ. of Calif. press '61 151p annot

Basart, A. P. Current state of writings on serial music. Mus Lib Assn Notes 18:397-402 Je '61

TWENTIETH century

Bruun, Geoffrey. World in the twentieth century; 4th ed. by [the auth. and] Victor S. Mamatey. Heath '62 p817-48 annot

TWINs

Dencker, Sven J. Follow-up study of 128 closed head injuries in twins using co-twins as control. Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 123) Munksgaard '58 p 121-5

Dencker, Sven J. and Löfving, Barbro. Psychometric study of identical twins discordant for closed head injury [from the Swedish by Helen Fray] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica. Sup 122) Munksgaard '58 p48-50

Husén, Forsten. Psychological twin research: a methodological study. (Stockholm studies in educational psychology. 3) Almqvist '59 p 148-53

Kajl, Lennart. Alcoholism in twins; studies on the etiology and sequels of abuse of alcohol. Almqvist '60 p 141-4

2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)

Black, C. C. and Humphreys, T. E. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on enzymes of glycolysis and pentose phosphate cycle. Plant Physiol 37:72-3 Ja '62

Jordan, Lowell Stephen, and others. Effects of the interaction of varying temperatures and light intensities on the response of flax to 2,4-D. (Technical bul. 237) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Minn. '60 p27-8

Key, J. L. and Hanson, J. B. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on soluble nucleotides & nucleic acid of soybean seedlings. Plant Physiol 36:151-2 Mr '61

Leonard, O. A. and Weaver, R. J. Absorption and translocation of 2,4-D and amitrole in shoots of the Tokay grape. Hilgardia 31 no9:367-8 N '61

Maxwell, R. C. and Harwood, R. F. Increased reproduction of pea aphids on broad beans treated with 2,4-D. Entom Soc Am Ann 53:205 Mr '60

2,4-DITHIOBIURET. See Dithiobiuret

TWYMAN, Frank, 1876-1959

Menzies, A. C. Frank Twyman. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society. 1959. The society '60 p275-9)

TYL, Josef Kajetán, 1808-1856

Laiske, Miroslav. Josef Kajetán Tyl; soupis literárního. (Bibliog. katalog CSR. České knihy. 1957. Zvláštní seš. 6) Národní knihovna '57 144p

TYLER, John, 1790-1862

United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Index to John Tyler papers. (Presidents' papers index ser) The division '61 10p

TYMIENIECKI, Kazimierz, 1887-

Poznańskie towarzystwo przjaciół nauk. Opuscula Casimiro Tymieniecki septuagenario dedicata. The association '59 p9-16

TYPE and type founding

See also

TYPE setting machines

See also

Monotype

TYPEWRITING

Georgia. Division of vocational education service. Guide for the improvement of typewriting instruction. Ga. State dept. of education '59 incl bibliog

Rainey, B. G. Typewriting, 1957-1958[-1958-1961] in review. Am Bsns Educ 16:43-5 O '59; J Bsns Educ 37:247-9, 291-3, 335-8 Mr-MY '62

Study and teaching

Yuen, J. and others. Electric portable typewriter as an instructional tool in fourth grade language arts. El Engl 39:108 F '62

TYPHOID bacilli

Tully, J. G. and Gaines, S. H antigen of salmonella typhosa. J Bact 81:931-2 Je '61

TYPHOID fever

Trapani, Robert John. Effect of an endotoxin-detoxifying component of normal serum on the immunological properties of typhoid endotoxin. Catholic univ. of Am, press '60 p 103-8

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYPOLOGY (theology)

Daniélou, Jean. From shadows to reality; studies in the biblical typology of the Fathers. Newman press '60 p289-91

TYROL

Czikann-Zichy, Maurice. Turmoil in South Tyrol; new hope for national harmony; foreword by Dr George N. Shuster. Exposition '60 p90-2

U

UDDER

Adams, E. W. and others. Some histological and histochemical observations on bovine teat epithelium. Cornell Vet 51:151-4 Ja '61

Diseases

Hyde, J. L. and Murphy, J. M. Effects of the local application of a hyperkeratotic chemical on morphology of the bovine teat canal and susceptibility to swab exposures with streptococcus agalactiae. Cornell Vet 49:457-9 O '59

UKRAINE

Kaye-Kysilevs'kyj, V. J. Ukraine, Russia and other Slavic countries in English literature; a sel. bibliog. of bks, pamphlets, articles, etc. pub. in English between 1912-1936. (Slavistica no40) Ukrainian free acad. of sciences '61 47p

History

Kostiuk, Hryhory. Stalinist rule in the Ukraine; a study of the decade of mass terror, 1929-39; pub. for the Inst. for the study of the USSR. (Praeger pub. in Russian history and world communism, no89: Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p 153-7
Nordmann, Claude J. Charles XII et l'Ukraine de Mazepa. Lib. générale de droit & de jurisprudence '58 p72-86

ULCERS

Häkkinen, Ilkka P. T. Histamine induced changes in the sulphate metabolism of the duodenum and prepyloric region of the stomach; an experimental study with special reference to ulcer formation. (Sup 177) Acta physiologica Scandinavica '60 p68-76

See also

Peptic ulcers

- ULDALL, Kai**, 1890-
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Folkeliv og kulturlevn; studier tilegnet Kai Uldall, 14. sept. 1960 [eds: Bjarne Stoklund and others] The museum '60 p333-6
- ULTRACENTRIFUGES**. See Centrifuges
- ULTRASONIC waves**
Richardson, Edward Gick. Ultrasonic physics; 2d ed. by A. E. Brown. (Elsevier monographs. Physics sec) Elsevier '62 incl bibliog
Whittingham, P. D. G. V. Measurement of tissue thickness by ultrasound. Aerospace Med 33:1127-8 S '62
See also
Shock waves
Industrial applications
Harvey, D. M. comp. Industrial applications of ultrasonics. (T.I.S. rep. no61) Technical information service. Nat. research council. Canada '59 p9-35 annot
See also
Ultrasonic welding
- ULTRASONIC welding**
Jones, J. B. and others. Phenomenological considerations in ultrasonic welding. Welding J 40:sup305 J1 '61
- ULTRAVIOLET rays**
Setlow, R. Ultraviolet wave-length-dependent effects on proteins and nucleic acids. Radiation Res sup2:288-9 My '60
- Physiological effect
Blum, Harold Francis. Carcinogenesis by ultraviolet light; an essay in quantitative biology. Princeton univ. press '59 p323-36
Blum, H. F. Does the melanin pigment of human skin have adaptive value? an essay in human ecology and the evolution of race. Q R Biol 36:62-3 Mr '61
Jager, J. Photoprotection from ultraviolet killing in *Escherichia coli* B. Radiation Res 13:538-9 O '60
See also
Fungi, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
- Therapeutic use
Licht, Sidney Herman. ed. Therapeutic electricity and ultraviolet radiation. (Physical medicine lib. v4) E. Licht '59 incl bibliog
- ULTRAVIOLET therapy**. See Ultraviolet rays—Therapeutic use
- UMBELLIFERAE**
Dawson, John Wyndham. Revision of the genus *anisotome* (umbelliferae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v33, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p60-1
Mathias, Mildred Esther, and Constance, Lincoln. Revision of *asteriscium* and some related hydrocotylid umbelliferae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v33, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 183-4
- UMBRIA**
Description and travel
Keller, Harald. Umbria, the heart of Italy [tr. from the German by Michael Heron] Viking '61 p211-12
- UNAMUNO Y JUGO, Miguel de**, 1864-1936
Ferrater Mora, José. Unamuno, a philosophy of tragedy; tr. by Philip Silver. Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 131-6
Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. Teatro completo; prólogo, ed. y notas bibliog. de Manuel García Blanco. (Biblioteca de autores modernos) Aguilar '59 p 190-8
- UNCLE Sam** (nickname)
Ketchum, Alton. Uncle Sam: the man and the legend. Hill & Wang '59 p 135-8
- UNDERDEVELOPED areas**
Beishaw, Horace. Agricultural credit in economically underdeveloped countries. (FAO agricultural studies, no46) Food & agriculture organization of the United Nations '59 p247-55
Billerbeck, Klaus. Deutscher beitrage für entwicklungsländer. (Hamburg. Weltwirtschaftsarchiv. Schriften, no7. Sonderreihe: Entwicklungsgebiete) Verlag Weltarchiv '58 p 135-9
Bullejos, José. Bibliografía sobre desarrollo económico de los países subdesarrollados, América Latina y México, 1940-1955. (Ser. de bibliog. especiales, 2) Dept. de estudios económicos. Biblioteca del Banco de México '57 59p
Chelliah, Raja Jesudoss. Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries, with special reference to India: with a foreword by P. S. Lokanathan. Macmillan '60 p 162-4
- Clairmonte, Frédéric. Le libéralisme économique et les pays sous-développés; études sur l'évolution d'une idée. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 23) Droz '58 p319-44
Considine, John Joseph. ed. Missionary's role in socio-economic betterment; pub. under the sponsorship of the Fordham univ. inst. of mission studies and the Int. rural life movement with the aid of the Bruno Benziger fund of Maryknoll. Newman press '60 p260-90
Cox, Oliver Cromwell. Capitalism and American leadership. Philosophical lib. '62 p311-22
Danckwört, Helga, and Danckwört, Dieter. Entwicklungshilfe, entwicklungsländer; ein verzeichnis von publikationen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Westberlin, 1950-1959. Carl Duisberg-gesellschaft '60 471p
Guth, Wilfried. Kapitalexport in unterentwickelte länder. (List gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, v4, Reihe B: Studien zur ökonomik der gegenwart) Kyklosverlag '57 p 156-9
Higgins, Benjamin Howard. Economic development: principles, problems, and policies. Norton '59 p775-80
Institute of international education. Committee on educational interchange policy. Educational exchange in the economic development of nations. The committee '61 p22-5
Krause, Walter. Economic development; the underdeveloped world and the Am. interest. Wadsworth pub. '61 incl bibliog
Millikan, Max F. and Blackmer, Donald L. M. eds. Emerging nations; their growth and United States policy [auths: Francis M. Bator and others] Little '61 p 161-8
Muddathir, Ahmed. Die industrialisierung der wirtschaftlich unterentwickelten afrikanischen länder und ihre auswirkungen auf die weltwirtschaft; ein beitrage zur lösung des problems der wirtschaftlichen unterentwicklung im rahmen einer horizontalen int. arbeitsteilung. (Volkswirtschaftliche schriften, no31) Duncker & Humblot '57 p316-31
Pepeiasis, Adamantios, and others. Economic development: analysis and case studies. Harper '61 incl bibliog
Simonet, Henri. La formation du capital dans les pays sous-développés et l'assistance financière étrangère; préf. de Henri Neuman. Inst. de sociologie Solvay. Univ. libre de Bruxelles '59 p217-22
Staley, Eugene. Future of underdeveloped countries; political implications of economic development. rev ed (Council on foreign relations. Pub) Harper '61 p467-73
Sufrin, Sidney Charles, and Wagner, Frank Eugene. Brief annotated bibliography on labor in emerging societies. Center for overseas operations, Maxwell graduate school of citizenship, Syracuse univ. '61 64p
United nations. Economic commission for Asia and the Far East. Programming techniques for economic development; with special reference to Asia and the Far East; rep. of the first group of experts on programming techniques. (Development programming techniques ser, no 1) United Nations '60 p 121-30
Viet, Jean. International co-operation and programmes of economic and social development; an annot. bibliography. Coopération internationale et programmes de développement économique et social; bibliog. commentée. (Reps. and papers in the social sciences, no 15) Social science clearing house, Unesco '61 107p
- UNDERGROUND construction**
Protective construction symposium. 2d. Santa Monica, California, 1959. Deep underground construction; proceedings; comp. by J. J. O'Sullivan. (Rand rep. R-341) Rand corp. '59 incl bibliog
Protective construction symposium. 2d. Santa Monica, California, 1959. Protective construction in a nuclear age; proceedings; ed. by J. J. O'Sullivan. Macmillan '61 2v incl bibliog
- UNDERGROUND literature** (World war, 1939-1945) See World war, 1939-1945—Underground literature
- UNDERGROUND railroad**
Strother, Horatio T. Underground railroad in Connecticut. Wesleyan univ. press '62 p239-50

UNDERWATER acoustics

Fish, M. P. and Mowbray, W. H. Production of underwater sound by the white whale or beluga, *delphinapterus leucas* (Pallas). *J Marine Res* 20:161-2 J1 '62

Officer, Charles B. Introduction to the theory of sound transmission with application to the ocean. (McGraw-Hill ser. in the geological sciences) McGraw '58 incl bibliog.

UNDERWATER sound. See Underwater acoustics**UNDERWATER welding and cutting**

Cayford, John E. Underwater work; a manual of Scuba commercial, salvage and construction operations. Cornell maritime '59 p209-10

UNDULANT fever. See Brucellosis**UNDULATORY theory.** See Wave motion, Theory of**UNEMPLOYMENT**

Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Problem of depressed areas in the United States; comp. by Louis Simpson. (Sel. references, no97) The section '60 8p annot

Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Structural unemployment; comp. by Eugene Loren. (Sel. references, no 103) The section '62 4p annot

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. Unemployment situation and outlook; hearings before the Subcommittee on employment and manpower of the Com. on labor and public welfare. U.S. Senate, 87th Congress, 1st session, on the current unemployment situation and outlook. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p516-28

UNFAIR labor practices**United States**

Mid-west debate bureau. What plan of controlling labor will be best for the United States. (Debate handbk) The bureau '59 p39-64

UNGRADED classes

Oregon. University. School of education. Ungraded primary school; prepared by Charles W. Clark. (Curriculum bul. no208) The university '60 p39-40

UNION catalogs. See Catalogs, Union**UNION Française.** See French Union**UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.** See South Africa**UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.** See Russia**UNITARIANS in the United States**

Geffen, Elizabeth M. Philadelphia Unitarianism, 1796-1861. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p294-308

UNITED nations

Belgrad. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. Sekcija za međunarodno pravo. Razvoj pravnog sistema Ujedinjenih Nacija u svetlosti teorije međunarodnog prava, 1955-1958; izbor materijala. Iuredio i stručinu redakciju izvršio Ljubivoje Aćimović uz saradnju Obrada Račića. The institute '59 p401-42

Brimmer, Brenda, and others. Guide to the use of United Nations documents. Incl. reference to the specialized agencies and special U.N. bodies. (N.Y. univ. Libs. Occasional paper no3) Oceana '62 p268-9

Eklund, John M. Tools for peace. National farmers union. '60 p 104-6

Goodrich, Leland Matthew. United nations. Crowell '59 incl bibliog

Rajan, Mannaraswamighala Sreeranga. United Nations and domestic jurisdiction; pub. under the auspices of the Indian council of world affairs. Longmans '58 p639-57

—Same. 2d ed Asia pub. '61 p511-25

Tor, Regina, and Roosevelt, Eleanor. Growing toward peace. Random house '60 p88

Tozier, V. Our 45,000,000 boys and girls, and the United nations. Top News 18:11-18 My '62 annot

United nations. Library. United Nations documents index; United nations and specialized agencies documents and publications. The library. See numbers

United States. Office of education. Teaching about the United nations in the United States; 1956-1959 report. (Bul. 1960, no 18)

U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p66-72

United States. Office of education. United nations and related organizations; a bibliog. prepared in the Int. educational relations branch. The office '60 17p

Weissberg, Guenter. International status of the United nations. Oceana '61 p212-19

World peace and the United nations. (Oceana lib. on the United nations. Study-guide ser. on the United nations and related agencies. v 1) Oceana '62 p 111-12

UNITED STATES

Howes, Wright. U.S.-iana, 1650-1950: a sel. bibliog. in which are described 11,620 uncommon and significant bks. relating to the continental portion of the United States. rev & enl ed Bowker '62 652p

Indian school of international studies, Delhi.

Department of American history and institutions. Bibliographies on selected topics relating to the United States, 1st[1-2d] ser, 1958[1-1959] (Indian council of world affairs. Lib. Bibliog. ser) The school '58-59 2v

Instituto de estudios norteamericanos. Exposición de libros españoles, antiguos y modernos, referentes a los Estados Unidos y de obras de autores norteamericanos traducidas y publicadas en España, sala de exposiciones de la Biblioteca central de la Excelentísima diputación de Barcelona, del 2 al 20 de junio de 1956. The institute; Casa americana '56 77p

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Guide to the study of the United States of America; representative bks. reflecting the development of Am. life and thought; prepared under the direction of Roy P. Basler, by Donald H. Mugridge and Blanche P. McCrum. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 1193p annot

Air Force**History**

United States. Air force. USAF historical division. Studies and histories prepared by the USAF historical div. Research studies institute. Air university, as of 1 Sept. 1959. The division '59 13p

Antiquities

Ritchie, William Augustus, and Drago, Don W. Eastern dispersal of Adena. (N.Y. State museum, Albany, Bul. no379) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '60 p64-8

See also

Indians of North America—Antiquities

Armed forces**Documents****See also**

United States—Armed forces—Records and correspondence

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Lord, Francis Alfred. They fought for the Union. Stackpole '60 p39-52

Periodicals

Gause, John Winston. Guide for the military writer. Stackpole co. '59 p252-6 annot

Records and correspondence

Gause, John Winston. Guide for the military writer. Stackpole co. '59 p257-8

Supplies and stores

United States. Army logistics management center. Fort Lee, Virginia. Finding list of logistical and related studies. The center '60 2v

Army

United States. Superintendent of documents. Army. (Price list 19, 51st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 12p

Biography

United States. Army artillery and missile school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Library. Biographical sketches appearing in local newspapers. (Special bibliog. no23) The library '59 6p

Chaplain

Honeywell, Roy John. Chaplains of the United States army. Office of the Chief of chaplains, Dept. of the army '58 p345-70

History

Dupuy, Richard Ernest. Compact history of the United States army. new & rev ed Hawthorn bks. '61 p297-300

Johnson, Virginia Weisel. Unregimented general; a biography of Nelson A. Miles. Houghton '62 p383-7

Signal corps

Army times (periodical). History of the U.S. Signal corps. Putnam '61 p 191-2

Biography

Brandt, Carl G. and Shafter, Edward M. eds. Selected American speeches on basic issues (1850-1950). Houghton '60 p421-6 annot

Graebner, Norman A. ed. Uncertain tradition; Am. secretaries of state in the twentieth century. (McGraw-Hill ser. in Am. history) McGraw '61 p309-27 annot

UNITED STATES—Biography—Continued

- Hoyt, Edwin Palmer. Lost statesmen. Reilly & Lee '61 p211-14
- Luthin, Reinhard Henry. American demagogues: twentieth century; with an introd. by Allan Nevins. Smith '59 p320-56 annot
- Madison, Charles Allan. American labor leaders; personalities and forces in the labor movement. 2d ed. Ungar '62 p475-91
- Madison, Charles Allan. Leaders and liberals in 20th century America. Ungar '61 p474-85
- Padover, Saul Kussiel. Genius of America; men whose ideas shaped our civilization. McGraw '60 p343-52
- United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Biographical sources for the United States; comp. by Jane Kline. The division '61 58p
- United States. Superintendent of documents. American history. (Price list 50, 45th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 19p

See also

- Presidents—United States—Children
United States—History—Civil war—Biography

Bureau of ships

- Wright, E. A. Bureau of ships: a study in organization. Am Soc Naval Eng J 71:21. 326-7. F-MY '59

Church history

- Foster, Charles I. Errand of mercy: the Evangelical united front, 1790-1837. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p281-313
- Hudson, Winthrop Still. American Protestantism. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '61 p 183-91
- Olmstead, Clifton E. Religion in America: past and present. Prentice-Hall '61 p 161-6 annot
- Smith, Hilrie Shelton, and others. American Christianity: an historical interpretation with representative docs; v 1, 1607-1820. Scribner '60 incl bibliog
- Vollmar, E. R. Writings on the history of religion in the United States, 1959[1961] Manuscripta 4:90-7; 5:78-87; 6:76-83 JI '60, JI '61, JI '62

See also

- Sects—United States

Colonial period

- Levy, Babette M. Early Puritanism in the southern and island colonies. Am antiquarian soc. '60 p326-48

Civilization

- American studies: dissertations in progress. Am Q 13 pt2:292-301; 14 pt2:348-55 Summer '61, Summer '62
- Articles in American studies, 1960[1961] Am Q 13 pt2:238-91; 14 pt2:290-347 Summer '61, Summer '62 annot
- Beck, R. Perception of individualism in American culture and education. Educ Theory 11:143-5+ JI '61
- Boorstin, Daniel Joseph. Image; or, What happened to the American dream. Atheneum '62 p263-94 annot
- Brown, Stuart Gerry. Memo for overseas Americans: the many meanings of American civilization; with an introd. by Harlan Cleveland. Syracuse univ. press '60 p39-47 annot
- Chester, Edward W. Europe views America: a critical evaluation; foreword by Mark A. May. Public affairs press '62 p 169-72 annot
- Columbia university. Oral history research office. Oral history collection of Columbia university. The office '60 111p annot
- Supplement. The office '62 50p
- Dodds, John Wendell. American memoir. Holt '61 incl bibliog
- Fearey, Robert A. U.S. versus the U.S.S.R.: ideologies in conflict. Public affairs press '59 p44-7 annot
- Hill, Johnson D. and Stuermann, Walter Earl. Philosophy and the American heritage. Philosophical lib. '61 incl bibliog
- Notre Dame, Indiana. University. Values in America; ed. by Donald N. Barrett; contributors: Clyde Kluckhohn [and others] Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p 177-82
- Satin, Joseph Henry, ed. 1950's: America's placid decade. (Houghton Mifflin research ser. no6) Houghton '60 p203-10
- Smith, Huston, and others, eds. Search for America. Prentice-Hall '59 incl bibliog

- Smith, James Ward, and Jamison, Albert Leland, eds. Religion in American life; v4. A critical bibliography of religion in America, by Nelson R. Burr, in collaboration with the editors. (Princeton studies in Am. civilization, no5) Oxford '61 2v
- Spike, Robert Warren. Safe in bondage; an appraisal of the church's mission to America. Friendship press '60 p 160-5
- United States. Information agency. Culture of the United States. (Subject bibliog. no48) The agency '59 53p
- Wilkins, Burleigh Taylor. Carl Becker; a biographical study in Am. intellectual history. Harvard univ. press; Mass. inst. of technology '61 p238-42
- Wish, Harvey. Society and thought in America; v2. Society and thought in modern America; a social and intellectual history of the Am. people from 1865. 2d ed McKay '62 p607-29 annot

See also

- United States—Intellectual life

Study and teaching

- Writings on the theory and teaching of American studies. Am Q 13 pt2:308-15; 14 pt2: 356-60 Summer '61, Summer '62 annot

Climate

- Brooks, Frederick Augustus. Introduction to physical microclimatology. Univ. of Calif. '59 p225-50

Coast guard

- Bosnack, R. J. Influence of law and international treaties on the duties and ships operated by the Coast guard. Am Soc Naval Eng J 71:363 MY '59
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy. (Price list 63, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 19p

History

- Donovan, Frank. Cutter. Barnes '61 p 141-3

Colonies

- See United States—Insular possessions

Commerce

- Gunther, Edgar, and Goldstein, Frederick A. eds. Current sources of marketing information; a bibliog. of primary marketing data. (AMA bibliog. ser. no6) Am. marketing assn. '60 119p
- Hochwald, Werner, and others. Local impact of foreign trade; a study in methods of local economic accounting; a special project com. statement and a staff report. Nat. planning assn. '60 p 187-207 annot
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce. (Price list 62, 38th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 36p

See also

- Interstate commerce

Congress

- Horn, Stephen. Cabinet and Congress. Columbia univ. press '60 p283-93
- Pritchett, Charles Herman. Congress versus the Supreme court, 1957-1960. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 160-2

Constitution

Amendments—1st-10th

- See United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

Bill of rights

- Weinberger, Andrew D. Freedom and protection: the Bill of rights. Chandler pub. '62 p 170-1

Constitutional history

- Fowler, Dorothy (Ganfield). John Coit Spooner, defender of presidents. Univ. pubs. '61 p397-414
- Hall, Verna M. comp. Christian history of the constitution of the United States of America; ed. by Joseph Allan Montgomery; introd. by Felix Morley. Am. Christian constitution press '60 p430-2
- Main, Jackson Turner. Antifederalists, critics of the Constitution, 1781-1788; pub. for the Inst. of early Am. history and culture at Williamsburg, Virginia. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p293-7 annot
- Mussatti, James. Constitution of the United States; our charter of liberties. Van Nostrand '60 p215-16

Consular service

- See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

UNITED STATES—Continued

Court of military appeals

United States. Court of military appeals. Law library. Bibliography on military justice and military law, prepared by Dorothy V. Allport [a complete rev. of A bibliography of articles concerning: United States Court of military appeals, Uniform code of military justice, military justice and related misc. subjects] The library '60 61p
—Supplement, no 1. The library '62 1v

Courts

See also
United States—Court of military appeals
United States—Supreme court

Defenses

Eccles, Henry Effingham. Logistics in the national defense. Stackpole '59 p325-9
Hadley, Arthur Twining. Nation's safety and arms control. Viking '61 p 143-60
United States. Department of the army. U.S. national security and the communist challenge: the spectrum of East-West conflict. (Pamphlet 20-60) The department '61 93p
United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Organizing for national security: a bibliog. by Frederick John Rosenthal [and others] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 77p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Defense. Veterans' affairs. (Price list 85, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 30p

Description and travel

Griffin, Paul Francis, and others. Anglo-America: a regional geography of the U.S. and Canada. Fearon '62 p621-31
Marryat, Frederick. Diary in America; ed. with a foreword by Jules Zanger. Ind. univ. press '60 p301-5
Marryat, Frederick. Diary in America; with remarks on its insts; ed. with notes and introd. by Sydney Jackman. Knopf '62 p483-7
Smet, Antoine de. Voyageurs belges aux Etats-Unis du XVII^e siècle à 1900; notices bio-bibliographiques. The author '59 incl bibliog

Diplomatic and consular service

Ichman, Warren Frederick. Professional diplomacy in the United States, 1779-1939; a study in administrative history. Univ. of Chicago press '61 p244-8 annot
Plischke, Elmer. Conduct of American diplomacy. 2d ed (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '61 p625-36
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations. Recruitment and training for the foreign service of the United States; staff study. (U.S. 85th Congress. 2d session, 1958. Senate. Doc. no91) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p 181-8

Economic conditions

Bolino, August Constantino. Development of the American economy. Merrill '61 incl bibliog
Bolino, August Constantino. Development of the American economy. Saint Louis univ. press '59 incl bibliog
Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. Economic literacy for Americans; a program for schools and for citizens. The committee '62 p40-50
Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American economic history. 8th ed (Harper's historical ser) Harper '60 incl bibliog annot
Federal reserve board publications. See numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Gunter, Edgar, and Goldstein, Frederick A. eds. Current sources of marketing information; a bibliog. of primary marketing data. (AMA. bibliog. ser, no6) Am. marketing assn. '60 119p
Hardt, John Pearce, and others. Cold war economic gap; the increasing threat to Am. supremacy. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no 83) Praeger '61 p85-92
Harris, Seymour Edwin. American economic history. McGraw '61 incl bibliog
Harrod, Sir Roy Forbes. Topical comment; essays in dynamic economics applied. St Martin's '61 p251-65
Kemmerer, Donald Lorenzo, and Jones, C. Clyde. American economic history. McGraw '59 p612-45
Kirkland, Alfred Chase. Industry comes of age; business, labor, and public policy, 1860-1897. (Economic history of the U.S. v6) Holt '61 p410-36 annot

Levy, Lester Samuel, and Sampson, Roy J. American economic development; growth of the U.S. in the Western world. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
Nettel, Curtis P. Emergence of a national economy, 1775-1815. (Economic history of the U.S. v2) Holt '62 p341-80 annot
North, Douglass C. Economic growth of the United States, 1790-1860. Prentice-Hall '61 p293-8
Weiss, Leonard W. Economics and American industry. Wiley '61 incl bibliog annot
Wish, Harvey. Contemporary America; the nat. scene since 1900. 3d ed Harper '61 p747-62 annot

Economic policy

Cox, Oliver Cromwell. Capitalism and American leadership. Philosophical lib. '62 p311-22
Dimock, Marshall Edward. New American political economy; a synthesis of politics and economics. Harper '62 incl bibliog annot
Hitch, Charles Johnston, and McKean, Roland N. Economics of defense in the nuclear age; with contributions by Stephen Enke [and others] (Rand corp. research study) Harvard univ. press '60 p407-13
Rothbard, Murray Newton. Panic of 1819; reactions and policies. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no605) Columbia univ. press '62 p243-54
Schriftgiesser, Karl. Business comes of age; the story of the Com. for economic development and its impact upon the economic policies of the United States, 1942-1960. Harper '60 p230-3
Theobald, Robert. Challenge of abundance. Potter '61 p229-35 annot
Young, Benjamin Franklin. Social planning in the United States; the road to collectivism. Pageant press '60 p283-90

Exploring expeditions

Cook, Sherburne Friend. Expeditions to the interior of California. Central Valley, 1820-1840. (Anthropological records, v20, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p212-13
Hine, Robert V. Edward Kern and American expansion. (Yale Western Americana ser, 1) Yale univ. press '62 p 163-74 annot
Poesch, Jessie. Titian Ramsay Peale, 1799-1885, and his journals of the Wilkes expedition. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v52) Am. philosophical soc. '61 p204-7

Foreign economic relations

Kenen, Peter Bain. Giant among nations; problems in United States foreign economic policy; introd. by Chester Bowles. Harcourt '60 p207-15 annot
Selected English language materials on doing business in Latin America. Assn Bar City New York Rec 16:286-303 My '61
United States. Congress. House. Committee on foreign affairs. Special study mission to Europe; rep. by Edna F. Kelly [and others] (U.S. 86th Congress, 2d session, 1960. House. Rep. no 1226) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 136-46

Foreign opinion

Chester, Edward W. Europe views America; a critical evaluation; foreword by Mark A. May. Public affairs press '62 p 169-79 annot

Foreign population

See also

Americanization
Belgians in the United States
Chinese in the United States
Fins in the United States
Irish in the United States
Norwegians in the United States
Poles in the United States
Scotch-Irish in the United States
United States—Race problems

Foreign relations

Campbell, John Coert. Defense of the Middle East; problems of Am. policy. (Council on foreign relations. Pubs) Harper '60 p369-88
Crabb, Cecil Van Meter. American foreign policy in the nuclear age; principles, problems, and prospects. Row '60 incl bibliog
Davids, Jules. America and the world of our time; United States diplomacy in the twentieth century. Random house '60 p539-73 annot
—Same. 2d ed Random house '62 p563-99 annot
Davis, Jerome, and Hester, Hugh B. On the brink; a foreword by Edwin T. Dahlberg. Stuart '59 p 187-90

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Cont.

Divine, Robert A. ed. American foreign policy. (Meridian docs. of Am. history) Meridian '62 p27-39

Divine, Robert A. Illusion of neutrality. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p336-51 annot

Dunwiddie, William B. and Klinger Horace. Problems of democracy. Ginn '62 incl bibl-
iography annot

E. J. Davis, E. J. Frank B. Kellogg and American foreign relations, 1925-1929. Rutgers univ. press '61 p236-91

Farnsworth, David Nelson. Senate Committee on foreign relations. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v49) Univ. of Ill. press '61 p 166-72

Ferrell, Robert H. American diplomacy, a history. Norton '59 incl bibllog

Jacobson, Harold Karan, ed. America's foreign policy. Random house '60 incl bibllog

Lerche, Charles O. Foreign policy of the American people. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '61 p490-7 annot

Logan, John Arthur. No transfer: an Am. security principle. (Yale historical publs. Studies, 21) Yale univ. press '61 p396-400

McKenna, Joseph Charles. Diplomatic protest in foreign policy: analysis and case studies. (Jesuit studies, no 16) Loyola univ. press '62 p205-14

Milikan, Max F. and Blackmer, Donald L. M. eds. Emerging nations: their growth and United States policy [authors: Francis M. Kator and others] Little '61 p 161-8

Perkins, Dexter. American approach to foreign policy. rev ed Harvard univ. press '62 p233-7 annot

Spanier, John Winston. American foreign policy since World war II. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p221-8 annot

Stevens, Richard P. American Zionism and U.S. foreign policy, 1942-1947. Pageant press '62 p221-7

Strauss-Hupé, Robert and others. Forward strategy for America. (Foreign policy research inst. bk) Harper '61 p431-41

Tyrner-Tymnauer, A. R. Lincoln and the emperors. Harcourt '62 p 167-72

United States. Department of state. External research division. Foreign area and foreign policy research papers. (External research rep. Memorandum ERM43) The department '60 15p

United States. Department of the army. U.S. national security and the communist challenge: the spectrum of East-West conflict. (Pamphlet 20-60) The department '61 93p

United States. Engineer school. Library. National interests, objectives, policies and strategy: a sel. list. The library '56 5p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign relations. (Price list 65, 35th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 29p

Wish, Harvey. Contemporary America: the nat. scene since 1900. 3d ed Harper '61 p747-62 annot

See also

United States—Diplomatic and consular service

History

United States. Department of state. Historical office. Department of state publications on diplomatic history, international law, and the conduct of foreign relations. (General foreign policy ser, 177) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 17p

Canada

Warner, Donald Frederick. Idea of continental union: agitation for the annexation of Canada to the U.S. 1849-1893: pub. for the Miss. Valley historical association. Univ. of Ky. press '60 p257-64 annot

China

Koen, Ross Y. China lobby in American politics. Macmillan '60 p309-19

China (People's Republic)

Appleton, Sheldon. Eternal triangle? Communist China, the United States, and the United Nations. Mich. state univ. press '61 p265-74

Newman, Robert P. Recognition of Communist China? a study in argument. Macmillan '61 p239-310

France

Blumenthal, Henry. Reappraisal of Franco-American relations, 1830-1871. Univ. of N.C. press '59 p212-42

Germany

Miller, Robert W. Die amerikanische Deutschlandpolitik, 1945-1955: antliche amerikanische publikationen über Deutschland. United States policy toward Germany 1945-1955: U.S. gov. docs. on Germany. (Aktuelle bibliographien des Europa-archivs, no 12) Forschungsinst. der Deutschen gesellschaft für auswärtige politik '56 40p

Great Britain

Tillman, Seth P. Anglo-American relations at the Paris Peace conference of 1919. Princeton univ. press '61 p417-29

Japan

Beers, Burton. F. Vain endeavor; Robert Lansing's attempts to end the American-Japanese rivalry. (Duke historical pubs) Duke univ. press '62 p 185-99 annot

Latin America

Ewing, Russell C. ed. United States and Latin America. Univ. of Ariz. press '60 p34-8

Mexico

Cronon, Edmund David. Josephus Daniels in Mexico. Univ. of Wis. press '60 p293-303 annot

North Africa

Bixler, Raymond Walter. Open door on the old Barbary coast. Pageant press '59 p 193-7

Oceania

Grattan, Clinton Hartley. United States and the Southwest Pacific. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '61 p253-66 annot

Russia

Dawson, Raymond H. Decision to aid Russia, 1941: foreign policy and domestic politics. Univ. of N.C. press '59 p296-307

Spain

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. Spain and defense of the West: ally and liability. Harper '61 p391-400 annot

Government employees

See United States—Officials and employees

Government publications

Andriot, John L. Guide to popular U.S. government publications. Documents index '60 125p annot

Andriot, John L. Guide to U.S. government statistics. 3d rev & enl ed Docs. index '61 402p

Checklist of current state, federal and Canadian publications. See numbers of Law library journal

Heidbreder, Elizabeth M. Survey of federal government publications of interest to small business. U.S. Small business adm. '62 63p annot

Moll, W. Official publications on foreign areas and places. Wilson Lib Bul 35:457-60 F '61

Pennsylvania. State University. Library. Introduction to research tools for AEC and government scientific reports by Elise P. Fishbein [and] Elizabeth C. Wescott. The library '59 15p

Schmeckebeiler, Laurence Frederick, and Eastin, Roy B. Government publications and their use. rev ed Brookings '61 476p

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on government operations. Selected list of publications issued by Senate and House committees: com. prints, staff studies, reps. and docs, 80th-86th Congresses, 1947-60, inclusive. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 427p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Government periodicals and subscription services. (Price list 35, 108th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 29p

United States. Superintendent of documents. United States government publications: monthly catalog. U. S. Gov. ptg. office. See numbers

Vinge, Clarence L. and Vinge, Ada Grace. U.S. government publications for teaching and research in geography. (Special pub. no 6) Nat. council for geographic education '62? 105p

White, Alex Sandri. Thirty million books in stock, everyone's guide to U.S. government publications. Aurea pubs. '61 80p

—Same, new 1962 ed. Aurea pubs. '62 84p

See also

State publications

UNITED STATES—Continued

History

- American history periodical index. Huebner. See numbers
- Bailey, Thomas Andrew. American pageant; a history of the Republic. 2d ed Heath '61 incl bibliog
- Billington, Ray Allen, and Hedges, James Blaine. Westward expansion; a history of the Am. frontier. 2d ed Macmillan '60 p759-854 annot
- Bloom, Solomon Frank. Europe and America; the western world in modern times. Harcourt '61 p713-39
- Boller, Paul F., and Tilford, E. Jean. This is our nation. Webster '61 incl bibliog
- Bolshaja, sovetskaja enciklopedija. Soviet view of the American past; an annot. tr. of the sec. on Am. history in the Great Soviet encyclopedia; tr. by Ann E. Yanko [and] Peter A. Kersten; ed. with an introd. by O. Lawrence Burnette [and] William Converse Haygood; annot. by Warren L. Wittry [and others] pref. by Adlai E. Stevenson. State historical soc. of Wis. '60 p63-4
- Bragdon, Henry W., and McCutchen, Samuel Proctor. History of a free people. rev ed Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- Brown, William Burlie. United States history; a bridge to the world of ideas. (Pub. no31) Service center for teachers of history '60 incl bibliog
- Carman, Harry James, and Syrett, Harold Coffin. History of the American people. 2d ed. rev [by the auths] and Bernard W. Wishy. Knopf '60-'61 2v v 1, p797-860; v2, p893-972 annot
- Craven, Avery Odelle, and Johnson, Walter. American history. Ginn '61 incl bibliog annot
- Gavian, Ruth Wood, and Hamm, William A. United States history. Heath '60 incl bibliog
- Hofstadter, Richard, and others. American Republic [rev. of United States; the history of a republic] Prentice-Hall '59 2v incl bibliog
- Kraus, Michael. United States to 1865. (Univ. of Mich. history of the modern world) Univ. of Mich. press '59 p517-29 annot
- Muzzey, David Saville. Our country's history. new ed Ginn '61 incl bibliog annot
- National council for the social studies. Interpreting and teaching American history; William H. Cartwright and Richard L. Watson, editors. (Yearbk. 31) The council '61 incl bibliog
- New York. State library. Albany. Checklist of books and pamphlets in American history. The library '60 82p
- Padover, Saul Russel, ed. World of the Founding fathers; their basic ideas on freedom and self-government. Yoseloff '60 p629-38
- Recent articles of general interest. See numbers of Mississippi Valley historical review
- Strode, Hudson, Jefferson Davis; v2, Confederate president. Harcourt '59 p523-44 annot
- United States. Superintendent of documents. American history. (Price list 50, 45th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 19p
- Wrage, Ernest J., and Baskerville, Barnett, eds. American forum; speeches on historic issues, 1788-1900. Harper '60 p371-7 annot
- Writings on American history, 1953[-1954] (V41-42) Am. historical assn. Annual rep.) Nat. historical pubs. comm. '60-'61 2v
- See also
- Frontier and pioneer life

Bibliography

- Beers, Henry Putney. Bibliographies in American history; guide to materials for research. rev ed Pageant bks. '59 487p

Historiography

- Donovan, Timothy Paul. Henry Adams and Brooks Adams; the education of two Am. historians. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p 195-210
- Van Tassel, David Dirck. Recording America's past; an interpretation of the development of historical studies in Am. 1607-1884. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 191-212

Philosophy

- Williams, William Appleman. Contours of American history. World pub. '61 p489-96

Sources

- Brown, Richard Carl. They were there; a guide to firsthand literature for use in teaching Am. history. (Pub. no45) Service center for teachers of history '62 31p annot

- Carman, Harry James, and Thompson, Arthur William. Guide to the principal sources for American civilization, 1800-1900, in the city of New York; manuscripts. Columbia univ. press '60 453p
- Carman, Harry James, and Thompson, Arthur William. Guide to the principal sources for American civilization, 1800-1900, in the city of New York; printed materials. Columbia univ. press '62 630p annot
- Crick, Bernard R., and others, eds. Guide to manuscripts relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland; pub. for the British assn. for Am. studies. Oxford '61 667p
- National historical publications commission. Guide to archives and manuscripts in the United States; Philip M. Hamer, editor. Yale univ. press '61 775p

Colonial period

- Chitwood, Oliver Perry. History of colonial America. 3d ed (Harper's historical ser) Harper '61 p641-722 annot
- Hall, Michael Garibaldi. Edward Randolph and the American colonies, 1676-1703. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p224-30 annot
- Miller, John Chester, ed. Colonial image; origins of American culture. Braziller '62 p 499-500
- Van Every, Dale. Forth to the wilderness; the first American frontier, 1754-1774. Morrow '61 p353-6
- Ward, Harry M. United colonies of New England, 1643-90. Vantage '61 p412-25

French and Indian war, 1755-1763

- Bowen, Charles Francis. Lost virgin. Humphries '59 p315-26
- Flexner, James Thomas. Mohawk baronet: Sir William Johnson of New York. Harper '59 p362-8

Revolution

- Aptheker, Herbert. American revolution, 1763-1783; a history of the Am. people: an interpretation. Int. pubs. '60 p284-97
- Berger, Carl. Broadside and bayonets; the propaganda war of the Am. revolution. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p238-47
- Cary, John Henry, Joseph Warren; physician, politician, patriot. Univ. of Ill. press '61 p227-43
- Gerson, Noel Bertram. Land is bright. Doubleday '61 p352-6
- Madariaga, Isabel de. Britain, Russia, and the Armed neutrality of 1780; Sir James Harris's mission to St Petersburg during the Am. revolution; with a foreword by Samuel Flag Bemis. Yale univ. press '62 p467-82
- Metzger, Charles Henry. Catholics and the American revolution; a study in religious climate. (Jesuit studies, no 15) Loyola univ. press '62 p231-95 annot
- Reeder, Russell Potter. Story of the Revolutionary war. Duell '59 p241-4
- Whittemore, Charles Park. General of the Revolution: John Sullivan of New Hampshire. Columbia univ. press '61 p291-305
- Wright, Esmond. Fabric of freedom, 1763-1800. (Making of Am) Hill & Wang '61 p255-88 annot

Revolution—Campaigns and battles

- Davis, Burke, Cowpens-Guilford courthouse campaign. (Great battles of history) Lip-pincott '62 p201-3
- See also
- Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
- Concord, Battle of, 1775
- Yorktown, Virginia—Siege, 1781

Revolution—Causes

- Hawke, David. In the midst of a revolution. Univ. of Pa. press '61 p201-16 annot
- Knollenberg, Bernhard. Origin of the American revolution: 1759-1766. Macmillan '60 p397-452
- Same. rev ed Collier bks. '61 p277-319
- Long, John Cuthbert. George III: the story of a complex man. Little '61 p347-53
- Ubbelohde, Carl. Vice-admiralty courts and the American revolution. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p215-28
- Wahlke, John C., ed. Causes of the American revolution. rev ed (Problems in Am. civilization) Heath '62 p 129-31 annot

Revolution—German mercenaries

- Städler, Erhard. Die Ansbach-Bayreuther truppen im Amerikanischen unabhängigkeitskrieg 1777-1783. Meine abstammung; eine exulantenforschung [von] Ivo Striedinger. (Gesellschaft für familienforschung in Franken. Freie schriftenfolge, v8) Kommissionsverlag Die egge '56 p 173-9

UNITED STATES—History—Revolution—Cont.

Revolution—Naval operations

Morgan, William James. Captains to the northward; the New England captains in the Continental navy. *Barre gazette* '59 p223-30

Revolution—Negroes

Quarles, Benjamin. Negro in the American revolution; pub. for the Inst. of early Am. history and culture. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p201-23

1783-1865

Berwick, Keith Bennet. Federal age, 1789-1829: America in the process of becoming. (Pub. no40) Service center for teachers of history '61 p34-40

Nye, Russel Blaine. Cultural life of the new nation, 1776-1830. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '60 p295-310

Confederation, 1783-1789

Main, Jackson Turner. Antifederalists, critics of the Constitution, 1781-1788; pub. for the Inst. of early Am. history and culture at Williamsburg, Virginia. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p293-7 annot

Constitutional period, 1789-1809

Miller, John Chester. Federalist era, 1789-1809. (New Am. nat. ser) Harper '60 p279-98 annot

Wright, Esmond. Fabric of freedom, 1763-1800. (Making of Am) Hill & Wang '61 p255-88 annot

Burr conspiracy, 1805-1807

See Burr conspiracy, 1805-1807

War of 1812

Chidsey, Donald Barr. Battle of New Orleans; an informal history of the war that nobody wanted; 1812. Crown '61 p 197-205

Reeder, Russell Potter. Story of the War of 1812. Duell '60 p 173-6

War of 1812—Causes

Carr, Albert H. Z. Coming of war; an account of the remarkable events leading to the War of 1812. Doubleday '60 p364-75

Horseman, Reginald. Causes of the War of 1812. Univ. of Pa. press '62 p269-92 annot

Perkins, Bradford. Prologue to war; England and the United States, 1805-1812. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p439-46 annot

War with Mexico, 1845-1848

American heritage (periodical). Texas and the war with Mexico; narrative by Fairfax Downey in consultation with Paul M. Angle. (Am. heritage junior lib) Am. heritage '61 p 151

Clarke, Dwight Lancelot. Stephen Watts Kearney; soldier of the West. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p401-26

Patterson, J. E. Mexican war, 1846-1848; a coll. of contemporary materials presented to the Yale univ. lib. by Frederick W. Beinecke, 1909 S. Yale Univ Lib Gaz 34:93-123 Ja '60

Singletary, Otis A. Mexican war. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '60 p 166-8 annot

Civil war

Barker, William Alan. Civil war in America. Doubleday '61 p 173-7 annot

Brown, Dee Alexander. Bold cavaliers; Morgan's 2d Ky. cavalry raiders. Lippincott '59 p322-7

Butler, Lorine Letcher. John Morgan and his men. Dorrance '60 p338-41

Carley, Kenneth. Minnesota in the Civil war. Ross & Haines '61 p 153-60

Catton, Bruce. Coming fury. (Centennial history of the Civil war, v 1) Doubleday '61 p509-47

Civil war. N Y Lib Br Lib News 38:39-46 Ap '61 annot

Colton, Ray Charles. Civil war in the Western territories; Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Univ. of Okla. press '59 p210-16

Craig, Reginald S. Fighting parson; the biography of Colonel John M. Chivington. (Great West and Indian ser, 17) Westernlore '59 p240-3

Dannett, Sylvia G. L. She rode with the generals; the true and incredible story of Sarah Emma Seelye, alias Franklin Thompson. Nelson '60 p308-12

Decker, Eugene Donald. Selected, annotated bibliography of sources in the Kansas state historical society pertaining to Kansas in the Civil war. (Emporia state research studies, v9, no4) Kan. state teachers college '61 95p

Donald, David Herbert, ed. Why the North won the Civil war; essays by Richard N. Current [and others] La. state univ. press '60 p 115-23 annot

Duberman, Martin B. Charles Francis Adams, 1807-1886. Houghton '61 p401-21 annot

Dupuy, Richard Ernest, and Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt. Compact history of the Civil war. Hawthorn Bks. '60 p427-9

Eisenschiml, Otto. Hidden face of the Civil war. Bobbs '61 p285-90

Hesseltine, William Best, ed. Tragic conflict; the Civil war and Reconstruction. (Am. epochs ser) Braziller '62 p527-8

Johnson, W. T. and Johnson, Lucetta A. Johnson's Civil war book prices. The authors '62 53p

Joyce, Donald F. Civil war; a list of one hundred bks. in Braille and on talking bk. records. Div for the blind, U.S. Lib. of Congress '61 7p

Kibby, Leo P. Book review reference for a decade of Civil war books, 1950-1960. Spartan bookstore '61 64p

—1960 supplement. Spartan bookstore '61 13p

Lamers, William Mathias. Edge of glory; a biography of General William S. Rosecrans, U.S.A. Harcourt '61 p453-71

Lawrence, Alexander A. Present for Mr Lincoln; the story of Savannah from secession to Sherman. Ardivan press '61 p293-309

Lord, Francis Alfred. They fought for the Union. Stackpole '60 p353-65

Manakee, Harold Randall. Maryland in the Civil war. Maryland historical soc. '61 p 153-62

Neivins, Allan. War for the Union; v2. War becomes revolution. Scribner '60 p533-43 annot

New York & Pennsylvania company, inc. New York. Bibliography of the American Civil war. The company '62 18p

New York (state). Civil War centennial commission. New York State and the Civil war: the Civil war in print, sight, and sound. The commission '61 28p

Newman, Ralph G. and Long, Everette B. eds. Civil war digest; introd. by Allan Nevins. Grosset '60 p255-70

Oregon. Civil war centennial commission. Civil war books. The commission '60? 7p

Randall, James Garfield, and Donald, David. Civil war and reconstruction. 2d ed Heath '61 p703-88 annot

Randall, James Garfield, and Donald, David. Divided Union. Little '61 p533-48 annot

Sideman, Belle Becker, and Friedman, Lillian, eds. Europe looks at the Civil war; an anthology. Orion '60 p309-23

United States. Air force academy. Library. Military aspects of the Civil war. (Special bibliog. ser, no 17) The library '61 29p

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Civil war; a catalog of bks. in the Library pertinent to the Am. Civil war; prepared by the Catalog unit. (Special list 1961-1) The department '61 51p

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. American Civil war; a sel. reading list, comp. by Donald H. Mugridge. The library '60 24p

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Soul of the lion; a biography of General Joshua L. Chamberlain. Nelson '60 p341-5

Werlich, Robert. Beast Butler; the incredible career of Major General Benjamin Franklin Butler. Quaker press '62 p 161-3

Civil war—Biography

Hassler, Warren W. Commanders of the Army of the Potomac. La. state univ. press '62 p265-73 annot

Warner, Ezra J. Generals in gray; lives of the Confederate commanders. La. state univ. press '59 p401-20

Civil war—Campaigns and battles

Beatie, Russel Harrison. Road to Manassas; the growth of Union command in the eastern theatre from the fall of Fort Sumter to the first battle of Bull Run. Cooper square pub's. '61 p260-73 annot

Boykin, Edward Carrington. Beefsteak raid. Funk '60 p295-7

Carnes, Eva Margaret. Tygarts Valley line, June-July 1861. First land battle of the Civil war centennial commemoration inc. '61 p 104-5

UNITED STATES—Civil war—Campaigns and battles—*Continued*

- Cotton, Bruce. Grant moves south. Little '60 p539-47
- Cunningham, Frank. Knight of the Confederacy, General Turner Ashby. Naylor '60 p 195-202
- Dowdey, Clifford. Lee's last campaign; the story of Lee and his men against Grant—1864; with maps by Samuel R. Bryant. Little '60 p377-400 annot
- Downey, Fairfax Davis. Storming the gateway: Chattanooga, 1863. McKay '60 p289-95
- Gibson, John Mendinghall. Those 163 days; a Southern account of Sherman's march from Atlanta to Raleigh. Coward-McCann '61 p301-9 annot
- Hall, Martin Hardwick. Sibley's New Mexico campaign. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p333-43
- Keller, Allan. Morgan's raid. Bobbs '61 p260-4
- Niven, A. C. German military literature and the Confederacy. Am-German R 25:31-3 F '59
- Pleasants, Henry, and Straley, George H. Inferno at Petersburg. Chilton co. '61 p 171-3
- Schildt, John W. September echoes; the Maryland campaign of 1862; the places, the battles, the results. Valley register '60 p 139-40
- Stackpole, Edward James. From Cedar Mountain to Antietam, August-September, 1862: Cedar Mountain. Second Manassas. Chantilly. Harpers Ferry. South Mountain. Antietam. (Civil war campaigns) Stackpole '59 p445-7
- Vandiver, Frank Everson. Jubal's raid; General Early's famous attack on Washington in 1864. McGraw '60 p 189-92
- Walker, Peter F. Vicksburg: a people at war, 1860-1865. Univ. of N.C. press '60 p225-30
- Whan, Vorin E. Flasco at Fredericksburg. Pa. state univ. press '61 p 139-47
- See also*
- New Orleans, Battle of, 1862

Civil war—Causes

- Graebner, Norman A. ed. Politics and the crisis of 1860 [by] William E. Baringer [and others] Univ. of Ill. press '61 p 143-9 annot
- Rozwenc, Edwin Charles. ed. Causes of the American Civil war. (Problems in Am. civilization) Heath '61 p231-3 annot
- Whitridge, Arnold. No compromise! the story of the fanatics who paved the way to the Civil war. Farrar, Straus '60 p 197-206 annot

Civil war—Cavalry operations

- Downey, Fairfax. Clash of cavalry; the battle of Brandy station, June 9, 1863. McKay '59 p222-30

Civil war—Maps

- United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Civil war maps; an annot. list of maps and atlases in map. colls. of the Library; comp. by Richard W. Stephenson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 138p

Civil war—Naval operations

- Jones, Virgil Carrington. Civil war at sea; foreword by E. M. Eller. Holt '60 '62 3v v 1. p463-71; v2, p469-78; v3, p439-49

Civil war—Periodicals

- Dornbusch, Charles Emil. Regimental publications & personal narratives of the Civil war; a checklist; v. 1. Northern states. N.Y. public lib. '61-'62 7pts

Civil war—Personal narratives

- Dornbusch, Charles Emil. Regimental publications & personal narratives of the Civil war; a checklist; v. 1. Northern states. N.Y. public lib. '61-'62 7pts
- Haskell, John Cheves. Haskell memoirs; ed. by Gilbert E. Govan and James W. Livingston. Putnam '60 p 170-2
- Waddell, James Iredell. C. S. S. Shenandoah; the memoirs of Lieutenant commanding James I. Waddell; ed. by James D. Horan. Crown '60 p 199-200
- Wilson, Suzanne (Colton) comp. Column South: with the Fifteenth Pennsylvania cavalry from Antietam to the capture of Jefferson Davis; ed. by J. Ferrell Colton and Antoinette G. Smith. Colton '60 p388-9

Civil war—Pictorial works

- United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Civil war in pictures, 1861-1961; a chronological list of sel. pictorial works; comp. by Donald H. Mugridge. The division '61 30p

Civil war—Poetry

- Steinmetz, Lee, ed. Poetry of the American Civil war. Mich. state univ. press '60 p257-64

Civil war—Regimental histories

- Crockett, D. S. Sports and recreational practices of Union and Confederate soldiers. Res Q 32:345-7 Q '61
- Glover, Edwin A. Bucktailed wildcats; a regiment of Civil War volunteers. Yoseloff '60 p274-9
- Hassler, Warren W. Commanders of the Army of the Potomac. La. state univ. press '62 p265-73 annot
- Lytle, Andrew Neilson. Bedford Forrest and his Critter company; with an introd. by the author. rev ed McDowell '60 p393-6 annot
- Smith, Donald L. Twenty-fourth Michigan of the Iron brigade. (Stackpole Civil War centennial ser) Stackpole '62 p302-6
- United States. Civil war centennial commission. 7; a brief history of New York's famous Seventh regiment and the events surrounding its march to the defense of the nat. capital; chronology and bibliog. prepared by Lt. Colonel John F. Carroll. Veterans of the Seventh regiment '60 3p (at end)
- Wilson, Suzanne (Colton) comp. Column South: with the Fifteenth Pennsylvania cavalry from Antietam to the capture of Jefferson Davis; ed. by J. Ferrell Colton and Antoinette G. Smith. Colton '60 p388-9

Civil war—Secret service

- Mogelever, Jacob. Death to traitors; the story of General Lafayette C. Baker, Lincoln's forgotten Secret service chief. Doubleday '60 p421-9

Civil war—Supplies

- Coggins, Jack. Arms and equipment of the Civil war. Doubleday '62 p 157-8

Civil war—Transportation

- Johnston, Angus James. Virginia railroads in the Civil war; pub. for the Va. historical society. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p313-24

Civil war—Women's work

- Young, Agnes (Brooks). Women and the crisis; women of the North in the Civil war. McDowell. Obolensky '59 p353-64

Civil war—Missouri

- Adamson, Hans Christian. Rebellion in Missouri, 1861: Nathaniel Lyon and his army of the West; the rise of Brigadier General Nathaniel Lyon, USA, who saved Mo. from secession in the Civil war. Chilton '61 p291-3
- Parrish, William Earl. David Rice Atchison of Missouri, border politician. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v34, no 1) Univ. of Mo. press '61 p251-63

Civil war—Northwest

- Jones, Robert Huhn. Civil war in the Northwest: Nebraska, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and the Dakotas. Univ. of Okla. press '60 p202-9

Civil war—Southwest

- Hill, G. Civil war in the Southwest. Ariz Libn 18:18-19 Spring '61

1865-

- Dulles, Foster Rhea. United States since 1865. (Univ. of Mich. history of the modern world) Univ. of Mich. press '59 p533-46 annot

1865-1898

- Brodie, Fawn (McKay). Thaddeus Stevens; scourge of the South. Norton '59 p420-33
- See also*
- Reconstruction (Civil war)

War of 1898

- Azoy, Anastasio Carlos Mariano. Charge! the story of the battle of San Juan Hill. Longmans '61 p 173-5

20th century

- Blank, Wesley H. Four turbulent decades. Vantage '61 p219-21
- Freidel, Frank Burt. America in the twentieth century. Knopf '60 p573-93 annot
- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Age of Roosevelt. Houghton '57-'60 3v v 1. p489-542; v2, p589-639; v3, p569-714
- Wish, Harvey. Contemporary America; the nat. scene since 1900. 3d ed Harper '61 p747-62 annot

UNITED STATES—History—Continued

1919-1933

Hicks, John Donald. Republican ascendancy, 1921-1933. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '60 p251-301 annot

History, Local

Peterson, Clarence Stewart. Consolidated bibliography of county histories in fifty states in 1961, consolidated 1935-1961. The author '61 186p

History, Military

Limpus, Lowell M. Disarm! Freedom press '60 p299-302

United States. Department of the army. American military history, 1607-1958. (ROTC manual, 145-20) The department '59 incl bibliog

Williams, Thomas Harry. Americans at war; the development of the Am. military system. (J. P. Young lectures in Am. history, 1956) La. state univ. press '60 p 127-34 annot

See also

United States—Army—History

History, Naval

American heritage (periodical). Naval battles and heroes; narrative by Wilbur Cross in consultation with John B. Heffernan. (Am. heritage junior lib) Am. heritage pub. '60 p 151

Bird, Harrison. Navies in the mountains: the battles on the waters of Lake Champlain and Lake George, 1609-1814. Oxford '62 p346-52

Chidsey, Donald Barr. American privateers. Dodd '62 p 171-5

Donovan, Frank. Tall frigates. Dodd '62 p231-4

Orlob, Helen. Navy style. Nelson '62 p 188-91
United States. Navy department. Library. United States naval history, naval biography, naval strategy and tactics; a sel. and annot. bibliography. 2d ed The department '59 26p

See also

United States—Navy—History

Sources

United States. Division of naval history. Brief guide to U.S. naval history sources in the Washington, D.C. area. The division '57? 7p

Industries and resources

Adams, Walter, ed. Structure of American industry; some case studies. 3d ed Macmillan '61 incl bibliog

Carr, Albert H. Zolotoff, John D. Rockefeller's secret weapon. McGraw '62 p361-8

Plum, Lester V. ed. Investing in American industries; analysis of opportunities today; contributors: William M. Bennett (and others) Harper '60 p339-93

United States. Department of commerce. Office of area development. Data sources for plant location analysis. The office '59 42p

Vance, Stanley. Industrial structure and policy. Prentice-Hall '61 p511-18

Weiss, Leonard W. Economics and American industry. Wiley '61 incl bibliog annot

Insular possessions

United States. Superintendent of documents. Guam, Puerto Rico, Samoa and Virgin Islands. (Price list 60, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 1p

See also

Puerto Rico
Samoa

Intellectual life

Nye, Russel Blaine. Cultural life of the new nation, 1776-1830. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '60 p295-310

Wish, Harvey. Society and thought in America; v2. Society and thought in modern America; a social and intellectual history of the Am. people from 1865. 2d ed McKay '62 p607-29 annot

Library of Congress

United States. Superintendent of documents. Library of Congress. (Price list 83, 9th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 8p

Marine corps

Leckie, Robert. Strong men armed; the U.S. marines against Japan. Random house '62 p531-6

Pierce, Philip N. and Hough, Frank Olney. Compact history of the United States marine corps. Hawthorn bks. '60 p309-12

United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy. (Price list 63, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 19p

Military policy

Hitch, Charles Johnston, and McKean, Roland N. Economics of defense in the nuclear age; with contributions by Stephen Enke (and others) (Rand corp. research study) Harvard univ. press '60 p107-18

United States. Engineer school. Library. National interests, objectives, policies, and strategy; a sel. list. The library '56 8p

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Organizing for national security; a bibliog. by Frederick John Rosenthal (and others) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 77p

Moral conditions

Ellis, Albert. American sexual tragedy. 2d rev ed Stuart '62 incl bibliog

Navy

United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy. (Price list 63, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 19p

Biography

Morgan, William James. Captains to the northward; the New England captains in the Continental navy. Barre gazette '59 p223-30

History

Furer, Julius Augustus. Administration of the Navy department in World war II; with a foreword by Charles Edison, and an introd. by Ernest McNeill Eller. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 [i.e. '60] p953-67

Hayford, Harrison, ed. Somers mutiny affair. Prentice-Hall '59 p221-4

Navy department

History

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, and others. For-
restal and the Navy; foreword by William T. R. Fox. Columbia univ. press '62 p335-42

Officials and employees

California. State library, Sacramento. Legal aspects of collective bargaining by public employees, a bibliography. The library '60 4p

Politics and government

American government annual, 1962-1963; by Thomas Landon Thorson (and others) ed. by Ivan Hinderaker. Holt '62 p 109-10

Anderson, Thornton. Jacobson's development of American political thought; a documentary history. 2d ed (ACC political science ser) Appleton '61 incl bibliog

Book reviews, notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Bragdon, Henry Wilkinson, and others. Frame of government. Macmillan '62 p286-9 annot

Brown, Stuart Gerry, and Peltier, Charles L. Government in our republic. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog

Bruntz, George G. Understanding our government. 4th ed Ginn '61 incl bibliog

Burns, James MacGregor, and Peltason, Jack Walter. Government by the people; the dynamics of Am. nat. state, and local government. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '60 p881-925 annot

Carr, Robert Kenneth, and others. American democracy in theory and practice; essentials of nat. state, and local government. rev ed Holt '61 p i-xx (at end) annot

Eliot, Thomas Hopkinson. Governing America; the politics of a free people; nat. state, and local gov. edition. Dodd '61 p863-95 annot

Ferguson, John Henry, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. American system of government. 5th ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '59 incl bibliog

—Same. 6th ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '61 incl bibliog

Hall, Verna M. comp. Christian history of the constitution of the United States of America; ed. by Joseph Allan Montgomery; introd. by Felix Morley. Am. Christian constitution press '60 p430-2

Harhorn, Guy B. and others. Government and politics in the United States. (Van Nostrand political and science ser) (Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog annot

Irish, Marian Doris, and Prothro, James Warren. Politics of American democracy. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '62 p605-25 annot

Koenig, Louis William. Invisible presidency. Rinehart '60 p411-22

UNITED STATES—Politics and government
—Continued

- Magruder, Frank Abbott. American government; rev. by William A. McClenaghan. Allyn '62 incl bibliog
- Ogg, Frederic Austin, and Ray, Perley Orman. Introduction to American government; 12th ed [by] William H. Young. Appleton '62 incl bibliog
- Ostrander, Gilman Marston. Rights of man in America, 1606-1861. Univ. of Mo. press '60 p319-46 annot
- Peltason, Jack Walter, and Burns, James MacGregor, eds. Functions and policies of American government; co-auths: Richard W. Taylor [and others] 2d ed Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Pritchett, Charles Herman. Congress versus the Supreme court, 1957-1960. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 160-2
- Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review
- Rienow, Robert. American government in today's world. 2d ed Heath '62 p730-8
- Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence. Conservatism in America; the thankless persuasion. 2d ed rev Knopf '62 incl bibliog
- Saye, Albert Berry, and others. Principles of American government. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog
- Swartz, Willis George. American governmental problems. 2d ed (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog
- United States. Department of the interior. Library. Administration management in the federal government; sel. references with annots. comp. for the departmental management training program. The library '57 10p
- United States. Information agency. Elections and political parties. (Subject bibliog. no 18) The agency '56 10p
- White, Robert. American government; democracy at work; with the assistance of H. L. Imel. Van Nostrand '61 incl bibliog
- See also
Progressivism (U.S. politics)
State governments
United States—Congress
West—Politics

Colonial period

- Clark, Dora Mae. Rise of the British treasury; colonial adm. in the eighteenth century. (Yale historical pubs. Studies, 20) Yale univ. press '60 p203-17

1797-1801

- Van Der Linden, Frank. Turning point; Jefferson's battle for the Presidency. Luce '62 p353-63

1815-1861

- Govan, Thomas Payne. Nicholas Biddle, nationalist and public banker, 1786-1844. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p415-20

1849-1877

- Jellison, Charles Albert. Fessenden of Maine, Civil war senator. Syracuse univ. press '62 p274-84

1853-1857

- Crandall, Andrew Wallace. Early history of the Republican party, 1854-1856. Smith '60 p289-305

1857-1861

- Gunderson, Robert Gray. Old gentlemen's convention; the Washington peace conference of 1861. Univ. of Wis. press '61 p 147-53 annot

Civil war

- Richardson, Elmo R. and Farley, Alan W. John Palmer Usher, Lincoln's Secretary of the interior. Univ. of Kan. press '60 p 141-8

1865-1900

- Stern, Clarence Ames. Republican heyday; republicanism through the McKinley years. The author '62 p63-97

1896-1912

- Glad, Paul W. Trumpet soundeth; William Jennings Bryan and his democracy, 1896-1912. Univ. of Neb. press '60 p219-30 annot

20th century

- Johnson, Walter. 1600 Pennsylvania avenue; presidents and the people, 1929-1959. Little '60 p353-73 annot
- McKenna, Marian Cecilia. Borah. Univ. of Mich. press '61 p421-32
- Madison, Charles Allan. Leaders and liberals in 20th century America. Ungar '61 p474-85

- Nehring, Earl. Selected bibliography of periodical literature on American politics, 1940-1958; rev. by Ray Nichols [and others] Kan. citizenship clearing house; Dept. of political science, Univ. of Kan. '58 62p
- Wrage, Ernest Julius, and Baskerville, Barnett, eds. Contemporary forum; Am. speeches on 20th-cent. issues. Harper '62 p369-76 annot

1933-1945

- Dawson, Raymond H. Decision to aid Russia, 1941; foreign policy and domestic politics. Univ. of N.C. press '59 p296-307
- Woods, John A. Roosevelt and modern America. (Teach yourself history lib) Macmillan '59 p 184-6

1945-

- Dimock, Marshall Erward. New American political economy; a synthesis of politics and economics. Harper '62 incl bibliog annot
- Dunwiddie, William E. and Kidger, Horace. Problems of democracy. Ginn '62 incl bibliog annot

Population

- Easterlin, Richard Ainley. American baby boom in historical perspective. (Occasional paper 79) Nat. bur. of economic research '62 p33-6
- Same. Am Econ R 51:901-4 D '61

Public lands

- United States. Bureau of land management. Public lands bibliography. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 106p

Public works

- Municipal year book, 1960[1962] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities. (V27-29) Int. city managers' assn. '60-62 3v v27, p340-2; v28, p339-41; v29, p373-5

Race problems

- Essien-Udom, Essien Udosen. Black nationalism; a search for an identity in America. Univ. of Chicago press '62 p351-60
- Greer, Scott A. Last man in; racial access to union power. Free press '59 p 186-9
- Hirshson, Stanley F. Farewell to the bloody shirt; northern Republicans & the southern Negro, 1877-1893; introd. by David Donald. Ind. univ. press '62 p259-73
- Kahn, Tom. Unfinished revolution [with forewords by Norman Thomas and James Lawson] Socialist party-Social democratic federation '60 p60-3 annot
- Lomax, Louis E. Negro revolt. Harper '62 p261-2
- McManus, Eugene P. Studies in race relations. Josephite press '61 incl bibliog

See also

- Jews in the United States
Negroes in the United States
South—Race problems

Religion

- Conference on religion and the face of America. Religion and the face of America [papers] presented at Asilomar, Pacific Grove, California, Nov. 28, 29, and 30, 1958; ed. by Jane C. Zahn. Univ. extension, Univ. of Calif. '60? p86-7
- Moberg, David O. Church as a social institution; the sociology of American religion. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '62 incl bibliog annot
- Moberg, D. O. Social class and the churches. Inf Serv 37:6-8 Je 14 '58
- Olmstead, Clifton Earl. History of religion in the United States. Prentice-Hall '60 p595-611 annot
- Olmstead, Clifton Earl. Religion in America; past and present. Prentice-Hall '61 p 161-6 annot
- Smith, James Ward, and Jamison, Albert Leland, eds. Religion in American life; v4. A critical bibliography of religion in America, by Nelson R. Burr, in collaboration with the editors. (Princeton studies in Am. civilization, no5) Oxford '61 2v

See also

- Catholic church in the United States
Lutheran church in the United States
Protestant churches—United States
Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.
Unitarians in the United States

Rural conditions

- Slocum, Walter L. Agricultural sociology; a study of sociological aspects of Am. farm life. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '62 incl bibliog

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Sanitary affairs

United States. Superintendent of documents. Health and hygiene. (Price list 61, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 38p

Social conditions

Cumberland, C. C. United States-Mexican border: a selective guide to literature of the region. *Rural Sociol* 25:sup 1-236 Je '60
Dunwiddie, William E. and Kidger, Horace. Problems of democracy. Ginn '62 incl bibliog annot

Gallaher, Art. Plainville fifteen years later [with a foreword by Carl Withers]. Columbia univ. press '61 p282-8 annot

Gleason, George. Successful social action; a basic need of democracy. *Vantage* '61 p224-31 annot

Hertzler, Joyce Oramel. American social institutions; a sociological analysis. *Allyn* '61 incl bibliog

Martindale, Don Albert. American social structure; historical antecedents and contemporary analysis. (Appleton-Cent-Croft sociology ser) Appleton '60 incl bibliog

Martindale, Don Albert. American society. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '60 incl bibliog

Ostrander, Gilman Marston. Rights of man in America, 1606-1861. Univ. of Mo. press '60 p319-46 annot

Power and democracy in America [by] Peter F. Drucker [and others] ed. by William V. D'Antonio and Howard J. Ehrlich. Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p 154-81

Warner, William Lloyd. American life: dream and reality. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '62 p274-82

Weinberg, Arthur Myron, and Weinberg, Lila, eds. Muckrakers; the era in journalism that moved Am. to reform; the most significant magazine articles of 1902-1912. Simon & Schuster '61 p441-9

Weinberg, Samuel Kirson. Social problems in our time; a sociological analysis. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '60 incl bibliog

Williams, Robin Murphy. American society; a sociological interpretation. 2d ed rev Knopf '60 incl bibliog

Wish, Harvey. Contemporary America; the nat. scene since 1900. 3d ed Harper '61 p747-62 annot

Social life and customs

Marryat, Frederick. Diary in America; ed. with a foreword by Jules Zanger. Ind. univ. press '60 p301-5

Marryat, Frederick. Diary in America; with remarks on its insts; ed. with notes and introd. by Sydney Jackman. Knopf '62 p483-7

Miller, John Chester, ed. Colonial image; origins of American culture. Braziller '62 p499-500

Social policy

Theobald, Robert. Challenge of abundance. Potter '61 p229-35 annot

Young, Benjamin Franklin. Social planning in the United States; the road to collectivism. Pageant press '60 p283-90

Statistics

Andriot, John L. Guide to U.S. government statistics. 3d rev & enl ed Docs. index '61 402p

Supreme court

McClosky, Robert Green. American Supreme court. (Chicago history of Am. civilization) Univ. of Chicago press '60 p236-52 annot

Mason, Alpheus Thomas, and Beane, William Merritt. Supreme court in a free society. Prentice-Hall '59 p321-34

Mersky, Roy Martin. Selected bibliography on the history of the United States Supreme court; prepared for the Am. legal history-History of the Supreme court of the U.S. panel; annual meeting of the Am. assn. of law librarians, N.Y. June 23, 1959. Yale law lib. '59 19p

Pritchett, Charles Herman. Congress versus the Supreme court, 1957-1960. Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 160-2

Salomon, Leon I. ed. Supreme court. (Reference shelf, v33, no 1) Wilson '61 p215-28

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Supreme court of the United States; a bibliography. Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '59 217p

Territorial expansion

Billington, Ray Allen, and Hedges, James Blaine. Westward expansion; a history of the Am. frontier. 2d ed Macmillan '60 p759-854 annot

Thomas, Dana Lee. Story of American statehood. Funk '61 p263-5

Territories

United States. Superintendent of documents. Guam, Puerto Rico, Samoa, and Virgin Islands. (Price list 60, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 1p

Weather bureau

Whitnah, Donald Robert. History of the United States weather bureau. Univ. of Ill. press '61 p241-9

UNITED STATES and China. See China and the United States

UNITED STATES and Latin America. See Latin America and the United States

UNITED STATES and Puerto Rico. See Puerto Rico and the United States

UNITED STATES and the Far East. See Far East and the United States

UNITED STATES of Europe (proposed) See European federation

UNITIZED cargo systems

National research council. Maritime cargo transportation conference. Unitization in maritime transportation; an annot, bibliography. (Pub. 795) The council '60 43p

UNITS

Varner, William Roy. Fourteen systems of units. 3d ed *Vantage* '61 p 159

UNIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, University and college

UNIVERSITY presidents. See College presidents

UNIVERSITY professors. See College professors and instructors

UNMARRIED mothers. See Mothers, Unmarried

UNRUH, Fritz von, 1885-

Unruh, Fritz von. Dramen. Carl '60 p567

Unruh, Fritz von. Fritz von Unruh, rebell und verkünder; der dichter und sein werk; hrsg. von Friedrich Rasche. Verlag für literatur & zeitgeschichte '60 p229-30

UPPSALA

Lundh, Herbert, ed. Uppsala stads historia; utg. av Uppsala stads historiekommitté. *Almqvist* '53-'58 3v 1, p448-58; v2, p434-43; v3, p501-6

URAL-ALTAIC languages

Bücher- und zeitschriftenschau. See numbers of Ural-altaische Jahrbücher

See also

Samoyedic languages

Tokharian language

URALIAN languages. See Finno-Ugrian languages; Samoyedic languages

URANIUM

International atomic energy agency. Geology of uranium and thorium. (Bibliog. ser. no4) H.M.S.O. '62 134p

Stieff, L. R. and Stern, T. W. Graphic and algebraic solutions of the discordant lead-uranium age problem. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 22:198-9 Mr '61

United States. Atomic energy commission. Extrusion of uranium, uranium alloys, and uranium compacts; a literature search; comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3563) Office of technical information '61 33p

United States. Geological survey. Selected bibliographies of uranium geology. (Bul. 1059) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 440p

See also

Thucholite

URANIUM alloys

United States. Atomic energy commission. Extrusion of uranium, uranium alloys, and uranium compacts; a literature search; comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TID-3563) Office of technical information '61 33p

URANIUM carbide

United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Research group. Uranium carbides; a bibliog. of references up to the end of 1959; comp. by P. J. Jones. (Bibliog. 129) H.M.S.O. '60 25p

URANIUM dioxide. See Uranium oxides

URANIUM industry

World-wide mining abstracts. Petroleum pubs. See numbers thru July 1960

URANIUM mines and mining

Barrington, J. and Kerr, P. F. Uranium mineralization at the Midnite mine, Spokane, Washington. *Econ Geol* 56:257-8 Mr '61

URANIUM mines and mining—Continued

Bieler, B. H. and Wright, H. D. Primary mineralization of uranium-bearing siliceous reef veins in the Boulder batholith, Montana. *Econ Geol* 55:381-2 Mr '60

URANIUM ores

Abdel-Gawad, A. M. and Kerr, P. F. Urano-organic mineral association. *Am Min* 46: 418-19 Mr '61

Cobb, J. C. and Kulp, J. L. Isotopic geochemistry of uranium and lead in the Swedish kolm and its associated shale. *Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta* 24:248-9 JI '61

Granger, H. C. and others. Sandstone-type uranium deposits at Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico. *Econ Geol* 56:1209-10 N '61

Hostetler, P. B. and Garrels, R. M. Transportation and precipitation of uranium and vanadium at low temperatures, with special reference to sandstone-type uranium deposits. *Econ Geol* 57:166-7 Mr '62

Jones, Harriet Nell. Selected annotated bibliography of the geology of uraniferous and radioactive native bituminous substances, exclusive of coals in the United States. (U.S. Geological survey, Bul. 1059-D) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 177-203p

Robertson, D. S. and Steenland, N. C. On the Blind River uranium ores and their origin. *Econ Geol* 55:693-4 Je '60

See also
Davidites

URANIUM oxides

Hausner, Henry Herman. Bibliography of uranium dioxide. McBen & co. '59 23p

United States, Atomic energy commission. Irradiation testing of UO_2 ; a literature search comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3559) Office of technical information '60 21p

URASE. See Urease**URBAN renewal**

United States. Housing and home finance agency. Library. Relocation in urban areas; a sel. list of bks. and articles, 1951-1961. The agency '61 29p

URBAN sociology. See Sociology, Urban**URBANISM. See Cities and towns****URBANIZATION**

Bruner, E. M. Urbanization and ethnic identity in north Sumatra. *Am Anthropol* 63:520-1 Je '61

Davis, Elizabeth Gould, and others. Urbanization and changing land uses; a bibliog. of sel. references, 1950-58. (Misc. pub. no825) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 212p

Kahl, J. Some social concomitants of industrialization and urbanization. *Human Organ* 18:71-4 Summer '59 annot

UREA

Merrill, W. G. and others. Effects of foliar application of urea on the yield and nutritive value of some grass hays. *J Animal Sci* 20:791 N '61

UREASE

Simmons, J. E. Urease activity in trypanorhynch cestodes. *Biol Bul* 121:545-6 D '61

UREDINEAE. See Rusts**URIC acid**

Keilin, J. Biological significance of uric acid and guanine excretion. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 34:291-4, 296 Ag '59

URINARY calculi. See Calculi, Urinary**URINARY organs**

See also
Genito-urinary organs
Kidneys

See also
Diseases

Kidneys—Diseases

URINE

Bergsman, Arne. Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in some mental diseases; a clinical and experimental study [tr. by Stanley Vernon] (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 133) Munksgaard '59 p 104-7

Hedin, P. A. and Schultz, M. O. Excretion and metabolism of amino acids in rats. *J Nutrition* 74:137-8 Je '61

Luhby, A. L. and others. Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid; application in diagnosis of clinical folic acid deficiency. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:405-6 JI '59

See also
Diuretics and diuretics

Analysis and pathology

El-Attar, Tawfik, and Turner, Charles Wesley. Spectrophotofluorometric determination of estrogens in the urine and feces of cows during different stages of pregnancy. (Research bul. 641) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p41-8

MacDonald, Malcolm Allan, and others. Rate and efficiency of gains in beef cattle; pt8. Urinary specific gravity, pH, and buffer capacity in beef cattle. (Technical bul. 54) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '60 p38-40

Incontinence

Hallgren, Bertil. Enuresis; a clinical and genetic study. (*Acta psychiatrica et neurologica Scandinavica*. Sup 114) Munksgaard '57 p 154-9

UROLITHIASIS. See Calculi, Urinary**UROLOGY**

Riches, Sir Eric W. ed. Modern trends in urology, 2d ser; with a foreword by A. Clifford Morson. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Smith, Donald Ridgeway. General urology. 3d ed Lange medical '61 incl bibliog

Urological survey. William & Wilkins. See numbers

URTICARIA

See also
Swine erysipelas

URUGUAY

Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Bibliothek. Paraguay-Uruguay; stand: januar 1959. (Auslandskunde; literaturnachweis über die gebiete wirtschaft und politik, recht und technik. Länder-abteilung, no 18) The library '59 88p

History

Street, John. Artigas and the emancipation of Uruguay. Cambridge '59 p382-90

ÚSTÍ NAD LABEM, Czechoslovakia**History**

Umlauft, Franz Josef. Geschichte der deutschen stadt Aussig; eine zusammenfassende darstellung von der stadteründung bis zur vertreibung der Deutschen. Hilfsverein Aussig, München. '60 p767-82

USURY. See Interest and usury**UTAH**

Roylance, Ward Jay. List of selected references on Utah. Utah tourist & publicity council '59 26p

Antiquities

Fowler, Don D. and others. Glen Canyon archeological survey. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no39; Glen Canyon ser. no6) Univ. of Utah press '59 2v v2, p671-5

Lipe, William D. 1958 excavations, Glen Canyon area; with apps. by Christy G. Turner and Lyndon L. Hargrave. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no44; Glen Canyon ser. no 11) Univ. of Utah press '60 p228-32

Lister, Robert Hill, and others. Coombs site. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no41; Glen Canyon ser. no8) Univ. of Utah press '59-'60 2v v 1, p 113-14; v2, p280-2

UTE Indians

Sonne, Conway Ballantyne. World of Wakara. Naylor '62 p222-8

UTERUS

Posse, Nils. Motility pattern of the non-pregnant uterus; studies in vivo of the motility of the human uterus during and after the reproductive period [tr. by Donald Burton] (V37. Sup 2) *Acta obstetrica et gynecologica Scandinavica* '58 p98-102

See also

Placenta**Cancer**

Friedell, Gilbert H. and others. Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix; a study of 235 cases from the Free hospital for women. Thomas '60 p 141-50

Kjellgren, Olle. Radiation reaction in the vaginal smear and its prognostic significance; studies on radiologically treated cases of cancer of the uterine cervix [tr. by Klas Magnus Lindskog] (Sup 163) *Acta radiologica* '58 p 106-22

Michalzick, Kurt. Portio-karzinom; frühdiagnose, morphologie, genese. (Sonderbände zur strahlentherapie, v39) Urban & Schwarzenberg '59 p209-11

Sörenson, Bent. Late results of radium therapy in cervical carcinoma; a clinical-statistical study on 798 patients treated at the Radium centre, Copenhagen, during the period 1922-1929 [tr. from the Danish by Anna La Cour] (Sup 169) *Acta radiologica* '58 p 185-8

UTERUS—Continued

Diseases

- Page, Ernst W. ed. Physiology of pregnancy. Endometriosis, ed. by Charles S. Stevenson. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v3, no2) Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

Diagnosis

See also
Colposcope

Radiography

- Serenson, Bent. Late results of radium therapy in cervical carcinoma; a clinical-statistical study on 798 patients treated at the Radium centre, Copenhagen, during the period 1922-1929 [tr. from the Danish by Anna La Cour. (Sup 169) Acta radiologica '58 p 185-8

UTILITY. See Value

UTOPIAS

- Bentley, Wilder. Communication of utopian thought; its history, forms, and use; 1. The bibliography. San Francisco state college bookstore '59 29p annot
Boggs, W. A. Looking backward at the utopian novel, 1888-1900. N Y Pub Lib Bul 64: 329-36 Je '60

V

VAAGE, Ragnvald, 1889-

- Dale, Johannes Andreasson, and Nerhus. Hans, eds. Festschrift til Ragnvald Vaage på 70 årsdagen 29. april 1959. Forlaget Form og farge '59? p239-44
Nerhus, Hans. Ragnvald Vaage og hans verk. Forlaget Form og farge '59 p57-64

VACATION schools. See Summer schools

VACCINATION

- Spieß, Heinz, ed. Schutzimpfungen; unter mitarbeit von F. Hansen [et al] Thieme '58 incl bibliog

VACCINES

- Fox, J. P. Live virus immunization. Archives Environmental Health 2:497-8 My '61
Jansen, B. C. Beta toxin of clostridium welchii type B, Wilsdon, in relation to the production of a vaccine against lamb dysentery. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 28:547-9 My '61
Live measles virus vaccine: recent clinical laboratory, and epidemiologic findings. Am J Pub Health 52:1-64 pt2 F '62 incl bibliog
Melnick, J. L. Population genetics applied to live poliovirus vaccine. Am J Pub Health 52:483 Mr '62
Melnick, J. L. Problems associated with the use of live poliovirus vaccine. Am J Pub Health 50:1031 Jl '60
National research council. Committee on animal health. Methods for examination of poultry biologics; a report. (Pub. 705) The council '59 incl bibliog

VACUUM

- Brombacher, William George. Bibliography and index on vacuum and low pressure measurement. (Monograph 35) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '61 102p
Classified abstracts. See numbers of Vacuum
Dushman, Saul. Scientific foundations of vacuum technique; 2d ed. rev. by members of the research staff, General electric research laboratory, J. M. Lafferty, ed. Wiley '62 incl bibliog

VACUUM apparatus

- Cobine, J. D. Research and development leading to high-power vacuum interrupters. Elec Eng 81:21 Ja '62
Lafferty, J. M., and Vanderslice, T. A. Interplay of electronics and vacuum technology. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1154 Jl '61

VACUUM metallurgy

- Bunshah, R. F. Bibliography on the application of electron-beam techniques in metallurgy. (In Vacuum metallurgy conference. Transactions of the Conference, 1959; ed. by Rointan F. Bunshah, papers presented during the Conference sponsored by the Dept. of metallurgical engineering in co-operation with the Office of special services to business and industry, N.Y. univ, New York, N.Y. June 1-3, 1959. N.Y. univ. press '60 incl bibliog

VACUUM technology

- Pirani, Marcello Stefano von, and Yarwood, John. Principles of vacuum engineering. (Vacuum engineering ser) Reinhold '61 p540-63

VACUUM tubes

- Benson, F. A. Characteristics and applications of glow-discharge tubes. Electronic Eng 33:359, 450-1 Je-Jl '61
Benson, F. A. and Burdett, G. P. Comparison of argon, krypton and xenon as admixtures in neon glow-discharge reference tubes. Inst Elec Eng Proc 108 ptB:507 S '61
Dix, C. H. and Willshaw, W. E. Microwave valves: a survey of evolution, principles of operation and basic characteristics. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:607-9 Ag '60
Kohl, Walter Heinrich. Materials and techniques for electron tubes; a completely rev. ed. of Materials technology for electron tubes. (General telephone & electronics technical ser) Reinhold '60 incl bibliog
Okress, E. and others, eds. Crossed-field microwave devices. Academic press '61 incl bibliog
Stranix, R. G. Electron gun finds new role. Electronic Ind 19:173 Mr '60
Tomiyaasu, K. On spurious outputs from high-power pulsed microwave tubes and their control. Inst Radio Eng Trans MTT-9:484 N '61

See also
Cathode ray tubes

VAGINA

Surgery

- Hingson, Robert Andrew, ed. Obstetric anesthesia. Vaginal surgery, ed. by Abraham F. Lash. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v4, no 1) Hoeber '61 incl bibliog

VAILHE, Siméon, 1873-1960

- Bibliographie du R. P. Siméon Vailhé. R Etud Byzantines 18:7-18 '60

VAILLAND, Roland, 1907-

- Oeuvres de Roger Vailland; essai de bibliographie. Biblio 10:9 D '59

VALAIS (canton) Switzerland

Antiquities

- Sauter, M. R. Sur une industrie en cristal de roche dans le Valais néolithique. Archives Suisses Anthropol Gén 24:40-4 '59

VALDÉS LEAL, Juan de, 1622-1690

- Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué, Valdés Leal. Spanish baroque painter. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular ser) Hispanic soc. of America '60 p77-9

VALENCE

See also
Chelation

VALENTINER, William Reinhold, 1880-1958

- North Carolina museum of art. Masterpieces of art [exhibition] in memory of William R. Valentiner, 1880-1958, representing his achievements during 50 years of service in Am. museums, Apr. 6-May 17, 1959 [bibliog. of the writings of William R. Valentiner comp. by May Davis Hill] The museum '6-? p295-319

VALERI, Diego, 1887-

- Studi in onore di Vittorio Lugli e Diego Valeri [bibliog. a cura di C. Cordiè] Pozza '61 2v v 1, p xvii-lxxviii

VALÉRY, Paul, 1871-1945

- Berne-Joffroy, André. Valéry. (La Bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '60 p295-302

- Laitenberger, Hugo. Der begriff der absence bei Paul Valéry. (Untersuchungen zur sprach- und literaturgeschichte der römischen völker, v 3) Steiner '60 p 155-8

- Mackay, Agnes Ethel. Universal self; a study of Paul Valéry. Univ. of Toronto press '61 p248-55

- Parisier Plottel, Jeanine. Les dialogues de Paul Valéry. Presses univ. de France '60 p 101-6

VALIDITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Validity

VALLADARES, José Antônio do Prado, 1917-1959

- Smith, R. C. José Antônio do Prado Valladares. Hispan Am Hist R 40:437-8 Ag '60

VALLADOLID, Spain

- Herrero, J. M. Valladolid. Libro Esp 2:522-9 Ag '59

VALLE, Rafael Heliodoro, 1891-1959

- Spell, L. M. Rafael Heliodoro Valle. Hispan Am Hist R 40:428-30 Ag '60

VALLE-INCLÁN, Ramón del, 1870-1936

- Rubia Barcia, José. Biobibliography and iconography of Valle Inclán (1866-1936) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v59) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p 1-60 annot

- VALLE Y CAVIEDES, JUAN** del, 1652-1692
Kolb, Glen L. Juan del Valle y Caviedes; a study of the life, times, and poetry of a Spanish colonial satirist. (Conn. college monograph, no7) Conn. college for women '59 p62-8
- VALLICROSA, José María Millás, 1897-**
Agulló y Cobo, M. José María Millás Vallicrosa. Libro Esp 2:436-9 Je '59
- VALUATION of land.** See Real property—Valuation
- VALUE**
Chipman, J. S. Foundations of utility. *Econometrica* 28:223-4 Ap '60
Debreu, Gerard. Theory of value; an axiomatic analysis of economic equilibrium. (Cowles foundation for research in economics, Monograph 17) Wiley '59 p 103-7
- VALUE (psychology)**
Allport, Gordon W. and others. Study of values; a scale for measuring the dominant interests in personality. 3d ed Houghton '60 p 18-19
Ehrlich, D. and Wiener, D. N. Measurement of values in psychotherapeutic settings. *J Gen Psychol* 64:371-2 Ap '61
- VALUE analysis (cost control)**
Miles, Lawrence D. Techniques of value analysis and engineering. McGraw '61 p250-3
- VALUES.** Social. See Social values
- VAMPIRES**
Summers, Montague. Vampire; his kith and kin. Univ. bks. '60 p341-8
- VANADIUM**
Hostetler, P. B. and Garrels, R. M. Transportation and precipitation of uranium and vanadium at low temperatures, with special reference to sandstone-type uranium deposits. *Econ Geol* 57:166-7 Mr '62
- VAN AMRINGE, Edwin Verne, 1899-1956**
Hill, H. S. Memorial to Edwin Verne Van Amringe. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:205 '59
- VANDERBILT family**
Hoyt, Edwin Palmer. Vanderbilts and their fortunes. Doubleday '62 p417-22
- VAN DER POL, Balthazar, 1889-1959**
Cartwright, M. L. Balthazar Van der Pol. *Lond Math Soc J* 35:374-6 J1 '60
- VANNUCCI, Pietro.** See Perugino
- VAN WAGENER, Isabella.** See Truth, S.
- VAPOR pressure**
Honig, R. E. and Hook, H. O. Vapor pressure data for some common gases. *RCA R* 21:360+ S '60
- VAPORS**
Noe, F. E. Chronic mercurial intoxication. *Ind Med* 29:564 D '60
See also
Steam
Water vapor
- VARGA, Eugen, 1879-**
Knirsch, Peter. Eugen Varga. (Bibliog. mitteilungen. 5) Osteuropa-inst, Freie univ. Berlin '61 119p
- VARIATION (bacteriology)**
Hirsch, H. M. Small colony variants of *Escherichia coli*; mode of action of copper in variant recovery and population dynamics of cultures containing variants. *J Bact* 81:457-8 Mr '61
Perlasca, G. Relationships among isolates of *Pseudomonas syringae* pathogenic on stone fruit trees. *Phytopathology* 50:898-9 D '60
- VARIATION (biology)**
Boven, J. K. A. van. Allometrische en biometrische beschouwingen over het polymorfisme bij enkele mierensoorten; hymenoptera, dorylinae (anomala) wilverthi Emery, formica (formica) rufa piniphila Schenck en lasius (dendrolasius) fuliginosus Latreille. (Vlaamsche acad. voor wetenschappen, letteren en schoone kunsten van België, Brussels. Klasse der wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, no56) Paleis der Academiën '58 p 126-31
Bowman, Robert Irvin. Morphological differentiation and adaptation in the Galapagos finches. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v58) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p297-302
Bursa, A. Genus *Procentrum* Ehrenberg: morphodynamics, protoplasmatic structures, and taxonomy. *Can J Bot* 37:21-3 Ja '59
Conference on genetics. 2d. Princeton, New Jersey, 1960. Mutations; ed. by William J. Schull. Univ. of Mich. press '62 p74-7, 160-6, 238-42
Cunningham, F. E. and others. Effect of season and age of bird. *Poultry Sci* 39:299, 307-8, 1450 Mr, N '60
Dobzhansky, T. and others. Release of genetic variability through recombination. *Zool Jahrb Syst* 88 no1:66 '60; *Genetics* 46:1333-4, 1552-3 O-N '61
- Lidicker, William Zander. Analysis of intra-specific variation in the kangaroo rat *Dipodomys merriami*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v67, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p210-12
- McAlister, W. H. Variation in *Rana pipiens* Schreber in Texas. *Am Midl Natur* 67:361-3 Ap '62
- McMillan, C. Ecotypes and community function. *Am Natur* 94:253-5 My '60
- Milkman, R. D. Genetic basis of natural variation. *Genetics* 45:48, 390-1; 46:38 Ja, Ap '60, Ja '61
- Sokal, R. R. Variation and covariation of characters of alate pemphigus populi-transversus in eastern North America. *Evolution* 16:244-5 Je '62
- Spassky, B. and others. Release of genetic variability through recombination. *Genetics* 43:866-7; 44:58, 92, 103-4 N '58-Ja '59
- Thaeler, Charles S. Variation in some salt-marsh populations of *Microtus californicus*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v60, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '61 p93-4
- Thurrow, G. R. Salamander color variant associated with glacial boundaries. *Evolution* 15:287 S '61
- West, G. C. Seasonal variation in the energy balance of the tree sparrow in relation to migration. *Auk* 77:328-9 J1 '60
- Westermann, G. E. G. Succession and variation of monitis and the associated fauna in the Norian Pine River bridge section, British Columbia (Triassic, pelecypoda) *J Paleont* 36:790-2 J1 '62
See also
Adaptation (biology)
Natural selection
Species
- VARIATION (botany)**
Keep, E. Autumn-fruiting of raspberries. *J Hort Sci* 36:184-5 J1 '61
McCully, M. E. and Dale, H. M. Heterophyly in hippuris, a problem in identification. *Can J Bot* 39:1115-16 S '61
Page, O. T. Induced variation in *Fusarium oxysporum*. *Can J Bot* 39:1518-19 O '61
Popham, R. A. Variability among vegetative shoot apices. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 87:148-50 Mr '60
Walker, T. G. Cytology and evolution in the fern genus *Pteris* L. *Evolution* 16:42-3 Mr '62
Wright, J. W. and others. Genetic variation within geographic ecotypes of forest trees and its role in tree improvement. *J For* 56:808 N '58
See also
Adaptation (botany)
Color of flowers
Mutation (botany)
- VARIATION (statistics)**
Burk, Marguerite C. Measures and procedures for analysis of U.S. food consumption. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Agriculture handbk. no206) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 112-18
DeLong, A. R. Study of the influence of variables on group data. *J Exp Educ* 30:213 D '61
Federer, Walter Theodore. Covariance analyses for unbalanced two-way classifications. (Memoir 360) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell Univ. '59 p59-60
Heck, D. L. Charts of some upper percentage points of the distribution of the largest characteristic root. *Ann Math Stat* 31:641-2 S '60
Hoyle, B. J. and Baker, G. A. Stability of variety response to extensive variations of environment and field plot design. *Hilgardia* 30 no 13:393-4 Ja '61
Jackson, J. E. and Bradley, R. A. Sequential χ^2 - and T^2 -tests. *Ann Math Stat* 32:1076-7 D '61
Reed, H. B. Teacher variables of warmth, demand and utilization of intrinsic motivation related to pupils' science interests: a study II. several potentials of variance-covariance. *J Exp Educ* 29:228-9 Mr '61
Roy, S. N. and Gnanadesikan, R. Some contributions to anova in one or more dimensions. *Ann Math Stat* 30:316-17, 339-40 Je '59
See also
Regression (statistics)
- VARIATIONS, Calculus of.** See Calculus of variations
- VARICOSE veins**
Saarenmaa, Erkki. Varicose syndrome of the lower limb; superficial and deep venous insufficiency; a clinical and therapeutic entity. (Sup241) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '59 p 138-9

VARICOSE veins—*Continued*

Surgery

Arenander, Eric. Hemodynamic effects of varicose veins and results of radical surgery [tr. by Stanley Vernon] (Sup 260) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '60 p68-76

VARIETY stores

Kelley, Pearce Clement. Variety stores. (Small business bul. (bibliog) no21) U.S. Small business adm. '59 8p

VARIOLA. See Smallpox

VARISTORS. See Electric resistors

VARIX. See Varicose veins

VARNISH and varnishing

Abstracts from the world's technical press. See numbers of Paint technology
Research association of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. The association. See numbers

VASCONCELOS, José, 1882-

Basave Fernandez del Valle, Augustin. La filosofía de José Vasconcelos (el hombre y su sistema) Ediciones Cultura hispánica '58 p455-9

VASCULAR system

Grodins, F. S. Integrative cardiovascular physiology: a mathematical synthesis of cardiac and blood vessel hemodynamics. Q R Biol 34:115-16 Je '59

Hanyu, I. Intraocular vascularization in some fishes. Can J Zool 40:105-6 Ja '62

Lee, R. E. Unique role of ascorbic acid in peripheral vascular physiology as compared with rutin and hesperidin: a micro-manipulative study. J Nutrition 72:208-9 O '60

Luisada, Aldo Augusto, ed. Development and structure of the cardiovascular system. McGraw '61 p 1-13 1-12

Rushmer, Robert Frazer. Cardiovascular dynamics. 2d ed Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Williams, Marshall Henry. Clinical applications of cardiopulmonary physiology. Hoeber '60 incl bibliog

See also

Arteries

Heart

Diseases

Dale, William Andrew. Autogenous vein grafts and related aspects of peripheral arterial disease; with a pref. by Earle B. Mahoney. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Jones, Richard Jeffery, and Cohen, Louis. Chemistry and therapy of chronic cardiovascular disease. (Am. lecture ser. pub. no438) Thomas '61 incl bibliog

Luisada, Aldo Augusto, and Rosa, Leslie M. Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies. McGraw '60 incl bibliog

Malette, W. G. and others. Dysbarism. Aerospace Med 33:1138-9 S '62

Myers, Jay Arthur, ed. Diseases of the chest, including the heart; [contributors Paul Adams and others] Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Rushmer, Robert Frazer. Cardiovascular dynamics. 2d ed Saunders '61 incl bibliog

Sauer, H. I. Epidemiology of cardiovascular mortality—geographic and ethnic. Am J Pub Health 52:104-5 Ja '62

United States. Public health service. Dietary aspects of cardiovascular diseases; sel. references. (Pub. no755) The service '59? 24p

--Same, rev ed (Pub. no775) The service '60 24p

Winsor, Travis. Peripheral vascular diseases; an objective approach; with a foreword by Burrell O. Raulston. Thomas '59 incl bibliog

Surgery

Methodist hospital, Houston, Texas. Cardiovascular surgery; a manual for nurses; ed. by George H. Peddie and Frances E. Brush. Putnam '61 p 165-6

VAŠEK, Vladimir, 1867-1958

Píček, Viktor, and Kučík, Alois. Bibliografie Petra Bezruče. (Opava, Czechoslovakia. Slezský studijní ústav. Publikace, no3, 29) Státní pedagogické nakl. '53-'58 2v

VASODILATORS

Charlier, Robert. Coronary vasodilators. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. Div. Modern trends in physiological sciences, v 10) Pergamon press '61 p 151-202

VASSALLI, Filippo E. 1885-1955

Studi giuridici in memoria di Filippo Vassalli. Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '60 2v v 1, p xv-xix

VATICAN CITY

San Pietro in Vaticano (basilica)

See Rome (city)—St Peter's cathedral

VAUGHAN, Henry, 1622-1695

Willy, Margaret. Three metaphysical poets. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 134) Longmans '61 p43-8

VAULTS

Kelchen, John. Construction of Gothic cathedrals; a study of medieval vault erection. Oxford '61 p241-7, 317-36

VČELIČKA, Géza, 1901-

Prague. Městská lidová knihovna. Dílo Gézy Včelíčky; personální bibliografie [připravila: Olga Jírečková] (Metodické texty a bibliografie MLK) The library '60 16p

VEBLEN, Oswald, 1880-1960

Hodge, W. V. D. Oswald Veblen. Lond Math Soc J 36:510-12 O '61

VECTOR analysis

See also

Linear programming

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Kowarzyk, Hugon, and Kowarzyk, Zofia. Spatial vectorcardiography; with the assistance of L. Giec [and others] (Wrocławskie towarzystwo naukowe. Pubs) Pergamon '61 p39-41, 247-53

Massie, Edward, and Walsh, Thomas J. Clinical vectorcardiography and electrocardiography. Year bk. pub. '60 p573-82

VEDDER, Edward Bright, 1878-1952

Williams, R. R. Edward Bright Vedder; a biographical sketch. J Nutrition 77:4-6 My '62

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. La Dorotea; ed. de Edwin S. Morby. Editorial Castalia '58 p463-91

VEGETABLE gardening

Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. O pěstování zeleniny v zahradkách (sest. Dagmar Franciscil (Výběrový seznam, 32) The library '59 21p

Janes, Byron Everett, and Drinkwater, William Otto. Irrigation studies on vegetables in Connecticut. (Bul. 338) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '59 p81-2

VEGETABLE Juices

See also

Tomato juice

VEGETABLE oils. See Oils and fats

VEGETABLES

Mann, L. K. and Stearn, W. T. Rakkyo or ch'iao t'ou (allium chinense G. Don. syn. A bakeri Regel) a little known vegetable crop. Econ Bot 14:82-3 Ja '60

Squibb, R. L. and others. All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. J Nutrition 69:350, 354-5; 74:207-8, 215-16 D '59, Jl '61

Diseases and pests

Chupp, Charles, and Sherf, Arden F. Vegetable diseases and their control. Ronald '60 incl bibliog

Kotte, Walter. Krankheiten und schädlinge im gemüsebau und ihre bekämpfung. 3d newly rev & enl ed Parey '60 p349-63

Ramsey, Glen B. and others. Market diseases of beets, chicory, endive, escarole, globe artichokes, lettuce, rhubarb, spinach, and sweet potatoes. (Agriculture handbk. no 155) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p35-42

Marketing

Clowes, Harry Goodwin. New York City wholesale fresh fruit and vegetable markets. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no389) Transportation & facilities research div. U.S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p98-9

Grombech, Gertrude Alsager. Consumption trends and patterns for vegetables: potatoes, sweet potatoes, dry beans and peas. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no215) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p48-57

Storage

Ash, R. S. Evaporative cooling for common storage of fruits and vegetables. ASHRAE J 1:35-4 Jl '59

Hopp, R. J. and others. Varietal differences and storage changes in β -carotene content of six varieties of winter squashes. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 76:575-6 '60

Parsons, Chester Swan, and others. Cabbage, celery, lettuce, and tomatoes; laboratory tests of storage methods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no402) Market quality research div. U. S. Agricultural marketing service '60 p29-30

VEGETABLES—Storage—Continued

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, and Smith, Marion Ashton. Market diseases of cabbage, cauliflower, turnips, cucumbers, melons, and related crops. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 184) Market quality research div, U.S. Agricultural marketing service '61 p45-9

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, and others. Market disease of beets, chichory, endive, escarole, globe artichokes, lettuce, rhubarb, spinach, and sweet potatoes. (Agriculture handbk. no. 155) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p35-42

Transportation

Hruschka, Howard Wilbur. Protecting Maine potatoes from freezing, overheating and bruising during rail transit. (Misc. rep. 89) Me. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Me; U.S. Agricultural marketing service '59 p25-8

Redit, Walter Henry, and Hamer, Alfred Albert. Protection of rail shipments of fruits and vegetables. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 195) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p 103-8

VEGETABLES, Cooling of

Guillou, René. Coolers for fruits and vegetables. (Bul. 773) Calif. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Calif. '60 p64-5

VEGETABLES, Effects of gamma rays on

Salunkhe, D. K. Gamma radiation effects on fruits and vegetables. Econ Bot 15:52-6 Ja '61

VEGETABLES, Frozen

Joslyn, M. A. Freezing preservation of vegetables. Econ Bot 15:372-5 O '61

Reese, Robert Bacon. Family purchases of selected frozen fruits and vegetables. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no317) Marketing research div. U. S. Agricultural marketing service '59 p 109-10

See also

Potatoes, Frozen

VEGETATION

See also

Calicolous vegetation
Desert vegetation
Marsh vegetation
Prairies

Africa

Rattray, J. M. Grass cover of Africa. (FAO agricultural studies, no49) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '60 p 136-44

—Same; with title: Tapis graminéens d'Afrique. (Etudes agricoles de la FAO, no49) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '61 p 140-7

Arctic regions

Wilson, J. W. Notes on wind and its effects in arctic-alpine vegetation. J Ecol 47: 427 JI '59

Australia

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Lands and pastoral resources of the North Kimberley area; W.A.; comprising papers by N. H. Speck [and others] (Land research ser, no4) The organization '60 incl bibliog

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Pasture lands of the Northern Territory, Australia. (Land research ser, no5) The organization '60 p52-5

Brazil

Cole, M. M. Cerrado, caatinga and pantanal: the distribution and origin of the Savanna vegetation of Brazil. Geog J 126:178-9 Je '60

British Columbia

Brink, V. C. Directional change in the sub-alpine forest-heath ecotone in Garibaldi Park, British Columbia. Ecology 40:15-16 Ja '59

Canary Islands

Lems, K. Botanical notes on the Canary Islands. Ecology 41:17 Ja '60

Colorado

Pelton, J. Investigation of the ecology of *mertensia* cultivata in Colorado. Ecology 42: 51-2 Ja '61

Congo

Germain, R. Préliminaires à une étude des groupements herbeux des biotopes alluvionnaires et des clairières du Congo Equatorial. Acad Roy Sci Outre-Mer Bul Séances 7:448-50 Mr '61

Egypt

Kassas, M. and Imam, M. Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian desert. J Ecol 47:309-10 JI '59

Great Britain

Goodman, P. J. and others. Investigations into die-back in *spartina townsendii* Agg. J Ecol 47:676-7; 48:724 O '59, O '60

Newbould, P. J. Ecology of Cranesmoor, a New Forest Valley bog. J Ecol 48:382-3 Je '60

Ranwell, D. Newborough Warren, Anglesey. J Ecol 47:600-1; 48:140-1. 395 O '59-Je '60

Tallis, J. H. Studies in the biology and ecology of *rhacomitrium lanuginosum* Brid. J Ecol 47:349-50 JI '59

Willis, A. J. and others. Braunton burrows: the dune system and its vegetation. J Ecol 47:287-8 JI '59

Great Plains

Coupland, R. T. Reconsideration of grassland classification in the northern Great Plains of North America. J Ecol 49:165-7 F '61

Hawaiian Islands

Younge, O. R. and Moomaw, J. C. Revegetation of stripmined bauxite lands in Hawaii. Econ Bot 14:329-30 O '60

Manitoba

Löve, D. Postglacial development of the flora of Manitoba. Can J Bot 37:582-5 JI '59

Ritchie, J. C. Vegetation of northern Manitoba. Can J Bot 38:787-8 S '60

New England

Ogden, J. G. Forest history of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. Am Midl Natur 66: 429-30 O '61

New Jersey

Monk, C. D. Vegetation of the William L. Hutcheson Memorial Forest, New Jersey. Torrey Bot Club Bul 88:165-6 My '61

New Mexico

Potter, L. D. and Rowley, J. Pollen rain and vegetation, San Augustin Plains, New Mexico. Bot Gaz 122:23-5 S '60

New South Wales

Moore, C. W. E. Nutrient status of the soils of some natural plant communities on the southern tablelands of New South Wales. Ecology 40:348-9 JI '59

New York (state)

Schumacher, George John, and others. Biology of the Allegany Indian reservation and vicinity. (New York. State museum. Bul. no383) Univ. of the state of N. Y. '61 p 18, 59-62, 97-8

Pennsylvania

Westerfeld, Walter Frederick. Flora of Centre and Huntingdon counties with related historical, geological, and physiographic features. (Bul. 647) Agricultural experiment station, Pa. state univ. '59 p34-5

Queensland

Coaldrake, J. E. Ecosystem of the coastal lowlands (Wallum) of southern Queensland. (Bul. no283) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '61 p 105-10

Russia

Tikhomirov, B. A. Plantgeographical investigations of the tundra vegetation in the Soviet Union. Can J Bot 38:825-32 S '60

Scandinavia

Blüthgen, J. Der skandinavische Fjällbirkenwald als landschaftsformation. Petermanns Geog Mitt 104 no2:3:142-3 '60

Shetland Islands

Spence, D. H. N. Studies on the vegetation of Shetland. J Ecol 45:944-5; 47:649; 48: 94-5 N '57, O '59-F '60

South Africa

Martin, A. R. H. Ecology of Groenvlei, a South African fen. J Ecol 48:71, 329 F-Je '60

Southwest

Humphrey, Robert Regester. Desert grassland: a history of vegetational change and an analysis of causes. (Bul. 299) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ariz. '58 p56-62

VEGETATION—Continued

Sweden

Persson, Åke. Mire and spring vegetation in an area north of Lake Torneträsk, Torne Lappmark, Sweden. (*Opera botanica*, v6, no 1; v6, no3) Almqvist '61-'62 2v v 1, p 183-7; v2, p97-100

Texas

Hamilton, T. H. Habitats of the avifauna of the Mesquite Plains of Texas. *Am Midl Natur* 67:104-5 Ja '62

Utah

Christensen, E. M. Rate of naturalization of tamarix in Utah. *Am Midl Natur* 68:56-7 Ji '62

Wales

Ratcliffe, D. A. Vegetation of the Carneddau, North Wales. *J Ecol* 47:413 Ji '59

West Indies

Vélez, Ismael. Herbaceous angiosperms of the Lesser Antilles. Biology dept, Inter Am. univ. '57 p 119-21

Western Canada

Bird, Ralph Durham. Ecology of the aspen parkland of Western Canada in relation to land use. (Pub. 1066) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 104-10

Wisconsin

Curtis, John Thomas. Vegetation of Wisconsin; an ordination of plant communities. Univ. of Wis. press '59 p604-29

VEGETATION and climate

Coupland, R. T. Effects of fluctuations in weather upon the grasslands of the Great Plains. *Bot R* 24:312-17 My '58

Wilson, J. W. Notes on wind and its effects in arctic-alpine vegetation. *J Ecol* 47:427 Ji '59

VEGETATION and soils

Lotspeich, F. B. and others. Vegetation as a soil-forming factor on the Quillayute physiographic unit in western Clallam County, Washington. *Ecology* 42:68 Ja '61

VEHICLES

See also

Carriages

Motor vehicles

VEINS

Ascher, Karl W. Aqueous veins; biomicroscopic study of the aqueous humor elimination; with a foreword by Derrick Vail. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no403) Thomas '61 p231-51

See also

Arteries

Varicose veins

Radiography

Schobinger, Robert A. Inter-osseous venography; foreword by Philip J. Hodes. Grune & Stratton '60 p233-8

Surgery

Keefe, F. and others. Use of the portocaval shunt in the treatment of ascites in a dog. *Am Vet Med Assn J* 138:203 F 15 '61

VELAZQUEZ, Benigno Lorenzo. 1901-Aguiló y Cobo, M. Benigno Lorenzo Velázquez. *Libro Esp* 2:124-5 F '59

VELAZQUEZ, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y, 1599-1660

Lafuente Ferrari, Enrique. Velázquez; biographical and critical study; tr. by James Emmons from the French version of the original Spanish. (Taste of our time) Skira '60 p 117-20

Pita Andrade, J. M. Velázquez. *Libro Esp* 3:16-20 Ja '60

VELDE, Henry van de, 1863-1957

Rogers, E. N. Henry van de Velde o dell'evoluzione. Casabella no 237:10 Mr '60

VELOCITY of sound. See Sound—Speed

VELVET ants

Ferguson, William E. Biological characteristics of the mutilid subgenus photopsis Blake and their systematic values (hymenoptera). (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v27, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p66-9

VENATION (botany)

Arnott, H. J. Anastomoses in the venation of ginkgo biloba. *Am J Bot* 46:411 Je '59

VENDING machines

Clarke, James H. and Thompson, Walter F. Merchandising milk through vending machines. (Bul. 430) Agricultural experiment station, W.Va. univ. '59 p48-9

Khanna, R. Bibliography on automatic merchandising. Cornell Hotel & Rest Adm Q 1:90-1 F '61

VENEERS and veneering

See also

Plywood

VENEREAL diseases

United States. Public health service. Division of venereal disease. Current literature on venereal disease. The division. See numbers World health organization. Agreement of Brussels, 1924, respecting facilities to be given to merchant seamen for the treatment of venereal diseases; rep. of a study group. (Technical rep. ser, no 150) The organization '58 p54-63

VENEZUELA

Grases, Pedro. Más incunables venezolanos. The author '60 p 1-19

Description and travel

Ganzenmüller de Blay, María Luisa. Contribución a la bibliografía viajera y descriptiva de Venezuela; colección de 443 fichas. The author '58 54p

Vila, Marco Aurelio. Geografía de Venezuela; texto para la educación secundaria y normal, autorizado en los insts. docentes de Venezuela por el Ministerio de educación. 3d rev & enl ed Fundación Eugenio Mendoza '56 p386-95

—Same. 6th rev & enl ed Fundación Eugenio Mendoza '59 p391-400

Economic conditions

Arellano Moreno, Antonio. Orígenes de la economía venezolana. 2d ed Ediciones Edime '60 incl bibliog

History

Arellano Moreno, Antonio. Orígenes de la economía venezolana. 2d ed Ediciones Edime '60 incl bibliog

Grases, Pedro. Estudios bibliográficos; prólogo de Rafael Caldera. The author '61 387p

Sources

Franco, José Luciano, ed. Documentos para la historia de Venezuela [existentes en el Archivo nacional de Cuba] (Pubs. 51) Archivo nacional de Cuba '60 347p

War of Independence, 1810-1823

Grases, Pedro. Contribución a la bibliografía del 19 de abril de 1810. (Sociedad bolivariana de Venezuela. Pubs) Impr. nacional '60 56p

VENEZUELAN literature

Translations from foreign literature

Grases, Pedro. Traducciones de interés político-cultural en la época de la independencia de Venezuela. Inst. panamericano de geografía e historia '61 59p

VENICE

Biennale d'arte

Mononi, Ivana. L'orientamento del gusto attraverso le Biennali. Ed. Ica Rete '57 p 167-202

See also

Venice—San Marco (basilica)

San Marco (basilica)

Demus, Otto. Church of San Marco in Venice; history, architecture, sculpture; with a contribution by Ferdinando Forlati. (Dunbarton Oaks studies, 6) Dunbarton Oaks research lib. & coll. '60 p209-29

VENTILATION

See also

Air conditioning
Fans, Mechanical
Mine ventilation

VENUS (planet)

Meglis, A. J. and Thuronyi, G. Selective annotated bibliography on planetary atmospheres. *Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst* 12: 1862-97. 2061-2114 S-O '61

Schindler, C. A. and others. Feasibility of laboratory studies concerning life on Venus. *Aerospace Med* 33:860-1 Ji '62

VENUS (planet), Transit of

Woolf, Harry. Transits of Venus; a study of eighteenth-cent. science. Princeton univ. press '59 p215-51

VERATREAE

Kupchan, S. M. and others. Alkaloids and taxonomy of veratrum and related genera. *Lloydia*. 24:22-6 Mr '61

VERBAL behavior

Spielberger, C. D. and others. Effects of awareness and attitude toward the reinforcers on the operant conditioning of verbal behavior. *J Personality* 30:120-1 Mr '62

- VERDE, Cesario, 1855-1886**
Verde, Cesario. Poesia; por Martinho Nobre de Melo. (Nossos clássicos, 17) AGIR '58 p74-8
- VERDROSS, Alfred, 1890-**
Zemanek, Karl, ed. Völkerrecht und rechtliches Weltbild; festschrift für Alfred Verdross; hrsg. von F. A. Frhr. v. d. Heydte [et al.]; bibliog. by H. Scheubal Springer '60 p339-45
- VERGIL.** See Virgil
- VERIFICATION (logic)**
Finch, H. A. Confirming power of observations metricized for decisions among hypotheses. *Philos Sci* 27:403-4 O '60
- VERLAINE, Paul Marie, 1844-1896**
Fongara, Antoine. Bibliographie de Verlaine en Italie. (Pubs. sér4: Essais bibliogs. no2) Inst. français de Florence, Univ. de Grenoble '57 109p
Seguin, Marc. Ce pauvre Bonheur, la dernière passion humaine de Paul Verlaine. (Critique et création) Silvaire '58 p 150-1
- VERMIN.** See Pests
- VERMONT**
McCorison, M. A. Bibliography of Vermont bibliography and printing. *Bibliog Soc Am Pa* 55 no 1:17-33 '61
- History**
Hill, Ralph Nading. Contrary country; a chronicle of Vermont. 2d ed Stephen Greene '61 p241-7 annot
Hill, Ralph Nading. Yankee Kingdom: Vermont and New Hampshire. (Regions of Am) Harper '60 p311-24
- VERROCCHIO, Andrea del, 1435?-1488**
Passavant, Günter. Andrea del Verrocchio als maler. (Bonner beiträge zur kunstwissenschaft, v6) Schwann '59 p232-4
- VERSHOFEN, Wilhelm, 1878-**
Meridies, Wilhelm. Wilhelm Vershofen, ein rheinisch-westfälischer dichter-philosoph der gegenwart. Necessitas verlag '59 p 166-8
- VERTEBRAE**
Williams, E. E. Gadow's arcualia and the development of tetrapod vertebrae. *Q R Biol* 34:30-2 Mr '59
- See also
Intervertebral disk
- VERTEBRAE, Cervical**
- Dislocation**
Hauge, Tormod. So-called spontaneous cervical dislocations; a clinical, roentgenological, surgical and post-mortem study on the pathogenesis and treatment in five cases. (Sup232) *Acta chirurgica Scandinavica* '58 p27-8
- VERTEBRATES**
Raw, F. Outline of a theory of origin of the vertebrate. *J Paleont* 34:536-9 My '60
Vertebrate speciation conference. University of Texas, 1958. Vertebrate speciation; a Univ. of Tex. symposium; ed. by W. Frank Blair. Univ. of Tex. press '61 incl bibliog
See also under names of vertebrates, e.g. Birds; Fishes
- Anatomy**
Eaton, Theodore Hildreth. Comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. 2d ed Harper '60 p357-61
Lehman, Jean Pierre. L'évolution des vertébrés inférieurs; quelques problèmes. (Monographies Dunod, 22) Dunod '59 incl bibliog
Torrey, Theodore Willett. Morphogenesis of the vertebrates. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
See also
Nervous system—Vertebrates
- Embryology**
See Embryology—Vertebrates
- Physiology**
Chew, R. M. Water metabolism of desert-inhabiting vertebrates. Cambridge *Philos Soc Biol R* 36:24-8 F '61
- VERTEBRATES, Fossil**
Bibliography of vertebrate paleontology and related subjects, 1958-1959[-1960-1961] Soc. of vertebrate paleontology '60-'62 3v
Camp, Charles Lewis, and Allison, H. J. Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1949-1953. (Memoir 34) Geological soc. of Am. '61 532p
Lehman, Jean Pierre. L'évolution des vertébrés inférieurs; quelques problèmes. (Monographies Dunod, 22) Dunod '59 incl bibliog
Olson, E. C. Late Permian terrestrial vertebrates. U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. *Am Philos Soc Trans* 52 pt2:193-6 '62
- Romer, A. S. Vertebrate-bearing continental triassic strata in Mendoza region, Argentina.** *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71:1292-3 S '60
- VERTICAL integration.** See Integration (economics)
- VERTICILLIUM**
Sackston, W. E. and Martens, J. W. Dissemination of verticillium albo-atrum on seed of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) *Can J Bot* 37:768 S '59
- VER WIEBE, Walter August, 1887-1961**
Beebe, B. W. and Cornell, L. H. Walter August Ver Wiebe. *Am Assn Pet Geol Bul* 46:132-3 Ja '62
- VESALIUS, Andreas, 1514-1564**
Heseler, Baldasar. Andreas Vesalius' first public anatomy at Bologna, 1540; an eyewitness rep. by Baldasar Heseler, together with his notes on Matthaeus Curtius' Lectures on anatomia mundini; ed. with an introd. tr. into English and notes by Ruben Eriksson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; Lärdomshistoriska samfundet. Studier, 18) Almqvist '59 p336-43
- VESKI, Johannes Voldemar, 1873-**
Veski, Johannes Voldemar. Keelilisi töid [toimetuskollegium; A. Kask et al.] (Eesti NSV teaduste akadeemia. Emakeele seltsi toimetised, no 1) Eesti riiklik kirjastus '58 p301-11
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo, 1451-1512**
Rivista geografica italiana. Amerigo Vespucci nel v. centenario della nascita. [bibliog. by G. Barbieri and A. Luchetti] Nuova Italia '54 p59-94
- VESSELS (ships)** See Ships
- VEZSPRÉM, Hungary (comitat)**
Nagy, László. A Tanácsköztársaság Veszprém megyei sajtójának cikkbibliográfiája. Megyei könyvtár '59 207p
- VETERANS**
Tax foundation, New York. Federal benefits for veterans. (Project note, no47) The foundation '60 p36
United States. Superintendent of documents. Army. Price list 19, 51st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 12p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Defense. Veterans' affairs. (Price list 85, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 30p
- VETERINARY bacteriology**
Merchant, Ival Arthur. Veterinary bacteriology and virology; 6th ed. by [the auth. and] R. A. Packer. Iowa state univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- VETERINARY hematology**
Schalm, Oscar William. Veterinary hematology. Lea '61 incl bibliog
- VETERINARY medicine**
Abstracts. See numbers of Indian journal of veterinary science and animal husbandry
Advances in veterinary science v5[-7] Academic press '59-'62 3v incl bibliog
American association for the advancement of science. Section of agriculture. Biological and chemical control of plant and animal pests; a symposium presented by Sec. O on agriculture at the Indianapolis meeting of the Association, Dec. 28-30, 1957; ed. by L. P. Reitz. (Pub. no61) The association '60 incl bibliog
Bilten naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinu. Bulletin de documentation scientifique pour la médecine et la médecine vétérinaire. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. See numbers
Blood, Douglas Charles, and Henderson, James A. Veterinary medicine, a textbook. Williams & Wilkins '60 incl bibliog
Current literature. See numbers of American veterinary medical association. Journal
Georg, Lucille Katherine. Animal ringworm in public health, diagnosis and nature. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no727) Communicable disease center '60 p56-61
Index veterinarius. Commonwealth bur. of animal health. See numbers
Moulton, James Edward. Tumors in domestic animals. Univ. of Calif. press '61 p233-69
New books. See numbers of American veterinary medical association. Journal
Rühlmann, Dorothee. Bibliographie des deutschsprachigen schrifttums zur erforschung und bekämpfung von anzeigepflichtigen tierseuchen; eine zusammenstellung der von 1935-1956 erschienenen monographien, dissertationen und zeitschriftenaufsätze. (Schriften zum bibliotheks- und büchereiwesen in Sachsen-Anhalt, 17) Hirzel '60 482p
Seiden, Rudolph. Livestock health encyclopedia; in assn. with W. James Gough; foreword by R. R. Dykstra. 2d rev ed Springer pub. '61 p605-13

VETERINARY medicine—Continued

United States. Department of agriculture. Index catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology; sup 11[1-12] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61-62 2v

See also

Abortion in animals

Communicable diseases in animals

Diagnosis

Bloom, Frank. Blood chemistry of the dog and cat. Gamma pubs. '60 p 138-44

Holmes, J. R. Application of radioactive isotopes as diagnostic aids in veterinary medicine. Am Vet Med Assn J 136:315-17 Ap 1 '60

See also

Veterinary hematology

History

Stafseth, H. J. Advances in knowledge of poultry diseases over the past fifty years. Poultry Sci 37:766-75 Jl '58

Windisch, Wilhelm. Titelbibliographie der deutschsprachigen veterinärhistorik, 1900-1957. Inst. für staatsveterinärmedizin & geschichte der tiermedizin, Univ. München '57 144p

VETERINARY pathology

Benjamin, Maxine Mae. Outline of veterinary clinical pathology. 2d ed Iowa state press '61 incl bibliog

Runnells, Russell Alger, and others. Principles of veterinary pathology [successor to Animal pathology] Iowa state univ. press '60 incl bibliog

VETERINARY research

Cole, Clarence Gordon, and others. History of hog cholera research in the U.S. Department of agriculture, 1884-1960. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no241) U.S. Agricultural research service '62 p96-104, 119-20

VETERINARY surgery

Esterkreen, V. L. and Van Denmark, N. L. Adrenalectomy of the calf and its effects on various blood constituents. J Dairy Sci 44: 935-6 My '61

Frank, Edward Raymond. Veterinary surgery. 6th ed Burgess '59 incl bibliog

See also

Castration

VIABILITY (bacteria) See Bacteria—Viability and virulence

VIABILITY (fungi) See Fungi—Viability and virulence

VIABILITY (protozoa) See Protozoa—Viability and virulence

VIARDOT-GARCIA, Pauline, 1821-1910

Sand, George, pseud. of Mme Dudevant. Lettres inédites de George Sand et de Pauline Viardot (1839-1849) recueillies, annot. et précédées d'une introd. par Thérèse Marix-Spire. Nouvelles éds. latines '59 p289-300

VIBRATED concrete

Walz, Kurt. Rüttelbeton. 3d rev ed Ernst '60 p 151-64

VIBRATION

Crockett, J. H. A. and O'Neill, D. B. Research and development of shock-controlled foundation for a heavy-gun laboratory testing-hammer. Inst Civil Eng Proc 13:157-8 Je '59

Fertis, Demeter G. and Zobel, Edward C. Transverse vibration theory; application of equivalent systems. Ronald '61 p295-6

Pennsylvania. State university. College of engineering and architecture. Bibliography on shock excited vibrations; J. N. Brennan, editor. (Engineering research bul. no68-69) The university '57-'58 2v

Ruzicka, J. E. Damping structural resonances using viscoelastic shear-damping mechanisms. A S M E Trans serB 83:413; Discussion. 424 N '61

Swainger, Keith. Analysis of deformation; v4. Waves and vibration. Macmillan '59 p345-53

See also

Oscillations

Physiological effect

Linder, G. S. Mechanical vibration effects on human beings. Aerospace Med 33:949-50 Ag '62

VIBRIO fetus

Morrison, Summer Martin. Vibrio fetus, a bibliography. (Technical bul. 68) Colo. Agricultural experiment station '60 39p

VICTORIA, Australia

Kiddle, Margaret. Men of yesterday; a social history of the western district of Victoria, 1834-1890. Melbourne univ. press '61 p557-64

VICTROLA. See Phonograph**VIDÉKY, Emil, 1879-1960**

Terplán, Z. Prof. D. Eng. Emil Vidéky. Acta Tech 33 no3/4:224-6 '61

VIDOSSÍ, Giuseppe, 1878-

Vidossí, Giuseppe. Saggi e scritti minori di folklore; pref. a cura di Paoli Toschi. Bottega d'Erasmus '60 p xv-xxxviii

VIENNA

Messner, Robert. Wien vor dem fall der bastien; hüt.scrverzeichniss und plan der inneren stadt vom jahre 1857. Österreichischer bundesverlag 58 p212-19

Politics and government

Till, Rudolf. Geschichte der Wiener stadtverwaltung in den letzten zweihundert Jahren. Verlag für jugend & volk '57 p 129-30

VIET NAM

Chronique littéraire; ouvrages et études récemment parus sur le Viêt-Nam, le Cambodge et le Laos. Soc Etud Indochinoises Bul 33 no3:324-7 '58

Michigan. State university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing. Vietnam project. What to read on Vietnam; a sel. annot. bibliog; 2d ed. with a sup. covering the period Nov. 1958 to Oct. 1959. Inst. of Pacific relations '60 73p

Antiquities

Fazakas, Donalda. Vietnamese art and archaeology; a sel. bibliography. Am. friends of Vietnam '62 9p annot

History

Tanhan, George K. Communist revolutionary warfare; the Vietnam in Indochina. (Bks. that matter; Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no96) Praeger '61 p 159-63

VIET NAM (Democratic Republic)**Politics and government**

Fall, Bernard B. Le Viet-Minh, la République démocratique du Viet-Nam, 1945-1960; préf. de Paul Mus. (Fondation nat. des sciences politiques. Cahiers, 106) Colin '60 p359-70

VIET NAM (Republic)

Andreatta, Louis. Vietnam 1961. Am. friends of Vietnam '62 6p

VIKINGS

Arbman, Holger. Vikings; tr. and ed. with an introd. by Alan Binns. (Ancient peoples and places ser) Praeger '61 p 148-53

VILLENA, Spain

Soler García, José María. Bibliografía de Villena y su partido judicial. (Bibliog. alicantina, 21) Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos '58 229p

VINYL chloride

Society of plastics engineers. Guide to the literature and patents concerning polyvinyl chloride technology; pub. for the Vinyl professional activity group; ed. by L. R. Whittington [and Saul Gobstein] The society '62 480p

VIOLACEAE

Brizicky, G. K. Genera of violaceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arbor J 42:322, 324, 329-33 Jl '61

VIOLENT deaths

See also

Homicide

Murder

VIPERS. See Snakes**VIREY, Jean, 1861-1953**

Vallery-Radot, Jean. Jean Virey, 1861-1953 [suivi del L'œuvre de Jan Virey à l'Académie de Mâcon [et del Bibliographie des travaux de Jean Virey, par Jean Michoud. Protat '59 p25-32

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro) 70-19 B.C.

Bayo, Marcial José. Virgilio y la pastoral española del renacimiento (1480-1530) (Biblioteca románica hispánica. 2. Estudios y ensayos, 44) Editorial Gredos '59 p279-81

Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro). Die grösseren gedichte; hrsg. und erklärt von Herbert Holtorf; v 1. Einleitung. Bucolica. Alber '59 p 1-15

VIRGIN birth

Boslooper, Thomas David. Virgin birth. Westminster press '62 p239-59

VIRGIN Mary. See Mary, Virgin**VIRGIN ISLANDS****Social conditions**

Weinstein, Edwin A. Cultural aspects of delusion; a psychiatric study of the Virgin Islands. Free press '62 p 211-15

VIRGINIA

Antiquities

Cotter, John L. Archeological excavations at Jamestown. Colonial National historical park and Jamestown National historic site, Virginia. (U.S. Nat. park service. Archeological research ser, no4) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '58 p 195-9

Government publications

Kraus, Joe W. Notes on Virginia state publications. 2d ed Va. state lib. '60 23p annot
Virginia. State library. Check-list of Virginia state publications, 1960. (Pubs, no 17) The library '61 139p

History

Johnston, Angus James. Virginia railroads in the Civil war; pub. for the Va. historical society. Univ. of N.C. press '61 p313-24
Morton, Richard Lee. Colonial Virginia. Univ. of N.C. press '60 2v v 1, p401-8; v2, p833-44
Wineman, Walter Ray. Landon Carter papers in the University of Virginia library; a calendar and biographical sketch. Univ. of Va. press '62 p77-80

Politics and government

Colonial period

Warner, Charles Willard Hoskins. Road to revolution; Virginia's rebels from Bacon to Jefferson (1676-1776) Garrett '61 p 157-65 annot

Social life and customs

Schaun, George, and Schaun, Virginia C. Everyday life in colonial Virginia. Greenberry pubs. '60 p75-7

VIRULENCE (bacteria) See Bacteria—Viability and virulence

VIRULENCE (fungi) See Fungi—Viability and virulence

VIRUS diseases

Adams, John Milton. Newer virus diseases: clinical differentiation of acute respiratory infections. Macmillan '60 incl bibliog
Dingle, J. H. Present status of the problem of the minor respiratory diseases. Am J Pub Health 50:293-4 Mr '60
Evans, C. A. Factors influencing the occurrence of illness during naturally acquired poliomyelitis virus infections. Bact R 24: 350-2 D '60
Gillespie, J. H. and others. Comparison of infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cornell Vet 49:296-7 Ap '59
Ginsberg, H. S. Newer aspects of adenovirus infections. Am J Pub Health 49:1484-5 N '59
Habermann, R. T. and others. Inclusion bodies associated with viral diseases of man and other animals. Am Vet Med Assn J 137:175-6 Ag 1 '60
Jahn, Else. Insektenviren. (Probleme der bioklimatologie, v4) Geest & Portig '58 p 172-83
Lwoff, A. Factors influencing the evolution of viral diseases at the cellular level and the organism. Bact R 23:122-4 S '59
McIntosh, B. M. Immunological types of horsesickness virus and their significance in immunization. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 27: 513-16 D '58
Martignoni, M. E. and Langston, R. L. Supplement to an annotated list and bibliography of insects reported to have virus diseases. Hilgardia 30 no 1:13-37 Je '60
Progress in medical virology, v2[-4] Hafner '59-'62 3v incl bibliog
Rose, Harry M. ed. Viral infections of infancy and childhood; a symposium of the Sec. on microbiology, the New York acad. of medicine. (New York acad. of medicine. Sec. on microbiology. Symposia, no 10) Hoeber '60 incl bibliog
Rowe, W. P. Epidemiology of mouse polyoma virus infection. Bact R 25:30-1 Mr '61
Waterson, A. P. Introduction to animal virology. Cambridge '61 p80-90

See also

Influenza

VIRUS diseases in plants

Broadbent, L. Infectivity of aphids bred on virus-infected cauliflower plants. Ann Ap Biol 48:382-3 Jl '60

Conference of the International organization of citrus virologists. Proceedings of the second Conference (held in Fla., Nov. 7-11, 1960) ed. by W. C. Price. Univ of Fla. press '61 incl bibliog

Conference on citrus virus diseases. Citrus experiment station. Riverside, California. 1957. Citrus virus diseases; proceedings. ed. by James M. Wallace; contributors: L. Amizet [and others] Div. of agricultural sciences. Univ. of Calif. '59 incl bibliog

Esau, Katharine. Plants, viruses, and insects. (John M. Prather lecture, 1960) Harvard univ. press '61 p 95-103
Hanson, E. W. and Hagedorn, D. J. Viruses of red clover in Wisconsin. Agron J 53:67 Mr '61

Heinze, Kurt. Phytopathogene viren und ihre überträger. Phytopathogenic viruses and their vectors. Duncker & Humblot '59 p34-49

Hildebrand, E. M. Feathery mottle virus complex of sweetpotato. Phytopathology 50: 756-7 O '60

Kollmer, G. F. and Larson, R. H. Potato virus F in relation to host range, properties, reaction of American potato varieties, and resistance. (Research bul. 223) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Wis. '60 p35-8

Lindner, R. C. Chemical tests in the diagnosis of plant virus diseases. Bot R 27: 515-21 O '61

Stace-Smith, R. Studies on rubus virus diseases in British Columbia. Can J Bot 38: 285; 39:565; 40:657, 912 My '60, My '61, My '62

Swenson, K. G. and Nelson, R. D. Relation of aphids to the spread of cucumber mosaic virus in gladiolus. J Econ Entom 52:424-5 Je '59

Tepler, S. S. and Chessin, M. Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on early leaf development in tobacco. Am J Bot 46:509 Jl '59

Thomas, H. E. Virus diseases of apple. Hilgardia 31 no 13:453-7 N '61

Tresh, J. M. and Lister, R. M. Coppicing experiments on the spread and control of cacao swollen-shoot disease in Nigeria. Ann Ap Biol 48:73-4 Mr '60

Walkinshaw, C. H. and Larson, Russell Harold. Corky ringspot of potato; soil-borne virus disease. (Research bul. 217) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Wis. '59 p30-1

See also

Viruses, Plant

VIRUSES

Burmester, B. R. and others. Response of several inbred lines of white Leghorns to inoculation with the viruses of strain RPL 12 visceral lymphomatosis-erythroblastosis and of Rous sarcoma. Poultry Sci 39:214-15 Ja '60

Burnet, Sir Frank Macfarlane. Principles of animal virology. 2d ed Academic press '60 incl bibliog

Clarke, N. A. and Chang, S. L. Enteric viruses in water. Am Water Works Assn J 51:1314-17 O '59

Ebert, J. D. and Wilt, F. H. Animal viruses and embryos. Q R Biol 35:299-312 D '60

Fox, J. P. Live virus immunization. Archives Environmental Health 2:497-8 My '61

Gross, Ludwig. Oncogenic viruses. (Int. ser. of monographs on pure and applied biology. v 11) Pergamon '61 incl bibliog

Merchant, Ival Arthur. Veterinary bacteriology and virology; 6th ed. by [the auth. and] R. A. Packer. Iowa state univ. press '61 incl bibliog

Prier, J. E. Live virus immunizing agents. Am Vet Med Assn J 137:582-4 N 15 '60

Schmidt, N. J. and Lennette, E. H. Virology on the bench. Am J Pub Health 51: 515-16 Ap '61

Smith, Kenneth Manley. Viruses. Cambridge '62 p 129-31

Stent, Gunther Siegmund. Papers on bacterial viruses. Little '60 incl bibliog

Symposia: tumor viruses. (Nat. cancer inst. Monograph no4) U.S. Public health service '60 incl bibliog

United States. National library of medicine. Viral genetics; a bibliog. of literature 1955-1959; comp. by Marjory H. Wright. U.S. Public health service '60 34p

Williams, Greer. Virus hunters. Knopf '59 p498-503 annot

Wolfenbarger, D. O. Dispersion of small organisms; incidence of viruses and pollen; dispersion of fungus spores and insects. Lloydia 22:95-102 Mr '59

See also

Bacteriophage

Growth regulating substances (viruses)

VIRUSES—Continued

Chemical composition

- Jenkin, H. M. Preparation and properties of cell walls of the agent of meningopneumonitis. *J Bact* 80:646-7 N '60

Culture

- Symposium on the biology of cells modified by viruses or antigens. *Bact R* 23:202-49 D '59 incl bibliog

Inactivation

- Wagner, R. R. Viral interference; some considerations of basic mechanisms and their potential relationship to host resistance. *Bact R* 24:163-6 Mr '60

VIRUSES, Effect of temperature on

- Ford, R. E. and Koss, A. F. Effect of temperature on the interaction of potato viruses X and Y in inoculated tobacco leaves. *Phytopathology* 52:76-7 Ja '62

VIRUSES, Effect of X rays on

- Kroeger, A. V. and Kempf, J. E. Inactivation of the influenza virus by low voltage roentgen rays. *J Bact* 77:245-6 F '59

VIRUSES, Plant

- Bagnall, R. H. Hypersensitivity to viruses A and X in Canadian and American potato varieties. *Am Potato J* 38:201-2 Je '61

- Bagnall, R. H. and others. Differential host and serological relationships of potato virus M, potato virus S, and carnation latent virus. *Phytopathology* 49:442 J1 '59

- Bindra, O. S. and Sylvester, E. S. Effect of insect numbers on aphid transmission of potato leafroll virus. *Hilgardia* 31 no8:323-5 N '61

- Cadman, C. H. and Harrison, B. D. Studies on the properties of soil-borne viruses of the tobacco-rattle type occurring in Scotland. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:555-6 S '59

- Cervantes, J. and Larson, R. H. Alfalfa mosaic virus in relation to tuber necrosis in the potato variety Red La Soda. (Research bul. 229) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '61 p35-7

- Easton, G. D. and others. Immunity to virus Y in the genus solanum. (Research bul. 205) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '58 p28-31

- Flores, E. and Silberschmidt, K. Relation between insect and host plant in transmission experiments with infectious chlorosis of malvaceae. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 30:558-60 D '58

- Grogan, R. G. and others. Cucurbit mosaic viruses in California. *Phytopathology* 49:375-6 Je '59

- Hansen, A. J. and Larson, R. H. Yellow strain of potato virus X. *Am Potato J* 36:104 Mr '59

- Hanson, H. P. Simple designations of potato-infecting and other viruses in accordance with the periodical system of plant and animal virus interrelationships. *Am Potato J* 36:201-2 J1 '60

- Hewitt, W. E. and others. Nematode vector of soil-borne fanleaf virus of grapevines. *Phytopathology* 49:594-5 N '58

- Kim, W. S. and Hagedorn, D. J. Streak-infecting viruses of canning pea. *Phytopathology* 49:663-4 O '59

- Klinkowski, M. and Schmelzer, K. Necrotic type of potato virus Y. *Am Potato J* 37:227-8 J1 '60

- Lindner, R. C. and others. Some factors affecting the susceptibility of cucumber cotyledons to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 49:87-8 F '59

- Oriob, G. B. and Arny, D. C. Some metabolic changes accompanying infection by barley yellow dwarf virus. *Phytopathology* 51:774-5 N '61

- Rasa, E. A. and Esau, K. Anatomic effects of curly top and aster yellows viruses on tomato. *Hilgardia* 30 no 17:514-15 Mr '61

- Raymer, W. B. and Milbrath, J. A. Identity and host relations of the potato late-breaking virus. *Phytopathology* 50:318-19 Ap '60

- Sander, E. Biological properties of red clover vein mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 49:754 N '59

- Silberschmidt, K. and Flores, E. Interação do virus causador da clorose infecciosa das malváceas com o virus X da batatinha. *Acad Brasil Ciencias Anais* 34:140-1 Mr '62

- Wu, J. H. and others. Virus-host relationships in plant tissue culture. *Phytopathology* 50 pt 1:593-4 Ag '60

Chemical composition

- Lindner, R. C. Chemical tests in the diagnosis of plant virus diseases. *Bot R* 27:515-21 O '61

- VISCHER, Friedrich Theodor von, 1807-1887
Oelmüller, Willi, Friedrich Theodor Vischer und das problem der nachhegelschen ästhetik. (Forschungen zur kirchen- und geistesgeschichte, new ser. v8) Kohlhammer '59 p215-22

VISCOSITY

- Rheology abstracts. See numbers of British society of rheology. Bulletin

- Sherman, P. Rheological methods for studying the physical properties of emulsifier films at the oil-water interface in ice cream. *Food Tech* 15:399 S '61

- Turkdogan, E. T. and Bills, P. M. Critical review of viscosity of $\text{CaO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ melts. *Am Cer Soc Bul* 39:682-7 N '60

See also

Fluidity

VISIBILITY

- National research council. Highway research board. Night visibility: 1959 papers presented at the 38th annual meeting, 1959. (Pub. 226) The board '59 incl bibliog

- Rex, C. H. and Franklin, J. S. Relative visual comfort evaluations of roadway lighting. *Illum Eng* 55:170-1 Mr '60

VISION

- Apell, Richard J. and Lowry, Ray W. Preschool vision; tests, diagnosis, guidance. *Am. optometric assn.* '59 p 187-9

- Crain, K. Binocular rivalry: its relation to intelligence, and general theory of its nature and physiological correlates. *J Gen Psychol* 64:281-3 Ap '61

- Diamond, S. Time, space and stereoscopic vision. *Aerospace Med* 30:662-3 S '59

- Evans, Ralph Merrill. Eye, film, and camera in color photography. Wiley '59 p381-99

- Harker, G. S. Whiteout—a bibliographical survey. *Am Meterol Soc Bul* 40:228-9 My '59

- Hirsch, Monroe J. and Wick, Ralph E. eds. Vision of the aging patient: an optometric symposium [contributors: John E. Archer and others] Chilton co. '60 p295-312

- Inxvar, David H. Special sensitivity, as measured in cerebral visual centres: a study of responses to monochromatic flicker in the unanaesthetized cat. (*Acta physiologica Scandinavica*, Sup 159) Berlingska boktr. '59 p96-105

- LaDriere, M. L. Variations in retinal quantum absorptions of the fovea as a function of wavelength and area. *J Psychol* 51:231-2 Ja '61

- Sherman, R. A. Seeing habits and vision. 2. neglected area in traffic safety. *Traffic Q* 15:627-8 O '61

- Teuber, Hans Lukas, and others. Visual field defects after penetrating missile wounds of the brain; pub. for the Commonwealth fund. Harvard univ. press '60 p 117-33

See also

After images

Color blindness

Color sense

Eye

Visibility

VISION research

- Armed forces-National research council vision committee. Vision research reports; ed. by E. Porter Horne and Milton A. Whitcomb. (Pub. 835) Nat. research council '60 incl bibliog

- Armed forces-National research council vision committee. Visual search techniques; proceedings of a symposium, held in the Smithsonian auditorium, Washington, D.C. Apr. 7 and 8, 1959; ed. by Allene Morris and E. Porter Horne. (Pub. 712) Nat. research council '60 incl bibliog

VISITING housekeepers

- Colorado. State department of public welfare. Library. Homemaking service. (Lib. counselor, v 15, no 1) The library '60 17p annot

- National conference on homemaker services, Chicago, 1959. Homemaker services in the United States; report. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no746) Div. of public health methods '60 p224-44

VISUAL instruction. See Audio-visual education

VITAL statistics

- Coulter, E. J. and Guralnick, L. Analysis of vital statistics by census tract. *Am Stat Assn J* 54:739-40 D '59

- Swaroop, Satya. Introduction to health statistics for the use of health officers, students, public health and social workers, etc.; foreword by James M. Mackintosh. Williams & Wilkins '60 p290-303

See also

Birth rate

Demography

Fertility

VITAMINS

Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers

Hogan, Albert Garland. Vitamins required by the chick; a historical review. (Research bul. 634) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '57 p54-67

Meghal, S. K. and Nath, M. C. Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetate. *J Nutrition* 76:270 Mr '62

National vitamin foundation. Report to the Board of governors by the Scientific director. January 1, 1959-December 31, 1959 [January 1, 1960-December 31, 1960] The foundation '60-'61 2v 1959, p34-56; 1960, p85-103 annot

Newman, B. High dosage vitamins. *Drug & Cosmetic Ind* 89:804- D '61

Relata. See numbers of Internationale Zeitschrift für vitaminforschung

Richert, D. A. and Schulman, M. P. Vitamin interrelationships in heme synthesis. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:424-5 J1 '59

Stechow, Melchior. Register der weltliteratur über vitamine und der von ihnen beeinflussten gebiete; v2, 1930-1945. Physika-verlag '56-'62 2496p

Symposium on the metabolism and function of the fat-soluble vitamins A, E and K. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 9:1-116 pt2 J1 '61 incl bibliog

Vitamin abstracts. Assn. of vitamin chemists. See numbers

Vohra, P. and Kratzer, F. H. Effects of lysine, biotin, and pantothenic acid deficiencies on the pigmentation of turkey poults. *Poultry Sci* 37:1049-50 S '58

See also

Blood—Vitamin content

Fungi—Vitamin content

Plants, Effect of vitamins on

Vitamin A

Dehority, B. A. and others. Some biochemical constituents in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and aqueous humor of vitamin A deficient Holstein calves. *J Dairy Sci* 43:642-4 My '60

Erasmus, J. and others. Relationship between coccidiosis and vitamin A nutrition in chickens. *Poultry Sci* 39:571-2 My '60

Mauer, I. Effect of vitamin A in hyperkeratotic mouse mutants. *J Exp Zool* 146: 198-9 Mr '61

Nelson, E. C. and others. Effect of vitamin A intake on some biochemical and physiological changes in swine. *J Nutrition* 76: 332 Ap '62

Olsen, E. M. and others. Effect of dietary protein and energy levels on the utilization of vitamin A and carotene. *Poultry Sci* 38: 948-9 J1 '59

Olsen, E. M. and others. Utilization and stability of commercial vitamin A supplements. *Poultry Sci* 38:339-42 J1 '59

Pande, P. G. and Krishnamurthy, D. Interrelationship between hypovitaminosis A and ascaridia galli infestation in poultry. *Poultry Sci* 38:25 Ja '59

Rechcigl, M. and others. Dietary protein and utilization of vitamin A. *J Nutrition* 76:440 Ap '62

See also

Carotene

Vitamin B

Lichtenstein, Harold, and others. Vitamin B₁₂: microbiological assay methods and distribution in selected foods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Home economics research rep. no 13) Human nutrition research div. U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p8-11

Vitamin B complex

Marfatia, U. and Sreenivasan, A. Effects of marginal and optimal intakes of B vitamins on protein utilization by the growing rat from varied dietaries. *J Nutrition* 70:161-2 F '60

Marfatia, U. and Sreenivasan, A. Effects of suboptimal and optimal intakes of B vitamins on protein utilization by the growing rat from diets containing single and mixed proteins. *J Nutrition* 70:169-70 F '60

See also

Wagle, D. S. and others. Effects of B vitamins on protein utilization from rice-legume dietaries by the growing rat. *J Nutrition* 76:206 F '62

See also

Choline
Folic acid
Nicotinic acid
Pantothenic acid
Pyridoxene
Riboflavin
Thiamin

Vitamin B₁

See Thiamin

Vitamin B₂

See Riboflavin

Vitamin B₃

See Pyridoxine

Vitamin B₁₂

Aiyar, A. S. and Sreenivasan, A. Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B₁₂ and pantothenic acid in the rat. *J Nutrition* 75:239-40 O '61

Fatterpaker, P. and others. Observations on the influence of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid on protein utilization in the growing rat. *J Nutrition* 71:377-8 Ag '60

Glass, G. B. J. and Mersheimer, W. L. Metabolic turnover of vitamin B₁₂ in the normal and diseased liver. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 8: 291-2 My '60

Herbert, V. Studies on the role of intrinsic factor in vitamin B₁₂ absorption, transport, and storage. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:443 J1 '59

Marfatia, U. and others. Influence of vitamin B₁₂ on the content, distribution and in vivo synthesis of thiamine pyrophosphate, flavin adenine dinucleotide and pyridine nucleotides in rat liver. *J Nutrition* 70:291-2 Mr '60

Yeh, S. D. J. and Chow, B. F. Vitamin B₁₂ absorption in pyridoxine-deficient rats. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 7:431-2 J1 '59

Vitamin C

See also
Ascorbic acid

Vitamin E

Century, B. and Horwitt, M. K. Role of diet lipids in the appearance of dystrophy and creatinuria in the vitamin E-deficient rat. *J Nutrition* 72:366-7 N '60

Cheng, D. W. and others. Tocopherol content of maternal and fetal rat tissues as related to vitamin E intake during gestation. *J Nutrition* 74:118-19 Je '61

Eastman Kodak company. Rochester, New York. Distillation products industries. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E, 1958-1960. (V5) The company '61 180p

Emmel, V. M. and LaCelle, P. L. Studies on the kidney in vitamin E deficiency. *J Nutrition* 61:64-5; 75:340 Ja '57, N '61

Machlin, L. J. and Gordon, R. S. Etiology of exudative diathesis, encephalomalacia, and muscular degeneration in the chicken. *Poultry Sci* 41:475-7 Mr '62

Seidel, J. C. and Harper, A. E. Some observations on vitamin E deficiency in the guinea pig. *J Nutrition* 70:155 F '60

See also

Tocopherols

Vitamin K

Glick, M. C. and others. Supplementary growth promoting effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on lactobacillus bifidus var. pennsylvanicus. *J Bact* 77:235-6 F '59

Nelson, T. S. and Norris, L. C. Factors affecting the vitamin K requirement of the chick. *Poultry Sci* 38:1101-2 S '59

Nelson, T. S. and Norris, L. C. Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick. *J Nutrition* 72:144; 73:142 O '60, F '61

Vitamin P

See also

Flavonoids

VITICULTURE. See Grapes

VITRUVIUS POLLIO, Marcus, 1st cent B.C.

Morton, W. Brown. Bibliography of Vitruvius. (Biblog. no21) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '61 8p

VIVARAIS, France

Charay, Jean. Petite histoire politique et administrative du Vivarais. Impr. Audin 59? p 163-74

VIZCAYA (province) Spain

Basas, M. Vizcaya. Libro Esp 2:515-22 Ag '59

VOCABULARY

Didier, Sister Mary Ambrose. Vocabulary of general science at the eighth grade level. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v23, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p78-80

VOCAL CORDS

See also

Rubin, H. J. and Löhrrhoff, I. Pathogenesis and treatment of vocal nodules. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 27:160-1 My '62

Wilson, D. K. Children with vocal nodules. *J Speech & Hear Dis* 26:25-6 F '61

VOCAL culture. See Voice culture

VOCAL music

See also

Songs

VOCATION (in religious orders, congregations, etc)

Barrett, Sister Mary Mark. Study of the influences of Catholic high-school experiences on vocational decisions to the sisterhoods. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v24, no 1) Catholic univ. of Am. press '60 p 117-19

Clifford, Paul Rowntree. Pastoral calling. Channel '61 p 141-4

Poage, Godfrey Robert. Secrets of successful recruiting; the principles of religious vocational guidance and tested techniques of America's most successful religious recruiters; foreword by Germain Lévin. Newman press '61 p 191-219

VOCATIONAL directories

Vocational advisory service. Where to find vocational training in New York city; a directory. 16th ed The service '62 p283-96

VOCATIONAL education

American vocational association. Developing educational specifications for vocational and practical arts facilities. The association 59? p43-8

Blättner, Fritz. Pädagogik der berufsschule. Quelle & Meyer '58 p 181-6

Blättner, Fritz, and others, eds. Handbuch für das berufsschulwesen; mit einem geleitwort von Paul Luchtenberg. Quelle & Meyer '60 p397-422

Giachino, Joseph William, and Gallington, Ralph O. Course construction in industrial arts and vocational education. 2d ed Am. technical soc. '61 incl bibliog

Illinois. University. Bureau of educational research. Vocational and technical education in Illinois; tomorrow's challenge. The bureau '60 p 162-3

National institute on the role of the workshop in rehabilitation. Bedford, Pennsylvania, 1958. Role of the workshop in rehabilitation; a rep; Nellie Zetta Thompson, editor. The institute '58 p 101-14

Purdue university. Division of education. Vocational education in public schools as related to social, economic, and technical trends; pt2. The appraisal of programs of vocational agriculture and industrial education [by] Norbert J. Nelson [and others] (Studies in education, no2) The division '60 p487-9

Strong, Merle Edward. Bibliography of research in trade and industrial education (U.S. Office of education. Div. of vocational education. Miscellany 3588) Trade & industrial education branch '60 37p

Strong, Merle Edward. Curriculum materials for trade and industrial education; a listing of materials available from state and local sources. (Vocational div. bul. no297; Trade and industrial education ser. no74) U.S. Office of education '61 76p annot

United States. Office of education. Technical and vocational education in the U.S.A.; a bibliog. survey. (Educational studies and docs. no36) UNESCO '59 24p annot

Vocational and technical education; reviews the literature for the six-year period since Oct. 1956. R Educ Res 32:363-433 O '62

See also

Agricultural education

Education, Cooperative

Employees—Training

Future farmers of America

Industrial education

Technical education

VOCATIONAL guidance

American association for the advancement of science. Selected list of career guidance publications for high school students [by Hilary J. Deason and Steven E. Bolitt] The association '59 12p annot

Best books of 1959f-1961f on vocational guidance. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 44:198-204; 45:163-6; 46:222-31 My '60, My '61, Ap '62 annot

Brannon, Paul, and others. Guidance materials for counselors, librarians, teachers; prepared under the direction of Rex M. Smith. W.Va. Dept. of education '62 359p

Cobb, M. C. Scientific approach to career planning. Lantern press '61 p 139-42

Current occupational literature. See numbers of Vocational guidance quarterly

Gardiner, Glenn Lion. How you can get the job you want. Harper '62 p 164-73 annot

Horowitz, Alice Helen, ed. Outlook for youth. (Reference shelf, v34, no 1) Wilson '62 p206-16

International labor office. Library. Bibliography on vocational guidance. Bibliographie sur l'orientation professionnelle. (Bibliog. contributions, no21) The office '61 37p

Lash, Henry L. Current literature in vocational guidance; an annot. bibliography. 3d ed (Los Angeles junior college chronicles; Pub. no521) Los Angeles school districts '59 25p

Lofquist, Lloyd H. and England, George William. Problems in vocational counseling; the application of research findings. Brown '61 incl bibliog

National commission on safety education. Careers in highway safety. The association '58 incl bibliog

Shartle, Carroll Leonard. Occupational information; its development and applications. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '59 incl bibliog annot

Thompson, A. S. Personality dynamics and vocational counseling. Personnel & Guid J 38:356-7 Ja '60

United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. Reading for profit; an annot. list of press Braille and talking books on vocational training, personal adjustment and economic advancement. The library '60 16p

Viteles, Morris Simon, and others. Vocational counseling; a reappraisal in honor of Donald G. Paterson; introd. by E. G. Williamson. (Minn. studies in student personnel work, no 11) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p 19-21, 51-8, 70

Westervelt, Virginia Veeder. Choosing a career in a changing world. Putnam '59 p 152-7

Zapoleon, Marguerite (Wykoff). Occupational planning for women. Harper '61 p241-59

See also

Educational guidance

Occupations

Vocational interests

VOCATIONAL interest test. See Strong vocational interest blank

VOCATIONAL interests

Gaddes, W. H. Current influences in the development of a concept of vocational interest. Personnel & Guid J 38:201 N '59

Nugent, F. A. Interest-aptitude congruency; a theoretical synthesis and a suggested method of investigation. Personnel & Guid J 40:529-30 F '62

VOCATIONAL maturity. See Maturity, Vocational

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Rehabilitation

VOCATIONS. See Occupations

VOGT, Joseph, 1895-

Vogt, Joseph. Orbis; ausgewählte schriften zur geschichte des altertums [zum 65. geburstag von Joseph Vogt am 23. juni 1960 hrsg. von Fritz Taeger und Karl Christ] Herder '60 p381-90

VOICE

Fairbanks, Grant. Voice and articulation drill-book. Harper '60 p 185-91

Hanley, Theodore D. and Thurman, Wayne L. Developing vocal skills. Holt '62 incl bibliog

Uris, Dorothy. Everybody's book of better speaking. McKay '60 p246-52

Wilson, D. K. Children with vocal nodules. J Speech & Hear Dis 26:25-6 F '61

See also

Larynx

Phonetics

Speech

VOICE culture

Ingram, Madeline D. and Rice, William Carroll. Vocal technique for children and youth. Abingdon '62 p 119-24

VOLATILE substances

Bernhardt, R. A. Citrus flavor; volatile constituents of the essential oil of the orange (citrus sinensis). J Food Sci 26:410-11 Jl '61

Hultin, H. O. and Proctor, B. E. Changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening, storage, and processing. Food Tech 15:444 O '61

Pippen, E. L. and others. Volatile carbonyl compounds of cooked chicken. Food Res 23: 112-13; 25:769 Ja '58, N '60

VOLCANIC ash, tuff, etc.

Boyd, F. R. Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:424-6 Mr '61

Cook, Earl Ferguson. Ignimbrite bibliography. (Information circ. no4) Idaho. Bur. of mines & geology '59 30p

—Supplement. Idaho. Bur. of mines & geology '60 8p

VOLCANIC ash, tuff, etc.—Continued

- Hay, R. L. Formation of the crystal-rich glowing avalanche deposits of St. Vincent. B.W.I. J Geol 67:561-2 S '59
- Moore, J. G. and Peck, D. L. Accretionary lapilli in volcanic rocks of the western continental United States. J Geol 70:192-3 Mr '62
- Pakiser, L. C. Transcurrent faulting and volcanism in Owens valley, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:159 F '60
- Ross, Clarence Samuel, and Smith, Robert Leland. Ash-flow tuffs: their origin, geologic relations, and identification. (U.S. Geological survey Professional paper 366) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p50-4
- Smith, R. L. Ash flows. Geol Soc Am Bul 71:838-41 Je '60

VOLCANOES

- Bullard, Fred M. Volcanoes; in history, in theory, in eruption. Univ. of Tex. press '62 p415-24
- Byers, F. M. Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 72: 125-8 Ja '61
- Dietz, R. S. Shatter cones in cryptoexplosion structures (meteorite impact?) J Geol 67: 605 S '59
- Kear, D. Stratigraphy of New Zealand's cenozoic volcanism north-west of the volcanic belt. N Z J Geol & Geophys 2:588-9 Ag '59
- Kreja-Graf, K. Bau der mondoberfläche im vergleich mit der erde. Astron Acta 5 no3-4: 222-3 '59
- Williams, Howel. Volcanic history of the Guatemalan highlands. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v38, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p71-2

See also

Lava

VOLES. See Field mice**VOLLEYBALL**

- Odenael, William T. and Wilson, Harry E. Beginning volleyball. (Wadsworth sports skills ser) Wadsworth pub. co. '62 p54-5 annot
- Volleyball guide, July 1961-July 1963; with official rules and regulations, July 1961-July 1963; ed: Marguerite E. Grills [Sel. volleyball bibliog. rev. by Barbara Calmer] (Sports lib. for girls and women) Div. for girls & women's sports, Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '61 p62-3 annot
- Welch, J. Edmund, ed. How to play and teach volleyball (pref. by William T. Odenael; chapters by E. Douglas Boyden and others) Assn. press '60 incl bibliog
- VOLLMAR, Georg Heinrich von, 1850-1922**
Jansen, Reinhard, Georg von Vollmar; eine politische biographie. (Beiträge zur geschichte des parlamentarismus und der politischen parteien, v 13) Droste verlag '58 p 127-35

VOLTAGE

See also

High voltages

VOLTAGE regulators

- Adamson, C. and El-Serafi, A. M. Principles of a simulator for studying synchronous machine voltage regulator problems. Power Apparatus & Systems no53:42-3 Ap '61

VOLTAIC arc

See also

Electric arc

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

- Besterman, T. Some eighteenth-century Voltaire editions unknown to Bengesco. (In Besterman, Theodore, ed. Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century, v8. Inst. & musée Voltaire '59 p 123-239)
- Evans, H. B. Provisional bibliography of English editions and translations of Voltaire. (In Besterman, Theodore, ed. Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century, v8. Inst. & musée Voltaire '59 p9-121)
- Lauer, Rosemary Zita. Mind of Voltaire; a study of his constructive deism. Newman press '61 p 147-51

VOLUMETRIC analysis

- Beamish, F. E. and others. Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for inorganic compounds. Anal Chem 32:259R-261R; 34: 330R-332R Ap '60, Ap '62
- Deford, D. D. and Bard, A. J. Electroanalysis and coulometric analysis. Anal Chem 32: 35R-37R; 34:62R-64R Ap '60, Ap '62
- Laitinen, H. A. Amperometric titrations. Anal Chem 32:184R-185R; 34:311R-312R Ap '60, Ap '62

- Minczewski, Jerzy, and Łada, Zygmunt. Miareczkowanie potencjometryczne. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '57 incl bibliog
- Phillips, John Perrow. Automatic titrators. Academic press '59 incl bibliog
- Reiley, C. N. and Murray, R. W. Potentiometric titrations. Anal Chem 32:192R-193R; 34:320R-322R Ap '60, Ap '62
- Riddick, J. A. Acid-base titrations in non-aqueous solvents. Anal Chem 32:179R-180R Ap '60
- Smith, W. T. and others. Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for organic compounds. Anal Chem 32:268R-270R; 34: 337R-339R Ap '60, Ap '62
- Streuli, C. A. Titrations in nonaqueous solvents. Anal Chem 34:305R-306R Ap '62
- Zenchelsky, S. T. Thermometric titration. Anal Chem 32:291R-292R Ap '60

VOLUNTEER social workers. See Social workers. Volunteer**VON HILDEBRAND, Dietrich, 1889-**

- Schwarz, Balduin V. ed. Human person and the world of values; a tribute to Dietrich Von Hildebrand by his friends in philosophy. (Orestes Brownson ser. on contemporary thought & affairs, no3) Fordham univ. press '60 p 195-210

VORTEX motion

- Morikawa, G. K. Geostrophic vortex motion. J Meteorol 17:158 Ap '60

VOSSLER, Paul, 1890-

- Die wissenschaftlichen veröffentlichungen von Paul Vossler. Regio Basiliensis 1:58-60 Mr '60

VOTING

- Blair, George S. Cumulative voting; an effective electoral device in Illinois politics. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v45) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p 138-41

VOYAGES and travels

- Bassett, Lady Marnie (Masson). Realms and islands: the world voyage of Rose de Freycinet in the corvette Uranie, 1817-1820; from her journal and letters and the reps. of Louis de Saulces de Freycinet, capitaine de corvette. Oxford '62 p258-60
- MacLiesh, Archibald Fleming, and Krieger, Martin L. Privateers; a raiding voyage to the Great South Sea. Random house '62 p351-60
- Powell, Lawrence Clark. Around the world in sixty books. Univ. of Calif. lib. '60 8p
- Rogers, Francis Millet. Travels of the Infante Dom Pedro of Portugal. (Harvard studies in Romance languages, v26) Harvard univ. press '61 p369-401
- Rugoff, Milton Allan, ed. Great travelers; a coll. of firsthand narratives of wayfarers, wanderers and explorers in all parts of the world from 450 B.C. to the present. Simon & Schuster '60 2v v2. p977-81

See also

- Buccaneers
Discoveries (in geography)
Explorers
Northwest passage
Pirates
Shipwrecks
Whaling

Guide books

- Hachette, firm, publishers, Paris. Avec les Guides bleus à travers la France et le monde; bibliothèque des voyages; bibliographie. The firm '59 304p
- Supplément, 1960; nouveautés et addenda. The firm '60 57p
- Vlaamsche toeristenbond. Bibliografisch vademecum van de toerist, tevens kataloog van de V. T. B. boekhandels; bezorgd door R. A. Rombaut. The association '56 176p

VRAZ, Enrique Stanko, 1860-1932

- Prague. Městská lidová knihovna. Život a dílo E. St. Vráze; personální bibliog (připravila Olga Jirečková) (Metodické texty a bibliog) The library '60 5p

W**WAGES**

- Backman, Jules. Wage determination; an analysis of wage criteria. (Van Nostrand business adm. ser) Van Nostrand '58 incl bibliog
- Bowen, William G. Wage-price issue; a theoretical analysis. Princeton univ. press '60 p421-40

WAGES—Continued

- California institute of technology, Pasadena. Industrial relations section. Guide, to systematic wage and salary administration. (Bul. no29) The section '59 p37-8
- Dempsey, Bernard William. Frontier wage; the economic organization of free agents; with the text of the second part of The isolated state, by Johann Heinrich von Thünen. (Jesuit studies; contributions to the arts and sciences by members of the Soc. of Jesus, 12) Loyola univ. press '60 p369-76
- Douglas, Paul Howard. Theory of wages. Kelley & Millman '57 p555-610
- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-). Ministerium für arbeit und berufsausbildung. Bibliothek Katalog der in der Bibliothek vorhandenen werke zu fragen des arbeitslohnens einschliesslich der 1956 in der Deutschen nationalbibliographie, reihe B angezeigten dissertationen auf diesem gebiet; stand vom 31. märz 1957. The library '57 10p
- Kaiser, Boynton S. Salary surveys in California: a sel. bibliog.; a listing of non-confidential, periodic pay surveys prepared by private organizations and public agencies. Univ. of Calif. '60 7p annot
- Kessel, R. A. and Alchian, A. A. Meaning and validity of the inflation-induced lag of wages behind prices. Am Econ R '50: 64-6 Mr '60
- Längsner, Adolph, and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Wage and salary administration. Southwestern pub. '61 p709-16
- Melich, Alojzy. Założenia organizacji, struktury i polityki plac. (Studia i materiały. Ser. C. no7) Oddział w Katowicach. Polskie towarzystwo ekonomiczne '60 p 193-211
- Stockton, Robert Stansbury. Wage policies and wage surveys; a study of practices in Ohio manufacturing. (Research monograph no95) Bur. of business research, Ohio state univ. '59 p299-301
- Warsaw. Instytut ekonomii i organizacji przemysłu. Działowy ośrodek dokumentacji naukowo-technicznej. Place w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym [opracowała: Karola Miłodrowska] (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, no 14) The institute '58 73p
- See also*
 Bonus system
 Cost and standard of living
 Equal pay for equal work
 Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 Non-wage payments
 Prices
 Profit sharing
- WAGNER, Richard, 1813-1883**
 Barth, Henrik. Internationale Wagner bibliographie. Internationale Wagner bibliographie. Bibliographie internationale de la littérature sur Wagner, 1956-1960. Ed. Musica '61 142p
- Levin, I. Some psychoanalytic concepts in Richard Wagner's The Ring of the Nibelung. Archives Crim Psychodyn 3:315-16 Spring '59
- WAIBEL, Leo, 1888-1951**
 Waibel, Leo. Capítulos de geografia tropical e do Brasil. Serviço gráfico. Inst. brasileiro de geografia e estatística '58 p xi-xiv
- WAIS, Gustav**
 Wais, Gustav. Stuttgart vor der zerstörung: 134 bilder mit stadtgeschichtlichen und kunstgeschichtlichen eräuterungen. 2d ed Deutsche verlags-anstalt '59 p 13-15
- WAITE, Morrison Remick, 1816-1888**
 United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Morrison R. Waite; a register of his papers in the Library. The library '59 8p
- WALDSEEMÜLLER, Martin, 1470-1521?**
 Laubentzberger, F. Ringmann oder Waldseemüller? eine kritische untersuchung über den urheber des namens Amerika. Erdkunde 13:178-9 S '59
- WALES**
 Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1939-1943. (new ser. v3) Nat. lib. of Wales '61 233p
- Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1958[1-1960] Nat. lib. of Wales '60-'61 3v
- History**
 Roderick, Arthur James, ed. Wales through the ages; v 2. Modern Wales. Christopher Davies '60 p215-16
- Wales. University. Board of Celtic studies. History and law committee. Bibliography of the history of Wales. 2d ed Wales univ. press '62 330p
- WALEY, Arthur, 1889-**
 Johns, F. A. Preliminary list of the published writings of Dr Arthur Waley. Asia Major ns '73-10 D '59
- WALKER, Ralph Thomas, 1889-**
 Bosserman, Joseph Norwood, Ralph Walker bibliography. (Pub. no 17) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '60 22p
- WALKER, Robert James, 1801-1869**
 Shenton, James Patrick, Robert John Walker, a politician from Jackson to Lincoln. Columbia univ. press '61 p271-8
- WALL paper**
 Entwisle, Eric Arthur. Literary history of wallpaper. Batsford '60 211p
- WALLACE, Henry Agard, 1888-**
 Schmidt, Karl M. Henry A. Wallace: quixotic crusade. 1948. (Men and movements ser) Syracuse univ. press '60 p336-47
- WALLON dialect**
 La philologie wallonne en 1958[1-1960] Dial Belg Rom 16:161-283; 17:179-232; 18:172-88 JI '59, JI '60, JI '61
- WALLOON folklore. See Folklore, Walloon**
- WALLS**
 Allen, D. E. Annotated bibliography on lateral loads on unreinforced masonry walls. (Bibliog. no 14) Div. of building research, Nat. research council '58 10p
- Brown, Gösta. Ytterväggs värmeisoleringsförmåga, främst i flervånings bostadshus. Thermal resistance of exterior walls with particular emphasis on multi-storied apartment houses. (Handlingar, no36) Statens nämnd för byggnadsforskning '59 p 159-74
- See also*
 Mural painting and decoration
- WALRUSES**
 Fay, F. H. Carnivorous walrus and some arctic zoonoses. Arctic 13:121-2 Je '60
- WALTZEMÜLLER, Martin. See Waldseemüller, M.**
- WAR**
 Montross, Lynn. War through the ages. rev & enl 3d ed Harper '60 p 1017-32
- See also*
 Aeronautics, Military
 Armaments
 Battles
 Disarmament
 Guerrilla warfare
 Militarism
 Military art and science
 Military law
 Military policy
 Naval art and science
 Pacifism
 Peace
 Strategy
 Tactics
- Economic aspects**
 Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Economics of war and economic warfare; 25 titles for the college or public lib; comp. by Clara J. Widger. (Bibliog. no 15A) Air univ. lib. '59 3p
- Special libraries association. Military librarians division. Economics of war and economic warfare; 100 titles for the large public or academic lib; comp. by Clara J. Widger. (Bibliog. no 15B) Air univ. lib. '59 7p
- Moral aspects**
See War and morals
- Psychological aspects**
See also
 Psychological warfare
- WAR (international law)**
 Leguey-Feilleux, J. R. Law of war; a bibliog. 1945-1958. (In World polity, 1960. (V2) Spectrum pubs. '60 p319-414)
- See also*
 Intervention
 Neutrality
 Prisoners of war
 Recognition (international law)
- WAR, Prisoners of. See Prisoners of war**
- WAR and morals**
 Brown, N. J. Moral problem of modern warfare: a bibliography. (In Nagle, William J. ed. Morality and modern warfare: the state of the question. Helicon press '60 p 151-68)
- WAR and religion**
See also
 Conscientious objectors
- WAR contracts. See Defense contracts**
- WAR games**
 Riley, Vera, and Young, John Parke. Bibliography on war gaming. (Bibliog. reference ser. 7) Operations research office, Johns Hopkins univ. '57 94p
- WAR of nerves. See Psychological warfare**

- WAR of the Pacific, 1879-1884**
Burr, Robert N. Stillborn Panama congress; power politics and Chilean-Columbian relations during the War of the Pacific. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v69) Univ. of Calif. '62 p 137-40
- WAR poetry**
See also
War songs
- WAR relief**
Hoover, Herbert Clark. American epic. Hegnery '59-'60 2v v2, p469-73
- WAR songs**
Heaps, Willard Allison, and Heaps, Porter Warrington. Singing sixties; the spirit of Civil war days drawn from the music of the times. Univ. of Okla. press '60 p399-401
- WAR veterans.** See Veterans
- WARBLE flies**
Wolfe, L. S. Observations on the histopathological changes caused by the larvae of hypodermis bovis (L.) and hypodermis lineatum (De Vill.) (diptera: oestridae) in tissues of cattle. Can J Animal Sci 39:156-7 D '59
- WARBLERS**
Mayfield, Harold. Kirtland's warbler. (Bul. 40) Cranbrook inst. of science '60 p212-34
- WAREHOUSES**
Howell, Leland L. Warehousing. (Small business bul. no49) U.S. Small business adm. '61 8p
- WARFARE, Primitive**
Vayda, A. P. Expansion and warfare among swidden agriculturalists. Am Anthropol 63: 356-8 Ap '61
- WARFARE, Submarine.** See Submarine warfare
- WARREN, Joseph, 1741-1775**
Cary, John Henry. Joseph Warren: physician, politician, patriot. Univ. of Ill. press '61 p227-43
- WARREN, Robert Penn, 1905-**
Poenicke, Klaus. Robert Penn Warren. (Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien. Beiheft 4) Winter '59 p 156-60
- WARREN, Samuel Hazzledine, 1872-1958**
Oakley, K. P. List of published papers and records by S. Hazzledine Warren. Essex Natur 30 no3:147-61 '59
- WARS.** See Military history
- WARSAW**
Warsaw. Muzeum historyczne. Bibliografia Warszawy; 1. Druki zwarte. Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich '58 699p
- WARSHIPS**
See also
Airplane carriers
- WASHINGTON, Booker T. Taliaferro, 1859?-1915**
Hawkins, Hugh ed. Booker T. Washington and his critics; the problem of Negro leadership. (Problems in Am. civilization) Heath '62 p 111-13 annot
- WASHINGTON, Mary (Ball) 1708-1789**
Desmond, Alice Curtis. George Washington's mother. Dodd '61 p229-30
- WASHINGTON metropolitan area**
United States. Congress. Joint committee on Washington metropolitan problems. Washington metropolitan area: selected references, 1948-1958. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 29p
- WASHO Indians**
Freed, Stanley A. Changing Washo kinship. (Anthropological records, v 14, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p417-18
- WASPS**
Evans, H. E. Observations on the nesting behavior of digger wasps of the genus ammophilus. Am Midl Natur 62:472-3 O '59
- WASTE, Disposal of.** See Sewage disposal
- WASTE products**
See also
Cotton waste
Crop residues
Dairy waste
Paper making and trade—By-products
Radioactive waste disposal
Trade waste
- WATCHES.** See Clocks and watches
- WATER**
Hydrologische bibliographie für das jahr 1956 [-1957] Deutschland. (No 14-15) hrsg. vom Meteorologischen und hydrologischen dienst der DDR. Akademie-verlag '60-'61 2v
- International association of scientific hydrology. Hydrologische bibliographie, 1945-1950; Österreich. Hydrographisches zentralbüro '58 56p
- International seminar on hydrologic networks and methods. Bangkok, 1959. Hydrologic networks and methods: transactions of the Seminar held at Bangkok, Thailand, from 14 to 27 July, 1959. (Flood control ser, no 15) World meteorological organization; Economic comm. for Asia & the Far East, United nations '60 incl bibliog
- Loomis, W. E. and others. Cohesion of water in plants. Plant Physiol 35:306 My '60
- Nordell, Eskel. Water treatment for industrial and other uses. 2d ed Reinhold '61 incl bibliog
- Nowak, E. S. and others. Survey of P-V-T [pressure-volume-temperature] data for water in the critical region. A S M E Trans ser C 83:12-13 F '61
- Rigby, M. Bibliography of outstanding text and technical books of the past decade. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:265-319 F '60
- Rougerie, Gabriel. Le façonnement actuel des modèles en Côte d'Ivoire forestière. (Mémoires, no581) Inst. français d'Afrique noire '60 p494-509
- Sherman, P. Water binding capacity of fresh pork. Food Tech 15:86-7, 89, 94 F '61
- Thornthwaite, Charles W. and others. Three water balance maps of southwest Asia. (Pubs. in climatology, v 11, no 1) Drexel inst. of technology '58 p51-7
- Van Hylckama, T. E. A. Modification of the water balance approach for basins within the Delaware valley. (Pubs. in climatology, v 11, no3) Drexel inst. of technology '58 p288-91
- Wisler, Chester Owen, and Brater, Ernest Frederick. Hydrology. 2d ed Wiley '59 p 188-91
- See also
Hydraulic engineering
Ice
Lake water
Lakes
Ocean
Oceanography
Rain and rainfall
Rivers
Sea water
Snow
- Analysis**
American society for testing materials. Manual on industrial water and industrial waste water; 2d ed, 1960 ptg. with new and rev. methods. (Special technical pub. no 148-E) The society '61 incl bibliog
- Automatic system for monitoring water quality. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 86 [SA 4 no2554]:38-40 Jl '60
- California. Citrus experiment station. Riverside. Methods of analysis for soils, plants and waters, by Homer D. Chapman, and Parker F. Pratt, with special chapters on Spectrographic techniques, by A. P. Vanselow and G. R. Bradford; and Application of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry in plant and soil analysis, by Lynn D. Whittig. Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '61 incl bibliog
- Goetz, C. A. and Smith, R. C. Evaluation of various methods and reagents for total hardness and calcium hardness in water. Iowa St J Sci 34:112 Ag '59
- Skougstad, M. W. and Fishman, M. J. Water analysis. Anal Chem 33:160R-164R Ap '61
- Bacteriology**
Clarke, N. A. and Chang, S. L. Enteric viruses in water. Am Water Works Assn J 51:1314-17 O '59
- Kabler, P. W. and Clark, H. F. Coliform group and fecal coliform organisms as indicators of pollution in drinking water. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1578-9 D '60
- Levine, M. Facts and fancies of bacterial indices in standards for water and foods. Food Tech 15:sup38 N '61
- See also
Fresh water bacteria
Sea water—Bacteriology
- Composition**
Hem, John David. Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water. (U.S. Geological survey. Water supply paper 1473) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 p254-64
- Schoeller, Henri. Géochimie des eaux souterraines; application aux eaux des gisements de pétrole. Soc. des éditions Technip '56 incl bibliog
- See also
Distribution
Hydraulics

WATER—Continued

Fluoridation

- American dental association. Fluoridation facts; answers to criticisms of fluoridation. The association '59 p21-3
- Elwell, Kenneth R. and Easlick, Kenneth Alexander. Classification and appraisal of objections to fluoridation. Univ. of Mich. '60 incl bibliog
- Medical-dental committee on evaluation of fluoridation. Current status of the fluoridation discussion; based on the proceedings of the 3d Medical-dental conference on evaluation of fluoridation, held on March 7, 1959 in New York city; Jonathan Froman, editor. The committee '60 p41-3
- Muhler, Joseph Charles, and Hine, Maynard Kiplinger, eds. Fluorine and dental health; the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorine. Ind. univ. press '59 incl bibliog
- Paul, B. D. and others, eds. Trigger for community conflict: the case of fluoridation. J Social Issues 17 no4:1-51 '61 incl bibliog
- See Philip R. N. Fluoridation; errors and omissions in experimental trials. Melbourne press '59 p73-6 annot
- Same, 2d ed enl Melbourne univ. press '60 p 130-3 annot

Laws and legislation

- Gieseke, Paul. Schrifttum und rechtsprechung des wasserrechts 1956 und 1957; unter mitwirkung von Margot Abt. (Das Recht der wasserwirtschaft, no6) Oldenbourg '58 92p
- See also
- Water rights
- Water rights (international law)

Temperature

- Williams, G. P. Winter water temperatures and ice prevention by air bubbling. Eng J 44:84 Mr '61

Therapeutic use

See Hydrotherapy

WATER, Underground

- Ongerth, H. J. and Harmon, J. A. Sanitary engineering appraisal of waste water reuse. Am Water Works Assn J 51:657-8 My '59
- Schoeller, Henri. Géochimie des eaux souterraines; application aux eaux des gisements de pétrole. Soc. des éditions Technip '56 incl bibliog
- Smith, B. M. and others. Natural radioactivity in ground water supplies in Maine and New Hampshire. Am Water Works Assn J 53:88 Ja '61
- See also
- Drainage
- Mine water
- Soil moisture

Artificial recharge

- Arad, Arnon. Bibliography on artificial recharge of ground water from 1954 through 1961, with a section on related subjects. The author '61 82p

Prospecting

Geophysical methods

- Russell, W. L. Reservoir water resistivities and possible hydrodynamic flow in Denver Basin. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 45:1940 D '61

Alabama

- Alabama. Geological survey. Geology and ground-water resources of Marengo County, Alabama, by J. G. Newton [and others] prepared by the U.S. Geological survey, in cooperation with the Marengo County board of revenue and the Geological survey of Alabama. (County rep. 5) The survey '61 p 140-53
- Alabama. Geological survey. Geology and ground-water resources of Wilcox county, Alabama, by P. E. LaMoreaux and L. D. Toulmin; prepared by the U.S. Geological survey in cooperation with the Geological survey of Alabama. (County rep. 4) Outlook pub. '59 p 149-63

California

- Richter, R. C. and Chun, R. Y. D. Artificial recharge of ground water reservoirs in California. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 85[IR4 no2231]: 20-5 D '59

Florida

- Unklesbay, Athel Glyde, and others. Bibliography and index of articles relating to the ground-water resources of Florida, 1861-1955. (Special pub. no4) Fla. Geological survey '59 104p

Idaho

- United States. Geological survey. Ground water branch. List of reports pertaining to, or containing information on, ground water in the state of Idaho; prepared in cooperation with state of Idaho Dept. of reclamation. The survey '59 14p

Tunisia

- Van Leeuwen, A. Eau en Tunisie. IBLA 20 no2:173-7 '57

Utah

- Stewart, Clyde E. Recent land and ground-water development in Utah under the Desert land act: an economic appraisal. (Bul. 418) Utah agricultural experiment station 60 104p

WATER birds

- Diem, K. L. and Lu, K. H. Factors influencing waterfowl censuses in the parklands, Alberta, Canada. J Wildlife Mgt 24:132-3 Ap '60
- Goodman, Donald Charles, and Fisher, Harvey Irwin. Functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus in waterfowl: aves: anatidae. Southern Ill. univ. press '62 p 189-93
- Keith, Lloyd Burrows. Study of waterfowl ecology on small impoundments in south-eastern Alberta. (Wildlife monographs, no6) Wildlife soc. '61 p83-7
- Ryder, R. A. Interspecific intolerance of the American coot in Utah. Auk 76:441-2 O '59
- Yocom, C. F. and Hansen, H. A. Population studies of waterfowl in eastern Washington. J Wildlife Mgt 24:249-50 Jl '60

See also

- Albatrosses
- Gulls

- WATER congestion in plants. See Plants—Moisture content

WATER conservation

- American association for the advancement of science. Water and agriculture; a symposium presented at the Washington meeting of the Association, Dec. 29-30, 1958; ed. by Roy D. Hockensmith. (Pub. no62) The association '60 incl bibliog

WATER consumption

- Randall, Lois Emily. Annotated bibliography of water-use data, 1960. (Circ. 455) U.S. Geological survey '61 14p

- WATER desalting. See Water purification—Desalting

WATER flow. See Hydraulics

WATER in the body

- Brooks, Stewart Marshall. Basic facts of body water and ions. Springer '60 p 151-2
- Goldberger, Emanuel. Primer of water, electrolyte, and acid-base syndromes. Lea '59 incl bibliog
- Same, 2d ed rev Lea '62 incl bibliog
- Hudson, Jack W. Role of water in the biology of the antelope ground squirrel citellus leucurus. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v64, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p49-51
- Medway, W. and Kare, M. R. Water metabolism of the growing domestic fowl with special reference to water balance. Poultry Sci 38:637 My '59

WATER lilies

- Moseley, M. F. Morphological studies of the nymphaeaceae. Bot Gaz 122:257-9 Je '61

WATER marks. See Watermarks

WATER mites

- Crowell, R. M. Catalogue of the distribution and ecological relationships of North American hydracarina. Can Entom 93:355-9 My '61
- Davies, D. M. Parasitism of black flies (diptera, simuliidae) by larval water mites mainly of the genus sperchon. Can J Zool 37:368-9 Je '59

- WATER movement in plants. See Plants, Motion of fluids in

WATER pipes

See also

- Pipes, Deposits in

WATER plants. See Aquatic plants

WATER pollution

- Aquatic life water quality criteria. Water Poll Cont Fed J 32:81-2 Ja '60
- Cohen, J. M. and others. Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1565-6; 53:62 D '60-Ja '61
- Cooke, W. B. Pollution effects on the fungus population of a stream. Ecology 42:17-18 Ja '61
- Davidson, F. F. Poisoning of wild and domestic animals by a toxic waterbloom of nostoc rivulare Kuetz. Am Water Works Assn J 51:1285-7 O '59

WATER pollution—Continued

- Durham, England. University. King's college, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Department of civil engineering. Treatment of trade-waste waters and prevention of river pollution; the proceedings of a course held in the Department, 1-12 Apr. 1957; ed. by Peter C. G. Isaac; with a foreword by A. J. H. Dove. (Bul. no 10) The department '57 incl bibliog
- Foster, R. F. Need for biological monitoring of radioactive waste streams. *Sewage & Ind Wastes* 31:1415 D '59
- Giefer, Gerald J. and Barnes, Cynthia. Water pollution data; regional water pollution control boards, state of California. (Archives ser. rep. no5) Water resources center, Univ. of Calif. '59 79p
- Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution abstracts. The department. See numbers
- Hammond, Richard James. Benefit-cost analysis and water-pollution control. (Misc. pub. 13) Food research inst, Stanford univ. '60 p81-8
- Haney, P. D. Water pollution control. *Water & Sewage Works* 106:311 J1 '59
- Institute of biology. Effects of pollution on living material; ed. by W. E. Yapp. (Symposia, no8) The institute '59 incl bibliog
- Jeffries, H. P. Environmental characteristics of Raritan Bay, a polluted estuary. *Limnol & Oceanog* 7:30-1 Ja '62
- Kent, R. Diffusion in a sectionally homogeneous estuary. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86[SA2 no2408]46:7 Mr '60
- Kittrell, F. W. Effects of impoundments on dissolved oxygen resources. *Sewage & Ind Wastes* 31:1076-8 S '59
- Klein, Louis. River pollution. *Academic press* '59 p 145-79
- Laird, M. Microecological factors in oyster epizootics. *Can J Zool* 39:480-5 Ag '61
- Laird, M. Parasites of Singapore mosquitoes, with particular reference to the significance of larval epibionts as an index of habitat pollution. *Ecology* 40:220-1 Ap '59
- Palmer, Charles Mervin. Algae in water supplies; an il. manual on the identification, significance, and control of algae in water supplies; with an introd. by Clarence M. Tarzwell. (Pub. no657) U.S. Public health service '59 incl bibliog
- Palmer, C. M. Algae and other interference organisms in water supplies of California. *Am Water Works Assn J* 53:1309-12 O '61
- Review of the literature 1959[1961] on wastewater and water pollution control. *Water Poll Cont Fed J* 32:443-81, 545-93, 681-720; 33:445-76, 549-84, 681-710; 34:419-58, 525-64, 629-703 My-J1 '60, My-J1 '61, My-J1 '62
- Water pollution control. *Chem Eng Proc* 56: 83-4 Mr '60
- Welsh, G. B. and Thomas, J. F. Significance of chemical limits in USPHS drinking water standards. *Am Water Works Assn J* 52: 299-300 Mr '60
- See also*
Sewage disposal
- WATER power**
United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage and water power. (Price list 42, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 26p
- See also*
Hydroelectric plants

History

- Hogner, Dorothy (Childs). Water over the dam. Lippincott '60 p213-16

United States

- See also*
Tennessee Valley authority

WATER purification

- Calise, V. J. and Homer, W. A. Russian water supply and treatment practices. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86[SA2 no2407]12:14 Mr '60
- Clarke, N. A. and Chang, S. L. Enteric viruses in water. *Am Water Works Assn J* 51:1314-17 O '59
- Digest of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering
- Mackenthun, K. M. What you should know about algae control. *Pub Works* 91:116-4 S '60
- Morrison, W. S. and Thompson, J. Twenty years of progress in ion exchange. *Water & Sewage Works* 107:230 Je '60
- See also*
Feed water purification
Filters and filtration

Chlorination

- Baumann, E. R. Should small water supplies be superchlorinated? *Water & Sewage Works* 109:23-4 Ja '62

Desalting

- Dodge, B. F. Fresh water from saline waters. *Am Scientist* 48:512-13 D '60

WATER requirements of plants

- Gates, C. T. Response of the young tomato plant to a brief period of water shortage. *Australian J Biol Sci* 8:213-14, 230; 10:146 My '55, My '57; *Plant Physiol* 34:55 Ja '59
- Halevy, A. H. Influence of progressive increase in soil moisture tension on growth and water balance of gladiolus leaves and the development of physiological indicators for irrigation. *Am Soc Hort Sci Proc* 76: 629-30 '60
- Power, J. F. and others. Influence of phosphorus fertilization and moisture on growth and nutrient absorption by spring wheat. *Soil Sci Soc Am Proc* 25:213, 218 My '61
- Symposium on plant-water relations in arid and semi-arid conditions, Madrid, 1959. Plant-water relationships in arid and semi-arid conditions; proceedings. (Arid zone research, 16) Unesco '61 incl bibliog
- United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Secretariat. Plant water relationships in arid and semi-arid conditions; reviews of research. (Arid zone research, 15) Unesco '60 incl bibliog
- Vité, J. P. Influence of water supply on oleoresin exudation pressure and resistance to bark beetle attack in pinus ponderosa. *Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib* 21 pt 1:64-6 Ap '61

See also

- Drought resistant plants

WATER resources development

- Lumbard, Emily C. Engineering, economic, social, and legal aspects of water; theses presented for higher degrees; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Davis, and Los Angeles, 1900-1957. (Archives ser. rep. no2; Contribution no 17) Water resources center, Univ. of Calif. '58 73p
- Olivier, Henry. Irrigation and climate; new aids to engineering planning and development of water resources. Arnold '61 p240-5
- Tennessee Valley authority. Library. TVA—symbol of valley resource development; a digest and sel. bibliog. of information. The library '61 incl bibliog

WATER rights

- Water rights conference. Papers delivered at the Conference held at the Kellogg center, Michigan state university, March 29, 1960. Cooperative extension service, Agricultural experiment station, Mich. state univ. '60 p47-53, 67, 76

WATER rights (international law)

- Berber, Friedrich Joseph. Rivers in international law [tr. from the German by R. K. Batstone] (Lib. of world affairs, no46) Oceana '59 p275-82

- WATER sports.** See Aquatic sports

WATER storage*See also*

- Reservoirs

WATER supply

- Brünn, Universita. Knihovna. Boj proti suchu [sest. M. Nádvorník] (Výběrový seznam, 3) The library '53 31p
- Condensation. See numbers of American water works association. Journal
- Digest of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering
- Erbe, Jost. Untersuchungen zur bestimmung des wasservorratsänderungs-gliedes in der wasserbilanzgleichung durch messungen des grundfeuchte- und grundwasserganges. (Deutsches gewässerkundliches jahrbuch. Besondere mitteilungen, no21) Bundesanstalt für gewässerkunde '57 p94-7
- Helfman, Elizabeth S. Water for the world. Longmans '60 p204-6
- Ingram, W. M. and Bartsch, A. F. Operators' identification guide to animals associated with potable water supplies. *Am Water Works Assn J* 52:1548-50 D '60
- Literaturberichte über wasser, abwasser, luft und boden. Fischer. See numbers
- Maintaining water quality in distribution systems. *Am Water Works Assn J* 54:7-44 Ja '62 incl bibliog
- Ongerth, H. J. and Harmon, J. A. Sanitary engineering appraisal of waste water reuse. *Am Water Works Assn J* 51:657-8 My '59
- Salzman, Michael H. New water for a thirsty world; foreword by Aldous Huxley. Science foundation press '60 p 183-95

WATER supply—Continued

Scientific council for Africa south of the Sahara. CSA specialist meeting on water treatment. Réunion de spécialistes CSA sur le traitement des eaux, Pretoria, 12-17. IX. 1960. (Pub. no64) Comm. for technical co-operation in Africa south of the Sahara '6.-? incl bibliog

See also

Dams
Filters and filtration
Irrigation
Water. Underground
Water consumption
Water pollution
Water purification
Watersheds

Standards

Welsh, G. B. and Thomas, J. F. Significance of chemical limits in USPHS drinking water standards. *Am Water Works Assn J* 52: 299-300 Mr '60

Arid regions

Schoeller, Henri. Hydrologie des régions arides: progrès récents. (Recherches sur la zone aride, 12) *Unesco* '59 p 116-26

—Same; with title: Arid zone hydrology: recent developments. (Arid zone research, 12) *Unesco* '59 p 116-25

Arizona

United States. Geological survey. Ground water branch. Bibliography water resources of Arizona; comp. by Ariz. district. The survey '62 42p

California

Folsom, Morrill G. and Woodward, Wilma J. Water resources reports and data in the Bernard A. Etcheverry collection. (Rep. no 1; Contribution no 16) *Water resources center. Univ. of Calif.* '58 107p

Palmer, C. M. Algae and other interference organisms in water supplies of California. *Am Water Works Assn J* 53:1309-12 O '61

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Water plans for California: a bibliography. Bur. of public adm. Univ. of Calif. '61 180p annot

Canada

Van Loven, A. L. Study of the use, conservation and pollution of water resources. *Eng J* 43:95 Je '60

Germany

Uhden, Otto. Bibliographie der wasserwirtschaft Niedersachsens und Bremens. (Saxony. Lower. Amt für landesplanung und statistik. Veröffentlichungen, serA 1. v63; Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens. Hannover. Schriften, new ser, v63) *Dorn* '57 256p

Israel

Wellisch, H. Selected bibliography on fluid mechanics, hydrology and hydraulic engineering. 1950-1960. Tahal, Water planning for Israel ltd '61 69p annot

Kansas

Miller, Glenn H. Mineral and water resources. (Economic development in south central Kansas, 6) Center for research in business. Univ. of Kan. '59 p 139-42

Morocco

Margat, Jean F. Bibliographie hydrogéologique du Maroc (1905-1957) (Morocco. Service géologique. Notes et mémoires, no 142) Eds. du Service géologique du Maroc '58 63p

New York (state)

Bordne, Erich Fred. Water resources of a western New York region; a case study of water resources and use in the Genesee valley and western Lake Ontario basin. Syracuse univ. press '60 p 129-49 annot

Russia

Calise, V. J. and Homer, W. A. Russian water supply and treatment practices. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86[SA2 no2407]:12-14 Mr '60

South

Palmer, C. M. Algae and other interference organisms in the waters of the south central United States. *Am Water Works Assn J* 52:911-14 JI '60

Texas

Thompson, John T. Public administration of water resources in Texas. (Public affairs ser, no43) Inst. of public affairs, Univ. of Tex. '60 p 155-65

United States

Giefer, Gerald J. and Barnes, Cynthia. Reports and data in the Water resources collection. Honnold library, Claremont colleges. Claremont, California. (Archives ser, rep, no 10) *Water resources center archives, Univ. of Calif.* '60 66p

Giefer, Gerald J. and others. Theses on water resources. Stanford university. California institute of technology, and University of Southern California. (Archives ser, rep, no7) *Water resources center, Univ. of Calif.* '59 80p

Washington (state)

Water quality conference. Water quality in the Columbia River basin; proceedings of the Conference, Nov. 28-30, 1960. Wash. state inst. of technology. Wash. state univ. '61? incl bibliog

WATER supply engineering

Automatic system for monitoring water quality. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86[SA 4 no2554]: 38-40 JI '60

Giefer, Gerald J. and Barnes, Cynthia. Bachelor of science theses on water resources engineering. University of California. (Archives ser, rep, no6) *Water resources center, Univ. of Calif.* '59 93p

Salvato, J. A. Design of small water systems. *Pub Works* 91:133 My '60

Taylor, E. F. Progress in the development of municipal supplies. *Am Water Works Assn J* 51:843-4 JI '59

WATER vapor**Measurement**

Wayman, C. H. Hydrate equilibrium in soil profiles. *Soil Sci* 92:329-30 N '61

WATERING places. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

WATERINK, Jan, 1890-

Ten afscheid van Dr. J. Waterink, hoogleraar, 1926-1961; uitg. voor het Comité afscheid Professor Waterink, Zomer & Keuning '61 p77-82

WATERLOO, Battle of, 1815

Naylor, John. Waterloo. (British battles ser) *Macmillan* '60 p202-3

WATERMARKS

Mošin, Vladimir A. and Traljić, Seid M. Filigranes des XIII^e et XIV^e ss. Inst. d'histoire. Acad. yougoslave des sciences & des beaux-arts '57 p28-9

WATERPROOFING

American society for testing materials. Symposium on bituminous waterproofing and roofing materials [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco Calif. Oct. 16, 1959. (Special technical pub. no280) The society '60 incl bibliog

WATERS, Saline. See Saline waters**WATERSHEDS**

Barnes, Cynthia, and Folsom, Morrill G. Watershed management research data. U.S. Department of agriculture. Forest service. California forest & range experiment station. Berkeley and Glendora, California. (Archives ser, rep, no3) *Water resources center archives, Univ. of Calif.* '59 127p

Pavelis, George A. and others. Methodology of programming small watershed development. (Research bul. 493) Agricultural & home economics experiment station, Iowa state univ. of science & technology '61 p 160

WATERWAYS

Li, S. T. and Bottoms, E. E. Economic evaluation of inland waterway projects. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 87 [WW 3 no28761]: 39-57 Ag '61

See also

Canals
Rivers

Canada

See also

St Lawrence seaway

WATERWORKS. See Water supply; Water supply engineering

WATKINS, Ralph Knupp, 1893-

Pruitt, C. M. Ralph Knupp Watkins. *Sci Educ* 46:3-4 F '62

WATSON, Thomas John, 1874-1956

Belden, Thomas Graham, and Belden, Marva Robins. Lengthening shadow; the life of Thomas J. Watson. Little '62 p321-7

WATTS, Alan Wilson, 1915-

Watts, Alan Wilson. This is it, and other essays on Zen and spiritual experience. Pantheon bks. '60 p 155-8

WATTS-DUNTON, Theodore, 1832-1914

Truss, T. J. Theodore Watts-Dunton: a primary bibliography. *Bul Bibliog* 23:114-17 My '61 annot

WAVE filters, Electric. See Electric filters**WAVE guides**

- Budden, K. G. Wave-guide mode theory of wave propagation. Prentice-Hall '61 p306-13 annot
- Collins, Robert E. Field theory of guided waves. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '60 incl bibliog
- Doughty, D. J. Waveguide components; a survey of methods of manufacture and inspection. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:188-9 F '61
- Karbowiak, A. E. and Solymar, L. Characteristics of waveguides for long-distance transmission. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D: 87-8 Ja '61
- Same. Elec Com 37 no 1:44-6 '61
- Redwood, Martin. Mechanical waveguides; the propagation of acoustic and ultrasonic waves in fluids and solids with boundaries. Pergamon '60 incl bibliog
- Symposium on electronic waveguides. New York, 1958. Proceedings led. by Jerome Fox and Martha Crowell (Brooklyn polytechnic inst. Microwave research inst. Symposia ser. v8) Interscience '58 incl bibliog
- Walt, J. R. Terrestrial propagation of very-low-frequency radio waves. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:201-4 Mr '60

WAVE mechanics

- Bolt, B. A. and Dorman, J. Phase and group velocities of Rayleigh waves in a spherical, gravitating earth. J Geophys Res 66:2980-1 S '61
- MacDonald, G. J. F. Spectrum of hydromagnetic waves in the exosphere. J Geophys Res 66:3669-70 O '61
- Peters, A. S. and Stoker, J. J. Solitary waves in liquids having non-constant density. Comm Pure & Ap Math 13:163-4 F '60

WAVE motion, Theory of

- Redwood, Martin. Mechanical waveguides; the propagation of acoustic and ultrasonic waves in fluids and solids with boundaries. Pergamon '60 incl bibliog

WAVES

- Bellman, R. and Kalaba, R. Functional equations, wave propagation and invariant imbedding. J Math & Mech 8:702-4 S '59
- Brekhovskikh, Leonid M. Waves in layered media; tr. from the Russian by David Lieberman; tr. ed. by Robert T. Beyer. (Applied mathematics and mechanics) Academic press '60 p544-53
- Forwald, Haskon. Wave phenomena in compressed air-ducts; a theoretical and experimental investigation, with special reference to the conditions in air-blast circuit breakers. (Acta polytechnica Scandinavica, 292; Physics incl. nucleonics ser. 10; Swedish contribution no 12) Royal Swedish acad. of engineering sciences '61 p 143-9 annot
- Pierson, J. D. Water waves. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:405-6 My '61
- Pierson, W. J. Surface waves. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:262-3 Je '60
- Swainger, Keith. Analysis of deformation; v4. Waves and vibration. Macmillan '59 p345-53
- Symposium on magnetohydrodynamics. 5th. Palo Alto, California, 1960. Radiation and waves in plasmas; ed. by Morton Mitchner. Stanford univ. press '61 incl bibliog
- Winston, J. S. Some new data on the longitudinal dimensions of planetary waves. J Meteorol 17:531 O '60

See also

Shock waves

WAXES

- Martins, Joana Maria Regina. Indice bibliográfico: óleos, ceras, resinas vegetais; v 1. A-C. Inst. de óleos '53 269p
- Roth, Lillian, and Weiner, Jack. Waxes, waxing, and wax modifiers. (Bibliog. ser. no 198) Inst. of paper chemistry '61 307p annot
- Věelák, Vladimír. Chemie und technologie des montanwachses [wissenschaftlicher reaktur]. Břetislav [G. Šimek] Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen akad. der wissenschaften '59 incl bibliog

WEALTH

- Kravis, I. B. Relative income shares in fact and theory. Am Econ R 49:947-9 D '59
- Lebergott, S. Shape of the income distribution. Am Econ R 49:345-7 Je '59

See also

Cost and standard of living

Income

Money

Saving and investment

Success

WEAPONS. See Arms and armor; Firearms**WEATHER**

- Meteorological and geostrophysical abstracts. Am. meteorological soc. See numbers
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology (Price list 48, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 18p
- See also
- Climatology
- Humidity
- Meteorology
- Snow
- Storms

WEATHER and aviation. See Meteorology in aeronautics**WEATHER control**

- Cloud physics conference. 2d, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1959. Physics of precipitation; proceedings, ed. by Helmut Weickmann. (Geophysical monograph no5) Am. geophysical union '60 incl bibliog

WEATHER forecasting

- Baum, W. A. and Thompson, P. D. Long-range weather forecasting in the Soviet Union. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 40:408-9 Ag '59
- Charney, J. G. Numerical weather prediction. Am Geophys Union Trans 41:212-13 Je '60
- George, Joseph Johnson. Weather forecasting for aeronautics; with contributions from R. J. Shafer [and others] Academic press '60 p663-7
- Klein, W. H. and others. Objective prediction of five-day mean temperatures during winter. J Meteorol 16:681-2 D '59
- Meglis, A. J. Annotated bibliography on forecast verification. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:1129-74 Jl '60
- Rigby, M. Bibliography of outstanding text and technical books of the past decade. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:265-319 F '60
- Thompson, Philip Duncan. Numerical weather analysis and prediction. Macmillan '61 incl bibliog
- Thuronyi, G. Annotated bibliography on numerical forecasting (second supplement) Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:415-66 Mr '60
- Thuronyi, G. Recent literature on physics of the ionosphere. Meteorol & Geostrophys Abst 11:584-620 Ap '60

See also

United States—Weather bureau

WEATHERING

- Wilhelmy, Herbert. Klimamorphologie der massengesteine. Westermann '58 p211-23

WEATHERING of soils. See Soils—Weathering**WEATHERING of textiles.** See Textile fabrics—Weathering**WEAVER, Charles Edwin, 1880-1958**

- Goodspeed, G. E. Memorial to Charles Edwin Weaver. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:209 '59

WEAVER birds

- Friedmann, Herbert. Parasitic weaverbirds. (Bul. 223) U.S. Nat. museum '60 p 161-86

WEBER, Alfred, 1868-1958

- Luoma, Matti. Die drei sphären der geschichte; systematische darstellung und versuch einer kritischen analyse der kultursoziologischen inneren strukturen der geschichte von Alfred Weber. (Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XXV, 4) Finska vetenskapssocieteten '59 p 157-66

WEBER, Max, 1864-1920

- Mommsen, Wolfgang J. Max Weber und die deutsche politik, 1890-1920. Mohr '59 p428-42

WEBER, Max, 1897-

- Keller, Willy. Alt Bundesrat Prof. Dr. Max Weber zum 60. geburtsstag am 2. august 1957; biographische daten und bibliographisches verzeichnis seiner wichtigsten publikationen. Schweizerischer gewerkschaftsbund '57 31p

WECHSLER-Bellevue intelligence scale

- Peters, J. S. Study of the Wechsler-Bellevue verbal scores of Negro and white males. J Negro Educ 29:13-16 Winter '60

WEEDICIDES. See Herbicides**WEEDS**

- Bibliography of weed investigations. See numbers of Weeds
- British ecological society. Biology of weeds; a symposium of the Society. Oxford, 2d-4th April 1959; ed. by John L. Harper. (Symposium no 1) Blackwell '60 incl bibliog
- Isely, Duane. Weed identification and control in the North central states. Iowa state univ. press '60 p383-6
- Mulligan, G. A. Chromosome numbers of Canadian weeds. Can J Bot 35:787-9; 37:89-92; 39:1064-6 S '57, Ja '59, S '61

WEEDS—Continued

- Salisbury, Sir Edward James. Weeds & aliens. (New naturalist: a survey of British natural history 43) Collins '61 p358-66
- Tisdale, E. W. and others. Observations on the autecology of hypericum perforatum. Ecology 40:62 Ja '59

Biological control

See Weeds—Insect control

Control

- Ahrens, John Frederick. Chemical control of weeds and brush along roadsides. (Bul. 624) Conn. agricultural experiment station '59 p31-2
- Ahrens, John Frederick. Chemical control of weeds in nursery plantings. (Bul. 638) Conn. agricultural experiment station '61 p40-1
- Aldrich, Richard J. Chickweed control in alfalfa. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1174) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '57 p 13-14
- Bibliography of weed investigations. See numbers of Weeds
- Friesen, G. and others. Economic losses caused by weed competition in Manitoba grain fields. Can J Plant Sci 40:467, 658 Ji-O '60
- Last, F. T. Effect of cultural treatments on the incidence of striga hermonthica (Del.) Benth. and yields of sorghum in the Sudan: field experiments 1957/8. Ann Ap Biol 48: 228-9 Ji '60
- Lazenby, A. Studies on allium vineale L. J Ecol 49:541, 558 O '61
- Medcalf, J. C. and others. Use of pre-emerge herbicides for weed control in young coffee (Eul. no 25) IBEC research inst. '61 p32-5
- Phillips, William M. Control of field bindweed by cultural and chemical methods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1249) U.S. Agricultural research service '61 p26-30
- Tschirley, Fred Harold, and Martin, Samuel Clark. Burroweed on southern Arizona range lands. (Technical bul. 146) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ariz '61 p33-4

See also

Herbicides

Insect control

- Wilson, Frank. Review of the biological control of insects and weeds in Australia and Australian New Guinea. (Commonwealth inst. of biological control, Ottawa. Technical communication no 1) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '60 p80-91
- WEIGAND, Hermann John, 1892-
Yale university. Department of Germanic languages. Wächter und hüter; festschrift für Hermann J. Weigand zum 17. nov. 1957; ed. by Curt von Faber du Faur [et al] The university '57 p 173-6
- WEIGHT (physiology)**
- Abramson, J. H. and others. Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. Am J Clin Nutrition 9:227-8, 235 Mr '61
- Atkinson, E. L. and Kratzer, F. H. Effects of unidentified factors on the body and spleen weights of young chicks. Poultry Sci 39:637 My '60
- Biggers, J. D. Growth in dry weight and wet weight of embryonic chick tibiotarsi grown in vivo and vitro. J Exp Zool 145: 239-40, 242 D '60
- Davis, Harry Poynton, and Hathaway, I. L. Growth measurements of Holstein, Ayrshire, Guernsey and Jersey males. Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '59 p30-1
- Davis, Harry Poynton, and others. Relation of heart girth to weight in Holstein and Jerseys. (Research bul. 194) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '61 p22-4
- Handley, J. Committee on diet, physical activity, and biochemical measurements. Am J Pub Health 50:51-2 O '60
- Hathaway, Milcent Louise. Heights and weights of adults in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Home economics research rep. no 10) U. S. Gov. ptg. office '60 p 103-8
- Hogsett, M. L. and Nordskog, A. W. Genetic-economic value in selecting for egg production rate, body weight and egg weight. Poultry Sci 37:1413-19 N '58
- Lee, M. and others. Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. J Nutrition 74:248, 253; 77:96 Ji '61 My '62
- MacDonald, M. A. and Slen, S. B. Effect of estradiol and testosterone injections and thyroidectomy on muscle fibre diameters and live weight gain in yearling sheep. Can J Animal Sci 39:207-8 D '59

- Orme, L. E. and others. Relationship of live animal measurements to various carcass measurements in beef. J Animal Sci 18:998-9 Ar '59
- Westerfeld, W. W. and others. Growth and liver xanthine dehydrogenase in chicks and poult fed casein or soy protein diets. J Nutrition 76:481-2 Ap '62

See also

Corpulence

WEIGHT perception

- Werber, M. and King, D. J. Investigation of the response mechanism of the size-weight illusions. J Gen Psychol 66:99-100 Ja '62

WEIGHTLESSNESS simulators

- Gerathwohl, Siegfried Johannes. Zero-G devices and weightlessness simulators. (Pub. 781) Nat. research council '61 p 129-40

WEIGHTS and measures

- Booth, Sherman F. Precision measurement and calibration. (Handbk. 77) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. '61 incl bibliog
- United States. Superintendent of documents. Scientific tests, standards. (Price list 64, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 22p

See also

Balance

Mensuration

WEINERT, Erich, 1890-1953

- Schurig, Horst. Vorläufiges findbuch des literarischen nachlasses von Erich Weinert, 1890-1953. (Schriften, no4) Literatur-archiv, Deutsche Akad. der künste zu Berlin '59 332p

WEISGERBER, Johann Leo, 1899-

- Gipper, Helmut, ed. Sprache—schlüssel zur welt; festschrift für Leo Weisgerber. Pädagogischer verlag Schwann '59 p374-85

WEISKOPF, Franz Carl, 1900-1955

- Arndt, F. and Roscher, A. Vorläufige bibliographie der literarischen arbeiten von und über Franz Carl Weiskopf (1900-1955) Deutsche akad. der künste '58 161p

WEISS, Paul, 1901-

- Lieb, Irwin C. ed. Experience, existence and the good; essays in honor of Paul Weiss. Southern Ill. univ. press '61 p299-301

WELDING

- Current welding literature. See numbers of British welding journal
- Dollinger, Alfred. Schweissttechnik; schweissen, schneiden, löten und metallspritzen; eine empfehlende bibliographie. (Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Sonderbibliographien, 12) Verlag für buch- & bibliothekswesen '58 138p
- Erdmann-Jesnitz, Friedrich, ed. Werkstoff und schweissung; handbuch für die werkstoff- und werkstoffbedingte verfahrenstechnik der schweissung. Akademie-verlag '51- '59 3v incl bibliog
- Herden, Georg, ed. Schweiss- und schneidtechnik; unter mitarbeit von M. Beckert [et al] (Halle. Zentralinst. für schweisstechnik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Technisch-wissenschaftliche abh, no9) Marhold '60 p864-70
- International institute of welding. Bibliographical bulletin for welding and allied processes. The institute. See numbers
- Masubuchi, K. Analytical investigation of residual stresses and distortions due to welding. Welding J 39:sup536-7 D '60
- Moore, T. J. Elevated-temperature properties of modified type 347 weld metals. Welding J 38:sup474 D '59
- Mylonas, C. and Rockey, K. C. Exhaustion of ductility by hot straining; an explanation of fracture initiation close to welds. Welding J 40:sup310 Ji '61
- New literature. See numbers of Welding journal
- Sudasch, Erich. Schweissttechnik; ein handbuch. 2d new & rev ed Hanser '59 p762-86
- United States. Atomic energy commission. Welding and brazing; a literature search; comp. by Theodore F. Davis. (TUD-3546) Technical information service '60 100p
- Vill', Vadim Ivanovich. Friction welding of metals; tr. from Russian. Am. welding soc. '62 p 113-14

See also

Electric welding

Electric welding, Arc

Forging

Solder and soldering

Steel—Welding

Steel alloys—Welding

Ultrasonic welding

Bibliography

- American welding society. A. W. S. bibliographies. 1937-1961; comp. by Edward A. Fenton. The society '62 1v

WELDING research

Kihara, Hiroshi, and others. Researches on welding stress and shrinkage distortion in Japan. (60th anniversary ser. v4) Soc. of naval architects of Japan '59 p 179-85

Wenk, E. Pressure vessel analysis of submarine hulls. *Welding J* 40:sup287-8 Je '61

WELFARE (economics)

Kafoglis, Milton Z. Welfare economics and subsidy programs. (Fla. Univ. Gainesville. Monographs: social sciences, no 11) Univ. of Fla. press '62 p82-3

WELLS, Herbert George, 1866-1946

Wagar, W. Warren. H. G. Wells and the world state. (Yale historical pubs. Miscellany 75) Yale univ. press '61 p277-85

WELSH language

Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1939-1943. (new ser, v3) Nat. lib. of Wales '61 233p

Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1958[-1960] Nat. lib. of Wales '60-'61 3v

WELSH literature

Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1939-1943. (new ser, v3) Nat. lib. of Wales '61 233p

Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of pubs. relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1958[-1960] Nat. lib. of Wales '60-'61 3v

WELTY, Eudora, 1909-

Jordan, L. Eudora Welty: selected criticism. *Bul Bibliog* 23:14-15 Ja '60

WENDIC literature

Domowina, Zwjazk luziskich Serbow. Wot nas, wo nas; zapis serbskich knihow, časopisow a spisow wo Serbach, wudatych po 1945. Von uns, über uns; katalog sorbischer bücher und zeitschriften über die Sorben, hrsg. nach 1945. The association '59 303p

Młynk, Jurij. Serbska bibliografija, 1945-1957 z dodawkami do 1945. (Spisy, 10) Institut za serbski ludospyt, Bautzen, Germany '59 287p

WENDIC periodicals

Rauch, Walter Josef. Presse und volkstum der Lausitzer Sorben. (Marburger ostforschungen, v9) Holzner '59 p 181-9

WENDS

Domowina, Zwjazk luziskich Serbow. IV. Bundeskongress der Domowina; auszüge aus dem protokoll [zusammenstellung und redaktion von Jurij Wuješ] 2d ed Domowina-verlag '57 p 145-50

Domowina, Zwjazk luziskich Serbow. Wot nas, wo nas; zapis serbskich knihow, časopisow a spisow wo Serbach, wudatych po 1945. Von uns, über uns; katalog sorbischer bücher und zeitschriften über die Sorben, hrsg. nach 1945. The association '59 303p

See also

Slavs

WERFEL, Franz V. 1890-1945

Foltin, Lore Barbara, ed. Franz Werfel, 1890-1945. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 p96-102

WERNER, Heinz, 1890-

Kaplan, Bernard, and Wapner, Seymour, eds. Perspectives in psychological theory; essays in honor of Heinz Werner. Int. univ. press '60 p362-74

WESLEY, John, 1703-1791

Higgins, Paul Lambourne. John Wesley: spiritual witness. Denison '60 p 134

Williams, Colin W. John Wesley's theology today. Abingdon '60 p243-6

WEST, Benjamin, 1738-1820

Evans, Grose. Benjamin West and the taste of his times. Southern Ill. univ. press '59 p 129-38

WEST

Montana. State library commission. Books about Montana and the West; a sel. list; comp. by Rita MacDonald. The library '62 31p

Soliday, George W. Descriptive check list, together with short title index, describing almost 7500 items of western Americana: comprising books, maps, and pamphlets of the important library. . . . formed by George W. Soliday, Seattle, Wash; comp. with notes by Peter Decker [pseud] 1940-1945 [reptd. with corrections] Antiquarian press '60 iv

Winther, Oscar Osburn. Classified bibliography of the periodical literature of the trans-Mississippi West, 1811-1957. (Ind. Univ. Pubs. Social science ser. no 19) Ind. univ. press '61 626p

See also

Great Plains

Antiquities

Meighan, C. W. Growth of archaeology in the West Coast and the Great Basin 1935-60. *Am Antiq* 27:37-8 Jl '61

History

Billington, Ray Allen, and Hedges, James Blaine. Westward expansion; a history of the Am. frontier. 2d ed Macmillan '60 p759-854 annot

Carroll, J. A. Broader approaches to the history of the West: a descriptive bibliography. *Ariz & West* 1:217-31 Autumn '59

Carter, Harvey L. Far West in American history. (Pub. no26) Service center for teachers of history '60 24p

Horan, James David. Great American West; a pictorial history from Coronado to the last frontier. Crown '59 p281-3

Pearson, Jim Berry. Maxwell land grant. Univ. of Okla. press '61 p281-94 annot

See also

Frontier and pioneer life—West

Sources

Jackson, Donald Dean, ed. Letters of the Lewis and Clark expedition; with related documents, 1783-1854. Univ. of Ill. press '62 p681-94

Politics

Jonas, Frank Herman. Western politics. Univ. of Utah press '61 p379-92

WEST INDIES

Bibliografía de Centroamérica y del Caribe, 1956[-1959] (Spain. Junta técnica de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Eds. conmemorativas del centenario del Cuerpo facultativo, 1858-1958) Direccion general de archivos y bibliotecas '58-'61 4v

British bulletin of publications on Latin America, the West Indies, Portugal and Spain. Hispanic & Luso-Brazilian councils, Canning house lib. See numbers

Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Bibliothek, Karibische Inseln. (Auslandskunde; literaturnachweis über die gebiete wirtschaft und politik, recht und technik. Länder-abt. no 12) The library '57-'60 2v

WEST INDIES (federation)

Boromé, J. A. British West Indian federation through 1958; a bibliography. *Bul Bibliog* 23:31-6 My '60

Lowenthal, David, ed. West Indies federation; perspectives on a new nation. (Am. geographical soc. Research ser, no23) Columbia univ. press '61 p 101-35 annot

WEST INDIES, British

Ayearst, Morley. British West Indies; the search for self-government. N.Y. univ. press '60 p243-8

See also

West Indies (federation)

WEST PRUSSIA**History**

Wermke, Ernst. Bibliographie der geschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen für die jahre 1939-1951[-1952-1956] nebst nachträgen aus den früheren jahren; bearb. im auftrag der Historischen Kommission für ost- und westpreussische landesforschung. (Wissenschaftliche beiträge zur geschichte und landeskunde Ost-Mitteleuropas, no 11. 37) Johann Gottfried Herder-inst. '53-'58 2v

WEST VIRGINIA

Books and pamphlets added to the West Virginia collection, West Virginia library. See numbers of West Virginia libraries thru June 1960

History

Munn, Robert F. Index to West Virginiana. Education foundation '60 154p

Smith, Gerald Wayne. Nathan Goff, jr, a biography; with some account of Guy Despard Goff and Brazilla Carroll Reece. Education foundation '59 p358-65

State history as featured by the press. See numbers of West Virginia history

WESTCHESTER County, New York

Crandell, Richard F. This is Westchester; a study of suburban living. 2d rev & enl ed Sterling '61 p242

History

Naylor, Colin T. Civil War days in a country village. Highland press '61 p 117-18

WESTPHALIA

Dortmund. Stadt- und landesbibliothek. Westfälische bibliographie, 1956-1958[-1961] bearb. unter mitarbeit des Westfälisch-niederrheinischen inst. für zeitungsforschung. (V4-7) Ruhfus '59-'62 4v

Richterling, H. Westfalen in zeitschriften des jahres 1958[-1961] Westfälische Forsch 12:213-27; 13:240-57; 14:255-71; 15:240-59 '59-'62

Westfälische bibliographie zur geschichte, landeskunde und volkskunde: hrsg. von der Historischen kommission für Westfalen, in verbindung mit dem Verein für geschichte und altertumskunde Westfalens; bearb. von Alois Bömer und Herman Degering; zum druck gebracht von Rudolf Schetter; v2, Abt. L. Schrifttum der einzelnen orte; lieferung 1: Achenbach bis Detmold. (Provinzialinst. für westfälische landes- und volkskunde. Historische kommission. Veröffentlichungen, 24) Regensburg '61 128p

History

Engel, G. Literaturbericht zur westfälischen geschichte, 1946-1958. Westfälische Forsch 12:105-42 '59

WESTPHALIA. Peace of, 1648

Dickmann, Fritz. Der Westfälische frieden. Aschendorff '59 p578-88

WHALING

American heritage (periodical). Story of Yankee whaling; narrative by Irwin Shapiro; in consultation with Edouard A. Stackpole. (Am. heritage junior lib. ser) Am. heritage pub. co. '59 p 151-2

McCormick, Edgar L. and McGehee, Edward G. eds. Life on a whaler; sel. source materials for college research papers. Heath '60 p 110-12 annot

WHANSLAW, Harry William

Whanslaw, Harry William. Bench book of puppetry; containing useful references in alphabetical order. new ed Gardner '57 p214-16

WHARTON, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937

Auchincloss, Louis. Edith Wharton. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no 12) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p44-6

Lyde, Marilyn Jones. Edith Wharton: convention and morality in the work of a novelist. Univ. of Okla. press '59 p 180-6

WHATELY, Richard, 1787-1863

Kane, P. E. Richard Whately in the United States; a partial bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:87-8 Ja '61

WHEAT, Carl Irving, 1892-

Harding, George Laban. Published writings of Carl Irving Wheat; with an appreciation by George P. Hammond. The author '60 20p

WHEAT

Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest

Bradbury, Dorothy, and others. Conditioning wheat for milling; a survey of the literature. (Misc. pub. no824) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '60 p 103-47

McDonough, Walter T. and Gauch, Hugh Gilbert. Contributions of the awns to the development of the kernels of bearded wheat. (Bul. A-103) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '59 p 15-16

Diseases and pests

Allan, Robert Emerson, and others. Genetic analyses of ten sources of Hessian fly resistance; their interrelationships and association with leaf rust reaction in wheat. (Technical bul. 104) Kan. agricultural experiment station; U.S. Agricultural research service '59 p50-1

Gott, M. B. Flowering of Australian wheats and its relation to frost injury. Australian J Ag Res 12:564-5 Jl '61

Jepson, W. F. and Heard, A. J. Frit fly and allied stem-boring diptera in winter wheat and host grasses. Ann Ap Biol 47:129-30 Mr '59

Knott, D. R. and others. Inheritance of rust resistance. Can J Ag Sci 36:194-5 My '56; Can J Plant Sci 37:192, 384; 39:228, 328 Jl-O '57, Ap-Jl '59

Overlaet, Jos. Opzoekingen in de roestziekten van de tarwe: puccinia graminis Pers. var. tritici Erikss. en E. Henn., p. rubigovera (D.C.) wint. var. tritici (Erikss.) Carleton en p. glumarum (Schmidt) Erikss. en E. Henn. (Vlaamse acad. voor wetenschappen, letteren en schoone kunsten van België, Brussels, Klasse der wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, no57) Paleis der acad. '58 p 112-16

Spalding, D. H. and others. Possible role of pectinolytic enzymes and polysaccharide in pathogenesis by cephalosporium graminum in wheat. Phytopathology 51:234-5 Ap '61

See also

Frit flies

Genetic research

Allan, Robert Emerson, and others. Genetic analyses of ten sources of Hessian fly resistance; their interrelationships and association with leaf rust reaction in wheat. (Technical bul. 104) Kan. agricultural experiment station; U.S. Agricultural research service '59 p50-1

WHEELER, Joseph Lewis, 1884-

Bell, M. V. Joseph L. Wheeler: a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:127-32 S '61

WHITE, Leslie A. 1900-

Dole, Gertrude Evelyn, and Carneiro, Robert Leonard, eds. Essays in the science of culture; in honor of Leslie A. White, in celebration of his sixtieth birthday and his thirtieth year of teaching at the Univ. of Michigan. Crowell '60 p485-97

WHITE ants. See Termites

WHITE collar workers. See Office workers

WHITE footed mice. See Deer mice

WHITE friars. See Carmelites

WHITE RUSSIAN literature

Adamovich, A. Forty years of Belorussian literature in the BSSR: a review of events. Belorussian R no7:51-65 My '59

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North, 1861-1947

Orsi, Concetta. La filosofia dell'organismo di A. N. Whitehead; con pref. di Antonio Aliotta. Lib. scientifica editrice '55 p 151-7

Palter, Robert M. Whitehead's philosophy of science. Univ. of Chicago press '60 p239-43

Parker, Franklin, Alfred North Whitehead, 1861-1947; a bibliography. rev ed The author '60 13p

—Same; a bibliography. Lib World 62:135-41 D '60

—Same; a partial bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:30-3 Ja '61

Sherburne, Donald W. Whiteheadian aesthetic; some implications of Whitehead's metaphysical speculation; with a foreword by F. S. C. Northrop. Yale univ. press '61 p207-8

WHITEHEAD, John Henry Constantine, 1904-1960

Newman, M. H. A. John Henry Constantine Whitehead. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1961, The society '61 p360-3)

Wylie, S. John Henry Constantine Whitehead. Lond Math Soc J 37:271-3 Jl '62

WHITEHILL, Walter, Muir, 1905-

Walter Muir Whitehill: a record comp. by his friends. Anthoensen '58 p 18-74 annot

WHITMAN, Walt, 1819-1892

Allen, Gay Wilson. Walt Whitman as man, poet, and legend; with a check list of Whitman pubs. 1945-1960, by Evie Allison Allen. Southern Ill. univ. press '61 p 177-244 annot

Bosquet, Alain. Whitman. (La Bibliothèque idéale) Gallimard '59 p247-57

Chase, Richard Volney. Walt Whitman. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets of Am. writers, no9) Univ. of Minn. press '61 p47-8

Dutton, Geoffrey. Whitman. (Evergreen pilot bks. EP 12) Grove '61 p 118-20

Holloway, Emory. Free and lonesome heart: the secret of Walt Whitman. Vantage '60 p219-21

Peerce, Roy Harvey, ed. Whitman; a coll. of critical essays. (Twentieth cent. views) Prentice-Hall '62 p 181-3 annot

Whitman, Walt. Whitman, the poet: materials for study; ed. by John C. Broderick. (Wadsworth guides to literary study) Wadsworth pub. '62 p 171-86 annot

WHITNEY, Willis Rodney, 1868-1958

Suits, G. Willis Rodney Whitney. (In National academy of sciences. (V34) Columbia univ. press '60 p361-7)

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892

Pickard, John B. John Greenleaf Whittier; an introd. and interpretation. (Am. auths. and critics ser, AC 4) Barnes & Noble '61 p 135-7

WHOLESALE trade

Beckman, Theodore N. and Doody, Alton F. Wholesaling. (Small business bul. no 55) U.S. Small business adm. '61 20p

Revzan, David Allen. Wholesaling in marketing organization. Wiley '61 p622-32

See also

Retail trade

- WICKSELL, Knut, 1851-1926**
Uhr, Carl G. Economic doctrines of Knut Wicksell. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of business and economic research. Pubs.) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p338-49
- WIENER, Alexander Solomon, 1907-**
Wiener, Alexander Solomon. Advances in blood grouping. Grune '61 p533-9
- WIERZBICKI, Witold**
Polska akademii nauk. Komitet uczczenia zasług naukowych profesora doktora inżyniera Witolda Wierzbickiego. Księga jubileuszowa dla uczczenia zasług naukowych profesora doktora inżyniera Witolda Wierzbickiego; komitet redakcyjny: Jerzy Mutermilch; redaktor Józef Janicsek. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 p 15-25
- WIJNMANN, Hendrik Fredrik, 1894-**
Wijnman, Hendrik Fredrik. Uit de kring van Rembrandt en Vondel; verzamelde studies over hun leven en omgeving. North-Holland '59 p 184-92
- WILBERFORCE, William, 1759-1833**
Hull, England. Public libraries. William Wilberforce, 1759-1833; a catalogue of the bks. and pamphlets on William Wilberforce and slavery in the Reference lib. of Kingston upon Hull public lib.; issued on the occasion of the bicentenary of his birth with particular reference to his part in the abolition of the slave trade and emancipation of the slaves in the British colonies [comp. by R. E. Drewery] The libraries '59 36p
- WILD, Friedrich, 1838-**
Brunner, Karl, and others, eds. Anglistische studien; festschrift zum 70. geburtsstag von Prof. Friedrich Wild. (Wiener beiträge zur englischen philologie, v66) Braumüller '58 p246-9
- WILD rice**
Weir, C. E. and Dale, H. M. Developmental study of wild rice, *zizania aquatica* L. Can J Bot 38:738-9 S '60
- WILDLIFE, Conservation of**
Allen, Durward Leon. Our wildlife legacy. rev ed Funk '62 p379-408
Green, Ivah. Wildlife in danger; with introd. by Robert Porter Allen. Coward-McCann '60 p 125-6
Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. Conservation of wild life and natural habitats in Central and East Africa; rep. on a mission accomplished for Unesco, July-Sept. 1960. Unesco '61 p 110-13
North American wildlife and natural resources conference. Transactions of the 25th[27th] conference, 1960[1962] Am. wildlife inst. '60-'62 3v incl bibliog
Trefethen, James B. Crusade for wildlife; highlights in conservation progress. Stackpole co. '61 p345-55
United States. Fish and wildlife service. Wildlife abstracts 1952-1955; a bibliog. and index of the abstracts in Wildlife review, nos. 67-83; comp. by Lucille F. Stickel. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '57 321p
United States Superintendent of documents. Fish and wildlife. (Price list 21, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 11p
See also
Game protection
- WILKINS, Ernest Hatch, 1880-**
Cecchetti, G. and others. Analytical bibliography of the writings of Dr Ernest Hatch Wilkins. Romance Philol 13:193-217 F '60
- WILKINSON, James Vere Stewart, 1885-1957**
Ettinghausen, R. Bibliography of the writings of J. V. S. Wilkinson. Ars Orient 3: 259-62 '59
- WILL**
See also
Free will and determinism
- WILLIAM II, German emperor, 1859-1941**
Smith, Alson Jesse. View of the Spree. Day '62 p285-8
- WILLIAM, crown prince of Germany, 1882-1951**
Jonas, Klaus W. Life of Crown Prince William; tr. from the German by Charles W. Bangert. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 p237-40
- WILLIAMS, Charles, 1886-1945**
Dawson, L. R. Checklist of reviews by Charles Williams. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 55:100-17 Ap '61
- WILLIAMS, Robin Murphy, 1914-**
Loomis, Charles Price, and Loomis, Zona K. Modern social theories; sel. Am. writers. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '61 p696-9
- WILLIAMS, Tennessee, 1914-**
Tischler, Nancy Marie (Patterson). Tennessee Williams: rebellious Puritan. Citadel '61 p307-11 annot
- WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia**
Kocher, Alfred Lawrence, and Dearstyne, Howard. Colonial Williamsburg, its buildings and gardens; a descriptive tour of the restored capital of the British colony of Virginia. rev ed Colonial Williamsburg '61 p98-9 annot
- WILLIS, Bailey, 1857-1949**
Blackwelder, E. Bailey Willis. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p343-50)
- WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944**
Johnson, Donald Bruce. Republican party and Wendell Willkie. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v46) Univ. of Ill. press '60 p237-36
- WILLOUGHBY, Harold Rideout, 1890-**
Wikgren, Allen Paul, ed. Early Christian origins; studies in honor of Harold R. Willoughby. Quadrangle bks. '61 p 152-9
- WILLS**
See also
Probate law and practice
- WILSON, Alexander, 1766-1813**
Cantwell, Robert. Alexander Wilson: naturalist and pioneer; a biography. Lippincott '61 p306-10
- WILSON, Charles Thomson Rees, 1869-1959**
Blackett, P. M. S. Charles Thomson Rees Wilson. (In Royal society of London. Biographical memoirs of fellows of the Royal society, 1960. The society '60 p294-5)
- WILSON, Frank Percy, 1889-**
Elizabethan and Jacobean studies; presented to Frank Percy Wilson in honour of his seventieth birthday [bibliog. by H. S. Bennett] Oxford '59 p339-48
- WILSON, Henry Van Peters, 1863-1939**
Costello, D. P. Henry Van Peters Wilson. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V35) Columbia univ. press '61 p375-83)
- WILSON, John Dover, 1881-**
List of his published writings presented to John Dover Wilson on his eightieth birthday, 13 July 1961. Cambridge '61 32p annot
- WILSON, Ralph Elmer, 1886-1960**
Joy, A. H. Ralph Elmer Wilson. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V36) Columbia univ. press '62 p324-9)
- WILSON, Woodrow, 1856-1924**
Clements, Edward W. Educational contributions of Woodrow Wilson; a bibliog. submitted with a dissertation in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, March, 1952, together with additions, as of December 1953, comp. by the Woodrow Wilson foundation. Woodrow Wilson foundation '59 12p
Rapport, George C. Statesman and the boss; a study of Am. political leadership exemplified by Woodrow Wilson and Frank Hague. Vantage '61 p312-14
- WILT diseases**
Basu, P. K. Verticillium disease of strawberries. Can J Bot 39:195-6 Ja '61
Craighead, F. C. and Nelson, J. C. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania. J Forestry 58:881 N '60
Crosse, J. E. Bacterial canker of stone-fruits. J Hort Sci 31:223-4 Jl '56; Ann Ap Biol 45: 34-5; 47:316-17 Mr '57, Je '59
Folsom, D. and Friedman, B. A. Pseudomonas fluorescens in relation to certain diseases of potato tubers in Maine. Am Potato J 36:96-7 Mr '59
Gäumann, E. Mechanisms of fusaric acid injury. Phytopathology 48:635-6 D '58
Graham, D. C. and Dowson, W. J. Coliform bacteria associated with potato black-leg and other soft rots. Ann Ap Biol 48:57, 63-4 Mr '60
Guthrie, James W. Early dying (verticillium wilt) of potatoes in Idaho. (Research bul. no45) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Idaho '60 p24
Isaac, I. and others. Wilt of lucerne caused by species of verticillium. Ann Ap Biol 45: 558; 47:683-4; 49:690-1 S '57, D '59, D '61
Nelson, P. E. and others. Control of vascular wilt diseases of carnation by culture-indexing. Phytopathology 50:359-60 My '60
Sabet, K. A. Studies in the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. Ann Ap Biol 45:520; 47:56, 330-1, 664 S '57, Mr-Je, D '59
Selman, I. W. and Pegg, G. F. Analysis of the growth response of young tomato plants to infection by verticillium albo-atrum. Ann Ap Biol 45:681; 47:231 D '57, Je '59
Subba-Rao, N. S. and Bailey, D. L. Rhizosphere studies in relation to varietal resistance of susceptibility of tomato to verticillium wilt. Can J Bot 39:1757-8 N '61

- WILT diseases—Continued**
 Threlfall, R. J. Physiological studies on the verticillium wilt disease of tomato. *Ann Ap Biol* 47:76-7 Mr '59
- True, Rodney Philip, and others. Oak wilt in West Virginia. (Bul. 448T) Agricultural experiment station, W. Va. univ. '60 p 111-19
See also
 Fusarium
- WILTSHIRE, England**
 Wiltshire books, pamphlets and articles. See numbers of Wiltshire archaeological and natural history magazine
- WINCHELL, Alexander Newton, 1874-1958**
 Corbett, C. S. Memorial to Alexander Newton Winchell. *Geol Soc Am Proc* 1958:216-18 '59
- WINCKELMANN, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768**
 Kreuzer, Ingrid. Studien zu Winckelmanns ästhetik; normativität und historisches bewusstsein. (Winckelmann-gesellschaft Stendal. Jahressgabe 1959) Akademie-verlag '59 p 102-5
- WIND erosion**
 Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Land and water development division. Soil erosion by wind and measures for its control on agricultural lands; prepared by the Agricultural engineering branch. (FAO agricultural development paper no71) The organization '60 p82-8
- WIND pressure**
 Sherlock, R. H. Wind forces on structures. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc* 86 [ST 7 no 2563]: 213-14 Jl '60
- WIND tunnels**
 Holder, D. W. Experimental facilities and measuring techniques. *Roy Aero Soc J* 63: 501-2 S '59
 Kuenen, P. H. Experimental abrasion 4: eolian action. *J Geol* 68:448-9 Jl '60
See also
 Hypersonic wind tunnels
- WINDBREAKS**
 Read, Ralph A. Great Plains shelterbelt in 1954; a re-evaluation of field windbreaks planted between 1935 and 1942 and a suggested research program. (Station bul. 441: Great Plains agricultural council. Pub. no 16) Experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Nebraska '58 p93-4
- WINDOWS, Stained glass. See Glass painting and staining**
- WINDS**
 Brown, Slater. World of the wind. Bobbs '61 p211-13
 Clarke, R. H. Mesostucture of dry cold fronts over featureless terrain. *J Meteorol* 18:734-5 D '61
 Fischer, E. L. Theoretical study of the sea breeze. *J Meteorol* 18:233 Ap '61
 Kuenen, P. H. Experimental abrasion 4: eolian action. *J Geol* 68:448-9 Jl '60
 Opdyke, N. D. and Runcorn, S. K. Wind direction in the western United States in the late paleozoic. *Geol Soc Am Bul* 71: 970-1 Jl '60
 Smith, L. B. Measurement of winds between 100,000 and 300,000 feet by use of chaff rockets. *J Meteorol* 17:309-10 Je '60
 Wilson, B. W. Note on surface wind stress over water at low and high speeds. *J Geophys Res* 65:3381-2 O '60
See also
 Cyclones
 Hurricanes
 Plants, Effect of air currents on
 Storms
 Tornadoes
 Wind pressure
- WINDSOR castle**
 Windsor castle. St. George's chapel. Manuscripts of St. George's chapel. Windsor castle [catalogue] ed. by John Neale Dalton; pref. and introd. by Maurice F. Bond. (Historical monographs relating to St. George's chapel, Windsor castle) Oxley '57 p xxxii-xxxiii
- WINE and wine making**
 Abstracts and reviews. See numbers of American journal of enology and viticulture
- Amerine, Maynard Andrew. Short check list of books and pamphlets in English on grapes, wines and related subjects 1949-1959; prepared on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Calif. lib. assn. in Sacramento, Oct. 20-24, 1959. The author '59 61p
- Amerine, Maynard Andrew, and Cruess, William Vere. Technology of wine making. Avi '60 incl bibliog
- Amerine, M. A. and others. Modern sensory methods of evaluating wine. *Hilgardia* 28 no 18:561-7 Je '59
- Barth, Médard. Der rebbau des Elsass und die absatzgebiete seiner weine; ein geschichtlicher durchblick. Le Roux '58 2v v2, p 167-71
- Churchill, Creighton. Notebook for the wines of France; a wine diary or cellar bk. listing the nine hundred most important French wines and/or their vineyards; introd. by Samuel Chamberlain. Knopf '61 p385-7
- Massee, William Edman. Wines and spirits [a complete buying guide] McGraw '61 p380-1 annot
- Schneider, Jakob. Der wein im leben der völker; eine empirische bibliographie deutschsprachiger hochschulschriften über den globalen weinbau mit seinen wechselseitigen beziehungen zwischen natur, technik und wirtschaft in Deutschland, auf dem europäischen kontinent und in der übrigen welt; als literaturkundlicher handweiser zu wissenschaft und praxis im weinfach erstellt und dem Deutschen weinmuseum in Speyer zu seinem 50 jährigen bestehen dargeboten. (Weinblatt-bücherei für die berufstätigen im weinfach, v29) Meininger '61 64p
- Warner, Charles K. Winegrowers of France and the government since 1875. Columbia univ. press '60 p281-90
- Wein-bibliographie; deutschsprachiges schrifttum 1957[-1958] in auswahl und nachträge 1951-1957. (Weinberg und keller. Beihefte) Horn '58-'59 2v
- See also*
 Grapes
- WINGS, Airplane. See Airplane wings**
- WINKLER, Friedrich, 1888-**
 Möhle, Hans, ed. Festschrift Friedrich Winkler [zum 5. märz 1958] Mann '59 p357-64
- WINNEBURG, Clemens Lothar Wenzel, fürst von Metternich. See Metternich-Winneburg, C. L. W.**
- WINTER injury of plants. See Frost—Effect on plants**
- WINTER sports**
 Peterson, Gunnar A. and Edgren, Harry D. Book of outdoor winter activities. Assn. press '60 p207-8
- WISCONSIN**
 Antiquities
 Hall, Robert L. Archeology of Carcajou Point; with an interpretation of the development of Oneota culture in Wisconsin. Univ. of Wis. press '62 2v v 1, p 178-91
 Mason, R. J. and Irwin, C. Eden-Scotts-bluff burial in northeastern Wisconsin. *Am Antiq* 26:56-7 Jl '60
 Climate
 Wang, Jen Yu, and Suomi, V. E. Phytoclimate of Wisconsin. (Research rep. 1-2, 7A) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '57-'61 3v incl bibliog
 Government publications
 State historical society of Wisconsin. Wisconsin public documents. The society. See numbers
- WISDOM**
 O'Hara, Sister Kevin. Connotations of wisdom according to St. Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies. no 171) Catholic univ. of Am. press '56 p27-33
- WISSELINK, Jan, 1892-**
 Opstellenbundel ter huldiging van Prof. Dr. J. Wisselink hem aangeboden op 20 Oktober 1960. Bohn '60 p269-73
- WIT. See Humor**
- WITCHCRAFT**
 Bouteiller, Marcelle. Sorciers et jeteurs de sort; préf. de Claude Lévi-Strauss. (D'un monde à l'autre; la coll. des découvertes) Plon '58 p215-20
- Debrunner, Hans, W. Witchcraft in Ghana; a study on the belief in destructive witches and its effect on the Akan tribes. 2d ed Presbyterian bk. depot '61 p 189-91
- Spamer, Adolf. Romanusbüchlein; historisch-philosophischer kommentar zu einem deutschen zauberbuch; aus seinem nachlass, bearb. von Johanna Nickel. (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst für deutsche volkskunde. Veröffentlichungen, v 17) Akademie-verlag '58 p407-38
- Wedek, Harry Ezekiel. Treasury of witchcraft. Philosophical lib. '61 p265-70

- WITTE, Edwin Emil, 1887-**
Witte, Edwin Emil. Development of the Social security act; a memorandum on the history of the Com. on economic security and drafting and legislative history of the Social security act; with a foreword by Frances Perkins. Univ. of Wis. press '62 p211-13
- WOLFE, Thomas, 1900-1938**
Holman, Clarence Hugh. Thomas Wolfe. (Univ. of Minn. pamphlets on Am. writers, no6) Univ. of Minn. press '60 p4-7
Johnson, Elmer Douglas. Of time and Thomas Wolfe; a bibliog. with a character index of his works. Scarecrow '59 p 13-180
Walser, Richard Gaither. Thomas Wolfe; an intro. and interpretation. (Am. auths. and critics ser. 1) Barnes & Noble '61 p 145-8
- WOLFF, Hans Matthias, 1912-1958**
Guthke, Karl Siegfried, ed. Dichtung und deutung; gedächtnisschrift für Hans M. Wolff [bibliog. by K. S. Guthke] Francke '61 p 163-6
- WOLFRAMIUM.** See Tungsten
- WOLVES**
See also
Coyotes
- WOMAN**
Bratislava. Univerzita. Knížnica. Žena a kniha; zoznamy odporúčaných kníh [zostavil kolektív pracovníkov Univerzitnej knižnice. Ústrednej lekárskej knižnice a Slovenskej pedagogickej knižnice v Bratislave] The library '58 63p
Frau und gesellschaft; literaturhinweise zum 50. Jahrestag des internationalen frauentages. Bibliothekar 14:160-3 F '60
Roten, Iris von. Frauen im lauffgitter; offene worte zur stellung der frau. Verlag Hallwag '58 p555-64
Smith, Cyril J. Tradition of Eve. Naylor '61 p296-9
Biography
Deen, Edith. Great women of the Christian faith. Harper '59 p411-15
Diseases
Ries, Julius, and Breitner, Josef. Strahlenbehandlung in der gynäkologie. (Sonderbände zur strahlentherapie, v40) Urban & Schwarzenberg '59 p203-14
Willson, James Robert. Management of obstetric difficulties. 6th ed rev Mosby '61 incl bibliog
See also
Obstetrics
Dress
See Clothing and dress; Fashion
Employment
Associazioni cristiane lavoratori italiani. La parità di retribuzione tra lavoratori e lavoratrici. Edizioni ACLI '58 p 139-43
Duft, Carmen. Gleicher lohn für gleichwertige arbeit; beitrage zum problem unterschiedlicher entlohnung gleichwertiger männlicher und weiblicher arbeit. Keller '58 p215-23
Đuranović-Janda, Saša. Žena u radnom odnosu. Naprijed '60 p309-27
Halsey, Elizabeth. Women in physical education; their role in work, home, and history. Putnam '61 incl bibliog
Stolz, L. M. Effects of maternal employment on children; evidence from research. Child Develop 31:779-82 D '60
Svennerud, Sven. Dysmenorrhoea and absenteeism; some gynaecologic and medico-social aspects [tr. by L. James Brown] (V38, Sup2) Acta obstetrica et gynecologica Scandinavica '59 p85-8
Zapoleon, Marguerite (Wykoff). Occupational planning for women. Harper '61 p241-59
Zapoleon, M. W. Women's work: facts, findings, and apparent trends. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 24:46-7 O '60
Health and hygiene
See also
Clothing and dress
Cosmetics
Sports for women
Occupations
See Woman—Employment
Social and economic status
Baker, T. and Bird, M. Urbanisation and the position of women. Sociol R ns7:121-2 J '59
Deutscher akademikerinnenbund. Frauenfrage in Deutschland, 1931-1950. The association '59 210p
WOMB. See Uterus
- WOMEN, Negro**
Plisnier-Ladame, F. La condition de l'Africaine en Afrique noire. (Enquêtes bibliogs, 7) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '61 241p
- WOMEN as scientists**
Angel, Juvenal Londoño. Careers for women in science. (Modern vocational trends, career monographs, 69) World trade '62 p39-41
- WOMEN in Africa**
Baker, T. and Bird, M. Urbanisation and the position of women. Sociol R ns7:121-2 J '59
- WOMEN in Germany**
Deutscher akademikerinnenbund. Frauenfrage in Deutschland, 1931-1950. The association '59 210p
- WOMEN in India**
Guthrie, Anne. Madame Ambassador; the life of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. Harcourt '62 p 184-6
- WOMEN in industry.** See Woman—Employment
- WOMEN in Japan**
De Vos, G. and Wagatsuma, H. Value attitudes toward role behavior of women in two Japanese villages. Am Anthropol 63:1228-30 D '61
- WOMEN in Sub-Saharan Africa**
Plisnier-Ladame, F. La condition de l'Africaine en Afrique noire. (Enquêtes bibliogs, 7) Centre de doc. économique & sociale africaine '61 241p
- WOMEN in the United States**
Hays, Elmer (Rice). Morning star; a biography of Lucy Stone, 1818-1893. Harcourt '61 p315-25
Hunt, Morton M. Her infinite variety; the American women as lover, mate and rival. Harper '62 p311-20
Young, L. M. American woman at mid-century; bibliog. essay. Am R 11:121-38 D '61
- WOMEN in Yugoslavia**
Đuranović-Janda, Saša. Žena u radnom odnosu. Naprijed '60 p309-27
- WOOD, Harry Oscar, 1879-1958**
Richter, C. F. Memorial to Harry Oscar Wood. Geol Soc Am Proc 1958:222-4 '59
- WOOD**
Bibliographie des ausländischen forst- und holzwirtschaftlichen schrifttums. Dokumentationsstelle Reimbek b. Hamburg, Inst. für forstpolitik & weltforstwirtschaft. See numbers thru 1955
Bibliographie des forst- und holzwirtschaftlichen schrifttums. Bundesforschungsanstalt für forst- & holzwirtschaft. See numbers
Japing, C. H. and Japing, H. W. Houthandboek: Surinaamse houtsoorten. Dienst s'Lands Bosbeheer Suriname '60 incl bibliog
Kribs, David Alson. Commercial foreign woods on the American market. Buckhout laboratory, Dept. of botany, Pa. state univ. '59 p 175-81
Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Forest biology committee. Influence of environment and genetics on pulpwood quality; an annot. bibliog. prepared by a subcom. of the Committee. (TAPPI monograph ser. no24) The association '62 316p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry. (Price list 43, 52d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '62 8p
See also
Bark
Cellulose
Forests and forestry
Hard woods
Lumber
Plywood
Wood using industries
Xylem
Anatomy
Vitá, J. P. Observations on the movement of injected dyes in pinus ponderosa and abies concolor. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 20: 24-6 Ja '59
Chemistry
Cowling, Ellis Brevier. Comparative biochemistry of the decay of sweetgum sapwood by white-rot and brown-rot fungi. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1258) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '61 p75-9
See also
Lignin
Moisture
Kingston, R. S. T. and Clarke, L. N. Some aspects of the rheological behaviour of wood. Australian J Ap Sci 12:226, 240 Je '61
Kozlik, C. J. Bibliography of wood-moisture relationships. Forest products research, Ore. forest research center '60 35p

WOOD—Continued

Preservation

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on treated wood for marine use [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 13, 1959. (Special technical pub. no 275) The society '60 incl bibliog
- British wood preserving association. Record of the 1958 annual convention of the Association, Cambridge, July 8th-14th, 1958. Cambridge '58 incl bibliog
- Erickson, G. L. Recent developments on creosote. *Am Wood Pres Assn Proc* 56:152-5 '60
- Ille, Rudolf. Konservace dřeva; spolupracovali: Karel Balaban [et al] Státní nakl. technické literatury '53 p369-71

Properties and uses

- Longwood, Franklin R. Present and potential commercial timbers of the Caribbean; with special reference to the West Indies, the Guianas and British Honduras. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 207) U.S. Forest service '61 p 131-7
- Longwood, Franklin R. Puerto Rican woods; their machining, seasoning, and related characteristics. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 205) U.S. Forest service '61 p95-6

Testing

- American society for testing materials. Symposium on treated wood for marine use [papers] presented at the 3d Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 13, 1959. (Special technical pub. no 275) The society '60 incl bibliog
- American society for testing materials. Wood pole research program. Final report: strength and related properties of wood poles, by Lyman W. Wood [and others] with a foreword by L. J. Markwardt. The society '60 p95-6
- Kingston, R. S. T. and Clarke, L. N. Some aspects of the rheological behaviour of wood. *Australian J Ap Sci* 12:236, 240 Je '61
- Kloot, N. H. and Boiza, E. Properties of timbers imported into Australia. (Technological paper no 12) Div. of forest products, Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '61 p8-10

- WOOD, Effect of moisture on. See Wood—Moisture
- WOOD borers.
- Srinivasan, V. V. Two species of wood-boring pholads of Madras. *Indian Acad Sci Proc sec B* 50:110-11 Ag '59
- WOOD destroying fungi
- Chiarappa, L. Extracellular oxidative enzymes of wood-inhabiting fungi associated with heart rot of living grapevines. *Phytopathology* 49:582-3 S '59
- Chiarappa, L. Wood decay of the grapevine and its relationship with black measles disease. *Phytopathology* 49:513-19 Ag '59
- Cowling, Ellis Brevier. Comparative biochemistry of the decay of sweetgum sapwood by white-rot and brown-rot fungi. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1258) U.S. Gov. ptr. office '61 p75-9
- Davidson, R. W. and others. Fungus causing pecky cypress. *Mycologia* 52:277-9 Mr '60
- Jacquin, F. and Mangenot, F. Populations microbiennes des bois; humification in vitro d'une sciure de hêtre. *Plant & Soil* 11:390-1 N '59
- Nobles, M. K. and Sarkar, A. Studies in wood-inhabiting hymenomycetes. *Can J Bot* 34:130, 37:1269-70 Ja '56, N '59

WOOD engravings

- Bartlett, Harry Harris, and Shohara, Hide. Japanese botany during the period of woodblock printing. Dawson's bk. '61 271p

WOOD finishing

See also

- Varnish and varnishing

- WOOD oil trees. See Tung trees

WOOD pulp

- Casey, James P. Pulp and paper: chemistry and chemical technology. 2d rev & enl ed Interscience '60-'61 2v incl bibliog
- Pulp and paper manufacture: bibliog. and U.S. patents. 1959-[1961] Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry '60-'62 3v
- Roth, Lillian, and others. Barkers and barking of pulpwood; introd. by John R. Peckham. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. no 190) Inst. of paper chemistry '60 194p annot

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Forest biology committee. Influence of environment and genetics of pulpwood quality; an annot. bibliog. prepared by a subcom. of the Committee. (TAPPI monograph ser. no 24) The association '62 316p

WOOD-using industries

- Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood. Geneva, 1961. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood, 13 to 18 March 1961. Timber com. Economic comm. for Europe, United nations; European forestry comm. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '62 3v v 1, p 109-10; v2, p234-6

WOOD waste

See also

- Sawdust

- WOOD waste as fertilizer. See Sawdust as fertilizer

- WOODCUTS. See Wood engravings

WOODWORK

- Bristol, Benton K. Woodworking shops; bibliography. (Bul. no 46) U.S. Small business adm. '61 12p
- Douglas, James Harvey. Woodworking with machines. McKnight '60 incl bibliog
- Hammond, James J., and others. Woodworking technology. McKnight '61 incl bibliog
- Heitrop, William F. and Hjorth, Herman. Principles of woodworking. rev ed Bruce pub. '61 p591-4
- See also

- Furniture

- WOODY, Thomas, 1891-1960

- Shuman, R. B. Thomas Woody. Sch & Soc 59:110 Mr 11 '60

WOODY plants

- Treece, Robert E. and Matthyse, John G. Use of systemic insecticides on woody ornamental plants. (Bul. 945) Agricultural experiment station, N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '59 p28-30
- Vines, Robert A. Trees, shrubs, and woody vines of the Southwest. Univ. of Tex. press '60 p 1041-51

WOOL

- Fraser, A. S. and Short, B. F. Biology of the fleece. (Technical paper no 3) Animal research laboratories. Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization, Australia '60 p73-81

Prices

- Howell, Leander D. Analysis of hedging and other operations in wool and wool top futures. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1260) Economic research service '62 p84-5

Storage

- Jones, Amos D. Wool warehouses; practices, facilities, services, charges, and problems. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1259) Marketing economics div. Economic research service '61 p52-4

WOOL industry and trade

- Bowden, Peter J. Wool trade in Tudor and Stuart England. St Marins '62 p221-3
- Howell, Leander D. Analysis of hedging and other operations in wool and wool top futures. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1260) Economic research service '62 p84-5
- Supple, Barry Emanuel. Commercial crisis and change in England, 1600-1642; a study in the instability of a mercantile economy. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge univ. press '60 p269-76 annot

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) 1882-1941

- Rantavaara, Irma. Virginia Woolf's The waves. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum 26:3) Munksgaard '60 p94-7

WOOLLEY, Robert Wickliffe, 1871-1958

- United States. Library of Congress. Manuscript division. Robert W. Woolley; a register of his papers in the Library. The library '60 21p

- WORD association. See Association (psychology)

WORD perception

- Riezel, K. F. and Riegel, R. M. Prediction of word-recognition thresholds on the basis of stimulus-parameters. *Lang & Speech* 4:169-70 Jl '61

WORDSWORTH, William, 1770-1850

- Henley, Elton F. and Stam, David H. Wordsworthian criticism, 1945-1959; an annot. bibliography. N.Y. Public lib. '60 61p
- Logan, James Venable. Wordsworthian criticism, a guide and bibliography. Ohio state univ. press '61 304p

- WORDSWORTH, Williams**—*Continued*
Swazye, W. E. Early Wordsworthian biography. N Y Pub Lib Bul 64:169-95 Ap '60 annot
- Wisconsin. University. Library. Arthur Beatty Wordsworth collection; given in memory of his father by Hamilton Beatty. The library '60 16p
- WORK**
Donohue, John W. Work and education; the role of technical culture in some distinctive theories of humanism. (Jesuit studies, no 10) Loyola univ. press '59 p213-19 annot
- See also*
Rest periods
- Measurement*
See Work measurement
- WORK, Therapeutic effect of.** *See* Occupational therapy
- WORK clothes**
Schramm, H. Work clothing. Ciba R no 138: 32 Je '60
- WORK experience.** *See* Education, Cooperative
- WORK measurement**
Hansen, Bertrand L. Work sampling for modern management. (Nat. inst. of management ser) Prentice-Hall '60 p253-5
- Krick, Edward V. Methods engineering; design and measurement of work methods. Wiley '62 incl bibliog
- WORK satisfaction.** *See* Job satisfaction
- WORKING classes.** *See* Labor and laboring classes
- WORKING day.** *See* Hours of labor
- WORKINGMEN'S party of New York**
Hugins, Walter Edward. Jacksonian democracy and the working class; a study of the New York workingmen's movement, 1829-1837. (Stanford studies in history, economics and political science, 19) Stanford univ. press '60 p267-77
- WORKMEN'S compensation**
Berkowitz, Monroe. Workmen's compensation: the New Jersey experience. Rutgers univ. press '60 p280-94
- Michigan. University. Survey research center. Lump sum redemption settlements and rehabilitation: a study of workmen's compensation in Michigan, by James N. Morgan [and others] The center '59 p 144-51
- WORLD council of churches**
Macy, Paul Griswold. If it be of God; the story of the World council of churches. Bethany press '60 p 185-8
- WORLD history.** *See* History, Universal
- WORLD politics**
Books of interest to the military reader. *See* Numbers of Military review
- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna. Soupis nejdůležitějších politických dokumentů, uveřejněných v Rudě právu v r. 1957. (Výběrový seznamy 25) The library '58 56p
- Crabb, Cecil Van Meter. American foreign policy in the nuclear age; principles, problems, and prospects. Row '60 incl bibliog
- Davis, Jerome, and Hester, Hugh B. On the brink; with a foreword by Edwin T. Dahlberg. Stuart '59 p 187-90
- Engel, Julien, ed. Security of the free world. (Reference shelf, v32, no5) Wilson '60 p200-11
- Gerber, Rosalie Borisow. Responsibilities of man; introd. by Frederick Mayer. Public affairs press '62 p 135-42
- Huntington, Samuel P. ed. Changing patterns of military politics. (Int. yearbk. of political behavior research, v3) Free press '62 p235-66 annot
- Indian council of world affairs. Library. Select articles on current affairs, 1958[1959] (V3-4) (Bibliog. ser. 7-8) The council '59-'60 2v
- International politics. Office of intelligence resources & coordination, U.S. Dept. of state. *See* Numbers thru December 1961
- Kenworthy, Leonard Stout, and Kenworthy, Thomas L. Free and inexpensive materials on world affairs. 4th ed World affairs materials, Brooklyn college '59 73p
- Military books. *See* Numbers of Military review
- Morgenthau, Hans Joachim. Politics among nations; the struggle for power and peace. 3d ed Knopf '60 p597-610
- Mowrer, Edgar Ansel. End to make-believe. Duell '61 p221-5 annot
- Recent books on international relations. *See* Numbers of Foreign affairs
- Rienow, Robert. Contemporary international politics. Crowell '61 incl bibliog annot
- Seton-Watson, Hugh. Neither war nor peace; the struggle for power in the postwar world. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '60 p474-86
- Source material: public documents. *See* Numbers of Foreign affairs
- Swift, Richard Newton. World affairs and the college curriculum. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Studies in univs. and world affairs) Am. council on education '59 p 179-88
- United States. Department of the army. U.S. national security and the communist challenge; the spectrum of East-West conflict. (Pamphlet 20-60) The department '61 93p
- See also*
Colonies
International organization
International relations
United nations
also subhead Politics under names of regions, e.g. Africa—Politics
- Newspapers*
Acts for peace. Ideas and information on peace and world affairs. The organization '61 13p annot
- Periodicals*
Acts for peace. Ideas and information on peace and world affairs. The organization '61 13p annot
- WORLD war, 1914-1918.** *See* European war, 1914-1918
- WORLD war, 1939-1945**
Flower, Desmond, and Reeves, James, eds. Taste of courage; the war, 1939-1945. Harper '60 p 1069-75
- Jacobsen, Hans Adolf, and Rohwer, Jürgen, eds. Entscheidungsschlachten des Zweiten Weltkrieges; im auftrag des Arbeitskreises für wehrforschung. Verlag für wehrwesen Bernard & Graef's '60 p561-9
- May, Ernest R. American intervention, 1917 and 1941. (Pub. no30) Service center for teachers of history '60 19p annot
- Snyder, Louis Leo. War; a concise history, 1939-1945; foreword by Eric Sevareid. Messner '60 p441-3
- See also*
Concentration camps
United nations
Veterans
- Aerial operations*
United States. Air force. USAF historical division. Studies and histories prepared by the USAF historical div, Research studies institute, Air university, as of 1 Sept. 1959. The division '59 13p
- Whitehouse, Arthur George Joseph. Years of the war birds [by Arch Whitehouse, pseud] Doubleday '60 p371-2
- Campaigns and battles*
Appleman, Roy Edgar, and others. Okinawa: the last battle. Tuttle '60 p503-9 annot
- Collier, Richard. Sands of Dunkirk. Dutton '61 p269-75
- Ryan, Cornelius. Longest day; June 6, 1944. Simon & Schuster '59 p336-9
- See also*
World war, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
World war, 1939-1945—Naval operations
- Russia*
See also
Leningrad—Siege, 1941-1944
- Causes*
Furnis, Arthur Homer. Diplomacy of appeasement: Anglo-French relations and the prelude to World war II, 1931-1938; with a pref. by James Fitzgerald Brewer. Univ. press of Wash. '60 p423-41
- Taylor, Alan John Percivale. Origins of the second World war. Atheneum pubs. '62 p279-84
- Destruction and pillage*
Germany
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-). Bundesministerium für vertriebene, flüchtlinge und kriegsgeschädigte. Dokumente deutscher kriegsschäden: evakuierte, kriegssachgeschädigte, währungsgeschädigte; die gesellschaftliche und rechtliche entwicklung. The ministry '58 incl bibliog
- Diplomatic history*
Fox, Annette (Baker). Power of small states; diplomacy of World war II. Univ. of Chicago press '59 p 195-205
- Moltmann, Günter. Amerikas Deutschlandpolitik im Zweiten weltkrieg; kriegs- und friedensziele, 1941-1945. (Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien. Beiheft 3) Winter '58 p 176-86
- See also*
World war, 1939-1945—Documents, sources, etc.

WORLD war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

Displaced persons

See Refugees

Documents, sources, etc.

Weinberg, Gerhard L. American historical association. Committee for the study of war documents. Supplement to the Guide to captured German documents. U.S. Nat. archives '59 69p

Jews

Robinson, Jacob, and Friedman, Philip. Guide to Jewish history under Nazi impact; with forewords by Ben Zion Dinur and Salo W. Baron. (Joint doc. projects. Bibliog. ser. no 1) Yad Washem martyrs' & heroes' memorial authority; Yivo inst. of Jewish research '60 425p

Naval operations

Furer, Julius Augustus. Administration of the Navy department in World war II; with a foreword by Charles Edison, and an introd. by Ernest McNeill Eller. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '59 [i.e. '60] p953-67

Lott, Arnold Samuel. Most dangerous sea; a history of mine warfare, and an account of U.S. navy mine warfare operations in World war II and Korea. U.S. naval inst. '59 p297-9

Shankland, Peter, and Hunter, Anthony. Malta convoy. Washburn '61 p249-50

Tuleja, Thaddeus V. Climax at Midway. Norton '60 p229-32

Neutral powers

See also
Switzerland—Neutrality

Occupied territories

Herzog, Robert. Grundzüge der deutschen besatzungsverwaltung in den ost- und süd- osteuropäischen ländern während des Zweiten weltkrieges. (Studien zu den deutschen besetzungen im 2. weltkrieg, no4) Inst. für besatzungsfragen '55 p xiv-xvii

Peace

Armstrong, Anne. Unconditional surrender; the impact of the Casablanca policy upon World war II. Rutgers univ. press '61 p279-93

Poetry

Currey, Ralph Nixon. Poets of the 1939-1945 war. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 127) Longmans '60 p46-8

Prisoners and prisons

Falk, Stanley Lawrence. Bataan: the march of death. Norton '62 p249-52 annot

Flament, Pierre. La vie dans un camp d'officiers français en Pomeranie. Ofag II D-II B. 1940-1945; préf. de Roger Ikor. Amicale de l'Ofag II D-II B '57 p807-18

Sharp, John Charles. In Japanese hands; a list of bks. dealing with prisoners of war and internment camps in the Far East, 1941-45; with a sup. list of other works written in prison camps. The author '52 24p
—Complementary list, no3. The author '57 46-63p

Secret service

Farago, Ladislav. Burn after reading; the espionage history of World war II. Walker & co. '61 p305-10

Sources

Jacobsen, Hans Adolf. 1939-1945; der Zweite weltkrieg in chronik und dokumenten. 4th ed Wehr & wissen verlagsgesellschaft '60 p515-24

—Same. 5th ed Wehr & wissen verlagsgesellschaft '61 p732-45

Territorial questions

Poland

Szaz, Zoltan Michael. Germany's eastern frontiers; the problem of the Oder-Neisse line; with a foreword by Harold Zink. (Foundation for foreign affairs ser, no4) Regnery '60 p223-47

Underground literature

Bindsløv, Frederiksen L. Pressen under besættelsen; hovedtræk af den danske dagspresses virksomhed og virke i perioden 1940-45; udg. af Inst. for presseforskning og samtidshistorie på foranledning af Dansk journalistforening. Universitetsforlaget '60 p519-22

Jong, Dirk de. Het vrije boek in onvrije tijd; bibliografie van illegale en clandestiene belletrie; ingeleid door H. de la Fontaine Verwey en Gersit Kamphuis. Sijthoff '58 341p

Thuesen, Arthur. Beslaglagte og suppresserte boker vedrørende Norge. Gyldendal '60 285p

Underground movements

Germany

See Anti-Nazi movement

Danzig

Flisowski, Zbigniew. ed. Westerplatte; wspomnienia, relacje, dokumenty. Wydawn. Ministerstwa obrony narodowej '59 p289-92

Far East

United States. Department of the Army. Office of military history. Guide to Japanese monographs and Japanese studies on Manchuria, 1945-1960. The office '62? 282p

France

Hytier, Adrienne Doris. Two years of French foreign policy: Vichy, 1940-1942. (Etudes d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 25) Droz '58 p363-400

Thornton, Willis. Liberation of Paris. Harcourt '62 p226-31

Germany

Jacobsen, Hans Adolf. 1939-1945; der Zweite weltkrieg in chronik und dokumenten. 4th ed Wehr & wissen verlagsgesellschaft '60 p515-24

—Same. 5th ed Wehr & wissen verlagsgesellschaft '61 p732-45

Indonesia

Benda, Harry Jindrich. Crescent and the rising sun; Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation, 1942-1945. Van Hoeve '58 p211-305

Japan

Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Tojo and the coming of the war. Princeton univ. press '61 p545-62

Feis, Herbert. Japan subdued; the atomic bomb and the end of the war in the Pacific. Princeton univ. press '61 p 189-91

Leckie, Robert. Strong men armed; the U.S. marines against Japan. Random house '62 p531-6

Lu, David John. From the Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor; Japan's entry into World war II; foreword by Herbert Feis. Public affairs press '61 p263-8

Malta

Shankland, Peter, and Hunter, Anthony. Malta convoy. Washburn '61 p249-50

Philippines

Falk, Stanley Lawrence. Bataan: the march of death. Norton '62 p249-52 annot

Poland

Warsaw. Wojskowy instytut historyczny. Bibliografia walki wyzwolenczej narodu polskiego przeciw hitlerowskiemu okupantowi, 1939-1945; materiały z lat 1945-1960 [opracowali: Felicja Czaplicka et al] The institute '61 102p

Warsaw. Wojskowy instytut historyczny. Bibliografia wojskowa II wojny światowej; materiały za lata 1939-1958; część polska [opracowali: Felicja Czaplicka et al] The institute '60 433p

Switzerland

Hartmann, Frederick H. Swiss press and foreign affairs in World war II. (Fla. Univ. Monographs: Social sciences, no5) Univ. of Fla. press '60 p85-7 annot

See also

Switzerland—Neutrality

United States

Moltmann, Günter. Amerikas Deutschlandpolitik im Zweiten weltkrieg; kriegs- und friedensziele, 1941-1945. (Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien. Beiheft 3) Winter '58 p 176-86

WORMS

Clark, R. B. Origin and formation of the heteronereis. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 36:227-36 My '61

See also

Arrowworms

Earthworms

Turbellaria

Embryology

See Embryology—Worms

WORMS, Intestinal and parasitic

- Barbero, B. B. and Lee, J. W. Studies on the helminths of nutria, *myocastor coypus* (Molina), in Louisiana with check-list of other worm parasites from this host. *J Parasitol* 47:385-6 Je '61
- Kotlán, Sándor. Helminthologie; die helminthosen der haus- und nutztiere unter berücksichtigung der helminthosen des menschen. *Akadémiai kiadó* '60 p589-610
- Symposium on helminthiasis in domestic animals (exclusive of poultry). Symposium on helminthiasis in domestic animals (exclusive of poultry). Colloque sur les helminthiases des animaux domestiques (à l'exception des volailles). (Scientific council for Africa south of the Sahara. Pub. no49) Comm. for technical co-operation in Africa south of the Sahara '60? incl bibliog
- Tarczyński, Stefan. Robaki pasożytujące i wywoływane przez nie robaczycę świń (Monografie parazytologiczne, no 1). Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '59 p295-329

See also

- Nematoda
Tapeworms
Trematoda
Trichina and trichinosis

WORRY

See also
Anxiety

WORSHIP

- Brenner, Scott Francis. Art of worship; a guide in corporate worship techniques. (Oikumene) Macmillan '61 p93-5
- Curry, Louise H. and Wetzel, Chester M. Worship services using the arts. Westminster press '61 p237-9
- Delling, Gerhard. Worship in the New Testament; tr. by Percy Scott. Westminster press '62 p 186-91
- Lovelace, Austin Cole, and Rice, William Carroll. Music and worship in the church. Abingdon '60 p207-16
- Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey. Worship in the world's religions. Assn. press '61 incl bibliog

See also

Prayer

WORTH

- Albert, Ethel M. and others. Selected bibliography on values, ethics, and esthetics in behavioral sciences and philosophy, 1920-1958. Free press '59 342p

- Mering, Otto von. Grammar of human values. (Harvard univ. Laboratory of social relations. Comparative study of values in 5 cultures, v21) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '61 p265-82

- Notre Dame, Indiana. University. Values in America; ed. by Donald N. Barrett; contributors: Clyde Kluckhohn [and others] Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p 177-82

- Taylor, Paul Warren. Normative discourse. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '61 p335-42

WORTH (economic value) See Value

WOUNDS

- Symposium on the biochemical response to injury, Vienna, 1958. Biochemical response to injury; a symposium; ed. by H. B. Stoner with the assistance of C. J. Threlfall. Thomas '60 p421-59

- Wade, Preston Allen, ed. Surgical treatment of trauma. Grune '60 incl bibliog

- Weiber, Arne. Studies in vascularisation of healing wounds with radioactive isotopes [tr. by L. James Brown] (Sup. 237) Acta chirurgica Scandinavica '59 p67-72

See also

Traumatism

WOYTINSKY, Wladimir, 1885-1960

- Woytinsky, Emma Shadkhan. Bibliography of the writings of W. S. Woytinsky. The author '61 27p

WRESTLING

- Lantz, Everett D. Wrestling guide. rev ed Midwest sporting goods '60 p41-5

WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson, 1840-1909

- Leiby, James. Carroll Wright and labor reform: the origin of labor statistics. (Harvard historical monographs, 46) Harvard univ. press '60 p222-34

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd, 1869-1959

- Farr, Finis. Frank Lloyd Wright, a biography. Scribner '61 p283-4 annot

WRIGHT, Henry, 1878-1936

- Gruzen, B. M. Chronological list of references written by, in collaboration with, or about Henry Wright. *Am Inst Plan J* 26:298-301 N '60

WRITING

See also
Cryptography
Graphology
Hieroglyphics
Shorthand

History

- Ch'ien, Ts'un-hsun. Written on bamboo and silk; the beginnings of Chinese bks. and inscriptions, by Tsuen-hsun Tsien. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '62 p 193-214

- Diringer, David. Writing. (Ancient peoples and places v25; Bks. that matter) Praeger '62 p 179-84

- Dobhofer, Ernst. Voices in stone; the decipherment of ancient scripts and writings; tr. by Mervyn Savill. Viking '61 p318-21

- Kulundžić, Zvonimir. Knjiga o knjizi; v 1. Historija pisama. 2d rev ed NIP '57 p759-850

Identification

- Harrison, Wilson R. Suspect documents, their scientific examination. Praeger '58 incl bibliog

WRITING (authorship) See Journalism

WROUGHT iron

See also

Ironwork

WYATT, Sir Thomas, 1503-1542

- Baldi, Sergio. Sir Thomas Wyatt. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no 139) Longmans '61 p39-42

WYCLIFFE, John, d 1384

- Robson, John Adam. Wyclif and the Oxford schools; the relation of the Summa de ente to scholastic debates at Oxford in the later fourteenth century. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new ser, v8) Cambridge '61 p253-62

WYSPIANSKI, Stanislaw, 1869-1907

- Jakubowski, Jan Zygmunt, ed. Stanislaw Wyspianski. (Biblioteka Polonistyki) Państwowe zakłady wydawn. szkolnych '61 p61-102

X**X RAY microscope**

- Cosslett, Vernon Ellis, and Nixon, W. C. X-ray microscopy. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '60 p380-402

- Engström, Arne. X-ray microanalysis in biology and medicine. (Elsevier monographs. Biophysics sec) Elsevier pub. co. '62 incl bibliog

X RAY photography. See Radiography

X RAY spectroscopy

- American society for testing materials. Index to the literature on X-ray spectrographic analysis; pt 1, 1913-1937. (Special technical pub. no292) The society '61 42p

- Engström, Arne. X-ray microanalysis in biology and medicine. (Elsevier monographs. Biophysics sec) Elsevier pub. co. '62 incl bibliog

X RAYS

- Barraud, Jean. Principes de radiocristallographie; identification des corps et détermination de leur structure par la diffraction des rayons X; corps minéraux et organiques, substances biologiques en général, acides, nucléiques, protéines, virus; prés. de Jean Wyart [et] André Thomas. Masson '60 p201-10

- Liebafsky, H. A. and others. X-ray absorption and emission. *Anal Chem* 32:246R-248R; 34:289R-294R Ap '60, Ap '62

- Liebafsky, H. A. and others. X-ray absorption and emission in analytical chemistry; spectrochemical analysis with X-rays. Wiley '60 p328-31

- Morgan, A. F. and others. Bone density of an aging population. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 10:346 Ap '62

- Rosengren, Bengt. Determination of cell mass by direct X-ray absorption [tr. from the Swedish by Klas-Magnus Lindskog] (Sup 178) Acta radiologica '59 p59-62

- Vuorinen, Pekka. Roentgenographic slit methods; a survey and analysis of procedures based on the use of a narrow bundle of roentgen rays (scanography) (Sup 177) Acta radiologica '59 p86-8

See also

- Crystallography—X ray studies
Diagnosis. Radioscopic
Gamma rays

X RAYS—Continued

Absorption

- Berger, R. T. X- or gamma-ray energy absorption or transfer coefficient. *Radiation Res* 15:28-9 Jl '61
- Liebhafsky, H. A. and others. X-ray absorption and emission. *Anal Chem* 32:246R-248R; 34:289R-294R Ap '60, Ap '62

Diffraction

- Jeffrey, G. A. and Sax, M. X-ray diffraction, crystal structure analysis, and the high-speed computer. *Anal Chem* 34:342R-343R Ap '62
- Kueller, F. J. X-ray intensity measurements on perthitic materials. *J Geol* 67:660 N '59
- Sorem, R. K. and Cameron, E. N. Manganese oxides and associated minerals of the Nsuta manganese deposits, Ghana, West Africa. *Econ Geol* 55:309-10 Mr '60

Industrial applications

See also
Radiography

Physiological effect

- Ainsworth, E. J. and Forbes, P. D. Effect of pseudomonas pyrogen on survival of irradiated mice. *Radiation Res* 14:773-4 Je '61
- Andersen, A. C. and others. Effect of total-body X-irradiation on reproduction of the female beagle to 4 years of age. *Radiation Res* 15:752-3 D '61
- Baum, S. J. and Alpen, E. L. Residual injury induced in the erythropoietic system of the rat by periodic exposure to X-irradiation. *Radiation Res* 11:859-60 D '59
- Benacerraf, B. Influence of irradiation on resistance to infection. *Bact R* 24:38-40 Mr '60
- Bender, M. A. and Wolff, S. X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations and reproductive death in mammalian cells. *Am Natur* 95:50-2 Ja '61
- Dunjic, A. and others. Incidence of mortality and dose-response relationship following partial-body X-irradiation of the rat. *Radiation Res* 12:165-6 F '60
- Elko, E. E. and DiLuzio, N. R. Lipid mobilization in X-irradiated rabbits. *Radiation Res* 14:705-6 Je '61
- Goldfeder, A. and Clarke, G. E. Response of neoplasms to X-radiation in vivo at increased oxygen tension. *Radiation Res* 13:766-7 N '60
- Kaplan, H. S. and others. Effect of halogenated pyrimidines on radiosensitivity of E. coli. *Radiation Res* 16:111-13 Ja '62
- Levy, C. K. and Quastler, H. Acute responses of the vestibular apparatus to X-irradiation. *Radiation Res* 16:199-200 F '62
- Murray, R. G. Effects of single and divided doses of X-radiation on bone marrow of partially shielded rats. *Radiation Res* 10:355-6 Mr '59
- Nebel, B. R. and Murphy, C. J. Damage and recovery of mouse testis after 1000r acute localized X-irradiation. *Radiation Res* 12:640-1 Je '60
- Nygaard, O. F. and Potter, R. L. Effect of X-irradiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat; recovery after sublethal dose of irradiation. *Radiation Res* 12:129-30 F '60
- Piatt, J. and Kusner, D. B. Forelimb development in amblystoma punctatum following X-irradiation of either ectoderm or mesoderm. *J Exp Zool* 145:256-7 D '60
- Rosen, D. and Dawson, K. B. Search for immediate effects of X-radiation on frog nerve-muscle preparations. *Radiation Res* 12:369-70 Ap '60
- Rugh, R. and Grupp, E. Response of the very early mouse embryo to low levels of ionizing radiations. *J Exp Zool* 141:581-2 Ag '59
- Ulmer, D. D. and others. Alterations in iodine-131 distribution in the rat after whole-body X-irradiation. *Radiation Res* 11:817-19 D '59
- See also
Amphibia, Effect of X rays on
Bacteria, Effect of X rays on
Fungi, Effect of X rays on
Insects, Effect of X rays on
Plants, Effect of X rays on
Protozoa, Effect of X rays on
Viruses, Effect of X rays on

Psychological effect

- McDowell, A. A. Transfer by normal and chronic whole-body irradiated monkeys of a single learned discrimination along a peripheral cue gradient. *J Genet Psychol* 97:56-8 S '60

Safety measures

See also
Shielding (radiation)

Scattering

- Ergun, S. and others. Physical and chemical properties of the petrographic components of high volatile bituminous coal. *Econ Geol* 54:1076-7 S '59

XANTHIUM

- Löve, D. and Dansereau, P. Biosystematic studies on xanthium: taxonomic appraisal and ecological status. *Can J Bot* 37:205-8 Mr '59

XEROPHYTES

- Cruse, R. R. Recent highlights in the chemistry of xerophytic plants. *Econ Bot* 13:254-60 Jl '59

XYLEM

- Bierhorst, D. W. Tracheary elements of equisetum with observations on the ontogeny of the internodal xylem. *Torrey Bot Club Bul* 85:432-3 D '58
- Roberts, L. W. Experiments on xylem regeneration in stem wounds responses in coleus. *Bot Gaz* 121:207-8 Je '60
- Sorokin, H. P. and others. Effects of auxins and kinetin on xylem differentiation in the pea epicotyl. *Am J Bot* 49:453-4 My '62

XYLOCAINE

- Wiedling, Sten. Xylocaine; the pharmacological basis of its clinical use. *Almqvist* '59 p 113-33

Y

- Y.M.C.A. See Young men's Christian associations

YACHTS and yachting

- Yachting world annual. 1962. De Graff '62 p 182

- YAHWEH, Servant of. See Servant of Jehovah

YAKIMA Indians

- Nolan, Edward W. Bibliography of the Yakima. Univ. of Wash. '59 5p

YAQUI Indians

- Giddings, Ruth Warner. Yaqui myths and legends. (Anthropological papers, no2) Univ. of Ariz. '59 p72-3

- YEAR round school. See School year

YEARBOOKS

See also

Almanacs

YEAST

- Birge, A. C. and others. Effects of accelerated carbon nuclei and other radiations on the survival of haploid yeast. *Radiation Res* 10:447-8, 460-1 Ap '59
- Goyco, J. A. Nitrogen balance of young adults consuming a deficient diet supplemented with torula yeast and other nitrogenous products. *J Nutrition* 69:57 S '59
- Hawthorne, D. C. and Mortimer, R. K. Chromosome mapping in saccharomyces: centromere-linked genes. *Genetics* 45:1109-10 Ag '60
- Mazur, P. Manifestations of injury in yeast cells exposed to subzero temperatures. *J Bact* 82:671-2, 683-4 N '61
- Nagai, S. and others. Advances in the study of respiration-deficient (RD) mutation in yeast and other microorganisms. *Bact R* 25:421-6 D '61
- Pittman, D. and others. Evidence for the genetic control of photoreactivation. *Genetics* 45:1036-7 Ag '60
- YEATS, William Butler, 1865-1939
Melchiori, Giorgio. Whole mystery of art; pattern into poetry in the work of W. B. Yeats. Routledge '60 p287-98
- Stock, Amy Geraldine, W. B. Yeats; his poetry and thought. Cambridge '61 p248-9
- Wilson, Francis Alexander Charles Cauvin. Yeats's iconography. Macmillan '60 p335-9
- YELLOW fever
Bustamante Vasconcelos, Miguel E. La fiebre amarilla en México y su origen en América; prólogo del Dr Manuel Martínez Baez. (Monografía, no2) Inst. de salubridad y enfermedades '58 p 195-217

YELLOW locust trees. See Locust trees—False acacias

YELLOWS

Bennett, Carlyle Wilson. Sugar beet yellows disease in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1218) U.S. Agricultural research service '60 p60-3

YELLOWSTONE National Park

Love, J. D. Reconnaissance study of quaternary faults in and south of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. Geol Soc Am Bul 72:1763-4 D '61

YETI

Sanderson, Ivan Terence. Abominable snowmen: legend come to life; the story of subhumans on five continents from the early ice age until today. Chilton co. '61 p491-505

YIDDISH drama

History and criticism

Liptzin, S. Yiddish drama; a century's survey. (In Jewish book annual. 1960-1961. (V 18) Jewish bk. council of Am. '60 p 12-19)

YIDDISH language

Weinreich, Uriel, and Weinreich, Beatrice. Yiddish language and folklore; a sel. bibliog. for research. (Janua linguarum, 10) Mouton '59 66p

YIDDISH newspapers

Liptzin, S. Yiddish press: a century's survey. (In Jewish book annual. 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk. council of Am. '62 p60-6) annot

YOE, John Howe, 1892-

Virginia. University. John Lee Pratt trace analysis laboratory. Publications and technical reports. 1910-1960, by John Howe Yoe. The university '60 25p

YOGA

Patañjali. Yoga: union with the ultimate; a new version of the ancient yoga sutras of Patanjali, by Archie J. Bahm. Ungar '61 p 159-62

YORKE, Henry Vincent. See Green, H. pseud.

YORKTOWN, Virginia

Siege, 1781

Chidsey, Donald Barr. Victory at Yorktown. Crown '62 p 176-85

YOUNG, Andrew, 1885-

Clark, Leonard, ed. Andrew Young: prospect of a poet; essays and tributes by fourteen writers. Hart-Davis '57 p 109-12

YOUNG men's Christian associations

Pierrel, Gren O. New executive in the smaller YMCA; developed for the General secretaries sec. of the Assn. of secretaries of North America. Assn. press '59 p 193-8

YOUNG nations. See States, New

YOUTH

Dunbar, Helen Flanders. Your preteenager's mind and body; ed. by Benjamin Linder. Hawthorn bks. '62 p229-31

Youth: change and challenge. Daedalus 91: 1-239 Winter '62 incl bibliog

See also

Adolescence

Boys

Children

Etiquette for children and youth

Russia

Gesamteuropäisches studienwerk. Bibliothek. Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Jugendorganisationen im Sowjetbereich. (Auswahlverzeichnis 7) The library '57 50p

—Same; with title: Literatur unserer bibliothek zur themengruppe: Jugendorganisationen im sowjetkommunistischen einflussbereich. 2d rev ed (Auswahlverzeichnis no7) The library '59 74p

Halsted, Henry M. Receiving Soviet guests; a rep. on the first Soviet youth delegation visit to the United States, July-Aug. 1958, with suggestions for programming future delegations of youth from the Soviet Union. Associated colleges of the Midwest '59 p230-6

United States

Cox, Claire. Upbeat generation; how America's youth is meeting the challenge of our age. Prentice-Hall '62 p 189-93

Ginzberg, Eli, ed. Values and ideals of American youth; with a foreword by John W. Gardner. Columbia univ. press '61 p326-38

Horowitz, Alice Helen, ed. Outlook for youth. (Reference shelf, v34, no 1) Wilson '62 p206-16

Louisiana. State advisory committee for the 1960 White House conference on children and youth. 1960 White House conference on children and youth; Louisiana report. The committee '60 p 120-55

Oregon. Governor's state committee on children and youth. Bibliography of studies completed in Oregon since 1950 relative to children and youth. The committee '59 17p

Smith, Ernest Allyn. American youth culture; group life in teenage society. Free press '62 p237-55

See also

Young men's Christian associations

YOUTH associations

McKinney, W. Arthur. Youth and the world; a people-to-people program resource book. new ed People-to-people program. Youth activities com. Camp fire girls '60? incl bibliog

YOUTH councils. See Youth associations

YUGOSLAVIA

Heppell, Muriel, and Singleton, Frank B. Yugoslavia. (Bks. that matter; Nations of the modern world ser) Praeger '61 p217-26

Melik, Anton. Jugoslavijska; zemljepisni pregled. 3d enl & rev ed Drž. založba Slovenije '58 p654-65

Description and travel

Jugoslavijska; turistička enciklopedija [glavni urednik Ljubica D. Trajković] Turistička štampa '58 2v 2v, p515-34

Stewart, Cecil. Serbian legacy. Harcourt '60 p 128-30

Economic conditions

Hoffman, George Walter, and Neal, Fred Warner. Yugoslavia and the new communism. Twentieth cent. fund '62 p511-27

Economic policy

Čobeljčić, Nikola. Politika i metodi privrednog razvoja Jugoslavije, 1947-1956. (Ekonomika biblioteka, 10) Nolit '59 p349-57

Foreign relations

Hoptner, Jacob B. Yugoslavia in crisis, 1934-1941. (Columbia univ. East Central European studies) Columbia univ. press '62 p308-13

History

Hoptner, Jacob B. Yugoslavia in crisis, 1934-1941. (Columbia univ. East Central European studies) Columbia univ. press '62 p308-13

Yugoslav national committee for historical studies. Ten years of Yugoslav historiography, 1945-1955; ed. by Jorjo Tadić; collaborators: Marija Nakić and Radovan Samardžić. Pub. enterprise Jugoslavijska '55 incl bibliog

YXART Y MORAGAS, José, 1852-1895

Montoliu y de Togores, Manuel de. José Yxart; el gran crítico del renacimiento literario catalán. (Inst. de estudios tarraconenses Ramón Berenguer IV. Tarragona, Spain. Pub. no 19; Sección de filología e historia literaria. Pub. no4) Exma. diputación provincial de Tarragona '56 p 129-35

Z

ZADKINE, Gossip, 1890-

Arts council of Great Britain. Zadkine [catalogue of an exhibit] The council '61 1p (at end)

ZAHM, John Augustine, 1851-1921

Weber, Ralph E. Notre Dame's John Zahm; Am. Catholic apologist and educator. Univ. of Notre Dame press '61 p201-6

ZAJC, Ivan, 1832-1914

Pettan, Hubert. Popis skladbi Ivana Zajca; prilog gradi o Ivanu Zajcu. Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti '56 458p

ZANGWILL, Israel, 1864-1926

Peterson, A. Israel Zangwill; a selected bibliography. Bul Bibliog 23:136-40 S '61

ZAPICO MEDINA, Ramón

Zapico Medina, Ramón. Administración del crédito mercantil. Pub. cultural '58 p v-vii

ZAPOTEC language

- Pickett, Velma Bernice. Grammatical hierarchy of Isthmus Zapotec. (Language v36, no 1. Sup; Language dissertation no56) Linguistic soc. of Am. '60 p97-101

ZEN (sect)

- Humphreys, Christmas. Way of action; a working philosophy for Western life. Macmillan '60 p 193-5

ZEOLITES

- Mumpton, F. A. Clinoptilolite redefined. Am Min 45:368-9 Mr '60

ZERBE, Karl, 1903-

- Janson, Horst. Woldemar. Karl Zerbe. Am. federation of arts '61 p21-4

ZERO-G devices. See Weightlessness simulators**ZIEGLER, Hans, 1887-**

- Zunker, Ernst, ed. Ein leben im dienste der Bibliothek; festgabe für Hans Ziegler zu seinem 70. geburtstag am 13. Nov. 1957. (Veröffentlichungen, 2) Bibliothek, Univ. Greifswald '57 p 12-13

ZILLE, Heinrich, 1858-1929

- Flügge, Gerhard. Heinrich Zille; ernstes und heiteres aus seinem leben. Greifenverlag '60 p231-2

ZIMMER, John Todd, 1889-1957

- Murphy, R. C. and Amadon, D. In memoriam: John Todd Zimmer. Auk 76:422-3 O '59

ZINC

See also

- Soils—Zinc content

ZINC industry and trade

- Z. D. A. abstracts; a review of recent technical literature on the uses of zinc and its products, with other material of interest. Alden press. See numbers

ZINC ores

- Takahashi, T. Supergene alteration of zinc and lead deposits in limestone. Econ Geol 55:1114-15 S '60

See also

- Sphalerite

ZINC oxide

- DeKay, H. G. Review—zinc oxide ointment. Am Perfumer 76:43 My '61

ZINC peroxide. See Zinc oxide**ZINC sulfide**

- Abbot, Helen M. Properties of cadmium sulfide, zinc sulfide and mercuric sulfide; an annot. bibliography. (Special research bibliog. 61-2) Missiles & space div. Lockheed aircraft corp. '61 166p

ZINZENDORF, Nicolaus Ludwig, graf von, 1700-1760

- Baumgart, Peter. Zinzendorf als wegbereiter historischen denkens. (Historische studien, no 381) Matthiesen '60 p83-91

ZIONISM

- American council for Judaism. Formal policy statements from September, 1959 to May, 1961. The council '61 5, 2p (at end)

- Halpern, Ben. Idea of the Jewish state. (Harvard univ. Center for Middle Eastern studies. Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 3) Harvard univ. press '61 p445-54

- Jaffe, Benjamin, ed. Herzl reader; background material for discussions on Theodor Herzl, the Jewish problem and Zionism; ed. by Shlomo Ketko. (Theodor Herzl centenary) Jerusalem post press '60 p 193-8

- Kling, Simcha. Nachum Sokolow, servant of his people. Herzl press '60 p 193-6

- Stevens, Richard P. American Zionism and U.S. foreign policy, 1942-1947. Pageant press '62 p220-7

See also

- Balfour declaration

- Israel

ZIRCON

- Mumpton, F. A. and Roy, R. Hydrothermal stability studies of the zircon-thorite group. Geochimica & Cosmochimica Acta 21:237-8 Ja '61

ZIRCONIUM

- Imperial chemical industries, limited. Metals division. Analysis of titanium, zirconium and their alloys by W. T. Elwell and D. F. Wood. Wiley '61 p 194-8

- United States. Atomic energy commission. Zirconium corrosion; a literature search comp. by William E. Bost. (TID-3548) Technical information service '60 32p

ZIRCONIUM alloys

- Douglass, D. L. Corrosion problems in the use of zirconium and columbium alloys in nuclear reactors. Corrosion 17:110 D '61

- United Kingdom atomic energy authority. Development & engineering survey. Bibliography on welding of Zircaloy-2; comp. by G. I. Maughan. (DEG information ser, 93 (R)) H.M.S.O. '60 4p

ZOLA, Emile, 1840-1902

- Kanes, Martin. Zola's La bête humaine; a study in literary creation. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v68) Univ. of Calif. press '62 p 135-8

- Menichelli, Gian Carlo. Bibliographie de Zola en Italie. (Pubs. 4^e sér: Essais bibliog. no3) Inst. français de Florence '60 143p

ZÓŁKOWSKI, Alojzy, 1814-1889

- Szczublewski, Józef. Alojzy Zółkowski, syn. (Almanach poświęcone najwybitniejszym artystom sceny polskiej, 2) Państwowy inst. wydawniczy '59 p227-9

ZONING. See City planning**ZONING, Economic. See Economic zoning****ZOOGEOGRAPHY. See Animals—Geographical distribution****ZOOLOGY**

- Parker, Thomas Jeffery, and Haswell, William A. Text-book in zoology; rev. and largely rewritten by A. J. Marshall. 7th ed St Martins '62 p909-26

- Ramsey, James Arthur, and Wigglesworth, Vincent Brian, eds. Cell and the organism; essays presented to Sir James Gray. Cambridge, 1961 incl bibliog

- Terres, John K. Wonders I see. Lippincott '60 p249-52

See also

- Anatomy, Comparative

- Animals

- Birds

- Cave fauna

- Color of animals

- Desert fauna

- Domestic animals

- Embryology

- Evolution

- Fresh water fauna

- Hibernation

- Insects

- Insects, Injurious and beneficial

- Invertebrates

- Marine fauna

- Natural history

- Paleontology

- Phylogeny

- Physiology, Comparative

- Plankton

- Predation (zoology)

- Soil fauna

- Vertebrates

Classification

- Hedberg, Olov, ed. Systematics of to-day; proceedings of a symposium held at the Univ. of Uppsala in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the birth of Carolus Linnaeus. (Uppsala. Univ. Arsskrift 1958:6) Lundequistska bokhandeln '58 incl bibliog

- Nicholas, G. Checklist of troglolithic organisms of Middle America. Am Midl Natur 68:185-8 Jl '62

- Simpson, George Gaylord. Principles of animal taxonomy. (Columbia biological ser, no20) Columbia univ. press '61 p229-37

- Yeager, L. E. Classification of North American mammals and birds according to forest habitat preference. J Forestry 59:674 S '61

Ecology

- Bider, J. R. Ecological study of the hare lepus americanus. Can J Zool 39:102-3 F '61

- Bird, Ralph Durham. Ecology of the aspen parkland of western Canada in relation to land use. (Pub. 1066) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 104-10

- Cragg, J. B. Some aspects of the ecology of moorland animals. J Ecol 49:504-5 O '61

- Cunningham, J. D. Aspects of the ecology of the Pacific slender salamander, batrachoseps pacificus, in southern California. Ecology 41:98-9 Ja '60

- Flowers, Seville, and others. Ecological studies of the flora and fauna of Flaming Gorge Reservoir basin, Utah and Wyoming. (Utah. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no48; Upper Colo. ser, no3) Univ. of Utah press '60 incl bibliog

- Gard, R. Effects of beaver on trout in Sagehen Creek, California. J Wildlife Mgt 25: 241-2 Jl '61

- Getz, L. L. Notes on the local distribution of peromyscus leucopus and zapus hudsonius. Am Midl Natur 65:498-500 Ap '61

- Graves, R. C. Ecological observations on the insects and other inhabitants of woody shelf fungi (basidiomycetes: polyporaceae) in the Chicago area. Entom Soc Am Ann 53: 77-8 Ja '60

- Guiler, E. R. Intertidal zone-forming species on rocky shores of the east Australian coast. J Ecol 48:27-8 F '60

ZOOLOGY—Ecology—Continued

- Howard, W. E. and Childs, H. E. Ecology of pocket gophers with emphasis on *thomomys bottae mewa*. *Hilgardia* 29 no7: 355-8 N '59
- Hutchinson, G. E. Homage to Santa Rosalia, or why are there so many kinds of animals? *Am Natur* 93:157-9 My '59
- Ivlev, Viktor Sergeevich. Experimental ecology of the feeding of fishes; tr. from the Russian by Douglas Scott. Yale univ. press '61 p287-96
- Kendeigh, Samuel Charles. Animal ecology. Prentice-Hall '61 p373-403
- Olson, Alfred C. and others. Natural history of plants and animals. Nat. press '61 incl bibliog
- Phleger, Fred B. Ecology and distribution of recent foraminifera. Johns Hopkins press '60 p277-87
- Stickel, L. F. and Warbach, O. Small-mammal populations of a Maryland woodlot, 1949-1954. *Ecology* 41:286 Ap '60
- Yeager, L. E. Classification of North American mammals and birds according to forest habitat preference. *J Forestry* 59:674 S '61

See also

Aggregation (biology)
Birds—Ecology
Fishes—Ecology
Fresh water ecology
Insects—Ecology
Marine ecology
Relic fauna
Shore water fauna
Shore water flora

Geographical distribution

See Animals—Geographical distribution

Nomenclature

Insects—Nomenclature

See also

Periodicals

- British museum (natural history). Department of zoology. Library. List of serial publications in the library of the Department. The department '58 154p
- Polska akademia nauk. Instytut zoologiczny. Biblioteka. Wydawnictwa ciągłe w Bibliotece Instytutu zoologicznego Polskiej akademii nauk; katalog i przypisy bibliograficzne. Periodicals and serial publications in the Library of the Institute of zoology of the Polish academy of sciences; catalogue and bibliog. notes. Państwowe wydawn. naukowe '58 798p

Alaska

- Murie, Olaus Johan. Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. Invertebrates and fishes collected in the Aleutians, 1936-38, by Victor B. Scheffer. (North Am. fauna, no61) U.S. Fish & wildlife service p340-64, 406

Aleutian Islands

- Murie, Olaus Johan. Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. Invertebrates and fishes collected in the Aleutians, 1936-38, by Victor B. Scheffer. (North Am. fauna, no61) U.S. Fish & wildlife service p340-64, 406

Arctic regions

- Steere, W. C. Biological problems in arctic America. *Am Biol Teach* 23:271-2 My '61

Arizona

- Lange, K. I. Mammals of the Santa Catalina mountains, Arizona. *Am Midl Natur* 64: 456-8 O '60

Hawaii

- Luomala, K. History of the binomial classification of the Polynesian native dog. *Pac Sci* 14:222-3 Jl '60

Mexico

- Leopold, Aldo Starker. Wildlife in Mexico; the game birds and mammals. Univ. of Calif. press '59 p549-56

Michigan

- Getz, L. L. Factors influencing the local distribution of *microtus* and *synaptomys* in southern Michigan. *Ecology* 42:118-19 Ja '61

New York (state)

- Schumacher, George John, and others. Biology of the Allegany Indian reservation and vicinity. (New York. State museum. Bul. no383) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '61 p 18, 59-62, 97-8

North America

- Buechner, Helmut Karl. Bighorn sheep in the United States; its past, present, and future. (Wildlife monographs, no4) Wildlife soc. '60 p 165-73
- Green, Ivah. Wildlife in danger; with introd. by Robert Porter Allen. Coward-McCann '60 p 125-6
- Matthiessen, Peter. Wildlife in America [introd. by Richard H. Pough] Viking '59 p289-94

Russia

- Berg, Lev Semenovich. Die geographischen zonen der Sowjetunion. Teubner '58-'59 2v incl bibliog

Saskatchewan

- Beck, W. H. Guide to Saskatchewan mammals. (Special pub. no 1) Saskatchewan natural history soc. '58 p48-9

South Africa

- Hanström, Bertil, and others, eds. South African animal life; results of the Lund university expedition in 1950-1951. Almqvist '55-'60 7v incl bibliog

West

- Jaeger, Edmund Carroll. Desert wildlife. Stanford univ. press '61 p301-3

Western Canada

- Bird, Ralph Durham. Ecology of the aspen parkland of western Canada in relation to land use. (Pub. 1066) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '61 p 104-10

ZOOLOGY, Economic

- Kemper, Heinrich, and Kemper, Waltraut. Die tierischen schädlinge im sprachgebrauch. Duncker & Humblot '59 p375-88

See also

- Agricultural pests
Birds, Injurious, and beneficial
Domestic animals
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Pests

ZOOLOGY, Medical

- United States. Department of agriculture. Index catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology; sup 11 [-12] U.S. Gov. pig. office '61-'62 2v

- ZOONOSES. See Communicable diseases in animals

ZOOPAGACEAE

- Drechsler, C. Several zoopagaceae subsisting on a nematode and on some terricolous amoebae. *Mycologia* 51:822-3 N '59

ZOOPLANKTON. See Plankton

ZOOSPORES

- O'Kelley, J. C. and Herndon, W. R. Alkaline earth elements and zoospore release and development in protosiphon botryoides. *Am J Bot* 48:802 O '61

ZORACH, William, 1887-

- Baur, John Ireland Howe, William Zorach; pub. for the Whitney museum of Am. art. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '59 p 112-14
- Whitney museum of American art, New York. William Zorach; exhibition and catalogue [bibliog. by Rosalind Irvin] The museum '59 p [21-3]

ZOROASTRIANISM

- Zaehner, Robert Charles. Dawn and twilight of Zoroastrianism. (Putnam history of religion) Putnam '61 p339-48 annot

ZUCKMAYER, Carl, 1896-

- Engelsing Malek, Ingeborg. Amor fati in Zuckmayer's dramen. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology. v61) Univ. of Calif. press '60 p215-18

ZUNZ, Leopold, 1794-1886

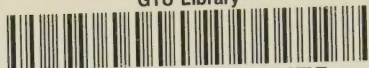
- Glatzer, N. N. Writings of Leopold Zunz. (In Jewish book annual, 1962-1963. (V20) Jewish bk. council of Am. '62 p85-9) annot

ZWICKY, Fritz, 1898-

- Zwicky, Fritz. Morphologische forschung; wesen und wandel materieller und geistiger struktureller zusammenhänge. Buchdr. Winterthur '59 p 109-11

R
Z
1002
B595
v.6

GTU Library



3 2400 00644 1475

Reference Room

San Francisco Theological Seminary

MUST NOT BE REMOVED

